This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 117 840 368

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UN
LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFO
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVER
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARI
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIB
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · S
LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UN
LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFO
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVER
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARI
STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIB
UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · S

RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVE
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSIT
RD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
NFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRAR
VERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STAN
IES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVE
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSIT
RD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
NFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRAR
VERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STAN
RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVER
TY LIBRARIES · STAN ITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD

RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVE
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSIT
RD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
NFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRAR
VERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STAN
IES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVER
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSIT
RD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
NFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRAR
VERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STAN
RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVER
TY LIBRARIES · STAN TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
S · STANFORD UNIV S · STANFORD UNIVERSIT

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

.og

he five years 1900, '01, '02,
blishers' Weekly

NEW YORK
OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY
1905

Copyright,
1905,
R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE

.IE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from .ry 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first ·arly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It ·.ctically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the .ly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the :nation, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical culars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and pub- ·r, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in ·· of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more ·s than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory · Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and ·ily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations n new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important ·ature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit. R. R. BOWKER.

83086

Copyright,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE

THE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 which contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from January 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first five-yearly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It is practically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the Weekly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the combination, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into one comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical particulars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and publisher, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in case of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in the single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within the year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more titles than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory of Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

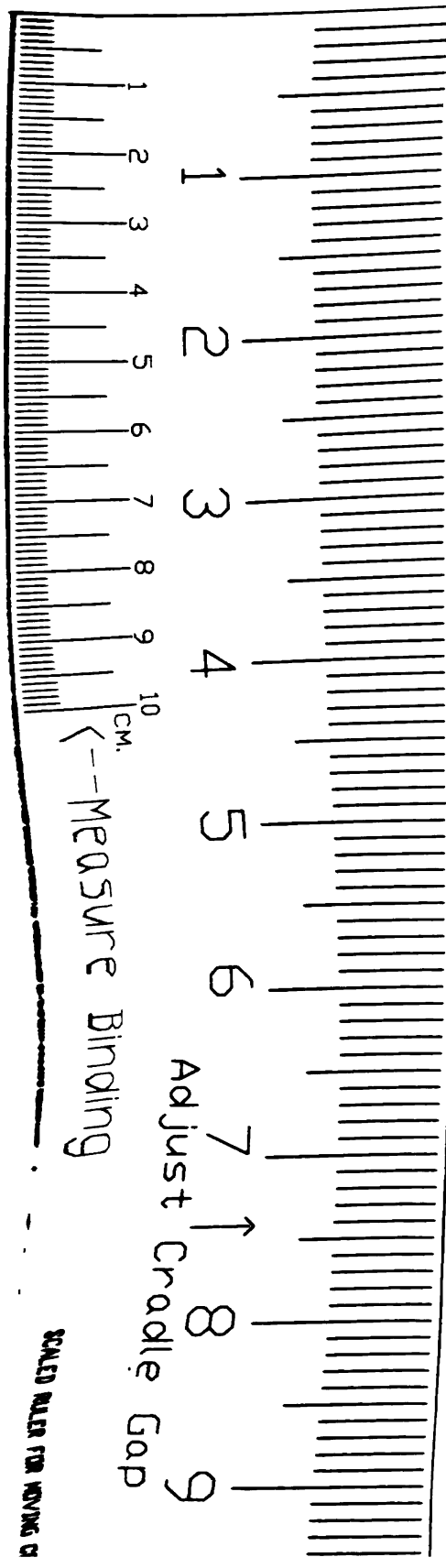
The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and daily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations on new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important feature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit.

R. R. BOWKER.

83086

COPYRIGHT,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.



PREFACE

THE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 which contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from January 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first five-yearly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It is practically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the Weekly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the combination, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into one comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical particulars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and publisher, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in case of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in the single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within the year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more titles than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory of Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and daily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations on new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important feature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit. R. R. BOWKER.

83086

COPYRIGHT,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE

THE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 which contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from January 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first five-yearly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It is practically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the Weekly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the combination, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into one comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical particulars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and publisher, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in case of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in the single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within the year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more titles than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory of Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and daily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations on new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important feature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit.

R. R. BOWKER.

83086

COPYRIGHT,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE

THE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 which contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from January 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first five-yearly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It is practically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the Weekly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the combination, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into one comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical particulars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and publisher, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in case of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in the single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within the year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more titles than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory of Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and daily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations on new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important feature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit. R. R. BOWKER.

83086

COPYRIGHT,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.

PREFACE

THE present volume, complementing the AMERICAN CATALOG 1900-1905 which contains in one alphabet by short-title entries the record of books from January 1, 1900, to January 1, 1905, completes the initial volumes for the first five-yearly period of the AMERICAN CATALOG series of the twentieth century. It is practically a reprint, systematized into one alphabet for each year, from the Weekly Record of the *Publishers' Weekly,* edited into consistent shape by the combination, for instance, of entries for several volumes of a book into one comprehensive entry, but not modified to bring up to date bibliographical particulars which may be subject to change. Thus in respect to price and publisher, the facts are given as at the time of first publication of the book, and in case of change of price or publisher, the later information should be sought in the single alphabet of the first volume. Entries of books not recorded within the year should also be looked for in that volume, which therefore contains more titles than the present one. Names of publishers will be found in the Directory of Publishers, prefacing the first volume.

The value of this second or supplementary volume is less for casual and daily reference than as a record of full bibliographical data. The annotations on new books given in the *Publishers' Weekly* will be found a very important feature, especially for permanent reference, in the library or in the bookshop. It is intended hereafter to issue as a part of the ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG a full-title annotated list for each year, supplementing the short-title alphabet comprising author, title, subject, and series entries. At the end of the five-yearly period, as well as at intervening dates, the short-title alphabet will be cumulated for the permanent record, and the several yearly alphabets of full-title entries and annotations may then be separated from the annual publication and bound together into a volume like the present. It is also intended to put aside a small edition of each year's full-title list so that these may be bound up together in the style of the present volume at the end of the period.

By means of these sets of two volumes each completed in permanent shape at the end of each five-yearly period, it is hoped to present a bibliographical record of American book production which shall be as comprehensive, adequate and accurate as the difficulties of the field permit.

R. R. BOWKER.

Copyright,
1905,
By R. R. BOWKER.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG

1900

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG, 1900

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1900, with descriptive annotations, arranged alphabetically by Authors

*A B C guide to photography. New rev. ed.; a practical handbook containing full instructions for amateur photographers. Chic., Alhambra Book Co., 1900. 164 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

*Abbey, C: J. Divine love: its sternness, breadth, and tenderness. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+370 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Abbey, H: Phaëthon; with three other stories in verse and a prose contention. Kingston, N. Y., Styles & Kiersted, 1900. c. 2-126 p. S. cl.

*Abbott, Austin. A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. 2d and enl. ed. by the publishers' editorial staff. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 13+603 p. O. shp., $4.50.

*Abbott, Austin. Trial evidence: the rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions (including both causes of actions and defenses) at common law, in equity, and under the codes of procedure. 2d ed. rev. and enl. by J: J. Crawford. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 36+1190 p. O. shp., net, $6.50.

Abbott, C: Conrad. In nature's realm; with drawings by Oliver Kemp. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1900. c. '98, '99, 1900. 309 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Impressions of out-door life in chapters entitled: My point of view; Views afoot; Facing the north star; Nine Spring Corner; Winter's last day; An audience of one; A cheerful fog; Waste-land revisited; Sour grapes; A fence-rail fancy; Before the rain; A marsh madrigal; In nameless nooks; The first few flakes; Icicles; What's in the wind? Some of these chapters appeared in an abbreviated form in *Harper's* and *Lippincott*. Has a photogravure frontispiece and ninety text drawings; a handsomely printed book with broad margins, deckle edges and a picture cover in three tints and gold.

*Abbott, *Rev.* Edwin Abbott. Clue: a guide through Greek to Hebrew scripture. N. Y., Macmillan. 1900. 19+157 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.60.

Abbott, Evelyn. History of Greece. pt. 3, from the Thirty years' peace to the fall of the thirty at Athens, 445-403 B.C. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 5+461 p. O. cl., $2.25.

The author is Jowett lecturer in Greek history at Balliol College. The previously printed volumes cover (v. 1), From the earliest times to the Ionian revolt; v. 2, From the beginning of the Ionian revolt to the thirty years' peace, 500-445 B.C. The volumes of the work so far issued are sold separately. The *Pall Mall Gazette* says "He has written an admirably lucid, well-arranged and complete summary of what we know about the early history and condition, social, political, and literary, of the Hellenic race."

*Abbott, G. F. Songs of modern Greece; with introductions, translations, and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+307 p. 16°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) hf. parchment, net, $1.50.

*Abbott, H: G: Modern printing processes. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1900. 78 p. il. 16°, cl., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Abbott, H: G: Progressive lessons in photography. In 5 pts., pt. 1, Fine arts. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1900. 90 p. il. 24°, cl., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Abbott, Jacob, *and* J: Stevens Cabot. [Abbott's historical series.] New issue. 13 v. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib.) ea., cl., 50 c.

Contents: Alexander the Great; Alfred the Great; Cyrus the Great; Elizabeth, Queen of England; Josephine; Julius Cæsar; King Charles II. of England; Madame Roland; Marie Antoinette; Mary, Queen of Scots; Pyrrhus; Romulus; Xerxes the Great.

*Abbott, Jacob, *and* J: Stevens Cabot. [Abbott's historical series.] New issue. 18 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) ea., cl., 75 c.

Contents: Alexander the Great; Alfred the Great; Charles I. of England; Charles II. of England; Cyrus the Great; Darius the Great; Elizabeth, Queen of England; Hannibal, the Carthaginian; Hernando Cortez; Josephine, Empress of France; Julius Cæsar; Madame Roland; Marie Antoinette; Mary, Queen of Scots; Pyrrhus; Romulus, founder of Rome; William the Conqueror; Xerxes.

Abbott, Katharine M. Trolley trips in and about fascinating Washington. Wash., D. C., J. F. Jarvis, [1900.] c. 127 p. il. por. maps., pan., 10 c.

Directions for taking trolley trips in and about Washington, with descriptions of the various public buildings and homes and places of interest. Arranged on the same plan as the author's "Trolley trips on a Bay State Triangle."

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The life that really is. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '99. 3-320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Twenty-six sermons preached during Dr. Abbott's pastorate in Plymouth Church.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* Problems of life: selections from the writings of Lyman Abbott, D.D.; selected by Sarah Truslow Dickinson; introd. by Washington Gladden. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 10+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The selections are from the published writings or reported sermons of Dr. Abbott, from the years 1895-1899, inclusive. Grouped under subject-headings as: The home, character, the world, work, the brotherhood of man, the church, faith and unfaith, prayer and special prayers, the Bible, the supernatural, evolution of religion and theology, God, Christ, the kingdom of heaven.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* Salvation from sin. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 30 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.
Salvation is defined by Dr. Abbott as character, and he declares that life depends on this and not on our condition.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The supernatural. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '99-1900. 29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* Why go to church? an address. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 32 p. D. (The day's work series.) cl., 35 c.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D., ed.* Hints for home reading; a series of papers on books and their use, by C: Dudley Warner, Hamilton Wright Mabie, E: Everett Hale, and others; ed. with introd. by Lyman Abbott, to which is added a Book buyer's guide. [*Also*] a Book record. N. Y., C: L. Bowman, 1900. c. '83, 1900. 4+220 p. S. flex. cl., $1.25.
A series of papers on books and their use by Charles Dudley Warner, Hamilton Wright Mabie, Edward Everett Hale, Lyman Abbott, Joseph Cook, Fred R. Perkins, M. F. Sweetser and others. The guide is a selection of 3000 books carefully chosen by experts from the A. L. A. Model library, from the Warner library of the world's best literature, etc. The book record is blank in which may be recorded the data, comment, etc., of one's favorite books.

***Abhedânanda**, *Swâmi*. Why is a Hindu a vegetarian? N. Y., Vedânta Soc., 1900. c. 17 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

***Achard**, L: Amédée Eugène. The golden fleece (*La toison d'or;*) from the French; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 435 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ackerman, G. E., *D.D.* Love illumined; with introd. by G: T. Newcomb, D.D. Cin., Curts & Jennings, [1900.] c. 124 p. S. cl., 50 c.
The author calls his book "a few thoughts concerning holiness, sanctification, perfect love, perfection, purity.

Açvaghosha's discourse on the awakening of faith in the Mahâzâna; tr. for the first time from the Chinese version, by Teitaro Suzuki. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 4+160 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Acvaghosha is the philosopher of Buddhism. His treatise on "The awakening of faith" is recognized by all northern schools and sects as orthodox and used even to-day in Chinese translations as a text book for the instruction of Buddhists priests.

Adachi, Kinnosuké. Iroka: tales of Japan. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 7+295 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Japanese stories written in English by a Japanese. It is perhaps the first time that the folklore, the life of the haughty Samurai class, the devotion to art, all that gives character to the ever-fascinating "Home land of the Sun," has been given to the English-speaking world by one who knows it as a native, not as an outsider.

***Adams**, Brooks. America's economic supremacy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Adams, C: Francis. Charles Francis Adams, by his son. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 7+426 p. D. (American statesmen, ed. by J: T. Morse.) cl., $1.25.
Contents: Birth and education; Early life; The Massachusetts legislature; The "Boston Whig"; The free-soil party; The ebb of the tide; The ante-bellum congress; The awakening; The proclamation of belligerency; Seward's foreign war panacea; The treaty of Paris; The Trent affair; A bout with the premier; The cotton famine; The crisis of recognition; The Emancipation proclamation; The *Alabama* and the "Laird rams." The years of fruition; The Geneva arbitration; Closing years.

Adams, C: Kendall, *ed.* Representative British orations; introd. and explanatory notes by C: Kendall Adams; with a supplementary volume by J: Alden. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '84-1900. 4 v. 11+318; 3+308; 3+376; 5+370 p. D. cl., $5.
A selection of the more important and representative political addresses of the British statesmen of the past two centuries, with biographical notes, critical comment, and political, oratorical and literary estimate.

Adams, E: F. The modern farmer in his business relations. San Francisco, N. J. Stone Co., 1899. c. 662 p. il. diagram, cl., $2.
This work, first sold as a subscription book, is now given to the trade. It is "a study of some of the principles underlying the arts of profitable farming and marketing, and of the interests of farmers as effected by modern social and economical conditions and forces."

***Adams**, Francis Alexandre. The transgressors; story of a great sin: a political novel of the twentieth century. Phil., Independence Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Adams**, G: Burton. Mediæval and modern history: an outline of its development. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 28+474 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., net, $1.10.
A reprint of "European history" published in 1899.

Adams, Herbert Baxter. Public educational work in Baltimore. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1899. c. 58 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 17, no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

Adams, Herbert Baxter. The church and popular education. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. c. 3-84 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, ser. 18, nos. 8 and 9.) pap., 50 c.
Contents: Historical introduction; Types of the institutional or educational church; Educational work of the Baltimore churches; Select bibliography (2 p.).

Adams, J: John Adams's inaugural. Bost., The Old South Work, Directors of, (Old South Meeting-House,) [1900.] 16 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 103.) pap., 5 c.

***Adams**, J: Couch. Lectures on the lunar theory. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 88 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Adams, Maude, in L'Aiglon, a drama in five acts by Edmond Rostand, adapted into English by L: N. Parker: a pictorial souvenir with the authorization of C: Frohman. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 13 il. por. O. pap., 25 c.

Adams, *Mrs.* Sarah Flower. Nearer, my God, to thee. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Addison, Dan. Dulany. The clergy in American life and letters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 10+400 p. D. (National studies in American letters ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

The object is to present the literary work of the American clergy in its twofold aspect as the expression of religious life and national thought. This is done through sketches of some of our typical clergymen—as Dwight, Channing, Parker, Bushnell, Beecher, and Phillips Brooks, and chapters on "the clergy in American life," "early writers and historians," "poetry and romance," and "denominational literature."

***Addison**, Jos. Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+104 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Addison**, Jos. Sir Roger de Coverley papers. from the Spectator; ed. for school use by Laura J. Wylie. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 47+207 p. por. 12°, (English classics, star ser.) cl., 35 c.

Ade, G: More fables; il. by Clyde J. Newman. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co.; 1900. c. 219 p. S. cl., $1.

Amusing sketches of the grass widow, the honest money-maker, the man grabber, the lodge fiend, and other figures of city life.

Adkins, Walter Bion. The Jericho road. Indianapolis. Hollenbeck Press, 1899. c. 226 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Eleven papers designed "to help Odd-Fellows in their search for the good things in life," entitled: Objects and purposes of Odd-Fellowship; The higher life; Pithey points; The Bible in Odd-Fellowship; Brother Underwood's dream; The imperial virtue; Quiet home thoughts; Love supreme; Gems of beauty; Husband and father; Odd-Fellowship and the future.

Adney, Tappan. The Klondike stampede. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 12+471 p. il. O. cl., $3.

The author was one of the pioneers of the Klondike region, and lived among the gold-seekers during the stirring times of the gold-fever of 1897-98. The book is a narrative of Mr. Adney's experiences and observations. Not the least interesting feature is the great number of illustrations from drawings and photographs by the author.

***Adventures** of Odysseus; retold in English; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 238 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Aesop**. Fables; retold in words of one syllable, by Mary Godolphin. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Aiken, C: Francis. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ: a critical inquiry into the alleged relations of Buddhism with primitive Christianity. Bost., Marlier & Co., 1900. c. 16+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This work is partly the outcome of a series of lectures on Buddhism delivered by Prof. Aiken in the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. It has been written to meet a want keenly felt in the field of Christian apologetics. "The specious attempts," the author says, "to lay the gospels under obligation to Buddhist teaching have shaken the faith of not a few Christians. The need of a thorough refutation is imperative."

Aiken. J:, Barbauld, *Mrs.* Anna Letitia Aiken, *and others*. Eyes and no eyes; ed. with introd. and notes by M. V. O'Shea; il. by H. P. Barnes and C. M. Howard. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 8+66 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 13.) pap., 10 c.

***Aikin**, W: A., *M.D.* The voice: its physiology and cultivation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 102 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Alabama**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, during the Nov. terms, 1897-1898. v. 119, 120, 121. Phares Coleman, st. rep.; Ja. E. Cobb, ass't rep. Montgomery, Brown Print. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $3.75.

***Alaska**. The laws of Alaska, embracing the penal code, the code of criminal procedure, the political code, the code of civil procedure, and the civil code, with the treaty of cession, and all acts and parts of acts relating to the district; annot. with reference to decisions by the courts of the U. S., and the supreme ct. of Ore., by T: H. Carter. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 39+533 p. O. cl., $10.

Albee, Helen R. Mountain playmates. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+271 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mt. Chocorua, Vermont, is the scene. The playmates settled upon an abandoned farm and began the manufacture of rugs, soon affording a means of livelihood to many people in the neighborhood. A genial philosophy and light humor make the book amusing.

Alcott, Louisa May. The candy country. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '85, 1900. 2+52 p. il. S. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Alcott, Louisa May. Poppies and wheat. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '87, 1900. 2+54 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Missent: the story of a letter. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4-175 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A story of misunderstandings, complications and explanations, with a palpable thread of romance; certain Christmas doings, and some wise conclusions, all arising from a missent postal card.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*,] *and* Livingstone, *Mrs.* C. M. By way of the wilderness. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '99. 2-394 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero of the story—Wayne Pierson—through the familiar stepmother complication, finds himself misjudged and misunderstood in his home, which he finally leaves, on impulse, with a college career uncompleted and the attempt at reconciliation incomplete. The book is, indeed, largely a story of impulses, for the hero is repeatedly brought face to face with crises engendered by his own honest but unbalanced impulses. Even in an unforeseen love affair this is the cause of trouble and misunderstanding.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. The art of debate. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 15+279 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A large part of the contents is based on material originally prepared for students of argumentation at Harvard College and the University of Pennsylvania, where the writer is now instructor. In its present form the book is designed to be helpful to

those interested in any form of debate. The legal argument has been largely taken as the basis for the general subject of debate.

Aldrich, Fred Davis, *and* Foster, Irving Lysander. Foundations of French arranged for beginners in preparatory schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 15+177 p. D. cl., 95 c.

Aldrich, G: I., *and* Forbes, Alex. Progressive course in reading: first, second, and third books. N. Y., Butler, Sheldon & Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. First bk., 132 p. il. D. cl., 20 c.; Second bk., 176 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.; Third bk., 272 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.
Contents: Bk. 1, Pictures, rhymes, and stories. Bk. 2, Stories, verses, nature studies. Bk. 3, Stories, studies, rhymes, riddles.

***Aldrich**, T: Bailey. Works. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 7 v. 12°, cl., $10; hf. cf., $20.
Contents: v. 1, Marjorie Daw and other people; v. 2, Prudence Palfrey; v. 3, The Queen of Sheba; v. 4, The Stillwater tragedy; v. 5, The story of a bad boy; v. 6, Two bites at a cherry; v. 7, Poems.

Alexander, *Mrs.* Cecil Frances Humphreys. He is risen! He is risen. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Alexander, Francesca. The hidden servants, and other very old servants told over again. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 17+234 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Francesca Alexander was for years an intimate friend of Ruskin, and her home in Florence is a literary centre. These rhymed versions of Italian stories and legends have a deeply religious significance which will apneal to all spiritually minded people. Some of them were derived from old and curious Italian books read by the author years ago. Others have introductions showing that the writer took them from the lips of Italian peasants or Italian friends.

Alford, G: Howard. Willis; or, the model farmer. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4-184 p. por. S. pap., 35 c.
The author advocates farming as a means of existence for those who would lead a happy life. "Willis" was born in 1870 and the practical farm life and machinery described is fully up to date.

***Alger**, Horatio, *jr.* A debt of honor: the story of Gerald Lane's success in the far west. N. Y. A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 4+302 p. il. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., $1.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Falling in with fortune; or, the experiences of a young secretary; completed by Arthur M. Winfield. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 6+282 p. pl. D. cl., $1.25.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Jed the poorhouse boy. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. '99. 4+363 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Jed introduced at sixteen, had been for fourteen years an inmate of the Scranton poorhouse. He leaves it and goes on the stage, and after many ups and downs of fortune, makes the discovery that he is the heir of an English title and estate.

***Alger**, Horatio, *jr.* Out for business; or, Robert Frost's strange career; completed by Arthur M. Winfield. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 287 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

All about animals; facts, stories, and anecdotes. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., [1900.] c. 286 p. il. Q. bds., 50 c.

***Allbut**, Rob. Rambles in Dickensland; with introd. by Gerald Brenan; il. by Helen M. James. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1899. il. 12°, $1.50.

***Allbutt**, T: Clifford, *M.D., ed.* A system of medicine, by many writers. v. 8. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+998 p. 8°, cl., subs., net, $5; hf. leath., net, $6.
Contents: Diseases of the nervous system (concluded); Mental diseases; Diseases of the skin.

***Allchin**, W. H., *M.D., ed.* Manual of medicine. v. 1, General diseases: diseases excited by atmospheric influence: the infections. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+442 p. 12°, (Macmillan's manuals of medicine and surgery.) cl., net, $2.

Alleman, Julia Suesserott. Postmarked "Colima." Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 5+353 p. D. (John Rung prize ser.) cl., $1.25.
A lost letter which cruelly changes the lives of two people who love each other is the episode upon which the story is based. A young girl promises her lifelong friend, who is a sea captain, and who offers her his hand on starting off on a year's voyage, to send her answer to a little Mexican port, where the ship is to touch. The letter is lost by the captain's messenger, only coming to hand from the Dead Letter Office, twenty-five years afterwards.

***Allen**, Alexander Viets Griswold. Life and letters of Phillips Brooks. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. c. 2 v., ea. 650 p. cl., net, $7.50.

***Allen**, Alfred H. Commercial organic analysis: a treatise on the properties, proximate analytical examination, and modes of assaying the various organic chemicals and products employed in the arts, manufactures, medicine, etc. 3d enl. ed. v. 3, pt. 1, Tannins, dyes, and coloring matters, writing inks; rev. and ed. by J. Merritt Matthews. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 590 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Allen, C: Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 14+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An attempt to throw some new light upon the still vexed question of the authorship of the plays and poems which bear Shakespeare's name. The writer thinks that the Baconian argument from the legal knowledge shown in the plays is of slight weight, and has not heretofore been adequately met. He has therefore endeavored with some elaboration to make it plain that this legal knowledge was not extraordinary, or such as to imply that the author was educated as a lawyer, or even as a lawyer's clerk. Author is late judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. His work is a digest of all the direct and indirect evidence on the subjects and will be found more satisfactory to Shakespeareans than to Baconians.

***Allen**, Edmund Turney, *M.D.* Science of higher prisms: for the relief of eye strain and ocular reflexes. Chic., E. T. Allen, M.D., 1900. c. '99. 113 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Allen**, *Rev.* G. C. Tales from Tennyson; including most of the Idyls of the king. N. Y., Brentano's 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Allen, Grant. Hilda Wade: a woman with tenacity of purpose; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 9+383 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.
Hilda Wade was the daughter of a very learned physician, who had died in consequence of disgrace brought upon him by a rival physician and scholar in the same field. To clear her father's name, and bring to justice the true criminal, Hilda becomes hospital nurse and follows the great scientist to South Africa, where she finally learns the truth. Grant Allen died while writing this book and it was finished according to his own instructions by his intimate friend, Dr. Conan Doyle.

Allen, Grant. Linnet: a romance. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. c. 3-397 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The romance has its scene in the Swiss Tyrol.

It is a story of misplaced love, introducing some of the author's theories about the rights of the individual. The heroine is a Catholic, and looks upon marriage as a sacrament.

Allen, Grant. Paris. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900. c.] 2 v., 18+249; 5-261 p. il. S. cl., $3; ¾ mor., $7.

Aims to supply the tourist who wishes to use his travel as a means of culture with such historical and antiquarian information as will enable him to understand and therefore to enjoy the architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts of the towns he visits.

One of the series of guide-books by the late author, published in England in 1897. Gotten up as a holiday book in green silk and gilt decoration, and boxed.

Allen, Grant. Paris. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 254 p. nar. D. cl., net, $1.25.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. Aftermath. pt. 2 of a Kentucky cardinal. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 138 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. The blue grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 301 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+308 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. A Kentucky cardinal: a story. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 138 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. A Kentucky cardinal; and Aftermath. New ed. rev., with a new pref. and il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 32+276 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The reign of law: a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields; il. by Harry Fenn and J. C. Earl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 4+385 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero is a young Kentuckian of small schooling, who has grown up in the faith that the Bible is literally true. A college is organized in Lexington for the making of ministers, in which the young man enters as student. The story shows his gradual awakening to the many different beliefs in the world, and the final undermining of his own faith. He leaves college after two years and returns to his poor home. A woman comes into his life, far above him in station, who knows little of theology, but who reconciles him to life and the truest religion.

***Allen**, Ja. Lane. Two gentlemen of Kentucky; reprinted from "Flute and violin." New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 73 p. nar. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Allen**, Ja. T., *comp.* Digest of United States automobile patents from 1789 to July 1, 1899, including all patents officially classed as traction-engines for the same period, chronologically arranged under the general heads of spring, steam, gas, air, electricity, gearing, traction-engines, and misc., [etc.] Wash., D. C., H. B. Russell & Co., 1900. c. 713 p. Q shp., $25.

Allen, Martha M. Alcohol a dangerous and unnecessary medicine, how and why; what medical writers say. Norwich, Ct., C: C. Haskell & Son, 1900. c. 429 p. 12°, linen, $1.25 buckram, $1.50.

Contents: History of the study of alcohol; The W. C. T. U. in opposition to the medical use of alcohol; Alcohol as a producer of disease; Temperance hospitals and their methods of treatment; Effects of alcohol upon the human body; Alcohol as a medicine; Alcohol in pharmacy; Diseases and their non-alcoholic treatment; Alcohol and nursing mothers; Comparative death rates with and without the use of alcohol; Reasons why alcohol is dangerous as medicine; Reasons why doctors still prescribe alcoholics; Alcoholic proprietary medicines; "Drugging;" Testimonies of physicians against the medical use of alcohol; Two great leaders in medical temperance; Medical temperance societies.

***Allen**, Phœbe. Jack and Jill's journey: a tour through the plant kingdom. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 210 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Allen, W: H. The rise of the national board of health. Phil., Amer. Academy of Polit. and Soc. Sci., [1900.] 51-68 p. (Publications of the society, no. 267.) pap., 15 c.

Allen, Willis Boyd. The head of Pasht. N. Y., Dutton. 1900. 4+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.

John Graham, a refined, scholarly man, is convicted through circumstantial evidence of having murdered a fellow townsman, who had mysteriously disappeared with a large sum of money. He is sentenced to imprisonment for life. His son only knows his father is in prison when he reaches his sixteenth year. Then he is so convinced of his father's innocence that he makes it his life work to prove that he did not commit the murder. There is a long succession of detective episodes in which a gold button, with a head of Pasht on, plays a part.

***Alling**, Horatio. Why we vote: a discussion of the government of the state of Washington. Tacoma, Washington, Westland Pub. Co., 1900. 196 p. 8°, (Westland series.) cl., 50 c.

***Allsop**, F. C. Telephones, their construction and fitting: a practical treatise on the fitting up and maintenance of telephones and the auxiliary apparatus. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 184 p. il. and folding pls. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Allston, Marg., (*pseud.*) Her Boston experiences: a picture of modern Boston society and people; il. by Frank O. Small. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 6-208 p. S. cl., $1.25.

This story is told in the first person. "Margaret Allston" is supposed to be the pen name of a well-known writer. "Margaret" is the heroine of a clever love story, and is most amusing when giving her impressions of Boston scenes and people.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. In circling camps: a romance of the Civil War. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Begins with the inauguration of Abraham Lincoln in 1861. The hero was a Southerner whose convictions led him to fight for the Union although his affections often made him "see a divided duty." The author displays the same intimate knowledge of detail that has made his romances of the Revolution so popular.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. In hostile red: a romance of the Monmouth campaign. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. '97, 1900. 3-340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The pair of American officers who figure as the heroes of this story ride into Philadelphia, where Howe and his army are feasting and making merry, in the uniforms of two newly arrived Britishers whom they have captured. Their hazardous adventure carries them through some hair-breadth escapes and introduces them to the sturdy old patriot. John Desmond, and his beautiful daughter, whose avowed Toryism makes a mystery about her that is finally dispelled in a surprising fashion.

***Ambler**, H: Lovejoy, *M.D., comp.* Facts, fads, and fancies about teeth. Cleveland, O., Helman-Taylor Co., [1900.] 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Ambros**, Wilhelm August. Boundaries of music and poetry: a study in musical

æsthetics; from the German, by J. H. Cornell. [New issue.] N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1900.] c. '93. 14+187 p. 16°, cl., $2.

*American and English corporation cases: a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind other than municipal, railroad, and banking, decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 11, 12, new ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., [1900.] c. 7+802; 7+792 p. O. ea., shp., $4.50.

*American and English decisions in equity; being select cases decided in the appellate courts of Am. and Eng., with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual 1st ser. v. 6. Annot. by Ardemus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1900. c. 13+840 p. O. shp., $4.75.

*American and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by D: S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. v. 14-16. (Fossils to interpose.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1900. c. 6+1243; 6+1343; 6+1279 p. O. ea., shp., $7.50.

*American and English railroad cases: a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind, decided by the court of last resort in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 15-18. New ser. Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Co., [1900.] c. O. ea., shp., $5.

*American annual of photography and photographic times almanac for 1901; ed. by Juan C. Abel. [v. 15.] N. Y., Scovill & Adams Co., [1900.] c. 345 p. il. pl. por. O. (Scovill's photographic ser., no. 62.) pap., 75 c.

American art annual, 1898; ed., by Florence N. Levy. N. Y., Art Interchange Co., 1899. c. '98. 3-540 p. il. O. cl., $3; *same*, Supplement for 1899. 12+90 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.
The first issue of this annual. *Contents:* The first century and a half of American art, by C: H: Hart; Review of the year; Foreign exhibitions; Obituaries; Important sales of 1897-1898; Exhibitions held in 1897-1898; Art in the public schools, by Dr. Ja. P. Haney; The tariff in relation to art matters; Art books of the year; Art magazines; Art galleries, private collections, art societies and art schools classified alphabetically. Directories of painters, sculptors, illustrators, workers in the applied arts; art galleries, art societies, art dealers, etc. List of illustrators.

American bankruptcy reports; annotated (cited Am. B. R.) reporting the bankruptcy decisions and opinions in the United States of the federal courts, state courts, and referees in bankruptcy; ed. by W: Miller Collier and Ja. W. Eaton. v. 2, 3. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 24+888; 46+896 p. O. ea., shp., $5.

American Baptist year-book, 1900; ed. by J. G. Walker, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] 225 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American catalogue, 1895-1900. Author-and-title alphabet: pt. 1, A-K; pt. 2, L-Z. N. Y. Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1900. c. 559 p. F. (for complete work,) sheets, $10; hf. mor., $12.50.

American church almanac and year-book, 1900, [Protestant Episcopal Church.] v. 70. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 430 p. D. (Pott's lib., v. 2, no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

American college and public school directory, v. 23, 1900. St. Louis, Mo., C. H. Evans & Co., [1900.] 369 p. sq. O. cl., net, $2.
Gives lists, arranged alphabetically under post-offices, with name and titles of the president and name of the denomination with which the institution is associated of colleges, female seminaries and academies, normal schools, business colleges, school of science, agriculture and mechanic arts, schools of theology, of law, medicine, pharmacy, and dentistry, advertisements of leading institutions throughout the country, and a public school directory, etc.

*American digest; a complete digest of all reported American cases from the earliest times to 1896. Century ed. v. 14-20, Courtyard-excavations. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1899. c. O. (Am. digest system.) ea., shp., subs., $6.

*American digest, [annual,] annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the American digest, 1658 to 1896. 1899 B, 1900 A. A digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, from Apr. 1 to Mar. 31, 1900: prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1899, 1900. c. O. (Am. digest system, 1900.) ea., shp., $6.

*American digest. Reference index, no. 3; embracing specific cross-references to all the matter in vols. 1 to 10 of the Century digest, and the continuations of 1897, 1898, and 1899 A. Century ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1899. c. 780 p. 4°, buckram, free to subs. to Amer. digest.

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting, Ithaca, N. Y., December 27-29, 1899. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1900. 3-288 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., $1.
Contents: Economic theory and political morality, by Arthur T. Hadley; Senoir's Theory of monopoly, by R: T. Ely; The place of the speculator in the theory of distribution, by H. C. Emery; Taxation as a partial substitute for borrowing to cover the cost of permanent municipal improvements, by E. D. Durand; The financiering of trusts, by C: S. Fairchild; Influence of the trust in the development of undertaking genius, by Sidney Sherwood; Some tendencies in combinations which may become dangerous, by Ja. B. Dill; Railroad relief and beneficiary associations, by W. H. Baldwin, Jr.; Railway charters, by B. H. Meyer; Difficulties in adjusting rates, by H. C. Adams; The label of the consumers' league, by J. G. Brooks; Plans for the twelfth census, by W. F. Wilcox.

American Jewish year-book, 5661, September 24, 1900, to September 13, 1901; ed. by Cyrus Adler. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of Amer., 1900. 7+758 p. D. cl., $1.
The directories of American national and local Jewish organizations, as in previous years, make the bulk of the volume. Many new features have added such as biographical sketches of Jews have served in the Congress of the United Preliminary list of Jewish soldiers and sailors served in the Spanish-American war, etc. year" is treated by Henrietta Szold; "Jud France," by Rabbi L: Germain Lévy; and "T ance Israelite Universelle," by Jacques Bigar

*American state reports: cont. the c general value and authority subseq those contained in the "Am. decision

the "Am. reports" decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v.70-74. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 1037 p. O. shp., $4.

*American state reports. A digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states, from the year 1896 to the year 1900, vs. 49 to 72, inclusive, to which is prefixed an alphabetical index to the notes therein contained, and a table of cases rep. in vs. 1 to 72, inclusive, by E. De Los Magee. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 1536 p. O. shp., $4.

American wit and humor. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2 v., 246;318 p. pors. S. (Wit and humor ser.) cl,. ea., 50 c.
Witty sayings from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings.

*American year book of medicine and surgery, 1900. In 2 v. v. 1, General medicine; v. 2, General surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 656; 560 p. il. 8°, cl., net, per v., $3; hf. mor., per v., $3.75.

*Ames, Daniel T. Ames on forgery; its detection and illustration, with numerous causes célèbres (illustrated.) San Francisco, Ames-Rollinson Co., 1900. c. 293 p. por. O. shp., $3.

Ames, Fisher. Standard whist for beginners. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 10+150 p. T. cl., 75 c.
Mr. Ames is an authority on whist, and is the author of several books on this subject. The best whist experts are turning from modern innovations, new system and conventionalities, to the simple, natural game. To teach this simple game plainly is the object of Mr. Ames' new work.

Ames, Jos. Sweetman, *ed.* Discovery of induced electric currents; in 2 v. v. 1, Memoirs, by Jos. McHenry; v. 2, Memoirs, by Michael Faraday; ed. by J. S. Ames. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 7+110; 5+96 p. O. (Scientific memoirs, nos. 11 and 12.) cl., ea., 75 c.
General contents, v. 1. On the production of currents and sparks of electricity from magnetism; On the influence of a spiral conductor in increasing electrical intensity, etc.; On electro-dynamic induction; On induction from ordinary electricity and on the oscillatory discharge. Biographical sketch of Henry. v. 2. Faraday's discovery of induced currents; Experimental researches in electricity, by Michael Faraday; Biographical sketch of Faraday.

Among the birds: selections from the standard poets; il. in colors. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 119 p. T. leath., 75 c.

Among the flowers: selections from the standard poets; il. in colors. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 105 p. T. leath., 75 c.

*Anders, Ja. Meschter, *M.D.* Text-book of the practice of medicine. 4th ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 1929 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.50; shp. or hf. mor., net, $6.50.

*Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales; retold in words of one syllable, by Harriet T. Comstock. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Andersen Hans Christian. Fairy tales and stories from the Danish by H. L. Brækstad; il. by Hans Tegner; introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 24+524 p. il. O. cl., $5.
A distinctive feature of this new English edition of the best of Andersen's famous fairy tales is the series of illustrative designs by the author's fellow countryman, the distinguished artist Hans Tegner. The preparation of these illustrations has occupied eleven years, the work having been undertaken with the approval and practical support of the Danish government. At present the original pictures are on view at the Paris Exposition.

*Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 192 p. il. 16°, (Mahattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

*Anderson, Arthur C., *and* Briner, C: H. "K" company, 71st regiment, New York volunteers; a record of its experience and services during the Spanish-American war, and a memorial to its dead. [N. Y., C. H. Scott, 1900.] c. 57 p. pl. obl. 16°, pap. [Only for private circulation.]

Andrews, Addison Fletcher. Tiny tunes for tiny people; comp. by Addison Fletcher Andrews; words by Albert Bigelow Paine; il. by Stephen Wilson Van Schaik. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 9-69 p. obl. O. cl., $1.50.
A number of simple verses set to music.

*Andrews, Ja. De Witt. American law: treatise on the jurisprudence, constitution and laws of the United States. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 62+1245 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Andrews, Jane. Stories of my four friends: ed. by Margaret Andrews Allen. Bost., Ginn, 1901, [1900.] c. 8+100 p. S. cl., 45 c.
Jane Andrews died while writing these stories of "Four friends" (the seasons). They are now edited by her sister.

Andrews, Maria. Lessons in palmistry. N. Y., Gentlewoman Pub. Co., 1900. c. 67 p. il. 8°, pap., 25 c.
These lessons were prepared by the author for an English journal *The Gentlewoman*. They are said to be written "from a scientific standpoint, having for their aim the true delineation of the character, instincts, and talent of the subject whose hands are under inspection, firstly, by the shape of the hands (of which there are seven types), and, further, by the fingers, the mounts and principal tines."

Andrews, *Rev.* S: Ja. William Watson Andrews: a religious biography; with extracts from his letters and other writings; prepared by his brother. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 8+280 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The Rev. W. W. Andrews was born Feb. 26, 1810; died Oct 17, 1897. His first church was the Congregational Church in Kent, Ct. He was pastor for fifteen years; in 1849 he went to Potsdam in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., in 1856 he entered upon his ministry as an Evangelist in which he continued till his death in 1897—a period of forty years. Published writings of W. W. Andrews (3 p.)

Andrews, W: Diuturnal theory of the earth; or, nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. N. Y., Myra Andrews and Ernest G. Stevens, 1899. c. 24+551 p. por. maps, O. $3.50.
"In this work the proposition is perseveringly maintained that the boulder drift is perpetual and in never-ceasing activity in both polar regions over one continuous surface; continually undergoing changes, but nowise different from the general and usual phenomena and the general experience of man since man has known anything of the earth, there not being a special period when this phenomenon of

boulder drift occurred, and another special or specified period when it was not in positive activity. It is also maintained that the earth's shell is climatically stratified by the action of the diuturnal revolution which moves the four quarters of the earth from under one sidereal hemisphere to the other in a spiral manner."

***Andrews**, W: Loring. Gossip about book collecting. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 9+98; 8+102 p. pl. 8°, cl., net, $17. (Ed. of 157 copies.)

***Andrews**, W: Loring. James Lyne's survey, or, as it is more commonly known, the Bradford map; a plan of the city of New York at the time of the granting of the Montgomery charter in 1731; an appendix to an account of the same compiled in 1893. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 4+37 p. maps, 8°, cl., net, $4. (Ed. of 207 copies.)

***Andrews**, W: Loring. A trio of eighteenth century French engravers of portraits in miniature: Ficquet, Savart, Grateloup. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. 15+123 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $16. [Ed. limited to 161 copies.]

***Animals** from life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. obl. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Animals'** trip to sea: comical animal pictures in color, by Thompson. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. obl. 4°, cl., $2.

Anitchkow, Michael. War and labour. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+578 p. O. cl., $5.

As the nineteenth century put an end to slavery the twentieth should put an end to war. The author points out that "no matter how wide-spread love of peace be in our days, war will always remain the lot of man while he is most affected by what is vicious in collective action, national and international. . . . Only when all government activity in legal and independent kingdoms is full of the consciousness of the necessity of free and energetic co-operation, universal and social, then only will war disappear." Much labor and great self-sacrifice must bring about the end of war.

Annual American catalogue, 1899; being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1899, with author, title, and subject index, publishers' annual lists, and directory of publishers, [fifth supplement to the American Catalogue, 1890-95.] N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1900. c. 22+241+166 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50.

This issue includes four pages of statistics of book production in the United States, in England, in France, and in Italy, and articles on the book production of the world in 1898-99, and on the work of the United States Copyright Office.

***Annunzio**, Gabriele d'. The flame of life (*Il fuoco:*) a novel; tr. by Kassandra Vivaria. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 7+403 p. 12°, (Romances of the pomegranate.) cl., $1.50.

***Anshutz**, E: Pollock, *ed.* New, old, and forgotten remedies; papers by many writers. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 6+386 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Anson**, Adrian C. A ball player's career; being the personal experiences and reminiscences of Adrian C. Anson, late manager and captain of the Chicago Baseball Club. Chic., Era Publishing Co., 1900. c. 339 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Anthony, Alfred Williams. The method of Jesus; an interpretation of personal religion. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. c. 264 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The following attempt to interpret the method of Jesus is biblical. In its advance it seeks to proceed only a step at a time. It offers a helping hand to those who move cautiously and slowly."—*Preface.*

***Antoninus**, Marcus Aurelius. Meditations; tr. by G. Long; with a critical and biographical introd. by J. L. Spalding. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 23+126 p. por. pl. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

***Antoninus**, Marcus Aurelius. Meditations; tr. out of the original Greek by Meric Casaubon, and now edited with introd., notes, and glossary, by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 26+218 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Antrim, Minna Thomas. Through a lorgnette. Phil., Hathaway Bros., 1900. c. 61 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Aphorisms.

***Applegreen**, J: Applegreen's bar keeper's guide. Chic., J: Willy, 1900. c. 56 p. il. 16°, leath., $1.

***Appleton's** annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1899. New ser., v. 24. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. il. pl. por. map, 4°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. tky. mor., $7.

***Appleton's** cyclopædia of American biography; ed. by Ja. Grant Wilson. [New rev. enl. ed.] v. 7, Abbett-Young. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. il. pl. por. 4°, cl., subs., $4; shp., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Appleton's** dictionary of [Greater] New York and its vicinity. 22d year. N. Y., Appleton, [1900.] c. pl. maps, 16°, pap., 30 c.

***Appleton's** general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 16+620 p. maps, map in pocket, plans, 16°. flex. mor., with tucks, $2.50; or in 2 v., ea., $1.25.

***April** baby's book of tunes, with the story of how they came to be written; by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden;" il. by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 75 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Apthorp, H: Trusts and their relation to industrial progress: an address before the Economic League of Ashtabula, O. Cleveland, O., Common Sense Pub. Co., 1899. c. 27 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Arabian nights: stories from the Arabian nights; selected by Adam Singleton. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 20+248 p. S. (Appleton's home-reading books, division 4, literature.) cl., 65 c.

An introduction gives an account of the Arabs and their history; the "Arabian nights" and how the tales came to be told. Four tales follow from the "Arabian nights": The tale of the birds, the beasts, and the carpenter; The second voyage of Sindbad the seaman; The city of Brass; Hasan of Bassorah.

Arabian nights: stories from the Arabian nights. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 4+317 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

***Arabian** nights. Fairy tales from the Arabian nights; with il. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 80 c.

***Arabian** nights' entertainments. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. c. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's ser.) cl., 40 c.

***Archbutt**, Leonard, *and* Deeley, R. Mountford. Lubrication and lubricants: treatise on the theory and practice of lubrication and on the nature properties and testing of lubricants. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $5.50.

***Architects'**, engineers', builders', and contractors' reference book of Pittsburg, Allegheny, and vicinity; published annually. 1900. Pittsburg, Pa., R. L. Polk & Co., 1900. c. 564 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Arkansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 66, 67, cases determined from Dec., 1898, to Mar., 1900; T. D. Crawford, rep. Little Rock, Gazette Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+674; 14+637 p. O. ea., shp., $3.50.

Armes, G: A: Ups and downs of an army officer. Wash., D. C., G: A: Armes, 1900. c. 19+784 p. il. por. O. cl., $5.

A record of the author's life from 1861, through the Civil War, and afterwards in the western service down to 1899. "The principal purpose of this book is," he says, "to expose and, if possible, to correct the wrongs and injustice inflicted by unscrupulous and designing officers of the United States Army upon brave and honest junior officers, and not for self-adulation."

Armstrong, Eliza. The very young man and the angel child. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 5-239 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The experiences of two young bachelor maids, who live in a flat alone. They are objects of curiosity not only to the janitor and his wife, but to the tenants of all the other flats, who annoy them in various ways. Two of their chief worries are a bad, mischievous boy, "the angel child," and a "very young man," who follows a long line of predecessors by falling in love with one of the girls.

***Armstrong**, Jessie A. My friend Anne. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Armstrong**, *Sir* Walter. Sir Joshua Reynolds; with 70 photogravures and 6 lithographs in colors. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. f°, cl., net, $25.

Armstrong, W: Jackson. An artist historian: an essay; with introd. by C: B. Galbreath. Columbus, O., S. F. Harriman, 1899. c. 58 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.; leatherette, 30 c.

A character sketch of Dr. J: Lord, author of "Beacon lights."

Arnold. *Sir* Edwin. After death in Arabia: [a poem.] Chic., Pomeroy Green, [1900.] c. '93. unp. obl. Fe. pap., 25 c.

***Arnold**, Horace Lucian, ["Henry Roland,"] *comp.* The complete cost-keeper; some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting. N. Y., Engineering Magazine Press, 1900. c. 440 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Empedocles on Etna. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 8°, bds., net, $2.50.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Letters of Matthew Arnold, 1848-1888; collected and arr. by G: E. Russell. New ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+467 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Poems; with explanatory notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 8+466 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Poems, narrative, elegiac, and lyric; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Arnold**, Sarah Louise, *and* Gilbert, C: Berrajals. Libro segundo de lectura; traducido y adaptato al idioma castellano por M. F. Juncos. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 160 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., net, 42 c.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, *and* Kittredge, G: Lyman. The mother tongue. In 2 bks., bk. 1, Lessons in speaking, reading, and writing English; bk. 2, An elementary English grammar. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+320; 22+331 p. D. cl., bk., 1, 45 c.; bk. 2, 60 c.

***Arnold**, *Mrs.* T. B., *ed.* Arnold's commentary of the International Sunday school lessons, 1901: a practical and comprehensive commentary, with hints to teachers, etc. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 240 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Art** nouveau in furniture and decoration: 250 photographic reproductions from original furniture and complete interiors exhibited at the Paris Exposition, 1900; selected by T. Lambert. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 40 pls. portfolio, $8.

Ascham, Roger. The schoolmaster. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 2-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 356.) pap., 10 c.

Ashby, H:, *M.D.*, *and* Wright, G. A., *M.D.* Diseases of children, medical and surgical. 4th ed. for American students; ed. by W: Perry Northrup, M.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '93, '95, '99. 26+894 p. O. cl., net, $5.

Ashe, E. Oliver, *M.D.* Besieged by the Boers: a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 10+175 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author was surgeon to the Kimberley Hospital and was shut up in Kimberley during the siege. The book is made up of letters written to his mother in England, and not intended for publication. It is a frank, graphic account written from day to day during this eventful time.

***Ashley**, Clarence Degrand. Contracts: extracts, citations, condensed cases, cases and statements; prepared for the use of students in the law school of New York University. 2d ed. N. Y., L. J. Tompkins, 1899. c. 360 p. O. cl., $1.

Ashley, W: James. Surveys historic and economic. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 27+476 p. D. cl., $3.

Forty-five essays and reviews.

***Askwith**, E. H. The Christian conception of holiness. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+258 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] Senator North. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 4+367 p. D cl., $1.50.
"Senator North" is a composite portrait of our best types of public men. He is represented as a man of sixty, of high intellectual attainments, of untarnished reputation, a Republican leader in the Senate. The scene is Washington, the time at the outbreak of our war with Spain. A good picture is given of public sentiment at the time, and of the party in opposition to war. "Senator North" attracts a charming young girl, brilliantly educated and of a prominent Southern family. Their influence upon each other's lives is the story.

***Atkinson**, *Rev.* A. G. B., *ed.* Christian conference essays; introd. by Bp. of Hereford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+406 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Atkinson, C. T. Michel de l'Hospital: the Lothian prize essay, 1899. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+200 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A sketch of the life of Michel de l'Hospital who was made Chancellor of France in 1560; his liberal policy in religion made him distasteful to the Guises, and he was dismissed from office in 1568. He was an author as well as a statesman. Bibliography and sources of work (5 p.).

Atkinson, E: Prevention of loss by fire: fifty years' record of factory mutual insurance based on thirty-five years' personal experience; with suggestions for the protection of cities from conflagration. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1900. c. 95 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Atkinson, G: Francis. Lessons in botany. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 14+365 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.12.
An abbreviated and simplified edition of the author's "Elementary botany"; prepared for the use of pupils in the secondary schools, where short, or half-year, courses in botany are given, and where, for one reason or another, the larger work cannot be adopted. A large part of the matter has been rewritten, only the less technical descriptive portions being retained. Contains a priced list of material for laboratory illustration. List of reference books (2 p.).

***Atkinson**, G: Francis. Studies of American fungi, mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1900. c. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Atkinson**, Philip. Power transmitted by electricity and applied by the electric motor, including electric railway construction. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1899. c 9+241 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.
First edition issued under the title "The electric transformation of power."

***Atlantic** reporter. v. 42-46. Permanent ed. Aug. 30, 1899-Aug. 29, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) ea., shp., $4.
Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases. A table of statutes construed is given in the index to each volume.

Atlay, J. B. Famous trials of the century [XIXth.] Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899 11+393 p. pors. D. cl., $1.75.
English trials of the 19th century. *Contents:* Weare and Thurtell; The king against Burke and McDougal; The queen against Courvoisier; A miscarriage of justice; The queen against Madeleine Smith; The road mystery; The queen against Dr. Pritchard; The Tichborne case.

***Attwood**, Francis Gilbert. Attwood's pictures: an artist's history of the last ten years of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1900. 146 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $3.

Atwater, Emily Paret. Tommy's adventures; il. by J: H. Betts. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 110 p. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., 50 c.
Relates the experiences of a dissatisfied boy who on his way home from school, falls asleep in the woods. In his dreams he goes through various transformations, none of which seem any better than his schoolboy life.

Aubert, Alfred Bellamy. University of Maine chemical laboratory: organic and inorganic preparations, urinalysis, and toxicology. Bangor, Me., Alfred Bellamy Aubert, 1900. 66 p. sq. D. pap., n. p.

***Augustine**, *St.* Confessions. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, vellum, net, $5 [150 copies]; Special ed., on vellum pap., in vellum portfolio, n. p. [30 copies.]

***Augustine**, *St.* Thirteen homilies on St. John XIV.; with translation and notes by H. F. Stewart. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 39+140 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

***Aulnoy**, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, *Comtesse* d'. The ingenious and diverting letters of the Lady —— travels in Spain; describing the devotions, nunneries, humors, customs, laws, militia, trade, diet, and recreations of that people. 2d ed. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. c. '99. 32+241 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Aurand, S: Herbert, *M.D.* Botanical materia medica and pharmacology; giving the botany, pharmacology, physiological action, therapeutic range, treatment of poisoning and antidotes. Chic., P. H. Mallen Co., 1899. c. 406 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Aus** grosser zeit: beitraege zur geschichte der Achtundvierziger in Amerika; hrsg. von Verein der deutschen Patrioten von 1848-49 von Chicago und Umgegend. Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, 1900. 113 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Austin**, Alfred. Spring and autumn in Ireland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 106 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Austin**, J: Osborne. More Seven club tales, found in Mr. Jefferay's papers; ed. by J. O. Austin. Limited ed. [Newport, R. I., Newport Daily News, 1900.] c. 101 p. 8°. pap., $2.
Seven tales founded mostly on legends or traditions of Rhode Island.

***Authorities**, deductions and notes in contracts. Minneapolis, The University Press, 1900. c. 171 p. O. shp., (blank interleaved for notes,) $2.25.

Autobiographies and portraits of the President, Cabinet, Supreme court, and Fifty-fifth Congress. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1899. c. '98. 2 v., unp. il. por. O. cl., $10; hf. mor. or hf. levant, $15.
Contain the biographies and portraits of President McKinley, Vice-President Hobart, the members of the McKinley Cabinet, and of the Supreme Court of the United States, and all of the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the Fifty-fifth Congress.

Avery, Harold. A toast-fag, and other stories. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901 [1900.] 4-176 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Avery**, S: Putnam. Some account of the "Gibbs-Channing" portrait of George Washington, painted by Gilbert Stuart. N. Y., privately printed, [by S: P. Avery,] 1900. 28 p. pors. 8°, cl. (200 copies.)

***Ayers**, E: A., *M.D.* Physical diagnosis in obstetrics: a guide in ante-partum, partum, and post-partum examinations. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Baart**, P: A. The tenure of Catholic church property in the United States of America: a paper for the International Scientific Congress, held in Munich, Bavaria, September, 1900. c. N. Y., F. Pustet & Co., 1900. 93 p. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Babcock, *Mrs.* Bernie. The daughter of a republican. Chic., The New Voice Press, 1900. c. '99. 115 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

A temperance story.

***Baby** John, Zoe, and For the fourth time of asking; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." [*anon.*] New issue. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1899. c. 382 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Bacheller, Irving Addison. Eben Holden: a tale of the North Country. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 7+432 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the story is St. Lawrence County in Northern New York. A little waif develops under the tutelage of Uncle Eb and a kind farmer of the district into a successful college student, a journalist, and eventually into a hero of the Civil War. He is an interesting character, but the real hero is Eben Holden, noted for his square dealings, quaint sayings, and kindly ways.

Bacheller, Irving Addison, *ed.* Best things from American literature. N. Y., Christian Herald, 1899. 416 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.

"The editor of this volume has aimed to set forth in it the literary impulse of our own time, avoiding largely things that have gone stale in familiar anthologies. There are poems, there are speeches, there are chapters of fiction and of history . . . the book also largely reproduces the work of new writers—men and women who have not yet won the fame they merit."—*Preface.*

***Bacon**, B: Wismer. Introduction to the New Testament. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+285 p. 12°, (New Testament handbooks.) cl., 75 c.

Bacon, Francis, (*Lord.*) Advancement of learning. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 383.) pap., 10 c.

Bacon, Francis, (*Lord.*) Essays of Francis Bacon; introd. by G: E. Woodberry. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 21+288 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Essays or counsels, civil and moral. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $3.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Essays: Colors of good and evil, and Advancement of learning. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+422 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

Bacon, Francis (*Lord.*) The wisdom of the ancients and New Atlantis. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 190 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 362.) pap., 10 c.

***Bacon**, Gorham. A manual of otology; with an introductory chapter by C. J. Blake. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 8+17-422 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, *and* Northrop, C: Addison. Young people's societies. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., 1900. c. 5-265 p. S. (Hand-books for practical workers.) cl., net, 50 c.

Includes the principal organizations of the kind found in our American churches—and briefly describes them, giving their history and such points of their constitutions as are distinctive. Dr. Bacon also utters a word of caution or approval here and there. By the co-operation of the Rev. C. A. Northrup he has enriched the volume with statistics, succinct information as to headquarters, organs and general officers of the several societies and with a bibliography giving place of publication, dates and prices of all books mentioned.

***Baedeker**, Karl. Austria including Hungary, Transylvania, Dalmatia, and Bosnia. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 16+479 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, $2.40.

***Baedeker**, Karl. London and its environs. 12th rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 10+451 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, $1.80.

***Baedeker**, Karl. Northern Germany as far as the Bavarian and Austrian frontiers. Rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 34+430 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, $2.40.

***Baedeker**, Karl. Paris and its environs; with routes from London to Paris. Rev. ed., with supplement on the International Exhibition of 1900. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 56+420 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, $1.80.

***Baedeker**, Karl. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 34+448 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., net, $2.10.

Bailey, F: W., *ed.* Early Massachusetts marriages prior to 1800. 2d book. New Haven, Ct., Bureau of American Ancestry, [1900.] 215 p. O. cl., $2.

Bailey, H: Turner. The blackboard in Sunday-school. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. '99. 5-131 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The purpose is to aid those teachers and lecturers who desire to illustrate their work, and yet feel that they have not the ability to draw. The author has prepared a series of lessons which develop this ability by easy stages. The lessons begin with simple drills in straight lines and circles. Gradually they grow more difficult, until the pupil who has practised faithfully is able to draw any ordinary picture.

Bailey, H: Turner. The great painters' gospel: pictures representing scenes and incidents in the life of our Lord Jesus Christ; with scriptural quotations, references and suggestions for comparative study. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 65 p. Q. cl., $2.

Heretofore pictures have been used to illustrate

the written story of the life of our Lord. Here the pictures themselves tell the story: the text is of secondary importance—merely explanatory or interpretive. Nearly two hundred pictures, selected with care from the works of the Masters, are arranged according to the most widely received harmony of the gospels, to present the life of Christ vividly and beautifully.

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde. Botany: an elementary text for schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+355 p. il. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.10.

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde, Miller, Wilhelm, [*and others.*] Cyclopedia of American horticulture: suggestions for cultivation of historical plants, descriptions of the species of fruits, vegetables, flowers, and ornamental plants sold in the United States and Canada; with geographical and biographical sketches. In 4 v. v. 1, 2, A-M. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+509; 14+511-1054 p. 8°, cl., subs., sold only in sets, each v., $5.

***Bain**, Forée, *comp.* Useful information for practical people interested in electricity, mechanics, engineering, inventions, etc. Chic., pub. by author, Forée Bain, 1900. c. 100 p. il. nar. 24°, mor., 25 c.

***Bain**, Rob. Nisbet. The daughter of Peter the Great: a history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741-1762. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 18+328 p. pors. O. cl., $4.

Baird, H: Martyn. Theodore Beza, the counsellor of the French Reformation, 1519-1605. N. Y., Putnam, 1899. c. 21+376 p. D. (Heroes of the Reformation, no. 4, ed. by S: Macauley Jackson.) cl., $1.50.

Theodore Beza was born at Vezelay, France, June 24, 1519, died at Geneva, October 15, 1605. He was a noted theologian, the successor of Calvin as leader of the Reformed Church at Geneva. For his facts the author has gone back to the original sources, most of all to Beza's own autobiographical notes and to his letters, and to Beza's extended treatises. Follows the original plan of the series of making the volumes critical biographies and not mere eulogies. Bibliography (5 p.).

Bakeman, Francis W., *D.D.* Overvaluation of the critical element; its danger in ministerial education: an address. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] 31 p. S. leatherette, 5 c.

Baker, Ja. Hutchins. Education and life: papers and addresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 10+254 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Heritage of the scholar; Plato's philosophy of education and life; Secondary education, a review; Educational values; Power as related to knowledge; Moral training; Can virtue be taught?; College and university; University ideals; General education practical; The modern gospel of work; The psychology of faith; Evolution of a personal ideal; The Greek virtues in modern application; The student as citizen; Optimism and interest; The ethical and æsthetic elements in education; Progress as realization. Author is President of the University of Colorado.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Our new prosperity. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 14+272 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Groups the significant facts of the present era of American prosperity, so as to indicate the national, financial, commercial, industrial, and political tendencies. The separate chapters deal with The beneficence of hard times; How prosperity came; Influence of speculation and trusts; Effects of the prosperity-wave at home; American commercial invasion of the world; Prosperity on the great lakes; A self-reliant South; The edge of the future, etc.

Baker, Theodore, *comp.* Biographical dictionary of musicians; with por. from drawings in pen and ink, by Alex. Gribayadoff. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1900. c. 6+653 p. 8°, cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $6.

***Balch**, Lewis. Manual for boards of health and health officers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 242 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Baldwin**, *Mrs.* Emma Cockrell. Kodak sketches of two little girls; a story book for children. Bost., Idea Pub. Co., 1900. c. 167 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $1.

Baldwin, Stephen L., *D.D.* Foreign missions of the Protestant churches. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 272 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Nature and scope of Christian missions; False and true conceptions of missions and missionary work; The call and qualifications of missionaries; Home organiztation and methods; Methods and administration in the foreign field; Origin and growth of Protestant foreign missions; Formation of British missionary societies; Continental missionary societies; American missionary societies; Women's foreign missionary societies; Mission fields of the world; Progress at home and abroad; The outlook; Statistics.

***Baldwin**, Winfred E. Advanced lessons in human physiology and hygiene for grammar, ungraded, and high schools. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1899.] c. 400 p. il. 12°, (The practical series of school physiologies.) cl., 80 c.

Balfour, Andrew. Vengeance is mine; il. by J: Henderson Betts. W. T. Smith, and R. Caton Woodville. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. c. 8+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene opens in the Highlands of Scotland, and from there moves to England, Spain, Corsica, Elba and France. The period is the early part of the century and includes the exile of Napoleon at Elba, his return to Paris and the war ending at the battle of Waterloo. The heroine is an American girl.

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds-. Paris in its splendor. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 11+354; 7+405 p. il. pl. O. cl., $5; hf. lev., $10.

No exhaustive treatment of any of the various phases of the story of Paris has been attempted in these two volumes. A general impression of Paris past and present, and of the more striking features of the social life of Paris of to-day is given in chapters entitled: Mediæval Paris; Monarchical Paris; Revolutionary Paris; Paris under Napoleon, under the Bourbons and under Louis Philippe; Imperial Paris museums and picture galleries; Monumental Paris; The Louvre; Public parks and gardens; Churches; Boulevards and cafés; Some literary landmarks; Dramatic and musical Paris; Social Paris, etc.

***Ball**, J. Dyer. Things Chinese: being notes on various subjects connected with China. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 25+666 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Ball**, *Sir* Rob. Stawall. Elements of astronomy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+183 p. il. 16°, cl., net, 80 c.

Ball, *Sir* Rob. Stawell. The story of the heavens. New rev. ed. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 12+568 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

In this new and thoroughly revised edition of "The story of the heavens," a work is offered which has been and is the recognized authority on the subject of which it treats. The book contains twenty-four colored plates, with numerous text illustrations, and a faithful record of the recent dis-

coveries and achievements in the world of astronomy. The author is professor of astronomy and geometry at the University of Cambridge, and also occupies the position of Astronomer Royal of Ireland.

***Ball**, *Sir* Roḃ. Stawell. Treatise on the theory of screws. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+544 p. il. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.50.

***Ballantine**, W: Gay. Inductive studies in the gospel of Matthew; questions and answers for teachers. N. Y., Young Men's Christian Assoc. International Committee, [1900.] c. 31 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Ballantyne**, R. M. Gascoyne, the sandalwood trader: a tale of the Pacific; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 6+364 p. 12°, (Round table ser.) cl., $1.

***Ballard**, Emerson Etheridge, *ed.* Deed forms annot.; being a complete compilation, with exhaustive annots., of the statutory provisions of the several states and territories prescribing the formal requisites of a conveyance of land, [etc.;] with an appendix containing a concise treatise on the law of abstracts and abstracters, [etc.] Logansport, Ind., Ballard Pub. Co., 1900. c. 7+476 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Ballard**, Tilghman Ethan *and* Emerson Etheridge, *eds.* Law of real property, being a complete compendium of real estate law, embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot., and accurately epitomized; comparative statutory construction of the laws of the several states; and exhaustive treatises upon the most important branches of the law of real property. v. 6. Logansport, Ind., Ballard Pub Co., [1900.] c. 28+912 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Ballenger, Albion F. Power for witnessing. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 201 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"The message of the book is the spirit's answer to the writer's heart-cries for power for Christian living and labor."—*Preface.*

***Balzac**, Honoré de. [Works;] completely translated. Ed. définitive. 53 v. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. 8°, subs. (Apply to publishers for price.)

***Balzac**, Honoré de. [Works;] complete translation into English. 25 v. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son, 1900. c. 8°, cl., $17; hf. levant, $28.

***Balzac**, Honoré de. Works; [unabridged translations by different hands, with introductions by W: F. Trent.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. De luxe ed., 32 v., il 8°, cl., $40: hf. cf., $80; Library ed., 16 v.. il. 8°, cl., $20; hf. cf., $40; Popular ed., 16 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., $1.

Contents: V. 1, General introduction, author's introduction, "The magic skin," "Christ in Flanders," "Melmoth reconciled." 74+344 p. V. 2, "The quest of the absolute," "The unknown masterpiece," "The Maranas," "El Verdugo," "Farewell," "The conscript." 14+386 p. V. 3, "About Catherine de Medici," "Gambara." 14+392 p. V. 4, "Seraphita," "Louis Lambert," "The Exiles," "Maitre Cornelius," "The elixir of life." 16+384 p. V. 5, "Eugénie Grandet," "A study of woman," "Another study of woman," "La Grande Bretèche," "Domestic peace," "The imaginary mistress." 16+384 p. V. 6, "Ursule Mirouët," "Massimilla Doni," "A seaside tragedy," "The Red Inn." 14+399 p. V. 7, "At the Sign of the Cat and Racket," "The ballat sceaux," "The purse," "Madame Firmiani," "The celibates: Pierrette, the vicar of Tours." 18+399. V. 8, "A bachelor's establishment," "Honorine." 13+380 p. V. 9, "A Daughter of Eve," "Letters of two brides." 13+364 p. V. 10, "A woman of thirty," "The deserted woman," "La Grenadière," "The message," "Gosbeck," "Pierre Grasson." 15+372 p. V. 11, "A marriage settlement," "A start in life," "A second home." 13+382 p. V. 12, "Modeste Mignon," The hated son," "The atheist's mass." 15+394 p. V. 13, "Beatrix." 13+334 p. V. 14, "Jealousies of a country town," "The commission of lunacy." 14+380 p. V. 15, "Last illusions." 14+354 p. V. 16, "A distinguished provincial at Paris." 12+340 p. V. 17, "The lily of the valley," "The firm of Nucingen." 16+359 p. V. 18, "The country doctor," "The vendetta," "Colonel Chabert." 15+407 p. V. 19, "The country parson," "Albert Savarus." 16+358 p. V. 20, "The peasantry." 12+351 p. V. 21, "Poor relations—Cousin Betty." 17+445 p. V. 22, "Poor relations—Cousin Pons." 13+315 p. V. 23, "Scenes from a courtesan's life—Esther happy, What love costs an old man, The end of evil ways." 16+412 p. V. 24, "A courtesan's life, continued—Vautrin's last Avatar, The government clerks." 14+388 p. V. 25, "The thirteen—Ferragus, The Duchesse de Langeais, The girl with the golden eyes." 16+357 p. V. 26, "Father Goriot," "Unconscious humorists," "Parisians in the country—Gaudissart the Great." 17+392 p. V. 27, "César Birotteau," "The secrets of a princess." 17+387 p. V. 28, "The middle classes." 26+474 p. V. 29, "The Chouans," "A passion in the desert." 14+369 p. V. 30, "The Gondreville mystery," "The muse of the department." 16+419 p. V. 31, "The member for Arcis." 12+472 p. V. 32, "The seamy side of history," "A Prince of Bohemia," "A man of business," "Gaudissart II., "Sarrasine," "Facino Cane," "Z. Marcas," "Under the Terror." In the *Library* and *Popular* editions, the contents of the foregoing are doubled up, so that two volumes of the *de luxe edition* forms one volume. The series is marketed as *The Trent edition.*

Balzac, Honoré de. Letters to Madame Hanska, born Countess Rzewúska afterwards Madame Honoré de Balzac, 1833-1846; tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1900. c. 17+755 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

Miss Wormeley says in her preface: "The simple story of these letters is as folows. In February, 1833. Balzac received a letter, posted in Russia, from a lady who signed herself "l'Etrangere" ("Foreiger.") This letter is not known to exist, nor is there any authentic knowledge of its contents; but it began a correspondence between its writer and Balzac which ended in their marriage in 1850."

***Balzac**, Honoré de. A street of Paris and its inhabitants; il. by F. Courboin; tr. by H. P. Du Bois. Limited ed. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2+35 p. il. 4°, pap., 375 copies on handmade pap., $15; 25 copies on Japan pap., $25.

Bancroft, F: Life of William H. Seward. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2 v., 6+553; 5+576 p. pors. O. cl., $5.

Some of the contents: The start in life; First experiments in politics; Rise of political anti-Masonry, The state senator; Waiting for the rise of the Whig party in New York; Party leaders and practical politics during Seward's governorship, 1839-42; The governorship; Retirement and politics, 1843-44; Travels; Seward as a lawyer; Some personal traits and characteristics; Debate on Clay's compromise propositions; Repeal of the Missouri compromise; Some questions in foreign relations; Seward's opinions on the tariff, public lands, internal improvements, etc.; The winter of 1860-61; The *Trent* affair; The question of European intervention, 1862-63; Slavery and foreign relations; Seward's part in reconstruction, 1865-69: Negotiations about the *Alabama* claim.

***Bancroft**, Jessie Hubbell. School gymnastics with light apparatus. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 506 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Banfield, Frank. John Wesley. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 16+128 p. por. T. (Westminster biographies.) cl., 75 c.
The author uses his limited space to tell readably the well-known facts of the life of Wesley. He proves that Wesley "helped materially in the gradual lifting of Anglo-Saxondom out of the Paganism in which it was wallowing part of the way on the road back towards a perfect Christianity." In the more important crises of his life he lets Wesley be his own biographer.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. The booming of Acre Hill, and other reminiscences of urban and suburban life; il. by C. Dana Gibson. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+266 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A collection of short stories in which certain phases of the social life of to-day are treated in a genially satirical manner. The bulk of the volume deals with some of the amusing problems confronting those who dwell in small but growing cities. The encroachments of the "land boomers," who design uncomfortable homes for the unwary; the difficulties confronting those who interest themselves in church matters; the complications of life below-stairs, as well as life upstairs; the vagaries of surburban politics—all these topics form the burden of the stories of life in country communities.

***Bangs**, J: Kendrick. Coffee and repartee, and The idiot. New ed. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '93-'99. 7+221 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. The idiot at home; il. by F. T. Richards. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+314 p D. cl., $1.25.
Mr. Bangs introduces the reader to the home life of the idiot of "Coffee and repartee." With a wife and two active children, he lives in a suburban home of his own, and is again the centre of many laughable episodes. The sage remarks of "Mrs. Idiot," the restful hired man Michael, the impressible Tommy and Molly, and even the cook will be found delightfully funny.

***Bankers'** directory, and special list of guaranteed and recommended bank attorneys. Homans and Sharp & Alleman's ed. Blue book, 1900. N. Y., The Credit Co., [1900.] c. 4°, cl., $16.

Banks, C: Eugene. A child of the sun; il. by L: Betts. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 4+166 p. O. cl., $1.50.
An Indian story, bringing in descriptions of Indian life and customs; the young hero is selected by the Great Spirit to deliver his people from a monster, the Bird of Evil. The book is illustrated with colored pictures.

Banks, C: Eugene. Sword and cross, and other poems. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 269 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Chats with young Christians. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1900.] c. 3-92 p. Tt. cl., 40 c.
The subjects are: Bible reading; Prayer; Church attendance; Conversation; Public testimony; Amusements; Keeping out of temptation; Keeping in religious channels; Winning others to Christ; Meditation; Growth; Service; Helpful texts.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* David and his friends: a series of revival sermons. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 6+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contains 31 sermons that were preached in the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Cleveland, Ohio, during January, 1900, in a series of evangelistic meetings. The themes had been selected long before, and illustrations had been gathered from time to time; but each sermon was finally outlined and dictated to a stenographer on the day of delivery.

***Banks**, L: Albert, *D.D.* Fresh bait for fishers of men: [incidents and stories.] Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 256 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* The Lord's arrows: Sunday morning sermons. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, [1900.] c. 3-309 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Eighteen sermons preached during the past year in the regular course of Dr. Banks' ministry in the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Cleveland, Ohio.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Poetry and morals: suggestive and illustrative anecdotes and poetical quotations for the use of preachers. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1900.] c. 3+399 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In this new book by Dr. Banks, the author's skill in stating and illustrating familiar truths in an impressive and winning manner, is strikingly evidenced. The author has arranged several hundred simple truths in paragraphs appropriately headed in full face type. The truths are explained in a few terse sentences and then verses, entire poems, or prose selections having direct bearing on the truth are added, forming a perfect storehouse of suggestive material for the preacher and writer.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Twentieth century knighthood: a series of addresses to young men. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 3-142 p. D. cl., 75 c.
The titles of some of the talks well suggest the scope and practical helpfulness of the book: "The courage of Christian knighthood," "The simplicity of the true knight," "The beauty of knightly generosity," "The loyalty of a noble soul," "The white life of pure manhood," "The knightly reverence of lofty character," "Truth and honor the spurs of knighthood," "Compassion the glory of the strong," "Hardihood the safeguard of virtue," "Temperance the flower of modern knighthood."

***Bannerman**, Helen. Little black Sambo; il. in colors by the author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 32°, bds., 50 c.

***Baptist**, why and why not; twenty-five papers by twenty-five writers, and a declaration of faith; introd. by J. M. Frost. Nashville, Tenn., Sunday-School Board Southern Baptist Convention, [1900.] c. 430 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Barbe, Waitman. Going to college; with the opinions of fifty leading college presidents and educators. [Morgantown, West Va., published by the author, Waitman Barbe, 1900.] c. '99. 164 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
The purpose is to point out the reasons why young men and young women should go to college. The writer gives, besides his own reasons, those of many educators in this country.

***Barber**, Edwin Atlee. American glassware, old and new: containing a sketch of the glass industry of the U. S. and manual for collectors of historical bottles. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 112 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.10.

Barbour, A. Maynard. That Mainwaring affair; il. by E. Plaisted Abbott. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. [1900. c.] 2-362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The Mainwaring affair was a murder. The man supposed to be killed was a rich New York stockbroker living in luxury in one of the city suburbs. The book is chiefly made up of the detective work on the case, and the end is wholly surprising.

Barbour, Ralph H: For the honor of the school: a story of school life and interscholastic sport; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+233 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story sketches a long-drawn struggle of a cross country run, and the training and the excit-

ing competitions in track athletics with glimpses of foot-ball and other sports. The hero is an athlete but also a scholar, and the larger phases of school life are placed before the reader in their true values. The fun and varied-incidents of school life are also vividly pictured.

Bardeen, C: W: Continuous contracts for teachers, with the dream that Peter Smith told Miss S' Phrony. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. 47 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The substance of an address, given before the Schoolmasters Club, New York City, March 10, 1900. Mr. Bardeen is opposed to continuous contracts for public school teachers.

***Bardeen**, C: W: The little old man; or. the school for illiberal mothers. New ed. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 70 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine. In a quiet village. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 4-319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Dan'l Coome; Timothy Slouch; Dobe Drewe; Mary Trembath; The old post-boy; Auntie; Brother Augustine; Haroun the carpenter; Shone Evans; Henry Frost; Milk-maids; The bride's well; Jack Hannaford; From death to life; Cicely Crowe; The weather-cock; A plum-pudding; A Christmas tree; Folk prayers; Crazy Jane.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine. Winefred: a story of the chalk cliffs; il. by Edgar Bundy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 5+309 p. pl. D. cl., $1.50.

***Barker**, Laura Cooke. Society silhouettes: a book of short society stories. Cleveland, Helman-Taylor Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

Barlow, Jane. From the land of the shamrock. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

New Irish stories. *Contents:* In the winding walk; Pilgrims from Lisconnel; A Christmas dole; The field of the frightful beasts; The aunt of the savages; Some jokes of Timothy; The vengeance of Joe Mahony; The counsel of Widdy Coyle; Cocky; Cocky's conscience; As luck would have it; An auld torment; Moggy Goggin; A story of sticks.

***Barmby**, Cuthbert. James Cope, U. S. District Attorney· his remarkable confessions; il. by Powell Chase: [novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 329 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Barnaby**, Sydney W. Marine propellers; the designing of paddle wheels, screws, hydraulic propellers, and screw-turbine propellers for steam ships. 4th enl. ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 187 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Barnes, A. C. The Once a Week Club: a holiday entertainment for eleven girls. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1900.] 16 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Barnes, A. C. The search for happiness: an allegory; to be played by ten girls. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., 1900. c. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Barnes, C: Reid. Outlines of plant life with special reference to form and function. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 6+308 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

Differs from "Plant life," a former work, chiefly in (1) the omission of all accounts of the minute anatomy of plants, upon the assumption that no laboratory work with the compound microscope is possible; (2) in the elimination of the greater part of the chapter on sexual reproduction; (3) in the omission of some of the less important paragraphs here and there, and the reduction of others to small type.

Barnes's national vertical penmanship, nos. 7, 8. N. Y., American Book Co., [1900.] c. 23: 24 p. O. ea., pap., per doz., 75 c.

Barnes's natural slant penmanship, bks. A and B. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] obl. T. (Pen and pencil ser.) pap., per doz., 60 c.

Barnes's natural slant penmanship, nos. 1-6. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 24 p. O. pap., per doz., 75 c.

Barnes's vertical writing speller. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] unp. pap., per doz., 48 c.

***Barnett**, Lionel D. The Greek drama. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+114 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. The maid of Maiden Lane: a sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 3+338 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A sequel to "The bow of orange ribbon." The year 1791 in the city of New York was a momentous one. The question whether New York or Philadelphia should be the seat of government led to many hot discussions and much ill-feeling. The death of Benjamin Franklin, the great influx of French refugees and the division of opinion regarding English rights in the lost colonies make up the story. The love motive is secondary.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] In the midst of alarms: a novel; il. by Harrison Fisher. 9th ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c '94, 1900. 4+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue, 1894.

***Barr**, W: M. Catechism on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1900. 350 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Barrett, C: Raymond. Short story writing: a practical treatise on the art of the short-story. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 257 p. D. cl., $1.

Based upon deductions made by the author in the course of work as student, writer and critic of short stories. Specially brings out the requirements of contemporary editors. Principles laid down are illustrated by extracts from actual short stories, both good and bad Author acknowledges obligation to a course in The art of short story conducted at the University of Chicago in 1896 by Dr. E. H. Lewis.

Barrett, Frank. Breaking the shackles. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 2-338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of adventure by the author of "A set of rogues." The scene is laid in England and the interest centres in the efforts of the heroine to obtain the freedom of her husband, who, although innocent, has been convicted of murder and sentenced to imprisonment for life.

***Barrett**, Frank. A set of rogues: their wicked conspiracy and a true account of their travels and adventures. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 12°, (People's lib., no. 11.) pap., 50 c.

***Barrie**, Ja. Matthew. Sentimental Tommy. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 12°, (People's lib., no. 15.) pap., 50 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. Tommy and Grizel. N. Y. Scribner, 1900. c. 6+509 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Sentimental Tommy" (*see* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896,) left Tommy sixteen years old. This sequel to his history begins at that time of his life when he became assistant to a hack writer, which enables the author to work in some excellent ideas on the art of writing and to study Tommy in his first attempts at writing ideal sentiments upon the relations between men and women. Grizel, the painted lady's daughter, has developed into a wom-

anly woman, who through suffering learns charity and becomes a blessing to all. A wonderful character study of temperaments.

*Barron, H: M., *comp.* Texts for sermons on various occasions and subjects; with a preface by H: Scott Holland. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Barrow, Eliz. N. The fortune of war: being portions of many letters and journals written to and for her cousin, Mistress Dorothea Engel, of Carthmoor Hall, Northumberland, England, by Katharine, Daughter of Major-General James Patison. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 2+268 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The daughter of a British General tells the story of her romantic adventures in the American colonies during the last year of the struggle for independence. Love of course plays a part in the romance. The scene is chiefly in New York City.

*Barrows, Morton. Handbook on the law of negligence. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. '99. 12+634 p. O. (Hornbook ser. [v. 23.]) shp., $3.25.

Barrus, G: H. Engine tests; embracing the results of over one hundred feed-water tests and other investigations on various kinds of steam-engines conducted by the author. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. c. 4-339 p. il. O. cl., $4.

The favor with which the author's book on "Boiler tests," published in 1891, has been received, has led him to collect in similar form the data and results obtained on many of his engine tests. It is believed it will prove of value to the engineering profession, to owners and intending purchasers of steam plants, and to any who are interested in the economical production of power.

Barry, Etheldred Breeze. The countess of the tenements: (a story;) il. by the author. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 6-98 p. il. D. (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

Barry, Fanny. Soap-bubble stories for children. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 214 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents. The troll in the church fountain· The imp in the chintz cover; Heartsease; A story of Siena· The stone maiden; The grass of Parnassus; The hedgehog's coffee party; Uncle Volodia; The angel and the lilies: The alpen echo; The scroll in the market place; A scrap of Etruscan pottery; The goats and the glacier; The great lady's chief-mourner; Dame Fossie's China dog; Princess Sidigunda's golden shoe; The badger's school; Bobbie's two shillings.

Barry, W: Arden Massiter. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+388 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Arden Massiter is a young English socialist of high birth, who, having quarrelled with his father, goes to Rome as correspondent for a London socialist paper. In his attempt to meet one Tiberio Sforza, whom he had known previously as an anarchist in London, he happens to kill a man, a member of the Camorra, in a tavern brawl. The blow thus struck sets in motion forces which eventually cause the complete ruin of the noble family of the Sorelli, with whom in their old-world fortress of Roccaforte, Massiter takes refuge. A lovely princess, brigands, conspirators, and statesmen aid in making a complicated plot. By the author of "The two standards."

*Bartlett, Albert Le Roy. Essentials of language and grammar. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1899. c. 318 p. 12°, (The silver ser. of language books, no. 2.) cl., 62 c.

*Barton, F: Favorite texts of famous people. Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 275 p. il. 8°, (Famous people ser.) cl., $1.25.

Barton, *Rev.* W: Eleazar. Pine Knot: a story of Kentucky life. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 8+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In 1860, Pine Knot, the scene of the story was assumed to be exactly on the boundary line of Kentucky and Tennessee. To the discomfiture of the "moonlight fraternity," however, a later survey proved that the town was in Kentucky. The present novel is founded on local incidents supposed to have happened just before the Civil War. It tells the love story of a federal soldier and a confederate girl. By the author of "A hero in homespun."

Barton, *Rev.* W: Eleazar. The prairie schooner: a story of the Black Hawk war; il. by H. Burgess. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 2-382 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story is of the Black Hawk War, which opened to immigration what is now the middle west, and introduced to public notice many men afterwards famous, among whom were Abraham Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, and others appearing in this book as they were at that time. Two girls are the leading characters.

Barwick, G. F., *comp.* New pocket dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. [N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1900.] 8+888 p. Tt. (The E. F. G. pocket ser.) cl., $1.

Containing all the words in general use and a large number of trade terms, with lists of irregular verbs, proper names and commercial phrases, comparative tables of weights, measures and money and a selection of Spanish proverbs; preceded by notes on pronunciation.

Baskerville, C: Aids to teachers of school chemistry. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. c. 42 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Baskett, Ja. Newton. As the light led. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 5+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the story like that of "At You-All's house" is laid in Northern Missouri. It is a country love story of the late "Sixties," when the political issues of that part of Missouri were deeply swayed by the disputes of the Immersionists and the Paedo-Baptists. Around one of these disputes Mr. Baskett has written the thread of his story which presents a striking picture of the features and customs of the rural Mississippi valley.

*Bateman, Newton, *and* Selby, Paul, *eds.* Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Chic. & N. Y., Munsell Pub. Co., 1900. c. '95-1900. 608 p. pl. por. map, 4°, full mor., $12.50.

*Bates, Albert Carlos, *comp.* Connecticut statute laws: a bibliographical list of editions of Connecticut laws from the earliest issues to 1836. [Hartford, Ct.,] The Acorn Club of Connecticut, [W. N. Carlton, secretary,] 1900. c. 128 p. Q. pap., $5. (102 copies.)

*Bates, Amanda E. Miller. History and travels of a wanderer in many states and places of interest in this fair land of ours. Bloomington, Ill., Pantagraph Printing and Stationery Co., [1900.] c. 139 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Bates, Arlo. Love in a cloud: a comedy in filigree. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The title is taken from an imaginary anonymous novel about which this story is woven. The curiosity concerning the authorship of the imaginary novel leads to a comedy of errors, and serves to introduce the principal characters. By the author of "The Puritans," etc.

Bates, Fanny B., *comp.* Between the lights: thoughts for the quiet hour. [New issue.] N Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '88-1900. 5+441 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Bates, Katharine Lee. Spanish highways and byways; il. with eng. from photo-

graphs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 12+448 p. O. cl., $2.25.

A record of impressions in Spain. *Contents:* The lazy Spaniard; A continuous carnival; Within the Alhambra; A function in Granada; In sight of the Giralda; Passion week in Seville; Traces of the Inquisition; An Andalusian type; A bull-fight; Gypsies; The route of the silver fleets; Murillo's cherubs; The yolk of the Spanish egg; A study in contrasts; The patron saint of Madrid; The funeral of Castelar; Choral games of Spanish children; Pilgrims of St. James; In old Castile.

Bates, Loïs. Story lessons on character-building; morals and manners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 15+143 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A collection of stories inculcating morals and manners, which may be either told or read to the children, and are as suitable for the home as the school.

Bates, S: Austin. Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass., South Baintree, Mass. Frank A. Bates, 1900. 143 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The principal part of this work was prepared by the late Samuel Austin Bates, a veteran genealogist and historian; after the death of the author, Frank A. Bates, completed and edited the book, thus preserving the vital statistics of the Bates family.

Baudry, S. M., *M.D.* Injuries to the eye in their medico-legal aspects; tr. from the original by Alfred Ja. Ostheimer, M.D.; rev. and ed. by C: A. Oliver, M.D.; with an adaptation of the medico-legal chapter to the courts of the United States, by C: Sinkler. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 10+161 p. D. cl., net, $1.

"To guide the expert, and to make it easier to estimate accurately the damage caused by the injury to the individual, the author has attempted to present in this monograph a concise account of the traumatic lesions of the eye and of its adnexa, treating them especially from a prognostic standpoint." He offers his own personal observations, of which the larger part has not been published, and the reports and published conclusions of his predecessors and co-laborers. Bibliography (9 p.).

Baum, Lyman Frank. The army alphabet; verse by Lyman Frank Baum; pictures by Harry Kennedy. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. c. unp. Q. bds., $1.

Thirty pages of designs of soldiers, cannon, flags, fighting, etc., accompanied by rhymes; printed in colors and only on one side of the sheet.

***Baum**, Lyman Frank. The navy alphabet; pictures by Kennedy. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. 4°, bds., $1.

Baum, Lyman Frank. A new wonderland: being the first account ever printed of the beautiful valley and the wonderful adventures of its inhabitants; pictured by Frank Verbeck; a laugh book for children of all ages. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 6+190 p. Q. bds., $1.50.

A fairy tale, by the author of "Father Goose," with numerous full-page illustrations, many in colors.

Baum, Lyman Frank. The wonderful wizard of Oz; with pictures by W. W. Denslow. Chic. and N. Y., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. 5-260 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Dorothy lived in the midst of the great Kansas prairies. One day the house is caught up in a cyclone and carried into the land of the Munchkins, who send her to find the great wizard of Oz, in the city of Emeralds. Thenceforth are many amusing adventures written for children. The illustrations are in colors.

Baum, Lyman Frank, *and* Hall. Alberta N. Songs of Father Goose for the kindergarten, the nursery, and the home; verse by L. Frank Baum, music by Alberta N. Hall; pictures by W: W. Denslow. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. c. 84 p. Q bds., $1.

A collection of funny pictures and verses, the latter accompanied by music.

Baumann, Rachel, *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 25. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., 1900. c. 6+173 p. D. (Reciter's lib., v. 3, no. 8.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Sommermärchen; with introd. notes and vocabulary, by E: Meyer. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 6+142 p. S. bds., net, 35 c.

***Bayley**, T: A pocket-book for chemists. chemical manufacturers, metallurgists, dyers, distillers, brewers, sugar refiners, photographers, students. 7th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 559 p. 32°, limp leath., $2.

Baylor, Frances Courtenay. A Georgian bungalow. Bost., Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+120 p. il. O. cl., $1.

A delightful English family on a Georgia rice plantation furnish the characters. The children are of various ages, the youngest under the control of a middle-aged German governess, whose English is most amusing. Two funny little negroes called "Youpam" and "Candy Doll" complete the group. They all go on picnics, fishing prties and finally the family makes a voyage to Europe.

***Baylor**, Frances Courtenay. The ladder of fortune: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Bayne, C: J. The fall of Utopia. Bost., Eastern Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 6-190 p. D. cl., $1.

A romance having its scene in the imaginary island of Utopia, whose fanciful government was ideal; the hopelessness of this ideal life is the aim of the narrative.

***Bazán**, Emilia Pardo. A Galician's girl's romance; tr. by Mary J. Serrano. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 331 p. il. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 179.) cl., 50 c.

***Bazán**, Emilia Pardo. Temprano y con sol, y tres otros cuentos . . . arreglados para los estudiantes del español y extensamente anotados por R. Diaz de la Cortina. N. Y., W: R. Jekkins, [1900.] c. 5+77 p. sq. S. (Cuentos selectos, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Bazancourt**, *Baron* de. Secrets of the sword; tr. from the original French by C. F. Clay; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+246 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Beadle, W: H: Harrison, *and* Bartlett, A. F. Natural system of teaching geography. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1899.] c. 132 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Intended as a supplement to the regular text-book in geography, and not in any sense as a substitute for it.

Beale, C: Currier. Round the year verses. Bost., published by the author, C: Currier Beale, [1900.] c. '94. unp. obl. S. pap., n. p.

***Beale**, Jos. H:, *jr.* A selection of cases on the conflict of laws. v. 1, Jurisdiction: remedies. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1900. c. 18+489 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

Beard, Dan. Carter. The jack of all trades. or, new ideas for American boys. .N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+295 p. il. D. cl., $2.
Under "Fair weather ideas" and "Rainy day ideas," the author of "The American boys' handy book," offers another work, to help occupy boys leisure time, and not only amuse them but instruct them, and give them facility with their hands and in handling tools. The first part has chapters on: Tree-top club houses; Hunting without a gun; The back-yard zoo; A back-yard fish-pond; Pigeon lofts and bantam coops; How to make a back-yard aviary; A boy's back-yard workshop, etc. Part second describes a home-made circus; How to prepare and give a boy's chalk-talk; A circus in the attic; How to make a panorama show, etc.

Beard, Dan. Carter. The outdoor handy book, for playground, field, and forest. [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '96, 1900. 16+496 p. il. D. cl., $2.
A new edition with new title of "The American boy's book of sport."

***Beard**, W: Holbrook. Movement; or, action in art as illustrated from the most eminent artists ancient and modern; with 255 drawings by the author. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. c. 360 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Bearne**, Catherine. Pictures of the old French court. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $3.

***Beaumont**, W. Worby. Motor vehicles and motors: their design, construction, and working by steam, oil, and electricity. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 600 p. il. 4°, cl., net, $10.

***Beautiful** thoughts: selections for every day from the writings of the best authors. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 7 v., 16°, cl., ea., 75 c.

Beaver, J. A., Hinkle, G. W., Ayers, A. M., [*and others,*] *comps.* An aid in the study and teaching of "Lady of the lake." "Evangeline," and "Merchant of Venice"; comp. by a committee appointed by Kings County Institute. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1000. c. '99. 4-56 p. D. (Western educational helps, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Bechtel, J: H. Things worth knowing: a treasury of useful information answering thousands of questions that are constantly arising and adapting itself to the needs of men and women in every walk of life. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+279 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

***Beck**, C:, *M.D.* Fractures; with an appendix on the practical use of the Röntgen rays. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 335 p. il. 8°, buckram, net, $3.50.

***Becke**, G: L: Edward Barry, South Sea pearler; il. by H. C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 305 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Becke**, G: L: Old convict days: [stories.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 338 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Beckenbaugh, G: A. Cotton tails. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. il. obl. D. bds., $1.
Comic pictures and verses, mostly about animals. Much of the matter first appeared in the *New York Herald.*

***Becker**, Carl. Law and practice of the United States in the acquisition and government of dependent territory. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 17 p. 8°, cl., 15 c.

***Becker**, H. J., ["Dr. Lit," *pseud.*] Dr. Becker's brownies rummaging among the mediums of modern spiritualism, their confederates and their baggage. v. 1. [Huntington, Ind., U. S. Publishing Establishment, M. F. Keiter, Agt.,] 1900. c. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Beckford**, W: Vathek: an eastern romance. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 350 p. 16°, (Gem ser.) cl., $1.

***Beckman**, *Mrs.* W: Backsheesh: a woman's wanderings: travels in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and Palestine. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 270 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Beddard, Frank Evers. A book of whales; il. by W. Sidney Berridge. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 9+320 p. O. (Progressive science ser., ed. by F. E. Beddard; Amer. ed., J. McK. Cattell.) cl., $2.
Contents: The external form of whales; Some internal structures; A comparison of whales with other aquatic mammals; The position of whales in the system and their classification; The hunting of whales; The right whales; The Rorquals; The toothed whales or odontoceti; Beaked whales; The dolphins; Anomalous dolphins; Zenglodonts and their allies.

***Bedell**, Edwin A., *comp.* The church hymnary. Twentieth century ed., a collection of hymns and tunes for public worship. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1900. c. 528 p. 8°, hf. leath., $1.75.

Beebe, Katherine. The story [of] George Rogers Clark, for young readers. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. il. S. (Baldwin's biographical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

***Beeman**, Marion Nelson. Analysis of the English sentence, with supplement. Terre Haute, Ind., Moore & Langen Printing Co., [1899.] c. 109 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Beery, Adaline Hohf. The rostrum: a collection of original recitations, dialogues, motion songs, etc.; for day schools and Christmas entertainments. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1900.] 40 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Belden, Franklin Edson. The Madonna and Christ. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. c. 82 p. obl. O. buckram, $1.
A collection of reproductions of the most celebrated Madonna and Christ paintings by the world's greatest artists, with descriptions.

***Bell**, J. Munro. Chippendale, Sheraton, and Hepplewhite furniture designs, reproduced and arranged by J. Munro Bell. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 16+259 p. f°, cl., net, $15.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] As seen by me. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+306 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Covers two years of travel over some 30,000 miles and gives the author's impressions of London, Paris, Russia, Moscow, Constantinople, Cairo, the Nile, Greece, Naples, and Rome.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] The expatriates: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+432 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Opens in Paris with the dreadful fire at the

Bazar de Charité in May, 1897. Contains fair criticisms of the national and personal characteristics of French and English people as compared with those of the American expatriates whose money has recently proved so tempting to foreign wife seekers. A fine American girl teaches lessons of truth and patriotism to French, English, and Americans. She finally goes through the Spanish-American war as nurse.

*Bell, L: Electric power transmission; a practical treatise for practical men. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineer, 1899. c. 3+505 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Bell, L: Power distribution for electric railroads. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Street Railway Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 7+303 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Bellaigue, Camille. Musical studies and silhouettes; tr. from the French, by Ellen Orr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 3+375 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Sociology in music; Realism and idealism in music; Beethoven and his nine symphonies; Italian music and the last two operas of Verdi; Three symbolic operas; The Italian sources of the "Orpheus" of Gluck; The exotic in music; Silhouettes of musicians.

Bellamy, E: The Duke of Stockbridge: a romance of Shay's Rebellion. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. c. 11+371 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"The Duke of Stockbridge" was written by the author of "Looking backward" in 1879, before he wrote the later volume. He delayed publishing it till after he had issued "Looking backward" and died before seeing it published. It is the story of the great revolt of the debtor-farmers of Massachusetts against their oppresive creditors and the cruel courts in 1786. The adventure and romance of an officer of the Continental Army who became a leader in this spirited revolt, and who loved the courtly belle of Western Massachusetts, make the theme of the novel.

*Belloc, *Mme.* Bessie Rayner. The flowing tide. St. Louis, B. Herder, [imported.] 1900. 9+298 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, *and* Smith, D: Eugene. Elements of algebra. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 10+430 p. D. cl., $1.22.

Bender, Matthew. Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1900; from Jan. 1, 1900 to Feb. 2, 1901. 9th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 642 p. (including diary.) O. hf. roan, $2.

Benedict, Roswell A. Tim, Tam, and Tom settling the tariff-trust question: a debate. N. Y., Rohde & Haskins, [1900.] 6+117 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Claims to be a report of a series of conversations overheard by a newspaper man in 1895, and again in 1899, between three intelligent railroad employes, making improvements on a leading railroad. The debate is at the dinner hour, a closed factory within sight of the men with its smokeless chimney, being the text. The two debates give very fairly both sides of low and high tariff as illustrated in the workings of the Wilson law of 1895, and the Dingley law of 1899. The trust question is particularly discussed in the concluding conversations, also the immigrant question; two suggestions being made toward a practical solution of the former.

Benedix, Julius Roderich. Nein; with notes, vocabulary, and exercises, by Arnold Werner-Spanhoofd. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4+69 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Benedix, Julius Roderich. Der prozess; ed. with introd., notes and a vocabulary by B: W. Wells. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. '97-1900. 34-113+22 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 20 c.

The text and notes of "Der prozess" are here reprinted, without change of pagination, from "Drei kleine lustspiele." A vocabulary and a list of irregular verbs in the play is added.

*Benjamin, Mary Louise, *comp.* Genealogy of the family of Samuel Benjamin and Tabitha Livermore, his wife, early settlers of Livermore, Maine; with a record of their descent from John Benjamin and John Livermore, the emigrants; incl. biographical sketches, notes and diary. Winthrop, Me., Louise Benjamin, 1900. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Benjamin, Park. The United States Naval Academy. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 16+486 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

"Being," according to sub-title, "the yarn of the American midshipman (naval cadet,) showing his life in the old frigates and ships-of-the-line, and then at the naval school at Annapolis; and how that institution became a famous naval college, meanwhile making him into the most accomplished and versatile young seaman in the world; together with some reference to the boys best suited for the navy, and what they must do and know to get into the naval academy, and what they have to expect while there; and also many pictures, all properly stopped to the yarn as it is handsomely paid out."

*Benjamin, Reuben M. Cases on the law of the sale of goods, with outline and analysis, selected with special reference to principles of sales; ed. by Francis M. Ingler. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1899. c. 21+251 p. D. cl., $2.

Bennett, Edwin C. Musket and sword; or, the camp, march and firing line in the Army of the Potomac. Bost., Coburn Publishing Co., 1900. c. 8+344 p. pors. S. cl., $1.25.

Describes campaigns and battles of which the Army of the Potomac took part, by one who was in turn private, sergeant, lieutenant and captain in a Massachusetts regiment.

Bennett, Frank Marion. The *Monitor* and the navy under steam. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 10+369 p. por. pl. D. cl., $1.50.

A history of the origin, career, and influence of the United States ironclad steamer *Monitor.* Embraced in five chapters called: Origin and progress of steam navigation; Building and battle of ironclads; Some naval events of the Civil War; Evolution of the battleship; Principal acts of the navy in the war with Spain. Index.

*Bennett, W: Heath, *and* Adeney, Walter F: A biblical introduction: Old Testament, by W: H. Bennett; New Testament, by Walter F: Adeney. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 487 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Bennett, W: H: On the use of massage and early passive movements in recent fractures and other common surgical injuries and the treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint: three clinical lectures delivered at St. George's Hospital; reprinted after revision from *The Lancet.* N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+97 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Bennett, W: H: The present position of simple fractures of the limbs: an address delivered in opening a discussion at the meeting of the British Medical Association,

held at Ipswich, August, 1900; to which is appended a summary of the opinions and practice of about 300 surgeons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3+41 p. D. cl., net, 80 c.

*Benson, Arthur Christopher. Life of Edward White Benson, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, by his son. N. Y., Macmillan, 1899. 2 v., il. por. pls. 8°, cl., $8.

*Benson, B. K. Who goes there? The story of a spy in the civil war. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+485 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Benson, E: F: The Princess Sophia: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+259 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A fantastic romance, the scene of which is laid in the imaginary principality of Rhodope, the resources of which have been sapped by the constant gambling of its citizens and rulers.

*Benson, E: White. The Apocalypse: an introductory study of the Revelation of St. John the divine: being a presentment of the structure of the book and of the fundamental principles of its interpretation; ed. by Margaret Benson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+177 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

*Bentley, *Rev.* W. Holman. Pioneering on the Congo. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 2 v., il. ea. about 480 p. 8°, cl., $5.

*Benton, Josiah H:, *jr.* Andrew Benton, 1620-1683; a sketch. Bost., D. P. Updike, Merrymount Press, 1900. c. 36 p. il. pl. 8°, [Ed. of 250 copies, privately printed.]

Benton, Kate A. Geber: a tale of the reign of Harun al Reschid, Khalif of Baghdad. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 5+487 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is in the year 786 A. D. and of the Hegira 170. Harun is the "Haroun" whose name the "Arabian nights" has made so familiar to us. The plot is the explanation of the fall of the house of Barmek at the hands of Harun and his sacrifice of his friend and favorite, Jaafar, one of the puzzles of history. The love of Rafi for Oleija, the khalif's sister, is a thread of romance that runs through and brightens the darker fabric of the story. A number of original poems embellish the narrative.

Berean beginner's lesson book on the International lessons for 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 210 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 3.) bds., 15 c.

Berean intermediate lesson book on the International lessons for 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 230 p. T. (Berean ser., no. 2.) bds., 15 c.

Berean senior lesson book on the International lessons for 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 244 p. T. (Berean lesson ser., no. 1.) bds., 15 c.

Berenson, Bernhard. The Florentine painters of the Renaissance; with an index to their works. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '96. 4+155 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The lists in this new edition have been thoroughly revised and some of them considerably increased. Botticini, Pier Francesco Fiorentino, and Amico di Sandro have been added, partly for the intrinsic value of their work, and partly because so many of their pictures are exposed to public admiration under greater names.

Bergerac, Savinien-Hercule Cyrano de. Le pedant joue: comedy; with a life of Cyrano, by H. B. Stanton; preface by Ferdinand Bocher; published under the auspices of the Cercle Français, of Harvard Univ. Bost., L'Echo de la Semaine, 1899. c. 60 +80 p. por. O. pap., 50 c.

Thought to be the first play written by Cyrano de Bergerac. Probable date of composition 1645. The French text of the comedy is given as arranged by M. Bernard for representation by the Cercle Francais of Harvard University. Mr. Stanton's introduction offers new facts regarding Cyrano's life and works.

*Bergey, D: Hendricks. Handbook of practical hygiene. Easton, Pa., The Chemical Pub. Co., 1899. c. 3+164 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Berkeley, H: Johns. Treatise on mental diseases, based upon the lecture course at the Johns Hopkins University, 1899, and designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 15+601 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

*Berkey, Ja. M. New manual and guide for teachers. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1899. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Bernard, T: Dehany. Progress of doctrine in the New Testament; considered in eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford, 1864, on the foundation of the Rev. John Bampton. 5th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+236 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Bernard, Victor Fernand. Les fautes de langage; ou, le Français comme on le parle: étude raissonnée des fautes de langage familières aux Américains qui s'exercent à parler Français; adaptée aux besoins des écoles, des voyageurs et des touristes. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1900.] c. 7+77 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Words that seem to mean the same thing are given in sentences in parallel columns, the right usage being pointed out, and the exact meaning explained. The book is entirely in French, and claims to give a clear insight into the peculiarities of the French language, without the knowledge of which it is impossible for an American to speak French properly.

*Berthon, H. E., *ed.* Specimens of modern French prose; ed. with biographical and critical notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+232 p. 18°, (Macmillan's foreign school classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The alabaster box. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 3+327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of settlement life; it is shown from actual knowledge and observation the effect of the life upon the workers. The principal figure is a young man of wealth who is ambitious and able. He goes to the settlement out of curiosity, and the way the work and the people with whom he comes in contact change his entire character and his views of life forms the backbone of the story. The figures are drawn from the author's experience.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The fourth generation. 2d ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99, 1900. 6+357 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of modern days with English rural background. The child of the "fourth generation" discovers facts carefully concealed for seventy years. His great-grandfather had not spoken one word for seventy years since a crime was committed that cost the lives of his young wife and her brother. The love story of the fourth generation recalls the love story of the first. The hero objects strongly to the injustice of the Bible prophecy of retribution.

Bess, Elmer Allen. Our master's church: a parable. N. Y., Neely Co., [1900.] c. 202 p. S. cl., $1.

Best, G: A. The home of Santa Claus: a story of Leslie Gordon's visit to Father Christmas, and of the strange sights he beheld in the town of toys; il. from photographs, by Arthur Ullyett. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 12+188 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Leslie Gordon is accidentally carried away in a balloon and lands in the home of Santa Claus, which turns out to be Toyland. His adventures here with toy dolls and toy animals, all of which move and talk, will be found very amusing by the children.

Bevier, L:, *jr.* Supplementary exercises to accompany Bevier's French grammar. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 30 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Bible. Old and New Testaments. Selections from the Bible for use in schools; arr. by J. G. Wight. N. Y., American Book Co., [1900.] c. 293 p. S. cl., 40 c.
Extracts intended for opening exercises. The principle of selection has been to choose passages brief enough for the purpose yet complete in thought and varied in interest.

***Bible**. Johnson's worker's Bible; showing a new and simple combination of the authorized and the revised versions of the Old and New Testaments. (Linear parallel ed.) Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 1840 p. maps, 8°, cl., $2.75.

***Bible**. Old Testament. Psalms of David, including 16 full-page il. and numerous decorations in the text depicting the life of David as shepherd, poet, warrior, and king, by L: Rhead; together with an introd. study by Newell Dwight Hillis. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 284 p. 8°, cl., $2.50; ed. de luxe, cl., $3.75.

***Bible**. Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. The Book of Daniel; with introd. and notes by S. R. Driver, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 106+215 p. 16°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Bible**. New Testament. The Gospel of the twelve Apostles; with the Apocalypses of each one of them; ed. from the Syriac MS., with a tr. and introd. by J. Rendel Harris. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 39+21 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Bible**. New Testament. The self-pronouncing New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; the authorized or King James version of 1611. Holman ed. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1900.] c. 421 p. 32°, various bindings from 36 c. to $2.50.

***Bible**. Twentieth century New Testament. Pt. 2. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 380 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Bible**. New Testament. St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans; a new tr., with a brief analysis, by Rev. W. G. Rutherford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+72 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Bible** heroes; told in words of one syllable, by Harriet T. Comstock. N. Y., A. L. Burt. 1900. c. '95. 160 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for young folks.) cl., 50 c.

Bibliography of progressive literature. N. Y., New Epoch Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 3+95 p. O. pap., 25 c.
Catalogue comprising a classified list of works relating to science, philosophy, religion, evolution, sociology, ethics, psychology, psychical science, thought transference, telepathy, psychometry, hypnotism, mesmerism, animal magnetism, spiritualism, theosophy, occultism, mysticism, magic, symbolism, astrology, palmistry, chiromancy, phrenology, physiognomy, metaphysics, Christian science, mind cure, massage, hydropathy, and physical culture.

***Bicknell**, Frank Martin. The bicycle highwayman; a fanciful tale of cycle-land; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 97 p. 12°, (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. The second froggy fairy book; [new ed.,] entirely rewritten, with much new matter; il. by Anne Pennock and Gustave Verbeck. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. c. '97, '99, 1900. 8-127 p. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

Bierbower, Austin. How to succeed. N. Y., K. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. 3-225 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: Know what you want; Get the most out of life; Don't be a fool; Don't be a beast; Get ready; Start; Keep at it; Keep in good condition; Hunt hard work; Find where your greatest power is; Make up for lack of capacity; Help yourself with others; Don't be favored; Give an equivalent; Be wanted; Be relied on; Remain yourself; Keep prepared for truth; Live in your times; Be ready for opportunity; Don't repeat failures; Look far enough ahead.

Bierbower, Austin. On the training of lovers. Bost., L.C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 32 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.
The five chapters of this little book discourse wisely on: Learning to love; Selection in love; Preventing love; Curing love; Inspiring love.

Bierwirth, H. C. Elements of German. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 8+277 p. D. hf. leath., net, $1.25.
This book consists of a systematic grammar, lists of common words and a series of exercises. The grammar differs somewhat from others in the proportion of space devoted to the several topics and in the order or manner of their presentation.

***Bigelow**, H: Jacob, *M.D.* Life and writings. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 4 v., il. pors. 8°, subs., per set, net, $16.

***Bigelow**, Melville Madison. The law of bills, notes and cheques. 2d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 29+349 p. O. cl., $3.

***Billings**, E: Everett. Marking the boundary. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Billings**, W: Synthetic method of shorthand, Graham and Pitmanic; adapted to schools, business colleges and self-instruction. Balt., Sadler-Rowe Co., 1900. c. 7+253 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Bingham**, Clifton. Fun and frolic: humorous rhymes and stories; il. by L: Wain. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Bird, Rob. Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. [Illustrated ed.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 612 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.
"This life is written in short realistic pictures,

endeavoring to avoid theology and sectarianism, that mothers of all creeds may read it to their children, and that children in later life may read it for themselves. Two points are dwelt on which are common to all the churches—the beauty of the life of Jesus, and the personal contact of the spirit."—*Preface.*

Bird, Rob. Paul of Tarsus. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 12+515 p. O. cl., $2.
"This life of Paul of Tarsus is written with a fresh aim, and on a new plan. It is intended to be read with the interest of biography and the accuracy of history, in which thoughts, scenes, and events are woven into one. . . . I have already tried in "Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth" to set forth Jesus as the friend of little children, and in this book I would present to young readers the living figure of Paul, not so much as the inspired teacher —but as the Pharisee whose life was changed at thirty from a fierce and violent hater of Jesus to an ardent lover."—*Preface.*

***Bishop**, *Mrs.* Isabella L. Bird. Yangtze Valley and beyond: an account of journeys in China. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $6.

***Bixby**, Ja. Thompson, *D.D.* Ethics of evolution: the crisis in morals occasioned by the doctrine of development. New ed. of "The crisis in morals." Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Black, Alex. The girl and the guardsman; il. by the author. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+212 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The complications of the plot are of an Enoch Arden order. Edith Lynwood is engaged to a young soldier who goes to the Philippines and is reported dead; after some time she engages herself to his friend, and the original lover turns up alive. There is a quick-tempered, meddlesome old uncle, and a servant maid, who also has a love affair. Illustrated from photographs from life.

Black, *Rev.* Armstrong. The evening and the morning. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1900. 5+159 p. D. cl., $1.
A helpful treatment of some of life's great problems, as the Christ solves them. The contents are suggestive, "Toward evening," "When the door is shut," "Midnight," "The fourth watch of the night," "A great while before day," "The breaking of the day."

***Black**, C: Clarke. Law and practice in accident cases. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 850 p. 8°, shp., $6.

Black, Clementina. The pursuit of Camilla. Phil., Lippincott. 1900. 3-282 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 228.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Camilla Veneroni, the daughter of an Italian political refugee, is pursued through Europe by several persons with different motives. One man wants to marry her for her money, another pursues her to rescue her from her enemies because he honestly loves her, and is assisted in his pursuit by a friend. There are many strange and exciting episodes, with a very true picture of the Italy of to-day.

***Black**, Effie S. Heart whispers: [poems.] Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 100 p. por. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Black, Ja. M., *ed.* The Epworth hymnal, no. 3; for use in young people's meetings, Sunday schools, prayer meetings and revivals. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] 220 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Black**, Ja. M., *and* McCabe, C. C., *eds.* Praise and promise, for use in Sunday-schools. Chic., R. R. McCabe & Co., 1900. c. 208 p. D. cl., 35 c.; bds., 30 c.
Hymns with music.

Black, J: Janvier, *M.D.* Forty years in the medical profession, 1858-1898. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 498 p. O. cl., $3.
Dr. Black is a member of the College of Physicians of Phila., and a member of the Delaware State Medical Society. The book includes not only his own interesting personal experience, but reminiscences of many noted people, especially physicians, all over the world; a history of post-mortems, nervous diseases, etc., life forty years ago; the scientific basis now of diet; origin of alcohol, whiskey, brandy, etc., and many popular drinks; the various new discoveries, like Koch's, etc.

***Blackall**, Rob. H. Up-to-date air-brake catechism; a complete study of the air-brake equipment, including the latest devices and inventions used. 12th rev. enl. ed. c. N. Y., N. W. Henley & Co., 1900. c. 254 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Blackman**, Elmer Elsworth. Niobrara's love story: an Indian romance of pre-historic Nebraska; of the fabled ancient empire of Quivera. Roca, Neb., Quivera Press, 1900. c. 37 p. S. cl.

Blackmar, Frank Wilson. Economics. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 526 p. D. cl., $1.
A complete outline on economics; discussing political economics, production, distribution, consumption, exchange, trusts, labor organizations, socialism, etc.

Blackmore, R: Doddridge. Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor; special introd. by the author. [New illustrated ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 12+560 p. O. cl., $2.
New edition, illustrated with thirty-two full-page illustrations from photographs of the "Doone" country, taken expressly for this edition by Clifton Johnson, who has also written an introduction to the work. Also includes the introduction written by Blackmore especially for Harper & Bros.

***Blackstone**, *Sir* W: Commentaries on the laws of England, together with a copious analysis of the contents. v. 1, including the introduction and book 1. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, 1899. c. 1900. 184 p. O. cl., $1.50; shp., $2.

***Blackstone**, W. E. Satan, his kingdom and its overthrow. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 54 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin. The story of American history for elementary schools. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 6+440 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Intended for use in the earlier grammar grades and to be preliminary to the study of a more advanced work in the higher grades. Only the leading events of certain periods and the personal achievements of a few representative "makers of our country" are treated in any detail. The subject is approached through biographical sketches of a few of the most illustrious actors in our nation's history.

***Blaisdell**, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. Child life in literature: a fourth reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 240 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

***Blaisdell**, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. Child-life in many lands: a third reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 192 p. sq. 12°, cl., net, 36 c.

***Blake**, J. H., *ed.* Chess endings for beginners. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 75 c. 16°, cl., 40 c.; bds., 20 c.

***Blake**, M. M. The glory and sorrow of Norwich; a chronicle of those pearls of chivalry, King Edward III. and his son Edward the Black Prince. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 320 p. pl. D. cl., $1.50.

Blanchan, Neltje, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) Doubleday.] Nature's garden: an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors; with col. pls. and il. photographed from nature, by H: Troth and A. R. Dugmore. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 16+415 p. sq. O. cl., $3.

Intimate life-histories of over five hundred species of wild flowers, written in untechnical language, emphasize for the first time in a popular book the marvellously interesting and vital relationship existing between these flowers and the special insect to which each is adapted. The flowers are divided into five color groups, because by this arrangement anyone with no knowledge of botany whatever can readily identify the specimens met during a walk. The various popular names by which each species is known, its preferred dwelling-place, months of blooming and geographical distribution follow its description. Lists of berry-bearing and other plants most conspicuous after the flowering season, of such as grow together in different kinds of soil, and finally of family groups arranged by that method of scientific classification adopted by the International Botanical Congress are also given.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A daughter of freedom: a story of the latter period of the war of Independence; il. by Ida Waugh. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 5-312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The part the south took in the revolutionary war—the burning of Norfolk, the downfall of Savannah and Charleston, and the final series of American victories which led to the surrender of Yorktown—form the historical background. The heroine is the daughter of a North Carolina regular, who goes to live with her grandfather, a staunch Royalist, in Virginia. Many altercations ensue between the two, and many odd adventures happen to the young lady.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Dimple Dallas; the further fortunes of a sweet little maid; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 4-194 p. D. (Little maid ser.) cl., $1.

A sequel to "A sweet little maid," introducing the old characters and some new ones.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Her very best; il. by Margaret F. Winner. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, [1900.] c. '97, 1900. 3-271 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The young heroine is about fifteen; her home is on the Potomac; she and her little sister and brother live with their grandfather, who is a composer of music. One day their house is burned to the ground, and their whole manner of life changes; they come to New York and take a flat; but not finding it comfortable move into a German family. Here many interesting events take place.

Blanchard. Amy Ella. Mabel's mishap. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 3-111 p. il. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a litte girl, who was careless and disobedient, who gets into trouble, but tries successfully to remedy her wrong.

Bland. *Mrs.* Herbert, ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] The book of dragons; il. by H. R. Millar; decorations by H. Granville Fell. N. Y., Harper, 1901, [1900.] 6+290 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Eight fairy tales; illustrated in colors.

*Bland. *Mrs.* Herbert. ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] The children's Shakespeare. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 76 p. 1 il. 8°, 50 c.

***Bland**, *Mrs.* Herbert, ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] Pussy and doggy tales; il. by D. Kempwelch. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Blanden**, C: G. A valley muse: [poems.] Chic. and N. Y., Revell, 1900. c. 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Blashfield, Edwin Howland, *and* Evangeline Wilbour. Italian cities. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2 v., 4+296; 310 p. D. cl., $4.

Contents: Ravenna; Siena; The Florentine artists; In Florence with Romola; Parma; Perugia; Contona; Spoleto; Assisi; Raphael in Rome; Florentine sketches; The age of preparation; Mantua.

***Blatchley**, Willis Stanley. Gleanings from nature. Indianapolis, Nature Publishing Co., 1899. c. 348 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Blew**, W: C: Arlington. Racing: famous race horses, horse owners, jockeys, etc. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 215 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Bligh**, N. G. Notes on instruments best suited to engineering field-work in India and the colonies. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 218 p 8°, cl., $3.

Bligh, W: The mutiny on board H. M. S. *Bounty;* narrative and charts by Lieut. W: Bligh. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [1900.] 140 p. D. cl., $1.25.

When the crew of the *Bounty* mutinied under Christian Fletcher in the year 1789 (a story that has often been told) they set adrift in a small boat Lieut. Bligh, who was captain of the ship, and a small crew of men to manage the boat. This is the narrative of their adventures and sufferings before reaching a civilized country where they could land.

***Bliss**, W: Root. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. Rev. enl. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. map, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Blok, Petrus Johannes. History of the people of the Netherlands. In 4 pts. pt. 3, The war with Spain, the prologue, 1559-1568; the revolt, 1568-1609; the truce, 1609-1621; tr. by Ruth Putnam. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 8+539 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Proceeding with his story of "The people of the Netherlands," says the translator, Prof. Blok devotes v. 3 and 4 to an account of the eighty years war. His narrative covers the history of the revolt against Spain, 1568, to the treaty of Munster, 1648. The years 1559-1568, he treats as forming the prologue of the struggle to independence. According to Prof. Blok's plan this material was to be included in one volume of the English version, in which the greater weight is given to social and economic conditions than to the political affairs of the people, but the subject demanded closer study and more detail; therefore part 3 now comprises v. 3 and half of v. 4 of the original from 1559 to the end of the Truce, 1621.

Bloom, S: Stambaugh. One hundred years of platforms, principles, and policies of the American democracy. Shelby, O., Shelby Pub. Co., 1900. c. 221 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contains "a concise statement of the leading cardinal principles of the Democratic party of the United States, as taught by the fathers of the republic," during the last one hundred years.

Blose, Ja. Miles, *and* Meanor, F. D. The songland chief; comprising elementary studies, school and institute music and concert selections. Waynesburg, Pa., The Songland Publisher, 1900. c. 128 p. O. hf. cl., 50 c.

***Blosius**, Aggot L. Book of spiritual instruction (*Instructio spiritualis*); from the Latin, by Bertrand A. Wilberforce. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 35+156 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] A Frenchman in America: recollections of men and things; il. by E. W. Kemble.

[New issue.] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '91. 7+365 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891. Formerly published by Cassell Pub. Co.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] John Bull & Co.: the great colonial branches of the firm: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. [New issue.] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '94. 319 p. il. por. D cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

Blouët, Paul ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] Woman and artist. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+228 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The plot of the story introduces a London artist who invents a rifle which he sells to the French Government and ultimately to the Russian Government. He gets a million from the French for his invention, and in his endeavors to sell the same invention to the Russian Government his wife, who aids him, is placed in an awkward situation with a Russian general who must report on the merits of the invention. An ingeniously conceived plan enables the wife to escape in time to save her honor.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*,] *and* Jack Allyn. Jonathan and his continent: rambles through American society; tr. by Madame Paul Blouët. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. '89. 9+313 p. D. cl., $1.
Formerly published by Cassell & Co., 1889.

***Blue** print making: embracing directions for constructing the printing frame, preparing the paper and making prints of various kinds: reprinted from *Carpentry and Building*. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1900. 28 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Blunck**, A. Technical drawing for joiners and carpenters: for teaching and practical purposes and for self instruction; 202 lithograph pls. showing planning and construction. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 3 v., f°, $36.

Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis." *pseud.*] Yeoman Fleetwood. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 5+403 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author of "The Duenna of genius" and "A daughter of the soil," has written a story of the class distinctions of England at the beginning of the closing century. The greater part is laid in rural surroundings, Yoeman Fleetwood and the Squire representing the classes. The latter part plays in London at the time when George the Fourth was regent. Beau Brummel is also introduced.

***Blythe**, W. H. Geometrical drawing, with notes and examples. pt. 1. Plane and elementary solid; pt. 2. Solid or descriptive. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+192; 11+193-328 p. 16°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., pt. 1, net, 60 c.; pt. 2, net, 50 c.

***Bodley**, J: E: Courtenay. France. New ed., with a new preface. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 27+346; 6+504 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Boehne**, E. A. Farmers' account book and farm record. Hansen, Neb., E. A. Boehne & Sons. 1900. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Bogard**, Ben M. Pillars of orthodoxy: or, defenders of the faith. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1900. c. 485 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

***Bohm**, A. A., *M.D., and* Davidoff, M. v., *M.D.* Text-book of histology, including microscopic technic; ed. by G. Carl Huber, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 501 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Boise, Otis Bardwell. Harmony made practical; a comprehensive treatise. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1900. c. 151 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"The theory of music is necessarily so abstruse that teachers and writers cannot succeed in awakening an interest in it unless they discard many of the finical traditions which have served to veil, and not to reveal, natural forms. I have endeavored, in this little volume, to present essentials with directness." *Preface.*

***Bok**, E: W: The young man in business. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 30 p. 12°, (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Bolles, Albert Sidney. Pennsylvania, province and state; a history from 1609 to 1790. Phil. and N. Y., J. Wanamaker, 1899. c. 2 v., 10+582; 5+532 p. pors. O. cl., $5; hf. mor., $9.

Bolton, F: E. Secondary school system of Germany. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 19+398 p. D. (International education ser., ed. by W. T. Harris, no. 47.) cl., $1.50.
Contents: General organization and management of German secondary schools; Teachers, their qualifications, training and examinations; Movements toward reform in courses of study; Present courses of study; Secondary and higher education of women; Conclusions. Bibliography (6 p.). Index.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah Knowles. Every-day living. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 4-48 p. D. (Day's-work ser.) cl., 35 c.
Contents: The worth of companionships; Duty of Christian women to servants; A talk with girls; Keep near the children; Happy childhoods; How to make children kind.

Boname, Louise C. Study and practice of French: handbook of pronunciation for advanced grades. Phil., Louise C. Boname. 1900. c. 64 p. S. pap., 35 c.
Gives in a concise form, a clear idea of the subjects; may be used with any grammar. In order to meet the usual difficulties encountered by American students, general principles are set forth in the first chapter with numerous examples for practice on all vowel sounds. Pt. 2 and 3, offer helpful hints on blending of words and on prosody.

Boname, Louise C. The study and practice of French in school for beginners; natural method on a new plan with thorough drill in pronunciation. 3d ed. rev. Phil., Leeds & Biddle Co., 1899. 3 pts., 8+123; 8+230; 15+239 p. cl., pt. 1, 60 c.; pt. 2, 90 c.; pt. 3. $1.

***Bonar**, Horatius, *D.D.* God's way of peace: a book for the anxious. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 200 p. 16°, cl., net, 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Bonehill, *Captain* Ralph, [*pseud.* for E: Stratemeyer.] For the liberty of Texas; il. by L: Meynelle. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 3-298 p. D. (Mexican war ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.
Although complete in itself, this is the first of a line of three books to be known as the *Mexican war series*. In the form of a boy's story it describes the conditions in Texas when it was hemmed in between scheming Mexicans on one side and murderous Indians on the other, before it had become a territory of the United States.

Bonehill, *Captain* Ralph, [*pseud* for E: Stratemeyer.] The young bandmaster; or, concert, stage and battlefield. N. Y., Mer-

shon Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 6+270 p. il. D. (Flag of freedom ser.) cl., $1.25.

This story has its scene first in the United States, afterwards in Cuba, during the late war, the hero taking part in the downfall of Santiago. Paul Graham is forced to make his own way in the world, and having a strong taste for music, becomes a musician, and joins, first a theatrical company, and then a regular band, of which he, later on, becomes the bandmaster.

Bonesteel, *Mrs.* Mary G. A hostage of war. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 155 p. il. S. bds., 40 c.

A tale of life at a military post on the frontier. Army officers, Indians, young and old, a bad agent, a clear-headed young chaplain are among those who figure in the story The chief character is Master Jack Hollingsworth, the colonel's little boy. The many adventures are founded on fact, the writer being the daughter of a general in the regular army.

***Bonham**, *Rev.* Ja. W. Temple of pleasure; or, seeing life. 2d ed. enl. N. Y.. T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 147 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Bonner, Geraldine. Hard-pan: a story of bonanza fortunes. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 2+279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the San Francisco of to-day, presenting many pen-pictures of California society. The heroine, Viola Reed, is the beautiful but unspoiled daughter of one of the bonanza kings, who had lost his fortune. The plot turns upon the father borrowing money from the daughter's rich lover, John Gault. When the girl finds it out, she insists upon paying it back, sells their little house and removes to another city. The ending the reader must discover for himself.

Bonney, C: Carroll. World's congress addresses. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 4+88 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 42.) pap., 15 c.

Delivered by the President, Hon. C: Carroll Bonney, to the world's parliament of religions and the religious denominational congresss of 1893; with the closing address at the final session of the world's congress auxiliary.

***Bönninghausen**, Clemens Maria Franz von. A systematic, alphabetic repertory of homœopathic remedies. Pt. 1, from the 2d German ed., by C. M. Boger. Phil., Bœricke & Tafel, 1900. c. 268 p. 8°, mor., $3

Bonsal, Stephen, *ed.* The golden horseshoe: extracts from the letters of Captain H. L. Herndon, of the 21st U. S. Infantry, on duty in the Philippine Islands, and Lieutenant Lawrence Gill, A.D.C. to the military Governor of Puerto Rico; with a postscript by J. Sherman, private Co. D, 21st Infantry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 10+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The letters of which this volume is made up really passed between two friends, officers in the U. S. Army, during the year 1899, their names, for obvious reasons, having been changed to "Lieutenant Gill" and "Captain Herndon." They are dated from Puerto Rico, from on board the U. S. transport *Sherman* on its way to Manila, and from Luzon. Interesting descriptions are given of the various ports of China and Japan, at which the *Sherman* made a brief stoppage, this all being secondary or supplemental, however, to Captain Herndon's views and endorsement of an expansion policy, and his intelligent opinions on our many eastern problems.

***Book**. *Rev.* J: W: The book of books; or, divine revelation from three standpoints. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 275 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

***Book**. *Rev.* J: W: Mollie's mistake; or, mixed marriages. New ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. c. 135 p. 16°, (Short line ser.) pap., 15 c.

***Book**, *Rev.* J: W: Thousand and one objections to secret societies. New ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. c. 2+83 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Book** (A) for the cook: old-fashioned receipts for new-fashioned kitchens; published under the auspices of the Village Improvement Society of Greenfield Hill, Ct. Bridgeport, Ct., Hurd & Taylor Co., 1900. 100 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Book (The) of Omar and rubaiyat: being a book of miscellanies; biographical, historical, bibliographical and pictorial notes on Omar Khayyam of Naishapur and his inspired quatrains. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [1900.] 9-95 p. il. O. bds., $1.75.

Contents: The eternal Omar, by R: Le Gallienne; The Omar Khayyám Club, by a member; A club dinner; To Omar, by Owen Seaman; Omar club miscellany; The rose of Omar, by Edwin Gosse; To Omar Khayyám, by Andrew Lang: Omar and others; a selection from the prose translations of the quatrains Omar, by Justin Huntly McCarthy; Omar Khayyám, by Rosamond Marriott Watson; Quatrains from Omar, by F. York Powell; To E. Fitzgerald, by Alfred Tennyson.

Book (The) of private prayer, for use twice daily; with the order for the administration of the Lord's supper; or, holy communion. Rev. enl. ed. prepared by a committee of the upper House of the Convocation of Canterbury. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+237 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Booth, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," *pseud., now Mrs.* Humphreys.] Vanity: the confessions of a court modiste. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. 282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Deals daringly with the fashionable life of London The story is told by the court modiste, in whose elegantly fitted rooms the fashionable set met to nibble the confections and cakes, taste the wines, try on the hats and gossip. A tactful Irishman from Paris, who knows his profession, and understands how to flatter, comes into the modiste's business at a critical moment.

Booth, Walter Sherman. Village manual for the state of Minnesota: a guide for village officers in their duties under the general village law of 1885, and amendments thereto. and under other allied village acts. Minneapolis, Minn., W. S. Booth & Son, 1900. c. 112 p. D. pap., 75 c.

***Booth**, W: Stone, *comp.* Notes for the guidance of authors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 70 p. 16°, pap., net, 25 c.

***Boothby**, C: Under England's flag from 1804 to 1809: memoirs, diary and correspondence of Charles Boothby, Captain of the Royal Engineers; comp. by M. S. B. and C. E. B. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+285 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Boothby, Guy. Long live the king. Chic.. H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 3+408 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of two sons of a king of some little rebellious European kingdom. The family are forced to flee and go to England. Later the crown prince cedes his rights to his brother and goes to South America. Much information about the diamond fields of Brazil is included. Shows thorough acquaintance with the complications of European politics.

Boothby, Guy. A maker of nations. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '99. 2+350 p. D. (Ap-

pleton's town and country lib., no. 280.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Begins in Cairo, Egypt, where three adventurers and a beautiful adventuress are staying. From here the scene shifts to South America, where an even meaner gang of rascals have plotted the downfall of the President of an imaginary republic. The story is dramatic and the action rapid and interesting if sometimes improbable.

Boothby, Guy. My Indian queen: being a record of the adventures of Sir Charles Verrinder, Baronet in the East Indies. N. Y., Appleton, 1901, [1900. c.] 2+322 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 294.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Boothby**, Guy. The Red Rat's daughter: [a novel;] il. by H: Austin. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 384 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Boothby, W: T. Cocktail Boothby's American bartender. 2d rev. enl. ed. San Francisco, Cal., San Francisco News Co., 1900. c. unp. D. pap., 50 c.

***Borgmeyer**, C: L., *ed.* American corporation legal manual; a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating the formation, management, and dissolution of general business corporations in America, [etc.;] patent and trade-mark laws, [etc.] v. 8, [to Jan. 1. 1900.] Plainfield, N. J., Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1900. c. 1206+36 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Borrow, G: The Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro." New ed., cont. the unaltered texts of the original issue, with notes by the author of "Life of George Borrow." N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 15+403 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne. (*Bp.*) The sermon on the Mount; tr. with a short introd. by F. M. Capes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+144 p. S. cl., 80 c.

***Boswell**, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 3 v., 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $4.50.

Boswell, J: W., *D.D.* A short history of Methodism. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1900. c. 7+167 p. por. S. cl., 60 c.
Treats of the origin of Methodism in Europe and traces the development of the movement in America, and the history of the ministry of Wesley in both England and America. covers a period of over a hundred years of religious history.

Bosworth, E: W., *comp.* Hand-book of Latin notes, based for the most part upon the syntax of the Latin verb and case relations of Peters and Gildersleeve's Latin grammar. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1899. c. 121 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Bothmer, A. v., (*Countess,*) *ed.* Sovereign ladies of Europe. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 14+415 p. il. pors. O. cl., $4.
Sketches, with portraits and other illustrations, of the personality and surroundings of the queen of England, Empress of Russia, the Empress Frederick, Queen-Regent of Spain, the Queen of Portugal, Italy, Greece, the German Empress, the Queen of Saxony, Wurtemberg, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden, Queen of the Belgians, of Roumania, the late Queen of Austria and the late Queen of Denmark.

***Bottone**, S. R. Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+116 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Bourget, Paul. Domestic dramas (*Drames de famille*); tr. by W: Marchant. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+363 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Three French domestic stories, "The day of reckoning," "Other people's luxury," and "Children's hearts."

***Bourne**, Gilbert C. Introduction to the study of comparative anatomy of animals. v. 1, Animal organization the protozoa and cœlenterata. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+269 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

Bouroff, Basil A. The impending crisis: conditions resulting from the concentration of wealth in the United States. Midway Press Committee, 1900. c. 9+196 p. D. pap., 35 c.
Based on the facts of the Eleventh Census and other statistical reports, and on the most reliable authorities on these subjects. Shows why our cities rapidly become the property of a comparatively very few persons; why the American farmers lose their ground, and the urban population lose liberty; and why all become absolutely dependent upon a few multi-millionaires.

***Boutwell**, G: Sewall. The crisis of the republic. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 2+215 p. 8°, cl., $1.
Fifteen papers, chiefly on colonial expansion, the author opposing the latter policy.

Bowen, Ja. A. English words as spoken and written; designed to teach the powers of letters and the construction and use of syllables and words. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 6+192 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Bowen, Ja. A. English words as spoken and written, for primary grades; designed to teach the powers of letters and the construction and use of syllables and words. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 6+112 p. D. cl., 20 c.

Bowen's (Ja. A.) Practical system of vertical writing: nos. 1-6. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 24 p. obl. S. pap., per doz., 66 c.

Bower, Marian. John Thisselton. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 2+402 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Published in England under the title "The puppet show." John Thisselton learns of insanity in his family on the day of his coming of age, and deciding never to marry, leaves his entailed estates rented to a French step-mother and half-brother. In the course of his wanderings his resolution is severely tested. Four love stories run through the novel. The curtain rises first upon one, then upon another as in a puppet show. The scenes are England, France, and Italy.

Bowker, R: Rogers. The arts of life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+306 p. D. cl., $1.25.
In the midst of his active business and political life the author has formulated a philosophy of life aiming to bring out the highest possibilities of man's powers and to encourage his most far-reaching ideals. He holds that life is an art for the perfection of which all the arts are intended. The defect of civilization is that it has interfered with this conscious and purposed art of living. Education, business, politics, and religion are the chief occupations of man, and this series of essays shows what they may become in a life dedicated to the noblest and best. The book is dedicated "In His Name and with the names of Paul the world-apostle, Darwin, Spencer, Gladstone, world's men all."

*Bowles, J: The masked prophet: a psychological romance. 2d ed. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 150 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Bowley, Arthur L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century; notes for the use of students of social and economic questions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+148 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.

Bowman, Isa. Story of Lewis Carroll told for young people by the real Alice in Wonderland; with a diary and facsimile letters written to Miss Isa Bowman; also sketches and photos by Lewis Carroll. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 3+120 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Isa Bowman, who gives her reminiscences of the author of "Alice in Wonderland," is the niece of Lewis Carroll. Her charming anecdotes and details of her own happy youth, connected so intimately with that of her uncle's life, are delightful reading. The photographs, sketches, facsimile letters, etc., are all full of a fresh interest.

Bowman, Roland C. Freckles and tan; illustrated verse; rev. with the addition of several new poems. Bost., Alfred Bartlett, [1900.] c. 61 p. il. S. pap., 35 c.

Humorous and pathetic verses, characteristically illustrated, of episodes in boy life.

Bowman, Roland C. Freckles and tan; illustrated verse; rev. with the addition of several new poems. [Minneapolis, Minn., Tribune Print. Co., 1900.] c. 61 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

Bowne, Borden Parker. The atonement. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1900. c. 152 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

This study of the atonement while dealing with theory, has mainly a practical aim.

Bowsher, Columbus A. The absolute curriculum: its basis. Champaign, Ill., pub. by the author, C. A. Bowsher, 1900. c. 21 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

"This pamphlet is an attempt to present the ground plans of an absolute curriculum. The purport of the curriculum of every educationist in the land is to present that line of information which, by its use, the learner may be enabled more nearly to coordinate with the rest of mankind in the responsibilities of life."—*Preface.*

Bowsher, Columbus A. Le grand epitome: the fundamental principle and its immediate facts relating man to the world: a sequence. Champaign, Ill., Office of "World Relations." 1900. c. 19 p. D. pap., 25 c.

The author believes the Cosmic principle to be the basic one from which every thought of man concerning himself and his relations to the world is determined. Around it the considerations as prescribed are co-ordinated. The pamphlet as a whole is an adaptation or sequence of "World relations," a former work of the author.

Bowsher, Columbus A. World relations: man and the cosmic principle. Champaign, Ill., published by the author, C. A. Bowsher, 1899. c. 5-155 p. D. cl., $1 and 75 c.

"This little book is an attempt to present fundamental world relations and their simple derivatives in such form that they may be conceived as an entirety in a system of coordinated principles."—*Preface.* Specially aimed at ordinary methods of teaching geography.

Boyce, Sidney Smith. Hemp (*Cannabis sativa:*) a practical treatise on the culture of hemp for seed and fiber; with a sketch of the history and nature of the hemp plant. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 8+112 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Contents: History of the hemp plant; Botany and chemical composition of hemp plant; Culture of hemp in Europe; Early cultivation of hemp in America; Why the hemp industry languished in America; Hemp versus flax; Soil and climate adapted to the culture of hemp; Growing hemp for seed; Cultivation of hemp for fiber; Irrigating the hemp field; Harvesting hemp for fiber; Retting and preparing the hemp fiber; Machinery for handling hemp.

*Boyer, Jos. A. Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canada; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, [etc.] Jan., 1901. Phil., Jos. A. Boyer, [1900.] c. 4+399+27 p. O. shp., net, $3.

*Boyle, *Mrs.* Eleanor Vere Gordon, ["E. V. B."] Sylvana's letters to an unknown friend. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 190 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Boyle, Margaret P. Calendar stories; il. by J: Clitheroe Gilbert. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1900.] c. 2-127 p. D. cl., 30 c.

The stories of the months and days of the week; told by a calendar to a little girl.

Boyle, Virginia Frazer. Devil tales; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 11+211 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Old cinder cat; "A kingdom for Micajah"; The devil's little fly; Asmodeus in the quarters; The taming of Jezrul; Dark er de moon; The other manner; Stolen fire; The black cat; 'Liza.

Boyle, Zola M. A master of life; with introd. by J: D. Quackenbos; il. by Elva H. Boyle. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 2+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Hypnosis is the theme of the novel. Margorie Winchester, an unknown actress, is inspired while playing her accustomed part to perform in the marvellous way described. Margorie attributes her success to the presence of an unknown person, who she believes influenced her through hypnotic suggestion.

*Bradbury, H. B. Note on jurisdiction of state and federal courts in actions by and against trustees in bankruptcy. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 74 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

Bradbury, Harriet B. The light that is in thee: a series of essays on the understanding of the higher spiritual faculties. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1899. c. 2+86 p. 16°, cl., $1.

*Bradby, H. C. Rugby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+231 p. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

Bradford, Amory Howe, *D.D.* The age of faith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 8+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A practical interpretation of "the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man." The author is an optimist, and contends that the present age is one of faith rather than doubt. Most interesting are the chapters on "The basis of optimism," "Brotherhood," "Punishment or discipline," "The immortal life," and "The teacher for all ages."

Bradford, Amory Howe, *D.D.* The return to Christ. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 5-155 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Discusses the return to Christ in theology, in ethical and spiritual ideals, in social ideals, etc.

Bradford, Amory Howe, *D.D.* Spiritual lessons from the Brownings. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 38 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Aims to emphasize two or three of the many spi

itual lessons which the Brownings have taught the world. The special poems he uses in illustration are Robert Brownings "Cleon" and Mrs. Browning's "Aurora Leigh."

*Bradford, E: Hickling, *and* Lovett, Rob. Williamson. Treatise on orthopedic surgery. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1899. c. 6+655 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Bradish, Sarah Powers. Old Norse stories. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 240 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.
A retelling of some of the more popular Norse stories in a manner to make them attractive to young readers.

*Bradley, A. G. Fight with France for North America. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. maps, 8°, cl., $5.

*Bradley, J: E. Work and play: talks to college students. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1900. 208 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Bradley, Milton. Water colors in the schoolroom. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1900. c. 63 p. 12°, bds., 25 c.

Bradshaw, Sidney Ernest. On southern poetry prior to 1860: a dissertation. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Co., 1900. c. 2+162 p. D. cl.
The purpose of this paper is to record the results of a study of the poets of the Southern States and their poetry written from the time of the settlement at Jamestown to the time immediately preceding the outbreak of the Civil War—the period from 1607 to 1860. The scheme of treatment adopted is to take the poetry by centuries. Chronology of poetry (12 p.). Bibliography (10 p.). Index of authors.

*Brady, Cyrus Townsend. American fights and fighters; stories of the first five wars of the United States, from the war of the revolution to the war of 1812. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 14+326 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Commodore Paul Jones. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 11+480 p. D. (Great commanders ser.; ed. by Ja. Grant Wilson.) cl., $1.50.
The author of "For the freedom of the sea" tells the story of Paul Jones as attractively as if he were writing fiction. He admits his strong admiration for the great sailor, which was not diminished by the most careful investigation. While not blind to his faults he brings out all that was fine and admirable in his character He has made use of all known works on the subject, and had opened to him many new sources.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 11+246 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The author of "For the freedom of the sea" introduces Paul Jones as commander first of the *Ranger* then of the *Bon Homme Richard.* While on the first ship his first lieutenant commands the boat that rescues a high-born English girl from a wreck. He is detailed to escort her to her people in England. As an American officer he meets with insulting treatment from the officer engaged to the heroine. The love story is complicated. The historical facts and the final battle between the *Serapis* and the *Bon Homme Richard* are given with all the author's old spirit.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Recollections of a missionary in the Great West. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+200 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Anecdotes and reminiscences culled from the author's own experience as a missionary in the great West ten or fifteen years ago. Full of humor and of other winning phases of human nature, they give a broad picture of the daily life of a missionary. They illustrate the serious side of the life as well—the unselfish devotion to the work of helping one's fellowmen characteristic of the true missionary. Author of "For love of country," "For the freedom of the sea," etc.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Reuben James: a hero of the forecastle; il. by G: Gibbs and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 8+158 p. sq. D. (Young heroes of our navy.) cl., $1.
The hero whom the author says "was nothing but a common sailor" is offered as " a type of the plain American blue jacket of the beginning of our navy." In the war with France, Reuben James was captured by a French privateer, and afterward fought on the *Constellation;* later he was on the *United States* and volunteered under Decatur for the destruction of the *Philadelphia* at Tripoli. After other and varied service he fought on the *United States* against the *Macedonian*, and he was on the *President* when she was captured, and on the *Guerriere* when she captured the *Mashouda.*

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Stephen Decatur. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 18+142 p. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.
Stephen Decatur was the most conspicuous figure in the naval history of the United States for the hundred years between Paul Jones and Farragut. For an accurate presentation of his life the author has drawn freely upon all available sources of information, including many manuscripts, letters, and other interesting matter in the possession of his descendants and in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Brady, Jasper Ewing. Tales of the telegraph: the story of a telegrapher's life and adventures in railroad, commercial, and military work. [New issue.] Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. '98, 1900. 8+272 p. il. D. (Belford ser., no. 17.) pap., 50 c.
Formerly published by Doubleday & McClure Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Braine, Sheila E. The Princess of hearts; il. by Alice D. Woodward. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1900.] 5-172 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Brainerd, Eveline Warner, *comp.* Quaint nuggets: Fuller, Hall, Selden, Herbert, Walton. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1900.] c. 136 p. por. T. (Nugget ser.) flex. cl., 45 c.
The authors from whom selections were made for this little volume were all born while Elizabeth was on the throne. They include Dr. T: Fuller, Bishop Joseph Hall, J: Selden, George Herbert, and the apostle of fishing, Izaak Walton.

Brake, Josephine Winfield. As it happened: being a story in three books and several manners. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1899. c. 2-253 p. D. cl., $1.
A love story of American life.

Bramah, Ernest. The wallet of Kai Lung. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 4+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Chinese stories entitled: The transmutation of Ling; The story of Yung Chang; The probation of Sen Heng; The experiment of the Mandarin Chang Hung; The confession of Kai Lung; The vengeance of Tung Fel; The career of the charitable Quen Ki Tong; first period, the public official; second period, the temple builder; The vision of Yin, the son of Yat Huanc; The ill-regulated destiny of Kin Yen, the picture maker.

*Bramston, G. M. Bugle Minor of Her Majesty's Royal Marines. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 176 p., 12°, cl., 90 c.

*Brannt, W: Theodore. India rubber, gutta percha and balata: occurrence, geographical distribution and cultivation of rubber

plants; manner of obtaining the ram materials, modes of working and utilizing them; including washing, maceration, mixing, vulcanizing, rubber and putta-percha compounds, utilizing of waste, balata and statistics of commerce. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1900. 24+328 p. 12°, cl., $3.

*Brannt, W. Theodore, *ed.* Practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar; with special consideration of wood vinegar and other by-products obtained in the destructive distillation of wood, the fabrication of acetates, cider and fruit wines, preservation of fruits and vegetables by canning and evaporation, [etc.] 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1900. c. 32+555 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Braun, Emil. Perfection in baking. 5th rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 111 p. O. cl., $1.

*Braun, Percival. The Master's way: an exposition of the esoteric or hidden meaning of many acts and words of Jesus, knowing which, we may hope to become like unto Him. Omaha, Neb., Newman Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 95 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

*Bréal, Michel. Semantics: studies in the science of meaning; tr. by Mrs. H: Cust, with preface by J. P. Postgate. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. 66+341 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Brereton, F. S. In the King's service: a tale of Cromwell's invasion of Ireland; il. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Brereton, F. S. With rifle and bayonet: a story of the Boer war; il. by Wal. Paget. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 351 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bridges, *Mrs.* ["Mrs. Forrester," *pseud.*] Dearest. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. 3-376 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

*Bridgman, A. M., *ed.* A souvenir of Massachusetts legislators, 1900. v. 9, (issued annually.) Stoughton, Mass., A. M. Bridgman, [1900.] c. 200 p. il. 8°, leath., subs., $4.

Bridgman, Lewis J. Mother Wild Goose and her wild beast show; verse and pictures by Lewis J. Bridgman. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.50.
Jingles and pictures, the latter in colors.

*Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Doings of a dear little couple. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. A merry little visit with auntie. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] c. 2-94 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.
The history of a little girl of seven years, who makes a visit to her Aunt Grace, in a pretty country village.

*Brine, *Mrs.* Mary D. Mothers' songs in five cantos; il. by C. A. Northam. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 60 p. 4°, cl., $1.

Brinkerhoff, Roeliff. Recollections of a lifetime. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 13+448 p. por. O. cl., $2.
During the eventful years of the last half century the author was active and prominent in many ways, as educator, lawyer, editor, soldier, statesman, and philanthrophist. In 1861, when the war broke out, he entered the army, and for five full years was an officer in the Quartermaster's department, at the front, and at important stations west and east, and when the war closed he was on duty at Washington City. Among his close friends were Salmon P. Chase, James G. Blaine, General Garfield, and General R. B. Hayes, all of whom occupy a prominent place in these recollections.

*Brinton, Howard Futhey. Patriotic songs of the American people. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. c. 111 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Brinton, Selwyn. Correggio. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+147 p. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

British America. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. 7+545 p. maps, O. (British empire ser., no. 3.) cl., $3.50.
Contents: Canada, by J. G. Colmer; Dominion of Canada, general view, by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal; Ontario, by Peter Byrne; Province of Quebec, by Harrison Watson; New Brunswick, past and present, by C. A. Duff Miller; Nova Scotia, by Ja. S. Macdonald; Prince Edward Island, by J. P. Sheldon; Manitoba, by S. G. B. Coryn; British Columbia, by W. S. Sebright Green; Canadian women of the time and the women movement, by A. C. Forster Boulton; A short review of Canadian literature, by Sir J. G. Bourinot. Pt. 2 is devoted to papers by various writers on the West Indies, Central and South America.

*British army (The); by a Lieut.-Col. in the army; with introd. by F. Maurice. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 256 p. il. col. pl. 8°, "khaki," net, $5.

*Broadbent, *Sir* W: H., *M.D., and* J: F. H., *M.D.* Heart disease; with special reference to prognosis and treatment. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 436 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Brocklehurst, Alfred H. Ventriloquy: throwing the voice; with directions and suggestions for the acquirement of the art. Duluth, Minn., published by the author, A. H. Brocklehurst, 1900. 26 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Bronson, Walter Cochrane. Short history of American literature, designed primarily for use in schools and colleges. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+374 p. S. cl., 80 c.
The literature has been presented in its relation to the larger life of the nation, and to the literatures of England and the continent of Europe, for only so can American literature be completely understood and its significance perceived. The greater writers have the larger amount of space given them, although the minor authors have not been neglected. The appendix contains nearly forty pages of extracts from not easily accessible colonial writers; also, valuable notes concerning our early newspapers and magazines, a bibliography of colonial and revolutionary literature (13 p.), a reference list of books and articles, and index.

Brontë, Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*,] Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*,] *and* Brontë, Emily, ["Ellis Bell," *pseud.*,] Life and works of the sisters Brontë; Haworth ed., il.; with prefaces by Mrs. Humphry Ward, and introd. and notes by Clement K. Shorter. In 7 v. v. 2-7. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. il. O. cl., ea., $1.75.
Contents: v. 2, Shirley, by Charlotte Brontë, 25+665 p.; v. 3, Villette, by Charlotte Brontë, 34+594 p.; v. 4, The Professor, by Charlotte Brontë, and Poems, by Charlotte, Emily, Anne Brontë, the Rev. Patrick Brontë, etc., 17+546 p.; v. 5, Wuthering

Heights, by Emily Brontë, and Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë, 58+557 p.; v. 6, The tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Anne Brontë, 25+501 p.; v. 7, *see* Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Cleghorn, Life of Charlotte Brontë.

Brontë, Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*,] Brontë Charlotte. [*Mrs.* Nichols, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*.] *and* Brontë, Emily, ["Ellis Bell," *pseud.*] The novels of the sisters Brontë. Thornton ed.; ed. by Temple Scott. In 11 v. v. 11. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. pors. 12°, cl., per v., $2.

Contents: v. 11., The professor, by Charlotte Brontë. 12+278 p. This edition was originally intended to be complete in 10 v.

Brooke, Emma. The engrafted rose: a novel. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 149 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "A superfluous woman" lays her story in rural England in the years between 1847 and 1867, when originality in women still startled their associates. The "Engrafted rose" was exchanged for a still-born little girl by the midwife, and was reared in a rich mill-owner's family and carefully and conventionally taught. At seventeen her original, artistic nature breaks out. Her scientist lover fails to win her. For revenge a dismissed servant tells the history of her birth which makes her heiress of the great house of Clavel. She is a musician and a Stradivarius violin is of moment in the plot.

***Brooke**, Gregory. Through stress and storm: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

Brooke, *Rev.* Stopford A: English literature. New ed., rev. and corr; with chapters on the literature of the Victorian age, by C: F. Johnson. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 242 p. (Literature primers.) cl., 35 c.

First published in 1879, by D. Appleton & Co.

***Brooke**, *Rev.* Stopford A: English literature; with chapters on English literature (1832-1892) and on American literature, by G: R. Carpenter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+358 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

***Brooke**, *Rev.* Stopford A:, *and* Rolleston, T. W., *eds.* Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 43+578 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Brooklyn** *Daily Eagle* almanac, 1900. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, 1900. c. 8°, (Eagle lib.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Brooks, Amy. Randy's summer; a story for girls; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 5+237 p. D. cl., $1.

"Randy," the heroine, is a pretty country girl of fourteen, and "Prue," her little mischief-making sister, is much younger. The story of their summer is one of plain, wholesome life, with many droll incidents.

***Brooks**, C. P. Weaving calculations: a guide to calculations relating to cotton yarn. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 208 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Brooks, E: The story of King Arthur and the Knights of the table Round; for boys and girls; il. by Aubrey Beardsley. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 383 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The principal events of King Arthur's reign and the conquests of the Knights of the Round Table are set forth in interesting style.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The century book of the American colonies: the story of the pilgrimage of a party of young people to the sites of the earliest American colonies; introd. by F: J. De Peyster. N. Y., Century Co., [1900.] c. 10+233 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Beginning with Florida and Louisiana our old friends Uncle Tom Dunlap and his nephews and nieces, visit the first settlements of the colonies, along the coast to New York and through the New England States to the State of Maine. The history connected with these places is interestingly related, and the early struggles, physical hardships, religious persecutions of the settlers fully dealt with.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. The godson of Lafayette: being the story of young Joe Harvey, and how he found the way to duty in the days of Webster and Jackson and the conspiracy of that American adventurer Eleazor Williams sometimes called "the false Dauphin"; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 3-333 p. D. (Sons of the republic ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Primarily the story of the disloyalty and strategy of the Rev. Eleazer Williams, who was possessed with the belief that he was the lost Dauphin of France, son of Louis XVI., and in line to the throne. The hero is for a time influenced by the "false Dauphin" and follows his fortunes, in his schemes of empire—that is the uniting of the Indians of America into one great Confederacy, which should dominate and control the west.

***Brooks**, Elbridge Streeter. In defence of the flag; a boy's adventures in Spain and the West Indies during the battle year of our war with Spain; il. by W. F. Stecher. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 7+356 p. 12°, (Young defender ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.25.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Story of the nineteenth century of the Christian era. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co, [1900.] c. 409 p. il. pors. O. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Brooks takes the convenient round numbers of 1800 to 1900, inclusive, as constituting the nineteenth century. It is the world's progress and achievement in these one hundred years that his story tells. The first chapter is a vivid picture of "How the century began." After this the narrative is divided into ten periods as "The age of Napoleon," "The age of Wellington,"—the other periods being named for Bolivar, Jackson, Kossuth, Cavour, Lincoln, Bismarck, Tolstoi, and Edison. Followed by a chronological record of the nineteenth century.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. With Lawton and Roberts: a boy's adventures in the Philippines and the Transvaal; il. by C. Chase Emerson. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 6+318 p. D. (Young defenders ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

A story of adventure and battle, based upon the most picturesque and striking incidents in the latest campaigns of two modern heroes of Anglo-Saxon blood—Lawton the American, and Roberts the Englishman. Into the merits of the causes in defence of which each led his troops to victory, the story does not enter.

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 5+284 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The dames and daughters who are given place in this attractive volume are: Anne Hutchinson, of Bay Colony; Madame La Tour, of Acadia; Margaret Brent, of Maryland; Madam Sarah Knight, of Massachusetts and Connecticut; Eliza Lucas, of the Carolinas; Martha Washington, of Virginia; Abigail Adams, of Massachusetts; Betsy Schuyler, of New York, and Deborah Norris and Sally Wister, of Pennsylvania All sections of the colonies and all phases of colonial life are thus represented.

***Brooks**, Howard K. Foreign exchange; tables converting foreign money into United

States money, and United States money into foreign money at all commercial rates of exchange used in financial transactions. Chic., Howard K. Brooks, [1900.] c. 3+18c p. obl. 8°, cl., $5.50 and $7.50; leath., $10.

Brooks, Noah. Henry Knox; a soldier of the Revolution, Major-General in the Continental Army, Washington's chief of artillery, first Secretary of War under the Constitution, founder of the Society of Cincinnati, 1750-1806. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 15+286 p. il. pors. D. (American men of energy, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

The author has drawn his materials from a considerable number of sources, but his principal storehouse has been the Knox manuscripts, now in the possession of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, a valuable collection, comprising nearly twelve thousand letters and other documents.

***Brooks**, Sarah C. The teaching of elementary arithmetic. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 39 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Brooks, *Mrs.* Sarah Warner. Poverty Knob. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. c. 4+207 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Short stories: Poverty Knob; The man on High Island; A haunted ruin; Captain White's assistant; Ramon's The tramp from Bar Harbor; Flotsam of the Line storm.

Brooks, *Mrs.* Sarah Warner. The search of Ceres, and other poems. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. c. 7+98 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Broughton**, L. G. Revival of a dead church. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 131 p. 12°, cl., net, 30 c.

Broughton, Rhoda. Foes in law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 2+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Cometh up as a flower" writes again a love story of English life filled with character studies and scenes from the life of a country parson, who makes a marriage that proves disastrous.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The book of saints and friendly beasts; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 8+226 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of ten saints, with their attending animal friends—the lion, wolf, cow, camels and others. Written like fairy tales; for children.

***Brown**, Abram English. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 3-671 p. 24 il. 162 por. 8°, cl., $10.

Brown, Anna Robertson. The immortal garland: a story of American life. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+324 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 282.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A distinctively American novel, treating entertainingly of personal, artistic, and social evolution. Most of its action takes place in New York, although its earlier scenes are in a New Jersey town, and others occur on the coast of Maine and among the New Hampshire mountains. The story has chiefly to do with three young persons—one who means to win fame as a poet, another who hopes to become a great actor, and another who adopts portrait painting as a profession.

Brown, Annie G. Fireside battles: a story; il. by Jos. C. Leyendecker. Chic., Laird & Lee. [1900.] c. 3-327 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A story of American home life, which treats of the hardships as well as the pleasures in the life of a family who learned to be self-dependent after the death of the father. The interest centres in the action of the thoughtless, but lovable mother and in the persistent efforts of the heroine to conquer poverty, ill-will, and discouragement. The scenes are southern.

Brown, Bertha Millard. Physiology for the laboratory. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+167 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Brown, Caroline. Knights in fustian: a war time story of Indiana. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel dealing with the "Copperhead" insurrection incited by Clement L. Vallandigham in Indiana in 1863. This organized opposition to the Federal government during the War for the Union was highly important in its possibilities, and by no means insignificant in its actual results. The book presents pictures of the chief characters involved, especially Governor Morton. There is a love story skillfully interwoven.

***Brown**, Elizabeth Gilman, Butcher, Ida Jane, *and* Goodale, Frances Abigail, *eds.* Outline history of Utica and vicinity; prepared by a committee of the New Century Club. Utica, N. Y., The New Century Club, 1900. c. 201 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bibliography, p. 181-190.

***Brown**, Everit, *and* Strauss, Albert. Dictionary of American politics; comprising accounts of political parties, measures, and platforms; including the party platform for 1900. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 596 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Brown**, Francis, *D.D.*, Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D., and* Briggs, C: A:, *D.D., eds.* A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament; with an appendix containing the biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of Robinson's Gesenius. pt. 8. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

***Brown**, G: P., *and* De Garmo, C: Elements of English grammar. Chic., Werner School Book Co., 1900. 256 p. 8°, (De Garmo language ser., bk. 3.) cl., 60 c.

***Brown**, J. Price, *M.D.* Diseases of the nose and throat. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 20+471 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Brown, J:, *D.D.* Puritan preaching in England: a study of past and present. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+290 p. D. (Lyman Beecher series, 1899.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Introductory—The preaching of the friars; John Colet and the preachers of the Reformation; The Cambridge Puritans; Thomas Goodwin and the Cambridge Platonists; John Bunyan as a life study for preachers; Richard Baxter, the Kidderminster pastor: Representative preachers of modern Puritanism (three lectures): 1, Thomas Binney and C: H. Spurgeon; 2, R. W. Dale, of Birmingham; 3, Alexander MacLaren, of Manchester.

Brown, J:, *M.D.* Rab and his friends and our dogs; introd. by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. 17+140 p. nar. T. (Thumbnail ser.) leath., $1.

***Brown**, J:, *M.D.* Rab and his friends. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 19.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Brown**, J: *M.D.* Rab and Marjorie. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+118 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

*Brown, M. E., *and* H. G. Story of John Adams, a New England school-master. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 9+275 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Brown, Marshall. Wit and humor of bench and bar. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1899. c. 15+578 p. 8°, cl., $4.

*Brown, Minnie Frances. The harvest rune, a thanks-giving; original verse and prose by M. F. Brown; il. by B. E. Ashby, original music by W. F. Leavitt. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1899.] c. 61 p. il. 12°, (The teacher's helper, v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Brown, Neal. Critical confessions. Wausau, Wis., Philosopher Press, [Van Vechten & Ellis,] [1899.] c. 4+245 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Andrew Lang; Honore de Balzac; William Makepeace Thackeray; Degeneration; John Smith; A deferred criticism; American notes; Americanism in literature.

Brown, Nellie Clark. How to make Battenburg and point lace. Bost., Priscilla Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 2+43 p. il. Q. pap., 25 c.

*Brown, Stirling Wilson. In the limestone valley; pen pictures of early days in western Wisconsin. West Salem, Wis., Stirling W. Brown, 1900. c. 214 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Brown, *Rev.* T: E: Collected poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+736 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

*Brown, *Rev.* T: E. Letters; ed. with an introd. memoir, by Sidney T. Irwin. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $4.

*Brown, Walter Lee. Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead, copper. 9th ed. Chic., E. H. Sargent & Co., 1900. c. 577 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., $2.50; leath., $3.

Brown, W: B., *D.D.* The problem of final destiny: studied in the light of revised theological statements. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 5-319 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Author is pastor-emeritus of the First Congregational Church, Newark, N. J. He says: "In the summer of 1897, I came clearly to see that the problem of man's destiny was closely interlinked with every one of the great doctrines of the Christian faith, and must be studied in connection with them, each throwing such light upon the future life as it naturally contained. I seemed to see that if these gleams of light, from many sources, could be gathered into a common centre, they might disclose the right solution of man's destiny. . . . I saw the necessity of revising, and at times almost revolutionizing, some venerable theological conclusions, chiefly along metaphysical lines."

*Brown, W: Fiske. Past made present; the first fifty years of the First Presbyterian Church and congregation of Beloit, Wisconsin; together with a history of Presbyterianism in our state up to the year 1900. [v. 1.] [Chic., Marsh & Grant Co., 1900.] 338 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $3.

Brown, W: Garrott. Andrew Jackson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 3+156 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.
This series will consist of compact studies, of a hundred pages about, of those who have been leaders in diverse fields of human activity in the United States. They will be issued monthly. Thus far issued are: Andrew Jackson, by W. G. Brown: James B. Eads, by Louis How; and Benjamin Franklin, by P. E. More.

*Browne, E: G. Hand-list of the Muhammedan manuscripts; incl. all those written in the Arabic character preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+440 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $4.

*Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Browne, Frances. The wonderful chair and the tales it told; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. V. O'Shea; il. with pen drawings by Clara E. Atwood after Mrs. Seymour Lucas. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2 pts. 4+87; 4+89-92 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, nos. 4, 5, story book ser.) ea., cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Browne, G: Waldo. The paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian Islands. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 11+230 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Captain Cook's discovery; The island wonderland; A picturesque people; The Napoleon of the Pacific; Ancient Hawaiian religion; The last defenders of the old faith; Missionary work; The Hawaiian Magna Charta; Rise of the republic; Industrial progress; The Japanese and contract labor in Hawaii; The Chinese in paradise; Annexation; Vistas of Oahu; Grim Molokai; Picturesque Maui; The island builder.

Browne, G: Waldo. The pearl of the Orient, the Philippine Islands. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 11+152 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The Philippine Islands; The people of the Philippines; The animal kingdom; Spanish discovery and dominion; Rivalry of church and state; Colonial wars; Resources and commerce; Most noted towns; Struggles for liberty; America in the Orient.

Browne, G: Waldo. The young gunbearer: a tale of the neutral ground, Acadia and the siege of Louisburg; il. by L: Meynell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 8+334 p. D. cl., $1.
The second volume of five to be called "The woodranger tales." Continues the fortunes of the "Woodrangers," young companions in New France during "King George's War."

Browne, *Mrs.* Lida Briggs. Words that burn: a romance. Utica, N. Y., Daniel B. Briggs, 1900. c. 2+366 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The story is based upon the fact of an English girl of noble birth marrying an American in opposition to her father's wishes. The American is a business man and soon becomes wealthy; the story has its scene mostly in their handsome home in a suburban American town. The story is a simple one of home life and of love and marriage.

*Browne, *Sir* T:, *M.D.* Religio medici. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 350 p. 16°, (Gem ser.) cl., $1.

*Browne, T: Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] Babes in the bush: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+420 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Browne, T: R. First bookkeeping course. Brooklyn, N. Y., Browne's Brooklyn Business College, [1900.] c. 84 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Browne, W. T. After capitalism what? Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1900.] 32 p. T (Pocket lib. of socialism, no. 12.) pap., 5 c

*Browne, Walter Scott. Andrew Bentley: or, how he retrieved his honor: a story of the civil war founded on facts. Camden, N. J., A. C. Graw, [1900.] c. 311 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Brownell**, Clarence Ludlow. Tales from Tokio. N. Y., Warner & Brownell, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

***Brownell**, Herbert. Induction lessons in elementary physics. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 100 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Complete works; ed., with introds. and notes, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [Coxhoe ed.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 6 v., 18°, cl., $4.50 (in box.)

Contents: v. 1, The battle of Marathon, An essay on mind, Juvenilia, The Seraphim, and other poems, with chronological bibliography. 59 + 248 p. v. 2, The romaunt of Margret, A drama of exile, Lady Geraldine, A vision of poets, and other poems, 27 + 396 p. v. 3, The Duchess May, Sonnets from the Portuguese, Casa Guidi windows, Poems before Congress. 16 + 434 p. v. 4, 5, Aurora Leigh, 28 + 236, 258 p. v. 6, Lost poems, Translations, Greek Christian poets, The book of the poets, Miscellanies. Index 20 + 397 p.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 18+530 p. por. O. cl., $2.

This *Cambridge edition* of Mrs. Browning is edited by Harriet Waters Preston; a biographical sketch is included, notes, indexes to titles and first lines. The text followed is that of the latest comprehensive English edition, and as Mrs. Browning sought to give more than ordinary weight to certain words and phrases, her italicizing and capitalization have been followed.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt 1900. 565 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Poetical works. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 5 v. 4+290; 7+299; 6+296; 8+397; 3+392 p. S. flex. leath., per v., $1.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+88 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; written by Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and now newly done into type by Clarke Conwell; with initials and borders by H. M. O'Kane. N. Y., Elston Press, 1900. no paging, $5.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; with a preface by Edmund Gosse. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 18+1-48 p. 16°, (Vest pocket ser., no. 2.) pap., net, 25 c.; flex. cl., net, 40 c.; flex. leath., net, 75 c.; Japan vellum ed., net, $1.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; with an introd. by F. W. Gunsaulus. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1899. c. 70 p. 8°, bds., $2.50.

***Browning**, Rob. Complete works; ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. Arno ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. 12 v. 12°, cl., subs., per set, $30; levant, per set, $60.

***Browning**, Rob. Earlier monologues; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. Love poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1900.] 4+99 p. nar. T. (Lover's lib.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. Pippa passes; il. by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. unp. O. cl., $1.50.

Printed on a tinted block, with symbolical borders, and ornamental head and tail pieces.

Browning, Rob. *and Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Beautiful thoughts from Robert and Elizabeth Browning; arr. by Marg. Shipp. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 3-380 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Brubaker**, Albert P. A compend of human physiology; especially adapted for the use of medical students. 10th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. c. 270 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

***Bruce**, J: Mitchell, *M.D.* Principles of treatment and their application in practical medicine; adapted to the United States pharmacopœia, by E. Quin Thornton, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. 15+614 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Bruce, R: I: The forward policy and its results; or, thirty-five years' work amongst the tribes of our northwestern frontier of India. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 25+382 p. il. por. O. cl., $5.

***Brumbaugh**, Martin Grove. History of the German Baptist brethren in Europe and America. 3d rev. ed. Mount Morris, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1899. c. 559 p. il. pl., facsim., 8°, cl., $2; lib. ed., $2.50; mor., $3.

Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry: their relations to the national life of the American people. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 74+265 p. O cl., $2.

Contents: The North American forest; The forest and man; The forest industries; Destruction and deterioration; Forests and forestry; Forest finance and management; Forestry and government; Fighting fires and thieves; Forestry and taxation; Reform in forestry methods; Forestry as a profession. Index. Author is secretary of the late Forestry Commission of Wisconsin.

***Bryan**, Jos. H. How to understand and use the Bible. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1900. c. 116 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Bryan**, W: S., *ed.* Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil [introduced by J. Wheeler, with special descriptive matter and narratives by J. de Olivares; photographs by W. B. Townsend.] pts. 1-24. St. Louis, N. D. Thompson Pub. Co., [1900.] c. il. pl. f°, subs., [Price on application.]

***Bryant**, Edwin Eustace. Treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace, and the powers and duties of constables in executing process in the state of Wisconsin. 6th ed., adapted to the legislation of 1899. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899. 11+1049 p. 8°, shp., $6.50.

***Bryant**, Jos. D., *M.D.* Operative surgery. v. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 8°, cl., subs., $5.

***Bryce**, G: Remarkable history of the Hudson Bay Company including that of the French traders of northwestern Canada and of the northwest, X Y, and Astor fur companies. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 20+501 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Bryce, Lloyd. Friends in exile: a tale of diplomacy, coronets, and hearts. 3d ed. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+270 p. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue, 1893.

Bryce, Lloyd. Lady Blanche's salon: a story of some souls. [New issue.] 2d ed. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99, 1900. 2+229 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899. Formerly published by F. T. Neely.

***Bryden**, H: Anderson. Animals of Africa. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 16+240 p. il. 12°, (Lib. for young naturalists.) cl., $2.

Buchan, J: The half-hearted. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Beautiful Scotch scenery and an original Scotch hero make "The half-hearted" readable. A most elaborate education and abundant means have given a young Scotchman such an all-round view of all things that he is never ready to make a quick decision or take advantage of circumstances. In love and politics this state of mind proves fatal. In later life in India he proves himself the man for the hour of his country's greatest need.

Buchanan, Rob. Williams. Andromeda: an idyll of the great river. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4-413 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Two English artists visiting Canvey Island chance to meet a very beautiful girl, known, much against her will, by the name of "Anniedromedy," and one of the painters wins her affection. The girl subsequently receives a small fortune, sent by the seafaring man to whom she was married in her early girlhood, and whom she had almost entirely forgotten. Believing him dead she again allows herself to think of the artist, when the husband returns unexpectedly and tries to kill his rival. There is a tragical though satisfactory ending.

Buchanan, Rob. Williams. Father Anthony: a romance of to-day; il. by Sydney Cowell. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. '99, 1900. 6-261 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
An innocent man, accused of the murder of the father of the girl he is going to marry, and a priest who has received under the seal of confession, the secret of the real murderer, which his vows forbid him to reveal, are the leading characters. The story is told by a London physician, Dr. Sutherland, who goes to the west of Ireland, the scene of the story, on a vacation tour. He becomes mixed up with all the characters of the narrative, playing both detective and friend.

***Buchanan**, Rob. Williams. The story of David Gray: [a memoir.] Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. sm. 4°, pap., net, $1.50.

***Buchanan**, Rob. Williams. The wedding ring: a tale of to-day. [New issue.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '91, 1900. 4+300 p. D. (Rose lib.) cl., 35 c.; pap., 10 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891. Formerly published by Cassell Publishing Co.

***Buck**, Albert H:, *ed.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences; embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied sciences, by various writers. New ed., rev. and rewritten. In 8 v. v. 1. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $7; shp., $8; hf. mor., $9.

Buck, Raphael. The emancipation of the workers. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1900. c. '99. 237 p. (Lib. of progress, no. 35.) pap., 50 c.
Mr. Buck holds that by certain reforms which he advocates, equality of opportunity may still be secured on the basis of individualism.

***Buckingham**, Edgar. An outline of the theory of thermodynamics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+205 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Buckland**, Francis T. Curiosities of natural history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4 v., 21+362; 14+360; 16+353; 11+365 p. il. 12°, cl., ea., $1.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics, with sign list. N. Y., H: Frowde, Oxford Univ. Press (American Branch), 1899. 6+246 p. D. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa, no. 3.) cl., $1.25.
An easy introduction to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphic inscriptions; contains a short account of the decipherment of Egyptian hieroglyphics, a sketch of the hieroglyphic system of writing and of the general principles which underlie the use of picture signs to express thought. The main facts of Egyptian grammar are given in a series of short chapters, and these are illustrated by numerous brief extracts from hieroglyphic texts; each extract is printed in hieroglyphic type and is accompanied by a transliteration and translation.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis. Egyptian ideas of the future life. N. Y., H: Frowde, Oxford Univ. Press (American Branch), 1899. 11+198 p. il. D. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa, no. 1.) cl., $1.25.
Intended to place before readers in a handy form an account of the principal ideas and beliefs held by the ancient Egyptians concerning the resurrection and the future life, which is derived wholly from native religious works. The first volume of a new series of short, popular handbooks on the most important branches of Egyptology and Assyriology: they are designed to serve as introductions to the larger works on these subjects.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis. Egyptian magic. N. Y., H: Frowde, Oxford Univ. Press (American Branch), 1899. 15+234 p. D. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa, no. 2.) cl., $1.25.
This volume supplements the first volume of the series in which is set forth the more noble and more beautiful side of the beliefs of the ancient Egyptians. It relates to beliefs held by some regarding magical stones or amulets, magical figures, pictures, and formulæ, spells, names, ceremonies, etc.; also to demoniacal possessions, dreams, ghosts, and the worship of animals. A chapter on antiquity of magical practices in Egypt.

Buehler, Huber Gray. A modern English grammar. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1900.] c. 7+300 p. D. cl., 60 c.
The author calls this "an attempt to present the grammar of modern English in the manner prescribed by modern methods of instruction." . . . "With regard to arrangement," he says "the starting point is the sentence. . . . With regard to method, the presentation is as far as possible inductive, taking familiarity with English for granted, and leading the pupil to observe, compare, and classify grammatical facts for himself."

***Buel**, Ja. W:, *ed.* The great operas; romantic legends upon which the masters of song have founded their famous lyrical compositions; introduced by G. Verdi. 10 sections. De luxe ed. Phil., Société Universelle Lyrique, [1899-1900.] c. 513 p. f°, brocaded satin, $1000. Superba ed., crushed levant, $1250. [Edition limited to 50 copies.]

Buell, A: C. Paul Jones; founder of the American navy: a history. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2 v., 15+328; 7+373 p. ports. D. cl., $3.
This new life of the commander of the *Ranger* and *Bon Homme Richard* will no doubt be accepted

as the definitive one. It is the result of fourteen years' researches in England, France and St. Petersburg, as well as in this country, compiled from original sources—Jones's letters and journals, contemporary pamphlets, memoirs, etc. It reveals many hitherto unknown chapters of a remarkable career, of which the most romantic figure in American Revolutionary history is the hero. The appendix contains an account of the portraits of Paul Jones, the rosters of the *Ranger*, the *Bon Homme Richard* and the *Serapis*, and a list of works consulted (4 p.) Index.

Buell, G: E. Yearly famines in India: their cause and the true remedy: British misrule forces millions of people into starvation. Rochester, N. Y., published by the author, G: E. Buell, [1900.] c. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Buffum, W. Arnold. Tears of the Heliades; or, amber as a gem; reprinted from the 3d English ed.; rev. by the author. N. Y., Putnam, [1900.] c. 23+110 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.
A history of amber in chapters entitled: The origin of amber; The realm of amber; Amber in commerce; Amber in literature. The introduction embraces the poetical origin ascribed to amber as "the tears of the Heliades."

Bugg, Leila Hardin. The people of our parish: being comment of Katharine Fitzgerald, pew-holder in the church of St. Paul the Apostle. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. 5+254 p. D. cl., $1.
Studies in character and ethics as exemplified in the members of a Catholic parish.

***Buhre**, Martha E. Tess, an educated chimpanzee. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Bulfinch, T: Age of chivalry; or, King Arthur and his knights. New rev. enl. ed., by J. Loughran Scott, D.D. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. 16+405 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
A companion volume to the revised edition of Bulfinch's "Age of fable." No one can read this edition of the "Age of chivalry" without coming in contact with the best literature on the Arthurian legends. While retaining the old the editor has at the same time created a new work. The interest of these legends naturally centres about King Arthur and Queen Guinevere. In the case of Guinevere a new section has been added and an enlarged chapter treats of Arthur and the passing of his kingdom; an additional section too has been written for Launcelot and Elaine; and a new chapter added on "Mediæval legends."

***Bulfinch**, T: Age of fable; or, stories of the gods of Greece and Rome, the deities of Egypt, and the eastern and Hindu mythology. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, [1900.] 256 p. il. 16°. (The Manhattan hattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

***Bullen**, Frank T.. Men of the merchant service. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 331 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Bullock**, C: Jesse. Essays on the monetary history of the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+292 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib. of economics, politics, and sociology.) hf. leath., net, $1.25.

***Bullock**, C: Jesse. Introduction to the study of economics. New rev. enl. ed. Silver, Burdett & Co. [1900.] c. 581 p. 12°, cl., $1.28.
Bibliography, p. 553-571.

Bülow-Wendhausen, Bertha v., (*Baroness.*) Greeting to America: reminiscences and impressions of my travels: kindergarten suggestions; tr. by L. E. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1900. c. 5-147 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Richelieu; or, the conspiracy: a play in five acts. New acting ed.; ed. by J: M. Kingdom. Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., 1900. c. '74. 61 p. (World acting drama.) pap., 15 c.

***Bump**, C: Weathers. Down the historic Susquehanna; a summer's jaunt from Otsego to the Chesapeake. Balt., The Sun Printing Office, 1899. c. 4+184 p. 16°, pap., 75 c.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress; il. by W: Strang. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. 4°, cl., $4.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress; retold in words of one syllable, by S: P. Day. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a dream wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous journey and safe arrival at the desired country; introd. by H: Codman Potter, D D. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 23+243 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.
The text of this volume is that of the third (and first complete) edition of "The pilgrim's progress," published in 1679, with the corrections which appeared in the various later editions issued during Bunyan's lifetime.

***Bunyan**, J: The pilgrim's progress. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 192 p. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

***Bunyan**, J: Pilgrim's progress for the little ones; rewritten in a simple, easy style, specially adapted for children. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 325 p. il. 12°, (Bible stories for the little ones.) cl., 75 c.

***Buonarroti**, Michelangelo. Sonnets and madrigals; rendered into English verse by W: Wells Newell; with Italian text, introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., net, $2.50. [Limited ed. of 300 copies.]

Burbank, Alfred Stevens. Pilgrim Plymouth illustrated. Plymouth, Mass., Alfred Stevens Burbank, [1900.] c. unp. il. obl. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
Thirty-two illustrations of Plymouth, with brief explanatory text.

Burbank, Alfred Stevens. Pilgrim town of Duxbury. Plymouth, Mass., Alfred Stevens Burbank, [1900.] c. unp. il. obl. D. pap., 25 c.; 50 c.
Twenty-four illustrations of Duxbury, with brief explanatory text.

***Burdett**, C: Life of Kit Carson. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 376 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Burdett, C: Margaret Moncrieffe, the first love of Aaron Burr. [New ed.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. 5-437 p. D. (Fenno's select ser., no. 58.) pap., 50 c.
A romance of the Revolution with an appendix

containing the letters of Colonel Burr to "Kate" and "Eliza" and from "Leonora." This work was originally published in 1860, and has gone through many editions and changes of titles. The present is the original title.

*Burdette, Rob. Jones. Smiles yoked with sighs: [rhymes;] il. by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Burgess, Gelett. Chant-royal of California. San Francisco, Cal., Channing Auxiliary, [1900.] c. '99. unp. sq. O. leath. and wood, $1.

A poem of five verses, each verse on a page; printed on tinted paper in brown ink; bound in leather and wood.

*Burgess, Gelett. A gage of youth: lyrics from *The Lark*, and other verse. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, bds., $1.

Burgess. Gelett. Goops and how to be them. a manual of manners for polite infants inculcating many juvenile virtues both by precept and example; with 90 drawings. N. Y. F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. unp. O. cl., $1.50.

"Goops" belonged to a peculiar looking race, entirely without manners or politeness. In a series of comic rhymes and pictures, Mr. Burgess tells how not to be a goop. The subjects of the rhymes are cleanliness, generosity, borrowing, honesty, tidiness, fortitude, etc.

Burgoyne, Arthur G. Songs of every day. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Printing Co., 1900. c. 3+192 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.

Verses selected from a series appearing daily in the columns of the Pittsburgh *Leader* since Oct., 1890, and constituting a running commentary on the events of the hour.

Burgoyne, T: H., ["Zanoni," *pseud.*] The light of Egypt. Denver, Col., Astro-Philosophical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+238 p. sq. D. cl., $2.

The author's posthumous work left in ms. to a few of his private pupils in occultism. Spiritual astrology is especially elaborated. Alchemy, Talismans, the Magic Wand, Symbolism, Correspondence, Penetralia, etc., are a few of the subjects treated.

Burke. Edmund. Essay on the sublime and beautiful. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 366.) pap., 10 c.

*Burke, Edmund. Orations and essays; with a critical and biographical introd. by E. L. Godkin. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 13+674 p. por. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

*Burke. Edmund. Speech on conciliation with the American colonies, delivered in the House of Commons, March 22, 1775; ed. with notes and a study plan for high school use by W. I. Crane. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 9+186 p. por. pl. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 60 c.; bds., 40 c.

Burke Edmund. Speech on conciliation with the colonies; ed. for school use by Mary A. Jordan. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 88+152 p. D. (English classics, star ser., no. 1.) cl., 35 c.

Burke, Edmund. Thoughts on the present discontents, and Speeches. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 175 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 363.) pap., 10 c.

Burke, Ulick Ralph. History of Spain: from the earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2d ed., ed. with additional notes and an introd. by Martin A. S. Hume. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2 v., 31+416; 8+383 p. maps, D. cl., $5.

*Burlamacchi, *Marchesa*. Luca Della Robbia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+126 p. il. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Burling, Clinton Osgood. City boys in the country; or, Weston and Howard at Bedford. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4-229 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A story of country life for boys.

*Burnham, Anna F. Fussbudget's folks: a story for young girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '84. 288 p. il. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

Burnham, Sarah Maria. Bible characters. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1900.] c. 3-302 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Sketches of Bible characters given chronologically; they embrace the stories of Ruth and Naomi; Mordecai, Elijah, St. John, St. Peter, St. Paul, and others.

*Burnham, Sarah Maria. A vision of heaven. Bost., A. J. Bradley & Co., [1900.] c. 36 p. sq. 24°, pap., 25 c.

*Burns, Anna L., *ed.* The Roger books. 10 v. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1900. il. 16°, cl., per set, $2.50.

Burns, Cecil L., *and* Colenso, Rob. J. Living anatomy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 40 pls. Q. cl., portfolio, net, $2.50.

A collection of photographic plates of men and women in various positions taken from living models; they are designed to supplement existing treatises on art anatomy, and to form a convenient means of reference for painters, modellers, and designers. The letter-press is sufficient only to elucidate the illustrations.

Burns, Ja. Jesse. Story of English kings according to Shakespeare. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. c. 16+272 p. il. D. (Appleton's home-reading books, ed. by W: T. Harris, division 4, literature.) cl., 65 c.

The stories of Richard II., Henry IV., V., VI., and VIII., Edward IV., Richard III., and Falstaff largely given in extracts from Shakespeare's plays, connected together with a slight text explaining missing links and making a continuous story. "The term king," the author says, "is used with due intention, including Falstaff, the king of the realm of humor."

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works; with biographical introd., notes and glossary. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 38+220; 221+442 p. il. por. O. cl., per set, $4.

The present two-volume edition consists of a text carefully compared with all the most reliable editions, and is claimed to be the completest ever published, as it contains several poems recently discovered. A carefully written biographical sketch is based on authentic records, and places the poet's life and character before the reader in a kindly light. There is a full index to the poems and also an index to the first lines. Also a full and excellent glossary.

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works of Robert Burns. Cabinet ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '97, 1900. 15+401 p. por. S. cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

Burrage, Severance, *and* Bailey, H: Turner. School sanitation and decoration: a prac-

tical study of health and beauty in their relations to the public schools. Bost., Heath, [1900.] c. '99. 16+191 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Location of schools; Construction and requirements of school buildings; Principles of ventilating, heating, and lighting; Sanitary problems of the schoolhouse; School furniture; The schoolroom; Schoolroom decoration; The old country schoolroom; School children; Influence of school life upon the eye; School authorities and patrons; Beauty in school work. Appendix. A classified list of works of art suitable for schoolroom decoration.

***Burrell**, D: Ja., *D.D.* The unaccountable man. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1900. 310 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Burrell**, Jos. Dunn. The singular death of Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 62 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Burroughs, J: The light of day: religious discussions and criticisms from the naturalist's point of view. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 7+224 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A retrospect; From the artificial to the natural; Science and theology; Natural versus supernatural; Faith and credulity; In corroboration of Professor Huxley; The modern skeptic; The decadence of theology; Reason and predisposition; Religious truths; Points of view; God and nature; A hint from Franklin; Meditations and criticisms; Spiritual insight of Matthew Arnold, and The divine ship.

Burroughs, J: Squirrels and other fur-bearers; il. in col. after Audobon, and a frontispiece from life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+149 p. D. cl., $1.

For young people as well as old the author has gathered most of his scattered notes on our smaller mammals—the squirrels, the chipmunk, the woodchuck, the rabbit, the muskrat, the skunk, the fox, the weasel, the mink, the raccoon, the porcupine, the opossum, the wild mice—and has added to them much interesting new matter. The book is not a formal natural history, but rather a series of reminiscences about many of these little animals who were friends of Mr. Burroughs.

***Burrowes**, J. F. Peters' Burrowes' thorough-base primer; containing explanations and examples of the rudiments of harmony; also including Burrowes' companion to thorough base. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1900. c. 114 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Burt, Mary Ellen, *and* Ragozin, Zenaide Alexeievna. Herakles, the hero of Thebes, and other heroes of the myth adapted from the second book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 16+146 p. pl. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.

Burton, Alma Holman. History of the United States. Chic., Eaton & Co., 1899. c. 8+7-423 p. il. pl. maps. O. (New era ser.) cl., 80 c.

***Burton**. Ernest De Witt. Handbook of the life of the Apostle Paul; an outline for class-room and private study. 2d ed. Chic., American Institute of Sacred Literature, 1900. c. '99. 100 p. map, 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Burton, J: Bloundelle. The seafarers: a modern romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 3+310 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 285.) cl., $1; pap., 50c.

A series of exciting adventures are woven around a young English girl who starts to make the voyage to India to marry her betrothed there. She sails in her uncle's ship and finds on board a man who is very much in love with her.

***Burton**, J: Hill. Book hunter. New cheaper ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $3.

***Burt's** (A. L.) Latin-English and English-Latin dictionary. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 198+212 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Burt's** (A. L.) Swedish-English and English-Swedish dictionary. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., A. L. Burt. 1900. 300+435 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Bury**, J: Bagnall. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 23+909 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Butler**, Jos., *Bp.* Works; with introd. and notes by J. H. Bernard, D.D. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 32+352; 21+313 p. v. 1 .Sermons; v. 2, The analogy of religion. 8°, (English theological lib.) ea., net, $2.60.

Butler, N: Murray, *ed.* Education in the United States: a series of monographs prepared for the United States exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1900. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 18+464; 3+977 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Contents: v. 1, Introduction, by Nicholas Murray Butler; Educational organization and administration, by Andrew Sloan Draper; Kindergarten education, by Susan E. Blow; Elementary education, by W: T. Harris; Secondary education, by Elmer Ellsworth Brown; The American college, by A. F. West; The American university, by E. D. Perry; Education of women, by M. Carey Thomas; Training of teachers, by B. A. Hinsdale; School architecture and hygiene, by G: B. Morrison. v. 2, Professional education, by Ja. R. Parsons; Scientific, technical, and engineering education, by T. C. Mendenhall; Agricultural education, by C: W. Dabney; Commercial education, by Edmund J. James; Art and industrial education, by I: Edwards Clarke; Education of defectives, by E: E. Allen; Summer schools and university extension, by Herbert B. Adams; Scientific societies and associations, by Ja. McKeen Cattell; Education of the Negro, by Booker T. Washington; Education of the Indian, by W: N. Hailmann.

Butler, T. E. Nanny. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. Q. bds., $1.

A color book for children, describing in pictures and rhymes the adventures of a naughty nanny goat.

***Butlin**, H: T. Surgery of malignant diseases. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $4.50.

***Butt**, F: S. A bride's confession; or, Annetta: a novel. St. Louis, St. Louis Novelty Co., 1900. c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

***Butt**, F: S. Hialdo; a sequel to "Senorita Margarita." St. Louis, St. Louis Novelty Co., 1900. c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

***Butt**, F: S. Senorita Margarita: a novel. St. Louis, St. Louis Novelty Co., 1900. c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

***Butt**, F: S. A stag party; or, the loves of Labienus: a novel. St. Louis, St. Louis Novelty Co., 1900. c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the days of Jefferson; or, the six golden horseshoes: a

tale of Republican simplicity; il. by Frank T. Merrill. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 12+284 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A series of romantic episodes taken from the earlier years of Jefferson's life in Virginia. Mr. Butterworth follows Jefferson to the White House.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Jack's carrier pigeons: a tale of the times of Father Taylor's Mariner's home. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1900.] c. 2-289 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The purpose is to show how to form a kindergarten Sunday-school. The scene is the old North Square, Boston, in the days of Father E: F. Taylor and the work of the Port Society. Father Taylor was the children's friend, and a natural story-teller. The book is partly fact and partly fiction. The Mariner's Home was the resort of many old sailors, and it is these sailors, and other frequenters of the house, who contribute a collection of interesting stories. Father Taylor's pigeons are used to teach kindness to birds and animals. "Jack" stands for all sailormen.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Traveller tales of South Africa; or, stories which picture recent history. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] 328 p. il. D. (Educational travel ser.) cl., $1.50.

The author's purpose is somewhat similar to his "Zig Zag" books; he presents by a connected narrative, with interpolated stories and many illustrations, a picture of the present political condition of South Africa, and "the manner in which this part of the austral world has become so active and important a factor in the progress of mankind." The first volume of a new series.

***Byars**, W. V. An American commoner; the life and times of Richard Parks Bland; a study of the last quarter of the nineteenth century; with an introd. by William Jennings Bryan and personal reminiscences by Mrs. Richard Parks Bland. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1900. c. 400 p. il. pors. cl., $3.50; vellum, $3.50; hf. mor., $5.

Byers, S: Hawkins Marshall. Twenty years in Europe: a Consul-General's memories of noted people, with letters from General W. T. Sherman. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 4-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The time covered by this journal is from 1869 to 1891; the author was during that time United States Consul-General to Switzerland and Italy. He was visited by many noted persons, of whom he gives interesting details. General Sherman was his intimate friend, the book embracing some fifty of his letters.

Byington, Ezra Hoyt. The Puritan in England and New England. 4th ed., with a chapter on witchcraft in New England. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '96-1900. 25+457 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

Byrn, E: W. The progress of invention in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1900. c. 6+476 p. il. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.

Contents: The perspective view; Chronology of leading inventions of the nineteenth century; The electric telegraph; The Atlantic cable; The dynamo and its applications; The electric motor; The electric light; The telephone; Electricity, miscellaneous; The steam engine; The steam railway; Steam navigation; Printing; The typewriter; The sewing machine; The reaper; Vulcanized rubber; Chemistry; Food and drink; Medicine, surgery and sanitation; The bicycle and automobile; The phonograph; Optics; Photography; The roentgen or X-Rays; Gas lighting; Civil engineering; Wood-working; Metal working; Fire arms and explosives; Textiles; Ice machines; Liquid air; Minor inventions; Epilogue. A chronological calendar of leading inventions is one of the important features of the work.

***Byron**, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works of Lord Byron. Rev. enl. ed., with il. [In 12 v.] Poetry, v. 2, 3, ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge; Letters and journals; v. 3, 4, ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. N. Y., Scribner, 1890, 1900. 26+525; 22+546; 16+453; 16+453; 16+500 p. 12°, ea., cl., $2.

***Byron**, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 690 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Childe Harold's pilgrimage. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 349.) pap., 10 c.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Selections from the poetry of Lord Byron; ed., with introd. and notes, by F: Ives Carpenter. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 58+412 p. S. (English readings.) cl., $1.

Byron, H: Ja. Our boys: a modern comedy. [New ed.] Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., [1900.] 59 p. D. (World's acting drama.) pap., 15 c.

Byrum, E. E. The great physician and his power to heal. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 5-97 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

Presents the subject of divine healing. Nearly all the texts bearing upon this subject in both the Old and New Testament are brought together, and so arranged and simplified that the reader is led step by step into the principles of divine healing, so says the author.

***Cabot**, R: C., *M.D.* Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 326 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Caddick, Helen. A white woman in Central Africa. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 8+242 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief record of a journey undertaken from a love of travel and for the purpose of sight seeing. The African territory covered was from the mouth of the Zambesi to the great Lake Tanganyika. The author dwells upon incidents of native life and customs, calling especial attention to native courtesy, and giving graphic descriptions of the wonders of African scenery.

Cadiot, P. J., *and* Almy, J. A treatise on surgical therapeutics of domestic animals; tr. by A. Liautard. v. 1, pt. 1 and 2. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. 3+93; 94+193 p. O. pap., ea., $1.

Contents: v. 1, pt. 1 and 2, General surgery; Diseases common to all tissues; Diseases special to each tissue; Affections of the extremities.

***Cafferata**, *Rev.* H: T. Catechism simply explained. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 16+172 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Caffin, C: H. How to tell a good picture. Bost., Curtis & Cameron. 1900. c. 11 p. S. pap., *n. p.*

Caffyn, *Mrs.* Kathleen Mannington, ["Iota," *pseud.*] The minx: a novel. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99. 2+335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Squire Hallowes marries in his old age a second wife, a lovely, middle-aged woman who has had a motherly love for his boy Jock from the time of his birth. The story opens shortly after the marriage,

with Jock's return home from the university in his twenty-fifth year. The estate is involved, and it is necessary that he should marry well. His love story with its many perplexities is interwoven with the fate of another young pair. A pleasant, healthy story of country life.

***California.** Law of mechanics' liens upon real property in the state; with appendix of forms in 1 v., by Frank James. Los Angeles, Cal., C: W. Palm Co., 1900. c. 21+589 p. O. shp., $6.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, vols. 112 to 125 inclusive, together with a table of cases reported in vols. 112 to 125 and of the citations of Cala. decisions in all Pacific coast states and territories during the period covered by this digest; by Jas. H. Deering. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 861 p. O. shp., $6.

***California.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. S. Pomeroy, rep. v. 125-127, [1899-1900.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $3.

Calkins, Wolcott. Parables for our times: a study of the present-day questions in the light of Christ's illustrations. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 2+160 p. S. (Small books on great subjects.) cl., 50 c.

The parables of Christ are used to explain and illustrate many questions of the day.

Call, Anna Payson. Power through repose. New ed. enl., with three new chapters. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '91, 1900. 2-201 p. S. cl., $1.

Callender, E: B. The gigantic meddler; a tale gathered from the files of the court of uncommon pleas; by the author of "The leg pullers." Bost., Blaxton Press, [1900.] c. 187 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A tale "showing the immense danger to the sacredness of private property that is likely to ensue under the present laxity of injunction granting."

***Callinghan**, Ja. Sign writing and glass embossing: a practical illustrated manual of the art. New ed., to which is added The art of letter painting made easy, by Ja. Greig Badenoch. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1900. 258 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Callow**, E: Old London taverns. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Cambridge, Ada. Path and goal: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 2+338 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 293.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Along the path of many unforeseen circumstances a young Australian physician, assistant to an old doctor in a sleepy English cathedral town, travelled toward the goal of helping others towards happiness. The clergy of the town, the proud ladies in reduced circumstances and many other people tossed about by fate and fortune all feel the doctor's unselfish humanity. The end is shipwreck, real and figurative.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp, [*Mrs.* H: Lovett Cameron.] The craze of Christina. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '99. 3-241 p. D. (Rose ser., no. 12.) cl., 35 c.

A struggling journalist unexpectedly becomes owner to a fortune, hampered, however, with many conditions. One condition is that he shall not marry within a certain time or he forfeits the larger part of his inheritance to a distant and unknown relative. The result is a story of love and adventure arising from the heir's impatient and restless disposition.

***Camm**, *Dom* Bede. Day in the cloister; adapted from the German of Dom Sebastien Von Oer. St. Louis, B. Herder, [imported,] 1900. 15+291 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Cammann**, W: C., *and others, eds.* History of troop "A," New York cavalry U. S. V., from May 2 to November 28, 1898, in the Spanish-American war; published by the troop for private circulation. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1899. c. 348 p. il. pl. por. maps, 8°, cl., $3.

Camp, Walter. Walter Camp's book of college sports. New rev. ed. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '89-1900. 13+298 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.

***Camp**, Walter, *ed.* Foot-ball rules as recommended by the Rules Committee. N. Y., American Sports Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 183 p. por. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic library, v. 10, no. 117.) pap., 10 c.

Campbell, Ja. M. Bible questions: a series of studies arranged for every week in the year. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. '99. 15+267 p. D. cl., $1.

Fifty studies that have stood the test of practical experiment. They are for use as prayer-meeting topics.

***Campbell**, J: Gregorson. Superstitions of the highlands and islands of Scotland; collected entirely from oral sources. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+318 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Campbell**, Rob., *ed.* Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Rob. Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Leonard A. Jones, assisted by J: M. Gould. v. 20, 21. Patent law purchaser for value. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1900. c. 26+847 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

Campbell, T. F., *M.D.* How to feed infants, children, youths, adults, all ages, in health or in illness; with notes on general care and nursing. [Grant, Neb., Sentinel Press, [Mrs. F. L. Caley, 1900.] c. 30 p. D. cl., $1.

Candee, Helen Churchill. How women may earn a living. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 9+342 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: For all workers; The ideal boarding-house; Footlights; Typewriting and stenography; Household industries; The trained nurse; Architecture and interiors; Teaching school; Opportunities in shops; Care of hair and complexion; The out-of-town woman; Flowers; Applied design; Parlor lectures; Trade; Hack writing; The learned professions; Artists of the humbler kind; The editor; Advertising; In the fields of philanthropic endeavor; Miscellaneous.

Candler, Warren A., *D.D.* Christus auctor: a manual of Christian evidences. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1900. c. 6+255 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Reviews the many evidences which attest the divine authorjty of Christianity.

Cannon, Ja. G. Clearing-houses; their history, methods, and administration. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 14+383 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Classes of clearing-houses; Clearing-house terms; Special functions of a clearing-house; Possible developments of the clearing-house system; The administration of clearing-houses; The settlement of clearing-house balances; Clearing-house e:

changes; Clearing country checks; Typical journey of a country check remitted for a city account; Clearing-house loan certificates; The New York clearing-house and the daily routine; The Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, and London clearing-house, also Canadian and Japanese clearing-houses.

Cantrell, *Mrs.* Ellen Harrell, *comp.* The annals of Christ church parish of Little Rock, Arkansas, from A.D. 1839 to A.D. 1899. Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Democrat Co., [for sale by Mrs. W. A. Cantrell,] 1900. c. 9+390 p. pl. por. O. cl., $2.

The burning of the First Episcopal Church in Little Rock, together with all the church records on Sept. 28, 1873, suggested the compiling of this book. It aims to restore the main facts connected with the birth and progress of the church by means of oral and epistolary traditions, and in this manner, fill the hiatus caused by the missing data.

Capes, Bernard. From door to door: a book of romances, fantasies, whimsies, and levities. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 8+318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories, by the author of "Our Lady of Darkness," some of which were first published in English periodicals such as *Blackwood's Magazine*, Cornhill, *The Pall Mall Magazine* and *Literature*. The title of some of the stories are The sword of Corporal Lacoste; An ugly customer; The cursing-bell (a dream story); A coward; The meek shall inherit the earht; The chapter's doom; Jemmy Jessama the runner.

***Cappleman**, Josie Frazee. Heart songs: poems. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. c. 263 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Carey**, Francis K. Municipal ownership of natural monopolies. Balt., J: Murphy Co., 1900. c. 33 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Carey, Michael Fleming. The barnstormer's companion; being a little book of ballads designed for recitation. Albany. N. Y., Knickerbocker Music Co., 1900. c. '99. 64 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Life's trivial round. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '99, 1900. 4-288 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Wildcroft in Wyngate Rise is the scene of a story of middle class English life. The characters are introduced by Squire Mostyn's housekeeper who dwells upon incidents of quiet country life, and tells of the sacrifice of her own wishes to the Squire's sister's comfort, also how the Squire's daughter meets her hero.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Rue with a difference. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900.] 428 p. D. cl., $1.25

"You must wear your rue with a difference" Shakespeare lets mad Ophelia say. The widow of a Canon who had preached wonderful sermons and led a totally reckless life, finds herself almost penniless. Her step-daughter's devotion, the influence the mother has upon her character and her love story, their combined efforts to give the Canon's son an education, the character of this son's teacher and his final share in making the difference in their rue are worked into a story showing how to make the best of circumstances.

***Carey**, Rosa Nouchette. Twelve notable good women of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 380 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Carey, T: J., *comp.* Drummers' yarns and funny jokes; seventh crop original and selected: American humor, by "One of the craft." N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1900.] c. 109 p. il. sq. O. (Excelsior lib., no. 59.) pap., 25 c.

***Carey**, T: J., *comp.* How to become a citizen; containing naturalization laws of the United States, constitution of the United States, declaration of independence. N. Y., Chiswick Pub. Co., 1900. c. 8+5-100 p. 32°, (Chiswick lib. of popular books, no. 11:) pap., 25 c.

Carlyle, T: Carlyle's essay on Burns; with The cotter's Saturday night, and other poems from Burns; ed. with notes and introd. by Willard C. Gore. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 8+186 p. pors. S. (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

***Carlyle**, T: The French Revolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 11+478; 7+465 p. 8°, (Macmillan's library of English classics.) cl., $3.

***Carlyle**, T: The French Revolution. New ed., with index complete. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 10+804 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Carlyle**, T: On heroes, hero worship and the heroic in history; ed. by G. Lowes Dickinson, N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Carman**, [W:] Bliss, *and* Hovey, R: Last songs from Vagabondia. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, bds., $1.

Carnegie, Andrew. The gospel of wealth, and other timely essays. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '86-1900. 23+305 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Introduction; How I served my apprenticeship; The gospel of wealth; The advantages of poverty; Popular illustrations about trusts; An employer's view of the labor question; Results of the labor struggle; Distant possessions: the parting of the ways; Americanism versus imperialism; Democracy in England; Home rule in America; Does America hate England?; Imperial federation.

***Carney**, W: Austen. New secretary's manual; a compendium of forms, instruction and legal information for secretaries of corporations and others. Santa Paula, Cal., published by the author, W: A. Carney, 1899. c. 7+253 p. 12°, cl., $2; leath., $2.25.

Carpenter, A. E. Plain instructions in hypnotism and mesmerism; with psychic experiences. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 3-112 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Presents some plain rules for obtaining subjective phenomena, such as the author has employed in his extended experience.

Carpenter, Frank G. South America, social, industrial, and political: a twenty-five-thousand-mile journey in search of information in the Isthmus of Panama and the lands of the equator. Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Tierra del Fuego, the Falklands, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, the Guianas, Venezuela, and the Orinoco Basin. Akron, O., Saalfield Publising Co., 1900. c. 3-625 p. il. Q. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4; mor., $5.

The outcome of a journalistic expedition to South America in search of information for the American business man and the general reader. The work is more a study of the commercial and social life of the cities, and a description of how the people live and work in the country, than a diary of travel and adventure. It describes the chief industries, notes the characteristic features of the inhabitants, discusses the resources and possibilities of the various countries, and incidentally points out the chances for the investment of American capital and the increase of American trade.

***Carpenter**, G: Rice. Elements of rhetoric and English composition. 2d high school class. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+140 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.; 1st and 2d high school course in 1 v., 12°, cl., net, $1.

Carpenter, J. W., *and* Gabriel, C: H. A visit to Santa Claus: a juvenile cantata for Christmas: libretto by J. W. Carpenter; music by C: H. Gabriel. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 48 p. O. pap., 30 c.

***Carpenter**, Stephen Haskins. Didactics; comp. by A. Berger. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. 12°, (The teacher's helper, v. 7, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Carrel, F: The progress of Pauline Kessler. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Pauline Kessler is an adventuress of the Becky Sharpe type. She is beautiful and accomplished and utterly unscrupulous. Left friendless and penniless in London, she obtains a position as companion to a rich titled lady who is an inebriate. She intrigues with both the husband and son of Lady Wynston, marrying the former when death suddenly removes his wife. She divorces Lord Wynston to marry a cabinet Minister, but her "progress" is blocked after a few years of apparent social success, by her own inherent badness.

***Carrodus**, J. T. Chats to violin students on how to study the violin; preface and annot. by H: Saint-George. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 10+96 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Carruth, W: Herbert, *comp.* Kansas in literature. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Poetry; with a historical sketch and a bibliography; pt. 2, prose. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 125; 2+127-150 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, v. 1, nos. 5, 6.) ea., pap., 10 c.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Mother Goose for grown-ups; il. by Peter Newell and Gustave Verbeck. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 8+116 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Humorous adaptations of the Mother Goose rhymes for grown people. The witty morals and the funny pictures accompanying the verses make the volume an ideal gift-book.

***Carter**, C: Franklin. Missions of Nueva, California: an historical sketch. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 189 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Carter, C: F:, *comp.* The wedding day in literature and art. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 12+294 p. O. cl., $2.

A collection of the best descriptions of weddings from the works of the world's leading novelists and poets, richly illustrated with reproductions of famous paintings of incidents of the nuptial day.

***Carter**, Jesse Benedict, *comp.* Selections from the Latin elegiac poets; with introd. and notes. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1900. c. 57+283 p. 12°, (Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin ser.) cl., $1.40.

Carter, Mary Nelson. North Carolina sketches: phases of life where the galax grows. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 7-311 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Mrs. Smith; Stepping backwards; A foggy day; Mr. Timmins; Playing with fire; Neighborly gossip; Barter; The course of true love; Hiding out; In Maria's garden; The summer is ended; A white day; Now is the winter of our discontent; Sally; Old times; Getting an education; Like other children.

***Carter**, W: Harding. From Yorktown to Santiago with the 6th U. S. Cavalry: history of the 6th U. S. Cavalry. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1900. c. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $3.

***Carus**, Paul. Eros and Psyche: a fairy tale of ancient Greece; retold after Apuleius; il. by Paul Thumann. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 115 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Carus**, Paul. The history of the devil and the idea of evil from the earliest times to the present day. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 16+496 p. il. 8°, $6.

Outlines some of the most salient features of the development of the belief in the devil and the nature of the idea of evil. Illustrated from contemporary prints, etc.

Carus, Paul. The soul of man: an investigation of the facts of physiological and experimental psychology. 2d ed. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 18+482 p. il. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 41.) pap., 75 c.

First published in 1891. A systematic presentation of the facts of psychology in their relations both to physiology and religion and ethics.

Carus, Paul. Whence and whither?: an inquiry into the nature of the soul, its origin and its destiny. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 8+188 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 44.) pap., 50 c.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. The Rosetti's: Dante Gabriel and Christina. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 11+309 p. il. O. cl., $3.75.

Contents: The family; The pre-Raphaelites, English and American; *The Germ;* Miss Siddal; The middle years; Translations and original poems; Life at Cheyne Walk and Kelmscott; Painting from 1862 to 1870; The closing years; Character and temperament; Christina Rossetti; Christina Rossetti, her poetry.

Cary, G: Lovell. The synoptic gospels; with a chapter on the text-criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 34+375 p. O. (International handbooks to the New Testament; ed. by Orello Cone, D.D., no. 1.) cl., $2.

"The books of the New Testament are treated as a literature which in order to be understood must be explained, like all other ancient literatures, in accordance with the accepted principles of the grammatical and historical interpretation. The aim of the writers has been to ascertain and clearly set forth the meaning of the authors of these books by the application of this method in freedom from dogmatic prepossessions. The purpose has been constantly kept in view to furnish a series of handbooks to the New Testament which should meet the wants of the general reader, and at the same time present the results of the latest scholarship and of the most thorough critical investigation."—*General preface to the series.* Bibliography (2 p.).

Cary, Melbert B. The Connecticut constitution. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. c. 4+140 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A study in popular government in chapters entitled: Historical; Unequal representation; Arguments in favor of present system; Plurality elections; Legislature has too much power; Executive has too little power; Judicial department; Unequal taxation; Civic corruption; Injustice to cities; Injustice to towns; Injustice to citizens; Method of changing the constitution.

Casey, *Rev.* P. H. The Bible and its interpreter. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1900. c. 2-94 p. sq. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

"This little treatise is intended to be a popular presentation of the question of questions between Catholics and Protestants. The writer has avoided technicalities and distinctions that would of necessity find place in a work purely theological. His aim has

The hero, a United States Army officer, is detached from duty and sent to Luxembourg as military attache to the Legation. He becomes involved in politics and also falls deeply in love with a countess. The Emperor of Germany, called "William the Sudden" in the book, and the Queen of Holland also form part of the plot.

Chambers, Stracey. The Rhodesians: sketches of English South African life. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 4+153 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Types; Mine host Achille; One of the rank and file; Stephen Leslie, broker; Mrs. Major-General McSweeney; The editorial boss; Tenants of Clayton's Row; A sample of another sort; A night's acquaintance; Israels, impresario; A knot in the loincloth; Silwan, or, the king's impi.

Champion, Roland. The Princess Ahmedée: a romance of Heidelberg; il. by F: Thornburgh. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1900. c. '99. 3+308 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The old university town of Heidelberg is the scene. The hero after obtaining his degree drifts back for further study and to be with his friends known as "the three disgraces." Princess Ahmedee is a descendant of Indian nobles who comes to Heidelberg in the suite of a German queen. To gain her favor the hero shows American resource and impersonates a doctor, a monk, an armed knight, etc. Contains many humorous descriptions of student life.

Champlin, J: Denison. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. '80, '91, 1900. 3+958 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The present new edition is a thorough revision and correction of the text, which has been collated with the best authorities and brought down to date. To this revision have been added more than five hundred new articles, comprising the names of persons and places which have become prominent of late years and the events that have marked the world's progress. Many new illustrations have been provided, and the volume has been entirely reset and printed from new type.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eben F. Love's dream; or, did he mean to wrong her?: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 133 p. D. (Peerless ser., no 115.) pap., 25 c.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Anneke: a little dame of New Netherlands. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 4+313 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

By differing a little from accurate history the author shows the influences in Holland and England which led to the founding of the colony of the new Netherlands and also to its seizure by the English. Rembrandt and his wife Saskia play important parts in the first half of the story. Later it shifts to America.

***Champneys**, Basil. Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 26+396; 8+468 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., net, $10.50.

***Chandler**, Jos. Everett, *ed.* Colonial architecture of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. Bost., Bates & Guild Co., 1900. c. 3 p. 50 pl. f°, $12.

Chaney, *Rev.* Ja. McDonald. Mac and Mary, the young scientists; or, science for young people. Kansas City, Mo., Ja. McDonald Cheney, jr., 1900. c. 173 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The purpose is to impart interesting and useful knowledge on important scientific subjects to young people.

Chaney, *Rev.* Ja. McDonald. Poliopolis and Polioland; a trip to the north pole. Kansas City, Mo., Ja. McDonald Chaney, jr., 1900. c. 172 p. S. cl., $1.

Describes a voyage in an air-ship to the North Pole. Poliopolis and Polioland are imaginary countries whose inhabitants, origin, civilization, etc., are carefully explained; the astronomical descriptions are exactly correct.

***Chang Chih-Tung**. China's only hope: an appeal by her greatest viceroy, with the sanction of the present emperor, Kwang Su; tr. from the Chinese ed. by S: I. Woodbridge; introd. by Griffith John. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 151 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Channing**, E: Short history of the United States; for school use. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+401+18 p. il. maps. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird studies with a camera; with introductory chapters on the outfit and methods of the bird photographer; il. from nature by the author. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 14+218 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The titles of the studies are: Bird photography begins at home; The chickadee—a study in black and white; The least bittern and some other reed inhabitants; Two herons; Where swallows roost; Two days with the terns; Perce and Bonaventure; The Magdalens; Bird rock; Life on Pelican island, with some speculations on the origin of bird migration.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* Revivals and missions. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., [1900.] c. 9+220 p. S. (Handbooks for practical workers, no. 12.) cl., net, 60 c.

Contents: Revivals defined; Revivals in American history; The prince of modern revivalists; Objections to revivals; Indications of a revival; Preparing for a revival; The method of work; Preaching in revivals; A revival in the Sunday-school; Revivals helped and hindered; Revival sermon outline and texts; History of the parochial mission in the Episcopal church; The preparation for, the conduct of, and after work of mission; Catholic missions; The story of a Catholic mission.

***Chapman**, J. W: Present-day parables: [illustrative stories and elucidations.] Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 192 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Chapman, J: Jay. Practical agitation. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+157 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"An attempt," the writer says, "to follow the track of personal influence across society." The first three chapters are taken up with discussions of political reform, the fourth chapter with contemporary journalism. The results of these discussions are then summarized in the chapters called "Principles."

Chapman, Katherine Elise. A fairy night's dream; or, the horn of Oberon; il. by Gwynne Price. Chic., Laird & Lee. [1900.] c. 95 p. sq. O. bds., $1.

A fairy tale, illustrated with ten full-page pictures and a number of fine tail-pieces, in colors.

***Chapman**, Rob. Clowry. Legalized wrong: a comment on the tragedy of Jesus. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 31 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Chappell, Jennie. A little ray of sunshine. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 6-123 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

***Chardenal**, C. A. Chardenal's French exercises for advanced pupils; rev. by Delphine Duval. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 6+258 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Charles, L: Fortune hunters of the Philippines; or, the treasure of the Burning mountain. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 3+214 p. il. D. (Boys' own ser.) cl., 50 c.

Relates the adventures of three wide-awake Amer-

ican lads who become possessed of an ancient Spanish document pertaining to a treasure of diamonds said to be secreted near the crater of one of the burning mountains of our new possessions. The three lads journey from San Francisco to Manila, and from Luzon to another island and far into the interior, meeting many strange people and surprising adventures.

***Charles**, R. H., *D.D., ed.* Ascension of Isaiah; tr. from the Ethiopic version, which, together with the new Greek fragment, the Latin versions, and the Latin translation of the Slavonic, is pub. in full; with introd., notes, and indices. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 73+155 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.60.

***Chattanooga** *Daily Times* almanac, 1900. Chattanooga, Tenn., *Chattanooga Daily Times,* 1900. c. 12°, (Library of the Times extras, no. 1, series 1.) pap., 25 c.

Chatterbox, [1900;] ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '79-1900. 4+412 p. O. bds., $1.25.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Complete works; introd. by T: R. Lounsbury. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 18+464; 2+465-877 p. il. por. facsimiles, O. cl., per set, $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

The text printed is that which Professor Skeat has approved. The introduction, which is a full and complete relation of all that is known of Chaucer's life, and an elaborate exposition of the influence of his literary work, as well as a study of his style and language, is from the pen of one of the most distinguished Chaucer students in modern times. Has a full and carefully edited glossary of such words as are obselete or are used in an archaic sense.

***Chavanne**, *Countess* Loveau de. Ourida: [a novel.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 345 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Chavannes**, Albert. Lizzie Melton, a self-reliant girl. Knoxville, Tenn., Albert Chavannes, 1900. 5+161 p. por. S. (New thought lib., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

Prof. Platt, an important character in this novel, was a real personage. Many of the scenes and incidents are likewise real. The author's purpose in writing a story which he refers to as a radical novel has been to attack the present double standard of morals for men and women. The history of Lizzie Melton is a pathetic one.

Chavannes, Cecile *and* Albert. East Tennessee sketches. Knoxville, Tenn., Albert Chavannes, [1900.] c. 3+112 p. por. S. (New thought lib., no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. A little American girl in India; il. by H. C. Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 5+281 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story which gives a great deal of valuable information about Indian ways and customs.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Ted's little dear; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 6-103 p. D. (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

Cheney, *Mrs.* Eliz. The lapidaries; [*also*] Aunt Deborah hears "The Messiah": [two stories.] N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. 30 p. S. bds., 30 c.

Cherouny, H: W. Burial of the apprentice: a true story from life in a union workshop, and other essays on present political and social problems. N. Y., Cherouny Printing and Publishing Co., 1900. c. 196 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Besides the story contained, there are two essays which deal with the political and economic aspects of trade unionism, and which suggest measures for a more perfect union, and for the improvement of the present industrial system. The papers were published from 1885-1900.

***Chesney**, Weatherby. The glass dagger: [novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 297 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Chesnutt, C: Waddell. The house behind the cedars. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+294 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Like Mr. Chesnutt's two previous books, this is a story of the color line, illustrating how impossible it is to hide or escape the heavy penalty of even the slightest heritage of negro blood. The heroine, who easily passes for white, wins a white lover, only to be dropped abruptly when he learns of the black drop in her veins.

***Chester**, W: Sidell. Hymn tunes and Benedicite; music composed by W. S. Chester, with biographical notes by W. S. Rainsford and G. Smith. N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1900.] c. 57 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Chesterfield**, *Earl of,* [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] Chesterfield's letters to his son. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 155 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Child, Frank S: Friend or foe: a tale of Connecticut during the war of 1812. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+328 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This is in a way a continuation of "An unknown patriot." The sister heroines are daughters of Lois Hardy, who figured in the earlier tale. The time is during the war of 1812.

Child, Frank S: The little dreamer's adventure; a story of droll days and droll doings; il. by C. H. L. Gebfert. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 9+230 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Continues in a measure Mr. Child's story of "The house with sixty closets." The same children and the same closets that figured in that story are again met with here.

Childe, Cromwell, *comp.* Pocket history of the commanders of the American army. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. c. 95 p. il. 48°, cl., 25 c.

Brief biographies of twenty-eight American generals and commanders, with some army facts and figures and a list of secretaries of war.

***Child's** life of Christ. [*anon.*] N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 192 p. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

China against the world; reprinted from the *North American Review.* N. Y., North American Review Pub. Co., 1900. c. 66 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Contents: America's duty in China, by J: Barrett; Missions and missionaries in China, by P. Bigelow; America's treatment of the Chinese, by C. F. Holder; Struggle for reform in China, by C. Johnston; Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China, by G. B. Smyth.

***Chinese** Mother Goose rhymes; tr. and il. by I: T. Headland. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 160 p. il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chiniquy, *Rev.* C: Forty years in the church of Christ. N. Y., Revell, 1900 [1899.] c. '99. 498 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

A sequel to the author's "Fifty years in the Church of Rome." Father Chiniquy was born in the Church of Rome in Canada, on the 30th of July, 1809; he lived to celebrate his ninetieth birthday. This work continues his religious experience in the Protestant church, to which he became a convert. As a preacher and lecturer, and as a temperance reformer, he was heard in almost every country of the world.

*Chipman, W: P. A brave defense; the story of the massacre at Fort Griswold in 1781; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 6+254 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

*Chipman, W: P. A Yankee lad's pluck: how Bret Larkin saved his father's ranch in Porto Rico; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 4+319 p. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., $1.

Choiseul-Gouffier, Madame (*La Comtesse*) de. Historical memoirs of the Emperor Alexander I. and the court of Russia; from the original French, by Mary Berenice Patterson; with an introd. and notes. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. tr. 20+321 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The first translation of this work into English. The writer had a profound admiration for Alexander, and knew him intimately from 1812 to 1825. The memoirs are accepted as an authority by students. They contain new details concerning the assassination of Paul I.; the conduct of Alexander during and after the conspiracy which gave him the empire; what took place during the campaign of 1812; the attitude of the Congress of Vienna when it learned of the escape of Napoleon from Elba, and concerning the tragic death of Alexander.

Cholmondeley, Mary. Diana Tempest: a novel. New ed. with por. and biographical sketch. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '93, 1900. 8+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue, 1893.

*Choral songs, by various writers and composers, in honour of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 143 p. 4°, vellum, $8.

*Christian, W: Asbury. Lynchburg and its people. Lynchburg, J. P. Bell Co., 1900. c. 463 p. il. pors. pl. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Chrysostomos Johannes, *Saint Abp.* of Constantinople. Defence of Eutropius; with notes and vocabulary by E: R. Maloney. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 11+44 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

Church, Alfred J: Callias: a tale of the fall of Athens. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 4+297 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Callias is a young officer of Athenian distinction who, having been banished from Greece by its conquerors, finds it necessary to live in foreign countries, and takes with him the daughter of one who had proved faithful to the cause for which he had fought.

*Church, Alfred J: Helmet and spear: stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+380 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Church, Seymour R., *comp.* Analyses of pig iron. San Francisco, S. R. Church, [1900.] c. 173 p. il. por. F. cl., $2.50.

Comprises analyses of pig iron made in the United States, Great Britain and other countries, and also important statistics relative to the production. The analyses in nearly every instance were received either from the furnaces direct or from furnace agents. Claims to be the first publication of this character ever issued. The illustrations represent the fracture of different brands and grades of pig iron.

Churches of Rutland, with illustrations and historical sketches; portraits by C. A. Moore. Rutland, Vt., Brehmer Bros., 1900. c. 20 p. il. pl. O. pap., 75 c.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Ian Hamilton's march; with extracts from the diary of Lieutenant H. Frankland, a prisoner of war at Pretoria. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 10+409 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A continuation of Mr. Churchill's letters from the seat of war in South Africa; deals with the march of General Hamilton's column on the flank of Lord Roberts's main army from Blomfontein to Pretoria.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. London to Ladysmith *via* Pretoria. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 11+496 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's experiences as a special correspondent with the British armies in South Africa, from the early days of the war until the relief of Ladysmith; includes the story of the fight in the armored train, Mr. Churchill's detention at Pretoria as a prisoner of war, his escape and subsequent service with the Natal army. There are several maps throwing light on the operations and various plans, among them one of the State's model schools in Pretoria where the British prisoners were confined.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Savrola: a tale of the revolution in Laurania. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+345 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Deals chiefly with the incidents of the rebellion of the citizens of an imaginary republic against a tyrannical dictator, though the narrative of the events leading up to the outbreak and of the fighting in the city streets is relieved by the love interest created by the relations of Savrola and Lucile. Has appeared in serial form in *Macmillan's Magazine*.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Letters of Cicero; the whole extant correspondence in chronological order; tr. into English by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. In 4 v. v. 3, B.C. 48-44. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 27+381 p. 12°, (Bohn's classical lib.) cl., net, $1.50.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orations and essays; tr. by C. D. Yonge, W. Melmoth, and G. E. Jeans; with a critical and biographical introd. by M. Smith. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 21+210 p. pl. por. 8°, (The world's great books.) cl., subs., $3. (Not sold separately.)

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tully's offices; turned out of Latin into English by Roger L'Estrange. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Two essays on old age and friendship; tr. from the Latin by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 210 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

City of London Chess Club. Memorial of an invitation chess tournament for masters and amateurs; arranged by and played at the City of London Chess Club, in April and May, 1900; containing the full scores of the games played. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+46 p. O. cl., 75 c.

*Clapham, J. H. Causes of the war of 1792. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+260 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical essays, no. 11.) cl., net, $1.20.

*Claretie, [Arsène-Arnaud *called* Jules.] His excellency the minister; tr. by H. Roberts. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. 3+553 p. pl. 8°, (Roman contemporain, romancists, v. 3.) cl., $10.

Clark, C: Story of an ocean tramp; il. by W. B. Handforth. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Clark, C: Cotesworth Pinckney, *M.D.* The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power, by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 3+196 p. D. cl., $1.

Proposes a radical change in the present method of popular election. *Contents:* The true root of our political difficulties exposed; A true organization of the people, or, the natural method of popular elections; The peculiar features of this plan; Corrective effects of this system; This system the true science of political society; Creative forces of this system.

Clark, Felicia Buttz. The cripple of Nuremberg. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1900. c. 3-290 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

A story of Germany in the sixteenth century, when the cause of the Reformation had gained secure ground. Father and son, and mother and son are shown arrayed against each as Protestants and Catholics. Charles tries in vain to stamp out the Protestant faith in Germany, and re-establish the Roman Catholic religion.

Clark Francis E:, *D.D.* Old lanterns for present paths. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 45 p. por. D. cl., 35 c.

Lessons for young lives, drawn from the book of Jeremiah.

Clark, G. Orr. The moon-babies: verses by G. Orr Clark; pictures by Helen Hyde. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 48 p. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

Verses and pictures in colors about Chinese children. The material for the book was gathered in the Chinese quarter of San Francisco.

Clark, *Mrs.* Hattie Arnold. The silent Prince: a story of the Netherlands. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] c. 279 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The time of the story is the sixteenth century. The hero is William, Prince of Orange. The theme is religious persecution.

Clark, Helen F. The lady of the lily feet; and other stories of Chinatown. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 5-125 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Clark, Imogen. The heresy of Parson Medlicott. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 3-26 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A plea for tolerance in the form of a story. Parson Medlicott broadens mentally as he grows old, and condones many innocent acts he had previously condemned. Some of his parishioners find fault with him and criticise him, but the old man is unmindful of the rancor, and he pursues the even tenor of his way with the trusting heart of a child.

Clark, J: Scott. A study of English and American poets: a laboratory method. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+859 p. O. cl., $2.

A complementary volume to the author's "Study of English prose writers," published in 1898. The method here offered consists in determining the particular and distinctive features of a writer's style (using the term style in its widest sense), in sustaining this analysis by a very wide consensus of critical opinion, in illustrating the particular characteristics of each writer by carefully selected extracts from his works, and in then requiring the pupil to find, in the works of the writer, parallel illustrations. Biographical outlines precede each author discussed and a bibliography.

***Clark**, J: Bates. Distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest, and profits. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 28+445 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Clark**, J: Scott, Hicks, Mary Dana, *and* Perry, Walter S. Teacher's manual, pt. 6, for the Prang elementary course in art instruction. Bks. 11 and 12, 8th year. Bost., Prang Educational Co., [1900.] c. 295+8 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Clark**, J: Willis. Old friends at Cambridge and elsewhere. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+397 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Clark, Justice A. Inglis. Natural rights. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 1+36-50 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 282.) pap., 15 c.

Clark, Kate Upson. White butterflies, and other stories. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1900. c. 3-283 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: White butterflies; "Raldy"; The charcoal burners; Cupid and Minerva; The case of Parson Hewlett; "For Looly"; Tomlin Dresser's disappearance; Doffodils; "Solly"; Tid's wife; "Ye Christmas witch"; Direxia; Lyddy Washburn's courtship.

***Clark**, Rob., *ed.* Golf: a royal and ancient game. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 27+305 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Clarke**, G: Kuhn. Epitaphs from graveyards in Wellesley (formerly West Needham,) North Natick, and St. Mary's churchyard in Newton Lower Falls, Massachusetts; with genealogical and biographical notes. Bost., privately printed, [for sale by G: K. Clarke,] 1900. c. 236 p. 4°, buckram, net, $3. [Ed. of 150 copies.]

Clarke, Hugh Archibald. Elements of vocal harmony. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 8+166 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

Prepared for use in high and normal schools where music is studied, as well as for use among music teachers in general. The book aims to furnish such a knowledge of harmony as will enable its possessor to arrange correctly, in two or more parts, the exercises and songs used in the class-room.

Clarke, J: Caldwell Calhoun, *D.D.* Man and his divine father. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 2-364 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A treatment of systematic divinity from the point of view of the conservative theologian; the author in reaching his conclusions takes into account the most recent results of scientific inquiry. The discussion includes the philosophy of mind and spirit, moral science, the rights of men and human hopes. The author presents man and God as we know them by psychology and revelation, and considers their relation to each other as shown by the Bible. The chapters on "Philo of Alexandria" and "The Church in Syria," will be found valuable, as shedding light on New Testament thought and times.

***Clarke**, J: H:, *M.D.* Catarrh, colds and grippe, including prevention and cure, with chapters on nasal polypus, hay fever, and influenza. Amer. ed., rev. by author from 4th Eng. ed. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, [1900.] c. '99. 14+122 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Clarke, M. Story of Ulysses. N. Y., American Book Co., [1900.] 3-283 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

Describes in simple language the wonderful adventures of the Greek chief or King, Ulysses, during his long voyage home to Ithaca after the siege of Troy.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] Jimmy, Lucy, and all. Bost.,

Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 4+196 p. il. S. (Little Prudy's children, v. 5.) cl., 75 c.
Tells of "the Bonnie Dunlees" happy summer in the mountains of Southern California.

Clarke, Sarah J., ["Penn Shirley," *pseud.*] Boy Donald. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 3-185 p. il. sq. S. cl., 75 c.
While this little book is complete in itself, yet it continues the story of the "Happy six." Little Miss Weezy and Master Donald Rowe again have much to say, and a wise parrot occasionally puts in a word. The scene of the story is Southern California.

Clarke, W: Newton. A study of Christian missions. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+268 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Studies of the missionary character of Christianity, the missionary motive in Christianity, the object in Christian missions, Christianity and other religions, organization for missionary purposes, denominations in missions, the present crisis in missions, the next needs in missions, the outlook in missions, and the home side of missions. An earnest appeal for spiritual missionary work.

Clemens, G. C. Township officers' guide: manual of the laws concerning townships and township officers in the state of Kansas. 8th ed. rev. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 99 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Clemens, Jere. An American colonel: a story of thrilling times during the Revolution and the rivalry of Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton. Akron, O., Wolfe Publishing Co., 1900. c. 6-315 p. D. cl., $1.
The American Colonel is Aaron Burr. In the form of fiction tells the oft-told tale of the unending feud between the two great revolutionary heroes which ended in the world-famous duel in which Hamilton lost his life. The author's sympathies are wholly with Aaron Burr.

***Clemens**, S: Langhorne. ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Writings. Autograph ed. v. 1-21. Hartford, Ct., American Pub. Co., 1899-1900. c. il. pl. por. 8°, ea., cl., subs., $3.50 and $4; leath., $4; hf. mor., $5; full mor., $8.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] The man that corrupted Hadleyburg, and other stories and essays. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 7+398 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.
Contents: The man that corrupted Hadleyburg; My debut as a literary person; From the London *Times* of 1904; At the appetite-cure; My first lie, and how I got out of it; Is he living, or is he dead? The Esquimau maiden's romance; How to tell a story; About play-acting; Concerning the Jews; Stirring times in Austria; The Austrian Edison keeping school again; Travelling with a reformer; Private history of the "jumping frog" story; My boyhood dreams.

***Clement**, G: A. Probate reports annot., cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. v. 4. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 33+767 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Clements, F: C., *and* Cutter, Irving S. A laboratory manual of high school botany. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., 1900. c. 123 p. D. cl.

Clemmens, Jane E. The luscious strawberry. Springfield, O., [pub. by the author,] Jane E. Clemmens, [1900.] c. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.
A collection of recipes for making a variety of things out of strawberries; there are recipes for creams, jellies, jams, wines, preserves, cake, pudding, etc.

***Cleveland**, Edmund Janes *and* Horace Gillette, *comps.* Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families; also a bibliography of the Cleveland family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn, of Woburn, and of other Winn families. Hartford, Ct., printed for the subscribers by Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1899. c. 3 v., pl. por. 8°, cl., $20; shp., or hf. tky., $26; full tky., $27.50.

Cleveland, F: A. The South African conflict—its legal and political aspects. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Sci., [1900.] 40 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 265.) pap., 35 c.
The author's conclusions are as follows: "If we view the conflict between Great Britain and the Boers from the standpoint of British imperial policy rather than that of international law and national justice, we are led to the conclusion that the assertion of British supremacy in South Africa was inevitable." . . . "By forcing the issues to a point which left the Boers no alternative but war, the British government violated the sense of justice of a considerable portion of the people of Europe and America, and alienated the support of a large portion of her own South African colonists." Bibliography (2 p.).

Clews, H: The Wall St. point of view. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 14+290 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Touches upon many subjects, and is divided into four parts, viz., "Wall Street itself," "Wall Street and the government," "Wall Street and social problems," "Wall Street and international affairs." A few of the chapters are: Wall Street as a gauge of business prosperity; The study of the stock market; The railroad problem; Concerning trusts and corporations; The art of making and saving money; Business education; Washington domination in finance, speculation, and business; The Cleveland administrations; Ex-President Cleveland personally considered; The Venezuela message panic, etc.

***Clinch**, G: Old English churches; their architecture, furniture, decoration, and monuments. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 14+264 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.60.

***Clinton**, H. R. Wellington's famous battles in the Peninsula, France and Belgium. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 488 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Clodd, E: The story of the alphabet. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 3-209 p. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.
Contents: The beginnings of the alphabet; Memory-aids and picture-writings; Chinese, Japanese, and Corean scripts; Cuneiform writing; Egyptian hieroglyphics; The Rosetta stone; Egyptian writing in its relation to other scripts; The Cretan and allied scripts; Greek papyri; Runes and Ogams. Index.

***Close**, C: W: Phrenopathy; or, rational mind cure. 3d ed. Bangor, Me., C: W. Close, 1900. c. 54 p. por. 8°, (The minion ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.

Cloud, W: F. Webster Davis on toast; facts, not fiction, sense, not sobs, about the Boer-British war, with strictures on the flop. Kansas City, Mo., pub. by author, William F. Cloud, 1900. c. 26 p. por. D. pap. 5 c.

Clouston, J. Storer. The Duke. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 2+341 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"In this story the author of 'The lunatic at large' finds a new opportunity for much humorous writing. The escapades of the adventurous Irishman who plays the part of 'the Duke' for a brief space, are varied and laughable."

Clouston, J. Storer. The lunatic at large: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 2+319 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 284.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Dr. Twiddel, an impecunious physician, is introduced in a small room overlooking an uninteresting London street. He has just been approached, by the friends of a supposed lunatic, who offer a large compensation if he will consent to accompany the prospective patient on a Continental tour. While deliberating whether he will accept or refuse the offer, Dr. Twiddel is approached by an unprincipled friend who conceives a plot to provide for the patient and benefit himself. The plot is executed, and the result is some humorous situations in which the "sane lunatic" and a lady of rank figure.

Clover, Sam T. Glimpses across the sea; il. by Bert Cassidy. Evanston, Ill., Windiknowe Publishing Co., 1900. 154 p. O. bds., $1.

Brief sketches describing many phases of European travel, which also draw comparisons of the prevailing conditions in London, Paris, and other continental cities. The articles were first published in *The Chicago Evening Post*.

***Clutton-Brock**, A. Eton; with 46 il. from photographs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+246 p. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

Clymer, W. B. Shubrick. James Fenimore Cooper. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 18+149 p. por. S. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Cobb, T: The dissemblers. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901 [1900. c.] 2-313 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "dissemblers" are a literary man and an English girl, fresh from school on the Continent, who pretend to be engaged, in order to save the reputation of the girl, who has most innocently been involved in compromising circumstances. From being thrown so much together, their feelings for each other undergo a change from utter indifference to love. There are a couple of other lovers in the story, an attractive grass widow, and an irascible father. The scene is London, among the fashionable set.

Cobb, T: The judgment of Helen: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1899. 2+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An attractive widow of means and good social position succeeds in persuading her pretty young daughter Helen to engage herself to a wealthy, self-made man much her senior, to whom she is indifferent. The widow has rented a handsome house for the autumn at the seaside, and here the half dozen characters are gathered together. Besides the affianced lovers there are a clever, scheming niece of the widow, who admires her cousin's intended, a poor young surgeon in love with Helen ,and a rich baronet in love with the widow. A clever intriguing comedy is played with a satisfactory ending all around. By the author of "Mr. Passingham."

Cobb, T: Scruples: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 2+244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A young woman with a troublesome conscience, worries not only herself, but her family, with her "scruples," whenever called upon to make any important decisions in her life. She is never quite sure what she wants, or what is right for her to do. In the present case it is the question which man shall she marry. There are three love stories, all ending happily. The scene is in London, in the "smart" set.

***Cobban**, Ja. Maclaren. An African treasure: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Cobbey**, J. E. A practical treatise on the law of replevin as administered by the courts of the U. S.; arr. in 3 parts to facilitate ready reference. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 113+870 p. O. shp., $6.

***Cobbold**, Ralph P. Innermost Asia: travel and sport in the Pamirs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 18+354 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $5.

Cochem, Martin v. The four last things: death, judgment, hell, heaven. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 223 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Four discourses on the terrors of death, the last judgment, the fire of hell, the nature and joys of heaven.

Cochran, Page Alfred. A critical critiser critised; or, Ingersoll's gospel analyzed. [*Also*] What must we do to be saved?; by Robert G. Ingersoll. St. Albans, Vt., [Page A. Cochran, 1900.] c. '99. 139+27 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A severe criticism of the teachings of Robert G. Ingersoll.

***Cockcroft**, Ja., *ed.* Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by W: Mack and Howard P. Nash, under the supervision of Ja. Cockroft. v. 11, 12, (Laches to master and servant.) Northport, N. Y., Ja. D. Cockroft, 1900. c. 1071; 1026 p. O. ea., shp., $6.

***Cocker**, W: Johnson. El gobierno de los Estados Unidos con un prólogo de V. Pujol; version castellana por J. R. Chandler. 2d ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cocktail (The) book: a sideboard manual for gentlemen. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 11+66 p. S. cl., 75 c.; mor., $1.25.

Recipes for mixing cocktails. An introduction explains origin of name of this American drink.

***Cody**, Sherwin. Four American poets: William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, John Greenleaf Whittier, Oliver Wendell Holmes; a book for young Americans. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1899.] c. 254 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Cody, Sherwin. Four famous American writers: Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor; a book for young Americans. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 256 p. il. D. (The four great Americans ser.) cl., 50 c.

Coe, G: A. The spiritual life: studies in the science of religion. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 2-279 p. D. cl., $1.

***Coeur**, Pierre. L'Ame de Beethoven; ed. by De V. Payen-Payne. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 23+133 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Coffin**, C: Carleton, [*and others.*] History of yachting, 1850 to 1900; 25 il. by Fred Cozzens and others. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. c. 225 p. 4°, cl., $5.

***Cohen**, Solomon Solis, *and* Eshner, A: A. Essentials of diagnosis. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 417 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' question compends, no. 17). cl., net, $1.50.

Colaw, J: M., *and* Ellwood, J: K. School arithmetic. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. (Johnson series.) Primary book, 12+271 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.; Advance book, 442 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Colby, Frank Moore, *and* Peck, Harry Thurston, *eds.* International year-book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1899. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1900.] c. 6+887 p. il. O. cl., $3; shp., $4; hf., mor., $5.
The information is given in alphabetical order under subjects, in encyclopedic form. Some of the contributors are Prof. W: H. Carpenter, Harold Jacoby, Hubert Lyman Clark, C: S. Hill, Esther Singleton, Dr. Albert Warren Ferris, Hutchins Hapgood, and others.

Colby, W. Irving. Der lehrer; a new rev. ed. of Colby's "Natürliche methode"; designed for imparting a practical knowledge of conversational German. 10th ed. N. Y., W. Irving Colby, [1900.] c. '92-1900. 228 p. D. cl., $1.

Cole, T. C., *jr.* Prof. T. C. Cole's jr. complete mail course in hypnotism. 25 illustrated lessons. Jonesboro, Ark., pub. by the author, T. C. Cole, jr., 1900. c. 96 p. il. por. O. pap., $5.

Colegrove, F. W. Memory: an inductive study; with introd. by G. Stanley Hall. N. Y., Holt, 1900. 11+369 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
"An effort has been made to study the memory or memories by the inductive method. More than one-third of the work is new material, and the aim has been to restate the remainder in accordance with the latest scientific facts, yet in language so simple as to be easily understood." Preface. Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Washington. Bibliography of authors consulted (9 p.). Index.

Coleman, Florence Cromer. Pages from my note book: a treatise on primary education for parents and teachers. Pomona, Cal., Pomona Times, 1900. c. '99. 48 p. O. pap., 30 c.
Contents: The spirit of the school room; Morals and manners; Language—nature work; Language—literature; Language—history; Language—reading and spelling; Numbers; Music; Recreation.

Coler, Bird S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances, and public charities of New York. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 8+200 p. D. cl., $1.
A statement of conditions that exist in New York City, with reports of progress. Details are presented of errors in the charter, changes that should be made, with facts showing how public charity has been abused. Other chapters relate to income and expenses; water supply; transportation; city development; the church in politics; and political machines. Mr. Coler is Comptroller of New York City.

***Coleridge**, S: Taylor. The ancient mariner, and other poems; ed. with an introd. and with notes to the "Ancient mariner," by P. Edgar. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 7+144 p. por. 12°, (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., 60 c.; bds., 40 c.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Rime of the ancient mariner; ed. for school use, by Carleton Eldredge Noyes. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 68+75 p. il. por. D. (English classics, star ser., no. 2.) cl., 35 c.

***Coleridge**, S: Taylor. Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 632 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Colin, T. F., *ed.* Contes et saynètes; ed., with notes and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 4+160 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.
Short stories and dialogues by such well-known French writers as Jean Richepin, Pierre Loti, Jean Aicard, Armand Silvestre, Paul and Victor Margueritte, Jean Rameau, and others.

Collbran, Christine. An American girl's trip to the Orient and around the world. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 176 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.25.

College entrance requirements in English, 1901-1905 (for study and practice.) N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. '95. 87+119+74+117+85 p. D. (Eclectic English classics.) cl., $1.
Contents: Burke's conciliation with the colonies; Shakespeare's Macbeth; Milton's Minor poems; Macaulay's Addison; Macaulay's Milton.

College questions in arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, spelling, and drawing. 4th ed. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1900.] c. '99. 62 p. D. pap., 25 c.
Gives the examination papers of 1888, with each succeeding year on and including 1899, given to applicants for entrance into the New York high schools, Normal College, College of the City of New York, and West Point and Annapolis. Also the civil service and the Regents' examinations.

***Collier**, W: Miller. Law and practice in bankruptcy under the national bankruptcy act of 1898 with citations to decisions to date. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by Ja. W. Eaton. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 44+866 p. O. shp., $6.

Collier, W: Miller. The trusts; what can we do with them? What can they do for us? N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 7+338 p. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.25.
Contents: The day of great things; What is a trust?; The mother of trusts; The wastes of competition; What is monopoly?; Prices and potential competition; Trusts and the wage-earner; Trusts and displaced labor; Trusts and the farmer; Trusts and special privileges; Promotion, over-capitalization, and publicity, or wind, water, and light; Whose fault is it?; Trusts and expansion; The man and the dollar; Legislative powers over trusts; The remedy for the evils. Appendices: A, The Federal Anti-Trust Law (Sherman Act;) B, Analysis of amendments proposed to same; C, Sections of New York Anti-Monopoly Law; D, List of Anti-Trust Law.

Collings, T. C. Cricket; with contributions by T. A. Hearne, Albert Ward, M. A. Noble, and others. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 15+176 p. S. (Sports lib.) cl., 75 c.
Contents: How to prepare a wicket and how to look after a ground, by T. A. Hearne; Batting, by Albert Ward: Slow bowling, by F. G. Bull; Cricketing of to-day, by M. A. Noble; Fielding, by P. F. Warner; Fast bowling, by T. C. Collings; Hints to young cricketers, by O. R. Borradaile; Recreation and "cricket," by Lord Harris; Management of a club, by C. W. Alcock; The rules of cricket; What cricket costs.

***Collins**, H: F. The metallurgy of lead and silver; in 2 pts. Pt. 1, Lead; ed. by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austin. Pt. 2, Silver; ed. by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. ea. il. 8°, cl., per part, $4.50.

***Collins**, Laura G. Egypt [a poem, illustrated by J. A. Knapp.] Cincinnati, Robert Clarke Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.

***Collins**, W: Francis. Laurel winners; portraits and silhouettes of modern composers [*anon.*] Cin., J: Church Co., [1900.] c. 242 p. il. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Collis, C: H. T., *and* Ingersoll, Rob. Green. The religion of Abraham Lincoln: correspondence between General Charles H. T. Collis and Robert G. Ingersoll; with appendix containing interesting anecdotes by Major General Daniel E. Sickles and Oliver Munsell. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] 2-24 p. O. cl., 25 c.

Coloma, Luis. Currita, Countess of Albornoz: a novel of Madrid society; tr. from the Spanish by Estelle Huyck Attwell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 2+447 p. O. cl., $1.50.

This novel, the work of a Jesuit priest, has had a great success in Spain. It treats of the corruption of Madrid society and its follies, with a sharp and caustic pen, directed with keen insight into the forces which mould social life. The author's satire is also pointed against a corrupt government.

***Colorado**, *Ct. of Appeals*. Reports, including Sept. term, 1898, and part of Jan. term, the April term and part of the Sept term, 1899; J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 12-13. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 19+642; 19+672 p. O. shp., ea., net, $5.

***Colorado**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, at the Jan. and Apr. terms and part of the Sept. term, 1899. J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 26. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 31+671 p. O. shp., net, $5.

***Colorado**. *Supreme ct. and Ct. of appeals.* Decisions; every opinion from Jan. 1 to Sept. 10, 1900. Annot. v. 1; J. Warner Mills, ed., G: T. Sumner, asso. ed. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1900. c. 32+950 p. O. shp., net, $5.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Overland to China. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+465 p. il. por. maps, O. cl., $3.

The writer in 1898-99 visited Siberia and the borderlands of China on the north, passing across the latter country from north to south. He made the journey from European Russia to the temporary terminus of the Trans-Siberian Railway at Lake Baikal, and thence by the Gobi Desert, in Eastern Mongolia to Peking. His journey is described in chapters named: Siberia, the conquest; The occupation; Industries and products; The great Trans-Siberian-Manchurian railway; Peking, past and present; Manchuria; Eastern Mongolia; The Yangtsze Valley; Southwest China; Tongking.

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross. Russia against India. N. Y., Harper, 1900. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Two chapters are devoted to a historical introduction, bringing down to the present time the story of Russia, and her advance towards India: chapters 3, 4, and 5 describe the strange people and countries of Central Asia; 6, relates to the British rule in India; 7, to Afghanistan and Persia; 8, is a brief investigation of the causes which have led to the present domination of Russia in Central Asia, and to a slight outline of her progress, territorial and influential, in that part of the world; the topic of the ninth and concluding chapter is the defence of India by the British.

***Colt**, Fatio. Payment of taxes, under protest and compulsion, and their recovery by suit, according to the general tax laws and the decisions of the supreme court of the State of Mich., together with a table of cases. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 8+63 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Colton, Arthur. Bennie Ben Cree: the story of his adventure to southward in the year '62. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 4+138 p. S. (Short novel ser.) cl., 50 c.

Recounts the adventures of the youngest member of the seafaring house of Cree during the Civil War. A story of mutiny and shipwreck, culminating in the long and exciting escape of Bennie and his friend, who make their way from the Carolina coast to Hampton Roads and arrive there just at the time of the *Merrimac-Monitor* combat.

Colton, Buel P. Physiology illustrated by experiment; briefer course. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. '99. 13+386 p. il. D. (Science text-books.) cl., 90 c.

Colville, W. J. Fate mastered—destiny fulfilled. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 4+52 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A helpful little book on self-development and the unfolding of one's interior forces.

Colwell, A. M., ["P. Ogden Drew," *pseud.*] The Hon. Job Larson: a historical drama. Golden rod ed. Waconia, Minn., A. M. Colwell, 1900. c. '99. 62 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Come ye faithful, raise the strain: a Greek hymn of the eighth century; tr. by J. M. Neale. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

***Commerce** and Christianity; by the author of "Evil and evolution." N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Compton, Margaret. Bockers and his chum Peggy; il. by J: F. Betts. New issue. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. '96, 1900. 218 p. 1 il. T. (Sunbeam ser. for young people.) cl., $1.

Two unusually bright boys and a yellow dog are the chief characters.

***Comrie**, M. S. Her next-door neighbor: [a story.] N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] 288 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Comstock**, Harriet T. Molly, the drummer boy; a story of the revolution. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 60 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Conant, C: Arthur. The law of the value of money. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 13-35 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 281.) pap., 25 c.

Conant, C: Arthur. The United States in the Orient: the nature of the economic problem. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 10+237 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The economic basis of imperialism; Russia as a world power; The struggle for commercial empire; Can new openings be found for capital; The new economic problems; The United States as a world power—Nature of the economic and political problem; The United States as a world power—Their advantages in the competition for commercial empire.

Concise Bible dictionary: based upon "The illustrated Bible treasury"; written by leading scholars in America and Great Britain; with a new concordance to the authorized and revised versions, combined with a subject index and pronouncing dictionary of Scripture proper names, and a new indexed Bible atlas. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1900.] c. 6+242+7 p. D. flex. leath., $1.

***Condit**, Ira M. The Chinaman as we see him: fifty years' work for Him. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 232 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Conkling**, Alfred Ronald. El gobierno municipal . . . traduccido al español por F. Carrera y Justiz. N. Y., Appleton 1900. c. 243 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Connecticut**. Digest of all the reported cases decided in the supreme court of errors, and the superior court of the state of Conn., and in the U. S. courts for the district of Conn., by Simeon E. Baldwin; rev. by G: E. Beers. Hartford, Ct., Dissell Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 109+939; 941-2153 p. O. shp., $18.

***Connecticut**. *Supreme ct. of errors.* Reports, June 1899-May, 1900; v. 72, by Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 11+819 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Connelley, W: Elsey. James Henry Lane, the "Grim chieftain" of Kansas. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 126 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

The second issue of a series of which "John Brown of Kansas" was the first issue, intended to provide special reading for the schools of Kansas. The volumes are brought out under the supervision of the superintendent of the schools of the city of Topeka, Kan. The subject of the pamphlet was a noted politician and leader of the Free-state party in Kansas. Chapters are given from his life.

Connelley, W: Elsey. John Brown. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 20+426 p. map, D. cl., $1.

The latest biography of John Brown.

Connelley, W: Elsey. Kansas territorial governors. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 2-144 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

***Connelley**, W: Elsey. Wyandot folk-lore. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 116 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Conner, J. E. Uncle Sam abroad; il. by Clyde J. Newman. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 2-238 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Instructive chapters on our consular and diplomatic service entitled: The state department; Consular service — officers; Consular service — duties; Diplomatic service; Uncle Sam and expansion. In an appendix are given lists of our present diplomatic and Consular officers and their present stations.

Connor, Ralph. *See* Gordon, C: W:

Conrad, Jos. Lord Jim: a romance. N. Y. Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Tells the story of a young seaman who has always dreamed of the day when a great emergency might arise and he shall meet it face to face: suddenly this crucial moment does come; and its effects upon him is portrayed in a most unusual and striking fashion. It is an intensely human story of most profound psychological insight—with a tragedy of daily life standing out grimly against the romance of the sea and the unknown Malaysian islands.

Converse, Florence. The burden of Christopher. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of modern business life, its sharp competitions, temptations, and trials, and the great obstacles confronting a man who attempts to do business in a strictly honorable way. The scene is a New England shoe manufacturing town. A domestic love-story runs through the arguments on economic problems. The value of woman's labor is specially discussed.

***Conway**, Katherine Eleanor. New footsteps in well-trodden ways. Bost., Pilot Pub. Co., 1899. c. 3+252 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sketches of travel, mainly in Italy.

Conway, *Sir* W: Martin. The Alps from end to end; il. by A. D. McCormick, and a chapter by Rev. A. B. Coolidge. New cheaper ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 6+300 p. O. cl., $2.

Conwell, Jos. Alfred. Our nation's need. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 8+251 p. D. cl., $1.

The writer's remedy for existing evils in our political economy is a "divide-up" of the wealth of the country and a "start-even."

***Conyngton**, T: The organization and management of a business corporation with special reference to the laws of N. Y., N. J., Dela., West Va.; cont. complete forms for by-laws, comparison of corporations and co-partnerships, [etc.] N. Y., The Ronald Press, 1900. c. 203 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Cook, *Rev.* C. A. Stewardship. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 4-112 p. S. pap., 20 c.

The writer defines "Christian stewardship" as "the getting and holding and spending all one's income according to the will of God." He considers the subject under the headings: The principle; The practice; The possibilities; Getting; Storing; Extravagance; Economy; Giving; Legacies; Prosperity; The church; The reckoning.

***Cook**, E. Tyas, *ed.* The century book of gardening: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 13+610 p. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Cook, F: A., *M.D.* Through the first Antarctic night, 1898-1899: a narrative of the voyage of the *Belgica* among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. c. 24+478 p. il. O. cl., net, $5.

This narrative of the Belgian Expedition of 1898-1899, with the story of its hardy pioneer explorers, is the first chapter of human experience through the sunless winter and long night of the under surface of the globe. The author tells of a tribe of Fuegian giants; of the life and habits of a curious other-world race of animals; of the helpless drift of the brig *Belgica* over many hundred miles of a mysterious sea while frozen in the ice; of the discovery of a new navigable highway, and of the exploration of 500 miles of coast in a new land of ice and snow. Over a hundred pictures in color and black and white add to the interest.

Cook, J. W. Studies in faith and conduct for beginners in Bible study. N. Y., International Com. of Young Men's Christian Assoc., 1900. 3-94 p. S. cl., 35 c.; pap., 20 c.

***Cook**, Joel. America: picturesque and descriptive. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., $7.50; ¾ cf., $15; Edition de luxe, net, $15. [150 copies.]

***Cook**, J: W., *and* Cropsey, *Miss* Nebraska C. Key to the "New advanced arithmetic." Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 97 p. D. (Normal course in number.) cl., 72 c.

Cook, Theodore Andrea. Old Touraine; the life and history of the famous châteaux of

France. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 2 v., 3+326; 313 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $5; *edition de luxe,* net, $10.

*Cooke, Clement Kinloch. Memoir of Her Royal Highness, Princess Mary Adelaide Duchess of Teck; based on her private diaries and letters. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 2 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Cooke, Fannie Herron. Gems of truth and fancy: [poems.] Battle Creek, Mich., Ellis Publishing Co., 1900. c. 118 p. il. S. pap., 50 c.

Cooke, J: Esten. Stories of the old dominion, from the settlement to the end of the revolution. [New issue.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. '97. 337 p. il. D cl., 60 c.

*Cooke, Jos. Brown. A manual of obstetrical technique as applied to private practice; with a chapter on abortion, premature labor, and curettage. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 169 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. One thousand objects for the microscope; with a few hints on mounting. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 13+180 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Cooksey, *Rev.* Nicias B., ["Little Deacon," *pseud.*] The devil unmasked. Olney, Ill., Cooksey Publishing Co., 1900. c. 3-268 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The Rev. N. B. Cooksey, of Olney, Illinois, writes in allegorical form of the special trials and temptations that made it difficult for him to live an ideal Christian life.

Cooley, P. J. Evolution: an exposition of Christian dogmas and pagan myths. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1900.] c. 4-82 p. por. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 5, no. 60.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Evolution; Worship of idols, relics, images and saints of pagan origin; The origin of worship; Witchcraft the mother of worship; The immortality of the soul; The golden rule of pagan origin; The great Buddha; Heaven not located in the sky; Water baptism of pagan origin; Gods and the laws of God; Transubstantiation of pagan origin; On baptism; Doctrine of the trinity of pagan origin; Credulity and doubt; Religion; Who knows, etc.

*Cooper, A. J. Elementary practical chemistry for the use of students in science classes and in schools of science. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+86 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Cooper, E: Herbert. The monk wins: [a novel.] Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Deerslayer: a tale; il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+521 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans: a narrative of 1757; ed. for school use, by W: Strunk, jr. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 18+446 p. il. por. map, D. (English classics, star ser., no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

*Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans; with an introd. by Mowbray Morris; il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 27+398 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Ned Myers; or a life before the mast: with introd. by J. Pomeroy Keese. Mohawk ed. N. Y., Putnam, [1900.] 16+242 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The pathfinder; or, the island sea; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+462 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Coplin, W. M. L., *M.D.* Manual of pathology including bacteriology; the technic of post mortems, and methods of pathologic research. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Coppée, François. Tales for Christmas and other seasons; tr. by Myrta Leonora Jones. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 15+178 p. D. cl., $1.

These stories are now for the first time translated. There are five Christmas stories: "The lost child," "The Louis d'Or," "The Christmas lovers," "A forgiveness," and "Adoption." The other stories are, "The hand-organ," "The commendable crime," "The pillar of the cafe," "The dressing maid," and "The poet and the courtesan."

*Coppock, J: B. Volumetric analysis: specially adapted to the requirements of students entering for the advanced practical chemistry examinations of the science and art departments; also the intermediate science and preliminary scientific examinations of the University of London. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 92 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. The successors of Drake. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 14+1064 p. il. por. O. cl., $6.

The present work is designed as a sequel to "Drake and the Tudor navy," to which it practically forms a third and concluding volume, carrying the reader through the period of hostilities with Spain which extended from the death of Drake in 1596 to the conclusion of the war at James I.'s accession.

Corbin, Marie Overton, *and* Going, C: Buxton. Urchins of the sea; drawings by F. I. Bennett. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] c. 71 p. obl. O. bds., $1.25.

A book of droll pictures and verses for children.

Corelli, Marie. Angel's wickedness: a true story. N. Y., Walter R. Beers, 1900. 54 p. S. bds., 75 c.

A little story of the London poor. Angel Middleton makes the declaration in Bible-class one Sunday afternoon that she "hates God" and gives her reason for it in a dramatic way and is turned out of Sunday-school. The way in which she is brought to "love" God is through a painful experience.

*Corelli, Marie. Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1900. 12°, (People's lib., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

Corelli, Marie. Boy: a sketch. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 5-348 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"Boy" was the son of the Hon. D'Arcy-Muir, a man of good English family, who spent his days in an intoxicated condition, and of a lazy, slovenly mother with no thoughts but of food. A lovely woman wished to adopt "Boy" but his mother objected, sent him to a French school and there let him become a soldier. The events of his ruined life finally bring him into the war in South Africa.

Corelli, Marie. The master-Christian. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 604 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author explains through the conversations of priests, monks, artists, doctors, free-thinkers, humanitarians, atheists, and thinkers of every class that the reason for the apparent dying out of religion and the growth of materialism and selfishness must be sought in the attitude of the church, Catholic and Protestant, toward Christianity as first taught by Christ. As a system the church is losing its hold upon the people, but the teachings of Christ may still be looked to give hope and courage. The scene shifts between Rouen, Rome, and London.

Corelli, Marie. Patriotism; or, self advertisement? A social note on the present war. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 3-63 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Chiefly a criticism of Kipling's "Absent-minded beggar," which the writer claims lowers the English soldier, in the eyes of other nations; also pointed at the actresses and society women who have recited these verses, who were impelled she thinks like Mr. Kipling more by a desire to advertise themselves, than by patriotism.

Corelli, Marie. Ziska: the problem of a wicked soul. Special limited ed. [New issue.] N. Y., International Book and Pub. Co., 1900. c. '97. 3-315 p. D. (Standard ser. of paper novels, no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897. Formerly published by Stone & Kimball.

Cormier, Hvacinth M. Blessed Raymund of Capua, twenty-third Master General of the Order of Preachers; tr. with the author's sanction, by J. Dillon Trant. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. 163 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Raymund was born at Capua towards the year 1330, of the illustrious family Delle Vigne. This is the story of his life. He was, says the Master General of the Friars Preachers—Andrew Fruhwirth —" in the first place a faithful example to his brethren in the Dominican family, next, Confessor to the seraphic Catherine of Siena, then the twenty-third Master General and a great reformer of his order, and finally a devoted servant and courageous defender of the legitimate Pope and of the rights of the Holy See."

Cornelius, Mary A. The white flame. Chic., Stockham Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-402 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

An occult story, which centres around an old arm chair, bought by one of the characters; the spirit of the first owner, who belonged to a past generation, constantly occupies it, telling of his life in the world and in the spirit land, of which he is an inhabitant. When he leaves the chair a white flame is seen—the spirit of mercy symbolizing his mission to the family who owns the chair.

Cornford, L. Cope. Master-beggars. [New ed.] Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '97. 2+298 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Cornford, L. Cope. Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 7+201 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An essay toward a just appreciation of Stevenson's personality and temperament as shown in his finished achievement. Sidney Colvin is writing the authorized biography and the author gives nothing new in biographical details. He treats of Stevenson's heritage, his ancestry, gives an outline of his life, and then analyzes Stevenson's work as moralist, artist, novelist, limner of landscape and romanticist. The chapter on Stevenson's style is a distinct addition to Stevenson literature.

***Cornish**, Francis Warre. Sunningwell: [a novel.] N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 3+339 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Cornish**, J: B. A Cornish smuggler; being the life and adventures of Capt. Harry Carter, of Prussia Cove, 1749-1809; with an introd. and notes. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Corporations** and public welfare: containing the papers presented at the Fourth annual meeting of American Acad. of Political and Social Science. Phil., American Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. sheets, $1; cl., $1.50.

***Correll**, F. German half timbered houses of the Renaissance period. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 30 pls. 4°, portfolio, $6.70.

Corwin, C: E: Onesimus: Christ's freedman; a tale of the Pauline Epistles. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 5-332 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The scenes, which are laid at Ephesus, are parallel with the nineteenth chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. The author has endeavored to make the story true to the times, and there is hardly an illusion to a custom or circumstance for which there does not exist classical authority. Onesimus, the hero of the tale, will be recognized as the slave of Philemon, the Christian householder whose hospitality provided a meeting-place for the church at Colosse. The slave had stolen from his master and escaped to Rome. There Paul found him and he was converted.

***Cossins**, G: Isban Israel: [a novel.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 276 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cossins, G: The wings of silence: an Australian tale. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1899. 4+293 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The wings of silence" is a forsaken place in the desert regions of Australia. Two friends fall out about treasure, and one thinking he has killed the other returns to make amends to his mother and sister in England, trusting to his resemblance to the supposed dead friend. The clearing up is skilfully done.

Costello, F: Hankerson. A tar of the old school; il. by W. G. Wood. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A historical story of the war of 1812; for boys.

***Costello**, Louisa Stuart. Rose garden of Persia; reprinted from the 1845 ed.; with add. matter and an essay by Jos. Jacobs. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. col. il. 12°, cl., $2.50; mor., $4.

***Costelloe**, B. F. C. The gospel story; with a map of the Holy Land in the time of our Saviour. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900 12+435 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Cotes**, Kenelm Digby. Social and imperial life of Britain: war and empire. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 684 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Cotton, *Mrs.* Olive A., *comp.* Cake and bread recipes. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1900. c. 2+176 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cotton, *Mrs.* Olive A., *comp.* Chafing dish recipes: soups, sauces, oysters, clams, meats, fish, menus, etc. [New ed.] N. Y., A. Mackel & Co., 1899, [1900.] c. '98, '99. unp. nar. O. pap., 25 c.

***Coubertin**, Pierre de (*Baron.*) France since 1814. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+281 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-. ["Q," *pseud.*] Historical tales from Shakespeare. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+435 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The plays given here, in narrative form, are those omitted by Charles and Mary Lamb in their "Tales from Shakespeare." They include Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, King John, Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., Henry VI., and Richard III. Intended for children.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] Old fires and profitable ghosts: a book of stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The stories are according to the preface, of persons who either in spirit or body revisit old scenes, return upon old selves or old emotions, or relate a message from a world beyond perception. The titles are: Oceanus; The seventh man; The room of mirrors; A pair of hands; The lady of the ship; Frozen

Margit; Singular adventures of a small free-trader; Prisoners of war; A town's memory; The lady of the Red Admirals; The penance of John Emmet; Elisha; Once aboard the lugger; Which.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] The splendid spur: being memoirs of the adventures of Mr. John Marvel, a servant of his late majesty King Charles I. in the years 1642-43, written by himself; ed. in modern English, by "Q." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 234 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 6.) cl., 50 c.

***Coulter**, J: Merle. An analytical key to some of the common, wild and cultivated, species of flowering plants. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 6+93 p. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., net, 60 c.

Coulter, J: Merle. Plant structures: a second book of botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '99. 6+348 p. il. O. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.20.

In the preface to "Plant relations" the author gave his reasons for suggesting that the ecological stand point is best adapted for the first contact with plants. Recognizing the fact, however, that many teachers will prefer to begin with the morphological standpoint, he has herewith made an independent volume, which may precede or follow the other, or may provide a brief course of botanical study in itself. Although morphology is the dominant subject, physiology, ecology, and taxonomy are included in a general way.

***Coulter**, J: Merle. Plant studies; an elementary botany. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 9+392 p. il. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.25.

Counsel upon the reading of books, by Morse Stephens, Agnes Repplier, Arthur T. Hadley, and others; with an introd. by H: Van Dyke. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4-306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Six papers based upon lectures arranged by the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, and delivered in Philadelphia in the winter of 1898-99. *Contents:* A preface on reading and books, by H: Van Dyke; History, by H. Morse Stephens; Memoirs and biographies, by Agnes Repplier; Sociology, economics, and politics, by Arthur T. Hadley; The study of fiction, by Brander Matthews; Poetry, by Bliss Perry; Essay and criticism, by Hamilton Wright Mabie. Every paper is preceded by a list of references.

***Courtney**, W: Leonard. Idea of tragedy in ancient and modern drama: three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1900; with prefatory note by A. W. Pinero. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Courtot, Cecile de (*Baroness.*) Memoirs of the Baroness Cecile de Courtot, lady-in-waiting to the Princess de Lamballe, Princess of Savoy-Carignan; comp. from the letters of the Baroness to Frau von Alvensleben, *nee* Baroness Loë and the diary of the latter, by her great-grandson, Moritz von Kaisenberg (Moritz von Berg;) from the German by Jessie Haynes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 13+298 p. O. cl., $2.

The Baroness Cecile de Courtot was an eye witness of the French Revolution. She was a prisoner in the Temple with Marie Antoinette, condemned to the guillotine, but rescued on her way there by her lover. She writes minutely of all the events of the Reign of Terror, and the causes leading to it, especially the scandal of the queen's necklace. She lived in Paris in Napoleon's time, of whom she has much to tell, as well as of the Empress Josephine and other famous personages of the period.

***Cowdery**, Jabez F. Supplement to a treatise on the law and practice in justices' courts as construed by the courts of the states of California, Colorado, Nevada, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Washington, and the territory of Arizona, in civil and criminal cases. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. '99. 587 p. 8°, shp., $6.

Cowell, B: The Hungarian exiles; il by Porter V. Skinner. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1900. c. '99. 4-220 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

A story based upon characters and incidents in the eleventh century and having its scene in Poland. Bela I., afterwards King of Hungary, and his two sons, Geyza and Ladislaus, being the central figures of the tale. The unselfish natures of the two brothers, and their devoted attachment to each other through all vicissitudes, form one of the unique traditions of the mediæval age.

***Cowen**, R: J. Electricity in gynæcology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 140 p. 8°, cl, net, $1.50.

Cowham, Hilda. Fiddlesticks. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901 [1900.] unp. il. F. bds., $1.

Charming pictures and rhymes, printed in colors, illustrating "This little pig went to market," "Dame Trot," "Pussycat, pussycat where have you been," "Three blind mice," and other nursery rhymes.

Cowley, Abraham. Essays. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 365.) pap., 10 c.

Cowper, W: The diverting history of John Gilpin; il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., Dutton, 1899. 3-50 p. sq. O. (Illustrated English poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys.) cl., $1.50.

***Cowper**, W: The task: a poem in 6 books; ed. by A. J. Grieve. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c., limp leath., 75 c.

Cox, Charlotte Crisman. Ione: a sequel to "Vashti." Bost., Eastern Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2-225 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel, embodying an argument for the setting aside of the word obedience in the marriage service.

***Cox**, Jacob Dolson. Military reminiscences of the Civil War. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 2 v., pors. maps, 8°, cl., net, $6.

Cox, T: E:, *comp.* Biblical treasury of the catechism. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1900. c. '99, '85. 415 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The book is divided into thirty-seven lessons, four hundred and twenty-one questions, numbered and ordered according to the lessons and questions of the Baltimore catechism. It puts in a comprehensive yet concise form the scriptural proofs of Catholic doctrine.

***Coxe**, Arthur Cleveland, (*Bp.*) Thoughts on the services; designed as an introduction to the liturgy, and aid to its devout use; rev. and enl. by C. Whitehead. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 361 p. por. 16°, cl., $1; lambskin limp, $2.

***Craig**, Asa H. Christian persecutions: a remarkable portrayal of Christian events; written from a non-religious standpoint. Milwaukee, Wis., for sale by the C. N. Caspar Co., 1899. c. 526 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Craig**, Asa B., *and* Gunnison, Binney, *comps* Pieces for prize speaking contests; a collection of over one hundred pieces which

have taken prizes in prize speaking contests. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1899. c. 448 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Maria Teresa, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] Robert Orange. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99. 2+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The sequel of "The school for saints" opens in 1869, the same year the latter closed, by the hero and heroine unconsciously committing bigamy. Divorce, the Irish church bill, dramatic art, and all the events of English society just before the downfall of the French Empire are discussed with wit and satire. The conversations between Disraeli and the Catholic Robert are a feature of the book which is full of philosophy and knowledge of society and its problems.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] John Halifax, gentleman; with 12 col. il. by W. Cubitt Cooke, L. M. Fisher and F. C. Tilney; [introd. by Jos. Shaylor.] Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8+421 p. (Illustrated romance ser.) cl., $1.75.

***Craik**, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] The little lame prince and his travelling cloak: a parable for old and young. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. c. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's ser.) cl., 40 c.

***Craik**, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly* Miss Mulock.] Little Sunshine's holiday: a picture from life; il. by E. B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 207 p. 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Cramb**, J. A. Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+315 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Crane**, Stephen. Great battles of the world: il. by J: Sloan. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Crane, Stephen. The red badge of courage: an episode of the American Civil War. New ed., with preface. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '95, 1900. 10+233 p. por. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Crane, Stephen. Whilomville stories; il. by Peter Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+199 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The doings of the boys and girls of a country town, and their many amusing peculiarities are described in a series of tales.

Crane, Stephen. Wounds in the rain: war stories. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. 5+347 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The price of the harness; The lone charge of William B. Perkins; The clan of no-name; God rest ye, merry gentlemen; The revenge of the Adolphus; The sergeant's private madhouse; Virtue in war; Marines signalling under fire at Guantanamo, The majestic lie; War memories; The second generation.

Crane, Walter, (*il.*) Beauty and the beast. [New issue.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 6 p. il. O. (Walter Crane's picture books, large ser.) pap., 25 c.

Crane, Walter, (*il.*) The frog prince. [New issue.] N. Y., J: Lane, [1900.] 6 p. il. O. (Walter Crane's picture books, large ser.) pap. 25 c.

Crane, Walter, (*il.*) The hind in the wood. [New issue.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 6 p. il. O. (Walter Crane's picture books, large ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Crane**, Walter, (*il.*) Pan pipes: a book of old songs; decorated by Walter Crane: with musical accompaniments by Theo. Marzials. New issue. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. obl. 4°, bds., $2.

Crane, Walter Beverley. Odd tales: thirteen short stories. N. Y., M. Witmark & Sons, [1900.] c. 6+106 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Mrs. Vane Flutterby's photograph; Triplets; Bob Hervier's typewriter; His wife or his life; La vague; Miss Santa Claus; Jockey Atkins; A pair of boots; The fate of Gigi; An infamous conspiracy; The eight-day clock; The Baron Du Rhem; The last tone. The author is a cousin of the late Stephen Crane.

***Crawford**, Francis Marion. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. New ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

Crawford, Francis Marion. In the palace of the king: a love story of old Madrid. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Historical romance of the time of Philip II. of Spain, with scene at the Spanish court in the days of Spain's greatest magnificence. The hero is the half-brother of the king, the famous Don Juan, son of the Emperor Charles V. The heroine Doloras is the daughter of the great General Mendoza, devoted to his king and opposed to his daughter's love for Don Juan. Her blind sister plays an important role in bringing the lovers together. A story of the Inquisition and high-handed interference with personal liberty.

Crawford, Francis Marion. The rulers of the South, Sicily, Calabria, Malta; with a hundred original drawings by H: Brokman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 2 v., 13+391; 8+407 p. il. map, D. cl., $6.

The author divides his work into periods: The earliest time; The Greeks, the Romans, the Goths and the Byzantines; The Saracens; The Normans. In later times: The Mafia. The impress these nations have left upon the life and history of the three countries mentioned in the title, as seen in their legends and stories, is the author's theme. A companion volume to "Ave Roma immortalis," with which it is uniform. Illustrated with twenty-eight full-page photogravures and many text pictures.

Crawford, J. H. The autobiography of a tramp: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 4+328 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Crawshaw**, W. H. Literary interpretation of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+266 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Creasy, Arthur. Two women wronged in courtship, in church, in country. Oswego, Kan., [Arthur Creasy,] 1900. c. 57 p. por. D. pap, 50 c.

A domestic drama, preceded by verses on woman's rights, illustrating an unhappy marriage.

***Creswick**, Paul. In Ælfred's days: a tale of Saga the Dane. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 304 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Creswicke**, L: South Africa and the Transvaal war. In 6 v. v. 1-3. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. il. col. pl. por. maps, 8°, cl., ea., $2.50.

Crew, H:, *ed.* Wave theory of light: memoirs, by Huygens, Young, and Fresnel; ed. by H: Crew. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 15+164 p. O. (Scientific memoirs, no. 10.) cl., $1.

Contents: Treatise on light, by Christiaan Huygens; Biographical sketch of Huygens; On the theory of light and colors, by Dr. T: Young; An account of some cases of the production of colors

not hitherto described by Dr. T: Young; Experiments and calculations relative to physical optics, by Dr. T: Young; Biographical sketch of Young; Memoir on the diffraction of light, by A. J. Fresnel; On the action of rays of polarized light upon each other, by Arago and Fresnel; Biographical sketch of Fresnel. Bibliography on the wave-theory of light (3 p.).

***Cridge**, E:, *D.D.* As it was in the beginning; or, the historic principle applied to the Mosaic scriptures. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 121 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Crile**, G: W., *M.D.* Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system: essay awarded the Nicholas Senn prize by the American Medical Assoc., 1898. New 2d ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Crisis (The) in China; reprinted by permission from *The North American Review.* N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+271 p. il. por. map, D. cl., $1.

Articles reprinted from the *North American Review. Contents:* Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China, by G: B. Smyth; The powers and the partition of China, by the Rev. Gilbert Reid; The struggle for reform in China, by C: Johnston; Political possibilities in China, by J: Barrett; The gathering of the storm, by Rob. E. Lewis; The far eastern crisis, by Archibald R. Colquhoun; The great Siberian railway, by M. Mikhailoff; China and the powers, by Lord C: Beresford; Mutual helpfulness between China and the United States, by Wu Ting-Fang; America's share in a partition of China, by D. C. Boulger; America's interests in China, by Ja. H. Wilson; The American policy in China, by Sir C: W. Dilke.

***Crisp**, Cassius. Enchanted ghost, and other stories. N. Y., Findlay Sackett, 1900. c. 166 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Crockett**, D: Life of David Crockett: an autobiography. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 415 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Crockett**, Montgomery Adams. Gynecology: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 6+17-368 p. il. 8°, (Lea's series of pocket textbooks.) cl., $1.50; limp leath., $2.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The Isle of the Winds: an adventurous romance. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '98, '99, 1900. 6+446 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This novel, published in *The Cornhill Magazine*, under the title of "Little Anna Mark," tells the story of a boy kidnapped at Aberdeen, Scotland, to be sold as a slave in Philadelphia in Colonial times. He escapes to an Indian tribe and later has wonderful adventures in the English possessions of the West Indies.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Joan of the sword hand. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '98, 1900. 3+436 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the fifteenth century. "Joan of the Sword Hand" is a charming young princess who is able to defend herself and her kingdom by her dexterous use of the sword. Especially does this accomplishment serve her in good stead when, secretly and in disguise, she visits the court of a royal suitor, determined that unless her heart sanction it the marriage shall never take place. As might be expected, the adventurous Princess Joan falls in love with some one else, and her adventures thereafter are many and exciting.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The stickit minister's wooing. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 4+368 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A volume of short stories. Some of the tales are: The stickit minister's love story; The stickit minister's flitting; Lowe's seat; The suit of bottle green; The sucking parson; The biting of the biter; Eelan's victory; Exodus; The troubler of Israel; Apotheosis; A scientific symposium; The house on the Muir: Curate of Kirkchrist; Little fair man; Lass in the shop.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Terence. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. '99. 4-320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero, Terence Desmond, is first seen in Ireland driving a public coach; the heroine, an Australian girl of immense wealth, fond of horses, is rescued by him from a runaway. The story relates to the love these two develop for each other, and the obstacles in their way. Terence's birth, it is proved, is far superior to his occupation, this fact helping to a happy ending.

***Crompton**, Frances E. Voyage of *The Mary Adair.* Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Cromwell, J: Howard. The American business woman. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 12+428 p. O. cl., $2.

A guide for the investment, preservation, and accumulation of property, containing full explanations and illustrations of all necessary methods of business.

***Cross**, C. F., *and* Bevan, E. J. Text-book on paper making. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 8+328 p. 12°, cl., $5.

Crowley, Mary Catherine. An every-day girl. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 2-189 p. il. S. bds., 40 c.

Tessie Marron, a girl of sixteen, is left in charge of her younger brothers and sisters while her mother makes a visit to New York. She has the aid of a trusted servant, and the moral support of her father. She begins by thinking housekeeping is very easy, but after many unexpected experiences changes her mind. After the mother returns the scene changes to a girl's school.

***Crowninshield**, F: Pictoris carmina: [poems.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1900.] c. 13+129 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford, [*Mrs.* Schuyler Crowninshield.] The archbishop and the lady. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 4+459 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of France. The archbishop is the good influence, the lady the bad in the life of a young woman sacrificed to her mother's vanities and greed. A man who makes fortunes by blowing up vessels is the husband of this young woman, and her final deliverer is an American, first attracted by "the lady," who unearths secrets and brings peace to all concerned. A precocious child is an original character.

***Crumpton**, M. Nataline. The silver buckle: a story of the revolutionary days; il. by Cornelia E. Bedford. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. '99. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Cudlip**, *Mrs.* Annie Hall Thomas, [*Mrs.* Pender Hodge Cudlip.] Comrades true. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. 354 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cullen, Clarence L: Taking chances. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. '98-1900. 269 p. D. (Dillingham's metropolitan lib., no. 66.) pap., 50 c.

Stories of horse racing and gambling, originally published in the New York *Sun.*

Cullen, Clarence L: Tales of the ex-tanks: a book of hard-luck stories. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3-392 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The twenty-five "ex-tanks" who tell these tales are members of the Harlem Club of Former Al-

coholic Degenerates. They are stories of adventure in their degenerate days, told in tramp vernacular. They first appeared in the columns of the New York *Sun*.

***Cullen**, T: Stephen. Cancer of the uterus: its pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment; also, the pathology of diseases of the endometrium; il. by Max Brödel and Hermann Becker. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 700 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50; hf. mor., $8.50.

Culter, Mary McCrae. Four roads to happiness; a story of Hoosier life. Phil., The Union Press, [1900.] c. 312 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.

The "roads" of the story start in a log-house among the forests. Four children of one family aiming for happiness seek it in various ways.

***Cunningham**, J. T. Sexual dimorphism in the animal kingdom: a theory of the evolution of secondary sexual characters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+317 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Cunnington**, *Rev.* E. E. Chess openings for beginners. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 86 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.; bds., 20 c.

***Curtis**, F: Heraldry simplified: a popular treatise on the subject of heraldry; with glossary of technical terms. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1900. 88 p. 12°, net, $1.50; flex. leath., net, $2.50.

Curtis, H. J. Essentials of practical bacteriology: an elementary laboratory book for students and practitioners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+291 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

The lessons now published in somewhat expanded form, were originally given in the years 1896 and 1897, when the writer was in charge of the Bacteriological Department at University College, London. The course of study is such as is generally required by those working for a Diploma in Public Health; but attention has been paid to the special needs of clinical bacteriologists.

Curtis, W: Eleroy. Between the Andes and the ocean: an account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America from the Isthmus of Panama to the Straits of Magellan. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 4+443 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Some of the contents: The voyage and the Isthmus; Concerning the Panama canal; The ancient city of Panama and the canal; The deceptive city of Guayaquil; The President and government of Ecuador; The Zona Seca of South America; Peru in peace and prosperity; The monks and the monasteries; The mecca of a prehistoric race; Over the deserts and mountains of Bolivia; The quaint old city of Arequipa; Cuzco, the capital of the Incas; The city of La Paz; The nitrate deserts of Chile; The city of Valparaiso; Santiago, the capital of Chile; The President and the government of Chile, etc.

***Cust**, Lionel. Anthony Van Dyck: an historical study of his life and works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+299 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $35.

***Cutler**, J. Wesley. Crumbs of comfort: how to cure the sick. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., [1900.] c. '98. 413 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf: a poem in three parts—the advent, the ascension, and the last judgment; ed., with introd., notes and glossary, by Albert Stanburrough Cook. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 97+294 p. O. (Albion ser., ed. J. W. Bright and G: L. Kittredge,) cl., $1.65.

The text of this old Anglo-Saxon poem. With a very full introduction treating of the poem and its form, other poems attributed to Cynewulf, with fact and opinion concerning Cynewulf, etc.

Cynewulf. The Christ of Cynewulf: a poem in three parts: the advent, the ascension, and the last judgment: tr. into English prose by C: Huntington Whitman. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+62 p. D. cl., 45 c.

Cyr, Ellen M. Libro primero de lectura. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 2+92 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

Cyr, Ellen M. Libro secundo de lectura. Bost., Ginn, 1899. c. 3+92 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

***Dabovich**, Sebastian. Preaching in the Russian church; or, lectures and sermons by a priest of the holy orthodox church. San Francisco, Cubery & Co., 1899. c. 172 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Da Costa**, Jacob M., *M.D.* Medical diagnosis, with special reference to practical medicine; a guide to the knowledge and discrimination of diseases. 9th ed. rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 966 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6; hf. rus., net, $7.

***Da Costa**, J: Chalmers, *M.D.* Modern surgery, general and operative. New 3d rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 1117 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $5; hf. mor., net, $6.

***Dagnall**, J: M. Love is in the stomach not the heart. Brooklyn, N. Y., John M. Dagnall, 1900. c. 96 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Dahn, F: Julius Felix. Ein kampf um Rom: episodes arranged to form a continuous narrative and ed. with notes, by Carla Wenckebach. Bost., Heath. 1900. 6+220 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

Dahn, F: Julius Felix. Sigwalt und Sigridh: eine nordische erzählung (frei erfunden;) ed., with introd. and notes, by F. G. G. Schmidt. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+72 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

Daily, S: Jos. The light of home. Joplin, Mo., pub. by the author, S: Jos. Daily, 1900. 31 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Contains a lesson in phrenology in rhyme; some medical prescriptions and "The white banner song."

***Daily** food for Christians: a promise and another scriptural portion, with a verse of a hymn for every day in the year. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 32°, vellum, 25 c.

***Daily** promises from Holy Scripture for every day in the year. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. sq. 48°, pap., 15 c.; 20 c.; cl, 25 c.

Dake, C: Romyn. A strange discovery. N. Y., H. Ingalls Kimball, [Cheltenham

Press,] [1900.] c. '99. 2+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

In 1877 a young Englishman visited southern Illinois to exchange coal-fields and railroads for English gold. He met two physicians, both characters. They had been called to attend a man they decided to be "Dirk Peters," a character in Edgar Allan Poe's unfinished story of "The Narrative of A. Gordon Pym." On his sick-bed this old sailor tells his experiences since Poe left him in 1827, giving marvellous accounts of Antarctic regions. Interspersed in this ingenious tale are comments by the doctors on all the mental, moral, social, and religious questions of their day and much literary criticism.

***Dale**, *Rev.* W: T:, [*and others.*] Saving songs for all meetings of religious endeavor. Atlanta, Ga., The Lyon Music Co., 1900. c. 80 p. 12°, cl., 15 c.

Dallas, Ellen M., *and* Burgin, Caroline A. Among the mushrooms: a guide for beginners. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. c. 5-175 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Damon, Pythias, [*pseud.*] Jonathan's new boy. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1900.] c. 2+98 p. S. (Denison's ser., v 10, no 60.) pap., 25 c.

Offers in story form some severe reflections upon our course in Cuba since the Spanish war, and in the Philippines; the Englishman's attitude towards South Africa and the world's attitude towards China.

Dandridge, *Mrs.* Danske. Joy, and other poems. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+206 p. por. D. buckram, $1.50.

Daniel, Ferdinand Eugene. Recollections of a rebel surgeon and other sketches; or, in the doctor's sappy days. Austin, Tex., Von Boeckmann, Schutze & Co., 1899. c. 4+264 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Personal reminiscences of army life in camp, field and hospital during the war of secession, and of subsequent events, both humorous and pathetic.

Daniels, *Mrs.* Cora Linn. As it is to be. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 13+294 p. S. cl., $1.

First published in 1892 by the author. Throughout her life since she was about twenty years old, Mrs. Daniels has heard voices, coming from an invisible source speaking to her. It is her interviews with these spirits of the other world, that make up the book. The subjects treated are: The process of dying; Light and speed; Evil and purity; Senses of spirit: Our conditions and surroundings after death; Scientific spiritualism and heavenly powers; Punishment; Our occupations in heaven; Opposing creeds; Re-incarnation; The drama—a day in heaven.

***Daniels**, Fred H. The teaching of ornament. N. Y., J. C. Witter Co., [1900.] c. 206 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Daniels, Gertrude Potter. Halamar. Chic. and New York, G: M. Hill Co., 1900. c. 2-130 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

A love story. The scene is laid principally in New York—in the apartment of a noted actress.

Daniels, W: Cooke. The department store system. Denver, Col., published by the author, W: Cooke Daniels, 1900. 3-36 p. D. pap., gratis.

***Darby**, G: W. Incidents and adventures in rebeldom: Libby, Belle-Isle, Salisbury; il. by J. W. Rawsthorne. Pittsburg, Pa., Rawsthorne Engraving and Printing Co., 1899. c. 5-228 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Darlington**, J. H., *D.D., ed.* Hymnal of the church: with music. Organ ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 633 p. obl. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

Darlington, Nina K. Photo-verses. Bost., published by the author, Nina K. Darlington, 1899. c. 102 p. obl. Tt. cl., $1.

Little verse-slips intended to be pasted on the backs of photographs of the composers and used in "Kindergarten music-building" for little ones who will become acquainted with the great masters while studying these verses.

Darlow, *Rev.* T: Herbert. The print of the nails. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. 4+134 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., 50 c.

Brief religious papers entitled, The print of the nails; God the subtractor; A word against weariness; The heritage of the meek; The second mile; The name that is called wonderful; The lost fear of God.

Darrah, Delmar Duane, *comp.* Digest of masonic law and usage; comprising 400 questions and answers treating every phase of masonic jurisprudence; answers furnished by O. Scott. Bloomington, Ill., The Illinois Freemason, 1899. c. 107 p. T. pap., 75 c.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Sister's vocation and other girls' stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 5+273 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Sister's vocation; A college girl; A taste of Bohemia; Her stepmother; A singer's story; A fair exchange; Her father's daughter; A country cousin; The flesh-pots of Egypt. By the author of "Smith College stories."

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Smith College stories: ten stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 7+343 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The emotions of a sub-guard; A case of interference; Miss Biddle of Bryn Mawr; Biscuits' ex machina; The education of Elizabeth; A family affair; A few diversions; The evolution of Evangeline; At commencement; The end of it. These stories illustrate the undergraduate life of a woman's college.

***Daubney**, W: Heaford. The use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+120 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. [Works, in new English translations.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 20 v. il. D. ea., cl., $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, Memoirs of Alphonse Daudet, by Leon Daudet, [*also*] My brother and I, recollections of infancy and youth, by Ernest Daudet, tr. by C: de Kay; v. 2, Fromont and Risler, tr. by G: Burnham Ives, with introd. by C: de Kay; v. 3, 4, The Nabob, tr. by G: Burnham Ives, with introd. by Brander Matthews; v. 5, Kings in exile, tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, with introd. by C: de Kay; v. 6, Numa Roumestan, tr., with introd., by C: de Kay; v. 7, The little parish church, [*also,*] Robert Helmont, tr. by G: Burnham Ives, with introd. by Prof. W. P. Trent; v. 8, Little What's-his-name, [*also,*] La Belle-Nivernaise, tr. by Jane Minot Sedgwick, with introd. by Prof. W. P. Trent; v. 9, Tartarin of Tarascon, [*also,*] Tartarin on the Alps, tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, with introd. by Prof. W. P. Trent; v. 10, Port Tarascon, [*also,*] Studies and landscapes, tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley, with introd. by Prof. W. P. Trent; v. 11, Thirty years in Paris, [*also,*] La Fedor and Arlatan's treasure, tr., with introd., by G: Burnham Ives; v. 12, The immortal, [*also,*] The struggle for life, tr., with introd., by G: Burnham Ives; v. 13, Memoirs of a man of letters, [*also,*] Artists' wives, tr., with introd., by G: Burnham Ives; v. 14, The Evangelist, tr. by Olive Edwards Palmer, [*also,*] Rose and Ninette, tr. by C: de Kay, with introd. by W. P. Trent; v. 15, 16, Jack, tr. by Marian McIntyre; v. 17, Monday tales, tr. by Marian McIntyre; v. 18, Letters from my mill, scenes and fancies, [*also,*] Letters to an absent one, etc., tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley; v. 19, Sappho, [*also,*] Between the flies and the footlights, tr. by G: Burnham Ives, with introd. by Ja. L. Ford; v. 20, The support of the family, tr. by G: Burnham Ives, [*also,*] Notes on life, tr. by Mary Hendee.

Daudet, Alphonse. Sapho. Special Olga Nethersole ed. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] 206 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

***Daudet**, Alphonse. Tartarin de Tarascon; ed. by O: Siepmann. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+165 p. 12°, (Siepmann's advanced French ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Daudet**, Ernest. La tour des Maures; adapted and ed. by A. H. Wall. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+134 p. 16°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Davenport**, C: Benedict *and* Gertrude Crotty. Introduction to zoology: a guide to the study of animals for the use of secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+412 p. 12°. cl., net, $1.10.

***Davenport**. Cyril. Cameos. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+66 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50; also issued in the portfolio, no. 41, cl., $1.50.

***Davenport**, Cyril. English embroidered book bindings; ed. by Alfred Pollard. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 115 p. il. 8°, (English bookman's lib., no. 1.) buckram, net, $4.

Davenport, Homer C., [*il.*] The dollar of the man?: the issue of to-day pictured by Homer C. Davenport; selected and ed. with an introd. on the problem the cartoon and the artist, by Horace L. Traubel. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 10 p.+54 pls. obl. O. bds., $1.

Cartoons of the people, pointed against trusts.

Davidson, Clarence W. Cooperstown and Otsego Lake; descriptive sketch of the village made famous by J. Fenimore Cooper, in his Leather-stocking tales, with views of village and lake. Cooperstown, N. Y., The Otsego Republican, 1900. c. 32 p. il. obl. S. pap., 25 c.

Davidson, *Mrs.* H. A. The study of Ivanhoe: topics and references arranged for teachers' classes and literary circles. Albany, N. Y., H. A. Davidson, [1900.] c. 56 p. S. (Study guide ser.) pap., 50 c.

Arranged primarily for students of secondary schools; includes an essay on "Aims and methods of instruction"; suggestive topics for class-room study; suggestions for composition work in connection with the text; a bibliography on the background, the customs, manners, etc., of the times.

Davidson, T: A history of education. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 7+292 p. D. cl., net, $1.

"To be strictly accurate," says the author in his preface, "the title of this book should have been 'A brief history of education, as conscious evolution.' To record, even summarily, the facts and events in the long history of education within the narrow limits of a text-book, would have been both impossible and undesirable. My endeavor has been to present education as the last and highest form of evolution—that great process which includes both nature and culture. I have tried to show what it is that evolves, why it evolves, and why evolution, finally attaining to consciousness, becomes education. Seeing that the imminent purpose of evolution is the realization of free individuals, that is, moral personalities, I have endeavored to mark the steps by which this has been gradually attained, and to indicate those that have yet to be taken."

Davie, Oliver. Methods in the art of taxidermy; ninety full-page eng., chiefly drawn by Theodore Jasper, M.D.; incl. reproductions from photographs of actual work by American taxidermists. New issue. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. '94, 1900. 14+395 p. Q. cl., $2.50.

Formerly published by O. Oliver & Co., 1894. *See* notice "Annual Catalogue," 1894.

***Davis**, A. E:, *M.D.* Refraction of the eye: including a complete treatise on ophthalmometry: a clinical text-book for students and practitioners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+431 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Davis**, Cushman Kellogg. The law in Shakespeare. New ed. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1900. c. '83. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; leath., $2.

***Davis**, Frankie Parker. Kentucky folks and some others. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 232 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Davis, G: Breckenridge. Elements of international law; with account of its origin, sources, and historical development. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 26+612 p. O. cl., $2.50.

There has been a general revision of the text of this edition, and the insertion of some of the more important cases to which the international experience of the last fifteen years has given rise. The volume remains, what it was intended to be from the first, a text-book for the use of students.

Davis, H. W. Carless. Charlemagne (Charles the Great:) the hero of two nations. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 16+338 p. il. por. D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 26.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

"I have endeavored," the author says, "to give some idea of the first western Emperor's personality and influence upon European history. I have limited myself, in dealing with institutions and social and literary developments, to those facts which seemed to throw light on his career. I have throughout based my narrative on a study of the chronicles diplomata, and literature of the period."

***Davis**, H: Turner. The shining way: God's way. Cin., O., M. W. Knapp, 1900. c. 171 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Davis**, Ia. Galvanised iron; its manufacture and uses: a detailed description of this important industry and its manufacturing processes. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 139 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Davis**, Mary A. History of the Free Baptist Woman's Missionary Society; published by the Free Baptist Woman's Missionary Society. Bost., Morning Star Pub. House, 1900. c. 66 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary Evelyn Moore, ["Mollie E. Moore," *pseud.*] The queen's garden. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+142 p. S. cl., $1.25.

We are introduced to the heroine, Noel Lepeyre, an orphan girl of Louisiana, as she journeys to New Orleans to take up her residence with her father's sister. On reaching her destination, a big picturesque house in the French quarter, she finds that her aunt is ill with yellow fever, that the house is quarantined, and that she herself will not be allowed to leave it. She spends seven lonely days in the house and garden, mostly in the latter. She has a next door neighbor, young like herself, who penetrates her solitude, a pretty love story being the result.

***Davis**, Noah Knowles. Elements of ethics. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 10+294 p. 8°, cl., $1.60; *same*, abridged, 8+182 p. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Davis, R: Harding. With both armies in South Africa. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 11+237 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Chapters entitled: With Buller's column; The siege of Ladysmith; The relief of Ladysmith; My first sight of the Boer; Pretoria in war-time; President Kruger; The English prisoners; The night before the battle; The battle of Sand River; The last days of Pretoria.

Davis, Stanton Kirkham. Where dwells the soul serene. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 220 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Thoughts on the elements of freedom, the ideal of culture, the idea of religion, the nature of prayer, practical idealism, ethical relations, wealth, higher laws, the soul of nature, etc. The author reasons that right thoughts on these subjects insure a state of mind where dwells the soul serene.

***Davis**, W: H: Outline history of the life of Christ for boys' Bible classes. N. Y., The International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, [1900.] c. 24 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Davis, W: Stearns. A friend of Cæsar: a tale of the fall of the Roman Republic, time 50-47 B.C. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 8+501 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"If it is asked," the author says in his preface, "why such a book as this is desirable after those noble fictions, 'Darkness and dawn,' and 'Quo vadis,' the reply must be that these books necessarily take and interpret the Christian point of view. And they do well; but the Pagan point of view still needs its interpretation, at least as a help to an easy apprehension of the life and literature of the great age of the fall of the Roman Republic. This is the aim of 'A friend of Cæsar.'"

***Davis**, W: T. History of the judiciary of Massachusetts; including the Plymouth and Massachusetts colonies, the province of Massachusetts Bay, and the commonwealth. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1900. c. 24+446 p. D. cl., net, $2.50.

***Davis**, W: Watts Hart. Fries' rebellion, 1798-99: an armed resistance to the Home tax law passed by Congress, July 9, 1798, in Bucks and Northampton Counties of Pennsylvania. Doylestown, Pa., W. W. H. Davis, 1899. 200 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Dawson, A. J. African nights entertainment. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 346 p. O. cl., $1.50
A series of stories dealing with Morocco. *Contents:* Adventure of Prince Djalmak and the Barbary Jew; Annals of a saintly house; Ben Hamed el Askar; Ben Ramar and the Christians; Daughter of Accra Queens; Dudley Ford and the glory of Spain; Moorish hero and —— Juanita; Morocco parchment; On the beach; Out past the city gates; Prose of it; Purser's one romance; Richard Merlin document; Silver knife; Treatment of Brierly.

Dawson, A. J. Daniel Whyte: an unfinished biography. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. 7+341 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Daniel Whyte's story is told from the beginning of his young life, when his father—a literary man—deserts his mother for another woman. Daniel is adopted by his paternal grandfather and begins at the age of fourteen a career of adventure as an apprentice in the English merchant service. He deserts his ship at Australia, and after many thrilling experiences, obtains a position in a newspaper office—finally writes novels—and after many years comes back to England, continuing in London his literary work. The story ends with his marriage.

***Dawson**, A. J. Story of Ronald Kestrel; [a novel.] N. Y., Appleton, 1899. c. 7+343 p. 12°, (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 277.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Dawson, *Rev.* W: Ja. Makers of modern prose: popular handbook to the greater prose writers of the century. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1899. 8+302 p. D. (Makers of modern English, v. 2.) cl., $2.
The second volume in a series of which the first volume, now reissued, is called "Makers of modern poetry." The title formerly given it, "Makers of modern English," has now been taken as the series title. *Contents:* Johnson's England; Johnson's Mission: Boswell's Johnson; Oliver Goldsmith; Edmund Burke; Edward Gibbon; Macaulay; Walter Savage Landor; De Quincey; Lamb; Carlyle; Carlyle's teaching and characteristics; Emerson; Froude; Ruskin; The teaching of Ruskin; Ruskin's ideal of woman; Newman; F: W. Robertson.

Day, Cora S. Philip Desmond. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] c. '99. 3-68 p. il. S. cl., 25 c.
Philip Desmond and his wife were actors. In a moment when his wife is dangerously ill, he makes a vow, promising to give up the stage, if she is saved. Afterwards he becomes a minister, and has a varied experience.

Day, Holman F. Up in Maine: stories of Yankee life told in verse: with introd. by C. E. Littlefield. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 15+209 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Day**, L: Foreman, *and* Buckle, Mary. Art in needlework: a book about embroidery. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 21+262 p. il. pls. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Day**, T: Sandford and Merton; retold in words of one syllable, by Mary Godolphin. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Day (The) of resurrection: a Greek hymn of the eighth century; tr. by J. W. Neale. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

***Deahl**, Jasper Newton. Imitation in education; its nature, scope, and significance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 103 p. 8°, (Columbian Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., net, 60 c.

***Dean**, W. F. Bookkeeping for retail stores. Phil., E. Stern & Co., 1900. c. 67 p. forms, 12°, cl., $1.

***Deane**, A. E: A Sunday in Summer. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 108 p. 12°. cl., 50 c.

***Dearmer**, Mabel. Noah's ark geography: a true account of the travels and adventures of Kit, Jum-Jum, and the "cockyolly" bird faithfully set forth and pictured. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+221 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.75.

Dearmer, *Mrs.* Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+368 p. D. cl., $2.
Entering Normandy at Gisors, the author made a cycling tour through this romantic region of France, which embraced the leading cities, such as Les Andelys, Louviers, Evreux, Caen, Rouen, Le Havre, etc., with many smaller towns. The legends and the historical reminiscences which cling to these places are told with many other details regarding scenery, roads, etc.

***Deaver**, J: B., *M.D.* Surgical anatomy: a treatise on human anatomy in its application to the practice of medicine and surgery; il. by plates nearly all drawn from original dissections. In 3 v. v. 2, Neck,

mouth, pharynx, larynx, nose, orbit, eyeball, organ of hearing, brain, male perineum, female perineum. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 709 p. 8°, cl., $7; shp., $8; hf. mor. or hf. rus., $9.

*Deaver, J: B., *M.D.* Treatise on appendicitis. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 300 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Deaver, Margaret Theodora. Moody days; il. by the author. Chattanooga, MacGowan & Cooke Co., 1900. c. '99. 70 p. pl. por. D. cl., $1.
Short papers on: Echoes; Past—future; Discontent; Home; Pride; Memory, etc.

*Debenham, Mary H. Keepers of England: a story of a thousand years ago. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 284 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Debenham, Mary H. Sowing and harvesting. N. Y., T: Whittaker. 1900. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*De Bury, R:, (*Bp.*) Philobiblon: a treatise of love of books; with notes, by C: Orr. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., 1899. 8°, cl., $2.50. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

Deem, Fred. Rip Van Fossil: a medical tragedy. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1900.] 47 p. D. pap., 10 c.
A satire in rhyme on medical methods.

Deems, C: Force, *D.D.* The gospel of common sense: as contained in the canonical Epistle of James. [New ed.] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '88. 12+322 p. D. cl., reduced to $1.

Defoe, Dan. A journal of the plague year: being observations or memorials of the most remarkable occurrences, as well public as private, which happened in London during the last great visitation in 1665; introd. by Sir Walter Besant. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. 20+422 p. D. (Century classics.) $1.

*Defoe, Dan. Journal of the plague year; ed. by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Defoe, Dan. Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner; with nearly 100 decorations done from sketches made in the tropics especially for this work, by L: and F: Rhead. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1900.] c. 8+362 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

*Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe; retold in words of one syllable, by Mary A. Schwacofer. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 2+538 p. il. O. (Bookman's classics.) cl., $1.50.

*Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe, his strange and surprising adventures. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's ser.) cl., 40 c.

Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe; in Pitman's shorthand corresponding style. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1900.] 309 p. 1 il. S. bds., 60 c.; cl., 75 c.

DeForest, Katharine. Paris as it is: an intimate account of its people, its home life, and its places of interest. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 10+288 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Pt. 1, "The life and people," has chapters on: The charm of Paris; The Academie Francaise and the other academies; The Comedie Francaise; French homes; The Latin quarter; The men of letters; The restaurants; The great shops. Pt. 2, "The rulers of Paris," has a sketch of the Chambers of Deputies; the Elysee, and in the ministries. The subjects of Pt. 3, "The art life and its institutions," are the Museum of Cluny, the little museums, Les Invalides, the mode, the studios, Notre Dame, and the commerce of art in Paris.

*De Huger, W. Harold Godwin. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1900. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Deitch, Guilford A. Finch digest of insurance cases embracing all decisions in any manner affecting insurance companies or their contracts, [etc.] v. 12, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1899. Indianapolis, Rough Notes Co., 1900. c. 50+475 p. O. hf. shp., $3.

*De Laurence, L. W. Hypnotism, mesmerism, and suggestive therapeutics: a complete system of method of application and use: everything that is known in the art and practice of mesmerism and mental healing; prepared for the self-instruction of beginners as well as for the use of advanced students and practitioners, every subject fully and systematically explained; il. with pictures from life. Chic., Alhambra Book Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

*Delbridge, C: Lomax. Delbridge's complete calculator, vs. 2 and 3. St. Louis, Mo., The Delbridge Co., 1900. c. fo. canvas, ea., $5.

*Delbridge, C: Lomax. Delbridge's six per cent. interest calculator, October, 1899. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., 1899. c. 65 p. 4°, cl., $8.

De Leon, Dan. Reform or revolution. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., [1900.] 30 p. S. (People lib., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 5 c.
Aims to show the difference between reform and revolution, and to demonstrate that the working class can get nothing out of reforms.

De Leon, Dan. What means this strike? address delivered in the City Hall, New Bedford, Mass., February 11, 1898. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1900. 32 p. S. (People's lib., v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 5 c.

Del Mar, Alex. History of money in America. from the earliest times to the establishment of the constitution. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., [1900.] c. 20+121 p. O. cl., $1.50.
The present work forms the conclusion to a long series of monetary works, which commenced with the "History of the precious metals," published in 1880. The various chapters relate to the discovery of America, the conquest, El Dorado, moneys of the North American tribes, the seven cities of Cibola, aboriginal Mexico, aboriginal Peru, the Spanish colonies, the Dutch colonies, colonial moneys of Louisiana, British colonial moneys, wampum, pine tree, colonial and bank issues, continental money. Appendix, early American bank notes and playing card currency of Canada. Bibliography (14 p.).

*Del Mar, Alex. History of money in China; with il. of the most rare and curious coins of that country. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 38 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Del Mar, Alex. The middle ages revisited; or, the Roman government and religion and their relations to Britain. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. c. 24+371 p. il. $3.

*Del Mar, Alex. Venus di Milo; its history and its art. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 48 p. il. 4°, pap., 50 c.

*Del Mar, Alex. The worship of Augustus Cæsar, derived from a study of coins, monuments, calendars, æras, and astronomical and astrological cycles, the whole establishing a new chronology and survey of history and religion. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1900. c. 24+346 p. 8°, cl., $3.
Bibliography, p. xi-xxiv.

De Loup, Maximilian. American salad book: the most complete, original, and useful collection of salad recipes ever brought together. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3-140 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: America the land of salads; The mixing of salads; Decorating and garnishing salads; Salad accompaniments; Condiments; Serving salads; Salad dressings and sauces; Fish salads; Tame and wild fowl salads; Various egg salads; Meat salads; Vegetable salads; Fruit salads; Fancy and miscellaneous salads.

*Delta Kappa Epsilon. One hundred songs of Delta Kappa Epsilon; ed. by A. G. Warren. N. Y., The Council of Delta Kappa Epsilon, 1900. c. 110 p. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Demarest, Abraham Jay, *and* Van Sickle, W: Maturin. New education readers; a synthetic and phonic word method. bk. 1. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. il. D. cl., 35 c.

*Demolins, Edmond. Boers or British; or, who are in the right? N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1900. 42 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

*Demosthenes. On the peace: Second Philippic; On the Chersonesus; and Third Philippic; introd., and critical and explanatory notes, by J: Edwin Sandys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 72+260 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, $1.10.

*Demosthenes. Orations; tr. by C. R. Kennedy; with a critical and biographical introd. by R. B. Youngman. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 19+245 p. pl. por. facsim. 8°, (The world's great books.) cl., subs., $3. (Not sold separately.)

Denio, Francis B. The supreme leader: a study of the nature and work of the Holy Spirit. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 14+264 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The outcome of studies undertaken to solve problems which arose in connection with the author's duties as a teacher in Bangor Theological Seminary. "In attempting to learn something respecting the extraordinary work of the Holy Spirit in the inspiration of the Old Testament prophets," he says "I came to see the necessity of learning first the ordinary operations of the Holy Spirit. The study of this latter subject has shown me that our common life is filled with a glory half-veiled from our unseeing eye."

*Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews. Romance of a school-boy. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Dennert, E. Plant life and structure; from the German, by Clara L. Skeat. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+141 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Denamore, Emmet, *M.D.* Consumption and chronic diseases: a hygienic cure, at patient's home, of incipient and advanced cases; a popular exposition of the "open-air treatment," with latest developments and improvements. N. Y., The Stillman Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 5+198 p. S. cl., $1.25.
The "open-air treatment" for the cure of consumptives was instituted by Dr. Walther, at his Sanatorium, at Nordrach, in the Black Forest of Germany Many branches have been opened in England and the United States. The curative agents are pure air, rest and abundant food. The object of this book is to make known the methods and the success of this treatment, and that it can be followed by the patient at his own home.

Dent, *Rev.* Francis. Saint Anthony of Padua and the twentieth century. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1900. 253 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.
Presents the salient points of the wonderful career of St. Anthony of Padua, that the remarkable character of the man may be understood. He is called the saint of the poor; he was a social reformer and the defender of the oppressed.

De Peyster, J: Watts. Lennart Torstenson, Grand Master of the Swedish Artillery, b. 1603-d. 1651: [a eulogy.] Tivoli, N. Y., J: Watts De Peyster, 1900. 13 p. Q. pap., n. p.

De Peyster, J: Watts, *and* Allaben, Frank. Algol: the "ghoul" or "demon" star: a supplement to "The earth stands fast." Tivoli, N. Y., J: Watts De Peyster, 1900. c. 4+84 p. por. O. pap., n. p.
In July of this year a pamphlet entitled "The earth stands fast" advocating the Tychonic hypothesis of the physical universe, was published by General De Peyster. It attracted attention and called out many letters. The present pamphlet further considers the subject, and answers inquiries of correspondents.

*De Quincey, T: Confessions of an English opium eater: an extract from the life of a scholar; reprinted from the *London Magazine* for September and October, 1821; ed. with introd. and notes by Arthur Beatty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 33+211 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

De Roo, P. History of America before Columbus: according to documents and approved authors. In 2 v. v. 1, American Aborigines; v. 2, European immigrants. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 50+613; 23+613 p. maps, O. cl., net, $6.
Author is member of the U. S. Catholic Historical Society. While searching the Vatican secret archives for facts in the history of Alexander VI. he chanced upon records leading him to conclude that there must have been missionary settlers in America long before Columbus. This clue he has followed with persistency. The trend of his work is religious but he has been just to the social, civil and political interests of the aborigines and of the European emigrants. Archives and manuscripts consulted (2 p.); printed literature consulted (23 p.); authors quoted (10 p.); elaborate chapter headings take place of index.

Deschamps, Gaston. Tolstoi's "Resurrection": a review. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 8 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 3.) pap., 3 c.

Dessar, Leo C: A royal enchantress: the romance of the last queen of the Berbers; il. by B. Martin Justice. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 8-350 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The time of the story is the few years succeeding

697 A.D. at which period Cahina, the last queen of the Berbers, and the "royal enchantress," had united under her sovereignty all the North African states, with the exception of Egypt. The romance is full of incidents of the most thrilling nature. The author is the well-known Judge Dessar of New York.

***Destruction** of Pompeii [as given by] Pliny and Bulwer. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 9+152 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Deutsche steilschrift. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 4 v., ea., 24 p. sq. D. (Eclectic ser., nos. 1-4.) pap., per doz., 84 c.

Devereaux, Anna W. Lowell system of kindergarten designing. Bost., J. L. Hammett Co., [1900.] c. 4 p.+12 pls. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

De Vinne, Theodore Low. Practice of typography: treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '99. 403 p. D. cl., net, $2.

The first of a series of treatises on the practice of typography by the founder of The De Vinne Press. Contains an illustrated description of the tools, processes, and systems of type-making, the names and descriptions of all sizes of book types, with specimens of each; numerous exhibits of the more important styles of roman, italic, black, and display-letter, including recent quaint styles designed for book printing, with tables of prices of types here and abroad, etc. It is a book which will be needed in every printing and publishing office, for it contains information not to be found in the ordinary grammars of printing nor to be gleaned from the specimen books of the type founders.

***Dewey**, J: The school and society; three lectures; supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school [Chicago.] 3d ed. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. '99. 129 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

***Dewey**, *Mrs.* Julia M. Lessons on manners; arranged for grammar schools, high schools, and academies. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1899. c. 8+141 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Dewey**, *Mrs.* Julia M. Lessons on morals; arranged for grammar schools, high schools and academies. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1899. c. 9+311 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***De Witt**, W: C. A manual of instruction for confirmation classes. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1900.] c. 61 p. 24°, pap., net, 10 c.

***Dexter**, E. G. Drunkenness and the weather. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, 1900. c. 14 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

Dibble, H: C. The sequel of a tragedy: a story of the far West. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, [1900. c.] 3-276 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a crime and its elucidation.

Dickens, C: Novels. In about 15 v. v. 4-8. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. size 4½ x 6½ in. (New Century lib.) ea., cl., $1; limp leath., $1.25; leath. bds., $1.50.

Contents: v. 4, Old curiosity shop; v. 5, Martin Chuzzlewit; v. 6, Barnaby Rudge; v. 7, Dombey & Son; v. 8, David Copperfield.

***Dickens**, C: Works. New authentic ed.; with all the original il. In 21 v. v. 1-5. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. sq. 8°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, The posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club; v. 2, The tale of two cities; v. 3, Adventures of Oliver Twist, il. by G: Cruikshank; v. 4, Christmas books, il. by Landseer and others; v. 5, Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, il. by Phiz.

***Dickens**, C: Works. Temple ed. In 40 v. v. 28-40. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. col. il. 16°, ea., limp leath., per v., 80 c.

Contents: v. 28-30, Bleak House; v. 31-33, Christmas books and stories; v. 34, A tale of two cities; v. 35, The uncommercial traveller; v. 35-36, Great expectations and Master Humphrey's clock; v. 38-40, Our mutual friend.

***Dickens**, C: Charles Dickens' children stories; re-told by his granddaughter and others. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Dickens, C: A Christmas carol. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 12+157 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the heart. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+174 p. D. cl., $2.

The above two books are put up in a flat box. Each volume has twelve page pictures in photogravure made from designs by F: Simpson Coburn, the illustrator of "Rip Van Winkle" and "Legend of Sleepy Hollow" of last year. There are besides a number of designs other than photogravures in the text, and in the margin.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the hearth; with selections from "Sketches by Boz." N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 4-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 367.) pap., 10 c.

***Dickens**, C: A tale of two cities; il. by photographs from life of Henry Miller, and other members of his company in "The only way," by Byron. [Green room ed.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 9+340+186 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dickinson, Evelyn. Hearts importunate. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2+312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A man whose marriage has been unhappy begins life in the Australian Bush. Here he meets a woman of great beauty with pronounced opinions regarding the wickedness of men. She also has a secret in her life. The descriptions of Australian life and the eccentric and original relatives of the heroine are skilfully represented.

Dickinson, W: Howship, *M.D.* King Arthur in Cornwall. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+86 p. D. bds., net, $1.20.

Brings together what may be accepted with regard to the personality and actual life of King Arthur, while putting aside everything that is obviously or probably fabulous. Due weight has been given to the evidence, both positive and negative; especial weight has been given to the details of topography, more particularly in Cornwall.

Dick's theatrical make-up book. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1900.] c. 49 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Dickson, W: Bradford. Psalms of soul; il. by Florence Goldsmith Chandler. [South Bend, Ind. Tribune Printing Co.,] [1900.] c. unp. sq. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Religious poems and pictures, of special interest to Christian scientists.

***Diehl**, J: E. The domestic cat. Phil., The Associated Fanciers, 1900. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Diehl**, J: E. Toy dogs. Phil., The Associated Fanciers, 1900. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Dietrich, C. E. Solution of the social problem. Chic., Schulte Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-90 p. D. (Ariel lib., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.
A discussion of capital, business, value, labor, etc. The writer offers a socialistic solution of the problem, free land, ownership of the railroads by the people, an equal distribution of wealth, etc.

***Dietzel**, S: H: The church member, and his various relations and duties to his home, his church, and his state. Hagerstown, Md., Globe Job Room Print., 1900. c. 195 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Dilke**, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French architects and sculptors of the 18th century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+217 p. il. 8°, cl., $11.

Dill, Bessie, ["L. Beith Dalziel," *pseud.*] The final goal. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4+352 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 24.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A Scotch story of to-day. The hero is born outside of wedlock—the story of his father and mother and a faithful maid form a large part of the narrative. He becomes a soldier, falls in love, is rejected on account of his family history, goes to Africa and distinguishes himself, etc. There is another love-story running parallel with his, both coming to a happy ending.

***Dilley**, Ja. W. History of the Scofield mine disaster: a concise account of the incidents that took place at Scofield, Utah, May 1, 1900, when mine number four exploded, killing 200 men. [Provo, Utah, The Skelton Pub. Co., 1900.] c. 298 p. pl. por. 8°, vellum, $1.50.

Dillingham, Frances Bent. A Christmas tree scholar, and other stories. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 3+184 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib.) hf. cl., 50 c.
Eleven stories for as many holidays in the year.

***Dimock**, *Rev.* Arthur. Cathedral church of St. Paul: account of the old and new buildings; with a short historical sketch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+147 p. 8°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Discovery** of anesthesia by Dr. Horace Wells: memorial services at the fiftieth anniversary. Phil., Patterson & White Co., 1900. c. 124 p. por. O. hf. vellum, $1.

Dishonesty of the 1898 bond issue and of our financial system; by Doctor Square, a business man. Buffalo, Puritan Book Co., 1899. c. 126 p. 16°, leath., $1.

***District** of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases from May 3, 1899, to June 12, 1900; published by authority of the court; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. v. 15, 16, (to be cited as 15, 16 app. D. C.) Wash., D. C., Law reporter Co., 1900. c. 14+630; 14+642 p. O. ea., shp., $5.

Dithmar, E: A: John Drew. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 6+137 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.
A sketch of the life and theatrical career of John Drew, the celebrated actor; interesting accounts are given of the plays in which he made his successes, and many illustrations are given from life. This volume and the one on Ellen Terry, by Clement Scott, are sold separately, or together in a neat box. *See* Scott, C. W:

Ditrichstein, Leo. The song of the sword: a romance of 1796. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, 1900. c. 5-286 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of France and Napoleon. The dainty Francesca, her history and adventures, and the bravery and heroism of Captain Egalite appeal to all lovers of romance and daring. A dramatization of the story was given last year at Daly's. The illustrations are made from photographs of the play as produced.

Ditson, Lina Bartlett. The soul and the hammer: a tale of Paris. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1900. c. '99. 7+372 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A young woman of means who has made reputation as writer and singer lived with her mother in Paris. She gathered about her artists and geniuses of every kind, especially those needing sympathy and substantial help. The young man who tells the story is a Dutch-American painter whom the helpful woman rescues from suicide, takes home and makes a man of. Later he helps her take care of a blind husband and little child.

Dix, Edwin Asa. Deacon Bradbury: a novel. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 5+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A study of a man of iron will and inflexible integrity, living in a New England village where religion is a vital factor in the life of the community. How the faith of this God-fearing farmer and pillar of the church comes to be shaken to its foundations by the supposed backsliding of an only son, and what are the consequences to himself and others of the spiritual conflict into which he finds himself precipitated, the story tells. The author is a Princeton graduate, and has previously published "A midsummer drive through the Pyrenees."

Dix, Gertrude. The image breakers. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 2+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A study of modern Socialism and of the various theories and communities by which the world is seeking to right wrongs by doctoring and curing symptoms. Two women's lives are devoted to the work of raising women and giving them ideals and help. Both women fail by reason of the weakness of their own character. Shows up the shams of reform in merciless manner.

***Dobson**, H: Austin. Four Frenchwomen. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1900. 207 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Dobson, H: Austin. Henry Fielding: a memoir. Rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1900.] c. 3-315 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

***Dobson**, H: Austin. William Hogarth. New enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Dodd, *Mrs.* Anna Bowman. Falaise, the town of the conqueror. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 8+280 p. il. O. cl., $2.
Lovers of Mrs. Dodd's "Three Normandy Inns" will welcome this book about the quaint old town of Falaise. She describes a driving trip, starting from the famous Inn at Dives, the second of the "Three Normandy Inns," into the loveliest part of Normandy, across the Caen plain to the cliffs of Falaise. She gives an account of the Falaise Fair, the Famous Eleventh Century Horse Fair, the greatest of its kind in Europe, and still in full living. The second part of the work deals with the history of the town, William the Conqueror's birthplace, his great fortress, his sieges, and his starting forth for the conquest of England. The illustrations are from recent French photographs of the streets, churches, chateaux, the Falaise Fair, etc.

***Dodge**, G: M. The telegraph instructor. Rev. enl. ed. Valparaiso, Ind., Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy, 1900 [1899.] c. '99. 248 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Dodge, R: Elwood. A reader in physical geography for beginners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 9+231 p. D. cl., net, 70 c.

***Dodgson**, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. c. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass; il. in col. by Blanche McManus. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [1900.] c. 7-255 p. Q. cl., $2.

***Dodgson**, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, [Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 192 p. il. sq. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

Dods, Marcus, *D.D.* Parables of our Lord. N. Y., [New issue.] Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] 3-433 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Doherty, W: B., *M.D.* You and your doctor: how to prolong life: a practical boom on health and the care of it: a fearless exposé of all quacks and frauds within and without the medical profession. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 2-260 p. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Doherty is a member of the Kentucky State Medical Society. After venting his indignation at the ways of quacks and "faddists," he shows the true method of prolonging life in chapters entitled: The true physician; Some anatomy; Dont's; The baby—the child; Air; Food; Drink; Work and worry; Bathing—the sick-room; Accidents and emergencies; Hemorrhage; Sleep.

Dole, C: Fletcher. Noble womanhood. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 5-61 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Contents: A modern ideal; Physical and intellectual outfit; What makes a woman noble; Why women need religion; Virtue knows no sex; From the school-girl's point of view; Dreams of maidenhood; What a wife hopes for; Highest office of woman; A divine art.

Dole, C: Fletcher. The problem of duty: a study of the philosophy of conduct. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 38 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The aim is to inquire what consciousness says and does in the presence of what we call duty.

Dole, C: Fletcher. The religion of a gentleman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 16+219 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Who is the gentleman?; A civilized religion; A bit of argument; Spirit—what it is; What it is to love God; Prayer and reason; What freedom is; What it is to be good; The great renunciation; The soldierly life: a practical question; What is the use?; Memento mori; Our rule of life.

***Dole**, C: Fletcher, *ed.* Crib and Fly; a tale of two terriers; ed. with a preface; il. by Gwendoline Sandham. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+76 p. il. 12°, (Heath's home and school classics, the story book series, no. 17.) pap., 10 c.

Dole, Edmund P. Hiwa: a tale of ancient Hawaii. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+108 p. D. cl., $1.

Hiwa is a goddess queen of Hawaii during legendary times. The author weaves into his story authentic descriptions of native customs and ceremonies.

***Donaldson**, A: Blair. (*Canon.*) Five great Oxford leaders: Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon, and Church. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+390 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Donehoo, *Rev.* Ja. Ramsey. The New Testament view of the Old Testament: an essey: with an introd. by W: H: Green, D.D. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 3-130 p. D. (Westminster handbooks.) cl., 75 c.

From the study of the New Testament with a view to ascertaining the attitude of our Lord and his Apostles and disciples toward the Old Testament the author was led to formulate the conclusions set forth in this essay.

***Donnan**, Laura. Our governments; brief talks to the American youth on our governments, general and local. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 14+325 p. il. 12°, buckram, $1.

Donnelly. Eleanor Cecilia. Holy and wholesome thoughts on purgatory for every day in the month; rev. and adapted from the German. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1900.] c. 215 p. T. cl., net, 25 c.; net, 50 c.

Donnelly, T: F. Nociones de historia de los Estados Unidos. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900. c. 286+24 p. il. maps, sq., D. (Serie moderna) cl., 60 c.

A history of the United States in Spanish, brought down to date. A supplement contains a history of the Philippines.

***Dooley**, J: H: Carmina sacerdotis. N. Y., W. H. Young & Co., 1899. c. 200 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Dooley. Martin, [*pseud.* for Finley P: Dunne.] Mr. Dooley's philosophy; il. by W: Nicholson, E. W. Kemble, F. Opper. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 4-263 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Part of contents: A book review; Americans abroad; Servant girl problem; The Transvaal; War and war makers; Underestimating the enemy; The war expert; Modern explosives; The Boer mission; The Chinese situation; Minister Wu; The future of China; Platform making; President's message; Polygamy; Public fickleness; Kentucky politics, etc.

Doolittle, G: C. Forbidden paths in the land of Og: a record of the travels of three wise and otherwise men to the East of the Jordan River, by The Other Wise Man. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 7-258 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The travels of three missionaries through the region east of the Jordan. This part of Palestine is seldom visited for several reasons—the chief one being the reluctance of the government in giving permission. *Contents:* Plans and preparations; Introductions by the way; A Sabbath day's journey; The kingdoms of this world; Geographical; A Bedawy prince at home; Golan, the city of refuge; Gadara, the city of tombs; The oaks of Bashan; A halt at Mizpah; Jerash, the magnificent city, etc.

***Dorland**, W. A. Newman, *M.D.* American illustrated medical dictionary. New standard ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 800 p. il. col. pls. 8°, flex. leath., net, $4.50; with thumb index, net, $5.

Dorr. *Mrs.* Julia Caroline Ripley. Afterglow: later poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 10+84 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Dorr, Louise Snow. The mills of the gods: [a novel.] N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1900. c. 9+369 p. D. cl., $1.

Dortch, D: Elijah. Dortch's gospel voices, no. 2; for Sunday-schools, church services, etc. Nashville, Tenn., D. E. Dortch, [1900.] c. 161 p. D. bds., 25 c.

Dos Passos, J: R. A defence of the McKinley administration from attacks of Mr. Carl Schurz and other anti-imperialists. N. Y., published by the author, J: R. Dos Passos, [1900.] 87 p. O. pap., n. p.

Doub, W. C. Grammar by the inductive method. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 32 p. sq. S. (Western educational helps, no 3.) pap., 25 c.

Doub, W. C. A topical discussion of American history; prepared for use in the elementary schools. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 110 p. D. hf. leath., 75 c.

Doub, W. C. A topical discussion of geography; prepared for use in the elementary schools. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. 2+50 p. D. (Western educational helps, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Almost as good as a boy; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 6+375 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Miss Douglas tells the responsibility falling upon a young girl, in whose case it might at first have seemed that she would have better have been a boy in order to give the necessary assistance to her family; how the girl accomplishes her various undertakings in a most successful way, and proves that her success is at least equal to what might be reasonably expected of a boy, under similar circumstances. A story for a girl of fifteen.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Washington. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 4+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "little girl" of this story is Annis Bouvier, whose mother makes a second marriage when Annis is about six years old. Annis gets a new father in Squire Mason, whom she learns to love, and the Mason children receive their new mother with flattering enthusiasm. The doings of the young people, who fall in love and marry as they grow up, and go to Washington and attend balls at the White House, are interestingly related. The story opens in Virginia just before the war of 1812.

***Douglas**, Harry. Some old masters of Greek architecture. Great Barrington, Mass., pub. at the Quarter-Oak, 1899. c. 6+187 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.

***Douglas**, Langton. Fra Angelico. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 21+206 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Douglass**, Melford Eugene. Skin diseases: their description, etiology, diagnosis, and treatment, according to the law of the similars. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 467 p. pl. 12°, cl., $3.50.

***Dowd**, F. B. Regeneration. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 160 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Dowden**, J:, (*Bp.*) Workmanship of the prayer-book in its literary and liturgical aspects. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+239 p. 8° (Churchman's lib.) cl., $1.

Downes, W: Howe. Twelve great artists. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. 5-172 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: A day with Hals; Rembrandt at home; Rubens; Fortuny; Daubigny; Félicien Rops; Boutet de Monvel; Winslow Homer; St. Gaudens's Shaw monument; George Inness's landscapes; John La Farge; John Sargent's portraits.

Downey, J: F. Higher algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 416 p. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

A text-book for universities, colleges, and technical schools.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The great Boer war. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 4+457 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The Boer nations; The cause of quarrel; The negotiations; The eve of war; Talana Hill; Elandslaagte and Rietfontein; Lombard's Kop and Nicholson's Nek; Lord Methuen's advance; Battle of Magersfontein; Battle of Stormberg; Battle of Colenso; The dark hour; Ladysmith; The Colesberg operations; Spion Kop baalkranz; Buller's final advance; The siege of Kimberley; Advance on Bloemfontein; Effects of Robert's march; Siege of Mafeking; The halt at Pretoria, etc.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The green flag, and other stories of war and sport. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 4+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The green flag; Captain Sharkey; The crime of the Brigadier; The Croxley master; The *Slapping Sal;* The Lord of Chateau Noir; The striped chest; A shadow before; The king of the foxes; The three correspondence; The new catacomb; The debut of Bunbashi Joyce; A foreign office romance.

***Doyle**, Arthur Conan. The sign of the four. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 4+364 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Doyle**, Arthur Conan. Tales of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 2 v., 12°, (Columbia ser.) cl., $2.

***Drähms**, A: The criminal; his personnel and environment; a scientific study; introd. by Cesare Lombroso. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 14+402 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Drake, S: Adams. Myths and fables of today; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 6+268 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Traces to their origin many of the sayings and doings that occur in our daily lives. Chapters on: The folk-lore of childhood; Weather lore-signs of all sorts; Charms to good luck; Charms against disease; Fate in jewels, love and marriage; Evil omens, haunted houses; Persons and places; Presentiments; The divining rod; Fortune telling; Astrology, palmistry, etc.

Drake, S: Adams. Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. New rev. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '72, 1900. 18+484 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Mr. Drake has been for several years accumulating materials for a thorough revision of the work. Besides numerous alterations in the text, designed to keep pace with the march of improvement, the opportunity has been availed of for the introduction of new and interesting matter. A number of full-page illustrations not found in earlier editions have been added.

***Drayson**, Alfred Wilkes. Intellectual whist: conversations, discussions, and anecdotes on the great game. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 143 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; bds., 40 c.

***Dreher**, Theodore. Outlines of church history; adapted from the German by Rev. Bonaventure Hammer. 3d rev. ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1900. 8-134 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Dreiser, Theodore. Sister Carrie. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 5+557 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Sister Carrie," a girl of eighteen, came to Chicago in the early 80's to look for work. She has longings for amusement and good clothes and allows a handsome "drummer" to take care of her. Later she thinks herself married to the manager of a large drinking place. He takes her to New York, where she finally goes on the Casino stage. Her career is quiet and she never seems to realize her position. The author's theories of the longings in Carrie's nature that led her to despise work and need comfortable surroundings are unconventional. The temptations of working girls are described with utmost candor.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Education and the philosophical ideal. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 5+255 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The main thesis "The new point of view," is that life itself is educational, that the individual possesses instincts which, if freely followed, lead the way to fullest self-expression and the service of humanity. The other essays are entitled: Educational ideals; Equanimity: The subconscious mind; The spiritual ideal in childhood; An experiment in education; The expression of the spirit; An ideal summer conference: The mystery of pain and evil; The philosophical ideal; The criteria of truth; Organic perfection; Immortality.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Living by the spirit. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+102 p. nar. S. bds., 75 c.

"The purpose of this little book is to simplify the problem of life. Its aim is also to increase the reader's knowledge of self, to add to his powers of helpfulness, that through this added understanding of life and this greater power of service he may be the more ready to manifest the fulness and beauty of the spirit." The book is not a compilation of the author's larger volumes; it is a fresh statement written to meet a constant demand for a simple treatise.

***Dressler**, W:, *comp.* Peters' Catholic class book; a collection of copyrighted songs, duets, trios, and choruses, suitable for juvenile classes, convents, seminaries, and the home circle. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1900. c. 256 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Drew, J:, as Richard Carvel: a dramatization of Winston Churchill's novel of the same name as produced at the Empire Theatre, New York, published by the authorization of Mr. Charles Frohman. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. il. Q. pap., 25 c.

Scenes from "Richard Carvel"; a collection of pictures.

Drewry, W: Sidney. The Southampton insurrection. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 201 p. il. por. map, 8°, cl., $2.

The story of a negro insurrection that occurred in Virginia in 1831. The writer traces the cause of it and carefully separates truth from fiction.

Driscoll, *Rev.* J: T. Christian philosophy: God; a contribution to a philosophy of theism. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 16+342 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

"The line of thought worked out in this volume is a departure from that followed in many treatises on the subject. The writer takes the idea of God as a fact of consciousness. The question is not how the idea came to the individual mind, but are we justified in holding the idea, and what is its content? Hence an investigation into the grounds of the idea. Viewed in this aspect, it becomes a study of psychology. Now, as the idea of God is not an individual but a universal fact, the course of investigation is of more than a personal value. It is a study of the human mind."—*Preface.*

Drummond, Hamilton. A man of his age; il. by J. Ambrose Walton. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 5+303 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scenes of this story are laid just prior to the St. Bartholomew Massacre in France. The hero of the title passes through many hair-breadth adventures, in which his sword plays a prominent part. The story is carefully treated from an historical side. Catherine de Medici, Jeanne and Henry of Navarre are some of the prominent characters.

Drummond, H: Drummond's year-book. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 212 p. por. S. (Golden counsel ser., no. 14.) cl., 75 c.

Drummond, H: Dwight L. Moody: impressions and facts; with an introd. by G: Adam Smith. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. '94-1900. 4+125 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The recollections of the author's first acquaintance and intercourse with Mr. Moody during the remarkable mission to Great Britain in 1873; significant episodes in Mr. Moody's New England boyhood and his early church work in Boston and Chicago; recollections illustrative of Mr. Moody's method of writing sermons and manner of preaching; the true story of how Mr. Moody secured the means of founding his famous schools at Northfield; incidents in illustration of the influence and value of Mr. Moody's work.

Drummond, Ja. S., *D.D.* Charles A. Berry, D.D.: a memoir; [introd. by J. Guin Rogers.] N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 12+316 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Charles Berry, the subject of this biography, was born in Bradshawgate, Leigh, England, in 1852, and died in Brooklyn, 1899. Mr. Berry was called to the pastorate of Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, November, 1887; the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher having died in March of that year. Besides the history of Mr. Berry's ministry, covering a period of a little over eleven years, incidents of his early life in England are included.

***Drummond**, *Rev.* Rob. J. Relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ: Kerr lectures, 1900. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 8+432 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Drury**, W. D., *ed.* Book of gardening: a handbook of horticulture, by various experts on gardening. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 1198 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.50.

***Dryden**, J: Essays of John Dryden; sel. and ed. by W. P. Ker. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 2 v., 648 p. 8°, cl., $2.60.

***Dryden**, J: The hind and the panther; introd. and notes, by W. H. Williams. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+134 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

Dryden, J: Palamon and Arcite; ed. with introd. and notes by G. M. Marshall. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 112 p. por. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 40 c.

Dryden, J: Poems. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7., no. 341.). pap., 10 c.

Drysdale, W: Helps for ambitious girls. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 6+505 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A girl's health; Health the first requisite to success; The best education; Education—an ornament in prosperity and a refuge in adversity; Dress and demeanor in business and professional life; The care of a household; Teaching; The trained nurse; The woman lawyer; The woman doctor; Music—vocal and instrumental; Cuts at home and abroad; Literature; The newpaper woman; The journalist's work; Dentistry; Women in politics; Woman in the pulpit: Stenography and typewriting; The fashionable dressmaker; Millinery; Photography, etc.

Drysdale, W: The treasury club: a story of the Treasury Department, illustrating how important a factor is money in our national life; il. by C: Copeland. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 3-330 p. D. (The United States government ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

The first volume in a new series entitled *The United States Government Series.* It is a story full of information about the inside workings of the United States Treasury Department. The facts and figures are authentic and relate to the present.

***Duane**, Alex. A dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences. 3d enl. rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 11+646 p. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3; limp cl., $4.

Du Bois, Constance Goddard. A soul in bronze: a novel of Southern California. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 3+312 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The story of an Indian educated to the fullest capacity of a white man, who is kept back all through life by race prejudice. The scene is California. It is dedicated to Helen Hunt Jackson and has been worked out on the plan of "Ramona."

Du Bois, Patterson. Beckoning from little hands; eight studies in child-life; with designs and drawings by the author. 4th ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '92-1900. 12+166 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Du Bois, Patterson. Chat-wood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 13+185 p. S. cl., 50 c.

"Chatwood" consists of a series of very brief essays in prose, with an occasional epigram in verse which Mr. Du Bois has been contributing during the past few years to *The Sunday-School Times*. They are on all sorts of topics connected generally with manners, religion, practical questions, and are often varied with a pertinent and illustrative anecdote.

Du Bois, Patterson. The point of contact in teaching. 4th rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '96, 1900. 8+131 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. The world of the great forest; how animals, birds, reptiles, insects talk, think, work, and live; il. by C. R. Knight and J. M. Gleeson. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 15+323 p. O. cl., $2.

About fifty stories, related by animals of the great African forest. The author believes from observation and study that animals, birds, reptiles, ants, spiders, etc., possess great powers of apprehension and prevision; that creatures of the same species have understanding with one another, either by voice, sign, or other way unknown to man; otherwise, he says, they could not act with such harmony and deliberation. His theories are illustrated by the stories, the animals telling their own stories and explaining their own actions as if endowed with the power of speech.

Ducoudray, Gustave. Histoire de France, sel. by O. B. Super. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 8+214 p. map, S. cl., 80 c.

Dudeney, *Mrs.* H: Folly Corner. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 8+332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Folly Corner was a picturesque old homestead in an English market town. Within its walls and gardens the story has its scene, excepting for a brief shifting to London. Jethro Jayne, the bachelor owner of Folly Corner, advertises, in a joke, for a wife, and finds as he supposes a cousin—a handsome young woman who comes to Folly Corner on a visit. She is a young woman evidently with a past. Her pathetic experience and the study of her character make a book of the same morbid type as "The maternity of Harriott Wicken."

Dudeney, *Mrs.* H: Men of Marlowe's. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 3+289 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The characters in the eleven short stories contained are supposed to have lived in chambers in Marlowe's Inn, of Holborn, London. The titles are: The one in red; Arnold's laundress; Why?; Jimmy; Game feathers; An interlude; Mortgaged; A political woman; Beyond the gray gate; The set at seven; Hopkins.

***Dudley**, Emilius Clark. Diseases of women: a treatise on the principles and practice of gynecology; for students and practitioners. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. '99. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $6.50.

***Duff**, Archibald. Old Testament theology; or, the history of Hebrew religion. v. 2, The Deuteronomic Reformation in century VII., B.C. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 27+512 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Duff, *Rev.* E: Macomb, *ed.* The American priest at work: a symposium of papers. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1900. 157 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Contents: The essence and dignity of the priesthood, by the editor; The priest as a preacher, by Archdeacon Percy C. Webber; The priest and the prayer-book, by the editor; The priest as a teacher, (a) the Sunday-school and Bible class, by the Rev. H. P. Nichols; The priest as a teacher, (b) the confirmation class, by Dean Fair; The priest and the vestry, by Rev. H: Tallock; The priest in the organized parish, by Rev. W: Prall; The priest among the flock by the Rev. C: H. Smith; The priest in the community, by the Rev. J: B. Hubbs; The priest outside his parish, by the Rev. Clinton Locke; The successful priest from a layman's standpoint, by Hector Baxter.

Duggan, *Mrs.* Janie Prichard. Passion and Patience. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. '99. 271 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story for young people.

Dugmore, A. Radclyffe. Bird homes: the nests, eggs, and breeding habits of the land birds breeding in the Eastern United States; with hints on the rearing and photographing of young birds; il. with photographs from nature, by the author. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 16+183 p. O. cl., net, $2.

A popular and intimate account of the nests, eggs, and breeding habits of the land birds that nest in the Eastern United States. Particularly notable are the illustrations (in color, and black and white), all of which were made directly from the nests and birds by the author. The notes on bird photography and on the rearing of young birds give information not attainable elsewhere and of great interest to nature-lovers and students.

***Duke**, J: K. History of the fifty-third regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, during the war of the rebellion, 1861 to 1865; together with more than thirty personal sketches of officers and men. Portsmouth, O., Blade Print. Co., 1900. c. 7+303 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dumas, Alex. Le Comte de Monte-Cristo; abridged and annotated by Edgar Ewing Brandon. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 4+281 p. map, S. cl., net, 75 c.

Dumas, Alex. La Dame de Monsoreau; complete tr. from latest French ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 9+810 p. il. por. O. (Valois romances.) cl., $1.50.

Dumas, Alex. The forty-five guardsmen; complete tr. from latest French ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 7+697 p. il. por. O. (Valois romances.) cl., $1.50.

"The forty-five guardsmen," "La dame de Monsoreau," and "Marguerite de Valois" (entered below in list) are sold together in a box, under the title of the Valois romances.

***Dumas**, Alex. Marguerite de Valois. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 512 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Dumas, Alex. Marguerite de Valois; complete tr. from latest French ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 6+563 p. il. por. O. (Valois romances.) cl., $1.50.

***Dumas**, Alex. Three musketeers; il. by photographs from life of James O'Neil, and other members of his company in "The

musketeers," by Byron. [Green room ed.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+417 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dumas, Alex. La tulipe noire; ed. with introd. and notes by Edwin S. Lewis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 16+402 p. S. cl., net, 70 c.

Dumas, Alex. Episodes from Alexandre Dumas's Monte Cristo. Le Chateau D'If; ed. by J. H. B. Spiers. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 6+146 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Dumas, Alex., *fils*. Camille; or, the fate of a coquette; adapted from the French by Matilda Heron. [New ed.] Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., 1900. 51 p. D. (World's acting drama.) pap., 15 c.

***Dumas**, Jacques. Registering title to land: a series of lectures delivered at Yale. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 106 p. D. (Storrs lectures for 1899-1900.) cl., net, $1.50.

***Du Maurier**, G: L: Palmella Busson. Trilby: a novel; il. by the author. (Special limited ed.) N. Y., International Book and Pub. Co., 1899. c. 464 p. il. pl. 12°, (Standard series of paper novels, no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The love of Landry. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 3+200 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Mildred Osborne, a fashionable New York girl, is ordered by her physician to spend a year in Colorado to counteract certain consumptive tendencies. She goes with her father to a ranch, and finds Landry the hero there. She knows nothing about him, he seemingly being the centre of a mystery; his life story, and their mutual love is unfolded by the story.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The strength of Gideon, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Strength of Gideon; Mammy Peggy's pride; Viney's free papers; The fruitful sleeping of the Rev. Elisha Edwards; The ingrate; The case of "Ca'line"; The finish of Patsy Barnes; One man's fortunes; Jim's probation; Uncle Simon's Sundays out; Mr. Cornelius Johnson, office-seeker; An old-time Christmas; A mess of pottage; The truthfulness of Polly; The tragedy at Three Forks; The finding of Zach; Johnsonham, Junior; The faith cure man; A council of state; Silas Jackson.

***Dunboyne**, Mary Clifford Butler (*Lady*). Some great thing. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 186 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Duncan, Norman. The soul of the street: correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 7+168 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Contents: The lamp of liberty; In the absence of Mrs. Halloran; The greatest player in all the world; For the head of Haleem; The under shepherd; The spirit of the Revolution.

***Duncan**, T: C. Children, acid and alkaline: the law of diet selection, contraria; the therapeutic law, similia. Phil. Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 148 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Dunham**, E: Kellogg. Normal histology. 2d ed. N. Y., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 319 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Dunlap**, F: L. Introduction to chemical preparations: guide to the practical teaching of inorganic chemistry; authorized tr. from 2d German ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 13+141 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Dunlop**, Ja. M. Anatomical diagrams for art students; arr. with analytical notes and drawn out by J. M. Dunlop; introd. preface. by J: Cleland, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 72 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Dunlop, Rob. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 15+393 p. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 30.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Contents: Early life and marriage (1775-1802); Ireland after the Union (1803-1812); Parliament and the Catholic claims (1812-1813); In defence of the liberty of the press (1813); Duels and disappointments (1814-1820); The king's visit (1821-1822); Foundation of the Catholic Association (1823-1824); The attack on the Catholic Association (1824-1825); The awakening of the nation (1825-1828); Emancipation (1828-1829); Parliamentary reforms and tithes (1830-1832); Whigs and coercion (1833-1835); Ireland under Thomas Drummond (1835-1840); Repeal agitation (1840-1843); Collapse of the repeal agitation (1843-1847).

Dunn, Byron Archibald. Battling for Atlanta. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 2-380 p. il. map, D. (Young Kentuckians ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

This, the third of the *Young Kentuckians Series*, deals with the great campaign under General Sherman that resulted in the capture of Atlanta, the gate city of the South. The same boys that appeared in the previous volumes are again the characters, but several years older. For this reason the volume is not so juvenile in character as the preceding ones.

***Dunn**, Ja. B. Expansion of the government saloon; or, the rum traffic in the new possessions. N. Y.. Natl. Temperance Soc. and Pub. House, 1900. 31 p. 16°, pap., 5 c.

Dunn, Martha Baker. Memory Street: a story of life. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 4-312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic young girl, the descendant of a "family of readers," tells the story of her dreamy, uneventful life. She is the offspring of a long line of English ancestry, and the English and American ideals of the first half of the century are well contrasted. She meets her fate in Washington on the day of Gen. Grant's second inauguration.

***Dunnell**, Mark B. Minnesota pleading. Minneapolis, Goodyear Book Co., 1899. c. 579 p. O. shp., $5.

***Dunraven**, *Earl of* [Windham T: Wyndham-Quin.] Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 25+354; 10+389 p., 8°, cl., net, $7.

***Dunton**, Larkin, *and* Kelley, A: H. Inductive course in English. 1st bk., for primary and lower grammar grades. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1900. 182 p. 16°, cl., 38 c.

***Dupuis**, N. F. Principles of elementary algebra. Rev. and corr. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+336 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

***Durand**, Alice Fleury, ["H: Grêville," *pseud.*] The Beaurand mystery; from the French, by Anna D. Page. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 290 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 176.) cl., 50 c.

***Dürck**, Hermann. *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of special pathological histology; ed. by

Ludwig Hektoen. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 158 p. col. pls. 12°, (Series of hand atlases.) cl., $3.

Durfee, W: P Elements of plane trigonometry. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+105 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Duruy, V: A condensed history of the middle ages; tr. from the *Histoire generale;* rev. and ed. by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 6+119 p. maps, D. cl., 75 c.

Duruy, V: A condensed history of modern times; tr. from the *Histoire generale;* rev. and ed. by Edwin A. Grosvenor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 11+274 p. maps, D. cl., $1.

***Dutt**, Romesh Chunder. Civilization of India. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+146 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers, no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

***Dutton**, A. V. Jonathan Toms. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 143 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Duvall**, J. J. Civil government simplified. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. 12°, (Western educational helps, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Dwight**, C: Abbott Schneider. The carpenter [Jesus Christ.] N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. c. 122 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Dwyer**, J: Is John Dwyer Christ? La Crescent, Minn., Smith's Press, [1900.] c. 64 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Dye**, Elizabeth Osborne. Violets: [poems.] [Ballston Spa, N. Y.,] published by the author, E. O. Dye, 1900. c. 26 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Dye, Eva Emery. McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 8+381 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The struggle between Great Britain and the United States for the possession of the vast and valuable territory of which Oregon forms a part, and the part played by McLoughlin, of the Hudson's Bay Company, are here set forth. The men and the women whose names are prominently associated with the pioneer movement are presented in life-like portraiture, and the conditions prevailing under the old regime—the semi-feudal government of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Vancouver—form a curious and fascinating portion of the story. The author also gives an account of the picturesque life in the mountains—the trappers, the Indians, and the missionaries, etc.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Stage-coach and tavern days. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 16+449 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Discusses and describes: The Puritan ordinary; Old-time taverns; The tavern landlord; Tavern fare and tavern ways; Kill-devil and its affines; Small drink; Signs and symbols; The tavern in war; The tavern panorama; From path to turnpike; Packhorse and Conestoga wagon; Early stage-coaches and other vehicles; Two stage veterans of Massachusetts; The staging centre; The stage-driver; The romance of the road; The pains of stage-coach travel; Knights of the road; Tavern ghosts.

Earle, Mary Tracy. Through old rose glasses, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+209 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Most of these stories of the south have been reprinted from the New York *Evening Post; The Century*, and the *Saturday Evening Post* of Philadelphia. The titles are: Through old-rose glasses; The tinkling simlins; The first Mrs. Keener; Heartsease: The shuttles of the web; On the night train; Lawyer money; The beau of 'Arriette.

Eaton, *Rev.* Arthur Wentworth. College requirements in English entrance examinations: June examination papers of Harvard, Yale, the Sheffield Scientific School, Princeton, and Columbia from 1895-1899 inclusive. Third series. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. '92. 64 p. D. cl., 80 c.

This compilation of examination papers, like the two series that have preceded it, is intended for use primarily in the preparation of candidates for the English entrance examinations of the various colleges, but it will be found useful also by all teachers of English.

***Eaton**, Ja. Shirley. Railroad operations; how to know them; from a study of the accounts and statistics. N. Y., Railroad Gazette, 1900. c. 19+313 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Eberman, Clarence E. Deeper yet: meditations for the quiet hour; with preface by Floyd W. Tompkins, D.D. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, 1900. c. 125 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Ebers, Georg Moritz. In the desert. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine is a young German woman, of independent fortune left an orphan at an early age. She is clever and pretty, highly educated, and self-willed. Determining to "live out her nature," she breaks away from civilization and lives in a tent in the Arabian desert, with a companion and a maid. Here she is sought for by young Prof. Hartwang to whom she had once been betrothed. She refuses to return with him to their old home, frankly acknowledging her love for a Bedouin who has been her guide. While the story has a humorous ending, it also teaches that the greatest happiness is found in self-sacrifice.

***Ebersole**, Ezra C. The Iowa people's law book; a treatise setting forth in plain and concise language the common and statute law of Iowa; together with 275 plain and practical forms; cont. also an alphabetical list of nearly 1600 legal words and phrases, with definitions and practical comments from an Iowa standpoint; with an introduction by Hon. L. G. Kinne. Toledo, Ia., pub. by the author, E. C. Ebersole, 1900. c. 14+1475 p. pors. O. shp., $7.50.

***Ebner**, Theodor. Herr Walther von der Vogelweide: eine geschichte aus der zeit der minnesänger, für die jugend erzählt; adapted and ed. by E. G. North. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+115 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary German ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Eccles**, A. Symons, *M.D.* Difficult digestion due to displacements. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Eccles**, W. McAdam. Hernia, its etiology, symptoms, and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 245 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Edgett**, Burdette, *ed.* Waifs: a collection of miscellany. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., pub. by author, Burdette Edgett, 1900. c. 54 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Edminster, C. Franklin. Architectural drawing. Brooklyn, N. Y., published by the

author, C. Franklin Edminster, [1900.] c. 210 p. il. obl. D. cl., net, $2.

This book is planned to meet the demand for a treatise on elementary architectural drawing. The material of which it is composed is in line with the evening work carried on at Pratt Institute.

*Edwardes, C: Jones the mysterious; il. by Harold Copping. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 207 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Edwards, Eugene. Jack pots: stories of the great American game; pen and ink il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. 3-342 p. D. (Belford ser., no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

Edwards, H: Sutherland. Personal recollections. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 8+280 p. O. cl., $1.50.

American and foreign memories of national events, political episodes, and social changes that occurred in the early and middle parts of the nineteenth century; with reminiscences of historic characters, and descriptions of the personalities of celebrated artists, actors, musicians, writers, orators, and monarchs of these periods; with accounts of their home lives and public careers, and critical estimates of their works and talents. Thackeray, Tennyson, Lola Montez, Henry Clay, and many others appear in the recollections of the author of "Old and new Paris."

Edwards, Neville P. The story of China; with a description of the events relating to the present struggle. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4-128 p. por. O. pap., 50 c.

*Edwards, T:, *jr.* Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of bailments and carriers; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 39 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*Edwards, T:, *jr.* Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of equity jurisprudence; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 51 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*Edwards, T:, *jr.* Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of domestic relations; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 44 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Edwards, W: H. Shaksper not Shakespeare. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1900. c. 11+507 p. pors. facsimiles, D. cl., $2.

A denial of the claims set up for William Shaksper, of Stratford, as the writer of the Shakespeare plays or any one of them. The work is elaborate and the outcome of many years careful study. It is denied that "this man Shaksper" was ever testified to by any of his contemporaries, in his life time, in any literary work whatever. Mr. Edwards holds that the Shakespeare plays were the work of a band or coterie of play-wrights under a common sobriquet, whether assumed by themselves or given them by others. The plays embraced many besides those published in the Folio of 1623. It is also shown by the plays themselves that they could not have originated in any such environment as Stratford-on-Avon, or from a man so circumstanced as was "William Shaksper."

*Egan, Maurice Francis. Studies in literature; some words about Chaucer, and other essays. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 130 p. 8°, cl., net, 60 c.

Egerton, Hugh E: Sir Stamford Raffles; England in the far East. N. Y., Longmans. Green & Co., 1900. 20+289 p. por. D. (Builders of Greater Britain, no. 8.) cl., $1.50.

The subject of this biography, was one of the Englishmen, to whom Great Britain largely owes her position in the far East. He was born at sea, July 5, 1781, and died July 5, 1826. He was for many years governor and administrator in Java and Sumatra.

Eggleston, E: The transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. N. Y., Appleton, 1901, [1900. c.] 9+343 p. O. cl., $1.50.

In this volume the historian captures the literary, scientific, and other influences which were brought to this country from Europe in the early years of our history. He divides his subject into six chapters: Mental outfit of the early colonists; Digression concerning medical notions at the period of settlement; Mother English, folk-speech, folk-lore, and literature; Weights and measures of conduct; The tradition of education; Land and labor in the early colonies.

Eggleston, G: Cary. The last of the flatboats: a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 382 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The story of the adventures of five young "Hoosiers" who take about the last of the Western river flatboats down the Mississippi to New Orleans. They start from the town of Vevay on the Ohio and have plenty of adventure. But the book is more than a story of adventure; it is a perfect storehouse of facts, not only about the Mississippi and "its interesting family of rivers," but of the possibilities, productions, and incentives which America yields and of which active, earnest, and ambitious American boys may profitably avail themselves.

*Ehrlich, P., *and* Lazarus, A. Histology of the blood normal and pathological; ed. and tr. by W. Myers and J. Lucas Walker; preface by G. Sims Woodhead, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+216 p. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

Eiboeck, Jos. Die Deutschen von Iowa und deren Errungenschaften: eine Geschichte des Staates, dessen deutscher Pioniere und ihrer Nachkommen. Des Moines, Ia., *Iowa Staats-Anzeiger,* 1900. c. 786 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.

A history of the State of Iowa, from 1636 to 1898, precedes the accounts of the prominent Germans of Iowa and their achievements political, industrial, literary, and social. The author is editor and proprietor of the *Iowa Staats-Anzeiger.*

Eichwaldt, J: A: Manual of instructions in the art of hypnotism and suggestive therapeutics. Alameda, Cal., Thought Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 16 p. O. cl., $1.

*Eickemeyer, Rudolph, *jr.,* (*il.*) Down south: forty-eight pictures of negro life in the south; with introd. by Joel Chandler Harris. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 44 p. f°, bds., $1.50.

*Eickmann, H. Artistic studies from the nude human body: 120 heliotypes. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 4 pts., pls. f°, pap., $8.75.

*Einhorn, Max, *M.D.* Diseases of the intestines: a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 408 p. il. 8°, (Medical practitioners' lib.) cl., net, $3.

Elbing, Ray. The spirit of Mount Vernon. [a poem.] Columbus, O., A. Haak & Co., 1900. c. 8 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***Eley**, C. King. Cathedral church of Carlisle: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 92 p. 8°, (Bell's Cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud. for Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Works; with life by Mathilde Blind, and photogravure frontispieces by H. L. Richardson. New Foleshill ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 12 v., 12°, cl., $18; hf. mor., $39.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Poems. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 400 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Eliot, George, [*pseud* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner; ed., with an introd. and notes by R: Jones and J. Rose Colby. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 60 c.; bds., 45 c.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner; ed. for school use, by Arthur Hobson Quinn. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 24+231 p. il. por. D. (English classics, star ser., no. 4.) cl., 35 c.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe; ed. with introd. and notes for school use by E. E. Hale, jr. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1900.] 22+195 p. 12°, (Standard literature series, no. 43.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Elizabeth and her German garden. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] 21 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Elizabeth and her German garden. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4+179 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden. New ed. enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 225 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden; with 12 photogravure il. from photographs. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 225 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Ellet, *Mrs.* Eliz. Fries Lummis. The women of the American Revolution; introd. by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2 v., 3-396; 4-359 p. por. D. cl., $4; hf. crushed levant, $8.

About one hundred biographical sketches of as many women, prominent in revolutionary history and society, with about forty portraits printed in two colors. This work was first published in the middle of the century, the material being collected while some men and women were still living who could recall the facts and figures of the statesmen and soldiers of the Revolutionary struggle, and there are many proofs that Mrs. Ellet availed herself of the opportunities afforded her to draw from original sources.

***Elliott**, Byron K. *and* W: F. Treatise on the law of roads and streets. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 134+1185 p. O. shp., $6.

***Elliott**, C: B. Practice at trial and on appeal for Minnesota. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 17+552 p. D. cl., $3.75.

***Elliott**, C: Sinclaire. Electro-therapeutics and X-rays. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 7+17-349 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Elliott, Charlotte. Just as I am, without one plea. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell. Sam Houston. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 19+149 p. por. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Blazing Arrow: a tale of the frontier. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. '99. 4+289 p. D. (War chief ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

A story of the Kentucky frontier, in the days when it was the far west; fighting Indians and hunting wild animals are the chief episodes.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. The boy patriot: a story of a young friend of Washington; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 6+302 p. 12°, (Continental ser.) cl., $1.50.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. History of the United States from the discovery of America to the present time. Phil., Syndicate Pub. Co., [1899.] c. 6 v., il. pl. por. maps, 4°, cl., $18; hf. mor., $24.

Ellis, E: Sylvester, *ed.* Classical dictionary; containing brief and accurate accounts of the proper names mentioned in classical literature; ed. with introd. by E. S. Ellis. [New issue.] Phil., Penn Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '95. 208 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester, *ed.* One thousand mythological characters briefly described; adapted to private schools, high schools and academies. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1900. c. 146 p. pl. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Ellis, J. Breckenridge. The dread and fear of kings. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 2-360 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The period is the beginning of the Christian era, and the scenes are laid in Rome, the island of Capri and other parts of Italy. The Emperor, Tiberius, had retired to Capri, and from his mysterious seclusion sent forth decrees which kept the Imperial City in a continual state of terror. A single word uttered in disrespect of the Emperor or his favorite, Sejanus, might mean death and confiscation of property. The story is one of love and adventure, in which types of the diverse nationalities that then thronged the Imperial City are revealed in characters of marked individuality.

***Ellis**, J: S. Songs of St. Matthew; a metrical paraphrase of his gospel; il. with pictures of Palestine. [Muncie, Ind., John S. Ellis,] 1900. c. 296 p. pl. 4°, mor., $3.

***Elmira** college song book; ed. by Mary F. Fennell and Lida C. Vasbinder. New Haven, Ct., T: G. Shepard, 1900. c. 48 p. 4°, cl., $1.

Elmore, Ja. B. Love among the mistletoe [a story] and poems. Alamo, Ind., pub. by the author, James B. Elmore, 1899. c. 6+164 p. il. por. 12°, $1.

Elmslie, Theodora C., ["Baynton Foster," *pseud.*] His Lordship's puppy; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 5-205 p. il. sq. O. (Sunbeam ser. for young people.) cl., $1.

A story of a little boy and his dog. Missing his mother one day the child thinks she has gone to heaven, and he and his dog start out in search of her.

***Elrington**, H. A story of ancient Wales. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 174 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Elshemus, L: M. A triple flirtation; il. by the author. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 260 p. D. cl., $1.

Short stories, by the author of "Mammon," Spirit song, etc. The titles are: A triple flirtation; A triumphant dilemma; The ways of country hotel guests; Nanny A Kentucky sprite; A railroad smash-up; A stroke of Providence; Charity; A peculiar person; Williamson's story.

***Elson**, H: W: Side lights on American history. Series 2, The Civil War and our own times. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+410 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Ely, R: Theodore. A decade of economic theory. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 1+92-112 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 272.) pap., 25 c.

Ely, R: Theodore. Monopolies and trusts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 11+278 p. D. (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R: T. Ely, no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

A small part of a large work. "The distribution of wealth," Prof. Ely has been at work upon during the past seven years. *Contents:* The idea of monopoly; The classification and causes of monopolies; The law of monopoly price; The limits of monopoly and the permanency of competition; The concentration of production and trusts; Evils and remedies.

***Ely**, R: Theodore. Outlines of economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+432 p. 12°, (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics, and sociology.) hf. leath., net, $1.25.

Elz, Alex. Er ist nicht eifersüchtig: lutspiel in einem akt; with vocabulary by B: W. Wells. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 5+57 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 20 c.

Embree, C: Fleming. A dream of a throne: the story of a Mexican revolt. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 5+464 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The period of the story is 1845. Vicente, the hero, and leader of the revolt, is the son of the last daughter of the ancient royal house which, in the province whose capital is Guadalajara, corresponds to the house of Montezuma in the Aztec capital. Opposed to him is Rodrigo, an American in the service of the Mexican government.

Emerson, C: Wesley. Expressive physical culture; or, philosophy of gesture. Bost., Emerson College of Oratory Pub. Dept., 1900. c. 7+189 p. sq. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Evolution of gesture; Special province; Thought creates form; Relation of imagination to gesture; Hindrances; Purpose of responsive drill; Power of presence; Physiology of gesture; Nervous system; Classes of nerves; Classes of nerve action; Inhibitory power of cerebrum; Reflex centers, etc.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Character and heroism. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+83 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Friendship and love. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+84 p. por. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Friendship, and other essays. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] 6-99 p. sq. S. ooze, $1.50.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Poems; with a biographical introd. by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 18+244 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Self-reliance. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 47 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Emtage**, W: T: Allder. Elementary mechanics of solids. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+333 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Encyclopaedia** Britannica. New American supplement to the latest edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica; edited under the personal supervision of D. O. Kellogg. New ed. to date. Akron, O., Werner Co., 1900. c. 5 v., il. maps, 4°, cl., $12.50; shp. or ¾ mor., $20.

Engell, Annie Gilbert. Outlines in nature study and history; a text-book for pupils in elementary schools. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 10+165 p. D. cl., 48 c.

In the form of conversational lessons and summaries; arranged under the headings of plants, the human body, animals, natural science, and history.

Engels, F: Development of socialism from Utopia to science; tr. by Dan De Leon. N. Y., New York Labor News Co. [1900.] 32 p. sq. S. (The people lib., v. 2, no, 5.) pap., 5 c.

Englishwoman's (An) love-letters. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 322 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

The record of an Englishwoman's love contained in a series of nearly a hundred letters. Over half of them were written during the height of her happiness—the remainder, covering the short period of her mysterious alienation from her betrothed up to the time of her death, were found and sent to him. They have been given in their entirety save that, for the sake of privacy, the names of persons and localities have been altered, and a few notes omitted. Aside from these they stand as they were written.

***Enthoffer**, Jos. Die endliche Lösung der Frage nach dem Ursprung des Alphabets so wie der Zahlensysteme. 3d rev. ed. Washington, D. C., [privately printed;] N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, [1900.] 56 p. il. and pl. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Epauchin**, *Col.* —. Operations of General Gurko's advance guard, in 1877; tr. by H. Havelock. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 14+310 p. plans, 8°, (Wolseley military ser.) cl., $3.50.

***Epictetus**. Discourses; tr. by G. Long, with a critical and biographical introd. by J. L. Spalding. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 21+374 p. pl. facsim. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

Epictetus. Selections from his discourses as reported by Arrian and from the fragments contained in the writings of Stobæus and others; with the Enchiridion; ed. by B: E.

Smith; from the Greek. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 22+245 p. 1 il. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Episodes of Catholic history: being word pictures of important events in the various ages of the church. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. '97. 5+265 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The sole aim of these sketches is to remind readers "that the greatest and noblest events in Christian history have been performed under the banner of the Catholic church." The subjects are: The fall of Jerusalem; The victory of Constantine; Julian, the Apostate; The conversion of Clovis; Penance of Theodosius; Huns and the vandals; St. Patrick at Tara; Coronation of Charlemagne; Pope St. Gregory VII.; Pope Paschal II.; St. Thomas a Becket; The interdict of France; The crusades; The Albigenses; Barbarossa; Cardinal Ximenes; Cardinal Richelieu; Pius VII.

Epworth League handbook, 1900. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. '99. 96 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Erastus Bodkin of Frog Point, U. S. A., in Gay Paree. Chic. The Stein Co., [1900.] c. 110 p. il. S. (Stein Co.'s lib., no. 96.) pap., 25 c.

Erckmann, Emile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Madame Thérèse; ed. for school use by C. Fontaine. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-191 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Erwin, Frank Alex. Cases on torts. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+751 p. O. cl., net, $3.50; shp., net, $4.

***Essays** in astronomy by Ball, Harkness, Herschel, Huggins, Laplace, Mitchel, Proctor, Schiaparelli, and others; with a critical introd. by E. S. Holden. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 21+536 p. por. pl. facsim. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

Essays in colonial finance, by members of the American Economic Association; collected and ed. by a special committee. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1900. 2-302 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., v. 11, no. 3.) pap., $1.50.

Contents: The French Colonial system, by Edwin R. A. Seligman; German Colonial fiscal system, by Isidore Loeb; Dutch Colonial fiscal system, by Clive Day; Italy's experience with Colonies, by Albert G. Keller; Spanish Colonial policy, by Frank W. Blackmar; Danish Colonial fiscal system in the West Indies, by C. M. Tooke; Finances in the British West Indies, by C. H. Hull; The fiscal system in Egypt, by E. W. Kernmerer; Finances of British possessions in South Africa, by Roland P. Falkner; English Colonial fiscal system in the far East, by Jeremiah W. Jenks. Bibliography (1 p.).

***Essig**, C: Ja. Dental metallurgy: a manual for the use of dental students and practitioners. Rev. by A. Koenig. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 7+17-286 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Essig**, C: Ja., *ed.* American text-book of prosthetic dentistry; in contributions by eminent authorities. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 817 p. il. 8°, cl., $6; shp., $7.

Estes, D: Foster. An outline of New Testament theology. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 6+253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Professor Estes of Colgate University sets forth in brief, systematic form the religious ideas and teachings of the various authors of the New Testament books. The method is rigidly scientific. The author begins with a clear recognition of the variety among the types of thought presented in the different books and groups. He examines the several teachings on one great subject after another, and carefully compares the results. Index to Scripture passages cited; index of topics.

***Euripides**. The Andromache; introd. and notes by A. R. F. Hyslop. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+139 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Euripides**. The Cyclops; ed. with a prefatory essay, rhythmical scheme of the lyric parts, and exegetical and critical notes, by J: Patterson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 26+97 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Euripides. The Medea of Euripides; with notes and an introd. by F: D. Allen; rev. ed. by Clifford H. Moore. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. '76, 1900. 27+108 p. 1 il. O. cl., $1.02.

Evans, Eliz. Edson. The Christ myth: a study. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1900. c. 2+129 p. D. (Truth seeker's lib., no. 77.) pap., 25 c.

Aims to prove that Jesus Christ had no historical existence.

***Everett**, W: Patriotism:— an oration delivered before the Phi beta kappa of Harvard College, June 28, 1900. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1900. c. 23 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.

***Ewald**, C. A., *M.D.* Diseases of the stomach; tr. and ed. from the 3d German ed., by Morris Manges, M.D.; rev., rearranged, largely rewritten, and brought up to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 602 p. 8°, cl., subs., $5; shp., $6.

***Ewart**, Ja. Cossar, *M.D.* The Penycuik experiments. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 93+177 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Ewart**, J: S. An exposition of the principles of estoppel by misrepresentation. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 47+584 p. O. shp., net, $5.

***Ewbank**, L: B. Ewbank's manual: a manual of practice in the supreme and appellate courts of Indiana, cont. complete directions for the conduct of an appeal from the judgment in the trial court to the final disposition of the case; with forms. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 60+471 p. O. shp., $5.

Ewell, Alice Maud. A white guard to Satan: being an account of mine own adventures and observations in that time of the trouble in Virginia now called Bacon's Rebellion, which same did take place in the year of grace, 1676, by Mistress Elizabeth Godstowe, recovered by A. M. Ewell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8+187 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A historical novel relating to Bacon's rebellion in 1676. The incident which gives the story its title was intensely dramatic,—the placing of the wives and the children of the attacking force in front and thus making them, as one of the leaders said, "a guard to Satan."

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. A great emergency. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] 134 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes; introd. by W. P. Trent; il. by Josephine E. Bruce. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4+58 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 3: story-book ser.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. The land of lost toys. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. 2+82 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. Mary's meadow. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '91, 1900. 2+93 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. The story of a short life; ed. with introd. and notes by T: M. Ballict; il. by A. F. Schmitt. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 3+74 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) pap., 10 c.

Excell, Edwin O., *ed.* Make His praise glorious; for the Sunday-school and church. Chic., E. O. Excell, 1900. c. 253 p. S. Regular ed., cl., 30 c.; Practical ed., cl., 20 c.

Exhibition Paris, 1900: a practical guide. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 3-431 p. maps, plans, D. pap., 50 c.

Containing information as to the means of locomotion, hotels, restaurants, cafes, theatres, shops, museums, buildings and monuments, daily life and habits, the curiosities of Paris and of the Exhibition. A rapid and easy method of seeing everything in a limited time and at a moderate cost.

***Eyer**, B: F. Birds of Kansas. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 150 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

F., A. M. On the banks of the Seine. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 5+295 p. D. cl., $2.

Memories of Paris in chapters entitled: Paris; Memories of the first empire; The Beauharnais family; Hortense, queen of Holland; The Conciergerie; Le dame blanche; Saint Louis; The flight of the royal family; The Swiss guard; Madame Elizabeth; The last of the Swiss guard; George III. and Henry Duke of York; The end of a long life; Laurent's recollections; Madame Rozale; The Huguenot's curse; The faithful hound; The white lady; The gipsy's curse; The old guard.

Fairbairn, Patrick, *D.D.* The typology of scripture viewed in connection with the whole series of the divine dispensations. New enl ed N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. 2 v., 7+420; 5+484 p. O. cl., $5.

This work has been accepted as the standard on the subject of which it treats for thirty years. It deals with typology not only as a Bible and theological subject simply, but in its connection with all Christian doctrine, and all the dispensations of religion from the Adamic to the Christian. This last and final edition has been prepared in the light of the latest investigations and developments of the Bible, its land and its history. Without changing any fundamental principle, the work is very much enlarged and has many important changes.

***Fairbanks**, Arthur. A study of the Greek Pæan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+166 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 12, ed. by C: Edwin Bennett and G: Prentice Bristol.) bds. net, $1.

***Fairchild**, G: Thompson. Rural wealth and welfare: economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. N. Y., Macmillan. 1900. 13+381 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Fairhurst**, Alfred. My good poems. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1900. c. '99. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Falconer**, J. W. From apostle to priest: a study of early church organization. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 11+292 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Falkner**, Roland P. Currency law of 1900. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 25 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Fallon**, Sarah W. M. Animal alphabet book; in 30 designs, printed in red and black, with couplets. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. obl. 8°, bds., $1.

***Fallows**, S:, [*and others.*] Splendid deeds of American heroes on sea and land, embracing a comprehensive summary of the glorious naval and military events from Washington to Dewey; il. by F. Beard. Naperville, Chic., J. L. Nichols & Co., [1900.] c. 470 p. il. pors. cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.25; full mor., $3.

Familiar fairy tales and select poems for children. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., 1900. c. 50 p. il. F. bds., $1.25.

Every other page, a colored picture; the verses are generally illustrated with colored designs.

***Farm** Implement News Buyer's guide; where to purchase farm implements, machines, vehicles, and repairs. v. 10. Issued annually. Chic., Farm Implement News Co., 1900. c. 8°, cl., $2.

***Farmer**, Fannie Merritt. Boston cooking-school cook book. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 30+599 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Farnham, C: Haight. Life of Francis Parkman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 14+394 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

The author knew Mr. Parkman, and his work has been done with the sanction of the historian's nearest relatives, and with their assistance as far as information of a personal character is concerned. He has had access to all the available material in the hands of Mr. Parkman's family and friends, including such letters as have been preserved, the diary of his vacation journals, and the extremely interesting autobiographic letters written by the historian to his friends, Dr. George H. Ellis and Martin Brimmer. Instead of following the chronological method in his work, Mr. Farnham has, as he states in his preface, tried to simplify the reader's labor and gain vividness of portraiture by confining chronology chiefly to one chapter, thenceforth viewing facts and experiences as bearing mainly on achievement and development. The book thus divides itself into three parts: (1) Parkman's preparation, (2) the reflection of his personality in his works, and (3) the story of his moral growth.

Farnsworth, *Mrs.* Vesta J. The house we live in; or, the making of the body. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 6-218 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.

A book for home reading intended to assist mothers in teaching their children how to care for their bodies and the evil effects of narcotics and stimulants.

***Farnum**, J: S. Practical points for stationary, locomotive and marine engineers, firemen, electricians, motormen and machinists. Rev. enl. ed. Chic., Mechanics' Supply Co., [1900.] c. '99. 192 p. il. 24°, cl., $1.

***Farrah**, Albert J., *and* Dwyer, J: W. Cases on the law of husband and wife. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. c. 488 p. O. cl., $2.50.

***Farrar**, F: W:, (*Dean.*) The life of Christ as represented in art. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+507 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) The life of lives: further studies in the life of Christ. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 16+444 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Dean Farrar has not attempted to traverse the same ground as in his "Life of Christ," but has treated the subject in a topical, rather than in a consecutive manner. Some of the chapter subjects are: Our Lord's human aspect; The language He spoke; The age in which He lived; Lessons of the unrecorded years; Judaism; The first anecdote; Methods of evangelization; Forms of teaching, their uniqueness; Jesus and children; The gladness of Jesus; The apostles, etc.

Farrelly, M. J. The settlement after the war in South Africa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 12+323 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The author is a lawyer who has spent four years in South Africa, practising his profession, and carefully studying at first hand its various problems—political, racial, economical, and legal. Some of the chapters are: The necessity of finality in the settlement; British rights in South Africa; The Boer character; Boer distrust of British; The policy of President Kruger; The young Afrikander propaganda, 1891; The reform movement in Johannesburg, etc. Appendices contain papers on "The war and its issues, from various standpoints."

***Farrow**, G. E. Adventures in Wallypugland; il. by Alan Wright. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 247 p. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Fasnacht**, G: Eugène. An elementary French grammar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+107 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

Faunce, Dan. Worcester, *D.D.* Shall we believe in a divine providence? N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 202 p. D. cl., $1.

A discussion from the standpoint of a firm believer in God.

***Faure**, Auguste. Passes; or, the beauties of transportatiòn. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1900. c. 177 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Faust, Karl Irving. Campaigning in the Philippines. [Pennsylvania ed.] San Francisco, Hicks-Judd Co., 1899. c. 7+314+72 p. il. pors. maps. Q. leath., $3.50.

The author went especially to Manila to compile this work. It is a historical account o fthe American military operations in the Philippine Islands beginning with the naval battle in Manila Bay. Special editions have been prepared for the volunteer regiments which served in the Philippine campaign containing official history of the regiment from date of mustering in to mustering out of service. The present Pennsylvania edition contains a history of the Tenth Penn., prepared under the supervision of Col. Alex. L. Hawkins.

Faust, Karl Irving. Campaigning in the Philippines. [Popular ed.] San Francisco, Hicks-Judd Co., 1899. c. 8+314 p. il. Q. full leath., $2.50.

There are sixteen special editions of this work published, each containing a history of the operations of the volunteer regiment for the particular state for which it was gotten up. From the present "popular ed." this special feature is omitted, reducing the size and price of the volume.

***Fehrenbach**, J: Library of steam engineering. Milwaukee, Wis., for sale by C. N. Caspar Co. [pub. by Ohio Valley Co.], 1900. c. '94. 803 p. 8°, hf. mor., net, $5.

***Felker**, Allie M., (*comp.*) Crumbs of comfort; sel. and arr. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 115 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Felter, W: L., *ed.* Five great authors; complete characteristic selections from the works of Irving, Hawthorne, Scott, Dickens, Hugo, edited for the use of schools. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 14+216 p. D. (Sta..dard literature series, double no., no. 42.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

***Fénelon**, François de Salignac de La Mothe. Fragments from Fénelon concerning education; suggested by E. S. J., comp. by B. C. Rogers, introd. by C. D: Warner. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. c. 84 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Fenn**, G: Manville. Charge: a story of Briton and Boer. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Fenn**, G: Manville. The little skipper. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

Fenn, G: Manville. Our soldier boy. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. sq. O. (Altemus dainty ser., no. 10.) cl., 50 c.

The scene is in Portugal during a war; an English regiment finds a little boy in a house where all the servants had been killed. He has had a blow upon his head and can tell nothing about himself. The corporal's wife adopts him. After an adventurous career of a few months, he finds his real parents.

***Fenn**, G: Manville. Young Robin Hood. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 72 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Fenwick**, S:, *M.D.* Ulcers of the stomach. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Ferguson, C: The religion of democracy. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder and Morgan Shepard, 1900. c. 160 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The aim is to show, says the author, that Americanism is a religion, that the social structure in this country is based upon the axioms of a faith which is the quintessence of historical Christianity, that the historic Church—having served as a mighty causeway between the old-world regime and the new—here merges its structure into an identity with the structure of the secular order, that Americanism is in its nature revolutionary and that American principles, social and political, are sharply antithetical to European principles.

Fernald, Ja. Champlin. True motherhood. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. '99. 112 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Treats all sides of the question of present-day womanhood in chapters entitled: The preciousness of home; The light of home; Working to the ideal; Study of hygiene; Reading; Training for maternity; The blessing of the promise; The mother's care; The mother's presence; The mother's love; A world of homes.

***Ferrar**, N: Story books of little Gidding: religious dialogues recited in the great room, 1631-'32; from the original manuscript of N: Ferrar; with introd. by E. Cruwys Sharpland. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4+291 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Ferrars**, Max *and* Bertha. Burma. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 4°, cl., $15.

***Ferree**, Barr, *ed.* Year-book of the art societies of New York, 1898-1899. N. Y., Leonard Scott Pub. Co., 1900. c. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Fetherston, Florence C. A guide to pyrography or woodburning; for the use of students and amateurs. Phil., F. Weber & Co., [1900.] c. 69 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

The word pyrography means literally fire writing. By means of a heated instrument effects of light and shade are produced by scorching the surface of wood, leather, ivory, velvet, etc. The object of this little book is to show how to handle the platinum points and to make one familiar with the art of pyrography—also called "poker work" and "fire etching."

***Feuillet**, Octave. Monsieur de Camors; tr. by G. B. Ives. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. 4+391 p. 8°, (Roman contemporain; Romancists, v. 4.) cl., $10.

Field, C: K., ["Carolus Alger," *pseud.*,] *and* Irwin, Will H. Stanford stories: tales of a young university. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 7+281 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

While the attempt has been made to depict in character, incident, and atmosphere, the life of Stanford University—the stories date before the erection of the new buildings. The titles are A midwinter madness; Pocahontas, freshman; His uncle's will; The initiation of Dromio; The substituted full-back; Two pioneers and an audience; For the sake of argument; A dinner; Bogg's election feed; In the dark days; Crossroads; A song-cycle and a puncture; One commencement.

Field, Eugene. How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. Chic., F. M. Morris, [1900.] c. 39 p. S. bds., net, $1. [Ed. of 300 copies only.]

A quaint story telling how the devil tempted two friars with a rare book. The little book is printed in black letter on one side only of rough-edged linen paper, with initials in red at the chapter openings.

Field, Eugene. Sharps and flats collated by Slason Thompson. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2 v., 21+254; 12+290 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Some of Mr. Field's best work in prose and poetry was contributed to the Chicago *Daily News*, now the Chicago *Record*, in a daily column which he filled with wise and witty thought under the heading at first of "Sharps and Flats," and later "Current Gossip." These two volumes are culled from these and are both poems and prose articles.

Field, Eugene. Temptation of Friar Gonsol: story of the devil, two saints and a booke. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1900. c. il. por. D. bds., limited ed., net, $3; Edition de luxe, net, $10.

Also published under the title "How one friar met the devil and two pursued him." *See* notice under Field, E., "Weekly Record," P. W., Sept. 8, 1900, [1493.] This edition is handsomely printed on antique hand-made paper, in black and red, with handsome ornamental initial letters, bound in real parchment, ribbon-tied; il. by portraits and photogravure of Field; facsimile letter of Mrs. Eugene Field; facsimile in map form of the "galley proof" of the complete story.

Field, Eugene. The Tribune primer. Bost., privately printed, [for sale by Jordan, Marsh & Co., 1900.] 3-28 p. S. cl., $1.

Eugene Field's first book; a collection of humorous sketches, in the simple language used for children: was issued in Denver in 1882, when the author was editor of *The Denver Tribune*. Only fifty copies of the original edition were printed.

Field, Eugene. Tribune primer; il. by J: C. Frohn. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1900.] 96 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Fielding**, H: History of Tom Jones: a foundling. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 27+492; 16+486 p. 8°, (Macmillan's library of English classics.) cl., $3.

Fields, *Mrs.* Annie Adams, [*Mrs.* Ja. T: Fields.] Orpheus: a masque. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+41 p. il. O. cl., $1.

A metrical masque, partly in blank verse and partly in rhyme; in three scenes: Orpheus mourning the lost Eurydice; his beguilement by the Bacchantes and his death at their hands; and the rescue of his lyre and burial of his body on Olympus.

Fields, Ja. T: Yesterdays with authors; il. with photogravure pors., autograph letters, etc. [Holiday ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '71, '99, 1900. 5+419 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Reminiscences and anecdotes of representative American and English writers, with letters, of Thackeray, Hawthorne, Dickens, Wordsworth, Miss Mitford and Barry Cornwall. Contains also brief quotations from the works of the writers represented.

Fifty songs of love. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-62 p. sq. S. (Chamois ser.) chamois, $1.

***Filippi**, Filippo de. Ascent of Mount St. Elias by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amadeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $12.50.

Fillmore, C: M., *and* J. H., *eds.* Fillmore's Prohibition songs. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1900] 4+192 p. D. bds., 30 c.; limp muslin, 25 c.

A collection of songs "for the prohibition campaign, patriotic services, and all meetings in the interest of reform."

Fillmore's [C: M. *and* J. H.] Christmas recitations and dialogues; for children and young folks, no. 5. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., 1900. 23 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Finch, Adelaide V. The Finch first reader. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 7+145 p. il. sq. S. cl., 35 c.

***Finch**, W: Albert. The law of property in land: a syllabus. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University, printed for the author, W: A. Finch, 1900. 75 p. 8°, pap., 75 c.

Finck, H: Theophilus. Songs and song writers. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+254 p. por. D. (The music lover's lib.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: Folk song and art song; German song writers before Schubert; Schubert; German song writers after Schubert; Hungarian and Slavic song writers; Scandinavian song writers; Italian and French song writers; English and American song writers. Mr. Finck's book is not only a guide to amateurs and professionals in the choice of the best songs, but it gives a bird's-eye view with many interesting biographic details and anecdotes and descriptive remarks of the whole field of song in the countries of Europe as well as in America.

Fink, Karl. A brief history of mathematics: an authorized tr. of Dr. Karl Fink's "Geschichte der elementar—mathematik," by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. c. tr. 2+333 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Although the work is virtually an historical survey of the elements of mathematics, the original title "Geschichte de elementar mathematik," is believed to be misleading to English readers, because the work goes beyond the elementary stages of the subject, hence the change of the title to the present form. The author traces the origin of mathematical science to the early Egyptian and Babylonian civili-

nations, and the beginning of its development to Greece; attempt is also made to differentiate the histories of the separate branches of the science.

Finley, Martha F., ["Martha Farquharson," *pseud.*] Elsie's young folks in peace and war. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2+285 p. il. D. (Elsie books) cl., $1.25.

The story of the Spanish-American war is told in this "Elsie" book. Two of Grandma Elsie's young folks go as physicians and surgeons to the war and serve both in the West Indies and the Philippines.

Finn, Francis Ja. The best foot forward, and other stories. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900 [1899.] c. 5-244 p. pl. D. cl., 85 c.

Contents: Best foot forward; Boy who knew it all; King of the college; Looking for Santa Claus; One step and then another.

Finnemore, J: Fairy stories from the little mountain; il. by Ja. R. Sinclair. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [imported,] [1900.] 5+152 p. il D. cl., $1.

Contents: The story of Megan and the magic forefinger; The story of Ajax Ajax; The story of Iolo; The story of the white bull with red ears; The story of black John's harp; The story of the silver trout.

Finnemore, J: The red men of the dusk: a romance; il. by Lawson Wood. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 3-328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The fastnesses of Wales form the background for a novel of Puritans and exiled cavaliers during the rule of Cromwell in 1660. The story of love and danger is told by a loyal subject of King Charles II.

Firth, C: Harding. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 13+496 p. il. pors. D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 28.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

While based on an article contributed by the author to the "Dictionary of national biography" in 1888, this life embodies the result of later researches, and of recently discovered documents such as the Clarke papers. The battle plans have been specially drawn for this volume by B. V. Darbishire, and in two cases differ considerably from those generally accepted as correct.

***Fischer**, Alfred. The structure and functions of bacteria; tr. into English by A. Coppen Jones. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 8°, cl., $2.10.

***Fischoeder**, F. Guide to practical meat inspection, including examination for trichina; tr. from the third newly revised edition, with annotations and additions by A. T. Peters. Chic., A. Eger, 1900. c. 21+11+236 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

***Fish**, Pierre Augustine. Elementary laboratory guide for students in materia medica and pharmacy. Ithaca, N. Y., published by the author, Pierre A. Fish, 1900. c. 34 p. 4°, bds., 75 c.

***Fisher**, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: Joachim. Rudiments of algebra. Phil., Fisher & Schwatt, 1900. c. 7+183 p. 12°, hf. leath., 60 c.

***Fisher**, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: Joachim. Secondary algebra. Phil., Fisher & Schwatt, 1900. c. 12°, hf. leath., $1.05.

Fisher, Horace Newton. Principles of colonial government; adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico, and of the Philippines. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1899. c. 56 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Fisher, Horace Newton. Principles of colonial government; adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico and of the Philippines. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 56 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Fisk, May Isabel. The repentant Magdalen, and other stories. N. Y., Zimmerman's 1900. c. 3-178 p. por. S. (Zimmerman's pocket lib.) cl., 50 c.

A collection of short stories, the first "The repentant Magdalen," being a sketch of artist's life in the Quartier Latin of Paris, the artist's model for his picture of "the repentant Magdalen," posing also as the heroine. The other stories are: A reconstructed Paradise; "Tatters"; From out the past; The heart of a woman; At five o'clock.

Fiske, J: The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 25+368 p. maps, D. cl., $2.

Nine chapters devoted to the following topics: From St. Louis to Belmont, Fort Donelson and Shiloh, The Navy and New Orleans, From Corinth to Stone River, The Vicksburg Problem, The Fall of Vicksburg, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Nashville. The book does not attempt to cover the less important incidents, but to treat those dominant movements which prophesied and led to the final result of the war.

Fiske, J: Old Virginia and her neighbors. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '97, 1900. 2 v., 30+296; 25+397 p. pors. maps, facsims. O. cl., $8; hf. cf. or hf. polished mor., $12.50; Large-pap. ed., 2 v., net, $16.

A new edition illustrated in the same manner as Mr. Fiske's other books on American history, namely, "The beginnings of New England," "The American Revolution," and "The critical period of American history."

Fiske, Lewis Ransom. Choosing a lifework. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 3-227 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1900-1901.) cl., set of 4 v., net, $2.

Aims to supply men and women with information that will aid them in making "a rational and profitable choice in the selection of their lifework." *Contents:* Labor a boon; The teaching profession; The teacher; The ministry; The minister; The medical profession; The physician; The legal profession; The lawyer; Wielding the press; Politics as a vocation; Quarrying nature; Man the builder; The creation of values; Winning success; Life's supreme activities. *See* under Mudge, Quale, Sisson, the other three volumes of this series. The volumes of the set are not sold separately.

Fison, Alfred H. Recent advances in astronomy. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 3+242 p. D. (Victorian era ser.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: The life of a star; The measurement of stellar distances; The milky way and the distribution of stars; The recent study of Mars; The analysis of sunlight; The analysis of starlight; The red flames of the sun.

***Fitch**, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Educational aims and methods: lectures and addresses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+448 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Fitch, *Sir* Joshua Girling. Lectures on teaching. New ed. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] 462 p. por. D. (Kellogg's teacher's lib., no. 6.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: The teacher and his assistants; The school, its aims and organization; The school room and its appliances; Discipline; Learning and remembering; Examining; Preparatory training; The study of language; The English language; Arithmetic as an art; Arithmetic as a science, Geography and the learning of facts; History; Natural science; The correlation of studies.

Fitch, W: Clyde. Nathan Hale: a play in four acts. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1899. c. 6+100 p. il. por. O. bds., $1.25.

Based on episodes in the life of Nathan Hale.

Opens in 1775, at a school-house in New London, Ct., where Hale is the head teacher; he is shown to be in love with one of his pupils, and in sympathy with the revolutionary movement. His seizure as a spy and his hanging by the British led up to by various scenes from the war of '76 end the play. Illustrated by twelve photographic reproductions of the best stage scenes as presented by Nat Goodwin and Maxine Elliott.

Fitchett, W: H: How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793-1815. In 4 v. v. 2-4. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+326; 3+419; 8+435 p. il. pors. maps, O. cl., ea., $2.

The subjects of volumes 2 and 3 are "Nelson and the struggle for the sea" and "The war in the Peninsula." v. 4 describes the battle of Waterloo fully and Napoleon's life at St. Helena. *See* notice under v. 1, "Annual Catalogue," 1899. The concluding volume contains an index of 55 pages to the four volumes.

***Fitz Gerald**, E: Miscellanies; with bibliographical introd. by W. Aldis Wright. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+207 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Fitz-Gerald, S. Jane Adair. Stories of famous songs. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900.] 2 v. 247; 245 p. D. cl., ea., $1.50.

Contents: Home, sweet home; Robin Adair and Eileen Aroon; Auld lang syne; La Marseillaise; The mistletoe bough; Ever of thee; Die wacht am Rhein; Die schwerlied, Kutsche lied, and other German songs; The star spangled banner, Yankee Doodle, and other American songs; Auld Robin Gray and Les constantes amours d'Alix et d'Alexis; Kathleen mavourneen and Katty avourneen; The last rose of summer, The bells of Shandon, and The exile of Erin, etc.

Fitzpatrick, H. L. Golf donts: admonitions that will help the novice to play well and scratch men to play better. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+114 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Flammarion, Camille. The unknown (*L'inconnu.*) N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 13+488 p. O. cl., $2.

A story of the phenomena of the so-called spirit world, the writer citing many authenticated instances of psychical manifestations. Chapters on Credulity and incredulity; Of telepathic communications made by the dying and of apparitions; Admission of facts; Hallucinations, properly so-called; The psychic action of one mind upon another, etc.; The world of dreams; Distant sight in dreams; Premonitory dreams and divination of the future.

***Flanagan's** (A.) new lessons in English grammar and composition. [New enl. ed.] Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] 12°, (Flanagan's educational ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Flanders**, W. T. Galvanizing and tinning: a practical treatise on coating with tin and zinc, with a special chapter on tinning gray iron castings. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1900. 93 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Flandreau, C: Eugene. History of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. St. Paul, Minn., E. W. Porter, 1900. c. '99. 7+408 p. por. O. cl., $1.75.

This history originally appeared as part of "The Encyclopædia of biography of Minnesota," a subscription book of limited sale. It now appears in shape for the general public and to make the book the size of the usual library volume the author has added stories of history, adventure and entertainment written by himself during a long residence in the Northwest.

***Flather**, J: Jos. Dynamometers and the measurement of power: treatise on the construction and application of dynamometers; with description of the methods and apparatus employed in measuring water and electric power. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 9+394 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Flattery, Maurice Douglas. A pair of knaves and a few trumps: a novel. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 7-310 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

The adventures of Leslie Murray, a young Bostonian who goes to Youngville, Kentucky, when about eighteen to graduate from his father's alma mater —the Clare University. He has many thrilling adventures, as he prefers athletics to his books. There is a description of a foot-ball game, of which he is the hero; then comes his initiation into the Phi Delta college society, his meeting with the moonshiners and his flirtation with a moonshiner's daughter. He is forced to leave college, being accused of a murder, falls in with two tramps, organizes a theatre company, etc.

Flaubert, Gustave. Salammbô: the maid of Carthage; re-told from the French of Gustave Flaubert by Zenaide A. Ragozin. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. O. (Tales of the heroic ages.) cl., $1.50.

In retelling this masterpiece, Madame Ragozin has not deviated far from the original. Much unsuited to young readers has been cut, but the picturesque highly colored descriptions remain. Salammbô was the sister of the great Carthaginian General Hannibal, her story being true to history.

***Fleming**, *Mrs.* May Agnes. Guy Earlscourt's wife: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 484 p. 12°, (Madison sq. lib., no. 2.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Indian story and song, from North America. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 13+126 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume was suggested by the singing of a number of Omaha Indians of their native melodies at the Congress of Musicians held at the Trans-Mississippi Exposition at Omaha in July, 1898. Not only was the scientific value of these aboriginal songs in the study of the development of music demonstrated, but their availability as themes for the American composer was recognized. In response to the expressed desire of many musicians, the writer has given a number of songs in their setting of story.

Fletcher, Ella Adelia. The woman beautiful: a practical treatise on the development and preservation of woman's health and beauty, and the principles of taste in dress. N. Y., W. M. Young & Co., [1899.] c. 29+535 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Fletcher, Horace. Glutton or epicure: two booklets in one; incl. Nature's food filter; or, when and what to swallow; and What sense? or, economic nutrition. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. c. 6+119 p. S. cl., $1.

The first booklet is a collection of studies "suggesting simple formulæ whereby busy persons may conserve physical health, as an aid to harmony and happiness, by preventive means." The second book relates "to newly-appreciated functions of the sense of taste," which the writer thinks, "will revolutionize all current ideas about life and health possibilities and reorganize the economics of food supply."

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: Rogers. Annual literary index, 1899; including periodicals, American and English; essays; book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed. with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the *Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1900. c. 8+269 p. Q. cl., $3.50.

*Fleury, Maurice de. Medicine and the mind (*La medicine de l'esprit*); from the French by Stacy B. Collins, M.D. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 11+373 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $4.50.

*Flickinger, J: R. Outlines of general history, in the form of questions. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1899. c. 200 p. 12°, flex. vellum, 50 c.

Flint, Martha Bockée. A garden of simples. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The legendary and therapeutic lore of plants and flowers furnishes matter for a series of entertaining sketches and essays.

*Flitcraft, Allen J. Life insurance agents' vade mecum setting forth the risks assumed and benefits guaranteed of 40 life insurance companies, etc. 3d ed. Oak Park, Ill., A. J. Flitcraft, 1900. c. 16°, leath., $2.

*Flitcraft, Allen J. Life insurance manual; application agreements and complete policy forms of forty-five life insurance companies in America. 13th annual ed. Oak Park, Ill., A. J. Flitcraft, [1900.] c. por. 16°, leath., $2.

*Flom, G: Tobias. Scandinavian influence on Southern lowland Scotch: a contribution to the study of the linguistic relations of English and Scandinavian. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+82 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., net, $1.

Florer, Warren Washburne. Biblical selections for beginners in German; with questions for drill in speaking, writing, and grammar. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1900. c. 5+42 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Florer, Warren Washburne. A guide for the study of Heyse's L' Arrabbiata; with questions for grammar review. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1900. c. 55 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Florer, Warren Washburne. A guide for the study of Riehl's "Burg Niedeck" and Von Jagemann's "German syntax." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1900. c. 88 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Flournoy, Th. From India to the planet Mars: a study of a case of somnambulism; with glossolalia; tr. by Dan. B. Vermilye. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 20+447 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An account of experiments with the "Geneva medium," Helen Smith. In her trances she lives the existence of an Indian princess, an inhabitant of the planet Mars, and as Marie Antoinette. Professor Flournoy and his fellow-scientists have for more than five years experimented with these remarkable psychical phenomena, this being an authentic account of their experiences.

Flowerdew, Herbert. The realist: a modern romance. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 2-345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The reporter of an almost defunct London literary paper is sent to interview a writer of French realistic novels about whom ghastly stories were told. The paper failed before he could print his interview. The novelist offers him a position. The experiences which come to him during his sojourn in the house where the realist studies all his scenes from life make an exciting story in which a beautiful girl "typist" and a Hindoo servant play leading roles.

Flynt, Josiah, [*pseud.* for Josiah Flynt Willard.] Notes of an itinerant policeman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 5+252 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The author of "Tramping with tramps" has experience as a police officer and comes in contact with tramps and criminals. Discusses: Who constitute our criminal classes? the professional criminal, picking pockets, how towns are protected, police work as a new career for young men, the tramp's politics, protecting towns and railroads. Author thinks police protect criminals. Much has appeared in *The Independent, Harper's Weekly*, the *Critic, Munsey's Magazine*, etc., but all is now revised.

Flynt, Josiah, [*pseud.* for Josiah Flynt Willard,] *and* Walton, Francis. The powers that prey. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 10+260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The authors have spent most of their lives in studying sociological problems, and phases of tramp and criminal life. Mr. Flynt says "the book is the result of ten years' wandering with tramps and two years spent with police organizations." The episodes described are not only realistic stories, but they are also contributions to sociology. The titles are: In the matter of his nibs; A bill from Tiffany's; The revenge of the four; The order of the penitents; The prison demon; The great idea; Found guilty; On sentence day; Peggie Niven; A dead one.

Folke, Howard. A guide for the blind and a help for the man who can see. Fort Smith, Ark., Thrash-Lick Print. Co., [Catcher, Ark., Howard Folke,] 1900. c. 44 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Contains, the writer says, "a sketch of the history of the Bible as looked at by Ethiopian heart and brain; God's promise—Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God. Ps. 68: 31." Also gives a history of the Monarch Church and the doctrines it preaches, author being pastor of the church, which is situated at Catcher, Ark.

Foltz, Kent O., *M.D.* Diseases of the eye: a handbook of ophthalmic practice for students and practitioners, in which particular attention is given the treatment of diseases of the eye by electric medication. Cin., O., Scudder Bros. Co., 1900. c. 560 p. il. col. pl. D. cl., net, $2.50.

"Not that there is a dearth of works on the eye, but because, almost without exception, little attention is given to internal medication in the treatment of eye diseases, has this book been written."—*Preface.*

*Folwell, Amory Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 3d. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 10+435 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

*Folwell, Amory Prescott. Water-supply engineering: the designing, construction, and maintenance of water-supply systems, both city and irrigation. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 14+562 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., $4.

Foote, Mary Hallock. The prodigal; il. by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+99 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Clunie Roberts, the son of a banker, of Auckland, New Zealand, after wasting his father's money and exhausting his patience, goes out into the world to try his luck. He finally drifts to San Francisco in a penniless and almost naked condition. His father's agents there are instructed to give him enough money to save him from starvation and no more. He is placed on probation, and is at last reclaimed entirely by a young school mistress.

*Forbes, Ja. D: Travels through the Alps. New ed. rev. and annot., by W. A. B. Coolidge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 28+572 p. il. por. maps, diagram, 8°, cl., $9.

Ford, H: Jones. Political evolution and civil service reform. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 15 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 269.) pap., 15 c.

Ford, H: Jones. Politics and administration. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 12 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 280.) pap., 15 c.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Wanted a matchmaker; il. by Howard Chandler Christy; decorations by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 5+111 p. O. cl., $2.

A love story by the author of "Janice Meredith" and "Hon. Peter Stirling." The borders of the pages are in green and black; the binding has a design of holly leaves and berries in colors.

Ford, Stephen V. R. Recitations, song and story for Sunday and day schools, primary and intermediate departments, material for anniversary and holiday programs, church and parlor sociables and entertainments. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 160 p. D. cl., 20 c.

***Ford**, Worthington Chauncey. George Washington. Ed. de bibliophile. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4°, 2 v., subs., bds. with vellum back and corners, $150; Edition de luxe, 2 v., subs., mor., $100; Memorial ed., 2 v., subs., hf. leath., $30.

***Fore**! Life's book for golfers. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1900. 64 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $2.

Forfar, Ja. E: The Forfar kindergarten music system; songs and recitations, no. 1. Buffalo, C. E. Jameson, 1900. c. 24 p. T. pap., 20 c.

Forman, S: Eagle. Life and writings of Thomas Jefferson; including all his important utterances on public questions comp. from state papers and from his private correspondence. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 4+476 p. por. O. cl., $3.

The doctrines of Jefferson are scattered through many costly volumes that are to be found only in private libraries or in centres where there are large public libraries. It is the purpose of this volume to put the teachings of Jefferson within the reach of all. His voluminous correspondence and numerous state papers have been examined and wherever a significant passage or an important official document has been found, it has been classified and placed in this collection. The aim of the biographical sketch has been "to avoid controversy, abuse and eulogy, and to state the facts in a fair, non-partisan manner."

Forney, Matthias N. Proportional representation; a means for the improvement of municipal government; with reports on the constitutionality in New York of a system providing for minority representation, by J: F. Dillon and Simon Sterne. N. Y., E. W. Johnson, 1900. c. 61 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Aims to indicate the defects of our present system of election, and to show a better way for securing the representation, in legislative bodies, of all the people.

Forrest, Mark. Bubbles and dreams, a book of verse: penned and decorated by the author. Milwaukee, Wis., Mark Forrest, [1900.] c. 124 p. il. leatherette, $2; autograph ed., leath., $2.50.

Forrester, Izola L. The girls of Bonnie Castle; il. by Anna Weatherbey Parry. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2+277 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story tells of the doings of a crowd of village lads and lassies, of their school life and pastimes, etc.

Forster, H. O. Arnold. The war office, the army and the empire: a review of the military situation in 1900; with a preface by the Earl of Rosebery. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 8+102 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Originally appeared in the form of a series of letters to newspapers appearing in different parts of the United Kingdom. Are aimed to enlighten the public as to the true condition of the English military system and to show them how absolutely incompetent are those in charge to perform their elementary duties. Mr. Foster thinks a popular agitation should be the stimulus to better things.

***Forsyth**, Andrew Russell. Theory of differential equations. vs. 2 and 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+344; 10+391 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $6.

Forsyth, G: A. The story of the soldier; il. by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 15+389 p. il. D. (Story of the west ser.; ed. by Ripley Hitchcock.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: The inception of the army; How and why the regular army of the United States came into being and the sources from which its officers are commissioned; The revolutionary frontier-army explorers--the war of 1812 and the war with Mexico; Some account of the army on the western frontier from 1846 to 1860; Characteristics and development of the American soldier—his surroundings, perquisites and pay; Frontier forts, old and new, and their soldier occupants; The Indian troubles on the western frontier in 1866 and 1867; The Sioux campaign of 1868 and 1869; Arizona and the Apaches; The Modoc war in Oregon, etc.

Forsyth, G: A. Thrilling days in army life; il. by Rufus F. Zogbaum. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+197 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Accounts of the author's experiences during "Sheridan's ride," at the "Closing scenes at Appomattox Court House," during a "Frontier fight," and in an "Apache raid."

Forward, *Mrs.* Ross. Miss Pullman: a tale of fiction; with introd. by the author. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 9-247 p. D. (Sunset ser., no. 150.) pap., 25 c.

A story of love and crime, with its scene in New York City.

***Foster**, Clement Le Neve. Ore and stone mining: for the use of mine owners, mine managers, prospectors, and all interested in ore and stone mining. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $10.

Foster, Eli Greenwalt. The civil war by campaigns. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 286 p. il. maps. D. cl., $1.

Instead of treating the subject chronologically, the author has written entirely by campaigns. The movements of one army have been fully treated before the discussion of another has commenced. The method of treatment it is hoped will be found both interesting and profitable.

***Foster**, G: E. Story of the Cherokee Bible: an address, with additional notes, delivered before the meeting of the Ladies' Missionary Society of the First Congregational Church, Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1897. 2d ed. enl. Ithaca, N. Y., Democrat Press, 1899. c. 2+10+89+76 p. 16°, (Cherokee history ser.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Foster, J: Watson. A century of American diplomacy: being a brief review of the

foreign relations of the United States, 1776-1876. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 13+497 p. O. cl., $3.50.

The outgrowth of a series of lectures delivered in the School of Diplomacy of the Columbian University. In chapters headed: The revolutionary period; The treaty of peace and independence; Peace under the confederation; The organization of the department of state; The administrations of Washington and Adams; The administration of Jefferson; Administrations of Madison, Monroe, and J. Q. Adams; From Jackson to Polk; From the Mexican to the Civil War; During the Civil War; After the Civil War; The Monroe doctrine. Index. Mr. Foster is ex-Secretary of State of the U. S.

***Foster**, Lemuel H. First book of practice at common law, in equity, and under the codes; with forms. 2d ed. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., 1900. c. 500 p. O. shp., $4.

Foster, Rob. F. Foster's Bridge manual: a complete system of instruction in the game. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 17+186 p. S. cl., $1.25.

With a description of the game of bridge, are given the rules and advice about all kinds of complications which may arise in the playing.

***Fothergill**, J: Milnor, *M.D.* The will power. 4th ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Fouard, *Abbe* Constant. The last years of St. Paul; tr. with the author's sanction and co-operation, by G: F. X. Griffith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 13+326 p. map, D. cl., $2.

Foulke, W: Dudley. Maya: a story of Yucatan. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+219 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Maya was a Princess who is supposed to have lived in Yucatan during the Spanish invasion, 1512. Her story as told is one of love and adventure. The author who has travelled extensively in Yucatan, describes the abodes and customs of the wonderful people whose ruined cities are to-day monuments of aboriginal art.

***Fowler**, Adelaide, *and* Sewell, Sallie. Swift and reliable shorthand; a method of teaching the art of shorthand writing. Balt., Md., Sadler-Rowe Co., [1900.] c. 108 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Fowler**, C: Evan. Engineering studies. Pt. 1. American stone arches; pt. 2, Roman stone arches. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1900. c. il. 4°, ea., pap., 25 c.

***Fowler**, C: J. Back to Pentecost. Phil., Christian Standard Co., [1900.] c. 144 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Concerning Isabel Carnaby. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 3-232 p. D. cl., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Cupid's garden. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 13+296 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories by the author of "Concerning Isabel Carnaby." *Contents:* An old wife's tale; Scattered leaves; The hand of Priscilla Hawthorne; Miss Belinda's love-letters; A lost pleiad; A little learning; The scales of injustice; The man that married Mary; A merry heart; The success of failure; A wrong altar; My matrimonial agency; Wanted, a wife; A poet at play.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. The Farringdons. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Farringdons had for several generations owned the great iron works and collieries in Mershire, the great coal district in the middle of England, generally known as the Black Country. They were Methodists, consequently the reader gets an insight in a friendly way to the "non-conformist conscience" which is quite amusing. There are character sketches also of Methodist men and women, apparently taken from life. Elisabeth Farringdon the dominant female character is young, pretty, witty, wilful, clever, and illogical, and altogether blind for many years to the sincere love of the most desirable man of her circle. Her life is full of surprises. A glimpse is again offered of "Isabel Carnaby" and a few other characters of former novels. Each chapter is headed by an original verse.

***Fowler**, G: R., *M.D.* Treatise on appendicitis. New 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Fox**, Arthur W. A book of bachelors: [biographies.] N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 16+449 p. pl. pors. facsimiles, 8°, cl., $5.

***Fox**, Edgar Alonzo. An up-to-date Sunday school. Chic., Oracle Pub. Co., 1899. c. 1+31 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Fox, Frances Marg. Farmer Brown and the birds; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 7-72 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Because Farmer Brown kills a harmless little Jenny Wren, the birds bring his case before a judge and jury of birds to decide what shall be done with him. In the course of the trial the birds side is well set forth. It is shown that if it were not for their constant war upon insects, life on a farm would scarcely be endurable, nor would it be possible to grow fruit and other eatables in abundance. The King bird, the eagle, decides to banish the birds from the farmer's domain leaving him to the mercy of the bugs and insects.

***Fox**, G: H:, *M.D.* Photographic atlas of the diseases of the skin: a ser. of 80 pl. with descriptive text, and a treatise on cutaneous therapeutics. Physicians' ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 16 pts., portfolio, per pt., subs., net, $1.50.

Fox, J:, *jr.* Crittenden: a Kentucky story of love and war. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Crittenden is the descendant of men who fought in the Revolution and on the northern and southern sides in the Civil War. He found himself out of touch with his surroundings and disappointed in the woman he loved when the call to arms came for the Spanish-American war. He enters the army as private. The descriptions of the battles at Santiago are realistic in the extreme. There is a fine tribute to the Rough Riders and their leader.

Fox, J., *jr.* A Cumberland vendetta: a novel. [New ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+181 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Foxy** grandpa: a book for children. N. Y., Foxy Grandpa Company, 1900. il. 12°, bds., 75 c.

France, L: B. Scraps; Friends; On the fly. Denver, Col., W. F. Robinson Printing Co., 1899. c. 44 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Three prose sketches.

***Francisco**, M. J. Municipalities *vs.* private corporations; political and business management compared; tables showing cost of lights furnished by private companies and municipal plants, a list of municipal plants sold or abandoned, experience of municipalities, legal and editorial opinions. Rutland, Vt., M. J. Francisco & Son, 1900. c. 172 p. O. pap., $1.

François *de Sales, St.* Meditations for retreats; from the writings of St. Francis de Sales; arr. by St. Jane Frances Frémiot de Chantal, from the French, by a visitandine of Baltimore. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. 202 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Franklin**, A. C. Yachting: hints, tables, and memoranda. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 103 p. 64°, (Spon's vest-pocket ser.) roan, 50 c.

***Franklin**, B: Autobiography; Poor Richard; Letters; with a critical and biographical introd. and notes by A. R. Spofford. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '99. 27+401 p. pl. por. facsim. 8°, (The world's great books.) subs., cl., $3. (Not sold separately.)

***Franklin**, B: Life of Benjamin Franklin: an autobiography. New issue. N. Y.. A. L. Burt, 1900. 308 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Fraser**, Alex. Campbell. Philosophy of theism: the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Edinburgh in 1894-'96. 2d ed. complete in 1 v. amended. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 18+388 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Fraser, J: A., *jr.* Because I love you: drama in four acts. Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 60 p. D. (American acting drama.) pap., 25 c.

Fraser, W. A. Mooswa and others of the boundaries; il. by Arthur Heming. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+260 p. il. D. cl., $2.

This story has its scene in the northwest part of Canada, within the boundaries of the fur-bearing animals. Animals with the gift of speech are the chief characters. Mooswa is a stately moose, who protects a little boy, of whom he had been a playmate, when a calf. The aim is to give in an entertaining way, the ways and customs, traits and characteristics of the valuable animals of this region. With this are tales of hunting, trapping, etc.

***Frazee**, Susan Isabel. Lessons in language work for fifth and sixth grades. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 156 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Frazer**, Ja. G: Pausanias and other Greek sketches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+419 p. 8°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Fredrick, W: Three prophetic days; or, Sunday the Christian's Sabbath. Clyde, O., pub. by the author, W: Fredrick, [1900.] c. 230 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"Showing," the sub-title reads, "the requirements of the Mosaic law and comparing what should have occurred during the week of the Passover, with what was done by Jesus and his Apostles, as recorded in the New Testament; proving that the law was kept to the very letter; and that Jesus made his triumphal entrance on Saturday; that He was crucified on Wednesday afternoon, and rose from the grave on Saturday evening; and that Sunday is the Christian's rest day, as is clearly shown by the law and the prophets."

***Freeman**, Abraham Clark. Treatise on the law of executions in civil cases, and of proceedings in aid and restraint thereof. 3d ed. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 3 v., 20+875; 881-1843; 1845-2867 p. O. shp., $18.

French, Edwin C:, *M.D.* Food for the sick and how to prepare it; with a chapter on food for the baby. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1900. c. 8+171 p. S. cl., $1.

An arrangement of diets for use in treatment of diseases in general medicine, nervous diseases, and after surgical operations. The lists are made up of the foods suggested by the best authors on the subject, with some additions which have been found by test to be valuable. Each diet list gives a general idea of the condition, a general rule for feeding, all foods allowed, and a list of those not allowed. A part of the book is devoted to receipts, telling how to prepare certain foods, the preparation of which is not generaly known.

***Frick**, Hermann. Outline of the antiseptic treatment of wounds; for veterinarians; from the latest German edition by A. Eger with annotations by A. H. Baker and L. A. Merillat. Chic., Alex. Eger, 1900. c. '99. 3-114 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Fricker**, Karl. The Antarctic regions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+292 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $3.

***Fridenberg**, Percy. The ophthalmic patient; a manual of therapeutics and nursing in eye disease. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 10+312 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Friedman, I: Kahn. Poor people: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+244 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story deals with tenement life in Chicago. It is a mixture of tragedy and comedy, cleverly put together and related with much kindly sympathy. The characters are the working poor, and it is of their hardships, loves and follies, as well as their heroisms and fidelities, that the author writes.

***Friedrich**, E. B., *M.D.* Rhinology, laryngology, and octology, and their significance in general medicine; ed. by H. Holbrook Curtis, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 350 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Frisbie, W. A. The bandit mouse, and other tales; pictures by Bart. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. unp. F. bds., $1.25.

Frommel, Emil, "Villamaria," [*pseud.* for Frau Marie Timme,] *and* Hoffmann, Hans. Krieg u. Frieden: Erzählungen; for use in school and college; sel. and ed. with introd. and notes, by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 8+120 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 55 c.

Frost, W: H: Fairies and folk of Ireland; il. by Sydney Richmond Burleigh. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 16+290 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A re-telling for young and old of the myths and legends of Irish folk-lore, after the manner of his "Wagner story book," "The knights of the round table."

***Fry**, *Sir* E:, *comp.* James Hack Tuke: a memoir. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+354 p. pors. 8°, cl., $3.

***Frye**, Alexis Everett. Complete geography. New York ed. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 184+17 p. il. map, f°, cl., $1.25.

***Fuller**, Eugene, *M.D.* Diseases of the genito-urinary system: a thorough treatise on urinary and sexual surgery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+774 p. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6.

Fuller, H: Blake, ["Stanton Page," *pseud.*] The last refuge: a Sicilian romance. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+284 p. D. cl., $1.50.

When approaching forty years the Freiherr of Kalteman began to feel himself too old and too young, too experienced and too inexperienced. He started upon travels to Italy where eighteen years ago his best thoughts and happiest hours had come to him. He found his power of enjoyment gone. He met a young enthusiast and decided to travel with him and see through his eyes. This setting enables the author of "The chevalier of Penseiri Vani" to give his readers thoughts on Italian scenery, art, religion, politics and beauty, and also to make a fine study of the human soul in every land. They meet people from all countries all journeying with tired souls to a "City of Refuge" in Sicily. This city typifies duty.

Fuller, J. E. The touch writer: a text-book for self- and class-instruction in the art of operating the typewriter without looking at the key-board. Shift key ed. Cin., O., Phonographic Inst. Co., 1900. c. 25 p. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

Designed for the Remington, Densmore, Remington-Sholes, Underwood, and other writing machines having a shift-key and the "universal" key-board.

Fuller, *Mrs.* Marcus B. The wrongs of Indian womanhood; introd. by Rambai. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 6-302 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Written from observation during many years residence in India. Eighteen chapters as follows: How long?; A snap-shot at modern India; Child-marriage; Enforced widowhood; The Zenana; Muralis; Devadasis; Nautch-girl; An anti-nautch movement; Infanticide; A chapter on Indian testimony; The position of government; What government has done; What the reformers have done; Since 1891; What the missionaries have done; The real difficulty; The real remedy.

***Fuller**, Sarah. Cartilla ilustrada; ilustrada por Edith P. Jordan; traducida al español por Carolina H. Huidobro. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4+101 p. il. 12°, bds., 35 c.

English and Spanish primer.

***Fulton**, Albert W. Home pork making: a complete guide in all that pertains to hog slaughtering, curing, preserving, and storing pork product. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 124 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Fulton**, J:, *D.D.* Palestine, the Holy Land. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. il. maps. 8°, cl., $3; cf., $7.

Fulton, Rob. L., *and* Trueblood, T: C., *comps.* Patriotic eloquence relating to the Spanish-American war and its issues. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 11+364 p. D. cl., $1.

Speeches by well-known American authors and orators, from all sections of the country, presenting all phases of the stirring questions of the present time.

***Furman**, Alfred Antoine. In vales of Helikon: poems. N. Y., Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford & Co., 1900. 121 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Furness, Horace Howard, *jr.* Problems in elementary physics; with notes and formulæ for their solution. Phil., Butler, Sheldon & Co., [1900.] c. 56 p. D. cl., 40 c.

***Furness**, W: H: 3*d*, *M.D.* Folk-lore in Borneo: a sketch. Wallingford, Pa., privately printed, 1899; [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1900.] 30 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Future (The) of Murray Hill, New York. N. Y., E. W. Johnson, 1900. 31 p. S. map, pap., 15 c.

Relates to the future of real estate on Murray Hill and the probable character of the occupancy of that section of the city in the next decade.

Fyles, Franklin. The theatre and its people. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 8+259 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author has been for many years the dramatic critic of the New York *Sun*. He has written for outsiders a complete description of the story of the theatre from the inside. Mr. Fyles tells of "How a theatre is managed," "How actors are trained," "How plays are written," "How plays are rehearsed," "The first night of a play," "The actors in their dressing rooms," "Behind the scenes on a stage," etc.

***Gaboriau**, Emile. Famous novels, 6 v.; from the French. [Il. by W. Glackens, Bayard Jones, Jules Çueren, Victor Perard, and Louise L. Heustes.] N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 12°, ea., $1.25.

Contents: Monsieur Lecoq; The honor of the name; File No. 113; Other people's money; The widow Lerouge; The mystery of Orcival.

Gabriel, C: H. All hail to Santa Claus: a juvenile cantata for Christmas. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., 1900. c. 48 p. O. pap., 30 c.

Gage, *Mrs.* Emma Abbott. Western wanderings and summer saunterings through picturesque Colorado. Balt., Friedenwald Co., 1900. c. 262 p. pl. por. O. cl., $2.

A series of letters, first published in the Annapolis *Evening Capital*. The book not only gives vivid descriptions of western scenery, particularly Colorado, but contains a great deal of historical and statistical information.

Gage, Matilda Joslyn. Woman, church, and state: a historical account of the status of woman through the Christian ages; with reminiscences of the Matriarchate. 2d ed. N. Y., Truthseeker Co., [1900.] c. '93. 5-55 p. D. (Truthseeker lib., no. 71.) cl., $1.50; Popular ed., pap., 75 c.

Gamble, S: Walter. Sunday, the true Sabbath of God; or, Saturday proven to be neither the Sabbath of the Old Testament, nor the Sabbath of the ancients who lived before the Christian era. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1900. c. 203 p. D. cl., $1.

Claims to be "a complete refutation of the Saturday-Sabbath heresy, and a vindication of the changeableness of the day of the Sabbath."

***Games** of lawn hockey, tether ball, squash ball, golf-croquet. N. Y., American Sports Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 37 p. il. diagr. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 10, no. 116.) pap., 10 c.

***Gammick**, C: H. The bartender and The way to a man's heart. N. Y., C. J. Mooney, 1900. c. 4+120 p. por. 24°, leath., 50 c.

***Gannett**, W: Channing. Of making one's self beautiful. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1900. 131 p. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Gannett**, W: Channing. Voices of earth and heaven: [poem.]. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1899. c. 7 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

*Gannett, W: Channing, *and* Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. The faith that makes faithful. New ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

Gard, Anson A. My friend Bill: many stories told in the telling of one. N. Y., Emerson Press, [1900.] c. 8+336 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A simple story of the experience of a young man from the country who comes to live in New York City. There is a love story, with some quaint character sketches, and amusing incidents.

Gardiner, A. Paul. The house of Cariboo and other tales from Arcadia; il. by Rob. A. Graef. N. Y., A. P. Gardiner, 1900. c. 5-218 p. D. cl., $1.

The other stories of Arcadia, which are included with the "House of Cariboo," are of the primitive characters and customs found among the people of the St. Francis Archipelago of the St. Lawrence.

*Gardiner, C: Fox. The care of the consumptive; a consideration of the scientific use of natural therapeutic agencies in the prevention and cure of consumption; together with a chapter on Colorado as a resort for invalids. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 7+182 p. pl. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Bibliography (4 p.).

Gardiner, J: Hays. Forms of prose literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 13+498 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

After an introduction which discusses the necessary elements of literature, the two faculties of a writer, the two classes of literature, etc., the book is divided into two parts—the "Literature of thought" and the "Literature of feeling"; under the first are given chapters devoted to exposition, argument and criticism; under the second chapters on narrative and description. Following are numerous examples of style culled from Darwin, Tyndall, Henry James, Thackeray, Ruskin, and others.

*Gardiner, Linda. Sylvia in flowerland. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gardner, *Rev.* C: E. Cathechism of church history, from the day of Pentecost until the present day. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Milwaukee, Wis., The Young Churchman Co., 1899. 9+196 p. S. (Sunday school textbooks.) cl., net, 50 c.; bds., net, 30 c.

Gardner, *Rev.* C: E. Life of Father Goreh; ed. with preface, by R: Meux Benson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 18+403 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The biography of a Hindu who became a Catholic priest.

*Gardner, Edmund G. Dante. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+159 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

*Gardner, Edmund G. Dante's ten heavens: a study of the "Paradiso." New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

*Gardner, Edmund G. Story of Florence; il. by Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+435 p. 16°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.75.

Gardner, Ella. Life in Japan as seen through a missionary's spectacles in the twilight of the 19th century. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1900. c. 6+187 p. il. map, Q. cl., $1.50.

Chapters on the geography and government of Japan; A trip from Osaka to Karuizawa; Farmers; Flowers; Customs; Etiquette for ladies; Courtship and marriage; Festivals and funerals; English-Japanese etymology; Religions; Allied Presbyterian churches and mission schools (Church of Christ in Japan); Cumberland Presbyterian missionaries, their field and work; Wilmina girls school; Home life of missionaries; Foreign missions. Very generously illustrated from photographs taken on the spot.

*Gardner, J: M. American negligence reports, current ser. [cited Am. neg. rep.;] all the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and selections from the intermediate courts together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 6, 7. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1900. c. 35+822; 38+822 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

Gardner, Percy. Exploratio evangelica: a brief examination of the basis and origin of Christian belief. N. Y., Putnam, [1900.] 8+521 p. O. cl., $4.50.

"The present work cannot fairly be called destructive; nor is it primarily constructive, but rather critical. It may perhaps most appropriately be compared to the operations which precede construction, to the investigation of the ground and the digging of trenches with a view to foundations. It is of the nature of Prolegomena. Hence it is written for students, and I have not tried to make its style attractive; I have aimed only at clearness and precision."—*Preface.*

Garland, Hamlin. The eagle's heart. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The eagle" begins life in a western town; he is the son of a minister, and is afflicted with a violent temper. The book is a character study of a boy not wholly bad, who is finally redeemed from evil ways by a woman. Harold Excell in his career commits crimes and is for a time the inmate of a jail. He spends the larger part of his life in Colorado as a cowboy.

Garland. Will A. Matthew Doyle. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 5-282 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene of the story is laid in a small Southern town. The hero, "Mat Doyle," is a fine fellow, the support of his mother and sister and the best friend to his chum "Dud." The two men both love the same woman, and both run for sheriff, one in favor of, one against lynching. Mat was elected, and he opposed lynching. How his principle was tested when the woman he loved was assaulted by a negro, is full of interest. The author is the son of ex-Attorney-General Garland.

Garner, R. L. Apes and monkeys, their life and language; introd. by E: Everett Hale. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 13+297 p. il. por. D. cl., $2.

"This volume is the natural product of many years devoted by the author to studying the speech and habits of monkeys. That naturally led him up to the study of the great apes. The matter is chiefly a record of the tabulated facts gleaned from his special field of research. The aim in view is to convey to the casual reader a more correct idea than now prevails concerning the physical, mental and social habits of apes and monkeys and to prepare him for a wider appreciation of animals in general."—*Preface.*

*Garnett, Olive. Petersburg tales. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 3+316 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Contents: The case of Vetrova-Roukoff; The secret of the universe; Out of it.

*Garnett, R: Vallée, Leon, *and* Brandl, Alois, *eds.* The universal anthology: a collection of the best literature, ancient, mediæval, and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes. Westminster ed. v. 1-16. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1899. c. 4 v., il. pl. por. facsim. 4°, cl., ea., $3.50.

*Garratt, H. A. Modern safety bicycle; with il. and working drawings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+224 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Garrett, Edmund H. The pilgrim shore; with many little picturings drawn from nature or from fancy by the writer. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 5-234 p. D. cl., $2; crushed mor., $4.50.

Sketches of the towns of Dorchester, Neponset, Quincy, Weymouth, Hingham, Hull, Cohasset, Scituate, Marshfield, Duxbury, Kingston, Plymouth. Their present aspect are recorded, while their traditions and history are recalled. A companion volume to "Romance and reality of the Puritan coast."

*Garrett, Phineas, *ed.* One hundred choice selections, no. 5; a repository of readings, recitations and plays. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 86 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

*Garrigues, H: Jacques, *M.D.* Diseases of women. New 3d rev. and enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 873 p. col. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50; shp. or hf. mor., net, $5.50.

*Garrison, Arthur O., ["A. D. Sector," *pseud.*] Christian science dissected. St. Louis, The Christian Pub. Co., 1900. c. 62 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

*Garrod, *Rev.* G. W. Second Epistle to the Thessalonians: analysis and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+163 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Garth, J. G. Mission of the Presbyterian church. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 11 p. T. pap., 5 c.

*Garzés, Francisco, [Tomás Hermenegildo.] On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garzés (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776; tr. from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and ed. with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues. N. Y., F. P. Harper, 1900. c. 2 v., il. pl. facsim. maps, 8°, (American explorers series, v. 3.) cl., net, $6. [Limited ed. of 950 copies.]

*Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Cleghorn. Cranford: a tale; ed. by Emma Gollancz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Cleghorn. Life of Charlotte Brontë; with an introd. and notes by Clement K. Shorter. v 7 of the "Life and works of the Sisters Brontë." Haworth ed. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 36+670 p. pors. il. O. cl., $1.75.

*Gatchell, C: What a woman did: [a novel.] Chic., Era Publishing Co., 1900. 358 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Gates, Lewis Edwards. Studies and appreciations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 234 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gathorne-Hardy, Alfred Erskine. Autumns in Argyleshire with rod and gun; il. by Archibald Thorburn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+228 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Sketches entitled: Poltalloch; Fallowdeer at home; Chasing the roe; First impressions of deer-stalking; The herds of Proteus; A day with a seal; Out of the depths; Western waters; Nil des perandum; A day with the grilse; Loch-na-larich; Grouse; Grouse-driving; Chill October.

*Gatty, Marg. Scott, [*Mrs.* Alfred Gatty.] Parables from nature. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 2 v., 350 p. 16°, (Gem ser.) cl., $1.

*Gatty, Marg. Scott, [*Mrs.* Alfred Gatty,] *comp.* The book of sun dials; originally comp. by Mrs. Alfred Gatty; now enl. and re-edited by H. K. F. Eden and Eleanor Lloyd. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+529 p. il. D. cl., net, $10.

Gautier, Théophile. Jettatura; ed. with introd. and notes, by A. Schinz. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+143 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

A French novel not intended for beginners. In order to enjoy fully a work of this kind, the reader must have such a knowledge of French as may be gained by the end of the second year or the beginning of the third year of French in preparatory schools.

Gavit, Helen E. The etiquette of correspondence. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 10+214 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Illustrations and suggestions as to the proper form in present usage of social, club, diplomatic, military, and business letters, with information on heraldic devices, monograms, and engraved addresses.

*Gay, Geraldine M. A king's thegn. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 144 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Geddie, J: Romantic Edinburgh. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

*Geisse, Pauline D., ["Pen Penny," *pseud.*] A curious landlord: a novel. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. c. 64 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Gelbert, C. F. Jesus lives: thy terrors now. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

*General digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports official and unofficial. v. 8, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900 c. 8+2717 p. O. shp., $6.

Gentry, T: G. Intelligence in plants and animals; a new ed. of the author's privately issued "Soul and immortality." N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+489 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

First published by the author, who is a well-known writer on scientific subjects and natural history. It is a collection of strange and curious facts from the life of animals and plants, which seems to bear out Mr. Gentry's claim for them of a much higher order of intelligence than is generally allotted them. In addition to the description by the author of remarkable worms, crabs, insects, plants and so on, the book now contains eight full-page pictures photographed from life by A. R. Dugmore.

Genung, G: F., *D.D.* The magna charta of the kingdom of God: plain studies in our Lord's sermon on the mount. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 6+164 p. D. cl., 60 c.

George, H:, *jr.* Life of Henry George. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. c. 14+634 p. pors. O. cl., $1.50.

Seldom has a biographer enjoyed such unusual advantages as has Mr. George in writing the life of the author of "Progress and poverty." His father's journals and unpublished autobiographic writings were extremely full; and he himself has intimately associated with his work during all the years when the elder George was the most striking figure in

our national politics and political economy. He tells simply, yet graphically, the remarkable story of Henry George's life: his boyhood and life at sea, during which his character began to take shape; his fierce struggle with poverty in the California days, when he realized to the utmost the condition of those unfortunate multitudes whose spokesman he was to be; the writing and publication of the book with which he first electrified the country; and then the full life of authorship, lecturing, and politics which taxed his great energies to the utmost till his sudden death during the mayoralty campaign in 1897.

*Georgia. Analytical index-digest of Georgia reports, embracing v. 1-100, inclusive, of the supreme court reports, and T. U. P. Charlton's reports, R. M. Charlton's reports, Dudley's reports, and Ga. decisions; and including annots. to the code of 1895, covering all citations by the supreme court to each section; also a table of all cases reported in those vs., [etc.;] by Howard Van Epps and J: W. Akin. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1899. c. 3 v. 15+1180; 1181-2428; 2429-3718 p. shp., $30.

*Georgia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1899, and Mar. term, 1900. v. 107-110. Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, State Library, 1899. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Georgian (The) period: measured drawings of colonial work, pt. 6; by J. C. Halden, F. I. Swales, C. L. Hillman, and others. N. Y., American Architect and Building News Co., 1900. c. unp. pls. F. portfolio, $6.

A portfolio containing thirty-seven loose drawings of details of American colonial homes. Also the conclusion of the article "Old colonial work of Virginia and Maryland," by A. Burnley Bibb, continued from pt. 5, and "Some homes of the Washington family," by Mrs. Sally Nelson Robins.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*now Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] One year. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A romantic story with its scene laid among the Polish aristocracy of East Galatia. The story is told by an English governess who becomes a member of a family that has a skeleton in its closet. There is an intricate plot, and a mystery the solution of which is only reached at the close of the story.

*Gerber, N. Days of Abd-el-Kader; a tale of Algeria; from the German by Mary E. Ireland. Chic., D. C. Cook Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 94 p. pl. sq. 8°, (New Sabbath lib., v. 3, no. 3.) cl., 25 c.

*Gerhard, W: Paul. Theatres; their safety from fire and panic, their comfort and healthfulness. Bost., Bates & Guild Co., 1900. c. 110 p. 12°, cl., $1.

German Evangelical Church. Hymnal. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, [1900.] c. '99. 12+620+99 p. O. cl., $1.50; im. mor. flex., $2.50; tky. mor., $3.50. Word ed. 767 p. S. cl., 60 c.; limp mor., $1.50.

*Gerrare, Wirt. Story of Moscow; il. by Helen M. James. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+315 p. 16°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.50.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. Reincarnation; or, immortality? N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1899. c. 165 p. O. cl., $1.

"It is sought by comparison of the two theories, by the contrast between the view of immortality here presented and the popular view of reincarnation, to draw attention to one's idea of immortality; to see if it does not need a re-forming, a shaping more in accord with the deepening convictions of maturer judgment."—*Preface.*

Geyer, Andrew. Geyer's American paper trade directory, 1900-1901; cont. a complete list of all paper, fiber and wood pulp mills in the United States and Canada. N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 1900. 9-335 p. O. cl., $2.

Contains also list of mills classified according to goods made; selected lists of blank book manufacturers; city offices of paper and pulp manufacturers; envelope manufacturers; pad and tablet manufacturers; paper box and paper bag manufacturers; leading stationers and lithographers; paper dealers, paper stock dealers, wall paper manufacturers, and railroad purchasing agents.

Geyer, Andrew. Registry of water marks and trade marks. 4th ed. N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 1900. c. 322 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

This new edition of this popular little help and money-saver for the paper trade, has been very carefully revised. There are some 1500 changes and additions to be noted, and about 4000 new titles.

*Gibbings, Alfred H. Commercial and business aspects of municipal electricity supply: a practical handbook for the use of electrical engineers to municipal corporations and members of municipal electricity committees. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+270 p. il. plans, 4°, hf. leath., $4.

*Gibbon, E: History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. In 7 v. v. 7; ed. with introd., notes, appendices and index by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+508 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Gibbon, E: Memoirs of the life of Edward Gibbon; with various observations and excursions, by himself; ed. by G: Birbeck Hill. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 29+360 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

The "Putnam lib. of standard literature" comprises reprints of standard works, which are in large part masterpieces of literature. It will also, however, include certain works which have never been reprinted, or which have not been in print for a considerable period, together with others which have been reprinted only in limited editions, and which have, therefore, not heretofore been available for the use of students of to-day. The series will thus consist in part of rare books of special value for the scholar, and in part of more familiar works appealing to the wider circle of intelligent readers. The volumes will be characterized by an accurate text, and will include scholarly introductions and notes in a form convenient for reference. The notes are placed at the foot of the page and will present such material as is necessary to make the text intelligible to modern readers, and to bring the books up to the standard of modern scholarship.

Gibbons, W: Cephus. The heart of Job; a message to the world. Chic., Universal Truth Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3-167 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The author looks upon the book of Job as an allegory—a contest of the spirits of good and evil. His book is a spiritual interpretation of Job, which he hopes in performing its mission, "will liberate mankind from the bondage in the belief in evil."

Giberne, Agnes. Duties and duties: a tale. [New issue.] Phil., Union Press, [1900.] 8+561 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

Giberne, Agnes. Floss Silverthorn; or, the master's little handmaid. [New issue.] Phil., Union Press, [1900.] 266 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

Giberne, Agnes. Muriel Bertram: a tale. [New issue.] Phil., Union Press, 1900. 536 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, 50 c.
Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

Giberne, Agnes. Sweetbriar; or, doings in Priorsthorpe Magna. New issue. Phil., Union Press, [1900.] 525 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, 50 c.
Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

***Gibson**, C: Dana, (*il.*) Americans; drawings by C: D. Gibson. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 88 p. obl. 4°, Japan vellum, $5. Edition de luxe, net, $10.

Giddings, Franklin H: Democracy and empire; with studies of their psychological, economic, and moral foundations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 10+363 p. O. cl., $2.50.
Twenty essays: The democratic empire; The ethical motive; Psychology of society; The mind of the many; The costs of progress; Industrial democracy; Trusts and the public; Railroads and the state; Public revenue and civic virtue; some results of the freedom of women; Nature and conduct of political majorities; Destinies of democracy; Relation of social democracy to the higher education; Popular instruction most necessary in a democracy; The shadow and the substance of republican government; The consent of the governed; Imperialism; Survival of civil liberty; Ideals of nations; Gospel of non-resistance.

***Gierke**, Otto. Political theories of the middle age; tr. with an introd. by F: W: Maitland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 80+197 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

Gifford, O. P., *D.D.* Christ's missionary methods: a sermon preached before the combined national societies at Detroit, Mich., May 27, 1900. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 23 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Gigot, *Rev.* Francis Ernest C: General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. In 3 v., v. 1. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. 2-606 p. O. cl., net, $2.
This work is the outcome of lectures delivered during several years in St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Boston, and is chiefly intended as a text-book for similar institutions. As such it deals with the questions which it most behooves theological students to be acquainted with before they enter on the scientific interpretation of the sacred text, questions which fall under the three general heads of the Canon, Text, and Versions, and Hermeneutics of the Holy Scriptures. A concise treatment of the history, proofs, nature, and extent of the inspiration of the Bible, will be found in an appendix.

***Gilbert**, G: Holley, *D.D.* Student's life of Jesus. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+418 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Gilbert**, *Lady* Rosa Mulholland. Cynthia's bonnet shop: a girl's story; il. by G. D. Hammond. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gilchrist, R. Murray. The courtesy dame: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 4+262 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Many of the secrets of aristocratic English life are uncovered in this clever but unconventional story. The courtesy dame was rescued from a barmaid's low surroundings, educated, and made the companion of an aristocratic cynic dying of inherited disease. The hero's fate was linked with this aristocrat through his unfortunate mother. It is proved that in the most selfish materialistic nature there is a redeeming quality.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. The autobiography of a tomboy; pictures by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+349 p. D. buckram, $1.25.
The story of a bright, high spirited adventurous girl, from the time she is a small "mite" of four, until the end of her school days. It is told in the first person, and is probably a personal leaf out of the life of one of the editors of *The Critic*.

Gilder, R: Watson. Five books of song. 4th ed. rev. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '75-1900. 15+240 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau. Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. 1st pt., Syntax of the simple sentence; embracing the doctrine of the moods and tenses, by Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve; with the co-operation of C: W: Emil Miller. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 10+190 p. O. cl., $1.50.
"The framework," says the author, "was planned many years ago. It corresponds in structure to the scheme of my Latin Grammar, the first edition of which was published in 1867, in fact the Latin syntax was based on the MS. of the Greek."

***Gilliat**, *Rev.* E. Wolf's Head: a story of the prince of outlaws. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 416 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gilly** flower: a story for girls, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 4+329 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Gilman, Clarabel, *comp.* Songs of favorite flowers: choice selections from the less familiar poems of notable authors. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1900.] c. 40 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Gilman, J: Bradley. The parsonage porch: seven stories from a clergyman's notebook. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 8+250 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: A misunderstood dog; Wanted, a young minister; A Frankenstein family; The old silk hat; Willis the dreamer; The rival undertakers; Here endeth the first lesson.

Gladden, Washington. Straight shots at young men; By luck or by labor; How to stiffen the will; The right of play. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] 51 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Gladstone, W: Ewart, Stevenson, Rob. L:, Besant, Walter, [*and others.*] Books which have influenced me. New ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 5+123 p. D. ("British Weekly" extras, no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The voice of the people. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 2+444 p. O. cl., $1.50.
A novel of recent social and political life in the South, the hero of which is a strong Lincoln-like son of the soil who "walked rough-shod where his abilities led him among men who were his superiors only in the accident of a better birthright." The story deals with the great social forces of aristocracy and poverty and politics in Virginia in an "almost audaciously virile and vigorous way." By the author of "The descendant."

***Glasson**, W: H: History of military pension legislation in the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 135 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 12, no. 3.) pap., net, $1.

Gleason, Clarence W. The story of Cyrus; adapted from Xenophon's Cyropædia

[Greek text.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 202 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Glimpses of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado. Denver, Col., Frank S. Thayer, [1900.] unp. obl. Q. pap., $2.50.

Fifteen views of the Grand Cañon reproduced by trichromatic color photography, a new process which resembles water color in effect.

***Gloth**, Catharina Maria, *and* Kellogg, Maria Francisca. Index in Xenophonitis memorabilia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 5+96 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 11, ed. by C: Edwin Bennett and G: Prentice Bristol.) cl., net, $1.

***Glover**, A. Kingsley. Jewish laws and customs: explains Bible usages from what is practised by modern Jews. Wells, Minn., W. A. Hammond, 1900. 260 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Glyde**, J: Life of Edward Fitz Gerald; with introd. by E: Clodd. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. por. 12°, cl., $2.

***God-speed**; well wishing in verse and prose for all occasions. New ed. N. Y., Joseph F. Wagner [Roxbury Publishing Co.], 1900. c. 149 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Godbey**, W: B. Footprints of Jesus in the Holy Land. Cin., M. W. Knapp, 1900. c. 272 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Godfrey, Eliz. The harp of life. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 3+336 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A musical novel, by the author of "Poor human nature." A story of temperaments illustrated in the marriage of the first violin of a celebrated orchestra of an English watering place to a young and pretty singer full of bohemian longings and no love of domesticity. With their unhappy matrimonial experiences are interwoven intelligent discussions of music and scenes from professional life.

Godwin, Parke. A new study of the sonnets of Shakespeare. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 5+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author desires to direct attention to two things: first, the method of investigation, which consists in interpretating the sonnets from their own words almost exclusively, and without recurring to any supposed extraneous incidents in the life of the great poet, of which we know absolutely nothing; and, second, to the main result of the application of that method—a division of the sonnets, in which nearly one-half of them are found to relate to the passional experiences of the poet under the different influences of a true and a false affection, while the other half (or a little more than half) are found to relate to his poetic development—his aspirations, aims, struggles, disappointments, and final successes. A brief history is given, introductory, of the sonnets, and a chapter of former expositions of the sonnets. The original sonnets newly arranged complete the volume.

***Goebel**, K. Organography of plants especially of the archegoniatae and spermaphyta; authorized English ed. by Isaac Bayley Balfour. Pt. 1. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 16+270 p. 8°, hf. mor., $3.10.

***Goetschius**, Percy. Theory and practice of tone-relations; a condensed course of harmony conducted upon a contrapuntal basis. 6th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1900. c. 185 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Golden** (The) legend; or lives of the saints as Englished, by W: Caxton; ed. by F. S. Ellis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7 v. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp. leath., ea., 75 c.

***Goldingham**, A. H. Design and construction of oil engines; with full directions for erecting, testing, installing, running, and repairing. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. c. 13+196 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. The citizen of the world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The deserted village: a poem; il. by H. L. Richardson. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4-55 p. sq. O. (Illustrated English poems.) cl., $1.50.

Goldsmith, Oliver. History of little Goody Two Shoes otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two Shoes; ed. by C: Welsh; 28 il. after wood cuts in the original ed. of 1765, by Marion L. Peabody. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+51 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 8: story book ser.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

The authorship of this famous little story has been attributed to Goldsmith by many authorities. It was published in London in April, 1765.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. Poems. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 342 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer: a comedy, with drawings, by Edwin A. Abbey. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '86. 2-221 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A cheaper edition of the beautiful book first published as a folio. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1886. Decorated in green and gold.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. She stoops to conquer; or, mistakes of a night: a comedy: ed. with preface and notes, by J. M. Dent. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; roan, 65 c.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; a tale supposed to be written by himself; ed. by Rose A. Witham. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1899.] c. 7+243 p. por. 12°, (Academy ser. of English classics.) cl., 40 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield: a tale; introd. by H: James. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 20+314 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield: a tale; ed. for school use, by W: Hand Browne. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., 1900. c. 14+226 p. il. por. D. (English classics, star ser., no. 5.) cl., 35 c.

***Golebiewski**, E: Atlas and epitome of diseases caused by accident; tr. from the German, by Pearce Bailey, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. il. col. pls. F. (Saunders' medical hand atlas ser., no. 13.) cl., net, $4.

Golsworthy, Arnold. Hands in the darkness. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] 3+276 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of a man who is buried while in a trance. He revives but continues to fall into unconsciousness by daylight. He has no moral sense and has a strong influence over his supposed daughter whom he hypnotizes at will. A very strange complication of seeming impossibilities make the gruesome story.

Gomme, G: Laurence, *ed.* The princess's story book: being historical stories collect-

ed out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria; ed., with introd., by G: Laurence Gomme; il. by Helen Stratton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901 [1900.] 14+441 p. D. cl., $2.

The fourth and last of this series of story books collected and edited from the historical romances notable in English literature. There are extracts from novels of Scott, Lord Lytton, Kingsley, Fenimore Cooper, Beaconsfield, Lover and others.

***Gommel**, P. Altars, pulpits, and choir chairs: designs of mediæval wood architecture for modern church furniture; full views details, and ground plans fully measured. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 32 pls. 4 pts. F. ea., $2.50.

***Good**, Ja. I: History of the Reformed church in the United States, 1725-1792. Reading, Pa., Daniel Miller, 1899. c. 8+701 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Goode**, J: Paul. A handbook to accompany the Rand-McNally physical wall maps; with introd. by T. C. Chamberlin. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 70 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Goodhue, E. S. Beneath Hawaiian palms and stars; il. from photographs and pen sketches by Rob. J. Burdette, jr., and C. B. Andrews. Cin., O., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+248 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Not offered as a history of Hawaii. The book is made up of subjects suggested by what occurred to the author during his sojourn on the island as government physician and medical superintendent of the Malulani Government Hospital. Some of his topics are: The upbuilding of Hawaii; The physician in Hawaii; The native Hawaiian; Leprosy; Molokai, Lani, and other small fry; Raising cane; Coffee; "What inducements to a man of small means"; The missionaries; President Dole; Somewhat historical; The committee of safety; The course of events.

Goodnough, Walter S., *comp. and ed* Catalogue of works of art, suitable for schoolroom decoration. N. Y., Helman-Taylor Art Co., 1900. c. '99. 207 p. il. O. pap., $1.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Politics and administration: a study in government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 13+270 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The purpose is to show, particularly from a consideration of political conditions as they now exist in the United States, that the formal governmental system as set forth in the law is not always the same as the actual system. The attempt is also made to indicate what changes in the formal system of the United States must be made, in order to make the actual system conform, more closely than it does at present, to the political ideas upon which the formal system is based.

***Goodrich**, A. J. Theory of interpretation applied to artistic musical performance. Phil., Theodore Presser, 1899. c. 280 p. 12°, $2.

***Goodrich**, Arthur Lewis. Topics on Greek and Roman history: for use in secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+53+10+98 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Goodspeed**, G: Stephen. Israel's messianic hope to the time of Jesus: a study in the historical development of the foreshadowings of the Christ in the Old Testament and beyond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+315 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Goodwin, C: J. The rose and the thorn: a story of modern life. N. Y., Neely Co., [1900.] c. 2-302 p. S. cl., $1.50.

A young girl comes from her home in rural Maine to her cousin's home in Boston, where she becomes interested in the pursuits of her cousin's husband, an editor and in touch with all the new world-improvement ideas of the hour. She falls in with a socialist who has great influence upon her. Her character is strange and the plot makes her suffer somewhat unnecessarily.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. The head of a hundred in the Colony of Virginia, 1622. [New il. holiday ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '95, 1900. 5+231 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., June 1, 1895, [1218.] New illustrated edition with a colored frontispiece and five full-page pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith, Wilfred S. Lukens, Sophie B. Steel, and Charlotte Harding.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 314 p. 12°, pap., 75 c.; *same*, with introd. by G: Adam Smith; il. by L: Rhead. c. 2-322 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 4-224 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Gordon**, Lina Duff. Story of Assisi; il. by Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+371 p. 16°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.50.

Gordon, S: Sons of the covenant: a tale of London Jewry. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 500 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A poor Jewish widow had two sons. One was adopted by a rich Jewess interested in charities and the improvement of her race. Principles of work in settlements are discussed in detail.

Gordy, J. P. History of political parties in the United States. 2d ed. rev. In 4 v. v. 1. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 3-598 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.

In presenting this edition of the history, the author desires to state that since the first publication of the work his further studies have led him to the conclusion that the political philosophy of Alexander Hamilton was held by a small minority of the Federalists who determined the policy of the country up to the election of John Adams; that this philosophy, or rather the measures growing out of it, led to the overthrow of the party in 1800; and that there was little difference between the opinions of the majority of the Federalists at that time and those of the Republican leaders in 1815. Not only has the work been reconstructed in accordance with that conclusion, many of the chapters being recast and others entirely rewritten, but it has been extended to embrace four volumes instead of three as originally intended.

Gore, C: (*Canon.*) The church and the ministry. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 21+393 p. D. cl., $2.

Gore, C:, (*Canon.*) St. Paul's epistle to the Romans: a practical exposition. v. 2, Chapters 9-16. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 8+241 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice of v. 1, under Gore, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Gorren, Aline. Anglo-Saxons and others. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+158 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Considers the question of Anglo-Saxon superiority.

its causes, the likelihood of its permanence, and its effect upon English and American character, in chapters entitled: Certain sociologists and the Anglo-Saxons; The new empire; The gospel of action; Anglo-Saxon humanitarianism; The religious-commercial instinct; The higher civilization; Relative ethics.

***Goss**, C: F: The redemption of David Corson: a novel. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 8+418 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gould, Allen Walton. Mother nature's children. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+261 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Aims to help the young to see the spirit rather than the form of nature. The book traces the love and care and mutual dependence of living things from human beings down to plants. And while it is set in an imaginative framework, no facts are stated and no illustrations used save on good scientific authority.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. Annie Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. 89 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

A sketch of the life of Mrs. Anne Gilchrist, known in England as a writer and critic and as the wife of Alexander Gilchrist an art critic and author of "Life of William Blake" and other works. Mrs. Gilchrist's warm appreciation of Walt Whitman's writings and the close friendship that existed between them during the last years of the poet's life is part of the sketch. An appendix gives "A confession of faith," by Anne Gilchrist, being a criticism of Whitman's poems.

***Gould**, Ezra Palmer, *D.D.* Biblical theology of the New Testament. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+221 p. 12°, (New Testament handbooks.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Gould** G: Milbry, *M.D.* An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 5th ed., with additions and corrections. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. c. '94. 1633 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., $10; shp., $11; hf. rus., $12.

***Gould**, G: Milbry, *M.D.* A pocket medical dictionary: giving the pronunciation and definition of the principal words used in medicine and the collateral sciences; incl. tables of clinical eponymic terms of the arteries, muscles, nerves, etc., and a dose list of drugs and their preparations in both English and metric systems. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Gould**, G: Milbry, *M.D.* Student's medical dictionary; including all the words and phrases generally used in medicine; with their proper pronunciation and definitions; based on recent medical literature. 11th ed. enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 840 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., $2.50; with thumb index, net, $3.

***Gould**, G: Milbry, *M.D., and* Pyle, Walter L., *M.D., comps. and eds.* Cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery: a concise reference book, alphabetically arranged, of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, materia medica, therapeutics and the various specialties; with particular reference to diagnosis and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. shp. or leath., thumb index, $10; hf. rus., $11; with thumb index, net, $12.

***Gould**, J: M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 117+956 p. O. shp., $6.

***Gould**, W. Reid. Gould's lawyers' diary for the year 1900. N. Y., W. Reid Gould, [1900.] c. 502+53 p. (including diary.) S. cl., $1.

Goulston, *Mrs.* Therese, *ed.* Loving imprints: the mother's album: being her book of the family and registering the important events of life for six generations. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 4+161 p. O. cl., $2.

Blank forms are given for a complete family record for six generations, together with forms for record of births, deaths, marriages, etc., as well as for journeys and meetings with distinguished persons; in short, provision for such a record as each one will wish had existed in his family. An appropriate quotation appears at the head of each form.

***Goupil's** Paris Salon, 1900; text by Henri Frantz; English tr. by Clarence Watson. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1900. il. 8°, Vellum ed., subs., French text, $12; English text, $15; Holland ed., French text, $15; English text, $18. [75 copies.]

***Gow**, W: Marine insurance: a handbook. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+403 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gowan**, Loplive J. Notes on early American history. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 150 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Grady**, B: Franklin. The case of the south against the north; or, historical evidence justifying the southern states of the American union in their long controversy with the northern states. Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton, 1899. c. 29+345 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Graham**, W: English political philosophy, from Hobbes to Maine. N. Y., Holt, 1900. 30+415 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Grahame, Kenneth. The golden age; illustrated by M. Parish. [New il. ed.] N. Y., J. Lane, 1900. c. '99. 4+252 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Grandgent, C: H. Essentials of French grammar. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+401 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1.

Combines the general scope and style of Grandgent's "Short French grammar" with certain traditional features of our modern language text-books. It differs from it, however, in the following respects: the grammar and the exercise-books are amalgamated, and the amount of practice-work increased. The volume is divided into 185 short chapters, each of a suitable length for a school lesson and each followed by at least two sets of illustrative exercises.

***Granger**, Frank. The soul of a Ghristian: a study in the religious experience. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+303 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Granniss, Anna J. Speedwell; or, the flower of Saint Veronica: verses; with preface by Rev. W. Garrett Horder. Plainville, Ct., Anna J. Grannis, 1900. c. 64 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Grant, Rob. Unleavened bread. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+431 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The ambition of a young American girl born on

a farm to become "somebody" is the motive of a strong story presenting various phases of American town and city life, especially as seen in politics and woman's clubs. The story is divided into three parts—"The emancipation," "The struggle," "The success"—depicting with realism and satire the different steps by which Selma White achieves social success. Divorced from one husband, she quickly marries a second whose death in a short time is brought about by the struggle of living in New York City. This opens the door for a third husband, a member of the legislature, who becomes governor of his state, and finally U. S. Senator.

Gray, Elisha. Nature's miracles; familiar talks on science, v. 1. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1900.] c. '99. 8+243 p. S. cl., 60 c.

The first of a series of little volumes aiming to convey scientific truth without technical terms; they will be enriched with reminiscences and anecdotes. The subject of the first volume is "World-building and life," divided under the headings "Earth," "Air," and "Water."

Gray. Elisha. Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. v. 2, Energy and vibration. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1900.] c. 6+243 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

The second volume of Prof. Gray's science primers dealing with the primal elements of life—energy, sound, heat, light, and explosives.

Gray. Elisha. Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. v. 3, Electricity and magnetism. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1900.] c. 6+248 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

A succinct history of the science of these closely interrelated forces which were neither of much practical use until this interrelation was discovered. V. 1 of "Nature's miracles" dealt with earth, air, and water; v. 2 with sound, heat, light, explosives. In popular language.

***Gray**, G. Buchanan. Divine discipline of Israel: an address and three lectures on the growth of ideas in the Old Testament. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+128 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gray**. *Rev.* Ja. Comper. Biblical encyclopædia and museum. New ed., with index. Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1901. [1900. c.] 5760 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Gray, *Rev.* Ja. Comper, *and* Carey, *Rev.* C: Stokes. The class and the desk: a manual for Sunday-school teachers. New Testament ser.—Gospels and Acts. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] 6+293 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Gray**. Ja. M., *D.D.* Synthetic Bible studies; or, through the Bible in a year. Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. '99. 220 p. 4°, cl., $1.50.

***Gray**. Lawson. Old ire: a reminiscence. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 168 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Gray, T: Elegy; with a tr. into Latin elegiac verse. by Sir Alex. J. E. Cockburn. Bost., F: Dortman & Co., 1900. 3-19 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

The Lord Chief Justice of England who represented the British nation *in re* the Alabama claims translated Gray's elegy into Latin as mental relaxation during a number of years and presented it to a few of his friends in 1871. This is a reprint from the copy given to Mr. Beresford-Hope for the University of Cambridge. The publishers announce a reprint of Hon. George Denman's translation of the elegy into Greek elegiacs as soon as 100 subscribers at 50 c. a copy can be secured.

Gray, T: Elegy written in a country churchyard; il. by R. W. A. Rouse. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4-49 p. sq. O. (Illustrated English poems.) cl., $1.50.

***Gray**, T: Letters of Thomas Gray; ed. by Duncan C. Tovey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+393 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, $1.

Gray, T: Letters, selected, with biographical notice by H: Milnor Rideout. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1899. c. 30+222 p. por. S. cl., $1.

The text of these selections is that of the letters of Edmund Gosse's four-volume edition of Gray's works.

Graydon, W: Murray. Exiled to Siberia; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3-333 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Nearly all the action occurs in the mines and military prisons of frozen Siberia.

Graydon, W: Murray. With Boer and Britisher in the Transvaal. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '96. 3-203 p. D. (Medal lib., no. 39.) pap., 10 c.

A story of adventures in the Transvaal.

***Great** essays by Montaigne, Sidney, Milton, Cowley, Disraeli, Lamb, Irving, Lowell, Jefferies, and others; with biographical notes and a critical introd. by Helen K. Johnson. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 17+479 p. por. facsim. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

***Great** plays (English) by Marlowe, Jonson, Fletcher, Sheridan, Payne, and Browning; with biographical notes and a critical introd. by J. O'Connor. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 31+421 p. por. facsim. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

Greater America, the latest acquired insular possessions. Bost., Perry Mason Co., 1900. c. 189 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Descriptive and historical accounts of the lately annexed islands, Porto Rico, the Philippines, Hawaii, Tutuila and Guam.

***Greek** dramas by Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes; with biographical notes and a critical introduction by B. Perrin. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 25+390 p. por. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

***Green**, Evelyn Everett. Odeyne's marriage: [a story.] N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] 384 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Green**, T: H: Pathology and morbid anatomy: rev. and enl. by H. M. Murray; 9th Amer. rev. from the 9th English ed. by W. Martin. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 585 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $3.25.

***Greene**, C: Lyman, *M.D.* Medical examination for life insurance, and its associated clinical methods; with chapters on the insurance of substandard lives and accident insurance. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 425 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Greene. Jacob L. Gen. William B. Franklin and the operations of the left wing at the battle of Fredricksburg, December 13. 1862. Hartford, Ct., Belknap & Warfield, 1900. c. 38 p. por. map, O. cl., $1.

Claims to set forth the true story of General Franklin's course at the battle of Fredericksburg,

Dec. 13, 1862. The writer has carefully investigated all the facts connected with that day, his conclusions fully clearing the character of General Franklin.

Greene, Rob. H., *M.D.* Healthy exercise. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 8+165 p. S. cl., $1.

A practical work for all who wish to keep in good health rather than in good training. In 3 pts. Pt. 1, Theory of exercise, baths, and bathing; pt. 2, The choice of an exercise; pt. 3, Exercises, including walking, running, golf, bicycling, tennis, riding and driving, boxing, fencing, etc.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. Vesty of the Basins: a novel; il. with drawings by Otto H. Bacher, and from photographs by Clifton Johnson. [New illustrated ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '92, 1900. 8+471 p. por. O. cl., $2.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

***Greene**, W: Houston. Lessons in chemistry. 3d ed., rev. by H. F. Keller. Phil., Lippincott, [1900.] c. 361 p. col. il. maps, hf. leath., $1.

Greener, W: Wellington. Sharpshooting for sport and war; with a preface by Wirt Gerrare. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 9+173 p. il. D. pap., net, 50 c.

The object is "to supply such information respecting the rifle and its uses as may induce those accustomed to the shot gun to obtain sport and recreation from an arm of greater precision; to direct those who do not shoot at all to the practice of the most interesting amusement the century offers, and to help the experienced shot to a fuller appreciation of the most scientific weapon of any age." Technical matters are treated in popular language, and, in an introductory preface, Wirt Gerrare points out the part the armed civilian has played in past history.

***Greenleaf**, Simon. Treatise on the law of evidence. In 3 v. v. 3. 16th ed., rev. enl. and annotated by E. A. Harriman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1899. c. 8°, shp., $5.

Greenough, Jeanie A. Bates, *comp.* At dawn of day: thoughts for the morning hour. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '84-'99. 5+444 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Greenslet**, Ferris. Joseph Glanvill: a study in English thought and letters of the seventeenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+235 p. 12°, (Columbia Univ. studies in English, v. 1.) cl., net, $1.50.

***Gregg**, D:, *D.D.* Our best moods: soliloquies, and other discourses. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. 362 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Gregorovius**, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages; from the 4th German ed., by Annie Hamilton. v. 7. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+812 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Gregory, Eliot, ["An idler," *pseud.*] The ways of men. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+283 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thirty-three witty papers on phases of life and character, as seen by a man who has travelled and observed. Some of the titles are: Domestic despots; Cyrano, Rostand, Coquelin; Machine-made men; Worldly color-blindness; The Paris of our grandparents; Some American husbands; Growing old ungracefully; The better part; The dinner and the drama, etc.

***Gregory**, R: A., *and* Simmons, A. T. Elementary physics and chemistry: second stage and third stage. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+140; 8+114 p. 12°, ea., cl., net, 50 c.

***Greissinger**, F. Henri, *comp.* Instructions for the trumpet and drum; together with the full code of signals and calls used by the United States army and navy. Rev. and enl. by W. F. Smith. N. Y., Carl Fischer, 1900. c. 86 p. 24°, cl., 60 c.

Gresswell, H: W: Prayer and temptation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+125 p. S. cl., $1.

Chapters on the importunity and efficacy of prayer, on prayer as communion, on what things we may pray for, on obtaining desires, on temptation of Christ, how to resist temptation, freedom from temptation, etc.

Greyer, *Mrs.* Bertha Anna. The universal treasure casket; or, book of wisdom and knowledge, containing how she became a medium, or experiences in the study of occult science, and many formulas from which to choose a profession, with poems. Bost., [for sale by Bertha A. Greyer,] [1900.] c. 96 p. D. cl., $1.

The book is divided into three parts. The first tells how the writer became a medium. The second contains advice as to choosing a profession, how to make crayon portraits and how to become a psychometrist. The third part is a collection of recipes for making wax flowers and fruit, liquid glue, for removing freckles and warts, for getting rid of bedbugs, making peach cobblers, and "a pretty sofa cushion."

***Griffis**, W: Elliot. The pathfinders of the Revolution: a story of the great march into the wilderness and lake region of New York in 1779; il. by W. F. Stecher. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 316 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story rich in Iroquois Indian lore; and a charming episode set in a frame-work of one of the most striking periods of our revolutionary history.

***Griffis**, W: Elliot. Verbeck of Japan, a citizen of no country: a life story of foundation work inaugurated by Guido Fridolin Verbeck. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 365 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Griffith, Helen Sherman. A fallen idol: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Griffith**, J: T: Baptist missionaries in their relation to the translations of the Scriptures. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 31 p. 16°, pap., 5 c.

Griggs, E: Howard. The new humanism; studies in personal and social development. Brooklyn, N. Y., pub. by the author, E: Howard Griggs. 1900. c. '99. 239 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Contents: Scientific study of the higher human life; Evolution of personality; Dynamic character of personal ideals; The content of the ideal of life; Positive and negative ideals; Greek and Christian ideals in modern civilization; The modern change in ideals of womanhood; Ethics of social reconstruction; The new social ideal; The religion of humanity.

***Grigsby**, Alcanoan O., [Jack Adams, *pseud.*] Nequa; or, the problem of the ages. v. 1. Topeka, Kan., Equity Pub. Co., 1900. c. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Grimke, Sarah Stanley. Esoteric lessons; sequel to "First lessons in reality." Den-

ver, Col., Astro-Philosophical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3+307 p. S. cl., $1.50.
Includes under one cover the author's "Personified unthinkables," "First lessons in reality" and "A tour through the Zodiac."

*Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl *and* Wilhelm Karl. Fairy tales by the brothers Grimm. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 192 p. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

*Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl, *and* Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's fairy stories, supplementary to first reader; by M. Winifred Haliburton and P. P. Claxton. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 144 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Grinnell, Elizabeth. For the sake of a name; a story for our times. Chic., D. C. Cook Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 96 p. il. sq. 8°, (New Sabbath lib., v. 3, no. 2.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 5 c.

Grinnell, G: Bird. The Indians of to-day. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 6+185 p. pors. F. cl., $5.
Contents. The North American Indians; Indian character; Beliefs and stories; The Young Dog's dance; The Buffalo wife; A Blackfoot sun and moon myth: Former distribution of the Indians; The reservation; Life on the reservation; The agent's rule; Education; Some difficulties; The red man and the white. Index. Illustrated with over fifty full-page pictures of noted Indian chiefs.

Grinnell, G: Bird. Jack among the Indians; or, a boy's summer on the buffalo plains; il. by Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. 6+301 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Carries on the adventures of the hero of "Jack, the young ranchman," who in this volume spent the summer with the buffalo eaters of the northern plains, hunted their game, fought their enemies and lived their lives.

*Grinnell, W: Morton. Regeneration of the United States: a forecast of its industrial evolution. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 8°, (Questions of the day ser., no. 95.) cl., $1.

*Grismer, Jos. R. Way down east. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Co., 1900. 190 p. il 12°, pap., 25 c.

Griswold, *Mrs.* Frances Irene Burge. Old Wickford the Venice of America. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1900. c. 240 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.
A history of the village of Wickford, R. I., with an account of its beauties and advantages.

*Griswold, Hervey De Witt. Brahman: a study in the history of Indian philosophy: a dissertation presented to the Faculty of Cornell University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+89 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 2.) pap., net, 75 c.

*Groenings, *Rev.* Jakob. History of the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 11+517 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Groenings, *Rev.* Jakob. Katholischer katechismus für die pfarr- und Sonntagsschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 160 p. D. bds., 25 c.

*Grohman, W: A. Baillie-. Fifteen years' sport and life in the hunting grounds of Western America and British Columbia; il. by photographs incl. the best trophies of North American big game killed by English and American sportsmen, with table of measurements and notes. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+403 p. maps, 8°, cl., net, $5.

Gross, C: The sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 20+618 p. O. cl., net, $5.

*Grossett, Adelaide L. J., *comp,* Lullaby and cradle songs: best poems of child life selected from all sources. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Grosvenor, Edwin A: Constantinople; with an introd. by Lew Wallace. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $4.

*Grote, J: Exploratio philosophica; ed. by Jos. Bickersteth Mayor. Pt. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+340 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

Grotius, Hugo. Rights of war and peace. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1900.] 23 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 101.) pap., 5 c.

*Groves, C: E:, *and* Thorp, W:, *eds.* Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its application to arts and manufactures; with which is incorporated Richardson and Watts' "Chemical technology." v. 3, Gas lighting, by C: Hunt. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 312 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50.

*Grumbine, Jesse C: Fremont. Auras and colors: an esoteric system of teaching concerning halos, aureolas and the nimbus. Syracuse, N. Y., Order of the White Rose, 1900. c. 72 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

*Grumbine, Jesse C: Fremont. Clairvoyance; a system of philosophy concerning its law, nature and unfoldment. 2d ed. Syracuse, N. Y., Order of the White Rose, 1900. c. '98. 127 p. 16°, cl., $3.

Grundy, Sydney. In honor bound: a play in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 24 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Grundy, Sydney. The snowball: a farce-comedy in three acts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. 52 p. D. pap., 15 c.

*Grünwald, Ludwig. A treatise on nasal suppuration; or, suppurative diseases of the nose and its accessory sinuses; from the 2d German ed., by W: Lamb, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 347 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Gudeman, Alfred, *ed.* Latin literature of the empire; selected and ed., with rev. texts and introds. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2 v., 12°, cl., ea., $1.80.

*Guggenberger, A. S. J. Lindolf: a historical drama of the time of Otto the Great; in five acts. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 92 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

*Guide to Greater New York. Bost., G: H. Walker & Co., 1900. c. 125 p. il. maps. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Guide to historic Plymouth; localities and objects of interest. Plymouth, Mass., A. S. Burbank, [1900.] c. 86 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Guide** to Mexico: the kev to wealth—surpassing the richest Klondyke treasures. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. 126 p. il. 12°, flex. cl., $1.

***Guizot**, Francis Pierre Guillaume. History of France from the earliest times to 1848; tr. by Rob. Black. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 8 v., il. 12°, cl., per set, $10; hf. cf., $16.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Adrienne de Portalis: a novel. N. Y., The Home Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 309 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 54.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

The background is Paris during the revolution of 1848. The story is divided into four books entitled "The runaway baroness," "A patriot conspirator," "The touch of love," and "The naked hands of the people."

***Gunter**, Archibald Clavering. The princess of copper: [a novel.] N. Y., Home Pub. Co., 1900. c. 283 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Gurnhill, *Rev.* Ja. The morals of suicide. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+227 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The subject is approached from the standpoint of a Christian socialist. To him suicide, as a symptom "of the sin and misery which is seething beneath the surface of society in all its classes, is a subject which demands his reverent, earnest, and sympathetic attention." His work offers thoughts and suggestions which may help to abate some of those evils from which society is suffering.

***Guthrie**, Kenneth Sylvan. Regeneration applied; being the sequel and practical application of regeneration, the gate of heaven. Medford, Mass., Prophet Pub. House, 1900. c. 165-318 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Guthrie, T: Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] The brass bottle. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 4+355 p. D. cl., $1.50.

All the trouble in the story comes from an antique brass bottle, bought by a young architect at a London sale. When it is uncorked it fills the room with smoke, out of which materializes a venerable eastern looking figure, who claims to have been imprisoned for a thousand years in the bottle. Out of gratitude at his release he swears to serve the young man in every way in his power. He proves however to be an obstinate old fellow, who gets the young man into no end of trouble with the girl he loves, and with her father, and in his business.

Gwilym, David Vaughan, *D.D.* The vision that transforms [and other sermons.] N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1900. c. 59 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.

Contents: The vision that transforms; Standing before the throne; The folly of wasted opportunity; The inspired layman; Shiloh, the rest-giver; Circumcision and Epiphany; In companionship with Christ; The realization of our destiny: The great question for the individual.

Habberton, J: Helen's babies: some account of their ways—innocent, crafty, angelic, impish, witching, and repulsive; il. by Sara Crosby. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. '76-81. 6-170 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

***Haberlandt**, Michael. Ethnology; from the German, by J. H. Lowe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+169 p. il. (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Hackett, Frank Warren. The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1900.] c. 262 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A thorough knowledge of his subject and a keen sense of humor are displayed by the Assistant Secretary of the Navy in the chapters in which he makes clear to the untechnical the leading principles upon which parliamentary practice is founded. The chapters are headed with apt quotations from many writers. A good index makes this readable exposition of the laws which govern assemblies a useful manual of reference.

***Haddock**, Frank C. The king on his throne; or, power of will through direct mental culture. Lynn, Mass., T: P. Nichols, pr., 1900. 400 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Haeckel, Ernest H: The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century; tr. by Jos. McCabe. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 13+390 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English translation of Professor Haeckel's *Die Welträthsel.* The main strength of the book lies in a terse and telling summary of scientific achievements of the nineteenth century in their relation "to the riddle of the universe."

Haggard, H: Rider. Elissa, the doom of Zimbabwe. [*Also*] Black heart and white heart: a Zulu idyl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '95, '98, 1900. 10+105 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Two stories of Africa. In "Elissa" Mr. Haggard takes his readers to the Phœnician city, in South Central Africa, the mysterious ruins of which have been the subject of so much speculation and research in the recent past. How it happened that a trading town, protected by vast fortifications and adorned with many temples dedicated to the gods of the Sidonians, was built by civilized men in the heart of Africa, may not be accurately known, but there is ample room for speculation as to the life of the Ancient City, and in this romance the author has tried to picture incidents such as might have accompanied the first extinction of Zimbabwe.

***Haggard**, H: Rider. History of the Transvaal. 3d ed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 244 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Haggard, H: Rider. The witch's head; il. by C: Kerr. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] 5+344 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., March 28, 1885, [687.]

Hague, Gertrude. Countess Helena: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which is founded on the pathetic love story of a woman supposed to belong to the German nobility. Picturesque scenes, and descriptions of German home life are attractive features of a story of dramatic incidents.

Hahn, C: Curtz. In cloisters dim. 3d ed. Omaha, Neb., A. L. Stonecypher, [1900.] c. 6-182 p. S. cl., $1.

Hahn, C: Curtz. The wreck of the *South Pole;* or, the great dissembler and other strange tales. N. Y., Street & Smith. [1900.] c. 3-222 p. D. cl., $1.

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederika Gustava *Gräfin* v. The heiress of Cronenstein; adapted from the German by Mary H. Allies. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 223 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Cronenstein is a modern residence built on an

ancient site on the banks of the Rhine. The heiress, Florestine von Cronenstein, was chiefly notable for her devotion to the church and her efforts to reclaim the soul of a former playmate. The story of her interesting life and pathetic death is told evidently for a moral purpose.

*Haig, Alex., *M.D.* Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. Mr. Trunnell, mate of the ship *Pirate*. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1900. c. '99. 5-324 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The adventurous voyage of the American ship *Pirate* from Melbourne, Australia, to Philadelphia, Pa. The story is told by the first mate, an Australian, who discovers that the third mate, put under his charge, is a woman. There is a romance of course, with some blood-curdling episodes.

Hakluyt, R: Discovery of Muscovy from the collections of Richard Hakluyt. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 385.) pap., 10 c.

Hakluyt, R: Voyager's tales from the collections of Richard Hakluyt. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 364.) pap., 10 c.

Hale, E: Everett. Works. Library ed. In 10 v. v. 6-9. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. il. D. ea., cl., $1.50.
Contents: v. 6, A New England boyhood; Bits of autobiography, 36+499 p. v. 7, How to do it; [*also,*] How to live, 10+397 p. v. 8, Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education, and government. Pt. 1 (Education) What will he do with it?; The leaders lead; Democracy and a liberal education; The professor of America; What is the American people?; The education of a prince. 2 (History and biography,) The results of Columbus's discovery; Puritan politics in England and New England; The Pilgrim fathers; The people's battle; The contributions of Boston to American independence; Ralph Waldo Emerson. 3 (Sociology,) The state's care of its children considered as a check on juvenile delinquency; Public amusement for poor and rich; The colonization of the desert; New England nationalism; Wealth in common; The ministry to a ward. 10+421 p. v. 9, Sybaris and other homes; [*also,*] How they lived in Hampton, 9+470 p.

*Half portions: short society stories. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1900. 169 p. il. cl., $1.25.

Hall, Arthur D. China, the land of contradictions. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 4-219 p. map, D. cl., $1.
Contents: The flowery empire; Chinese history; The government of China; Manners and customs; Trading in and with China; Literature, science and art; Religions and superstitions; Missionary work in China; The women of China; What the Chinese eat; America in the Orient; The "Boxers"; The empress dowager; What will the future be?

*Hall, C: Cuthbert, *comp.* Twenty-four lessons to illustrate Christian belief and Christian experience by means of Christian hymns. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, [1900.] c. 150 p. nar. 16°, pap., 35 c.

*Hall, C: Winslow, *ed.* Regiments and armories of Massachusetts; historical narration of the Massachusetts volunteer militia, with portraits and biographies of officers, past and present. v. 1. Bost., W. W. Potter Co., 1900. c. 761 p. il. por. maps, 4°, cl., per v., $6; hf. seal, $7.50; hf. leath., $10.

*Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland; what the Marionette told Molly. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. 177 p. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib., no. 35.) cl., 50 c.

Hall, Edith King. Adventures in Toyland; il. by Alice B. Woodward. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1900.] 6-152 p. O. cl., $1.25.

*Hall, Edwin Herbert. Elementary lessons in physics; mechanics (including hydrostatics) and light. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1900. c. 10+182 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 65 c.

Hall, Enos T. The Mormon bible; a fabrication and a stupendous fraud; its condemnation of polygamy. Columbus, O., F: J. Heer, 1899. c. 55 p. S. cl., 30 c.
Written with a view of counteracting the influence of Mormonism and setting forth clearly the position of the anti-Mormons. The contents of the Mormon bible is used to prove it is a fraud; shows that polygamy is severely condemned in the book of Jacob, one of the accepted portions of the Mormon bible.

*Hall, Frank H. Arithmetic and how to teach it. Chic., Werner School Book Co., 1900. 54 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

*Hall, Frank H. Complete arithmetic, oral and written. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1899.] c. 447 p. 12°, (Hall's mathematical ser.) cl., 60 c.

Hall, Gertrude. April's sowing. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 4+282 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
"April's sowing" of love in two young hearts in the Middle West blossomed into love among artistic surroundings in Vienna. The girl was spoiled and petted and drove her lover away. Later she went to Germany and studied music, learning much from a Dresden "hausfrau." A woman-painter finally brings the lovers together. A study in the education of American girls.

Hall, Granville Davisson. Daughter of the elm: a tale of western Virginia before the war. Chic., Mayer & Miller, 1899. c. 326 p. D. cl., $1.

Hall, Helene, [*Mrs.* H. V. Boynton.] The song of a heart: Christmas mile-stones. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1900. 200 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of home life in the last generation. It is developed through Christmas entries in a journal begun in childhood and carried through the life of the writer.

Hall, J. Lincoln, Mack, Irwin H., *and* Miles, C. Austin. The service of praise: a collection of appropriate songs for use in Sunday-schools. Phil., Hall-Mack Co., [1900.] c. unp. O. bds., 30 c.

*Hall, J: F. The Daily Union history of Atlantic City and county, N. J.; containing sketches of the past and present of Atlantic City and county. Atlantic City, N. J., The Daily Union Printing Co., 1900. c. 517 p. por. il. map, 4°, hf. cl., $5; leath., $10.

*Hall, J: Leslie. Tables of squares. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $2.

*Hall, J: Leslie. Tables of squares. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. Size 3½ x 6¾ in., flex. mor., $2.

Hall, Ruth. The black gown. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of Colonial New York, with its scene laid in and about Albany, in the middle of the eighteenth century. It gives a true picture of the old New York Dutch life of the times and is full of incident and adventure. Miss Hall has written "The boys of Scrooby" and "In the brave days of old."

***Hall**, T: Bartlett. Purity and destiny of modern spiritualism: being light for the seeker and hope for the weary-hearted. Bost., Cupples & Schoenhof, 1900. 320 p. pors., 8°, cl., $2.

Hall, T: C., *D.D.* Social meaning of modern religious movements in England: being the Ely lectures for 1899. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 15+283 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Eight lectures delivered to the students of Union Theological Seminary during the spring of 1899. *Contents:* Introduction—The beginnings of Methodism; The Methodist movement; England's condition and the Evangelical party; The Evangelical party and social reform; Radicalism and reform; The broad church movement; The high church reaction; The social significance in general—a review. Bibliography (3 p.).

Hall, T: Winthrop. Heroes of our Revolution; il. by W. B. Gilbert and others. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 8+317 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Takes the most striking incidents and historical characters of the American Revolution, and describes them in an interesting way for young readers.

Hall, Winfield Scott. Elementary anatomy, physiology and hygiene for higher grammar grades. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 273 p. D. (New century ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

Halleck, Reuben Post. History of English literature. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 3-499 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Traces the development of English literature from the earliest times to the present date. Especial attention is paid to literary movements, to the essential qualities which differentiate one period from another, and to showing the animating spirit of each age. One of the features of the work is its critical estimates of the general characteristics of the greatest authors.

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet, *D.D.* The model prayer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 36 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Dr. Hallock discourses on the "Lord's prayer," but calls attention especially to the fact that Christ did not say, "Use this form of prayer," but rather "After this manner pray."

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet, *D.D.* Upward steps. Phil., Westminster Press, 1899. c. 4-229 p. S. cl., $1.

Twenty articles on spiritual subjects.

Halphide, Alvan C. Mind and body; hypnotism and suggestion applied in therapeutics and education. 2d ed. Chic., published by the author, Alvan C. Halphide, [1900.] c. 13+17-231 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $1.

A treatise on the theory and practice of suggestion; it gives a brief history of the subject, an explanation of the various methods of hypnotizing, and careful directions for the practical use of suggestion in education and medicine.

***Halsey**, Francis Whiting. Virginia Isabel Forbes [*Mrs.* Francis W. Halsey]: a memoir, by her husband. N. Y., The Gilliss Press, 1900. 11+180 p. por. il. 16°, cl., 60 copies on laid paper; 10 copies on imperial Japan vellum, (privately printed.)

Ham, C: H. Mind and hand: manual training the chief factor in education: being the 3d ed. of "Manual training the solution of social and industrial problems." [New issue.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. '86, 1900. 26+464 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Under the title "Manual training, the solution of social and industrial problems" this volume was first published in 1886. In presenting the third edition of the work, the author has thought it wise to support the text with many high authorities in the form of foot-notes.

Hambuechen, Carl. An experimental study of the corrosion of iron under different conditions; introd. by C. F. Burgess. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 229-275 p. diagrams, O. (Bulletin of the Univ. of Wis., engineering ser., v. 2, no. 8.) pap., 30 c.

Bibliography (1 p.) Tables showing the corrosion of iron under different conditions (11 p.).

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Chapters on animals, dogs, cats, and horses; introd. by W. P. Trent; il. with pen drawings by E. H. Saunders and D. L. Munro, after Sir J: Millais, Rosa Bonheur, and others. Bost., Heath, 1900. 6+88 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 6: young reader's ser.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Paris in old and present times; with especial reference to changes in its architecture and topography. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '85, 1900. 11+238 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Descriptions of the architecture and historic interest of the following places: the Gallo-Roman city of Lutetia; Notre Dame and the Sainte Chapelle; The Tuileries and the Luxembourg; The Louvre; The Hotel de Ville; The Pantheon; The Invalides, and the Madeleine; St. Eustache, St. Etienne du Mont, and St. Sulpice; also chapters on the parks and gardens of Paris; Modern Parisian architecture and the streets.

***Hamilton**, Allan McLane [*and others.*] System of legal medicine. 2d ed. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., per v., $5; shp., $6.

***Hamilton**, Burritt. Business law for business men and students. Battle Creek, Mich., Gregory Pub. Co., Ltd., [1900.] c. 343 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Hamilton, Guy C. Export cable code for cotton seed products. Birmingham, Ala., published by the author, G. C. Hamilton, by Roberts & Son, 1900. c. 39 p. D. cl., $3.

***Hamilton**, J: B., *M.D.* Lectures on tumors. 3d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1899. c. 143 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Hamilton, Kate Waterman, ["Fleeta," *pseud.*] How Donald kept faith: [a story.] Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 3-104 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Hamilton, Kate Waterman, ["Fleeta," *pseud.*] The Kinkaid venture. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 2-293 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Relates how an orphaned family made a home in the west.

Hamilton, M. The dishonor of Frank Scott. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens on the deck of a steamer in the Indian Ocean, on a hot moonlight night. The steamer is bound for Bombay and carries Barbara

Ford, an English girl going out to marry a native doctor, and Sir Francis Scott, a handsome young soldier returning from a vacation in England to India, where he holds a government appointment, and where he hopes to meet again his promised bride—his chief's daughter. His horror at Miss Ford's intention of marrying a native, and his natural inclination for a flirtation, very much shake Miss Ford's purpose and bring about complications which seriously affect the lives of all involved.

***Hamilton**, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington. 3d ser. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Hamilton**, T. F., *comp.* Handbook for grand jurors, their powers and duties; cont. sections 252 to 272 of the criminal code. 4th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 44 p. T. cl., 50 c.

***Hamilton**, T. F., *ed.* American negligence cases [cited Am. neg. cas.] A complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the U. S. supreme court, the U. S. circuit courts of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times, [etc.] v. 10. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1900. c. 34+829 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Hamlin**, Benjamin Baird. The voice out of the cloud, and other discourses. Harrisburg, Pa., The Evangelical Press, [1899.] c. 3+499 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Hamlin**, C: Eugene. Life and times of Hannibal Hamlin; by his grandson. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 12+627 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50; hf. mor., net, $5.

Hamlin, *Mrs.* Myra Sawyer. Nan's Chicopee children; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4-223 p. il. D. (Chicopee ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.

The arrival of Mrs. Nan and her husband from Porto Rico, with an assortment of birds and animals for Camp Chicopee, is the first event of the story. A visit afterward to the colony, with many amusing scenes with Nan's children completes the story, which is the last of the series.

Hammarsten. Olof. Text-book of physiological chemistry; authorized tr. from the author's 4th German ed. enl. and rev. 3d American ed. rev. and enl. by J: A. Mandel. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 8+628 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Hammesfahr, F. The corn-trade and options-markets considered in relation to social economic problems. N. Y., Gustav E. Stechert, 1899. c. 2-106 p. D. pap., 50 c.

"Gambling in options and its consequences may, in my opinion, be considered as a small evil compared to one much greater, the cause of which is the so-called 'legitimate' option-business, which, if not abolished, will infallibly bring about the ruin of agriculture and the corn-trade. . . . A long experience, acquired in the corn-trade, has led me little by little to this conclusion; and it is this experience which has imposed upon me the duty to convince the world that all option-business should at once be condemned and driven from the markets."—*Author's introduction.*

***Hammon**, L: L. Treatise on chattel mortgages for Minn., No. Dak., and So. Dak. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 8+415 p. D. cl., $3.75

Hammond, J: Hays. The Transvaal trouble: an address. N. Y., The Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4-37 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Mr. Hammond claims to speak only as an American citizen and from an American standpoint. His sole desire is, he says, "to corect the erroneous impressions prevailing on the South African question." He sets forth the grievances of the Outlanders in ten chapters entitled: A brief history; Success of the Transvaal; Kruger's extortions; Jameson's fatuous raid; Jailed for high treason; Disgusting back-door negotiations; How the war came; The grievances of the Outlanders; Gag law; The nefarious liquor traffic.

***Hanchett**, G: T. Modern electric railway motors; a discussion of current practice in electric railway motor construction, maintenance and repair. N. Y., Street Railway Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 6+200 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Hancock, Arthur. Her pastor's victim. Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., 1900. c. 60 p. 1 il. por. D. pap., 25 c.

The story of a young girl, who is abducted from her home by her pastor, a Methodist minister.

Hancock, H. Irving. Aguinaldo's hostage; or, Dick Carson's captivity among the Filipinos. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 7+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Hancock was war correspondent for *Frank Leslie's Weekly;* he has made use of his experience in the Philippine Islands in writing this story. The young hero is saved from death by Aguinaldo, and is used as an attendant by a Filipino surgeon. The war in the islands is told as only an eye witness could tell it.

Hancock, H. Irving. What one man saw: being the personal impressions of a war correspondent in Cuba. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '98. 4-177 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Hancock, Nannie P., (*Mrs.* W. J. Hancock.) A book of poems. Roanoke, Va., Stone Print. and Mfg. Co., 1900. c. 74 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.

***Handbuch** für das deutsche notariat in Amerika; ebenso werthvoll für bankiers, collections-agenten u. sonstige geschäftsleute, welche legale verbindungen mit, oder gerichtliche angelegenheiten in Europa, speciell in Deutschland, abzuwickeln haben. Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, 1900. c. 80 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Hannah, I. C. A brief history of Eastern Asia. [N. Y., Putnam, 1900.] 16+303 p. D. cl., $2.

The material for this history was collected while the author was master of the English school at Tien-Tsin. Omitting Persia, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Syria, and Asia Minor, because the history of these countries belongs to Europe and the Mediterranean, rather than Asia; Mr. Hannah begins with prehistoric times and traces the history of the Asiatic civilizations to present day populations. The arrangement is chronological. Contains index, chronological table, bibliography (3 p.).

***Hannan**, C: Adventures in Pekin; or, a swallow's wing. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 3+238 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 180.) cl., 50 c.

Hanney, P. M. How to gain health and long life. Chic., Hazel Pure Food Co., 1900. 11+114 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Food, and how to digest it; Foods, and how to detect their adulterations; Exercise, and how to take it; Pure air, and how to secure it; Pure water, and how to obtain it; Sleep, and how to obtain it.

***Hanscom**, Alice E. Perennia: a dainty book of verse. Cleveland, Helman-Taylor Co 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hanson**, J: S. Coin and currency. N. Y., J: Holler, 1900. c. 31 p. sq. 24°, pap., 10 c.

Harbaugh, Linn. Life of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh; with an introd. and eulogy. Phil. Reformed Church Publication Board, [1900.] c. 302+4 p. O. cl., $1.25.
Henry Harbaugh, D.D., was Professor of didactic and pastoral theology in the Theological Seminary of the Reform Church, Mercersburg, Pa. He was born October 28, 1817, and died December 28, 1867. He was, says Nathan C. Schaeffer in his introduction, "a typical Pennsylvania German." Mr Schaeffer also regards him as noteworthy, because of his familiarity with the social and religious life of the Pennsylvania Germans. Bibliography (4.)

Harben, W: Nathaniel. Northern Georgia sketches. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 6-305 p. S. cl., $1.
Contents: A humble abolitionist; The whipping of Uncle Henry; A filial impulse; The sale of Uncle Rastus; The convict's return; A rural visitor; Jim Trundle's crisis; The courage of Ericson; The heresy of Abner Calihan; The tender link.

***Harben**, Will Nathaniel. Woman who trusted: [a novel.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. 260 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Harden, Maximilian. The Germany of to-day. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 16 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 14.) pap., 3 c.

Hardie, *Rev.* Alex. The post-millennial advent when the church may expect the second coming of Christ. 2d ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. '94, '99. 74 p. Tt. cl., 25 c.

***Harding**, J. D. Lessons on art. Popular ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 162 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Harding**, J. D. Lessons on trees. Popular ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Songs of two. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+36 p. D. cl., $1.

***Hardy**, E. J. Mr. Thomas Atkins. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [imported,] 1900. 391 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hardy, Francis H. To the healing of the sea: a novel. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. c. 3+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The head of a New York City firm of stock-brokers, ruined by "Black Friday," escapes through the care and money of his friend, and for a time trusts himself "to the healing of the sea." On board a great liner he meets a girl, also sent by the friend, and Cupid helps him forget gold and intrigues in stocks. Gives a stirring picture of Wall Street gambling.

***Hare**, A: J: Cuthbert. Paris. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, cl., $1.75.

***Hare**, A: J: Cuthbert. Walks in Rome. 14th ed. rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 16°, cl., $2.50.

Harkavy, Alex. Harkavy's English-Jewish pocket dictionary, containing 25,000 words. N. Y., Jos. L. Werbelowsky, [1900.] c. 2+462 p. T. cl., 35 c.; leath., 50 c.

***Harkness**, Ja. The twentieth century prophet on the future of the Jews: an inspired book by an inspired writer and healer. Savannah, Ga., The Morning News print, 1900. c. 16 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Harlan, Esther The story of a little beech tree; il. by H. Barnhart. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. c. 2+52 p. D. cl., 75 c.
A little boy of eight years named Harold living in a summer hotel in the Catskills is the author's instrument in bringing about a reunion of a long separated father and son.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] The cardinal's snuff-box. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 3-319 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The snuff box which figures in the novel is a beautiful piece of workmanship in silver repousse, which was presented to Cardinal Udeschini by the Duchessa di Santigiolo, his niece by marriage. Peter Marchdale, a young Englishman from Yorkshire, while sojourning in Italy becomes first a tenant of, and eventually a visitor to the Castle Santigiolo, where he first meets the Cardinal and hears the history of the wonderful box as told here; the history is supplemented by Marchdale's own love story.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Grandison Mather; or, an account of the fortunes of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gardiner. New issue. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '89, 1900. 387 p. D. (Romance ser., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1889.

***Harley**, Fanny Louise Middleton. Simplified lessons in the science of being. Chic., Universal Truth Publishing Co., 1899. c. 1+357 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Harley**, Lewis Reifsneider. Life of Charles Thomson, secretary of the Continental Congress and translator of the Bible from the Greek. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Harmon, Marion Flower Hicks. One woman wandering: or, Europe on limited means. Cin., O., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 4+333 p. D. cl., $1.
Tells how with little trouble or expense, and entirely alone, an American woman travelled through France, Germany, Switzerland and Holland, making a long enough visit to each of the leading cities of these countries, to see all she considered worth seeing.

Harms, Theodore. Life work of Pastor Louis Harms; from the German by Mrs. Mary E. Ireland. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1900. 118 p. por. T. cl., 40 c.
A biography of G: L: Detlef Theodore Harms, a German Lutheran minister, who did valuable missionary work in Africa. He was born in Germany May 5, 1808, and died Nov. 14, 1865.

Harper, W: Hudson. Restraint of trade: pros and cons of trusts in facts and principles: a handbook for the man who wants to think clear and vote right. Chic., W: Hudson Harper, 1900. c. 16+368 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Harper, W: Rainey, *and* Burgess, I. B. Elements of Latin. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 320 p. map, D. cl., $r.
The more important differences between this book and the authors' "Latin Primer," published in 1891, are as following: 1. Instead of beginning at once upon the text of Cæsar sixteen introductory lessons are given to carefully selected forms and rules. 2. When the text of Cæsar is taken up, it is so simplified that no large number of new forms or syntactical rules will meet the pupil in any one lesson. 3. The text is chosen especially for its simplicity and interest. 4. Greater attention has been given to the vocabulary. 5. The number of topics treated has been reduced, and every topic when introduced is treated with unusual fulness.

Harper's guide to Paris and the exposition of 1900. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+292 p. il. folding map, S. cl., $1.
Gives practical advice in chronological order to

those contemplating going to the Paris Exposition as to what to take, how to travel, etc. Contains a guide to Paris written in such a way that an American will be able to find his way about almost as well as a Parisian. Contain also a guide to the Exposition, giving in detail a comprehensive idea of the buildings, exhibits, etc., with French phrases translated. Also a map of Paris, diagrams, plans and il.

Harraden, Beatrice. Ships that pass in the night [new ed.]; il. from photographs, by Gertrude Harraden. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 17+255 p. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Harrington, J: W. The jumping kangaroo and the apple butter cat; il. by J. W. Condé. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 7-130 p. O. bds., $1.
A book of animal stories for children. The animals are endowed with speech, and play practical jokes on each other, and have many funny experiences.

Harris, Abram Winegardner, *and* Hart, Ja. Norris. Lessons in mathematical drawing. Orono, Maine, published by the authors, Abram Winegardner Harris and James Norris Hart, 1900. c. 2-36 p. D. cl., 50 c.
This little book, introductory to the study of analytic geometry, was prepared to meet the need of a text-book for the work of mathematical drawing given to the Freshman class in the University of Maine.

Harris, J. H: Story of Robert Raikes for the young; with a prefatory note to the authorized American ed., by Edwin W. Rice, D.D. Phil., The Union Press, [1900.] c. 2-112 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.
Robert Raikes was the man who originated the modern Sunday-school movement a hundred and twenty years ago.

***Harris**, Ja. Rendel, *ed.* Life of Francis William Crossley; with an introd. by Alex. M'Laren. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] On the wing of occasions: being the authorized version of certain curious episodes of the late Civil War; including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 5+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The five stories are called: Why the Confederacy failed; In the order of providence; The troubles of Martin Coy; The kidnapping of President Lincoln; The whims of Captain McCarthy.

***Harris**, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] Uncle Remus: his songs and sayings; new ed. with new preface and revisions; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 12°, cl., $2.

Harris, Maurice H. Jewish history and literature: a course of lessons from the rise of the Kabbala to the expulsion of the Jews by Spain. Phil., Jewish Chautauqua Soc., 1899. c. 55 p. S. (Chautauqua system of education, department of Jewish studies, course book, pt. 4.) bds. (Sold only to members of society.)

***Harrison**, Eveleen. Home nursing; modern scientific methods for the care of the sick. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 11+235 p. 12°, hf. leath., $1.

***Harrison**, F: Byzantine history in the early middle ages: the Rede lecture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, June 12, 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 63 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

***Harrison**, F: The meaning of history and other historical pieces. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+482 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Harrison**, F: Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill, and other literary estimates. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 7+302 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Mary Kingsley, ["Lucas Malet," *pseud.*] The gateless barrier. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 6+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The daughter of Charles Kingsley tells a story of reincarnation laid in an old English country-seat. The American heir to his English uncle's property leaves his Virginia home and correct, up-to-date wife and lives for months in the old, aristocratic English manor house indulging in pessimistic, materialistic conversations with his uncle, a hater of women. Between whiles he has visions, dreams and strange meetings with incarnated ideals.

Harshberger, J: W. Botanists of Philadelphia and their work. Phil., J: W. Harshberger, 1899. c. 12+457 p. il. pors. 8°, bds., $4.50.

***Hart**, H: Martyn, (*Dean.*) Priestcraft, Roman and other. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 83 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Hart, Jerome. Argonaut letters. San Francisco, Cal., Payot, Upham & Co., 1901. [1900.] 13+421 p. il. O. cl., $2.
Descriptive sketches and a record of impressions of the noteworthy features of an extended European tour; the material was first contributed to *The Argonaut* in a series of letters.

***Hart**, J: Seely. An elementary grammar of the English language, with an analysis of the sentence. Rev. ed. by E. Gideon. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1900. c. 159 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

***Harte**. Francis Bret. Works. Standard lib. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16 v., il. por. 12°, cl., subs., ea., net, $1.50.

Harte, Francis Bret. From sand hill to pine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+327 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: A niece of Snapshot Harry's; A treasure of the Redwoods; A belle of the Canada city; What happened at the Fonda; A Jack and Jill of the Sierras; Mr Bilson's housekeeper. These are all Western stories. Some of the characters who have figured in others of Mr. Harte's stories reappear.

***Hartley**, Cecil B. Life of Daniel Boone. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 385 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Hartley**, C: Exiled: a story of an English parsonage. Cin., M. W. Knapp, 1899. c. 177 p. por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hartman, L. B., *D.D.* The republic of America, its civil policy as outlined by the prophets, its politico-religious mission in the world's civilization and its need of the soldier. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 116 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.
The author depicts the martial side of American life with militant power and shows that good soldiers are indispensable factors of aggressive civilization.

Hartmann, Sadakichi. Shakespeare in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900. c.] 2+371 p. il. por. D. (Art lovers' ser.) cl., $2; ¾ mor., $5.
Contents: The Shakespearean portraits; The Shakespearean illustrators; The painters of the historical dramas; The painters of the comedies; The painters of the tragedies; Shakespeare in sculpture; Portraits of actors in Shakespearean parts. Bibliography (4 p.). Index. Illustrated with thirty-two reproductions of celebrated paintings.

Hartpence, J: Armitage. Requirements for admission to the New Jersey bar as prescribed by the rules of the supreme court, with decisions and rulings of the court: a list of subjects and text-books for students, forms of certificates, etc., and a guide to the reading of Blackstone's Commentaries. Trenton, published by the author, J: A. Hartpence, 1899. c. 33 p. O. buckram, $1.50; pap., $1.

***Hartridge**, Gustavus. The refraction of the eye: a manual for students. 10th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 269 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hartshorne, Grace, *comp.* In the sweetness of childhood: poems of mother love; selected by Grace Hartshorne. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 15+172 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A compilation of the best available poems on the theme of childhood. The compiler has purposely omitted, however, a few of the most hackneyed selections in order to make room for others which seem to her quite as meritorious, though not so widely known. There are selections from Longfellow, Stedman, Phoebe Cary, Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Sangster, and many others. Illustrated with sixteen full-page pictures.

***Hartsough**, Palmer, *and* Fillmore, Ja. H. Sunday-school songs, nos. 1 and 2 combined. Cin. and N. Y., Fillmore Bros., 1900. c. 128 p. 12°, cl., 20 c.; bds., 25 c. With music.

Hartsough, Palmer, *and* Fillmore, Ja. H. Who is Santa Claus? A little Christmas cantata for little people. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., 1900. c. 8 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***Hartwell**, Ja. Heroes of the United States Navy; their life histories and achievements. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. '99. 209 p. il. pl. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Hartwell**, Ja. Military heroes of the United States from Lexington to Santiago. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. '99. 210 p. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Harvey**, Almon Floyd, *and* Corton, E. L. Topical analysis of English grammar with library references; for advanced and review classes and normal institutes. Waterloo, Ia., Democrat Pub. Co., 1900. c. 38 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Harvey, T: W. Elementary lessons in language and grammar: a remodeled and rev. ed. of an elementary grammar and composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 168 p. D. (Harvey's language course.) cl., 35 c.

Harvey, T: W. New English grammar for schools: a rev. ed. of "A practical grammar of the English language." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 275 p. D. (Harvey's language course.) cl., 60 c.
In this revision all the good features of the older edition have been retained while much new matter has been added to meet the modern demands.

***Harvey**, W: Hope. Coin on money, trusts, and imperialism. Chic., Coin Pub. Co., 1900. c. 184 p. 12°. (Coin's financial series. v. 6, no. 26.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Haskell, Lucy A. Poems of faith and nature. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1900. 61 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Haskins, Caryl Davis. For the Queen in South Africa. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+230 p. D. cl., $1.
Stories of the war in South Africa; The full-back tells the story; The unrecorded cross; The winning of the sword-knot; At the zariba; Judge not; Blood will tell.

***Hasluck**, Paul N. Practical staircase joinery. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 160 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.

Hasluck, Paul N., *ed.* Cassell's cyclopædia of mechanics; containing receipts, processes and memoranda for workshop use; based on personal experience and expert knowledge; with 1200 il. and an index of 8500 items. 1st ser. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-384 p. Q. cl., $2.50.

Hassler, Edgar W. Old Westmoreland: a history of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. Pittsburg, Pa., J. R. Weldin & Co., 1900. c. 6+200 p. O. cl., $1.50.
"This book represents an effort to tell the revolutionary history of the Western Pennsylvania border; to describe the trials, sacrifices, the errors, and heroisms of the frontiersmen, in their conflict with tories, British partisans and savages, during the years when Washington and his generals were fighting for independence along the Atlantic seaboard." *Preface.* List of authorities. (2 p.)

***Hastings**, Ja. [*and others.*] *ed.* A dictionary of the Bible. v. 3, Kir-Pleiades. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. il. map, 4°, sub. cl., $6; half mor., $8.

***Hatch**, Edwin, *D.D., and* Redpath, H: A. Concordance to the Septuagint; supp. by H: A. Redpath. Facs. 1, containing a concordance to the proper names occurring in the Septuagint. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 162 p. 8°, pap., $4.

Hatfield, Ja. Taft, *comp.* German lyrics and ballads; with a few epigrammatic poems; sel. and arr. by James Taft Hatfield. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 29+224 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Hathaway, Evangeline, *and* Dunbar, Mary E. A B C of palmistry. Bost., Banner of Light Publishing Co., 1900. c. 86 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Aims to supply the demand for an elementary text-book on palmistry which shall be simple and practical. Arranged in a series of lessons which can be easily understood, and which contain practical suggestions that have been tested by the authors.

Hatton, Jos. The vicar: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '98. 320 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 223.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Hatton, Jos. When rogues fall out: a romance of old London. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '99. 12+319 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 235.) $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Hauff**, Wilhelm. Der Scheik von Alessandria und seine sklaven; ed. with notes and vocabulary by Walter Rippmann. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 183 p. 16°. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Die versunkene glocke, ein Deutsches märchendrama; introd. and notes by T: Stockham Baker. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 14+205 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.
The play of "The sunken bell" in the original German, with an introductory sketch, in English, of the author, and copious English notes. Herr Hauptmann helped the editor prepare this edition, which contains much interesting information not to be found elsewhere.

Hausam, Adam. A compact of the farm laws of Missouri, and miscellaneous matter. St. Joseph, Mo., Combe Printing Co., 1900. c. 77 p. O. cl., $1.

***Haverfield**, E. L. Nancy's fancies: a story about children; il. by Percy Terrant. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4+263 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Haverstick, *Rev.* Alex. C. The churchman's ready reference; introd. by Leighton Coleman, (Bp.) Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1900. 329 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Furnishes reliable information concerning the tenets of Christianity, and especially of the Anglican and Protestant Episcopal church, and also gives a history of the Catholic Church from the beginning. A full index makes it a practical work of reference.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope." *pseud.*] Captain Dieppe. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 2+223 p. S. (Short novels ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.
The gallant captain is a French soldier of fortune who is introduced immediately after the failure of one of his "coups." The surprising adventures into which he is projected, by his choice of a night's lodging in the Castle of Fieramondi, form the basis of a most characteristically ingenious story.

***Hawkins**, Anthony Hope. ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] The heart of Princess Osra. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 4+301 p. il. 12°, (People's lib., no. 12.) pap., 50 c.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Quisanté: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 4+376 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Social and political London life furnishes the setting for a study of the characters of Alexander Quisante, a man of foreign lineage, whose brilliant abilities have given him a prominent position in English political life, and May Gaston, a girl of family, who against the wishes of all interested in her becomes his wife.

Hawkins, *Mrs.* May Anderson. The Claymore estate: a sequel to "The Oregon quartette." Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. '99. 2+297 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The search a young lawyer makes for the heirs of an immense track of land, called the Claymore estate, is the chief subject. The story is located in Tacoma, in the state of Washington. It has its villain, but also several love-stories, all ending happily.

***Hawkins**, Nehemiah. New business catechism: a practical treatise; relating to banking, merchandising, acquiring and saving money. N. Y., T. Audel & Co., 1900. c. 12+690 p. il. por. 16°, cl., $1; leath., $2.

***Hawley**, J: Gardner, *and* McGregor, Malcolm. A treatise on the law of real property. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+593 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Hawley, J: S. Creeds and religious beliefs as they appear to a plain business man. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. 3-167 p. D. cl., $1.
The purpose is "to give in as few words as possible a few points of general information on religious beliefs to persons who will not be likely to take the time to study such subjects, except in a superficial manner."

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The Custom House and Main St.; with introd. by Horace E. Scudder, giving glimpses of Hawthorne's life while at Salem. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 12°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 138.) pap., net, 15 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Ghost of Dr. Harris. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 13 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 1.) pap., 3 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Legends of the Province House, and other twice-told tales. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 8+145 p. il. S. (Riverside aldine classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The marble faun. Monte Beni ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Mosses from an old manse; with introd. by Katharine Lee Bates. Handy volume ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 17+244; 2+245 p. il. S. cl., ea., 50 c.

Hay, Helen. The little boy book: pictures by Frank Verbeck. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1900.] c. unp. obl. F. hf. cl., $1.50.
Amusing verses and pictures in colors about the "real" boy.

***Hay**, Ja. Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1900. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hayens, Herbert. The red, white, and green. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901 [1900.] 416 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
A story of the Hungarian revolution of 1848, led by Kossuth and others. The heroes are young Hungarians of seventeen and eighteen.

Hayens, Herbert. Ye mariners of England: a boy's book of the navy. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901, [1900.] 8+437 p. il. O. cl., $2.
A popular history of the English navy, written primarily for boys; it shows what manner of men the English blue-jackets were and what kind of ships they fought in, and traces from its inception to the present day the growth of the English navy.

Hayes, F: W. A Kent squire: being a record of certain adventures of Ambrose Gwynett, Esquire of Thornhaugh; il. by the author. N. Y., F. M. Lupton Pub. Co., 1900. c. 7+527 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An historical novel which introduces stirring scenes and incidents of the early part of the eighteenth century, with some famous personages who figured in the peace of Utrecht, and who were supposed to be personal observers of the antagonism between Orleans and Madame de Maintenon. The interest centres in the romantic and sometimes tragic adventures of Ambrose Gwynnet of Thornpaugh whose love story is also told.

Hayes, J. Hurst. The Medici woman: [a story.] N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 13 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 12.) pap., 3 c.

***Hayes**, J: Russell. Swarthmore idylls; il. by R. Shaw. Wilmington, Del., J. M. Rogers Press, 1899. 59 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Hayes**, *Capt.* M. Horace. Among horses in Russia. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 314+14 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Hayford, J: F. The transcontinental triangulation along the thirty-ninth parallel. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 173-194 p. plan, O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin engineering ser., v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

The transcontinental triangulation extends 2600 miles westward from Cape May on the Atlantic coast across thirteen states and territories to Point Arena (north of San Francisco) on the Pacific Coast. It serves a triple purpose. It unites the surveys of the two coasts and makes them one survey. To other surveys in the states traversed it stands in a relation similar to that of the supreme court to lower courts. Its results are of such a high degree of accuracy that it is a survey of last resort among surveys. The third, and purely scientific purpose for which this survey is to be used is in the determination, in connection with other similar surveys, of the figure and size of the earth. Some of the results of this survey are embraced in the notes.

***Hayley**, J: W:, *comp.* Genealogical memoranda, relating chiefly to the Haley, Piper, Neal, and Ricker families of Maine and New Hampshire. Lowell, Mass., Courier-Citizen Co., 1900. c. '99. 115 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.60; pap., $1.25.

***Hayman**, H:, *D.D.* The epistles of the New Testament: an attempt to present them in current and popular idiom. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+563 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Haynes, G: H. Representations in state legislatures. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 11 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 284.) pap., 75 c.

It is the purpose of this series of papers to study the various forms which representation has assumed in the legislatures of the several states, to trace out any lines of tendency which may come to light, and, finally, to seek to discover what influence these varieties and these tendencies may have upon our national government and upon our national life and character as well.

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey. Joel Lane, pioneer and patriot: a biographical sketch, including notes about the Lane family and the colonial and revolutionary history of Wake county, North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Alford, Bynum & Christophers, 1900. c. 23 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Hazard, Caroline. Some ideals in the education of women. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

The ideals or standards which Miss Hazard, President of Wellesley College, suggests women must nowadays take for their education are briefly and practically expressed.

***Hazen**, H: Allen. The filtration of public water-supplies. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 8+321 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Hazen, Marshman Williams. The second book of word and sentence work; or, easy steps in spelling. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 238 p. sq. S. (Hazen's grade spellers.) cl., 40 c.

***Hazlitt**, W: Lectures on the English comic writers; ed. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

***Hazlitt**, W: Carew. The Venetian republic; its rise, its growth, and its fall, 421-1797. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 27+814; 11+815 p. maps, 8°, cl., $12.

***Hazzard**, C: Principles of osteopathy. 3d ed. rev. [Detroit, C: Hazzard, 1899.] c. 1900. 320 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Headley**, Phineas Camp. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 410 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Shadowings. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+268 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Stories from strange books.—1, The reconciliation; 2, A legend of Fugen-Bosatsu; 3, The screen-maiden; 4, The corpse-rider; 5, The sympathy of Benten; 6, The gratitude of the Samebito. Japanese studies.—1, Sémi (Cicadæ); 2, Japanese female names; 3, Old Japanese songs. Fantasies.—1, Noctilucæ; 2, A mystery of crowds; 3, Gothic horror; 4, Levitation; 5, Nightmare touch; 6, Readings from a dream-book; 7, In a pair of eyes.

Heath, F: Faries. *ed.* Social democracy red book, 1900. Terre Haute, Ind., Debs Publishing Co., 1900. c. 133 p. S. (Progressive thought lib., no. 10.) pap., 15 c.

***Heath**, G. M. The Heath telegraphic cipher, for the use of flouring mills and flour merchants and their travelling salesmen for the economical and secret transmission of business telegrams. LaCrosse, Wis., G. M. Heath, [1900.] c. 128 p. 16°, leath., $10.

Heathcote, Norman. St. Kilda; il. from sketches and photographs of the people, scenery and birds by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 9+229 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Chapters on: St. Kilda in the past; St. Kilda and the St. Kildans; Boating and climbing in St. Kilda; The birds of St. Kilda; St. Kilda in the future. Profusely illustrated from photographs.

Heck, L., *ed.* Living pictures of the animal kingdom; from instantaneous photographs taken of the most magnificent specimens in zoological gardens; ed. with explanatory remarks. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 196 p. obl. Q. cl., $3; full mor., $4.50.

Nearly two hundred full-page pictures of most beautiful specimens of animals and birds from all parts of the world. The explanatory remarks tell of their habits, where found, etc.

Heckethorn, C: W: London memories, social, historical and topographical. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8+374 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Vicissitudes of London houses and localities; Religious houses of old London; Horrors of old London executions; London's immortal animals; The plague's millennium in London; Kilburn Priory; Queer London street names of the past; Old London hermitages; Extinct and obsolete trades of old London; Round about Blackfriars of the past; Old London windmills, vanes, and weathercocks; Vauxhall bridge, its short and not merry life; Savage old London; London in earthquake, tempest, and flood; The growth of London, past and pres-

eat; London conflagrations from 764 to 1800; Angels and devils in petticoats; The South Lambeth road; Wells and springs in old London; The River Thames from Greenwich to Chelsea.

Heckethorn, C: W. London souvenirs. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 3+354 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Gambling-clubs and high play; Witty women and pretty women; Old London coffee-houses; Old M. P.'s and some of their sayings; Famous old actors; Old judges and some of their sayings; Some famous London actresses; Queer clubs of former days; Curious stories of the Stock Exchange; Wits and beaux of old London society; London seen through foreign spectacles; Old London taverns and tea-gardens; W: Paterson and the Bank of England; The old doctors; The lost rivers of London; Rogues assorted; Bars and barristers; The sublime beefsteakers and the Kit-Kat and the Rota Clubs; Hampton Court Palace and its masters.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["Mrs. Alexander," *pseud.*] A golden autumn. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '96. 306 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 226.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Thro' fire to fortune. N. Y., R. F. Fenno, 1900. c. '99. 5-320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A young girl employed in a clear-starching and cleaning establishment returns from her Sunday "outing" to find the place burned down and all the inmates dead. To get free of a drunken step-mother she does not tell of her escape, but finds employment as lady's maid, with a retired actress. Through her she becomes a leading lady in a London theatre, and discovers her own family history by which she inherits an English peer's estates.

Heironimus, N. C. The Louisiana purchase. Richmond, Ind., N. C. Heironimus, 1900. c. 37 p. D. (Type studies in American history for grammar grades.) pap., 10 c.

***Heiskeil**, Ferdinand. Heiskell's epigrams, a book consisting of two hundred pieces of prose, poetry and puns. Knoxville, Tenn., Alex. Eckel, 1900. c. 62 p. 24°, pap., $1.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish conquest of America and its relation to the history of slavery and the government of Colonies. New ed.; ed. with introd. and notes by M. Oppenheim. In 4 v. v. 1. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 30+369 p. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

This work was first published about forty-five years ago. In preparing this edition the editor has not felt himself at liberty to interfere with the text as left by the author, except in the correction of a few obvious misprints or doubtful forms of Spanish expressions. But the original notes having been mostly printed in the language—Spanish, Latin, French, or Italian—of the writer quoted, and being therefore useless to many readers, are now translated, unless Sir Arthur Helps has himself translated them in his narrative in which case only the authority is given in the footnote. All the notes by Sir Arthur Helps have been retained, and those by the present editor are enclosed within square brackets.

Hemenway, Myles. Passengers: Doomsday; April. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. '98-1900. 3+290 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Two stories are included in this volume under the general title of "Passengers." The first story "Doomsday" was published in 1898 by Copeland & Day. The second story "April" is now first published.

***Hemmeter**, J: C., *M.D.* Diseases of the stomach: their special pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; with sections on anatomy, physiology, chemical and microscopical examination of stomach contents, dietetics, surgery of the stomach, etc. 2d enl. rev. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $6; shp., net, $7.

***Henderson**, Anna R. Life and song; poems. Buffalo, C. W. Moulton, 1900. c. 113 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Henderson, C: Hanford, *and* Woodhull, J: Francis. Elements of physics. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 10+388 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books; ed. by A. F. Nightingale.) cl., $1.20.

The book is designed to provide a year's work for the class-room, and only such matter has been introduced as is deemed appropriate for pupils of the high-school age and attainments. Laboratory work has been excluded, the authors preferring to devote a whole volume to this part of the study, which is published under the title of "Physical experiments" and is to be used concurrently with the present work. An interesting feature is the introduction of portraits and sketches of a few of the men who, by their researches, have contributed to our knowledge of physics.

***Henderson**, Ernest F. Side lights on English history: a collection of contemporary accounts and pictures. N. Y., Holt, 1900. 300 p. il., 4°, cl., net, $5.

Henderson, G. F. R. Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War; with introd. by Field-Marshal Viscount Wolseley. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2 v., 2+447; 4+528 p. pors. maps, O. cl., $4.

***Hendrick**, Elizabeth Winston Campbell. Genealogy of Isaac Winston and descendants. [N. Y., Sackett & Wilhelms Lithographing and Printing Co., 1899.] c. 18 p. diagr. f°, cl., $8.

Hendrick, Frank. Railway control by commissions. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 3+161 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 96.) cl., $1.

Chapter on railway regulation in France, Italy, Austria, Belgium, Germany, England and the United States; also on the railway regulation of the Massachusetts commission as a guide to American railway control and Switzerland and the state purchase of railways.

***Hendrickson**, Hubbard. History of Marsh Lodge No. 188 of Free and Accepted Masons, "The mother-lodge of old Williamsburgh" from its institution on May 12th, 1847, to July 5th, 1900. N. Y., E. P. Coby & Co., prs., [pub. by author, Hubbard Hendrickson,] 1900. c. 189 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.

***Henkle**, W. D. A test spelling-book; for the use of advanced classes. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 144 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Henry, Arthur. A princess of Arcady. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A delicate romance which begins with two children on a litte river island, and ends with a delightful love scene in an old-fashioned garden—now surrounded by the great city but having lost none of its fascination.

***Henry**, *Rev.* B. C. The cross and the dragon; or, light in the broad east. New issue. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., 1900. 507 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Henry**, Clifford Elmore. A manual of the osteopathic treatment of diseases of the

eye. Minneapolis, published by the author, Clifford E. Henry, 1899. c. 51 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Henry, *Mrs.* Sarepta M. I. Good form and Christian etiquette. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 6+145 p. por. T. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

"The most that I have attempted is to point out some of those regulations which the experiences of thoughtful men and women of the world have found necessary to good social order, as well as some of those things that a long experience in work for the unfortunate has discovered as requisite to the prevention of scandals and consequent ostracism."—*Preface.*

***Hense-Jensen**, Wilhelm. Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner bis zum Schluss des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Erster Band, Milwaukee (Verlag der Deutschen Gesellschaft.) Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 384 p. 12°, hf. mor., net, $2.50.

***Henshall**, Ja. A. Ye gods and little fishes: a travesty on the Argonautic expedition in quest of the golden fleece. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Henty, G: Alfred. The golden cañon. [*Also*] The stone chest. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1899.] c. 12+235 p. D. (Henty ser., no. 38.) cl., 75 c.

Two stories. The first is a tale of the Mexican gold mines; the second of Siberia.

Henty, G: Alfred. In the hands of the cave-dwellers. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+205 p. S. cl., $1.

A story of adventures in Mexico for boys in the year 1832.

Henty, G: Alfred. In the Irish brigade: a tale of war in Flanders and Spain; il. by C: M. Sheldon. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Desmond Kennedy is a young Irish lad who left Ireland to join the Irish Brigade in the service of Louis XIV. of France. In Paris he incurred the hatred of a powerful courtier from whom he had rescued a young girl who he had kidnapped, and he encounters many perils. As aide-de-camp to the Duke of Berwick he has numerous adventures in Flanders, also later in Spain.

***Henty**, G: Alfred. The lost heir; il. by Ernest Prater. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 407 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Henty, G: Alfred. Out with Garibaldi: a story of the liberation of Italy; il. by W. Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 5+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The invasion of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies by Garibaldi with a force of but a thousand irregular troops is one of the most romantic episodes ever recorded in military history. This is the climax, the story reaches, the little-known history of the struggle for Italian freedom, being told in a thrilling way, with the picturesque figure of Garibaldi for the central character. Like all of Henty's books, there is a young hero, the son of an English father and an Italian mother, who joins Garibaldi's band and has many adventures.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Buller in Natal; or, a born leader; il. by W. Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 5+370 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The breaking out of the Boer war compelled Chris King to flee with his mother from Johannesburg to the sea coast. There were with them many Uitlanders, and all are represented as suffering much from the Boers. Chris King and twenty of his friends form an independent company of scouts, and are with General Yule at Glencoe, then in Ladysmith, then with Buller. Of course there are battles and adventures in plenty.

Herbert, Leila. The first American, his homes and his households. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 22+139 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

Washington is "the first American"; these details of his domestic life illustrated by pictures of the places mentioned in the text have been gathered from many sources; a consecutive narrative is given which besides presenting him in his private capacity, pictures the manners and customs of the times. Miss Herbert, whose early death in 1897 was widely regretted, was the daughter of the ex-Secretary of the Navy.

***Herboldshimer**, J: Bertholemew. The enslavement and emancipation of the people; being a full and accurate presentation of the enslaved condition of the industrial world, with an original and practical solution of the problems. Gibson City, Ill., published by the author, J: B. Herboldshimer, 1900. c. 175 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Heredia**, José-María de. The trophies; sonnets; tr. by Frank Sewall. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 15+133 p. 12°, bds., net, $2.50.

Herford, Oliver. Overheard in a garden; with pictures by the author. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+104 p. D. bds., $1.25.

A collection of the author's inimitable nonsense verses with illustrations full of quaint conceits. Contains a little play entitled "Two out of time," of which the time is a mixture of the fifteenth and nineteenth centuries. The curtain calls are responded to by Eve, Cleopatra, Lady Macbeth, Desdemona, Godiva, Jonah, etc. Colored frontispiece. Cover represents the lily overhearing what the rose and tulip whisper about people and things.

***Herman**, R. A. Treatise on geometrical optics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+344 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.

Herodotus. Egypt and Scythia; described by Herodotus. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 386.) pap., 10 c.

Herodotus. Wonder stories from Herodotus; retold by G. H. Boden and W. Barrington D'Almeida, and decorated with pictures by H. Granville Fell. N. Y., Harper, 1900. 3+163 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Arion and the dolphin; Ladronius the prince of thieves; The dream of Astyages; The story of Crœsus; The conspiracy of the magi; The story of Polycrates of Samos.

Herrick, *Mrs.* Christine Terhune. First aid to the young housekeeper. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+195 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Primary perplexities; Going to market; One to make ready; Kitchen desirables; The first maid; The kitchen fire; Hints about breadstuffs and meats; The things that everyone knows; Laundry work—washing, starch, stains, and ironing; Sweeping and cleaning; Washing dishes and sundries; Up-stairs, down-stairs, in my lady's chamber; All about the house; When company comes; Entertaining and renovating.

Herrick, Huldah. Ginsey Kreider. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 2+452 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of the Kentucky mountaineers. Ginsey Kreider is introduced as a girl of fourteen; the way in which she was rescued from what threatened to be the ruin of her life, is a theme of great interest. The writer who has done mission work among the ignorant mountaineers, and who makes a plea in the story for further religious and educational instruction for them, has drawn many of her characters from life, and also sketched customs and habits in the mountains as they came under her observation.

Herrick, Rob. Poems of Robert Herrick: a selection from Hesperides and Noble numbers; introd. by T: Bailey Aldrich. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 12+227 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.

Herrick, Rob. The web of life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 5+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the novel is laid chiefly in Chicago, at the time of the Pullman strike. The characters are a young hospital doctor and an unhappy wife with a husband who is a confirmed drunkard. The three meet in the casualty ward of a public hospital, where the husband has been carried with two bullets in his head, the result of a saloon row. The doctor operates upon the man who lives, but with an impaired mind. The fates of these three people are bound together, in a sad and tragical narrative.

Herrington, J. Wells, *and* Pitney, J. H. Evangel of song, no. 1; contains new music with hymns, for use in church services, Sunday-schools, prayer meetings, etc. Eagle Bridge, N. Y., Herrington & Pitney, 1900. c. unp. D. pap., 15 c.

Herrington, J. Wells, *and* Pitney, J. H. The new century: containing music graded and adapted for use of singing classes, church choirs, public and high schools, etc.; comprising glees, part-songs, chants, hymns, anthems, etc. Eagle Bridge, N. Y., Herrington & Pitney, [1900.] c. '99. 159 p. Q. pap., 50 c.

Herrington, J. Wells, *and* Pitney, J. H. Rest: new music with hymns, designed especially for funeral occasions, and appropriate for the young, middle-aged, and old. Eagle Bridge, N. Y., Herrington & Pitney, 1900. c. 32 p. D. pap., 20 c.

Herrington, J. Wells, *and* Pitney, J. H. Select anthems, no. 1; [selections] from "The new century." Eagle Bridge, N. Y., Herrington & Pitney, [1900.] c. '99. 32 p. Q. pap., 20 c.

***Hertz**, Heinrich. Principles of mechanics presented in a new form: introd. by H. von Helmholtz; authorized English tr. by D. E. Jones and J. T. Walley. N. Y., Macmillan. 1900. 28+276 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Hessling**, Bruno. Architecture and modern furniture: total views and details of modern interiors; extract from Hessling's "Pictorial architecture"; with supplementary plates. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 120 pls. f°. 2 series, pap., $10.

***Hessling**, Bruno. Pictorial architecture: façades, interiors, ground-plans, and details of private dwellings, mansions, commercial buildings, hotels, etc. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 120 pls. f°. 2 series, pap., $10.

***Heston**, Alfred Miller. Heston's handbook; being an account of the settlement of Eyre Haven, and a succinct history of Atlantic City and county during the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries; (Twentieth century souvenir ed.) 14th year of publication. Atlantic City, N. J., Alfred Miller Heston, 1900. c. 100 p. il. por. map, bds., 25 c.

Hewes, H: F. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene for high schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 320 p. D. (New century ser. of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene, no. 5.) cl., $1.

A text-book which contains in addition to the strictly fundamental matter on anatomy, physiology and hygiene, special chapters upon the cause and prevention of infectious diseases. Experimental work is a feature of the book; and careful consideration is given to the course of food elements in the body and the effects of alcohol on the human system.

***Hewlett**, Maurice H: Earthwork out of Tuscany: impressions and translations. New ed. with new il. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 12°, hf. cl., net, $2.50.

***Hewlett**, Maurice H: Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+413 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Heygate, *Rev.* W: E: The wedding gift; or, a devotional manual for the married, or those intending to marry. New ed. rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 11+138 p. S. cl., $1.

Heyse, Paul. Anfang und ende. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 105 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Heyse, Paul. Das Mädchen von Treppi: novelle; ed., with introd. notes, vocabulary and paraphrases for tr. into German, by E. S. Joynes. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+124 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Hichens, Rob. Smythe. The slave: a romance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. c. 2+463 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A study of a new character type. The scene London. The "slave" is a fashionable society woman of good birth, who apparently is not far above the animals in ethics or refinement of feeling. She has one passion which influences her whole life—that is a love of gems. She is young and beautiful and is loved by a young man desirable in every way as a husband. But she sells herself to a middle-aged widower for a magnificent emerald. In some occult way she is a slave to this gem, and when after her husband's death it is stolen from her by a masked burglar, she marries the thief.

Hichens, Rob. Smythe. Tongues of conscience. 2d ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 5+368 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Five short stories. The titles are as follows: "Sea change," "William Foster," "The cry of the child," "How love came to Professor Guildea," "The lady and the beggar."

Hickey, T: A. Story of the Bull pen at Wardner, Idaho. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., [1900.] c. 32 p. S. (People lib., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 5 c.

An account of late events at Wardner, Idaho, the history of the "Bull Pen," and the declaration of martial law in Shoshone County.

***Hicks**, Mary Dana. Art instruction in primary schools; a manual for teachers . . . il. by Edith C. Chadwick. Second year. Bost., Prang Educational Co., [1899.]. c. 8+164 p. il. map, sq. 8°, (The Prang elocutionary course.) cl., 75 c.

Hickson, *Mrs.* Murray. Concerning Teddy; il. by Harold Copping. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 8-303 p. il. D. buckram, $1.25.

"Teddy" is the typical English school boy, and is the hero of ten short stories of boy-life.

***Higgins**, Beth Bell. Memory pictures of Puget Sound region: essay. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 53 p. 16°, (Green pap. ser. no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

***Higginson**, T: Wentworth. Works. New ed., arr. by the author. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 7 v., pors. 8°, large pap. ed., limited, net, $21.

Contents: v. 1, Cheerful yesterdays; v. 2, Contemporaries; v. 3, Army life in a black regiment; v. 4, Women and the alphabet; v. 5, Studies in romance; v. 6, Outdoor studies and poems; v. 7, Studies in history and literature.

***Higginson**, T: Wentworth. Three outdoor papers; with a biographical sketch, and an index of plants and animals mentioned. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, pap., net, 15 c.

Hildner *and* Diekhoff. Anleitung zum verständniss von Storm's "Immensee," für schüler u. studenten amerik. lehranstalten. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. c. 16 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Hill**, C. Millinery: theoretical and practical. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. diagrams, 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hill, F: Trevor. The case and exceptions: stories of counsel and clients. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 4+241 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Outside the record; In the matter of Bateman; The finding of fact; A conclusion of law; The burden of proof; In his own behalf; His honour; An abstract story; By way of counter claim; In the name of the people; The latest decision; The distant drum.

***Hill**, G: Canning. Benedict Arnold. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 295 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Hill, Grace Livingston. A daily rate. Phil., Union Press, [1900.] c. 351 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Celia Murray is a saleswoman in a huge department store, and an inmate of Mrs. Morris' boarding-house, whose unappetizing table is matched by her slovenly uninteresting boarders. Celia inherits a little money, offers to take charge of the house, and with better food, brings better manners and morals.

***Hill**, Jos. A. English income tax; with special reference to administration and method of assessment. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1900. 8°, (Economic studies, v. 4, no. 4-5.) pap., net, $1.

Hill, J: Alexander. Stories of the railroad. [New issue.] Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. '99. 297 p. il. D. (Belford ser., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.

Formerly published by Doubleday & McClure Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Hill**, J: Woodroffe. Management and diseases of the dog; 5th ed.; to which are added standard of points for judging dogs and a table of medicines and their doses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+531 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Hillard**, Harriet Low. My mother's journal; a young lady's diary of five years spent in Manila, Macao, and the Cape of Good Hope from 1829-1834; ed. by Katharine Hillard. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1900. c. 7+320 p. por. 8°. cl., $2.

Hillegas, Howard C. The Boers in war: the story of the British-Boer war of 1899-1900, as seen from the Boer side, with a description of the men and methods of the Republican armies. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 12+300 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Oom Paul's people" says "it has been my aim, to show the Boer army, country, and people as they existed prior to the British occupation of Pretoria, and an earnest effort has been made to represent men and matters as they presented themselves to the eyes of an American." Personal feeling has been eliminated, and the Boers apparent faults have been portrayed as truthfully as their good features.

Hillier, Alfred, *M.D.* Tuberculosis, its nature, prevention, and treatment. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 12+243 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Contents: Nature of tuberculosis; The different clinical forms of tuberculosis; Transmission from man to man; Transmission from animals to man; Prevention in everyday life; Prevention by legislation and public action; Treatment of tuberculosis; National movements against tuberculosis.

***Hillis**, Newell Dwight. Influence of Christ in modern life; being a study of the new problems of the church in American society. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+416 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Hills**, O. A., *D.D.* Carmina subseciva: songs from near and far. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 58 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Hime, H: W. L. Lucian, the Syrian satirist. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 4+95 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Contents: Life of Lucian; Classification of Lucian's works; The limits of satire; Lucian's philosophy and religion; Characteristics; Lucian's knowledge of Latin.

***Hinds**, Allen. A garner of saints; being a collection of the legends and emblems usually represented in art. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 9+279 p. il. pl. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Hinds**, A. H. Hind's family: a genealogical and biographical history of the Hind's family in America, 1635-1899. Newark, N. J., Noah Farnham Morrison, 1900. 8°, cl., $4.

Hinds, J: Iredelle Dillard. Charles Darwin: a sketch to his life, writings, theory, character, mental characteristics, and religious views. Rev. ed. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1900. 5-42 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] The handsome Brandons; il. by Gertrude Demain Hammond. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. 4-384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a young Irish family, who, though they have lost almost all their wealth, retain a large share of good looks and talent. One becomes a novelist, another goes on an expedition to Africa, and all have their love stories.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] The king's deputy: a romance of the last century. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. 4-332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story full of incident and adventure describes life at the Vice-Regal Court in Dublin toward the close of the eighteenth century. Many real personages are worked into the tale.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] Oh, what a plague is love! Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. 151 p. D. cl., $1.

A youthful-spirited father of three unmarried daughters and two grown sons keeps them all anxious with his constantly recurring wish to marry again.

The efforts of his children, all characters in their way, to coax him to settle down into an old man, make a charming story.

*Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] She walks in beauty: [a novel.] Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. 3+310 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] Three fair maids; or, the Burkes of Derrymore; il. by G. D. Hammond. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hinsdale, *Rev.* Burke Aaron. The art of study: a manual for teachers and students of the science and art of teaching. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-266 p. D. cl., $1.

Defines the relative positions of pupils and teachers, as they are and as they should be according to the author's standard. The ultimate objects of the work are to bring the art of study within the grasp of the pupil and to partially reverse the relations of pupil and teacher.

*Hirn, Yrjö. Origins of art: a psychological and sociological inquiry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+327 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

*Hirsch, H. Ecclesiastical figure work and sculpture; single statues, groups, reliefs, etc.; representations from the life of Christ and the saints. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 40 pls. 4°, pap., $8.75.

Hirsching, H: The ammonia process; extraction of gold, silver, copper and zinc from ores, analytical and volumetric methods, electrolysis, tables; assayer's, miner's, teacher's and mill-man's pocket-book. San Francisco, Cal., Alexander Yost Co., [1900.] 65 p. 1 il. S. pap., $1.

The purpose is to introduce the ammonia lixiviation process into practical business life. It was the aim of the author to simplify the experiments and analysis to the utmost. The few analytical and volumetric methods are so described that everybody can make determinations correct enough for practice.

*Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Horseless vehicles, automobiles, and motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric, and pneumatic motors. N. Y., Norman W. Henley, 1900. c. 459 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

*History of accountancy: introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the N. Y. Univ. School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 21 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*History of Lancaster, New Hampshire; comp. by a committee of three residents. Lancaster, N. H., G: H. Colby, 1900. 9+652+93 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

*History of Passaic, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present day; embracing a descriptive history of its municipal, religious, social and commercial institutions; with biographical sketches and several ancient maps here published for the first time. Newark, N. J., Noah Farnham Morrison, 1900. 320 p. il. 12°, cl., $5.

*History of the Catholic church in the New England states. Bost., Hurd & Everts Co., Hotel Oxford, 1899. c. 2 v., pl. por. 4°, subs., $17.

Hitchcock, Nevada Davis. What a reporter must be: helps to success in newspaper work. Cleveland, O., Ralph Hitchcock, 1900. c. 3-22 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Intended as a help to those who wish to do reporting for a daily newspaper; written for young women as well as young men.

Hoadley, G: A. Brief course in general physics, experimental and applied. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 463 p. D. cl., $1.20.

"My purpose has been to provide a book that can be completed with a reasonable amount of work within an academic year; to present the different phases of the subjects in as logical a manner as possible; and to introduce such exprimnts as can be made with comparatively simple forms of apparatus." —*Preface.*

*Hobart, Albert. Political thunderbolts; search-lights turned on without fear or favor: a two years' trip covering every state in the Union. Rockland, Mass., Albert Hobart, 1900. c. 146 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hobart, G: V., ["Diedrich Dinkelspiel," *pseud.*] D. Dinkelspiel, his gonversationings; il. by F: Opper. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. c. 231 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Current events are the subject of Mr. Dinkelspiel's "gonversationings." He discourses with his wife and others in a comic English-German dialect upon literary matters, Irving, our naval heroes, Roosevelt, the Horse Show, the Dreyfus case, etc. The articles and illustrations appeared originally in the *New York Journal.*

Hobart, G: V., ["Diedrich Dinkelspiel," *pseud.*] Heart to heart talks mit Dinkelspiel; il. by F. Opper. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] 181 p. D. (Dillingham's Amer. author's lib., no. 67.) pap., 50 c.

Dialect talks on the Chinese situation, the shirt waist, William Waldorf Astor, the ice trust, on politics, the Philadelphia and Kansas City conventions, etc. Were originally published in the New York *Journal.*

Hobson, J: Atkinson. Capitalism and imperialism in South Africa. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., 1900. 30 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 1.) pap., 5 c.

*Hobson, J: Atkinson. Economics of distribution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+361 p. 12°, (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics and sociology, no. 2.) hf. leath., net, $1.25.

*Hobson, J: Atkinson. The war in South Africa: its causes and effects. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+324 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Hobson, J: P. What we owe; from a lawyer's standpoint. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] 3-53 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Discusses what portion of one's income should go to the church.

Hocking, Silas Kitto. To pay the price. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1900. c. '99. 3+281 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. and 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

The story deals with the seeming prosperity of the wicked, and the evil which befalls the righteous. The leading figure is a speculator of the Hooley or Barney Barnato type, who wins wealth as suddenly, and falls as swiftly as they did.

*Hocking, Silas Kitto. When life is young: [a story.] N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 280 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hodges, G: The path of life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 4+248 p. D. cl., $1.

Sermons entitled: Facing the dawn; The passing of opportunity; When Christ came; The Christian minister; The Christian message; Redeeming the time; The social epiphany; The conviction of sin; Repentance; The grief of God; The renewing of the mind; The indifference of the saints; The resurrection of the dead; Beyond the grave; The Holy Spirit in the church; The ten lepers; At Decapolis; The Christian in controversy; The lawyers two questions; Continual thanks.

Hoenshel, E. J. Advanced grammar. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 314 p. D cl., 60 c.

A continuation of the author's "Elementary grammar"; contains work for the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades. Both books of the series, "Elementary" and "Advanced" follow the plan of the author's "Complete grammar." In every grade, from the third to the eighth inclusive, and in almost every lesson will be found exercises in etymology, analysis, and syntax.

Hoenshel, E. J. Language lessons and elementary grammar. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 196 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Contains work for the first five school grades.

***Höffding**, Harald. History of modern philosophy: a sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the Renaissance to our own day; from the German ed. of B. E. Meyer; authorized tr. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 17+532; 9+600 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Hoffman**, Eugene A: Genealogy of the Hoffman family descendants of Martin Hoffman; with biographical notes. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. 500 p. il. pors. 8°. Ordinary ed., cl., $7.50; Ed. de luxe, hf. mor., $12.50.

***Hoffmann**, J: V. Bookkeeping as it is practised in large business houses. Balt., published by John V. Hoffmann, 1899. c. 78 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Hogarth**, W: Works; with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures, by J: Ireland and J: Nichols. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 3 v., il. pl. cl., $5; hf. mor., $10.

Hoge, Peyton Harrison. Moses Drury Hoge: life and letters. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. '99. 10+518 p. pors. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.

Dr. Hoge was for fifty-four years pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Richmond, Va. He was born Sept. 17, 1818, and died Jan. 6, 1899. The story of his labors, especially during the Civil War, based upon family letters and records, is rich in historical interest. Appendix contains six orations and a number of prayers made by Dr. Hoge on special occasions.

***Hogg**, C: E. Equity principles; a practical treatise on the principal rules and doctrines of equity jurisprudence; intended especially for use in the state of West Va., and applicable also in other states where the chancery system obtains. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 70+846 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Holbrook**, Alfred. Training lessons in the elements of English grammar. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 135 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Holbrook, R: Boys and men: a story of life at Yale. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+278 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A very true picture of life at Yale is the background of undergraduates' friendship and their love for the same girl. Shows also how under varied college influences several boys develop into men.

Holcombe, Chester. The real Chinese question. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 22+386 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Holcombe was connected with the United States Legation at Pekin, as interpreter and in other capacities, from 1871 to 1885; and since that time he has been connected with extensive commercial and financial enterprises in that country. In his new book he deals with the peculiar character and conditions of the Chinese which have produced the present uprising. These people are devoted to all sorts of secret societies for social, political, philanthropic and other purposes, and every uprising or disturbance in modern China has been brought about by such an organization.

Holden, E: Singleton. Stories of the great astronomers: conversations with a child. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 24+255 p. S. (Appleton's home-reading books, division 1, natural history.) cl., 75 c.

Treats astronomy in a historical manner; shows how the astronomers of past and modern times have proceeded, step by step, in the march of science. In a series of biographies from Thales to the present day—the progress of astronomical ideas is unfolded.

Holdsworth, Annie E., [*Mrs.* Lee-Hamilton.] The valley of the great shadow. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 3+255 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A winter health resort in the Swiss mountains is the scene of a novel of love and character sketching. The heroine, an English girl, loses her father by an accident on first coming to Mittenplaz and is thrown upon the society of the invalids and the doctor in charge of the sanitarium. A love story is the result.

Holland, Clive. Marcelle of the Quarter. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 5+293 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Artists and models of the Quartier Latin of Paris are the characters of a story of bohemian life. George Brand an artist adopts the child of a dying woman who sits for him for the picture of a Magdalen he is painting. "Marcelle" grown to be a young lady, and loved by several men, is the central figure of the story.

***Holland**, Ja. W:, *M.D.* The urine and clinical chemistry of the gastric contents, the common poisons, and milk. 6th rev. enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1899. c. 124 p. il., obl. 32°, cl., $1.

Holland, Rob. A. Why keep Lent? N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] 21 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

***Holland**, T: Erskine. Elements of jurisprudence. 9th ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 16+430 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hollander, Jacob Harry, *ed.* Studies in state taxation with particular reference to the southern states, by graduates and students of the Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. c. 253 p. O. (John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, 18th ser., no. 1-4.) cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

Contents: Taxation in Maryland, by T. S. Adams; Taxation in North Carolina, by G. E. Barnett; Taxation in Kansas, by E. J. Benton; Taxation in Mississippi, by C. H. Brough; Taxation in Georgia, by L. F. Schmeckebier.

Holley, W: Victor. Heroes of peace; a story of the twentieth century revolution. St. Louis, Commercial Pub. Co., 1900. c. 311 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"This story is supposed to be written some time in the early part of the 20th century during a revo-

lution brought about by evils in politics, government, and combinations detrimental to the public welfare." —*Author's Note.*

Hollis, Ira N. The frigate *Constitution:* the central figure of the navy under sail. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 8+263 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Gives the history of the old United States frigate *Constitution*, often called "old Ironsides," as the best-known vessel of the wooden era, and as the leading figure of the navy in its earlier period.

***Hollister**, Wilfred R., *and* Norman, Harry. Five famous Missourians: authenticated biographical sketches of S. C. Clemens, R. P. Bland, C. Clark, J. M. Greenwood, and J. O. Shelby. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1900. c. 386 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Holloway**, Charlotte Molyneux. Nathan Hale, the martyr spy. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '99. 246 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Holls**, G: F: W: Peace Conference at The Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+572 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Holmes, *Rev.* E. E. Responsibility: a talk with girls. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1900. 5-36 p. S. leatherette, net, 25 c.

Holmes, Edmond. The silence of love: [poems.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 2+106 p. nar. T. (Lover's lib.) cl., 50 c.; leath, 75 c.

Holmes, G: F., *and* Anderson, L. W. Holmes' first reader. New ed. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 127 p. col. il. S. cl., 20 c.; 96 p. col. il. S. bds., 16 c.

***Holmes**, L: D. A treatise on the law of mortgages and their foreclosure in Nebraska, with forms. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 16+466 p. O. cl., net, $5.

***Holmes**, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Meadow Brook. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 371 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Works. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8 v., 8°, cl., $10; hf. cf., $20.

Contents: v. 1, The autocrat of the breakfast table; v. 2, The professor at the breakfast table; v. 3, The poet at the breakfast table; v. 4, Over the teacups; v. 5, Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny; v. 6, The guardian angel; v. 7, A mortal antipathy; v. 8, Poems.

***Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat of the breakfast-table; with introd. by R. Burton. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 17+329 p. por. pl. 16°, (Handy-v. ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Holmes**, Oliver Wendell. Early poems; with biographical introd. by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 25+269 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The one hoss shay; The chambered nautilus and other poems gay and grave. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+154 p. 1 il. S. (Riverside aldine classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Holmes**, Prescott. A child's story of the Bible, in words of one syllable. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. '99. 224 p. il. 12°, (Altemus' one syllable ser., v. 3.) cl., 50 c.

Holmes, Prescott. Young people's history of the war with Spain. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 184 p. il. sq. S. (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

Holthausen, F., *ed.* Havelok. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1901, [1900.] 12+101 p. O. (Old and middle English texts; ed. by L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen.) pap., $1.

Home, Andrew. The story of a school conspiracy; il. by A. Monro. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4-328 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A young English boy of fourteen unintentionally overhears some men conspiring to commit a crime, and discovers that one of his schoolmates is a son of one of the men and is helping on the conspiracy. The innocent boy is for a time made to appear guilty and becomes involved in exciting incidents.

***Home**, C. M. Sifting of the wheat: a tale of the sixteenth century. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 6+232 p. 12°, cl., net, 70 c.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad, bks. 1, 6, 22, and 24; tr. by Pope; ed. with an introd. and notes by P. Shorey. Bost., Heath, 1899. c. 31+142 p. il. pl. port. 16°, (Heath's English classics.) cl., 35 c.

***Homer**. [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad, 1, 6, 22, 24; tr. by W: C. Bryant, with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1899.] c. 9+119 p. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 137.) pap., net, 15 c.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Iliad done into English prose, by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. Cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+506 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

***Homer**, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad; ed., with apparatus criticus, prolegomena, notes and appendices, by Walter Leaf. v. 1, bks. 1-12. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 36+600 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Iliad of Homer, bks. 1, 6, 22, 24; tr. by A. Pope; ed. for school use by Wilfred Wesley Cressy and W: Vaugh Moody. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1899. c. 203 p. S. (Lake English classics.) pap., 25 c.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Odyssey done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+409 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Odyssey rendered into English prose for the use of those who cannot read the original, by S: Butler. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 14+326 p. map, O. cl., $2.50.

Home's sweet harmonies: a collection of new part songs, quartets, etc., for mixed and male voices. Climax, Michigan, Home Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 134 p. Q. pap., 80 c.

***Hommel**, Fritz. Civilization of the East; from the German, by I. H. Loewe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+141 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Honeyman**, Abraham Van Doren. Joannes Nevius, schepen and third secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, first secretary of New York City under the English; and his descendants. A. D. 1627-1900. Plainfield, N. J., Honeyman & Co., 1900. c. 732 p. pl. pors. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Hood**, Edwin Paxton. Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 280 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Hood**, *Rev.* Ja. Walker. The plan of the Apocalypse. York, Pa., P. Anstadt & Sons, 1900. c. 14+192 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Hood**, T: Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 32+657 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Hooker, Le Roy. The Africanders: a century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 5-279 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story, briefly told, of the Dutch Boers in South Africa up to the beginning of the present war. There are twenty-seven chapters, which deal specifically with the Dutch at the Cape (1652-1795;) First contact of Africander and Briton in diplomacy (1795;) First contact of Africander and Briton in war; The Africanders' first trek to the north (1806-1838;) Second contact of Africander and Briton in Natal, etc., with the history of other conflicts down to the present.

Hooper, J. W. Three score and ten in retrospect: 1, Boyhood days; 2, Reminiscences of school experiences from twenty to seventy-two. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. 6-80 p. por. S. cl., $1.

The school and home life of the last half of the century is pictured by this writer from his own experience as a teacher for many years in northern New York.

Hooper, *Rev.* Jos. A history of St. Peter's church in the City of Albany; with introd. and description of the present edifice and its memorials, by Walton M. Battershall, D.D. Albany, N. Y., Fort Orange Press, Brandow Printing Co., 1900. c. '98. 556 p. il. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.50.

"St. Peter's church was the radiating point of the missionary work of the English among the Iroquois. It discharged a difficult duty at a critical epoch, and the opening chapters of its annals are quite as much concerned with the Indians as with the population of Albany. Thus the parish was a force in the political history of the times. In its records are found abundant traces of the current life both of the colonial and of the post-revolutionary period. These, however, are incidents in the story of a parish, which, in the early days stood for the larger faith and law of Christ and which, amid overshadowings and mishaps, maintained its life and struggled into power."—*Introduction.*

Hopkins, Archibald. The Apostle's creed; an analysis of its clauses; with reference to their credibility. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 8+207 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is a layman. He says, after carefully analyzing the creed, "we conclude, on the whole, that for the belief and use of the men of this generation who study the creed for themselves in its origin and significance it is largely incredible and obsolete."

***Hopkins**, Erastus W. Oil chemists' handbook. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 8+72 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Hopkins, H: Clayton. The Winktum book. Balt., Md., H. L. Washburn & Co., 1899. c. 50 p. il. obl. 8°. $1.

Tells in rhymes the history of the Winktum family; illustrated with full-page comic pictures in colors.

Hopkins, Ja. H. History of political parties in the United States. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 4+477 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Account of the political parties since the foundation of the government; with a consideration of the conditions attending their formation and development, and with a reprint of the several party platforms.

Hopkins, Loren L: The coming trust. N. Y., Advance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 154 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

The history of an organization formed in Kansas for the purpose of marketing grain in New York through arrangement with a trust company. The farmer ships his grain directly to New York, the agent there putting it in storage till the farmer wants to sell. Then when the market suits he can sell his actual grain by telegraph. Through a system of certified checks he can borrow, if he wishes, up to a certain percentage of the market value of his grain, the banks accepting the checks as ready money, the grain in storage being held as security for the payment.

***Hopkins**, W. W. Public and private rights. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1900. c. 64 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Hopwood**, Aubrey, *and* Hicks, Seymour. The sleepy king; a fairy tale. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. 232 p. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib., no. 52.) cl., 50 c.

Horder, W. Garrett. The supreme argument for Christianity: an appeal to facts. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1899. 8+128 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Four lectures: 1. The change wrought in the Apostles. 2, The change from Paganism to Christendom. 3, The change as seen in the Christian experience and life. 4, The change as seen in the Christian outlook on the problems of the world.

***Horn**, Louise McCloy. Songs of the lakes and other poems. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 4+85 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hornbrook, Adelia R. Grammar school arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 416 p. il. D. cl., 65 c.

Designed for use in the last four years of the grammar school.

***Horner**, Jos. G. English and American lathes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 166 p. 4°, cl., net, $7.

***Hornung**, Ernest W: The amateur cracksman. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1900. 12°, (Superb lib., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Hornung, Ernest W: The boss of Taroomba. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 7+239 p. nar. D. (Ivory ser.) cl., 75 c.

A story of the Australian bush. The "boss" is an attractive young woman, the sole owner of Taroomba, a large sheep ranch. Life on this ranch, with a sheep-shearing and an attack upon its lonely home by tramps, in the absence of all the men, is full of local color. There is a love story in which the chief characters are a German piano-tuner, and an Englishman, the superintendent of the ranch—both suitors to the "boss."

Hornung, Ernest W: Peccavi. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+406 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The rector of Long Stow, a high-church clergyman, is by his own admission, guilty of an unpardonable sin. He is driven from his parish, and his church burned to the ground by the father of the girl he has injured. His contrition and atonement are the themes of the story.

***Hort**, Fenton J: Anthony. Village sermons in outline. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+267 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Horton, G: War and mammon: [poems.] Wassau, Wis., Philosopher Press, [Van Vechten & Ellis,] 1900. 4-448 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Hortvet, Julius. A manual of elementary practical physics for high schools. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, University Bk. Store, 1900. c. 10+255 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
An outgrowth of several years' experience in teaching experimental physics to large classes in the East High School in Minneapolis. Written in the hope that it will be found helpful in promoting a greater thoroughness in the study of elementary physics.

***Hoskin**, Albert A. The city problem. N. Y., J. B. Alden, 1900. c. 5-153 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hosmer, G. W., *M.D.* As we went marching on: a story of the war. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. c. 2+310 p. D. cl., $1.
A story of the Civil War. A young Confederate soldier is caught within the Union lines near Shenandoah. How he came there, how he complicated matters for many, his love story and the events of the various battles in which his captors took part make a story full of puzzles and surprises.

Hoss, E. E., *D.D.* Sunday-school studies; or, expository and homiletical notes on the International lessons for 1901. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1900.] 3-496 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Hotchkiss**, Louise S. Their own wedding. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1900. c. 9+115 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Hott**, Ja. W., (*Bp.*) Marvelous conversion of a noted skeptic, Marshall O. Waggoner, of Toledo, O. Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1899. 24 p. S., pap., 3 c.

Hough, Emerson. The girl at the Halfway house: a story of the plains. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+371 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The time is just after the close of the Civil War. Edward Franklin, an ex-officer of the northern army, studying law in a small town in Illinois, is tempted through a letter from an old army friend to join him on the western frontier and take up government land. His friend is much his senior, an Irishman and a character. Their experience in the free life of the west, with its many opportunities and queer characters, offers a narrative of unusual freshness and picturesqueness. The writer evidently loves his subject, there being no sordid or unpleasant side to it. The heroine is an educated southern girl, who comes west with her family; through the reverses of war, her father becoming keeper of the "Half-way House."

***Housel**, Frank B. Test examinations and a method of introducing them; for use in the common schools, especially adapted to graded work. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 166 p. 12°, (State bulletin publications.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Houssaye**, H: Eighteen hundred and fifteen—Waterloo; tr. with the author's permission from the 31st French ed.; by Arthur Emile Mann, and ed. by A. Euan Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+455 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Houston**, (D:) & Co. Copper manual; copper mines, copper statistics, copper shares and a summary of information on copper, etc. v. 2. N. Y., D: Houston & Co., 1899. c. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Hovey**, Alvah, *D.D.* Manual of Christian theology. 2d ed. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 27+472 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Hovey, Carl. Stonewall Jackson. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 7+131 p. por. S. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.
Bibliography (3 p.).

Hovey, R: Taliesin: a masque. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. '99. 58 p. S. bds., $1.
The fourth part of Richard Hovey's poem of "Launcelot and Guenevere"; preceded by "The quest of Merlin," "The marriage of Guenevere," and "The birth of Galahad."

How, L: James B[uchanan] Eads. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 5+120 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser.) cl., 75 c.
An American engineer, born at Lawrenceburg, Ind., May 23, 1820, died at Nassau, Bahama Islands, March 8, 1887. He designed and constructed a number of United States ironclads and mortar-boats for use on the Mississippi River during the Civil War; also was employed by Congress in deepening and rendering permanent the channel of the Mississippi by means of jetties.

How, L: The penitentes of San Rafael: a tale of the San Luis valley. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 7+381 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story on the peculiar religious practice of the Catholic population of the little town of San Raphael. These people, intense fanatics, have come to believe that the greatest blessing that come upon them is the miracle of the stigmata, the being marked in some miraculous way as Christ was marked after the crucifixion.

***How** to make and how to mend; by an amateur mechanic. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 288 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Howard, Blanche Willis, [*Mrs.* von Teuffel.] The garden of Eden. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+444 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The question of divorce finds much consideration in the present novel: whether it should be the means of breaking the bonds of a loveless marriage, or whether it is nobler to live out such a life together, once entered upon. The woman in the question is an American girl who loves a married man. At her mother's earnest wish she goes to Europe, in an endeavor to forget him. She studies and writes, living in Germany mostly, new complications coming into her life. There is a sad and fatalistic strain in the narrative.

***Howard**, Francis E. The child-voice in singing treated from a physiological and a practical standpoint and especially adapted to schools and choirs. New rev. ed. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., 1900. 138 p. 16°, (Novello school music course.) cl., 75 c.

Howard, Francis E. Manual of graded sight-singing exercises for blackboard use; First year work, as used in the schools of Bridgeport, Ct. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., [1900.] c. 62 p. sq. D. (Novello music course.) cl., 50 c.

Howard, J: Raymond, *ed.* Historical nuggets: Macaulay, Stanley, Froude, Fiske, Armstrong, Emerson: the essence and art of history. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1900.] c. 6+155 p. por. T. (Nugget ser.) limp cl., 45 c.
Contents: Small nuggets; History and historians, by T: Babington Macaulay, 1803-1859; Historical imagination, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, 1815-1881; Judgment of great leaders, by Ja. Anthony Froude, 1818; Import of social conditions, by J: Fiske, 1842; An artist historian, by W: Jackson Armstrong, 1841; The Titans, by Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1803-1882.

Howard, *Lady* Mabel. The undoing of John Brewster. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. 315 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of modern English life; the characters are

those of good society. John Brewster, returning home from eight years' sheep-farming in Australia, falls in love with Carmella, a girl half English, half Italian. The chief interest of the story is found in the influence of Carmella upon Brewster's religious development and ultimate reception into the Church of Rome.

***Howard**, Walter Scott. Old Father Gander; or, The better-half (?) of Mother Goose rhymes, chimes, and jingles; scratched from his own goose-quill for American goslings. . . . Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900 [1899.] c. 89 p. il. pl. obl. 12°, cl., $2.

Howe, E: Gardner. Advanced elementary science: pt. 2. of the systematic science teaching. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 13+273 p. D. (International education ser., no. 48.) cl., $1.50.

A graded course in natural science for the higher grades of the grammar school.

***Howe**, Lucretia T. Home songs and chronicles of the Ellis. Rumford Falls, Me., Rumford Falls Pub. Co., 1899. c. 15+160 p. pl. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Howell, H. C. Brief manual of parliamentary law; or, rules governing the organization and proceedings of popular assemblies; carefully comp. from the most authoritative sources and adapted to the use of political, religious, and social organizations and to the comprehension, wants and needs of the common people; to which is appended a brief and concise system of by-laws. Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co., [1900.] 81 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Howell**, W: H., *M.D., ed.* An American text-book of physiology. v. 1. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 598 p. il. cl., net, $3; shp. or hf. mor., net, $3.75.

Howells, W: Dean. Bride roses: a scene. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '93. 48 p. nar. T. cl., 50 c.

***Howells**, W: Dean. Doorstep acquaintance, and other sketches; with biographical introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 139.) pap., net, 15 c.

Howells, W: Dean. An Indian giver: a comedy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '96. 99 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Howells, W: Dean. Literary friends and acquaintance: a personal retrospect of American authorship. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+288 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Howells was born in Ohio. In 1860 he came to Boston and met Emerson, Lowell, Hawthorne, Holmes, James T. Fields, and other makers of American literature. He then drifted to New York and describes Bayard Taylor, Bryant, and those at the head of literary New York. The history of the *Atlantic Monthly* and *Harper's Monthly* is covered in these pages. Special chapters are devoted to Holmes, Longfellow and Lowell, and a chatty chapter to Mr. Howells' literary neighbors in Cambridge. Illustrated with places and portraits.

Howells, W: Dean. Room forty-five: a farce. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3-61 p. nar. T. cl., 50 c.

Howells, W: Dean. The smoking car: a farce. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '98. 3-70 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Howells, W: Dean. Their silver wedding journey: a novel. [Popular ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 3+601 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This novel gives back to us, in the persons of Mr. and Mrs. March, two old acquaintances who were introduced in "Their wedding journey," and have played prominent parts in several later stories. This is the story of a summer's travel in European countries, the main interest of which centres in the love affair of two young Americans who are travelling abroad.

Howells, W: Dean. Howells story book; ed. by Mary E. Burt and Mildred Howells; il. by Mildred Howells. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '92. 13+161 p. por. il. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.

Three fairy tales and extracts from Howells' longer works, with "The story of the author's life."

Howie, Hellen Morrison. His father's son: a farce comedy in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Hoyle, Edmund. The standard Hoyle condensed: a complete guide and reliable authority upon all card games now played in the United States; comp. and ed. by Leo Ethrington. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1900.] c. 192 p. nar. T. cl., 25 c.

Hubbard, R: B. The United States in the far East; or, modern Japan and the Orient. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. c. 5-384 p. il. pors. D. cl., subs., $2; hf. mor., $2.50.

The author was Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to Jau, from 1885 to 1890. His work is a careful review of Japan's condition politically and commercially, and also of China and the Orient generally, and of their relations to the United States.

***Hubbell**, G: Allen. Horace Mann in Ohio: a study of the application of his public school ideals to college administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 70 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 7, no. 4.) pap., net, 50 c.

***Hubbell**, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the United States and Canada, a synopsis of the collection laws of each state and Canada, [etc.] 30th year. N. Y., The Hubbell Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '99. 1338+340 p. O. shp., $5.

Huber, G. Carl, *M.D.* Laboratory work in histology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. c. 5-204 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Hubert, Philip G., *jr.* The stage as a career: a sketch of the actor's life, its requirements, hardships, and rewards. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 6+192 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Growing importance of the stage as a career; To act or not to act; The social status of the stage; The stage as an artistic career; Qualifications for stage success; The best training for the stage; Dramatic schools and teachers; Lights and shadows of the life; The actor of the boards; The stage as a career. Expert opinions are included from such actors as Irving, Barrett, Jefferson, Modjeska, Mary Anderson, and Maggie Mitchell.

Huckel, Oliver. Melody of God's love a new piping on the shepherd's flute; being a de-

votional unfolding of the twenty-third psalm. Balt., J: S. Bridges & Co., [1900.] c. 80 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hudson, W: H: Nature in Downland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+307 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.
The downland district described in this work is that of Southern England—the great Sussex range of chalk hills extending from Pevensey westward into Hampshire. It contains the author's impressions of nature, the people, and some of the more interesting villages he stayed at, and is to some extent a personal narrative, but it also treats fully of the natural history and flora of the district.

Hughes, Harry. Katherine Barry: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 5-270 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Has its scene on an American farm; the heroine is a typical farmer's daughter, who finding herself in love, sacrifices sentiment to her devotion to her religion. Subsequently she enters a convent. There some time later, psychic phenomena are manifested through her, most markedly in automatic writing, which claim to explain some of the riddles of this life and to give descriptions of conditions in the life beyond the grave.

***Hughes**, R. E., Schaefer, F. W:, *and* Williams, E. L. That Kentucky campaign; or, the law, the ballot, and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1900. 360 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Hughes, Rupert. Contemporary American composers; being a study of the music of this country, its present conditions and its future, with critical estimates and biographies of the principal living composers. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 19+456 p. front., por. D. (Music lovers' ser.) cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.
Contents: Foreord; A general survey; The innovaters; The academics; The colonists; The women composers; The foreign composers. Il. with many portraits, facsimile musical autographs, and compositions.

***Hughes**, W: J. A graded spelling book; especially suited and peculiarly fitted for the public schools of the Pacific coast states and west of the Mississippi river. [Olympia, Wash., The Record Pub. Co., 1900.] c. 108 p. 12°, (The Westland series of textbooks.), cl., 20 c.

***Hulbert**, Archer Butler. Red-men's roads, the Indian thoroughfares of the central west. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1900. 37 p. il. pls. maps, 8°, cl., $1.

***Hull**, Asa. Many little voices; a collection of songs and scriptural exercises for the primary and intermediate classes of Sunday-schools. Enl. ed. N. Y., Asa Hull, 1900. c. 192 p. 16°, bds., 30 c.

Hume, D: An enquiry concerning human understanding. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1900. 25+180 p. por. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 45.) pap., 25 c.
Reprinted from the edition of 1777; with Hume's autobiography and a letter from Adam Smith.

Hume, Fergus W. Bishop Pendle; or, the Bishop's secret. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 6+324 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The characters are taken from the peculiar and exclusive ecclesiastical society of a small English Cathedral town. Bishop Pendle, after being called from a social gathering to meet a stranger in his library seems disturbed, does several unusual things, and provokes the curiosity of his chaplain, a sneaky curate aiming at a living in the bishop's gift. Many peculiar theories based on circumstantial evidence are held by many people, and the end is wholly a surprise.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 22+574 p. por. D. (Story of the nations, no. 58.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.
"This is a story of a nation during a century of struggle upward out of the abyss into which despotism and bigotry had sunk it. . . . I may fairly claim to possess some special qualifications for relating many of the incidents set forth in this history. In my youth I have listened open-eyed for hours to the tales of aged relatives and their friends who had borne active part in the great struggle early in the century. Some of them had been friends of Godoy, some of them companions in arms of Wellington and Hill. . . ."—*Author's Introduction.*

Humphrey, Alice R. A summer journey to Brazil. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. c. 9+148 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: New York to Lisbon; Two weeks in tropical seas; Pernambuco; Two beautiful boys; Petropolis; Santos and some Brazilians; Consular service at Santos; The city of Sao Paulo. Appendix contains the following valuable articles: An American system of schools; Religious instruction in schools; Facts about Brazil; The Samaritan hospital; Brazilian naval revolt ended by U. S. protection of her own merchant ships; Roman Catholic church in Brazil as a state church and as related to Protestantism; 1864; and 1900; John T. Mackenzie.

Humphrey, Maud, (*il.*) Children of the revolution; with colour-plates after paintings in water-colour by Maud Humphrey, and with il. in black-and-white, with new stories and verses by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. unp. Q. bds., $2.
Tableaux of children representing characters and episodes of the American revolution. There are pictures of pretty little boys and girls posing as "Martha Washington pouring tea," "The surrender of Cornwallis," "Lafayette dancing the minuet," "Paul Revere's ride," "The Boston tea party," "Betsy Ross," etc., with a running text of child's talk.

***Humphrey**, Maud, (*il.*) Little continentals; with colour-plates after paintings in water-colour by Maud Humphrey, and with illustrations in black-and-white, together with new stories and verses by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. 13 p. il. col. pl. 4°, bds., $1.25.

***Humphrey**, Maud, (*il.*) Little folk of '76; with colour-plates after paintings by Maud Humphrey, and with illustrations in black-and-white, together with new stories and verses by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. 13 p. il. col. pl. 4°, bds., $1.25.

***Humphrey**, Zephine. Calling of the apostle. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hundel, Fritz. New pocket English-German dictionary of business words and terms; with a list of abbreviations in general use. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1900.] 3+175 p. nar. S. (Pitman's rapid ser.) cl., 85 c.

Hundred (A) anecdotes of animals; with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901 [1900.] 8+202 p. O. bds., $1.50.
Anecdotes and pictures appear on alternate pages to the number of two hundred pages. For young people.

Huneker, Ja. Gibbons. Chopin, the man and his music. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+ 415 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Poland—youthful ideals; Paris—in the maelstrom; England, Scotland, and Pere la Chaise; The artist; Poet and psychologist; The studies—Titantic experiments; Moods in miniature: the preludes; Impromptus and valses; Night and its melancholy mysteries—the nocturnes; The ballads—faery dramas; Classical currents; The polonaises: heroic hymns of battle; Mazurkas: dances of the soul; Chopin the conqueror. Bibliography (6 p.). Index.

Hungerford. *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *pseud.*] Lovice. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '96. 315 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 232.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Hunn, C. E., *and* Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Amateur's practical garden-book; containing the simplest directions for the growing of the commonest things about the house and garden. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 2+250 p. il. S. (Garden craft ser., ed. by L. H. Bailey.) cl., $1.

A practical handbook alphabetically arranged by subjects. Contains brief and condensed directions for growing all common flowers, vegetables, fruits and ornamental plants, and for the preparation of manures, mulches, the treatment of window gardens, the destruction of insects, the making of lawns, the pruning of trees and shrubbery, etc

***Hunnewell**, Ja. Frothingham. Hunnewell; chiefly six generations in Massachusetts. Cambridge, The University Press, 1900. c. 47 p. sq. 8°, cl. [100 copies privately printed.]

***Hunt**, Violet Brooke. Prisoners of the Tower of London: an account of some who at divers times lay captive within its walls. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 12+347 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Hunter, T: History of philosophy for use in high schools, academies and colleges. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 128 p. S. (Science primers.) cl., 35 c.

Gives a simple and succinct account of the lives and doctrines of the great systematic philosophers and of those ancient and mediæval philosophers who have proposed some explanation of existence or some theory of conduct. The word "philosophy" in the title of the book, in accord with long-established usage, refers for the most part to metaphysics (or ontology) and in a less degree to ethics. Questions and a vocabulary complete the book.

***Hunter**, T:, [*and others,*] *eds.* Home culture: a self-instructor and aid to social hours at home; edited by a corps of professors and teachers, with an introduction by T: Hunter. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. c. 712 p. il. pl. por. map, 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Hunter**, W: C. Twentieth century book of songs. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1900. 96 p. 12°, (Sunset ser., no. 151.) pap., 25 c.

***Hunter**, W: J: Manhood, wrecked and rescued; how strength, or vigor, is lost, and how it may be restored by self-treatment. N. Y., Health-Culture Co., 1900. c. 241 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hunter, *Sir* W: Wilson. A history of British India. v. 2, To the union of the old and new companies under the Earl of Godolphin's award. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2+419 p. O. cl., $5.

Contents: The company and the king, 1623-1649; Our first settlements on the Bombay coast, 1607-1658; Our first settlements on the Madras coast, 1611-1658; Our first settlements on the Bengal coast, 1633-1658; The company and the commonwealth, 1649-1660; The company's servants and trade to 1660; The company under the Restoration, 1660-1688; The company and Parliament, 1688-1698; Strife and union of the companies, 1698-1708.

Huntington, F: Dan., (*Bp.*) Personal religious life in the ministry and its ministering women. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] c. 3+212 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Chapters on: Singleness of heart; Spiritual sensibility; Self-sacrifice; The ministry of the church a ministry from on high; Thorough service; Spiritual helps and failures in keeping the royal law.

Huntington, Helen. Folk songs from the Spanish. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 14+ 75 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Hurd, Grace Marguerite. The Bennett twins. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 11+313 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The orphaned boy and girl Bennett twins live with a kind uncle and aunt until their seventeenth year. The boy feels artistic yearnings, despises his rich uncle's bank career and with his sister, who is a singer, settles in New York City to work out his plans. Their life in a studio building for one year is described in detail.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, *D.D.* Travelling in the Holy Land through the stereoscope. N. Y., Underwood & Underwood, [1900.] c. 195 p. maps, D. cl., $1.

A descriptive guide to one hundred stereoscopic photographs of Palestine. The views are sold separately from the book.

***Hurll**, Estelle May, *ed.* Jean François Millet; a coll. of fifteen pictures of the painter, with introd. and interpretation. Lib. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 12°, (Riverside art series, no. 4.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

***Hurll**, Estelle May, *ed.* Michelangelo: a coll. of fifteen pictures and sculptures and a por. of Michelangelo, with an introd. and interpretation. Lib. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 12°, (Riverside art ser., no. 3.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

***Hurll**, Estelle May, *ed.* Sir Joshua Reynolds: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introd. and interpretation. Library ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 12°, (Riverside art ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.; chool ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

Hurst, J: Fletcher, (*Bp.*) History of the Christian church. v. 2. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 19+957 p. O. (Library of biblical and theological literature, v. 8; ed. by G: R. Crooks, D.D., and J: F. Hurst.) cl., $5.

This history had its origin in a series of lectures delivered to successive classes of theological students, from 1871-1880. For notice of v. 1 *see* "Weekly Record," P. W., May 22, 1897 [1321.] The present volume deals with the Reformation and treats of the modern Christian church, bringing its history down to the twentieth century. Bibliographies of one or two pages precede the various divisions of the subject.

***Hurst**, J: T: Spon's tables and memoranda for engineers. Vest pocket ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 278 p. il. 16°, roan, 40 c.; celluloid case, 50 c.

Huss, Hermann Carl Otto. A German reader for beginners; with introd. on English-German cognates, notes and vocabulary. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 25+208 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 70 c.

Hussey, Eyre. On account of Sarah. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 7+343 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 234.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An English love story. Sarah has been engaged to her cousin since childhood. She goes to Girton and turns out a woman's rights and temperance lecturer and her lover demurs. Two other girls, one from Australia, represent true womanhood, and after fighting an old English grandfather's prejudices all ends happily and all "on account of Sarah."

Hutcheson, Rob. The truth about the South African question. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1900. 31 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

From the British standpoint.

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon. The book of golf and golfers; with contributions by Amy Pascoe, H. H. Hilton, J. H. Taylor, and others. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+317 p. il. O. (Badminton lib.) cl., $3.

Hutchinson. Horatio Gordon. Golf: a complete history of the game; with directions for selection of implements, the rules, and a glossary of golf terms. Rev. ed. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 179 p. T. cl., 50 c.

***Hutchinson**, Rob., *M.D.* Food and the principles of dietetics. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 566 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Hutchinson. Woods. *M.D.* Animal chivalry. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 16 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 4.) pap., 3 c.

Hutchinson, Woods, *M.D.* The gospel according to Darwin. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '98. 8+241 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 43.) pap., 50 c.

Hutton, *Baroness* v. —. Marr'd in making; frontispiece by E. Plaisted Abbott. Phil., Lippincott. 1901. [1900. c.] 3-305 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A study of heredity in which a young girl's peculiar inherited nature is daringly depicted. The manuscript of this book was destroyed in the Lippincott fire, and the author rewrote it entirely from memory. The plot takes place in a pretty Pennsylvania town and later in Rome. The necessity of religion for good women is brought out by a very original character.

***Hutton**, R. E. The crown of Christ: spiritual readings for the liturgical year; with preface by Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 16+575; 7+591 p. 8°, cl., ea., $2.

***Hutton**, *Rev.* W: Holden. Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire; il. by Sidney Cooper. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+341 p. 16°, (Mediæval towns.) cl., $1.50.

***Hutton**, *Rev.* W: Holden. Short history of the church in Great Britain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+300 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Huxley, Leonard. Life and letters of Thomas Henry Huxley, by his son. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 2 v., 10+539; 6+541 p. pors. O. cl., $5.

Thomas Huxley was born 1825 and died 1895. The life is practically told in letters to Darwin, Hooker, Lyell, Sir Michael Foster, Tyndall, Spencer, Haeckel, Charles Kingsley, Romanes and many more of the thinkers of the past half century. Dwells specially upon the prompt response of the Americans to Huxley's teachings. His whole life was an appeal for clearness and intellectual sincerity. Appendixes give Huxley's writings and list of positions held and honors conferred. Exhaustive index.

***Huxley**, T: H: Lessons in elementary physiology: ed. for the use of American schools and colleges, by F: S. Lee. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+577 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

Hyde, H: Morrow. The animal alphabet; il. from photographs from life by C: C. Cook; the rhymes hand-lettered by Rob. J. Campbell. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. unp. Q. bds., $1.

A page for every letter of the alphabet with a rhyme and a picture of an animal, with facing pages giving in prose descriptions of the animals pictured.

***Hyde**, Ja. Nevins, *M.D., and* Montgomery, Frank Hugh, *M.D.* Manual of syphilis and the venereal diseases. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 594 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Hyde**, Ja. Nevins, *M.D., and* Montgomery, Frank Hugh, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the skin; for the use of students and practitioners. 5th rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 19+17-863 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. mor., $6.

Hyde, Solon. A captive of war. N. Y., McClure. Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 3+389 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of the Civil War. The author was hospital steward of the Seventeenth Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

Hyde, W: De Witt. The art of optimism as taught by Robert Browning. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 35 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Optimism is here defined as "the art of looking at the world in such a way as to bring out the good and throw the evil into the background." The author illustrates both pessimism and optimism by quotations from the poets—the latter especially from Browning and Tennyson.

Hyde, W: De Witt, *ed.* The school speaker and reader. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 22+474 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. The filibusters: a romance. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 4+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story deals with the participants in an expedition that successfully captures the presidency of a Central American republic.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. The lost continent. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+353 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes are laid in prehistoric times on the lost continent of Atlantis. The plot is involved and the author shows boldness of imagination in working it out. The people of the legendary island would seem to have been as self-seeking, wily and politic as those of the materialistic present.

Ibsen, Henrik. A doll's house: a play in three acts; tr. by W: Archer; with a biographical and critical introd. prepared for the present ed. by Edmund Gosse. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 3-124 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. An enemy of society: a play in five acts; tr. by W: Archer. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 130 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. Ghosts: a family drama in three acts; tr. by W: Archer. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 90 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. Hedda Gabler: a drama in four acts; from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 5-122 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. The lady from the sea: a drama in five acts; from the Norwegian by Clara Bell. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900, c. '90. 5-122 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Ibsen**, Henrik. Love's comedy; tr. with introd. and notes, by C. H. Herford. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1900. 4°, (Modern plays; ed. by R: Brinley Johnson and N. Ericksen.) cl., net, $1.25.

Ibsen, Henrik. The master builder: a play in three acts; from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse and W: Archer. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '93. 3-203 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. The pillars of society: a play in four acts; tr. by W: Archer. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 124 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. Rosmersholm: a play in four acts; tr. by M. Carmichael. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 108 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen. Henrik. When we dead awaken: a dramatic epilogue in three acts; tr. by W: Archer. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 4+157 p. S. (Green tree lib.) cl., $1.25.

The characters are an elderly sculptor, his young vivacious wife; the inspector at the Baths where they are spending a vacation; a landed proprietor, a sister of mercy, and a strange lady. Later the scene shifts to high mountain regions and the visions of life after death are strangely intermingled with daily events. As usual in Ibsen's work the woman seems to need the most change to become fit for the highest purposes.

Ibsen, Henrik. The wild duck: a drama in five acts; from the Norwegian by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 2-141 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. The young men's league: a play in five acts; tr. by H: Carstarphen. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. '90. 126 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Idaho** laws and decisions. annot. and digested; by Weldon B. Heyburn. Magna charta, declaration of independence, constitution of U. S., admission act, constitution of Id., rules of supreme court, statutes construed, and syllabi, all annot. with digest. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 96+593 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Idyls of the lawn; with designs by D. Smith, and a preface by C: W. Kent. Roanoke, Va., Stone Print. and Mfg. Co., 1899. c. 130 p. S. flex. mor., $1.50.

Contents: In far Norroway, by Stuart-Menteth Beard; A third party, by Jos. W. Rice; Marah, by J: Handy Hall; Life in Shiflets Hollow, by T: L. Wood; Bred in the bone, by Pierce Bruns; An unenterprising fellow, by J. Spottiswoode Taylor. Undergraduate tales selected from the *University of Virginia Magazine*.

Iles, G: Flame, electricity, and the camera: man's progress from the first kindling of fire to the wireless telegraph and the photography of color. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 15+398 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

Outlines the chief uses of fire, electricity and photography. Argues that electricity means as much for human progress as flame, and recites how it has begun to supplant flame in important tasks. Shows that the camera marks a radical departure in depiction, superseding the pencil and brush in many directions, and representing much not otherwise to be portrayed. The rapid flowering and utilization of these resources is emphasized; the author holds that similar "leaps" long ago divided man from his next of kin, and have at last dug betwixt them an impassable gulf.

Iliowizi, H: The weird Orient: nine mystic tales. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. 7+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The doom of Alzemeri; Sheddad's palace of Irem; The mystery of the Damavant; The Gods in exile; King Solomon and Ashmodai; The Crœsus of Yemen; The fate of Arzemia; The student of Timbuctu; A night by the Dead Sea.

***Illinois**. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases; with a directory of the judiciary department of the state, corrected [from Dec. 1, 1899.] to the 25th of Oct., 1900, and a table of cases reviewed by the supreme court. v. 84-90, rep. by Martin T. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

***Illinois**. *General assembly.* The revised statutes, 1899; comp. and ed. by Harvey Bostwick Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1899. c. por. 8°, shp., $3.

***Illinois**. Law of mortgage foreclosure; by J: W. Smith. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 7+414 p. O. cl., $4.

***Illinois**. *Supreme and appellate cts.* Reports; a table of cases and citations; supreme, vs. 167-183; appellate vs. 70-85, inclusive, and cases appealed from appellate to supreme court and to the U. S. supreme court (vs. 168-175. inclusive,) showing whether affirmed, reversed, etc., [etc.;] Ralph Waldo Bowman, supp. Chic., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 298 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Illinois**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 181-185; cont. cases in which opinions were filed [from] Oct. 1899, [to] Apr. and June, 1900, and cases in which rehearings were denied at [these] terms. I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, Ill., I: Newton Phillips, 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $2.25.

***Illinois**. Table of cases and citations in the supreme and appellate court reports, with supplement, embracing supreme, vs. 1-83, appellate, vs. 1-85, inclusive, and cases appealed from appellate to supreme court, and the U. S. supreme court (v. 168-175, inclusive,) showing whether affirmed, reversed, etc.; Ralph Waldo Bowman. Chic., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 7+648+298 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Leon. Napoleon III. at the height of his power; tr.

by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+306 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents in part: The resignation of Comte Walewski; The letter to the minister of state; General de Montauban; The commercial treaty with England; The religious agitation; Death of the Grand Duchess Stéphanie; The speech from the throne; Monsieur Thouvenel; The question of Italy; Nice and Savoy; The treaty of Turin; Victor Emmanuel; Count Cavour; Pius Ninth; The Duc de Gramont; Garibaldi; The Syrian massacres; The Piedmontese invasion; The forts of Taku; The battle of Palika; The treaty of Pekin.

*In storyland: stories by G: A. Henty, L. T. Meade, G. M. Fenn, E. Everett Green, and others. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 4°, cl., $2.

*Inazo, Nitobe. Bushido, the soul of Japan; an exposition of Japanese thought. Phil., Leeds & Biddle Co., 1899. c. 138 p. 16°, leatherette, 75c.; cl., $1.

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Nature and art. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 354.) pap., 10 c.

*Indian Territory. *United States ct. of appeals.* Reports, v. 1, Feb., 1896-Jan., 1898; by J. F. Craig. Parsons, Kan., Foley Railway Print. Co., 1900. c. 733 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*Indiana. *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases; with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, ass't rep. v. 21-23, cont. cases decided at the May and November terms 1898 and 1899. Indianapolis, Levey Bros. & Co., 1899. c. 1900. O. shp., ea., $4.

*Indiana. *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, with an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, ass't rep. v. 153, 154, cont. cases decided at the May and November terms, 1899. Indianapolis, Levey Bros. & Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Ingelow, Jean. The golden opportunity. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. 2+68 p. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Ingelow, Jean. Poems; reprinted from the 3-volume English ed.; with many additions. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 6+621 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Nature's calendar: a guide and record for outdoor observations in natural history. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 11+270 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A practical guide to nature's happenings day by day; full of useful information for the agriculturist, the botanist, and all others who care to know of such things. Arranged by months, with an introductory essay and picture, the calendar following with the birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects, etc. belonging to that month; part of each page has a memorandum blank, to enable the reader to note his own observations. Includes many quotations from famous writers.

*Ingersoll, Rob. Green. Works. Dresden ed. [New complete ed.] N. Y., C. P. Farrell, 1900. 12 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., $25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $50; full tky. mor., $100.

*Ingham, J: H. The law of animals: treatise on property in animals, wild and domestic, and the rights and responsibilities arising therefrom. Phil., T. & J W. Johnson & Co., 1900. 14+800 p. 8°, shp., net, $6.

*Ingle, Herbert, *and* Harry. Chemistry of fire and fire protection; handbook for insurance surveyors' works, managers and all interested in fire risks and their diminution. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. c. 296 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

*Ingler, Francis M. Quiz manual on personal property. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1900. c. 120 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Ingraham, *Rev.* J. Phillips Thurston. Mother's home talks with her little folks. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1899. c. 100 p. il. O. cl., net, 50 c.
Stories of the Old and New Testaments.

*Ingraham, Jos. Holt. Prince of the house of David. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., $3; hf. cf., $5; ed. de luxe, $6.

*Ingram, J: Kells. Outline of the history of religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 162 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Ingram, T: Dunbar. A critical examination of Irish history being a replacement of the false by the true from the Elizabethan conquest to the legislative union of 1800. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2 v., 6+354; 6+350 p. O. cl., net, $7.

*Innes, Arthur Donald. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1900. 12+196 p. 12°, (World's epoch makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton, no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

International Chess Congress: Book of the London International Chess Congress. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 53+232 p. il. Q. cl., net, $5.

*International encyclopædic dictionary; ed. by R. Hunter and C. Morris. [New issue.] Akron, O., D. H. McBride & Co., 1900. c. 6 v., il. pl. 8°, hf. mor., $45.
Formerly issued under the title "Encyclopædic dictionary."

*Iowa. Probate law and practice of the state, including code provisions and notes of decisions thereunder, and forms for proceedings; by C. B. Holmes. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1900. c. 19+474 p. O. shp., $4.

*Iowa. Road laws of the state: cont. all the laws of Iowa relating to the powers and duties of road supervisors with all amendments, including the laws of 1900, and practical forms and proceedings. (12th ed.) Burlington, Acres, Blackmar & Co., 1900. c. 59 p. O. pap., 25 c.

*Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Apr. 6, 1899-May 26, 1899; by B: I. Salinger. v. 19, being v. 108 of the ser. Des Moines, G: H. Ragsdale, 1899. c. 1900. 26+865 p. O. shp., $3.

*Iowa. Township trustees' guide; cont. all the laws of Iowa relating to the powers and duties of township trustees, with all amendments including the laws of 1900.

and practical forms and proceedings. Burlington, Iowa, Acres, Blackmar & Co., 1900. c. 38 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Ireland, Alleyne. The Anglo-Boer conflict, its history and causes. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 8+141 p. S. bds., 75 c.
A brief and accurate account of the events which have led to the war in South Africa. Appendix contains a list of the principal sources from which the author has drawn his information (5 p.).

Ireland, *Mrs.* Mary E. Haines. Grandma Elliot's farmhouse: a story for girls and boys. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 2-162 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

***Ireland,** W: Wotherspoon, *M.D.* Mental affections of children: idiocy, imbecility, and insanity. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 450 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Irish,** Marie. Practical dialogues, drills, and exercises for all grades. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1900.] c. 177+5 p. 12°, (The teacher's helper, v. 6, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

***Irving,** Washington. Works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 8 v., 12°, cl., per set, $10; hf. cf., per set, $16.

Irving, Washington. The Alhambra; ed by Alfred M. Hitchcock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. '99. 20+356 p. por. sq. T. (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

***Irving,** Washington. Conquest of Granada. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 368 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Irving, Washington. Knickerbocker's history of New York. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 8, nos. 371, 372.) ea., pap., 10 c.

***Irving,** Washington. Knickerbocker's history of New York; from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty; il. by Maxfield Parrish. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 31+299 p. f°, bds., $3.75.

***Irving,** Washington. Old Christmas. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+162 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle and Sleepy Hollow. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+152 p. 1 il. T. (Remarque ser., no. 14.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Irving, Washington. The sketch-book; with notes and introd. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 26+371 p. T. (Macmillan's pocket Amer. classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Isham,** Norman Morrison, *and* Brown, Albert F. Early Connecticut houses: an historical and architectural study. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. 14+303 p. il. pl. map, sq. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Iverach,** Ja. Theism in the light of present science and philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1899. c. 10+330 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ives, Mrs. Cora Semmes. Queen Floradine of flower land. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1900. 2-46 p. S. cl., 25 c.
A little play, in which the characters are fairies representing flowers, knights, and a mother and three little children.

***Ives,** C: Taylor, *and* Woodman, Raymond Huntington, *eds.* The institute hymnal. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, [1899.] c. 4+262 p. obl. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Jack,** Adolphus Alfred. The prince: a play. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 123 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Jackson, Abraham Willard. James Martineau: a biography and study. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 10+459 p. por. D. cl., $3.
The author divides his work into three parts: The man: The religious teacher; The philosopher of religion. As a record, not only of a man, but of a great and far-reaching theological movement of which Martineau was the leader, this book is a notable one. In preparing the work the author acknowledges valuable assistance from Dr. Martineau's children. Dr. Martineau was an English Unitarian clergyman, born at Norwich, England, April 21, 1805, who lived almost through the century. He was the author of many works, among others "Endeavors after Christian life," "Studies of Christianity," "Religion as affected by modern materialism."

***Jackson,** B: Dayton. Glossary of botanic terms: with their derivation and accent. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Jackson,** *Mrs.* F. Neville. History of handmade lace: dealing with the origin of lace, the growth of great lace centres, the mode of manufacture, the methods of distinguishing, and the care of various kinds of lace; with supplementary information by Ernesto Jesurum; il. with 19 pls. and over 200 engravings of lace and the fashion of wearing it as shown in contemporary portraits. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 10+245 p. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

Jackson, Gabrielle E. Pretty Polly Perkins; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+293 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine is the daughter of New England people who take summer boarders. She finds sincere friends in a family who have a lame child, and goes to New York with them to study art.

Jackson. *Mrs.* Helen Hunt, ["H. H.," *pseud.*] Ramona: a study; with an introd. by Susan Coolidge; il. by H: Sandham. [Monterey ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '84, 1900. 2 v., 35+310; 4+308 p. il. O. cl., $6; ¾ levant, $12; hf. mor., net, $15.
A new illustrated edition of Helen Jackson's famous romance of Southern California; Susan Coolidge's (Sarah C. Woolsey) introduction, full of pleasant reminiscences of the gifted author, was written especially for this edition. The illustrations embrace numerous full-page photogravure plates and chapter headings from designs made especially for these volumes.

***Jackson,** J: Mary Reed, missionary to the lepers; with introd. note by F. B. Meyer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 127 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Jackson,** Maude M. Practical programs for school and home entertainments; with supplement of ten dialogues in rhyme for little folks [by Alice Turner and Gertrude Smith.] Chic., A. Flanagan, 1900. c. 86+20 p. 12°, (The teacher's helper, v. 7, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

*Jacob, Edith S. The gate of paradise; a dream of Easter eve. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 32 p. pl. 12°, (Loving service ser.) cl., 35 c.

Jacobs, W: C. Practical speller for higher grades. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 5+132 p. D. cl., 30 c.
Presents as nearly as possible in the order of acquisition the words required in the work of the grammar and high school work, and endeavors to give the pupil a clear understanding of the usage of capital letters and of punctuation marks.

Jacobs, W: Wymark. A master of craft. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99, 1900. 3+339 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero, Captain Flower, is the captain of an English coasting vessel of the kind made famous in "Many cargoes" and "More cargoes." The captain confesses to having a great fascination for women, and when the story opens he is engaged to three, in one case under an assumed name. His struggles to escape a breach of promise suit and other threatened calamities, with the amusing attempts of his crew to help him in his strange complications, are described with much humor.

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, *D.D.* A problem in New Testament criticism: The Stone lectures for 1897-1898. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+285 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Introductory; The preliminary problem of the method; The problem of the philosophy; Comparison of the teachings of Jesus and Paul; The development of Paul's doctrine of Christian unity. Author is professor of New Testament exegesis in the Hartford Theological Seminary.

*Jaggar, T: A: (*Bp.*) The personality of truth. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 106 p. 16°, (Bohlen lectures for 1900.) cl., $1.

James, C: Joan of Arc: a drama. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1899. c. 12+64 p. por il. O. cl., $1.

James, Edmund Janes. The government of a typical Prussian city—Halle a|S. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 42 p. (Publications of the society, no. 274.) pap., 35 c.
Halle-on-the-Saale is mentioned as a city in 1024, and was accepted in the Hanseatic League as early as 1281. Of late it has become a great railroad and industrial centre. During the past fifty years its population has increased from 30,000 to 155,000. This is an examination of its peculiar scheme of government which, adopted for a small city belonging essentially to the last century, has been found satisfactory for a modern city of the highest type.

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice Price. ["Florence Warden," *pseud.*] The plain Miss Cray. N. Y., F. M. Buckles Co., 1900. c. 327 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The open manœuvres of a match-making fashionable English woman to marry off her two daughters is the motive of the novel. The scene is a dilapidated old mansion, in one of the wildest parts of Ireland. The characters English and Irish. The eldest plain but witty Miss Cray carries off the rich man intended for her younger and pretty sister, who elopes with an impoverished Irish nobleman. There is a third love story verging on tragedy, and some clever and amusing talk.

James, G: Wharton. In and around the Grand Canyon: the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 13+341 p. O. cl., $3.
The work is the outcome of ten years' visits during which the author has explored the wild trails of the Canyon and has gathered all the local history concerning this natural wonder. The legends of the Indians are a distinct contribution to American folklore. The illustrations are from photographs taken on the spot. There are 30 full-page plates and 70 text illustrations. Bibliography of the Grand Canyon region, and an exhaustive report on its geology.

James, H: Daisy Miller; il. from drawings, by Harry McVickar. [New ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '78, '92. 4+134 p. D. cl., $1.25.

James, H: A little tour in France; il. by Jos. Pennell. [Holiday ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '84, 1900. 13+350 p. D. cl., $3.
Begins with Tours and goes thence to Blois and Chambord; then it includes in its charming descriptions Amboise, Chenonceaux, Bourges, Le Mans, Angers, Nantes, La Rochelle, Poitiers, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Carcassonne, Montpellier, Arles, Avignon, Dijon, and scores of other provincial cities, from which it returns to Paris. This Holiday edition is printed from new plates and is illustrated with about seventy designs by Mr. Joseph Pennell, who followed Mr. James's route and in each place selected the most characteristic features for illustration;—cathedral, castle, landscape view, groups of people, etc.

James, H: The soft side. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 5+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contains the following stories: The great good place; "Europe"; Paste; The real right thing; The great condition; The tree of knowledge; The abasement of the Northmones; The given case; John Delavoy; The third person; Maud Evelyn; Miss Gunton of Poughkeepsie.

*James, Ja. Alton. Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. c. 54 p. 8°, (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 18, no. 7.) pap., 30 c.

*Jane, Fred T. The imperial Russian navy. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba. Ltd., 1900. 755 p. 8°, cl., net, $10.

Jane, Fred T. The violet flame. Exclusive authorized ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] 5+245 p. il. D. cl., $1.
This is a strange and weird tale of a general upheaval about to take place, and culminating in the destruction of the whole human race, except the hero and heroine, who are left behind to start anew the story of Adam and Eve. In spite of the dramatic ending, the book is full of modern life and humor, and the interest centres in the city of London, in the first years of the coming century.

Janvier, T: Allibone. The passing of Thomas: five stories. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+181 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
In addition to the story from which the book takes its title are included "In the St. Peter's set," "At the Grand Hotel Du Paradis," "The Fish of Monsieur Quissard," "Le bon oncle d' Amerique."

*Jardine, Rob., *M.D.* Practical text-book of midwifery for nurses and students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+245 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Jarrold, Ernest. Mickey Finn; introd. by C: A. Dana; il. by Ike Morgan. [New issue.] Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 5+281 p. D. (Belford ser., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899. Originally published by Doubleday & McClure Co., N. Y.

Jastrow, Jos. Fact and fable in psychology. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 17+375 p. O. cl., $2.
Prof. Jastrow is President of the American Psychological Association. This volume of essays reflect both the professional and the popular interest in the study of the operations and manifestations of the human mind. The titles are: The modern occult; The problems of psychical research; The

logic of mental telegraphy; The psychology of deception; The psychology of spiritualism; Hypnotism and its antecedents; Natural history of analogy; The mind's eye; Mental prepossession and inertia; A study of involuntary movements; The dreams of the blind.

***Jefferies**, J: R: Bits of oak bark and meadow thoughts. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 21.) pap., net, 75 c.

Jefferson, T: Jefferson's inaugurals. Bost., The Old South Work, Directors of, (Old South Meeting-House,) [1900.] 16 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 104.) pap., 5 c.

Jeffersonian cyclopedia: comprehensive collection of the views of Thomas Jefferson, classified and arr. in alphabetical order under nine thousand titles; ed. by J: P. Foley. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 18+1009 p. il. por. O. cl., $7.50; shp., $10; hf. mor., $12.50; full mor., $15.

Designed to be a complete classified arrangement of the writings of Jefferson on government, politics, law, education, commerce, agriculture, manufactures, navigation, finance, morals, religious freedom, and other topics. The alphabetical arrangement under subjects enables any one to find every thing of importance Jefferson ever wrote. Illustrated with ten full-page pictures and portraits.

Jekyll, Gertrude. Home and garden; notes and thoughts, practical and critical of a worker in both; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 9+301 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Jenk**, E: History of politics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+140 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Jenkins**, Howard Malcolm. The family of William Penn. Phil., Howard M. Jenkins, 1899. c. 270 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Jenkins, Oliver Peebles, *and* Kellogg, Vernon L. Lessons in nature study. San Francisco, Cal. Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 7+191 p. il. D. cl., $1.

What is here presented began as a series of oral lessons by one of the authors given to classes of children. These lessons were afterwards put into manuscript form for the use of the Oakland (Cal.) schools, later they were used as leaflets printed by the Oakland School Department. They have been issued in the present form in response to a still wider demand.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. The trust problem. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 17+281 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A work on industrial combinations, treating of such topics as competition, monopoly, organization and management, wages, and legislative control. Presents and discusses the plans of Roosevelt, W. J. Bryan, and Comptroller Coler with regard to trust legislation. An appendix contains the report of the U. S. Industrial Commission, Governor Roosevelt's anti-trust bill, and other valuable material. Illustrated with five charts in colors, demonstrating the effects of trusts on prices.

Jenks, Tudor. The boys' book of explorations. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 17+441 p. il. O. cl., $2.

True stories of the heroes of travel and discovery in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas from the dark ages to the wonderful century.

Jenney, C: Elmer. Scenes of my childhood: [poems.] Fresno, Cal., Fresno Republican Pub. Co., 1900. c. 6-126 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Jennings, Edwin B. People and property. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 109 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

The writer divides his subject into four parts, "The gaining of wealth," "The sharing of wealth," "The using of wealth," and "Conclusions." The book deals with topics of current interest, the great trusts, landlordism, the struggle for existence on the part of the workingmen, etc. Shows that the property of the people is largely being grasped by a few trusts.

Jennings, J: J., ["J. J. J.," *pseud.*] Widow Magoogin. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 4-364 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Widow Magoogin" began to free her mind on topics of the day to her neighbor, Mrs. McGlaggerty, as far back as 1842. She continued her conversations, first in the St. Louis *Critic*, and later in the New York *Sunday Mercury*, until 1894. The author makes this statement, to show that "Widow Magoogin" is not "a base imitation, but an original creation." Her voluble remarks in Irish dialect upon the fashions, music and the drama, her own sex, matrimony, etc., are very funny.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Three men on wheels; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 8+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A sequel to the author's famous "Three men in a boat." The same three men appear again in this narrative, which describes a bicycle tour through Germany. There is a succession of absurd anecdotes and reflections about the people of the country through which they pass, which added to the hero's own ridiculous experiences make the book most amusing reading.

***Jessett**, Montague G: The key to South Africa—Delagoa Bay. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 178 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English tr. and notes; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. (In about 73 v.) vs. 59-70. Cleveland, O., The Burrows Bros. Co., 1900. c. facsimiles, maps, 8°, cl., ea., net, $3.50. (Limited to 750 sets.)

V. 59, Lower Canada, Illinois, Ottawas, 1673-1677. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CXXXIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passe . . . en la Nouvele-France, pendant les annees 1673 et 74. (Letters from the following missionaries, edited or synopsized by Claude Dablon:) Claude Jean Allouez, Louis André, Pierre Millet, Jean de Lamberville, Julien Garnier, Pierre Raffeix, François de Crepieul, and Louis Nicolas, n. p., n. d. (Second and final installment.) CXXXIV. Memoire pour un missionaire qui ira aux 7 isles. Louis Nicolas: (La prairie, 1673.) CXXXV. Lettre au R. P. Pinette. Claude Dablon: Québec, October 24, 1674. CXXXVI. Le premier Voyage qu' a fait Le P. Marquette vers le nounean Mexique and Comment s'en est forme'le dessein. Jacques Marquette; (Baye des Puants, 1674.) CXXXVII. Journal incomplet, addressé àu H. P. Claude Dablon, superiéur. CXXXVIII. Recit du second voyage et de la mort du P. Jacques Marquette. Claude Dablon: Quebec, 1677. 316 p.

V. 60, Lower Canada, Illinois, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1675-1677. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CXXXIX. Etat présent des Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Noubelle-France, pedant l'année 1675. Claude Dablon; (Quebec, 1675.) (Final installment.) CXL. De la chapelle de Notre Dame de Lorette en Canada. Martin Bouvart; Lorette, March 1 and 2, 1675. CXLI. Lettre a —. Jean Enjalran Sillery, October 13, 1676. CXLII. Recit d'un 3e voyage faict aux Illinois. Claude Allois; n. p., (1677 ca.) CXLIII. Relation de ce qui s'est passé . . . en la Novvelle France, és années 1676, 1677, Claude Dablon; n. p., (1677) (with extracts from letters by the following missionaries:) Henri Nouvel, January 1, 1676; Jean de Lamberville, January 18, 1676; Antoine Silvy, April 6, 1675; Philippe Pierson, April 25, 1676; Louis André, April 30, 1676; Jacques de Lamberville, May 8, 1676; Claude Allouez, May 26, 1676; Pierre Millet, June 1, 1676; Jacques Bruyas, July 31, 1676; Jacques Vaultier, January 1, 1677; Pierre Cholenec, January 2, 1677; Jean Morain, June 20, 1677; François de Crépieul, and Jean Baptiste Boucher, (undated.) Bibliographical data. Notes. 323 p.

V. 61. All missions; 1677-1680. *Contents:* volume 61. Preface. v. 61. Documents: CXLIV. Relation des annees 1677 et 1678. (Claude ,Dablon; Quebec, 1678). CXLV. Relation de ce qui s'est passe . . . en la Nouvelle France en l'annee 1679. Vincent Bigot, revised by Claude Dablon; (Quebec, 1679). CXLVI. Lettres de l'Eglise des Hurons a Lorette, en la Nouvelle France au Chapitre de Chatres. Nicolas Potier (in Latin, translated into French by Jean de Lamberville), November 11, 1680; Pierre-Joseph-Marie Chaumonnot, November 11, 1680. Bibliographical data. Notes. 269 p.

V. 62. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas 1681-1683. *Contents:* Preface. Documents. CXLVII. Lettre a——. Jacques Bigot; Sillery, June 24, 1681. CXLVIII. Lettre a——. Jean de Lamberville; Onnontague, August 25, 1682. CXLIX. Lettre a——. Jacques Bigot; Sillery, August 28, 1682. CL. Lettre a Mr. de Frontenac. Jean de Lamberville; Onnontague, September 20, 1682. CLI. Assemblee tenue a Quebec, dans la maison des RR.PP.Jes.; October 10, 1682. CLII. Lettre a——. Claude Chauchetiere; Saulte St. Fr. Xavier, October 14, 1682. CLIII. Lettre au R. P. Prouincial de la prouince de France. Thierry Beschefer; Quebec, October 21, 1683. Bibliographical data. Notes. 271 p.

V. 63, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1667-1687. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CLIV. Journal de ce qui s'eft paffe dans la Miffion Abnaquife depuis la fefte de Noel 1683 juspu'au 6 Octobre 1684. Jacques Bigot; Sillery, (1683-84.) CLV. Lettre au R. P. La Chaise. Jacques Bigot; Sillery, November 8, 1685. CLVI. Narration annuelle de La Mifsion du Sault depuis La fondation iusques a l an 1686 Claude Chauchetiere; n. p., n. d. CLVII. Remarques Touchant La Mission de Tadoussak S. J. depuis 1671. Francois de Crepieul, Pastag outchichiou sipiou, April 7, 1686. CLVIII. Deux Lettres a M. Cabart de Villermont. Thierry Bechefer; Quebec, September 19 and October 22, 1687. Bibliographical data. Notes. 229 p.

V. 64, Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Illinois, 1689-1695. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CLIX. Lettre ecrite a M. le Gouverneur General de la (Nouvelle) france Septentrionale. Etienne Carheil, (Mackinac, 1689.) CLX. Relation de la defaite des Anglois a Quebec. Michel Germain De Couvert; (Quebec, October, 1690.) CLXI. Lettre ecrite a M le Comte de Fontenac Gouverneur et Lieutenant General pour le Roi en Canada. Jacques Bruyas; au Sault pres Montreal, April 5, 1691. CLXII. Lettre a Quelques Missionaires du Canada. Pierre Millet; Onneiout, July 16, 1691. CLXIII. Memoire Pour les Iroquois Chrestiens du saut en Canada. Anonymous; February, 1692. CLXIV. Lettre au R. P. Jean Chauchetiere, a Limoges. Claude Chauchetiere; Villemarie, August 7, 1694. CLXV. Lettre au P. Jacques Jouheneau, a Bordeaux. Claude Chauchetiere; Villemarie, September 20, 1694. CLXVI. Lettre au R. P. Jacques Bruyas, Superieur de la Miffion en forme de Journal de la Misfion de l'Immaculee Conception de N. D. aux Ilinois. Jacques Gravier; Peoria, February 15, 1694 CLXVII. Lettre a un Pere Missionnaire de Chine. Jean de Lamberville, Paris, January 23, 1695. CLXVIII. Pis G. Marest iter et missio in sinum Hudsonium in ora septen tuionali Canadae an. 1694 Epistola ad R. P. Thyrsum Gonzales, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Gabriel Marest, Quebec, October, 1695. Bibliographical data. Notes. 281 p.

V. 65. Lower Canada, Mississippi Valley, 1696-1702. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CLXIX. Les affaires de Canada En 1696. (With later memoranda.) (Jacques de Lamberville;) n. p., 1696-97). CLXX. Le Vie d'vn Missionaire Montagnaix presentee aux Successeurs Montagnaix pour Leur instruction et pour leur plus grande consolation. Francois De crepieul; Chegoutimy, April 21, 1697. CLXXI. Deux lettres a Monseigneur de Laval. Jacques Gravier; Ville-Marie, September 17, 1697, and Michilimakinak, September 20, 1698. CLXXII. Lettre a un Pere la Compagnie de Jefus. Julien Binneteau; du pays des Ilinois, (January,) 1699. CLXXIII. Lettre a un Pere de la Compagnie de Jefus. Gabriel Marest; du Pays des Illinois, April 29, 1699. CLXXIV. Lettre a un Pere de la Compagnie de Jefus. Jacques Bigot; du Pays des Abnaquis, (October 26,) 1699. CLXXV. Relation ou Journal du voyage en 1700 depuis le Pays des Illinois Jusqu'a l'Embouchure du Fleuve Mississippi. Jacques Gravier; Fort de Mississippi, February 16, 1701. CLXXVI. Les Revenus des Jesuites en Canada, 1701. Martin Bouvart, Francois Vallant, Pierre Rafaix; Quebec, October 4, 1701. CLXXVII. Lettre a M. Louis Hestor de Callieres gouverneur. Etienne de Carheil; Michilimackina, August 30, 1702. Bibliographical data. Notes. 261 p.

V. 66. Illinois, Louisiana, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1702-1712. *Contents:* Documents: CLXXVIII. Lettres diverses, adressees au R. P. Jean de Lamberville, touchant les Missions des Illinois. (Jacques Gravier), n. p., (March 5, 1702); Jacques Gravier, n. p. March 25, 1702; Gabriel Marest, aux Cascaskias, July 5, 1702; Gabriel Marest, aux ilinois Sur Le mississippi, November 26, (1702). CLXXIX. Lettre a Monseigneur le Comte de Pontchartrain. Martin Bouvart; n. p., (ca. 1702). CLXXX. Lettre aux Jesuites du Canada Jean Mermet; aux Cascaskias, March 2, 1706. CLXXXI. Lettre au Pere (Jean) de Lamberville. Gabriel Marest; n. p., (ca. 1706). CLXXXII. Epistola ad R. P. Michaelem Angelum Tamburini, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Jacobus Gravier; Paris, March 6, 1707. CLXXXIII. Lettre sur les Affaires de la Louisiane. Jacques Gravier; Fort St. Louis de la Louisiane. February 23, 1708. CLXXXIV. Epistola ad R P. Josephum Germain, superiorem Generalem Missionum Canadensium. Ludovicus Davaugour; e Lauretano oppidulo, October 7, 1710. CLXXXV. Excerputum ex epistola ad R. Josephum Juvencium. Josephus Aubery; e Missione S. Francisci Salesii, October 10, 1710. CLXXXVI. Lettre touchant la Mission canadienne, en l'annee 1711. Joseph Germain; Quebec, November 5, 1711. CLXXXVII. Lettre au Pere Germon. Gabriel Marest; Cascaskias, November 9, 1712. Bibliographical data. Notes. 337 p.

V. 67. Lower Canada, Abenakis, Louisiana, 1716-1727. *Contents:* Preface. Documents. CLXXXVIII. Arrets du Conseil de Marine touchant les Sauvages Chretiens en Canada. (Paris,) April 1, 1716. CLXXXIX. Memoire du P. Lafitau: Sur la boisson (vendue) aux Sauvages. (Arret du Conseil, Paris,) October 30, 1718. CXC. Arret du Conseil du Roi touchant l'Establissement Jesuite a Montreal. (Paris,) March 16, 1720. CXCI. Deux Lettres au. P. Sebastien Rale, 1721. Michel Begon, Quebec, June 14, 1721; Philippe, marquis de Vandreuil, Quebec, September 25, 1721. CXCII. Lettre au R. P. Pierre de Lauzon, a Montreal. Julien Garnier; n. p., July 10, 1721. CXCIII. Arret du conseil du Roi: Les Missionnaires du Sault St. Louis, 1722. (Paris,) May 12, 1722. CXCIV. Lettre a M. son neveu. Sebastien Rasles; Nanrantsouak, October 15, 1722. CXCV. Sur l'etat present des Abnaquis. Jean Baptiste Loyard n. p. (1722 ca.) CXCVI. Lettre ecrite a Mr. le Marquis de Vandreuil. Joseph Aubry; St. Francois, October 3, 1723. CXCVII. Lettre a Monsieur son Frere. Sebastien Rasles; Narantsoauk, October 12, 1723. CXCVIII. Lettre au Pere . . . Pierre Joseph de la Chasse; Quebec, October 29, 1724. CXCIX. Lettre au Pere Patouillet. Paul du Poisson; (Aux Akensas, 1726.) CC. Deux lettres a Monsieur de la Loe. Nicolas I. de Beaubois; Nouvelle Orleans, November 2, 1726 and May 11, 1727. CCI. Lettre au Pere . . . Paul du Poisson; aux Akensas, October 3, 1727. Bibliographical data. Notes. 331 p.

V. 68. Lower Canada, Crees, Louisiana, 1720-1736. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CCII. Relation du Saguenay, 1720 a 1730. Pierre Laure; Chekoutimi, March 13, 1730. CCIII. Lettre au Pere d'Avaugour, Procureur des Missions de l'Amerique Seotentrionale. Mathurin le Petit; Nouvelle Orleans, July 12, 1730. CCIV. Lettre au R. P. Richard, provincial de la province de Cuyenne, a Bordeaux. Luc Francois Nau; Quebec, October 20, 1734. CCV. Lettre au R. P. H. Faye. J. Pierre Aulneau; Quebeck, April 25, 1735. CCVI. Lettre au reverend pere Bonin. J. Pierre Auleau; Quebeck, April 29, 1735. CCVII. Lettre au reverend pere Bonin. J. Pierre Auleau; Montreal, June 12, 1735. CCVIII. Lettre au R. P. Bonin. Luc Francois Nau; Sault St. Louis, October 2, 1735. CCIX. Lettre au R. P. Bonin. J. Pierre Auleau; Fort St. Charle, ches les Kriistinaux, April 30, 1736. CCX. Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Mathurin le Petit; (Nouvelle orleans, June 29, 1736.) CCXI. Lettre a ———. Nicolas de Gonnor; Notre Dame de Laurette (1736.) Bibliographical data. Notes. 325 p.

V. 69, All missions, 1710-1756. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CCXII. Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz, Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Mathurin la Petit; (Nouvelle Orleans, June 25, 1738.) CCXIII. Deux lettres à Madame Aulneau. Luc François Nau; Sault St. Louis, October 12, 1739, and October 2, 1740. CCXIV. Epistola ad R. P. Franciscum Retz. Praepositum Generalem Societatis Jesu, Romae. Armand de la Richardie; (Mission de l'Assomption des Hurons, June 21, 1741.) CCXV. Deux lettres à Madame Aulneau. Luc François Nau, Sault St. Louis, October 3, 1741; Nicolas Degonnor, Lorette,

April 23, 1742. CCXVI. Lettre, au nom des Abnakis du Canada, au Doyen du Chapitre de Chartres. Joseph Aubery; St. François, (1749.) CCXVII. Catalogus Perfonarum & Officiorum Provinciae Francinae Societatis Jesu, exeunte anno 1749. Missiones Americae Septentrionalis in Nova Francia. CCXVIII. Memoire sur les postes du Domaine du Roi. Claude Godefroi Coquart; April 5, 1750. CCXIX. Mission de Tadoussac, 1740-50 Journaux des PP. J. B. Muarice et C. G. Coquart. CCXX. Lettre au Père . . . Louis Vivier; aux Illinois, June 8, 1750. CCXXI. Relation du voyage de la Belle rivière fait en 1749, sous les ordres de M. de Celoron. Pierre Jean de Bonnecamps; à Québec, October 17, 1750. CCXXII. Lettre au Père . . . Louis Vivier; aux Illinois, November 17, 1750. CCXXIII. Extraits du Journal des Jésuites de l'an 1710 à 1755. CCXXIV. Mission des Hurons du Détroit, 1733-56. Armand de la Richardie, and Pierre Potier. (First installment of the document.) Bibliographical data. Notes. 310 p.

V. 70, All missions, 1747-1764. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CCXXIV. Mission des Hurons du Détroit, 1733-56. Armand de la Richardie, and Pierre Potier. (Second and final installment of the documents.) CCXXV. Catalogus Personarum et Officiorum Provinciae Franciae Societatis Jesu. Exeunte anno 1756. Missiones Americae Septentrionalis in Nova Francia. CCXXVI. Lettre du Père . . . Missionaire chez les Abnakis. Saint-François October 21, 1757. CCXXVII. Des Hurons. (Etienne Girault de Villeneuve; Quebec, 1762.) CCXXVIII. Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. (Francois Philibert Watrin); Paris, September 3, 1764. Bibliographical data. Notes. 305 p.

Jesus Christ is risen to-day: Latin hymn of the fourteenth century; tr. by Tate and Brady. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

***Jewell**, A. Irene, (*Mrs.* Fletcher Webster Jewell.) Muriel Sterling; a tale of the African veldt. N. Y., International Book and Pub. Co., 1900. c. 296 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Jewett**, C:, *M.D.* Syllabus of gynecology. Brooklyn, pub. by author, C: Jewett, [1900.] 132 p. 12°, pap., $1.

***Jewett**, Freeborn G., *comp.* Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state of New York; cont. the general election law, town meeting law, provisions relating to school meetings and the primary law of 1899; complete with amendments to date, also provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers, with annots., forms, and instructions. 8th ed., 1900. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1960. c. 15+504 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

Jewett, J: Howard, ["Hannah Warner," *pseud.*] More bunny stories for young people; il. by Culmer Barnes. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 5-195 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Another collection of the famous Bunny stories. The "Bunnies" are portrayed at a more advanced stage in their career, and special attention is paid to Grandmother Bunny.

***Johnson**, B: Franklin. Physical culture. Primary book. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 123 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Blanche Wynne. Johnson's fifth reader; rev. by E. C. Branson. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. c. 5-387 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Johnson, C: F: Outline history of English and American literature; for use in colleges and schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 352 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Intended as a text-book for a course of three hours a week for a school year of thirty-three weeks. Short bibliographies follow each chapter.

Johnson, *Mrs.* Clarke. Earning her way to college: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3-373 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of an ambitious girl who overcomes many obstacles that stand in the way of a college course.

Johnson, Clifton. Along French by-ways; il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, [1900.] c. 12+261 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Fourteen descriptive sketches made by the author of "Among English hedgerows." Some of the studies were first published in *The New England Magazine, The Outlook, The Puritan,* and other periodicals. The titles are: First impressions; The field of the cloth of gold; Life in the country; The edge of a forest; Child life; French thrift; The village of Jean François Millet; The house of Joan of Arc; On the borders of Savoy; An Alpine valley; The Rhone and the South; A town of modern miracles; A hunt for a battle field; Along the west coast.

Johnson, E. H. Johnson's school songs; with brief musical theory and pronouncing dictionary of musical terms and physical culture outlines. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1900.] c. 64 p. sq. D. pap., 15 c.

***Johnson**, Harry. Bartender's manual and a guide for hotels and restaurants. New and improved ed. for 1900. N. Y., International News Co., 1900. 268 p. il. 16°, pap., $1.

***Johnson**, I: Thorne, *ed.* Young people's natural history; a popular story of animals, birds, reptiles, fishes, and insects; ed. and arranged by I. T. Johnson; from the works of T. Wood, H. Schieren, and other authorities. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1900.] c. 450 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.50.

Johnson, J: Butler. Recently improved methods of sewage disposal. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 209-227 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 40, engineering ser., v. 2, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

***Johnson**, J: Butler. Theory and practice of surveying; for surveyors and engineers generally but especially for students of engineering. 15th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 900 p. folding pls. 8°, cl., $4.

Johnson, Marg. What did the black cat do? Guess! il. by the author. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 41-81 p. obl. S. cl., 75 c.

A simple story for children in which the objects talked of in the text are represented by little pictures, giving the page a most decorative appearance. The children are encouraged to "guess" out the pictures.

Johnson, Marjorie R. Chinatown stories; il. in water-colors by Amy B. Johnson. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-85 p. il. O. hf. leath., limited ed., $2.

Stories illustrated in color: *Contents:* What happened to Ah Ho; Little Sing Wo; Fin Fan's festival; Wun Loy and the kodak; The little feet; Strange adventures of Hop Li; The sea gulls; What Shun Wo did; Lamb and mint sauce.

***Johnson**, Rossiter, *ed.* Little classics. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 18 v. 16°, per set, $18. (Sold only in sets.)

Johnson, S: Lives of the English poets, Butler, Denham, Dryden, Roscommon, Sprat, Dorset, Rochester, Otway. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 382.) pap., 10 c.

Johnson, S: Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 347.) pap., 10 c.

Johnson, S: Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; introd. by Rev. W: West. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 2+262 p. S. (Gem classics.) leath., $1.

***Johnson**, Stanley Edwards. The temper cure: a novel. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. 62 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Johnson, *Rev.* T: Cary. John Calvin and the Genevan Reformation: a sketch. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 94 p. por. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Lectures given during 1899-1900 in Union Theological Seminary in Richmond, Va. Bibliography (4 p.).

Johnson, W: H: The world's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 20+416 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Describes the voyages of Marco Polo, Magellan, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Drake, Sir John Franklin, Nordenskiold, etc., and shows what desperate suffering has been endured by men whose one thought was to bring back to their own nation knowledge of a new and undiscovered world.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The little colonel's house party; il. by L: Meynell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900. c.] 6-264 p. D. cl., $1.

Lloyd Sherman had earned the name of Little Colonel by her hot temper and imperious ways. She lived with her grandfather in a beautiful Kentucky mansion. Here she entertained her friends one summer.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The story of Dago; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 103 p. D. (Cosy corner series.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a pet monkey, owned jointly by two brothers. Dago tells his own story, his haps and mishaps being very amusing.

Johnston, C: Karma; works and wisdom. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 56 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Johnston, C: Kela Bai: an Anglo-Indian idyll. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 4+106 p. S. (Short novel ser.) cl., 50 c.

A pretty story, rich in local color of the quiet village-life of India. The character of the natives and their relation to their English rulers are set forth most convincingly.

***Johnston**, C: The memory of past births. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1900. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Johnston, Harry H. Democratic national campaign song book for 1900: songs that will sing: democratic principles in verse to the latest and most popular melodies as sung by Hoi Polloi Glee Club of Tacoma, Washington. Tacoma, Wash., Harry H. Johnston, [1900.] c. 24 p. O. pap., 15 c.

***Johnston**, H: Phelps. The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, midnight, July 15, 1779; its importance in the light of unpublished documents. N. Y., Ja. T. White & Co., 1900. c. 231 p. pl. por. plan, map, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Johnston, Howard Agnew. Studies in God's methods of training workers. N. Y., International Com. of Young Men's Christian Assoc., 1900. c. 11+171 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

"This volume is intended to be supplementary to the volumes of the cycle of Bible study for college students published by the Students' Department of the International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations. It partakes somewhat of their character, in that it presents a scheme of Bible readings which covers the main trend of Scripture teaching. But its supreme purpose is to combine with this study of the Word the emphasis which is everywhere found on its pages, upon the duty and opportunity to live to help men to know God and to win them to Jesus Christ."—*Preface.*

***Johnston**, Ja. C., *M.D.* Atlas of venereal and skin diseases. New ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. subs., $25.

Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold; il., by Howard Pyle, E. B. Thompson, and others. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 6+403 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the early years of Colonial Virginia, opening in 1621 with the arrival from England of a consignment of maidens to be sold to the colonists for wives, such being offered for 120 pounds of tobacco. Rolfe, who had married and buried Pocahontas, appears on the scene, but not as the hero. This is Captain Ralph Percy, gentlemen, who tells the story and his own romantic experience with the "King's ward" and with the Indians.

***Johnston**, Noe. Johnston's geometrical division and measurement of arcs and angles. Bronson, Mich., Journal Press, 1900. c. 10 p. il. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Johnston, Remington Allen. Starshine and dew, and other poems. Ossian, Ind., J. H. Keefer, 1900. c. 117 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Johnston, Sidney Paine, *comp.* The cornice work manual: an exposition of cornice work in all its branches; comp. from files of the *American Artisan*. Chic., American Artisan Press, 1900. c. 2+234 p. il. O. (American Artisan manuals.) cl., $3.50.

Contents: The cutter's bench; Cutters' tools; Drawing tools and angles; The entablature; The reading of drawings; The measuring of cornices; Estimating; Right angle miter pattern; Bracket patterns; Patterns for panel sections; Right angle return miter patterns; Patterns for a pediment and their development; Patterns for a segmental section of a pediment; Details and patterns for a finial; Ornament stamping machine, etc.

Johnston, W: One of Buller's Horse: a tale of the Zulu campaign. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 4-363 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The three young Englishmen who meet in South Africa in the Zulu campaign came from the same part of England. William Fraser had been a tutor in the school where Jim Wilson was a pupil, while John Gordon was the son of the master of the school. All of the men distinguished themselves, two being "rankers" who win commissions.

***Johnstone**, Julian E. Songs of sun and shadow. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1900. c. 4+219 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Jókai, Maurus. The Baron's sons: a romance of the Hungarian revolution of 1848; from the 4th Hungarian ed., by Percy Favor Bicknell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 8+343 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid at the courts of St. Petersburg.

Moscow, and Vienna, and in the armies of the Austrians and Hungarians. The story follows the fortunes of three young Hungarian noblemen, whose careers are involved in the historical incidents of the time.

Jókai, Maurus. A Christian but a Roman. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 4+166 p. S. (Short novel ser.) cl., 50 c.

A story of the days of the Cæsars when the viciousness of Rome's rulers began to foreshadow its downfall. The great Hungarian novelist paints a realistic picture of colossal power, imperial abandonments, and the persecution of the early Christians.

Jókai, Maurus. The day of wrath. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. 4-352 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This novel is a bitter satire on the abuses and anomalies due to the semi-feudal conditions of Hungary for centuries before the land was finally conquered by Austria with Russian help. Its vividly terrible episodes appal and fascinate. The descriptions of the plague-stricken land, and the burning of the headsmans are side by side with poetic and romantic pictures. Gentleness and heroism are triumphant. The time is 1848-49.

Jókai, Maurus. Debts of honor; from the Hungarian, by Arthur B. Yoland. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 5+417 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a Hungarian family, full of adventures with gypsies and robber and reckless nobles, etc.

Jókai, Maurus. Dr. Dumany's wife: a romance; tr. by F. Steinitz. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. 6+312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Originally published under the title, "There is no devil." *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Jones, Alice Ilgenfritz. The Chevalier De St. Denis. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 4-387 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scenes of this historical romance are laid in Europe and America, in the beginning of the eighteenth century. St. Denis is a striking figure in the early history of Louisiana. Born in Canada, educated in France, he spent his manhood's career in pioneering movements in the New World.

Jones, Alonzo Trévier. Christian patriotism; or, religion and the state. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 2+104 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

A study of the principles that should direct the Christian patriot in his connection with his government. The Bible is the basis of the study.

Jones, Alonzo Trévier. The marshaling of the nations. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., 1900. 44 p. S. (Bible student's lib., no. 161.) pap., 10 c.

The writer shows that five great nations—Britain, Russia, the United States, Germany, and France—hold the greater part of the territory of the whole world. The meaning of it is found in the Scripture, from which are quoted many passages apparently relating to present conditions.

***Jones**, E: D. Economic crises. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 5+251 p. 12°, (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics, and sociology.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Jones**, Guernsey. Civilization in the Middle Ages; with an introd. to the source study method. Lincoln, Neb., J. H. Miller, [1900.] c. '99. 164 p. 12°, (European history studies, v. 2.) cl., 50 c.

***Jones**, H. Lewis, *M.D.* Medical electricity: a practical handbook for students and practitioners. 3d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.

***Jones**, H. Macnaughton, *M.D.* Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics for students and practitioners. 8th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 977 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Jones**, Harry C. Theory of elctrolytic dissociation and some of its applications. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+289 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Jones**, Hugh Percy, *ed.* New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations; comprising extracts from the works of the great writers; idioms, proverbs, etc., from Latin, Greek, [and other languages;] with English translations of equivalents; with notes and introd. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 8°, hf. mor., $3.

***Jones**, Leonard A:, *comp.* Index to legal periodical literature. v. 1887-1899. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1900. c. '99. 17+607 p. 4°, mor., $10.

Jones, Mary Cadwalader. European travel for women: notes and suggestions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 8+301 p. D. hf. leath., $1.

Contains a variety of useful and out-of-the-way information given in a conversational manner. There are chapters on: Guide-books, dictionaries, and novels; chapters about bicycles; on crossing the ocean, on travel in England, France, Germany, and Italy, followed by interesting bibliographies of miscellaneous works and novels pertaining to each country; Some terms used differently in America and in England; French words sometimes mistranslated; Comparison of Reaumur, Fahrenheit and centigrade thermometers; Measures; Foreign pronunciation; Some useful phrases; A few verbs.

Jones, Ray W. Mercantile license tax. Phil., J. L Bayne, 1900. c. 2-112 p. O. buckram, $2.

On May 2, 1899, the State of Pennsylvania passed an act imposing a mercantile license on "venders of or dealers in goods, wares and merchandise, and providing for the collection of said tax." The distinctive purpose of the act being to increase revenue. The present work is an inquiry as to the constitutionality of that law and a consideration of the liabilities of and remedies for citizens.

Jones, Victorine Clarrisse Jacquet. Miss Hogg, the American heiress: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 583 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Has to deal with the efforts of an ignorant, wealthy American girl to capture an English Lord. "Miss Hogg" is a self-willed, ill-bred girl who leads a weak mother where she will, finally inducing her to go to London to buy her a title.

Jordan, D: Starr. The strength of being clean; a study of the quest for unearned happiness: a Red Cross address. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 45 p. D. (Day's work ser., no. 5.) cl., 35 c.

Jordan, D: Starr, *and* Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Animal life: a first book of zoölogy. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 9+329 p. il. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., $1.20.

The authors present this book as an elementary account of animal ecology—that is, of the relations of animals to their surroundings and of the responsive adapting or fitting of the life of animals to these surroundings. The book treats of animals from the point of view of the observer and student of animal life who wishes to know why animals are in structure and habits as they are.

***Jordan**, W: G: The majesty of calmness: individual problems and possibilities. N.

Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 54 p. 12°, bds., 30 c.

Jordan, W: Leighton. Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 15+192 p. il. O. cl., $3.

***Jörgensen**, Alfred. Micro-organism and fermentation; tr. by Alex. K. Miller and A. E. Lennholm. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+318 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Jowett**, *Rev.* J. H. Meditations for quiet moments. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 128 p. nar. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Joyce**, Jas. A., *and* Howard, C. Treatise on electric law covering the law governing all electric corporations, uses and appliances also all relative public and private rights. N. Y., The Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 122+1133 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Joyce, J: Alex. Complete poems; il. by P. D. Sullivan. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 12+193 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt. The government of Illinois. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1900. c. 265 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt, *and* Bender, Ida C., *eds.* Graded literature readers: second book. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1900.] c. 192 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt, *and* Bender, Ida C., *eds.* Graded literature readers: third book. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1900. c. 232 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt, *and* Bender, Ida C., *eds.* Graded literature readers. Fourth book. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1900.] c. 262 p. col. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt, *and* Bender, Ida C., *eds.* Graded literature readers. Fifth book. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1900.] c. 259 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The armed ship *America;* or, when we sailed from Salem; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 7-150 p. il. sq. O. (Privateer of 1812 ser.) cl., $1.25.

The history of the cruise of the privateer *America* during the war of 1812; two boys of about fifteen are the heroes.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Aunt Hannah and Seth. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 3+109 p. D. (Sunshine lib.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Seth, a little crippled newsboy, accidentally passes a lead five-cent piece, and then sees an advertisement in a paper by a firm of lawyers, saying he is wanted. He thinks the law is after him and flees from the city with his pet dog "Snip." In his travels he falls in with Aunt Hannah, an elderly lady who befriends him and his dog.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Boston boys of 1775; or, when we besieged Boston. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 6-112 p. il. D. (Stories of Amer. history ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The defense of Fort Henry: a story of Wheeling Creek in 1777; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 8+365 p. 12°, (Continental ser.) cl., $1.50.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Fighting for the empire: the story of war in South Africa; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] 6+466 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A popularly written account of the war in South Africa, between the English and the Boers; all the various happenings and battles are given in detail. An introduction gives the history of the Boers previous to 1899.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Life of John Paul Jones. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 407 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Lobster catchers: a story of the coast of Maine. N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] c. 5+308 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a boy, whose father's death throws upon his shoulders the support of his mother and himself. He cannot make a living out of their worn-out farm, and goes into the lobster business. His venture is successful and very instructive from a business standpoint.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] On the Kentucky frontier: a story of the fighting pioneers of the west; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 8+266 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Teddy. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With Preble at Tripoli: a story of "Old Ironsides" and the Tripolitan war; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost. and Chic., W: A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 2-349 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The U. S. S. *Constitution* was called "old ironsides" by the sailors of our navy. The story tells in entertaining fashion the causes which led to the war with Tripoli, and is related by an old sailor the "captain of no. 8 gun." The gunner's nephew and a friend enlist on board the old ship *Constitution*, and take part in Commodore Preble's campaign against the pirates.

***Kane**, Alice L. Echoes from the spirit world. [Fiction.] Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 142 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Kane, E: C. A gentleman born. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The abduction of the young heir to an immense estate is the chief incident of the plot. He is made away with by an unscrupulous society man, who wishes to marry the boy's mother. The story alternates between the "smart" New York set, and the people of the slums, among whom the little stolen boy first spends his life.

***Kansas.** *Cts. of appeals.* Reports of cases; T: Emmet Dewey, rep. v. 8, cont. 289 cases decided prior to July, 1899. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, st. print., 1900. c. 25+970 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Kansas.** The general election laws, systematized for the convenience of electors and election officers, by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 55 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Kansas.** General statutes, 1899; being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1899, based upon the general statutes of 1868, and Dassler's compiled laws of 1885, annot. to and including Kansas reports, v. 59, and Kansas appeals reports, v. 7, by C. F. W. Dassler. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1900. c. 14+1668 p. O. shp., $6.

***Kansas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. T: Emmet Dewey, rep. v. 61. Nov. 11, 1899-May 5, 1900. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, 1900. c. 15+960 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Kant**, Immanuel. Dreams of a spirit-seer; illustrated by dreams of metaphysics; tr. by Emanuel F. Goerwitz; ed. with an introd. and notes by Frank Sewall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+161 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Kant**, Immanuel. Kant's cosmogony: as in his essay on the retardation of the rotation of the earth and his natural history and theory of the heavens; with introd., appendices, and a por. of T: Wright of Durham; ed. and tr. by W. Hastie, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 109+205 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Kappeler**, G: J. Modern American drinks. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Karishka**, Paul. El Reshid: a novel. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 438 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Karishka**, Paul. Some philosophy of the hermetics. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Kastle, Jos. Hoeing. Chemistry of the metals. Lexington, Ky., J. M. Byrnes, 1900. c. 5+198 p. O. cl., $1.25.

An attempt to supplement laboratory work on each family of metals with a general presentation of the subject according to the Periodic law. The method of laboratory instruction employed is based upon that of Volhard, a method that was first brought to the notice of American students by Dr. E: Renouf of the Johns Hopkins University.

Kautsky, Karl. The class struggle; tr., and adapted to America, by Dan. De Leon. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., [1900.] 32 p. sq. S. (The people lib., v. 2, no. 6.) pap, 5 c.

***Kaven**, E: T: From clouds to sunshine; or, the evolution of a soul: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

Kaye, Percy L: The colonial executive prior to the restoration. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. c. 84 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 18, nos. 5-6.) pap., 50 c.

Prof. Kaye approaches the subject from three points of view. First, the various documents, such as charters, commissions and letters of instruction to the governors, have been considered in order to determine the scope and character of the power conferred on the executive officers in the several colonies, the means by which they were limited in the use of the executive prerogative and the instruments at hand with which to enforce their commands. Second, the connection between the executive in the colonies and the mother colonies is examined, and, finally, the executive is discussed in its relation to the popular assemblies and legislatures as they rose to prominence.

***Kearney**, Belle. A slaveholder's daughter: a novel. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. 270 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Kearton, R: Our bird friends: a book for all boys and girls; il. from photographs by C. Kearton. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 16+215 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A study of phases of bird life which the author believes are most likely to interest young readers. The work is accurate, but it is not a scientific treatise only, a brief presentation of facts of natural history.

***Kearton**, R: Our rarer British breeding birds: their nests, eggs, and summer haunts; il. from photographs by C. Kearton. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 166 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Keasbey**, E: Quinton. Law of electric wires in streets and highways. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 44+358 p. O. shp., net, $4.

***Keating**, J: M., (*ed.*) Cyclopædia of the diseases of children, medical and surgical, by American, British, and Canadian authors. 2d ed. rev., ed. by W: A. Edwards. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 5 v. il. subs., cl., net, per v., $5; shp., net, per v., $6; hf. rus., net, per v., $7.

***Keats**, J: Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. por. 16°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.25; flex. levant, $3.

Keats, J: Endymion, and other poems. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 358.) pap., 10 c.

Keays, H. A. Little lords of creation. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 4+273 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A "little lord of creation" comes to a dreamy young parson and his highly educated wife, and they begin to bring it up according to theories stored away from books, mixed with practical suggestions from friends of two generations. The human nature of the child conquers, and from him radiate good common sense and unselfishness for all his relations.

***Keddie**, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] Queen Charlotte's maidens; il. by Paul Hardy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 208 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Kedney, J: Steinfort. Problems in ethics; or, grounds for a code of rules for moral conduct. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 20+252 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The author hopes that his book will be found of use as a text-book in those institutions which do not study and teach exhaustively the whole philosophy and science, but aim to furnish a starting-point for further study and inquiry. From the foundations he has given, concrete moral question can be argued and a satisfactory conclusion appropriately reached."—*Preface.*

***Keedy**, J: L. Doctrines and duties; a booklet of studies in gospel truths and Christian living, for conversational use in pastors' training classes, Sunday-school intermediate classes, and junior Endeavor Societies. Lysander, N. Y., J: L. Keedy, 1900. c. 48 p. 24°, pap., 10 c.

Keeler, C: A: Idyls of Eldorado. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1900. c. 6+95 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Poems of California, decorated with designs from the California wild flowers by Louise Keeler.

Keeler, C: A: Bird notes afield: a series of essays on the birds of California. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1899. c. 5+352 p. S. bds., net, $1.50.

Contents: A first glance at the birds; Patrolling the beach; A trip to the Farallones; A day on the bay shore; A glimpse of the birds of Berkeley; March in the pine woods; April in Berkeley; Berkeley in May; Summer birds of the Redwoods; Nesting time; In a mission patio.

Keeler, Harriet L. Our native trees and how to identify them: a popular study of their habits and their peculiarities. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 23+531 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.

The trees described are those indigenous to the region extending from the Atlantic Ocean to the Rocky Mountains, and from Canada to the northern boundaries of the Southern States; together with a few well-known and naturalized foreign trees such as the Horsechestnut, Lombardy, Poplar, Ailanthus, and Sycamore Maple. The descriptions are interspersed with quotations in prose and verse from noted writers. Chapters also on: Form and structure of roots, stems, leaves, flowers, and fruit; The tree stem or trunk; Species and genus. Glossary of botanical names. Index of Latin names and of common names.

Keifer, Jos. Warren. Slavery and four years of war: a political history of slavery in the United States; together with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the Civil War in which the author took part, 1861-1865. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 2 v., 13+324; 9+352 p. por. il. O. cl., $6.

The writer was a volunteer officer in the Union army throughout the War of the Rebellion, and his service was in the field; he was Brevet Major-General of Volunteers; is ex-Speaker of the House of Representatives; and was Major-General of Volunteers, Spanish war.

***Keith**, G: S., *M.D.* On sanitary and other matters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+126 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Keith**, G: S., *M.D.* Plea for a simpler life, and Fads of an old physician. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+151+12+173 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Keller**, C. Algebra problems for use in Regents and other high schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 100 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Keller, Gottfried. Kleider machen Leute; ed. with notes and vocabulary by M. B. Lambert. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+140 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Keller, Gottfried. Romeo and Julia auf dem dorfe; ed., with introd. ond notes, by W. A. Adams. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 10+118 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

A story, with a theme similar to Shakespeare's play of "Romeo and Juliet," but with the scene laid in a humble Swiss village. The text is based on the twentieth edition of "Die Leute von Seldwyla," in Keller's "Gesammelte, werke," published by Wilhelm Hertz, Berlin, 1898.

***Kelley**, H: Harrison. The engineers' examiner: for the aid of those who wish to obtain an engineer's license, and a guide for self-examination, including exhaustive instructions for valve-setting. Cleveland, O., Engineer Pub. Co., 1900. c. 160 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. How to teach fractions to young children. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1900. 63 p. il. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

***Kellogg**, *Rev.* Elijah. The child of the island glen. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 336 p. 12°, (The pleasant cove ser., v. 4.) cl., $1.25.

Kellogg, Frank E. The boy duck hunters; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 4+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Kingston boys lived on the borders of the Southern Mississippi in the midst of the rice plantations. Their father encouraged them to lead an outdoor life and went with them on their duck-shooting expeditions. Incidentally he teaches them many facts in natural history and the use of firearms.

Kelly, Edmond. Government or human evolution: justice. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 11+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Kelly's work has grown out of his recent experience as a member of a Good Government Club in New York City. It is a study of "where individualism should end and collective action begin, where the doctrine of *laissez faire* should give place to the gospel of effort, where expediency should yield to justice, and above all what this justice is which we all of us aim at and none as yet is able to define."

Kelly, Florence Finch. With hoops of steel; il. by Dan Smith. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 4+342 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The three principal characters are ranchmen, closely knit together in bonds of friendship. They are rude, rough fellows; the best shots in the country, and are perfectly honest and square according to their lights. The illustrations are printed in color.

***Kelly**, J. W., ["Rolling Mill Man," *pseud.*] J. W. Kelly's laughable jokes, comic stories, and old time songs. N. Y., Chiswick Publishing Co., 1900. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Kelly**, W: D. Life of Father Haskins; by a friend of the House of the Angel Guardian [*anon.*] Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1899. c. 152 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Keltie**, J: Scott, *and* Renwick, I. P. A., *eds.* Statesmen's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world, 1900; rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 36+1280 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Kemble, E: Windsor. Coontown's 400. N. Y., Life Pub. Co., 1899. c. 64 p. il. Q. cl., $2.

A collection of plates, each illustrating a joke upon darkey life or character.

***Kemp**, Ja. Furman. Handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope; with a glossary containing definitions of rock names to date. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Kemp**, Ja. Furman. Ore deposits of the United States and Canada; 3d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., The Scientific Pub. Co., 1900. 481 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Kemper**, Willis Miller, *and* Wright, Harry Linn. Genealogy of the Kemper family in the United States; descendents of J: Kemper of Va.; with historical sketch of his family and of the German reformed colony of Germanna, Va. Also descendants of J: H: Kemper of Penn. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Kempf**, R. Rustic architecture from olden times, picturesque country seats, iron gates,

steeples, etc., full views of details. Ser. 1. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 30 pls. f°, $10.

*Kempo, H. R. Handbook of electrical testing. 6th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 646 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Kenealy, Arabella. Charming Renée: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+333 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An unusual marriage made by a beautiful middle-class English girl to a misanthropic and eccentric nobleman is the basis of a pretty love story, which has its scene almost entirely in the ancient manor that had been the home of the Stratheldons for many generations. The manor is reported to be haunted, and there is a mystery and the suspicion of a crime clinging to the master of the manor. The story is evolved through many dramatic scenes. A true affection is the magic which dispels the mystery, and conquers the morbid nature of Lord Stratheldon.

Kennard, *Mrs.* Arthur. The second Lady Delcombe. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 2+328 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 231.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The Earl of Delcombe's first wife had eloped with another man, and he had been through the divorce court. When his only son is sixteen he finds himself through his losses on the race track in a perplexing condition. He must either work, or marry an heiress. He elects to do the latter, and is accepted by Rita Frost, a rich American girl, who frankly admits she is marrying him for his title and his beautiful old home. The story shows the gradual growing of a mutual love between husband and wife. The boy "Tony" is a fresh and natural character. There are two other love stories as side issues. The scenes are laid in fashionable English life in town and country.

Kennedy, Bart. A man adrift: leaves from a nomad's portfolio. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 8+342 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a rather illiterate young man, who finds himself in Liverpool penniless. He ships as a sailor on a vessel bound for Philadelphia and has a painful experience. Arrived in America he is alternately a tramp or a worker at odd jobs; he has an experience with prison and with the Indians in the "Rockies" and travels to Canada and back to New York, where he is left in the Bowery still penniless.

Kennedy, Harold. Lessons from the desk. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 160 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Five series of lessons on the Bible, suitable for normal classes or supplemental lessons, with illustrative diagrams.

Kerney, Martin Jos. First class book of history, designed for pupils commencing the study of history; with questions adapted to the use of schools. Rev. and illus. ed. Balt., J: Murphy Co., [1900.] c. '69, '93, 1900. 13+437 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

*Kerr, *Lady* Amabel. Son of St. Francis: St. Felix of Cantalice. St. Louis, B. Herder, [imported,] 1900. 4+200 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Kerr, C: H. Morals and socialism; [*also*] The odd trick, by Ernest Belfort Bax. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1900.] 29 p. T. (Pocket lib. of socialism, no. 10.) pap., 5 c.

*Ketcham, Orman Wesley. Story of the house; being some suggestions in brickwork from the catalogue of O. W. Ketcham; illustrated and arranged by H. L. Curtis, with quotations culled from various sources. Phil., E. Stern & Co., [1899]. c. 7 pl.+53 p. il. 4°, n. p.

Keyes, E: Lawrence, *M.D., and* Chetwood C: H., *M.D.* Venereal diseases: their complications and sequelæ. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 364 p. il. col. pls. 12°, cl., net, $2.75.

Kheiralla, Ibrahim G:, *and* MacNutt, Howard. Behá 'U'llâh (The glory of God.) In 2 v. v. 1. Chic., I. G. Kheiralla, 1900. c. 299 p. por. D. cl., $3.

The author says "my purpose is to prove to the world, from a biblical as well as from a scientific standpoint, that spiritual facts can be demonstrated logically and scientifically and that the everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace, has appeared in the human form as Beha 'U'llah and established His kingdom upon earth." Beha 'U'llah, "the glory of God," was the head of the vast reform party of Persian Moslems who accept the New Testament as the word of God, and Christ as the deliverer of men. The author was born in Syria, but is now a citizen of the United States.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Churches and chapels; their arrangements, construction and equipment, supplemented by plans, interior and exterior views of numerous churches of different denominations, arrangement and cost. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., W. T. Comstock, 1900. c. 149 p.+54 pls. obl. D. cl., $3.

Contents: Preliminary steps to building; suggestions for building committee, Design and general requirements; Sunday-school arrangements; Seating and equipment, furniture, organ, stained glass;. Details of construction, foundations, walls, floors, galleries, roof, spire, windows and doors, baptistries, etc.; Acoustics: Heating and ventilation, lighting; Church bells, etc.

*Kidwell, Edgar, *and* Moore, Carlton F. Tables of safe loads for wooden beams and columns. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1900. 57 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Kilbourn, J: Kenyon, *D.D.* Faiths of famous men in their own words; alphabetically arranged. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. 5+379 p. D. cl., $2.

Comprises in their own words the religious views of the most distinguished scientists, statesmen, educators, philosophers, theologians, literary men, soldiers, business men, liberal thinkers and others. These have been taken from published works, from letters, and in some few instances the selections have been made by the writers themselves. The arrangement divides the subject into nine topics, "God," "Creation," "The Bible," "Christ," "Immortality," "The Millennium," "The intermediate state," "Resurrection," "Heaven," and in each division the quotations are given under the author's name alphabetically. There is also a full index.

Killikelly, Sarah H. Curious questions in history, literature, art, and social life; designed as a manual of general information. In 3 v. v. 3. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. 24+398 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Two hundred and fifty-five questions in various departments of literature and art are here answered in full—quite an article being given on each. The author acknowledges her indebtedness to many writers. Full index.

Kimball, A. C. Exercises in French composition; based on Dumas's *La tulipe noire*, for pupils in their third year's study of French. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2+24 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 12 c.

Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn, *ed.* Pictures of Rhode Island in the past, 1642-1833, by travellers and observers. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. c. 13+175 p. O. cl., net, $2.

Extracts from books and pamphlets relating to Rhode Island, arranged in chronological order.

*Kimball, Ja. N. Twentieth century typewriter instructor. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., E. N. Miner, 1900. c. 50 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Kimball, Lillian G. The structure of the English sentence. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 6+244 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Not intended to supplant any text-book in grammar, but rather to provide for a profitable continuation of grammar-study in high schools and normal schools. The book is based upon the English sentence as it has been written during the present century. No attempt has been made to criticise any form or variation of sentence structure. Instead, sentences are examined as they have been constructed by reputable authors, with a view to determining the adequacy of their structure to the communication of thought.

*Kinder, Francis S. Effects of recent changes in monetary standards upon the distribution of wealth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12°, (Economic studies, v. 4, no. 6.) pap., net, 50 c.

*Kindl, F. H. Pocket companion; containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of steel as manufactured by Carnegie Steel Co., for engineers, architects, and builders. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 335 p. 16°, flex. leath. tucks, $2.

*King, Albert Freeman Africanus. A manual of obstetrics. 8th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 25+17-612 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*King, Basil. Griselda. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $1.25.

King, C: Ray's daughter: a story of Manila. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900. c.] 2-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Many of the characters introduced in "Ray's recruit" and "Marion's faith" play their parts once more in this story of the short, sharp, and decisive struggle at Manila in the Spanish-American war.

King, H: Churchill. The appeal of the child: two sermons delivered before graduating classes of the Oberlin Kindergarten Training School. Oberlin, O., Luther Day Hawkins, 1900. c. 3-71 p. S. pap., 25 c.
Contents: Reverence for childhood; The divine training for child ministry.

King, J: King's American dispensatory; by Harvey Wickes Felter, M.D., and J: Uri Lloyd; entirely rewritten and enl. 18th ed. 3d revision. In 2 v. v. 2. Cin., O., Ohio Valley Co., [1900.] c. 8+2172+56 p. il. Q. cl., $4.50; shp., $5.

King, L. W. Babylonian religion and mythology. N. Y., H: Frowde, Oxford Univ. Press (American Branch), 1899. 9+220 p. il. D. (Books on Egypt and Chaldæa, no. 4.) cl., $1.25.
An account, in handy form, of the principal facts concerning Babylonian religion and mythology, based upon the cuneiform inscriptions which have been excavated in Mesopotamia during the last fifty-five years, and as far as possible the Semitic peoples of the valley of the Tigris and Euphrates have been made to reveal their religious beliefs and superstitions by means of their own writings.

*King, Mary Perry. Comfort and exercise. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

*King, Rufus. Life and correspondence of Rufus King; comprising his letters, private and official, his public documents and his speeches; ed. by C. R. King. In 6 v. v. 6. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. c. pl. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Kinglake, Alex. W: Eothen; intrcd. by Ja. Bryce. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+410 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.

*Kingsley, C: Works: introductions by Maurice Kingsley. Westminster ed. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1899-1900. c. 14 v., ea.. il. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $3.50.

Kingsley, C: The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 4-253 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

*Kingsley, C: Water babies: a fairy tale for a land-baby. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's ser.) cl., 40 c.

*Kingsley, C: Water babies; a fairy tale for a land baby. New ed.; il. by Mary E. Phillips. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 1+295 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Kingsley, C: Water babies; il. by G. Wright. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. c. 4+231 p. Q. cl., $2.

*Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Titus: oder, ein genosse des kreuzes, aus dem englischen; übersetzt von H. Müller. Columbus, O., Lutheran Book Concern, 1899. c. 241 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Kingsley, G: H:, *M.D.* Notes on sport and travel; with a memoir by his daughter, Mary H. Kingsley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+544 p. por. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Kingsley, Nellie F. The story of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Captain William Clark, for young readers. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 128 p. il. por. S. (Baldwin's biographical booklets.) cl., 25 c.

*Kinkead, Edgar B. Exposition of common law and equity pleading. An historical comparison with the code. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1900. c. 11+228 p. D. cl., $2.50.

*Kinkead, Edgar B. Treatise on the law of court practice and procedure, civil and criminal, and procedure preliminary and incidental thereto under the code. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1900. c. 6+734 p. O. shp., $6.

*Kinley, Jos. M. American and English precedents; embracing all important questions arising in law and equity and decided by the several courts of the U. S and Eng., monographically stated. San Francisco, H. S. Crocker Co., 1899. c. 51+1030 p. O. shp., $6.

Kinross, Albert. An opera and Lady Grasmere; il. by Archie Gunn. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 4-290 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The hero is a young composer, whose first glimpse of fashionable life is at a masque ball, which is also the scene of his first meeting with the heroine, Lady Grasmere. The passing glance at the social life

proves so enticing to the young musician that he determines to give up his opera, and become a man of the world. Of his life thereafter, and his association with Lady Grasmere the novels treats.

Kip, Abraham Lincoln. Phases of the church universal. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, [1900.] c. 3+117 p. O. cl., 75 c.
The author writes of the Swedenborgian church in four chapters entitled: The return of the iron age; Signs of the times; Past and present phases of the church; Degrees in their application to the church as a whole.

***Kipling**, Rudyard. Writings in prose and verse of Rudyard Kipling. In 18 v. v. 16-18. Outward bound ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1899, 1900. c. pl. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $2; hf. levant, $4.
Contents: v. 16, From sea to sea; Letters of travel, pt. 2; v. 17, Early verse; v. 18, Stalky & Co.

Kipling, Rudyard. The absent-minded beggar. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. '99-1900. unp. D. pap., 25 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The absent-minded beggar, 1899; Recessional, 1897; Bobs, 1893. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1900. 4 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The absent-minded beggar, 1899; Recessional, 1897; Bobs, 1893. Glens Falls, N. Y., P. F. Madigan, [1900.] 3 p. sq. O. pap., n. p.

***Kipling**, Rudyard. Indian tales. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 2 v., 1008 p. 12°, (Columbia ser.) cl., $2.

Kipling, Rudyard. Recessional. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. Recessional; Bobs. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1900. unp. nar. D. pap., 10 c.

Kipling, Rudyard. The vampire, and other poems. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] 2-200 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Kipling, Rudyard. Kipling note-book, no. 10; illustrations, anecdotes, bibliographical and biographical facts anent this foremost writer of fiction. N. Y., A. Wessels & Co., 1900. c. 2+145-160 p. nar. D. pap., 15 c.

***Kirchwey**, G: W., *ed.* Readings in the law of real property; an elementary coll. of authorities for students. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 13+555 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. The romance of Gilbert Holmes: an historical novel. Chic., World Railway Publishing Co., 1900. c. 425 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero's early life was spent in the west, as the country about the Mississippi valley was called in the first half of the century. Here his romance found its setting. It is a story of pure love and domestic life, and adventure in a pioneer country, reading very much like a real biography. Gilbert Holmes was born in 1826 in Illinois and tells many interesting stories of the wild life of his youth. He met Lincoln and Jefferson Davis and fought through the Civil War.

***Kirkpatrick**, W: J., *and* Gilmour, H. L., *eds.* Gospel praises, no. 2; for use in meetings of Christian worship. Phil., Hall-Mack Co., [1900.] c. 224 p. O. bds., 30 c.

***Kirkup**, T: History of socialism. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan. 1900. 6+364 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Kirschner**, C: L: Mechanical drawing: general principles and practical examples for manual training, high and evening schools. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. c. 63 p. 19 pl. obl. 24°, cl.

Kiser, S. E. Georgie. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 5+225 p. il. S. cl., $1.
Humorous articles, supposed to be written by a small boy named Georgie, about "almost anything." Some of the subjects: What it is to be a crowned head; Dogs and men; Pa tries a scientific experiment; Pa enters the political arena; Climax of the great reform movement; How Ma reformed the iceman, etc. The sketches were originally published in the Chicago *Times-Herald* and the Cleveland *Leader*.

***Kittle**, W: Freedom and slavery. Madison, Wis., pub. for W: Kittle, by State Journal Printing Co., 1900. c. 108 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Kitton, F: G. Minor writings of Charles Dickens: a bibliography and a sketch. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1900.] 11+260 p. S. (Book-lover's lib.; ed. by H: B. Wheatley.) cl., $1.25.
The present volume, following that on "The novels of Charles Dickens," published in 1897, completes the bibliographical history of the various writings of the novelist, dating from the time when his first printed paper appeared in the *Monthly Magazine*, December, 1833, until "that fatal day" in June, 1870, when his prolific pen was finally laid aside.

Kleckner, Emma Robinson. In the misty realm of fable; il. by Eva Dean. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons, 1900. c. 9+148 p. il. por. D. cl.
The stories of mythology retold for young children. The authority chiefly used is Charles Anthon.

***Kleen**, Emil, *M.D.* On diabetes mellitus and glycosuria. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Knackfuss**, Hermann. Dürer; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1900. 8+152 p. il. 8°, (Monographs on artists, no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

***Knaniahu**, Jos. About Persia and its people; a description of their manners, customs, and home life. Rock Island, Ill., Lutheran Augustana Book Concern, 1899. c. 300 p. il. por. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Knight**, W: Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 328 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Knight (The) of the grip: a series of dissertations on his conditions, character and conduct as they appear to an ordinary chap who has studied him; reprinted from the *Iron Age*. N. Y., D: Williams Co., [1900.] c. 179 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.
The hardwareman drummer is the hero of these sketches, mostly taken from life; they are both serious and amusing and relate to his position in the trade; the companionableness of the traveller; his temptations, his methods and manners, etc.

Knollys, Beatrice. The gentle art of good talking. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 6-151 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
Contents: Speech; The influence of the tongue; The public speaker; The conversationalist; Faults to omit and commit in conversation; Objectionable conversationalists; Errors of speech (with correct pronunciation of difficult proper names); Society slang, expressions, etc.; The etiquette of speech; How men should talk to women; How women should talk to men; The last word.

***Knowles**, Archibald Campbell. Triumph of the cross: devotional study of the passion, crucifixion, and resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1900. 295 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Knowles**, F: Lawrence, ["R. L. Paget," *pseud.*] On life's stairway: [poems.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900.] c. 12+126 p. S. (Cap and gown ser.) cl., $1.25; ¾ mor., $2.50.

Knowles, F: Lawrence, *ed.*, ["R. L. Paget," *pseud.*] Cap and gown in prose; short sketches selected from undergraduate periodicals of recent years. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 14+298 p. S. (The cap and gown series.) cl., $1.25.

Knowles, Lucia M. If ye love me; a topical arrangement of Christ's commandments. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 65 p. D. (Day's work ser., no. 20.) cl., 35 c.

Knox, J: Jay, [*and others.*] History of banking in the United States; carefully rev. and brought up to date, by Bradford Rhodes and Elmer H. Youngman. N. Y., Bradford Rhodes & Co., 1900. c. 22+880 p. O. hf. leath., $5.

Bradford Rhodes, the editor, says in his preface "no country in the world can equal the United States in the number of its banks or in the variety of banking systems. At some time in our history nearly every theory in regard to credit and banking has been tried, with results that may be studied with interest and profit. To chronicle these experiences without conscious bias has been the aim of the publishers of this volume." The late John J. Knox, who as comptroller of the currency for many years, had charge of the execution of the laws relating to National banks, was in the best position to obtain the information and gather the material for a work of this kind. He did not live to complete this work, Mr. Rhodes bringing it up to date.

***Knox**, T: Wallace. Close shave. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Knox**, T: Wallace. Talking handkerchief. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Koch**, Julius. Roman history; from the German, by Lionel D. Barnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+160 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers, no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

***Koehler**, Sylvester Rosa. Etching; its technical process and its history. New ed.; il. by pls., reproductions, and woodcuts. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 260 p. f°, cl., $30. [250 copies printed.]

Kofler, Lee. The art of breathing as the basis of tone production: a book [for] singers, elocutionists, educators, lawyers, preachers, and to all others desirous of having a pleasant voice and good health. 5th rev. ed. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., 1900. c. '87-'97. 9+275 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Koons, *Rev.* W: G. The junior history of Methodism, for young people study classes in Epworth League and the general reader; with introd. by Rob. R. Doherty. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 95 p. il. por. S. cl., 35 c.

Koppke, Georgenia Josephine Luke. Bows of white ribbon: a romance of the Spanish-American war. Chic., Woman's Temperance Pub. Assoc., [1899.] c. 265 p. il. pl. D. cl., $1.25.

Kopta, *Mme.* Flora P. The forestman of Vimpek; his neighbors, his doings and his reflections: a Bohemian forest village story. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 2-345 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In the almost unknown community in which lives the forestman and his neighbors—a little Bohemian village "on the edge of the forest"—Madam Kopta shows that the duties, desires, passions, and purposes of men and women are just as human and just as diversified as in the busier haunts of men. Her characters are all strongly individualized. Madam Kopta has lived, loved, and labored in just such a Bohemian forest village.

***Korschelt**, E., *and* Heider, K. Text-book of the embryology of invertebratis; from the German by Matilda Bernard; rev. and ed. with additional notes by Martin F. Woodward. v. 4, Amphineura, lamellebranchia, solenoconcha, gastropoda, cephalopoda, Tunicata, cepalochorda. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+594 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Kotelmann, Ludwig, *M.D.* School hygiene; tr. from a copy rev. and enl. especially for this edition by the author, by J: A. Bergstrom and E: Conradi. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1899. c. 2+391 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The history of school hygiene in Germany; Orientation and natural lighting; Artificial illumination; Ventilation and cleaning; Heating; School furniture; The nervous system; School programmes; The eye; The ear; The vocal organs; Curvature of the spine; Infectious diseases. Bibliography of English and American books and papers on school hygiene (30 p.).

Kountz, W: J., *jr.*, ["Billy Baxter," *pseud.*] Billy Baxter's letters. Harmarville, Pa., Duquesne Distributing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 7+90 p. por. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Sketches in up-to-date slang entitled, Out hunting; One night; In society; In love; In New York; Johnny Black's girl.

Krake, Maude De Vere. From the prairies: a book of verse. Chic., Scroll Publishing and Literary Syndicate, 1900. c. 63 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Kraus-Boelte, Maria. Preliminary sewing without a needle; adapted to use in the kindergarten and systematized in accordance with Froebel's methods; with il. and material N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1900.] c. '99. unp. pls. 4°, pap., 75 c.

Krausé, Lydia Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Fortune's boats. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+357 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The stories of five sisters who live in a city flat with their widowed mother and a bachelor uncle; one sister is companion to a wealthy maiden lady; another is a newspaper woman and writes a novel; another is a devoted "charity visitor"; and a fourth is an artist in the arrangement of furniture, pictures, and bric-a-brac. Their various duties throw them into society of more or less eligible young men, several romances resulting.

***Krausse**, Alexis. The far East; its history and its question. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. maps, 8°, $6.

Krausse, Alexis. Story of the Chinese crisis; with a specially prepared map and a plan of Peking. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 6+237 p. map, D. cl., $1.

A popular account of the relations between China

and Great Britain, Russia, France, and Germany, with only the details concerning the Chinese themselves that are necessary to make clear the circumstances which led up to the existing crisis in the far East.

***Krebs**, Jos. Aloysius. Devotions and prayers for the sick-room; with an appendix containing prayers and devotional exercises for the use of religious sick-nurses. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 247 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

Kroeger, Timm. The tailor's shears: [a story.] N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 14 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 17.) pap., 3 c.

Krout, Mary H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 5-208 p. map, D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.

An imaginary journey to the Hawaiian Islands, in which are described the country and the people as they are studied by the author during two actual visits.

Kuegele, F: Gospel sermons; or, country sermons. v. 3. Crimora, Va., Augusta Pub. Co., 1899. c. 376 p. O. cl., $1.

For Lutherans.

Kuhn, Maurice N. Elements of spoken French. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 3-88 p. S. (Cusach's-Kuhn ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Kurz**, Isolde. Die humanisten; ed. by A. Voegelin. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+141 p. 12°, (Siepmann's advanced German ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Kuyper, Abraham, *D.D.* The work of the Holy. Spirit; from the Dutch; with explanatory notes by Rev. Henri De Vries; with an introd. by B: B. Warfield, D.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 39+664 p. O. cl., $3.

The author is professor of systematic theology in the University of Amsterdam, Holland, and also holds the chair of Hebrew. He is also a member of the Legislative body of Holland, in which he leads his party, the Anti-Revolutionists. He describes in language "understanded of the people" his idea of the work of the third person of the Trinity in the lives of professing Christians of the twentieth century. He is editor of *De Standard* and *De Heraut* and accustomed to put things clearly before the average reader. The book was first published in 1888 in Amsterdam. Bibliography of works on the Holy Spirit (1 p.) Works by Dr. Kuyper (5 p.)

L., I. K., *and* W., L. C. Answers of the ages. N. Y., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+135 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Prose and poetical quotations in answer to the following questions: What is God? What is man? What is meant by the Trinity? What is soul? What is right living? What is religion? What is heaven? There are extracts also referring to "hymns," "prayers," and "visions."

***Laboulaye**, Edouard René Lefebvre. Abdallah; or, the four-leaved shamrock. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 350 p. 16°, (Gem ser.) cl., $1.

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre. Contes bleus; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by C. Fontaine Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2+148 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

"The *Contes bleus*," the editor says, "are charming little tales, entirely novel in theme, very simple and clear in language, and abounding in rich reflections and humorous touches."

La Cortina, R. Diaz de. Fortuna, y otros cuentos; expresamente arreglados para que sirvan de texto en universidades y colegios, y anatados extensamente en Inglés con datos historicos y biograficos. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1900.] c. 4+135 p. sq. S. (Cuentos selectos, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

Lacy, W: Sterling. William Sterling Lacy: memorial, addresses, sermons. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 199 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

From the Rev. Ja. P. Smith's "Memorial," we learn that W: S. Lacy was born in Raleigh, N. C. March 25, 1842; he first served in the ranks of the Confederate army, and was afterward chaplain of the 47th N. C. Regiment of Infantry. After the war he became the pastor of the Anchor of Hope and Cove Churches in Southwestern Va.; he returned however, to N. C. in 1873, and in 1888 accepted the call of the Second Presbyterian Church of Norfolk, Va. Two addresses and twelve sermons are given in this volume.

***La Flesche**, Francis. The middle five: Indian boys at school. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 227 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

La Fontaine, Rachel A., *ed.* The four Evangelists in classic art; ed. by Rachel A. La Fontaine. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 20-483 p. il. D. cl., $2 and $2.50; flex. seal, $3.50.

Sketches of the lives of the four evangelists written by Caroline Frances Little, Rachel Adelaide La Fontaine, and Ellen Marie Fogg, profusely illustrated from works of the old masters.

Lahee, H: C. Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. [1900.] c. 5-345 p. por. D. cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.

Contents: The development of the pianoforte and the early performers; Beethoven and his contemporaries; Mendelssohn, Chopin, Henselt, and Liszt; The early international virtuosi; Rubinstein, Von Bülow, and Tausig; The modern pianists; Paderewski, Sauer, Rosenthal and D'Albert; Pianists of to-day; Women as pianists.

Laird & Lee's diary and time saver, 1901. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. unp. maps. nar. T. leath., 25 c.

Contains in addition to the diary proper and blank pages for accounts and memoranda, the latest events of the year 1900, up to and including the Chinese complications. Among the other timely topics treated are the South African war and the geography of the contested territories; antidotes for poisons; first help in case of accidents; massacres famous in history; home and foreign postal and telegraphic rates; interest laws and statutes of limitations; tables of interest; comparative thermometer scales; woman's chances of marrying; tables of longitudes.

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis De Prat de. Graziella; ed. with introd. and notes, by F. M. Warren. Bost., Heath, 1900. 12+165 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Lamartine**, Alphonse Marie Louis De Prat de. Raphael; [tr. by W. Walton.] Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. 271 p. 8°. (Roman contemporain, Romancists, v. 6.) cl., $10.

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis De Prat de. Scènes de la Révolution Française; from "Histoire des Girondins;" selected and ed., with notes, by O. B. Super. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 6+157 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Designed to furnish students of French with some easy historical reading that can scarcely fail to be attractive. The selections are preceded by a biographical sketch of Lamartine.

***Lamb**, C: Life and works; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. Ed. de luxe. In 12 v. v. 7-21. [N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son,] 1900. c. 8°, cl., net, per v., $3.50.
Contents: v. 7, Tales from Shakespeare, by C: and Mary Lamb; ed. with introd. by Alfred Ainger. (22 + 415 p. por.). v. 8, Charles Lamb, by Alfred Ainger. vs. 9 and 10, Letters newly arr., ed. with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. (36 + 252; 12+280 p.). vs. 11, 12, Letters newly arr., ed. with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger, v. 3, 4, (10+260; 12+272 p. por.).

Lamb, C: Adventures of Ulysses; adapted from G: Chapman's tr. of the Odyssey; introd. by W. P. Trent; il. after Flaxman, by C. E. Atwood. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 6+120 p. map, D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 12.) pap., 15 c.

***Lamb**, C: Essays of Elia. 2d ser.; with notes by N. L. Hallward; introd. by S. C. Hill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 47+342 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 70 c.

Lamb, C:, *and* Hazlitt, W: Lamb and Hazlitt: further letters and records hitherto unpublished: ed. by W: Carew Hazlitt. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. 54+161 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lamb's** (Ja. H. Co.) Biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J: Howard Brown. In 6 v., vs. 1-3. Bost., Ja. H. Lamb Co., 1899-1900. c. ea., 8°, hf. mor., subs., $7.
James H. Lamb Co. was formerly The Cyclopedia Publishing Co., of Boston. The first volume of this work was issued by it in 1897 under the name "Cyclopedia of American biographies." With its change of name it has been revised.

La Motte, D'Orleans de, (*Bp.*) The perfect religious: for the use of confessors in convents, the inmates of convents, and those who aspire to the religious life. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 242 p. S. leatherette, net, $1.

***La Motte Fouqué**, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* de. Sintram and his companions; and Aslauga's knight; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 80 c.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* de. Undine, [*also*] The two captains. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 346.) pap., 10 c.

Lampton, W: J. Yawps and other things. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 2+192 p. O. cl., $1.
Humorous poems on the topics of the day are entitled "Yawps," some miscellaneous verses come under the heading of other things. These rhymes were first published in the New York *Sun*. The author is a cousin of Mark Twain.

Lancaster, E: M. Manual of English history for the use of schools. Rev. ed. N. Y., American Book Co., [1900.] c. '77, 1900. 334 p. map, D. cl., $1.

***Land** of the Pharaohs through the stereoscope; a guide-book to one hundred stereoscopic photographs. N. Y., Underwood & Underwood, 1900. 62 p. sq. 16°, bds., 25 c.

***Landolt**, H: Optical activity and chemical compositions; tr., with author's permission, by J: McCrae. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+158 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Landon**, Judson Stuart. Constitutional history and government of the United States. Rev. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. 7+447 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Lane**, Byron S. A key to the important things in the Bible. Chic., Alhambra Book Co., 1900. c. 87 p. 24°, mor., 75 c.

Lane, C: H: All about dogs: a book for doggy people; il. by R. H. Moore. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 17+399 p. O. cl., $2.50.
The book is divided into four parts: Dogs used in sport; Dogs used in work; Performing and toy breeds; and Something about foreign dogs. These are followed by chapters on the humors and vagaries of the show rings; anecdotes about dogs; and a few words about the general management, etc., of dogs. The author is a breeder, exhibiter, and judge of dogs. Illustrated with 87 pictures of the most celebrated champions of our time, drawn from life.

***Lane**, Marcus. Municipal control of natural monopolies; a solution of the problem. Freeport, Ill., pub. by the author, Marcus Lane, [1900.] c. 30 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther. Oriole stories: for beginners. [*Also*] Twenty-five lessons in phonic drill, for the teacher of phonic methods. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 5+864+19 p. il. sq. S. cl., 33 c.
Elementary nature studies and familiar rhymes presented in a conversational form and in simple language which will be comprehensive to very young children. Intended as a primary reader.

Lang, Andrew. A history of Scotland, from the Roman occupation. In 2 v. v. 1. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 27+509 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.50.
"This volume is an attempt to examine the elements and forces which went to the making of the Scottish people, and to record the more important events which occurred between the Roman occupation and the death of Cardinal Beaton in 1546. His assassination did not absolutely ruin, but it greatly weakened, the old ecclesiastical policy of reliance on France and resistance to England. I have done my best, within my limits, to include sketches of social life and manners from a very early period."—*Preface.*

***Lang**, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. il. facsimile, 4°, (Goupil's biographical ser.) limited ed., net, $20.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The grey fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 12+387 p. D. cl., $2.
These tales are derived from many countries—Lithuania, various parts of Africa, Germany, France, Greece and other regions of the world.

Langworthy, Ferrier. Slaves of chance: a novel; il. by C: E. Heil. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 5+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A pretty widow and her five pretty daughters are the characters. London the scene. The Standish family though living in a quiet way in a quiet London street, find it difficult to make both ends meet. The mother's desire that her girls shall marry, throws them in the way of many temptations. One runs away from home and earns a living in an unusual way.

Lankester, Edwin Ray, *ed.* Treatise on zoology. In 10 pts. pt. 2. The porifera and coelentera, by E. A. Minchin, G. Herbert Fowler and Gilbert C. Bourne; pt. 3. The echinoderma, by F. A. Bather, assisted

by J. W. Gregory and E. S. Goodrich. N. Y., Macmillan. 1900. il. 8°, cl., pt. 2, net, $5.50; pt. 3, net, $5.25.
Pts. 1 and 4 to 10 in preparation.

*Lanza, Gaetano. Applied mechanics. 8th rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 8+928 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

*La Pasture, *Mrs.* H: de. Adam Grigson: [a novel.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. 444 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lapsley, Gaillard T: The county palatine of Durham: a study in constitutional history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '99. 11+380 p. O. cl., net, $2.
"During the middle ages, and in a restricted sense up to the present century, the county of Durham was withdrawn from the ordinary administration of the kingdom of England and governed by its Bishop, with almost complete local independence. But the community of Durham had the same social and economic requirements and dangers as the rest of the kingdom; accordingly there developed in the county a group of institutions reproducing all the essential characteristics of the central government. To exhibit the growth of these institutions, their organization, and their relation to the central government, is the object of the present study, which thus becomes the constitutional history of an English county."—*Introduction.*

Lapsley, *Rev.* R. A. Scriptural holiness. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 55 p. S. pap., 5 c.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Bimbi: stories for children. Bost., Ginn. 1900. c. 3+239 p. il. D. (Home and school lib.) cl., 45 c.
Contents: The Nürnberg stove; The ambitious rose tree; Lampblack; The child of Urbino; Findelkind.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Critical studies. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 6+314 p. O. cl., $2.
"With exception of one, that on the poems of Mr. Blunt, all these essays have previously appeared in *The Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century Review,* or the *Nuova Analogia.* The two published in the *Nuova Analogia* were written by me in Italian, I have now turned them into English. The one on D'Annunzio in the *Fortnightly* was the first ever printed in English on a writer who is now well known," *Ouida.* The titles of some of these characteristic essays are Gabriele D'Annunzio; The Italian novels of Marion Crawford; Joseph Chamberlain; Unwritten literary laws; The ugliness of modern life; The quality of mercy, etc.

*La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The little earl; il. by E. B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 82 p. pl. 12°, (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

*La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Two new dog stories and another. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 200 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c..

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The waters of Edera. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2-326 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A description of the poverty oppression and utter hopelessness of the ignorant Italian peasantry. The river Edera ran through a farming country a day's journey from Rome. Its waters were to be turned from their course to run a new syndicate electric enterprise. It meant ruin to the peasants, and they combined against it with dire consequences to the hero and heroine. A gifted priest banished to this lonely region by the church is the leading spirit of the story.

*Larmor, Jos. Æther and matter: a development of the dynamical relations of the æther to material systems on the basis of the atomic constitution of matter; including a discussion of the influence of the earth's motion on optical phenomena: being an Adams prize essay in the University of Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 28+365 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.75.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. History of England for the use of schools and academies; with topical analyses, research questions, and bibliographical notes, by Homer P. Lewis. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 23+673 p. il. map, D. hf. leath., net, $1.25.
A companion volume to Fiske's "School history of the United States." It is an accurate and interesting representation of the leading events of English history, and gives special attention to the growth of the English constitution, and the territorial expansion of England into the British Empire. It also describes the social and industrial development of the nation. A special feature of the book is its surveys of general history. Beginning with the thirteenth century, these surveys present brief summaries of contemporaneous events that influenced English history.

*La Rochefoucauld, François vi, Duc de. Reflections, or sentences and moral maxims. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+175 p. por. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Lasance, *Rev.* Francis Xavier, *comp.* Visits to Jesus in the tabernacle: hours and half hours of adoration before the blessed sacrament; with a novena to the Holy Ghost, and devotions for mass, holy communion, etc.; adapted and comp. from many approved sources. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. 636 p. il. S. cl., $1.25; Amer. seal, $1.75.

La Sizeranne, R. de. Ruskin and the religion of beauty; from the French, by the Countess of Galloway. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1900.] 18+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Three essays on Ruskin's personality, his words, his æsthetic and social thought.

Latané, J: H. Diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. Balt., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. 4-294 p. O. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1899.) cl., $1.50.
Based upon a course of lectures delivered by the writer in January, 1899. *Contents:* Introductory —The Spanish-American revolt; Part played by the United States and England in founding the Spanish-American republics; The diplomacy of the United States in regard to Cuba; The proposed Central American canal; French intervention in Mexico; The present status of the Monroe doctrine.

Latter, Lucy R. How to teach paper-folding: a practical manual for primary and kindergarten teachers. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] 30 p. il. D. (How to teach manuals, no. 3.) cl., 25 c.

Laurie, Simon Somerville. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 11+411 p. O. cl., $2.
The first edition was published in 1895. In this second edition, excepting in the chapter on the Jews, the corrections made are only verbal.

*Laury, Preston A. History of Lutheran missions. Reading, Pa., Pilger Pub. House, [1899.] c. 265 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.25.

*Law, Ernest Philip Alphonso. Hampton Court: a short history of the royal manor

and palace. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+421 p. 12°, (Bohn's illustrated lib.) cl., net, $1.75.

*Lawler, Ja. Jos. Lawler's modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. New uniform ed. N. Y., Chiswick Publishing Co., 1900. 400 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Lawler, Ja. Jos., *and* Hanchett, G: T. Practical hot water heating, steam and gas fitting, acetylene gas; how generated, how used. Rev. ed. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, [1900.] c. '95. 1900. 334 p. il. D. cl., $2. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Lawrence, Arthur. Sir Arthur Sullivan: life story, letters and reminiscences; with critique by B. W. Findon and bibliography by Wilfrid Bendall. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. '99. 3-340 p. por. D. cl., $3.50.

Contents Boyhood (1842-1857); at Leipzig (1858-1861); First public success (1861-1866); Second visit to Paris (1867-1871); Sullivan meets Gilbert; Idling in Italy; American reminiscences; The most popular opera; Sir Arthur's favorite opera; Dissolution of partnership (1889-1898); Our lack of patriotism in music; Personality and methods of work; Anecdotal; About music; Sullivan as a composer. Bibliography—a list of Sir Arthur Sullivan's operatic and dramatic works (11 p.).

*Lawrence, Fred Wallace. Transmission: a novel. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+304 p. D. cl., $1.

*Lawrence, Margaret Woods. Reminiscences of the life and work of E: A. Lawrence, Jr. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 519 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Lawson, J: D. The law of expert and opinion evidence reduced to rules; with illustrations from adjudged cases. 2d ed. rev. and enl. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1900. c. 77+655 p. O. shp., $6.

*Lawyers' reports annot. Books 45-48, all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot. Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $5.

*Layriz, Otfried. Mechanical traction in war, for road transport; with notes on automobiles generally; tr. by R. B. Marston. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Lazare, Bernard. Social conception of Judaism and the Jewish people. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 28 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 4.) pap., 5 c.

Lazarus, Josephine. Madame Dreyfus: an appreciation. N. Y., Brentano's [1900.] c. '99. 4-54 p. S. cl., 50 c.

With the aid of extracts from "The letters of Captain Alfred Dreyfus to his wife," Miss Lazarus has painted a very beautiful picture of Madame Dreyfus, showing her noble fortitude under suspense and sorrow, and her brave and continuous efforts to effect the release of her husband.

Lazarus, M. Ethics of Judaism; from the German, by Henrietta Szold. In 4 pts. pt. 1. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1900. c. 10+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Pt. 1 treats of the sources, the principle, and the character of Jewish ethics.

*Leach, C:, *D.D.* Mothers of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 120 p. 12°, cl., net, 30 c.

*Lear, E: Pelican chorus, and other nonsense verses; il. by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 4°, art linen, $1.25.

Leary, Dan Florence. Toil: [poems.] San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 48 p. 1 il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

*Leatherdale, V. J. A fair imperialist: [a novel.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 329 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Leavitt, J: Brooks. Inspiration from a layman's point of view: an address del. at the Church of the Incarnation, N. Y., April 14, 1900. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] 51+3 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Leavitt, J: McDowell, *D.D.* Reasons for faith in Christianity; with answers to hypercriticism. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 2-240 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Chapters on: Hypercriticism; Unity; Personality; The Mosaic creation record; Protoplasm; Creation mysteries; Archæological proofs; Authenticity of the Old Testament; Authenticity of the evangelical histories: Adaptation of Christianity; Supernatural evidence; Hypercriticism and creation; Hypercriticism and prophecy; Christ; Proofs of the resurrection; Narratives of the resurrection; Consequences of the resurrection.

Lecky, Walter, [*pseud.* for W: A. McDermott.] Birds and books. Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1899. c. 6-243 p. S. cl., 70 c.

In a pleasant, desultory way, the writer discourses of books he has loved, and of birds of various kinds that he has made pets of.

Le Conte, Jos. Outlines of the comparative physiology and morphology of animals. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 18+499 p. D. cl., $2.

An outline of the similarities and variations of structure and function displayed among the various classes of animals from the lowest to the highest, man included. The book is not intended to take the place of books already in the field, but to supplement them. It is intended to precede and accompany the special laboratory courses of our high schools, colleges, and universities. The treatment is descensive, beginning with man, instead of ascensive.

Lee, Albert. The gentleman pensioner: a romance of the year 1569. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 8+351 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 279.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An English historical romance of the sixteenth century. Fairfax Flamsteed, one of Queen Elizabeth's body-guard, known as "Gentlemen Pensioners," is sent by the queen with an important letter to Lord Hunsdon, who is raising an army in the west and south for defence against the partisans of Mary Stuart. Spies, knowing his mission, strive to rob him of the missive. Cunning trickery, attempted assassination, and fierce, deadly assault are employed against him. After many adventures he delivers the letter.

Lee, Albert. King Stork of the Netherlands: a romance of the early days of the Dutch Republic. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+315 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 292.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

King Stork was the nick-name given to the Duke of Anjou when he was given the sovereignty of the United Provinces of the Netherlands by the Prince of Orange. Its meaning was that the new ruler swallowed up everything as the stork does. A novel of the final defeat of Spain in the Netherlands, introducing the Inquisition and giving descriptions of the manners and customs of 1575 to 1584. The scene is chiefly Antwerp.

*Lee, Arthur Bolles. The microscopist's vade mecum: a handbook of the methods

of microscopic anatomy. 5th ed. Phil. P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., net, $4.

*Lee, *Mrs.* Frank. Mart Conner: a fork among the knives. New ed. of "Knives and forks." Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1900. 405 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lee, *Rev.* Frank T. Popular misconceptions as to Christian faith and life. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 5-261 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The work is divided into four books named "Faith," "Life," "Service," and "The divine source." They treat of the true basis of Christian faith, of the Bible and the interpretation of Scripture, as to living a Christian life, the duty of public confession of Christ, and the nature and work of the Holy Spirit.

*Lee, Guy Carleton. Historical jurisprudence: an introduction to the systematic study of the development of law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+517 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Lee, Guy Carleton. Source-book of English history; leading documents with illustrative material from contemporary writers and a bibliography of sources. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 18+609 p. O. cl., net, $2.

"In editing this volume I have differed from the plan of selection adopted by Bishop Stubbs, in that I have included illustrative material not strictly documentary; and I have departed from the method of Professor Hart—from whom I have borrowed the name, source-book—in that I have included the great constitutional and legal documents which furnish the framework of the history of national development.... The scope of this collection of sources is such as to make it available for use with any text-book upon English history. It extends from the first mention of Britain by ancient historians to the last great treaty with the Boers of South Africa."—*Preface.*

*Lee, Guy Carleton, *and* Ayer, Jos. Cullen, *eds.* The world's orators: comprising the greatest orations and epoch-making speeches from the dawn of civilization to the present day; with introductory essays, biographical sketches, and critical notes. University ed. In 10 v., v. 1-5. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $3.50.

Lee, Jennette, [*Mrs.* Gerald Stanley Lee; "Jennette Barbour Perry," *pseud.*] Kate Wetherill: an earth comedy. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 6+199 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The heroine is a young woman of a type more familiar in New England than in any other part of the country. Born and brought up in a manufacturing village, she marries a youth employed in the factory. Better educated than her husband, and endowed with capabilities and aspirations beyond his comprehension, she finds herself speedily disillusioned, and the sordid conditions of her life drive her to the verge of suicide.

*Lee, Mary Catherine. A soulless singer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

*Lee, Sidney Lazarus. Shakespeare's life and work: being an abridgment, for the use of students, of "A life of William Shakespeare." N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+231 p. pors. facsims., 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

*Lee, Sidney Lazarus, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. v. 61-63, Whichcord-Zuylestein. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8°, cl., ea., net, $3.75.

With v. 63, which completes the dictionary, are given indexes for the first fourteen volumes; also, an introduction giving an account of the inception of the work and its progress during the past eighteen years.

*Lee, Vernon, [*pseud.* for Violet Paget.] The child in the Vatican. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 24.) pap., net, 75 c.

Lee's home and business manual; penmanship, bookkeeping, etc. [New ed.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 10+372 p. il. Tt. cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 25 c.; leath., $1.

Formerly called Lee's "Home and business instructor." Complete instructions in letter writing, theory and practice of penmanship, commercial bookkeeping, especially as it applies to double entry, banking and every-day law. Includes also many mercantile and technical terms; with social forms and speeches and much useful information relating to United States government affairs.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Brownie. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] c. 3-206 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

The story of a little girl and boy, who come with their widowed mother to live in a small house in a pretty English village. The mother is an author, and finds it difficult always to make both ends meet. She not only has her children to support, but is paying her husband's debts. The children make acquaintances and have adventures. The moral of the story points to Christ as our guardian and savior.

*Le Feuvre, Amy. Bulbs and blossoms: an Easter story. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 50 p. il. 12°, bds., 50 c.

*Le Feuvre, Amy. Bunny's friends. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1900. 54 p. il. 12°, (Looking upward booklets.) bds., 30 c.

*Legal directory and bank list of the credit associations for 1900; cont. a complete list of the leading and most reliable commercial lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.;] comp. by Baggott and Ryall. N. Y., Baggott & Ryall, 1900. c. 999+101 p. O. shp., $10.

*Le Gallienne, R: Rudyard Kipling; a criticism, with a bibliography by J: Lane. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 4+163+44 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Le Gallienne, R: Sleeping beauty, and other prose fancies. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 8+211 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Sleeping beauty; A literary omnibus; The silver girl; Words written to music; At Elim are twelve wells; The blue jar; A Danish bathing place; An affectionate letter from Tabby; Desidirium; The second coming of the idea; So this is America; Poetry and the jubilee; The lesson of Romeike; Concerning a definition of poetry; The dethroning of Stevenson; A new woman poet; Mr. Stephen Phillips' poetry; Tragedy and Mr. William Watson; Apropos the Browning love letters; Hubert Crackanthorpe.

Le Gallienne, R: Travels in England; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900 c. 7+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: To Selborne through Woolmer Forest; To Stratford-on-Avon to see Sarah Bernhardt; Listening to the rain at Evesham; Hindhead to Winchester; Winchester to Salisbury; Sarum; To Hazlitt's Winterslow; Concerning sheep and other Salisbury excitements; Of books as travelling companions; Approaching Stonehenge; Avoiding Stonehenge; Ardbury, an older Stonehenge; To Lechlade and Kelmscott; The Cotswolds; Tabley House.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*] Designing and drawing for beginners. Chic., The Photo-Beacon Co., 1899. c. 24 p. il. pl. sq. D. (Useful arts and

handicrafts ser., no. 1; ed. by F. Dundas Todd.) pap., 25 c.

The first volume of a series to consist of small handbooks on the minor arts containing instructions for beautifying the home and for preparing a variety of useful, decorative, and profitable articles by simple processes, some of which have never before been published. Designs and working drawings are a special feature of the series. Mr. Leland besides being a well-known writer was the founder of the Public Industrial Art School of Phila.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*] Wood-carving for beginners; rev. by Frank H. Ball and G: J. Fowler. Chic., The Photo-Beacon Co., 1900. c. '99. 38 p. il. sq. D. (Useful arts and handicrafts ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*,] *and* Bolas, T: Dyes, stains, inks, lacquers, varnishes, and polishes. Chic., The Photo-Beacon Co., 1900. c. '99. 39 p. il. sq. D. (Useful arts and handicrafts ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Shows beginners how to prepare and apply successfully dyes, stains, inks, etc., especially for decorative work.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*,] *and* Lambert, *Rev.* F. C. Gouge-work and indented wookwork. Chic., The Photo-Beacon Co., 1900. 38 p. il. sq. D. (Useful arts and handicrafts ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Lemon, Joel Bunyan. A bicyclist's dream of the road to heaven; or, pilgrim's progress on wheels. Manchester, N. H., J: B. Clarke Co., 1899. c. 101 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Lentz, *Rev.* F. G. Lectures to mixed congregations. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc. Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 4+176 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.; pap., net, 35 c.

The author was missionary of the Diocese of Peoria, 1897-98. These addresses grew out of his work to non-Catholics. They aim chiefly to show what Catholics (of the Roman Church) do not believe, and to remove the anti-Catholic prejudice which he believes exists in America, largely from a misunderstanding of the purposes and teaching of the Catholic Church.

Lenz, W. v. Great piano virtuosos of our time, from personal acquaintance—Liszt, Chopin, Tausiz, Henselt; from the German, by Madeline R. Baker. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1899. c. 8+170 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Leonard, Delavan Levant, *D.D.* Missionary annals of the nineteenth century; a history, a book of reference, and an interesting story combined, of the progress of the kingdom in mission lands during the past one hundred years. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton. [1899.] c. 286 p. il. pors. map, D. cl., $1.50.

Three preliminary chapters relate to Early and Medieval Missions, Modern Missions before Carey and the Carey Epoch; and then the current century is divided into ten-year periods, with an entire chapter devoted to each. Secular and religious movements are referred to which have a bearing upon missions, the organization of missionary societies, and the opening of new missions, and then the unevangelized fields are taken up with a setting forth of the progress made in each during the period.

***Leonard**, E. M. Early history of the English poor relief. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+397 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.25.

Leonard, Mary F. Half a dozen thinking caps. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 80 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine library.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Tells how "Cousin Prue," a young lady just out of college, succeeds in taming half a dozen irrepressible youngsters by forming a "T. C. Circle" (Thinking Cap Circle), and conducting their energies from aimless explosions of force into useful channels.

***Leonard**, Mary Hall. A discovered country: [a novel.] Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 167 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lepine, J. Foster. The ministers of Jesus Christ. v. 2, A study of the ante-Nicene Christian literature. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+230 p. D. cl., $1.75.

The writer has endeavored in a previous volume to ascertain, by a study of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, what is the position and what are the functions of the ministers of Jesus Christ therein determined. In the present volume he has endeavored to ascertain, by a study of the ante-Nicene literature, what representation of that position and those functions was current in the ante-Nicene period.

Le Queux, W: Secrets of Monte Carlo. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. 2-204 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories of the gambling table, called: The man with the claws; The suicide's table; The vengeance of Mother Viau; An entirely new "system"; The cascade of gold; Their serene ugliness; A king's ransom; Rosalie; A matter of millions; The emperor; Her Royal Highness's secret.

Le Queux, W: The sign of the seven sins. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900. c.] 3-281 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The sign of the seven sins" is painted tastefully in white and gold on the Casino at Monte Carlo where the heroine wins 800 marks and meets with those who influence her exciting career. The scene shifts to Nice and Paris and the strong plot holds curiosity at tension until the many mysteries are satisfactorily cleared up.

***Leroy**, L:, *M.D.* Essentials of histology; arranged with questions following each chapter. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 231 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' question-compends, no. 25.) cl., net, $1.

Le Roy, Stanislas. Logical chart for teaching and learning the French conjugation. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. 10 p. folded O. flex. cl., 35 c.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole. The awakening of the East: Siberia, Japan, China; with preface by H: Norman. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co. 1900. c. 17+297 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author deals with the Far Eastern question under three chief aspects: the approaching completion of a Russian continuous line of railway from Europe to the China Sea, the frontier of Korea and the gates of Peking; the startling entry of Japan into the comity of peoples as a great naval, military and civilizing power; and the course of events which has led to the occupation of the Chinese capital by the allied forces of eight nations. He also considers that behind the third there looms the appalling spectre of a European war.

Lesage, Alain René. Selections from Gil Blas; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. U. Vreeland. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 27+166 p. S. cl., 60 c.

This text is designed (in its selection) to be useful in the more elementary work, and also in literary study. The introduction includes a sketch of Lesage's work and life.

***Leslie**, Amy, [*pseud.* for Lillie West Brown.] Some players. Popular ed. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $2.

*Leslie, Penelope. Guy's duty. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 108 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Lester, C: A dangerous mission; a story of the Philippines. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 196 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Lester, Francis E., *and* Barker, F: F. An adaptation of Graham's "Standard phonography" to the Spanish language; designed for use as a text-book and for private study. Rochester, N. Y., Williams & Rogers, 1900. 8+60 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Letchworth, W: Pryor. Care and treatment of epileptics. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. il. 8°, cl., $4.

*Letters of a Portuguese nun; tr. by Edgar Prestage, Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 42+54 p. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 22.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

Lever, C: Song of a vagabond huntsman; words by C: Lever; pictured by W: Anderson Sherwood. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

These verses were the favorite song of "Tipperary Joe" in Lever's amusing novel of "Jack Hinton." They are illustrated with a colored frontispiece and full-page black and white drawings.

Levi, Annie Josephine. Meditations of the heart; a book of private devotion for old and young; with an introd. by Gustav Gottheil. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 17+166 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

*Levy, Ernst, *M.D., and* Klemperer, Felix. Elements of clinical bacteriology for physicians and students. 2d rev. enl. ed.; tr. by A: Eshner, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 441 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Lewes, Vivian B. Acetylene: a handbook for the student and manufacturer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 26+978 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $7.

Lewinson, Ruth. The reward of Prince Cheerfulness. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. c. 6+47 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.

A tale intended to portray, by personification, traits of character such as cheerfulness, temper, patience, etc., their cause and their effect upon each other.

*Lewis, *Mrs.* Agnes Smith, *and* Gibson, Margaret Dunlop, *eds.* Palestine Syriac texts from palimpsest fragments in the Taylor Schechter collection. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 21+111 p. 8 pls., 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.25.

Lewis, Alfred H: Sandburrs; il. by Horace Taylor and G: B. Luks. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '98-1900. 7+318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Fifty stories and sketches of East Side slum life in New York City; mostly told in "Bowery" dialect.

*Lewis, Angelo J., *ed. and tr.* ["Professor Hoffman," *pseud.*] Games of Greco; tr. and ed. by Professor Hoffman with a bibliography of Greco, by J. A. Leon. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1900. 246 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.; bds., 60 c.

Lewis, Charlton M. The beginnings of English literature. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 11+193 p. D. cl., 95 c.

This book has been written to supply what the author's experience has shown to be a real need. Its purpose is to give to those who do not, for the present at least, require an intimate acquaintance with old and middle English authors, such a knowledge of their characteristics and historical relations as may serve for an introduction to the study of the Elizabethan and later periods. The author is Emily Sanford professor of English literature in Yale University.

Lewis, E. P., *ed.* Effects of a magnetic field on radiation: memoirs by Faraday, Kerr, and Zeeman. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 18+102 p. O. (Scientific memoirs, no. 8.) cl., 75 c.

Contents: 2 articles by Michael Faraday on the magnetization of light and the illumination of magnetic lines of force, and on the magnetic affection of light, with a biographical sketch; 2 articles by John Kerr on rotation of the plane of polarization by reflection from the pole of a magnet, and on reflection of polarized light from the equatorial surface of a magnet, with a biographical sketch; and 2 articles by P. Zeeman on the influence of magnetism on the nature of the light emitted by a substance and doublets and triplets in the spectrum produced by external magnetic forces, with a biographical sketch. Bibliography (3 p.). Index.

*Lewis, Edwin Herbert. Second manual of composition; for use in secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+579 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Lewis, Edwin Herbert, *comp. and ed.* Specimens of the forms of discourse. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 8+367 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 60 c.

Gives specimens of five forms of discourse, that of criticism being added to the four primary types. Under the head of Exposition there is also a specimen of summary and, under that of Argumentation, a specimen brief. There are sixty examples all told, from forty different authors. The purpose of the collection is to furnish illustrations supplementary to lectures or a manual, and to supply material for the inductive inference of rhetorical principles on the part of the students.

*Lewis, Ella H., *comp.* Word and work of David J. Lewis [a Quaker preacher.] Cin., M. W. Knapp, 1900. c. 320 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Lewis, Frances W. Inductive lessons in rhetoric. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+299 p. D. cl., 90 c.; Teacher's manual to accompany, 3+97 p. D. pap., n. p.

*Lewis, J: Treatise on the law of eminent domain in the United States. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 259+686; 687-1555 p. O. shp., $12.

*Lewis, *Mrs.* Martha Williams. Twice tried; or, Asa Warren's metal. Phil., Silver-line Pub. Co., 1900. c. '99. 161 p. por. D. (Silver-line ser.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Leys, J: Kirkwood. The black terror: a romance of Russia. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 6+340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A stirring tale of the present day, presenting in a new light the aims and objects of the Nihilists. The hero of the story is a young Englishman, whose startling resemblance to the Czar is taken advantage of by the Nihilists for the furtherance of their plans.

*Liberty poems; inspired by the crisis of 1898-1900; by W: L. Garrison, Hezekiah Butterworth, R: Le Gallienne, and others. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1900. 120 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Lidgey, C: A. Wagner. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. por. 12°, (Master musicians ser.) cl., $1.25.

Liebknecht, Wilhelm. No compromise: no political trading; tr. by A. H. Simons and Marcus Hitch. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1900. 64 p. T. (Unity lib., no. 102.) pap., 25 c.

***Lile**, W. M. Notes on municipal corporations; prepared for the use of the students in the law department of the University of Virginia. Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, prs., 1900. c. 4+128 p. (every other p. blank for notes.) O. pap., $1.25.

***Lile**, W. M. Notes on private corporations; prepared for the use of the students in the law department of the University of Virginia. Richmond, Whittet & Shepperson, prs., 1900. c. 5+191 p. (every other p. blank for notes.) O. pap., $1.75.

***Lilienthal**, Howard, *M.D.* Imperative surgery for the general practitioner, the specialist, and the recent graduate; il. from photographs and drawings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+412 p. sq. 8°, cl., net, $4; hf. leath., net, $5.

***Lilley**, A. E. V., *and* Midgley, W. Book of studies in plant form; with some suggestions for their application to design. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 16+131 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Lillie, Arthur. Buddha and Buddhism. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 7+223 p. D. (World's epoch-makers; ed. by Oliver Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introductory; The religion of the Rishi; Buddha; The "wisdom of the other bank"; Parables; After Buddha's death; King Asoka; Pyrrho-Buddha; The apostles of the bloodless altar; More coincidences; Rites; Buddha in Norway and America; Conclusion. Glossary and index.

Lillie, Arthur, *ed.* Croquet up to date; containing the ideas and teachings of the leading players and champions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 18+313 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

***Lincoln**, Abraham. Abraham Lincoln: his book. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. 16°, leath., $1.

Lincoln, H. N., *comp.* Song-land melodies; a new song book. Consolidated new century ed. Dallas, Tex., The Song-land Co., 1900. c. '97, '98, '99. 335 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

Lincoln, H. N., Brown, Sue M., *and* Hunt, Josephine M. Crowning theme. Nos. 1 and 2 combined: a new song book. Dallas, Tex., Song-land Co., 1900. c. 162 p. 12°, bds., 25 c.

***Lind**, G: Dallas. Best methods of teaching in country schools; rev. and enl. by the author of Preston papers [Lucy A. Yendes.] N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1899. c. 6+249 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Lind**, G: Dallas. Two hundred lessons outlined in U. S. history, geography, English grammar, arithmetic and physiology. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1900. c. '80, '99. 224 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Lindsay**, *Lady* Blanche Fitz Roy. The apostle of the Ardennes; or, the legend of St. Hubert, the hunter: [poetry.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 161 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lindsay, T: M., *D.D.* Luther and the German Reformation. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 12+300 p. D. (World's epoch-makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.

The author in telling Luther's life has been careful to set him in the environment of the common social life of his time. Besides the details of the years of his life, leading to the Reformation, the story of the Reformation is given fully with his last years, etc. Chronological summary. List of books consulted (4 p.) Index.

Lindsey, W: At start and finish. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. '96, '99. 5+236 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author has drawn freely in this volume on a previous collection (now out of print) called "Cinderpath tales," omitting some material, but adding much that is new. The new stories are: Old England and New England; His name is Mud; and The charge of the heavy brigade. The stories all relate to sporting life.

Lingelbach, W. E. Doctrine and practice of intervention in Europe. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 32 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 277.) pap., 35 c.

***Linga**, *Rev.* Albert A. The story of the divine child: told for children in pictures and in words. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 256 p. pl. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Litchfield**, F: Pottery and porcelain: a guide to collectors. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, 1900. 362 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Litchfield, Grace Denio. The moving finger writes. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 5+265 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Agnes Alden has grown up on the outskirts of a great town in constant companionship with her father, who lived wholly among the classics and absolutely refused to read a modern poet. A volume of poetry falls into Agnes's hands and almost at the same time she meets the poet. He is married, and the story deals chiefly with Agnes's influence for good upon his loving, selfish, unreliable and jealous wife. There is a secret in the life of the poet that leads to the tragic climax.

Littell, Mary V. From pot-closet to Palais Royal; or, how a tired housekeeper went to Europe. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3+119 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A woman's European tour familiarly and amusingly described.

***Little**, *Mrs.* Archibald J: Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Little, C: Edgar. A grammatical index to the Chaudogya-Upanisad. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 8+192 p. D. (Vanderbilt Oriental ser., ed. by Herbert Cushing Tolman and Ja. H: Stevenson.) cl., $1.

This work, the first of a new series, has a twofold purpose. Its first aim is to classify the linguistic material of this Upanisad for the use of philologists in studying the life and growth of the language spoken by the ancient Hindus, and in determining the literary relation of the Chaudogya to other Upanisads and to the general mass of Sanskrit literature. Its second aim is to furnish sufficient grammatical and lexical data to serve as a special dictionary for those who shall read this piece of literature for the first time. Bibliography (1 p.).

Little, C: Eugene. Cyclopedia of classified dates, with an exhaustive index; for the use of students of history. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. '99. 8+1454 p. Q. cl., $10; shp., $12.50; hf. mor., $15; full mor., $18.

Contains about 95,000 entries of important historical events. The arrangement of this materi

is on a new quick-reference plan. First there is a classification in alphabetical order by countries, or by geographical location; second, a classification by dates; third, a classification according to the nature of the event itself. These classifications answer the three questions Where? When? What? These classifications have a key in a copious index of two hundred and ninety pages, containing one hundred and twenty-five thousand entries, in which all the events and names recorded in the book are again entered, in alphabetical order and on the topical plan. This great work of reference is the result of nine years' labor on the part of the editor, with the aid of a large corps of helpers.

Little, W: J: Knox, (*Canon.*) Holy matrimony. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 9+296 p. D. (Oxford library of practical theology; ed. by Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt and Rev. Darwell Stone.) cl., $1.50.

The object of the Oxford Library is to supply some carefully considered teaching on matters of religion to devout laymen. The present volume has chapters on the importance of marriage; the religious aspect of the family; the morality of the old world; the moral reform of Christianity; the various aspects of marriage; the essential characteristics of Christian marriage; the question of marriage with near of kin; the moral obligations of marriage; the consequent duties of marriage, etc.

Little folks illustrated annual, [1900]: stories and poems for little people. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 384+4 p. O. bds., $1.25.

***Littlefield**, G: Emery. Early Boston booksellers, 1642-1711. Bost., The Club of Odd Volumes, 1900. c. 256 p. 8°, bds., n. p. (150 copies.)

***Littlejohn**, Wolcott, H. Rome in prophecy: complete spiritual and temporal power to be restored to the papacy in the near future. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '98. 64 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Livermore, T: L. Numbers and losses in the Civil War in America, 1861-65. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 5+150 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Living Church quarterly: an almanac and calendar for 1900. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [trade supplied by E. & J. B. Young & Co.,] [1900.] 366 p. pors. D. cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 25 c.

***Livingston**, Luther S., *comp.* American book-prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1899 to September 1, 1900, with the prices realized, compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. [v. 6.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 20+588 p. O. cl., net, $6. (500 copies.)

Lloyd, H: Demarest. A country without strikes: a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand; with introd. by W. Pember Reeves. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 13+183 p. D. cl., net, $1.

This is an original investigation—a study made on the ground—of the compulsory arbitration system in force in New Zealand, which has resulted so far in the complete prevention of labor troubles in that colony, to the entire satisfaction of both employers and employee. Mr. Reeves who furnishes the introduction is ex-minister of labor in New Zealand and author of the Compulsory Arbitration Law. Mr. Lloyd has written "Wealth against commonwealth" and other works in this line.

Lloyd, H: Demarest. Newest England; notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+387 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

The author of "A country without strikes," "Wealth against commonwealth" and "Labor copartnership," spent the greater part of last year in New Zealand and Australia making a first-hand investigation into the new developments of democratic government in these British colonies; and he has prepared an elaborate and authoritative explanation of the workings of these extensions of democracy, in a volume to which he has given the suggestive title of "Newest England." Mr. Lloyd has the benefit of the acquaintance of the foremost men in all the colonies.

Lloyd, J: Uri. Stringtown on the pike: a tale of northernmost Kentucky. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 6+414 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Etidorhpa." This story was *The Bookman* serial for 1900. The scene is laid in one of the quaint villages in northeast Kentucky. The action begins at the time of the war of secession, when the hero is a ragged little urchin trudging along the dusty pike, and continues until the boy is well into manhood.

Lloyd, Nelson. The chronic loafer. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1900. c. 254 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A village store in the heart of Pennsylvania is the scene; here the tinner, the blacksmith, the miller, the school teacher, the veteran, the storekeeper, and the loafer assemble around the stove and spin their yarns in a peculiar dialect. The stories are mostly humorous.

Lobben, Peder. Machinists and draughtsmen's handbook; containing tables, rules, and formulas, with numerous examples explaining the principles of mathematics and mechanics as applied to the mechanical trades; intended as a reference book for all interested in mechanical work. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. c. '99 3+438 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author says that this book is the outcome of years of study, work, and observation; he hopes that it may be a help to the class of people to which he himself belongs—the working mechanics of the world. It is not intended solely as a reference book, but may be studied advantageously by the ambitious young engineer and machinist; therefore, as far as believed practical within the scope of the work, the fundamental principles upon which the rules and formulas rest are given and explained.

***Lock**, Walter, *D.D.* St. Paul the master builder. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 124 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Locke, C: E:, *D.D.* Tithing as a Christian duty. Buffalo, N. Y., H. H. Otis & Sons, 1900. c. 3-27 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Locke, W: J: The white dove: a novel. N. Y., J. Lane, 1900. c. '99. 391 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An ideal English country gentleman and his son, a noted physician, are the chief characters in a story written to enforce that it is well to let "mercy temper justice." Both men had noble wives who in their youth had yielded to temptation. How the father, mellowed by life, looks upon human weakness is strongly contrasted with the hard judgment of his virtuous and untempted son.

***Lockhart**, J: Gibson. Memoirs of Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 5 v. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., ea., $1.50.

***Lockney**, J: F., *comp.* The month of St Joseph, a series of daily prayers; tr. from the French. N. Y., W. H. Young & Co., 1900. c. 40 p. 32°, pap., 10 c.

Lockyer, *Sir* Jos. Norman. Inorganic evolution as studied by spectrum analysis. N Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+198 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Lockyer**, *Sir* Jos. Norman. Recent and coming eclipses. 2d ed.; containing an account of the observations made at Viziadrug, in India, in 1898, and of the conditions of the eclipses visible in 1900, 1901, and 1905. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+236 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Lodge, T:, *M.D.* Rosalind: a novel. [New issue.] N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 344.) pap., 10 c.

Thomas Lodge was a contemporary of Shakespeare. This novel was written by him in 1589, and is said to have suggested to Shakespeare his play of "As you like it."

Loeb, Jacques, *M.D.* Comparative physiology of the brain and comparative psychology. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+309 p. il. O. (Science ser.; ed. by J. McKeen Cattell, and F. E. Beddard.) cl., $1.75.

It is the purpose of this book, says the author, to serve as a short introduction to the comparative physiology of the brain and central nervous system. Acting upon the conviction that the laws of life-phenomena can only be established by including all classes of the animal kingdom, and by the study and comparison of vertebrates and invertebrates, Dr. Loeb introduces some interesting scientific experiments.

***Lofton**, *Rev.* G: A., *D.D.* So; or, the gospel in a monosyllable. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 530 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Logan, Algernon Sydney. Amy Warren: a tale of the Bay Shore. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 3-370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The central figure of this story by the author of "Not on the chart," is Harold Littleton, a young city clubman, accustomed to a life of ease and bachelor luxury. He has good underlying principles, however, which are somewhat benumbed by his idle life and great prospects. A visit to a great tract of land once the property of his father, where he meets and becomes engaged to a true hearted girl, brings out all that is best in him, making him self-reliant in the days of adversity which come to him.

Logan, J. B., *D.D.*, ["James the less," *pseud.*] Alice McDonald; or, the heroine of principle: a story of the early Cumberland Presbyterian church. Rev. ed. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presb. Pub. House, 1900. c. 243 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Logue, W. A. The ounce of gold: [a novel.] Rathdrum, Id., The Silver Blade Print, 1900. c. 178 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Lommel**, Eugene. Experimental physics; from the German, by G. W. Myers. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

London, Jack. The son of the wolf: tales of the far north. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+251 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of stories having their scenes in Alaska and the region of the Yukon. "The son of the wolf" is the Indian name for the white man. The Yukon Indians and their connections with their white neighbors are well described. *Contents:* The white silence; The son of the wolf; The men of forty-mile; In a far country; To the men on trail; The priestly prerogative; The wisdom of the trail; The wife of a king; An odyssey of the north.

***Loney**, S. L. Elements of hydrostatics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+248+12 p. 12°, (Pitt Press mathematical ser.) cl., net, $1.

Long, J: Davis, *ed.* The Republican party: its history, principles, and policies. N. Y., M. W. Hazen Co., 1900. c. 447 p. por. 8°, subs., cl., $2.75; hf. seal, $3.75.

***Long**, J: Harper. Text-book of elementary analytical chemistry, qualitative and volumetric. 2d ed. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1900. c. 4+280 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Long**, J: Harper. A text-book of urine analysis for students and practitioners of medicine. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Long, W: J. Wilderness ways. 2d ser. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 8+154 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The present sketches, like the "Ways of wood folk," are the result of many years of personal observation in the woods and fields. They are studies of animals, pure and simple, not of animals with human motives and imaginations.

***Longcope**, Edmund M. Things taxable. (4th ed.) Stamp taxes under schedule A, arr. and comp. alphabetically, with exemptions under each subject; being also a digest of the decisions of the commissioner of internal revenue, [etc.] Houston, Tex., E. M. Longcope, 1899. c. 86 p. O. pap., 75 c.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems; with introd. by R. Burton. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 16+206 p. por. 16°, (Handy-v. ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; with biographical sketch of author, and notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt & Co., 1900. c. 17+340 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline: a tale of Arcadie. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 22+99 p. 1 il. S. (Riverside aldine classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; ed. with notes and introd. by Lewis B. Semple. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 50+137 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Hiawatha; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 17+276 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Longley, Chalmers Payson. Choice collection of beautiful songs for public meetings and the home. Washington, D. C., C. P. Longley, 1899. c. 2 v., O. pap., ea., 15 c.

Longmans' "ship" literary readers: the advanced reader. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. 6+278 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Loomis, C: Battell. Yankee enchantments; pictures by F. Y. Cory. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 8+329 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty fairy tales. The titles of a few give some idea of their nature, as: The green boy from "Harrah"; The bear that became a prince; Tod and the stolen holidays; The crows' singing lessons; Tarkus and the imitation liquid air; The boy who made a trolley car, etc.

***Loomis**, Ernest. Concentration; giving one hundred and eighty-four drills and helps

in the development and use of occult powers of mind, in all business and art. Chic., E. Loomis & Co., [1900.] c. 150 p. 8°, (Occult science library, v. 6.) cl., $1.25.

*Loomis, Ernest. Concentration methods and helps; containing one hundred and eighty-one subjects, drills, etc., which show how to develop and use occult forces in all business and art. Chic., E. Loomis & Co., [1900.] c. 166 p. 8°, (Occult science lib., v. 7.) cl., $1.25.

*Lord & Thomas' pocket directory of the American press for 1900: a complete list of newspapers, magazines and periodicals published in the United States, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaiian and Philippine Islands. N. Y., Lord & Thomas, 1900. c. 16°, cl., $2.

*Lorenz, Edmund S., [*and others.*] Songs for work and worship, for use in Sunday-schools, young people's societies, etc. Dayton, O., Lorenz & Co., 1900. c. 224 p. 8°, bds., 30 c.

Lorimer, G: Claude. Christianity in the nineteenth century: the Boston-Lowell lectures, 1900. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 9+652 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Contents: The Christian faith in the twilight of two centuries; The human element in the progress of a divine religion; The Renaissance of mediæval Roman Catholicism; The new prophetism in modern literature; The social awakening of the Christian church; The bearing of recent research on the inspiration of holy writ; The emancipation and transformation of evangelical theology; The failure of modern substitutes for the ancient faith; The movement for the restoration of primitive Christian union; The influence of Christianity on a hundred years of history; The limitations of church successes in the nineteenth century; The religious message of the 19th century to the 20th.

Lorimer, Norma. Mirry-Ann: a Manx story. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 2+343 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 281.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The heroine "Mirry-Ann" is a Manx girl, of a specially spiritual nature. She is only known as "Old Ned Gawne's girl," but she is far above the fisher people of her native village in knowledge and education. Her love-story and the story of her unknown mother are the pathetic incidents. She is loved by three men, all of different characters and well drawn. The scene is the Isle of Man.

Loring, A. E. Handbook of the electro-magnetic telegraph. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. c. '78, 1900. 2-116 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 39.) bds., 50 c.

In the present edition effort is made to revise the original text as the present state of telegraph practice requires without increasing the size of the book. A new chapter describing in outline the duplex and quadruplex methods of telegraphy has been added.

*Loring, A: Peabody. A trustee's handbook. 2d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 30+191 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

*Lorris, W., *and* Clopinel, J. Romance of the rose; Englished by F. S. Ellis, v. 1-3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp. leath., ea., 75 c.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriett Mulford. ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] The adventures of Joel Pepper; il. by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-461 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Continues the story of the Pepper family, especially Joel's adventures and pranks.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriett Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] The judges' cave: being a romance of the New Haven Colony in the days of the Regicides, 1661; il. by C. M. Relyea. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 4-410 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Making a careful study of the facts and fiction that centre about the home of refuge to which Goffe and Whalley, the fugitive Judges, came to America, the author has woven a romance about the record of their wanderings and escapes. In all historical essentials the story is reliable; the introduction of Marcia, the heroine, and the characters that form part of her life is conscientiously done; insight is given into the life and manners of the New Haven colony.

*Louisiana. Annual reports for 1899, 1900, from Jan. 5. 1899, to June 30, 1900, inclusive; reported by the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2 v. 36+1061; 40+1264 p. Q. (National reporter system ed.) shp., ea., $8.

Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., reported in the La. annual reports, v. 51, 52, and the southern reporter, vs. 24, 26, 27, and 28. With cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed, and an appendix containing opinions omitted from the official ed., etc.

Lounsberry, Alice. A guide to the trees; il. by Mrs. Ellis Rowan; with an introd. by N. L. Britton. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. 18+313 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Contains descriptions of nearly two hundred trees and a number of shrubs. A chapter entitled "The growth of trees" deals with their structure, peculiarities, and sources of life. Arranged according to the kind of soil in which trees grow. Family, shape, height, range, and time of bloom are all given in each case. A full analysis of each plant also accompanies the text. Indexes of illustrations, entire trees, common names, scientific names, technical terms, and a miscellaneous index aid in making identification easy. Has sixty-four full-page colored plates, one hundred full-page black and white plates, sixty-four engravings of complete trees, and fifty-five diagrams.

Love, W. De Loss. Samson Occom and the Christian Indians of New England. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] '99. 10+370 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $1.50.

A historical study of Indian civilization as illustrated in the life and labors of Samson Occom, the Mohegan teacher, missionary, hymn-writer, and statesman. The author, after reviewing the relation of the New England fathers to Indian civilization in the first century of our history, takes up the work of the second century among the Indians of Southern New England, of whom Samson Occom was the principal figure. He tells the story of the hero's youth, education as the pupil of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, of Lebanon, Ct., and experiences as an Indian teacher among the Montauk tribe.

Love, W: Ewing. Graven on the tables. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 32 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

A story which takes as its text: "He that maketh haste to be rich, shall not be innocent." Its scene is a manufacturing town; its topic the relations of a mill owner and his employes.

Love poems: selected. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 238 p. il. S. (Exquisite ser., no. 71.) cl., 75 c.; flex. leath., $1.

*Loveland, Franklin Olds. A treatise on the law and procedure in bankruptcy. Raleigh, N. C., Southern Law Book Exchange, 1900. 1000 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Lovell, Lucile. The Walcott twins; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900.

c. 2-211 p. D. (Sunbeam ser. for young people.) cl., $1.
A boy and his twin sister, who bear an unusual resemblance, indulge in practical jokes, which have many funny sides.

Loveman, Rob. A book of verses. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 95 p. D. cl., $1.

***Loving** service series. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., ea., 35 c.

***Low**, F: R. Condensers: a series of lectures and articles upon the subject, reprinted from the columns of *Power*. N. Y., The Power Pub. Co., 1900. c. 79 p. il. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Lowell, H. Lawrence. Colonial civil service: the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France; with an account of the East India College at Haileybury, (1806-1857,) by H. Morse Stephens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 11+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contains the latest information upon the methods of recruiting officials for the colonies of England, Holland, and France.

***Lowell**, Ja. Russell. Poems; with biographical introd. by H. Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 17+447 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Lowell**, Ja. Russell. Vision of Sir Launfal. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 148 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Vision of Sir Launfal; A fable for critics and The commemoration ode. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+138 p. il. S. (Riverside aldine classics.) cl., 50 c.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Vision of Sir Launfal and other poems; ed., with notes and introd., by Herbert Bates. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 43+126 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket American classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Lowry**, Rob., *and* McCardle, W: H. History of Mississippi, for use in schools. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1900. c. 440 p. il. map, 12°, (State history ser.) cl., $1.

Loyola, *Saint* Ignatius de [Iñigo Lopez de Recalde.] The autobiography of St. Ignatius; ed. by J. F. X. O'Conor. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 2-166 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.25.
"This account of the life of St. Ignatius, dictated by himself, is considered by the Bollandists the most valuable record of the great founder of the Society of Jesus. The editors of the *Stimmen Aus Maria Laach*, the German review, as well as those of the English magazine, *The Month*, tell us that it, more than any other work, gives an insight into the spiritual life of St. Ignatius." *Editor's Preface.*

***Loyola**. *Saint* Ignatius de [Iñigo Lopez de Recalde.] The testament of Ignatius Loyola; being sundry acts of our Father Ignatius, first founder of the Society of Jesus; taken down from the saint's own lips, by Luis Gonzales; tr. by E. M. Rix; with preface by G: Tyrrell. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 7+230 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Lubbock, Francis R: Six decades in Texas; or, memoirs of Francis Richard Lubbock: a personal experience in business, war, and politics; ed. by C. W. Raines. Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co., 1900. c. '99. 16+685 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.
Francis Richard Lubbock was Governor of Texas in war-time, 1861-63. He does not claim his work is a history of Texas, but a personal memoir interspersed with such public events as he recalled when writing it; it extends over the entire life of the Republic and the Confederacy, coming down to the present time.

Lubin, D: Let there be light: the story of a workingmen's club; its search for the causes of poverty and social inequality, its discussions and its plans for the amelioration of existing evils. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+526 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Six workingmen, experiencing the evils and imperfections of the industrial and social conditions under which they labor, meet to discuss those conditions and to seek the causes of those evils. Their investigations lead them to the conclusion that the causes of the inequality of which they feel the burden are to be sought in the defects of religious systems. The debates disclose truths which crystallize into practical form. The truth-seekers, rich and poor, consecrate themselves to the principles which they find revealed, and believe that their discoveries will lead to tangible and potent changes in the world of economics and religion.

Lucas, E: Verrall, *comp.* The open road: a book for wayfarers. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. 14+312 p. S. limp cl., $1.50.
A compilation by the author of "A book of verses for children." It aims, he says, "at nothing but providing companionship on the road for city-dwellers who make holiday" . . . "it is just a garland of good or enkindling poetry and prose fitted to urge folk into the open air, and, once there, to keep them glad they came."

Luce, Rob. Going abroad? Some advice. New enl. ed. Bost., Rob. and Linn Luce, 1900. c. '97, 1900. 271 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Among the topics treated are: Seasons and climates; Where to go for sight-seeing, for study, in search of health; Choosing steamer and cabin; Seasickness; Cost and detail of travelling abroad by rail, by boat, by bicycle, on foot; Hotels, pensions, lodgings, housekeeping; The universities; Study of art, music, and languages; Banking and currency; Shopping; Where to buy specialties; Photography; Souvenirs; Customs Houses; Baggage and clothing; Guide books.

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer, (*Dean.*) The special characteristics of the four Gospels. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+278 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Ludlow**, Ja. Meeker, *D.D.* A man for a' that; or, my Saint John. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 44 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Lukens, *Rev.* W. Dewitt. Full life for empty men. Bost., Ja. H. Earle, 1900. c. 113 p. D. cl., 75 c.
The keynote of the book is that man by nature is out of harmony with his environment, separate from the source of life and empty of the fullness of resources that comes through Christ, and that matters can be restored and set right only by getting into right relationship to God as manifested in the Christ.

***Lumm**, Emma Griffith. The home school speaker and elocutionist. Chic., A. B. Kuhlman Co., 1900. 450 p. il. Q. cl., subs., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50.

***Lummer**, O: Contributions to photographic optics; tr. and augmented by Silvanus P. Thompson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+135 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

Lunt, Horace. As the wild bee hums. Cin., O., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 5+178 p. 1 il. sq. S. cl., $1.
Ten studies of nature entitled: Northward bound; Where the wild bee hums; Earth's feathers; In

Fundy's mouth; An island exploration; Sea swallows; Grazing; Neptune's ceramics; A swallow rendezvous; The bright side of winter.

*Lust, Adelina C. A tent of grace: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

*Lyall, D: Heather from the brae: Scottish character sketches. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 214 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

*Lyde, Lionel W. Geography of Asia, including the East Indies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4+112 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

*Lyde, Lionel W. Geography of the British Isles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+128 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

*Lyman, Elmer Adelbert, *and* Goddard, Edwin C. Plane trigonometry. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1899. c. 8+91 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Lyman, Elmer Adelbert, *and* Goddard, Edwin C. Plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1900.] c. 7+139 p. 8°, cl., $1.20.

Lynch, Hannah. Zola vs. Tolstoi; or, Fecundity vs. the "Kreutzer sonata." N. Y, Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 15 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 2.) pap., 3 c.

Lynde, Francis. A private chivalry: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+332 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 291.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene shifts between a lawless Colorado mining camp and the city of Denver. The hero had early in life ruined his chances by marriage with a woman of no repute. After her sudden death he tries to put his gambling days behind him and turn to his intellectual equals. His dreadful reputation dogs his footsteps in most varied circumstances. The end is a well-worked surprise.

*Lyongruen, A. Designs for artistic glazing in modern style; for all kinds of stained glass windows to be executed in cathedral opalescent and other kinds of stained glass. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 4 pts., 36 col. pls. f°, pap., $5.

*Lyster, Annette. Fortunes of Peggy Treherne. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 212 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Lyte, Eliphalet Oram. The school bell; 150 songs and hymns adapted to the use of schools. Rev. ed. Lancaster, Pa., Manor Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 112 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Lyttelton, E:, (*Canon.*) Training of the young in laws of sex. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 5-117 p. D. cl., $1.

The scope of this essay has been carefully narrowed to two divisions of one subject: the disastrous results which follow from neglect of home teaching about life and birth; and the way in which such teaching may be given.

Mabey, C: Randall. The Utah batteries: a history. Salt Lake City, Utah, Daily Reporter Co., 1900. c. 130 p. por. O. cl., $1.

An account of the muster-in, sea voyage, battles, skirmishes, and barrack life of the Utah batteries sent to the Philippines: with biographies of officers and muster-out rolls. The author was a sergeant of Light Battery A, Utah Volunteer Artillery, and kept a diary from the time the Utah Battalion left San Francisco till it was finally discharged in Salt Lake City.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Essays on books and culture. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '96. 2-279 p. por. T. flex. cl., $1.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Essays on nature and culture. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '96. 2-326 p. por. T. flex. cl., $1.

Mabie. Hamilton Wright. Norse stories retold from the Eddas, by Hamilton Wright Mabie. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '82, 1900. 7+250 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Formerly published by Roberts Brothers. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1882.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. William Shakespeare: poet, dramatist, and man. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+421 p. il. 8°, leath., net, $6; Large-pap. ed., 150 copies, net, $20.

*McAdam, D: The rights, duties, remedies and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant. 3d ed., with forms. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1900. c. 2 v. 13+856; 10+857-1768 p. O. shp., for complete work, $12.50.

McAulay, Allan. The rhymer. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of Edinburgh and Scotch rural life of which the poet Burns is the central figure. His character is vividly portrayed, throwing into sharp relief both the nobility and weakness of his complex nature. Full of local color.

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Complete works. Large-pap. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] 20 v., il. 8°, subs., polished buckram, per v., $4; ¼ levant, per v., $8. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Complete works. Knickerbocker ed.; introd. by E: P. Cheney. In 20 v. v. 1-10, History of England; v. 11-20, Essays, speeches, and poems. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 12°, il. per set, $30.

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Critical and historical essays; ed. by A. J. Grieve. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) 5 v. ea., cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) The Earl of Chatham. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 368.) pap., 10 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Addison; ed. with introd., notes, etc., by Albert Perry Walker. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 34+158 p. por. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Clive; with a general introd. to the study of Macaulay and an essay on literary characteristics; ed. and annotated by A. M. Williams. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 22+134 p. por. S. (Longmans British classics.) cl., net, 50 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Milton; ed. with introd., notes, etc., by Albert Perry Walker. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 30+116 p. por. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Warren Hastings; ed. with introd. and notes, by Mrs. Marg. J. Frick. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 76+227 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. and annotated by C: Wallace French. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 48+128; 5+201 p. (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) net, 40 c.; or in 2 v., ea., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Literary essays; selected and ed. by G: A. Watrous. [Handy volume ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 23+321 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington (*Lord.*) Poems. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 28+281 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***McBride**, P., *M.D.* Diseases of the throat, nose, and ear: a clinical manual for students and practitioners. 3d ed., rev. and partly rewritten. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 743 p. col. il. 8°, cl., $6.

McCandless, Sue Moore. The burro book. Pueblo, Col., S. M. McCandless, 1900. c. 40 p. il. obl. S. pap., 25 c.
Reproductions of photographs of scenes in Pueblo, Colorado, in which the "burro" or small donkey figures. Has some introductory remarks.

McCardell, Roy Larcom. Olde love and lavender and other verses. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1900. c. 10+93 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.
A collection of verses that have appeared in *Puck* and *Truth*.

***McCarthy**, Carlton. Soldier life in the army of northern Virginia. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

McCarthy, Eugene. Familiar fish, their habits and capture: a practical book on fresh-water game fish; with an introd., by D: Starr Jordan. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 14+216 p. il. D cl., $1.50.
Contents: A lesson in advance of the subject; The hatching and propagation of fish; The salmon, and members of that family; The ouananiche and the sea trout; The bass family; Muskallunge pike, pickerel, pike perch; Miscellaneous fresh-water fish; Fishing tackle—what to select; The tackle-box and its contents; Fly fishing; Camping—how, when, and where; Special hints for anglers; Scientific names of fish mentioned, etc.

***McClain**. Emlin. Cases on constitutional law. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 31+1080 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50; shp., net, $5.

McClure, Alex. Kelly. Our presidents and how we make them. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+418 p. por. O. cl., $2.
With a detailed and reliable report of the nomination and election of every President of the United States is given many important sidelights relating to the selection and character of our chief magistrates. Col. McClure has been in touch with every national convention for the past fifty years, and has had a personal acquaintance with nearly all the presidential candidates during that period. His book contains much new and interesting matter concerning the inside workings of the various campaigns, political incidents, quarrels, etc., together with the record of every ballot taken in every convention.

McClure, W: Scholl. Socialism: a paper read before the Albany Press Club ("Socialist night.") N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1899. 32 p. S. (People lib., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 5 c.
The author attempts to demonstrate the inevitableness of the socialistic republic.

MacColl, Malcolm, *D.D.* The Reformation settlement examined in the light of history and law. 8th rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 44+777 p. D. cl., $1.50.

McConnell, S: D., *D.D.* Essays practical and speculative. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 282 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The morals of sex; Church and clergy; About theological seminaries; Broad churchmen and narrow; The next step in Christianity; Scripture, inspiration and authority; The fall—upward, The role of belief; God, even our God; The new situation; Nature and God; Evolution and God; God manifest; The doctrine of the cross; The other life; The Holy Catholic church.

McCorkle, W: P. Christian science; or, the false Christ of 1866. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. '99. 321 p. D. cl., $1.25.
According to the sub-title this is "an examination of the origin, animus, claims, philosophical absurdities, medical fallacies, and doctrinal contents of the new gospel of mental healing."

***MacCracken**, H: Mitchell. Lives of church leaders; or, heroes of the cross. 3d ed. Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 873 p. 4°, cl., $3.

***McCrea**, Roswell C. Tendencies in the taxation of transportation companies in the United States. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 26 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

McCulloch, Hugh. Men and measures of half a century: sketches and comments. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '88. 25+542 p. O. cl., $2.50.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1888.

MacCunn, J: The making of character: some educational aspects of ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 7+226 p. D. (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, $1.25.
Divided into four parts: (1) Congenital endowment, its nature and treatment; (2) Educative influences; (3) Sound judgment; (4) Self-development and self-control.

McCurry, J. Alfred. Fakes, grafts, and swindles exposed. Moberly, Mo., Magic City Book and Novelty Co., 1900. c. '99. 200 p. il. por. O. pap., 75 c.
Describes the many different methods of the confidence man, bunco steerer, gamblers, mail-order sharks, etc., also gives some recipes, formulas, etc., for medicines and useful mixtures of various sorts. Interspersed with original verses and funny anecdotes.

***Macdonald**, G: History of Gutta Percha Willie the working genius; il. by Arthur Hughes. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Macdonald**, G: Princess and Curdie. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 4+302 p. il. 12°, (Little men ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Macdonald**, J: F. Paris of the Parisians. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Macdonald, Ronald. The sword of the king. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 10+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A stirring English romance of the closing years

of the seventeenth century. The heroine of its many adventures and hair-breadth escapes is Philippa Drayton, the daughtter of an aged baronet, who sides with William of Orange in his successful contest for the British throne. The author is the son of Dr. George MacDonald, the well-known writer, and this is his maiden effort in the field of romance.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. History of Sanskrit literature. Authorized ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 7+472 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Introductory; The bedic period; The Rigveda; Poetry of the Rigveda; Philosophy of the Rigveda; The Rigvedic age; The later bedas; The Brahmanas; The Sutras; The epics; Kavya or Court epic; Lyric poetry; The drama; Fairy tales and fables; Philosophy; Sanskrit literature and the west. Appendix on technical literature law. history, grammar, poetics, mathematics and astronomy, medicine, arts. Bibliographical notes (16 p.) Index.

***Macdougal**, Dan. Trembly. Nature and work of plants: introd. to the study of botany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+218 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

***McErlane**, D. The church of Christ the same forever. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 163 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

MacEwan, Elias J. The essentials of the English sentence. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 8+310 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Prepared for use in high schools, preparatory schools, academies and such technical colleges as receive students directly from the common schools. The author, according to preface, has aimed to put before the learner those facts of the English language which are most essential as a preparation either for the further study of English in composition, rhetoric and literature, or for the study of another language. A system of diagraming has been suggested in foot notes.

***Macewen**, A. R. The Erskines. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

***McEwen**, Jos. W., *M.D.* An essay on creation, comprehending the beginning, course, and end of time. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 73 p. por. 8°, im. leath., $1.

***McFarland**, H: Sixty years in Concord and elsewhere: personal recollections of Henry McFarland, 1831-1891. Concord, N. H., Rumford Press, 1899. c. 331 p. pl. por. 12°, cl. (Privately printed.)

***McFarland**, Jos., *M.D.* Text-book upon pathogenic bacteria; for medical students and physicians. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 621 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

McGaffey, Ernest. A California idyl; [il. by W. H. Bull.] San Francisco, Cal., Channing Auxiliary, [1900.] c. '99. 7-31 p. il. sq. O. leath. and wood, $1.

Alternate pages of pictures and verses; oddly bound in leather and wood.

McGee, G. R. History of Tennessee from 1663 to 1900; for use in schools. N. Y., Am. Book Co., [1900.] c. '99. 278+39 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Written for children of the fifth to the seventh grade of our public schools, and in language they can understand.

***MacGillivray**, *Rev.* J. D. Bible studies in sanctification and holiness. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

McGinnis, Michael Angelo. The universal solution for numerical and literal equations by which the roots of equations of all degrees can be expressed in terms of their co-efficients. Kansas City, Mo., Mathematical Book Co., 1900. c. '99. 10+195 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The publishers say "in the great mathematical work which we are now offering, it will appear (demonstrated) that no true general solution of the biquadratic had ever been obtained, and that we now offer for 'the first time in the history of mathematics' the first true *universal solution* for biquadratic equations."

***McGregor**, C: History of the fifteenth regiment, New Hampshire volunteers, 1862-1863. Concord, N. H., I. C. Evans printer, 1900. c. 14+624 p. il. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Macgregor, G: Hogarth Carnaby. When thou hast shut thy door; or, the quiet hour. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 2-24 p. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

How to spend the time which the writer thinks every Christian ought to devote each day to meditation and communion with God.

McGrew, Florence Delight. Naomi, a friend of Jesus. Battle Creek. Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., 1899. c. 125 p. il. pl. sq. 8°, cl., 50 c.: pap., 25 c.

The story of Jesus told for young people.

***McHenry**, E. H. Rules for railway location and construction of the Northern Pacific Railway Co. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1900. 74 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

McIlhany, Hugh Milton, *jr.* The Holy Spirit in the Old Testament: a thesis. Staunton, Va., Stoneburner & Prufer, 1900. c. 108 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***McIlvaine**, C:, assisted by Macadam, Rob. K. Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poison: one thousand American fungi; how to select and cook the edible; how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous; giving full botanic descriptions made easy for reader and student. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 37+704 p. 182 plates (34 of which are colored.) 4°, cl., $12.

Edition limited to 750 copies numbered and signed by the author.

MacIlwaine, Herbert C. Fate the fiddler. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900. c.] 3-365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of Australian life. The principal characters are two young Englishmen, who were joint proprietors of a cattle run, and Barbara Vaux, a daughter of the soil. The intervention of fate in the lives of these and other types of the frontier brings about an unlooked-for ending to a novel of stirring incidence and picturesque scenes.

McIlwraith, J. N. Canada. N. Y., Appleton, 1899. 5+252 p. il. S. (History for young readers.) cl., 65 c.

A simple outline of Canadian history, beginning with the first people of Canada, the earliest visitors, and the voyages of Jacques Cartier, and others. The narrative is carried to the end of the nineteenth century.

***McIntyre**, Rob. At early candle light, and other poems. 2d ed. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1899.] 156 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Mack, Anna E., *comp.* Heaven's distant lamps; poems of comfort and hope. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 25+338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The contents are arranged in thirteen sections, each prefaced by a short quotation, the sentiment of which gives the key-note to the poems of that division. Thus the theme of the first section is seen to be bereavement. of the next comfort, then submission, prayer, resignation, each group becoming more grand and strong in its tone until the closing division which is given up to poems of the resurrection and paradise.

***Mack**, Anna E., *ed.* For His sake; thoughts for Easter day and every day: [poems.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 8+122 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Mackail, J: W: The little Bible: being the story of God's chosen people before the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ upon earth; written anew for children. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. 8+287 p. D. cl., $1.

A new edition of the author's "Biblia innocentium" containing the Old Testament stories rewritten simply for young people yet without making the text at all colloquial or departing more than necessary from the original.

Mackall, Sally Somervell. Early days of Washington. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., [1900.] c. '99. 4-328 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A history of the city of Washington and of the District of Columbia. Contains sketches and portraits of many national and local personages.

McKamy, J: A., *comp.* Cumberland Presbyterian handbook, 1900. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presby. Pub. House, [1900.] 3-64 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Mackay, F: History of the English poor law. v. 3, from 1834 to the present time, [1898:] being a supplementary volume to "A history of the English poor law," by Sir G: Nicholls. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 15+617 p. O. cl., $6.50.

This is meant as a supplement, rather than a continuation, of Sir George Nicholls' "History of the English poor law." Further, the author says, "it is not intended to be a manual of poor law practice, nor a detailed account of the statutes and orders which govern the administration of the law. Its object is to set out the economic rather than the legal history of the subject, and to supply a review of principles and events narrated both in this and the earlier volumes from the standpoint of a later generation."

McKee, T: Hudson. The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789 to 1900, convention, popular and electoral vote; also the political complexion of both houses of Congress at each biennial period. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1900. c. 5+370+31 p. por. D. cl., $1; pocket size, flex. cl., $1.50.

Mackenzie, A. Stanley, *ed.* The laws of gravitation; memoirs by Newton, Bouguer, and Cavendish; with abstracts of other important memoirs; tr. and ed. by A. Stanley Mackenzie. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 8+160 p. O. (Scientific memoirs, no. 9.) cl., $1.

Contents: History of the subject before the appearance of Newton's "Principia"; Extracts from Newton's "Principia" and "System of the world"; Biographical sketch of Newton; Bougner's "The figure of the earth"; Biographical sketch of Bouguer; The Bertier controversy; Account of Maskelyne's experiments on Schehallien; Cavendish's Biographical sketch of Newton; Bouguer's "The earth"; Biographical sketch of Cavendish; Historical account of the experiments made since the time of Cavendish; Table of results of experiments. Bibliography (12 p.). Index.

McKenzie, Alex., *D.D.* Now. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 2-27 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

An urgent plea for prompt action in reforming our lives, casting off bad habits, and becoming Christ's disciples.

***Mackey**, Albert Gallatin, *M.D.* History of Freemasonry; with the history of its introduction and progress in the United States, the history of the symbols of Freemasonry, and the history of the A.·. A.·. Scottish Rite, by W: R. Singleton. N. Y., Masonic History Co., 1900. c. '98-1900. 7 v. pl. por. 4°, ea., buckram, $4; hf. leath., $5.50; Royal Arch ed., (limited to 1500 copies,) $7.50; Templar ed., (limited to 1500 copies,) $10.

Mackie, Pauline Bradford, [*Mrs.* Herbert Müller Hopkins.] A Georgian actress; il. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 3-296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the days of George III., dealing with the life and adventures of a talented young actress, the scene of which is laid in England and America. Garrick and Dr. Johnson appear in the story. By the author of "Mademoiselle De Berny" and "Ye lyttle Salem maide."

McKim, Randolph Harrison, *D.D.* Present-day problems of Christian thought. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] c. 4+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Christianity and Buddhism—an antithesis; Christian strategy in the mission field; The gospel of Christ and the pseudo gospels of the rationalist and the dogmatist: The incarnation in relation to miracle; The Christian doctrine of the atonement; The Oberammergau Passion play; The Bible unique among literatures; Christ's resurrection and ascension as types of human development; The unity of New Testament doctrine; The Christian doctrine of prayer; Butler and his theology; Luther and the Reformation.

McKim, W: Duncan, *M.D.* Heredity and progress. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 8+283 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The chief contents are: The dark side of human existence; The cause of human wretchedness; The defective classes; A remedy; A consideration of objections. Believing that in its endeavors to bring about ideal conditions of happiness the human race is hampered by the present system of permitting hopelessly degenerate classes to become burdens on the state and to perpetuate their degeneracy, Dr. McKim has suggested a plan whereby this burden might be removed.

McKinney, A. H. Bible school pedagogy: outlines for normal classes; introd. by Jesse Lyman Hurlburt, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 3-78 p. D. cl., net, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

A book of outlines for Sunday-school teachers, prepared by a practical teacher.

***McKinney**, W: M., *ed.* Encyclopædia of pleading and practice, under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity, and in criminal cases. v. 18, 19, (Rehearing to Severance.) Northport, N. Y., E. Thompson Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $6.

McKinney, W: W., *D.D.* Effective preaching. Phil., Westminster Press, 1000. 23 p. sq. S. pap., 5 c.

The qualities required for effective pulpit preaching are set forth in this little essay.

Mackinnon, Ja. History of Edward the Third (1327-1377.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 20+625 p. O. cl., net, $5.

"The history of Edward III. is practically that of England for half a century, and embraces that of Scotland, France, the Low Countries, and Spain, in a more limited degree. The work is, therefore, more than a biography; it is a history of an important and dramatic epoch, as influenced and overshadowed by the extraordinary man who was the motive power of the activity of his age. It is in this spirit that the book was conceived and executed, and while shunning no labor to obtain original information."—*Preface.*

***Mackson**, I., *comp.* American architecture, interiors and furniture, during the latter part of the nineteenth century; comp. and photographed by I. Mackson. Bost., G. H. Polley & Co., [1900.] c. 3 p. 59 pl. f°, portfolio, $30.

***MacLaren**, Ja. H. Put up thy sword: a study of war. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 191 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***McLaughlin**, J. Fairfax. Matthew Lyon, the Hampden of Congress: a biography. N. Y., E. C. Machen, 1900. c. 532 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

McLaughlin, Jos. R. The jury trial of 1900 in the court of public opinion Bryan *vs.* McKinley; Judge Samuel Levelhead on the bench: the people's cause presented in crisp, sparkling argument by the leading men of the day. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 5-204 p. il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 88.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

The issues of the next presidential campaign are presented through a jury trial, in which the great contesting parties are brought face to face: real personages having been introduced, their views are set forth as testimony thus bringing together the real opinions of leading men of the day on both sides.

McLaughlin, N. Monroe. The last man: a novel. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 4-221 p. D. cl., $1.

Opens with a description of the 4th of July celebration in the city of Washington in 1926. Briefly tells the story of the Civil War in which Alfred Boyd took active part. On Washington's birthday in the following year he died, "the last man" on record of the brave men who had saved the union.

***Maclean**, Arch. Handbook of missions. N. Y. and Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., 1900. 174 p. 16°. (Bethany reading courses, 1st ser., v. 3.) cl., net, 35 c.

***Maclean**, J. P. Scotch Highlanders in America: an account of the early Scotch settlers, with biographies and genealogies. Cleveland, Helman-Taylor Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $5.

Macleod, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights: stories from Sir Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur; with introd. by J. W. Hales. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1900. 418 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Maclure, D. Kennedy of Glenhaugh; il. by Will Crawford. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+239 p. il. D. cl., $1.

"Being a faithful history of the strange happenings that befell Master John Kennedy, seventh Laird of Glenhaugh, in the year of grace 1787, and set forth by Adam Gillicuddy, Factor and General Steward at Glenhaugh."

McMahon, *Rev.* W: A journey with the sun around the world. Cleveland, O., Catholic Universe Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 676 p. il. por. D. cl., $2; $2.25; hf. leath., $2.50.

A trip around the world made in 1898, by a Catholic priest.

McManus, Jos. Soldier life in the Philippines. Milwaukee, Wis., Riverside Printing Co., 1900. 176 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A series of stories and articles portraying the varied experiences of an American soldier in service in the Philippines.

Mac Manus, Seumas, ["Mac," *pseud.*] The bewitched fiddle, and other Irish tales. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 8+240 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The bewitched fiddle; The wisdom of dark Pathrick; When Miles Maguire melted; Pathrick's proxy; Carney Clery's balance; The staff of the *Universe;* The Cadger-boy's last journey; The three master tradesmen; Condy Sheeran's courtin'; Billy Lappin's search for a fortune.

Mac Manus, Seumas, ["Mac," *pseud.*] Donegal fairy stories; collected and told by Seumas MacManus. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 10+255 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The Plaisham; The amaden of the dough; Conal and Donal and Taig; Manès the miller; Hookedy-Crookedy; Donal that was rich and Jack that was poor; The snow, the crow and the blood; The adventures of Ciad, son of the King of Norway; The bee, the harp, the mouse, and the bum-clock; The old hag's long leather bag.

McMaster, J: Bach. History of the people of the United States: from the Revolution to the Civil War. In 7 v. v. 5, 1821-1830. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 14+577 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Opens with the Oregon dispute, and traces the growth of the Monroe Doctrine. After reviewing the important foreign relations of Monroe's second term, Prof. McMaster returns to domestic affairs, discussing the breaking up of the Republican party, and sketching certain social, political, literary, and industrial conditions which paved the way for the triumph of Jackson and Democracy. Socialistic movements and labor reforms, problems in city government, the introduction of gas and anthracite coal, the opening of the Erie Canal, the early railroads, the negro problem, the industrial revolution, the tariff and the States-rights doctrine of Calhoun, a study of the common schools in our first half century, and a striking survey of British criticism of the United States, are among the themes vividly presented.

***Macmillan's** geography readers. bks. 1 and 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 112; 8+111 p. il. 12°, bk. 1, cl., net, 30 c.; bk. 2, cl., net, 35 c.

***Macmillan's** German idioms: a selection of German idioms prepared and tr. by Myra Taker, under the direction of F. F. Roget. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+268 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

***McNairn**, J. H. The Apocalypse: a dissertation thereon. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 249 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Macnamara**, Dan. G: History of the Ninth Regiment. Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, Second Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps. Army of the Potomac, June, 1861-June, 1864, by Dan. G. Macnamara. Bost., E. B. Stillings & Co., 1899. 12+548 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***MacPhail**, S. R. Historical geography of the Holy Land. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 6+188 p. 32°, cl., net, 20 c.

Macpherson, Hector Carsewell. Spencer and Spencerism. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 7+241 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

This is an authorized biography of Herbert Spen-

cer. Mr. Macpherson, himself author and editor, has had the personal assistance of the famous writer in this work. *Contents:* Early life; Intellectual environment; Evolution of the evolution theory; Personal characteristics; The cosmos unveiled; The evolution of life; The evolution of mind; The economic, political, and ethical evolution of society; The evolution of religion; The philosophic and religious aspect of Spencerism.

MacQuoid, *Mrs.* Katharine S. *and* Gilbert S. In Paris: a handbook for visitors to Paris in 1900; 12 il. by T: R. MacQuoid. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 3-131 p. il. map, D. cl., 50 c.
Only touches on a few of the more notable buildings and scenes in and around Paris. Not a complete guide.

***Mac Sparran,** Ja., *D.D.* A letter book and abstract of out services, written during the years 1743-1751 . . . ed., with sketch of the author and numerous notes by . . . Daniel Goodwin. . . Bost., D. B. Updike, (Merrymount Press.) 1899. c. 48+200 p. por. 8°, bds., $4.

***McVey,** W: E., *ed.* The human machine, its care and repair; or, how to develop the body, preserve the health, meet emergencies, nurse the sick, and treat disease; by twelve authors. Topeka, Kan., H. S. Reed, 1899. c. 848 p. 8°, cl., subs., $3.75; hf. leath., $4.50.

MacWhirter, J: Landscape painting in water-colour; with 23 examples in colour by the author; introd. by Edwin Bale. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 63 p. obl. D. cl., $2.50.
An exposition of Mr. MacWhirter's methods of study and work, illustrated by examples of his paintings in water colors. MacWhirter is a Royal Academician and one of the most eminent living painters of landscape.

***Macy,** Jesse. Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+333 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib. of economics, politics, and sociology.) hf. leath., net., $1.25.

Macy, M. L., *and* Norris, H. W. General physiology for high schools; based upon the nervous system. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 408 p. il. D. cl., $1.10.

Maddux, Berton J. The veil withdrawn: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 3-266 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The theme is the search for the murderer of a prominent lawyer, Worthington, who was mysteriously shot while at work in his study at home. The leader in the tracing of the criminal is Hinckle, a detective and warm friend of the murdered man. Evidence points strongly to the lover of the dead man's eldest daughter, and he is arrested and thrown into prison. The story to the end is full of surprises and clever detective work.

Madison, Lucy Foster. A maid at King Alfred's court: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2-362 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A historical tale of the 9th century.

***Magan,** Percy T. Peril of the republic of the United States of America. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 196 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Magazine** of art, for 1900. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 576 p. il. pl. 9 x 12 in., cl., $5.

Magee, Knox. With ring of shield; il. by F. A. Carter. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] c. 4-363 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
A tale of court life and adventure, told in the first person by a knight of the time of Richard III., long after his battles and intrigues are over.

Magevney, *Rev.* Eugene. Christian education in the first centuries, A.D. 33-A.D. 476; reprinted from the *American Catholic Quarterly Review,* April, 1898. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1900. 2-64 p. nar. D. (Pedagogical truth lib., no. 3.) pap., 10 c.
Sketches in broad outline the beginnings of Christian education. Claims to be "a refutation of the misrepresentation of Hallam."

***Maginnis,** Arthur J. The Atlantic ferry; its ships, men, and working. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+288 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Magnusson, Carl E: Anomalous dispersion of cyanin. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 247-296 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, science ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., 30 c.

Magnússon, Eirikr, *and* Morris, W:, *eds. and trs.* The story of Grettir the strong; from the Icelandic, by Eirikr Magnússon and W: Morris. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 24+306 p. map, D. cl., $2.

Magruder, Julia. A manifest destiny. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+236 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
An American girl of great beauty and ambitious of social success marries an English nobleman. Her marriage has been brought about through unscrupulous means, and she quickly regrets it. The story has its scenes in London and a small American town.

***Maguire,** T. Miller. Outlines of military geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+359 p. il. maps, 12°, (Cambridge geographical ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

***Mahâbhârata** (The). The song celestial; or, Bhagavad Gitâ; from the Mahâbhârata; tr. from the Sanskrit text by Sir Edwin Arnold. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 12+111 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

Mahaim, Ernest. Proportional representation and the debates upon the electoral question in Belgium. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. 69-92 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 276.) pap., 25 c.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 26+233 p. O. cl., $2.
Three papers that have appeared in *Harper's Magazine* and the *North American Review.* The first paper—"The problem of Asia"—aims at the selection and exposition of the great permanent features, and their mutual relations; the paper was completed early in the current year, and antedates the recent outbreaks in China. The second paper—"Effect of Asiatic conditions upon world policies"—attempts to trace the influences that will be exerted by the permanent features, previously noted, upon the passing political conditions, under which present policies have to take shape. The third paper—"Merits of the Transvaal dispute"—asserts the author's belief in the "essential" righteousness of the British cause in South Africa.

Maher, Michael. Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+602+13 p. D. (Stonyhurst philosophical ser.) cl., $1.75.

***Maine.** Digest of fish and game laws. 1899; by L. T. Carleton. [Augusta, Me., L. T. Carleton, 1899.] c. 48 p. D. cl., 20 c.

***Maine.** Equity jurisdiction, pleading, and practice in Maine, with forms and precedents, by Robert Treat Whitehouse. Portland, Loring, Short & Harmon, 1900. c. 50+949 p. O. shp., $6.

***Maine.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 93, 1899-1900; C: Hamlin, rep. Portland, W: W. Roberts, 1900. c. 635 p. O. shp., $4.

Mairet, Jeanne, [Madame C: Bigot.] La tâche du petit Pierre; ed. with notes and vocabulary by O. B. Super. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 3+134 p. 1 il. 16°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Makato, Tentearo. Japanese notions of political economy: a summary of a voluminous report upon that subject forwarded to the Japanese government, by Tentearo Makato; preceded by a sketch of a preliminary inquiry into the same subject by Mr. Teremoto of the Japanese Legation. 3d ed. rev. Phil., J: Highlands, 1900. c. 4-142 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Alleged Japanese comments upon our economic life and thought. A clear and sound review of current political economy. Advocates single tax. A comprehensive summary of the leading British and American writers who have dealt with the production and distribution of wealth.

Malan, A. H., *ed.* More famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 20+337 p. il. Q. cl., $7.50.

The first series of "Famous homes of Great Britain" met with so great a success that a second series has been prepared. The articles, twelve in number, have for their subjects—Blickling Hall, Knole, Cotehele, Glamis, Levens Hall, Mount Edgcumbe, Wilton House, Longleat, Rufford Abbey, Compton Wynyates, Naworth Castle, and Inveraray. The articles are mostly written by the owners of the houses, which have almost all interesting stories, that are interestingly told. Profusely illustrated with full plates and text pictures.

***Mallock,** M. M. Economics of modern cookery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+378 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Mallock,** W: Hurrell. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+253 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Maloney,** E: R., *ed.* Selections from the Latin fathers: with introd., notes, and vocabulary. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 9+55 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Malory,** *Sir* T: Le morte d'Arthur. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 28+439; 19+531 p. 12°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $3.

Man (The) who kept himself in repair. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 4-52 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

The duty of men towards themselves and their wives.

***Mandeville,** *Sir* J: Travels; the version of the Cotton manuscript in modern spelling; with three narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's "Navigations, voyages, and discoveries." N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+390 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

***Mankowski,** Mary D. Ten years in Cossack slavery. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. 230 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Mann, C: H. Psychiasis: healing through the soul. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1900. c. 2+158 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

The author is a minister of the New Church. He reaffirms a former assertion of his belief "in the healing of the body through the soul," and adds "I believe that in the New Church we have doctrines under whose guidance we may practice and experience all the healing of the body that can be procured from any other system of teaching or practice."

Mann, *Miss* E. E., *comp.* Liverpool school of cookery recipe book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 4-114 p. D. (Domestic science manuals.) cl., 60 c.

Mann, Rufus. The prelude and the play. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 2+416 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the first part of this story is laid in a large university town. The heroine, a college girl of talent and distinction, marries the captain of a victorious eleven. They go West to live, and are gradually estranged by the pressure of business and temporary lack of tactful sympathy. All this is very well told, also the way in which they are reunited.

Mannering, Mary, as Janice Meredith. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. unp. pors. O. pap., 25 c.

Manning, Warren H: Directions for surveying and arranging home and school grounds. Bost., published by the author, Warren Henry Manning, 1900. c. 12 p. il. D. pap., 15 c.

Mannix, Mary E. The fortunes of a little emigrant. Notre Dame, Ind., The Ave Maria, [1900.] c. 267 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

The story of a little Irish lad of thirteen, who seeks work in a western town. His many admirable traits lead to fortune.

Mannix, Mary E. Pancho and Panchita: a tale of the southwest. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 146 p. 1 il. S. bds., 40 c.

Two little orphans of ten and twelve, half Mexican and half English, left apparently without a friend but a faithful old Indian nurse, are the "Pancho" and "Panchita" of the story. The mystery of their birth and its final elucidation is the story; woven in with it, the customs of the Mexicans are depicted in realistic fashion.

Mansergh, Jessie. [*Mrs.* G: De Horne Vaizey.] Sisters three. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. c. 6+280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A simple story of the joys and sorrows of three English girls, living in the country with their father, a gifted but somewhat absent-minded writer of stories. Visits to London, violin lessons, and love experiences are included in the narrative.

Mansford, C: J. Bully, fag, and hero; or, in playground and school-room; il. by S. H. Vedder. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 4-278 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Adventures of three school-boys during term-time and holidays. The scene is an English public school.

***Manuel** de Saint Antoine de Padoue: contenant un abrégé de sa vie et quelques pières concernant la dévotion en son honneur, tels que litanies, chapelet, cantiques, etc. [*anon.*] Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1899. c. 95 p. il. 24°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.; *same,* in English, 82 p. il. 24°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

Marble, Annie Russell. Books that nourish us. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 26 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

A little essay, in which a number of books worth reading are recommended.

Marchand, C: The therapeutical applications of hydrozone and glycozone; rational treatment of diseases characterized by the presence of pathogenic germs. 15th ed. N. Y., pub. by the author, C: Marchand, 1900. c. 9+292 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. A dash for a throne. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 12°, (Red letter ser.) pap., 50 c.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. Dorothy Marlow; or, a heritage of peril: [a novel.] Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 306 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Marchmont, Arthur W. The greatest gift. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. '99. 445 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"'The greatest gift' opens with a ghastly tragedy. A man, who has just succeeded to a fortune, returns home to find his wife has become insane, and in a paroxysm of madness has thrown their only child out of the window. The child lives, but grows up deformed in mind and body, with one dominating passion—love for his Cousin Margery. Out of love and gratitude to her uncle, the girl promises to marry her cousin, and from this unnatural state of things we feel the author is bound to rescue his heroine. How he does it, we shall leave the reader to find out."—*London Literary World.*

Marden, Orison Swett. Good manners: a passport to success; with the assistance of Abner Bayley. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Mr. Marden believes that good manners are essential to the highest success of either a man or woman and illustrates his theme with a number of good stories.

Marden, Orison Swett. The hour of opportunity: with the assistance of Abner Bayley. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 54 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Advice to young men in business life. Illustrated with many telling anecdotes.

Marden, Orison Swett. Winning out: a book for young people on character building by habit forming. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 9+251 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

Biographical sketches of successful men and women of obscure parentage, who attained fame in literature, art, science, or politics through personal effort and individual ambition. These anecdotes, says the author, are gathered from a variety of sources. In some cases they are expressed as originally written, with only such editing as is necessary to make them comprehensive to young readers.

***Markey**, Jos. Ignacius. From Iowa to the Philippines; a history of company M, fifty-first Iowa infantry volunteers. Red Oak, Ia., T. D. Murphy Co., 1900. c. 320 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $2.

Markham, Edwin C: The man with the hoe; with notes by the author. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. 4-47 p. il. pors. S. pap., 50 c.

Markham, Edwin C: The man with the hoe, and other poems; decorated by Howard Pyle. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. c. '99. 1900. 12+114 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.

A collection of the poems Mr. Markham desires to give permanent shape; many have appeared in *Scribner's, The Century, The Atlantic,* and the San Francisco *Examiner.* Besides a strong characteristic frontispiece there are a number of suggestive decorative pictures by Howard Pyle.

Markham, Edwin C: The man with the hoe; il. by Porter Garnett. Lark ed. N. Y., Doxey's, [1900.] c. '99. unp. 1 il. nar. D. bds., 75 c.

***Markham**, Violet R. South Africa past and present: an account of its history, politics, and native affairs, followed by some personal reminiscences of African travel during the crisis preceding the war. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+443 p. pors. 12°, cl., $3.50.

***Marks**, G. Croydon. Hydraulic power engineering: a practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power, by hydraulic machinery. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 360 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Markwick, W. Fisher, *and* Smith, W. A. The true citizen, how to become one. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 259 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

A supplementary reader for pupils in the seventh and eighth grades of schools. It deals with the moral and ethical aspects of citizenship. The chapters aim to develop character; with many illustrative anecdotes, they dwell upon special desirable traits as obedience, candor, affection, ambition, etc. There are thirty-nine chapters, one for each week of the school year; to each of which have been prefixed five memory gems, one for each school day.

Marryat, F: Japhet in search of a father. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 18+364 p. il. D. (Berkeley lib.) cl., $1.

***Marryat**, F: Peter Simple. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 8°, (Il. romance ser.) cl., $1.75.

***Marsh**, H: T. Voters' manual and argument settler, for the vest pocket; a strictly non-partisan compilation of political facts and statistics designed for ready reference. Chic., Plymouth Pub. Co., 1900. c. 62 p. nar. 24°, cl., 20 c.; leath., 35 c.

Marsh, R: Ada Vernham, actress. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+272 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Deals with the inside life of the London stage. Ada Vernham is an assumed name covering a past of wrong doing. Miss Vernham's experience as an actress carries her through indescribe depths of depravity. The chief incident is the rehearsal of a romantic play, whose failure means ruin to the young poet, author, and manager.

Marsh, R: A second coming. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 4-305 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "second coming" of Christ is depicted through a number of sketches of modern London life. "The stranger," as the Christ is called, pervades all classes of London, working miracles, raising the dead, etc., and pointedly illustrating the difference between the professions of his followers and their actual lives. The parallel between "the stranger" and the real Christ is carried out to the end.

***Marshall**, C: Clinton. Church troubles: their successful management and effectual settlement. Warsaw, Ind., C. W. Smith Pub. Co., 1900. c. 106 p. por. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. Fanny and her friends. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 3+131 p. il. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., 50 c.

Fanny is a little English girl, who, if it were not for a few childish friends, would lead a very lonely life with her severe and fault-finding aunt.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma Martin. A Roman maiden; or, the story of the lost vestal. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2-250 p. (Out of school ser.) D. cl., $1.
A quaint story of the fourth century.

***Marshall**, Willis. Cycles: poems. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1899. c. 3+111 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Marston**, E:, ["Amateur Angler," *pseud.*] An old man's holiday; with 16 il. from photographs. Limited ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 10+140 p. 16°, cl., $2.50.

***Martin**, Alex. Civil procedure at common law. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1899. c. 32+416 p. 8°, shp., net, $3.50.

***Martin**, Alfred H. Martin's legal synopses of negotiable instruments. Buffalo, N. Y., Alfred H. Martin, [1900.] c. 15 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Martin**, E:, *M.D.* Essentials of surgery. 7th rev. enl. ed.; with appendix and a new chapter on appendicitis. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 342 p. il. 12°. (Saunders' question compends, no. 2.) cl., net, $1.

Martin, E: Sanford. Lucid intervals. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+264 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A collection of humorously philosophical essays. The subjects are: "Children," "Swains and damsels," "Husbands and Wives," "Education," "Riches," "Some human cravings," "Energy and its consequences," "A consideration of some theologies," "Times and seasons," "Some New York types."

Martin, Ewan. Dauntless: a story of a lost and forgotten cause; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 3+365 p. pl. O. cl., $1.50.
A stirring Irish romance of the days of Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell.

Martin, *Mrs.* Helen Riemensnyder. The elusive Hildegarde: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] c. 4-327 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Dr. Lyon Kent, the son of an influential judge of Charleston, is when introduced apparently a reserved cold man, who is chiefly concerned because of his father's marriage to a vulgar flaunting woman, whose chief characteristic is extravagance. The Doctor is so opposed to his step-mother that he considers her daughter in the same category as his father's wife. He meets his step-sister, however, masquerading as a nursery governess who is known as Miss Holmes. Under this name she manages to evade Dr. Kent and perform the sacrifice which lead her to be called "The elusive Hildegarde.

Martin, *Mrs.* Herbert. Jock's ward. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] 3-246 p. D. cl., $1.
Jock was a London "gutter snipe" who had been kindly treated by a shoemaker belonging to a sect that believed wholly in prayer to cure disease. His only son died of pneumonia, he was accused of manslaughter and imprisoned. He comes out dazed, having lost faith in everything. Jock takes him into the country, works and slaves for him and he is known as "Jock's ward." Pure religion and church systems are contrasted.

***Martin**, Walton, *and* Rockwell, W: Hayden, *jr.* Chemistry and physics: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1900.] c. il. 8°, (Lea's series of pocket text-books, no. 8.) cl., $1.50; limp cl., $2.

Martin, W: Alex. Parsons, *D.D.* The siege in Peking: China against the world; by an eyewitness. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 190 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A vivid description of the siege of Peking and the siege of the legation during the recent Chinese "boxers" troubles. The story is told in eight chapters entitled: The eight banners of the allies and the eight of the Manchus; The emperor and the reform party; The Empress Dowager and her clique; The boxers and their allies; Siege of the legations in Peking; Additional incidents of the siege; Rescue and retribution; Reconstruction. Dr. Martin has been a resident of China for fifty years, first as a Presbyterian missionary, and more recently as president of the Imperial College at Peking.

***Martindale**, Ja. Boyd. Martindale's American law directory, (annual.) Jan., 1900, (32d year;) part 1, cont. all the lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.]; also, foreign in every civilized country in the world, [etc.;] pt. 2, cont. law digests of all the states and provinces, [etc.] N. Y. and Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1900.] c. 1199+1075 p. O. shp., net, $10.

Marvin, F: Rowland. Christ among the cattle: a sermon preached in the First Congregational Church, Portland, Oregon. N. Y., J. O. Wright & Co., 1899. 3-41 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.
Cruelty to animals in various forms, through the chase, vivisection, etc., is the writer's theme.

***Marvin**, F: Rowland, *comp.* The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women; coll. from various sources. Troy, N. Y., C. A. Brewster & Co., 1900. 203 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Marvin**, W: T. R. The English ancestry of Reinold and Matthew Marvin of Hartford, Ct., 1638; their homes and parish churches. Bost., W: T. R. Marvin, 1900. c. 184 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., net, $3. (Privately printed.)

Marx, Karl. The civil war in France; with an introd. by Friederich Engels; from the German, by E. Belfort Bax. N. Y., International Lib. Co., [1900.] 80 p. S. (International lib., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
An address read to the General Council of the Internationals presenting the historical significance of the Paris Commune.

Marx, Karl. The people's Marx: a popular epitome of Karl Marx's "Capital"; by Gabriel Deville; done into English by Rob. Rives La Monte. N. Y., International Library Pub. Co., 1900. c. 291 p. S. (International lib., v. 1, no. 2.) cl., $1.50; pap., 75 c.

Marx, Karl. Wage-labor and capital; tr. by J. L. Joynes. New ed. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1899. 54 p. S. (International lib., v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

***Maryland**. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases argued and determined: J. S. Stockett, rep. v. 41-50, cont. cases in Apr. and Oct. terms, 1874, to Apr. and Oct. terms, 1878; rev. and annot. by W. H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1899-1900. c. 8°, ea., shp., $4.

***Maryland**. Digest of the Maryland reports, supp. v. 77 Md. to v. 88 Md. inclusive; by W: T. Brantly. Balt., H. B. Scrimger, 1900. c. 30+342 p. O. shp., $3.

***Maryland**. The public school law as contained in the Md. code, public general laws,

ed. of 1888, and subsequent amendments to Jan. session, 1900. Balt., W: J. C. Dulany Co., 1900. c. 54 p. O. pap., 15 c.

***Maryland.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; W: T. Brantley, st. rep. v. 89, 90, cont. cases in Jan. and Apr. terms, 1899, Oct. term, 1899, and Jan. term, 1900. Frederick, Md., printed by Baughman Bros., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $5.

Mason, Caroline Atwater. A woman of yesterday. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 5+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this novel Mrs. Mason has made a study of the development of a young girl, born in the middle of the century and growing up to womanhood in the straightest orthodoxy of that time, who undergoes the transition in religious life and thought which the last fifty years has brought. The gradual change in the point of view is carefully worked out; and the altruism of the earlier period appears to suffer for a time only to take a new and nobler shape.

***Mason,** E: G. Chapters from Illinois history. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. por. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Maspero,** Gaston Camille C: Passing of the empires, (Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Persia, and Medea,) 850 B.C. to 330 B.C.; ed. by Rev A. H. Sayce; tr. by M. L. McClure. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. col. pls. 4°, cl., $7.50.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 104-106. Mar., 1870-Mar., 1871. Albert G. Browne, jr., rep. Bost., Houghton. Mifflin & Co., 1872 [1900.] c. 8+662 p. O. ea., shp., net, $2.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 173-175. Mar., 1899-Mar., 1900. G: F. Tucker, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., net, $2.

***Massé,** Henri Jean L: Jos. City of Chartres; its cathedrals and churches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+120 p. il. 12°, (Bell's handbooks to continental churches.) cl., $1.

***Masson,** Gustave, *ed.* Select tales by modern French writers; with English notes and a chronological table. 4th ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 24+260 p. 8°, pap., 60 c.

Masters, Ellen T. The book of stitches. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 3+104 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: On stitches in general; Outline stitches; Close fillings; Open fillings; Background stitches; Ribbon stitches; Knotted stitches; Buttonhole stitch and its varieties.

Masterson, Kate. The Dobleys. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. '99-1900. 2-311 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of amusing sketches embodying the adventures and active conversations of Mr. Dobley and his wife. They originally appeared as a series of Sunday stories in the New York *Sun*.

***Mather,** Fred. In the Louisiana lowlands; a sketch of plantation life, fishing and camping, just after the Civil War, and other tales. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1900. c. 321 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Mather, Fred. Modern fish culture in fresh and salt water: a chapter on whitefish culture, by Herschel Whitaker: and a chapter on the pike-perch by Ja. Nevin. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2+33 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Trout breeding; Other trouts and the salmons; Other salmonidæ; Other fresh-water fish with free eggs; Adhesive eggs; Parasites, diseases and enemies; Salt-water fish; Miscellaneous.

Mather, Irwin F. The making of Illinois: historical sketches. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1900.] c. 292 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Introductory chapters on Illinois and the Indian; the sketches are grouped under the headings, French and British occupation; Territorial period; State period and Civil War period. Brief bibliographies follow each chapter. List of governors of Illinois; Notable Illinois dates; Constitution of the state of Illinois.

***Mather,** J. Marshall. John Ruskin, his life and teaching. 6th ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1900.] 8+184 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Bibliography, 171-179 p.

Mather, Maurice W., *and* Wheeler, Arthur L. Key to the exercises of "Latin prose writing." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 2-31 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Mathers,** Helen. The lovely Malincourt. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1900. c. '99. 276 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* Studies of the portrait of Christ. v. 2. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1900. 12+357 p. D. cl., $1.75.

"I here resume the narrative from the point at which my first volume closed—the feeding of the multitude in the desert of Bethsaida. . . . By the title of this book, I do not mean a study of the different portraits which have been drawn of Christ, nor even a comparison of the pictures drawn by the four evangelists. The portrait of Christ is to me the united impression produced upon the heart by these four delineations."—*Preface.* The book is not an abstract essay with footnotes and references; it is semi-devotional; each chapter ends either with an invocation or a prayer.

***Mathew,** E. J. First sketch of English history. 449-1895. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+164+225+199 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Mathew, Frank. Love of comrades: a romance. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 4+241 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The time is 1640; the scene Ireland. A young soldier is killed while carrying a letter to Lord Strafford. His sister disguises herself and undertakes the dangerous journey. The ring she carries as a voucher to the nobleman is marked "Love of comrades." Her adventures are startling and founded on history.

***Mathews,** Ferdinand Schuyler. Wayside trees; series 1-4; il. with pen and ink drawings from nature by the author. Springfield, Mass., Taber-Prang Art Co., [1899.] c. 4 nos., il. sq. 8°, pap., ea., 30 c.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. The writing table of the twentieth century; being an account of heraldry art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 15+178 p. il. pl. O. cl., $1.50.

The etiquette of letters, invitations, visiting cards, writing paper, etc. "The book is a plea for American originality, and an urgent appeal for the patronage of those estimable products of home industry which should properly furnish the American writing-table of the twentieth century." The author advises Americans to adopt all that is good in foreign form and remodel it to fit American needs. The first part of the book is devoted to heraldry and the coats of arms of old American families are pictured and described. The second part deals with stationery.

Mathews, Frances Aymar. The New Yorkers and other people. N. Y., Godfrey A. S.

Wieners, 1900. c '99. 6+636 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The New Yorkers; In Clinton Place; The foreigner; Two of a kind and the joker; The empress of an hour; When the Tzar is crowned; The spirit traveller; The lost year; The prisoner of the steen; The cat's eye.

Mathews, Joanna Hooe. The Bessie books. New issue. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. '68. 6 v., il. D. cl., ea., $1.25.

Contents: Bessie on her travels, 4-376 p.; Bessie among the mountains, 5-356 p.; Bessie at the seaside, 5-357 p.; Bessie and her friends, 3-366 p.; Bessie at school, 3-357 p.; Bessie in the city, 4-395 p. Formerly published by Robert Carter & Bros.

***Mathews**, Shailer. Select mediæval documents and other material illustrating the history of church and empire 754 A.D.-1254 A.D. 2d ed. rev. and with glossary. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 1+177 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Mathis, Juliette Estelle. Songs and sonnets. San Francisco, Cal., C. A. Murdock & Co., 1899. c. 2-112 p. sq. S. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. The action and the word: a novel of New York; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+261 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Matthews has selected as his theme the infatuation of a young society girl and wife for the stage, which has been brought about by success in private theatricals. She tells her husband she is going on the stage, and their home is about to be broken up when she changes her mind. Society chit-chat is handled in Mr. Matthews's best manner.

Matthews, Ja. Brander, *ed., and* Hutton, Lawrence. Macready and Forrest and their contemporaries. New illustrated ed. [New issue.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. '86. 4+319 p. por. D. (Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, no. 4.) cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.

Maude, Francis Cornwallis. Military training and modern weapons. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 32 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 15.) pap., 5 c.

Maundeville, *Sir* J: Voyages and travels. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 361.) pap., 10 c.

Maupassant, Guy de. The death-watch. [*Also*] On an evening in spring: [two short stories.] N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 15 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 16.) pap., 3 c.

Maupassant, Guy de. Huit contes choisis; sel. and ed. with notes by Elizabeth M. White. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+94 p. por. 16°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

***Maurice**, J: F:, Long, Wilfred J., *and* Sonnenschein, Adolf, *trs. and eds.* Franco-German war, 1870-71, by Generals and other officers who took part in the campaign; tr. and ed. by J. F. Maurice, Wilfred J. Long, and A. Sonnenschein. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+687 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.

Maury, Max. Paris and the Exposition: photographs and sketches; described by Max Maury. Chic., Laird & Lee., 1900. c. unp. obl. 24°, hf. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

An album of pictures taken from photographs of the monuments, public buildings, parks, etc., of Paris, with the buildings, etc., also, of the present Exposition. Each picture has a brief description.

Maury, Max, *comp.* Lee's standard guide to Paris: illustrated city routes and every-day French conversation, especially compiled for American tourists. Tourist's ed. with German and Italian tourist's vocabularies. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 5-194 p. il. diagrams, maps, nar. S. leath., $1; flex. cl., 50 c.

***Mawson**, T: H. Art and craft of garden making; il. by C. E. Mallows and others; with plans, sections, and details of gardens and garden ornament; chapter heading by D. Chamberlain. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 17+224 p. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Maxwell**, *Sir* Herbert. Life of Wellington: the restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 2 v., 405; 415 p. il. maps, plans, 8°, cl., $11.

Maxwell, *Mrs.* Mary Eliz. Braddon. The infidel: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2+454 p. D. cl., $1.50.

William Thornton and his daughter Antonia pursued the profession of letters in London when George the Second was King. They wrote plays and essays, made translations and furnished smart paragraphs for the society journals. Antonia had been brought up like a boy, early fed upon Voltaire and taught to discredit all creeds. With all her lack of faith she is a beautiful character, with high ideals of right. She is shown under a strong temptation, from which she escapes untouched. The time is the dawn of Methodism in England, Wesley and his followers being strong elements in the story.

Maxwell, W: H:, *and* Smith, G: J. Writing in English: a modern school composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 269 p. D. (Maxwell's English ser.) cl., 75 c.

***May**, C: H:, *M.D.* Manual of the diseases of the eye. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 410 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

May, Grace A. Proverbs improved in 24 col. pictures by Grace A. May; with verses written round them by F: Chapman. N. Y., J: Lane, [1900.] 5-103 p. obl. T. bds., 75 c.

Twenty-four pictures in colors and twenty-four poems illustrating and "improving" the well-known proverbs "fine feathers make fine birds," "too many cooks spoil the broth," "willing hands make light work," etc.

***May**, J: Wilder. The law of insurance as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks. 4th ed., rev. and enl. by J: M. Gould. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 94+711; 6+713-1510 p. O. shp., $12.

***Maycock**, W: Perren. Electric wiring tables. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4+144 p. 32°, leath., $1.

***Mayer**, H: Fantasies in ha! ha! Forty pictorial stories told by H: Mayer; an appreciation by R. B. Hennessy. N. Y., Meyer Bros. & Co., [1899.] c. 28 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Maylard**, A. Ernest, *M.D.* Student's handbook of the surgery of the alimentary canal;

being an abridged and amended ed. of the author's treatise on the same subject. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 510 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Mayne, D. D. Office methods and practical bookkeeping, combining instruction in approved methods of business practice with modern accounting and commercial law. Chic., Powers & Lyons, 1900. c. 96 p. 4°, with blanks and forms, $2.75; forms only, $2.10.

Mead, Edwin Doak. The old south work. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1900.] 20 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Mead, *Mrs.* Lucia Ames, [Lucia True Ames.] Making the most of social opportunities. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 2-28 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.
Suggestions for the improvement of our social life.

***Mead**, W: E: Practical composition and rhetoric by W. E. Mead; with the co-operation of W. F. Gordy. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1900. c. 25+372 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

***Meade**, E: Sherwood. Financial aspects of the trust problem. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 59 p 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Mechtildès**, *Saint*. Life of Saint Mechtildès. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 295 p. por. 8°, limp cl., net, $1.

***Medical** annual synoptical index to remedies and diseases for the twelve years, 1887-1899. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. c. 8°, cl., $2.75.

Medical directory of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut; ed. by Ogden C. Ludlow. N. Y., New York State Medical Assoc., [for sale by G. P. Putnam's Sons,] [1900.] c. 849 p. D. cl., $2.50.
The distinguishing features of the present volume are: (1) an official list of the pharmacists registered in Greater New York; (2) a complete alphabetical index of the regular physicians of the three states, giving their street addresses in the larger cities; (3) a list of the Health Board stations in Greater New York at which antitoxin and culture outfits may be obtained; (4) information regarding the medical societies, hospitals, and such benevolent institutions as have a bearing on medical work, and (5) a very full index.

***Medical** News pocket formulary, revised for 1900; ed. by E. Quin Thornton, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900 [1899.] c. 16°, cl., $1.50.

***Medical** Record visiting list for 1901. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 12°, mor., for 60 patients a week, $1.50; for 30 patients a week, $1.25.

Mee, Huan. A diplomatic woman. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2+174 p. D. cl., $1.
A series of stories of diplomatic intrigue, of which the same pretty woman is the heroine. They are called: The Russian cipher; Le Diable; The abducted Ambassador; Prince Ferdinand's entanglement; A deal with China; Monsieur Roche's defeat.

Meese, J: D. Final examination questions in English grammar (and answers.) Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., [1900.] c. 23-43 p. nar. D. pap., 10 c.
Given by the state examining boards to the junior and senior classes of the state normal schools of Pennsylvania.

Meiklejohn, J: M. D. The art of writing English: a manual for students; with chapters on paraphrasing, essay writing, precis-writing, punctuation, and other matters. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 6+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Prologue; Introduction; What a good sentence is; Punctuation; Variation and expansion; Idiomatic phrases; Idiomatic use of prepositions; Precision in the use of synonyms; The two languages in the English language; Paraphrasing; Pith; How to write an essay; Précis-writing; Emphasis and inversion; The use of detail; Figures of speech; Letter-writing; Cautions and suggestions; The diction of prose and the diction of poetry; The divisions of prose style; Common errors in English and in grammar; General rules; Short essays with mottoes; Vocabulary of terms.

***Meloy**, D. H., *ed.* Progressive carpentry. New enl. ed. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1900. 89 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Contraband; or, a losing hazard; il. by Stanley L. Wood. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3-300 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. General Bounce; or, the lady and the locusts; il. by Frances E. Ewan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] 3-384 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville G: J: Whyte. Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire; il by Lucy E. Kemp-Welch. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. 498 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. M., or N.; il. by Adolf Thiede. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] 3-303 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. The Queen's Maries: a romance of Holyrood; il. by Lucy E. Kemp-Welch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] 3-427 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Uncle John: a novel; il. by S. E. Waller. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3-351 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. The white rose; il. by S. E. Waller. New lib. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2-456 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, Herman. Moby Dick; or, the white whale. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '92. 3-545 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Melville, Herman. Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '92. 13+365 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Melville, Herman. Typee: a real romance of the South Sea; with biographical and critical introd. by Arthur Stedman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '92. 36+389 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, Herman. White-jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '92. 3-374 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

***Memorial** of St. Mark's church in the Bowery, [New York,] 1799-1899. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 194 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Mercer**, J. W. The eclectic horse tamer, trainer, and educator. Chic., Magnus Flaws & Co., 1900. c. 141 p. il. sq. 16°, cl., $2.50.

Merchants and manufacturers mailing guide: Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, New Orleans, San Francisco, Chicago, St. Louis, Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Wis., Office of Merchants and Manufacturers Mailing Guide, [1900.] c. 95 p. O. pap., net, $1; cl., $1.50.

A compilation of post-office rules and regulations in relation to all kinds of mail matter. Offers full information about first and second class matter, private mailing cards, third class and fourth class matter, manner of wrapping mail matter, unmailable matter, packing, money orders, registered letters; classification of domestic mail matter; postage rates to island possessions; prohibited articles; foreign mails; classification of foreign mail matter, etc.

Meriwether, Lee. A lord's courtship: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 288 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Rich Americans in Europe are the leading characters. The lord in the tale is mercenary but not grotesquely so; he finally falls honestly in love with the girl he first courted for her money. He is refused, as the heroine is true to her childhood sweetheart, a struggling member of the Georgia bar. The episode of the wandering freak, of the bogus nobleman, and of the Italian count's love making, are very funny.

***Merriam**, C: E., *jr.* History of the theory of sovereignity since Rousseau. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 232 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 12, no. 4.) pap., net, $1.50.

Merrick, Leonard. The worldlings. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 5-328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Opens in the South African gold mines. A man supposed to be dead is personated by a friend, whose career is interrupted by the re-appearance of the dead man. A happy, wholly unexpected ending follows a most complicated plot.

Merrill, S: The Seventieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 6+372 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

"It will be seen by those who read the story, that while the men who composed this organization were the equals of any to be found in other regiments, and far superior to the average of the men who staid at home, they were only human beings; that no effort has been made to hide faults or mistakes, and that the aim of the writer has been simply to give a truthful record of the life of plain American youth, who followed the flag until it floated over every spot from which it had been torn down."—*Preface.*

Merrill, W: Pierson. Faith and sight: essays on the relation of agnosticism to theology. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4-175 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Present theological conditions; The phenomenon of agnosticism; Scientific function of theology; Two great types of theology; Historical relations of the two types; The task of the theologian of to-day; The truth in agnosticism; Validity of anthropomorphic theology; Christianity the true subjective theology; The true theologians of to-day; Mutual obligations of the two types. Author is pastor of the Sixth Presbyterian Church of Chicago.

***Merritt**, W: Hamilton. Field testing for gold and silver: a practical manual for prospectors and miners. N. Y., D: Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 144 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Merryweather**, F. Somner. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages; with an introduction by C: Orr. N. Y., Meyer Brothers & Co., 1900. c. 20+322 p. 8°, bds., 475 copies on deckel-edged pap., $3.50; 25 copies on Japan pap., $10.

A reprint of a work entitled "Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or sketches of bookworms, collectors, Bible students, scribes and illuminators, from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods to the introduction of printing in England, with anecdotes illustrating the history of the monastic libraries of Great Britain in the olden time," published in London in 1849. Of the author little is known except that he was a bookseller at 14 King Street, Holburn, from 1840 to 1850. Mr. Orr, who furnishes the introduction, is librarian of Case Library, Cleveland, O.

***Metcalf**, R: L. Victorious democracy; embracing life and patriotic services of William J. Bryan; concluding with the life of Adlai E. Stevenson and the democratic issues of 1900, by A. J. Munson. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1900.] c. 562 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Metcalfe, Ja. Stetson. Mythology for moderns: an up-to-date text-book for up-to-date students; il. by C: D. Gibson, "Chip," and others. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1899. c. 6-117 p. O. cl., $1.

A number of mythological tales narrated in humorous form. The original myths have been closely adhered to, but a modern point of view gives a laughable turn to the doings of the classic deities; il. with humorous drawings in classic style.

Methodist Episcopal church. The doctrines and disciplines of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1900; ed. by Bishop Andrews. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 16+463 p. S. cl., 30 c.

***Methodist** Episcopal church. General conferences of the Methodist Episcopal church, from 1792 to 1896; prepared by a literary staff under the supervision of L. Curts. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 427 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Methodist year-book, 1900; ed. by A. B. Sanford, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] 160 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. John the Baptist. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 252 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Lovers always: a wedding souvenir; with or without marriage certificate. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 116 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Meyer**, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. The prophet of hope: studies in Zechariah. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 157 p. 12°, (Old Testament heroes.) cl., $1.

***Meyer**, Lucy Rider. Deaconess stories; with an introd. by D. L. Moody. Chic., Hope Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 253 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

***Meyers**, Robert C. V. The colonel's Christmas morning, and other stories. Phil., Franklin Book Co., 1900. c. 340 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice Christina, [*formerly* Alice Thompson.] John Ruskin. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 5+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Ruskin as seen in his works is the subject of this work. There are chapters on: Modern painters; The seven lamps of architecture; The stones of Venice; Sesame and Lilies; and other works.

***Michel**, G. H. Home science. Cleveland, O., published by the author, G. H. Michel, 1900. 571 p. 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

*Michelet, Jules. Life of Joan of Arc; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. 253 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Michie, Alex. China and Christianity. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1900. c. 15+232 p. D. cl., $1.

The author has been for nearly twenty years the correspondent of the London *Times*, resident in Peking. During that time he has been brought into contact with not only the highest of Chinese officialdom, but with the representatives of foreign powers. A careful observer, and a close student of all questions bearing upon the Chinese problem, he knows whereof he writes, and in this volume has discussed with rare calmness and sobriety the many perplexing questions which have culminated in the present deplorable outbreak in China.

*Michie, T: Johnson. Banking cases, annotated: a collection of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the United States. v. 1. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1900. c. 5+796 p. 8°, shp., $5.

*Michie, T: Johnson. Municipal corporation cases, annot.; a coll. of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 2, 3. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., [1900.] c. 8+792; 7+793 p. O. ea., shp., $5.

*Michigan. Briefs and notes on the statutes and decisions. In 4 v. v. 1, by Albert Trask. Saginaw, F. R. Ganschow & Son, prs., 1900. c. 626+13 p. S. skiver, $4.

*Michigan. *Supreme ct.* A digest of the decisions reported in vs. 97 to 117 both inclusive of the official reports. cont. also decisions of the supreme court of the U. S. so far as they relate to Mich. law; by Albert Poole Jacobs. v. 4. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 4+894 p. O. shp. $6.

*Michigan. *Supreme ct.* Reports from May 6, 1898, to July 11, 1899; J: A. Brooks, st. rep., Marquis B. Eaton, ass't. v. 117-120. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899. c. 1900. O. ea., shp., $3.50.

*Middleton, R. E., *and* Chadwick, O. Treatise on surveying, compiled as a text-book. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 13+283 p. 8°, cl., $4.25.

Mifflin, J: Houston. Lyrics. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. 8+73 p. por. D. cl., $1.

J. Houston Mifflin, the author of these "Lyrics," was born in 1807 and died in his eighty-second year. This little volume was first printed in 1835, and presented to his friends.

Mifflin, Lloyd. The fields of dawn and later sonnets. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 10+105 p. D. cl., $1.

The period referred to in these pastorals is supposed to be in the author's youth. The time covered is one year beginning with April and ending with the following spring. The region described is in southern Pennslyvania bordering upon the Susquehanna.

Mighels, Philip Verrill. Nella: the heart of the army: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] c. 4-395 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is an American living in London. His novel deals with the problem of unskilled woman labor. He advocates the organization of an army for women—an out and out military organization, the sole aim and object of which is to train and equip girls and women for household and other labors. He advocates recruiting, drilling, uniforming, disciplining, training and quartering the girl-soldiers in barracks.

Mikszáth, Kálmán. St. Peter's umbrella: a novel; from the Hungarian, by B. W. Worswick; introd. by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3-290 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The umbrella in question is a ragged red affair, which was according to the village gossip of Glogova bestowed upon the parish priest's baby sister by St. Peter. This umbrella and a brass caldron are the fetishes of the story. The caldron causes strife in several families and turmoil in many parishes. The history of the umbrella is traced to its original owner.

Miles, Austin. About my Father's business. N. Y., The Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The church is described as the "Father's business," in which there are employed many kinds and conditions of men to carry out the work. Mr. Miles has been for nearly ten years engaged in collecting data, during which time he has visited many different denominations in his extensive travels, and has made personal observations as to their reasons for failing to reach the masses; embodying his experiences and receptions in the form of a story.

*Miles, Eustace Hamilton. How to remember: with memory system and without. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

*Miles, Eustace Hamilton. Muscle, brain, and diet: a plea for simpler foods. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+345 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Mill, Hugh Rob. New lands: their resources and prospective advantages. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. maps, 12°, (Griffin's new land ser.; ed. by G. A. J. Cole.) cl., $2.

Mill, Hugh Rob., *ed.* International geography; by seventy authors. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '99. 12+1086 p. O. $3.50.

The object is to present in one volume an authoritative summary of the whole of geography as fully as space permits. The limit of size makes it impossible to treat any part of the subject exhaustively, but by sacrificing such details as may be found better expressed in the maps of an atlas it is possible to give prominence to the essential facts. Like most treatises on geography, the work is divided into two unequal and contrasted parts. The first deals with the "Principles of geography" and their applications in the most general sense. The second part deals more fully with the "Countries of the world" at the present day; each article involving the application of some or all of the general principles stated in the first part. List of standard geographical books of reference. (1 p.).

*Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller," *pseud.*] Chants for the Boer: a series of stirring war poems. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. 28 p. 16°. pap., 25 c.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller," *pseud.*] True bear stories; with introductory notes by D: Starr Jordan; with a thrilling account of the capture of the celebrated grizzly Monarch. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 4+259 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"In this book," says David Starr Jordan, "Joaquin Miller has tried to show us the bear as he is, not the traditional bear of the story-books." There are seventeen stories in all, mostly gathered from his own varied experience, and written out to please his little daughter.

*Miller, Edmund H. Calculations of analytical chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+183 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Miller, Frank E. Indian club-swinging, one, two, and three club juggling. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 182 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The object is, first, to introduce a simple nomenclature for club-swinging and club juggling; second, to present the work in such a way that it can be given on the gymnasium floor; third, to provide exercises for those that care to practice advanced club-swinging and juggling.

***Miller**, Frank J. Compendium of patent laws and regulations. United States and foreign countries. Tacoma, Wash., Frank J. Miller, [1900.] c. 24 p. D. pap., $1.

***Miller**, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] A first book of birds. School ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. il. sq. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Miller**, H: Western. The custom of barter. Kansas City, Mo., Burd & Fletcher Printing Co., 1900. c. '99. 242 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The golden gate of prayer: devotional studies on the Lord's prayer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] 8+218 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Loving my neighbor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Unto the hills: a meditation on the one hundred and twenty-first Psalm; il. by G. H. Edwards. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 3-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

***Miller**, Kempster B. American telephone practice. N. Y., American Electrician Co., 1900. c. '99. 10+458 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Miller, May Halsey. The maid of Bocasse; il. by Warren B. Davis. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. '99-1900. 4-333 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of daring, knighthood and French chivalry during the closing years of the fourteenth century, the age of the Black Prince. Lady Yvette and the redoubtable knight Sir Bertrand de Gueslin are the hero and heroine of this historical novel.

Miller, Minnie W. Baines. Mrs. Cherry's sister; or, Christian science at Fairfax; introd. by J: A. Story. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1900. c. 4+355 p. D. cl., 90 c.

In the form of a story discusses Christian science and disapproves of it.

Miller, Sara. Under the eagle's wing. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of Amer., 1899. c. 2-229 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.

A story of boy life in the time of Moses Maimonides, a celebrated philosopher, writer, and scholar of the Middle Ages. The scene is laid in the Egyptian city of Fostat.

***Miller**, Schuyler W: A gallery of farmer girls: [verse.] Lincoln, Neb., The Kiote Pub. Co., 1900. c. 52 p. il. nar. 8°, cl., $1.

***Miller**, *Rev.* W: The vision of Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 77 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Mills J S., *D.D., and* Ruebush, J. H. Manual of family worship; with an essay on the Christian family. Memorial ed. Dayton, O., W. R. Funk, [United Brethren Pub. House,] 1900. c. 3-489 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Scripture selections, prayers, and hymns and sacred songs; also selected poems on home life.

***Mills**, Lawrence Heyworth, *D.D.*, (*tr.*) The Gathas of Zarathushtra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhyme. 2d ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press (American Branch,) 1900. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Mills**, W: Stowell. Foundations of genealogy; with suggestions on the art of preparing records of ancestry. Brooklyn, N. Y., Monograph Publishing Co., 1899. 12+270 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Mills, W: Stowell. The story of the Western Reserve of Connecticut [v. 1.] Brooklyn, N. Y., pub. by the author, W: S. Mills, [1900.] c. 140 p. sq. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Contents: Its origin; its tradition; its history; its geography: its geology; its people.

***Milman**, Arthur. Henry Hart Milman, Dean of St. Paul; biographical sketch of his son. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. c. 342 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

***Miln**, *Mrs.* Louise Jordan. Wooings and weddings in many lands. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co. 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Milne**, A. Ulysses; or, the De Rougemont of Troy. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 54 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

***Milne**, Ja. Mollison. An English grammar for the use of schools. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 386 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Milne, W: Ja. Intermediate arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 2-219 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Milne, W: Ja. Key to "Elements of algebra" and "Grammar school algebra." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 256 p. S. cl., 60 c.

***Milton**, G. E. The gifts of enemies: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+368 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Milton, J: Areopagitica: letter on education, sonnets, and psalms. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 342.) pap., 10 c.

***Milton**, J: Areopagitica, and other tracts; ed. by C. E. Vaughan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Milton, J: L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas; ed., with introd. and notes, by Tuley Francis Huntington. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 51+130 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Milton, J: L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas; ed. for school use, by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 50+140 p. il. por. D. (English classics, star ser., no. 6.) cl., 35 c.

***Milton**, J: L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus, Lycidas; ed. with introd. and notes, by E: S. Parsons. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1900. 36+138 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

***Milton**, J: Paradise lost, bks. I. and II., with introd., notes, etc.; ed. by A. P. Walker. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 270 p. por. 16°, (Heath's English classics.) cl., 45 c.

***Milton**, J: Paradise lost. Bks. 1 and 2; ed. for high school use by W: I. Crane. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 126 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Milton, J: Paradise regained, and Samson Agonistes. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 4-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8. no. 379.) pap., 10 c.

Milton, J: Select minor poems; ed. with introd., notes, etc., by Albert Perry Walker. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 11+186 p. il. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

***Minnesota**. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 73-76. June 14. 1898-June 12, 1899; H: Burleigh Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2.75.

***Minnesota**. Traxler's annot. lien laws of the state, showing the various statutes on laborers, mechanics, and material-men's liens in force Jan. 1st, A.D. 1900; by C: J. Traxler. Minneapolis, Co-operative Pub. Co., 1900. c. 199 p. O. buckram, $2.50; shp., $3.

Minton, H: Collin. Christianity supernatural: a brief essay on Christian evidence. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 167 p. D. (Westminster handbooks.) cl., 75 c.

***Missouri**. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Feb. 20, 1899, to Feb. 5, 1900; rep. by J: W. North and Ben Eli Guthrie, and M. R. Smith, off. reps. vs. 79-82. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1899. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Missouri**. Supplement to Pattison's digest of Missouri reports, embracing vs. 138 to 153 of the supreme court reports, and vs. 70 to 80 of the reports of the courts of appeals. v. 5. by Everett W. Pattison. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1900. c. 17-1039 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Missouri**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases between May 23 and June 14, 1899; Perry S. Rader, rep. vs. 149, 150. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1900. c. 24+786+5; 20+762+5 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

***Mitchell**, C. Ainsworth. Flesh foods; with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination: a practical handbook for medical men, analysts, inspectors, and others. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3.

***Mitchell**, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel," *pseud.*] Dream life; a fable of the seasons; with introd. by A. Bates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 13+238 p. por. 12°, (Faience lib.) cl., $1.

***Mitchell**, Donald Grant, ["Ik Marvel." *pseud.*] Reveries of a bachelor; or, a book of the heart; with introd. by A. Bates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c., 18+244 p. por. pl. 12°, (Faience lib.) cl., $1.

Mitchell, *Mrs.* Ellen M. A study of Faust. Syracuse, N. Y., Hall & McChesney, 1900. c. '99. 35 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

***Mitchell**, H. G. Amos: an essay in exegesis. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Mitchell**, Langdon Elwyn. Picture book of Becky Sharp: a play in four acts by L. Mitchell; founded on Thackeray's "Vanity fair," produced September 12, 1899, by Mrs. Fiske. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., [1899.] c. 30 p. il. pl. f°, pap., 25 c.

Mitchell, P. Chalmers. Thomas Henry Huxley: a sketch of his life and work. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 7+297 p. por. D. (Leaders in science, no. 3.) cl., $1.50.

"This volume is in no sense an intimate or authorized biography of Huxley. It is simply an outline of the external features of his life and an account of his contributions to biology, to educational and social problems, and to philosophy and metaphysics."—*Preface.*

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Autobiography of a quack. [*Also*] The case of George Dedlow; il. by A. J. Keller N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 10+149 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An exposition of the mental processes by which a man born without moral sense seeks to justify himself in the devices by which he seeks to get what he regards as his share of the money of his countrymen. An unsympathetic world fails to appreciate this somewhat selfish point of view, and, with occasional intervals of prosperity, the quack's career tends steadily and inevitably downward. Bound up with the autobiography of Ezra Sandcraft is "The strange case of George Dedlow"—a professedly autobiographical record of the experience of an army surgeon who has lost all his limbs by amputation.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Dr. North and his friends. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+499 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author re-introduces in this story the personages that figured first in "Characteristics," to which however, this is not a sequel. It is, of course, a gifted group of friends that Dr. North and his wife gather about them, and their conversations on matters connected with literature, art, medicine, nature, conduct and religion are the polished utterances of well-bred, intelligent people, familiar with books and acquainted with the world. A simple thread of romance gives unity to the record of their walks and talks, but the character of the work is such that one may dip into it anywhere for a half-hour's mental refreshment.

***Mitchell**, Silas Weir. Hugh Wynne; il. by Howard Pyle. New ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman. The attaché in Peking. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 58+375 p. D. cl., $2.

A series of letters written in 1865, by an attaché of the English legation at Peking, and the author of "Tales of old Japan," "The bamboo garden," etc. The old order changes so slowly in the Orient, that they are still a faithful record of the life which was led by those whose duties lay, as the Chinese say, "within the walls." Their subjects are Hong-Kong, Canton, Shanghai, the Peiho River, Peking, the Prince of Kung, a temple hotel, a state funeral, the summer palace, a mandarin at home, Emperor Chien Lung, how mandarins are made, etc.

Mitford, Mary Russell. Our village. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 2-348 p. il. S. (Chateau ser., no. 101.) flex. leath., 75 c.

***Mitford**, Mary Russell. Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Mivart, St. G:, *and* Vaughan, Herbert. Under the ban: a scientist's heresies con-

demned by the church: a correspondence. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 102 p. D. (Bacon lib., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Moberly, Rob. Campbell, *D.D.* Ministerial priesthood: chapters (preliminary to a study of the original) on the rationale of ministry and the meaning of Christian priesthood; with an appendix upon Roman criticism of Anglican orders; with new preface. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 49+360 p. O. cl., $4.

Contents: The nature of church unity; The relation between inward and outward; The relation between ministry and laity; The basis of ministry—divine commission; Gradations of ministry in the New Testament; Gradations of ministry in sub-apostolic times; What is priesthood in the church of Christ? Appendix.

***Moeller**, Wilhelm. History of the Christian church, A.D. 1517-1648. v. 3, Reformation and counter-reformation; ed. by G. Kaweran; from the German, by J. H. Freese. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+476 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

***Moffett**, Rob. Seeking the old paths, and other sermons; with an introd. by E. V. Zollars, and a biographical sketch by J. R. Gaff. Cleveland, O., published by the author, Rob. Moffett, 1899. c. 12+303 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] A Christmas child: a sketch of boy life. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 8+313 p. 12°, (Little men ser.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The Grim house. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1900. 3+289 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A mystery is centered in "Grim House," as an old-fashioned, lonely English mansion is called by the village folk. Four people have lived there for nearly twenty years, without making the acquaintance of any one about them. The mystery is unfolded by two girl friends, in a succession of entertaining episodes. The story is not without its romance.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*[The house that grew; il. by Alice B. Woodward. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 206 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Three witches. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Molesworth**, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Two little waifs; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 6+273 p. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. L'avare; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. Levi. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 29+181 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Les précieuses ridicules: comedie en un acte; with a biographical memoir and explanatory notes, by C. Fontaine. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1900.] c. 15+60 p. D. (Classiques Français, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1901; by the Monday Club. 26th ser. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 401+43 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Monell, S. H., *M.D.* Elements of correct technique: clinics from the New York school of special electro-therapeutics. N. Y., E: R. Pelton, 1900. c. 2-314 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Dr. Monell is founder and chief instructor of the New York School of Special Electro-Therapeutics. The present work is a clinical supplement to his "Treatment of disease by electric currents." It teaches the physician to explore electric currents at home. Much of the matter is not in print elsewhere and is not included in either clinical or correspondence instruction at present. Accurate selection, precise dose regulation, approved methods, the art of artistic technique, progressive efficiency and superior therapeutic results are placed at the command of the careful students of this book.

Monkshood, G. F., [*pseud.* for W. Clarke,] *comp. and ed.* Woman and the wits: epigrams on woman, love and beauty; col. and ed. by G. F. Monkshood. [2d ed.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 6+174 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Monniot, Victorine. Madame Rosély; tr. by Elvira Quintero and Jean Mack. [New issue.] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '93. 3+356 p. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Monroe, Anne Shannon. Eugene Norton: a tale from the sagebrush land. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A young American girl is called home after her first triumph as a singer in Berlin. To please an irate, imperious father she marries a man connected with mining interests and departs for lonely camp life. Eugene Morton heard her sing in Berlin and followed her to America. He is a physician and full of noble ideals. The outcome is unexpected.

***Monroe**, Ja. Writings; incl. a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed; ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. In 6 or 7 v. v. 3, 1796-1802. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 20+457 p. 8°, hf. leath., subs., $5.

***Monroe**, Will S. Comenius and the beginning of educational reform. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 12°, (The great educator ser.) cl., net, $1.

Montagu, Irving. Things I have seen in war. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 7+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

His experience for many years as war artist for the *Illustrated London News* furnish Mr. Montagu with the material for a volume of reminiscences. Franco-German, Russo-Turkish wars, the days of the French Commune, the civil wars of Spain, all furnish scenes and incidents for pen and pencil.

***Montana**. *Supreme ct.* Reports. Digest, v. 1-21: by E. L. Bishop. 1899. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co, [1899.] c. 609 p. O. shp., $12.50.

***Montana**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from Dec. 12, 1898, to May 29, 1899. Off. rept. v. 22. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1899. c. 42+647 p. O. shp., $4.

***Montefiore**, Arthur. Life of Henry M. Stanley, African explorer. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 255 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Monteith, J: Nociones de geografia universal. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 152+8 p. sq. O. (Serie moderna.) cl., 60 c.

Geography of the world; Spanish text.

***Monteith**, J:, *comp.* Natural history readings. Book 1-2. N. Y. and Chic., Franklin Pub. Co., 1899. c. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., 55 c.
Contents: Bk. 1, Mammals; Bk. 2, Birds, etc.

***Montenegro**, José Verdes, *M.D.* Bubonic plague; its course and symptoms and means of prevention and treatment, according to the latest scientific discoveries; incl. notes on cases in Oporto; with an appendix especially prepared by the author for this tr.; authorized tr. by W. Munro, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 84 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Montesquieu**, C: de Secondat, *Baron* de Montesquieu et de la Brède. Spirit of the laws; tr. by T. Nugent; rev. by J. V. Pritchard, with a critical and biographical introd. by O. W. Holmes. Aldine ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 2 v., por. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., ea., subs., $3.

***Montgomery**, E: Emmet. Practical gynecology; a comprehensive text-book for students and physicians. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. c. 28+17-819 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Montgomery, Florence. Prejudged: [a story.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Montgomery**, T: Harrison. History of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to A.D. 1770. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1900. 600 p. 8°, cl., subs., $5. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. D. L. Moody yearbook: a living daily message from [his] words; by his daughter, Emma Moody Fitt. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 16°, cl., $1.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. Echoes from the pulpit and platform; or, living truths for head and heart, illustrated by anecdotes and stories drawn from his life as related by D. L. Moody: including the story of Mr. Moody's life and work by C. F. Goss; introd. by L. Abbott. Hartford, Ct., A. D. Worthington & Co., [1900.] c. 640 p. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., $2.75.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. Fifty sermons and evangelistic talks. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1900.] c. 320 p. por. 1 il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. Great sermons; twenty-four discourses . . . complete biography of the famous revivalist. New ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 347 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Moody, W: R. The life of Dwight Lyman Moody, by his son; il. with more than one hundred reproductions from original photographs. Official authorized ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. c. 2+590 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.
This biography was undertaken by William R. Moody at his father's special request, that he might correct inaccuracies and misstatements, no one else would have the data for doing, which it was not always possible for his father to straighten out during his life. The volume entirely covers Mr. Moody's eventful career and his varied work in many countries, and is illustrated from original photographs, many of which are the exclusive property of the family.

***Moody**, W: Vaughn. Masque of judgment: a masque-drama. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Moore, Aubertine Woodward. For my musical friend: a series of practical essays on music and music culture. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 5-265 p. por. D. cl., $1.25; suede, $2.
The author says in the preface, "This volume is a result of lifelong study, observation and reflection, its purpose is to indicate how the rational methods applied to-day in other branches of learning may be brought to bear on the music lesson, how reckless waste of time and effort may be avoided, and how music may gain its rightful place as a beneficent influence in daily life."

Moore, A: Domestic blunders of women, by A mere man; il. by Yorick. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 8+128 p. D. cl., $1.
"A mere man" sets forth, among other "blunders of women," "Women's ignorance of the value of money," "The management of servants," "The mistakes of 'the missus,'" "The management of children," "Misuse of kitchen utensils," "The love of dirt," "The purchase of a chop," "The waste of food," "Feeding of children," "The folly of flowers and bric-a-brac," and last, but not least, "Things in general."

Moore, C: The Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 23+402 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.
Written in an easy narrative style is told the story of the French, English and American possession of our Northwest. A number of errors and misapprehensions which have been sanctioned by previous writers are corrected. *Contents:* The French occupy the Northwest; Cadillac founds Detroit; The English in the Ohio country; The Pontiac war; England takes possession of the Northwest; The Quebec act and the revolution; The war in the Northwest; Peace that proves no peace; The Northwest provided with a government; The United States win the Northwest posts.

Moore, C: Leonard. Ghost of Rosalys: a play. Phil., printed for the author, C: Leonard Moore, 1900. c. 5-174 p. D. pap., $1.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. The conscience of Coralie. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 3+467 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A young American girl visting friends in London is the "Coralie" of the title. Although a western girl, and the only child of a millionaire, she is troubled with a "New England conscience," which makes the fashionable life she is thrown into seem very frivolous to her. This side of her character is played upon by an unscrupulous socialist she is brought into contact with. He desires to marry her for her money, and uses hypnotism with other forces to gain his end. He is cleverly ungeneraled, and Coralie marries a fine young Englishman.

Moore, G: The bending of the bough: a comedy in five acts. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 26+192 p. S. (Green tree lib.) cl., $1.25.

Moore, G: A preface to "The bending of the bough." N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 16 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 7.) pap., 3 c.

Moore, Rob. Webber. History of German literature. Hamilton, N. Y., Colgate University Press, 1900. c. 293 p. il. maps, pl. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The plan in preparing this work has been to produce an elementary work for the class-room, and also for those who desire to inform themselves in regard to the great men and the important works of German literature. The author—professor of German in Colgate University—has endeavored "briefly

to show how important epochs have developed, to furnish short biographies of the leaders connected with those epochs, and to present concise outlines of their important works."

*Moore, Roland Bryant, *comp.* Campaign manual, 1900, cont. the constitution of the United States, a review of the administrations from Washington to McKinley, etc. New Britain, Ct., Roland B. Moore, [1900.] c. 179 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

*Moore, T: Lalla Rookh; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 335 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Moore, T: Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 23+819 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Moore, Veranus Alva, *M.D.* Laboratory directions for beginners in bacteriology: an introd. to practical bacteriology for students and practitioners of comparative and human medicine. 2d rev. enl. ed. Bost.: Ginn, 1900. c. '98, 1900. 16+143 p. il. S. cl., $1.05.

Moorehead, Warren King, Perkins, G. H., Berlin, A. F., *and others.* Prehistoric implements: a reference book: a description of the ornaments, utensils, and implements of pre-Columbian man in America. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., [1900.] c. 431 p. il. por. O. cl., Subscribers' ed., $2.30; Authors' special ed de luxe, $5.

Contains five hundred figures illustrating some three thousand different stone, shell, clay, bone, copper, and flint relics of all known forms and types. An illustrated catalogue, published as an aid to students and collectors in classifying and naming exhibits or individual specimens. Mr. Moorehead has been assisted in his work by Prof. Perkins, Drs. L. G. Yates and R. Steiner, the Rev. H. C. Meredith and others, who have all written special chapters.

Moorehead, W: G., *D.D.* Studies in the four gospels. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 230 p. D. (Westminster handbooks.) cl., $1.

Simply a collection of studies as the title indicates. Its aim is, the author says, "to point out as clearly and briefly as possible what is conceived to be the main design of the Spirit of God in these precious records."

Mora, Jos. J. Animals of Æsop: Æsop's fables adapted and pictured by Jos. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 2+210 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Large full-page pictures, many of them colored, illustrate a new version of the "Fables of Aesop." Words and pictures are by the same hand. Written to bring back faith in the deeds of these animals.

More, Paul Elmer. Benjamin Franklin. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] 3+139 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Morehouse, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors, from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 6th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1900. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

Morey, W: C. Outlines of Roman history for the use of high school and academies. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-348 p. il. D .cl., $1.

"Intended as a guide and help to the study and teaching of Roman history, its purpose is to assist the teacher to do what Dr. Arnold regarded as the great work of every instructor of Roman history, namely, to lodge in the mind of the pupil the concept of Rome. To this end care has been taken to select and emphasize facts and events which illustrate the real character of Roman history."—*Preface.*

Morgan, Carrie Blake. The path of gold: [poems.] New Whatcom, Wash., Edson & Irish, 1900. c. 2+28 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*Morgan, Dick T. Morgan's manual of the United States homestead, town-site and mining laws. Guthrie, Okl., State Capital Print. Co., 1900. c. 210 p. T. pap., $1.

*Morgan, G: Campbell. The spirit of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 246 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Morgan, (Ja.) Appleton. A study in the Warwickshire dialect; with a glossary and notes touching the Edward the Sixth grammar schools and the Elizabethan pronunciation as deduced from the puns in Shakespeare's plays, and as to the influence which may have shaped the Shakespeare vocabulary. 4th rev. enl. ed. Westfield, N. J., Shakespeare Press, 1900. c. '99. 15+485 p. D. (Publications of the Shakespeare Soc. of New York, no. 10) cl., net, $4.

A new chapter added to this edition, suggests to what extent the Bible may have influenced Shakespeare's vocabulary. An index has also been added.

*Morgan, Nina Lillian. How Edith found fairy-land. Chic., Universal Truth Pub. Co., 1899. c. 89 p. por. 16°, cl., 75 c.

*Morgan, Vrywy, *ed.* Theology at the close of the nineteenth century: a symposium of essays by eminent theologians of England and America. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $2.

Morley, J: Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. 7+486 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

The reading world has become acquainted with this biography through the pages of the *Century*, in which magazine it has been running since November of 1899. Mr. Morley has given us more than a biography. The "Life of Oliver Cromwell" is a history—an absolute picture of the conditions of Cromwell's time, and the cause and effect of the great protectorate. The Hon. John Morley, born in Blackburn, December 24, 1833, has from his earliest entry into the arena of public affairs occupied a position of prominence and trust. As editor of the *Fortnightly Review*, Member of Parliament, and Secretary for Ireland he has proved himself pre-eminently a man of sterling worth and rare parts. As a biographer his ""Edmund Burke," "Rousseau," and "Voltaire" place him in the front rank.

Morley, J: Was the war a necessity? N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 26 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 2.) pap., 5 c.

Morley, Margaret Warner. Down north and up along. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 6+304 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A record of travel in Nova Scotia and along the north coast. Chapters on: Digby; Canon Field; Acadia; Acadia's crops; Grand Pre; Evangeline; The Acadians; Blomidon; Partridge Island; Halifax; Toward Cape Breton; Baddeck; Englishtown; French River; Cape Smoky; Ingonish; The half way house; Aspy Bay; Cape North.

Morman, Ja. Babe. Principles of social progress: a study of civilization. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1901, [1900.] 8+240 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Morris, C: Child's history of the United States, from the earliest time to the pres-

ent day. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., 1900. c. 254 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $1.

*Morris, C: Child's story of the 19th century; a record of the world's progress (one hundred years of world's history.) Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1900.] c. 13+17-262 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.

Morris, C: Man and his ancestor: a study in evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 6+238 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A frank endorsement of the Darwinian theory of the origin of man. The subject is considered in thirteen chapters, viz: Evolution versus creation; Vestiges of man's ancestry; Relics of ancient man; From quadruped to biped; The freedom of the arms; The development of intelligence; Origin of language; How the chasm was bridged; First stage of human evolution; Conflict with nature; Warfare and civilization; The evolution of morality; Man's relation to the spiritual.

*Morris, C: A new history of the United States: the greater republic; embracing the growth and achievements of our country from the earliest days of discovery and settlement to the present eventful year. Phil., J: C. Winston & Co., 1899. c. 711 p. il. pl. map, 8°, cl., $2.75; ½ mor., $3.75; mor., $4.50.

*Morris, E. Dafydd, *D.D.* Theology of the Westminster symbols: a commentary, historical, doctrinal, practical, on the confession of faith and catechisms and the related formularies of the Presbyterian churches. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1900. c. 858 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Morris, G: M. A brief study in English. [Lancaster, O., Ohio Eagle print. house, 1900.] c. 96 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Morris, H. O. Waiting for the signal: a novel. Chic., Schulte Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '97. 4-407 p. il. D. (Ariel lib., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

*Morris, H: C. History of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 24+459; 13+383 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Morris, W: Architecture and history: a paper read before the Society for the protection of ancient buildings, on July 1, 1884; [also] Westminster Abbey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 50 p. O. bds., net, $1.

*Morris, W: Child Christopher and Goldilind the fair. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 8°, bds., net, $2.50.

*Morris, W: The hollow land. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 22.) pap., net, 75 c.

Morris, W: Pre-Raphaelite ballads; with il. and decorative borders by N. M. O'Kane; now done into type from the original text. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. unp. sq. D. bds., $1.25; large-pap. copies on Japanese pap., net, $2.50; first 10 of these in vellum, ea., $5.

The ballads have red initial letters and are encircled by beautiful symbolical borders in black and white; the text is printed direct from a new font of type. The book is printed on "old Stratford" deckel edge paper with uncut top and bound in antique boards with linen back. There is a limited number of large-paper copies on imperial Japanese paper; the first ten of these have the initials drawn in and hand illumined by N. M. O'Kane; these special copies are bound in full vellum.

*Morris, W: O'Connor. The campaign of 1815: Ligny; Quatre-Bras; Waterloo. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 23+420 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Morrison, Arthur. Cunning Murrell. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 7+288 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

The author of "Tales of mean streets" forsakes the London slums for the little village of Hadleigh forty years ago. At that time it was a country in the middle of the century—where people were still apt to be "swum" for witchcraft, and smuggling French brandy was the most lucrative occupation that offered; Cunning Murrell, wise man and witch-finder, is the chief figure in a story of by-gone beliefs that now seem mediæval almost.

Morrison, Carrie E. The adventures of the pixies and Elaines; il. by Reginald Birch and others. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 4-125 p. il. O. buckram, $1.25.

Contents: The pixie princess visits the Elaines; The Elaines choose a Queen; The Elaines' picture of heaven; The Elaines' Christmas visit; The pixie transforms an Elaine; The Elaines and the valentine; The Elaines build a hyacinth bridge, with a pixie underground; The fairies and the opal; How the rock came to break.

Morrison, Harry Steele. Adventures of a boy reporter; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 8+13-253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An ambitious American boy works himself up to become private secretary to a millionaire. He goes through the Philippine campaign as help to the ship's cook and later as reporter.

Morrison, Ja. Dow, *D.D.* Fundamental church principles. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1900.] c. 2-225 p. D. (Paddock lectures for 1899.) cl., net, $1.

Lecture 1, The attitude of the church towards Holy Scripture; 2, The creeds; 3, The sacred ministry; 4, The independence of national churches. Appendix, a letter to Bishop Doane on "The reconformation of Romanists seeking admission to our communion."

Morrison, Mary Gray. The sea-farers: a romance of a New England coast town. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 4+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of life in a New England seashore town. It covers the period just before and just after the Civil War, and presents the spirit of those changing times, and the contrast between the merchant princes of former days and the settlers of the new west. A most dramatic portion of the story, full of color and adventure, deals with a band of pirates in the Mediterranean, the fact that piracy actually did exist as late as the date of this tale being well authenticated.

Morse, Livingston B. The road to nowhere: a story for children; il. by Edna Morse. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+236 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A little boy sent on an errand in the country is enticed to follow a little robin and arrives in the country of Nowhere; here he has wonderful adventures with talking birds and animals. The illustrations through the text are in red and black, the chapters beginning with a red initial letter.

*Mortimer, Alfred Garnett. The spiritual life in the last seven words: addresses on the words of our Lord from the cross. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1900. 72 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Morton, J: Maddison. Betsy Baker; or, too attentive by half: a farce in one act; with a description of the costumes, a cast of the

characters, entrances and exits and the whole of the stage business. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Morton, Marguerite W. Ideal drills: a collection of entirely new and original drills, marches and motion songs. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 180 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Moses, Alfred J., *and* Parsons, C: Lathrop. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography, and blowpipe analysis from a practical standpoint: including a description of all common or useful minerals, the tests necessary for their identification, the recognition and measurement of their crystals and a concise statement of their uses in the arts. New enl. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 7+414 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

Parts 1 and 4 rewritten; pts. 2 and 3 extensively revised.

Moses, E: P. Moses' readers, number one. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 79 p. il. D. cl., 25 c.

***Moss**, C: Melville. A first Greek reader; with notes and vocabulary. New ed. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1900.] c. 14+181 p. 12°, cl., 70 c.

***Motley**, J: Lothrop. Complete works. New lib. ed., with special introd. by W: Elliot Griffis. N. Y., Harper, 1900. 17 v., il. maps, charts, 8°, cl., subs., $34; hf. levant, $68.

Mott, Ed. The black Homer of Jimtown. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, 1900. c. '98, '99, 1900. 3-286 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These sketches were first published in the New York *Sun*. The "Black Homer," who is supposed to tell these "Coon stories," is as original a character as "Mr. Dooley." The titles are the rise and fall of Absalom; The man from Caloosa-Hatchee; A plague of Egypt; Persecuted Sandy Bunn; Police Simpson Cowslip; Poor Bear's bad brother; The selfish gobblers; A vanished heap of gold; The jug of "live-forever water"; Saved by the man in the moon; One eyed Peter Neaffie's parrot; Scornful Sue and beau Lucinda; Kink Bip; The bones of Bozar Been; The cranky cane; Little Davy; Headless ghost that walked with a crutch; Snuffy Sam's kingdom.

***Mott**, E: Harold. Between the ocean and the lakes: the story of Erie. Library ed. N. Y., J: S. Collins, 1899. c. 540 p. pors 8°, cl., $7.

Mott, L: F. The poet as teacher: an address delivered before the Men's Club of the Lenox Avenue Unitarian Church. October 17, 1899. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. 14 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The author is professor of English in the College of the City of New York. A study of the great poets with a view of proving that the great poems that have lived have all taught great lessons. Professor Mott is opposed t othe theory known as "art for art's sake."

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, *D.D.* Ephesian studies: expository readings on the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Ephesians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1900. 12+340 p. D. cl., $1.75.

This volume completes a series of expository "studies" upon the Epistles of St. Paul known as the Epistles of the first Roman imprisonment. As in dealing with the Epistles to Philippi, Colossæ, and Philemon, so with this to Ephesus, the author has sought, as his one aim, to exhibit something of the treasures of "edification, exhortation, and comfort," lodged for us "by the Inspiring Master in the wonderful work of the inspired servant."

Moulton, *Mrs.* Louise Chandler. Jessie's neighbor. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '80-'90. 2+64 p. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Mouton**, Eugenie. Josephine Joseph; Texas sketches. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 234 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Mowat**, W: *and* Alex. On stair-building and hand-railing; containing numerous examples illustrating the construction of the various classes of wood stairs, both for houses and passenger ships, and of stone stairs; with a complete course of hand-railing, showing easy, accurate, and economical methods of getting out and preparing wreathed hand-rails; also an appendix consisting of a short course of plane and descriptive geometry bearing on the subject; for the use of house and ship joiners, masons, builders, architects, and students N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+368 p. il. plans, 8°, cl., net, $9.

Mowry, W: A: *and* Arthur May. American inventions and inventors. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. c. 5-298 p. il. D. (America's great men and their deeds.) cl., $1.

While adapted to older persons, this book has been prepared with special reference to the needs and capacities of children from ten to twelve years of age. It is divided into six parts, namely: "Heat," "Light," "Food," "Clothing," "Travel," "Letters," which tell of the discoveries and inventions made in each subject.

Mudge, Ja., *D.D., comp.* Honey from many hives. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. '99. 4-331 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1900-1901.) cl., per set of 4 v., net, $2.

Selections from some forty volumes which are accepted as religious classics by all denominations; the selections are preceded by interesting biographical notes. "A list of titles" appended (6 p.) gives the works quoted from.

***Mugan**, Marion Durand. Graded lessons in English grammar, composition and letter writing; with the practical application of the laws of language: by an association of educators. Rev. ed. St. Louis, The Ingerson Pub. Co., [1899.] c. 32 p. 12°, cl., 85 c.

Earlier edition issued under the title "A new graded method in English grammar."

Muir, Matthew Moncrief Pattison. The story of atoms especially those of Carbon. N. Y., [A. Wessels Co.,] 1899 [1900.] 192 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: A survey of the composition and reactions of the compounds of carbon; An outline of the classification of some of the compounds of carbon; The two oxides of carbon; Marsh gas, and certain compounds derived therefrom; Ethane, and some of its derivatives; Ethylene, glycerin and tartaric acid; A few technical applications of compounds of carbon; Sugars, starches, and cellulose; Benzene and some of its allied compounds; Certain chemical industries dealing with sugars, cellulose and benzene compounds; Alizarin and indigo; The alkaloids and albumin.

Muir, Olive Beatrice. With malice toward none. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 3-342 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The heroine, Lal North, was an emotional girl whose ideal in life was honor. After the death of her father, she became an actress, and eventually married an actor in the same company with herself. Soon after Lal's marriage she hears that

her husband has been married, and that his first wife is still living. On her action thereafter is dependent a story with a moral.

Muldoon, W: H., ["Mul," *pseud.*] Mark Hanna's "moral cranks" and others: a study of to-day. Brooklyn, N. Y., G: F. Spinney Co., 1900. c. 16+316 p. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.
Contents: pt. 1, Characteristics of our American socialism; pt. 2, Public ownership of public utilities; pt. 3, Workers of the trusts.

Muller, Mary. Little people of the snow: a tale of the frozen north; il. by J: Clitheroe Gilbert. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1900. c. 2-108 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.; bds., 25 c.

***Müller**, Wilhelm. Deutsches lese- und sprachbuch. Erste stufe, zweite stufe. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 124; 159 p. il. col pl. 12°, ea., cl., 36 c.

Mullins, Isla May. An upward look for mothers: [poems.] Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1900. c. 4-32 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Mumford**, Ja. Gregory. Mumford memoirs; being the story of the New England Mumfords from the year 1655 to the present time. Bost., privately printed by D. B. Updike, Merrymount Press, 1900. 30+248 p. 8°, bds., $5.

***Mumford**, J: Kimberly. Oriental rugs; with 32 full-p. il. reproduced from selected rugs. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Mundy, Arthur Jos. Acoustic triangulation and its application to submarine signalling; a new method for determining by sound the angles between any unknown point of observation and three known signalling stations. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., 1900. c. 16 p. il. 4°, pap., $1.

Munn, C: Clark. Uncle Terry: a story of the Maine coast; il. by Helena Higginbotham. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 4+365 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Uncle Terry was a light-house keeper on the Maine coast, the personification of kindness and Yankee shrewdness. A little waif from the sea supplies the element of mystery. The country lawyer; the rich Boston merchant, the village school teacher among the hills of Vermont are all types of New England character. Uncle Terry and his wife, Aunt Lissy to all the neighborhood, after doing good to all are left in tears alone.

Munroe, Kirk. Brethren of the coast: a tale of the West Indies; il. by Rufus Z. Zogbaum. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 5+303 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Deals with the fortunes of an American boy, born in Cuba, and heir to large plantations, and his surprising adventures in the hands of pirates, and after his escape, as an officer in the American navy.

Munroe, Kirk. Under the Great Bear; il. by Howard Giles. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1900.] c. 6+313 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The hero, a young mining engineer, is wrecked in mid-ocean; but he is rescued and makes his way to Newfoundland, where he soon becomes involved in difficulties with an English and a French war-vessel on account of the illegal lobster trade in which his friends are engaged. Further on he has a series of exciting adventures on icebergs and with Indians and Eskimos.

Munson, Ja. Eugene. Shorter course in Munson's phonography. N. Y., Putnam, 1901 [1900. c.] 11+236 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Complete exposition of the author's system of shorthand, with all the latest improvements, adapted for the use of schools, and planned to afford the fullest instruction to those who have not the assistance of a teacher.

***Murché**, Vincent T. Combined readers in elementary science and geography. bks. 2, 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 153; 193 p. 16°, cl., bk. 2, net, 35 c.; bk. 3, net, 40 c.

***Muret**, E:, *ed.* Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary. Unabridged ed. In 24 pts., pts. 23-24, English-German. Tie-ZZ. N. Y., International News Co., 1899-1900. 2201-2461 p. O. pap., ea., 50 c.
The twenty-fourth part completes the English-German section. The German-English section is being carried forward by Dr. Daniel Sanders, under whose name the work will be found entered.

***Murger**, Henri. Bohemian life; tr. by G. B. Ives; etchings by C. L. Courtry. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1899. c. 20+463 p. pl. por. 8°, (Roman contemporain, Romancists, v. 1.) cl., $10. [Limited ed. of 1000 copies.]

***Murphy**, Dawsey Cope. Flash lights on American history: supplementary reader. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1899. c. 208 p. 12°, cl., 65 c.

***Murray**, Andrew. Thy will be done: the blessedness of a life in the will of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 200 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Murray, C: A: A treatise on hell: a course of lectures to thinking people; a eulogy of the Bible, showing the beauty of its language. Van Etten, N. Y., [Press of the Valley Breeze,] 1900. c. 158 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Murray, Dan. Alex. Plane trigonometry for colleges and secondary schools. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. c. 13+95 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.
Deals with the subjects considered in the ordinary course in plane trigonometry in colleges and secondary schools; discusses the topics usually required for teachers' certificates, for entrance to college, and for examinations in trigonometry in the first year of the college curriculum.

Murray, Dan. Alex. Spherical trigonometry: for colleges and secondary schools. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 7+111 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

***Murray**, Dan. Alex., *ed.* Logarithmic and trigonometric tables; five-place and four-place. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 4+95 p. 8°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Murray**, Ja. A: H:, *and others, eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. (Reissue in monthly parts.) v. 1. pts. 6-14, Argentane-Byz: v. 2. pts. 15-17, C-Chancellor. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, Amer. Branch, 1900. 441-1240+title-page and preface to v. 1, A and B, 26 p. fol. pap., ea., 90 c.
Nos. 1-14 complete the first volume of the dictionary.

*New York. The highway law of N. Y. state; chapter 19 of general laws, (laws 1890, chap. 568;) together with all other statutes of the state, general and miscellaneous, relating to the subject of highways [as amended to Jan. 1, 1901,] annots. and forms; ed. by H. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 38+447 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*New York. Law and practice for justices of the peace and police justices in the state. Civil and criminal complete with forms; with indexes; by Patrick C. Dugan. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 2 v., 18+546; 9+286+301 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*New York. Law relating to fees of all town and county officers of the state; from the codes and statutes as in force Jan. 1st, 1900; by Mark T. Powell. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1900. c. '99. 81 p. S. cl., $1.

*New York. The laws concerning business corporations in the state; cont. the business corporations law, the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, and other laws affecting business corporations, with notes and forms by Dwight Arven Jones. 6th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. '99. 129 p. O. pap., $1.

*New York. Laws relating to general, religious, and non-business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce, with revisers' notes, citations, decisions, civil and penal codes, cross references, forms, etc.; by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; compiled for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 6th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 13+321 p. O. shp., $3; hf. shp., $2.50.

Tax law of 1896, amended to date by A. Hamilton, appended.

*New York. Membership and religious corporations; by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 13+513 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Contains the new membership and church corporation laws, as revised by the statutory revision commission and enacted by the legislature of 1895, the former laws repealed thereby, and supplemental acts and code provisions relating to such corporations, thoroughly annot., with citations, [etc.,] together with forms. [Also appended the tax law of 1896, amended to 1900, 140 p.]

*New York. The penal code of the state, in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900, with notes of decisions to date; a table of sources, and a full index. 19th rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 13+312 p. S. limp cl., $2.

*New York. Penal code of the state; being chapter 676 of the laws of 1881, as amended by the laws of 1882-1900, inclusive, with notes, forms and index; ed. by L: R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+349 p. D. flex. skiver, $1.50.

*New York. Penal code and code of criminal procedure of the state as amended to, and including, 1899; with references to decisions. 14th ed.; by C. D. Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1899. c. 1900. 8+198+8+248 p. S. flex. skiver, $3.50.

*New York. Penal code and code of criminal procedure of the state as amended to 1900; with references to decisions. 15th ed., by C. D Rust. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1900. c. 577 p. 16°, flex. skiver, $3.50.

*New York. The personal property law of the state; being chapter 47 of the general laws (became a law May 13, 1897; chapter 417, laws of 1897;) together with the reports of the commissioners of statutory revision thereon. [etc.;] by Rob. Ludlow Fowler. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 29+186 p. O. shp., $2.75.

*New York. The poor, insanity, and state charities laws [as amended to Jan. 1, 1901;] cont. the poor law, the insanity law, the state charities law, [etc.;] with forms and annots. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 7+546 p. O. shp., $5.

New York. Primary and general election laws as amended by the legislature of 1900; comp. by Clarence V. C. Van Deusen. [*Also*] Election districts, maps and boundaries in the Borough of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, N. Y., *Brooklyn Daily Eagle* Office, 1900. c. 100 p. O. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., no. 44.) pap., 10 c.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking, and trust companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, '94, '95, '96, '97, '9 . '99, and 1900, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. [412 p.] O. pap., $1.50; hf. shp., net, $2.50.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, passed in 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900; cont. statutory revision insurance law, statutory construction law, general corporation law, and stock corporation law as amended [etc.;] annot. with all opinions of the attorney-general and indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. [454 p.] 8°, pap., $1.50.

Tax law of 1896, amended to date by A. Hamilton, appended.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, including the business corporation law, the general corporation law, and stock corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.;] indexed with amendments of 1900; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. [429 p.] O. pap., $1.50.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted 1892, and amended in 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899, and 1900, including the general railroad law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, transportation corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.,] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton.

Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 541 p. O. pap., $1.50.
Tax law of 1896, amended to date by A. Hamilton, appended.

*New York supplement, v. 60-65. Permanent ed., Oct. 5, 1899, to Aug. 16, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. (National reporter system.) ea., shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. A table of statutes construed is given in index to each volume.

*New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. v. 43-53, 1899, 1900. Off. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1899; 1900. c. O. ea., shp., net, $3.

*New York. The tax law of 1896, chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising, and repealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index, and amendments to date, 1900; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*New York. Tax law of N. Y. state (chapter 908, laws 1896) with all amendments to date; latest decisions and forms for lawyers, assessors, collectors, town clerks, etc., by H. Noyes Greene, with a chapter on the powers and duties of assessors, by J. Newton Fiero. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 12+304 p. O. shp., $3.

*New York. Town and county officers' manual; cont. all laws relating to the affairs of town and counties, and the powers and duties of town and county officers, [etc.,] as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1900;] with forms, annots., [etc.] Ed. by Frank B. Gilbert. (Ed. of 1900.) Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900 c. 13+721 p. O. shp., net, $5.

*New York. The village laws; cont. the new village law of 1897, the general municipal law, the statutory construction law, [etc.,] [as amended to May 7, 1900,] with explanatory notes, cross references, decisions and forms; by Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 12+358 p. O. shp., $3.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund, (*Canon.*) The dial of prayer: devotions for every hour for those who would wish to live near to God. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2+127 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund, (*Canon.*) Words of exhortation: sermons preached at St. Paul's and elsewhere. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 11+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Newbranch, Harvey E. William Jennings Bryan: a concise but complete story of his life and services. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., 1900. c. 2+178 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The author has written his work in a friendly and sympathetic vein, being a great admirer of Mr. Bryan. He tells briefly the story of his life and the movements with which he has been associated.

Newcomb, C: B. Discovery of a lost trail. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 282 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author of "All's right with the world" now makes a simple study of human life and offers plain suggestions how confidence, patience, gladness, and decision will bring wanderers back to the trail that has been lost through opposite characteristics. The keynote of his book is "Life is as we make it here."

Newcomb, Simon. Elements of astronomy. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-240 p. il. D. cl., $1.
"Two objects have been kept in view in preparing this little book. One was to condense those facts and laws of the science which are of most interest and importance to the general intelligent public within so small a compass as not to make a very serious addition to the curriculum of the high school or college. The other was so to present the subject that as little formal mathematics as possibe should be necessary to its mastery."—*Preface.*

Newcomb, Simon. His wisdom the defender: a story. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+329 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
This is the first fiction of the famous astronomer. It is the novel of the air-ship. The hero is an American scientist of tremendous intellectual ability and physical energy, who constructs the perfect air-ship. There is a thrilling account of its first journey above our atmosphere, seventy miles above the earth, at the rate of over ninety miles a minute.

Newell, Lyman Churchill. Experimental chemistry. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 15+410 p. D. cl., $1.10.
The purpose is to promote the more efficient teaching of chemistry by modern methods. To do this the author has provided about two hundred representative experiments with enough explanatory text to make the experiments logical, systematic, and intelligible.

*Newell, Lyman Churchill. Teacher's supplement to accompany an "Experimental chemistry." Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2+81 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Newman, Albert H: Manual of church history. v. 1, Ancient and mediæval church history to A.D. 1517. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. '99. 11+639 p. O. cl., $2.25.
The product of over twenty years of almost continuous application on the author's part to the study and teaching of church history. "It has been his constant endeavor in every part of the volume to incorporate the best results of recent research, and to furnish to his readers information at once trustworthy, impartial, and fairly adequate on every topic discussed. Bibliographies precede each chapter.

Newman, Homer Edmund. The manifestation of the idea. Cin., W. H. Ferguson Co., [1900.] c. 556 p. O. cl., $1.
The writer thus explains his work: "God is mind. Mind is His being. In this mind (which is Him:) He begot the idea. Having begot the idea within Himself that idea is Him. This idea was to raise up unto Himself a son begotten by His spirit This idea living in God, as God it became the pattern by which all things in creation was formed. the moulder of all things, the creator of all things, and by it all things consist and without it was nothing made that was made." The book begins with the first chapter of Genesis and ends with the last verse of Revelation, and the whole aim of the writer is to prove that this idea was and is the word of power by which all things were and are.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) The church of the fathers. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 11+313 p. D. cl., $1.25.
First published in book form in 1840. Sketches illustrating the tone and modes of thought, the habits and manners of the early times of the church.

*Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Valentine to a little girl; [reprinted from "Verses on various occasions";] Laurence C. Woodworth souvenir. Gouverneur, N. Y., Brothers of the Book, 1900. 12 p. 16°, pap., (for private circulation.)

***Newman**, J: Philip, *D.D.* Conversations with Christ. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 268 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Newmarch, Rosa. Tchaikovsky: his life and works with extracts from his writings and the diary of his tour abroad in 1888. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 9+232 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky, the great Russian composer, was born in 1840, only dying about six years ago. Among the leaders of the new school of music in Russia, he occupies an exceptional place. This account of his life and works is full of interest to musical people and to the public generally. A list of his works completes the volume (6 p.).

Newton, J. C. Calhoun, *D.D.* Japan: country, court, and people. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1900. c. 9+432 p. D. cl., $1.
The writer has taken advantage of the opportunities afforded him, while resident in Japan as missionary and engaged in educational work, to gather material for a comprehensive view of the country, court and people.

Newton, W. J. Cupid and creeds. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 2-191 p. D. cl., $1.
A novel, the plot turning upon the heroine's demand of her lover that he believes entirely everything contained in the Old Testament and the New.

Niblo, E: Niblo's The complete palmist: a practical guide to the study of cheirognomy and cheiromancy; adapted from the works of the world's most renowned palmists. N. Y., A. Mackel & Co., 1900. 184 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

***Nicholl**, Edith M. Tales of mountain and mesa. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 2+262 p. nar. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Nichols**, C: Lemuel. Bibliography of Worcester: list of books, pamphlets, newspapers, and broadsides, printed in the town of Worcester, Mass., from 1775 to 1848, with historical and explanatory notes. Worcester, Mass., [C: Lemuel Nichols,] 1899. 12+216 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.

***Nichols**, J: B:, *and* Vale, Frank Palmer. Histology and pathology: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. '99. 458 p. il. 8°, (Lea's ser. of pocket text-books.) cl., $1.75; flex. leath., $2.25.

***Nicholson**, Jos. Shield. Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems. 5th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+458 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Nicholson**, Meredith. The Hoosiers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+277 p. 12°, (National studies in American letters.) cl., $1.25.

Nicholson, T. B., (*il.*) The home of Ben Hur; a series of photographs of General Lew Wallace, his residence, his library and surroundings; photographs by T. B. Nicholson, with marginal il. from original drawings by F. N. Vance. Crawfordsville, Ind., Lacey & Nicholson, 1900. c. 64+18 p. il. por. obl. O. pap., 75 c.

Nicholson, T:, *and* McLennan, *Rev.* W: E. Epworth League Bible studies. 1st series, 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 63 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Nicholson**, W:, (*il.*) Characters of romance: 16 col. prints of characters from famous fiction. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. $10.

Nicoll, W: Robertson, *D.D., ed.* Expositor's Bible. [New ed.] v. 1-6. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] O. ea., cl., net, $4.
Contents: v. 1, Exposition of Genesis, by Marcus Dods, D.D.; Exodus, by Rev. G. A. Chadwick; Leviticus, by Rev. S. D. Kellogg; Numbers, by Rev. Rob. A. Watson; Deuteronomy, by Dr. A. Harper; Joshua, by Dr. Blaikie; Judges, by Rev. Rob. A. Watson; Ruth, also by Rev. Rob. A. Watson, 853 p. v. 2, An exposition of the first and second books of Samuel, by W. G. Blaikie; First and second books of Kings, by F: W: Farrar; Book of Chronicles, by W. H. Bennett; Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by Walter F. Adeney; Book of Job, by Rev. Rob. A. Watson, 790 p. v. 3, The Psalms, by the Rev. Alex. Maclaren; The book of Proverbs, by Rev. R. F. Horton; The book of Ecclesiastes, with a new translation by the Rev. S: Cox; The song of Solomon, by the Rev. Walter F. Adeney; Lamentations of Jeremiah; The book of Isaiah, by the Rev. G: Adam Smith, 846 p. v. 4, The prophecies of Jeremiah, by Rev. C. J. Ball; Book of Jeremiah, by Rev. W. H. Bennett; The book of Ezekiel, by Rev. J: Skinner; The book of Daniel, by Rev. F: W: Farrar; The book of the twelve prophets, by G: Adam Smith; The gospel of St. Matthew, by Rev. J: Monro Gibson; Gospel according to St. Mark, by the Rev. G. A. Chadwick, 922 p. v. 5, Gospel according to St. Luke, by Rev. H: Burton; Gospel of St. John, by Rev. Marcus Dods; Acts of the Apostles, by G. T. Stokes, D.D.; Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, by Handley C. G. Moule, D.D.; First Epistle to the Corinthians, by Rev. Marcus Dods; Second Epistle to the Corinthians, by Rev. Ja. Denney; Epistle to the Galatians, by Rev. G. G. Findlay, 4-925 p. v. 6, Epistle to the Ephesians, by the Rev. G. G. Findlay: Epistle to the Philippians, by the Rev. Rob. Rainy; Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, by the Rev. Alex. Maclaren; Epistles to the Thessalonians, by the Rev. Ja. Denney; The pastoral epistles, by the Rev. Alfred Plummer; Epistle to the Hebrews, by the Rev. T: C: Edwards; General epistles of St. James and St. Jude, by the Rev. Alfred Plummer; Epistles of St. Peter, by the Rev. J. Lawson Lumby; Epistles of St. John, by the Rev. W: Alexander; Book of Revelation, by the Rev. W: Milligan, 925 p.

Nicoll, W: Robertson, *D.D., ed.* Expositor's Greek Testament. v. 2. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 2+953 p. O. cl., $7.50.
Contents: 2 v. Acts of the Apostles, by R. J. Knowling, D.D.; St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, by Ja. Denney, D.D.; St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, by Rev. G. G. Findlay.

Niemann, A: The Boer boy of the Transvaal; from the German by Kate Milner Rabb. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3-348 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The career of a Boer boy during the war in the Transvaal offers much information about the Boers.

Nippold, Friedrich. The papacy in the 19th century: a part of "The history of Catholicism since the restoration of the papacy"; tr. by Laurence H: Schwab. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 4+372 p. O. cl., $2.50.
The essential purpose of this history is to rescue Catholicism from its papal caricature and to maintain its importance as a corrective to Protestant individualism. "Nippold," says the translator, "has sketched the history of the Papacy in this century as it is; he has dealt with the facts according to the common rules of evidence followed in secular history." The translator is rector of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

***Nisbet**, J: Our forests and woodlands. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+340 p. il. 12°, (Haddon Hall lib.) cl., $3.

***Nivedita**, *Sister.* Kali the mother. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 114 p. 18°, pap., 35 c.

***Nixon**, Mary F. The blue lady's knight: [story.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 127 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. and $1.

Nixon, Mary F. God, the king, my brother. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 4-296 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

An historical tale, dealing with the romantic period of Edward the Black Prince. The scene is laid for the most part in Spain, during the reign of Pedro the Cruel—the ally in war of the Black Prince. The story records the adventures of two young English knight-errants, twin brothers, whose family motto gives the title to the book.

Noble, Edmund. Russia and the Russians Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+285 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Noble does not attempt to cover exhaustively the history of Russia, but to bring into prominence the great controlling processes of Russian development, and to present the story of Russia and the Russian people so as to make it intelligible to the reader. The chapters treat: Land and people; Laying the foundations; How Russia became an autocracy; Peter the Great and "Europeanization"; The women reformers; Revolt of the Decembrists; Emancipation of the peasants; The revolutionary movement; The religious protest; Russian expansion; Siberia and the exile system; Language and literature; The Russian future.

***Noble**, S: H. Life and adventures of Buckskin Sam; written by himself. Rumford Falls, Me., Rumford Falls Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+17-185 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.

Nobles, Milton. The phœnix: a drama in four acts. Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., 1900. c. '75, 1900. 4+128 p. D. (Green-room ed. of copyrighted plays.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Nolhac**, Pierre de. Louis xv. et Marie Leczinska. French text ed. N. Y., Goupil & Co., (Manzi, Joyant & Co.,) 1900. il. pl. 4°, Vellum pap. ed., pap., $20; mor., $32.50. [100 copies.] Imperial Japanese pap. ed., portfolio, $50. [100 copies.]

Norcross, Mae Ruth. Springtime flowers; easy lessons in botany. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 91 p. il. sq. D. cl., 36 c.

***Normand**, C: Le' Emereaude des Incas; adapted and ed. by F. Aston Binn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+156 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.; ed. by Otto Siepmann, Eugène Pellessier.) cl., net, 50 c.

Norris, Frank. McTeague: a story of San Francisco. Special limited ed. [New issue.] N. Y., International Book and Pub. Co., 1900. 3+441 p. D. (International paper novels. no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899. First published by Doubleday & McClure Co.

Norris, Frank. A man's woman. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. 5+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in the Arctic region, with a small handful of men lost in the ice, the remnant of an expedition sent out to find the North Pole. The two heroes are introduced, intimate friends of opposite characters, whose loyal love for one another leads to a falsehood with one of them about a woman they both love. The woman is a trained nurse. The return of the men to civilization brings the woman into both their lives in a dramatic manner. Arctic exploration is again the final theme. By the author of "McTeague."

Norris, W: E: An octave. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 3+274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Eight stories: Miser Morgan; The tenant of the Shag Rock; The first lord and the last lady; A daughter of the hills; Citizens of the world; A préfet of the Second Empire; In good faith; Prince Coresco's duel.

Norris, W: E: The flower of the flock. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+322 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 290.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mrs. Van Rees, a charming American widow, with great wealth, makes quite a sensation in London both through her beauty and her wit. The efforts of two society men to win her, lead through many amusing scenes, and some most readable conversations. One of the men is Captain Strode, a banker's son, and "the flower of the flock." This beautiful gilded youth has many ups and downs of fortune, before reaching a safe harbor.

North, Franklin H. The awakening of Noahville; il. by Walt McDougall. [New issue.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. '98, 1900. 383 p. map, D. (Dillingham's Amer. authors' lib., no. 68.) pap., 50 c.

Originally published by the New York Pub. Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

***North Carolina**. Code of civil procedure, with notes and decisions to July, 1900, with the rules of the supreme and superior courts, and the adjudications thereon and an appendix; 3d ed., by Walter Clark. Goldsboro, Nash Bros., 1900. c. 8+1054 p. O. shp., $5.

***North Carolina**. Criminal code and digest; by T: J. Jerome; complete code of all the criminal statutes of the state, incl. those passed by the legislature of 1899; also a complete digest of every criminal case in the N. C. reports up to and incl. the 124th; with a table of cases digested, and a table of cases overruled, criticised, followed, distinguished and approved. 2d ed. Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton, 1899. c. 633 p. O. shp., $5.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 55. Permanent ed. Nov. 17, 1899-Feb. 9, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+1168 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 180, 181, Ill. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 56. Permanent ed. Feb. 16-May 11, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 12+1214 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y., with tables of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in v. 182, Ill. reports; 22, Ind. appellate court reports; 173, Mass. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 57. Permanent ed., May 18-Oct. 19, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 18+1239 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y., with tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 183-185, Ill. reports; 153, Ind. reports; 23, Ind. appellate court reports; 174, Mass. reports; 160-163, N. Y. reports; 61, O. state reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 113-185, Ill. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northrop, H: Davenport. Standard American book of knowledge: a treasury of information for every day use. Chic., A. B. Kuhlman Co., 1900. 800 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $2.75; full mor., $3.75.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 80. Permanent ed. Oct. 7-Dec. 30, 1899. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1216 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 72, Minn. reports; 56, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 81. Permanent ed. Jan. 6-Mar. 24, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 13+1185 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., N. D., S. D. With table of northwestern cases published in vs. 116, 117, Mich. reports; 73, 74, Minn. reports; 57, Neb. reports; 102, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 82. Permanent ed. Mar. 31-June 16, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 14+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 118, Mich. reports; 75, Minn. reports; 8, No. Dak. reports; 11, So. Dak. reports; 103, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Norton, C: Modern manual for rectifiers, compounders, and all dealers in whiskies, wines, and liquors. Chic., Foote & Salomon, 1900. c. 88 p. 16°, cl., $2.50.

*Norton, C: P. Handbook of the law of bills and notes. 3d ed., with an appendix cont. the negotiable instruments law, by Francis B. Tiffany. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 10+553 p. O. (The hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

*Notter, J. Lane, *M.D., and* Horrocks, W. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 1084 p. 8°, cl., $7.

*Noyes, Harriette Eliza, *comp.* Memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire: historic and genealogic sketches; proceedings of the centennial celebration, July 4th, 1849; proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the town's incorporation, July 4th, 1899. Bost., G. B. Reed, 1899. c. 11+469 p. pl. por. maps, 8°, cl., $3.

*Nursery tales: a collection of the old favorites. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1900. il. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

Nuttall, P. Austin. The Nuttall encyclopædia: being a concise and comprehensive dictionary of general knowledge; ed. by Rev. Ja. Wood. [20th ed.] N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 8+700 p. O. cl., $1.25; cl., indexed, $1.50; hf. Persian mor., indexed, $2.50.

Nye, Alvan Crocker. Furniture designing and draughting; notes on the elementary forms, methods of construction and dimensions of common articles of furniture. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1900. c. 100 p. il. pl. Q. cl., $2.
"This book for the use of students, architects and others who at times find it desirable to make drawings for furniture, has been prepared from material collected during an experience of some years as a designer of furniture for several of the most important furniture-makers in New York City."—*Preface.* Author is instructor in furniture designing, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.

Ober, F: Albion. The storied West Indies. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 16+291 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 3, history.) cl., 75 c.
A history of the West Indies from the first landing of Columbus; intermingled with many interesting historical facts, are century-old traditions, quaint folk-lore stories, pirate yarns and buccaneer tales.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxon. The referendum in America with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other phases of popular government in the United States. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+430 p. O. cl., $2.
Prof. Oberholtzer, sometime fellow in political science in the University of Pennsylvania, has long made the referendum a special study. He leads up to the subject in chapters which discuss: The interplay of French and American thought in the eighteenth century; The downfall of Franklin's government in Pennsylvania; The rise of the constitutional convention and the decline of the legislature; The referendum on entire constitutions; The amendment of constitutions by conventions; The amendment of constitutions by the legislative method, etc.

*Oberly, H: Harrison. Lessons on the prayer-book catechism; for the use of the children; preface by G. F. Seymour. 3d series. Worship. pt. 2, The sacraments. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 61 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

O'Brien, H. J., *M.D., ed.* Medical and surgical nursing. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 9+287 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A treatise on modern nursing from the physician's and surgeon's standpoint for the guidance of graduate and student nurses; with practical instruction in the art of cooking for the sick.

*O'Connell, Dan. Poems; with introd. by W: Greer Harrison. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1900. 250 p. 12°, bds., $1.50.

O'Connor, E. Scott. Motifs; introd. by Agnes Repplier. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 19+66 p. 1 il. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

O'Connor, Eliza. Nature's revelations; or, useful thoughts for useful purposes. N. Y., Gilliss Bros., 1900. c. 67 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In three parts (1) treating of the law of gravitation in agriculture; (2) relating to waters, fresh and salt; (3) the dangers of mined ground, bogs, swamps, marshes, and caverned earth.

O'Connor, T: Patrick, ["Spencer Randolph," *pseud.*] Who ought to win? Oom Paul; or, Queen Victoria? A history of the Dutch-English settlement in South Africa from its origin to the present day; with letters describing the bravery of the Boer and British armies. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 4-287 p. il. pors. maps, D. cl., 75 c.
The writer has aimed to place before his readers the salient features of Boer history in a clear and im-

partial manner. The history of the Boer settlers, first under the rule of the Dutch East India Company, later as British subjects, finally during their checkered career as independent republics, has never been well understood by the public at large, the writer believes.

*O'Conor, *Rev.* J: Francis Xavier. Christ the man, God our redeemer. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 87 p. 8°, cl., net, 40 c.

O'Dea, Ja., *and* Solman, Alfred. Daddy long legs; fun songs for young and old; rhymes Ja. O'Dea; tunes Alfred Solman; pictures Edgar Keller. N. Y., M. Witmark & Sons. [1900.] c. unp. F. bds., $1.25.

A kind of "mother goose" rhymes with music printed on gaily tinted pages, with animals and plants and people, all seeming to run to "legs."

*Ogden, J. Bergen, *M.D.* Clinical examination of the urine and urinary diagnosis. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 416 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Ogden, Ruth, [*Mrs.* Frances Otis Ide.] Tattine. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Ogilvie, J: S., *ed.* Life and sermons of Dwight L. Moody; with introduction by G. R. Scott. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1900. 402 p. por. 12°, (The sunnyside series, no. 110.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

O'Hagan, T: Studies in poetry: critical, analytical, interpretative. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. 7+114 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Studies of Tennyson's "In memoriam," Browning's "A death in the desert," Mrs. Browning's "Sonnets from the Portuguese," Wordsworth's ode "On intimations of immortality," Coleridge's "Ancient mariner," Shelley's "Prometheus unbound," Keat's "Eve of St. Agnes," Gray's "Elegy in a country churchyard."

*Ohio. *Circuit cts.* Reports of cases, [supp. to the Ohio Legal News.] v. 10, O. circuit decisions. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. 8+918 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. *Circuit cts.* Reports of cases, v. 18, 19, from July, 1899, to June 30, 1900; Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Print, 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2.50.

*Ohio corporations, other than municipal, as authorized by the old and new constitutions and regulated by statute, with notes of O. decisions and a complete manual of forms for organizing and managing all kinds of companies and associations; by A. T. Brewer and G. A. Laubscher. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 22+713 p. O. shp., $4.

*Ohio. *Cts. of record.* Reports of cases except supreme and circuit; supp. to the Ohio Legal News. v. 6-9. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. Criminal code, with forms and precedents for indictments, informations, and affidavits, forms for writs, docket and journal entries and digest of decisions; by Moses F. Wilson. 6th ed. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 5+870 p. O. shp., net, $5.

*Ohio. Digest of the decisions of the courts of the state below the supreme court, as contained in O. decisions, O. circuit decisions, and as reported elsewhere, with a table of cases considered, a list of statutes cited and construed, and an index of cases digested. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. 32+944 p. O. shp., $5.25.

*Ohio. *Federal cts.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the federal courts held in O., being all cases of general value growing out of controversies arising in O., or construing O. statutes. v. 1-7, O. federal decisions. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

*Ohio. Law of insurance in the state, including fire, life, accident, casualty, guaranty, mutual, benefit, fraternal and marine insurance, and pleading, practice and evidence relating thereto, [etc.,] by Will G. Guenther. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 54+595 p. O. shp., $6.

*Ohio. Lawyers' diary and rules of practice for 1900. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. 12+127 p. O. cl., gratis to subs.

*Ohio. New Ohio citations: a complete table of O. cases, from the supreme, circuit, superior, common pleas, probate and federal courts, with all subsequent citations showing all cases cited, overruled, modified, doubted, criticised, distinguished, explained, disapproved, or changed by statute and all foreign cases cited, together with a statement of the point of law upon which each case is cited, covering all cases reported officially and non-officially from 1816 to 1900; by J. W. Thompson. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 1365 p. O. shp., $10.

*Ohio nisi prius and general term reports. Decisions of the court of common pleas and probate courts of O.; also of the superior court of Cincinnati at general and special terms. v. 6. Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin print, 1899. c. 3+542+20 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. New ser. v. 61, 62. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. 18+709; 20+709 p. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

*Ohio. Treatise on the laws, pertaining to the powers and duties of, and practice and procedure before justices of the peace, also, as to the powers and duties of mayors, marshals, constables, coroners, trustees of townships, [etc.;] by Jos. R. Swan. 18th ed., rev. by Jos. R. Swan, jr. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 84+1062 p. por. O. shp., $6.

*Oklahoma Territory. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by J: H. Burford, chief justice. v. 8, 9, cont. cases decided at the June term, 1898; Jan. term, 1899; June term, 1899; Jan. term, 1900. Guthrie, State Capital Print. Co., 1900. c. 12+777; 10+790 p. O. ea., shp., $3.50.

*Oldberg, Oscar. Inorganic, general, medical, and pharmaceutical chemistry: a text-book and laboratory manual. In 2 v. v. 1, Theoretical and descriptive; v. 2, Labora-

tory manual. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1900. 2 v., v. 1, 535 p. 8°, cl., net, $3; v. 2, 663 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Olerich, H: Viola Olerich: the famous baby scholar: an illustrated biography. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 81 p. il. sq. S. cl., 60 c.

The story of a little girl born in Des Moines, Iowa, Feb. 10, 1897, who was adopted by Prof. Olerich and his wife on Oct. 14, 1897. Prof. Olerich was School Superintendent in Iowa; his chief object in adopting a child, was to test, in a practical way, a new theory of education, which he believed to be much superior to any educational system which has heretofore been used. The methods used are described showing how before her third birthday Viola counted among her accomplishments, reading, writing, drawing, a fair smattering of French and German, a knowledge of geometrical figures, etc.

***Olin**, Arvin Solomon. Outline studies in history of education. Lawrence, Kan., pub. by the author, Arvin S. Olin, 1900. c. 120 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Bibliography (10 p.).

***Oliphant**, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. Works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 3 v. il. 12°. cl., $3.75; hf. cf., $6.

Contents: v. 1, Makers of Florence; v. 2, Makers of Venice; v. 3, Royal Edinburgh.

***Oliphant**, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. Royal Edinburgh. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 6+495 p. il. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Oliver**, G: W. Plant culture; a working handbook of everyday practice for all who grow flowering and ornamental plants in the garden and greenhouse. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Print. and Pub. Co., 1900. c. 193 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; [rendered into English verse by] E. Fitzgerald. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+144 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse, by E: Fitzgerald; with drawings by Florence Lundborg. N. Y., Doxey's, 1900. c. il. O. cl., $5; edition de luxe, $10.

Contents: Life of Edward Fitzgerald; Omar Khayyam, by Justin Huntly McCarthy; Glose upon a Rabai'y, by Porter Garnett; Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald; notes; Life of Omar Khayyam.

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse, by E: Fitzgerald; ed. with introd. and notes by W: A: Brown. Ed. de luxe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., net, $10. [Ed. limited to 300 copies.]

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; comprising the metrical translations, by E: Fitzgerald and E. H. Whinfield and the prose version of Justin Huntly McCarthy; with an appendix showing the variations in the first three editions of Fitzgerald's rendering; ed. with introd. by Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 40+244 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. 4th English tr. of E: Fitzgerald: with decorations by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. c. unp. nar. O. pap., 25 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; tr. by E: Fitzgerald; with a commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introd. by E. D. Ross. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 13+288 p. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

The purpose of this edition is to help if possible those who on their first introduction to Omar Khayyam, find it difficult to understand Fitzgerald's rendering.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát: a reprint of the 4th English tr., by E: Fitzgerald and of an address, by Herbert H: Asquith given at a dinner of the Omar Khayyam Club of London. Naishapur ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 6-93 p. S. leath., $1.

Omar Khayyám. Twenty-four quatrains from Omar set forth by F: York Powell. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

Omond, T: Stewart. The romantic triumph. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 13+408 p. D. (Periods of European literature, no. 11.) cl., net, $1.50.

"The scope of this volume differs somewhat from that of its predecessors in the same series. They dealt with remoter times and less familiar authors, so were bound to give much detailed information. In this volume, concerned mainly with writers whose names are household words, it has been thought sufficient to give only such particulars as were required to bring out the general effect. Neither biography nor bibliography have been made prominent. The wish was to paint a general picture, preferring broad outlines to finished studies; to depict a movement by showing it embodied in its representatives." —*Preface.*

O'Neil, *Rev.* J. L. Was Savonarola really excommunicated? An inquiry. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. 8+202 p. por. D. cl., net, 75 c.

For 400 years the opinion has prevailed that Savonarola died under the ban of excommunication at the hand of Pope Alexander VI. The author reaches the conviction that the papal action having been based on false information, the excommunication itself was invalid. He presents in order the essential testimony and weaves in the briefs and letters of pope and friar. Another volume on "Was Savonarola a prophet?" is in preparation. Gives a classed list of works to which reference is made (6 p.)

***O'Neill**, Moira. Songs of the Glens of Antrim. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+61 p. 12°, bds., $1.

Oort, H., Hooykaas, I., *and* Kuenen, A. Old Testament for learners; authorized tr., [from the Dutch by Philip H. Wicksteed.] Sunday-school ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '79, 1900. 10+616 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Oort, H., Hooykaas, I., *and* Kuenen, A. New Testament for learners; authorized tr., [from the Dutch by Philip H. Wicksteed.] Sunday-school ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '78, 1900. 5+760 p. maps, O. cl., $1.50.

Originally published by Roberts Bros.

Opdyke, G: Howard. The world's best proverbs and short quotations; for public speaking, literary work, and everyday conversation; from ancient and modern American and foreign sources. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 271 p. il. D. cl., $1; leath., $1.50.

Alphabetically arranged according to subjects, may be found the wittiest and cleverest sayings and proverbs of all nations ancient and modern.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. A millionaire of yesterday. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 3-315 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 230.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scene opens in South Africa. Two fellow travellers join interests in a mining claim which they expect will yield a fabulous fortune when their rights are recognized by the English government. Their hopes are realized after the supposed death of the elder man, and according to contract the entire fortune falls to the younger one, who later figures in England as a millionaire, where he meets his former partner's daughter, and on her account he is known as "A millionaire of yesterday;" in this role he is seen at his best.

***Oppenheim**, H., *M.D.* Diseases of the nervous system: a text-book for students and practitioners of medicine; tr. and ed. by E: E. Mayer. Authorized ed. from 2d rev. German ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 900 p. il. 4°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6.

Oppenheim, Nathan, *M.D.* The care of the child in health. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 5+308 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introductory; The pregnant woman; The baby's outfit and nursery; Feeding; Bathing; Sleep; Exercise; Clothing from the time of infancy; Habits; Relations of parents to children; Education; Defective children; Common diseases.

***Oppenheim**, Nathan, *M.D.* Medical diseases of childhood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+653 p. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6.

Opper, F: The folks in funnyville; pictures and verses by F: Opper. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. unp. F. bds., $1.50.

Forty-eight full-page humorous pictures and verses, by the well-known cartoonist.

***Orcutt**, H. E. The empire of the invisibles. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '99. 80 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Oregon.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Robert G. Morrow, rep. v. 33-36. Salem, W. H. Leeds, st. pr., 1899-1900. c. O. ea., shp., $5.

Ormond, Alex. T: Foundations of knowledge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 23+528 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Ormsby**, Frank Earl. The law and the prophets; a scientific work on the relationship between physical bodies, vegetable, animal, human, and planetary; designed for the instruction and guidance of students in the occult sciences. 2d ed. Chic., Frank Earl Ormsby & Co., 1900. c. 268 p. il. pl. por. sq. 8°, cl., $10.

***Ormsby**, Frank Earl. Simple system of the planets and the zodiac for beginners: a primary course of instruction relating to occult astronomy; showing the practical application of the science of the stars in every day life. Chic., F. E. Ormsby & Co., 1899. c. 64 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Orpen, Adela Eliz. Richards. The Jay-hawkers: a story of free soil and border ruffian days. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 3+303 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 289.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The term "Jay-hawkers" was applied during the Civil War to men who combined pillage and guerilla fighting; the name was originally conferred because of the agility displayed by these free booters when they pounced upon an enemy. The scenes are in Kansas and Missouri. The sacking of Lawrence is one of the most dramatic incidents in a novel which introduces Quantrell, the celebrated guerilla.

***Orr**, *Mrs.* Sutherland. Life and letters of Robert Browning; with a portrait and a view of Mr. Browning's study in De Vere Gardens. New ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $2.

Orsi, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898; tr. by Mary Alice Vialls. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 17+404 p. il. pors. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 59.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Contents: Italy after Aquisgrana; Italy during the French Revolution; The Napoleonic regime; The restoration—old governments and new peoples; Revolutionary beginnings; Ten years of reaction; Giuseppe Mazzini and Young Italy; The force of public opinion; From reforms to revolution; The war of 1848; The war of 1849; Beginning of Victor Emmanuel II.'s reign; The star of Piedmont; The war of 1859; The march of the thousand; The Roman question; The war of 1866; Rome the capital; Italy after 1870; Literature and art. Index.

Osborne, Duffield. The secret of the crater, (A mountain Moloch.) N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '97. 16+312 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 44.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

The author has created an imaginary island in the South Pacific, whose inhabitants, ignorant of the outside world, are given over to the worship of an active volcano on the island, the "Mountain Moloch." It is a harsh god and demands human sacrifice in the person of the king's beautiful daughter. A young lieutenant of the United States Navy appears upon the scene and falls in love with the princess. Hard fighting and many mysterious perils ensue. By the author of "The spell of Ashtaroth."

Osbourne, Lloyd. The Queen versus Billy, and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+309 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Contents: The Queen versus Billy; The beautiful man of Pingalap; The dust of defeat; The happiest day of his life; Father Zosimus; Frenchy's last job; The Devil's white man; The phantom city; Amatua's sailor.

***Osgood**, C: Grosvenor. The classical mythology of Milton's English poems. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 85+111 p. 8°, (Yale studies in English, v. 8.) pap., $1.

O'Shea, M. V. Aspects of mental economy: an essay in some phases of the dynamics of mind, with particular observations upon student life in the University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 33-198 p. O. (Bulletin of the Univ. of Wisconsin, no. 36; Science ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

O'Shea, M. V., *ed.* Six nursery classics; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. V. O'Shea; il. by Ernest Fosbery. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4+61 p. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 14.) pap., 10 c.

***Osler**, W:, *M.D.* Principles and practice of medicine. 3d ed. enl., rewritten, and brought to date. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 8°, subs., cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50; hf. mor., $7.

***Osler**, W:, *M.D., and* McCrae, T:, *M.D.* Cancer of the stomach: a clinical study. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 110 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Ostermann, Wilhelm. Interest in its relation to pedagogy; tr. under the auspices of the Society for the Comparative Study of Peda-

gogy; ed. by E: R. Shaw. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 2+150 p. D. (Kellogg's teachers' lib., no. 19.) cl., $1.

The first three sections, namely, (1) Origin, nature, and kinds of interest, (2) Importance of interest in the acts of ideation and reasoning, and (3) Importance of interest in volition and action, discuss the subject from its psychological side. The aim has been simply to give positive hints as to how, on the basis of the ruling fundamental views of psychology, a doctrine of interest might be established which should be free from contradictions, not only with those psychological premises, but also with itself. The last section contains pedagogical conclusions and applications.

Ostrander, Fannie E. Baby Goose; his adventures; [il. by R. W. Hirehert.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] unp. col. il. obl. O. bds., $1.25.

The story of a baby goose who yearned to see the world. He deserts his happy home and starts on his travels. A series of colored plates and clever verses describe his adventures and the many amusing and startling things he sees.

***Ostwald**, Wilhelm. Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry treated in an elementary manner; tr. with the author's sanction, by G: McGowan; 2d English ed., from 2d German ed.; with further alterations and additions by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+215 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Oswell**, W. E: William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer, the story of his life with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of David Livingstone hitherto unpublished; with an introd. by Francis Galton. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 2 v., il. pors. pl., maps, 8°, cl., net, $8.

***Ott**, E: Amherst. Philip Gerard, an individual. Des Moines, Ia., Drake University, College of Oratory and English, [1899.] c. 334 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Otto, Emil. French conversation-grammar: a new and practical method of learning the French language; rev. by C: Bonnier. 12th ed. American original ed. N. Y., Brentano's; F. W. Christern [Dyrsen & Pfeiffer]; International News Co.; E. Steiger & Co.; Bost., T. H. Castor & Co.; C. A. Koehler & Co., 1900. 12+404 p. D. (Gaspey-Otto-Sauer's method.) cl., $1. Key to, 3+76 p. D. bds., 40 c.

Otto, Emil. German conversation-grammar: a practical method of learning the German language: rev. by Franz Lange. 27th ed. American original ed. N. Y., Brentano's; F. W. Christern [Dyrsen & Pfeiffer]; International News Co.; E. Steiger & Co.; Bost., T. H. Castor & Co.; C. A. Koehler & Co., 1900. 8+453 p. D. (Gaspey-Otto-Sauer's method.) cl., $1. Key to, 4+78 p. D. bds., 40 c.

Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the dissection of the human body: based on the text-book of anatomy, by American authors. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. 4+55 p. O. leatherette, net, 50 c.

Overbaugh, De Witt Clinton. The hermit of the Catskills: a tale of the American Revolution. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 223 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Hardenbaugh Hall, the home of the heroine and the scene of some stirring incidents supposed to have happened in the time of one of the most famous battles of the Revolution, is still standing on the outskirts of the present village of Rosedale, Ulster Co. An aide of Washington was sent on a secret mission to Kingston; meeting Bretta Brutsen near the old Hall, he was told her story by "The Hermit of the Catskills," who likewise tells his own weird history.

Ovid [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. Selected works; with notes and vocabulary; ed. by Frank J. Miller. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 528 p. il. D. hf. leath., $1.40.

Ovid [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. First and second books of Ovid's Metamorphoses: with Ovid's autobiography; ed., for the use of schools, by W. T. Peck. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 12+234 p. S. (School classics, ed. by J: Tetlow.) cl., 55 c.

Ovid [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. A term of Ovid: ten stories from the "Metamorphoses;" for boys and girls; by Clarence W. Gleason. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 209 p. D. limp. cl., 75 c.

Latin text given. These ten extracts from the Metamorphoses were selected without reference to choice of words or to their ease or difficulty in translation, but solely from a literary point of view, for the beauty and interest of the stories themselves. The ample notes which follow them contain a short introductory sketch and summary of each chapter, tables of genealogy of the principal persons, and references to the more available books of reference and to other literary helps. Vocabulary.

Owen, Catherine, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Helen Alice Matthews Nitsch.] Catherine Owen's new cook book. New issue. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Household Economics Co., [1900.] c. '85. 1900. 11+243 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Aims to help inexperienced housekeepers in the difficulties they find in using even the best recipes without some knowledge of cooking. Chapters on: Bread making; Pastry; What to have in your storeroom; Luncheons; General management in very small families; Frying; Roasting; Boiling and soups; Sauces; Warming over; On friandises; French candies at home; For people of very small means; Some table prejudices. These chapters are followed by a number of recipes.

Owen, J: S., *M.D.* "Gramma": the autobiography of a cat. Detroit, Mich., American Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 4-86 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

***Owen**, Marguerite Cunliffe, ["Mme. la Marquise de Fontenoy," *pseud.*] William II., Germany, Francis Joseph, Austria-Hungary; by Mme. la Marquise de Fontenoy. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. 2 v., pl. por. 8°, (Secret memoirs of the courts of Europe from the 16th to the 19th century, v. 11-12.) cl., $20.

***Owen**, Wilber A. Questions and answers on 25 of the most important legal subjects; designed especially for the use of law students in review work and in preparation for examination of degrees in law colleges, or for admission to the bar. 2d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 5+613 p. O. cl., $3.50; shp., $4.

Oxley, Ja. MacDonald. L'hasa at last. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] 269 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A journey is described made by a father and son to the forbidden city of Tibet. In the form of a story.

*Pacific reporter, v. 58. Permanent ed., Aug. 17-Dec. 7, 1899. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1899. c. 20+1197 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $5.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 124, Cal. reports; 25, Colo. reports; 60, Kan. reports; 17, Utah reports; 20, Wash. reports. Also additional table for v. 124, Cal. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 59. Permanent ed. Dec. 14, 1899-Mar. 8, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 14+1195 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme Cala, Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 125, Cala. reports; 12, Colo. appeals reports; 22, Mont. reports; 33, Ore. reports; 18, Utah reports; 6, Wyo. reports; also, additional table for v. 125, Cala. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 60. Permanent ed. Mar. 15-May 31, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1219 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wy., Utah, N. M., Ok., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 9, N. M. reports; 19, Utah reports; also additional tables for v. 30-60, Kan. reports, 17, Kan. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 61. Permanent ed., June 7-Aug. 30, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+1252 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M. Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 126, Cala. reports; 13 Colo. appeals reports; 8-9. Okl. reports; 34, Ore. reports; 21, Wash. reports; 23, Mont. reports; 7, Wyo. reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 1, Ariz. reports; 126, Cal. reports; 7-25, Colo. reports; 1-13, Colo. appeals; 3 and 4. Gildersleeve reports; 2, Id. reports; 4-23, Mont. reports; 17-23, Nev. reports; 3-9. N. M. reports; 1-9. Okl. reports; 11-34, Ore. reports; 3-19, Utah reports; 1-21, Wash. State reports; 2 and 3, Wash. territory reports; 3-7, Wyo. reports A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the latter days. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 12°, (Superb lib., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Paddock, *Mrs.* Cornelia, [*Mrs.* A. S. Paddock.] The fate of Madame La Tour: a tale of Great Salt Lake. New ed. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1900. c. '81. 310 p. D. cl., $1.
First published in 1881, and noticed in P. W., "Weekly Record," Sept. 3, 1881, [503.]

*Paderewski, Ignace Jan, *ed.* Century library of music; ed. by I. J. Paderewski; associate editors, Fanny M. Smith and Bernard Bockelman. In 20 v. v. 1-4. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 4 v., il. with music, por. pl. f°, subs., cl., per v., $2; hf. mor., $4.

Page, T: Nelson. The old gentleman of the black stock; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 6+170 p. D. cl., $1.50.
This sympathetic story of a relic of the old South was first published in 1897, in Scribner's "Ivory Series." It is now brought out in a Christmas edition, with eight full-page illustrations in colors by Howard Chandler Christy, as a companion to "Santa Claus's partner," of last year.

Page, T: Walker. The end of villainage in England. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1900. c. 99 p. O. (Publications of the society, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., $1.
In England in the last centuries of the middle ages there were two classes of men, the free and the unfree, both subdivided into various classes. The unfree were known in common parlance as bondsmen or villains. It is the gradual extension of the rights of these villains in the eastern, midland and southern counties of England, and the abolition of their disabilities till they were on an equality with freemen, that this paper discusses.

Paget, Francis, (*Dean.*) The redemption of war: sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Christ. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 15+73 p. S. cl., 90 c.

*Paget, J. Otho. Hunting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4+287 p. il. 12°, (Haddon Hall lib.) cl., $3.

*Paget, Stephen. Experiments on animals; with an introd. by Lord Lister. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 286 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The bread line: a story of a paper. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 6+228 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.
"The bread line" is the concourse of cold and hungry people that forms each winter night at Fleischmann's bakery, New York City. Three impecunious young bohemians and a scheming adviser put all their hopes in starting a family paper that is to circulate millions, etc. One is an artist and centres all his talent on a picture of this "bread line." All the advertising clap-trap of newspaper work is shown up before the young enthusiasts acknowledge defeat and one New Year's night take their places on "the bread line."

Paine, Levi Leonard. Critical history of the evolution of Trinitarianism and its outcome in the new Christology. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 10+387 p. D. cl., $2.
The general line of thought in this book is indicated by its contents: Athanasianism; Pseudo-Athanasian Augustinianism; New England Trinitarianism; The Trinitarian outlook; The Trinitarian result; The new historical evolution; The demand of the historical spirit; The demand of the religious spirit; The demand of the intellectual spirit; The new theological method; The materials of the new theology; The construction of the new theology; and The leading features and benefits of the new theology. Author is professor of ecclesiastical history in Bangor Theological Seminary.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton, *D.D.* A history of English literature. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1900. c. '99. 12+697 p. il. pors. map, D. cl., $1.40.
In the main, an expansion of the text of the author's "Introduction to English literature," [1894.] The historical surveys and the biographical and critical sketches are more extended, and nearly twice as many authors are treated at length. Appendix contains a literary map of England. Books of reference (12 p.) Books worth reading (6 p.) Index.

Palfrey, Sara Hammond. King Arthur in Avalon, and other poems. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., [1900.] c. 187 p. D. pap., net, $1.

Palgrave, Rob. Harry Inglis, *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. v. 3, N-Z. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+762 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.50

Palier, Emile A. Social sinners. N. Y., The Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4+229 p. D. cl., $1.

Conspicuous in the group of characters who figure in the novel as social sinners, is Barbara Eckert, an American girl of German parentage. Barbara is, when introduced, a fairly pretty country girl, who has a distaste for her home surrounding and a fixed belief that she is possessed of powers which, if properly used, will eventually be the means of transforming her into a great lady. With these views the heroine goes to New York, and meets with a fate similar to many underpaid working girls.

Palladino, *Rev.* L. B. May blossoms; or, spiritual flowerets in honor of the blessed Mother of God. 8th rev. enl. ed. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1900.] c. 2+90 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Palmer, *Mrs.* Anna Campbell, [*Mrs.* G: Archibald Palmer; "*Mrs.* G: Archibald," *pseud.*] Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1900. 215 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Joel Dorman Steele, the well-known educator, justly celebrated for the originality of his school system and for the merits of his text-books, was born in Lima, New York, May 14, 1836, and died in 1886. The present biography gives an insight into his educational aims. Contains an autobiographical introduction which is followed by a list of Dr. Dorman's works. Includes also Dr. Steele's lecture "The history of science teaching," read before the University of the State of New York, 1884.

***Palmer**, Florence U. One year of Sunday-school lessons for young children: a manual for teachers and parents presenting a series of Sunday-school lessons; selected, arr., and adapted for the use of the youngest classes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+226 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Paltridge, G: H. Photographic instruction text; a systematic course and working guide in all the processes which ordinarily take up the attention of camera workers. Chic., Photo-Text Press, 1900. c. 2+237 p. D. cl., $1.

Author is instructor in photography in the Lewis Institute, Chicago, and demonstrator before the Chicago Society of Amateur Photographers.

***Pape**, W: J., *and* Scott, W: W., *eds.* Daily News' history of Passaic; from the earliest settlement to the present day; embracing a descriptive history of its municipal, religious, social and commercial institutions with biographical sketches. Passaic, N. J., Daily News Pub. Co., 1899. c. 8+320 p. il. por. f°, $5.

***Parisian** dream city; a portfolio of photographic views of the world's exposition at Paris; introduced by F. Mayer; introductory statement by F. W. Peck; descriptive features by J. de Olivares; photographs by M. Bar. Special American ed. Pts. 1, 5, 9, 12, 18, 19, 20. St. Louis, Mo., N. D. Thompson Pub. Co., [1900.] c. il. pl. obl. 4°, subs. (Price on application.)

***Park**, W: Hallock, *and* Guerard, A. R. Bacteriology in medicine and surgery: a practical manual for physicians, health officers and students. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1899.] c. 11+688 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Parker, *Rev.* A. K., *D.D.* Waifs and estrays from the pulpit teachings of A. K. Parker, D.D., Centennial Baptist Church, Chicago: a souvenir of the twentieth anniversary. 1879-1899; comp. and arr. by the Ladies' Aid Society of the Centennial Baptist Church, Chic. Phil. and Chic., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1899. c. 3-42 p. por. O. cl., 50 c.; leath., $1; pap., 25 c.

***Parker**, Amasa J., *jr.* Amendments of 1900; the code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code, together with important practice acts and statutes of 1900. Alb., N. Y., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 8°, pap., 30 c.

Parker, B: S., *and* Heiney, Enos B., *comps. and eds.* Poets and poetry of Indiana: a representative collection of the poetry of Indiana during the first hundred years of its history as territory and state, 1800 to 1900. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 21+464 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Parker, Clara. An eventful night: a comedy of a western mining town. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '97, 1900. 4+152 p. S. (Short novel ser.) cl., 50 c.

The hero himself relates his comical experiences on the night in question, where he is gradually drawn from a visit to the dentist's into a romantic elopement.

Parker, Gilbert. The lane that had no turning, and other tales concerning the people of Pontiac; with certain parables of provinces. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 9+359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A connected series of sketches and tales of Canadian life, which ends with a Pontiac novelette. The titles are: The lane that had no turning; The absurd romance of p'tite Louison; The little bell of honour; A son of the wilderness; A worker in stone; The tragic comedy of Annette; The marriage of the miller; Mathurin; The story of the lime-burner; The woodsman's story of the great chief; Uncle Jim; The house with the tall porch; Parpon the dwarf; Times were hard in Pontiac; Medallion's whim; The prisoner; An upset prince; A fragment of lives; The man that died at Alma; The Baron of Beaugard; Parables of a province.

***Parker**, Gilbert. An unpardonable liar: [a novel.] Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1900. c. 9-185 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Parker**, Johns Dempster. The Sabbath transferred; with an introd. by F. N. Peloubet. East Orange, N. J., J. D. Parker & Co., 1900. c. 151 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Parker**, Jos., *D.D.* None like it: a plea for the old sword. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 271 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Parker**, Jos., *D.D.* Tyne folk: masks, faces, and shadows New cheaper ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 200 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Parker, Lester S. The great religious drama, The passion play; presented by the peasants of the village of Oberammergau in the

Bavarian Alps, 1900; as seen by L. S. Parker. [Jefferson City, Tribune Print. Co., 1900.] c. 41 p. por. il. obl. S. pap., 25 c.

*Parker, T. Jeffrey, *and* Haswell, W: A. Manual of zoology; rev. and adapted for the use of American schools and colleges. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 25+563 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Parker, W. Gordon. Rival boy sportsmen; or, the Mink Lake ragatta; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 9+363 p. il. D. (Deer lodge ser.) cl., $1.25.
In this story Grant Burton, hero of the previous volume, returns to school vastly improved by his experiences. Through his leadership another club of enthusiastic young sportsmen is formed, not hostile to the first, described in previous volumes, but in friendly rivalry, in pursuance of which they engage in a series of contests, including a hunting match, a fishing match, boat race, etc.

Parkin, G: Rob. Edward Thring, headmaster of Uppingham school: life, diary, and letters. [New cheaper ed., abridged.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+513 p. por. O. cl., $2.
The first edition of this work was published in two volumes. In preparing the material for a cheaper issue it has been found necessary to omit a good deal that was contained in the first edition. The omissions consist chiefly of details of school life and portions of correspondence originally inserted because they had special interest for readers personally associated with Uppingham. In making excisions the author has aimed at retaining all that was essential to the illustration of Thring's educational ideas. Some rearrangement of the material has also seemed advisable.

*Parkman, Ebenezer. Diary of the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman, of Westborough, Mass., for the months of February, March, April, October, and November, 1737; November and December of 1778, and the years of 1779 and 1780; ed. by Harriette M. Forbes. [Westborough, Mass.,] Westborough Historical Soc., 1899. c. 327 p. il. pls. sq. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Parkman, Francis. The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life; Remington ed., with 75 pictures, by F: Remington; also new introd. preface by the author. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 8°, cl., $2; Author's ed., $1.

*Parks, J. A. Parks' imperial anthems, no. 2: a choice collection of choruses, quartets, and responses for the choir. York, Neb., J. A. Parks Co., 1900. c. 124 p. 4°, bds., 75 c.

*Parkyn, Herbert Arthur. Suggestive therapeutics and hypnotism; being a special mail course of thirty-eight lessons on the uses and abuses of suggestion. Chic., Chicago School of Psychology, 1900. c. 27+334 p. pl. por. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Parloa, Maria. The original Appledore cook book: containing practical receipts for plain and rich cooking. New ed. N. Y., published by the author, Maria Parloa, [1900.] c. 230 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Parmele, *Mrs.* Mary Platt. Short history of Russia. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '99. 12+259 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.
In line with the author's short histories of Spain, Germany, France, England, and the United States.

*Parsall, H: V. A., *jr., and* Weed, Arthur J. Gas engine construction: a practical treatise describing in every detail the actual building of a gas engine. N. Y., Norman W. Henley, 1900. nearly 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Parsons, Caroline, [*Mrs.* Caroline Parsons Thomas.] A girl's confessional, and other stories. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 264 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: A girl's confessional; Women of Putney; Thomas Warren, Cupid *vs.* theory; Zilpah Treat's confession; Miss Bremen; The chalk line; A squirrel island love-story; Mrs. Weir's case; The first meeting of a Browning Club; Cleones, a story of the fifteenth century.

Parsons, *Mrs.* Frances Theodora, [*formerly Mrs.* W: S. Dana.] How to know the wild flowers: a guide to the names, haunts, and habits of our common wild flowers; il. by Marion Satterlee and Elsie Louise Shaw. New ed., with colored plates. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '93, '95, 1900. 39+346 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.

*Parsons, Mary Hepburn. The reading of speech from the lips. Providence, R. I., Akerman Co., 1900. c. 77 p. sq. 16°, pap., net, 50 c.

Parsons, W: Barclay. An American engineer in China. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1900.] c. 321 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.
In 1898 and 1899 the author was in China, under retainer of an American syndicate to examine, survey, and report on an extensive railway enterprise, and the duties connected with his professional work placed him in an exceptional position to study and observe this interesting country and its people from quite a different point of view from that taken by other writers. The journey was chiefly through Hu-nau, a little-known province of China. He gives his impressions of the people and the country from the standpoint of industrial development as it exists at present and along the lines it is likely to follow in the future.

Parton, Ja., *comp.* The wisdom of Washington; selected by James Parton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 6+46 p. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.
Selections from book copyrighted by James R. Osgood in 1871.

*Partridge, Orlando L. Candy maker's blue book: containing valuable formulas for confectioners and bakers. Pocket ed. Alpena, Mich., O. L. Partridge, 1899. c. 159 p. 24°, cl., $2.50.

Partridge, W: Ordway. The angel of clay; il. by A. B. Wenzell. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+213 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A novel of artist life, by the author of "The song life of a sculptor," and lecturer on the fine arts in Columbian University, Washington, D. C.

Passmore, *Rev.* T. H. The things beyond the tomb in a Catholic light. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 9+136 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: The place after death; The holy souls; Prayer for the dead; The resurrection—what is it? The resurrection—body; The end of the world; The judgment; Heaven—what is it? Heaven—what shall we do there? Hell—who will go there? Is hell eternal?

*Paston, G:, [*pseud.* for *Miss* E. M. Symonds.] Mrs. Delany, Mary Granville; a memoir, 1700-1788. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 9+310 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $3.

Patch, Kate Whiting. Old lady and young laddie: two Christmas stories; il. by Bertha

G. Davidson. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1900.] c. 32 p. D. cl., 40 c.

*Pater, Walter Horatio. Works. Edition de luxe. In 8 v. v. 1-3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8°, cl., ea., net, $3. [Limited to 775 copies.]
Contents: v. 1, The Renaissance, 15+239 p.; v. 2, 3, Marius the epicurean, his sensations and ideas, 247; 223 p.

*Pater, Walter Horatio. Marius the epicurean: his sensations and ideas. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 2 v., 4°, bds., net, $8.

*Paterson, G. W. Lummis. Management of dynamos: a handbook of theory and practice for the use of mechanics, engineers, students, and others in charge of dynamos. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+262 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Patrick, Ja. N. Flanagan's new lessons in English for intermediate grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 211 p. il. D. (Flanagan's educational ser.) cl., 35 c.

*Patrick, Ja. N. Lessons in grammar; for schools and teachers' institutes. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Patrick. Ja. N. Lessons in language. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Pattee, F: L: The foundations of English literature: a study of the development of English thought and expression from Beowolf to Milton. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 394 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A careful study of the origins of English literature, tracing its development up to the time when it assumed its permanent form. The author shows that the literature of England has been a gradual growth; that it has flowed out of the national life and is inseparately intertwined with the national history. A distinguishing mark is the citing of recent authority and the use of quotations and estimates from the latest reprints and editions. A select list of authors is prefixed to every chapter and division of the book. Author is professor of English and rhetoric in the Pennsylvania State College.

*Pattee, W: S. Illustrative cases in contracts. 3d ed. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1900. c. 10+707 p. O. cl., $5.

Patten, Gilbert. The Rockspur eleven: a story of football. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 5-300 p. il. D. (Rockspur athletic ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

Patten, Gilbert. The Rockspur nine: a story of baseball. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 5-87 p. il. D. (Rockspur athletic ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.
The first volume of a new series, to consist of six stories for boys, the chief incidents to be outdoor sports and indoor athletics. This is a story of baseball, the next will be a story of football and another of winter sports

*Patterson, C: Brodie. Library of health. v. 3. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 180 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Patterson, Rob. Mayne, *D.D.* The angels and their ministrations. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 11+133 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Patterson, Rob. Mayne, *D.D.* A short method with skeptics. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1900. c. 8 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Pattison, T. Harwood. Public worship. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 5+271 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"My purpose in this book is to give to all parts of public worship their due importance. It is intended to be complementary to "The making of the sermon" and to distribute the emphasis which an exclusive study of homiletics might be tempted to concentrate on the discourse."—*Preface.*

*Patton, Jacob Harris. Popular history of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. N. Y., R. S. Mighill & Co., 1900. c. 23+560 p. por. 8°, cl., $3.50.

*Patton, Jos. M. Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart, lungs, and pleura, designed for the use of practitioners and advanced students of medicine. 2d rev. enl. ed. Chic., Clinical Review Pub. Co., 1900. c. 6+428 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Paul, C. Kegan. Memories. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 392 p. 8°, cl., $2.75.

*Paulding, Ja. Kirke. The Dutchman's fireside; for use in schools; with an introd. and notes. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 128 p. 12°, (Standard literature ser., no. 44.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 12½ c.

Pauline, Eliz. Ottilie Louise. *Queen of Roumania.* ["Carmen Sylva," *pseud.*] Aus meinem königreich: tales from the Carpathian mountains; selected and ed. for easy reading; with introd., notes, and vocabulary, by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+132 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Paull, *Mrs.* Minnie E. Kenney. [*Mrs.* G: A. Paull.] Marjorie's doings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2-95 p. il. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., 50 c.
A story for little girls of four and five years.

Payne, Dutton. Mistress Penwick. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2-399 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mistress Penwick is supposed to have lived in the reign of Charles II. When introduced she is the ward of Cedric, Earl of Crandlemar. The novel is founded on interesting incidents in the life of Lord Cedric's ward, who was unfortunate enough after she went to live at Crandlemar Castle, to incur the displeasure of Lady Constance Carnot, who plotted against both Mistress Penwick and Lord Cedric. Her counterplotting causes a separation of the lovers, and the imprisonment of the Earl, with other events described.

*Payne, Eli Lawrence. Principles and methods of college algebra. Emporia, Kan., M'Cord & M'Cord, 1900. c. 56 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Payne, Frank Owen. How to teach beetles, bugs and locusts. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 49 p. il. D. (How to teach manuals, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Payne, Frank Owen. How to teach birds. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] c. 57 p. D. (How to teach manuals, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Payne, Frank Owen. How to teach minerals. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] c. 56 p. D. (How to teach manuals, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Payne, Jos. Frank, *M.D.* Thomas Sydenham. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900.

16+264 p. por. D. (Masters of medicine, no. 8.) cl., $1.25.

The author contributed the article on Sydenham to the "Dictionary of national biography." The great Puritan physician, Thomas Sydenham, was born in England in 1624. His profession and his religion were one. He it was who first set the example of the true clinical method. References and authorities (2 p.).

*Peabody, Cecil Hobart. The steam-engine indicator. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 153 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Jesus Christ and the social question: an examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the problems of modern social life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+374 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Peabody, H: G. Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. Kansas City, Mo., Fred Harvey, 1900. unp. il. obl. O. cl., $1.25.

Forty photographic views depicting the most important scenes that are to be found within the section of the Grand Canyon accessible to the tourist. Prefaced with introductory sketch.

*Peabody, Josephine Preston. Fortune and men's eyes: new poems, with a play. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Peabody, Lorenzo J. Road to independence and wealth: a book of inspiration and encouragement; containing a novel system of petty cash accounting. Bost., published by the author. Lorenzo J. Peabody, 1899. c. 21+76 p. nar. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Peacock, Virginia Tatnall. Famous American belles of the nineteenth century. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, [1900. c.] 4+297 p. pors. O. cl., $3.

Twenty sketches with portraits of twenty American women celebrated for their wit and beauty. Among the notable names included are: Theodosia Burr; Elizabeth Patterson; Jessie Benton; Sallie Ward; Harriet Lane; Emilie Schaumburg; Kate Chase; Jennie Jerome, and Mary Victoria Leiter.

Peake, Elmore Elliott. The Darlingtons. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 5+416 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Darlingtons are a railroad family in a western town, somewhere in the neighborhood of Kansas City. The author knows the railroad from the lowest stone of the road-bed to the highest combinations of Traffic Associations and investments. Thrilling railroad adventures influence the lives of the actors. Carol Darlington, the auditor and comptroller of the railroad, runs locomotives, and disposes of the most complicated financial problems, and is withal an affectionate womanly woman that makes a happy atmosphere around her. A clergyman, a forceful and attractive man, divides the interest with Carol.

*Pearse, H. H. S. Four months besieged: the story of Ladysmith; being unpublished letters from H. H. S. Pearse, (London) *Daily News*, special correspondent; il. from sketches and photographs made by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+244 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Pearson, C: H:, *and others*. Charles Henry Pearson, Fellow of Oriel and education minister in Victoria: memorials, by himself, his wife, and his friends; ed. by W: Stebbing. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+320 p. por. O. cl., net, $4.

*Pearson, Enoch W. Manual of instruction in sight singing: second year work, second half; for the elementary schools of Philadelphia. Pt. 5. Phil., M. D. Swisher, 1900. 20 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Pearson, Karl. Grammar of science. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+548 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Pearson, P. H. Questions on Shakespeare: Hamlet. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 21 p. D. pap., interleaved, 15 c.

Pease, Verne S. In the wake of war: a tale of the south under Carpet-bagger administration. Chic. and N. Y., G: M. Hill Co., 1900. c. 4+440 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is laid chiefly in Tennessee in the years immediately following the close of the Rebellion. Gives a telling picture of the conditions brought about by Northern "Carpet-baggers," which made it so difficult for Southerners to reconstruct their devastated homes. Describes the secret work of Ku-Klux-Klan. The attitude of Gen. Thomas towards his conquered foes is warmly praised. The emancipated slaves are important elements in a fine love story.

Peaslee, J: Bradley. Thoughts and experiences in and out of school; accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and other American authors. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, 1900. c. '99. 396 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Prof. Peaslee is a well-known educator and writer and ex-superintendent of the public schools of Cincinnati, O. The book opens with a sketch of his life; extracts are then given from his writings under: "moral and literary training in public schools," "origin of school arbor-day," extracts from letters and addresses; pedagogic hints; personal incidents, etc. Letters from American authors, or their representatives, relating to author-day and arbor-day celebrations; occasional verses, etc.

Peck, G: Clarke. Bible tragedies. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 4-172 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The tragedy of the forbidden fruit; The tragedy of the quails; The tragedy of the spoil; The tragedy of the unseen hand; The tragedy of an ancient gallows; The tragedy of a charger; The tragedy of the uninvested pound; The tragedy of the silver pieces.

Peck, G: Washington. Peck's Uncle Ike and the red headed boy. Chic., Alexander Belford & Co., 1899. c. 5-217 p. por. D. (Belford ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Peck, G: Wilbur. Sunbeams: humor, sarcasm, and sense; il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. 4-220 p. por. D. (Belford ser., no. 15.) pap., 50 c.

Peck, Harry Thurston. Greystone and porphyry: [poems.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. 5-62 p. O. bds., $1.25.

*Peck, Hiram D: Township officers' guide; a manual of the law relating to the formation and government of townships, and the rights and duties of township officers in the state of Ohio, [etc.] 10th ed., enl. and rev. to Jan. 1, 1902. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 8+631 p. O. cl., $2.50; shp., $3.

Peddicord, W: J. Rudyard reviewed; a review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [Portland, Or., Marsh Printing Co., 1900.] c. 202 p. D. cl., $1.

A severe criticism of Kipling's works. The writer scarcely admits he has even talent, let alone genius; he compares him with leading American writers, points out what he calls his "immorality" and his literary imperfections.

Peer, Frank Sherman. Soiling, ensilage and stable construction: being a rev. ed. of "Soiling summer and winter; or, the economy of feeding farm stock." N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. c. 22+247 p. D. cl, $1.

Gives the personal experience of the author in soiling cattle, sheep, and horses, and the most economical methods of growing and handling soiling crops and ensilage. Also the stable management of farm stock, together with detailed plans of barns and stable and silo construction.

Peffer, W: A. Americanism and the Philippines. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. '99. 150 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Senator Peffer, of Kansas, discusses the following propositions: Whether making the Philippines ours is contrary to the established policy of our government in respect to the acquisition of territory; whether opposed to the advice of Washington in his farewell address; whether it violates the principles of the Monroe doctrine, has no warrant in the Constitution and is not in harmony with the spirit of the Declaration of Independence. Also if our President is aiming to establish an imperial government there. All of these propositions he answers in the negative.

Pell, E: Leigh, *D.D.* The bright side of humanity: glimpses of life in every land showing the distinctive noble traits of all races. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 602 p. il. Q. cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

The author believes there are noble traits and virtues in the peoples of all nations—civilized and uncivilized. The material he has gathered together aims to illustrate his theory. It is excellent reading, made up of descriptions and anecdotes from well-known authors, profusely illustrated.

Pell, E: Leigh, *D.D.* Dwight L. Moody: his life, his work, his words. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 704 p. il. pl. O. cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50.

Contains a complete story of Mr. Moody's remarkable career, sketches of his co-workers and of the institutions which he established; his sermons, his anecdotes, his best thoughts, etc.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D., and* Mary A. Thaxter. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1901: studies in the life of Christ and studies in the lives of the patriarchs. 27th annual v. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1900. c. 375 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Pemberton, Max. Féo: a romance. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Treats of the infatuation of Prince Jerome for a young opera singer and the romantic consequences of his passion. The principal scenes of the story are enacted in Vienna, London, and Paris, sometimes in old chateaux, in French restaurants, and in the Vienna opera house.

Pemberton, Max. The footsteps of a throne: being the story of an idler and his work and of what he did in Moscow in the house of exile. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The introductory scene is a private gambling house in Paris. Here Lord Dane, a young Englishman, makes a call, thinking he is entering a private house, and meets a beautiful young Russian princess, who appears to be an inveterate gambler. The time is the present, the scene afterwards changing to Moscow, and remaining in Russia to the end. The princess becomes involved in political intrigue, her life being in peril. She is saved by Lord Dane who had followed her to Russia.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. The Kendals: a biography. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 9+340 p. pors. O. cl., $3.

The story of the life—chiefly the professional life—of Mr. and Mrs. William Hunter Grimston, known to the world as Mr. and Mrs. Kendal, the English actors. The author has known them intimately for many years.

Pemberton, W: S. Childe. The Baroness de Bode, 1775-1803. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 18+296 p. por. O. cl., $5.

The Baron de Bode held in 1789 a fief in Alsace, one of the last relics of feudalism in France which the Republic swept away. He and his family took refuge in Germany, the Baroness visited many courts and finally St. Petersburg, and the Empress Catherine II. granted her estates in southern Russia. The letters of the Baroness to her English friends describe the trials of an unhappy emigre and also the Russian world as ruled by the celebrated empress.

Pendleton, Mark Pierce. Andy Dodge; the history of a scapegrace. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 6+255 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

An American novel by a well-known journalist. It tells with fine realism the scrapes, struggles, and ultimate success of a so-called "wild" youth, who is at the same time able, manly, and American to the backbone. Andy's start in life upon a country paper, and subsequent literary aspirations, are those of actual experience, and equally life-like are the accounts of the State Legislature and editorial office, giving a view of practical politics.

Penman, Martha. Reconciled: a story of common life. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Frank Vierth, 1900. c. 157 p. S. (The quarterly economist, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

***Penn**, W: Some fruits of solitude; with an introd. by Edmund Gosse; por. by E: J. Sullivan. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 202 p. 24°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

Penniman, Ja. H. New practical speller. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 6+154 p. S. cl., 20 c.

***Pennsylvania**. *County ct.* Reports, cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties. v. 23. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1900. c. 52+713 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania**. Digest of the general acts of assembly of Pennsylvania for the incorporation and government of cities of the third class, with notes of decisions, by L: Richards. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 20+251 p. 4°, buckram, $3.

***Pennsylvania**. Kulp's Luzerne legal register reports; cont. cases decided in the supreme and superior courts of Pennsylvania, and in the court of common pleas, orphans' court, oyer and terminer, and court of quarter sessions over the county of Luzerne, and in the 3d, 5th, 21st, 27th, 30th, 35th, 45th, and 54th judicial districts of Pa.; originally reported in the Luzerne legal register; ed. by G: B. Kulp. v. 9. Wilkes-Barre, pr. by E. B. Yordy & Co., 1900. c. 6+608 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Pennsylvania**. The law of guardians; by W: Trickett. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1900. c. 18+496 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania**. The law of partition; by W: Trickett. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 16+496 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania**. Monaghan's cumulative annual digest of Pa. decisions; being a digest

of all the reported decisions of the supreme, superior and county courts for the year 1899. v. 1. Ja. Monaghan. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 648 columns, O. cl., $6.

*Pennsylvania. Rules of court additional to those in force Jan. 1, 1894, embracing all changes and additions since that date, including amendments to the equity rules and rules of the superior court of Pa., with list of resident attorneys of Luzerne Co.; comp., collated and arr. by G: B. Kulp. Wilbesbarre, Pa., Luzerne Legal Register Print., 1900. c. 42 p. O. hf. shp., 75 c.

*Pennsylvania *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 11-13, cases decided at April and Nov. terms, 1899, and Jan. and Feb. terms, 1900; rep. by Wilson C. Kress and W: I. Schaffer, st. reps., and E: P. Allinson, ass't st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2

*Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 192-196; May and Oct. terms, 1899, to May term. 1900; rep. by Wilson C. Kress and W. I. Schaffer, st. reps. N. Y., The Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $3.50.

*Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Rules adopted Oct. 5, 1900; annot. by E. P. Allinson; to which are appended the rules of equity practice, adopted by the court, May 27, 1865, and amended by the orders of Jan. 15, 1894, and Oct. 5, 1900. Phil., E. P. Allinson. 1900. c. 86 p. O. hf. shp., $1.50.

*Pennsylvania. Tax sales and titles, and the evidence of the same, with forms to be found in the appendix; by J: F. Whitworth. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1900. c. 25+33-222 p. O. cl., $3.

*Pennsylvania. A treatise on the liquor laws of Pa.; by Calvin G. Beitel. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1900. c. 25+396 p. O. shp., $4.

*Penrose, C: Bingham. A text-book of diseases of women. 3d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. c. '99. 531 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Pepoon, Herman S., Mitchell, Walter R., *and* Maxwell, F: B. Studies of plant life; a series of exercises for the study of plants. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 12+95 p. D. (Science text-books.) cl., 50 c.

*Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898; being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth. v. 6-8, (Equity practice to inheritance tax.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1900. c. 8803-14040 columns, O. ea., cl., $7.50.

Pepys, S: Diary of Samuel Pepys, 1660-1661. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 8, no. 370.) pap., 10 c.

Pepys, S: Samuel Pepys, his diary and his wife. N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., [1900.] 16 p. por. nar. S. (Standard authors' booklets, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Several brief articles and extracts giving information about the celebrated Samuel Pepys, the various editions of his diary, his relations with his wife, etc.

*Perdue, H. Avis. Language through nature; or, studies in English. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 156 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., 36 c.

*Peregrinus. Meditations on the psalms of the Little office; with an introd. by G: Tyrrell. St. Louis, B. Herder, [imported,] 1900. 17+140 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

*Perkin, W: H:, *jr., and* Kipping, F. Stanley. Organic chemistry. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 12°, cl., $2.

Perkins, Ja. Breck. Richelieu and the growth of French power. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 13+359 p. il. por. map, D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 29.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Based upon an examination of original sources of information; every effort having been made to secure accuracy, alike in the details of Richelieu's life and as to the nature and results of his administration. The materials for a study of Richelieu's career are numerous and reasonably complete. Both his correspondence and memoirs have been consulted by the author; also many contemporary memoirs.

*Perkins, *Rev.* T: Churches of Rouen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+125 p. il. 12°, (Bell's handbooks to continental churches.) cl., $1.

Perreyve, *Rev.* Henri. Around the crib. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1900. c. 68 p. por. S. pap., 50 c.

Two prose tales called "Octavius" and "Noemi," and two poems, "The star of the Magi" and "Mary in Egypt."

Perry, Florence Peltier. Tora's happy day; il. by Gaingero Yeto. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1899. 7-46 p. il. obl. S. bds., 45 c.

The story of a day in the life of a little Japanese boy, who goes with a companion to see the cherry-trees in bloom.

Perry, Frances M. The story [of] Daniel Boone, for young readers. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. il. S. (Baldwin's biographical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

Perry, Frances M. The story of David Crockett, for young readers. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 64 p. il. S. (Baldwin's biographical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

Perry, Frances M. The story of Kit Carson, for young readers. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 63 p. il. S. (Baldwin's biographical booklets.) pap., 10 c.

*Perry, *Rev.* J. A. Full course of instruction in explanation of the catechism; ed. and adapted to the present wants of colleges, by a Priest of the mission. 14th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 436 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Perry, Nora May. Bartlett's stepmother. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '90, 1900. 2+79 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Perry pictures lesson system: two courses of lesson talks on the life of Christ. Malden,

Mass., Perry Pictures Co., [1900.] c. Series A, 52 pictures and 52 talks, portfolio, $1; Series B, 12 talks and 12 pictures, portfolio, 30 c.

This picture lesson system, with appropriate lesson talks, has been prepared for supplementary use in Sunday-schools, secular schools, and in the home. The system is in two series. Series A, includes a lesson talk on each one of the fifty-two pictures embraced—a picture and a lesson for each Sunday or week of the year. Series B, includes only twelve pictures and twelve lesson talks. The pictures illustrate the life of Christ or a Christian virtue, and are the reproductions of masterpieces. The "talks" are printed on stiff cards the same size as the pictures, which they explain, pointing out the lesson. All are unbound in a portfolio.

Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government: a text-book for use in public schools, high schools and normal schools, and a manual of reference for teachers. [Colorado ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. '91. 2-250 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Peters, *Rev.* L. E. A practical handbook on Sunday-school work. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 128 p. S cl., 60 c.

Peters, Madison Clinton. The Christian's addition table Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, [1900.] c. '99. 31 p. S. cl., 25 c.; pap, 12 c.

A little book, suggested by II. Peter 1:5-7. The author especially emphasizes "Faith the foundation," "Christian manliness," "Knowledge of spiritual things," "The crown of self-mastery," "The problem of providence," and "The brotherhood of man."

Peterson, Arthur. Collected poems: 1, The divan; 2, Songs of New-Sweden; 3, Penrhyn's pilgrimage; 4, The log-book. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1900. c. '87, '94, 1900. 8+259 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The divan" and "Songs of New Sweden" were first published in 1887, and "Penrhyn's pilgrimage" in 1894. "The log-book" has never before been published.

Peticolas, Arthur Louis. ["J: Gwynne," *pseud.*] Homer 2nd's Bulliad; a satire of the South African campaign. Milwaukee, Wis., [Geo. Brumder,] [1900.] c. 16 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Pfeiffer**, Wilhelm, *and* Williams, Walter Long. A course in surgical operations for veterinary students and practitioners; with introd. by Dr. Fröhner. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1900. c. 8+84 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Pfitzner, Paul. Five thousand years ago: [a sketch of the past history of Egypt.] N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 8 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 18.) pap., 3 c.

***Pfleiderer**, Otto, *D.D.* Evolution and theology, and other essays; ed. by Orello Cone. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 306 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Phelps**, C:, *M.D.* Injuries to the brain and its membranes. with a special study of pistol-shot wounds of the head in their medico-legal and surgical relations. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 616 p. 8°, cl., subs., $5.

***Phibbs**, Isabelle M. A visit to the Russians in Central Asia. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 238 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Philadelphia Commercial Museum. International Commercial Congress. Official proceedings: a conference of all nations for the extension of commercial intercourse held under the auspices of the Philadelphia Commercial Museum in the City of Philadelphia, October 12 to November 1, 1899; [ed. by W: Miller.] Phil., Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 1899. 3+442 p. pors. F. cl., $2.

Philipps, *Rev.* Martin. Questions asked by Protestants briefly answered by a priest of the diocese of Buffalo. [*anon.*] Buffalo, N. Y., Rev. M. Philipps, [1900.] c. 104 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Phillips**, Denizen H., *comp.* The A B C hand-book; or, the right word in the right place; comp. from the leading English and American authorities and brought up to date. N. Y., Phillips & Co., [1899.] c. 208 p. nar. 12°, hf. cl., 75 c.; cl., $1; leath., $1.25.

***Phillips**, J. Gordon. The laird's wooing: [a novel.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. 245 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Phillips, Stephen. Marpessa: [a poem;] il. by Philip Conrad. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 5-46 p. il. sq. T. flex. cl., 50 c.

Phillpotts, Eden. Lying prophets: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '96. 496 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Phillpotts, Eden. Sons of the morning. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+492 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Two "Sons of the morning," men born at the hour of dawn, whom the superstitions of Dartmoor peasants endowed with special gifts, loved the heiress of Bear Down and she loved them both. The plot is brought about by superstitions also. An old blind saint and seer sets the conduct of the three chief actors before them in a way that leads them all to try to do their duty, but Nature, human nature, and circumstance bring about most surprising ending. The author of "Children of the mist" has again written a story of natural people under primitive conditions.

***Physician's** visiting list (Lindsay & Blakiston's) for 1901. 50th year. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1900.] c. 16°, tucks leath., for 25 to 100 patients weekly, $1 to $2; 2 v., 50 patients weekly, $2.50; 100 patients weekly, $3; interleaved ed., 25 to 30 patients weekly, $1.25 to $3.

Piatt, J: Ja., *ed.* The Hesperian tree: an annual of the Ohio valley—1900. Cin., O., G: C. Shaw, 1900. c. 436 p. il. Q. bds., net, $5.

A literary miscellany in prose and verse—comprising original stories, sketches, essays, and poems the writers of which are native to or identified with the Ohio Valley; they are accompanied by or illustrated with full-page reproductions by the best current processes, of pictures and drawings as well as works of sculpture, by artists also native to or identified with the Ohio Valley. With very few exceptions each literary contribution has been specially written for or offered by its author for original publication in this annual. The book is a very fine one, printed on fine hand-made deckle-edge paper. Among the contributors are W: D. Howells, Mary Hartwell Catherwood, J: Hay, Ja. Lane Allen, and Ja. Whitcomb Riley.

***Picayune's** Creole cook book. New Orleans, La., *The Picayune*, 1900. c. 352 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Picayune's guide to New Orleans. Rev. enl. 4th ed. New Orleans, La., *The Picayune*, 1900. c. 206 p. il. map, O. pap., 25 c.

*Pickburn, J. P., *and* Brereton, J: Le Gay, *eds.* From Blake to Arnold; selections from English poetry, 1783-1853; introd. critical essays and notes, by C. J. Brennan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 30+217 p. 8°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

*Pickering, Edgar. Dogs of war: a romance of the great Civil War; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 344 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Pickering, Edgar. Fortunes of Claude. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Pickett, T: E: A soldier in the Civil War [George Edward Pickett;] by a member of the Virginia historical society [anon.] Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1900. c. 62 p. por. diagr. 8°. [Limited ed., privately printed.]

*Pictorial Ipswich; with complete historical annotations. Portsmouth, N. H., M. V. B. Perley, 1900. c. 72 p. il. pl. por. maps, plans, facsim., 8°, pap., 75 c.

Pidgin, C: Felton. Quincy Adams Sawyer, and Mason's Corner folks; a picture of New England home life: a novel. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1900. c. 11+586 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A typical New England village is the scene of every-day events in the years just following the Civil War The hero's ancestors were tradesmen, merchants, lawyers, politicians and Presidents. He was proud to be a true American, and the story specially brings out the difference betwen the ideals of New England a generation ago and those of the present un-American, money-mad community.

*Pierce, Ella Maria. The elements of arithmetic. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 149 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., net, 36 c.

*Pierce, Frank, *comp.* The negotiable instruments law of eight states: Colo., Conn., Fla., Md., Mass., N. Y., Va., Wash. Seattle, Wash., Tribune Print. Co., 1900. c. 8+78 p. T. pap., $1.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.* Forward movements of the last half century: being a glance at the more marked philanthropic missionary and spiritual movements characteristic of our time. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 11+419 p. O. cl., $1.50.

An accurate and interesting description of the conspicuous missionary, philanthropic, and other religious movements during the past fifty years. It is impossible to give a full outline of the contents, but such topics as "The Oxford movement toward holiness," "Keswick teaching," "The revival of the prayer spirit," "The prayer basis of mission work," "The Pentecostal movement," "Woman's work at home and abroad," "Ramabai and the women of India," "Organizations of Christian young people," "The problem of city evangelization," "The stimulation of missionary zeal," "Systematic Christian work among soldiers," and "The growth of belief in 'divine blessing'" serve to indicate the wide scope and the practicality of the volume.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.* Seed thoughts for public speakers. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Six hundred and fifty forceful paragraphs of bright illustrations chiefly for the use of preachers and other writers and public speakers on religious topics. The illustrations, however, are not entirely limited to religious topics, and many will be found to contain ready aids to speakers and writers on secular topics. A copious index indicates the topical bearing and the author of every selection.

Pigeon standard (The). Bost., C. E. Twombly, [1900.] c. 80 p. il. pap., 25 c.

*Pike, Albert. Gen. Albert Pike's poems; with introductory biographical sketch by Mrs. Lilian P. Roome. Little Rock, Ark., F. W. Allsopp, 1900. c. 368 p. por. 8°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.50.

Pike, Louise. Southern echoes. Bost., Eastern Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2-131 p. D. cl., $1.

About a dozen plantation dialect stories.

Pilsworth, E: S. A text-book on perspective. Battle Creek, Mich., School of Applied Art, [1900.] c. 2+52 p. il. pl. D. cl., $1.

Piner, Howell L., *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 23. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., 1899. c. 4-176 p. D. (Reciter's lib., v. 2, no. 11.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Pinero, Arthur W. The gay Lord Quex: a comedy in four acts. N. Y., R. H. Russell. c. 1900. 186 p. pors. O. cl., $1.25.

A play of modern London life, the action being comprised within the space of twenty-four hours. It opens in the establishment of a manicurist in New Bond Street, the owner of the establishment being mixed up in every body's affairs. Lord Quex, is an old beau who has led a wild life and wants to marry an innocent young girl. The English comedian John Hare played "The gay Lord Quex" in New York City.

*Pinnington, E: Sir David Wilkie and the Scots school of painters. N. Y., Scribner [imported,] 1900. 160 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

*Pitkin, Paul H: Spanish pronunciation drill-book. Springfield, Mass., P. H: Pitkin's School of Languages, 1899. 22 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

*Pitman, H. Key to introduction to Greek prose composition. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 71 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Commercial correspondence and commercial English. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 30+210 p. D. cl., 85 c.

A manual of commercial correspondence, forming a key to "Commercial correspondence in shorthand." All the letters are counted for shorthand speed practice, and editions are published in French and German, corresponding page for page. Contains a complete treatise on punctuation, etc.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Commercial correspondence in French: *Correspondance commerciale.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 6+232 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Gives all the letters of "Commercial correspondence" in French, and also contains a chapter on French commercial correspondence, a list of French commercial abbreviations, French coinage, weights, measures, and other matter of importance to the student of commercial French. Notes are added to each letter.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Commercial correspondence in German: *Handelskorrespondenz.* N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 6+232 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Gives all the letters of "Commercial correspondence" translated into German, with useful notes at the foot of each letter. Also contains a chapter on German commercial correspondence, with a list of German business abbreviations, German coinage, weights, measures, etc.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Commercial correspondence in shorthand. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 207 p. D. cl., 85 c.
Contains a series of model business letters in engraved phonography, covering practically the whole range of commercial transactions. The letters are examples of the best business style of to-day.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Key to Pitman's shorthand reading lessons, no. 2. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 25 p. S. pap., 6 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's interlined speed-practice book, no. 3, commercial. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] nar. S. pap., 5 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand reading lessons, no. 2. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 61 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's twentieth century business dictation book of business letters. pt. 1. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1900. 168 p. S. bds., 50 c.
Complete manual of dictation for the use of scholars, colleges, teachers, and students of shorthand and typewriting.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's twentieth century business dictation book of business letters, legal documents, and miscellaneous work. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1900. 240 p. D. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.
Contains the two separate parts published in paper covering "Business dictation" and "Legal forms and miscellaneous elections."

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's twentieth century business dictation book of legal documents and miscellaneous work. pt. 2. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1900. 4+171-240 p. S. bds., 35 c.
Contains an up-to date collection of genuine letters which have been used in the transaction of actual work, covering fifty distinct lines of business; legal forms, and a judicious selection of practice-matter for general dictation. Also chapters on spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and short practical talks with the amanuensis.

Plageman, Rudolph B. House dogs; their care and treatment. N. Y., S. C. Hodge, [1899.] 110 p. il. por. sq. S. cl., $1.

Plantz, Myra Goodwin. Why not? Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 250 p. D. cl., $1.
"A story of Christ's love, and of self-denial for his sake," the publishers characterize this volume.

Plato. The Charmides, Laches, and Lysis of Plato; ed. by Barker Newhall. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 29+139 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The Greek text is given of these three dialogues for classroom use.

Plato. Crito and Phædo: dialogues of Socrates before his death. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., v. 8, no. 381.) pap., 10 c.

***Plato**. The education of the young in the "Republic" of Plato; tr. into English with notes and introd., by Bernard Bosanquet. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 198 p. 12°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, 70 c.

***Plato**. Selections; with introd. and notes by L. Leaming Forman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 60+510 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, $1.90.

***Platt**, C: A manual of qualitative analysis and of clinical medical chemistry, for physicians and students. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., J. J. McVey, 1900. c. 179 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Platt**, C: T., *comp.* Platt's Pitmanic dictation book, with shorthand key; adapted to the beginner or advanced student. Phil., Stenographer Print. and Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2+58 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Platt, J: I. Canals of New York State: a hindrance to its prosperity: paper read before the New York State Commerce Convention at Utica, Oct. 10, 1899. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., J: I. Platt, 1899. 15 p. O. pap., n. p.

***Platt**, Smith H. The secrets of health; or, how not to be sick and how to get well from sickness. [New] color plate ed. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. '94. 8+536 p. il. 12°, (American agriculturist lib., v. 5, no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

***Plautus**, Titus Maccius. Captivi; with introd. and notes by H. C. Elmer. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 108+173 p. 12°, (Allyn and Bacon's college Latin series.) cl., $1.25.

***Plehn**, Carl C. Introduction to public finance. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+384 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Plummer**, Frank Everett. Gracia: a social tragedy. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1900 [1899.] c. 124 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Plunkett**, *Count* —. Sandro Botticelli. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+121 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $12.50.

***Plutarch**, [*Lat.* Plutarchus.] Plutarch's life of Alexander the Great; done into English by Sir Thomas North; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 9+114 p. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 143.) pap., net, 15 c.

Plutarch, [*Lat.* Plutarchus.] Plutarch's lives of Alexander the Great and Julius Cæsar; tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 360.) pap., 10 c.

Plutarch, [*Lat.* Plutarchus.] Plutarch's lives; containing brief and accurate accounts of the lives of famous Greeks and Romans; ed., with introd. and notes, by E: S. Ellis. [New issue.] Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. '95, 1900. 237 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Plympton, Almira George. A child of glee, and how she saved the Queen; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 5+300 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a little girl from Biddeford, Maine, who travelled with her father from London to the imaginary kingdom of Avaril to see its young queen crowned. Marjorie Westbrook bears a striking likeness to the young queen, which brings about complications. Her father is arrested as a conspirator, and Marjorie is put into the Queen's Orphanage. She finally becomes the little queen's playmate, and tells her many stories from history.

Plympton, Almira George. Two dogs and a donkey; il. by the author. [New issue.]

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '96-1900. 2+82 p. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems; il. and decorated by W. Heath Robinson; with an introd. by H. Noel Williams. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 35+225 p. 8°, (Endymion ser.) cl., $2.

*Poe, Edgar Allan. Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 41+279 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Poe, Edgar Allan. [Stories.] Raven ed.; with historical and critical comments by H: Austin. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] c. 3 v., 135; 130; 134 p. S. cl., per set, $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, The gold bug and The black cat; v. 2, Mystery of Marie Roget; v. 3, The murders in the Rue Morgue; and A tale of the Ragged mountains.

*Pogle, Frances Putnam. The international speaker and entertainer; also new and original musical compositions; comp. and written by G. M. Vickers. Chic., International Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 8+27-452 p. col. pl. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.50.

Issued simultaneously by the Union Book and Bible House of Phil. as "The standard American speaker and entertainer."

*Poiré, A. C. French course for evening classes: First year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+93 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

Pollard, Eliza Frances. My Lady Marcia: a story of the French Revolution. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901, [1900.] 5-512 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

When but six years old, Lady Marcia, an English girl, is taken by her father to France and put under the care of his sister, the father going to America to fight the colonies. He dies there and Lady Marcia lives permanently in France—and for a time in Paris—witnessing the various scenes of the French Revolution.

Pollard, Evelyn H. The birds of my parish. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 8-295 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's observations are confined to the birds of his own parish of Haynford in East Anglia, Norfolk, England; he gives also the histories of some birds whom he says he is proud to count among his personal friends. The chapters are: Something about the parish itself; The bullfinch; Small hard-billed birds; The Tits; The birds of the soup-kitchen; A medley; Chiefly about the crow family; Swimmer migrants; The birds at a parish council.

*Pollock, *Sir* F: The revised reports, index to v. 1-44 inc. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 8°, ea., cl., net, $6.

*Pollok, Rob. Helen of the glen; a tale of the Scotch covenanters. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 1+113 p. pl. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Pond, James Burton. Eccentricities of genius: memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 26+564 p. pors. O. cl., $3.50.

For half a century Major Pond has provided lectures and entertainments throughout the land. His book contains upwards of a hundred of short biographies of orators, pulpit orators, women lecturers and singers, humorists, explorers, travellers and war correspondents, actors and dramatic critics, literary lecturers, etc.

Pool, Maria Louise. Chums; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 241 p. D. cl., $1.

The chums were girl friends in a school in the neighborhood of New York City. A little dwarf with a big heart plays an important part.

Pool, Maria Louise. The Meloon farm: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+401 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Another New England story by the author of "Roweny in Boston," etc. The heroine is a young prima donna, who loses her voice at the outset of a promising operatic career. The subsequent development of the story is full of interest.

Poole, Cecil P. Electric wiring. N. Y., Power Publishing Co., 1900. c. 4+101 p. il. S. leath., $1.

Designed to serve both as an instructor for practical wiremen who have occasion to lay out their own work, and as a convenience and general reference book for electrical engineers whose work includes the calculation of transmission circuits, etc. With this object in view the author has included formulas and instructions which may be regarded as superfluous by a technician, because of their elementary character, and some tables and formulas which the practical man may never have occasion to employ.

*Poole, Herman. Calorific power of fuels; with a collection of auxiliary tables and tables showing the heat of combustion of fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous; also, the reports of the committee on boiler tests of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, (Dec. '99.) N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 17+269 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Pooler, C. K. Translations and other verses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 6+140 p. S. cl., $1.

*Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. 33d annual no., 1900. N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, [1900.] 8°, cl., $7.50.

Pope, Alex. Poems, [1700-1714.] N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 380.) pap., 10 c.

*Pope, Alex. Poetical works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 550 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Pope, Alex. Essay on man, and Essay on criticism; ed. with introd. and notes by Jos. B. Seabury. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 101 p. por. 12°, (Silver ser. of English classics.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

*Pope, C: H: The pioneers of Massachusetts; a descriptive list, drawn from records of the colonies, towns, and churches and other contemporaneous documents. Bost., C: H: Pope, 1900. c. 550 p. 4°, hf. leath., $12.

Pope, Preston W., *M.D.* Exposé of Weltmerism: magnetic healing de-magnetized. Nevada, Mo., Preston W. Pope, M.D., [1900.] c. 122 p. S. pap., 65 c.; cl., $1.

Sets forth the leading features of Weltmerism and points out its errors and their logical sequence. The writer who is a "regular" physician also indicates the principles and practice of so-called magnetic healing which are worthy of further study or adoption.

Porter, Alma Florence. Nigger Baby and nine beasts; il. by Gustave Verbeek. N. Y., Ess Ess Publishing Co., 1900. 197 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Nine animal stories whose titles indicate very

clearly their subjects as: Nigger Baby, a horse with a great soul; Angel, a crow without a conscience; Diablito, how a burro earned freedom; Two strange black marks, a study in feline heredity; Beauty, a dog who had a mission; Woodland bandits, baby raccoons mothered by a fox; The yellow tramp, a cat saved for civilization; Thor, a bear who remembered; Caccio, a dog who loved a turtle.

Porter, Charlotte, *and* Clarke, Helen A. Browning study programmes. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 34+631 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By the editors of *Poet Lore*. Begins with a general introduction which gives an estimate of Browning's position as a poet. Then the poems are grouped under various chapter headings, such as Poems of Adventure and Heroism, Folk Poems, Phases of Romantic Love, Love Lyrics Grouped, Portraits of Husbands and Wives, Art and the Artist, Music and Musicians, etc. A second series takes up the study of single poems, such as "Paracelsus," "Sordello," "Strafford," "Pippa Passes," and a dozen others. This is followed by portrayals of national life, English, Italian, French, German, Spanish, Russian and Jewish. Then come Autobiographical poems and studies of Browning's Philosophy and Artistry. The chapters are teeming with suggestions, with helpful questions and hints.

***Porter**, Jane. Scottish chiefs; il. by T. H. Robinson. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] Stranger than fiction. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. '99. 3-328 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A bond robbery from a lawyer's safe, representing the patrimony of a young man just of age, is the central incident. How the robbery was committed, how the bonds were restored, who was guilty and who innocent, make the story.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross," *pseud.*] A Sugar Princess. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 3-320 p. D. (Albatross novels, no. 23.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The scenes are in the Sandwich Islands and in Japan. The daughter of a "Sugar King," marries the man of her choice, in spite of the attempts of her designing mother to marry her to a member of the European aristrocracy.

***Porter**, Rose. Everlasting harmony: the fatherhood of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 120 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Poschinger**, Heinrich v. Conversations with Prince Bismarck. English ed., ed. with an introd. by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., Harper, 1900. 299 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Potocka, *Countess* Anna, [*formerly* Anna Tyskiewicz.] Memoirs of the Countess Potocka; ed. by Casimir Stryienski; authorized tr. by Lionel Strachey. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [for sale by Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1900. c. 22+253 p. il. por. facsim. map O. cl., $3.50.

The writer of these amusing reminiscences was the great-granddaughter of the last king of Poland. Born Anna Tyszkiewicz, she married at twenty-six the Count Potocka. Her life was spent at Warsaw and Paris, meeting many historical personages of Poland, Russia and France. Her early remembrances go back to 1794 to the third partition of Poland, and the incorporation of what was left of that country with the Russian Empire. She died at the age of ninety-one in Paris, her *salon* there being one of the notable ones of the Second Empire. She met Napoleon in Warsaw and afterwards in Paris, and gives amusing details of the Emperor and his family, Marie Louise, etc. Illustrated by many portraits, views, etc.

Pott, Francis L. Hawks, *D.D.* The outbreak in China, its causes. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 4+124 p. map, D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Predisposing causes 1., Poverty of the masses. 2, Official corruption. 3, Innate spirit of exclusiveness. Gradual break-up of the empire after the war with Japan, 1, Seizure of Kiao-Chao by Germany. 2, The lease of Port Arthur to Russia. 3, Lease of Wei-Hei-Wei to the British government. 4. Italy's demand for Sammen Bay. 5. Extension of foreign settlements. Introduction of railways, concessions to foreign syndicates, the subsidizing of China by foreign capital. Coup d'état of the Empress Dowager and the beginning of the anti-foreign movement. Uprising of the "Boxers." Missionary enterprise in China. What shall be done about it? What shall be done with China?

Pott, W: H. Stories from dreamland. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 6+206 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The marvellous sled; De pahson's chickens; Toby's fun'ral; Jamie's comforters; The cheerful little shepherd; Dicky-bird; A lost treasure; A Christmas dream.

Potter, H. A., *ed.* Dix contes modernes: des meilleurs auteurs du jour; with notes and English paraphrases for retranslation. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 4+95 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: L'aventure de Walter Schnaffs, by Guy de Maupassant; L'Oncle Sambug, by Paul Arene; L'Histoire la plus drole, by Jacques Normand; La charge des morts, by H: de Forge; Le petit homme rouge, by Francois de Nion; La bataille de Frœschwiller, by Ernest Daudet; Le mauvais Zouave, by Alphonse Daudet; Un mariage, by Ernest Laut; Pour le ruban, by Montjoyeux; Parole d'honneur, by Jean du Rebrac.

Potter, Margaret Horton. Uncanonized: a romance of English monarchism. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 4-495 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of English monastic life in the 13th century during the reign of King John. The leading character, Anthony Fitz-Hubert, is a brilliant young courtier, son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, who turns monk to insure the safety of his father's soul. The interpretation of King John's character and acts differs widely from the traditional view.

***Potter**, Millicent Peirce. Tales of the Round table; adapted for the young people from the Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory. North Adams, Mass., North Adams News, 1899. c. 94 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Potts**, C: S., *M.D.* Nervous and mental diseases: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. 3-455 p. O. cl., $1.75.

***Potts**, *Rev.* Ja. H: The life beyond; or, light on the dark valley and the life eternal, as seen in the best thoughts of over three hundred of the world's leading authors and scholars. Phil. and Chic., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1899.] c. 609 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $2.25; ½ mor., $3.

***Poulsson**, Anne Emilie. El mundo del niño; a Spanish version of "In the child's world." Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Powell, Aaron Macy. Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers. Plainfield, N. J., published by Anna Rice Powell: N. Y., Caulon Press, 1899. c. 20+279 p. il. O. cl., $2.

In his life the author came in contact with many prominent reformers. Among the people of whom interesting reminiscences are given are W: Lloyd Garrison, James and Lucretia Mott, Rev. W: H. Furness, Susan B. Anthony, John G. Whittier, Charles Sumner, Wendell Phillips, and Lydia Maria Child.

***Powell**, Benson Mahlon. The triple links; or, Odd Fellowship exemplified; a treatise

both for the initiated, who love Odd Fellowship and for the uninitiated who desire to know what Odd Fellowship is. Kansas special ed. Topeka, Kan., E. G. Moore & Son, 1900. c. 325 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Powell, E: Payson. Hedges, windbreaks, shelters, and live fences. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 13+139 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
A treatise on the planting, growth, and management of hedge plants for country and suburban homes.

Powell, Lyman Pierson, *ed.* Historic towns of the Southern states. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 37+604 p. il. O. (American historic towns.) cl., $3.50.
Contents: Baltimore, by St. G: L. Sioussat; Annapolis, by Sara Andrew Shafer; Frederick Town, by Sara Andrew Shafer; Washington, by Frank A. Vanderlip; Richmond on the James, by W: W. Henry, Williamsburg, by Lyon G. Tyler; Wilmington, by J. B. Chesline; Charleston, by Yates Snowden; Savannah, by P. A. Stovall; Mobile, by P. J. Hamilton; Montgomery, by G: Petrie; New Orleans, by Grace King; Vicksburg, by H. F. Smirall; Knoxville, by Joshua W. Caldwell; Nashville, by Gates P. Thurston; Louisville, by Lucien V. Rule; Little Rock, by G: B. Rose; St. Augustine, by G: R. Fairbanks.

***Powell**, W: Bramwell. History of the United States for beginners for use in elementary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+276 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Powell**, W: M. Saunders' pocket medical formulary. 6th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 7+298 p. nar. 16°, flex. mor., wallet style, net, $2.

***Power**, J: Tables showing the law of descent of real estate and distribution of personal estate of intestates in the state of New York. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1899. c. 58 p. O. hf. cl., 50 c.

Powers, Ella M. Holy night. Concord, N. H., Woodbury E. Hunt, 1900. c. unp. il. nar. T. pap., ribbon-tied, $1.25.
A Christmas poem, illustrated with photographs; printed on one side only of stiff white paper.

Powers, Ella M. Legend of St. Cecilia. Concord, N. H., Woodbury E. Hunt, 1900. c. unp. il. sq. O. pap., ribbon-tied, $1.50.
Give in prose the legend of St. Cecilia, with information about some of the pictures, by the old masters, in which she is the central figure. Illustrated with photographs; printed only on one side of heavy paper.

Powers, *Mrs.* Kate, *ed.* Best receipts; tested and reliable receipts for cooking, home remedies, and general information. Sheldon, Ia., Mrs. Kate Powers, [1900.] c. 132 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Powers, Orville M. Twenty lessons in writing and business forms; for schools and private study. Chic., Powers & Lyons, 1899. c. 84 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

***Practical** treatise on gearing. 6th ed. Providence, R. I., Browne & Sharpe Manufacturing Co., 1900. c. 7+158 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

***Praeger**, S. Rosamond. Tale of the little twin dragons; il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. obl. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Prall, W: The state and the church. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] c. 3-260 p. D. (Baldwin lectures, 1898.) cl., $1.25.
Six lectures on: The basis of the state; The ancient state; The modern state; The state and the church; The law of the state; The people.

***Pratt**, Anne. Flowering plants, grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain and their allies the club mosses, horsetails, etc. New ed., rev. by E: Step. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 4 v., ea., 286 p. col. pls. 12°, cl., per set, $18.

***Pratt**, Edwin A., *comp.* Leading points in South African history: 1486 to March 30, 1900. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 384 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Pratt, *Mrs.* Ella Farman. The play lady; a story for other girls. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 132 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine library.) hf. cl., 50 c.
A helpful little story telling how a young girl of fifteen suddenly left motherless, supports herself and a semi-invalid aunt. She owns the comfortable house they live in, and she devises a plan of taking charge of a dozen or more children several mornings each week and relieving their hard-working mothers of their care. She is most successful in her work, the people calling her the "play lady."

Pratt, Mara Louise. America's story for America's children. In 5 v. v. 1, The beginner's book. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 3+132 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

Pratt, Mara Louise. America's story for America's children. In 5 v. v. 2. Bost., Heath, 1900. 8+152 p. il D. cl., 40 c.
The second volume in a graded series of readers intended to prepare for the regular study of history and to supplement it. It tells the stories of the great discoverers and explorers. Bibliography (1 p.).

***Pratt**, Mara Louise. The far east and the far west red children. N. Y., Morse Co., 1900. c. 121 p. il. 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 28 c.

Pratt, Sarah Wilder. Thy brother Leonidas. Chic. Universal Truth Pub. Co. [1900.] c. 253 p. D. cl. $1.
A novel introducing religious theories similar to the precepts of Buddhism and spiritualism, and in which love is considered as the keynote and bond of humanity. A proper use of its chords the author thinks would revolutionize the world. In proof of these beliefs there follows a romantic story in which a mystic chain bearing the inscription "from thy brother Leonidas" is a strange connecting link in the lives of the characters.

***Pratt**, Stephen R. Pratt's mining laws of Colorado, and locators' manual. Denver, Pratt Mercantile and Pub. Co., 1900. c. 163 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Prehn, A:, *ed.* Journalistic German: selections from current German periodicals. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 2-208 p. D. cl., 50 c.
The aim is to provide reading material treating of many sides of life. The selections are taken from German periodicals of the highest class, and illustrate the present use of the language as well as the present conditions of life.

Prentice, W: Reed. History of New York state; for the use of high schools and academies and for supplementary reading. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 558 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* Eliz. ["Aunt Susan," *pseud.*] Stepping heavenward; to which is prefixed

a sketch by her husband of the book and its author. New ed. Asbury Park, N. J., M. W. & C. Pennypacker, [1900.] c. '69-'97. 15+410 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

*Prescott, J: R. Camden on the coast of Maine; and its advantages for summer homes. Providence, R. I., J: R. Prescott, 1900. c. 108 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

*Prescott, Latimer Howard. History of Criterion Lodge, No. 68, Knights of Pythias (of Cleveland, Ohio.) Cleveland, O., The Imperial Press, 1899. c. 167 p. pl. 8°, cl., $5.

*Preston, T: L: Historical sketches and reminiscences of an octogenarian. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 170 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Price, Ira Maurice. The drift of biblical research, past and present. Phil., [Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.,] 1900. c. 3-32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Price, Ira Maurice. The monuments and the Old Testament: evidence from ancient records. Chic., Christian Culture Press, 1900. c. '99. 3+321 p. il. maps, D. cl., net, $1.50.

For those readers and students of the Bible and ancient history who are not able to read the inscriptions on the monuments or to make practical use of the larger technical works. Of course, some outline knowledge of the periods of Old Testament history is presupposed. The book is so arranged that it yields to a plan of reading and study, covering a period of six months. A list of reference works (6 p.)

Price, *Rev.* Ja. F. Tabular life of Christ: the principal events in the life of Christ as recorded by Matthew, Luke, and John, presented in tabular form in chronological order and classified. Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1900. unp. obl. O. pap., net, 25 c.

Price, L: v. Doings in Derryville. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 212 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 25 c.

"The intent of the story is to show the decadence [in religious matters] of certain of our New England towns, and gives the cause therefor, and to show also what means might be taken to bring them back to their proper condition." *Introduction.*

*Prince, *Mrs.* Helen Choate. At the sign of the Silver Crescent. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Principles of religious education: a course of lectures delivered under the auspices of the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York; introd. by H: C. Potter, Bp. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 20+292 p. D. (Christian knowledge lectures.) cl., $1.25.

This course of lectures was arranged at the Diocesan Convention of 1898 to consider what steps should be taken for the improvement of the Sunday-schools of the Diocese. The basic principle is that the Sunday-school is a *school* and should keep pace with secular educational methods. Its textbooks and equipments and the training of its teachers should be considered in the light of educational principles.

*Prior, E: S. History of Gothic art in England; il. by Gerald C. Horsley, N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+465 p. 8°, cl., net, $10.

*Pritchard, Hesketh. Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 288 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Pritchard, *Mrs.* K. *and* Hesketh, ["E. and H. Heron," *pseud.*] A soldier of the guard (A modern mercenary.) [New issue.] Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1900.] 2+311 p. D. (Belford ser., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

First published in 1899, under the title of "A modern mercenary," by Doubleday & McClure Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Pritchard, Rosalind A., *ed.* London and Londoners. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1900. 6+397 p. nar. D. cl., $1.25.

A concise and practical guide-book to London, telling "what to see," "what to know," "what to do," "where to shop," etc.; also many practical hints. The book is printed on thin paper, with space on each page for personal notes.

*Priuli-Bon, (*Contessa.*) Sodoma. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+143 p. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Pro Christo et ecclesia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+189 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Procter, Agnes. Echoes from shadow-land. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 88 p. por. sq. S. cl., 75 c

"These poetic messages were received clairaudiently from a source external to the writer, claiming to be the spirit of Adah Isaacs Menken, and are the sequelæ to a volume of poems issued before the demise of that writer, under the title of 'Infelicia.'"—*Preface.*

*Proctor, Adelaide Anne. Poems. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 19+441 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Proctor, Edna Dean. The mountain maid, and other poems of New Hampshire. "Old home week" ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Proper, Emberson E: Colonial immigration laws: a study of the regulation of immigration by the English colonies in America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 91 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 12, no. 2.) pap., net, 75 c.

Proudfoot, Andreas Hofer. Child's Christ-tales. Souvenir ed. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. '96. 6+90 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Prouty, C: A. Railway discriminations and industrial combinations. Phil., Amer. Academy of Polit. and Soc. Sci., [1900.] 41-50 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 266.) pap., 15 c.

Pryse, Ja. M. Reincarnation in the New Testament. N. Y., Elliott B. Page & Co., 1900. c. '99. 92 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

As is title indicates, this little book does not follow the beaten track of theological exegesis. In the opinion of the writer that theological track is not the same as, or even convergent with, the "path" pointed out by Jesus. "Certain beliefs," therefore, he says, "for which the faintest shadow of support cannot be found in the Bible, and which have not approved themselves to the enlightened conscience of humanity, are not treated as sacred."

Publishers' trade list annual, 1900. 28th year. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1900. 5146 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, $2.

***Pugsley**, R. M. How to do the work: a key to "The pilot," explaining how to find latitude and longitude by observation, and many other useful calculations. N. Y., R. M. Pugsley, 1900. c. 20 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Pugsley**, R. M. The pilot: a guide to the United States local inspectors' examination of masters and mates of any class vessel. Rev. ed. N. Y., R. M. Pugsley, 1900. c. 23 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Pullan, *Rev.* Leighton. History of the Book of Common Prayer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 18+328 p. D. (Oxford lib. of practical theology; ed. by Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt and Rev. F. E. Brightman.) cl., $1.50.

Intended to illustrate the history and meaning of the Book of Common Prayer, and more especially of those services which are in most frequent use or have been the subjects of theological discussion.

Puller, F: W: The primitive saints and the see of Rome; introd. by E: Lord Bp. of Lincoln. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 35+568 p. O. cl., net, $4.

Punshon, W. Morley. Lectures and sermons. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] 4+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The titles of lectures are: Daniel in Babylon; Macaulay; John Bunyan; Wesley and his times; Florence and the Florentines; The Huguenots. Sermons are: Kindness to the poor; The salvation of Israel; The Lord's Supper; The transfiguration of Christ. Also a paper on "A pilgrimage to two American shrines."

***Purcell**, Edmund Sheridan. Life and letters of Ambrose Phillips de Lisle; ed. and finished by Edwin de Lisle. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 13+422; 6+382 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Purrington, W: A. Christian science: an exposition of Mrs. Eddy's wonderful discovery, including its legal aspects; a plea for children and other helpless sick. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. c. 194 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Four of these papers deal with the exposition of Mrs. Eddy's teachings, her own account of herself and the status of her cult before the law. Another treats of the educational effect and policy of medical legislation, and the last shows how by enforcement of medical laws not consonant with public opinion the apothecary in England became a general practitioner of medicine. They are reprinted from the *North American Review*, *Medical Record*, and the *New York Sun*. Author is lecturer in the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N. Y.

Purves, G: Tybout. Christianity in the apostolic age. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '99. 20+343 p. map, D. (Historical ser. for Bible students; ed. by C: F. Kent and Frank K. Sanders, no. 8.) cl., $1.25.

The purpose of this volume, like the others in the series, is strictly historical. At the same time brief accounts of the New Testament books, with occasionally a defence of their right to be classed with apostolic literature, have been introduced. The author has only touched upon the post-resurrection period, so far as it was necessary to set forth the immediate origin of the apostolic Christianity. Prof. Rhees has prepared for the series "The life of Jesus," which fully covers the teaching of our Lord. Selected bibliography (5 p.).

***Putnam**, Daniel. History of the Michigan state normal school (now Normal college) at Ypsilanti, Mich., 1849-1899. Ypsilanti, Mich., Scharf Tag, Label and Box Co., 1900. c. 368 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $1.

***Putnam**, E. H. Wages the mother of profit: an exposition of the status of wages in political economy. Moline, Ill., pub. by the author, E. H. Putnam, 1900. c. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Putnam, E: Kirby. The Lambeth version of Havelok. Balt., Md., Modern Language Assoc. of Amer., 1900. 2+19 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A paper that has grown out of a report made by the writer to the course on early English metrical romances, given at Harvard University in the spring of 1899 by Prof. Kittredge. The text is given in an appendix of the Lambeth version of Havelok.

Pycraft, W. P. The story of bird-life. N. Y., [A. Wessels Co.,] 1900. 3-244 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

An outline study of the structure, development and habits of bird life, with general comparisons of the species.

Pyle, Katharine. The Christmas angel; written and il. by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4-136 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A little girl finds a door in a tree, and opening it with a tiny key, discovers that it leads to "Toy-Land." In this "Wonder-country" all kinds of remarkable things occur.

***Pyle**, Walter Lytle, *ed.* Manual of personal hygiene. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 344 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Quackenbos, J: Duncan. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 10+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author publishes the results of his experiments in hypnotism, showing its availability for the development of mind and for the cure of crime. Some of the contents are: What is hypnosis, and how is it induced?; Auto-suggestion; Auto-suggestion as the modus curandis of Christian and mental science; Auto-suggestion and faith; Moral reform effected by hypnotism; Dipsomania, Opsomania, Morphinomania; Kleptomania and habitual falsehood; Imperative ideas, delusions, melancholia, insanity, and loss of memory as conditions amenable to hypnotic treatment, etc.

Quayle, W: A. A hero and some other folks. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 3-373 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1900-1901.) cl., for set of 4 v., net, $2.

A dozen literary articles, entitled: Jean Valjean; Some words on loving Shakespeare; Caliban; William the Silent; The romance of American geography; Iconoclasm in nineteenth-century literature; Tennyson the dreamer; The American historians; King Arthur; The story of the pictures; The gentleman in literature; The drama of Job.

Quayle, W: A. A hero and some other folks. 3d ed. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 3-373 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twelve essays. Jean Valjean; Some words on loving Shakespeare; Caliban; William the Silent; The romance of American geography; Iconoclasm in nineteenth century literature; Tennyson the dreamer; The American historians; King Arthur; The story of the pictures; The gentleman in literature; The drama of Job.

Queen, *Sister* Mary Xavier. Grandma's stories and anecdotes of "ye olden

times": incidents of the war of independence, etc.; by S. M. X. Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1899. c. 139 p. pl. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Questions answered. Brooklyn, N. Y., *Brooklyn Daily Eagle* Office, 1900. 71 p. O. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., no. 46.) pap., 5 c.
The fourth compilations of questions and answers that appeared in the department of "Questions answered" in the Brooklyn *Eagle*. They relate chiefly to history and general literature, and embrace a number of fugitive poems. A full index is a key to the material.

***Racine**, Jean. Athalie: tragédie; ed. with introd., notes, and index, by H. W. Eve. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 26+155 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Radau**, *Rev.* Hugo. Early Babylonian history down to the end of the fourth dynasty of Ur; to which is appended an account of the E. A. Hoffman collection of Babylonian tablets in the General Theological Seminary, New York. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 19+452 p. 4°, cl., $5.

***Radford** ideal homes, annual. Chic., Radford Review Co., 1900. c. 72 p. il. 4°, pap., 50 c.

***Radziwill**, *Prinzessin* Katharine, *nee Gräfin* Rzewuski. "The resurrection of Peter"; a reply to Olive Schreiner. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexéievna. Beowulf: the hero of the Anglo-Saxons; il. by G. T. Tobin. [New issue.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1900. c. '98. 210-332 p. il. S. (Tales of the heroic ages.) bds., 75 c.
Formerly published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexéievna. Frithjof, the viking of Norway; il. by G: T. Tobin. [New issue.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1900. c. '99. 3+144 p. il. D. (Tales of the heroic ages.) bds., 60 c.

Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexéievna. Siegfried; il. by G: T. Tobin. [New issue.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1900. c. '98. 14+210 p. il. D. (Tales of the heroic ages.) bds., 60 c.

***Raguenet**, A., *ed.* Principal buildings of the Paris exhibition, 1900: 96 pls. giving full views and details. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 12 pts. 4°, subs., per pt., 75 c.

***Rahill**, J. J. Rahill's corporation accounting and corporation law; a complete exposition of the science of corporation accounting, both in theory and practice, with a digest of the corporation laws of all the states and a valuable treatise on stock exchanges, [etc.] Fresno, Cal, J. J. Rahill, 1899. c. 192 p. O. cl, $2.

Raine, Allen, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Beynon Puddicombe.] Garthowen; a story of a Welsh homestead. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+339 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 283.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The inmates of a typical Welsh farm-house surrounded by well-cultivated fields and fine pasture lands, furnish the characters. Two brothers are contrasted —one seeking a higher education and a better social position, and without scruple in attaining either, the other an impulsive, generous hearted fellow, who runs away from home and ships as a sailor. Later in life they both love the same girl—a waif cast up by the sea. A theft committed and bitterly repented and expiated, illustrates finely the real characters of the actors in the story. By the author of "Mifanwy," etc.

Raleigh, Walter. Milton. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 20+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Chapters on: John Milton; The prose works; Paradise lost, the scheme: Paradise lost, the actors: Later poems; The style of Milton: metre and diction: The style of Milton: its influence on English poetry. Index.

Ralph, Julian. Toward Pretoria: a record of the war between Briton and Boer to the relief of Kimberley; with a summary of subsequent events to the hoisting of the British flag at Bloemfontein; with historical foreword, appendices, and map. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 7+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.
As an American and as special war correspondent to the *Daily Mail*, a London newspaper, Julian Ralph's story of the struggle in South Africa is of special interest. While aiming to be impartial, his sympathies lean, it is apparent, to the English side.

***Ramayana** (The). Epic of Rama, Prince of India; condensed into English verse by Romesh Dutt. N. Y., Macmillan, [1900.] 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Rambaud, Alfred. Expansion of Russia: problems of the East and problems of the far East. Burlington, Vt., International Monthly, 1900. c. 95 p. D. cl., $1.
Alfred Rambaud, who writes this essay, wrote a "History of Russia," which was crowned by the French Academy. This essay tells of the growth of Russia, her conquests and aims, giving the reader a comprehensive and authoritative view of the Russia of to-day and of the past.

Ramsey, M. Montrose, *and* Lewis, Anita Johnstone. Progressive exercises in Spanish prose composition; with notes and a vocabulary. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 8+144 p. S. (Ramsey's ser. of Spanish textbooks.) cl., net, 75 c.
The subject-matter is divided into two parts; the first consists of sentences, more or less detached, dealing with the several parts of speech, and various idiomatic difficulties; the second comprises connected discourse, designed to afford a review of the entire grammatical structure of the language.

***Rand**, E: A: Fifer-boy of the Boston siege. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1900.] c. 326 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Rand, E: A: Two boys and a fire. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 4-112 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
Describes the modern methods of fighting fire and the lives of the firemen.

***Rand**, Theodore Harding, *comp.* A treasury of Canadian verse; with brief biographical notes sel. and ed. by T. H. Rand. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 24+412 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Rand**, McNally & Co.'s bankers' directory and list of attorneys. January, 1900, ed. Chic., and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. maps, 4°, cl., subs., $10.

***Rand**, McNally & Co.'s new century reader, selected and adapted from the world's standard literature, by H. S. Tibbits. Chic.,

Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. nos. 3-6. il. 12°, (Local ser.) no. 3, cl., 35 c.; no. 4, cl., 45 c.; no. 5, cl., 60 c.; no. 6, cl., 70 c.

***Rand**, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to New York City, Brooklyn, Staten Island, and other districts included in the enlarged city; by E. Ingersoll. 9th ed. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 228 p. il. pl. map, 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Rand**, McNally & Co.'s handy guide to Philadelphia and environs, including Atlantic City and Cape May. 5th ed. N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 135 p. il. map, 16°, pap., 25 c.

Randolph, Lewis V. F. Survivals; il. by Bryson Burroughs. N. Y., Putnam, [1900.] c. 13+89 p. D. cl., $1.

The author of these forty poems is a banker. Most of the poems written in secret during his business life were destroyed. These are the survivals.

***Rankin**, Egbert Guernsey, *M.D.* Digest of external therapeutics; with numerous formulæ arranged for reference. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Boericke & Runyon Co., 1900. 8+754 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Rathborne, St. G: A chase for a bride: a romance of the Philippines. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '98, '99. 3-337 p. D. (Romance ser., no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Rathborne, St. G: A sailor's sweetheart; or, fighting for love and country. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '98. 3-284 p. D. (Romance ser., no. 10.) pap., 50 c.

Rau, Heribert. The tone king: a romance of the life of Mozart: from the German, by J. E. St. Quintin Rae. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+387 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This book was translated by Edward Rowland Sill and published in 1868 by Leypoldt & Holt under the title "Mozart: a biographical romance." Since 1870 it has been handled by Oliver Ditson. The new translation puts the facts of Mozart's life once more before a new generation.

***Rauschenbusch**, Emma Clough. While sewing sandals: tales of a Telegu pariah tribe, N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 310 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Rawlinson**, *Rev.* G: History of ancient Egypt; with notes and appendix. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 2 v., il. maps, 12°, cl., per set, $2.50; hf. cf., $4.

***Rawlinson**, *Rev.* G: The seven great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 3 v., il. maps. 12°, cl., per set, $3.75; hf. cf., per set, $6.

***Rawnsley**, *Rev.* Hardwicke Drummond. Memories of the Tennysons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+252 p. il. pors. 12°, cl, $2.25.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Phebe, her profession: a sequel to "Teddy: her book"; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 3+285 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The characters of "Teddy, her book," with some new ones will be found in this story. Phebe, Theodore's young sister, after two years in Europe, comes home to study medicine—love however interferes with her proposed profession.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Playground Toni. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 4+136 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine library.) hf. cl., 50 c.

The scene of the story is the Jewish quarter of a city slums. Some philanthropic young ladies open the play-grounds of school-house number seven. It brings together an unregenerate throng of ragged, unkempt, dirty "kids," and the most unregenerate among them is Toni Valovick. Even Toni has an almost microscopic and deeply hidden touch of chivalry in his heart, though he fights and smokes and drinks and scoffs. His regeneration is the story.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. Divided skates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 3+127 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib.) hf. cl., 50 c.

An accident introduces two children to a rich and eccentric maiden lady; she adopts one of them, at first much against his will, but he afterwards induces her to adopt several other waifs who have talents for music, carpentry, and other things, so the lady's lonely house becomes a real home, rich in happiness and good humor.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. Reels and spindles: a story of mill life; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost. and Chic., W. A. Wilde Co., [1900.] c. 3-369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Force of character and singleness of purpose are illustrated in a story of a young girl of good birth and culture, who is forced to earn her living; beginning with the humblest duty at hand, she gradually advanced to success.

***Raymond**, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. The story of delight. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1900. c. 324 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Raymond**, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. The sun maid; a story of Fort Dearborn. N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] c. 9+326 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Raymond, G: Lansing. Representative significance of form: an essay in comparative æsthetics. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 24+514 p. D. (Comparative æsthetics, no. 2.) cl., $2.

This volume completes a series of essays begun several years ago on the subject of comparative æsthetics. But while the last to be published, it is the second in the order in which the numbers of the series are to be arranged, and was the first to be planned and written.

***Rayner**, Emma. Visiting the sin: a tale of the Kentucky and Tennessee Mountains. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 448 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Rayon**, Mesha. The mystic self; uncommon sense versus common sense. Chic., Mesha Rayon, 1900. 4+70 p. por. 16°, im. silk, 35 c.

***Rea**, Hope. Donatello: "il maestro di chi Sanno." N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+100 p. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Read, J: E. Life triumphant; a study of the nature, origin, and destiny of man; with an introd. by the Rev. C: H. Parkhurst. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1900.] c. 1+505 p. pl. O. cl., subs., $2; hf. mor., $2.50; Edition de luxe, full mor., $5.

The author has gathered together the teachings of nature, science, and revelation in respect to man as he is in this world, and what is to become of him when he passes beyond its bounds. Though written from a Christian standpoint, the work presents, as fairly as possible, the views of the Hindus, Parsees, and Mohammedans, and gives the claims of Theosophists and Spiritualists respectful attention. Various speculative theories, especially the theory of evolution, have also been carefully considered.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] In the Alamo. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. 3+367 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of Texas before and after its annexation; the battle of the Alamo plays a part in the novel.

Reade, C: The cloister and the hearth; or, maid, wife, and widow: a matter-of-fact romance; il. from drawings by W: Martin Johnson. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Harper, [1900.] c. '93. 2 v., 2+608; 2+609-1233 p. por. D. cl., $4.
A new edition, profusely illustrated with marginal drawings by W: Martin Johnson.

Real (The) Kruger and the Transvaal. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. 6+218 p. por. maps, D. cl., 50 c.; *same*, (Historical ser., no. 12.) pap., 10 c.
Contents: Paul Kruger, his life-story; The Transvaal Boer speaking for himself; A brief history of the Transvaal republic.

Reaney, *Mrs.* G. S: Under orders not his own master. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3+238 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.; linen cl., 40 c.; pap. 25 c.
A story of adventure and heroism, culled from modern missionary enterprise. The hero not only braves the dangers of Tierra del Fuego, but gives up the girl he loves when she makes it a question of choice between her and the call of missionary work.

***Rebmann**, E., *and* Seiler, H. The human frame and the laws of health; from the German by F. W. Keeble. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 148 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Recitations**, with actions, for children. New ed. N. Y., Joseph F. Wagner, [Roxbury Publishing Co.,] 1900. c. 72 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Redpath, Lionel V., *comp.* Pretroleum in California: a concise and reliable history of the oil industry of the state. Los Angeles, Cal., Lionel V. Redpath, [1900.] c. 4-134 p. O. pap., $1.

***Redway**, Jacques Wardlaw. Elementary physical geography: an outline of physiography. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. il. maps, 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw, *and* Hinman, Russell. Natural brief geography: one-book course: based upon the "Natural elementary" and the "Natural advanced geographies" by J. W. Redway and Russell Hinman. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 162+22 p. il. maps, Q. cl., 80 c.
Designed to meet the demand for a single book which shall cover a complete course of geography in three years, beginning with the fourth school year.

***Reed**, Alonzo, *and* Kellogg, Brainerd. A high school grammar. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1900. c. 285 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Reed, Helen Leah. Brenda, her school and her club; il. by Jessie Wilcox Smith. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A little orphan girl comes to Boston to make her home with an aunt and uncle and cousins. She is not at all welcome by her cousins at first, but gradually wins their love. Tells a great deal about Boston, historically and otherwise.

Reed, Myrtle. Later love letters of a musician. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 3+165 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Poetical reveries, in the form of letters from a husband to a wife. Each letter is preceded by a bar of music, which is its keynote. The volume is printed on rough-edged paper and with page headings and margin notes in red.

Reed, R. C., *D.D.* Deceivers and their dupes. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. 35 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Reed, S: B. House-plans for everybody, for village and country residences costing from two hundred and fifty dollars to eight thousand; including full descriptions and estimates in detail of materials, labor, cost, and many practical suggestions. [New enl. ed.] N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 243 p. D. cl., $1.

***Reeder**, Rudolph R. Historical development of school readers and of method in teaching reading. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 92 p. 8°, (Columbian Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education, v. 8, no. 2.) pap., net, 60 c.

***Reeve**, Ja. Knapp. Practical authorship: a work designed to afford writers an insight into certain technical, commercial, and financial aspects of the profession of letters as followed by the general writer for current publications. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1900. c. 287 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Reformed church of the United States. The Sunday-school hymnal, with offices of devotion; with music. Phil., Heidelberg Press, 1899. c. 344 p. O. cl., 40 c.

***Rehlender**, G. Designs for diplomas, documents, membership certificates, etc. 25 pls. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. F. $12.

***Reid**, J: S. *and* D: Text-book of mechanical drawing and elementary machine design. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 10+389 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Reid, Mayne. The rifle rangers: a story of adventure and hairbreadth escapes during the Mexican war. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1899. c. 432 p. il. pl. D. (Hurst's lib. ed. of eminent authors.) cl., 60 c.

Reid, Mayne. The scalp hunters: a tale of adventure and romance in northern Mexico. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1899.] c. 468 p. il. D. (Hurst's lib. ed. of eminent authors.) cl., 60 c.

***Reid**, Ruth. A great lady. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Reid, Sydney Josey and the chipmunk; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. N. Y., The Century Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 10+301 p. il. D. bds., $1.50.
The adventures of a little girl in Animal Land, similar in a general way to those of Alice in Wonderland.

Reid, Whitelaw. Problems of expansion as considered in papers and addresses. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '98-1900. 10+294 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The titles of the eleven papers are: The territory with which we are threatened; Was it too good a treaty? Purport of the treaty; The duties of peace; The open door; Some consequences of the treaty of Paris; Our new duties; Later aspects of our new duties; A continental union; Our new interests; Unofficial instructions.

***Reiff**, Ellen. Third school year: a course of study with detailed selection of lesson

material, arranged by months and correlated. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 200 p. 16°, (School year ser.) cl., $1.

*Reign (The) of King Heria; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+365 p. 8°, (True annals of fairy land, v. 1, ed. by W: Canton.) cl., $2.

*Reimers, Johannes. Unto the heights of simplicity. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Reinhardt, C. W. The technic of mechanical drafting: a practical guide to neat, correct, and legible drawing. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1900. c. 36+10 pls. obl. O. cl., $1.

*Reinsch, Paul S: Cultural factors in the Chinese crisis. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 11 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

Reinsch, Paul S: World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the Oriental situation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 18+366 p. map, D. (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by R: T. Ely.) cl., $1.25.

The plan of the book is as follows: The first part is an introduction, and gives a general view of the forces at work, covering the various elements of intellectual and economic life that influence modern politics. The second part treats of what the author considers the true centre of interest in present international politics—namely: the Chinese question: the consequences of the Chinese situation on European politics are traced in part third. The part devoted to German imperial politics presents the well-considered policy of a great empire, while in the last part some considerations upon the position of the United States as a world-power are given. The whole material of the book, is focussed upon the Chinese problem. The documents and works upon which the author bases his conclusions are cited at the end of each part. Author is assistant professor of poltical science in the University of Wisconsin.

*Reitzel, Rob. Das Reitzel-Buch: Gesammelte Schriften und Gedichte des Redacteurs des *Armen Teufel*. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 467 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Remington, E: P. Annual newspaper directory for 1900; a list of all newspapers and other periodical publications of the United States and Canada. Pittsburg, Pa., E: P. Remington, [1900.] c. 8°, cl., $5.

*Remington, F: Drawings. New ed. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. 8°, bds., $5.

Remington, F: Men with the bark on; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 7+209 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short stories of the rough type of manhood; they include a number of the author's experiences in the Spanish-American war. *Contents:* The war dreams; The bowels of a battleship; The honor of the troop; A sketch by Mac Neil; The story of the dry leaves; A failure of justice; Sorrows of Don Tomas Pidal, reconcentrado; When a document is official; The white forest; They bore a hand; The trouble brothers: Bill and the wolf; With the fifth corps.

*Rémy, Jean S. Lives of the presidents; told in words of one syllable. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Coholet; or, the preacher: from the Hebrew, with a study on the age and character of the book. [*Also*] The priest of Nemi; *and* L'Abbesse de Jouarre. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1899. 80+104+85 p. D. cl., $1.

Renan's translation of "The book of Job" and "The song of Solomon" are better known than this study of Ecclesiastes. At the head of the Hebrew text stand four letters, Q. H. L. T., and from these Renan makes Cohelet, the supposed name of "the preacher." A dissertation on the aim, plan, and history of the book, with translations of certain verses. The volume also includes the well-known plays, "The priest of Nemi," and "The Abbesse of Jouarre," the latter translated for the first time into English.

*Renan, Jos. Ernest. My sister Henrietta; from the French by Lucie Page. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. c. 12+78 p. por. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 19.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net. $2.50.

Renard, *Mme.* Georges. Trois contes de Noël; ed. by F. Th. Meylan. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 3+23 p. S. (International modern ser.) pap., 17 c.

Three Christmas stories selected from *Autour du Leman* and *Autour des Alpes*, two works written by Madame Bernard in collaboration with her husband.

*Rex, B: F. Notaries' manual; cont. full instructions as to their powers, rights, duties, and liabilities under the laws of Ark., Kan., Mo., and Tex., [etc.;] rev. and rewritten by J. H. McMillan. 5th ed. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1900. c. 10+287 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Rexford, Eben Eugene. Into the light: the story of a boy's influence; [*also*] India: the story of the famine, by Helen Frances Huntington. Elkhart, Ind., Mennonite Publishing Co., 1900. c. 109 p. D. cl., 45 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Reynard the fox; ed. by Jos. Jacobs. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 41+247 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Reynard the fox; retold in words of one syllable, by S: Phillips Day. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Reynolds, *Mrs.* L. Baillie, ["G. M. Robins," *pseud.*] The ides of March. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. '91. 3-386 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

*Reynolds, Osborne. Papers on mechanical and physical subjects, reprinted from various transactions and journals. v. 1, 1869-1882. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+416 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Rhees, Rush. Life of Jesus of Nazareth: a study. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 15+320 p. map, D. (Historical ser. for Bible students; ed. by C: F. Kent and Frank K. Sanders, v. 7.) cl., net, $1.25.

"The aim is to help thoughtful readers of the gospels to discern more clearly the features of him whom those writings inimitably portray. It is avowedly a study rather than a story, and as a companion to the reading of the gospels it seeks to answer some of the questions which are raised by a sympathetic consideration of those narratives. These answers are offered in an unargumentative way, even where the questions are still in debate among scholars."—*Preface.* Appendix contains books of reference on the life of Jesus.

Rhoades, Lillian Ione. Story of Philadelphia. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-384 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Contents: First settlers on the Delaware; William Penn; Penn's voyage and landing; Early settlers under Penn; Penn and the Indians; Penn's government; Penn and Phila.; Germantown and its founder; Early education in Phila.; Old Swedes' church; Old Christ church; Franklin in Phila.; Franklin and his kite; Franklin as a statesman; Bartram and his garden; David Rittenhouse; Carpenters' Hall; The first Continental Congress; Jefferson and the Declaration of Independence; Washington in Phila., etc.

***Rhodes**, Ja. Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4 v., 8°, cl., $10.

Rhone, *Mrs.* D. L. Among the dunes. 4th ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. '97, 1900. 396 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of Jutland in the latter part of the last century.

***Rhys**, Ernest. Frederick Lord Leighton, late president of the Royal Academy of Arts: an illustrated record of his life and work. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+144 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Rhys**, J:, *and* Jones, D: Brynmor. The Welsh people; chapters on their origin, history, laws, language, literature, and characteristics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 26+678 p. maps, 8°, cl., $4.50.

Rice, Edwin Wilbur, *D.D.* Commentary on the Gospel according to St. John; containing the common version, 1611 and the revised version, 1881 (American readings and renderings) with critical, exegetical and applicative notes and illustrations drawn from life and thought in the East. New enl. ed. Phil., Union Press, 1900. c. '91. 5+335 p. il. maps, O. (Green fund book, no. 8.) cl., $1.25.

The first edition of this work appeared in 1891; the important manuscript discoveries and oritical discussions of the last decade have rendered desirable a revision of the earlier work. The result is this new and enlarged edition. Not only has the introduction been entirely re-written, especial care being taken to present the results of discussions "respecting the authorship, unity, character, object, date and place of composition" of the gospel, but extensive revisions and additions have been made in the main body of the work. New notes have been added, and new maps and illustrations from new photographs.

***Rice**, Lepine Hall. Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the Patent Office from 1890 to 1900; being a digest of the decisions of the commissioner of patents and sec'y of the interior, and supplementing the digests by D: Hall Rice, 1869-1880, and E: S. Beach, 1880-1890. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1900. c. 49+404 p. O. shp., $5.

***Rich**, Arthur W: The new higher arithmetic. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 318 p. 12°, (Flanagan educational ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Rich**, Arthur W: The new practical arithmetic; complete for all ordinary purposes. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 222 p. 12°, (Flanagan educational ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Richards**, Ellen Henrietta Swallow, [*Mrs.* Rob. Hallowell Richards,] *and* Woodman, Alpheus G. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 226 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. Rita; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 5-246 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Rita was one of the "Three Margarets." She is the Cuban Margaret and this fourth volume of the Margaret series tells of the Spanish-American war, and the dangers and privations suffered by tenderly reared girls during the short, sharp and decisive campaign.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. Snowwhite: or, the house in the wood. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 5+93 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Richardson, C: Francis. The choice of books. [New issue.] N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] 4-208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The motive of reading; The reading habit; What books to read; The best time to read; How much to read; Remembering what one reads; The use of note-books; The cultivation of taste; Poetry; The art of skipping; The use of translations; How to read periodicals; Reading aloud and reading clubs; What books to own; The use of public libraries; The true service of reading.

Richardson, W: N. The rabbit: how to select, breed, and manage the rabbit for pleasure or profit. [4th ed.] Syracuse, N. Y., Clarence C. De Puy, 1900. c. 42 p. il. S. (De Puy's popular poultry and pet stock books, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

***Richmond**, *Rev.* C: Aler. The four winds, and other child songs; words and music by C: A. Richmond. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., 1900. c. 31 p. sq. 8°, bds., net, $1.

***Richmond**, H: Droop. Dairy chemistry: a practical handbook for dairy chemists and others having control of dairies. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 384 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50.

***Richter**, Victor v. Organic chemistry; or, chemistry of the carbon compounds; ed. by R. Anschutz and G. Schroeder; authorized tr. by Edgar F. Smith. 3d Amer. ed., from 8th German ed. v. 2, Carbocyclic and heterocyclic ser. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Richter**, Victor v. Text-book of inorganic chemistry; ed. by H. Klinger; tr. by Edgar F. Smith, assisted by Walter T. Taggart. 5th Am. from 10th German ed., rev. and corr. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 425 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Riddell, Newton N. A child of light; or, heredity and prenatal culture considered in the light of the new psychology. Chic., Child of Light Pub. Co., 1900. c. 350 p. O. cl., $2.

Riddell, Rob. New elements of hand-railing. 41 pls., 13 of which are now for the first time presented; with letter-press description, giving elucidation of the art of stair-building. 2d rev. ed. New issue. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1900. c. '71, '75. 3+126 p. F. cl., $5.

Riddle, G:, *ed.* Modern reader and speaker. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+627 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Narrative and colloquial selections; Orations; Dramatic and humorous selections; Poetry.

Rideal, C: F. Some people we meet: being bits of everyday character and piquant pictures of persons; il. by Jessie A. Walker. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1900. c. unp. S. cl., 50 c.

Satirical sketches with pen and pencil of the saleslady, the man "wat" golfs, Won Lung Lee, the Rev. Hiram B. Montgomery, a city "gent," Mr. Tammany Todd, etc.

***Rideal**, S: Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 5+278 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Ridge, W: Pett. A breaker of laws. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 3+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "breaker of law" is a smart young London burglar introduced while robbing a philanthropist, who finds in him a "human document," and lets him off. He marries her servant and reforms. But the hereditary criminal strain leads him into his old habits. His wife is ignorant of his life, finally believes him dead when he is in prison, and he passes out of her life forever. Schemes of reform and criminal law are suggestively discussed.

Ridge, W: Pett. Outside the radius. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2-325 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A suburb of London, is the village supposed to be "outside the radius," and is the scene of fifteen stories entitled, The crescent; The education of Mr. Gregory; The case of Dr. Law; The taming of Captain Tempest; The young ambassador; Love and the Misses Payne; Mrs. Carthew's son; The boy at number ten; Strange behaviour of Willie Royd; A dash for freedom; Mr. Benscher's money; Question of a principal; A return visit; The progress of Amelia; Mr. Pulborough's secret.

Riehl, Frank C. Runes of the red race. Alton, Ill., Melling & Gaskins, 1899. c. '99. 6-190 p. il. D. cl., Lib. ed., $1.25; Author's ed., $2.

A collection of poems in the same field as the author's "Poems of the Piasa." They are based upon legendary and semi-historic themes related to the passing of the North American Indian. Grouped as "The song of twin waters," "Tales of the wigwam," "For freedom's flag," "Poems by the way."

Riggs, Ja. Stevenson, *D.D.* History of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods; incl. New Testament times. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 21+320 p. maps. D. cl., net, $1.25.

"While this work is meant to be a history of the Jewish people for two hundred and forty years of its existence, it is no less a contribution towards the interpretation of the gospels in so far as a knowledge of the faiths, conditions, and aims of Judaism can be interpretative of the form and method of the activity of Jesus."—*Preface.* Dr. Riggs is professor of Biblical criticism, Auburn Theological Seminary.

Rightor, H: Harlequinade: [poems and prose.] New Orleans, The Harlequin, [1900.] c. 28 p. sq. T. leath., 75 c.

Riis, Jacob A: A ten years' war: an account of the battle with the slum in New York. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+267 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Riis is an expert in the field of philanthropy which relates to the life of the poor in cities. This work is hopefully dedicated "to the faint-hearted and those of little faith." *Contents:* The battle with the slum; The tenement-house blight; The tenement—curing its blight; The tenant; The genesis of the gang; Letting in the light; Justice for the boy; Reform by humane touch.

***Riley**, Franklin Lafayette. School history of Mississippi; for use in public and private schools. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. 362+51+8 p. il. map, 12°, (Johnson ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Ringo**, Alvan L. Corporation handbook; cont. suggestions for the incorporation, organization, the writing of minutes of stock holders' and directors' meetings; with corporation forms and methods illustrated. Chic., Bankers' Stationery Supply Co., 1899 c. 215 p. 8°, cl., $1.50; shp., $2.

Risley, R: Voorhees. The sledge. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1900. c. 209 p. S. flex. leath., $1.50.

The first long novel from the author of "Men's tragedies." He explains his title in the following paragraph: "Some men are the blind sledge—they smite. . . . They are force—self-will without direction and without comprehension, the slave of chance, passion, and themselves." His hero is Ivan Varoff, a Russian priest, who had lived till his fortieth year in a small province on the shore of the Baltic. He is a wild, half savage man, knowing little of women, and finding his only happiness in his old 'cello. He allows his lust to destroy the innocence of a gypsy girl, who seeks his protection. His repentance, the girl's revenge are powerfully sketched in short, abrupt sentences.

***Ritschl**, Albrecht. The Christian doctrine of justification and reconciliation; the positive development of the doctrine; Eng. tr. ed. by Rev. H. R. Mackintosh and Rev. A. B. Macaulay. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+673 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Rivas, F. M. de. Laird and Lee's vest pocket standard English-Spanish and Spanish-English dictionary. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 4-374 p. map, nar. T. cl., 25 c.; limp leath., 50 c.

Gives pronunciations of many words, with idioms in common use, statistics of the United States and all Spanish speaking countries; with a list of the leading cities in Porto Rico and the Philippines.

***Rivers**, Dean. Conundrums, riddles and puzzles; containing one thousand of the latest and best conundrums, gathered from every source, and comprising many that are entirely new and original. New ed. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. '93, 1900. 155 p. sq. T. (Red letter ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Rives**, Hallie Erminie. A furnace of earth: [a novel.] N. Y., Camelot Co., 1900. c. 3+224 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Rizal, José, *M.D.* An eagle flight: a Filipino novel. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co, 1900. c. 14+256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of the unsuccessful struggles of an educated Filipino for religious and educational reforms in the Philippines. Seno Ibarra returns from Europe with modern ideas, and attempts to bring about a better civilization for his people. He arouses the enmity of the friars, and is followed by the misfortunes described. There is a thread of romance running through the novel. A fair picture of Filipino life under Spanish rule is given.

***Roark**, Ruric Nevel. A general outline of pedagogy; a working manual. Lexington, Ky., pub. by author, Ruric Nevel Roark, 1900. c. 2+39 p. interleaved, 8°, cl., 75 c.

Robbins, Wilford Lash, *D.D.* An essay toward faith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 12+173 p. S. cl., $1.

Author is Dean of the Cathedral of All Saints, Albany. "This little book," he says, "has a purely practical aim. It tells of a path along which one man has found help; and if so, why not others? It is not a reasoned treatise, rather a series of hints."

Robert of Thornton. Morte Arthure: an alliterative poem of the 14th century from the Lincoln ms.; ed. with introd., notes and

glossary, by Mary Macleod Banks. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2+206 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Robert, Jos. T: Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc.: twenty-four easy, progressive lessons, illustrating parliamentary law and practice. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 9+264 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Clubs which have adopted Robert's Rules, or Robert's Parliamentary Syllabus, as authority, will find the primer in complete harmony with both works, and by interpreting and illustrating their meaning, very helpful both for study and reference.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. By the marshes of Minas. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 4+285 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A dozen stories, all dealing with that romantic period in Canadian history when the French were making their last struggle to retain their hold upon the peninsula of Acadie—now called Nova Scotia. Each tale is independent of the others, but the scenes are similar. The book is named from those wide sea-meadows and that restless water around which chiefly clusters the romance of Acadian story.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The heart of the ancient wood. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 4+276 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A realistic romance of the folk of the forest—a romance of the alliance of peace between a pioneer's daughter in the depths of the ancient wood, and the wild beasts who felt her spell and became her friends. Through this romance runs another, of the eventual human lover whose coming, with the blood of hunting on his hands, is set for the maiden's perplexity, between her love for nature and her love for man. The animals are presented as creatures of motives, likings, intentions, reasonings.

***Roberts**, Edmund Willson. The gas-engine handbook; a manual of useful information for the designer and engineer. Cin., O., Gas Engine Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 214 p. il. 16°, cl., $1; leath., $1.25.

***Roberts**, Frank H. H. Comparative study of the government of the United States and of the state of Wyoming; with an introd. by Grace R. Hebard. Laramie, Wyo., Wyoming Educational Pub. Co., 1900. c. 79 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

***Roberts**, H. A. Treatise on elementary dynamics: dealing with relative motion mainly in two dimensions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+258 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

Roberts, I: Wages, fixed incomes and the free coinage of silver; or, the danger involved in the free coinage of silver at the ration of 16 to 1 to all wage-earners and workingmen; to clerks and persons holding salaried positions, and to all persons with fixed incomes. 2d ed. rev. Phil., Frank Griscom & Co., [1900.] c. '96. 176 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Roberts**, I: Phillips. The farmstead; the making of the rural home and the lay-out of the farm. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 6+350 p. il. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., $1.25.

Roberts. Morley. The fugitives. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 3+315 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of adventure in South Africa during the present Boer war, which includes a graphic description of an escape from Pretoria prison, and a realistic picture of the struggle for existence in the Veldt. Certain members of a prosperous English family, for reasons disclosed in the story, plan the escape of an English captain, who was a prisoner of war; this enterprise is attended with great danger to the fugitives. The ending, however, is surprising.

Roberts, Morley. Lord Linlithgow: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 2+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Of this novel *The Athenaeum* says, "It is political. It indulges in the realism which introduces well-known people under thin disguises—Sir Michael Ghore, Mr. Highbury, and the nobleman who gives it a name. It turns upon a donation of £5000 given in 1891 by a Mr. 'Eustace Loder' to Mr. 'John Midhurst' in order to prevent the Liberal party passing a Home Rule Bill which shall exclude Irish representation from Westminster, and to widen the horizon of Liberal politics so as to include the whole empire."

Roberts, Morley. The mate of the *Vancouver*. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '92, 1900. 3+263 p. D. (Romance ser., no. 9.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Robertson, Harrison. Red blood and blue. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Central Tennessee is the scene, and many of the incidents occur during the Spanish-American war, in which the hero of red blood and the hero of blue blood take active parts. The heroine is the daughter of an ideal old Southern gentleman who has sacrificed everything to make good to his neighbors money they had lost through one hero's father, by following his recommendation and endorsement of a plan of speculation.

Robertson, T: W: Caste: an original comedy in three acts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. 44 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Robins, E: Twelve great actors. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 14+474 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: David Garrick; John Philip Kemble; Edmund Kean; Junius Brutus Booth; Edwin Forrest; William Charles Macready; Charles James Mathews; Edwin Booth; Charles Albert Fechter; William E. Burton; Edward A. Sothern; John Lester Wallack.

Robins, E: Twelve great actresses. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+446 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Anne Bracegirdle; Anne Oldfield; Margaret Woffington; Frances Abington; Sarah Siddons; Dora Jordan; "Perdita" Robinson; Frances Ann Kemble; Rachel; Charlotte Cushman; Adelaide Neilson; Ristori.

Robins, E: With Washington in Braddock's campaign. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 5-253 p. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., $1.25.

The story recounts the experiences of a son of old Virginia, Harry Farquhar by name, who, as an aide to Washington, shared with him the dangers of those early expeditions in the forests of Virginia and Pennsylvania.

***Robins**, Edwin Proctor. Some problems in Lotze's theory of knowledge; with biographical introd. by J. E. Creighton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 108 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 1.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Robinson**, Byron, *M.D.* The vagina and perineum and how to amend them. Chic., Clinic Publishing Co., 1900. 134 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Robinson, C: H:, (*Canon.*) Studies in the character of Christ. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+130 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Robinson, C: Mulford. Rochester ways. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., [1900.] c. 70 p. S. bds., $1.
Sketches which "seek to give a glimpse of the intimate side of Rochester life at the turning point of the century."

***Robinson**, Dan. C. The Cobbosseecontee pilot. St. Louis Mo., Dan. C. Robinson, [A. N. Kellogg Newspaper Co.,] 1900. c. 78 p. il. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Robinson, Edith. A little Puritan's first Christmas; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 6+94 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.
Tells how Christmas was unwittingly kept by Betty Sewall, aided by her unregenerate brother, Sam. Betty and Sam were the children of Judge Sewall, who kept the famous "Diary," and hanged the witches, and hated the "papish festival"—Christmas. The little story is interpreted and enlarged from certain passages of the "Diary."

Robinson, Ja. Watts. Robinsonian auto-calculator: an accountant's assistant; comprising multiplication and division tables, tonnage tables, grain and rosin tables, interest tables, etc. Brookline, Mass., J. W. Robinson, 1900. c. 239 p. nar. F. hf. cl., $5.
Comprising multiplication and division tables showing at a glance (1st,) the products of every number from 1 to 1000 by all numbers from 1 to 100—used either as whole numbers or decimals; (2d,) the products (by all numbers from 1 to 1000) of all the mixed numbers involving eights, quarters or halves, up to 10 units—also (by a single addition) of all the mixed numbers involving sixteenths and thirty-seconds; (3d,) the products of all the mixed numbers involving eighths, quarters or halves, up to 40 units, and of all the sixteenths up to 20 units, by all the numbers from 1 to 100—and (by a single addition) of all the thirty-seconds. Also tonnage tables, grain and rosin tables, interest tables, etc.

Robinson, J: Beverly. Principles of architectural composition: an attempt to order and phrase ideas which have hitherto been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers; with an introd. by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., Architectural Record Co., [1900.] c. 8+125 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
"If the busy architect be reminded," says Russell Sturgis, "as he will be forcibly, as he studies this book, of some of the most important qualities that go to make up the work of architectural fine art, he will be greatly helped thereby; for he will find it easier, when next the choice is proposed to him of starting his building with the least possible friction, on the one hand, and of making a finely designed building out of it on the other, he will find it easier than before to choose the more difficult but the nobler way."

Robinson, Margaret Blake. A reporter at Moody's. Chic., The Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1900.] c. 140 p. por. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.
An account of some of the work done at the Bible Institute in Chicago.

Robinson, Philip A. Coin, currency, and commerce: an essay in exposition of their actual relations and containing outlines of monetary theory. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 2+278 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Pt. 1. Fundamental relations of a money and its value. Pt. 2. Money of dependent circulation—concurrency of independent monies; Pt. 3. As among the nations and as between the metals; Coinage systems and their geographical extent; The problem of the standard.

Robinson, Rowland Evans. A Danvis pioneer: a story of one of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+214 p. S. cl., $1.25.
A story dealing with the settling of Vermont, the struggles between the Green Mountain boys and the "Yonkers," and the beginning of the Revolution. The pioneer is Josiah Hill, who later figures as "Granther Hill" in "Danvis folks," by the same author.

***Robinson**, W. The English flower garden and home grounds; design and arrangement shown by existing examples of gardens in Great Britain followed by a description of the plants, shrubs, and trees for the open air garden and their culture. New rev. [8th] ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+892 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Robinson**, W: C. Elements of American jurisprudence. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 55+401 p. O. cl., $3.

***Robson**, A. W. Mayo, *M.D.* Diseases of the gall-bladder and bile-ducts; including gallstones. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 313 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Robson, Isabel Suart. The girl without ambition; il. by Percy Tarrant. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. c. 6+267 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Kathleen Quisted, whose sister is a Girton girl, and her father a celebrated antiquarian, returns from school for a short vacation in her sixteenth year to the old house in Bloomsbury. Kathleen is "the girl without ambition," a healthy, happy young creature, who has taken no prizes at school. When misfortune overtakes the family, she is the practical member and shows a very sweet lovely character.

***Roche**, Ja. Jeffrey. Byways of wars. New ed., rev. and enl. of "Story of the filibusters." Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Rocheleau, W. F. Great American industries. 3d book, Manufactures. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1900. 3-236 p. D. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl.
This volume completes the series. The industries treated are motors, glass, leather, boots and shoes, dressed meat, pins and needles, pencils and pens, paper, printing, newspapers, books.

Rodziewicz, Marya. Anima vilis: a tale of the great Siberian steppe; tr. by S. C. De Soissons. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Gives a strong description of the vastness, loveliness, cold and dreariness of the great Siberian Steppe, but endeavors to correct the ideas of Russian cruelty founded on Kennan's books. The hero, disappointed in love wanders away to Siberia, without money. He works hard and suffers much. The *Anima vilis* (bad soul) is the woman who after persecuting him for years, finally allows him to be happy with her rival.

Roe, E: T:, *ed.* Poetic jewels: the athenaeum collection of the world's choicest poetry. New ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 3-396 p. pors. D. cl., 75 c.

Roe, Nora A. M., [*Mrs.* Alfred Seelye Roe.] Two little street singers; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 5+182 p. D. cl., $1.
The little singers are "Rita" and "Jimmy," who pass for the children of "Tonio," with whom they travel, and for whom they earn many pennies by singing and dancing with their tambourines. There is a mystery in their lives which is straightened out.

Rogers, Allen. Elements of qualitative chemical analysis. Orono, Me., O. F. Knowles & Co., 1900. c. '99. 32 p. tables, O. pap., 25 c.

Rogers, Edwin Andrew. Training and care of collies. [Monroe, Mich., Democrat Print and Pub. Co., 1900.] 28 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Rogers, F: Le roman d'une pussie chat: a tale of ye olden times; carefully, faithfully and accurately tr. from the original Sanscrit. Detroit, Mich., Amer. Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 3-239 p. map, D. (Nonsense stories, v. 4.) cl., $1.50.

***Rogers**, L. D. Asepsis; or, surgical cleanliness; a manual for physicians, students, and nurses. Chic., People's Health Journal Co., 1900. c. 80 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Rogers, Lebbeus Harding. The kite trust: a romance of wealth. N. Y., Kite Trust Publishing Co., 1900. c. 6+475 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The humble beginnings of the boy partners of what becomes the great "Kite Trust" with the story of their legal adviser form the subjects of the first chapters. The capital of the boys when they begin to make kites is eight cents. Their profits and gradual increase of business is given in plain figures that any one can understand, and in an entertaining manner. The story of the firm of Flynn & Schmidt is only the frame work for a great deal of valuable information written in the most simple style of the many economic and financial questions of the day. There are chapters on: Labor, Capital, The silver question, Wealth, The iron standard, The brick standard, Check standard and art standard, Taxes, Revenue, National debts, Protection, Commerce, Banking, Strikes, etc.

Rogers, Rob. W: History of Babylonia and Assyria. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 2 v., 20+429; 15+418 p. O. cl., $5.

The author is professor in Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J. In the interest of this work he has made repeated journeys to Europe, and also to the East, and the greater part of the text has been written in the University Library at Leipzig, the British Museum in London, and the Bodleian Library in Oxford. In the last named he had special opportunity to investigate the early history of cuneiform research in the almost unrivalled collections of early travellers and decipherers. "Every part of the two volumes," he says, "rests upon original sources, yet I have tried to consider all that modern Assyriologists have brought forward in elucidation of them."

Rogers, Sara B. Ezra Hardman, M.A., of Wayback College, and other stories. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 9-209 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of college stories, taking its title from the first story which tells how Ezra Hardman, of Wayback College, came to one of the large eastern colleges called "Maxwell" with the desire to obtain the degree of Ph.D. The other stories are: The light of circumstance; Sylvia Graham Kimberton; The giant's strength; The crime of Lois Baxter; In Poverty Row; The chevalier D'Artois; Her son; Poison flowers.

Rogers, W: Allen. Hits at politics; a series of cartoons. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1899. c. 147 p. il. F. bds., $3.50.

These cartoons (147 in number) originally appeared in *Harper's Weekly*, and, in gathering them together, many little pictorial comments suggested themselves to the artist. These little thumbnail sketches, to the number of over one hundred, have been included in the book. A short note, giving the situation from which it arose, accompanies each cartoon.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green, [*Mrs.* C: Rohlfs.] The circular study. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 3+289 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A New York man of moderate fortune is found dead in his study, a circular room from which escape is almost impossible on account of the peculiar electrical devices with which the study is equipped. When found the dead man has a dagger thrust in his heart and a crucifix on his breast. His mode of life and other circumstantial evidence seem not only to prove that suicide was impossible, but also that his servant was innocent. Gryce and Sweetwater, detectives, by their clever methods, discover not only the murderer but the motive for the strange crime.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green, [*Mrs.* C: Rohlfs.] A difficult problem: The staircase at the heart's delight, and other stories. N. Y., F. M. Lupton Pub. Co., 1900. 5-344 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A difficult problem; The gray madam; The bronze hand; Midnight in Beaucamp Row; The staircase at the Heart's Delight; The Hermit of —— Street.

Roland de la Platière, Manon Jeanne Philipon. Private memoirs; ed. with an introd. by E: Gilpin Johnson. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 6-381 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The translation which is reprinted in this volume in a revised form and after comparison, was made from Bosc's original edition of the memoirs, and was published at London in 1795, within two years after Madame Roland's death by the guillotine on November 8, 1793. "The private memoirs of Madame Roland" is a favorite French classic which, though widely quoted in historical literature, has not for many years been procurable in an English version.

***Ronayne**, Edmond. Ronayne's reminiscences; a history of his life and renunciation of Romanism and Freemasonry. Chic., Free Methodist Pub. House, 1900. c. 445 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Rood, J: R. Treatise on the common remedial processes; or, the means by which judgments are enforced; and principally of attachments, garnishments, executions, and replevin; prepared especially for students. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. 8°, canvas, $3; shp., $3.50.

Rood, J: R., *ed.* Important English statutes such as are re-enacted in form or in substance in most of the states of the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. 24 p. O. leatherette, 25 c.

***Rooses**, Max, *ed.* Dutch painters of the nineteenth century; with biographical notices. 3d ser. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. pl. 4°, cl., $15.

***Rooses**, Max, *ed.* Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck in photogravure: selected from the pictures exhibited in Antwerp in 1899; described and historically explained, with a sketch of the artist; tr. by Fanny Knowles. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4°, hf. parch., $25.

***Roosevelt**, Theodore. Works. Sagamore ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 15 v. 16°, cl., per v., 50 c.; pap., per v., 25 c.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Episodes from "The Winning of the West," 1769-1807. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 15+247 p. il. D. (Knickerbocker literature ser.) cl., net, 90 c.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 11+260 p. por. il. O. cl., $2.

An essay, rather than a history or biography. The narrative offers a vigorous picture of the character of Oliver Cromwell and the events of his time

in their relation to English liberty, and eventually to American independence. The author calls Cromwell "the greatest Englishman of the seventeenth century," and sustains his opinion, in his frank and impartial analysis of his character. The volume is richly illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, views, etc.

Roosevelt. Theodore. The strenuous life: essays and addresses. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 6+225 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
First of the essays and addresses is the one that gives its name to the book. It is followed by "Expansion and peace," "Latitude and longitude among reformers," and "Fellow-feeling as a political factor." Other titles are "Military preparedness," "Grant," "Admiral Dewey," "Civic helpfulness," "The eighth and ninth commandments in politics," "Character and success," "The neat and the good," "Promise and performance," and "The American boy."

***Root**, *Mrs.* J. H., *comp.* A soul's meditations. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. 16°, leath., $1.25.

***Roper**, Stephen. Catechism for steam engineers and electricians upon construction and management of steam engines, steam boilers, and electrical apparatus. 21st ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., D: McKay, 1900. il. 16°, cl., $2.

Roper, Stephen. Roper's questions and answers for stationary and marine engineers and electricians; with a chapter on what to do in case of accidents. 6th ed. rewritten and enl., by Edwin R. Keller and Clayton W. Pike. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. '80, '97, 1900. 11+306 p. S. leath., pocket book, $2.

***Rosborough**, W:, *comp.* Celestial showers, no. 2; a choice collection of sacred songs for use in churches, Sunday-schools, revivals, and young people's meetings. Texarkana, Texas, W: Rosborough, 1900. c. 224 p. 12°, bds., 35 c.

Rose, A. McGregor, ["A. M. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] Hoch der Kaiser: myself und Gott; the pictures by Jessie A. Walker. N. Y.. Abbey Press, [1900.] c. unp. D. cl., 50 c.
This poem leaped into fame through its recital by a captain in the American navy. Its keen satire finds a suitable setting in its present form—the illustration interpreting the text admirably. The writer who is now dead was a member of the *Montreal Herald* staff; he wrote the verses for that paper in 1897; his real name was A. McGregor Rose.

Rose, Rob. Forest. The stenographers' aid; shorthand illustrations by Jos. L. Kapus. Chic., pub. by author, Rob. F. Rose, 1900. c. 48 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Rosebery, *Lord*, [*fifth Earl of* Rosebery; Archibald Philip Primrose.] Napoleon, the last phase. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+283 p. O. cl., $3.
A sympathetic study of Napoleon, dealing chiefly with the St. Helena period of his career.

***Rosenfeld**, Morris. Songs from the ghetto; with prose tr., glossary, and introd., by Leo Wiener. New enl. ed. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. [c. '98, '99.] 10+135 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Ross, Clinton. Chalmette: the history of the adventures and love affairs of Captain Robe before and during the battle of New Orleans; written by himself. [New ed.] Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '97. 164 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

***Ross**, Denman Waldo, *and* Parker, Edgar O., *and* Patchett, S. Clifford, *illus.* Illustrations of balance and rhythm for the use of students and teachers. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., [1900.] c. [Designs] in portfolio, bds., net, $3.

Ross, W: Frank. Mental healing, suggestion and magnetic healing. Champaign, Ill., W. F. Ross, 1900. c. 48 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Rossetti**, Dante Gabriel. Hand and soul. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1899. 8+56 p. 12°, bds., $1.50.

***Rossiter**, *Mrs.* Mary Henry. My mother's life; the evolution of a recluse [a memoir of Mrs. S. M. I. Henry;] introd. by J. H. Vincent. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 353 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Rostand, Edmond. L'Aiglon: drame en six actes, en vers, representé pour la premiere fois au théatre Sarah Bernhardt [Paris] le 15 Mars., 1900. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 8+263 p. D. cl., net, $1.50; pap., net, $1.
The only French edition to be obtained in the United States. The play deals with the King of Rome, son of Napoleon I. Several verses of the play are not acted because of undue length. Owing to Sarah Bernhardt's proposed extended American tour this French original is having a very large sale.

Rostand, Edmond. L'aiglon: drame en six acts; adapted into English by L: N. Parker. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. 4+262 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The "eaglet" is the Duke of Reichstadt, son of Napoleon I. and the Archduchess Maria Louise of Austria. The play opens at Baden, near Vienna, in 1830 and covers two years.

***Roth**, M. Der imperialismus oder Prussen und England am sinken durch das auf kommen von zwei neuen Weltreichen, resp. Gedaken ueber den Durchbruch der schwebenden Zeitfragen. Band I. Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, 1900. 160 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Rothwell**, R: Pennefather, *ed.* The mineral industry: its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1899. v. 8. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1900. 916 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Rotzell**, W. E. Man: an introduction to anthropology. Phil., E: Stern & Co., 1900. 146 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Rouech**, August E., *comp.* Guide to lawful fees and compensations for the state of Michigan, 2d ed. Detroit., Richmond & Backus Co., 1900. c. 106+12 p. O. cl., $1.

Rouech, August E., *comp.* Rouech's manual of the rights, duties, and liabilities of notaries public under the common law as modified by the statutes of Michigan. Detroit, Mich., Richmond & Backhus Co., 1900. c. 3+184 p. O. cl., $1.10.

***Rouse**, Adelaide L. Helen Beaton, college woman. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1900.] c. 292 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Rowe, Harry M. Commercial and industrial bookkeeping; an educational method for teaching the principles and laws of accounts. Balt., Sadler-Rowe Co., [1899.] c. 1+96 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., 80 c.

*Rowell, G: Presbury. American newspaper directory. 32d year. N. Y., G. P. Rowell & Co., 1900. c. 1424 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Rowland, Eva Eickemeyer. In and out of the nursery; pictured by Rudolf Eickemeyer, jr. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1900.] c. unp. obl. O. hf. bds., $2.

A series of verses and pictures, mostly of children at play, or at study.

Rowland, H: A., *and* Ames, Jos. S. Elements of physics. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 263 p. D. cl., $1.

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide. The heart of Hetta. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1900. c. 3-292 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A beautiful English country home is the background for a story of modern life and love. Colonel Lorrimer to provide a home for his daughter Hetta, marries the rich widow of a tailor who has also one daughter. The two girls are beautiful and attractive and rivals. The story is an every day one, without any sensational elements.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of literature: scenes in the lives of great authors; 32 reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 9+225 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Homer; Sappho; Virgil; Dante; Petrarch; Boccacio; Tasso; Chaucer; More; Shakespeare; Walton; Milton; Defoe; Swift; Pope; Sterne; Chatterton; Johnson; Goldsmith; Burns; Chartier; Molière; Voltaire; Diderot; Schiller; Goethe.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of music: scenes in the lives of famous musicians: 32 reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 9+233 p. D. cl., $1.50.

St. Cecilia; Palestrina; Lullè; Stradivarius; Tartine; Bach; Handel; Gluck; Mozart; Linley; Haydn; Weber; Beethoven; Schubert; Rouget de Lisle; Paganini; Mendelssohn; Chopin; Meyerbeer; Wagner; Liszt.

Rowntree, Jos., *and* Sherwell, Arthur. The temperance problem and social reform. 7th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, 1900. 31+784 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.

In this edition the statistical and other information has, so far as possible, been brought down to the present time, and a new chapter has been added which deals with the working of local option in the various states of America, and in some other countries.

*Rowsell, Mary C. Honor bright; a story of the days of King Charles. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) hf. vellum, 50 c.

Royce, Josiah. The conception of immortality. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 3+91 p. D. (The Ingersoll lectures, 1899.) cl., $1.

The fourth Ingersoll lecture on immortality given at Harvard University. The author makes an argument for man's immortality "as the permanence of the individual man." The lecture is an inquiry into the meaning of "an individual man."

*Rudd, Jane Porter. How to become soul centred. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 42 p. 32°, cl., 15 c.

*Ruddiman, Edsel A. Incompatibilities in prescriptions; for students in pharmacy and medicine and practicing pharmacists and physicians. 2d ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 6+305 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Rude, Ellen Sergeant, [*Mrs.* B. C. Rude.] Two legends; a souvenir of Sodus Bay: [poem.] Sodus, N. Y., Mills Bros.' Pub. House, 1900. c. 39 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Ruiz, Lorenzo A. The Cuban-American tratado analitico y clave de vocalización y pronunciación del idioma Inglés obra especial y única, ideada y combinada. Phil., Lippincott, 1899. c. 288 p. O. cl., $1.

Rupert, W: W. Famous geometrical theorems and problems; with their history. In 4 pts. pts. 1 and 2. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 27; 27-58 p. S. (Heath's mathematical monographs; ed. by Webster Wells.) pap., ea., 10 c.

*Rusby, H: Hurd, *M.D., and* Jelliffe, Smith Ely, *M.D.* Morphology and histology of plants; designed especially as a guide to plant-analysis and classification, and as an introduction to pharmacognosy and vegetable physiology. pt. 1. Morphology of plants, by H: H. Rusby, M.D. pt. 2, Plant histology, by Smith Ely Jelliffe, M.D., N. Y., published by the authors, H: H. Rusby, M.D., and Smith Ely Jelliffe, M.D., 382 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Rushforth, G. McNeil. Carlo Crivelli. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. (Handbooks of great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Rushworth, W: Arthur. The sheep; a historical and statistical description of sheep and their products; also an appendix containing sheep breeders' directory. Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Review Co., 1899. c. 496 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50; fine ed., leath., $3.50.

Ruskin, J: Giotto and his works in Padua: an explanatory notice of frescoes in the Arena Chapel. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 17+213 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Ruskin, J: The King of the golden river; or, the black brothers; a legend of Stiria; ed., with introd. and notes, by M. V. O'Shea; il. by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 14+58 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) pap., 10 c.

Ruskin, J: Nature studies: selections from the writings of John Ruskin; chosen and arr. by Rose Porter. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 374 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

These selections are grouped as: Nature studies; Nature and art; Sky and cloud; About the earth; Jewels of the earth; The mountain kingdom; About water; Color studies; Trees and their ministry; Plants and flowers; Grass, moss, and lichen; A charm of birds. The object of the compilation is, the compiler says, simply to serve as a guide to the rich harvest about "the universe of visible things which have no faculty of speech," but which are ripe for gleaning in John Ruskin's complete works.

*Ruskin, J: Sesame and lilies. 1, Of kings' treasuries; 2, Of queens' gardens; with an

introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 12+97 p. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 142.) pap., 15 c.

***Ruskin**, J: Sesame and lilies; and the King of the Golden River; ed. with notes and introd. by Herbert Bates. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 22+230 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., net, 25 c.

***Ruskin**, J: Sesame and lilies: two lectures. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 28+121 p. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 21.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

***Russell**, Amelia E. Brook Farm Association. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 133 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Russell**, Bertrand Arthur W: Critical exposition of the philosophy of Leibnitz; with an app. of leading passages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+311 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.25.

Russell, Edmund, *comp.* Readings from California poets. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 3-124 p. S. (Western literature ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
Seventy-three poems from forty California poets.

***Russell**, I: Franklin. Outline study of law. 3d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 19+344 p. O. cl., $2.

***Russell**, R. Religion and life: a plain essay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 20+210 p. D. cl., $1.

Russell, W: Clark. The cruise of the *Pretty Polly*: a voyage of incident; il. by G. E. Robertson. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. [1900 c.] 2-324 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a young English boy who is threatened with the loss of his eyesight. The doctors tell his father that his son's only chance lay in a sea voyage, not as a passenger but as a sailor. With three other boys who wish to learn to be sailors, he sets out on a cruise on the *Pretty Polly*, and has a succession of adventures, ending in a shipwreck.

***Ruth**, Ephraim. American Belgian hare culture: being a full and concise treatise upon the breeding and management of this popular and valuable little animal. Poneto, Ind., pub. by the author, Ephraim Ruth, 1900. c. 58 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

***Ryder**, J: W. John Crow; a novel founded on facts. York, Pa., P. Anstadt & Sons, 1900. c. 138 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Ryer, W: Jaccardin. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 5-364 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a man of wealth, whose generosity prompted many sacrifices for objects of charity.

***S.**, D. W. European settlements in the far east: China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits settlements, Malay states, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, Eastern Siberia, etc. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+331 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Sabin, H: *and* Edwin L. The making of Iowa. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1900.] c. 3-282 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Opening with a brief sketch of Louisiana Territory, the author has traced the events leading to the establishment of Iowa territory, and finally the admission of Iowa State. He tells about the first white man in Iowa (1673), the first white settler, what Black Hawk did, what tribes of Indians were living within the present State limits, how the settlers poured in and how they lived, where the old forts were located; describes the first territorial government, early methods of justice, early schools and churches, and the passing of the Mormons from the Mississippi to the Missouri. Adapted for supplementary reading.

Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Pauline Archer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 3-167 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.
The little heroine is twelve years of age; she is a Catholic and a New Yorker. Her brief story is helpful and entertaining for children.

***Sadtler**, S: Philip, *and* Coblentz, Virgil. Text-book of chemistry; intended for the use of pharmaceutical and medical students. 3d rev., rewritten and enl. ed., of Sadtler and Trimble's "Chemistry." v. 1, General chemistry; v. 2, Analytical and pharmaceutical essaying. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 2 v., 850; 330 p. 8°, v. 1, cl., net, $3.50; shp., net, $4; v. 2, cl., net, $2.50; shp., net, $3.

Sage, W: Robert Tournay: a romance of the French revolution; il. by Eric Pape and Mary Ayer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 5+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Belongs to the same period of French history as Dickens's "Tale of two cities;" more than one of the characters are drawn from the actors in the great tragedy of the "Terror." Robespierre, the actor Gaillard, General Hoche, and the Marquis de St. Hilaire figure in the story. Tournay is a patriot of the noblest strain and a lover of great loyalty. He is nearly omnipresent, fertile in resource, and is the centre of an exciting tale.

Saint-Germain, *Comte* C. de, [*pseud.* for Valcourt-Vermont, Edgar de.] The practice of palmistry for professional purposes; with introd. by [Adrien] Adolphe Desbarrolles; and a complete palmistic dictionary. [2 v. in 1 v.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 5-416 p. il. por. facsimiles, O. cl., $3.50.
The writer is President of the American Chirological Society and of the National School of Palmistry. He is author of "Hand-book of modern palmistry" (1883) and "Practical palmistry" (1897). This work far exceeds in size and amount of information any of his former books.

***St. John**, G: Elmer. The analytic method of teaching penmanship; rev. ed. Olympia, Wash., Westland Pub. Co., 1900. c. 38 p. il. por. sq. 12°, pap., 10 c.

St. John, T: Matthew. Things a boy should know about electricity. N. Y., T: M. St. John, 1900. c. 179 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Useful information about electricity and electrical appliances.

St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '74-'99. 6+231 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A collection of plays in prose and verse, some being accompanied by music, which have appeared during the past twenty-five years in *St. Nicholas*.

***Sainte-Beuve**, C: Auguste. Portraits of men and women, etc. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 3 v., 12°, cl., $3.75; hf. mor., $7.50.

Saintine, Jos. Xavier Boniface. Picciola. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 280 p. 1 il. S. (Empyreal lib., no. 140.) cl., 50 c.

***Sajous**, C: Euchariste de Medici, *ed.*, [*and others.*] Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine. 5 v. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1898-1900. c. '98-1900. il. 4°, cl., net, per v., $5; hf. rus., net, $6.

***Salinger**, Julius L., *M.D.*, *and* Kalteyer, F: J., *M.D.* Modern medicine. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 800 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Sallust, [*Lat.* Sallustius] Crispus, Caius. The Bellum Catilinæ, ed. on the basis of Schmalz's ed., with an introd. and vocabulary by C: G: Herbermann. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1900. c. '90, 1900. 14+192 p. S. (Students ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.

***Sallust**, [*Lat.* Sallustius] Crispus, Caius. The Cataline; ed. for the use of schools; introd. notes and vocabulary by Rev. G. H. Nall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+203 p. 16°, cl., net, 40 c.

***Sallust**, [*Lat.* Sallustius] Crispus, Caius. The Catiline; ed. with introd., notes and index by W. C. Summers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+120 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Sample**, Rob. Fleming, *D.D.* Christ's valedictory; or, meditations on the fourteenth chapter of John. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 207 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Sand**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] Masterpieces of George Sand; completely tr. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. [6 v.] pl. 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to publishers for price.]

Contents: v. 1, Indiana, tr. by G. Burnham Ives; v. 2-4, Consuelo, tr. by G. Burnham Ives; v. 5-6, The sin of Monsieur Antoine, and Leone Leoni, tr. by G. Burnham Ives.

Sanday, W: Different conceptions of priesthood and sacrifice: a report of a conference held at Oxford, December 13 and 14, 1899. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 19+174 p. O. cl., $2.

***Sanders**, Daniel, *ed.* [Muret-Sanders] Encyklopädisches Englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch: ein Parallelwerk zu Sachs-Villate's franz.-deutschem u. deutsch-franz. Wörterbuche, mit angabe der Aussprache nach d. phonetischen System d. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-Englisch. Grosse Ausgabo. In 24 pts. pts. 8-16, Ernannt-pacht. N. Y., International News Co., 1899-1900. 657-1536 p. O. pap., ea., 50 c.; School ed., 24+890 p. 8°, hf. mor., $2.50.

Continuation of Muret's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary, popularly known as Muret-Sanders dictionary. The dictionary is bound in two sections. The first section covering A-J, (24 + 1152 p.) may be had bound in hf. mor., at $6.

***Sanders**, L: M. Annual digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States, the federal courts, and of the commissioner of patents (including mss. decisions,) in matters relating to patents, trademarks, designs, labels, and copyrights for 1899. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1900. c. 20+343 p. O. shp., $2.50.

***Sangster**, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. Winsome womanhood: familiar talks on life and conduct. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Sankey**, Ira D:, McGranahan, Ja., *and* Stebbins, G: C. Sacred songs, no. 2 (words only.) N. Y. and Chic., Biglow & Main Co., [1900.] c. 159 p. 24°, bds., 25 c.; cl., 30 c. and 35 c.

Santayana, G: Interpretation of poetry and religion. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 10+290 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ten papers, entitled: Understanding, imagination, and mysticism; The Homeric hymns; The dissolution of paganism; The poetry of Christian dogma; Platonic love in some Italian poets; The absence of religion in Shakespeare: The poetry of barbarism; Emerson; A religion of disillusion; The elements and functions of poetry.

Sapper, Agnes. The first school year; from the German, by Mary E. Ireland; for children from seven to twelve years. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1900.] c. '99. 2-197 p. D. cl., 85 c.

A story of German school life.

Sardy, Arthur L: Practical economics; who gets the benefit of the increased productions of human labor due to modern inventions. Chic., Donohue Bros., 1900. c. 81 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Satchel** guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; ed. by W: J. Rolfe. New ed. for 1900, rev. to date. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. maps, 16°, flex. roan, net, $1.50.

Sauer, C: Marquard. Italian conversation-grammar: a new and practical method of learning the Italian language. 7th ed. American original ed. N. Y., Brentano's; F. W. Christern [Dyrsen & Pfeiffer]; International News Co.; E. Steiger & Co.; Bost., T. H. Castor & Co.; C. A. Koehler & Co., 1900. 8+432 p. D. (Gaspey-Otto-Sauer method.) cl., $1. Key to, 3+63 p. D. bds., 40 c.

Sauer, C: Marquard. Spanish conversation-grammar. 6th ed. American original ed. N. Y., Brentano's; F. W. Christern [Dyrsen & Pfeiffer]; International News Co.; E. Steiger & Co.; Bost., T. H. Castor & Co.; C. A. Koehler & Co., 1900. 8+396 p. D. (Gaspey-Otto-Sauer's method.) cl., $1. Key to, 3+56 p. D. bds., 40 c.

***Saunders**, Ja. E., *and* Stubbs, *Mrs.* Eliz. Saunders. Early settlers of Alabama; with notes and genealogies. New Orleans, La., Mrs. W: Stubbs, 1900. 555 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.25.

Saunders, Margaret Marshall. For his country; and Grandmother and the crow. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 8-60 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

"For his country" tells of a patriotic American boy who died of homesickness while trying to acquire correct foreign accents. The crow saved grandmother from being robbed and afterward ruled house and garden.

***Saunders**, Margaret Marshall. Her sailor: a love story. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900 [1899.] c. 321 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Saurusaitis**, *Rev.* P: An abridged dictionary of the English-Lithuanian languages.

Sutrumpytas angliszkai-lietuyiszkas zodynelis. Waterbury, Ct., P. Saurusaitis, 1899. c. 12+188 p. 10 , pap., 50 c.

Savage, *Rev.* C: A. Easter visions. selections from the writings of Rev. C: A. Savage, by M. F. S. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. c. 12+129 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The Rev. C: A. Savage was in succession in charge of three parishes in Berkeley, Cal., Enfield, Mass., and Orange, N. J. He died May 11, 1899. The chapters of this work are for the most part called from sermons preached at Easter to his different congregations.

Savage, R: H: Captain Landon: a story of modern Rome. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1900. c. '99. 3-391 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

For reasons that he keeps to himself Captain Sidney Landon, of the "Greys," gets exchanged into another regiment, and then immediately resigns from the army. Friends secure for him the appointment of deputy consul-general in Rome. Landon is an American, his story having its scene among the people of the American colony in Rome and Roman families of importance. His secret and his love affair and his adventures in the Soudan are all part of the story.

Savage, R: H: The midnight passenger: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 268 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 61.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of New York life, contrasting the upper and under world.

***Savage,** R: H: The shield of his honor: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 1900. c. 279 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Savage. R: H: Tales of adventure. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 266 p. il. D. (Welcome ser., no. 58.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: An awkward meeting; Lost in Grizzly Canyon; The pool of death; The pirate of Williams Landing; The white Indian; Snowed in; With the Caribs off Ruatau Island; Fighting the tiger; A hunt in Corea; Boy against grizzly; Why the mail came late; The secret of Dr. Harper's cabinet; The mystery of Sergeant Armand Caire; How we court-martialed Sergeant Maloney.

Savay, Norbert J. French theory and practice for schools, colleges, and private teaching. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1900.] c. 176 p. D. (Savay's modern language ser.) bds., 75 c.

***Savonarola,** Girolamo. Meditations on Psalm LI. and part of Psalm XXXI. in Latin; with an English tr. by E. H. Perowne, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+225 p. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.75.

Savory, Isabel. A sportswoman in India: personal adventures and experiences of travel in known and unknown India. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 9+408 p. il. O. cl., $4.50.

The narrative takes one through some of the most noted scenery and places of India—Peshawur, the Khyber Pass, Dalhousie, Chamba, Kashmir, Delhi, etc., and gives impressions both of native and Anglo-Indian life. The hunting experience includes pig-sticking, hunting for red and black bears, tiger-shooting, hunting elephants, and some smaller game.

***Saward,** F: E. The coal trade; a compendium of valuable information relative to coal production, prices, transportation, etc., at home and abroad. Corr. to date. 27th consecutive year of publication. [N. Y., F: E. Saward, 1900.] 8°, cl., $1.

***Saward,** F: E. Large coal consumers of New England; prepared under the direction of F: E. Saward. September, 1900. N. Y., pub. by the author, F: E. Saward, [1900.] c. 60 p. 8°, rus., $5.

***Sawyer,** F: H. The inhabitants of the Philippines. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 27+422 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., net, $4.

Sawyer, S: Secrets of the mail-order trade; a practical manual for those embarking in the business of advertising and selling goods by mail. N. Y., Sawyer Publishing Co., 1900. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gives practical information about: The postal guide; About handling complaints; Testimonials in advertising; When to advertise; How to deal with a bank; Dealing with printers; Foreign stamps and money; Dealing with the post-office; Blackmailers; Fraudulent use of the mails, etc.

Sayre, Theo. Burt. The son of Carleycroft: a dramatic romance: being the memoirs written by Lorrimer Weatherby, sometime Captain in Prince Rupert's horse and later master of fence in Loring's cuirassiers; done into modern English by Theodore Burt Sayre. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the days of Charles the Second, full of life, action, and sword-play; dedicated to James K. Hackett.

***Scandlin,** W. I., *ed.* International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin and American process year-book. v. 12, 1900. N. Y., E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., [1899.] c. 400 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Schade, *Rev.* A. The philosophy of history: based upon the works of Dr. R. Rocholl. Cleveland, O., [Central Publishing House,] A. Schade, [1900.] c. '99. 37+437 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Dr. Randolph Rocholl is Doctor of Theology and Philosophy at Dusseldorf. The first volume of his "Philosophy of history" was published in 1878, the second in 1893. This material is here condensed to put it within the scope of college students. The author explains that he aims to give a complete view of the ethical Cosmos, Mongolian, Aryan, and Semitic in the exhaustive manner that Alex. v. Humboldt gave of the *physical cosmos.*

Schaefer, J: L: Schaefer's compendium on protection. North Greenfield, Wis., pub. by the author, J: L: Schaefer, [1900.] c. 3+25 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.

Gives in condensed form for use in the national campaign the principles of protection.

Schaeffer, Nathan C. Thinking and learning to think. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 351 p. D. (Lippincott's educational ser.; ed. by Martin G. Brumbaugh, no. 1.) cl., net, $1.25.

A series of lectures to teachers aiming to throw light upon one important phase of the art of teaching.

***Schaeffer,** Oscar, *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of gynecology; from the 2d German ed., rev. and enl.; ed. by R: C. Norris, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 272 p. il. col. pls. 8°, (Saunders' hand-atlas ser.) cl., net, $3.50.

***Schäfer,** E: Albert, *ed.* Text-book of physiology. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+1365 p. 8°, cl., net, $10.

***Schamberg,** Jay Frank. A compend of diseases of the skin. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. c. 15+9-291 p. il. 12°, (Quiz-compends, no. 16.) cl., 80 c.

Schanz, Frida. Der assistent; au. der tanzstunde; ein Schwalb-enstreich, [three stories;] ed. for school use, by H. Beinhorn. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 140 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Schell, Edwin A., *D.D.* Epworth League Bible studies; prepared for the Epworth League under direction of the Department of Spiritual Work. 1st ser., 1900. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. '99. 2-56 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Schell**, W: Gallio. The better Testament; or, the two Testaments compared: demonstrating the superiority of the gospel over Moses' law according to the epistles of Paul, especially that addressed to the Hebrews. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co., 1899. c. 420 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Scheurer, J. B., *D.D.* Sermons on the blessed sacrament, and especially for the forty hours' adoration; from the German; ed. by F. X. Lasance. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 351 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Maria Stuart; ein trauerspiel; ed. with German comments, notes and questions, by Margaret M. Müller and Carla Wenckebach. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 30+262 p. D. cl., $1.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Maria Stuart; with introd., footnotes, and vocabulary by W. A. Hervey. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1899. c. 52+273 p. por. 12°, (Hinds & Noble's German classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Wilhelm Tell; ed. with an introd., notes, and vocab. by Rob. Waller Deering. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 39+333 p. por. il. pl. map, 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.
Bibliography (4 p.).

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Wilhelm Tell; pt. 1, act 1; editorial critic G. Hempl. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1900. c. 8°. (The ideophonic texts for acquiring languages, series 1, v. 1.) cl., $1.

***Schiller**, Rebecca Jane. Poems. Harrisburg, Pa., The Evangelical Press, 1900. c. 8+119 p. por. 16°, pap., 75 c.

***Schilling**, J. Spanish grammar; tr. and ed. by F: Zagel. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 348 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Schmid**, Placid. A shorter catechism of the Catholic religion; by a Benedictine, of Conception Abbey, no. 1; [*also*,] no. 2, for smaller children. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 36; 68 p. 24°, ea., pap., 5 c.

***Schmidt**, L: M. Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration; comprising principles and general consideration; practice as shown by particular systems and apparatus; insulation of cold storage and ice houses, refrigerators, etc., useful information and tables. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1900. 16+232 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Schnecker**, P. A., *comp.* Schmidt's choice collection of anthems, hymns and responses, selected from the works of Mrs. Beach, A. Foote, F. Lynes and others. Bost., A. P. Schmidt, 1900. c. 158 p. 4°, cl., $1.

***Schneider**, Albert, *M.D.* General vegetable pharmacography. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1900. 136 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Schoch**, Parke. Phonography for schools and colleges; a course of lessons in the Benn Pitman system. New enl. ed. [Phil.,] pub. by the author, Parke Schoch, [1900.] c. 128 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Schoeppfer, Carl. The earth stands fast: a lecture. 7th ed., pub. in Berlin, in 1868; tr. for and ed. by J. W. De Peyster; with notes and supplement by F. Allaben. N. Y., printed by C: H. Ludwig, [J. Watts De Peyster, Tivoli P. O., Duchess Co., N. Y.,] 1900. c. 80 p. il. por. Q. pap., n. p.
A German professor, Dr. C: Schoeppfer, in a public lecture in Berlin, here translated into English, maintained the truth of the Tychonian theory, founded on the supposition that the earth stands still in space, that the sun revolves around the earth, and that the planets and other members of our solar system revolve about the sun. "So far from being ridiculed," General De Peyster says, "the facts on which Dr. Schoeppfer based his arguments were felt to be incontrovertible, whatever judgment may be passed upon his conclusions." May be had free on application to Gen. De Peyster.

***Scholey**, *Rev.* C: Herbert. The prodigal's prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 60 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

Scholl, J: W: Light-bearer of liberty: [poems.] Bost., Eastern Pub. Co., [1899.] c. 12+148 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The author is an agnostic; he has woven his beliefs, or rather lack of beliefs, into his sonnets and poems. The title poem, "The light-bearer of liberty," is dedicated to Col. Ingersoll.

Scholl, J: W: Social tragedies, and other poems. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 6+142 p. S. cl., $1.

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The will in nature: an account of the corroborations received by the author's philosophy from the empirical sciences. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1900.] 177 p. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 4, no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

***Schouler**, Ja. Treatise on the law of wills. 3d ed. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1900. c. 66+762 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Schulz**, A. Modern German sculpture: a collection of reproductions from important sculpture work of contemporaneous artists. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 180 pls. f°, 4 series, pap., $12.

Schulze, Hermann. Praktisches lehrgang für den unterricht der Deutschen sprache. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1900.] c. 6+208 p. D. cl., $1.

Schureman, Catharine Alice Dolen. Papa's picture, and other stories. Houston, Tex., Dispatch Printing Co., 1900. 50 p. por. D. pap., 10 c.

Schurz, Carl. Renewed struggles: an address delivered at the annual meeting of the National Civil Service Reform League, at Indianapolis, Ind., December 14, 1899.

N. Y., National Civil Service Reform League, 1899. 28 p. D. pap., *n. p.*

*Schutze, Lenore Congdon. Schutze's amusing geography and system of map-drawing; adapted for the use of pupils in the 4th, 5th and 6th grades of the public schools. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 64 p. il. map, 4°, bds., $1.

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. China the long-lived Empire. N. Y. Century Co., 1900. '99, 1900. 12+459 p. il. por. cl., $2.50.

Miss Scidmore's knowledge of China is due to the fact that she has visited it seven times within the past fifteen years. Several of her eight and twenty chapters are devoted to the capital, Peking; one to the foreign missions; one each to the cities of Tientsin, Canton, and Shanghai, and two to the Great Wall. "The Decadence of the Manchus," the alien ruling family, is the subject of another chapter, while the Dowager Empress, "Tsze Hsi An the Great," is treated of at equal length. An amusing account is given of the Tsung-li Yamun, the group of old men that is nominally responsible for the Empire's foreign policy.

Scoble, J:, *and* Abercrombie, H. R. The rise and fall of Krugerism: a personal record of forty years in South Africa. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 7+318 p. O. cl., $3.

"The present volume has no other pretension than to be the record of the political evolution of South Africa from the beginning of Mr. Kruger's active part in Transvaal politics to the present day, as seen from the point of view of those British residents who have watched the flow and ebb of Krugerism run symmetrically with the ebb and flow of British imperialism."—*Preface.*

Scollard, Clinton, *ed.* Ballads of American bravery; ed. with notes. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 7+230 p. S. (Silver ser. of Eng. and Amer. classics.) cl., 50 c.

Sixty-seven patriotic poems. While it has been, in the main, the purpose of the editor to include in the present collection only such poems as commemorate some signal act of valor historically verified, it has seemed best to widen the scope sufficiently to admit a few selections that must have been excluded were the lines rigorously drawn. To appeal to the student of American history has been the primary aim.

*Scotford, F: E. Belgian hares and how to raise them: a practical treatise on the care and management of the hare. [Hinsdale, Ill., U. S. Belgian Hare Co.,] 1900. c. 28 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Scott, C., *and* Gibbons, T. Angels roll the rock away. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

*Scott, C: B. Nature study and the child. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 25+618 p. il. 12°, (Heath's pedagogical lib.) cl., $1.50.

Scott, Clement W: Ellen Terry. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 6+150 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

A sketch of the life and theatrical career of the celebrated English actress Ellen Terry. The various plays with which she has been especially identified are described, and generously illustrated from life. *See* Dittmar, E: A., John Drew. Sold together with this in a neat box, or separately.

*Scott, Dukinfield H: Studies in fossil botany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+533 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Scott, Eva. Rupert, Prince Palatine. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 9+384 p. por. O. cl., $2.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Scott, Fred Newton, *and* Denney, Jos. Villiers. Elementary English composition. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 8+241 p. il. pl. D. cl., 80 c.

Scott, Hugh S., ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The Isle of Unrest. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Isle of Unrest is Corsica toward the end of the reign of Napoleon III., the ruler who comes the nearest of all the French potentates in reducing this island to obedience. The time of the story was 1870, and love, life, adventure and politics while Bismarck and Von Moltke were making over Europe are worked into a strong story.

*Scott, Hugh S., ["H: Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The sowers. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 5+390 p. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

*Scott, Lindley, *M.D.* Clinical examination of urine; with an atlas of urinary deposits. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. col. pls. 4°, cl., net, $5.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. Victoria ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 25 v., il. 12°, cl., $25; hf. mor., $62.50.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed., with a biographical sketch, notes, and indexes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or full levant, $6.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Complete poetical works. New cabinet ed. from new pls. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. por. 16°, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Poetical works; with the author's introds., notes, and appendices, together with the annotations of J. G. Lockhart and others. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., $4; hf. mor., $10.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe; a romance, ed. for school use, by Carroll Lewis Maxey. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 11+547 p. il. por. map, D. (English classics—star ser., no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance; ed. with introd. and notes, by Porter Lander MacClintock; il. by C. E. Brock. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 24+530 p. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance; with 12 col. il. by C: E. Brock. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 7+519 p. D. (Illustrated romance ser.) cl., $1.75.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance; 12 il. by C. E. and H. M. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) ea., cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 80 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe: a romance; ed. by Alfred M. Hitchcock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 14+480 p. por. T. (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; edited by G. B. Aiton. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1899.] c. 9+179 p. il. D. (Academy series of English classics.) cl., 40 c.

*Scott. *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 23+344 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; ed. with introd. and notes by Eliz. A. Packard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 43+208 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lay of the last minstrel; with notes N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 296 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Marmion; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 23+344 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Marmion: a tale of Flodden Field; ed., with introd. and notes for the use of students, by G: B. Aiton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 30+250 p. por. sq. T. (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Quentin Durward; ed. with an introd., by Mary Harriott Norris. N. Y., American Book Co., [1900.] c. 332 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

*Scottish clans and their tartans; with notes. New rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. sq. 18°, cl., $1.

Scribe, Augustin Eugène. Le verre d' eau, ou, les effets et les causes; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: A. Eggert. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 10+138 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Scribner, Frank Kimball. A continental cavalier; the record of some incidents pertaining to the Chevalier de Marc, brevet major in the army of the colonies, aid-de-camp to General, the Marquis Lafayette. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1899.] c. 9+258 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Henri de Marc, a chevalier of France, was despatched to America on a mission by his king; duty led him to General Washington's headquarters at Tappan, in time to witness the execution, as a spy, of the unfortunate Major Andre. Following close upon his arrival in America he is called upon to draw arms in behalf of the heroine of the tale. Following the drift of the latter years of the war, the scene shifts to the swamps and mountain fastnesses of the south: the battle-ground of Marion's men, Tarleton's legions and the struggle between the forces of General Greene and Lord Cornwallis, which ended with the laying down of the British arms at Yorktown.

Scribner. Harvey. My mysterious clients. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 5+276 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories told by a lawyer out of his professional experience. *Contents:* My first client; The mystery of a diamond robbery; The romance of a stolen will; The silent witness; Was it forgery? The unexpected witness; The grooved bullet; The resurrected witness; A glimpse of Santa Claus; Santa Claus' deputy; The magic whistle.

Scruggs, W: L. The Colombian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 12+350 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.50.

An account of the author's personal experiences, observations, and studies in Central and South America, and more particularly in the republics of Colombia and Venezuela, during the period of twenty-seven years, from 1872 to 1899. The greater part of this time he was U. S. Minister to Colombia and Venezuela. Besides descriptions of climatic conditions, scenery, etc., there are chapters on: The agricultural products of Venezuela; On the Guayana boundary question; The Isthmus of Panama, and Panama Canal projects; The rights and duties of foreign residents in South America; The Monroe doctrine; and The Venezuelan arbitration award of 1899.

*Scudder, C: Locke. Treatment of fractures. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 433 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

*Scudder, Horace Elisha. The book of legends told over again. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1900.] c. 4+64 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

*Scudder, Horace Elisha. The book of legends told over again. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 4+82 p. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 144.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 13+616 p. O. cl., $3.

Written with a view of covering the entire political field and giving a succinct account of every nation which is, even supposedly, under popular government. Spanish-America receives attention as well as Europe, and even such pseudo republics as Hayti, San Domingo, and Liberia are not unnoticed. To Japan considerable space has been allotted, because of the remarkable character of the recent political developments. The work shows with considerable detail the course of political events the world over for a hundred years; and at the same its treatment is so far philosophical that it will help the reader to understand whether or not democratic institutions are proving themselves a failure. Includes a bibliography (21 p.) classed under countries and general works and works of reference. Index. Author is principal of Mary Institute, St. Louis.

*Seaton, Frances. High school course: studies of animals and plants. Cleveland, J. B. Savage, 1900. c. 66 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The house of Egremont: a novel; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+515 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An historical romance which treats of the fortunes of a young Jacobite who was cast into Newgate Prison by William of Orange, after that Prince ascended the throne. Later he is dispossessed and exiled, when he travels on the continent and eventually becomes an attache of the exiled court of James II., and a hero in the love adventures recounted.

*Seccombe, T: Age of Johnson (1748-1798.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 37+366 p. 16°, (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., $1.

Secret (The) instructions of the Jesuits; from the London ed., printed for J: Walthoe, jr., over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1723. N. Y., Truthseeker Co., [1900.] 5-60 p. S. (Truthseeker lib., no. 74.) pap., 15 c.

*Seeger *and* Guernsey's cyclopædia of the manufactures and products of the United States. N. Y., United States Industrial Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 119+1116 p. 4°, cl., $10.

*Seeley, *Sir* J: Rob., Adler, Felix, Salter, W: Macintire, [*and others.*] Ethics and religion: a collection of essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+324 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Seidel, Heinrich. Der tausendmarkschein und andere erzahlungen; ed. with introd. and notes by L: Demeter and S. P. Capen. Bost., C. A. Koehler & Co., (G. Reuschel, successor.) [1900.] c. 8+58 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Seidel, Heinrich. Wintermärchen; ed. with notes and vocabulary, by Corinth le duc Crook. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 129 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Seiss, Jos. A:, *D.D.* The Apocalypse: a series of special lectures on the Revelation of Jesus Christ; with rev. text. 6th ed. [New issue.] N. Y., C: C. Cook, 1900. c. '65. 3 v., 454; 460; 503 p. il. D. cl., per set, $2.50.

The theological standpoint of the author is that of Protestant orthodoxy. He claims to be in thorough accord with the great confessions of the early church and the Reformation.

***Selby**, Paul, *comp.* The life, stories, and speeches of Abraham Lincoln; a compilation of Lincoln's most remarkable utterances, with a sketch of his life. Chic., G. M. Hill Co., 1900. c. 469 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Selden**, E: G., *D.D.* In time of Paul: how Christianity entered into and modified life in the Roman empire. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 151 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Select** recitations, orations, and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis; an elocutionary manual, containing 100 selections from the leading poets, orators, and dramatists. N. Y., Joseph F. Wagner, [Roxbury Publishing Co.,] 1900. c. 256 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Selfe**, Norman. Machinery for refrigeration; being sundry observations with regard to the principal appliances employed in ice making and refrigeration, and upon the laws relating to the expansion and compression of gases; principally from an Australian standpoint. Chic., H. S. Rich & Co., 1900. c. 416 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Sellers, J. F. An elementary treatise on qualitative chemical analysis. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 8+160 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Selous, F: Courteney. Sport and travel east and west. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 9+311 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Contents: A month in Asia Minor; After wild goats on the Maimun Dagli; Travel, sport, and ornithology in Asia Minor; Notes on a latter-day hunting trip in the Rocky Mountains; Second trip to the Rocky Mountains.

***Selover**, Arthur W. The negotiable instruments law for N. Y., Mass., Conn., R. I., Md., Tenn., Va., N. C., Fla., Wis., Colo., Wash., Ore., Utah, N. D., D. C. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 16+549 p. D. cl., $4.

***Selwyn**, E: Carus. Christian prophets and the prophetic Apocalypse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+277 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.90.

Selwyn, G: A: George Selwyn; his letters and his life; ed. by E. S. Roscoe and Helen Clergue. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 14+302 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.50.

George Selwyn is one of the historical names of the eighteenth century. The letters which he received have afforded frequent and valuable material to the student of the reign of George the Third. While Selwyn was regarded as the first humorist of his time, little was known about him, for scarcely any letters which he wrote had until recently been found. This discovery of about two hundred letters from his untiring pen has been preserved at Castle Howard and is known as the Castle Howard letters. A selection has been made from them for this volume. The editors have given those which appeared most interesting and representative; have placed them in definite groups, supplementing them with a narrative, remarks and notes, enabling the whole to present the life of Selwyn, and also a picture of the age in which he lived.

***Selwyn**, Jasper H: Biblical chronology from the sacred Scriptures, by revelation to man. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 171 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Seneca**, Lucius Annæus. Tranquility of mind, and Providence: two essays tr. by W: B. Langsdorf. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 16°, cl., $1.

***Senn**, N:, *M.D.* Pathology and surgical treatment of tumors. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 718 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; hf. mor., net, $6.

Senoir, W:, Bickerdyke, J:, [*pseud.* for C: H: Cook,] Pope, W. H., *and* Shand, Alex. Innes. Pike and perch; with chapters by J: Bickerdyke and W. H. Pope; Cookery by Alex. Innes Shand; il. by G: Roller from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 6+279 p. D. (Fur, feather, and fin ser.; ed. by Alfred E. T. Watson.) cl., $1.75.

***Sensenig**, D: M., *and* Anderson, Rob. F. New complete arithmetic for high schools, academies, and normal schools. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 8+427 p. D. (Sensenig-Anderson series of arithmetics.) cl., 90 c.

Sergeant, Adeline. A rise in the world: a novel. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. 377 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a young man of good family who marries a nursery maid. She is very young and ignorant, with some strong natural and very noble traits and virtues. The young man's mother takes her into her home and trains and educates her, while the husband goes to fill a position in India. The story relates to her treatment, by other members of her husband's family, her final development into a beautiful cultured woman, her husband's supposed death, and her love for another man.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. The moon metal. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+164 p. S. cl., $1.

A chemist discovers the secret of drawing from the moon a metal unknown to earth. The new metal becomes the coinage of the world, and the discovery of the secret develops an ingenious plot which unintentionally proves to be a powerful argument for sound money. In story form.

Sewall, Alice Archer. The ballad of the Prince. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. il. F. bds., $1.50.

A ballad, telling in quaint old-time verse, how the Prince of Spain won a bride. Printed in black and white old style type, with drawings by the author, reproduced in black and white.

Sewell, Cora. Whom the winds carry. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. 2-271 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 66.) pap., 50 c.

Marriage and divorce play a large part in a story of middle class American life. The heroine with little real love for her husband, and an ambition to become a great artist, separates from him. Two other men come into her life, illustrating through the interest they arouse in her, her complex nature.

***Seymour**, F: H:, ["*Lord* Gilhooley," *pseud.*] Ye wisdom of Confucius; or, ye mummyfyed fynger. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $1.

***Seymour**, Mina S. Pen pictures, transmitted clairaudiently and telepathically by Robert Burns; received and ed. by Mina S. Seymour; with complete glossary. Lily Dale, N. Y., William Bach, 1900. c. 323+27 p. por. facsim. D. cl., $1.

Shackleton, Rob. Toomey and others. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+254 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: How Toomey willed his government job; A burial by Friendless Post; Over the river from Blackwell's; A police court episode; The experiment of Frederica; The misery in Mis' Randolph's knee; Before the archbishop; The promotion of Berkwater; On Cherry Hill; A proposal during Shiva.

***Shaftesbury**, *Earl of*, [Anthony Ashley-Cooper.] Characteristics of men, manners, opinions, times, etc.; ed. with an introd. and notes by J: N. Robertson. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 2 v., 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Shaftesbury**, *Earl of*, [Anthony Ashley-Cooper.] Life, unpublished letters, and philosophical regimen of Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury; ed. by B: Rand. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 31+535 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Handy volume ed. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. 39 v., cl., ea., 35 c.; flex. leath., ea., 50 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Edition de luxe. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. 12 v., 8°, cl., $18.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Knickerbocker ed.; il. by Frank Howard, and with 15 photogravure pl. reproduced from the Boydell gallery. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 15 v., 16°, cl., $20; hf. vellum, $25; hf. cf., $45.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New ed.; ed. by E: Dowden. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Contents: v. 1, The tragedy of Hamlet.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New century ed.; the Cambridge text from the latest edition of W. A. Wright; with introd., notes, and glossaries to each play by I: Gollancz; the complete notes, with variorum readings and general glossary of A. Dyce; a general introduction, and life of the poet by W. J. Rolfe; and a history of the drama, and general criticism by H. N. Hudson and others. Ed. de luxe. In 24 v. v. 1-6. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. por. 8°, cl., ea., $3.50.

Contents: v. 1, The tempest; Two gentlemen of Verona; The comedy of errors. v. 2, Merry wives of Windsor; Measure for measure. v. 3, A midsummer night's dream; As you like it. v. 4, Love's labor lost; Merchant of Venice. v. 5, Much ado about nothing; Twelfth night. v. 6, The taming of the shrew; All's well that ends well.

Shakespeare, W: [Works.] Beginner's Shakespeare: Comedy of the tempest; abridged and ed. by Sarah Willard Hiestand; il. after drawings by F. A. M. Retzsch. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+98 p. por. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 1.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

This volume of Shakespeare is the first of the works of the dramatist to be edited for young people by Sarah Willard Hiestand; it is also the initial number of Heath's "Home and school classics," which embraces "Story school classics for children," and "Young readers classics." The "Home and school classics" contains already a number of books chosen from the world's classics; it will be added to in the future regularly. As a rule the books will be printed entire; where expurgation may be required it will be done with as little change or omission as possible. Each book contains or will contain a brief account of its author, and of the noteworthy facts in connection with the work itself. See other titles in scenes under Young, Mulock, Goldsmith, Hamerton, Browne.

Shakespeare, W: [Works.] Beginner's Shakespeare: A midsummer night's dream; abridged and ed. by Sarah Willard Hiestand. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 9+102 p. por. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Chiswick ed.; with introd. and notes by J: Dennis; il. by Bynam Shaw. v. 7-15. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, ea., cl., 35 c.

Contents: v. 7, King John. v. 8, The tempest. v. 9, King Lear. v. 10, A midsummer night's dream. v. 11, Twelfth night. v. 12, Richard II. v. 13, Coriolanus. v. 14, Much ado about nothing. v. 15, Antony and Cleopatra.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Eversley ed.; ed. with introd. and notes by C. H. Herford. Reissue in 39 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12°, cl., ea., net, 35 c.; flex. leath., ea., 75 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Larger Temple ed.; ed. by Israel Gollancz; with many il., antiquarian and topographical. In 12 v. v. 5-12. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12°, ea., cl., $1.50.

Contents: v. 5, King John; Richard II.; Henry IV., pt. 1. v. 6, Henry IV., pt. 2; Henry V.; Henry VI., pt. 1. v. 7, Henry VI., pts. 2, 3; Tragedy of King Richard III. v. 8, Henry VIII.; Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus. v. 9, Titus Adronicus; Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar. v. 10, Macbeth; Hamlet; King Lear. v. 11, Antony and Cleopatra; Pericles. v. 12, Venus and Adonis; Rape of Lucrece; Sonnets.

Shakespeare, W: Songs from the plays of Shakespeare; il. by Paul Woodroffe. N. Y., Dutton, 1899. 4-85 p. sq. O. (Illustrated English poems.) cl., $1.50.

Shakespeare, W: Sonnets. N. Y., Doxey's, [1900.] 5+155 p. sq. T. (Lark classics.) flex. cl., 50 c.; flex. roan, $1.

Shakespeare, W: All's well that ends well; with The story of Giletta. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-160+33 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 355.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it: a pleasant comedy, newly embellished with sundry decorations, by Will H. Low. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+130 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A new holiday edition printed in red and black, with five full-page photogravures and many text illustrations by Will H. Low.

***Shakespeare**, W: As you like it; ed., with introd., notes, glossary, and appendix, by A. W. Verity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 53+256 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Comedy of errors; with a pleasant and fine conceited comedy called Menechmus, by Plautus. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 350.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; with introd. and notes explanatory and critical for use in schools and classes, by the Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 1+205 p. por. D. cl., 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; ed. with notes and an introd., by G: C. D. Odell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '99. 56+161 p. por. S. (Longmans' English classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Julius Cæsar; ed., with introd. notes and suggestive questions, by G: W. Hufford and Lois G. Hufford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 37+205 p. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: King Henry v.; with notes. etc., by D. Ferguson; Swan ed.; il. by R. Wheelwright. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 25+161 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Shakespeare, W: King Richard the Third. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 351.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed. for school use, by W. L. Cross. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 27+144 p. il. por. map, D. (English classics—star ser., no. 8.) cl., 35 c.

Shakespeare, W: Measure for measure; [*also*] The histoire of Promos and Cassandra. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 384.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed. for school use, by Helen G. Cone. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 22+137 p. il. por. D. (English classics—star ser., no. 9.) cl., 35 c.

Shakespeare, W: Pericles; with the story of the Prince of Tyre. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 4-192 p. T (Cassell's national lib., v. 7, no. 357.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Romeo and Juliet. Green room ed.; il. by photographs from life of Maude Adams and other members of her company. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 2-138 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Shakespeare, W: Romeo and Juliet. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 348.) pap., 10 c

Shakespeare, W: Taming of the shrew. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 2-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 353.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Taming of the shrew; introd. by Ada Rehan. Player's ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 13+148 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Miss Rehan's interesting and amusing introduction to this volume tells some of her personal experiences as the shrewish Katherine, and expresses her ideas of the play from the standpoint of the actress. The photogravure illustrations show pictures of Miss Rehan, Mrs. Gilbert, John Drew, and scenes of the play as produced by Mr. Daly.

***Shakespeare**, W: The tempest; with preface and notes by S. Thurber. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1900.] c. 10+124 p. 12°, (Academy ser. of English classics.) cl., 30 c.; bds., 20 c.

Shakespeare, W: The tempest; with Jacob Ayrer, and The fair Sidea, and Storm on the Mediterranean, from Ariosto. [Also] Montaigne's Essay on the caniballes. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 340.) pap., 10 c.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The individual: a study of life and death. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 11+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A naturalist's judgment of life and death; no deliberate consideration is given to matters of religion. Prof. Shaler, who is professor of geology in Harvard University, says his book "is a plea for an education as regards the place of the individual life in the whole of nature which shall be consistent with what we know of the universe." Chapters on: The place of the individual in the universe; Organic individuals; Duration of the individual life; The growth of sympathy; The attitude of man toward death; The relation of society to death; The period of old age; The utilization of old age, etc.

Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1900. Jan. and July ed.; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, 1900. c. '99. 1461; 1460 p. O. ea., shp., $5.

***Sharp**, J: Modern foundry practice up to date, based on Spretson's "Casting and founding." N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 10+759 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $8.

***Sharpless**, I: Two centuries of Pennsylvania history. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°. (Lippincott's educational ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Shaw, E: R: Big people and little people of other lands. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 128 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 30 c.

Something about the physical appearance, dress, ways of living, customs, manners, etc., of the big and little people of China, Japan, Arabia, Korea, India, Greenland, Holland, and Patagonia.

Shaw, E: R: Discoverers and explorers. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 120 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 35 c.

"Beliefs as to the world four hundred years ago" is the subject of the first chapter. After follow chapters on: Marco Polo, Columbus, Vasco da Gama, John and Sebastian Cabot's voyages, Amerigo Vespucci, Ponce de Leon, Balboa, Magellan, Hernando Cortez, Francisco Pizarro, Ferdinand de Soto, the great river Amazon, and El Dorado, Verrazzano, the famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake, 1577, and Henry Hudson.

***Shaw**, G: Bernard. Four plays for Puritans. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Shaw**, G: Bernard. Love among the artists. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Shaw, G: Bernard. An unsocial socialist. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. 3+373 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The "socialist" who is "unsocial" bears the name of Sidney Trefusis. He is a young Englishman who has inherited a great fortune from his father made in trade. The young man thinks this fortune not honestly obtained, as he condemns as dishonest the methods by which it was gathered together. He has remarkable theories about life and living and other things which he endeavors to carry out, by assuming the garb of a workingman and living his life. The story is merely the medium of the writer's socialistic theories, which are often presented so grotesquely, that one is left in doubt whether the book is a travesty of socialism or not.

*Shaw, Sadie. Mosses from a rolling stone. Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 2+145 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Shaw, T: Forage crops other than grasses; how to cultivate, harvest, and use them. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. '99. 5+287 p. D. cl., $1.

Under the term, "Forage crops," as used by the author, are comprised all pasture plants which are sown from year to year—and which are fed off by the animals in the field. How easily and satisfactorily forage plants can be made to supplement perennial pastures, how profitably they can be raised on land which otherwise would be idle, and how important a place they are destined to occupy in the near future in systematic crop rotation on every stock and dairy farm, has been the author's aim in writing this book. Author is professor of animal husbandry at the University of Minnesota.

Shaw, T: Soiling crops and the silo: how to cultivate and harvest the crops: how to build and fill a silo, and how to use ensilage. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 12+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The book is divided into two parts, the first of which treats of the growing and feeding of all kinds of soiling crops that have been found useful in any part of the United States or Canada. The second part discusses the silo. It is not a plea for the silo, but a sensible discussion of the place for the silo, the benefits from soiling crops, the best methods of building the silo, the crops that are suitable for soiling, filling the silo and feeding the silage.

*Shaw, T: The study of breeds. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 371 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Shaw, W: A. History of the English church during the Civil Wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640-1660. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2 v., 35+384; 14+707 p. O. cl., $10.

Shaylor, Jos., *comp.* Saunterings in bookland, with gleanings by the way. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., [1900.] 14+135 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Essays by the compiler of "The pleasures of literature and the solace of books." The titles of the chapters are: "Of study from the counsels of W: de Britaine"; "What is literature?", by T: De Quincey, from his essay on "The poetry of Pope"; What is a classic?", by C: A. Sainte-Beuve, from his essays, tr. by Eliz. Lee; "Success in literature a test of merit," by G: H: Lewes, from the "Principles of success in literature," ed. by T. S. Knowlson; "The long life of books," ed. by R. A. Willmot, from "The pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature"; "On reading old books," by W: Hazlitt, from essays selected and ed. by Frank Carr; "The philosophy of limited editions," by R: Le Gallienne, from "Prose fancies"; "The blessedness of books," by Ja. Payn, from "Holiday tasks"; "Detached thoughts on books and reading," by Charles Lamb, from "The essays of Elia," second series; and "What books to read," by Charles F. Richardson, from "The choice of books."

Shea, J: C: Songs and romances of Buffalo. Souvenir ed. Buffalo, C: W. Moulton, 1900. c. 204 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 75 c.

*Sheard, C: The minister himself. 3d ed. Cleveland, O., F. Morell Barton, 1900. c. 256 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Shed, Zach. A concise and rational course in hypnotism, personal magnetism, physical culture, health breathing, and magnetic bathing, together with complete instructions for the treatment of pain and disease by use of magnetism. Denver, Col., published by the author, Zach Shed, 1900. c. 64 p. por. obl. T. pap., $5.

Dedicated "to those who would get well, keep well, and live one hundred years without doctors or medicine."

Sheehan, *Rev.* P. A. Cithara mea: poems. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. 6+246 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Miscellaneous poems and sonnets of a deeply religious character, by the author of "The new curate."

Sheehan, *Rev.* P. A. My new curate: a story gathered from the stray leaves of an old diary. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., 1900. c. '99. 10+480 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"Father Dan, the scholarly, humble, plain-spoken, soft-hearted, old Irish priest, and Father Letherby, his young English curate, fresh from a long mission in a manufacturing city, full of aggressive and enterprising devotion, ascetic and æsthetic in equal parts, are the principal characters, and their influence upon each other, and upon the lives of their simple people, is the motive of the narration."—*Catholic Herald.*

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. Crucifixion of Philip Strong. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 2-267 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. In his steps. What would Jesus do? Author's ed. rev.; il. by J. W. Kennedy; biographical sketch of the author, by F. W. Blackmar. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 13+284 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. In his steps. What would Jesus do? [Endeavor il. ed.] Author's ed. rev. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. '97, '99. 13+284 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. In his steps. What would Jesus do? Elgin, Ill., D. C. Cook Pub. Co., 1899. c. 96 p. il. O. cl., 25 c.; pap., 5 c.

*Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. In his steps. What would Jesus do? Authorized ed., rev. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 13+284 p. pl. 12°, (Pastime ser., no. 228.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. Malcom Kirk: a tale of moral heroism in overcoming the world. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 314 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c., pap., 25 c.

*Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. The miracle at Markham; how twelve churches became one. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1900. c. 314 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. Robert Hardy's seven days: a dream and its consequences. Rev. authorized ed. Elgin, Ill., and Chic., D. C. Cook Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '93-1900. 94 p. il. por. sq. O. cl., 25 c.

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Georgie. Trixy; or, the shadow of a crime: [a novel.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '90. 3-345 p. D. (Rose ser.) cl., 35 c.

Sheldon, Louise Vescelius. Yankee girls in Oom Paul's Land; il. by G. E. Graves and E. J. Austen. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1900. c. '87, 1900. 4-192 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A reprint of the author's "Yankee girls in Zulu Land" revised and with new chapters on the development of South Africa during the past ten years.

*Sheldon, S:, *and* Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation. v. 1, Direct current machines. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 270 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Sheldon, Walter Lorenzo. An ethical Sunday-school: a scheme for the moral instruction of the young. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+206 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Love poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 8+108 p. nar. T. (Lover's lib.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Prometheus unbound; with Adonais the cloud, Hymn to intellectual beauty and An exhortation. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 378.) pap., 10 c.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. The sensitive plant; il. by Laurence Housman. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 4-60 p. (Illustrated English poems.) cl., $1.50.

*Shelley, Percy Bysshe, *and* Keats, J: Poems from Shelley and Keats; sel. and ed. by Sidney Carleton Newsom. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 55+221 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Shelton, Herbert. The deserter. Talladega, Ala., Press of Our Mountain Home, 1900. c. 64 p. O. pap., 15 c.

A story of the Civil War; the deserter is from the Confederate army.

Shelton, Jane de Forest. The salt-box house: eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 4-302 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The house described was in that part of the old town of Stratford, Conn., which was formerly called Ripton, now Huntington. The book shows the manner of life among persons of the better class in the country districts of New England. While excluding the well-worn records of spinning-bees, huskings, apple-parings, etc., the author has shown many less known phases and numerous odd customs of country living at that period, presenting a realistic picture of 18th century life.

Shepard, Ja. Governor William Bradford and his son, Major William Bradford. New Britain, Ct., Ja. Shepard, 1900. c. 5-103 p. il. O. cl., $2.

A contribution to the pilgrim history of New England, confined strictly to Bradford's part therein. Extensive quotations from historical sources are arranged with original matter to form a continuous story. Beginning with a sketch of Bradford's birthplace, the author follows him through his boyhood days and gives incidents of his sojourn in Holland, with a description of his voyage to the New World, and an account of the founding of Plymouth Colony. Genealogy.

Shepard, Morgan. Observations of Jay (a dog), and other stories. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1900. c. 6-142 p. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

Contents: Observations of Jay upon the five great bags; Words upon the smell of mystery; The revolt of Barbara; The story of a horse and Barbara; What Betsy did; A dream perhaps; Some words about colors, smells, and moonlight; Antipathy, contempt, a hat, and some others. The heart of a boy.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The Filipino martyrs: a story of the crime of February 4, 1899, by an eye witness. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 212 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

A study of the political, social, and industrial environments of the Philippine Islands, with a careful investigation of American policy in governing and holding the Islands, also of the individual action of General Otis. The author says "before we sailed for Manila I had no intention of criticising either American policy or American discipline . . . my sympathies were entirely American as they are to-day." The voyage was made in the United States dispatch boat *Zafiro*. The work is virtually an appeal to the citizens of the United States and an effort to espouse the cause of the Filipinos whom the author believes to be a misrepresented people.

*Sheridan, R: Brinsley. Plays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+435 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

*Sheridan, Wilbur F. Talks to probationers. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] 94 p. 24°, pap., 25 c.

*Sherman, *Rev.* A. Magoun. Morristown (N. J.) in the Spanish-American war. Morristown, N. J., Rev. A. Magoun Sherman, 1900. 150 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2; $2.25.

*Sherman, T: E. Mission tracts. 2d series. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. c. 80 p. 24°, pap., 5 c.

Shiel, Matthew Phipps. The man stealers: an incident in the life of the Iron Duke. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4+339 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 233.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The man-stealers were bent upon kidnapping the Duke of Wellington to hold him as hostage for the safety and release of Bonaparte, who had been trapped by the English and sent to St. Helena. An exciting tale is made of this conspiracy which is an ingenious tampering with history.

Shields, C: Woodruff, *D.D.* Scientific evidences of revealed religion. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 14+259 p. O. (Bishop Paddock lectures for 1900.) cl., $1.50.

The author is Professor of Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion in Princeton University. These lectures were delivered before the General Theological Seminary (Protestant Episcopal), New York City. Studies of the nature and value of evidence and special lectures on the evidence of astronomy, geology, and anthropology.

*Shimmel, L. S. History of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1900. 8+348 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Shinn, G: Wolfe, *D.D., comp.* Helps to a better Christian life: new readings for Lent. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] c. 239 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Forty sermons selected from many sources; with an opening chapter on keeping Lent.

Shinn, Milicent Washburn. The biography of a baby. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+247 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Carefully observed facts handled in a scientific spirit about the first year of a normal girl baby's life.

*Shinn, Quillen Hamilton, *D.D., comp.* Good tidings. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1900. c. 164 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Shipman, L: Evan. Predicaments: [short stories.] N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1899. c. 150 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

*Shipp, E. R:, *comp.* Collection of common law practice forms for use in all states where the common law prevails [*anon.*] Wash., D. C., J. Byrne & Co., 1900. c. 64 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Shirley, E: Up the creeks: a tale of adventure in West Africa. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 5-160 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

Short story masterpieces, by the best American authors; il. by J. Greville Wilmot. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1900. c. 325 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Thirty-eight short stories by twenty-seven authors chiefly American. First published by the Daily Story Publishing Company.

Showalter, Anthony J., [*and others.*] Our thankful songs; a new collection of choice gospel songs. [Dalton, Ga., The A. J. Showalter Co.;] Dallas, Tex., The Showalter-Patton Co., 1900. c. 240 p. 12°, bds., 35 c.

***Shuey**, Edwin L. Factory people and their employers: how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., 1900. 200 p. il. 18°, cl., net, 75 c.

Shufeldt, Rob. Wilson, *M.D.* Chapters on the natural history of the United States. N. Y., Studer Bros., 1900. c. '97. 4-472 +8 p. il O. cl., $3.50.

Contents: Methods of study of natural history; Classification of animals; Some interesting insects; Cragfish and crabs; Sea-horses and eels; Sawfish, rays, sharks; Frogs, toads, newts and others; Some observations on lizards; Protective coloration; Turtles and tortoises; Alligators and crocodiles; Gulls and their allies; Pelicans and their relatives; Meadowlarks; American vultures; Some of the owls of the United States; The United States cuckoos.

***Shurley**, Ernest L., *M.D.* Treatise on diseases of the nose and throat. N. Y., Appleton, [1900.] il. col. pls. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Shutter, Marion D. Applied evolution. Bost., Eugene F. Endicott, 1900. c. 7+290 p. D. cl., $1.

Lectures which were first delivered in the author's church in Minneapolis for the purpose of popularizing modern science and showing that it is possible to accept facts without evasion and yet retain reverence and the essence of religion.

***Shuttleworth**, G. E., *M.D.* Mentally deficient children: their treatment and training. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Sichel, Edith. Household of the Lafayettes. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+356 p. por. O. cl., $2.

First published in 1897. Begins with a retrospect of conditions in France which brought about the Revolution. The home of Adrienne D'Ayens, future wife of her cousin Lafayette, is picturesquely described. Lafayette's work for liberty at home and in America is told with enthusiasm. The author dwells specialy upon the fact that Lafayette totally lacked personal magnetism. An instructive contribution to the history of the higher classes in prerevolutionary France.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. A defence of poesie and poems. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 342.) pap., 10 c.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. The irony of life; the Polanetzki family; tr. by Nathan M. Babad. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. 596 p. D. (Fenno's select series, no. 65.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Previously issued under the title of "The children of the soil." *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus: a poem in prose; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '97, '99, 1900. 4+24 p. il. D. leatherette, 75 c.

Two poetical little sketches—the first is "The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus," the second "Be thou blessed." The book is printed in two colors, the text is in violet, surrounded by a border in green. There are several full-page illustrations. Printed only on one side of paper. Bound in white.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Knights of the cross; or, Krzyzacy: historical romance, from the original Polish by S: A: Binion. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. '99. 3 v., 406 p. il. por. D. cl., per set, $2.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Knights of the cross; authorized and unabridged tr., from the Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2 v., 2+412; 4+352 p. pors. map, D. ea., cl., $1.

The close of the fourteenth century, during the reign of Vladislav v. of Poland, is the time of the story. The German Knights of the Cross are the disturbing element, their cruel treatment of the Poles leading to the war of 1447. There is a young hero named Zbyshko, who vows to give his lady three peacock's plumes from the crests of Germans; he assails a Knight of the Cross whom he sees wearing this decoration and is at once plunged into difficulties and stirring adventures. The book leaves the story unfinished, a second part being forthcoming. This book was translated at Warsaw, under the eyes of the author, and the difficult task has been performed to his entire satisfaction.

***Sienkiewicz**, Henryk. Knights of the cross: an historical romance; tr. by B. Dahl. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1900. c. 412 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Knights of the cross. (The crusaders): a special tr. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1900. 2 v., 2-351; 2+282 p. il. D. ea., cl., $1.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Let us follow him. New issue. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. '97. 9+241 p. il. S. (Golden counsel ser., no. 33.) cl., 75 c.

***Sieveking**, Albert Forbes. Gardens ancient and modern: an epitome of the literature of the garden-art, with an historical epilogue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16+423 p. il. por. pls. O. cl., $3.

Silberrad, Una L. The lady of dreams. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of life in the poorer quarter of London, by a new comer in the field of fiction. It traces the development of a young girl who has never known any existence except the dreary round of caring for a dissipated uncle, and who has become a strangely elusive and dream-like, though charming, personality under the stress of this inherited duty, so patiently fulfilled.

Sill, E: Rowland. The prose of Edward Rowland Sill; with an introd. comprising some familiar letters. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 56+349 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Essays grouped as "Nature," "Literature and criticism," "Music," "Psychology and ethics," "Education," and "Life." Many of these papers were first printed in *The Atlantic Monthly.*

***Silver** fairy book; by Voltaire, Hauff, Marmier, and others; il. by H. R. Millar. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 4+302 p. 12°, (Fairy lib.) cl., $1.

Sime, Ja. William Herschel and his work. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 6+265 p. D. (World's epoch-makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.

Founded largely upon "The Life of Caroline Herschel. 1772-1778," written when over eighty years of age for the son of Herschel, the philosopher Sir John Herschel. The life work of this devoted sister and brother is told in colloquial style. Herschel was born in 1738, his sister in 1750. Specially dwells upon the moral beauty of the astronomer's life.

Simmons, W: E. The Nicaragua canal. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 9+33 p. il. por. map, D. cl., $1.25.

An account of the country, its people, customs, government, and a history of the Nicaragua Canal from its inception to the present day, with a full description of the work now completed, government surveys, and work yet to be done. In the appendix is given the text of the bill now before Congress to authorize and provide for the construction of the canal.

***Simma**, W: Gillmore. Life of Captain John Smith. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 374 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

***Simon**, C: Edgar. A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods. 3d ed. rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 24+17-558 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Simonds**, Ernest H: Practical course in the fire assaying for gold, silver, and lead of ores, bullion and metallurgical products. Author's ed. San Francisco, Cal., printed by author, E. H: Simonds, 1900. 92 p. obl. 32°, cl., $2.50.

Simonds, W: Edgar. Whither? A study of immortality. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1900. c. 2+113 p. D. cl., $1.

Sims, G: Rob. In London's heart. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. 3-435 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stephen Alison, a ticket-of-leave man, whose sentence was scarcely the result of his own crime, is anxious to lead a new life. To sever himself from his old associates is not so easy to accomplish, and gradually he falls into bad company again. He enters into a plot with some old confederates to accompany a dissipated young nobleman abroad, with the intention of killing him, and then claiming the insurance money, which the sharpers have already got the victim to assign to them. A succession of sensational events suddenly happen, the scene remaining in London.

Sinai and Olympus: parallels in heathen myth and Hebrew scripture, by A Texas Pagan. N. Y., Truthseeker Co., [1900.] c. '99. 113 p. il. O. (Truthseeker lib., no. 76.) pap., 50 c.

The author finds the origin of many of the Bible stories in Hebrew and Greek mythology. He does not of course believe in the divine inspiration of the Scriptures.

***Sinclair**, W: Macdonald, *D.D.* Unto you, young men. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Singleton, Adam. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart condensed for young readers. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 34+235 p. il. D. (Appleton's home reading books, division 3, history.) cl., 75 c.

Singleton, Esther. Furniture of our forefathers; with critical descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. In 8 pts. pt. 1. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 12+75 p. il. Q. pap., per pt., net, $1.50.

A number of plates reproducing old and artistic furniture, fully described.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Paris as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 14+397 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Made on the same plan as the author's "Turrets, Towers, and Temples." She has tried, she says, "to produce a work that will fulfil the purposes of an artistic guide-book." . . . "I have selected most of the important buildings and monuments of Paris, and have chosen the most interesting descriptions that I could find by various authors, English and French, who love and admire the objects of which they write." Victor Hugo, Prosper Merimee, Louis Blanc, Louis Enault, Arsene Houssaye, and Philip Gilbert Hamerton are among the writers whose views are presented.

Singleton, Esther. *ed.* Wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 12+366 p. il. O. cl., $2.

In Miss Singleton's former collections of objects of interest to the tourist, she has confined herself to masterpieces of painting and architecture. The success of these books—"Turrets, towers and temples" and "Great pictures"—has encouraged her to carry the idea still further and make a compilation of pleasurable and striking impressions produced upon thoughtful travellers by a contemplation of the wonders of nature. She has confined herself to the description of the grand, the curious, and the awe-inspiring in nature, leaving the beauties of landscape for future treatment.

Sisson, S. Eliz. Richard Newcomb. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 2-321 p. D. (Epworth League reading course, 1900-1901.) cl., set of 4 v., net, $2.

The story opens in the "forties" with an account of a double wedding in a little New England village. The two young couples go immediately west and make homes in Illinois. Frontier life of that period is then described, with special phases of camp-meetings, etc. Richard Newcomb is the eldest son of one of the married couples. His life is followed to its close, showing the bad influence of his early home training.

***Sitterly**, C: F. Praxis in manuscripts of the Greek Testament, the mechanical and literary processes involved in their writing and preservation; with table of mss. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. facsimiles, 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Six dinners; a little treatise on dinner giving for the convenience of busy housewives. Chic., Pierce Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 16 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Skaggs**, Eli Harrison. The Cosmos accountant and business self instructor; cont. all the practical variations of the science of recording mercantile transactions. San Antonio, Tex, San Antonio Printing Co., 1899. c. 68 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Skaling**, Will. Poems. Seattle, Wash., Merchants Print. Co., [1900.] c. 45 p. 8°, im. leath., 65 c.

***Skeat**, *Rev.* Walter W: The Chaucer canon: with a discussion of the works associated with the name of Geoffrey Chaucer. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 180 p. 8°, cl., $1.10.

***Skeat**, *Rev.* Walter W: Malay magic: an introd. to the folk-lore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula; preface by C: Otto Blagden. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+685 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.50.

***Skeat,** *Rev.* Walter W: The students' Chaucer: being a complete edition of his works; ed. from numerous mss.; with introd. and glossary. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 8°, cl., $3.

Skinner, C: Montgomery. Flowers in the pave; il. by Eliz. Shippen Green and E: Stratton Holloway. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 4-216 p. S. cl., $1.50.

"Flowers in the pave" was first published in the *Century Magazine;* "Animals" appeared originally in *The Outlook*, and "Back yard gardens" is reprinted from the House Beautiful. The titles of the other essays are, My think tree; Under snowy branches; News from a back yard; An idle watcher of the skies; The sphinx; In bivouac; In a park; The kindness of nature.

***Skulik,** *Rev.* Bernard M. Whiskey: a treatise against the use of same; in English or German. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 42 p 12°, pap., ea., 20 c.

***Slate,** F: Principles of mechanics: an elementary exposition for students of physics. pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+299 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.90.

Slaves (The) of society: a comedy in three acts, by the man who heard something. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hard work involved in keeping one's place in English society life is pictured in a story of a millionaire, the daughter of a marchioness, a music-hall singer and the various other heterogeneous characters that meet in modern so-called society.

Sleight, C: Lee. The water people; il. by Alice S. Butler. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 153 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

A companion volume and in a way a sequel to "The prince of the pin elves," relating the adventures of "Harry" among the "water people."

Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world; il. by T: Fogarty and G: Varian. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 16+294 p. O. cl., $2.

A personal narrative of the sailor of the sloop *Spray* on her "single-handed" voyage of 46,000 miles around the globe. Among the many interesting episodes are Captain Slocum's escape from pirates off the coast of Africa, his fight with the savages of Tierra del Fuego, his visit to Robinson Crusoe's island, his running before the wind for weeks without steering, his speaking of the battleship *Oregon* on her record-breaking run, and—timeliest if not most entertaining of all—his interview with President Kruger at Pretoria. Wrote previously "The voyage of the *Liberdade*." This narrative first ran through *The Century*.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. Story-Tell Lib. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+79 p. S. cl., 50 c.

"Story-Tell Lib" was the nickname the villagers gave to a little lame girl, who had a wonderful gift of story-telling. The author tells how she met her, and gives some of the little stories, fables, parables, or allegories which she heard "Story-Tell Lib" relate.

***Smart,** W: Taxation of land values and the single tax. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+125 p. 8°, cl., 90 c.

***Smeaton,** W: H: Oliphant. Thomas Guthrie. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 8+157 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

***Smeaton,** W: H: Oliphant, *ed.* English satires; with an introd. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 53+298 p. 12°, (Warwick lib.) cl., $1.50.

Smedes. Susan Dabney. A Southern planter: social life in the old South. [New issue.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. '87. 342 p. por. facsimile, D. cl., $1.25.

First published in 1887, under the title of "Memorials of a southern planter," by Cushings & Bailey.

Smiley, *Mrs.* Annie E. David the boy harper: a story of David's boyhood and youth. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 2-300 p. D. cl., 90 c.

The stories of Joseph, Samuel and Daniel have been often told for children, but the author thinks the writers of Bible stories have overlooked the fact that David, King of Israel, was also once a boy. She tells his story, introducing the facts in Bible language whenever possible.

***Smiley,** Ja. B. Twentieth century cook book and practical housekeeping. [*anon.*] Chic., Alhambra Book Co., [1900.] 816 p. il. 8°, oil cl., $2.50.

***Smith,** Albert Hatcher. Life of Russell H. Conwell, preacher, lecturer, philanthropist; with an appendix containing Mr. Conwell's lecture "Acres of diamonds" and his oration "Let there be light." Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1899.] c. 12+335 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Smith, Alice Dew. The diary of a dreamer. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 6+296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Presents an attractive treatment of the everyday life of the married woman of to-day. Begins with the taking of the house that is to be the home, the getting it to rights, the furnishing it, with a word about plumbers and electricians, etc. Other chapters are: An impressionist dream; My Shakespeare calendar; At my writing-table; A glimpse of spring; Max's dictionaries; At the zoo; My Persian cat, etc.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. The monk and the dancer. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 5+241 p. D. bds., $1.50.

"The monk and the dancer" has its scene chiefly at the Abbey of La Trappe at Staoneli, although for a time it changes to Paris. The hero is a young monk who has never spoken to a woman until he meets the Spanish dancer Dolores who visits the Abbey. The fatal influence she has upon his life is the story. There are five other stories, viz.: "Trot, trot to market," "The peach," "The senior reader," "Some old families," and "The eye of the harem."

***Smith,** Arthur H., *D.D.* Chinese characteristics. New il. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 8°, cl., $2.

***Smith,** Arthur H., *D.D.* Village life in China. New il. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 8°, cl., $2.

Smith, Bessie Blair. A considerable courtship: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 11 p. D. pap., 15 c.

***Smith,** C:, *and* Stringham, Irving. Elementary algebra for the use of preparatory schools; rev. and adapted to American schools, by Irving Stringham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2d briefer ed., 11+438 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10; 2d complete ed., 12+672 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20

***Smith,** Charlotte Curtis. Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school: with sketches by Bob. N. Y., Dutton, [1900.] c. 3+248 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Smith,** D: Eugene. Teaching of elementary mathematics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900.

15+312 p. 12°, (Teachers' professional lib.) cl., net, $1.

Smith, Eleanor. Primer of vocal music, wherein the study of musical structure is pursued through the consideration of complete melodic forms and practice based on exercises related to them. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. '98-1900. 112 p. sq. D. (Modern music series.) cl., 25 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] Miss Nonentity; il. by W. Rainey. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 4+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine is about sixteen, a bright, intelligent girl, who when the story opens has just won a scholarship worth forty pounds a year. Her father is seriously ill, and needs the services of a great specialist, whom they feel too poor to call in. Clarissa and her little sister Janet plot to obtain the great man's services, pledging the money of her scholarship, and succeeding finally in saving her father's life.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] A plucky girl; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 4+380 p. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., $1.25.

The "plucky girl" is an only child whose mother is a widow. She has from early childhood known only a life of ease and pleasure. They lose their fortune one day, and she shows her courage and character in earning money sufficient to support herself and her mother.

***Smith**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] Wages. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1900. c. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Smith**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] Wild Kitty: a story of Middleton school. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 4+352 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Smith**, F: Edwin. International law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 18+184 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Smith, G: Barnett. The romance of the South Pole: Antarctic voyages and explorations. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 4-235 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Contents: Early explorations; First voyage of Captain Cook; Cook's later voyages and death; Navigators in the southern seas; Weddell's explorations; Voyages from 1800 to 1840; The discoveries of Ross; The United States expedition; The *Challenger* explorations; Dundee antarctic expedition, 1892-93; Latest exploration proposals.

Smith, G: Gregory. The transition period. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 15+422 p. D. (Periods of European literature; ed. by G: Saintsbury, no. 4.) cl., $1.50.

Deals with the main European literatures of the fifteenth century, when, "according to critical tradition," says the author, "the ideals of the mediæval world were transformed to the fashions of modern arts." The subjects of the chapters are: England the Chaucerian tradition; The Scottish poets; Before and after Villon; Italian Humanism and the romantic preparation; Poetry in Spain and Portugal, and in Germany; The problem of the ballads and popular songs; Dramatic origins, the drama in France; The drama in England and in Scotland; The drama in the Peninsulas, and in Germany; The prose experiment in England; The expansion of prose in France; A prose miscellany, Southern Europe and Germany. Index.

***Smith**, G: Gregory, *ed.* In the days of James IV. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 219 p. il. 8°, (Scottish history from contemporary writers.) cl., 75 c.

Smith, Gertrude. The boohoo book; il. by C. F. Relyea and Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. '98. 4-99 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Smith, Gertrude. The Roggie and Reggie stories; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+95 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Roggie and Reggie are twin brothers of Arabella and Araminta about whom the author wrote last year. Colored illustrations.

Smith, Goldwin. Shakespeare: the man; an attempt to find traces of the dramatist's character in his dramas. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. 3-60 p. por. S. cl., net, 75 c.

Through numerous quotations, qualities that seem apparently the dramatist's own are pointed out.

***Smith**, Harry Bache. Stage lyrics: ten years of comic opera successes. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Smith, Helen Evertson. Colonial days and ways as gathered from family papers; with decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 9+376 p. O. cl., $2.50.

In the garret of the Smith homestead at Sharon, Conn., built in 1765, Miss Smith has had access to thousands of family letters, going back some two hundred years, and it is mainly from this source that she has reconstructed the family life of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, especially in New England. But she is related not only to the representative families of New England, but also to the best-known of the old Dutch and some of the Huguenot families of New York, and several of her most interesting chapters describe early conditions in New York and New Rochelle, and in the manor-houses along the Hudson River.

***Smith**, H: Ja. Illustrated symbols and emblems of the Jewish, early Christian, Greek, Latin and modern churches. Phil., T. S. Leach & Co., 1900. c. 8+224 p. 100 pl. f°, cl., $5.

Smith, Isabel. The minister's guest: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 3+400 p. D. (Town and country lib., no. 286.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young girl brought up among her father's people who are of the Church of England, is sent for a year before coming of age to live among her mother's people who are strict-living dissenters. The contrast between her careless, warm-hearted rector uncle and her conscientious, colorless, dissenting preacher uncle is happily brought out. Love changes many of the girl's ideas.

Smith, J: B. A supplemental Bible question course of fifty-two lessons; designed in no case as a substitute for other courses of Bible study, but as an auxiliary thereto. Phil., J: D. Wattles & Co., 1900. c. 142 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Written primarily for the use of Sunday-school superintendents in their work from the desk, but also adapted to the use of teachers in their classes, pastors in meetings with children and young people, and parents in the home.

***Smith**, J: Montague. History of the town of Sunderland, Massachusetts, which originally embraced within its limits the present towns of Montague and Leverett; with genealogies prepared by H: W. Taft and Abbie T. Montague. Greenfield, Mass., Press of E. A. Hall & Co., 1899. 684 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

*Smith, J: Randolph. The auto-Christ (self-anointed.) Cin., Standard Pub. Co., [1899.] c. 72 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Smith, J: Talbot. Lenten sermons of the holy year. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1900. c. 4+141 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Smith, J: Wilson. Equitable remedies of creditors in relation to fraudulent conveyances, transfers, mortgages, judgments and assignments, including the effect of the bankrupt act upon insolvent laws, assignment laws, and the equitable remedies of creditors. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899. c. 118+498 p. 8°, shp., net, $5.

*Smith, J: Wilson. The law of receiverships, as established and applied in the United States, Great Britain and her colonies, with procedure and forms. Supp. to 1st ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 154 p. O. shp., $1.50.

Smith, *Mrs.* Mary Prudence Wells. The young and old Puritans of Hatfield; il. by Bertha C. Day. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 10+352 p. il. D. (Young Puritan ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25.

This story gives the aftermath of King Philip's war in the Connecticut Valley, relating the experiences and adventures of twenty captives, largely young children carried away by the Indians in 1677 from Hatfield and Deerfield to Canada, and the efforts of Wait and Jennings to rescue them. This volume concludes the *Young Puritan Series.*

Smith, Minna Caroline. Mary Paget: a romance of old Bermuda. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 6+326 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The time is the reign of James I. of England; the historic frame to the story is the shipwreck of the *Sea Venture*, which inspired Shakespeare with his theme for "The Tempest." Mary Paget is a beautiful girl whose love story in the isolation of "the still vexed Bermoothes" is complicated by the struggle there between the Established Church and Puritanism.

Smith, Orlando Jay. The coming democracy. N. Y., Brandur Co., [1900.] c. 3+162 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The author does not believe ours is a real democracy and thinks that the constitution is cumbersome and does not carry out the will of the people, and that too much power has been absorbed by the President. Other criticisms are made showing the source of many of our corruptions in politics. In place of the present systems of elections, he proposes the Free Man's ballot—"one vote for one cause and for one candidate." With explanations of this and other reforms is a glowing picture of the future democracy.

Smith, Orlando Jay. A way to abolish bosses and bossism; to break up political machines, and to establish efficient and honest government in our cities. N. Y., The Brandur Co., [1900.] c. 27 p. S. pap., 5 c.

An extract from Orlando J. Smith's "The coming Democracy."

*Smith, Pamela Colman (*il.*). Sir Henry Irving and Miss Ellen Terry in Robespierre, Merchant of Venice, The bells, Nance Oldfield, The amber heart, Waterloo, etc.; drawn by Pamela C. Smith [with text by B. Stoker.] N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [1899.] c. 12 p. il. pl. F. pap., 50 c.

*Smith, Rob. Mackie, *comp.* Construction work in cardboard and paper for grades 1-4, without the use of tools; with a course in woodwork for the 5th grade. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 154 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Smith, S. Decatur, *jr.* Grandpa: a farce-comedy in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15 p. pap. D. cl., 15 c.

Smith, S: G., *D.D.* Retribution and other addresses. Cin., O., Curts & Jennings, [1900.] c. 3-152 p. O. cl., $1.

Contents: Retribution; The new unities; Modern problems; Economics and crime; The University Settlement; Abraham Lincoln.

Smith, Sara Trainer. Fred's little daughter. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 150 p. il. S. bds., 40 c.

A story of domestic life among refined Catholic people. It is the story of a baby girl whose father, mother, brothers and sisters are carried off in a few days by yellow fever, and who goes to a new home with an aunt.

Smith, Sara Trainer. The room of the rose, and other stories. Phil., J: J. McVey, 1900. c. 266 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The room of the rose; My old gray plaid; Strung on a silver chain; A boy and a balcony; The story told to me; Father Patrick's burden; One prayer; A little fair soul; Miss Maria's little maid; Three generations; Prison walls; Tessa's blossom time; By no means an average woman; One of the family.

*Smith, Theodore Clarke. General index to the American statesmen series, with a selected bibliography. [Large paper ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 6+473 p. 8°, (American statesmen, v. 32.) subs.

Smith, T: Berry. In many moods; poems. Fayette, Mo., [M. B. Yeaman, printer,] 1900. c. 99 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Smith, W. S. Tangier. A topographic study of the Islands of Southern California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1900. 179-230 p. il. O. (Univ. of Cal., Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 2, no. 7.) pap., 40 c.

*Smith, W: Bible dictionary. Amer. ed., rev. and ed. by H. B. Hackett, D.D., assisted by Ezra Abbot. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 4 v., il. 8°, per set, $10.

Smith, W: Smaller history of Rome; from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. Rev. ed. by H. H. J. Greenidge. [New issue.] N. Y., American Book Co., 1900. c. 30+371 p. il. maps, S. cl., $1.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros.

Smithson, Noble. Judge Ladd: a novel. Knoxville, Tenn., Ogden Bros. & Co., prs., 1900. c. 4+319 p. D. cl., $1.

The motive of this novel is divorce. "Judge Ladd" marries, and his wife loses her mind. He finds she comes from a family in which insanity is hereditary. The physicians pronounce her case hopeless, and advise him to put her in an asylum. He then falls in love with Ada Gordon, gets a divorce in Montana, and marries Ada. Whether he should have obtained a divorce, or should have remained faithful to his insane wife, is discussed through many chapters. The scene is laid in Virginia.

*Smyth, Eugene Leslie. Missions of California. Chic., A. Belford & Co., 1899. c. 28 p. il. 13 pl. f°, cl., $5.

*Smyth, Herbert Weir. Greek Melic poets. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 43+564 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net, $2.60.

Smythe, W: E. Conquest of arid America. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 14+326 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author is an authority upon the sciences of irrigation, and treats of the miracles wrought by modern scientific irrigation in connection with colonization with co-operative capital. He describes the Mormon economic system, the Greeley Colony in Colorado, the Riverside Colony in California, etc. He shows how the arid deserts of America have been made the garden spots of the United States, and treats of the great possibilities in reclaiming these heretofore sun-burned wastes.

***Snailum**, Walter W. Fifteen studies in book-keeping; with a selection of worked and unworked examination papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+300 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

Sneath, E. Hershey. The mind of Tennyson: his thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+193 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The aim of this little book is to interpret and systematize Tennyson's thoughts on God, freedom, and immortality. Great care has been taken not to force the interpretation in any manner, but to determine as nearly as possible just what the poet thought on these 'inevitable questions.' . . . The interpretation has, of course, been made in the light of Tennyson's relations to the spirit of his age."—*Preface*. Author is professor of philosophy in Yale University.

Snell, F: J: Wesley and Methodism. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 10+243 p. D. (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.

"While the writer has avoided Tyerman's method of strict chronological order—excellent though it is for some purposes—as involving broken lights and insecure perspective, he has striven to mark the stages of Methodist evolution by treating in successive chapters characteristics of the movement, as they assumed exceptional importance at successive periods of Wesley's life." *Preface*.

Snider, Denton Jaques. Life of Frederick Froebel, founder of the kindergarten. Chic., Sigma Publishing Co., [1900.] 10+470 p. O. cl., $1.25.

"My purpose is to show Froebel the educator, and specially the founder of the kindergarten," says Mr. Snider. "But at the same time," he further says, "I shall try to reveal Froebel the man, in all his strength and weakness—an ideal soul of transcendent insight and consecration in a noble cause, yet burdened with his full share of foibles, follies, wrongs, and even sins. Only thus can I bring to light his truly human greatness, which must be seen in his rising above his own limits."

Snider, Denton Jaques. Psychology of Froebel's play-gifts. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 12+384 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"Under the title of 'Play-gifts' we include that portion of Froebel's work usually called the gifts and occupations, such as are employed in the kindergarten. The attempt is here made to organize them according to their fundamental principle, and thereby to put them into their psychological order, which will show their educative value."—*Author's Introduction*.

***Snyder**, Emil W: Quizzer no. 3; being questions and answers on torts, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., The Collector Pub. Co., 1900. c. 45 p. blank interleaved, O. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

***Snyder**, Emil W: Quizzer no. 9; being questions and answers on corporation law, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub Co., 1900. c. 32 p. (blank interleaved,) O. pap., 50 c.

***Snyder**, Emil W: Quizzer no. 15, being questions and answers on evidence; for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., Collector Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 56 p. (blank interleaved,) O. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

Snyder, W. H:, *and* Palmer, Irving O. One thousand problems in physics. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 4+142 p. D. cl., 55 c.

***Sobieski**, J: The life-story and personal reminiscences of John Sobieski (a lineal descendant of King John III. of Poland) written by himself; to which is added his lecture "The republic of Poland" and a brief history of Poland. Shelbyville, Ill., J. L. Douthit & Son, 1900. c. 19+384 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Socialist campaign book of 1900. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1900. 5-149 p. O. (Library of progress, no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

Contents: Evolution of the American proletarian; Growth of trade-unionism; Trusts—industrial progress; Trusts—despotism in industry; The farmer and his future; Labor's demands and capitalism's answers; Wages and living expenses; How the working class live; Towards plutocracy; Capitalist political platforms; The growth of socialism.

***Solitary** summer; by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden"; with 12 photogravure il. from photographs. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 190 p. 8°, cl., $2.50; ed. de luxe, 100 copies on Japanese vellum, 2 v., vellum, net, $10.

Some great cause, God's new messiah: a novel by the author's syndicate. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 4-248 p. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 112.) pap., 25 c.

An anti-trust book, written in the form of a novel. The writer's remedy for trusts is the graduated corporation tax.

***Some** short stories. N. Y., Impressionist Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 188 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Songs** from the Book of Jaffir; adapted from the Persian tr. of Jamschid of Yezd, the Guerber. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 74 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Sophocles**. Plays and fragments; with critical notes, commentary, and tr. in English prose, by R. C. Jebb. Pt. 2, Œdipus Coloneus. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 82+312 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.25.

Soule, E. Frances. Sunday afternoons for the children: a mother book. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1900. c. 162 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Practical suggestions for entertaining little ones Sunday afternoon; at the end of the book there is a collection of "Hymns and poems for the little ones."

South African Republic: selected official documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain: a documentary perspective of the causes of the war in South Africa; ed. by Hugh Williams and F: C. Hicks.

Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] c. 72 p. O. (Supplement to the annals of the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, July, 1900.) pap., $1.

*South Carolina. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 55; cont. cases Nov. term, 1898, and Apr. term, 1899; by C. M. Efird, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan & Co., 1900. c. 7+647 p. O. shp., $5.75.

*South Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from the decisions of May 17, 1898, to and including decisions of Mar. 2, 1900. with notes, references, and index; by H: R. Horner, st. rep. v. 11, 12. Pierre, State Pub. Co., 1900. c. 8+719; 8+718 p. O. ea., shp., $3.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 34. Permanent ed. Oct. 10, 1899-Mar. 6, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 12+1105 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 106, Ga. reports; 45, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 35. Permanent ed. Mar. 13-May 22, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1121 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va., and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in v. 107, Ga. reports; 124, 125, N. C. reports; 55, S. C. reports. Also, additional tables for v. 77-107, Ga. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 36. Permanent ed., May 29-Oct. 9, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+1121 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 108, 109, Ga. reports; 56, S. C. reports; 97, Va. reports; 46, West Va. reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 108, 109, Ga. reports; 96-125, N. C. reports; 25-56, S. C. reports; 82-97, Va. reports; 29-46, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index

*Southern reporter, v. 26. Permanent ed. July 5, 1899-Feb. 21, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1105 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With tables of southern cases published in vs. 118, 119, Ala. reports; 50, 51, La. annual reports; 76, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southern reporter, v. 27. Permanent ed. Feb. 28-July 4, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 12+1094 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme court of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With table of southern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also tables of southern cases published in vs. 120, 121, Ala. reports; 40, Fla. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southey, Rob. Life of Horatio Nelson, Admiral. New issue. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 357 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

*Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 4-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 352.) pap., 10 c.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 53. Permanent ed., Nov. 13-Dec. 25, 1899. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1202 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also tables of southwestern cases published in v. 65, Ark. reports; 100, Ky. reports; 149, Mo. reports; 92, Tex. reports; 15-19, Tex. civil appeals reports; 38, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 54. Permanent ed. Jan. 1-Feb. 12, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 13+1176 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 55. *Permanent ed.* Feb. 19-Ap. 16, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 16+1219 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex., in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 101, Ky. reports; 150, 151, Mo. reports; 102, Tenn. reports; 20, Tex. civil appeals reports; 39, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 56. Permanent ed. Apr. 23-June 11, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 19+1279 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and courts of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 8-20, Ky. Law Reporter. Also, tables for vs. 84-101 Ky. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 57. Permanent ed., July 18-July 30, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 13+1218 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With tables of southwestern cases published in v. 66, Ark. reports; 152, Mo. reports; 103, Tenn. reports; 21, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwick, Eugene F. Powers, duties, and liabilities of constables in the state of New York; including all the required forms and references necessary for a constable, making this guide what it purports to be, a safe legal guide for constables. Dunkirk, N. Y., Dunkirk Pr. Co., 1900. c. 117 p. S. flex skiver, cl., $1; leath., $1.50.

Southwick, F. Townsend. How to recite: a school speaker. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 464 p. D. cl., $1.

Part first gives a sufficient outline of the tech-

nique to guide the student, but presupposes some knowledge and training on the part of the teacher. Part second consists entirely of selections, arranged as closely as practicable on a historical plan, but interspersed with examples of colloquial and humorous styles.

*Southworth, F: W:, *M.D.* True metaphysical science and its practical application through the law of suggestion. Tacoma, Wash., F: W: Southworth, M.D., 1900. c. 39 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Souvestre, Emile. An Attic philosopher in Paris. [New issue.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. '95. 2+211 p. S. (Chateau ser., no. 3.) hf. cl., 75 c.

*Sowle, Henrietta, ["Henrietta," *pseud.*] I go a-marketing. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 9+237 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Spahr, C: Barzillai. America's working people. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 6+261 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The chapters of this book were not prepared to establish any thesis, but to ascertain conditions as they are seen by the working people themselves. *Contents:* The old factory towns in New England; The new factory towns in the South; A primitive community; The negro as an industrial factor; The negro as a citizen; The coal miners of Pennsylvania; The iron centres; The trades-union movement in Chicago; The Mormons; the northern farm.

Spalding, J: Lancaster, (*Bp.*) Opportunity, and other essays and addresses. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 228 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Opportunity; Woman and the higher education; The university, a nursery of the higher life; The university and the teacher; Goethe as educator; The patriot; Empire or republic.

*Spalding's official golf guide; cont. rev. rules of the United States Golf Association, instructions for beginners, records, illustrations of the different methods of driving, etc.; ed. by C. S. Cox. N. Y., American Sports Pub. Co., 1900. c. 191 p. il. por. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 10, no. 114.) pap., 10 c.

Spalteholz, Werner; with the advice of Wilhelm His. Hand atlas of human anatomy; tr. from the 3d German ed. by Lewellys F. Barker; with a preface by Franklin P. Mall. v 1, Bones, joints, ligaments. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1900. 6+235 p. il. Q. cl., $3.50.

Sparks, Edwin Erle. The expansion of the American people social and territorial. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 2-461 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Some of the contents: Preparation of Europe in the fifteenth century for expansion; Spain in the western expansion; Alien peoples in the English colonies; Life in the English colonies in America; The French-English struggle for the Mississippi valley; The beginnings of Kentucky and Tennessee; Organization of the system of public lands; The peopling of the northwest territory; Journeying to the Ohio country; The pressure of the southwestern boundary line; Rounding out the gulf possessions; Assimilation of the frontier French element; The Oregon expansion; The acquisition of Texas; Conquest of upper California, etc.

*Sparks, Edwin Erle. The men who made the nation: an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865; il. with reproductions of contemporary prints, sketches, facsimiles, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+415 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Sparks, Jared. Life of Washington. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 10+461 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser. of biography.) cl., 75 c.

Spearman, Frank H. The nerve of Foley, and other railroad stories. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+235 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The nerve of Foley; Second seventy-seven; The kid engineer; The sky-scraper; Sodawater Sal; The McWilliams special; The million-dollar freight train; Bucks; Sankey's double header; Siclone Clark.

Spears, J: Randolph. The American slave-trade: an account of its origin, growth, and suppression; il. by Walter Appleton Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 17+232 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Contents: The trade in the earliest days; Old-time slaver captains and their ships; When voyages went awry; The slaver and her outfit; On the slave-coast; The middle passage; The slavers' profit; Slaver legislation in the American colonies; The early work for extirpation; The slavers outlawed; Tales of the earlier smugglers; Slavers declared pirates; International co-operation for suppressing the trade; Tales of the outlawed trade; The navy and the slave-trade; Free-negro colonies and the slave-trade; Tales of the coastwise slave-ships; Story of the Armistad; Latter-day slave smugglers; When the end came.

*Speer, Rob. E. The situation in China: a record of cause and effect. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 61 p. 12°, pap., net, 10 c.

*Speer, Rob. E. Studies of the man Paul. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 303 p, 16°, cl., 75 c.

*Spellaud, Harry E. The great libel case: a mock trial. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1900. 31 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Spence, H: Donald Maurice, (*Dean.*) History of the English church. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 250 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers, no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

*Spence, H: Donald Maurice, (*Dean.*) The white robe of churches of the XI. century; from the story of Gloucester Cathedral. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 20+348 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Spence, Walter. Back to Christ: some modern forms of religious thought. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 4-222 p. D. cl., $1.

It is undeniable that on a number of questions—such as the inspiration of the Scriptures, God's universal Fatherhood, the Atonement, the second coming of Christ—the belief of the best modern theologians differs materially from the formal declarations in the standards of the churches. To these and kindred subjects our author has devoted extensive reading and careful study; he now presents the results in compact and readable form, and in language at once clear and terse. The book is written for thinking men and women, not for the theological scholar.

Spencer, Herbert. First principles. 6th ed. N. Y., Appleton 1900. c. '84, '99, 1900. 18+550 p. D. (Synthetic philosophy.) cl., $2.

Spencer, Herbert. Principles of biology. In 2 v., v. 2. Rev. enl. ed., 1899. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '67, '99. 12+663 p. O. cl., $2.

A new chapter and section, many new notes, and various other changes are presented in v. 2, which has also been entirely reset like v. 1. The rapid progress of biology in recent years has been recognized in this revised edition, which is the final and definitive edition.

*Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene; bk. 6, completing the edition; ed. from the original eds. of 1590 and 1596; with introd. and glossary by Kate M. Warren. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 32+223 p. 16°, cl., net. 50 c.

*Sperry, Lyman Beecher, *M.D.* Husband and wife: a book of information and advice for the married and the marriageable. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 238 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Sperry, Rob M. Apple blossoms, a rural romance of love and devotion, novelized from his play of the same title. Bridgeport, Ct., Joyce & Sperry Co., [1900.] c. 43 p. il. 8°, pap., 10 c.

*Spielmann, M. H. John Ruskin: a sketch of his life, his work, and his opinions; with personal reminiscences. [*Also*] The black arts, by J: Ruskin. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., $2.

*Spillmann, *Rev.* Jos. A victim to the seal of confession: a true story. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 324 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. A book for all readers: designed as an aid to the collection, use, and preservation of books and the formation of public and private libraries. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 3+509 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: A choice of books; Book buying; The art of book binding; Preparation for the shelves, book plates, etc.; The enemies of books; Restoration and reclamation of books; Pamphlet literature; Periodical literature; The art of reading; Aids to readers; Access to library shelves; The faculty of memory; Qualifications of librarians; Some of the uses of libraries; Library buildings and furnishings; Library managers or trustees; Library regulations; Library reports and advertising; The formation of libraries; Classification; Catalogues; Copyright and libraries; Poetry of the library; Humors of the library; Rare books: Bibliography. Index.

*Spofford, Ainsworth Rand, Weitenkampf, Frank, *and* Lamberton, J: Porter, *eds.* The library of historic characters and famous events of all nations and all ages. Testimonial ed. Bost., J. B. Millet, 1900. c. 12 v., pl. por. 4°, roxburgh, subs. (Apply to publishers for price.)

Springer, Mary Elizabeth. Lady Hancock; a story of the American Revolution. N. Y., I. H. Blanchard Co., [1900.] c. 8+267 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Sproull, Lyman H. In the land of the Columbine: [poems.] Chic., Scroll Pub. Co., 1900. c. 10+112 p. por. D. cl.

Spurgeon, C: Haddon. Autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon; comp. from his diary, letters, and records, by his wife and his private secretary. v. 4, 1878-1892. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 5+386 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Father's furlough, and how I shared it; A double silver wedding; Enquirers and converts; Westwood; A typical week's work; Letters on private and public affairs, 1856-1890; Mr. Spurgeon's opinions on subjects of general interest; Appreciative correspondents, 1855-1890; In the sunny South; Unabated affection between pastor and people; Jubilee joys; The "down-grade" controversy, from Mr. Spurgeon's standpoint; Mr. Spurgeon as a literary man; Last Letters from Mentone, etc.

*Spurgeon, C: Haddon. John Ploughman's pictures; or, plain advice for plain people. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 123 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., net, 30 c.

Spurr, Josiah E: Through the Yukon gold diggings: a narrative of personal travel. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., 1900. c. 4-276 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

As a geologist of the United States Geological Survey, the author was placed in charge of the first expedition sent by that department into the interior of Alaska.

*Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* England's hero prince: a story of the Black Prince. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 378 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* On war's red tide. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1900. c. 310 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Stall, Sylvanus, *D.D.* What a young husband ought to know. Phil., Vir Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 4-300 p. por. S. (Self and sex ser.) cl., $1.

Pt. 1., "Concerning himself" has chapters on: The relation of marriage; Differences of sex; Essentials in husband and home; The physical cost of procreation; Marital moderation; Defects and deficiencies; Purity and fidelity. Pt. 2. "Concerning his wife" relates to the bride: The care of the bride; The young wife and motherhood; Questions concerning offsprings; The expectant mother; the changes which precede, attend, and follow childbirth; When the baby is born. Pt. 3. "Concerning children," are on: Heredity; Parental influences; Childhood.

Stanley, Arthur Penryhn, (*Dean.*) Our common Christianity. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 29 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The Binks family: the story of a social revolution. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 2-232 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Binks was a rich dairyman and he and his wife were characters. Their daughter married Tom Knipp, who knew nothing of his origin. His father-in-law was satisfied, but his sister-in-law was not, and the efforts of the wife to give her husband a standing in the family lead to surprising results. The conversations show the old skill of the author of "Bootles' baby."

*Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Little Gervaise, and other stories; by Frances E. Crompton, Olive Molesworth, and E. M. Green. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] c. 48 p. il. 8°, (Dainty ser.) hf. vellum, 50 c.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The money sense: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 2+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of Angelique Hodsworth, a pretty, ambitious girl who goes from quiet Beech Croft to London to study for the stage. She seems to have no sense of the value of money, and this is at the bottom of all her troubles. She fails to make her mark on the stage, gets deeply into debt, marries a little Jew, Isaac Isaacs, to cancel her indebtedness, discovers in a little while that he is untrue to her, gets a divorce, marries again, this time Sir John Berkeley, a famous artist. Her extravagance wrecks her second married life.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The Peacemakers. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '98. 317 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 229.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] A self-made countess; the justification of a hus-

band. Phil., Lippincott, 1901 [1900.] c. 317 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Gives a graphic account of a scheming English widow's manœuvres to get husbands for three penniless girls. The youngest and the beauty helps a duke's son to propose. Her efforts to make herself a place among countesses by birth make the story. She follows various fads and charitable schemes and finally strikes something original.

Stanton, Frank Lebby. Songs from Dixie land; il. by W. H. Gallaway. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 7+239 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
An entirely new volume of poetry, by the editor of the *Atlanta Constitution*.

Stanton, H: Thompson. Poems of the confederacy; being selections from the writings of Major Henry T. Stanton. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1900. c. 46 p. por. O. cl., net, 75 c.

***Stanton**, Peyton L. Love and war in Cuba; including many thrilling scenes of the last years of Spanish rule. Atlanta, Ga., The Foote & Davis Co., 1900. c. 312 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Stanyon, Ellis. Card tricks: a practical treatise on conjuring with cards; il. by Nina G. Barlow. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 129 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

Stapleton, *Rev.* Ammon. Annals of the Evangelical Association of North America and history of the United Evangelical Church. Harrisburg, Pa., Pub. House of the United Evangelical Church, 1900. c. '96. 2-665 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Stark, Harriet. The bacillus of beauty: a romance of to-day. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 5+340 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel, whose plot is based upon the successful attempt of a German professor to produce perfect human beauty by the use of a bacillus.

Stark, Ja. H: British and Dutch in South Africa; a paper read before the Trinity Club of Trinity Church, and the Dorchester Historical Society, and the Victorian Club of Boston. Bost., Ja. H. Stark, 1900. c. 32 p. D. pap., 5 c.
Anti-Boer; the sub-title reads, "being a collection of facts obtained from the most authentic sources, giving a true account of what caused the present war in South Africa and what its effects will be on the future of the British Empire."

Stead, W: T: The crucifixion: a narrative of Jesus' last week on earth: founded on the Ober-Ammergau Passion play. Chic., Davis & Co., [1900.] c. 3+225 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A timely story taking its plot and characters from the Ober Ammergau Passion play; in fact, containing almost the full text of the world-famous drama. It was written in an unusual manner. After watching several performances of the play, Mr. Stead secured from various sources the best text extant, then transformed the drama into a narrative.

***Stead**, W: T: Life of Mrs. Booth, founder of the Salvation Army. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 254 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Stearns**, Frank Preston. The midsummer of Italian art; containing an examination of the works of Michel Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael Santi, and Correggio. Rev. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 13+314 p. pl. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, *ed.* An American anthology, 1787-1899; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the nineteenth century. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 67+878 p. il. por. O. cl., $3; full gilt, $3.50; hf. cf., $5: tree cf. or levant, $6.50; large pap. ed., 2 v., 8°, net, $10.
A companion volume to "A Victorian anthology," with which it is uniform in shape, design, and editorial detail. It opens with an introduction, which includes a survey of the course of American poetry to the end of the century, with comment upon its successive aspects. Like the "Victorian anthology" it contains brief biographies of the writers quoted.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence *and* T: L., *eds.* Complete pocket guide to Europe. [Rev. ed. for 1900]; with Pocket guide to the universal exposition, Paris. 1900. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. c. '98, '99. 27+505; 29 p. folding maps, T. leath., $1.50.
The "Pocket Guide to the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900," is published separately, bound in flexible cloth, for the convenience of visitors to the exposition, but it is not sold separately.

***Stedman**, T: Lathrop, *M.D., ed.* Twentieth century practice: an international encyclopædia of modern medical science, by leading authorities of Europe and America. In 20 v. vs. 19, 20. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 8°, subs., cl., ea., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.50.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. The hosts of the Lord. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. '99, 1900. 7+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hosts of the Lord are the natives of India who make a yearly pilgrimage to the Cradle of the gods. The author gives a remarkable picture of the various religious customs of India, the lives of the Christian missionaries, one of whom is the heroine of the unvarnished tale of the problems confronting England in India. The hero is a native soldier serving in the English army. His feelings as a native and his discipline as a soldier give the author opportunity for reflections upon the miracle that keeps the innumerable hosts subject to a handful of English rulers.

Steel, *Mrs.* Flora Annie. Voices in the night: a chromatic fantasia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 8+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the India of to-day with its scene at Nushapore; the characters are the Lieutenant Governor Sir George Arbuthnot and his wife Lady Arbuthnot, their little six-year-old son, Gerald, his governess, Lesley Drummond, and an Englishman, Jack Raymond, once in love with Lady Arbuthnot, and a high cast native married to an English woman. Love and politics are the themes; under all is an ominous muttering of discontent and threatened revolution.

Steele, Joel Dorman. Popular astronomy; being the new descriptive astronomy; rev. and brought down to date by Mabel Loomis Todd. [New issue.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. '84, '99. 10+349 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.

Steele, *Sir* R: Isaac Bickerstaff, physician and astrologer; paper from Steele's "Tattler." N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 4-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 369.) pap., 10 c.

Steevens, G: Warrington. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war; ed. by Vernon Blackburn. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 3+198 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
The author of "With Kitchener to Khartum" and "In India" died of enteric fever in January of this year at Ladysmith, South Africa, while in pur-

suit of his duty as correspondent of an English newspaper. So much of the story of Briton and Boer as he had written is here published, with a sympathetic sketch of his short life.

Steevens, G: Warrington. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by Vernon Blackburn; with a preface by Christina Steevens. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 8+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Describes out-of-the-way points and little noticed aspects of the great cities of London, Paris, and Berlin. A posthumous volume from the author of "With Kitchener to Khartum" and similar works.

Steiger, Ernst. Manual Steiger: introducciõn á la enseñanza práctica del sistema de kindergarten-Jardines de Niños-segun el fundador Federico Fröbel y su discipula Maria Kraus-Bœlte. N. Y., E. Steiger, [1900.] 5+122 p. il. O. pap., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Stein, J. F: German exercises: material to translate into German. Pt. 2. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 5+114 p. S. cl., 45 c.

This second book differs from the first one not so much in spirit as in material. As the knowledge of the needs of pupils has become more clearly defined in the course of twelve years' experience in using the first book, the annotations, especially those in connection with the irregular verbs, have been made more copious and comprehensive.

Steinbrenner, W: H: The successful distributor: house-to-house distributing in all its phases. Cin., O., W. H. Steinbrenner, [1900.] c. 75 p. O. pap., $1.

Intended to educate men who are in or about to start in the distributing business—that is, distributing advertising matter.

Steinert, Morris. Reminiscences of Morris Steinert; comp. and arr. by Jane Marlin. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 10+267 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

Morris Steinert was born in Bavaria, Germany, March 9, 1831. He was a musician of note, who made this country his home for many years. He brought together the celebrated M. Steinert collection of old musical instruments, lecturing in connection with it here and in Europe. He met many famous people, of whom he has many pleasant reminiscences. In addition to the facts of Mr. Steinert's life, the book contains a brief history of the pianoforte.

***Steinmetz**, C: Proteus. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena; assistance of E. J. Berg. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineering Co., 1900. c. 20+525 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Stengel**, Alfred, *M.D.* Text-book of pathology. New 3d rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. c. 873 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $5; hf. mor., net, $6.

Stephens, J. V., *D.D.* Elect infants; or, infant salvation in the Westminster symbols. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presb. Pub. House, 1900. 9+176 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Stephens, Rob. Neilson. Philip Winwood; il. by E. W. D. Hamilton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 5-412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This novel has the following sub-title explaining its purpose: "A sketch of the domestic history of an American captain in the War of Independence; embracing events that occurred between and during the years 1763 and 1786, in New York and London: written by his enemy in war, Herbert Russell, lieutenant in the Loyalist forces, and told anew by Rob. N. Stephens."

Stephenson, H: Thew. Patroon Van Volkenberg: a tale of old Manhattan in the year sixteen hundred and ninety-nine; il. by C. M. Relyea. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] 7+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The action of the story begins when New York was a little city of less than 5000 inhabitants. The conflict between the law-abiding citizens, led by the Governor, Earl Bellamont, and the merchants, headed by Patroon Van Volkenberg, is at its height. The Governor has forbidden the port to the free-traders or pirate ships, which infested the Atlantic and sailed boldly under their own flag; while the Patroon and his merchant colleagues not only traded openly with the buccaneers, but owned and managed such illicit craft. The illustrations by C. M. Relyea are in colors.

Stern, Edwin M. Hick'ry farm: a comedy-drama of New England life in two acts. [New ed.] Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '91. 28 p. (American acting drama.) pap., 25 c.

***Sterne**, Laurence. Life and opinions of Tristam Shandy, gentleman. [*Also*] A sentimental journey through France and Italy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 8+368; 378 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $3.

Sterne, Laurence. A sentimental journey through France and Italy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 2-213 p. il. O. (The bookman classics.) cl., $1.50.

The first issue of a new series "destined to embrace the principal examples of English prose and verse, in pure literature, which have successfully stood the test of time." The volume is printed throughout in two colors, on deckle edge paper, with frontispiece in color, ornamental title, marginal decorations, etc.

Stetson, *Mrs.* Charlotte Perkins, [*now Mrs.* Gilman.] Concerning children. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 4+298 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fifteen essays: The precious ten; The effect of minding on the mind; Two and two together; The burnt child dreads the slipper; Teachable ethics; A place for children; Unconscious schooling; Presumptuous age; The respect due to youth; Too much consideration; Six mothers; Meditations on the nurse-maid; Children and servants; Mothers, natural and unnatural; Social parentage.

Stetson, Grace Ellery Channing. The fortune of a day. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 2+318 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Short stories of Italian life separately entitled: Fortune of a day; Ashes, dust, and nothing; Feast of bluebirds; Uccelli with golden voices; The Bonselli's daughter; Oreste's patron; Rise of the Varmi; A wise little fool.

***Stevans**, C: McClellan. A B C business guide: primary elements of success in life. Chic., Alhambra Book Co., [1900.] 204 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Stevens**, A. A., *M.D.* Manual of the practice of medicine. 5th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 590 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Stevens, F. Clifford. The mahogany table: a novel. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 234 p. D. (Peerless lib., no. 118.) pap., 25 c.

***Stevens**, F: W. Treatise on practice in actions at law in the circuit courts and supreme court of Michigan, with forms. In 2 v. v. 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 56+697 p. O. shp., net, $6.

Stevens, G: Barker, *D.D.* Messages of Paul; arr. in historical order, analyzed and freely rendered in paraphrase, with introds. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 13+268 p. sq. S. (Messages of the Bible.) cl., net, $1.25.

Comprises a paraphrase of the first ten epistles of Paul, arranged in their probable chronological order, with brief introductions and analyses. The body of the text is reproduced, with some revision, from the author's "Epistles of Paul in modern English," published in 1898. It is believed that the explanations given of the time, place, and occasion of each letter and the indications respecting the contents and movement of thought in each, will materially increase the convenience and usefulness of the work.

Stevens, G: Barker, *D.D.* Messages of the Apostles. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 13+258 p. sq. S. (Messages of the Bible.) cl., $1.

The apostolic discourses in the Book of Acts and the general and pastoral epistles of the New Testament arranged in chronological order, analyzed, and freely rendered in paraphrase. The general facts which one should know in order to appreciate the writings comprised in the volume are stated in the introduction. This is followed by an account of the conditions and problems of the early church which, it is hoped, will throw light upon the messages of the Apostles, especially upon the apostolic discourses. To each epistle is prefixed a brief special introduction explaining the nature and aim of the book.

***Stevens**, Hazard. The life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens, Major-General, Governor of Washington Territory: by his son. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 2 v. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., net, $6.

Stevens, J: V., *M.D., ed.* Annual of eclectic medicine and surgery: record of 1897 and 1898. v. 8. Cin., O., Scudder Bros. Co., [1900.] c. 522 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

A yearly record of the observation, investigation, and experience of the eclectic physicians of the United States as reported in their papers; presented at the annual meeting of the state societies with a condensed report of the proceedings of those societies.

***Stevens**, T: Wood. The frown of victory; a song-story. Chic., Langworthy & Stevens, 1900. 17 p. 12°, (Blue sky booklets, v. 2, no. 1.) bds., 50 c.

Stevens, T: Wood, *and* Noble, Alden C: And the stars saw [verses]; picturings by Ivan Swift. [Chic., Langworthy, Stevens & Co.,] 1900. c. 32 p. il. nar. D. pap., 50 c.; cl, $1.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. At odds with the regent: a story of the Cellamare conspiracy; frontispiece by Anna Whelan Betts. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, [1900.] 4-365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Regency in France during the minority of Louis xv. The Cellamare conspiracy against Philippe d'Orleans, the Regent, is worked into a sharp story describing the excitements of that eventful period of history. The author is an alumnus of Princeton University of the class of '94.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: Poems; with introd. by W. P. Trent. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 20+376 p. por. pl. 16°, (Handy-v. ser.) cl., 50 c.

Stevenson, Rob. L: A child's garden of verses. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 9+106 p. il. S. (Young folks' lib., no. 34.) cl., 50 c.

Stevenson. Rob. L: A child's garden of verses; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 5+116 p. obl. F. bds., $2.

A beautiful new edition of Stevenson's popular verses; illustrated with twelve full-page color drawings, twenty-one half-tone plates, and forty one line drawings.

Stevenson, Rob. L: A Christmas sermon. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 2+23 p. D. bds., 50 c.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: A lodging for the night. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 20.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: St. Ives; being the adventures of a French prisoner in England. N. Y., Am. News Co., 1900. 12°, (People's lib., no. 14.) pap., 50 c.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: The Sire De Maletroit's door. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 21.) pap., net, 75 c.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Treasure Island. New ed. with the original il. by Walter Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 15+388 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: Underwoods: [poems.] Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 20+102 p. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 20.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L: Virginibus puerisque. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+111 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Stevenson**, Rob. L:, *and others*. An object of pity; or, the man Haggard. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 68 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50. (Ed. of 110 copies.)

***Stevenson**, W. Y. Joys of sport. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. 200 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Stevensoniana: being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson the man and his work. In 12 pts., pt. 1. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 16 p. il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

***Stewart**, Jos. The esoteric art of living. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 80 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Stickney, Albert. The Transvaal outlook. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 4+139 p. maps, diagrams, O. cl., $1.50.

A monograph on the Boar war by an ex-soldier who is strongly pro-Boer in his sentiments and treats the political and ethical sides as well as the military problems and probabilities. The first part of the paper was written before Jan. 4, 1900, and the military situation is described as it existed before the breaking out of active hostilities.

Stickney, *Mrs.* Jenny H. Lansing. An alternate fourth reader. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 7+374 p. il. D. hf. leath., 60 c.

Stickney, *Mrs.* Mary E. Brown of Lost River: a story of the west. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 4+309 p. D. (Apleton's town and country lib., no. 288.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"Brown of Lost River," is the best bronco breaker in Wyoming. Notwithstanding his prowess in this line, he is notable in the present novel as the rather reticent lover of Edith Ellery. Her uncertain course of action furnishes the cause of a very romantic story.

***Stimson**, F: Jesup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] Pirate gold: a novel. Bost., Houghton,

Mifflin & Co., 1900. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

*Stimson, J. E. Photographic views of the Teton Mountains and other scenes in Wyoming: a collection of photographs, by J. E. Stimson; letterpress by L. R. Tyson, J. A. Breckons, Frank Bond, Fred Bond, and R. O'Brien. Cheyenne, Wyo., J. E. Stimson, 1900. 56 p. 50 phot. on 25 boards, obl. 4°, mor., $25.

*Stimson, Lewis Atterbury. Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 22+19-842 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $6.50.

The above work is a combination of the author's "Treatise on fractures" published in 1883, and "Treatise on dislocations" published in 1888.

*Stimson, Lewis Atterbury, *and* Rogers, J:, *jr.* Manual of operative surgery. 4th rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 12+17-586 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Stine, Wilbur M. Photometrical measurements and manual for the general practice of photometry; with special reference to the photometry of arc and incandescent lamps. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+270 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Stitson, J. R. The human hair: its care and preservation; a book for men and women; including chapters on the influence of the health of the hair, the arrangement and care of ladies' hair, hair dyeing and bleaching, and the removal of superfluous hairs. N. Y., J. S. Stillwell, 1900. c. 234 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Stockham, Alice Bunker. Tolstoi; a man of peace; The new spirit, by H. H. Ellis. Chic., Stockham Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 140 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

*Stockton, Frank R: Novels and stories. Shenandoah ed. from new pls. by De Vinne. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 18 v. 12°, subs., ea., cl., $2; hf. levant, $4. Special ed. limited to 204 copies, subs., per set, $108.

Contents: v. 1, The late Mrs. Null. v. 2, The Squirrel Inn and The merry chanter. v. 3, Rudder Grange. v. 4, The hundredth man. v. 5, Ardis Claverden. v. 6, The great war syndicate; The three burglars; The knife that killed Po Hancy; Dusky philosophy. v. 7, The house of Martha. v. 8, Pomona's travels; Euphemia among the pelicans; The Rudder Grangers in England; Pomona's daughter. v. 9, The adventures of Captain Horn. v. 10, Mrs. Cliff's yacht. v. 11, The great stone of Sardis, and A fortunate opening. v. 12, The girl at Cobhurst, v. 13, The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Aleshine, and The Dusantes. v. 14, The associate hermits. v. 15, Stories, containing: The lady, or the Tiger?, The discourager of hesitancy, The transferred ghost, The spectral mortgage, Every man his own letter writer, That same old coon, Our story, Derelict, On the training of parents, A borrowed month, The water devil, The baker of Barnbury, The watchmaker's wife. v. 16-18, Short stories.

Stockton, Frank R: Afield and afloat. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 7+422 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Stories of land and sea: The Buller-Podington compact; The romance of a mule-car; The governor-general; Old Applejoy's ghost; Struck by a boomerang; The skipper and El Capitan; Come in, New Year!; A sailor's knot; The great staircase at Landover Hall; The ghosts in my tower; The landsman's tale.

Stockton, Frank R: A bicycle of Cathay: a novel; il. by Orson Lowell. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+240 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An amusing romance detailing the adventures of a young schoolmaster on a summer tour awheel.

Stoddard, C: Warren. Over the Rocky Mountains to Alaska. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 168 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

*Stoddard, Francis Hovey. Evolution of the English novel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 5+235 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stoddard, H. H. The new egg farm; or, the management of poultry on a large scale for commercial purposes. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1900. c. 8+331 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Stoddard, J: Sidney, *and* author of "Preston papers." What shall I do? Fifty profitable occupations for boys and girls who are undecided as to how to earn their own living. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1900.] c. '99. 2+276 p. D. cl., $1.

Talks between a teacher and her pupils about their life-work; that is, the profession or business they wish to take up after leaving school. Information is given about trained nursing; selling books; teaching; newspaper work; dentistry; bee-keeping; business and banking; electrical work; civil engineering; plumbing; poultry-raising; clerking; bookkeeping; dressmaking; government positions; stenography and typewriting; librarians; printing; telegraph and telephone operators; farming, publishing, etc.

*Stoddard, Seneca Roy. Into the lake region of the Adirondacks; the Fulton chain, Raquette Lake, Blue Mountain Lake, Long Lake. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., A. V. Haight, 1900. c. 24 p. obl. 16°, pap., 25 c.

*Stoddard, W: Osborn. Lincoln at work; sketches from life; il. by S. Gallagher. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] 173 p. il. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Stoddard, W: Osborn. Montanye; or, the slavers of old New York. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. 360 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Ned, the son of Webb: what he did; il. by Victor A. Searles. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 6-333 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The little hero is fond of hunting, and in his dreams is transported to Scandinavia.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The *Noank's* log: a privateer of the Revolution; il. by Will Crawford. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3-337 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Guert Ten Eyck, a New York boy, the friend of Nathan Hale, and the hero of one of Mr. Stoddard's previous Revolutionary stories, reappears as the hero of this stirring story of sea-adventure, based upon the privateering trip of the former whaler *Noank*, of New London, in American, Spanish, and English waters.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Running the Cuban blockade; Captain Jack; The boy wreckers; three stories; il. by F. A. Carter. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. '99. 4+200 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The young financier; il. by J. H. Betts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. '93, 1900. 5-269 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is laid in the money centre of New York. The hero begins life as a broker's messenger, and in time rises to a position of importance.

*Stokes, *Sir* G: Gabriel. Memoirs presented to the Cambridge Philosophical Soc. on the occasion of the jubilee of Sir G: Gabriel Stokes, Lucasian Professor. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+447 p. por. 25 pl. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $6.50.

*Stone, Amelia B. Development of painting in the 16th century; il. by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $2.

Stone, Darwell. Outlines of Christian dogma. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 20+359 p. D. cl., $2.

Aims to supply such an account of the Christian religion as may afford to those who are not students of technical theology a clear and systematic idea of the chief tenets of the faith. The author has aimed to be as far as possible uncontroversial—to state facts rather than to defend theories.

*Stoney, Emily A. M. Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 190 p. il. pls. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Stonham, C:, *M.D.* Manual of surgery. In 3 v. v. 1, General surgery. v. 2, Injuries. v. 3, Regional surgery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 3 v., 13+343; 15+383; 21+725 p. 12°, (Macmillan's manuals of medicine and surgery.) cl., net, $6.

Storey, Moorfield. Charles Sumner. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 4+466 p. D. (American statesmen.) cl., $1.25.

Treats of Sumner's birth and education; European experience; professional life; entrance into public life; election to the senate; the repeal of the Missouri compromise; the Brooks assault; triumph of the Republican party; secession vs. compromise; emancipation; the Trent affair; the end of slavery; critical period of the Civil War; reconstruction and equal rights; the struggle with President Johnson; Alaska; the Alabama claims; the impeachment; Grant's administration; San Domingo and the contest with Grant, etc.

Storrs, R: Salter, *D.D.* Edwards Amasa Park, D.D.: memorial address. N. Y., [for sale by C: Scribner's Sons,] 1900. 71 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly; arranged for young readers. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1900. c. 2+309 p. pors. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

*Strachey, H: Raphael. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+147 p. il. por. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Strain, E. H. Man's foes: a strange tale of a siege; il. by A. Forestier. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 12°, (Red letter ser. of paper bound novels.) cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy in America. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900. c.] 6-293 p. por. S. cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.

Contents: Francis Wilson; James T. Powers; Walter Jones; De Wolf Hopper; Richard Golden; Dutch comedy and its delineators; Thomas Q. Seabrooke; Frank Daniels; Jerome Sykes; Dan Daly; Henry Clay Barnabee; Henry E. Dixey; Otis Harlan; Richard Carle; Digby Bell; Jefferson De Angelis; Peter T. Dailey; Light comedy in opera and its exponents.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. Prima donnas and soubrettes of light opera and musical comedy in America. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 14+270 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.

Contents: Alice Nielson; Virginia Earle; Lillian Russell; Josephine Hall; Mabelle Gilman; Fay Templeton; Madge Lessing; Jessie Bartlett Davis; Edna Wallace Hopper; Paula Edwardes; Lulu Glaser; Minnie Ashley; Edna May; Marie Celeste; Christie MacDonald: Marie Dressler; Della Fox; Camille.

*Strasburger, D. E. Handbook of practical botany for the botanical laboratory and private student; tr. and ed. from the German, with additional notes by W. Hillhouse. 5th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 32+519 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.60.

Strasser, J. E. Key to magnetic healing; comprising the history of magnetic healing; the theories of vital magnetism, mental science, passivity and telepathy, and the practice of magnetic healing: a handbook for ministers, doctors, lawyers, teachers, students, business men, nurses, mechanics, farmers, etc. Milwaukee, Wis., [for sale by C. N. Caspar Co.,] 1900. 212 p. 12°, cl., $5.

Stratemeyer, E: Between Boer and Briton; or, two boys' adventures in South Africa; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 7+354 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Primarily, relates, the adventures of two boys, one an American and the other English, before and during the first eight months of the war between Great Britain and the two South African republics. The tale follows the movements of both sides in and around Ladysmith, at Kimberley, in the vicinity of Mafeking, and during the victorious march of Lord Roberts on Pretoria.

Stratemeyer, E: The campaign of the jungle; or, under Lawton through Luzon; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 7+316 p. D. (Old glory ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25.

The three Russell brothers, Larry, Walter, and Ben, have been the heroes of all the volumes of this series. In this volume Larry and Ben particularly figure in two important expeditions of that gallant soldier, General Henry W. Lawton, the first directed against Santa Cruz on the Laguna de Bay, and the second from Manila to San Isidro through one hundred and fifty miles of jungle. The author has aimed to be historically correct, while giving a good story.

Stratemeyer, E: On to Pekin; or "old glory" in China; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 7+322 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Many of the characters of the "Old glory" series will be found in this story. It relates the adventures of a young lieutenant of regulars, who is sent from Manila to Taku, China, to participate in the campaign of the allied forces against the Chinese order of the "Boxers."

Stratemeyer, E: True to himself; or, Roger Strong's struggle for place; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. '91, 1900. 7+280 p. D. (Ship and shore ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.

The story of a typical American country lad and his sister who by an unhappy combination of events are thrown upon their own resources. Their father is in prison unjustly accused of forgery, but Roger in time finds the real criminal.

*Strawn, Winfield S. Practice in the supreme court of Nebraska, also applicable in Ohio, Kan., and Utah, with forms; including practice by which the decree or judgment of a state court may be reviewed in the supreme court of the U. S. St.

Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 10+564 p. O. shp., net, $5.50.

Street, G. Slythe. Trials of the Bantocks. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 9+183 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The "trials" to which the Bantocks, a rich family of London, were subjected to, were of a very ordinary sort. They are graphically related by an admirer, who dwells upon the true philosophy with which they were accepted.

Street, G: G. Our flag. Buffalo, N. Y., Courier Co., 1899. c. 25 p. pl. obl. 24°, pap., 25 c.
A history of the American flag with six colored plates, showing the various transformations it has gone through.

***Streeter**, Horace R. The primary elements of music, a new and progressive method, by which pupils are taught to intelligently read music without the aid of an instrumental accompaniment. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1900.] c. 62 p. 4°, cl., 60 c.

Strife (The) is o'er the battle done; tr. by Francis Pott. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. unp. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

***Stromberg's** steam users' guide and instructor, giving explanations in regard to engines, pumps, dynamos, and electricity. 15th ed. rev. and enl. St. Louis, Mo., Stromberg Pub. Co., 1900. c. 9+354 p. il. 24°, leath., $2.50.

***Stronach**, Alice. A Newnham friendship; 6 il. by Harvey Copping. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 288 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Strong, Josiah. Expansion under the new world-conditions. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 6-310 p. map, D. cl., $1.
The author of "Our country" and "The new era" favors expansion, but dwells especially upon the great responsibilities incurred by England and the United States in their attempts to civilize the world, while opening markets for home produce and manufactures. He speaks forcibly upon the crime of selling liquor to conquered nations in the tropics. He foresees that England and the United States will stand together for true Christian civilization.

Strong, Josiah. Religious movements for social betterment. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 2-137 p. D. cl., 50 c.
An essay prepared as a special contribution to the United States Exhibit of Social Economy at the Paris Exposition, where it was awarded a gold medal. The writer says of it, "It is hoped that pointing out the secret of success of the most notable religious movements of the present generation will serve to indicate the causes of failure on the part of so many churches to reach the multitude with saving influence."

***Strutt**, J: W:, [*Baron* Rayleigh.] Scientific papers. v. 1, 1869-1881. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+562 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

***Stuart**, Florence. "Punchinello": [a novel.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 318 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Stubbs, C: W:, *D.D.* Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 2-188 p. D. (Victorian era ser.) cl., $1.25.
Supplements the introductory volume of this series by J. Holland Rose—"The rise of democracy," and the volume on "The Anglican festival," by Canon Overton. Makes no pretence, even on a small scale, to describe the details of Kingsley's life.

Stubbs, C: W:, *D.D.* The social teaching of the "Lord's prayer": four sermons preached before the University of Oxford. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 12+102 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Contents: Social order; Social progress; Social justice; Social duty.

***Sturgis**, F: Russell, *M.D.* Sexual debility in man. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1900. 450 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Sudbury, R: Two gentlemen in Touraine. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. c. 6+341 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.
A description of the beautiful chateaux of Touraine; those visited were the chateau de Persigny and Cour Cheverny; Chambord; Blois; Chaumont; Amboise; Chenonceau; St. Aignan; Valencay; Usse and Le Lude. The tour is made by an American gentleman visiting a French nobleman in Touraine.

Sudermann, Hermann. Frau Sorge: roman; with introd. and notes, by Gustav Gruener. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 18+268 p. por. S. cl., net, 80 c.
This novel has in ten years gone through forty-five editions in Germany. It is particularly adapted for reading with both younger and older students studying German, being thoroughly modern in the best sense of the word. To make the text available for general class-room use, it has been deemed best to cut out one rather long episode. In putting together the notes the aim has been to facilitate rapid, though idiomatic, translation. Hence some attention has been given to the particles.

***Sue**, Eugène. Avarice, anger, two of the seven cardinal sins; il. with etchings by A. Marcel. Bost., Francis A. Niccolls & Co., [1899.] c. 330 p. pl. 8°, (Romances of Eugène Sue, v. 17.) cl., $4; hf. mor., $7.50; ¼ lev., $12.50; full lev., $20. [Limited edition of 1000 copies.]

***Sue**, Eugène. Envy: one of the seven cardinal sins; il. by A. Marcel. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1900.] 331 p. pl. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Sue**, Eugène. The knight of Malta; il. by A. Marcel. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1900.] c. 399 p. pl. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Sue**, Eugène. Luxury, gluttony, two of the seven cardinal sins; il. with etchings by A. Marcel. Bost., Francis A. Niccolls & Co., [1899.] c. pl. 8°, (Romances of Eugène Sue, v. 18.) cl., $4; hf. mor., $7.50; ¼ lev., $12.50; full lev., $20. [Limited edition of 1000 copies.]

***Sugar** house notes and tables: a reference book for planters, chemists, engineers, and others employed in the manufacture of cane sugar. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 6+192 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Sullivan, P. M. A California conspiracy, with New York episodes. North Tonawanda, N. Y., P. M. Sullivan, [1900.] c. 207 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The author and victim of the conspiracy described is one and the same person. The narrative is the true story of his life, involving "many of the greatest wealth, political and social standing, showing them to be guilty, in a greater or less degree of various crimes and questionable practices." Real names are given throughout.

Sum Quod Sum, (*pseud.*) I am that I am: a dialogue of the gods. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1900.] c. 21 p. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 5, no. 53.) pap., 10 c.
An irreverant conversation between God, Satan, and Jesus concerning the beliefs of the Christian

churches, regarding the creation, original sin, miracles, etc. Man and the world, it is argued, are the result of natural evolution.

Summer (A) in England; with a continental supplement: a handbook for the use of American women. Bost., published for the Women's Rest Tour Assoc., by A. J. Ochs, 1900. c. 90 p. obl. S. pap., 50 c.
Compiled for the use of travellers in Europe, especially those who are making the trip for the first time. *Contents:* Introduction; The freedom of cities; Preparation; At sea; Travelling; Lodgings; Expenses; Money; Custom House duties; Steamship lines; Tours; Some hints about London; Periods of English architecture; County scale of beauty and interest; The Hero-worshipper's calendar; Gala days; Social customs; English universities; International differences; Bibliography (6 p.); Across the Channel; Continental bibliography (16 p.); Continental gala days.

***Summerbell**, Jos. Ja., *ed.* Some notes of the life and some of the writings of Nicholas Summerbell. Dayton, O., pub. by the author, Jos. Ja. Summerbell, 1900. c. 670 p. por. 8°, cl., $3.

Summers, J. A. Diseases of pigeons. Bost., C. E. Twombly, [1900.] 54 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Summers**, J: E., *jr.*, *M.D.* Modern treatment of wounds. Omaha, Neb., Medical Publishing Co., 1899. 149 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Summers, Maud. Thought reader. Bk. 1. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 12+114 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.
Written from the standpoint of images, not words. The material for thought is developed along three lines—action sentences, games and stories.

***Sumner**, C: Charles Sumner; his complete works; with introd. by G. F. Hoar. Statesman ed. [Ed. de luxe.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 20 v., por. 8°, subs., per v., $3.75; hf. mor., per v., $5; full mor., per v., $10; crushed levant, per v., $20.

Sunday: reading for the young, 1901. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1900. c. 3+412 p. il. O. cl., $2; bds., $1.25.

Sunderland, J. T., *comp.* One upward look each day: poems of hope and faith. 4th ed. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1900. 3+109 p. Tt. pap., 30 c.

***Sunlight** and shade: a holiday gift-book of poems; profusely il. by 25 eminent artists. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 192 p. 4°, cl., $1.

***Sutherland**, E: Alex. Living fountains; or, broken cisterns; an educational problem for Protestants. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., 1900. c. 427 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf. In office hours, and other sketches for vaudeville or private acting. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1900. c. 61 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf. Po' white trash, and other one-act dramas. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 5+232 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Po' white trash; In far Bohemia; The end of the way; A comedie royall; A bit of instruction; A song at the castle; Rohan the silent; At the barricade; Galateo of the toy-shop.

Sutherland, Howard V. Jacinta: a California idyll and other verses. N. Y., Doxey's, 1900. c. 8+70 p. S. bds., 75 c.

***Sutherland**, W: A. An index to the first four vs. of notes on U. S. reports embracing 2 Dall to 10 How. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 15+263 p. O. pap., *gratis*.

Sutphen, W. G. Van Tassel. The cardinal's rose: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+271 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story has its start from a look a New York newspaper man has from a fair face in a cinemetograph; it is a picture taken from life in France, and he starts upon a journey to Europe to find the original; many adventures and complications ensue.

***Suttie**, T. R. Miner's and prospector's pocket guide. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900. 8+85 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Sutton, Adah L. Mr. Bunny, his book; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., [1900.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.25.
Original drawings and verse, printed in three colors. Intended to amuse the little ones, being of the Mother Goose order of books.

***Sutton**, Francis. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis; or, the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure applied to liquids, solids, and gases; adapted to the requirements of pure chemical research, pathological chemistry, pharmacy, metallurgy, manufacturing chemistry, photography, etc.; and for the valuation of substances used in commerce, agriculture, and the arts. 8th rev. enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 635 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. Expansion of Luther's small catechism; based on Dr. E. Pontoppidan; abridged ed.; from the Norwegian by E. G. Lund. Minneapolis, Augsburg Publishing House, 1900. 128 p. S. bds., 25 c.

***Swan**, C: H., *and* Horton, Theodore. Hydraulic diagrams for the discharge of conduits and canals; based upon the formula of Ganguillet and Kutter . . . with a description of the diagrams and their use by T. Horton. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1899. c. 44 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Swan, Miranda Eliot. Daisy: autobiography of a cat. Bost., Noyes Bros., [1900.] c. 7+268 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Swanzy**, H: R., *M.D.* Handbook of diseases of the eye and their treatment. 7th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 600 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

Sweet, Frank H. Lee, a mountain hero: [a story.] Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 3-145 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Sweet**, H: History of language. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+154 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Sweet, H: Practical study of languages: a guide for learners; with tables and illustrative quotations. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. 15+280 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Intended as a guide to the practical study of languages. The object is, first to determine the general principles on which a rational method of learning foreign languages should be based, and then to consider the various modifications these general principles undergo in their application to different circumstances and different classes of learners.

Swenson, Magnus. The chemical engineer. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1900. 95-207 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 39, engineering ser., v. 2, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

The profession of chemical engineer is a recent one in this country, and there are very few who lay claim to the title. It means the person wearing it shall be proficient in two distinct professions—he must be a chemist as well as a mechanical engineer. The author points out the importance of teaching chemical engineering in our universities and the requirements of those who would make it a profession.

***Swete**, H: Barclay, *D.D.* Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek; with an app. containing the Letter of Aristeas; ed. by H. St. J. Thackeray. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+592 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

Swett, J: American public schools: history and pedagogics. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.

Part 1 gives a history of American public schools; pt. 2 relates to applied pedagogics in the common schools, and treats specifically of modern courses of study in primary and grammar grades; of school management; of professional reading and study for teachers; and of common-sense applied to rural schools.

Swett, Sophie, [Sophia Miriam Swett.] The boy from Beaver Hollow: a young people's story. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 3-139 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Swett, Sophie, [Sophia Miriam Swett.] The littlest one of the Browns. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. '98, 1900, 6-102 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Swift, B:, [*pseud.* for W: R. Paterson.] Dartnell: a bizarre incident. N. Y., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 2+186 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Sir Charles Dartnell, the last of his refined and fastidious race, lived in London to make studies of the passions of life for his almost completed book on "The dooms of love." He married a gay young girl and immediately began to teach her to develop the spiritual side of her nature by subduing all natural impulse. His aversion to noise amounted to insanity, and she was kept from the piano and from song and amusement of all kinds. How his own experience furnished a new chapter for "The dooms of love" is told by the author of "The destroyer."

Swift, B:, [*pseud.* for W: R. Paterson.] Nude souls: a novel. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 4+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author lays bare the innermost recesses of his characters' souls; he starts out by warning his readers "to expect no romantic nonsense, but a most tragic business." He is true to his word, the story being a painful one of vice and wrong doing. The scene is laid in a small English village.

Swift, Jonathan. The battle of the books and other short pieces. N. Y., Cassell, 1899. 4-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 345.) pap., 10 c.

***Swift**, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels: retold in words of one syllable, by J. C. G. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il. 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser.) cl., 50 c.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world; ed., with introd. and notes, by T: M. Bailliet. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2 pts., 10+104; 8+112 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, nos. 9 and 10, Young readers ser.) pap., ea., 15 c.

***Swift**, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote regions of the world. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, [1900.] 198 p. il. 16°, (The Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

***Swift**, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; il. by A. Rackham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 80 c.

Swift, Lindsay. Brook Farm: its members, scholars and visitors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 10+303 p. D. (National studies in American letters.) cl., $1.25.

The romantic story of the Brook Farm experiment, begun in West Roxbury in 1841. This attempt to work modifications in social life had, as associates, some of our most brilliant literary men and women of the early days of the century. Mr. Swift gives personal accounts of the school established there and its scholars, among whom were the Curtis Brothers and Father Hecker; the members and its visitors including such names as Charles A. Dana, Hawthorne, Margaret Fuller, Channing, Emerson, and others. An account is given of the organization of Brook Farm, its buildings, industries, amusements, etc. Bibliography (10 p.).

***Swift**, Morrison I: Advent of empire: [poems.] Los Angeles, Cal., Ronbroke Press, 1900. c. 143 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Poems: selected. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 12+423 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Swinburne, Algernon C: Laus veneris and other poems. N. Y., Doxey's, [1900.] 12+149 p. sq. T. (Lark classics.) flex. cl., 50 c.; flex. roan, $1.

***Swoboda**, Heinrich. Greek history; from the German by Lionel D. Barnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+168 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Symonds**, J: Addington. Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 19+551 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Taber**, Clarence Wilbur. Suggestion; the secret of sex. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1900. c. 96 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Tabor, E: A. Danger signals for new century manhood. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] 2+318 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A discussion of the dangers which confront the individual as well as society to-day in the United States. Pt. 1 states the problem; pt. 2, the causes; pt. 3, the remedies.

***Tacitus**, Caius Cornelius. Tacitus De vita et moribus Julii Agricolae, et De Germania; with introd. and notes by Alfred Gudeman. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 121+295 p. maps, 12°, (Allyn and Bacon's college Latin ser.) cl., $1.40.

Taft, Russell Wales. John Godfrey Saxe: a biographical sketch of Vermont's lawyer, journalist, lecturer, and rhymster. Burlington, Vt., [Russell Wales Taft,] 1900. c. 75 p. por. O. cl., $1. (Privately printed.)

***Taft**, Russell Wales, *comp.* Vermont verse: a collection of verse chiefly by the under-

graduates of Vermont University. Burlington, Vt., Russell Wales Taft, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

*Taggart, Marion Ames. Jack Hildreth on the Nile; adapted from the original of C. May, by Marion A. Taggart. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 250 p. pl. 12°, cl., 85 c.

*Tait, P: Guthrie. Scientific papers. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+500 p. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $6.50.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 35. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1900. c. 243 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The opening story is called "Santa Teresa," a tale of the Yaquii rebellion, by W: T. Whitlock. Covers 170 pages and is followed by jokes, verses, short stories, and witticisms culled from *Town Topics*.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 37. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 248 p. D. pap., 50 c.

"The game of Gloria," by Brunswick Earlington, is the leading story.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 38. N. Y., Town Topics Publishing Co., [1900.] 248 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The leading story covering a hundred pages is "The food of love," by J. H. Twells, jr.

*Talmage, Ja. E: The great Salt Lake, present and past. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, 1900. c. 116 p. il. maps, S. pap., 25 c.

Talmud. Wit and wisdom of the Talmud; ed. by Madison C. Peters; with introd. by H. Pereira Mendes. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 2-169 p. D. cl., $1.

Wise proverbs, witty sayings, beautiful parables, and quaint legends gathered from the Talmud, and brought together under subjects arranged alphabetically.

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Alfred the Great; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 6+296 p. D. cl., $1.

A life of Alfred the Great, told in story-form for young people. While simply written, it claims to be historically accurate.

*Tapper, T: Pictures from the lives of the great composers for children. Phil., Theodore Presser, 1899. c. 185 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Tara: a drama; adapted from the opera of "Finola" by C: Dawson, and Moore's melodies, by the Ursulines of St. Teresa. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1900. c. 30 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Tarbell, Horace Sumner *and* Martha. Complete geography. N. Y. and Chic., Werner School Book Co., 1900. c. 152 p. il. F. (Tarbell's geographical ser.) cl., $1.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Abraham Lincoln; drawn from original sources and containing many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1900. c. '95-1900. 2 v., 11+436; 5+459 p. il. pors. facsimiles, O. cl., $5.

The two series of articles on Lincoln's early and later life, which have appeared during the last few years in *McClure's Magazine*, are contained in these volumes, with considerable supplementary matter. These series embraced a vast amount of new material in the form of letters, speeches, telegrams, and reminiscences of contemporaries of Lincoln, still living Much of the data bears strongly upon Lincoln's relations to General Grant and the conduct of the war; and a great many statements accepted by other biographers regarding his parents are disproved.

*Tarkington, Newton Booth. Monsieur Beaucaire; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. 4+127 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The Duke of Orleans, a cousin of Louis xv., and second in line of succession to the throne of France, is the central figure of a romantic episode having its scene in Bath, the historic English watering place. Love making and duels alternate. By the author of "The gentleman from Indiana."

*Tarr, Ralph Stockman, *and* McMurry, Frank M. Tarr and McMurry geographies: 1st bk., Home geography and the earth as a whole; il. chiefly through photographs of actual scenes; 2d bk., North America; with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+279; 9+469 p. maps, il. 12°, 1st bk., hf. leath., net, 60 c.; 2d bk., hf. leath., net, 75 c.

Taylor, A. R. Among ourselves: a schoolmaster with his friends at the round table. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1900.] c. 2-149 p. S. (Reading circle lib., no. 17.) cl., 50 c.

A little book of hints and suggestions for teachers by the President of the State Normal School, Emporia, Kansas.

Taylor, Arthur N. The law in its relations to physicians. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+550 p. D. cl., $2.

Places within the reach of every physician a systematic treatment of those questions of law which present themselves most frequently in his ordinary professional work, and which he may at any moment be required to know. *Contents:* The right to practice medicine and surgery; Contract of physician with patient; Contract of patient with physician; Rights and liabilities of third parties; Right to compensation; Recovery of compensation; Civil malpractice, including general liability of physician to patient; Criminal liability; Privileged communications. Author is member of the New York bar. Index.

*Taylor, Asa. Can or can't: politics for the workingman by a workingman. Omaha, Neb., pub. by the author, Asa Taylor, 1900. c. 139 p. nar. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Taylor, Bushrod S. Death, hell, and judgment. Cin., O., M. W. Knapp, 1900. c. 67 p. 12°, (Full salvation quarterly, v. 6, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Divided into three parts: Where is hell? What are they doing in hell? Appendix—scientific proof.

*Taylor, C:, *D.D., ed.* An appendix to sayings of the Jewish fathers: containing a catalogue of MS. and notes on the text of Aboth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+183 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

Taylor, C: M., *jr.* Odd bits of travel with brush and camera; il. by the author. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 358 p. il. D. cl., $2.

The places described are not linked together by proximity of location and follow no regular line of travel, but are selected from various lands and from widely differing peoples, for the sole purpose of locating scenes that teem with paintable and photographic subjects. There are fifty-five illustrations printed in three colors, making the volume very attractive.

*Taylor, H: Osborn. Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 11+461; 7+430 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield, *and* De Koven, L: Reginald. The idle born: a comedy of manners in collaboration. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co. 1900. c. 9+248 p. S. cl., $1.25.

This novel won the $1000 prize from *The Smart Set*. It is an exposition of the weaknesses and follies of the "smart set" in New York society.

*Taylor, Ja. Milford. Elements of algebra. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 14+461 p. 12°, cl., $1.12.

*Taylor, J: M. Roger Ludlow, the colonial lawmaker. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 9+166 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Taylor, Mary Imlay. The cardinal's musketeer. Chic., A. C .McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 6+357 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

When twelve years of age a little boy, the protege of a skilful clockmaker, was adopted by Cardinal Richelieu and trained in all the arts of war. He turned out to be the son of a great nobleman who had been beheaded on false charges. During his work for Richelieu he came in contact with the man who had ruined his father and usurped his name and estates. The daughter of this man strangely influenced his life. Paris during the time when it held two courts is the scene of the story.

Taylor, Mary Imlay. The cobbler of Nîmes. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 3-277 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An idyllic love-story, which has as an historical setting the struggle of the French peasants of Languedoc for religious liberty, denied them by Louis XIV. When the story opens, Rosaline de St. Cyr, the heroine, is a young lady of noble family and a Huguenot, but unconfessed; d'Aguesseau, her destined husband, is also a Huguenot, and between him and the Catholic, hunchbacked cobbler, who dies for the lovers and who is the titular hero, the honors are divided.

Taylor, Rob. Longley. Alliteration in Italian: a dissertation presented to the faculty of the graduate school of Yale University upon application for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1900. 15+151 p. O. pap., net, 75 c.

Bibliography (3 p.).

*Taylor, Rob. Love. Echoes; centennial and other notable speeches, lectures and stories. Nashville, Tenn., S. B. Williamson & Co., 1899. c. 192 p. por. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

*Taylor, Rob. W: A practical treatise on genito-urinary and venereal diseases and syphilis. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 722 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

*Taylor, Rob. W: Practical treatise on sexual disorders of the male and female. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 12+17-438 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Taylor, T. M. Constitutional and political history of Rome. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 354 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Taylor, W. G. Langworthy. Write your own political economy: exercises for colleges, high schools, and independent students. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., 1900. c. 24+122 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Intended for teachers of political economy. Under ten divisions are given a résumé of such topics as fluctuating prices, steady prices, profits, wages, speculation, industry, industrial centers, a rich country, luxury, capital. Each résumé is followed by a number of topical questions suggesting essays by the pupil, and a list of reference books.

Tefft, Lyman B., *D.D.* Institutes of moral philosophy. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. '99. 27+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"This treatise owes its origin to a deep recoil from that science and philosophy of morals which makes no recognition, or only incidental recognition, of God."—*Preface*. To adapt the work to class-room use, each numbered paragraph is made to contain one distinct thought, more or less amplified as seemed needful.

*Templar, (*pseud.*) Poker manual; or, practical course of instruction in the game; with illustrative hands and chapters on bluffing and jack pots: together with the international code of laws. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 1286 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Temple, *Sir* R: The House of Commons. N. Y.. A. Wessels Co., [1900.] 2-169 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introduction; The House of Commons as a club; The precincts and the buildings; Life in Parliament; Manners and customs of the House; Scenes in the House; Leading figures in Parliament; The Irish Nationalist party; The Lords as seen by the Commons.

Templer, Will, [*pseud.* for W: Templer Becker.] Some rustic rhymes. Schenectady, N. Y., W: T. Becker, 1900. c. '99. 8+120 p. pl. por. D. cl., $1.

Of his verses, the author says, "In them I have endeavored to portray country life as it is; its joys and sorrows, its humor and its pathos, its hopes for the future and its traditions of the past, not as seen from a distance, but from the vantage ground of a life spent among the rural people."

*Tennessee. Digest of all published decisions by courts of Tennessee and all federal decisions relating to the laws of Tennessee (founded on Meigs' digest.) v. 3. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1899. c. 8°, shp., $8.50.

Contents: Idem sonans to Year's support.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Early poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson; ed., with a critical introd., commentaries and notes, with the various readings, a transcript of the poems temporarily and finally suppressed and a biography, by J: Churton Collins. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 42+317 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

*Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Lyric poems; ed. by Ernest Rhys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+197 p. 16°, (Lyric poets ser.) cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The day dream; il. by Amelia Bauerle. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901 [1900.] 5-44 p. il. T. (Flowers of Parnassus: ed. by F. B. Money-Coutts, no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Enoch Arden. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 3+118 p. 1 il. T. (Remarque literary classics, no. 13.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) In memoriam. A. H. H., with rubricated initials from designs, by Blanche McManus. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, [1900.] c. 7+137 p. O. cl., limited to 500 copies, net, $3.50.

***Tennyson,** Alfred (*Lord.*) Maud, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess: a medley; ed. for school use, by Mary Bowen. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1900.] c. 22+138 p. il. por. D. (English classics—star ser., no. 11.) cl., 35 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess; ed. with introd., notes, and analytic questions, by L. A. Sherman. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 61+185 p. por. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Tennyson,** Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess, and other poems; ed by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Tennyson,** Alfred, (*Lord.*) Rifle clubs; written in 1859, now for the first time printed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1899. c. 19 p. facsim. 4°. An edition of 17 copies. (Apply to publishers for price.)

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Selections from "The idylls of the King"; ed. by Mary F. Willard. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-131 p. map, S. (Eclectic English classics.) bds., 20 c.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] Hannah More. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 2-238 p. por. D. (Literary hearthstones.) cl., $1.50.

This volume and the one on "John Knox" which follows, are the successors of "Charlotte Bronte" and "William Cowper," by the same writer. They come put up together in a neat box, but may be bought separately. They are studies of the home life of two celebrities, written in a popular style, interspersed with many anecdotes. Hannah More, an English religious writer, was born in 1745, died in 1833. John Knox, the great Scottish reformer, statesman and writer, was born in 1505 and died in 1572.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] John Knox. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 8+270 p. por. D. (Literary hearthstones.) cl., $1.50.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*], *and* Terhune, Albert Payson. Dr. Dale: a story without a moral. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 5+408 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in the oil lands of Western Pennsylvania. The date is in the earlier period of the mighty boom in real estate following the sinking of the first petroleum wells and the yield of thousands of barrels per day.

***Texas.** Civil digest: the opinions in vs. 86 to 91 inclusive of the supreme court reports, and vs. 3 to 15 inclusive of the court of civil appeals reports, and cases in the southwestern reporter; digested by and under the direction of R. L. Batts. [Rev. ed.] Austin, Gammel Book Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 6+1108; 896+182 p. O. shp., $25.

***Texas.** Code of criminal procedure adopted at the regular session of the 24th legislature, 1895. with all amendments and new laws passed by the 25th regular and called sessions of the legislature embraced; annot. to include the 39th v. of the Texas criminal reports, [etc.;] by J: P. White. Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co., 1900. c. 1022 p. O. shp., $6.

***Texas,** *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during part of the Dallas terms, 1898, 1899; the Austin term, 1898; part of the Austin term, 1899; and part of the Tyler term, 1898; rep. by J: P. White. v. 39, 40. [Austin,] published by the state, 1900. c. 35+786; 18+784 p. O. ea., shp., $4.50.

***Texas.** *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports, Dec., 1898 to Feb., 1900; A. E. Wilkinson, rep., and B. R. Webb, ass't rep. v. 20-22, 1899, 1900. [Austin,] published by the state, 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $3.

***Texas.** General laws of the state passed at the 1st called session of the 26th legislature convened at the City of Austin, Jan. 23, 1900, and adjoined Feb. 21, 1900, together with the governor's proclamation and messages. Austin, Von Boeckmann, Moore & Schutze, 1900. no c. 49 p. O. shp., 5 c.

***Texas.** Index-digest and notes to all civil cases contained in the Texas reports since 1894; includes supreme court reports from volume 80 to 91, court of civil appeals reports from volume 1 to 17, and 4 Willsons reports. In 3 v. v. 3, ed. by Alfred Brown Peticolas. Victoria, Texas, A. B. Peticolas, 1899. c. 894 p. 8°, shp., for complete work, $6.50.

Texas. King and Leonard's Texas citations and conflicting cases. 3d ed. Austin, Texas, Gammel Book Co., 1900. c. '92-1900. 6+208 p. D. leath., $7.50.

A compilation of all citations of the Texas supreme courts, including v. 92; White and Willson's civil appeal reports, 4 volumes, court of civil appeals reports, 18 volumes, Posey's unreported cases, 2 volumes, and all citations of these reports contained in the Texas criminal reports, 38 volumes, and all citations of these reports contained in the United States supreme court reports, from v. 1 to v. 174 inclusive, with southwestern reporter table of cases.

***Texas.** Supplement to Sayles' annotated civil statutes; covering all civil laws passed by the 26th legislature, regular and special sessions. Annot. up to and including v. 92 supreme court reports, v. 20 civil appeal court reports, and all cases in southwestern reporter, v. 40 to 55; by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1900. c. 237 p. O. cl., (free to subs.)

***[Texas.]** Supplement to Sayle's civil digest; a digest of the supreme court reports, v. 87 to 92 inclusive; also cases reported in v. 52 and 53 of the southwestern reporter; citing both the Texas reports and the Southwestern reporter throughout; by J. H. McMillan. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1900. c. 154 p. O. cl., $3.50.

***Texas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, to the close of the term ending June, 1900. Rep. by A. E. Wilkinson. v. 93. [Austin,] pub. by the state, Texas, 1900. c. 16+788 p. O. shp., $5.

***Texas.** A treatise on the probate laws of Texas; comprising a compilation of the laws relating to probate matters as con-

tained in the revised statutes in connection with the decisions of the supreme court and courts of civil appeals of Tex.; by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1900. c. 30+558 p. O. shp., $6.

*Thacher, *Mrs.* Lucy W. S., *comp.* Listening child: a selection from the stores of English verse, made for the youngest readers and hearers; with an introd. note by T: Wentworth Higginson. School ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 29+408 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

*Thackeray, H: St. John. Relation of St. Paul to contemporary Jewish thought: an essay to which was awarded the Kaye prize for 1899. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+260 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Works. vs. 2 and 3. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. size 6½ x 4¼ in., (New century lib.) ea., cl., $1; limp leath., $1.25; leath. bds., $1.50.
Contents: v. 2, Pendennis. v. 3, The Newcomes.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. English humorists of the eighteenth century; ed. with introd. and explanatory and critical notes, by W: Lyon Phelps. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 41+360 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 80 c.

*Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Henry Esmond; with introd. and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. il. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 140.) cl., net, 75 c.; pap., net, 60 c.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Hitherto unidentified contributions of W. M. Thackeray to *Punch;* with a complete and authoritative bibliography from 1843-1848, by M. H. Spielmann. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 16+349 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.
"This new bibliography includes pieces not so much suppressed or forgotten as unrecognized as the work of Thackeray—pieces which are often quite as worthy of preservation as many of his lighter sketches and verses. Literary considerations apart, they are in the aggregate of real value and interest, for they show upon what topics of public concern Thackeray was writing during the years here dealt with, and what he thought about them."—*Preface.* Bibliography (22 p.).

*Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Vanity fair; il. by photographs from life of Mrs. Fiske and her company in the play of Becky Sharp, by Byron and Sarony. [Green room ed.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 4+770 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Thatcher, Oliver Jos., *and* Schwill, Ferdinand. A general history of Europe, 350-1900. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. maps, 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Thayer, Amos Madden. Synopsis of the law of contract; prepared especially for the St. Louis Law School. St. Louis, Mo., W. W. Brewer & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $1.

*Thayer, Amos Madden, *comp.* Jurisdiction of the federal courts; prepared especially for the use of the St. Louis Law School. Rev. ed. St. Louis, Mo., W. W. Brewer & Co., 1900. 8°, cl., $1.

*Thayer, Ja. Bradley. Selection of cases on evidence at the common law, with notes. 2d ed. Cambridge, C: W. Sever & Co., 1900. c. 21+1263 p. O. cl., $6.

Thein, *Rev.* J: Ecclesiastical dictionary: containing, in concise form information upon ecclesiastical, Biblical, archæological, and historical subjects. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 5+749 p. Q. hf. leath., net, $5.
The more than three thousand articles contained in this dictionary have been culled from various standard and up-to-date works. A list covering a page of the works from which it was compiled is given. The subjects treated may be classified under three heads: Mixed theology, Historic theology, and Pure theology Mixed theology consists of articles whose characteristics are philosophical, scientific, artistic, and literary. Historical theology has for its subjects the Popes, Councils, Religious order, etc. Pure theology relates to God and the Creation, Christ, the Church, etc.

*Thiers, Louis Adolphe, *i. e.* [Marie Joseph Louis Adolphe.] L'expédition de Bonaparte en Egypte; ed. with introd. and notes by C. Fabregou. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4+99 p. por. map, S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

Thilly, Frank. Introduction to ethics. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 11+346 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Chapters on: The nature and methods of ethics; Theories of conscience; Analysis and explanation of conscience; Ultimate ground of moral distinctions; The teleological view; Theories of the highest good—Hedonism-Energism; Critique of Hedonism; The highest good; Optimism *versus* Pessimism; Character and freedom. Index. Author is professor of philosophy in the University of Missouri.

*Thimm, Franz. Wehman's French without a teacher; a new system on the most simple principles for universal self-tuition, with complete English pronunciation of every word. Rev. by M. Gauthier. N. Y., H: J. Wehman, 1899. c. 90 p. D. pap., 25 c.

*Thimm, Franz. Wehman's German without a teacher; a new system on the most simple principles, for universal self-tuition, with complete English pronunciation of every word. Rev. and corr. by H. A. C. Anderson, M.D. N. Y., H: J. Wehman, 1899. c. 86 p. D. pap., 25 c.

*Thimm, Franz. Wehman's Italian without a teacher; a new system on the most simple principles, for universal self-tuition, with comple English pronunciation of every word. Rev. ed. N. Y., H: J. Wehman, 1899. c. 95 p. D. pap., 25 c.

*Thimm, Franz. Wehman's Spanish without a teacher; a new system on the most simple principles, for universal self-tuition, with complete English pronunciation of every word. Rev. ed. N. Y., H: J. Wehman, 1899. c. 90 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Thom, W: Taylor. The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia: the Baptists. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1900. c. 105 p. map, O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, ser. 18, nos. 10-12.) pap., 75 c.

Thomas, Allen C. An elementary history of the United States. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 13+343 p. il. por. maps, D. cl., 60 c.
The aim is to set forth the main facts of Ameri-

can history, particularly in the earlier periods, in such a way as to attract and interest young pupils.

*Thomas, Allen C. A history of the United States. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 13+440+72 p. il. pors. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

Thomas, Aretas W. The Philippines and their purpose. Chic., published by the author, A. W. Thomas, [for sale by the *Jeffersonian Democrat*, Wash., D. C.,] 1900. c. 243 p. O. pap., 35 c.

Facts concerning the Philippines and the acts of the administration in relation thereto as officially transmitted by the President to Congress proving the purpose of imperialism. According to the author, his book is intended for use in the approaching presidential campaign, and as an argument against imperialism and the present policy of the United States in the Philippines. Author of "Democracy and direct legislation."

*Thomas, A: Alabama: a drama in four acts. New il. ed. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. 148 p. 12°, bds., $1.

Thomas, H: Wilton. The last lady of Mulberry: a story of Italian New York; il. by Emil Pollak. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 6+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author has made a special study of the Italian quarter of Mulberry Street, New York City. A park has now taken the place of the worst quarter of the old bend. The story begins in Italy. The hero is a young artist who emigrates to America and falls in with his compatriots in his search for a model for his statue of Juno. The author knows Italy well also, and his studies of Italian character are true and often full of humor.

*Thomas, Ja. Walter. Chronicles of colonial Maryland. Baltimore, Md., Cushing & Co., [1900.] c. 334 p. il. map, 8°, hf. leath., net, $5.

*Thomas, Jerome B., *M.D.* Thomas' diet lists. 2d rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900. 160 diet lists and 40 sheets sick-room dietry, cl., net, $1.25.

Thomas, Katherine Elwes, *comp.* Official, diplomatic, and social etiquette of Washington; with an introductory note by Mrs. J: A. Logan. [New issue.] N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham, [1900.] c. '95. 152 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Formerly published by Cassell Publishing Co.

Thomas, Lawrence Buckley, *D.D.* The Thomas book giving the genealogies of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G., the Thomas family descended from him, and of some allied families. New issue. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1900.] Regular ed., 21+627 p. il. O. buckram, $4.50; Large-pap. ed., hf. mor., $6.

"The Thomas book" was first published in 1896, but just after it was ready the firm publishing it failed, and only a few copies were distributed and those by subscription. It contains distinct pedigrees of 60 Thomas families and over 100 other names, each one arranged as a continuous history. Among special features will be found the history and ancestry of the celebrated Sir Rhys Ap Thomas, K. G., of Wales; many pedigrees of English Barons, from whom the American families descend, a biographical dictionary of 500 persons of the name of Thomas (not included in the pedigrees) many of them early emigrants to America, a very full list of those who held commissions or were privates in the American Revolution, a collection of Virginia Colonial land grants with notes by R. A. Brock; an account of the origin of steam railroads in America, a unique ecclesiastical genealogy of the author, and incidentally the disproval of many genealogical fables, *e.g.*, the true English ancestry of the well-known Lawrence family is given for the first time.

*Thompson, Aaron Belford. Morning songs: [poems.] Rossmoyne, O., published by the author, Aaron Belford Thompson, 1899. c. 82 p. por. 12°, cl., 65 c.

Thompson, Arthur R. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail: being the adventures of two New England boys in Alaska and the Northwest Territory. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 12+352 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A book of hunting and fishing and long mountain tramps, with a good deal of useful information about the gold region, and its flora and fauna.

*Thompson, A: C: Eliot memorial; sketches historical and biographical of the Eliot church and society, Boston. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 8+503 p. por. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-. Biography of a grizzly; with 75 drawings. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. unp. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Tells with many details the story of a grizzly bear, whom the author names Wahb. First published in the *Century Magazine*. The designs for title-page, cover, and general make-up, were done by Mrs. Grace Gallatin Seton-Thompson.

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-. Wild animal play for children; with alternate reading for very young children. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1900.] c. 5-79 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A little drama for children, which brings in the animals of Mr. Thompson's books—the mustang, Redruff, Lobo, the foxes, and all the other "critters" who have become personal friends. Supplementary music has been added that children can easily be taught to sing.

Thompson, *Mrs.* Grace Gallatin Seton-. A woman tenderfoot. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1900.] c. unp. il. D. cl., $2.

Mrs. Seton-Thompson has been the companion of her husband, the famous artist-author, in so many of his expeditions that she is amply able to present the woman's side of the trip during which he gathered the material for his "Wild animals I have known," and other books. In addition to this attractive out-door flavor the book contains specific advice on the subject of camping dress and outfit for women. The bookmaking of the volume is unusually attractive and the many marginal drawings and full-page pictures add greatly to the interest.

*Thompson, *Sir* H: Diet in relation to age and activity. New ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 100 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes; il. by F. C. Yohn. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 7+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Indiana in the early days of the century, when Vincennes was its chief trading post, is the scene of a novel of some mystery, more laughter, and still more lusty fighting. Among the characters are soldiers of England and America, shrewd frontiersmen, and crafty Indians.

Thompson, Maurice. My winter garden: a nature lover under southern skies. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 13+302 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Nature sketches which were first printed in *The Critic*, *The Century* and *The Cosmopolitan* are here revised and rewritten. The titles are My winter garden, an idyl of the gulf coast; Paradise circle; Where the mocking bird sings; A poet of the poor; Shrike notes with Buffon interlude; The touch of inspiration; A marsh-land incident; Art and money; Return to nature; By a woodland; Spring; A swamp beauty; In the woods with the bow; Under a dogwood with Montaigne.

Thompson, Priscilla Jane. Ethiope lays. Rossmoyne, O., Priscilla Jane Thompson, 1900. c. 6+95 p. por. sq. S. cl., 65 c.

Thompson, *Rev.* S. C. Mental index of the Bible and a cosmic use of association. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 280 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The work constitutes a complete memory system prepared specially to help in the remembering and appreciation of the Bible's contents. The fundamental principle of all reliable memory systems, that natural memory depends upon the association of ideas, has been applied to the Bible. The practical application of this idea is that a verse, text, incident, name, or chapter which may not be easily remembered, must be associated in the mind with something easily remembered.

***Thompson**, W: Gilman, *M.D.* A text-book of practical medicine. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 12+17-1011 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., net, $6.

***Thomson**, A. M. Political history of Wisconsin: comprising politics in the Territory, the Hubbell impeachment trial, the Glover rescue and Sherman M. Booth, organization of the Republican party, Barstow and the balance, manoeuvering for the German vote, the stormy time the Civil War, the temperance movement in Wisconsin, the Bennett law excitement, and biography, etc. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. 452 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., net, $5.

Thomson, J. Arthur. The science of life: an outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1899. 10+246 p. D. (Victorian era ser.) cl., $1.25.

Illustrates the growth of biology "from an embryonic state of insignificance to a position which is central among the sciences, and full of influence even on the art of life." By reference to particular problems, and occasionally by reference to particular men, the writer illustrates impartially what may be called the modern biological attitude. References to historical literature of the subject (4 p.).

***Thomson**, J: C. Tax payers' actions to redress municipal wrongs under the statutes of the state of N. Y. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1900. c. 19+172 p. D. cl., $2.

Thomson, *Mrs.* L. Norton. Looking through the mists; or, every heart knoweth its own sorrow. N. Y., Neely Co., [1900.] 2-334 p. D. buckram, $1.25.

A question in political economy—what shall be done with the poor—is involved in this novel of American life.

Thorburn, S. S. Transgression. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. 3+447 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Describes the life in an English residency on the northwestern frontier of East India. The Resident, an extravagant, happy-go-lucky man, married to a saintly but delicate and unpractical woman, gets into trouble with the home government and with the natives also. The wife's cousin comes upon the scene and proves all a capable, devoted woman may be under trying and often dangerous circumstances.

Thoreau, H: D: A week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers; introd. by Nathan H. Dole. [Handy volume ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1900.] c. 24+399 p. 1 il. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

***Thorington**, Ja. Refraction and how to refract; including sections on optics, retinoscopy, the fitting of spectacles and eyeglasses, etc. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. c. 12+9-301 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Thornton**, W: W. Municipal law of Indiana, including all statutes of the state appertaining to cities and towns; with notes of decisions, and a complete list of forms. 3d ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1899. c. 1-26+784 p. 8°, shp., $5.

Thorpe, E. J. Ellery. Speech-hesitation. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., 1900. c. '98. 2-75 p. D. cl., $1.

The author's conclusions have come from long experience with many cases. The book corrects fallacious theories in regard to the nature and cause and cure of speech-hesitation.

Thrasher, Max Bennett. Tuskegee, its story and its work; introd. by Booker T. Washington. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 16+215 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

Besides an account of the growth, the methods and work of Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute for colored students in Alabama contains a sketch of its principal's life—Mr. Booker T. Washington, who, born a slave, succeeded in placing himself at the head of his race, through education and culture.

Three hundred and sixty-five desserts: a dessert for every day in the year; selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, *Good Housekeeping, Table Talk* and others. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 2+182 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Thresh**, J: C., *M.D.* Water and water supplies. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Thurston, H: W. Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1899. c. 4-300 p. D. cl., $1.

It is the author's belief that a beginner in economics has a right to find the subject closely related to his own experience and that of his neighbors, so that he would seem to himself to be studying the industrial life of actual men and women more than books about this industrial life. This manual is the result of the author's effort to put into practice in his own classes the idea just stated. It includes an observational study of some of the data of economics, the consideration of a few facts of industrial history, and an elementary discussion of some of the most fundamental economic principles. List of authorities cited (4 p.).

Thurston, H: W. Teachers' manual: economics and industrial history for secondary schools. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 25 p. sq. D. pap., n. p.

***Thurston**, Rob. H: A manual of the steam-engine. Pt. 2, Design, construction, and operation; for engineers and technical schools (advanced courses) 4th ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 1000 p. il. diagr. 8°, cl., $6.

Thurston, Rob. H: Text-book of the materials of construction, for use in technical and engineering schools. Abridged from "Materials of engineering," 6th ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 20+765 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Stories of the Bad-

ger state. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 255 p. D. cl., 60 c.
True stories selected from the history of Wisconsin.

Thwing, C: Burton. Elementary physics for secondary schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1900. c. 12+371 p. D. cl., $1.20.
Author is professor of physics in Knox College. Book is divided into two parts: principles and laboratory exercises.

Thwing, C: Franklin. College administration. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+321 p. O. cl., $2.
Contents: Introduction; The organization of American education; The constitution of the American college; The college president; Special conditions and methods of administration; The government of students; Financial relations; Administrative and scholastic problems of the twentieth century. Index.

Thwing, C: Franklin. God in his world: an essay. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 30 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Thwing, C: Franklin. The youth's dream of life. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 24 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.
A eulogy of optimism.

***Tiedeman**, Christopher Gustavus. Treatise on state and federal control of persons and property in the United States, considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 20+612; 613-1274 p. O. shp., $12.

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Frances C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid," *pseud.*] Weighed in the balance. Bost., Marlier, Callanan & Co., [1900.] c. '99, 1900. 5+500 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A fortune, to which there are several claimants, is the chief theme. The heroine is a young girl reared with the loftiest ideals, who finds, when brought into contact with the world, that its motives and standards are in direct contradiction to her own. The development of her character under the influence of love, sorrow, and disappointment forms the basis of an interesting psychological study. Glimpses of the better side of Bohemian life in Paris, and of American society, lend color to the narrative.

***Tiffany**, Alex. R. Treatise on the criminal law of the state of Michigan, with precedents of indictments and informations, and forms in proceedings before magistrates in criminal cases. 5th ed. 4th ed., rev. and enl., by Andrew Howell. Detroit, Richmond & Backus Co., 1900. c. 10+1206 p. O. shp., net, $6.50.

***Tilden**, J: Newel. A commercial geography for academies, high schools and business colleges. Rev. and enl. ed. Bost., T: R. Shewell & Co., 1900. c. '91-1900. 200 p. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

Tileston, *Mrs.* Mary Wilder Foote, *comp.* A book of heroic ballads. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '83, 1900. 3+89 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Tilley**, Henrietta M. Second school year: a course of study with detailed selection of lesson material, arranged by months and correlated. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 200 p. 16°, (School year ser.) cl., $1.

***Tillmanns**, Hermann, *M.D.* Text-book of general surgery. v. 3, Regional surgery; tr. by J: Rogers, M.D., and B: T. Tilton, M.D.; ed. by Lewis A. Stimson, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 929 p. 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Tillotson**, E: Sweetser, *comp.* Wethersfield inscriptions; a complete record of the inscriptions in the five burial places in the ancient town of Wethersfield, including the towns of Rocky Hill, Newington, and Beckley Quarter (in Berlin), also a portion of the inscriptions in the oldest cemetery in Glastonbury. Hartford, Ct., W: F. J. Boardman, 1899. c. 372 p. pl. 4°, cl., $5.

***Tillson**, G: W. Street pavements and paving materials: a manual of city pavements; the methods and materials of their construction; for the use of students, engineers, and city officials. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 12+532 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Tiruvacagam** (The); or, sacred utterances of the Tamil poet, saint and sage Manikka-Vacagar; with introd. and notes by the Rev. G. U. Pope. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. 440 p. 8°, cl., $7.

***Tissot**, Ja. Jos. Jacques. Life of our Saviour Jesus Christ: 365 compositions from the four Gospels; with notes and explanatory drawing continued, by Mrs. Arthur Bell, (N. D'Anvers.) N. Y., McClure-Tissot Co., 1899-1900. c. 4 v., ea., 144 p. pls. f°, subs., per set, $30; ¾ leath., $40; leath., $50.

Tissot, Victor. Unknown Switzerland: reminiscences of travel; il. with photogravures. [New issue.] Rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 3-371 p. O. cl., $3.

Titherington, R: Handfield. History of the Spanish-American war of 1898; with diagrams and index. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 5+415 p. D. cl., $1.50.
For the present volume it is claimed that it is based upon a study of all the available first-hand evidence; it is an impartial account of the causes leading to our war with Spain, the war itself, and circumstances incident to the termination thereof. The narrative appeared serially in *Munsey's Magazine*, and has since been revised in the light of recently published evidence and of letters received by the author.

***Titterington**, *Mrs.* Sophie Bronson. Joe Nelson's problem. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 1 il. 96 p. 12°, (The junior lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Titterington**, *Mrs* Sophie Bronson. The juniors of Wild Rose Hollow. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 1 il. 12°, (The junior lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Titterington**, *Mrs.* Sophie Bronson. The king's partners. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1899.] c. 124 p. 12°, (The junior lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Titterington**, *Mrs.* Sophie Bronson. Soldier Jack. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 98 p. 1 il. 12°, (The junior lib.) cl., 50 c.

***Titterington**, *Mrs.* Sophie Bronson. Uncle Billy's class. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub.

Soc., [1900.] c. 103 p. 1 il. 12°, (The junior lib.) cl., 50 c.

*Tod, Alex. Hay. Charterhouse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+241 p. il. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

*Todd, Jesse J. Healing without medicine. [Wichita, Kan., Todd & Thomas, 1900.] c. 76 p. 8°, pap., $5.

*Todd, *Mrs.* Mabel Loomis. Total eclipses of the sun. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 273 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Toile, G: The boarder of Argyle Place. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. 4-241 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Windmere, New Jersey, is the scene of the story. The hero and heroine meet on a railway train, and after exchanging the usual formalities of travelling companions, they part—the heroine's destination being boarding school and the hero's journey ending in Argyle Place, where he is thereafter seen as the new boarder. In this role he again meets his travelling companion and some surprising situations follow.

*Toller, T. N. Outlines of the history of the English language. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+284 p. 12°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) net, $1.10.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nicholaievich. Works; [Ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole.] N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1900] c. 12 v. 8°, cl., $12; gilt top, $15; hf. cf., $30. (in sets only.)

Contents: v. 1-3, War and peace. v. 1-6, 21 + 289; 13 + 332; 13 + 294; 13 + 341; 15 + 322; 14 + 289 p. v. 4, 5, Anna Karenina. v. 1-3, [*also*] Childhood, boyhood, youth. 9 + 349; 397 + 10 + 379 p. v. 6, The Cossacks, Sevastopol, The invaders, and other stories. 8 + 264 p. v. 7, The long exile, Master and man, The Kreutzer Sonata, Dramas, 10 + 455 p. v. 8, The Kingdom of God is within you; What is art? 12 + 547 p. v. 9, A Russian proprietor; The death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories. 10 + 274 p. v. 10, My confession; My religion; The gospel in brief; What is to be done? Life. 10 + 441 p. v. 11, Resurrection. 10 + 270 p v. 12, Essays, Letters, Miscellanies. 10 + 605 p.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nicholaievich. The awakening (The resurrection;) tr. by W. E. Smith. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] 2-317 p. por. D. cl., $1.

*Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nicholaievich. Essays, letters, and miscellanies. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nicholaievich. Resurrection: a novel; tr. by Mrs. Louise Maude; il. by Pasternak. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. '99. 10+519 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this novel Count Tolstoi clearly states his philosophy of life. He lays the blame of the sins of the world chiefly upon existing forms of government and ecclesiastical authority. His heroine is introduced coming from prison to trial accused of the murder of a lover. Her story is told with startling realism. The hero who had been the first cause of the heroine's sinful life realizes his responsibilities and devotes his life to his fellowmen. Russian conditions are faithfully described. The book contains a facsimile signiture of Tolstoi authorizing this edition of his book.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nicholaievich. The slavery of our times. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 31+186 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Treats of modern industrialism. The author claims that slavery exists among us and traces its cause; declares that the public is indifferent to the ruin of men's lives, and that science exonerates the existing system; shows why political economists maintain an untruth, and points out the inconsistency of the socialistic ideal.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The houseboat on the St. Lawrence; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 8+402 p. D. (St. Lawrence ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Continues the story of the four friends of last year's book of "Camping on the St. Lawrence." The author has placed them in this book on a houseboat on the same noble river, and given them Frontenac instead of Cartier as the discoverer who affords them inspiration.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. In the hands of the redcoats: a tale of the Jersey ship and the Jersey shore in the days of the Revolution. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 8+370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

While many stories of the revolution relate the acts of the leaders, this describes the life of the people. The incidents are almost without an exception true. The experiences of the prisoner on the old Jersey prison-ship are based on the personal recollections of a man who was long confined there.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. A prisoner in buff. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1900. c. 3-267 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of the revolutionary war; deals principally with Washington's campaign about New York.

*Tompkins, Dan. A: Cotton mill commercial features: a text-book for the use of textile schools and investors; with tables showing cost of machinery and equipments for mills making cotton cloths. Charlotte, N. C., published by the author, D. A: Tompkins, 1900. c. '99. over 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

*Tompkins, Dan. A: Cotton mill processes and calculations: an elementary text-book for the use of textile schools and for home study; with an appendix cont. tables, rules, and recipes. Charlotte, N. C., published by the author, D. A: Tompkins, 1900. c. '99. over 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

*Tompkins, Dan. A: Cotton values in textile fabrics; a collection of cloth samples, arranged to show the value of cotton when converted into various kinds of cloths. Charlotte, N. C., published by Dan. A: Tompkins, 1900. c. 100 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Tompkins, Dan. A: Plan to raise capital for manufacturing; with appendix on technical education. Charlotte, N. C., published by the author, Dan. A: Tompkins, 1900. c. 62 p. il. 8°, pap., 15 c.

Tompkins, Eliz. Knight. Talks with Barbara: being an informal and experimental discussion from the point of view of a young woman of to-morrow, of certain of the complexities of life particularly in regard to the relations of men and women. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Barbara is a bright, energetic, good girl who has many instructive talks with a man friend on the following subjects: Children's magazines; Marriage; Dowries; The tree of knowledge; Masculine and feminine honor; Nice girls in real life *vs.* Nice girls in novels; Race prejudice; Personal charm; Irritability; Young girls; Being provincial; Barbara herself, etc.

Tompkins, Eliz. Knight. The things that count. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 4+383 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 43.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Evelyn Smith, a pretty, clever, but indolent young woman, ekes out a small income by visiting at the houses of wealthy friends; in return for this hospitality she is expected to be useful and entertaining to other guests. Her position is often humiliating, and she learns to loathe it after knowing a man of unusual strength of character. The story is American in characters and scenes.

Tom's boy; by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission"; il. by Percy Tarrant. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+332 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The story of Tom Bannister's marriage to a concert-hall singer; Tom was an only son and the heir to Donnington Hall, when he spoiled his life, while still an undergraduate at Oxford. His father disinherits him, and he becomes a literary hack in London. His wife in a few years tires of her monotonous life and deserts him for the stage. Their little boy Tom is a pretty figure in the story, finally reconciling big Tom with his father.

Torrence, F: Ridgely. The house of a hundred lights. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. '99. unp. nar. D. cl., $1.

A hundred stanzas called by the author "a psalm of experience after reading a couplet of Bidpai."

***Torrey**, *Rev.* Reuben Archer. The gist of the lessons; a concise exposition of the International Sunday-school lessons for the year 1901. Chic. and N. Y., Revell, 1900. c. 157 p. nar. 24°, leath., 25 c.; interleaved, leath., 50 c.

***Torrey**, *Rev.* Reuben Archer. How to pray. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 130 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Torrey**, *Rev.* Reuben Archer. Lessons from the life and death of D. L. Moody. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 32 p. 16°, net, 10 c.

Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. The gospel of history: an interwoven harmony of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; with their collaterals, jointly and severally; retranslated and consolidated word by word into one composite truth. v. 1, Facts of life. New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1900. c. 46+384 p. D. (Our race ser. 7, nos. 25-26.) pap., with supplementary index, $2.

Totten, C: Adiel Lewis. Supplement to the "Gospel of history"; studies no. 25 and 26 consolidated to wit: the indexes to the gospels of the four evangelists separately and to their consolidated resultant gospel. New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1900. c. unp. D. (Our race ser. 7, nos., 25-26.) pap., 25 c.

Towne, E: C. The story of money: a science handbook of money questions. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 16+248 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introductory: Earliest origin and idea of money; Growth of money—origin of stamped coin; Precious metals as the material of money; Making of money; Uses of money; Minting and issue of money; Fiatism and currency; Bimetallism; Bimetallism in England, France, United States and Germany; India and the gold standard; Money and prices; International bimetallism.

Townsend, C: Uncle Rube: an original drama in four acts. Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 56 p. D. (American acting drama.) pap., 25 c.

Townsend, E: Waterman. A daughter of the tenements. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '95, 1900. 4-301 p. D. (Romance ser., no. 8.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Townshend, R. B. Lone Pine: the story of a lost mine. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 7+400 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 46.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Tracy**, J: Floyd. Memorial leaves and largess of peace; a unique volume of record and sentiment for use of families [*anon.*] Ithaca, N. Y., Memorial Pub. Co., [1900.] c. unp. il. 16°, cl., $2; mor., $3.

***Traill**, H: Duff. England, Egypt, and the Sudan. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. maps, 8°, $5.

Transvaal (The); a condensed history of the South African republic. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1899.] c. 60 p. il. map, 12°, pap., 25 c.

Trask, Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] Lessons in love. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+138 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Short stories called: A just man; After a year; Acts and entr'actes; The hall-mark; Beyond; After all; Evidence; "S. P. Q. R."

Traub, P: E. The Spanish verb; with an introd. on Spanish pronunciation, by P: E. Traub, under the direction of E. E. Wood. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] 7+209 p. O. cl., $1.

"The necessity for this book" says the preface, "lies in the fact that there is no treatise on the Spanish verb in existence and no satisfactory work on Spanish pronunciation. The method herein taught is similar to the system in vogue at the United States Military Academy, whereby a thorough knowledge of the essentials of Spanish is taught within a period of three months. Constant repetition of the verb is considered the only correct way of teaching Spanish. Contains explanations of moods and tenses and remarks about the formation of the verbs, which were used by Prof. Wood in his West Point classes.

***Treadwell**, Ja. Willway. American history of Transvaal Boers, gathered wholly from American authorities of public statistics and business men. [*Also*] Evils of government savings banks. San Francisco, published by author, Ja. Willway Treadwell, 1899. c. 34+16 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Trench, C: Political songs on our workingmen's wrongs. Bost., C: Trench, 1899. c. 16 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Trench, Maria. Story of Dr. Pusey's life, by the author of "Charles Lowder." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 20+569 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

This life is not an abridgment of Dr. Liddon's work, but an entirely independent memoir, written at the earnest request of Dr. Pusey's daughter, who desired that such a memoir should be published chiefly for the many who have not time to study the four-volume life, or means to possess themselves of it. All family letters belonging to her, as well as those on public matters, have been placed at the disposal of the writer of this memoir, which has been written from original documents, and deals more especially with the personal history and character of Dr. Pusey.

***Trevvett**, Florence. A child story, from Tennyson's "Enoch Arden." Chic., Scroll Pub. and Literary Syndicate, 1900. c. 55 p. 16°, silk, 50 c.

***Tribune** almanac and political register, 1900. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1900. 400 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Trist, N: Browse. Whist: American leads and their history, with a review of later innovations in the game. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+158 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Pt. 1, The history of the American leads, and, incidentally, the progress of whist from the days of Hoyle to the year 1892. Pt. 2, Later American whist innovations.

*Trotter, Alys Fane. Old colonial houses of the Cape of Good Hope; with a chapter on old Cape architecture, by Herbert Baker; il. by author. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 4°, cl., $4.50.

Trotter, J. C. Boxing: a practical treatise on the art of self- defence. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4-139 p. sq. T. (Red letter ser.) pap., 25 c.

*Trout, P: L. My experiences at Cape Nome, Alaska. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery and Printing Co., 1900. c. 1+42 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

*Troutbeck, G. E. Westminster Abbey; with full-p. il. from original drawings by F. D. Bedford. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 16°, flex. cl., 75 c.; flex. leath., $1.25.

True, J: Preston. Scouting for Washington: a story of the days of Sumter and Tarleton; il. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 7+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Tells of the adventures of two young fellows of Washington's army, who penetrated the British lines and entered New York City, where the British were concentrating, and brought back valuable information to the General.

*Trumbull, B: History of Connecticut. 2 v. [Reprint of edition of 1818.] New London, Ct., H. D. Utley, [1900.] 10+495; 10+475 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Truthseeker collection of forms and ceremonies; original and selected; for the use of liberals. N. Y., Truthseeker Co., [1900.] 2-119 p. (Truthseeker lib., no. 75.) pap., 25 c.

Forms for marriage, death, and baptism, etc.

Tsao, *Lady* —. Chinese book of etiquette and conduct for women and girls entitled "Instruction for Chinese women and girls"; from the Chinese, by Mrs. S. L. Baldwin. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] unp. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

*Tscherning, Marius Hans Erik. Physiologic optics; dioptrics of the eye, functions of the retina, ocular movements and binocular vision; authorized tr. from the French ed., specially rev. and enl. by the author, by C. Weiland. Phil., The Keystone, 1900. c. 16+353 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

*Tschudi, Clara. The great Napoleon's mother; authorized tr. from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 304 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Tuckey, C. Lloyd, *M.D.* Treatment by hypnotism and suggestion; or, psycho-therapeutics. 4th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 16+376 p. O. cl., $3.

Tuckwell, *Rev.* W. Reminiscences of Oxford. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 5+288 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Oxford in the thirties; Original characters; Prescientific science; Æsculapius in the thirties; Calliope in the thirties; Undergraduates in the thirties; More about undergraduates; Summa paparum capita-Shristchurch; Magdalen and new college; Oriel; Balliol; Pattison-Thomson-Goulburn-Sewell; Walks about Zion.

Tuell, Hiram. *and* Fowler, Harold North. A beginner's book in Latin. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1900. c. 11+288 p. D. (Students' series of Latin classics.) cl., $1.

Not intended to supersede the author's "First book in Latin," published a few years ago. This book is designed for those who expect to read fables, stories, the "Viri Romae" and various selections before beginning to read Cæsar or Nepos. It therefore differs radically from the "First book in Latin" in some respects, while retaining many of its characteristics.

*Tuker, M. A. R., *and* Malleson, Hope. Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+562+18 p. 12°, cl., $2.75.

*Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels; from the Russian by Constance Garnett. v. 14, The Jew, and other stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+322 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Turknett, Flora Longfellow. Esther in Maine. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 3-173 p. il. sq. D. cl., 90 c.

The story of a little girl of ten's visit to Maine.

Turnbull, *Mrs.* Lawrence, [Frances Litchfield Turnbull.] The golden book of Venice: a historical romance of the 16th century. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 7+399 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero, Marcantonio Giustiniani, a young grandee of the City of the Sea, marries the daughter of a wealthy glassworker, and causes her name to be inscribed in the Libro d'Oro, which records only the noble families of the Republic. She is devoted to her husband, but in the famous quarrel between Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar, over a question of papal prerogative, her sympathies are with the papacy as against the Republic and its representative, on whose side her husband and his family are arrayed. Characters of historic interest, such as Fra Paolo and Paul Veronese, play conspicuous parts in the unfolding of the plot. There are also fine descriptions of Venice.

Turner, Albert, *ed.* The attainment of womanly beauty of form and features; the cultivation of personal beauty based on hygiene and health culture, by twenty physicians and specialists. N. Y., Health Culture Co., 1900. c. 256 p. S. cl., $1.

Twenty articles on womanly beauty, its elements and requirements; temperamental types; breathing and beauty; sleep, its effects on beauty; facial massage; care of the hair; of the hands and feet; reduction of flesh, etc.

*Turner, E: Storrs. Knowledge, belief and certitude. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+484 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

*Tussing, Perry Irwin. Experiments in general chemistry; nonmetals used in the chemical laboratory of the Ohio normal university. Ada, O., University Herald Press, [1900.] c. 64 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

*Tutin, J. R. Concordance to FitzGerald's tr. of the "Rubáiyát" of Omar Khayyám. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+169 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed, ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] The last sentence. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '93. 4-491 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 287.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed, ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] The world's mercy. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '99. 3+287 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 278.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"The world's mercy" is a painful picture of the

results of intemperance. The story has its scene in a small English town, the characters being a young doctor, his wife, and year old boy. Besides this opening story there are four others; Sweet revenge; An old song; A summer night; and The widow's clock.

*Twilight dreams: being poems and pictures of life and nature; selected from English and American poets; il. by 25 eminent artists. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1900. 80 p. 4°, cl., $1.

*Twing, Carolinn Edna Skinner. 'Lisbeth; a story of two worlds. Bost., Banner of Light Pub. Co., 1900. c. 354 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Twombly, *Rev.* Alex. Stevenson. Kelea: the surf-rider: a romance of Pagan Hawaii. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1900. c. 4+402 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author has made his heroine a descendant of one of Hawaii's legendary characters known as "Kelea, the surf-rider." She is a physically powerful, savagely passionate, but noble-minded young woman, inheriting the skill and the name of her ancestress. The contrast between this typical young barbarian and a tender, sweet-spirited maiden called *Pu' Aloha* (Flower of Love), as rivals for the affections of Hookama, adopted son of another chief, forms the theme of the story. The adventures of Hookama, as he is sent on a dangerous mission to one of the other islands by his jealous foster-father—adventures of wild bird-catching, shark-fighting, volcano-exploring, personal conflict, war, imprisonment, ocean perils, and much else—keep the reader on the alert.

Tyler, Lyon Gardiner. The cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1900. c. 4-187 p. il. map, O. cl., $1.50.

A contribution to the Colonial history of Virginia which gives extended accounts of the first settlement at Jamestown and of Bacon's Rebellion. Traces also the history of the Algonquin Indians who inhabited the tide-water section, and gives a chronological summary of events that occurred from 1606 to the building of the capital at Williamsburg.

Tyler, Rob. Lee. Lawyer Bell from Boston: a novel. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '93. 6-250 p. D. (Rose lib.) cl., 35 c.

Typewriting instructor and stenographer's handbook; for schools, private instruction, and the office. Cleveland, O., Practical Text-Book Co., [1900.] c. 116 p. il. O. cl., $1.

*Tyrrell, G: External religion: its use and abuse. 2d ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, [imported,] 1900. 12+166 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

*Tyson, Ja., *M.D.* Practice of medicine: text-book for practitioners and students, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. 2d ed. rev. and partly rewritten. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 1222 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50.

*Underhill, Harry Clay. Treatise on the law of wills, including their execution, revocation, etc.; also a full discussion of the rules and principles of their construction, [etc.;] with full references to the latest Am. and Eng. decisions. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1900. c. 2 v., 142+698+698; 16+699-1501 p. O. shp., $12.

Underwood, Lucien Marcus. Our native ferns and their allies; with synoptical descriptions of the American pteridophyta north of Mexico. 6th rev. ed. N. Y., H.: Holt & Co., 1900. c. '88, 1900. 8+158 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

United States catalog: books in print, 1899; ed. by G: Flavel Danforth and Marion E. Potter. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, [1900.] c. 7+755+361 p. Q. cl., $12.50;

This work is the result of two independent compilations, and is sold in one or two volumes. The members of the "Cumulative Index" staff under Marion E. Potter are the original compilers of the first part or "Author index," while Mr. G: F. Danforth, librarian of the state University of Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana, is the compiler of the second part or "Title index," the one supplementing the other, and having been carefully compared by both editors. The "Author index" of 755 pages gives in one alphabet, under author, or title where the book is anonymous, the books in print of over 450 well-known publishing houses, besides the books of about 1500 occasional publishers and printers. In the author entry, price, edition and publisher are given—there are also brief series entries and ample references. These details are omitted in the "Title index," so called. A directory of publishers covers fifteen pages, and there is a classified index to the advertising pages included in the volume.

*United States. *Circuit ct. of appeals.* Reports with annots; with table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied. v. 37-40. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $3.35.

*United States Constitution, naturalization laws of the United States, Declaration of Independence, Washington's farewell address, Lincoln's emancipation proclamation, and oration at Gettysburg. N. Y., Chiswick Press, 1900. 16°, (Citizen's manual.) pap., 25 c.

*United States. *Cts. of appeals.* Reports, v. 51; cases adjudged for the 2d circuit at Oct. term, 1896, and Oct. term, 1897. S: A. Blatchford, rep. Off. ed. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1898. c. 28+864 p. O. shp., $3.25.

*United States. Digest of decisions of the United States courts, reported in vs. 1-100 of the federal reporter, and in vs. 1-20, of the supreme court reporter; covering also the cases in vs. 106-178, U. S. reports; 27-44, l. ed.; and 1-40 c. c. a. reports. In 4 v.; v. 1, Abandonment-Counterfeiting; v. 2, Counties-limitation of action; v. 3, limited partnership-removal; v. 4, Removal of causes-year; ed. by members of the editorial staff of the nat. ed. system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 8 p. 2758; 2758a-5520; 5520a-8156; 8157-10903 columns. O. (National reporter system digests, federal ser., v. 1, 2, 3 and 4.) shp., for complete work, $18.

*United States. The federal reporter, v. 97. Permanent ed. Nov., 1899-Jan., 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 32+1032 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. The federal reporter, v. 98. Permanent ed. Jan. 16-Feb. 27, 1900. St.

Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 32+1051 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. Federal reporter, v. 99. Permanent ed. Mar.-Apr., 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 36+1065 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. With tables of federal cases published in v. 37 and 38, C. C. A. reports; 51, 55-58, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. The federal reporter, v. 100. Permanent ed. Apr.-May, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 34+1048 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. Federal reporter, v. 101. Permanent ed. May-July, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 35+1057 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. With tables of federal cases published in vs. 39 and 40, c. c. a. reports; 59, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. The federal reporter, v. 102. Permanent ed July-Sept., 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 30+1047 p. O. (National reported system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.
Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals, and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. Index digest to the reports of the U. S. circuit court of appeals, vs. 1-40, c. c. a. and 1-63 U. S. appeals; with parallel references to the federal reporter. Separate index to notes in c. c. a. reports. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 868+14 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. Palm's war revenue act, annot.; giving besides the act decisions of the courts of record and rulings of treasury department to Apr. 1, 1900, [etc.] Los Angeles, Cal., C: W. Palm Co., 1900. c. 141 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*United States reports. Notes; a brief chronological digest of all points determined in the decisions of the supreme court, with notes showing the influence, following and present authority of each case, as disclosed by the citations, [etc.;] by Walter Malins Rose. books 4-9. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $6.50.

*United States. Supreme court reporter, v. 20. Permanent ed., Nov. 1899-July, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 13+1068 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $4.
Cases argued and determined in the Oct. term, 1899. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 175-178: cases adjusted at Oct. terms, 1899. 1900; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2.30.

*United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports from beginning of v. 175 to end of v. 178, Oct. term, 1899. Complete ed., with head lines, head notes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references by the publishers' editorial staff. Book 44. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 1275 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. War Department. *Surgeon-General's Office.* Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army; authors and subjects. Second series. v. 5, Enamel-Fyuner. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1900. 2+1127 p. Q. cl., $5.

*Universal cyclopædia; new ed., prepared by a corps of editors, assisted by European and American specialists, under the direction of C. K. Adams, editor-in-chief. v. 1-10. Appleton, 1900 [1899.] c. il. pl. maps, 4°, subs. [Price on application.]

Universalist register; giving statistics of the Universalist church and other denominational information, etc., for 1900; no. 65; ed. by R. Eddy. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1900. c. 128 p. D. pap., 20 c.

Upson, Arthur. At the Sign of the Harp; with two drawings by Ada B. Hillman. Minneapolis, Minn., University Press, 1900. c. 6-71 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.
A collection of ballads and songs, and short poems.

Upton, Florence K. *and* Bertha. The golliwogg's polar adventures; verses by Bertha Upton; pictures by Florence K. Upton, N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1900.] 62 p. obl. O. bds., $2.

Urmy, W: S., *D.D.* Christ came again: the parousia of Christ a past event: the kingdom of Christ a present fact with a consistent eschatology. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 394 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"An attempt to prove, after twenty-seven years of close attention to the subject, that the second coming of Christ, or the parousia, is a past event, and then to present an eschatology consistent with such a showing."—*Preface.*

*Utah. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases determined, including portions of the Sept. term, 1898, and Jan., May, and Oct. terms, 1899; G. L. Nye, rep. v. 18-20, being v. 6-8, Utah state reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899. c. 8°, ea., shp., $6.

Valdés, *Don* Armando Palacio. José: (*novelo de costumbres maritimas;*) ed. with introd. and notes, by F. J. A. Davidson. Bost., Heath, 1900. 12+204 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 80 c.

Valdés, *Don* Armando Palacio. The joy of Captain Ribot; authorized tr. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 8+276 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The scene is Valencia, one of the garden spots

of the Spanish provinces. Captain Ribob, who commands a steamer plying between Barcelona and Hamburg, becomes the temporary guest of the civil engineer Marti. He falls in love with Christina Marti, a noble woman and ideal wife. He becomes the good spirit of the engineer's household, godfather of his little girl (the joy of the story), and later spends his fortune and life in the interests of his Spanish friends. A study of the manners and customs of modern Spain.

***Valentine**, Ferd. C., *M.D.* Irrigation treatment of gonorrhœa; its local complications and sequelæ. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 227 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Valentine, Jane, [*pseud.* for Nellie Meeker.] Beverly Osgood; or, when the great city is awake: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance setting forth New York life as seen by a student of city conditions of both rich and poor. The heroine, Nina Palermo, is an illustration of the fearful effect of evil circumstances on the life of an innocent and beautiful, but poor girl.

***Valentine**, *Mrs.* Laura Jewry. Heroes of the United Service. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Valentine**, Mary A. Waiting for the Master, and other poems. Huntington, Ind., U. S. Pub. Establishment, [M. F. Keite, Agt.,] [1900.] c. 26 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Van Anderson, Helen. Story of Teddy. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1900. 115 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Teddy's mother taught her children many lessons about character and truth and they and their friends formed a society of Chrystal Truth Seekers.

Vance, Arthur T., *comp.* The real David Harum: the wise ways and droll sayings of one "Dave" Hannum of Homer, N. Y., the original of the hero of Mr. Westcott's popular book; how he made and lost a fortune; his many deeds of charity, amusing anecdotes about him. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1900.] c. 4-123 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Van der Hoogt, C. W. Story of the Boers narrated by their own leaders; prepared under the authority of the South African Republics; preceded by The policy of mediation, by Montagu White. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+284 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The only authorized presentation of the Boer side of the South African question. Includes papers by Montagu White, recently Consul-General of the Transvaal at London; C. W. Van der Hoogt, a personal friend of President Kruger; the text of official despatches, proclamations, etc., and much interesting matter not heretofore published.

Van der Naillen, A. On the heights of Himalay. 6th ed. [New issue.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1900. c. '90, '96. 272 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Formerly published in 1890 by The United States Book Co., as no. 35 in the American novelists ser.

Van Deventer, E. Murdoch, ["Lawrence L. Lynch," *pseud.*] High stakes. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. '99. 3-368 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.
A detective story full of complications arising from a mysterious murder and suspected poisoning. Madam Ulrica Cabanis, seeress, reader of the stars, a clairvoyant and mistress of palmistry and phrenology, seems to hold the fate of the characters in her hand for a time.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr., D.D.* The friendly year; chosen and arranged from the works of Henry Van Dyke, by G: Sidney Webster. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. '87-1900. 5+18 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Extracts in prose and verse for each day in the year from Dr. Van Dyke's works. Bibliography (1 p.).

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr., D.D.* The poetry of the Psalms for readers of the English Bible. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. c. 2+25 p. D. cl., 60 c.
Intended as a brief and simple introduction to the study of the Psalms, in English, as poetry.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr., D.D.* Toiling of Felix, and other poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+88 p. D. cl., $1.
Includes the verse which Dr. Van Dyke has written since the publication three years ago of "The builders and other poems." There are three long narrative poems, one of which has not heretofore been published in any form, together with "Seven small songs in different keys," in which the poet voices his love of nature and of his fellowmen.

Van Hoesen, Antoinette, [*Mrs.* A. V. H. Wakeman.] How to be attractive and successful. Chic., Olivia Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 17 p. O. (Cross and lotus lib.) pap., 25 c.
The author formulates and illustrates the statement that a man's most valuable possession is himself, and then gives practical rules for keeping the physical and moral self in perfect order.

Van Hoesen, Antoinette, [*Mrs.* A. V. H. Wakeman.] Questions of conscience: a novel. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., [1900.] c. 7+499 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The story begins in 1865 just after the close of the Civil War when North and South were trying to adjust themselves to normal conditions. The heroine, a graduate of a college, marries a brilliant man who allows her to support him. She awakes suddenly to the wrong she is doing herself and him and faces the problems of existence with theories and practice, in which she is supported by a physician and a clergyman of fine characters. Incidentally many economic and social problems are treated.

Van Zile, E: Sims. With sword and crucifix: being an account of the strange adventures of Count Louis de Sancerre, companion of Sieur De La Salle, on the Mississippi, in the year of grace 1682. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 5+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A romantic story of De La Salle's last voyage on the Mississippi. The hero is a French nobleman, and the heroine a Spanish beauty whom he finds a captive among the sun-worshippers.

***Vasari**, Giorgio. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects; tr. by A. B. Hinds. In 8 v. vs. 1-6. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., ea., 75 c.

***Vassar** College song book. N. Y., pub. for the Alumni Assoc. of Vassar College, by G. Schirmer, 1900. c. 2+165 p. 4°, cl., $1.

***Vaughan**, H: Silex scintillans; or, sacred poems and private ejaculations; ed. by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Vaughan**, *Rev.* Herbert. Holy sacrifice of the mass. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 128 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Velázquez** de la Cadena, Mariano, *comp.* A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages; rev. and enl. by E. Gray and J. L. Iribas. pt. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 681 p. 8°, hf. mor., $3.
Contents: Pt. 1, Spanish-English.

*Venable, W: Mayo. The Second regiment of United States Volunteer engineers: a history. Cin., McDonald & Co., 1900. c. 2+219 p. pl. maps, 8°, cl., $2. [Ed. of 500 copies.]

Venture and valour: stories told by G. A. Henty, A. Conan Doyle, G: Manville Fenn, and others. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 3+404 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Torpedo boat 240; a tale of the naval manœuvres, by G: A. Henty; The surgeon of Gaster Fell, by A. Conan Doyle; Stringing the nerves, by G: Manville Fenn; Hunting extraordinary: a personal reminiscence, by Ja. Payn: The biter bit; by D. Ker; The madness of Mr. Lister, by W. W. Jacobs; Toby, by W: Gordon Stables; The hidden princess, by Tom Gallon; A day on the Solander whaling ground, by F. T. Bullen; The lost cause: a romance; by D: Lawson Johnstone; Tregavis the chemist, by James Patey; Bill Goldie: a pilgrim, by W: Atkinson; An adventure in St. Paul's, by F. Talbot; The Moorish treasure, by C. North; A chase after a kidnapper, by Edwin Pears.

Verbeck, W: Francis, (*il.,*) *and* Carruth, F: Hayden. Handbook of golf for bears. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

A series of comic black-and-white drawings by Verbeck, showing bears playing golf; with verses for each letter of the alphabet, by Hayden Carruth.

Verhaag, L., *comp.* A word on dancing; comp. from various sources both sacred and profane. Portland, Ore., F: A. Dunham & Co., 1900. 5-63 p. O. pap., 25 c.

*Vernham, Katherine E. Bab's baby, and other stories. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 184 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

*Vernham, Katherine E. Such a tomboy, and other stories. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 128 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Vernon, S. M., *D.D.* Lux vitæ as seen in the life of John Paulus. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 463 p. D. cl., $1.50.

John Paulus was a Methodist clergyman in a Mississippi Valley town. Describes many of his congregation to whom he set the example of "the light of life." Incidentally makes strongly for temperance.

*Vevers, Maud. Lettice Temple: a story of the days of Bishop Ken. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. 174 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Veysey, Arthur H: The stateroom opposite. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. 3-234 p. D. (Dillingham's American author's lib., no 61.) pap., 50 c.

A detective story, with the scene chiefly aboard an ocean steamer crossing the Atlantic. The chief character is a young newspaper man trying to obtain the details of a supposed murder case for his journal. He goes through many exciting episodes in his attempts to unravel the mystery.

*Viele, Herman Knickerbocker. Inn of the Silver Moon. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $1.25.

*Viger, Georges Ernest. First year's Latin grammar. Balt., J: Murphy Co., 1899. c. 183 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Vinall, J. W. Topham. Art and how to study it: a handbook for teachers and students. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900. 6-168 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Contents: The spirit in which it should be taken up: Short history of the great English art movement of the 19th century; Intimate relationship between primary and secondary art teaching; A review of the present state of art instruction; Discussion thereupon and suggestions relating thereto; As a scholar; As a teacher of art; As a designer; As an artist; In the museum; In the library; Lessons of encouragement from the lives of great masters; From nature.

*Vincent, Cuthbert, *comp.* The platform text-book; cont. the Declaration of independence, the Constitution of the United States, and all the platforms of all parties. Omaha, Neb., Vincent Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 174 p. D. (Economic lib., v. 10, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

*Vincent, J: Heyl, (*Bp.*) The modern Sunday-school. Rev. ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 357 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Vincent, J: Heyl, (*Bp.*) Unto Him: a simple study about coming to Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 31 p. 16°, (Popular religious ser., no. 228.) pap., net, 10 c.

*Vincent, J: Martin. Government in Switzerland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+370 p. 12°, (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics, and sociology.) cl., net, $1.25.

Vincent, Leon H. Hôtel de Rambouillet and the précieuses. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+123 p. S. cl., $1.

A sketch of the establishment and the influence of the Hotel de Rambouillet in the early part of the seventeenth century—the source of the French academy. Mr. Vincent describes the Marquise de Rambouillet and the famous women associated with her under the name of "Les precieuses;" also the famous men who styled themselves "Esprits doux." Among these associates were Richelieu, Bossuet, Corneille, Descartes, La Rochefoucauld, Balzac, Madame de Sevigne, and others.

*Vincent, Marvin Richardson, *D.D.* Word studies in the New Testament. v. 4. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 634 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Virgil, *Mrs.* Antha Minerva Patchen, [*Mrs.* A. K. Virgil.] Instructive talks to piano students. N. Y., Mrs. A. K. Virgil, 1900. c. 57 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Contents: Piano technic—how to acquire it; The value of table work; The use of the metronome; The value of irregular forms of technic in acquiring pianistic skill; What use Virgil pupils make of the piano; Study of pieces.

*Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid, bks. 7-12; ed with introd. and notes, by T. E. Page. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 24+479 p. 16°, (Classical ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

*Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid; tr. into English by J: D. Long. New il. ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. lev. mor., $5.

*Virginia. Complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court from Jefferson's reports to 92 Va. reports, 1730-1896; by Sam N. Hurst. v. 4, 5, Guaranty-Oysters. Pulaski City, Hurst & Co., 1900. c. 6+851; 7+855 p. O. ea., shp., $6.50.

Vivian, T: J. Seven smiles and a few fibs. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1900.] c. 4-195 p. S. cl., $1.

Stories and sketches.

Vizetelly, Arthur. A child's first steps in French. N. Y., Sir I. Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 6-64 p. 1 il. D. pap., 25 c.

An elementary French reader, with vocabulary.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Selected letters; ed. for school use by L. C. Syms. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-249 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

***Vorse**, Albert White. Laughter of the sphinx: [short stories.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1900. c. 329 p. por. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Voss, B. J. Materials for German conversation; with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Holt, 1900. c. 8+176 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.
The collection of "materials" here offered is the direct result of class-room experience and experiment. In selecting stories that were to form the basis of conversation between teacher and pupil, it was felt that they should first be interesting in themselves; that they should readily lend themselves to reproduction on the part of the pupil, and the vocabulary should be representative of the real world, rather than that of thought and feeling. Description and all detailed setting have been eliminated in favor of action and incident. The editor has also aimed at introducing the pupil to only a limited German vocabulary.

Voss, R: Nubia of Saracenesco: the romance of an artist and a Sabine maiden; from the German by Hattie E. Miller. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1900. 3-152 p. S. cl., 50 c.
This story was written in 1889. The time is the beginning of the present century. A young artist travelling through Tivoli to the Adriatic met a beautiful Sabine maiden who learns to love him too well while he painted her as Mary Magdalene before her fall. The plot rests upon the legend that no Sabine maiden had ever been a painter's model.

Voss, R: Sigurd Eckdal's bride: a romance of the far North; tr. [from the German] by Mary J. Safford; il. by F. E. Schoonover. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+235 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in Scandinavia, the winters among the snowdrifts and the icy atmosphere of the mountain solitudes being described with great skill. Sigurd Eckdal and his friend start together on an Arctic expedition in search of the North Pole, the story being full of incident and adventure.

Votaw, Clyde Weber, *and* Bradley, C: F., *D.D.* Books for New Testament study, popular and professional, recommended by The Council of Seventy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1900. c. 79 p. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Voynich**, *Mrs.* Ethel Lillian Boole. The gadfly. N. Y., H. B. Claflin Co., 1900. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Vye**, J. A. Creamery accounting. St. Anthony Park, Minn., J. A. Vye, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

Vynne, Harold R: The woman that's good: a story of the undoing of a dreamer. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 473 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of troubled married life in which Eustace Gaunt is the hero, and his wife Elaine figures as "The woman that's good." Believing that he no longer loves Elaine, and that he is in love with another woman, Eustace meets his new divinity clandestinely. Hearing of these stolen meetings, the injured wife institutes divorce proceedings. The fickle husband is brought to a sense of his folly and the moral of the story is made evident.

Vynne, Nora. The priest's marriage. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 6+311 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 42.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Chiefly a study of character, involving the conflict of conscience and inclination in the mind of a priest of the Roman church who has renounced his vow of celibacy and married. Afterwards, under the influence of a priest, formerly an associate, he comes to look upon his marriage as a sin.

***Waddell**, J: School chemistry; for use in high schools and in elementary classes in colleges. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+278 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Waddell, L. Austine. Among the Himalayas; il. by A. D. McCormick, the author, and others, and from photographs. 2d ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 16+452 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.

Wade, Stuart C:, *comp.* The Wade genealogy: being some account of the origin of the name, and of the lost-folk story of the famous hero, Wada, particulars and pedigree of famous Englishmen of the name, and genealogies of the families of Wade of Massachusetts and New Jersey, to which are added many miscellaneous pedigrees. [*Also*] A roll of honor of the Wades who went to war. N. Y., Stuart C. Wade, 1900. c. 5-96 p. por. il. O. pap., $1.

Waggaman, Mary T. Jack-o'-lantern. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. '99. 3-164 p. il. S. bds., 40 c.
A story of a summer in the Alleghanies. A little boy has been prescribed mountain air by the doctor. His family are too poor to take him out of town. By a fortunate chance the position of care-taker is offered his mother in an old mansion in the Alleghany mountains. She is allowed to take her children with her. Their summer and their missionary labors among the poor are described. For Catholic children.

Waggoner, E. J. The glad tidings. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., 1900. c. 3-265 p. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 25 c.
A study of the Book of Galatians.

Wagner, Harr. Supplement to the California state series history of the United States, from 1889 to the present time, prepared especially for pupils in our public schools. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 5-63 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

***Wagner**, H:, *M.D.* The duality of truth; or, the occult forces of nature reviewed from the standpoint of hermetic philosophy. Denver, Astro-Philosophical Pub. Co., 1899. c. 206 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Wagner, W: R: Nibelungen ring; done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. v. 1, Rhine gold and Valkyrie. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899. 2+140 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Wait**, J: Cassan. The law of operations preliminary to construction in engineering and architecture; rights in real property, boundaries, easements, and franchises, for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys at law. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 700 p. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $5.50.

***Walbert**, M. W. The coming battle: a complete history of the national banking money power in the United States. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1900.] c. '99. 483 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Walford**, Edith. Story of the Chevalier Bayard. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 350 p. 16°, (Gem ser.) cl., $1.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. The mischief of Monica. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. '91. 555 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1891.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. One of ourselves. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 6+448 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Quiet story of English family life.

Waliszewski, Kazimierz. History of Russian literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. 8+451 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., $1.50.
Contents: The epic age; The renaissance; The forging of the language; The bondage of the west—Catherine II.; The transition period—Karamzine and Joukovski; The national evolution—Pouchkine; The emancipating movement—the Doctrinaires; Lermontov, Gogol, and Tourgueniev; The controversialists—Herzen and Chtchedrine; The preachers—Dostoievski and Tolstoi; Contemporary literature. Bibliography (6 p.) Index.

***Walker**, *Mrs.* E: Ashley. From creation to Moses. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 327 p. il. 12°, (Bible stories for the little ones.) cl., 75 c.

***Walker**, *Mrs.* E: Ashley. From Joshua to Daniel. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. il. 12°, (Bible stories for the little ones.) cl., 75 c.

***Walker**, *Mrs.* E: Ashley. From the crib to the cross: a life of our Lord written for little ones. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. 318 p. il. 12°, (Bible stories for the little ones.) cl., 75 c.

Walker, Gertrude A. *and* Eliz. L., *eds.* Songs of nature for children in the schools and home. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1900.] c. 2+48 p. sq. O. pap., 60 c.

***Walker**, Gilbert T. Aberration and some other problems connected with the electromagnetic field: one of two essays to which the Adams prize was awarded in 1899 in the University of Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+96 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

Walker, Jerome. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. New ed., entirely rewritten. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 5+490 p. il. 12°, $1.20.
First published by A. Lovell & Co., in 1883. As now issued, is an entirely new edition, with much new material and new illustrations.

***Walker**, T: Alfred. A history of the law of nations. v. 1, from the earliest times to the peace of Westphalia, 1648. N. Y., Macmillan, 1899. 8°, cl., $3.

Walkey, S. For the sake of the Duchesse: a page from the life of the Vicomte de Championnet; il. by Archie Gunn. 3d ed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99. 3+247 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Wallace**, Alfred Russel. Studies scientific and social. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 2 v., 15+532; 8+535 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Wallace**, H: Letters to the farm boy, 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+180 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Wallace**, Rob. George Buchanan; completed by J. Campbel Smith. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 150 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Walloth, Wilhelm. Empress Octavia: a romance of the reign of Nero; from the German by Mary J. Safford. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 3+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In this historical romance, the pure, sweet, simple nature of a young Greek sculptor and the virtue and dignity of Nero's wife, the Empress Octavia, are contrasted with the vice of the age and the artificialities of the courtiers who surrounded Nero. The story opens with a scene in the Neronian Circus, and there is some of the contrast between the pagan and the Christian world of the time.

***Walls**, Alfred. Natural law in character; or, the revised version of the Proverbs; arranged and elucidated according to their advices and subjects. Cleveland, Imperial Press, 1900. c. 93 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Walsham**, W: Johnson. Surgery: its theory and practice. 7th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 926 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.50.

Walter, E. New discoveries in the origin of Christianity: a treatise on the origin of Christianity, its causes and consequences; from original and reliable sources never published before; also a new signification of the words Christ, eucharist, and aungelion; also an explanation of the trinity. Balt., E. Walter, 1900. c. 128 p. D. cl., $1.

Walter, Herbert E., Whitney, Worrallo, *and* Lucas, F. Colby. Studies of animal life: a series of laboratory exercises for the use of high schools. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 8+106 p. D. (Science text-books.) buckram, 50 c.
Intended as a supplementary aid in laboratory work. The studies are the result of seven years' experience in the Chicago schools. The subject-matter is animal life and not animal forms. The author's methods are to study living animals and to interpret their activities as far as possible.

***Walton**, Clifford Stevens. Civil law in Spain and Spanish-America, incl. Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish code in force annot., and with reference to the civil codes of Mexico, Central and South America. Washington, D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1900. 19+672 p. 8°, shp., net, $6.50.

Walton, I:, *and* Cotton, C: The complete angler; or, the contemplative man's recreation. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 3-192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 7, no. 359.) pap., 10 c.

***Walton**, I:, *and* Cotton, C: Complete angler; ed. by J: Major. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. por. 12°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $4.

***Walton**, Jos. China and the present crisis; with notes on a visit to Japan and Corea. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 12+319 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Walton**, Jos. S. Conrad Weiser, and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Walton**, W: Paris from the earliest period to the present day. [Library ed.] v. 1-4. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1900. c. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, ea., cl., $3.

***Walton**, W: Paris known and unknown. pts. 1-20. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1898-1900. c. il. pl. f°, subs. [Price on application.]

***Walton**, W:, *and others*. Army and navy of the United States, 1776-1898. pts. 18, 19. Phil., G. Barrie & Son, 1898-1899. c. pl. fol., subs.

Ward, *Mrs*. Mary Augusta, [*Mrs*. T: Humphry Ward.] Eleanor: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 4+627 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; il. 2 v. ed., $3.

A villa overlooking Rome is for the most part the scene of the story. The characters are Eleanor Burgoyne, a young widow, with a tragical past, who has a mortal disease, a beautiful American girl, Lucy Foster, and Edward Manisty, a middle-aged Englishman prominent in letters and politics. It is Mr. Manisty and his aunt who have rented the villa, the other two are visitors. The book is a most elaborate and subtle study of character, as shown in the three principal persons relations with each other. The narrative embraces many exquisite descriptions of Italian scenery.

***Ward**, *Mrs*. Mary Augusta, [*Mrs*. T: Humphry Ward.] Helbeck of Bannisdale. New ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ward, *Mrs*. May Alden. Prophets of the nineteenth century, Carlyle, Ruskin, Tolstoi. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 8+189 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

These three new essays by Mrs. Ward not only summarize the ideas for which the works of Carlyle, Ruskin, and Tolstoi stand, but give also pleasant personal glimpses of the lives of the writers.

Ward, N: New American stenography: a system of shorthand writing adapted to self-instruction. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1900.] c. '99. 2-105 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Ward, *Mrs*. Wilfrid. Life and times of Cardinal Wiseman. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2 v., 12+579; 3+656 p. pors. S. cl., $4.

Warder, G: Woodward. Invisible light; or, the electric theory of creation. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1900. c. '98. 2-334 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author's theory is that "electricity is the medium and agency of creative power in the evolution of the universe," and he also believes that it is "not in conflict with modern science or the Mosaic cosmogony." He explains it at length in twenty-six chapters. First published by the author in 1898.

***Wardner**, Ja. F. Jim Wardner, of Wardner, Idaho. By himself. N. Y., Anglo-American Pub. Co., 1900. c. 154 p. il. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

"Jim Wardner," of Wardner, Idaho, called by the *Wardner News*, Idaho, "a pioneer of the Hills," is according to his own account a descendant of the Wardners for whom the towns Wardner in Idaho and Wardner in British Columbia were named. His experiences as here given are humorous. Besides giving incidents of personal history, he discusses current events and political episodes from his point of view.

***Ware**, W: R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective. Rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+336 p. pl. (plates in separate portfolio,) 12°, net, $4.

Warman, Cy. Short rails. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of railroad life; in which the engineer, the fireman, and the switchman are all seen to great advantage. The titles are: The new ticket agent; Jack Farley's flying switch; Out on the road; The engineer's white hair; A running switch; A perpendicular railroad; The wreck at Roubideau; The black fliers; The fighting manager; The passing of McIvor; A sympathy strike; A railway emergency; Railroading in France; Are ye worth it?; A Roumanian romance; Opening of the Alpine tunnel; On the black list; The first train over the bridge; Fanny and the fireman.

Warner, Anna Bartlett, ["Amy Lothrop," *pseud*.] Fresh air. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1900.] c. 3-162 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The blessings which "Fresh air" work has brought into the lives of the children of the slums is illustrated in the experiences of "Lippet" and "Tip" of Mulberry Street.

***Warner**, Francis, *M.D*. Nervous system of the child; its growth and health in education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 17+233 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Warner**, G: F: Illuminated manuscripts in the British Museum. 2d ser. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (American Branch,) 1900. f°, cl., $16.50.

***Warner**, Helen G. Warner primer. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 120 p. il. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Warren, C: The girl and the governor. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 6+407 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories having more or less to do with political life in Massachusetts. *Contents:* The amalgamated bill; A daughter of the state; A Copley boy; The second act of Carmen; The rehearsal; The Colligo Club theatricals; A small girl's letter; The arrival of the Ahwahnee; The girl and the Boss.

Warren, E: Perry. The prince who did not exist; with pictures by Arthur J. Gaskin. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. unp. D. bds., $2.

"The prince who did not exist" was a prince in a fairy tale; his brief love story is quaintly and amusingly told. Only 300 of these little books were printed by D. B. Updike, the Merrymount Press, Bost.

Warren, Ina Russelle, *ed*. In cupid's court. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 6+79 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of the choicest poems on Cupid scattered throughout English literature.

***Warren**, Ina Russelle, *ed*. The lawyer's alcove; poems by the lawyer, for the lawyer, and about the lawyer; introd. by Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 6+270 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50; full mor., $5.

***Warren**, J: Byrne Leicester [*Lord* De Tabley.] A guide to the study of book plates (ex-libris.) New ed. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 228 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. [Ed. limited to 250 copies for America.]

***Warren**, J: Collins, *M.D*. Surgical pathology and therapeutics. 2d ed. enl. by an appendix. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 873 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Warren**, J: Collins, *M.D., and* Gould, A. Pearce, *eds*. International text-book of surgery. v. 2, Regional surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 1072 p. il. pl. cl., per v., $5; hf. mor., $6.

***Warren**, W. C., *comp*. Financial year book of Connecticut, 1899. New Haven, Ct., The Record Pub. Co., [1899.] c. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Warvelle**, G: W. Principles of the law of real property for the use of students. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 47+483 p. O. shp., $4.

***Washburn**, Emory. A manual of criminal law, including the mode of procedure by which it is enforced; especially designed for use of students. 3d ed., with notes by Marshall D. Ewell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 54+278 p. D. shp., net, $2.50.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Sowing and reaping. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 29 p. D. (Day's work ser., no. 6.) cl., 35 c.

The thoughts contained in this little volume have been amplified by the author from his "Sunday evening talks to students" given at the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute, at Tuskegee, Ala.

Waterbury, Jennie Bullard. A new race diplomatist: a novel; il. by Edouard Cucuel. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A newly chosen president of the United States is supposed to appoint an ambassador to Paris. This man chooses a rich young man about town to be his chief assistant. The work of these two men in the fashionable, diplomatic life of New York, Washington and Paris strongly brings out the true American spirit as opposed to that of older civilization.

***Waterhouse**, Alfred Ja. Some homely little songs. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. '99. 176 p. D. cl., $1.

Waterloo, Stanley. The seekers. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. '99. 2+257 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The evil wrought by Christian science and kindred teachings is illustrated in a story of Chicago and the West. The young heroine from being a disciple of Mrs. Clay, a teacher of Christian science, falls under the influence of a man who calls himself Zadski, and teaches the mystic doctrine of the "Twelve stones." Her young life is ruined and Zadski just escapes hanging by the White Caps.

***Waterman**, Nixon. A book of verses. Bost., Forbes & Co., [1900.] 226 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Waters, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine Clement. Heroines of the Bible in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 361 p. il. D. (Art lovers' ser.) cl., $2; ¾ mor., $5.

Contents: Eve; Heroines of the patriarchal era; Heroines of the Hebrew nation; Heroines of the New Testament; Heroines of the Apocrypha.

Waters, Rob. Flashes of wit and humor; or, a brief study of the best things of the brightest minds. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., 1900. c. 2-186 p. D. cl., $1.

A brief study of the best things of the brightest minds, embracing repartees, amusing anecdotes of noted Americans and Englishmen, Frenchmen and Germans, kings, queens, diplomats, orators, etc.

Watson, H: Brereton Marriott. Chloris of the Island. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+281 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in 1805 when Napoleon Bonaparte was at the zenith of his power. On a little island off the English coast smugglers have their headquarters ruled by the younger members of an ancient family of repute. The hero is of the old-fashioned kind. He rescues maidens, sails ships in storms that terrify, swims under water, discovers the most hidden plots and forms the plans of all to his purpose.

Watson, H: Brereton Marriott. The rebel: being a memoir of Anthony, fourth Earl of Cherwell; including an account of the rising at Taunton in 1684; comp. and set forth by his cousin, Sir Hilary Mace; ed. with some notes, by H: B. Marriott Watson. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of love and intrigue in the time of Charles II. The book is full of movement and fight, which is carried on between Lord Cherwell and the Duke of York. They both desire the possession of a young woman, and the woes of this heroine during a period when morality was almost unknown are strongly set forth

***Watson**, J. K., *M.D.* Handbook for nurses. Amer. ed. under the supervision of A. A. Stevens, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1900. 413 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Watson, J:, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Church folks: being practical studies in congregational life. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. '99, 1900. 3+206 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Papers which define the relationship of the minister and his congregation, the proper and objectionable ways of raising money, and which deal with other questions of vital interest to both church-goer and minister. The titles are: How to make the most of a sermon; How to make the most of your minister; The candy-pull system in the church; The mutineer in the church; Should the old clergyman be shot?; The minister and the organ; The pew and the man in it: The genteel tramps in our churches; Is the minister an idler?; The minister and his vacation; The revival of a minister.

Watson, J:, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The doctrines of grace. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. c. 5-293 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The grace of God; Repentance; Forgiveness; Regeneration; The vicarious sacrifice of Jesus Christ; The sovereignty of God; Saving faith; Great works; Sanctification; The perseverance of the saints; The holy Catholic church; The holy ministry; The sacraments; The mercy of future punishment.

***Watson**, J:, *D.D.*, Wharton, H: Marvin, *and* Buel, Ja. W: The light of the world; or, the Bible illuminated and explained . . . Phil., J. C. Winston & Co., [1899.] c. 783 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.75 and $3; ½ mor., $3.75 and $4.75.

***Watterson**, H: Abraham Lincoln: an oration delivered before the Lincoln Union, Auditorium, Chicago, February 12, 1895. [Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal Job Pr. Co., 1899.] c. 47 p. por. 4°, pap., 25 c.

Waugh, Arthur. Robert Browning. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 14+155 p. T. (Westminster biographies, no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

A brief biography aiming to give a faithful picture of the personal character and social surroundings of Browning; also to indicate his place in the literary movement of his times. "The primary object is," says the author, "to lead the reader to the poems themselves."

Way (The) preachers pray; with notes by one of them. Minneapolis, Minn., W: G. Smith & Co., [1900.] c. 103 p. sq. T. bds., 50 c.; artistic, 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Desiring to know if the prayers of representative preachers kept pace as their sermons did with the advance in science, the editor (whose name is not given) secured verbatim reports of the prayers of ten clergymen in seven different cities, many of them of national reputation, and representing the following denominations: Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, Congregationalist, Universalist, Disciples of Christ, and Independent. These prayers were submitted to the eleventh pastor, who was ignorant of the different names, who was to act as commentator. The prayers with the criticisms are given in his little book. The book opens with an essay by the editor, "Prayer in the light of modern thought."

Weaver, Florence Stratton. Spark: the story of a little child's faith and what came from it. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1900.] c. '99. 115 p. 1 il. T. cl., 40 c.

Weaver, Jonathan, (*Bp.*) Christian theology: a concise and practical view of the cardinal doctrines and institutions of Christianity. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1900. c. 13+381 p. O. cl., $2.

***Webb**, Walter Loring. Railroad construction; theory and practice: text-book for the use of students in colleges and technical schools. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 10+456 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Webster, H: Kitchell. The banker and the bear; the story of a corner in lard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 3+351 p. S. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this extensive produce gambling would seem to be Chicago. Gives the details of the operations by which fortunes are won and lost, and shows the private, personal motives upon which the most far-reaching transactions depend. Author was joint author of "The short line war."

Webster. Noah. Webster's international dictionary of the English language; being the authentic edition of Webster's unabridged dictionary; rev. and much enl. under the supervision of Noah Porter; to which is now added a supplement of twenty-five thousand words and phrases, W. T. Harris. [New ed.] Springfield, Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co., 1900. 106+2011+238 p. il. pl. por. F. shp., $10.

***Webster**, W: Franklin. English composition and literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 8°, hf. leath., net, 90 c.

Wedgwood, Julia. John Ruskin. N. Y., Tucker Pub. Co., [1900.] 16 p. D. (Balzac lib., no. 19.) pap. 3 c.

Weed, G: Ludington. A life of St. John, for the young. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 259 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Traces the way John was led to and then by Christ. We see St. John first as a boy amidst Jewish surroundings watching for the Messiah, then after the coming of Christ rejoicing in his presence, and finally in rendering love and faithful service. We also see Christ as He is supposed to have appeared to St. John. Christ and St. John are the central figures.

Weeden, Howard. Songs of the old South: verses and drawings by Howard Weeden. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 12+94 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Contains twenty-four poems and as many drawings of the "old-time" Southern negro, by the author of "Bandanna ballads" and "Shadows on the wall." Eight of the pictures are reproduced in color. The binding is grey with a design of cotton blooms.

***Weedon**, L. L. Sunday picture book: Bible stories. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

***Weekly** notes of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Pa., superior court of Pa., the county courts of Phil., and the U. S. district and circuit courts for the eastern district of Pa.; by members of the bar. v. 44, Mar., 1899, to Dec., 1899. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1899. c. 1900. 16+610 p. O. shp., $5.

Weekly notes of cases in the supreme court of Pa., etc. Index digest, v. 1-42, incl., by H: Budd, assisted by G. H. Smith. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1899. c. 1385 p. 8°, shp., $7.50.

Weichardt, C. Tiberius's villa and other Roman buildings of the Ile of Capri; expounded and il. by C. Weichardt; tr. by Harry Brett. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1900. 6+124 p. Q. cl., $3.

Weineck, Oscar. Third German reader for the New York public schools. N. Y., Dyrsen & Pfeiffer, [1900.] c. 20+172 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"The keynote of the present third reader is, in contradistinction to most readers, of a similar character, essentially German, or rather Germanic. The old sagas of Siegfried and Gudrun are not thought to be beyond the intellectual horizon of our pupils. They are treated in the simplest possible form consistent with perspicuity and reverence for the originals, almost entirely without dependent clauses."—*Preface*

Wellington, Courtney. Congressman Hardie: a born democrat. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 2-240 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A political novel. The book opens with a political speech made by Hardie, then a candidate for Congress, at a country barbecue. A romantic adventure begins at the close of his speech, when Hardie discovers in a sad-eyed girl, a character which influences his whole life and career from that time. The life of this girl Bena, after he is elected to Congress, and she goes to New York to earn a living, contains some most original features, notably, a speech she delivered before a ladies' club which made her famous in a night.

***Wells**, Amos Russell. Business man's religion: a message from a business man to other business men and their pastors. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 67 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Wells, Amos Russell. Done every day: straightforward talks on some commonplaces of life. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 4-63 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Wells**, Amos Russell. How to play. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 162 p. 12°, (The "how" series.) cl., 75 c.

***Wells**, Amos Russell. How to study. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 136 p. 12°, (The "how" series.) cl., 75 c.

***Wells**, Amos Russell. How to work. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 152 p. 12°, (The "how" series.) cl., 75 c.

***Wells**, Amos Russell. Three years with the children: one hundred and fifty-six children's sermons for pastors, illustrations for primary Sunday-school teachers and object-lessons and blackboard talks for superintendents and junior societies. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 283 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Wells, Carolyn. Idle idyls; pictured by Oliver Herford. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 10+155 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of the clever verses in which the author mirrors the fads and interests of the hour. Dedicated to the artist who so skilfully interprets the humorous rhymings.

Wells, D: Ames. Theory and practice of taxation. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 8+648 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Recent tax experiences of the federal government of the U. S.; Place of taxation in literature and history; Greece and Rome; Taxation in

the Middle Ages, in France and Mexico, in Egypt and Brazil, in British India and in Switzerland; The definition, object and sphere of taxation; Relation of taxation to the state; Limitation on the instrumentalities of taxation; The sphere of taxation peculiar to the federal government of the U. S.; Nomenclature and forms of taxation; Existing methods of taxation; Double taxation; What is property?; Taxation of choses in action; Theory and practice of income taxation; What should be taxed, and how it should be taxed; Best methods of taxation, etc., etc.

Wells, D: Dwight. His lordship's leopard: a truthful narration of some impossible facts. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 6+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero, the son of an English bishop, had migrated to America in 1898 for the sake of pushing his sensational novel entitled "The purple kangaroo." While idly roaming in the Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City, he hears some Spanish conspirators take his title for their password. He bribes some impecunious young actors to make a market for his book. This leads to complications that finally bring a most heterogeneous crowd of people to the bishop's palace in England. A young actress is "his Lordship's leopard," her name being a play on words relating to her favored suitor.

Wells, E: L. Hampton and his cavalry in '64. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1899. c. 14+429 p. il. por. maps, O. cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2; full mor., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

A sketch of that portion of the military career of Lieut.-Gen. Wade Hampton embraced in the campaign of 1864, when he commanded the cavalry, which was then an important part of the fighting power of the Army of Northern Virginia. The facts related are based upon documents and letters in the possession of General Hampton and memoranda prepared by him.

Wells, Helen. King Kindness and the witch and other stories; il. by Louise A. Shrimpton. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 4-118 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Fairy tales dealing with nature—with flowers, birds and animals, even with the clouds and the breezes and the months. The stories have grown out of the work of the author in the public schools of Syracuse as an officer of the Bands of Mercy and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Wells, Herbert G: Love and Mr. Lewisham: the story of a very young couple. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. '99. 4+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "The time machine" has written a novel in an entirely new field, which bears no trace of the grim humor for which his other books have been noted. It is the love-story of a young English school-master and student, with its scene in South Kensington, London.

***Wells**, Webster. Complete trigonometry; with answers. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 6+149+9 p. 12°, cl., $1.08.

***Wells**, Webster. Four-place logarithmic tables; together with a table of natural sines, cosines, tangents, and cotangents. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 1+23 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Welsh, C: English history in American school text-books; reprinted from the *Educational Review*. N. Y., Educational Review Publishing Co., 1900. c. 24-35 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The writer's main object is "not so much to show how English history has been handled in the past and how the English people have been misrepresented in American school text-books, as to call attention to the spirit in which the subject is being handled by those who are providing the school histories of the present and the near future."

Welsh, C: Publishing a book: a few practical hints to authors as to the preparation of manuscript, the correction of proof, and arrangement with the publisher. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 13-45 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Welsh, Herbert. The other man's country: an appeal to conscience. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 257 p. D. cl., $1.

An arraignment of the administration at Washington of its course towards the people of the Philippines. Opens with an historical sketch of the last insurrection of the Filipinos against Spanish rule, and the subsequent relations of the United States with the Islands.

Wendell, Barrett. Literary history of America. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. 6+574 p. O. cl., $3.

"A literary history of America should concern itself with such lasting expressions in words of the meaning of life as this people has uttered during its three centuries of growingly independent existence; or, in simpler terms, with what America has contributed to the literature of the English language. . . . So far as our study concerns individuals, we must confine it to those who are no longer living."—*Preface*. Authorities and references (21 p.). Index (15 p.). Author is professor of English at Harvard University.

***Wentworth**, E. Arithmetical problems, arranged for drill and review in primary, grammar, and high schools. Teachers' edition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 108+26 p. 12°, cl., 36 c.

***Wenzell**, Albert B., (*il.*) The passing show; drawings. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. 88 p. f°, bds., $5.

Wesley, *Rev.* J: The Wesley year-book; or, practical quotations from the Rev. John Wesley; selected and comp. by Mary Yandell Kelly. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South. (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1900. c. '99. 2-191 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Wesley, *Rev.* S: The life of Christ: a poem by the Rev. S: Wesley; rev. by T: Coke; ed. by E. T. Roe; to which is added a sketch of the author, by Rev. Frank Crane. Chic., Union Book Co., 1900. c. 2-516 p. por. O. cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.75; oxford, $7.50.

This poem was written by the father of John Wesley, the founder of Methodism. It was first published at the close of the seventeenth century and reprinted many times.

Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Doris and her dog Rodney. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 4+338 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

With the story of a self-willed little girl are woven in the lives and adventures of several animals, especially a beautiful St. Bernard dog. When the St. Bernard and some other dogs come together, they have quite long conversations, like other animals the author has introduced to us.

***Wessely**, J. E. Burt's French-English and English-French dictionary. New ed., rewritten and enlarged. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 231+272 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Wessely**, J. E. Burt's German-English and English-German dictionary. Rev. and enl. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 328+250 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Wessely**, J. E. Burt's Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. Rev. and rewritten. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 199+220 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Wessely**, J. E., *and* Girônes, A. Burt's Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 255+288 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

West, *Sir* Algernon. Recollections, 1832 to 1886. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '99. 15+444 p. il. por. O. cl., $3.

Sir Algernon West was for many years private secretary to Mr. Gladstone. His recollections embrace stories and biographical details of Sir Robert Peel, Louis Philippe, Disraeli, Moncton Milnes, Mrs. Norton, Lady Palmerston, Lord Broughton, Thackeray, Lord John Russell, Arthur Helps, Mr. Gladstone, Bulwer, Parnell, Lord Randolph Churchill, and many others.

West, B. B. Edmund Fulleston; or, the family evil genius. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3+366 p. D. cl., $2.

A novel, having its scene in an English cathedral town. It chronicles the doings of two prominent families, and is chiefly a character study.

West, Emma Elsie, *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 22. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., 1899. c. 176 p. D. (Reciter's lib., v. 2, no. 10.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

***West**, Ja. Columbus. Compendium of all the instructions and indictments which are approved and criticised in the Missouri supreme and appellate court reports, (up to date,) citing book and page where each may be found in full, [etc.] Ozark, Mo., the author, J. C. West, 1899. c. 286 p. O. shp., $3.

***West Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* A digest of the decisions in criminal cases, and cases relative to the maintenance of illegitimate children, and to the restraint by injunction of the unlawful sale of intoxicating drinks, as reported in vs. 1 to 47 of the West Va. reports, and vs. 1 to 35 of the southeastern reporter, inclusive, 1863-1900. Tables of cases, [etc.;] an index to the decisions digested is appended, by T. J. Hugus. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1900. c. 12+219 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***West Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Mar. 18, 1899, to Nov. 11. 1899; by Edgar P. Rucker. v. 46. Charleston, W. Va., Mail Tribune Book Room, 1900. c. 28+784+14 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Westbrook, Henrietta Payne, *M.D.* The actor's child; il. by Marianna Sloan. N. Y., P. Eckler, 1900. c. '74. 3-236 p. D. cl., $1.

Although adopted at his birth into the family of a childless minister and carefully reared until he himself becomes a minister, the actor's child falls a victim to inherited talents and tendencies. He is fickle and unscrupulous and spoils his own and other lives.

Westbrook, R: B., *D.D.* Man — whence and whither? N. Y., P: Eckler, [1900.] c. '84. 23+224 p. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 5, no. 54, double no.) pap., 50 c.

An attempt to answer the questions—What are we? What is our origin? Where did we come from? Whither are we going? What is our destination? By the author of "Marriage and divorce" and "The Bible—whence and what?"

Westcott, Edith C. The new education illustrated with photographs from life, by Frances Benjamin Johnston. In 16 pts. pt. 1-3. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1900. c. unp. obl. O. pap., per pt., 35 c.

Contents: v. 1, Primary education; v. 2, Arithmetic; v. 3, Geography. Each number contains about sixteen full-page illustrations from photographs taken in and around the public schools of Washington City, showing the school children at their work. Each picture is fully explained on the opposite page. Intended for teachers.

***Westcott**, E: Noyes. The Christmas story from David Harum; il. from Charles Frohman's production of David Harum, a comedy dramatized from the novel. W: H. Crane ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 9+107 p. por. il. 12°, pocket-book, $1; cl., 75 c.

Westcott, E: Noyes. David Harum: a story of American life; il. by B. West Clinedinst. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. '98, 1900. 15+410 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

***Westlake**, J: The Transvaal war: a lecture delivered in the University of Cambridge on November 9, 1899. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 35 p. 8°, cl., net, 40 c.

Westley, G. Hembert, *ed.* At the court of the King: being romances of France. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. 6-283 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The device of the king; The Chevalier de Mont-Chery; The Duke's sweetheart; The queen's letter; The priest of Languedoc; The penance of the Marquis; A romance of the Bastile; The humbling of damp abbot; Double stratagem; A desperate game.

Weston Bros.' Belgian hare scrap book, no 1. Kansas City, Weston Bros., [1900.] c. 96 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Contains a variety of information about Belgian hares; origin and history of the Belgian hare; difference between the hare and the Belgian; how to care for it, feed it, breed it, etc.; how to house it and how to care for the young; with letters from different parts of the United States from persons raising Belgian hares; also recipes for cooking the Belgian hare.

Weston, H: Griggs, *D.D.* Matthew; the genesis of the New Testament: its purpose, character, and method. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 147 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"The principles by which I have sought to be guided in these studies in the gospel according to Matthew are, first, that the New Testament must be interpreted, as every other book should be, by its purpose, character, and method. . . . Next, all true interpretation is sympathetic."—*Author's note.*

***Weston**, Jessie L. Tristan and Iseult; abridged in prose from the middle High German poem of Gottfried von Strassburg. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 2 v., 128; 160 p. sm. 4°, (Arthurian romance.) cl., $1.50.

***Wetmore**, Claude H. Sweepers of the sea; the story of a strange navy; pictures by G. A. Coffin. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1900.] c. 349 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wetmore, *Mrs.* Helen Cody. Last of the great scouts: the life story of Col. William F. Cody, "Buffalo Bill," as told by his sister. N. Y., International Book and Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 14+296 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

A life of remarkable incident and adventure is embraced in the career of W: F. Cody, better known as "Buffalo Bill," born Feb. 26, 1846, in Scott Co., Iowa. He was one of the first Pony express riders

witnessed many of the scenes in the west brought about by the question of slavery or no slavery in Kansas; saw service in the Civil War as a Union spy; was chief of scouts on the plains; and travelled all over the world almost with the "Wild West" show. The stories connected with the "Wild West" tour are extremely amusing.

***Wetzel**, *Rev.* Francis Xavier. Guide for girls in the journey of life; from the German. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 105 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Weyman**, Stanley J: A gentleman of France. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., American News Co., 1900. 12°, (People's lib., no. 16.) pap., 50 c.

Weyman, Stanley J: Sophia: a romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '99-1900. 7+345 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Queen Anne's reign. Sophia, a rich matrimonial prize, is beset by intriguing suitors and harassed by scheming relatives, but eventually finds the man of her choice where she least expects to find him, and develops from a sentimental girl into a woman of ready wit and noble nature.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. The touchstone. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 3+156 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A struggling young lawyer sees no prospect of marrying the girl to whom he has long been engaged. In a weak moment he is tempted to sell the letters written him during her unknown days by a woman who had since become a world-renowned novelist and had recently died. "The letters of Margaret Aubyn" becomes a great publishing success, the hero marries, and the book is an intricate psychological study of the remorse that awakes in him and of the character of his wife who has discovered his secret but has been silent. The scene is New York City.

Wheeler, B: Ide. Alexander the Great: the merging of east and west in universal history. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 15+520 p. il. D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 27.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Appeared first as a serial in the *Century Magazine*. Mr. Wheeler is president of the University of California. He presents a picturesque life of one of the great civilizers of the world.

Wheeler, C: Gardner. Woodworking for beginners: a manual for amateurs. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. '99. 8+551 p. il. D. cl., $3.50.

Pt. 1 treats of tools, wood, laying out work, etc., and gives detailed directions and suggestions for fitting up workshops, including benches, bench hooks, tool cabinets, etc. Pt. 2 gives the detailed directions, with illustrations, for making toboggans, sleds, gymnastic apparatus, book-cases, dog-houses, etc. Pt. 3 treats of simple house building and includes a variety of camping houses, boat-houses, etc. Pt. 4 relates to boat-building, including punts, flat-bottom canoes, skiffs, ice-boats, small sail-boats, etc. Pt. 5 describes bending wood, boring, clamps, door frames, planes, rounding sticks, etc.

***Wheeler**, R: Anson. History of the town of Stonington, county of New London, Connecticut, from its first settlement in 1649 to 1900, with a genealogical register of Stonington families. New London, Ct., Day Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+754 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Whibley, C: The pageantry of life. N. Y., Harper, 1900. 5+269 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A volume of essays by an English writer. The subjects covered are, "Young Weston," "A marshal of France," "Theagenes," "The real Pepys," "Saint-Simon," "A friend of kings," "The caliph of Fonthill," "Barbey D'Aurevilly," and "Disraeli the Younger."

Whitaker, N. T., *D.D.* The pastor's helper: a complete ritual for the various services connected with his office; arranged for the Baptist, Congregational, Methodist Episcopal, Unitarian and Universalist denominations. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 4+115 p. S. cl., $1.

The distinctive forms for the several denominations named can be relied on as being those fully authorized, and include forms for marriage, funeral, and baptismal services, together with forms for the ordinance of the Lord's Supper and reception of members, also all church letters, including transfer of membership, license to preach, and letters missive. The book concludes with a complete digest of parliamentary law.

Whitby, Beatrice. Bequeathed: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English story, in which love and matrimony figure largely. The central character is a delightfully fresh young English girl. By the author of "The awakening of Mary Fenwick."

White, Almira Larkin. Genealogy of the descendants of John White of Wenham and Lancaster, Massachusetts, 1638-1900. In 2 v. v. 1. Haverhill, Mass., Chase Bros., pr., 1900. c. 930 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., $5.

"In arranging this work," the writer explains, "it has been my object to give all the authentic history and genealogy connected with John White and his descendants, in the plainest manner. . . . The work is carried forward in the usual form to the birth of the fifth generation, then each one, whose descendants could be found, were brought forward in a separate branch to the latest generation. The branches to number 557 will be found in this volume, and the remaining branches carried forward in the second."

***White**, Arthur Silva. Expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium: a political and historical survey. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1900. 484 p. maps, 8°, cl., $6.

White, Eliza Orne. Ednah and her brothers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+143 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of a little girl of nine, who with her brothers make long visits to their grandmother near Boston, spend a winter in New York, have a picnic at Nahant, and do other interesting things.

White, *Mrs.* Ellen G. Harmon. Christ's object lessons. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 5-436 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

In the present work the parables are grouped according to their subjects, and their lessons developed and illustrated. It is very generously illustrated by text and full-page pictures made expressly for the book.

White, *Mrs.* Ellen G. Harmon. Thoughts from the mount of blessing. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Publishing Co., [1900.] c. 218 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Helpful reflections upon the words of Jesus, gathered under the following headings: On the mountain side; The beatitudes; The spirituality of the law; The true motive in service; The Lord's prayer; Not judging but doing.

White, Erskine Norman. Why infants are baptized: an essay. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 5-111 p. D. cl., 50 c.

White, *Mrs.* Frances Hodges. Helena's wonderland; il. by C: A. Laurence and Ernest L. Proctor. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1900. c. '98, 1900. 4+86 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Gives in the guise of fairy tales, information about the wonders of the ocean, in three chapters entitled, "Helena and the Sponge-King," "The story of Coralie, the ocean queen," and "Sweet mother-o'-pearl." Two of the stories were published before under the title of "Sea tales" in 1898.

*White, Frank. White on corporations; cont. the laws concerning business, railroad, ferry, navigation, stage coach, tramway, pipe line, gas, electric light, water works, telegraph, telephone, turn-pike, plank-road, and bridge corporations; joint stock associations, etc., including the laws of taxation, dissolution and receivers, statutory construction, condemnation of real property, code provisions, etc.; also all state and federal statutes affecting the class of corporations above enumerated, together with decisions, annots., and forms. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 8+1060 p. O. shp., $5.50.

*White, Frank. White's manual for business corporations; cont. the general corporation law; the stock corporation law; the business corporation law; provisions of the tax law, and other laws concerning such corporations in the state of N. Y., with annots. and forms. 3d ed. Alb., White Law Book Co., 1900. c. 10+259 p. D. pap., $1.25.

*White, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne; ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe; with an introd. by Dean Hole. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, $20. [208 copies.]

*White, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne in the county of Southampton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 10+476 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

White, *Rev.* Greenough. An apostle of the western church: memoir of the Right Reverend Jackson Kemper. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. '99. 15+231 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Dr. Kemper was the first missionary bishop of the American church. He was born in 1789 in New York State. He died in 1870. Notices are also given of his religious contemporaries. Dr. Kemper's labors were chiefly in the west.

White, Hervey. Quicksand. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 4+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which is virtually a study of character and an illustration of the influence of environment. It is not only the story of an individual but the history also of a family. The central figure is a boy who was reared by his grandparents and kept in ignorance of the tragedy of his mother's death and the mystery of his own birth. In the struggle of this youth for recognition as a writer, a faithful hired man, a quiet father, and an energetic mother play important parts.

*White, J: W:, *M.D., and* Martin, E:, *M.D.* Genito-urinary surgery and venereal diseases. 4th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 1081 p. il. 4°, cl., subs., net, $6; shp., net, $7; hf. rus., net, $7.50.

White, Percy. The West end: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+405 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of English society, the scenes of which are laid in London. The narrative depicts the successful efforts of John Treadaway, who has accumulated an immense fortune through the manufacture of a special kind of jam, in gaining entrance to the "smart" set of London.

*White, *Sir* W: H: Manual of naval architecture for use of the Royal navy, officers of the mercantile marine, yachtsmen, ship-owners, and ship-builders. 5th ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 731 p. il. 8°, cl., $9.

Whitehead, R: H., *M.D.* Anatomy of the brain: text-book for medical students. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 4+96 p. O. cl., net, $1.

The author's aim has been to furnish medical students with a clear, accurate, and concise account of the anatomy of the brain, to be used as a guide in their study of that organ. It has been thought best to omit minor details, and to exclude, so far as possible, subjects which are still matters of controversy; use has been made of the Latin terms adopted and recommended by the German Anatomical Society at its meeting in Basel, to the extent that they have been inserted, parenthetically, after the names commonly employed in this country.

Whitehouse, H. Remsen. Collapse of the kingdom of Naples. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1899. c. 6+372 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

A consecutive narrative of the various national and international causes, political as well as social, which contributed to the collapse of the kingdom of the Two Sicilies. The characters of the two last despots of Naples, Ferdinand II. and his son, Francis II., are carefully drawn. Anecdote and gossip enliven the narrative. Mr. Whitehouse is late of the U. S. Diplomatic Service, and author of "Life of Amadeus of Savoy."

Whiteing, R: Paris of to-day; with pictures by André Castaigne. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 9+249 p. Q. cl., $5.

This book on the city of Paris is by the author of "No. 5 John Street" and "The Island." The subdivisions treat of "The government machine," "Paris of the Faubourgs," and "Fashionable Paris." In the last the author reports an interview with the late M. Worth on the starting of fashions under the Empire and in the time of the Republic. Other chapters deal with "Parisian pastimes," "The life of the boulevards," and "Artistic Paris."

*Whiteley, Isabel Nixon. For the French lilies, 1511-1512: [story.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 241 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

*Whiting, Lilian. Spiritual significance. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., $1; decorated cl., $1.25.

*Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass: selections. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] c. 2+88 p. por. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass; including a fac-simile autobiography, variorum readings of the poems, and a department of gathered leaves. Phil., D: McKay, [1900.] c. 496 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.

This new edition of "Leaves of grass" presents many new features. Mr. D: McKay, Mr. Whitman's friend and publisher, is the editor. The early editions of the work are now almost entirely out of the market. Perhaps no author was more given to change than Walt Whitman. Many of his poems or parts of poems have been either altered or discarded for a time to appear in a new form in later editions; and not a few have disappeared entirely. The accepted readings are given in this edition in the text, the various changes appearing in footnotes. Under "Gathered leaves" are collected such poems as have been dropped by the way, some of which appeared in only one and others in several past editions.

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train. The integrity of Christian science. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 4+151 p. cl., $1.

Mrs. Whitney offers what she regards as a much needed corrective to some of the mistakes of Christian Science, as at present taught, and at the same time a presentation of broader understanding and acceptance of its essential truth. Her work has five chapters, or divisions of the subject: The round world, and they that dwell therein; Our reasonable service; The strength that strengtheneth; Rest; and

a Scripture key which open a more inclusive interpretation than seems to her to be given in the Christian Science commentary.

*Whittaker, W. H. Forms of pleading under the codes of civil procedure. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1900. c. 800 p. O. shp., $6.

Whittaker's (T:) churchman's almanac; the Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list, 1900. 46th year. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1900.] 401 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 56.) pap., 25 c.

*Whittelsey, C: Barney, *comp.* The ancestry and the descendants of John Pratt of Hartford, Ct., (1538-1900.) Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1900. c. 204 p. 8°, cl., $5. [Ed. limited to 200 copies.]

Whitten, Rob. H. Political and municipal legislation in 1899. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 1+16-26 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 270.) pap., 15 c.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Snow-bound, and other autobiographic poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 9+181 p. 1 il. S. (Riverside aldine classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Whymper, E: Scrambles among the Alps in the years 1860-69; incl. the history of the first ascent of the Matterhorn. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 18+468 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., net, $5.

Wickersham, Ja. A. Enoch Willoughby: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 9+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero of the story was the son of old Enoch Willoughby, a delightful old Quaker of Ohio in the pioneer days. All the Willoughbys were queer and the chapters devoted to describing them are vivid and original. Young Enoch married an impetuous woman of another queer family. He became a spiritualist and had trances and visions and made great trouble for his family among the Quakers as they moved steadily westward.

*Wickhoff, Franz. Roman art; some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting; tr. and ed. by Mrs. S. Arthur Strong. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 14+198 p. il. 8°, cl., $8.

*Wicksteed, Philip H., *tr.* Our lady's tumbler: a twelfth century legend done out of old French into English. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1900. 12+32 p. 8°, in Japan vellum wrapped, net, $1.

*Widney, Jos. Pomeroy. The way of life. Holiness unto the Lord. The indwelling Spirit. Three essays. Los Angeles, Cal., Commercial Printing House, 1900. c. 152 p. D. cl., 35 c.

*Wiechmann, Ferdinand G. Chemistry: its evolution and achievements. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

*Wiegand, M. Figural compositions for surface decorations. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1900. 20 pls. f°, portfolio, $5.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Penelope's English ex- with 53 il. by C: E. Brock. ..] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & '93, 1900. 11+176 p. D. cl.,

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Penelope's progress: being such extracts from the commonplace book of Penelope Hamilton as relate to her experiences in Scotland; with 55 il. by C: E. Brock. [Holiday ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. '97, '98, 1900. 11+301 p. D. cl., $2.

*Wight, Emma Howard. The little maid of Israel. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 96 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

*Wigmore, J: H., *comp.* Examinations in law consisting of practical problems and cases; comp. from papers contributed by various law schools. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899. c. 7+668 p. 8°, cl., $4; shp., $5.

*Wilberforce, *Mrs.* T., *ed.* Twentieth century vacation; travels after my own notion at the seashore and mountains of New England. Providence, R. I., J. D. Hall & Co., 1900. c. 96 p. il. 8°, pap., 25 c.

The first part is a collection of stories, anecdotes, fragments, etc., with advice as to how to get vigorous and enjoy yourself on vacation, where to go, etc. The second part is an illustrated account of New England summer resorts.

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Der meister von Palmyra: dramatische dichtung in fünf aufzügen; ed. with introd. and notes, by Théodore Henckels. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 3-212 p. por. S. cl., 80 c.

The scene of this play is laid in the Orient, partly in the city of Palmyra and partly in its immediate vicinity. The editor in his introduction says of it "*'Der Meister von Palmyra'* is a masterpiece, full of symbolism and metaphysics, a veritable consolation to those who in the last twenty-five years have been much disconcerted by the realism of the German writers—a realism which had changed their ideas of Germany formed through their reading of the German poets and philosophers."

*Wilcox, Delos F. American newspaper: a study in social psychology. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1900. c. 37 p. 8°, pap., 35 c.

Wilcox, Delos F. Ethical marriage; a discussion of the relations of sex from the standpoint of social duty. Ann Arbor, Mich., Wood-Allen Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 235 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"This little book embodies a protest against the idea that the morals of marriage are a subject to be discussed by physicians alone, and as incidental to sexual pathology. . . . But this book aims to be more than a protest. Its purpose is constructive—to point the way positively as well as negatively along which people may go to a life of greater happiness, keener intelligence, and truer responsibility."—*Preface.*

Wilcox, Walter Dwight. The Rockies of Canada: a rev. and enl. ed. of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies"; with more than 40 photogravure and other il. by the author. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 9+309 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

*Wild, Laura H. Selected studies in the life of Christ; chosen to give a connected idea of the progress of Jesus' life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 125 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Wildman, Rounseville. As talked in the sanctum. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 2-257 p. D. cl., $1.

The author of "Tales of the Malayan coast" was a few years ago editor of a prominent monthly magazine on the Pacific Coast. Out of the collected

threads of talk in his editorial sanctum he has woven a mosaic of conversation which he presents under the title "As talked in the sanctum." Politics, literature, manners, personalities, and theories, all furnished food for debate between the editor and his friends.

Wildman, Rounseville. China's open door: a sketch of Chinese life and history; with an introd. by C: Denby. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 14+318 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A succinct history of China from its early days, down to the opening of the uprisal of the "Boxers." Among many interesting chapters are, an admirable tribute to Confucius, an account of the seizure of Chinese territory by Germany, Russia, England, and France, and the conduct of our government touching the "open door"; a description of the dress, manners and customs of the Chinese; an explanation of ancestral worship; a sketch of the commercial outlook, and descriptions of Canton and Pekin. The author is Consul-General of the United States at Hong Kong.

Wiley, Sarah King. Poems, lyrical and dramatic to which is added Cromwell: an historical play. N. Y., G: H. Richmond, 1900. c. 2-214 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Wilhelm, Honor L. Will B. More letters: scenes in the sunny south. Author's ed. Seattle, Wash., [Honor L. Wilhelm,] 1900. c. 304 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In consequence of a bet a journalist started out in 1894 to track a murderer, who for years had escaped justice. He wrote letters about his enterprise signed "Will B. More," and after meeting with success signed the last "Will Beno More."

Wilkes, Clement, [*pseud.* for H. L. Goodwin.] Clare Duval: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 3-316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Clare Duval, is of a marriage without love, a few years of prosperity, and then disaster, when a young and beautiful woman is left to shift for herself. The scenes shift from America to England.

Wilkin, Anthony. Among the Berbers of Algeria. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 15+263 p. il. map, O. cl., $4

A popular record of a journey undertaken with scientific objects among the two great Berber tribes of modern Algeria, the Chawai and Habyles. The author says, "It was to trace if possible their (the Berbers) connection with the most ancient races of Egypt by the methods of anthropology, by collections of pottery, of designs, of physical measurements, and by observation of their ancestors, that we left Dr. Flinders Petrie's camp in Upper Egypt, and after two uneventful voyages across the turbulent waters of the Mediterranean landed at the end of March in Algiers." The illustrations are all from the author's photographs.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The heart's highway: a romance of Virginia in the seventeenth century. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. c. 4+308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Virginia, beginning in the year 1682; the hero is a convict of a good English family, who is tutor to the heroine, pretty Mistress Mary Cavendish. The scene is laid just after Bacon's Rebellion, a dramatic incident being the destruction of the young tobacco crop to elude the navigation act.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The love of Parson Lord, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+233 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Five of the writer's most recent stories, namely—The love of Parson Lord; The tree of knowledge; Catherine Carr; The three old sisters; and The old beau.

***Wilkins**, Theoda, *M.D., and* Bertha S. Moral culture as a science. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1900. c. 199 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Wilkins**, W: H: Love of an uncrowned queen: Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Konigsmarck. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. 2 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Wilkinson, Spenser. Lessons of the war: being comments from week to week to the relief of Ladysmith. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 6+204 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These weekly reviews of the war in South Africa between the British and the Boers were written by Mr. Wilkinson for *The London Letter*. They make a history of the war, as far as the facts can be ascertained at present. The time covered is from Oct. 11, 1899, to March 8, 1900.

Wilkinson, Spenser. War and policy: essays. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 15+443 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Five groups of essays: 1, "Military history" includes: The American Civil War; Gustavus Adolphus; Valmy; Scharnhoust; The Archduke Charles; A forgotten war; The Archduke Albrecht; Defence of Plevna; Nelson. 2, "The art of war" includes: Military literature; Evolution not revolution in modern warfare; Moltke's tactical problems; The character of modern war. 3, "Problems of policy": The Khyber Pass; Chitral; Russia's strength; Constantinople; Helpless Europe. 4, "National defence" is an effort to persuade the people of England to set their defences in order. 5, "The South African war," a collection of essays arguing the necessity of preparing for war in time of peace.

Wilkinson, W: Cleaver. Wilkinson's foreign classics in English. [New issue.] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 6 v., 2+303; 5-290; 4-302; 312; 327; 3-324 p. il. pors. maps, D. cl., $6.

Contents: v. 1, Greek classics preparatory; v. 2, Latin classics preparatory; v. 3, Greek classics college; v. 4, Latin classics college; v. 5, French classics; v. 6, German classics.

Will, Allen S. World-crisis in China: a short account of the outbreak of the war with the "Boxers" and ensuing foreign complications, including also a sketch of events leading up to the distracted situation in the Chinese Empire in the closing year of the century. Balt., J: Murphy Co., [1900.] c. 5+198 p. D. cl., $1.

The subjects of the eleven chapters are: Causes of the crisis of 1900; Story of the crisis in detail; Interests of the United States in China; The Chinese-Japanese war; The railway as a conqueror in Asia; Four notable characters in China: the Empress Dowager, the Emperor, Li Hung Chang, and Kang Yu Wei; The era of foreign interference; History of China at a glance; The great Taeping rebellion; Chinese civilization and religion; How China is governed.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on Blackstone's commentaries; v. 1, covering the introduction and book 1; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1899.] c. 1900. 33 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of bills and notes; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 43 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of contracts; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instructions, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1899.] c. 1900. 57 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of partnership; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 51 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of personal property; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1899.] c. 1900. 46 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of pleading; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 37 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of real property; with an appendix on conveyancing; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1899.] c. 1900. 26 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of torts; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 29 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Willard, Ashton Rollins. History of modern Italian art. 2d ed., with a supplement to the text and additional illustrations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. '98, 1900. 15+713 p. il. O. cl., $5.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Willard, C: Dwight. History of the Chamber of Commerce of Los Angeles, Cal., from its foundation, September, 1888 to 1900. Los Angeles, Cal., Press of Kingsley, Barnes & Neuner, [1900.] c. '99. 4-322 p. il. por. D. cl., $2; leath., $4.
Written by a former secretary of the organization. In addition to an account of the founding of the Chamber, and its work and management, there are chapters on: The city and the institution; Early Los Angeles; The great boom; The wave receder; The contest for a free harbor, etc. The second part of the book is devoted to biographies and industries of members, with portraits. One of the features of the book is a series of charts showing at a glance the progress of real estate values, the movements of population and building, the business of the banks, the products and fruit shipments of Southern California, and so on.

***Willard**, *Mrs.* Eugene S., [*Mrs.* Caroline McCoy White Willard, "Rachel Penn," *pseud.*] Cherriwink: a fairy story. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Willard**, *Mrs.* Eugene S., [*Mrs.* Caroline McCoy White Willard, "Rachel Penn," *pseud.*] Kin-da-Shon's wife: an Alaskan story. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 281 p. 12°, (Stories of mission ser.) cl., $1.

***Willets**, Gilson, *comp.* Rulers of the world at home; how they look and how they live. N. Y., The Christian Herald, 1899. c. 416 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., n. p.

***Willett**, Herbert Lockwood. The prophets of Israel. Chic. and N. Y., Revell, 1900. c. 156 p. nar. 16°, (Bethany C. E. handbook series, 3d ser., v. 1.) cl., net, 35 c.

***Willey**, Arthur. Zoölogical results; based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, coll. during the years 1895, 1896, and 1897. Pt. 4, (May, 1900.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+357-530 p. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $4.50.

***Williams**, A: Warner. Life and work of Dwight L. Moody, the great evangelist of the 19th century; with an introd. by L. M. Colfelt. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1900.] c. 416 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Williams, C. F. Abdy. Bach. N. Y., Dutton, 1900. 9+122 p. il. por. D. (Master musicians; ed. by F. J. Crowest.) cl., $1.25.
A biography of Johann Sebastian Bach, the composer, based on the numerous previous lives. The details of his career are considered in the first seven chapters; his compositions and methods in the seven chapters following. Catalogue of Bach's vocal works (14 p.) Catalogue of instrumental works (11 p.) Bibliography (3 p.) Glossary. Index.

***Williams**, Dawson. Medical diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed., rev. with additions by F. S. Churchill. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 542 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Williams, Emery Leverett. An alphabet of Indians. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. unp. il. F. hf leath., $2.
Pictures of Indians of various American tribes, in accurate costume: with descriptive text.

Williams, Eustice. The substitute quarterback; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1900.] c. 213 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of American school life, with descriptions of foot-ball games and other athletic contests.

***Williams**, H: Llewellyn, *jr.* Taking Manila; or, in the Philippines with Dewey; giving the life and exploits of Admiral George Dewey, U. S. N. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1899.]. c. 228 p. pl. por. 12°, (Cambridge classics) cl., 25 c.

Williams, H: Smith, *M.D.* Story of nineteenth century science. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 8+474 p. il. por. D. cl., $2.50.
Gives a review of science at the beginning of the century. Describes progress of the century in astronomy, paleontology, geology, meteorology, physics, chemistry, biology, anatomy and physiology, scientific medicine, experimental psychology, etc. All the marvels of electricity are brought down

to date. Also contains sketches of all noted scientists and descriptions of how they were led to make discoveries. Profusely illustrated. Many portraits of scientists.

*Williams, M. B. Consecration: its relation to life and sound doctrine. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. 97 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.; pap., 20 c.

Williams, Sarah, *comp.* Through the year with birds and poets; with introd. by Bradford Torrey; il. by Walter M. Hardy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 25+323 p. D. cl., $2.

A collection of poems and parts of poems relating to the bird life of our country; the selections are entirely from the writings of American and Canadian authors. They are grouped in twelve divisions, corresponding to the months of the year, the selections relating to each bird being placed in the month with which the bird is usually associated. Each division has an illustrated title-page showing some of the birds appropriate to the time of year indicated. There are also twelve full-page pictures of our best known birds. Bound in white, with gold lettering.

Williams, Talcott. The ethical and political principles of expansion. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. [1900.] 16 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 283.) pap., 15 c.

Williams, T: Life of Sir James Nicholas Douglas, F.R.S., etc., (formerly engineer-in-chief to the Trinity House.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+195 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

*Williamson, *Mrs.* Alice Muriel Livingston. [*Mrs.* C: Norris Williamson; "*Mrs.* Harcourt Williamson," *pseud.*] My Lady Cinderella. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 348 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Williamson, *Mrs.* Alice Muriel Livingston. [*Mrs.* C: Norris Williamson; "*Mrs.* Harcourt Williamson," *pseud.*] Ordered south. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., [1900.] 4+381 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero at the age of fifteen takes the part of a little girl in an orphanage in Cornwall. Through his efforts the girl becomes a nurse, and thus again meets her hero when he returns, wounded, from South Africa. She saves his life from the machinations of his relatives. All ends happily.

Williamson, B:, *and* Tarleton, Francis Alex. Elementary treatise on dynamics containing applications to thermodynamics; with numerous examples. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+559 p. D. cl., $3.50.

*Williamson, G: C. Pietro Vannucci called Perugino. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 15+160 p. il. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Williamson, Horace G. Old hollyhocks, and other poems and recitations. Cin., O., G: C. Shaw, 1900. c. '99. 3-57 p. D. cl., $1.

Williamson, *Mrs.* Mary Lynn. Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee; for children, in easy words. New issue. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., [1900.] c. '95. 5-183 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.; bds., 25 c.

*Williamsport, Pa. A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city, in force Aug. 1, 1900. In 3 pts.; by L: Richards and W: D. Crocker. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 20+380 p. O. shp., n. p.

Willis, C: W., ["Allan Eric," *pseud.*] A Yankee Crusoe; or, the golden treasure of the Virgin Islands. Bost., H. A. Dickerman & Son, 1900. c. 6-262 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Willis, C: W., ["Allan Eric," *pseud.*] *and* Willis, Lillian, ["Junior Partner," *pseud.*] Montreal by way of Chazy and down the St. Lawrence River to Quebec. Bost., G: R. Willis & Co,. 1899. c. 83 p. pl. D. pap., 25 c.

Graphic description of a bicycle tour which extended over fifteen hundred miles of picturesque country. Many of the illustrations are reproduced from photographs taken by the authors during their journey. The last chapter was first published in the Boston *Courier* under the title "Canada's attitude toward the United States.

*Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Social justice: a critical essay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+385 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Willson, F: Newton. The perspective of reflections; for architects, engineering draughtsmen, artists, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 14 p. il. f°, pap., 50 c.

*Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley. Our fleet to-day, and its development during the last half century. Rev. ed. of "The development of navies during the last half century." N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1900. 16+328 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Wilson, Andrew, *M.D.* Brain and body: the nervous system in social life. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield, 1900. 4-142 p. nar. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The bashful man; The nervous system and some of its ways; Brain cells and nerve cells; The health of the nervous system and how to preserve it; Inheritance, the will power, mesmerism, and ghost-seeing; Some nervous ills and their remedies.

*Wilson, Edmund Beecher. The cell in development and inheritance. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 21+483 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. biological ser.) cl., net, $3.50.

*Wilson, E: Livingston, *ed.* Photographic mosaics; an annual record of photographic progress. 36th year. N. Y., E. L. Wilson, 1900. c. '99. 288 p. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

*Wilson, G: R., *M.D.* Clinical studies in vice and insanity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 19+234 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Wilson, Grosvenor. The monarch of millions; or, the rise and fall of the American empire. N. Y., Neely Co., [1900.] c. 4-204 p. D. (Neely's popular lib.) pap., 25 c.

A satirical romance, with the scene laid in Washington, in the year 1950. It gives a picture of imperialism built upon money, with the republic extinct.

*Wilson, Herbert Michael. Topographic surveying; including geographic, exploratory, and military mapping; with hints on camping, emergency surgery, and photography. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 30+900 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. Adam Duncan. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. c. 16+156 p. T. (Westminster biographies.) cl., 75 c.

Adam Duncan was born in Dundee, Scotland, in

1731, and died in 1804. He ranked only after Nelson among his contemporaries. The author devotes special attention to the social and sanitary condition of the navy during his service. Very few papers or letters dealing with the private life of Duncan are available. The chief authority for the facts is "Admiral Duncan," by the Earl of Camperdown, published by the Longmans in 1897.

***Wilson**, Herbert Wrigley. Downfall of Spain: naval history of the Spanish-American war. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. 451 p. il. maps, plans, 8°, cl., $4.50.

Wilson, J: D. How to study nature in elementary schools: a flexible manual for teachers. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 4-67 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Lester S. Mrs. Sinclair's experiments. Kansas City, Mo., H. T. Wright, 1900. c. 4+238 p. D. cl., $1.

Stella Sinclair is a widow who had had a sad experience as a married woman. She has little belief in men's honor, and her experiments are made upon her many male admirers, single and married. Her studies of human nature do not make her any more optimistic. The story is told through letters.

Wilson, Louise Latham. The old maids' association: a farcical entertainment. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1900. c. 17 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams. Domestic science in grammar grades: a reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+193 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Wilson**, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams. Picture study in elementary schools: a manual for teachers. In 4 pts. pts. 1-4. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 28+238; 23+190; 9+120; 9+96 p. 12°, cl., pts. 1 and 2, ea., 90 c.; pupils' books, pts. 3 and 4, ea., 35 c.

Contents: For teachers, pt. 1, Primary grades; pt. 2, Grammar grades; for pupils, pt. 3, Primary grades; pt. 4, Grammar grades.

***Wilson**, *Mrs.* Lucy Langdon Williams, *ed.* Handbook of domestic science and household arts for use in elementary schools: a manual for teachers; with a preface by Ellen H. Richards. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 23+407 p. 12°, cl,. net, $1.

***Wilson**, Mehitable Calef Coppenhagen. John Gibson of Cambridge, Massachusetts, and his descendants, 1634-1899. Wash., D. C., McGill & Wallace, 1900. c. 3+542 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Wilson, Rob. Burns. Until the day break: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel dealing more with the problems of life and character, than with incidents. The scenes and characters are American. There is a love story and a rather gruesome tragedy.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. Rambles in Colonial byways; il. from drawings by W: Lincoln Hudson. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, [1900. c.] 2 v., 239; 296 p. D. cl., $3.

V. 1, *Contents:* Two Atlantic islands; Some Colonial nooks; Rambles in old New York; In the wake of the patroons; The Albany post road; The land of the Six Nations; The west bank of the Hudson. V. 2, *Contents:* Along the eastern shore; The city of the friends; Penn's manor and beyond; God's peculiar people; Bethlehem and around there; Three groups of German mystics; Through Washington's country; Yorktown and her neighbors.

***Wilson**, V: T. Free-hand perspective; for use in manual-training schools and colleges. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 12+268 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Wilson, W: Huntington. Rafnaland: the strange story of John Heath Howard. N. Y.. Harper, 1900. c. 6+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a young American visiting London, who is carried away in a balloon, by an East Indian, who mistakes him for the son of an English officer who had injured him in India. The young man lands in an unknown country beyond the North Pole, called Rafnaland, where he has remarkable adventures.

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington; il. by Howard Pyle. [Popular ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. '96. 4+333 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Wiltsie, *Mrs.* Sara E. Folklore stories and proverbs gathered and paraphrased for little children; il. by Edith Brown. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 6+81 p. il. sq. S. cl., 60 c.

Winfield, Arthur M., [*pseud.* for E: Stratemeyer.] Rover boys at school; or, the cadets of Putnam Hall. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. '99. 4+250 p. il. D. (Rover boys ser. for young Americans, no. 1.) cl., $1.

Winfield, Arthur M., [*pseud.* for E: Stratemeyer.] Rover boys in the jungle; or, stirring adventures in Africa. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. '99. 6+234 p. il. D. (Rover boys ser. for young Americans, no. 3.) cl., $1.

Winfield, Arthur M., [*pseud.* for E: Stratemeyer.] The Rover boys out west; or, the search for a lost mine. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 6+249 p. il. 12°, (Rover boys' series for young Americans, no. 4.) cl., $1.25.

The story has its scene in the great mining districts of Colorado.

***Winfield**, Edna. An actress' crime; or, all for name and gold. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+220 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 156.) cl., 50 c.

***Winfield**, Edna. Because of her love for him; or, the mystery of a spell. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 234 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 158.) cl., 50 c.

***Winfield**, Edna. The girl from the ranch; or, the western girl's rival lovers. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+217 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 155.) cl., 50 c.

***Winfield**, Edna. Lured from home; or, alone in a great city. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+224 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 159.) cl., 50 c.

***Winfield**, Edna. A struggle for honor; or, the world against her. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1900.] c. 4+234 p. 12°, (Holly lib., no. 157.) cl., 50 c.

***Wing**, H: H. Milk and its products: a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 13+311 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., $1.

***Winks**, W. E. Cap and bells: a story of real life, by V. D. M. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Society, [1900.] c. 44 p. 16°, pap., 5 c.

Winship, Albert E: Great American educators: with chapters on American education. N. Y. and Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 252 p. pors. il. D. (The four great Americans series, v. 7.) cl., 50 c.

Biographical stories for young people having for their subjects Horace Mann, Mary Lyon, David P. Page, Henry Barnard, John Harvard, Elihu Yale, Mark Hopkins, F: A. P. Barnard and others. Completed with a historical sketch of American education.

Winship, Albert E: Jukes-Edwards: a study in education and heredity. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1900. c. 88 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A comparison of a typical family of degenerates of whom R. A. Dugdale made a study under the name of "The Jukes," with the descendants of Jonathan Edwards of New England colonial fame. The aim is to illustrate the results in the very opposite extremes of vice and ignorance and nobility of character and culture. The long line of professional men descending from the great Jonathan Edwards, is a fine offset to the incapables of the "Jukes" family. Incidentally there is a defence of Aaron Burr, who was a descendant through his mother's side of Jonathan Edwards.

Winslow, Helen Maria. Concerning cats; my own and some others. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1900. c. 5-284 p. il. por. O. cl.. $1.50.

The author is a well-known writer and journalist of Boston, and editor of the *Club Woman*. She is a great lover of cats, and for years has been collecting the material which forms this volume. There are chapters on the author's own pet cats as well as those of noted people, historic cats, high-bred cats in England and America, the cats of poetry and art, cat hospitals and refuges, kittens and their tricks, characteristics of cats, and an appendix on the diseases of cats and their treatment.

Winterburn, Florence Hull. Southern hearts. N. Y., F. M. Lupton Publishing Co., 1900. c. 406 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Nine short stories: When love enslaves; The wife of Lothario; Peter Weaver; A halt at dawn; Pink and black; Mrs. May's private income; The laziest girl in Virginia; An awakening; Apple blossoms.

***Wisconsin**. A selection of forms to accompany the v. on Wisconsin code practice, embracing pleadings and proceedings adapted to the practice in Wis. courts of record, with notes of decisions bearing upon the subject of each; by Edwin E. Bryant. Madison, Democrat Print. Co., 1900. c. 55+1047 p. O. shp., $3.

***Wisconsin**. *Supreme ct.* Law of negligence; a summary and digest of negligence decisions in Pinney's reports, 3 vs., and Wis. reports, 101 vs.; prepared and arr. by C: H. Hamilton. Chic., G: I. Jones, 1900. c. 37+825 p. O. shp., net, $6.

***Wisconsin**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 102-105, Jan. 31-Feb. 27, 1900; F: K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1899, 1900. c. O. ea., shp., $2.75.

***Wisconsin**. *Supreme ct.* Supplement to Weng and Wattawa's "Annotations to Wisconsin supreme court reports" containing about 60,000 citations. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1900. c. obl. 8°, sheets, $5; flex. mor., $5.50.

Wise, J: Mayer. Selected writings of Isaac M. Wise; with a biography by the eds., D: Philipson and L: Grossman. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1900. c. 6+419 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

The volume opens with what will be considered the standard biography of the greatest Jewish leader in the United States. It has been written by the editors of the book, the Rev. Dr. David Philipson and Louis Grossmann. They were both pupils of Dr. Wise, and were most intimately associated with him, not only during their college career, but also later as colleagues in the city of Cincinnati. The book is published under the auspices of the Alumnal Association of the Hebrew Union College. The selections from the writings of the illustrious rabbi, which form the bulk of the book, express the characteristic thoughts and opinions of the man who stood in the very forefront of American Jewish life for over half a century.

Wishart, Alfred Wesley. A short history of monks and monasteries. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1900. c. 454 p. il. O. cl., net, $3.50.

The aim is to sketch the history of the monastic institution from its origin to its overthrow in the Reformation period. *Contents:* Bibliography (4 p.) Chapters on: Monasticism in the east; Monasticism in the west, Ante-Benedictine monks, 340-480 A.D.; The Benedictines; Reformed and military orders; The Mendicant friars; The Society of Jesus; The fall of the monasteries; Causes and ideals of monasticism; The effects of monasticism.

Wister, Owen. The Jimmyjohn boss, and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 7+333 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of western life. *Contents:* The Jimmyjohn boss; A kinsman of Red Cloud; Sharon's choice; Napoleon Shave-Tale; Twenty minutes for refreshments; The promised land; Hank's woman; Padre Ignazio.

***Witherspoon**, Paul Fulton. Sparks: [poems.] Cin., Editor Pub. Co., 1899. c. 4+90 p. por. sq. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Wohlfarth**, René. The American tourist in France; a tutor of French, a conversation manual, a chaperon, amanuensis and guide to Paris. Phil., Tourist Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 111 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Wolf, Edmund Jacob. An exposition of the Gospels of the church year on the basis of Nebe. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1900.] c. 914 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Lectures delivered to students in the Gettysburg Theological Seminary, by Dr. Wolf, the professor of New Testament exegesis and church history. He says of them in his preface: "Persuaded of the manifold advantages of the Christian Year to the Ministry of the Word, and acquainted with the scientific and edifying value of Nebe's *Evangelischen Perikopen*, it occurred to me what a series of lectures based upon this great work would present to my students a profitable variation from the usual exegetical methods."

Wolf, Emma. Heirs of yesterday. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 4-287 p. S. cl., $1.

The "heirs of yesterday" are the Jews. The story of a talented, cultured young Jewish surgeon who prefers to cast his lot socially with Gentiles rather than Jews. This decision is finally broken down by force of inheritance and tradition, Gentile prejudice and Jewish exclusiveness and especially by the fine ideality of a young Jewess. The scene is San Francisco just before the Spanish-American war. A plea for the study of the spiritual significance underlying all religions, and a fair statement of the strength and weakness of the Jewish and Christian characteristics.

***Wolfe**, Theodore Frelinghuysen, *M.D.* Literary rambles at home and abroad. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. il. 16°, buckram, $1.25.

***Wolfgarten**, G. Short practical sermons for early masses; cont. one sermon for every Sunday in the year; from the German. 3d ed. v. 1. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 292 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Woll, F: W:, *and others*. Handbook for farmers and dairymen. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 15+437 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Woman: can she reason? The famous "Cynic" correspondence in the New York *Times Saturday Review* of books and art. N. Y., New York Times, 1899. c. 122 p. D. pap., 25 c.

On February 25, 1899, "Helen Church," a reader of the *New York Times Saturday Review*, had in its columns a letter to the editor praising social gatherings—especially those having literary aims. Two weeks later was printed a letter from another reader signed "Cynic," radical in its views to the verge of negation and all aglow with misogyny. It brought out letters from indignant women from all over the country, to which "Cynic" gave a second letter. After this there were still more, all on the subject "Can woman reason?" The correspondence is given here in its entirety.

*Woman's home library of useful books. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 4 v., 16°, cl., $4.

Contents: v. 1, How women may earn a living, by Helen Churchill Candee; v. 2, The care of the child in health, by Nathan Oppenheim, M.D.; v. 3, European travel for women, by Mary Cadwalader Jones; v. 4, Home nursing, by Eveleen Harrison.

Woman's (A) Paris: a handbook of every day living in the French capital. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., [1900.] c. 16+219 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Arrival; Choice of living; Servants; Language; Marketing and meals; Climate; Pourboire; Cabs; Sight-seeing; Galleries and museums; Churches; Theatre-going; Streets and squares; Shops and money; Dressmakers; Sport; Suburban trips; French society; Exposition of 1900; Exposition prices.

Women of the Bible, by eminent divines. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 5+188 p. O. cl., $2.

Sketches with pictures of Eve, Sarah, Rebekah, Miriam, Deborah, Ruth, the Gleaner, Hannah, Jezebel, Esther, Mary Magdalen, Mary and Martha, the Blessed Virgin Mary. The title-page is printed in red, blue, black, and gold.

*Wood, Arnold. A bibliography of "The complete angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton; being a chronologically arranged list of the several editions and reprints, from the first edition MDCLIII until the year MCM; il. by 86 photo-engraved reproductions of title-pages. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 4+204 p. facsim. por. 4°, cl., $20; vellum, $40. (120 copies.)

Wood, B: The successful man of business; il. by R: F. George. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Brentano's, 1899. c. '98, '99. 3-208 p. D. cl., $1.

Advice to young men entering business; points out the qualifications and characteristics necessary for success; illustrated with many anecdotes from lives of successful business men, and philosophical extracts from great writers.

Wood, H: The living universe. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. 23 p. S. pap., 10 c.

*Wood, Horatio Curtis, *M.D.* Therapeutics; its principles and practice; 11th ed., remodelled and in greater part rewritten by H. C. Wood and H. C. Wood, jr. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 33+850 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $7.

*Wood, *Rev.* J: G: Common objects of the microscope; il. by Tuffen West. 2d ed. rev. by E. C. Bonsfield. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1900. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Wood, *Rev.* J: G: Illustrated natural history (animals and birds) arranged for young readers. N. Y., Gilbert H. McKibbin, 1899. c. 191 p. il. sq. 16°, (Manhattan young people's lib.) cl., 40 c.

Wood, Josephine Smith, *comp.* A manual for altar guilds; with suggestions for the care of the altar and altar linen. Rev. and enl. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1900. c. 38 p. S. pap., 15 c.

*Wood, Rob. Crooke. Confederate handbook; a compilation of important data and interesting and valuable matter relating to the war between the states, 1861-1865. [New Orleans, Graham Press, 1900.] c. 126 p. pl. pors. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Woodberry, G: E: Makers of literature: essays on Shelley, Landor, Browning, Byron, and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+440 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Woodruff, Edwin H. Selection of cases on the law of insurance. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1900. c. 13+592 p. O. cl., $4.

Woods, C. E. The electric automobile; its construction, care, and operation. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1900. c. 6+177 p. il. plans, D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: General conditions surrounding the introduction and use of automobiles; Carriage construction, design, and speed in connecton with automobiles; Secondary or storage batteries—their construction, use, and operation in automobiles; Electric motors, their construction, operation, and control as used in automobiles; Testing and inspection of electric automobiles; Street operation and care of electric automobiles; Automobile clubs, meets and races. Appendix—types of modern vehicles.

*Woods, E. M. The negro in etiquette: a novelty. St. Louis, Buxton & Skinner, 1899. c. 1+163 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Woods, Francis M. The 20th century arithmetic; arithmetical computations and business calculations by modern methods. 2d ed. Chic., Educational Assoc., 1900. c. 334 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Woody, S: E., *M.D.* Essentials of medical and clinical chemistry; with laboratory exercises. 4th ed. rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

A synthetic generalization of the significance of recent scientific discoveries regarding the ether matter, evolution and the oneness of life.

Woolley, J: Granville. The Christian citizen. 1st and 2d ser. Chic., New Voice Press, [1900.] c. 2 v., 3+254; 3+272 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Two series of newspaper articles published from week to week in *The New York Voice*, under the title "Comments upon the topic from a reformer's point of view." They were the rapid and sketchy suggestions of a very busy man, touching Christian citizenship, as shown or permitted by the lesson. The topics were given out and the lessons assigned by the officers of the United Society of Christian Endeavor.

*Woolman, *Mrs.* Mary Schenck. A sewing course; with models and directions as to stitches, materials, and methods. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., F: A. Fernald, 1900. unp. il., interleaved with bristol board, 8°, hf. leath., net, $3.50.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] Little Tommy Tucker.

[New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '81-'90. 2+62 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] Two girls. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. '89-'90. 2+50 p. il. D. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Wooster, Lizzie E. The Wooster arithmetic for grade 1. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. '99. 112 p. il. sq. D. cl., 25 c.

Wooster, Lizzie E., *comp.* Wooster primary recitations for grades 1 and 2. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1899. c. 112 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Wooster, Lyman Child. The geological story of Kansas. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 3-139 p. D. (Twentieth century classics and school readings, ed. by W. M. Davidson, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

***Worcester**, Elwood C., *D.D.* What we know about Genesis in the light of modern science. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Wordsworth**, W: Poems; with biographical sketch, by W: M. Rossetti. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. 22+786 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Workman, Fanny Bullock *and* W: Hunter. In the ice world of Himalaya, among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Sura, and Balistan. N. Y., Cassell, [1900.] 16+209 p. il. O. cl., $4.50.

In 1897 the authors undertook a cycling trip in the Orient for the purpose of seeing the treasures of art and architecture for which the East is so justly renowned. They cycled in a period of two years, over the greater part of India, Ceylon, and Java, besides travelling to some extent in Sumatra, Indo-China and Burmah. To escape from the heat they spent two summers in the highest Himalayas. The present work is a record of the noteworthy features of a mountaineering expedition into the highest peaks and passes of the Himalayas.

***Works**, J: D. Paper on the irrigation laws and decisions of California. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 128 p. O. cl., $1.50.

World almanac and encyclopædia, 1900. N. Y., Press Publishing Co., New York *World*, [1900.] 540 p. il. maps, D. pap., 25 c.

***Worsfold**, W. Basil. A history of South Africa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+199 p. il. maps, 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Worsfold**, W. Basil. On the exercise of judgment in literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 7+98 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Worst**, E: F., Barber, Harriett, *and* Seymour, Marian. Construction work: its relation to number, literature, history, and nature work. v. 1. Chic., F: A. Watt, 1900. c. il. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Worthington, Eliz. Strong. The gentle art of cooking wives. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 7+247 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

A companion volume to "How to cook husbands." The writer shows a humorous knowledge of those details of married life and housekeeping that managed right or managed wrong produce either happiness or tragedy. In the form of fiction.

***Wright**, *Rev.* Arthur. The Gospel according to St. Luke in Greek after the Westcott and Hort text; ed. with parallels, readings, and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 11+230 p. 4°, cl., net, $2.50.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia MacNair. Three Colonial maids. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1900.] c. 2-291 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The three heroines are New England girls whose lives, up to the opening of the story, had been ordinary enough. They have an unusual experience during the Revolutionary war.

Wright, Mabel Osgood. The dream fox story book; pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 6+251 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The dream fox came to naughty Billy Button one night in bed after he had eaten some cocoanut candy. He was riding a night mare and made a compact with Billy to grant any of his wishes. The wish Billy expresses takes him into the "story book," which is rich in adventures with queer animals and queer people.

Wylie, Ja. Hamilton. The council of Constance to the death of John Hus: being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in Lent term, 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3+192 p. D. cl., $2.

***Wyoming**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Mar. 25, 1897, to Oct. 3, 1898; rep. by C: N. Potter. v. 7. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 16+600 p. O. shp., $5.

Wyss, Johann Rudolph, *and* Montolieu, J. I. P. de B., *Baronne* de. Swiss family Robinson; retold in words of one syllable, by J. C. G. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1900. c. '95. 128 p. il 4°, (Burt's one syllable ser. for little folks.) cl., 50 c.

Wyss, Johann Rudolph, *and* Montolieu, J. I. P. de B., *Baronne* de. The Swiss family Robinson; or, the adventures of a shipwrecked family on an uninhabited island near New Guinea. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1900.] 8+292 p. D. (Caldwell's juvenile classics.) cl., $1.25.

Year book of the nose, throat, and ear. The nose and throat, ed. by G. P. Head, M.D.; The ear, ed. by Albert H. Andrews, M.D. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1900. c. 274 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The editors have tried hard to give the most essential point or points from each of a large proportion of the journal articles of the year which have been of interest to the worker in the departments of the nose, throat and ear. A book of reference for the medical profession.

Yerburgh, *Rev.* O. P. Wardell, *ed.* Marriage addresses and marriage hymns, by various authors. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+215 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The collection of sermonettes is designed to meet the rubric which provides for the delivery of a sermon declaring the duties of man and wife at the time of the solemnization of matrimony. The hymns by various authors also, will, it is thought, be found useful.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. The making of a missionary; or, day dreams in earnest: a

story of mission work in China. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1900. c. 5-228 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of a young English boy who at an early age determines to be a missionary. He acquires an education with much difficulty and goes to China. The time is previous to the present outbreak of the "Boxers" in China.

Young, Franklin Knowles. Chess strategetics illustrated; military art and science adapted to the chessboard. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 23+284 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

"The three preceding volumes of this series contain the laws and principles which appertain to the science of chess; in this fourth and final volume is illustrated those minor, major, and grand processes of greater logistics which appertain to the art of chessplay."—*Preface.* Positions and examples from Morphy's games.

Young, Jacob W: Albert. The teaching of mathematics in the higher schools of Prussia. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. c. 14+141 p. D. cl., net, 80 c.

***Young**, Jacob W: Albert, *and* Linebarger, C: E. The elements of the differential and integral calculus, based on Kurzgefasstes lehrbuch der differential- und integralrechnung, von W. Nernst und A. Schönflies. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 17+410 p. 8°, cl., $2.20.

Young, Ja. T., *and* Rowe, L. S. Organization and financial powers of the Department of Education; with special reference to the needs of Philadelphia's educational system. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1900.] 27-59 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 271.) pap., 35 c.

Young, J: P. Protection and progress: a study of the economic bases of the American protective system. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 586 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The purpose of the writer in presenting what he conceives to be the true object of the protective policy is to combat the erroneous idea that the only useful function of the system of protection is to assist in the establishment of a domestic manufacturing industry."—*Preface.* Some of the chapters have for subject: The growth of English industry; Balance of trade theory; Free trade in England; Foundation of English supremacy; England the world's workshop; Protection promotes economy; Industrialism in Asia; Cobdenism a failure; Triumph of protection, etc.

Young, *Rev.* T: W. Mormonism; its origin, doctrines, an dangens. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, [1900.] c. 71 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Younghusband**, Francis E: South Africa of to-day. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 9+258 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Zane**, J: M. Law of banks and banking, including acceptance, demand, and notice of dishonor upon commercial paper, with an appendix cont. the federal statutes applicable to national banks. Chic., F. H. Flood & Co., 1900. c. 852 p. O. shp., $6.

Zangwill, Israel. The mantle of Elijah: a novel; il. by Louis Loeb. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 6+459 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The daughter of an English statesman marries a self-made man of great natural ability. Their life together, his growing prominence before the world, his petty nature at home, and the coming of an artist friend into his wife's life bring about a remarkable crisis and climax.

Zickel, Solomon. Zickel's illustrirter Familien-kalender, 1901. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1900. 56 p. il. 4°, pap., 25 c.

***Zimmerman**, L. M. Yvonne: a romance. 2d ed. Balt., Md., published by the author, L. M. Zimmerman, 1900. 333 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Zink**, D: C. The three systems of life insurance explained; [explaining legal reserve, natural premium, and fraternal life insurance.] Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg Pub. Co., 1900. c. 93 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

***Zittell**, Karl A. v. Text-book of palæontology; tr. and ed.. by C: R. Eastman; rev. and enl. by the author and editor, in collaboration with C. E. Beecher, J. M. Clarke, W. H. Dall, and others. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+706 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.

***Zola**, Emile. Fruitfulness [Fécondité]; tr. and ed. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 9+487 p. O. cl., $2.

A novel setting forth the law of fruitfulness as the great law of life—the fruitfulness of the soil, the fruitfulness of human kind. The romance is a great study of human society—French society in particular—to show the duty, the necessity, and the beauty of large families, and the fatal effects to the state and to the individual of the suppression of the first law of life. It is the first of a series of four works in which Zola proposes to embody what he considers to be the four cardinal principles of human life. The others will be called "Work," "Truth," and "Justice."

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Dan. Das wirtshaus zu Cransac: novelle; ed. with an introd., notes, and vocabulary, and paraphrases for re-translation into German, by E: S. Joynes. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 12+115 p. por. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

***Zurbriggan**, —. From the Alps to the Andes. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1900. 270+16 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Zwemer, *Rev.* S. M. Arabia, the cradle of Islam: studies in the geography, people and politics of the Peninsula, with an account of Islam and mission-work; introd. by Ja. S. Dennis, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 4+424 p. 1 il. O. cl., $2.

The purpose is especially to call attention to Arabia and the need of missionary work for the Arabs. The book is written from a missionary viewpoint, so that it contains certain features, which are intended specially for those who are interested in the missionary enterprise. The material was collected during nine years of residence in Arabia.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG

1901

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG, 1901

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

Of Books recorded January 1 *to December* 31, 1901, *with descriptive annotations, arranged alphabetically by Authors*

Abbatt, W: The battle of Pell's Point, (or Pelham,) October 18, 1776: being the story of a stubborn fight; il. from original photographs and family portraits. N. Y., W: Abbatt, 1901. 26 p. maps, O. cl., net, $2; Large pap. ed., $5.

***Abbott**, Alex. Crever, *M.D.* Hygiene of transmissible diseases. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 350 p. il. charts, 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Abbott, Alice Balch. A frigate's namesake; il. by G: Varian. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 8+204 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The story of a little girl named after the frigate *Essex*. Her love and admiration for the United States navy bring in stories about the navy and unusual experiences of which she is the heroine.

***Abbott**, Austin. A brief on the modes of proving the facts most frequently in issue or collaterally in question on the trial of civil or criminal cases. 2d and enl. ed. by the pubs. editorial staff. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 22+653 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Abbott**, Edwin A. The corrections of Mark adopted by Matthew and Luke. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+335 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.50.

Abbott, Frank Frost. History and description of Roman political institutions. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 7+437 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Prepared chiefly for the use of students of Roman history, of Latin, and of political science. The first part of the work traces historically the development of the Roman constitution from the earliest times to the reign of Diocletian. In the second part the consulship, the tribunate, the senate, the *comitia*, and the other institutions of the government are taken up in order, and a systematic and detailed description is given of each. Selected bibliographies follow each chapter.

***Abbott**, F: H. Practice in civil actions at law in the courts of record for the state of Michigan, with forms. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 16+889; 891-1820 p. O. shp., $12.

Abbott, Katharine M. Twentieth century trolley trips: Boston, the blue hills of Milton and Plymouth. Lexington, Concord, Medford, Lowell, Marblehead. Gloucester, Newburyport. Hampton Beach, Dover, Rochester, N. H. Bost., C. B. Webster & Co., 1901. c. 128 p. il. map, obl. Tt. pap., 10 c.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* Life and literature of the ancient Hebrews. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 408 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: The Bible as literature; Hebrew history; Prehistoric traditions rewritten; The book of the covenant; The Deuteronomic code; The canon law; Hebrew fiction; Some Hebrew stories retold; The Hebrew hymnal; A Hebrew ethical school; Preachers of righteousness; Preachers of redemption; The message of Israel. Dr. Abbott's object is to trace in the Bible the origin and development of the religious, political, and literary life of the ancient Hebrews, on the assumption that this life was a gradual development analogous to that of other nations.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The rights of man: a study in twentieth century problems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 9+370 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Twelve lectures given before the Lowell Institute of Boston. The titles are: The conflict of the centuries; The growth of Democracy; Political rights; Industrial rights; Educational rights; Religious rights; The American democracy; American domestic problems; American foreign problems; The perils of democracy; Safeguards; The goal of democracy. Bibliography (3 p.).

***Abel**, Carl. Gynecological pathology: manual of microscopic technique and diagnosis in gynecological practice for students and physicians. 2d ed.; tr. and ed. by S: Wyllis Bandler, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 252 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Abney**, *Sir* W: de Winesleslie. Instruction in photography. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 502 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Abney, *Sir* W: de Winesleslie. A treatise on photography. 10th ed., rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 17+425 p. D. (Text-books of science.) cl., $1.75.

About, Edmond. La fille du chanoine et L'album du régiment; with a biographical notice of the author and notes in English by G. Castegnier. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1901.] c. 138 p. sq. S. (Contes choises, no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

***Abrams**, Bernard A. Fibel für schueler nichtdeutscher abkunft. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 53 p. 16°, cl., 20 c.

Account (An) of Louisiana, 1803: being an abstract of documents in the offices of the departments of state and of the treasury. Bost., Directors of Old South Work,

Old South Meeting House [1901.] 28 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 105.) pap., 5 c.

Adam, Rob. *and* Ja. The decorative work of Robert and James Adam: being a reproduction of the plates illustrating decoration and furniture; from their "Works in architecture," published 1778-1812. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., [imported,] 1901. unp. 30 plates, F. bds., net, $12.

Adam, Villiers de L'Isle. The revolt and The escape; from the French by Theresa Barclay. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1901. 60 p. sq. D. (Modern plays.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Adams**, Cyrus Cornelius. A text-book of commercial geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 16+505 p. il. maps, 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., net, $1.30.

***Adams**, Ellinor Davenport. A girl of today. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 366 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Adams, F: Upham. The kidnapped millionaires: a tale of Wall Street and the tropics. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-504 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The story is, as the title indicates, the kidnapping of certain modern millionaires. The opening scenes are in the New York newspaper office where the plot is conceived to kidnap six great millionaires. Following their capture is the Wall Street panic; then we are transferred to the deck of *The Shark* where the magnates are prisoners; then to "Social Island" where they are landed and where they have many adventures before they are rescued.

***Adams**, G: Burton, *and* Stephens, H: Morse, *eds.* Select documents of English constitutional history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O23.] c. 18+555 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

Adams, J:, *ed.* The self-educator in French. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 15+206 p. D. (The self-educator ser.; ed. by J: Adams.) cl., 75 c.

The object of the "Self-educator" series, which includes works on French, German and Latin, as well as chemistry, is to meet the needs of students who are either unable or unwilling to attend classes in these subjects. Every care has been taken to make each book a complete survey of its subject, not depending upon any parallel work or tutor for its elucidation. It begins at the very first of its subjects and proceeds by easy stages, explaining as it goes in a way that any intelligent student will understand. See under Edwards, W. A., and Knight, J. A.

Adams, J:, *ed.* The self-educator in German. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 16+214 p. D. (Self-educator ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Adams**, J. A., ["Grapho," *pseud.*] Victoria: maid, matron, monarch. Chic., Advance Publishing Co., 1901. 252 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Adams, J: Coleman. Nature studies in Berkshire; il. from original photographs by Arthur Scott. Popular ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '99. 8+225 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: Our Berkshire; Under the maples; A Berkshire flood; The dome of the Taconics; A whisper from the pines; A hill pasture; The circumvention of Greylock; Berkshire glimpses; A May day on monument; Among the clouds; The social flowers; The Berkshire River; The epic of the cornfield; The seamy side of summer; Fruitful trees; The wings of the wind; At the sign of the beautiful star by the Blithe Brook; The Great Cloud Drive; The ferns of the wood; Living with a lake; The fruitage of beauty; A quest for winter.

Adams, J: Coleman. William Hamilton Gibson, artist, naturalist, author. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 10+275 p. por. D. cl., $2.

A biography of Gibson, told in chapters entitled: A fortunate boyhood; Calling and election; A quick success; With pencil and brush; The open eye; The accident of authorship; The workman and his work; The personal side; Afterglow.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Dictionary of American authors. 4th rev. enl. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. '84, '97, 1900. 8+522 p. D. cl., $3.50.

This fourth edition contains over 1500 more names than the first edition, and over 1000 more names than the third.

Adams, T. S. The financial problems of Porto Rico. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. 57 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 303.) pap., 15 c.

Adams, W:, *ed.* Myths of old Greece in story and song. Chic., Western Publishing House, [1901.] c. 1900. 256 p. D. (Lakeside literature ser., bk. 3.) cl., 50 c.

A child's introduction to classical mythology.

Adams, W. I. Lincoln. Woodland and meadow: out of door papers written on a New Hampshire farm; il. from photographs from nature by the author and others. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1901. c. 11+122 p. Q. cl., $2.50.

Papers and photographs describing various phases of nature and life on a New England farm. They are put forth as merely suggestive of some of the interests which attach to life on a New Hampshire hill farm, as seen by the writer. The subjects are: The New England farm; In the sugar camp; An early morning ride; In the hay-field; Harvesting the corn; An autumn walk; The golden hone; At dusk; When it rains; Photographing on the farm; Winter days.

Adderley, Ja. Granville. Francis, the little poor man of Assisi: a short story of the founder of the Brothers Minor; introd. by Paul Sabatier. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2-167 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A sketch of the life of Francis of Assisi, for those unable to purchase the larger biographies.

Adderley, Ja. Granville. Monsieur Vincent: a sketch of a Christian social reformer of the 17th century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+169 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief life of St. Vincent de Paul.

Ade, G: Forty modern fables. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 6+303 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A new collection of Ade's humorous fables in slang.

Adelborg, Ottilia. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea; tr. by Ada Wallas. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24 p. obl. D. cl., $1.25.

Tells in rhymes and with many comic pictures how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.

***Adeney**, Walter F: A century's progress in religious life and thought. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. [Je1.] 229 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

***Adeney**, Walter F: Women of the New Testament. New issue. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 276 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Adgie**, W: Modern bookkeeping and accounts. In 3 pts. pt. 1, Elementary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+104 p. 12°, bds., net, 40 c.

Aeschylus. The house of Atreus: being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies;

tr. into Eng. verse by E. D. A. Morshead. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 34+185 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Aeschylus. The Orestei; tr. and explained by G: C. W. Warr. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 33+220 p. D. (Athenian drama, no. 1.) cl., $2.
The initial number of a series of verse translations; with commentary and explanatory essays for English readers. Other volumes on the same plan will follow.

***Aflalo**, F: G: Types of British animals. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 290 p. il. 12°, (Lib. for young naturalists, ed. by F: G: Aflalo.) cl., $2.

***Aflalo**, F: G:, *ed.* Sport in Europe; il. from drawings by Archibald Thorburne, E. Caldwell and E. F. T. Bennett, and photographs. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 483 p. 4°, cl., net, $10.

Aglen, A. S., *D.D.* Lessons in Old Testament history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] [N18.] 12+456 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The title of this book indicates its purpose. It aims at being a text-book of Old Testament history, and has been so arranged that it may be used, together with the Bible, to explain and illustrate its language, or, as a manual by itself.

Agnus, Orme. Jan Oxber; il. by Bertha Newcombe. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] 6-159 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A story of Wessex, England.

Agnus, Orme. Love in our village; il. by Bertha Newcombe. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] 6-210 p. D. cl., $1.
Four stories of rural England.

***Aïdé**, C. Hamilton. The snares of the world: [a novel.] N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Ainsworth**, W: Harrison. Novels. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 20 v., il. 12°, cl., $20.

***Airy**, Osmund. Charles II. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. il. 4°, ed. de luxe on Japanese pap., with two sets of pors., net, $50; Fine pap. ed., on vellum, hf. mor., net, $25.

***Aitken**, T: Road making and maintenance: a practical treatise for engineers, surveyors and others. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 440 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Aiton, G: B. The descriptive speller for graded and ungraded schools. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 5+218 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Aladdin. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 6 p. il. (Walter Crane's picture books; large ser.; reissue.) pap., 25 c.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. El Capitan Veneno; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by G: Griffin Brownell. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] 3-143 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Albee, J: Remembrances of Emerson. N. Y., Rob. G. Cooke, 1901. c. 7+154 p. D cl., $1.25.
Three papers on: A day with Emerson; Emerson's influence on the young men of his time; Emerson as essayist.

Albertson, C: Carroll, *D.D.* Verba consolantes; for use of ministers in pastoral visitation and at funerals. Buffalo, N. Y., H. H. Otis & Sons, 1901. c. 97 p. S. leath., net, $1.
Contains appropriate scriptural selections, prayers, poems, and the burial service; also three funeral addresses.

***Albright**, Jacob Dissinger. The general practitioner as a specialist: a treatise devoted to the consideration of medical specialties. 2d ed., rev., enl. and il. Pottsville, Pa. Pottsville Republican Print, 1901. c. 299 p. il. 8°. cl., $3.50.

***Albutt**, T: Clifford, *M.D.* Science and medieval thought: the Harveian oration delivered before the Royal College of Physicians, October 18, 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 116 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Alcaeus**. Songs of Alcaeus: memoir and text; with literal and verse trs. and notes, by Ja. S. Easby Smith. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1901. 147 p. por. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Alcott**, Louisa May. A Christmas dream. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1901.] c. 1-55 p. 12°, (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Alcott, Louisa May. Little men; life at Plumfield with Jo's boys. [New il. ed.;] il. by Reginald B. Birch. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '71, '99, 1901. 6+381 p. D. cl., $2.

***Alden**, Carlos C. Handbook of the code of civil procedure, prepared for the use of students, and presenting in brief form, and in simplified and orderly manner, the portions essential for their consideration. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 6+170 p. D. canvas, $1.50.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Mag and Margaret: a story for girls; il. by C. Chase Emerson. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6-407 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mag Jessup is the small "hired girl" in Mrs. Perkins' boarding-house; Margaret Lancaster is a young lady of the same age as Mag, but living as the petted child of a wealthy family. Circumstances bring the two together and they go through varying experiences, finding even their condition and surroundings changed.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Pauline. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 8+365 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story is woven around a series of complications which, arising in misinformation or rather in insufficient information, lead to the flight of a high-spirited young wife from her husband, and to all the distress and difficulties of baffled search, struggle with experience, and the sad regrets and self-accusations of sundered lives.

Aldrich, *Mrs.* Auretta Roys. Life and how to live it. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 3+186 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
Mrs. Aldrich is an authority on physical culture. Her work offers some simple facts regarding the body, that are fundamental and that deal directly with the problem of life and how to live it successfully. The sixteen chapters treat of universal rhythm, the rhythm of the body, the breath, the voice, constipation, cure for constipation, self-help, instinct, food, bathing, exercise, and gymnastics.

Aldrich, Flora L. S., *M.D.* The boudoir companion: a twentieth century book for mothers and nurses. Anoka, Minn., Gilman, Knettle Co., 1901. c. 150 p. O. cl., $1.
Medical advice, to mothers and nurses, before and

after the birth of the child. Followed by a dietary for children and invalids, and emergency treatment in case of burns, scalds, poisons, cuts, etc.

Alexander, Albert R. Culture from reading. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+52 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
Presents the nature, duty and sources of culture —its psychological basis, its obligations, its means and rewards.

Alexander, Arabel Wilbur. Light through darkened windows: a "shut-in" story. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 4-176 p. S. cl., $1.
The spiritual experiences of a young girl, whose active life is ended by being thrown from her horse.

***Alexander**, Ja. Weights and measures of sheet lead. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 31 p. 32°, leatherette, 60 c.

Alfred, *King*. King Alfred's description of Europe: the first chapter of King Alfred's tr. of Orosius with his original insertions. Bost., Directors of The Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1901. 19 p. (Old South leaflets, no. 112.) pap., 5 c.

Alge, S., Hamburger, S., Rippmann, Walter, [*and others*.] Newson's first German reader. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 6+235 p. il. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 60 c.

Alge, S., Rippmann, Walter, *and* Buell, Walter H. Newson's first French book. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 11+205 p. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 50 c.

Alge, S., Rippmann, Walter, *and* Buell, Walter H. Newson's German reader. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 8+265 p. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 60 c.

Alge, S., Rippmann, Walter, *and* Buell, Walter H. Newson's second French book. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 6+167 p. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 50 c.

***Alger**, Horatio, *jr*. Ben Bruce: the life of a Bowery newsboy; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 4+313 p. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., $1.

Alger, Horatio, *jr*. Lester's luck. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 4+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Lester Gray, a boy of sixteen, is left penniless at his father's death. The story tells of his good and bad luck, and how he finally became a rich man.

Alger, Horatio, *jr*. Making his mark; il. by Rob. L. Mason. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. 307 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A manly, resourceful lad, left to the care of a tyrannical step-mother, finds his home unbearable, and starts out in the world determined to make a place for himself, in which effort he scores a decided success.

Alger, Russell Alexander. The Spanish-American war. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [O.] c. 10+466 p. maps, O. cl., net, $2.50.
An important contribution to the history of the Spanish-American war, by the late President McKinley's much criticised Secretary of War, from March 5, 1897 to August 1, 1899. This history gives an inside view of many much discussed phases of the question, especially the conduct of the War Department during Secretary Alger's incumbency, the Miles-Alger controversy, the beef-supply investigation, etc.

***Allchin**, W. H., *M.D.* Manual of medicine. v. 2, General diseases continued: Diseases caused by parasites; diseases determined by poisons introduced into the body; primary perversions of general nutrition; diseases of the blood; v. 3, Diseases of the nervous system. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 6+380; 10+417 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's manuals of medicine and surgery.) cl., ea., net, $2.

***Alldridge**, T. J. The Sherbro and its Hinterland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+356 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

***Allen**, C: Grant Blairfindie. The backslider: stories. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1901. c. 380 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Allen, C: Grant Blairfindie. Florence. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 21+225; 8+253 p. il. S. (Travel lovers' lib.) cl., $3. sq. S. cl., net, $1.
The author's aim is "to supply the tourist who wishes to use his travel as a means of culture with such historical and antiquarian information as will enable him to understand, and therefore to enjoy, the architecture, sculpture, painting, and minor arts of the town he visits." Profusely illustrated with reproductions of photographs of pictures, statuary and architecture.

Allen, C: Grant Blairfindie. In nature's workshop; il. by F: Enock. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 8+240 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Essays upon animate nature under the titles: Sextons and scavengers; False pretenses; Plants that go to sleep; Masquerades and disguises; Some strange nurseries; Animal and vegetable hedgehogs; The day of the canker-worm; Armor-plated animals.

Allen, C: L. Cabbage, cauliflower and allied vegetables, from seed to harvest. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. 17-125 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
All the various types and varieties of cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, kale, collards and kohl-rabi that have sprung from one original form or species, have been made a life time study by the author. Considerable space is devoted to the explanation of the requirements, conditions, cultivation and general management pertaining to the entire cabbage group. After this each class is treated separately and in detail.

***Allen**, E: A. School grammar of the English language. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 175 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

***Allen**, Francis Olcott, *ed*. History of Enfield, Conn.; compiled from all the public records of the town known to exist, covering from the beginning to 1850. In 3 v. v. 1 and 2. Lancaster, Pa., Wickersham Printing Co., 1901. 125+1904 p. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Allen**, Phœbe. Jack and Jill's journey: a tour through the plant kingdom; il. by H: Godfrey, M.D. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 14+198 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Allen, *Mrs*. W: The love letters of a liar. N. Y., Ess Ess Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 7+68 p. T. im. leath., 50 c.

Allen, Walter. Ulysses S. Grant. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+153 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 7.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., net, 50 c.

Allen, W. C. North Carolina history stories. (Complete.) Richmond, Va., B. F. John-

son Pub. Co., 1901. c. S. cl., 50 c.; or in 5 pts., pap., ea., 10 c.
Prof. Allen, superintendent of the Waynesville Schools, has depicted in this series of sketches, the lives of many of the leading characters in the old north state. The stories begin with the landing of the first English people, and present the most important features of North Carolina's history from this point down through the Revolution.

*Allen, W: Harvey. Election of 1900. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 21 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 293.) pap., 25 c.

*Allingham, W: Manual of marine meteorology for apprentices and officers of the world's merchant navies. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. il. maps, facsimiles, diagrams, 12°, (Griffin's nautical ser., no. 10.) cl., $2.

*Allingham, W: *and* Herbert W. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the rectum: being a practical treatise on fistula, piles, fissure, etc. 7th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 482 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

*Allison, W. The British thoroughbred horse; his history and breeding, together with an exposition of the figure system. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 544 p. 8°, cl., net, $12.50.

Altgeld, J: P: Oratory; its requirements and its rewards. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1901. c. 4-65 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. The last rebel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '98, '99. 219 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 244.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. The wilderness road: a romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 5+379 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mr. Altsheler pictures the most thrilling scenes of the movement for expansion, when at the end of the eighteenth century the men of Kentucky and the old frontier were pushing westward and northward to gain new territory. He sketches the division of an empire before it was won, the advance of untrained soldiers and their terrible fate in the wilderness, and the subsequent stirring campaign which secured the new country. His hero, a soldier with a romantic history, plays with St. Clair a part not unlike that which Washington acted with Braddock.

Ambauen, Andrew Jos. The floral apostles; or, what the flowers say to thinking man; derived largely from the utterances of some of the wisest men in all ages; with an introd. by Rev. E: I. Fitzpatrick. New ed. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius & Co., 1900. c. 26+373 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.
An alphabetical description of flowering plants, with the author's deductions of their spiritual meanings—many in this way being brought under a subject, and being further illustrated by quotations in prose and verse from noted writers.

*American and English corporation cases: a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than railroad, municipal and banking, decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng. and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 13, 14, new ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., [1901.] c. 9+990; 7+994 p. O. shp., ea., $4.50.

*American and English decisions in equity: being select cases decided in the appellate courts of Am. and Eng.; with notes referring to the principal matters. Annual 1st ser. v. 7. Annot. by Ardemus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1901. c. 16+834 p. O. shp., $4.75.

*American and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by D: S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. v. 17-19, Interpose-marshaling. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1900. c. 6+1372; 6+1222; 6+1449 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

*American and English railroad cases: a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind, decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S., Eng., and Canada; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 19-22, new ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., [1901.] c. 8+807; 9+999; 9+969; 8+971 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

*American art annual, 1900-1901. v. 3; ed. by Florence N. Levy. Bost., Noyes, Platt & Co., 1900. c. pl. 8°, cl., $3.

*American bankruptcy reports. Annot. (cited Am. B. R.) reporting the bankruptcy decisions and opinions in the United States of the federal courts, state courts, and referees in bankruptcy; ed. by W: Miller Collier and Ja. W. Eaton. v. 4, 5. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1900. c. 36+834; 35+909 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

American Baptist year-book, 1901; ed. by J. G. Walker, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] 221 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American catalogue (The), founded by F: Leypoldt, 1895-1900; books recorded (including reprints and importations), July 1, 1895-January 1, 1900; comp. under the editorial direction of R: R. Bowker. In 2 pts. pt. 2, Subject alphabet. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1901. c. 1900. 1901. 4+301 p. F. (for complete work,) sheets, $10; hf. mor., $12.50.

*American church almanac and year-book, 1901. 71st year. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 500 p. 12°, (Pott's lib.) pap., 25 c.

*American corporation legal manual, a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating the formation, management and dissolution of general business corporations in America (No., Central and So.), and other countries of the world. With special digests of the U. S. street railway laws, building and loan association laws, patent and trade-mark laws, [etc.] v. 9-1901 [to Jan. 1, 1901.] Ed. by E: Q. Keasby and A. V. D. Honeyman. Plainfield, N. J., Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1901. c. 1250+36 p. O. shp., $5.

*American digest annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the American digest, 1658 to 1869. 1900 B. A digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, together with leading Eng. and Canadian cases, from Apr. 1 to Sept. 30, 1900; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of

the Am. digest system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4828 columns, O. (Am. digest system, 1900.) shp., $6.

*American digest, annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the Century ed. of the American digest, 1658 to 1896, 1901A: a digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, together with leading Eng. and Canadian cases, from Oct. 1, 1900, to Mar. 31, 1901; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 12 p. 5050 columns, O. (Am. digest system, 1901.) shp., $6.

*American digest, a complete digest of all reported Amer. cases from the earliest times to 1896. Century ed. v. 21-28, Exceptions-insurance. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., subs., ea., $6.

American Economic Assoc. Papers and proceedings of the Thirteenth annual meeting, Detroit and Ann Arbor, Mich., December 27-29, 1900, (February, 1901.) N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, 1901. c. 292 p. O. (American Economic Assoc. publications, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., net, $1.25.

Some of the papers are entitled: Competition: its nature, its permanency, and its beneficence, by R: T. Ely; Taxation of quasi-public corporations, by F: C. Howe; Taxation of quasi-public corporations, by F: N. Judson; The study of economic geography, by L. M. Keasbey; The place of the science of account in collegiate commercial education, by C. W. Haskins; Industrial and pecuniary employments, by Thorstein Veblen; The next decade of economic theory, by Frank A. Fetter; Uniform municipal accounts and statistics, Report by Special Committee.

American educational catalogue for 1901. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1901. 109-190 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.

American engineering competition: a series of articles resulting from an investigation made by *The Times*, London. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 8+139 p. O. cl., $1.

The first of the articles here reprinted appeared in the [London] *Times* during the spring and early summer of 1900, and the later ones at the end of that year and the beginning of 1901. They all point to the fact that American manufacturing and engineering enterprises are taking the lead over all the nations of the earth, especially over Great Britain. *Contents:* Imports and exports; The heavy iron and steel trade; Steel works; Ore supplies and transports; Manufacture of steel; Structural steel work; Locomotives; Stationary engines; Machine tools; Malleable castings, agricultural implements, and machine-made files, etc.

*American farmer's almanac, 1901, [22d year]: a compilation of useful and accurate information for the practical farmer. Chic., Reuben H. Donnelley, 1901. c. 7-48 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 10 c.

American Jewish yearbook, 5662, September 14, 1901, to October 1, 1902; ed. by Cyrus Adler. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1901. c. 5+309 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Calendar; The year; The Jews of Roumania from the earliest times to the present day, by Dr. E. Schwarzfeld; The situation of the Jews in Roumania since the treaty of Berlin (1878), by Dr. E. Schwarzfeld; The Roumanian Jews in America, by D. M. Hermalin; A proposed American Jewish historical exhibition; National organizations; Statistical summary by states; Jewish statistics; Selected Hebraica and Judaica 5661, comp. by I. Abrahams; List of Jewish periodicals; Bequests and gifts from Jews; Necrology, etc.

American love tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 288 p. por. T. (Short tales for travellers.) cl., net, 50 c.; limp leath., net, 80 c.

Contents: The fawn's leap; Unwritten poetry; The tutor; The marriage blunder; The seaman's widow; The little Dutch sentinel of the Manhadoes; Marian Seaforth; The Maypole of Merry Mount; The Isle of the Manito; The spectacles, or, love at first sight.

American Prohibition year-book for 1901; comp. by Alonzo E. Wilson. Chic., United Prohibition Press, [1901.] 95 p. S. cl., 35 c.; pap., 15 c.

*American state reports, cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the Am. reports, decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v. 75-81. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

*American state reports: a brief digest to vs. 63 to 78, together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported, by P: V. Ross. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 191 p. O. pap., gratis to subs.

*American state reports; table of cases reported in vs. 1-72, inclusive; with an index to the principal notes embraced in those vs. San Francisco, Bancroft- Whitney Co., 1900. c. 243 p. O. hf. cl., gratis.

*American year-book of medicine and surgery for 1901; arranged with editorial comments by eminent American specialists under the editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. In 2 v. v. 1, General medicine; v. 2, General surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1901. 681; 610 p. il. 8°, cl., ea., net, $3; hf. mor., ea., net, $3.75.

*Amerikanischer Dolmetscher: German-English interpreter. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Ames, Azel. The *Mayflower* and her log, July 15, 1620-May 6, 1621, chiefly from original sources. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 22+375 p. il. maps, 4°, cl., net, $6.

Bibliography (12 p.).

*Ames, Ja. Barr. Selection of cases on the law of admiralty; with notes and citations. In 3 pts. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Ass'n, 1901. c. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Heart: a school boy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 8+371 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

*Anacreon. Odes; tr. by T: Stanley; ed. with introd. by A. H. Bullen; il. with photogravures from drawings by J. R. Weguelin. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 150 copies on old Stratford pap., ea., net, $7.50; 50 copies, with il. col. by hand, ea., net, $17.50; 10 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, $25.

*Anders, Ja. M., *M.D.* Text-book of the practice of medicine. 5th ed., rev. Phil., W. B.

Saunders & Co., 1901. 1297 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.50; shp. or hf. mor., net, $6.50.

*Andersen, Hans Christian. Rudy and Babette; or, the capture of the eagle's nest. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 197 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Anderson, Emil H: Psychical development and the philosophy of the new thought; written by a mental scientist. 2d ed. Toledo, O., E. H: Anderson, [1901.] c. 186 p. O. buckram, $2.50.
Lessons "teaching the science of self-mastery, thought-transference, telepathy, and mental healing."

*Anderson, W. J. Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy: a general view for the use of students and others. 3d ed., il., with 64 collotype and other pls. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 18+185 p. 8°, cl., $5.

*Andés, L: E. Iron corrosion anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints; tr. from the German by C: Salter. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Andrews, Charlton. A parfit gentil knight. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3-414 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The title, derived from Chaucer, describes the hero of this romance—the Count of Chabanes—who shows himself to be the finest type of the gallant gentleman of the period, without fear and without reproach. The incidents of the story take place during the reign of Charles IX. of France, the days of constant strife between Catholics and Huguenots, when intrigues and assassinations were every-day affairs.

Andrews, C: McLean. Historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time, 1815-1897. Students' ed. 2 v. in 1 v. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 19+467 p. map, O. cl., $2.75.
See notices, "Annual Catalogues," 1896, 1898.

*Andrews, Elisha Benjamin. Institutes of economics; a succinct text-book of political economy, for the use of classes in colleges, high schools and academies. New ed., rev., with indexes. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 12+238 p. 12°, cl., $1.30.

Andrews, Israel Ward. Manual of the constitution of the United States; rev. by Homer Morris. [New ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '87, 1900. 375+56 p. por. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl., $1.
Originally published by Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1888. The present issue is brought to date, especial care having been taken to include recent interpretations of the Constitution by the courts and the important statutes calculated to produce permanent political effect.

*Andrews, Ja. De Witt. Principles of pleading in civil actions under the common-law system and as modified and applied under modern codes and practice acts; introduced by a summary view of the proceedings in legal actions by Henry John Stephen. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 45+630 p. O. shp., $5.

*Andrews, Launcelot Winchester. A point of view touching the relation of applied sciences to university teaching; an address read before the Baconian Club on December 14, 1900. Iowa City, Ia., L. W. Andrews, 1901. c 13 p. O. pap., 25 c.

*Andrews, S: Ja. God's revelations of himself to men as successively made in the patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations and in the Messianic kingdom. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 21+421 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Andrews, W: Loring. The iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 19+16+44 p. il. plans, 8°, cl. [Ed. of 167 copies.]

*Angell, Ja. Rowland. Studies from the psychological laboratory. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 52 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

*Animal stories for little people. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

Annual American catalogue, 1900: being the full titles, with descriptive notes, of all books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1900, with author, title, subject and series index, publishers annual lists and directory of publishers. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1901. c. 30+302 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50.
In addition to the usual features of the catalogue the following articles and statistical tables are included: Book production in 1900 in the United States; Report of the Register of Copyrights for 1899-1900; The best-selling books in 1898-1900; Book production in England; and Book production in France.

Annual American catalogue, 1900. [*Also*] The English catalogue of books for 1900. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1901. c. 30+260+302+265 p. O. hf. leath., net, $5.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Gioconda; tr. by Arthur Symons. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1901.] c. 144 p. D. cl., $1.
A modern four-act play, dedicated to "Eleonora Duse of the beautiful hands." The scene is laid at Florence, and on the coast of Pisa.

Anthony, Geraldine. A victim of circumstances: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+369 p. D. (Harpers' American novel ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.50.
A novel of New York society.

*Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself; in English by Gerald H. Rendall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 42+167 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Antrobus, *Mrs.* C. L. Quality Corner: a study of remorse. N. Y., Putnam, [1901.] 3+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A study of humanity in a quaint out-of-the-way corner of England.

Antrobus, *Mrs.* C. L. Wildersmoor: a novel. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 4+446 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Wildersmoor near Woffendale is the scene of a mysterious murder; Blind John, a native of the locality, discovers the murdered man, who is later identified as Ralph Fleming. Efforts to discover the murderer bring about the strange incidents narrated.

Antrobus, Suzanne, [*Mrs.* Albert A. Robinson.] The king's messenger: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of old New Orleans at the beginning of the 18th century, when Louisiana was a French colony. Madame Jeanne Poché arrived in New Orleans bearing a secret packet from the king endan-

gering the life of a man she had learned to love. The intrigues of war and the gay life of the French colony are mingled in a highly romantic story.

*Apollonius of Rhodes. Tale of the Argonauts; tr. by Arthur S. Way. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 208 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Appleton, G: A Narragansett peer: a historic romance of Southern New England. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. '99. 2-444 p. D. cl., $1.

*Appleton's annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1900; ed. by Rossiter Johnson. New ser. v. 25. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 803 p. il. pors. maps, plans, 4°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. tky. mor., $7.

*Appleton's dictionary of [Greater] New York and its vicinity. 23d year. N. Y., Appleton, [1901.] c. 355 p. il. maps, 12°, pap., 25 c.

*Appleton's general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 16+620 p. pl. maps, 16°, flex. mor., with tuck, $2.50; or in 2 pts., cl., ea., 75 c.

Apthorp, W: Foster. The opera past and present: an historical sketch. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 14+238 p. il. D. (Music lover's lib.) cl., net, $1.25.

An account of the establishment and gradual evolution of the opera as an art, especially as regards the interrelation and effect upon each other of the different schools, composers, and epoch-making works. *Contents:* Beginnings; The European conquest; Gluck; Mozart; The Italians; The French school; The Germans; Wagner; The development of the art of the opera-singer; The present.

*Arabian nights entertainments; from the Arabic by E. W. Lane; il. by Stanley Wood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6 v., 12°, cl., $9; leath., $14.

*Arabian nights [entertainments.] Ali Baba and the forty thieves, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 163 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Arabian nights [entertainments.] Prince Ahmed and the fairy peri Banou: a tale for younger folk from the Arabian nights tales; frontispiece by Harriette Amsden. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 3+73 p. sq. S. (Wayside ser.) bds., 75 c.

Arbuthnot, G:, *ed.* Shakespeare sermons preached in the Collegiate Church of Stratford-on-Avon, [1893-1900.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+137 p. il. D. cl., $1.

It has been a custom for several years past of the Rev. George Arbuthnot, Vicar of the Collegiate Church, Stratford-on-Avon, to invite eminent preachers to address from the Shakespeare pulpit the audiences that assemble in commemoration of the birth of Shakespeare. These addresses are called "Shakespeare sermons."

*Archer, W: The poets of the younger generation. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. pors. 8°, net, $6.

Archer, W: Study and stage: a year-book of criticism. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 11+250 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Short articles on books and the drama contributed by Mr. Archer to the London papers.

Archibald, Andrew Webster, *D.D.* The trend of centuries; or, the historical unfolding of the divine purpose. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 3-419 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The book opens with a general survey of the evidences of divine providence, and the great stream of Messianic prophecy is described. Then follow eighteen chapters on remarkable epochs in the world's history. Among these are the downfall of Judah, the work of Cyrus the Great, and the rise and fall of the great world empires of ancient times.

Archibald, Ja. F. J. Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co, 1901. c. 6-269 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A comparison between the American soldier as seen in Cuba and the British soldier in South Africa, by one who witnessed both campaigns. The special subjects of discussion are: The new soldier and his equipment; British and American recruits; The common soldier in the field; The officers; American and British tactics; Feeding the two armies; The railroad in modern war; Transportation of troops by sea; Last days of the Boer capital; The British in Pretoria.

Archipelago (El) Filipino colecion de datos geograficos estadisticos cronologicos y cientificos Relativos al Mismo Entresacados de Anteriores Obras, u Obtenidos con la propria observacion y estudio por Algunos Padres de la Mision de la Campania de Jesus, en Estas Islas. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. $20.

*Argenson, René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, [*Marquis* d'.] Journal and memoirs of the Marquis d'Argenson published from the autograph mss. in the library of the Louvre by E. J. B. Rathery; with an introduction by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by Katharine P. Wormeley; il. with portraits from the original. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 372; 381 p. por. 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) buckram, subs., per v, $6; ¼ leath., per v., $9.

*Argentine Republic. The Constitution of the Argentine Republic. [*Also*] The Constitution of the United States of Brazil; with historical introd. and notes, by Eliz. Wallace. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 95 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Aristocrats (The): being impressions of the Lady Helen Pole during her sojourn in the Great North Woods, as spontaneously recorded in her letters to her friend in North Britain, the Countess of Edge and Ross. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 4-308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Lady Helen Pole accompanies her brother Bertie and an elder sister to the Adirondacks; the brother is in search of health and passes a summer there. They are children of an English Duke and are "The aristocrats" of the story which is told in letters. Lady Helen's impressions of the people she meets and of the country generally are amusing; her many love experiences add to the narrative; also her unorthodox opinions on many social subjects.

*Arizona Territory. The revised statutes; cont., also, the laws passed by the 21st legislative assembly, the constitution of the U. S., the organic law of Arizona and the amendments of congress relating thereto, 1901. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1901. c. 1514 p. O. shp., $6.

By authority of the legislative assembly.

*Arkansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 68. Cases determined from Mar., 1900, to Feb., 1901; T. D. Crawford, rep. Little Rock, Thompson Litho. and Ptg. Co., 1901. c. 16+648 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Armstead, Hugh W., *M.D.* The artistic anatomy of the horse. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. obl. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Armstrong, G: Francis Savage. Ballads of down. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+384+19 p. S. cl., $2.50.

Armstrong, Jessie F. My friend Anne: a story of the sixteenth century; il. by G. Demain Hammond. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 8+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story for young people has its setting in the court of Henry the Eighth; the unhappy Anne Boleyn's story is told by her friend Patience Linacre, whose father was Physician-in-ordinary to Queen Catharine.

Armstrong, Moses Kimball. The early empire builders of the great west; comp. and enl. from the author's "Early history of Dakota Territory," 1866. St. Paul, Minn., E. W. Porter, 1901. c. 10+456 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.

Nearly half a century ago the author of this book, at the age of eighteen years, migrated west of the Mississippi and began his frontier life as a pioneer surveyor. This volume is compiled from his "Early history of Dakota Territory," published in 1866, to which are added other pioneer sketches of early adventures, Indian wars, overland journeys, and pen pictures of pioneer law makers in the legislature and in Congress thirty and forty years ago.

*Armstrong, *Sir* Walter. Sir H: Raeburn, R.A.; with introd. by R. A. M. Stevenson, and biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. il., Special ed., net, $25; Large pap. ed., with extra set of engs., net, $75; Special large pap. ed., with two sets of engs., $150.

*Armstrong, *Sir* Walter. The life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 200 p. il. 4°, Japanese pap. ed., with double set of il., net, $80; Special pap. ed. de luxe, net, $40.

Arnold, Augusta Foote. The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [My.] c. 10+490 p. O. cl., net, $2.40.

A guide for the amateur collector and student of the organisms, both animal and vegetable, which are found upon North American beaches. Many invertebrates and some of the more notable varieties of seaweeds are described, and each individual is given its proper place in the latest classification. The book is not technical and yet is scientific enough to furnish a good foundation for wider technical knowledge. The author gives careful directions with regard to collecting—telling what to look for and where to find it, what methods and tools to use in securing specimens, and how to preserve them.

*Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. The light of Asia; or, the great renunciation: being the life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and founder of Buddhism, (as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist.) N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1901. 16°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

Arnold, *Sir* Edwin. The voyage of Ithobal; il. by Arthur Lumley. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 3-226 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A narrative poem, relating to the circumnavigation of Africa, by a Phœnician seaman, at the command of Pharaoh.

Arnold, Emma J. Stories of ancient peoples. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je11.] c. 232 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

A supplementary reader. Sketches from the history of the Egyptians, the dwellers in Babylonia and Assyria, the Hittites, the Phœnicians, the Hebrews, Medes and Persians, Hindus, Chinese, etc. List of authorities and reference books (2 p.).

*Arnold, Jos. A. Arnold's guide for business corporations in the state of New York, cont. the business corporations law, the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, and other laws affecting business corporations, (as amended to date,) with notes and forms. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 12+180 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Arnold, Matthew. Sweetness and light. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. 13+75 p. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Arnold, Sarah Louise. The Arnold primer; il. by C. J. Budd, Alice Barber Stephens and others. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 3-128 p. il. sq. O. cl., 30 c.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, *ed.* Plans for busy work, prepared by the Boston Primary Teachers' Association. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. c. 12+139 p. D. cl., 50 c.

This volume is made up of contributions secured by the members of the Boston Primary Teachers' Association. A committee was organized to collect and collate material. Contributions passed by this committee were edited by Sarah Louise Arnold, supervisor of Boston schools. The book is published for the Primary Teachers' Association and any profits from its sale will be used for the association's work among Boston teachers.

*Arnold, Sarah Louise, *and* Gilbert, C: B. Libro tercero de lectura; tr. y adaptado al idioma castellana por Manual Fernández Juncos. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 12-224 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Arnold, W:, *and* Liddell, Rob., *comps.* One thousand legal facts; or, a compendium of legal statements, confirmed by the statutes and supreme court decisions; specially arranged for the use of the farmer, merchant, and mechanic. Girard, Kan., Derry Bros., 1900. c. 10+180 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Arnold, W: Harris. A record of first editions of Bryant, Emerson, Hawthorne, Holmes, Longfellow, Lowell, Thoreau, Whittier; collected by W. H. Arnold, with an essay on book madness by L. H. Vincent. Jamaica, N. Y., Marion Press, 1901. c. 14+101 p. facsim., 4°.

*Arnolt, W. Muss. Theological and Semitic literature for 1900. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 108 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Ashton, C: H. Plane and solid analytic geometry. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 14+266 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Ashton, Mark. She stands alone: the story of Pilate's wife. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 9+339 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"In the following story," says the preface, "the wife of Pontius Pilate stands alone amongst the women of her own age in intellect, beauty, and nobleness of character." The story begins at the period when our Lord was a youth among the peasants of Galilee.

Ashworth, Alice. Just a little boy: stories about Willie; il. by Lee Woodward Ziegler.

New cheaper ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1901.] c. 4+50 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

***Assyrian** and Babylonian literature; selected translations, with a critical introduction, by R. F. Harper. [Aldine ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 91+462 p. por. map, 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

***Astley**, *Rev.* Hubert D. My birds in freedom and captivity. N. Y., Dutton; 1901. 254 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Aten**, H: J. The history of the 85th Illinois Infantry. Hiawatha, Kan., published by the author, Henry J. Aten, 1901. 500 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin. The doomswoman: an historical romance of old California. [New issue.] N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1900. 263 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Formerly published by Tait, Sons & Co. in 1893. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Atkins, Ja., *D.D., and* Kirkpatrick, W: J. Young people's hymnal, no. 2; adapted to the use of Sunday schools, Epworth leagues, prayer meetings and revivals. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. c. 219 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Atkinson, G: Francis. First studies of plant life. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 12+266 p. il. sq. D. cl., 70 c.

In presenting these studies the object has been to interest the child and pupil in the life and work of plants. Author is professor of botany in Cornell University.

***Atkinson**, G: Francis. Studies of American fungi: mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed. Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. Sarah T. Rorer. Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark; with 230 photographs by the author, and colored plates by F. R. Rathbun. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1901. c. 6+322 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 47. Permanent ed., Sept. 5, 1900-Feb. 13, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1286 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 72, Conn. reports; 90, Md. reports; 69, N. H. reports; 58, N. J. equity reports; 63, N. J. law reports; 194-196, Pa. state reports; 21, R. I. reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 53-72, Conn. reports; 7-9, Houston's (Dela.) reports; 1, 2, Marvel's (Dela.) reports; 1, Pennewill's (Dela.) reports; 6, 7, Dela. chancery reports; 77-93, Me. reports; 63-90, Md. reports; 63-69, N. H. reports; 40-58, N. J. equity reports; 47-63, N. J. law reports; 108-196, Pa. state reports; 15-21, R. I. reports; 58-70, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 48. Permanent ed., Feb. 20-May 22, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1195 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme ct. court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 94, Me. reports; 91, Md. reports; 197, Pa. reports; 71, Vt. reports; also, additional tables for vs. 94, Me. reports; 91, Md. reports; 197, Pa. reports; 71, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 49. Permanent ed., May 29-Oct. 9, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 2, Pennewell's (Del.) reports; 59, N. J. equity reports; 64, N. J. law reports; 72, Vt. reports; also, additional tables for above reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Augustine in England; from King Alfred's version of the venerable Bede's "Ecclesiastical history of the English nation;" literally tr. from the Anglo-Saxon by E. Thomson. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1901.] 20 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 113.) pap., 5 c.

***Augustine**, *St.* Confessions of St. Augustine; ed. by Temple Scott; with introd. by Alice Meynell. New ed. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 284 p. 12°, (Religious life ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

***Augustine**, *St.* Confessions of St. Augustine. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 346 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Augustine**, *St.*, Thomas à Kempis, [*and others.*] Saintly words: devout thoughts gathered from the writings of Augustine, à Kempis, and Jeremy Taylor. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 128 p. 3 x 3¼ in., leath., 50 c.

Aunt Lizzie's series. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901. 6 v. il. S. cl., per set, $1.50.

Contents: Aunt Lizzie's little friend, by C. F. Low, 3-72 p.; Archie's mistake, 71 p.; Faery of Lisbawn, 3-72 p.; Captain Chimney-sweep, 5-70 p.; Dick's retriever, 72 p.; Humphrey's fairy queen, 72 p.

Aunt Louisa, (*pseud.*) For very little folk: a jumble book; with hundreds of pictures and stories arranged for their amusement, by Aunt Louisa. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1901.] 4-94 p. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

***Austin**, Caroline. Cousin Geoffrey and I: a story for girls; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 345 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Austin**, J. G., *and* Smith, W. L. Ohio business law: a manual and text-book designed for use in the high schools and colleges of the state of O., and as a book of reference for business men. Toledo, Brown, Eager & Hull Co., 1900. c. 388 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Austin, J: Osborne. Philip and Philippa: a genealogical romance of to-day. Providence, R. I., J: O. Austin, 1901. c. 183 p. O. cl., $2.

Philip and Philippa lived on opposite sides of the Atlantic, although both descended from the same remote ancestor. The two branches of their house are united by their marriage, after many romantic episodes.

*Avery, Alfred H. The A B C of dynamo design. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My.] 102 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

Avery, Harold. Heads or tails: the story of a friendship. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901. 6-496 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of English school life.

*Avery, J: History of the town of Ledyard, 1650-1900. Norwich, Ct., Noyes & Davis, 1901. c. 334 p. il. por. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Avirett, Ja. Battle. The old plantation: how we lived in great house and cabin before the war. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 10+202 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Written by the son of one of the largest planters and slave owners in eastern North Carolina before the war. The object of his work he says, "is to describe one of these old plantations [such as he grew up on]—its occupants, white and colored—the exact relations between the two races; the conditions under which they served each other; the character of the houses in which they both dwelt; what manner of food they ate; their daily duties and amusements; their religion; in fine, to draw from memory a picture as an eye witness, as a participant in and a creature of those social forces which made the old south a power in the land."

Axtell, *Rev.* J: Stockton. The mystery of baptism. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [Je.] c. 7+396 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
Rev. Dr. Axtell seeks "chiefly to demonstrate the essential nature of baptism as embodied and taught in the original ceremony." The meaning of the ceremony is held to be of more importance than the form.

Axtell, J. W. The organized Sunday-school: a working manual for officers. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Press, 1901. c. 109 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Ayer, Harriet Hubbard. Harriet Hubbard Ayer's book: a treatise on the laws of health and beauty. N. Y., Home Topics Book Co., 1901. 543 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
The writer discourses upon the will o' the wisp, beauty; the art of remaining young; the sin of dowdiness; the well-groomed woman; cleanliness the handmaid of health and beauty; the hair; scalp massage; the complexion; the eyes and eyebrows; the nose; the ear; the mouth and teeth; the arms, shoulders, neck and bust; the perfect woman; the corset; the hand; the foot and foot gear; foot massage; late hours and dissipation; physical culture; how to sleep, etc. Many carefully tested formulas hitherto unpublished, for improving the looks, etc., are also given.

Ayers, Raymond Fuller. Four-footed folk; stories of animal life; il. by J. M. Condé. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 148 p. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Ayr, *Mrs.* Landis. A priest and a woman. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 268 p. D. cl., $1.
A mysterious house in which a beautiful woman lives surrounded by a set of dissolute men is a source of wonder and gossip to the people of a country town. A young priest of the Episcopal faith in trying to help the evidently unhappy woman falls in love with her. The woman's remarkable story is laid bare, while the priest in spite of temptation preserves his vows. The motive is the celibacy of the clergy, the subject being fully argued by the priest and an intimate college friend.

Ayres, Alfred. [*pseud.* for T: Embley Osmun.] Some ill-used words. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2-242 p. S. cl., $1.
The author of "The orthoepist" and "The verbalist" deals in this new work with "some half dozen errors that are made by well nigh every one that uses the English language." Chapters on: The auxiliaries; The noun construction; The New York *Sun's* special abhorrence; Former and latter; The antecedent construction; Anticipate; Errors in tense; Anxious; Financial; Hurry; The possessive; Capable; Susceptible; Proposition-Proposal; Previous to; Generally; Appreciate; Diction; None; Individual; In respect of; Feels badly; Of the name of; Commence; A, or an, which?; Why use that to introduce restrictive clauses?

*Aytoun, W: E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers, and other poems. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 245 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

B., A. B. The songs of degrees; or, gradual Psalms interleaved with notes from "Neale and Littledale's commentary." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5-51 p. D. cl., 50 c.

B., H. Lambkin's remains. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1900, [1901.] 2-137 p. nar. S. cl., net, $1.25.
Claims to be a collection of sermons, essays and verses of an imaginary Englishman named Josiah Abraham Lambkin. A burlesque biography opens the little book.

Babcock, Bernie. Justice to the woman. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 5-323 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The heroine of this novel, was ruined by a politician of a western city, where women vote, under a promise of marriage. While he is courted by society, she, with her child, sinks to the very depths of poverty and misery. The final fate of the man and woman, shows that justice still dwells in the world.

Babcock, C: Amanzo. Bird day; how to prepare for it. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 95 p. il. sq. D. cl., 50 c.
Contents: History of the movement for "Bird day"; The value of birds; The destruction of birds; Plan of study; Further suggestions; Directions for written work; Programs for bird day; The poets and the birds; Objects and results of Bird day; Some representative birds.

*Babcock, Clinton L. A study in case rivalry: being an investigation regarding the use of the genitive and accusative in Latin: with verbs of remembering and forgetting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 74 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 14.) bds., net, 60 c.

Babcock, Dewane D. Why we keep Sunday; church history in short chapters. Marshalltown, Ia., D. D. Babcock, [1900.] c. 48 p. D. (The testimony ser.) pap., 25 c.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. Thoughts for every-day living; from the spoken and written words of Maltbie Davenport Babcock. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [N.] c. 17+192 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.
Late pastor of the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York City. Selections from his writings and sermons; with some verses.

Babcock, W: H: The Tower of Wye: a romance; il. by G: Gibbs. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 9+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of early Maryland Colonial life. Richard Smith and Ratcliffe Warren are sent out from London by the firm of Cloberry & Company to Secretary Claiborne's new colony on Kent Island, in Chesapeake Bay, meeting with many adventures.

*Babington, *Rev.* J. A. The Reformation: a religious and historical sketch. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 362 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Bach, W. H. Grandpa and the boys: an illustrated poem. Lilly Dale, N. Y., Sunflower Pub. Co., [1901.] c. unp. O. pap., 25 c.

Bache, Constance. Brother musicians: reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [imported,] 1901. 8+330 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Edward Bache died in 1858 and his nine year younger brother, Walter, in 1888. Their letters and conversations give a valuable history of music in England and on the continent during fifty years. Many interesting portraits of well-known musicians appear in the volumes.

Bacheller, Irving Addison. D'ri and I: a tale of daring deeds in the second war with the British: being the memoirs of Col. Ramon Bell, U. S. A. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The period is half a century earlier than that of "Eben Holden"; the locality is the same "Northland" standing over the rugged New England frontier. The war of 1812 furnishes many of the incidents and a description of the Battle of Lake Erie is a notable feature of the story. There is again a quaint New England character with a repertory of shrewd maxims and dry witticisms.

Bacon, Edwin F. Une semaine à Paris; with a series of illustrated conversations by Edwin F. Bacon. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [O11.] c. 156 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

The conversations here presented were written on the spot of each scene described, and are true to the life and features of modern Paris.

Bacon, Francis (*Lord.*) Essays of Francis Bacon; introd. by W: H. Hudson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 273 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) The new Atlantis; ed. with introd., notes, glossary and an excursus on Bacon's "Grammar," by G. C. Moore-Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 5+72 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Of gardens: an essay; with an introd. by Helen Milman. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N2.] 16°, cl., net, $1.

***Bacon**, *Rev.* J: M. By land and sky. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Bacon, Lee, [*Mrs.* H: Bacon.] Our houseboat on the Nile; il. from water colors by H: Bacon. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 10+285 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Mrs. Henry Bacon tells the story of a voyage of several weeks on the Nile in a dahabéah, in the late fall of 1899 and the early part of 1900. The voyage began about six miles above Assouan and extended some two hundred miles, returning then to the starting-point. The whole trip was between the first and second cataracts. Mrs. Bacon describes the difficulties of hiring and fitting the boat; the character of the crew; daily life on board; the sights along the shores; explorations of old temples; excursions into the desert; and the natives as she saw them.

Bagehot, Walter. Shakespeare the man: an essay. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 11+66 p. por. O. bds., net, 50 c.

Bagot, *Mrs.* C:, [Sophy Louisa Bagot.] Links with the past. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 12+322 p. pors. O. cl., $5.50.

Reminiscences of an English lady, born Dec. 24, 1821, who witnessed many interesting events and came in contact with many celebrities of her time.

Bagot, R: Casting of nets. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 2+362 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of rural England of the present day. A very popular landed proprietor marries a Roman Catholic, which much disquiets the community, especially his cousin, the wife of the Broad church clergyman. Shows the church power of both Catholics and Protestents, and the difference between true religion and sectarian zeal.

Baildon, H. Bellyse. Robert Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 11+244 p. pors. D. cl., $1.75.

A series of articles on Stevenson, by a life-long friend, entitled: His literary achievement; Childhood and youth; Student, advocate, and author; Love, marriage, and after; Formative influences; Early travels and essays; Critical essays; The teller of tales; Bright verse and grim fable; Stevenson and Scott; Essays and romances; The little people; Work at Vailima; Stevenson as a letter-writer; Conclusions. Bibliography (4 p.). Index.

***Bailey**, Edgar H: Summerfield, *and* Cady, Hamilton P. A laboratory guide to the study of qualitative analysis. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. c. 234 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Bailey**, Edgar H: Summerfield, *and* Cady, Hamilton P. Qualitative analysis: a laboratory guide. 4th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 230 p. 12°. cl.. net, $1.25.

***Bailey**, *Rev.* Emma E. Happy day; or, the confessions of a woman minister. N. Y., European Pub. Co., 1901. c. 14+480 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Bailey, H. C. My Lady of Orange; il. by G. P. Jacomb-Hood. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 6+249 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of love and adventure in Holland, in the time of the Prince of Orange; told by an English soldier of fortune.

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde. Principles of vegetable gardening. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+458 p. il. 12°, (Rural sci. ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Bailey**, Liberty Hyde, Miller, Wilhelm, *and others.* Cyclopædia of American horticulture; comprising suggestions for cultivation of horticultural plants, descriptions of the species of fruits, vegetables, flowers and ornamental plants sold in the United States and Canada; with geographical and biographical sketches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 4 v., 8°, subs., ea., net, $5. (Sold only in sets.)

***Baillie**, J. B. Origin and significance of Hegel's logic: a general introduction to Hegel's system. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+375 p. 8°, cl., net. $2.75.

Bain, J: Tobacco in song and story. [New ed.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '96. 5+144 p. 1 il. S. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50.

Baird, S. W. Graded work in arithmetic. Sixth year. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. [S20.] c. 160 p. D. cl., net, 25 c.

Baird, S. W. Graded work in arithmetic. 7th year. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [N14.] 160 p. S. cl., 25 c.

***Baird**, W: Raimond. Principles of American law. v. 2, Lectures 27 to 52 inclusive. Springfield, Mass., Home Correspondence School, 1900. c. 7 p. 84 leaves, paged by lectures, O. cl., $3.

***Bajot**, E: Encyclopedie du meuble du xve Siècle jusqu'a nos jours: publie sous la di-

rection de Ed. Bajot. pts. 1-3. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1901. per pt., net, $5.

Baker, *Mrs.* L. A., ["Alien," *pseud.*] Another woman's territory. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 8+315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Whether it is any worse to take the goods of others, than to take the ideas of another, is the subject of this novel. A man of talent but not of genius is given a manuscript to read, by another man, whom the conviction of crime has made dead to the world. The first man publishes the book as his own; it brings him fame and money. Two women are concerned in the story, which is chiefly a character study. Scene laid in Australia.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Seen in Germany; [il. by G: Varian.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 11+317 p. por. D. cl., net, $2.

It was during a recent visit to Germany which Mr. Baker, accompanied by George Varian, the artist, made in the interests of this work that these things were "seen." Furnished with credentials which afforded him unusual opportunities, this popular magazine writer employed his rare faculty as a gatherer of interesting facts in an intimate study of the German workingman at home and in the shop, the soldier on and off duty, the typical German scientist, the industries and schools—in fact, all sides of German life.

Baker, Virginia. The history of Warren, R. I., in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Warren, R. I., pub. by the author, Virginia Baker, 1901. c. 68 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

***Baker**, W. Morrant, *and* Harris, Vincent Dormer, *M.D.* Handbook of physiology. 16th Amer. ed., rev. by Warren Coleman, M.D., and Dana, C: L., M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $3; leath., net, $3.75.

Bakewell, Mary E. Stories for kindergartners and kindchen. Pittsburgh, Pa., United Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., [1901.] c. 2-99 p. por. S. bds., net 50 c.

***Balch**, Edwin Swift. Glacières; or, freezing caverns. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1900. c. 337 p. il. pl. diagrams, 8°, cl., $5. Bibliography (3 p.).

***Balch**, Lewis. A manual for boards of health and health officers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 242 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Balch**. T: Willing. Eméric Crucé. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1900. c. 5+69 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Baldry**, Alfred Lys. Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.: a study and a biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+136 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $15.

***Baldwin**, Ja. The conquest of the old northwest. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. c. 263 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Baldwin, Ja. The discovery of the old northwest and its settlement by the French. N Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [My31.] c. 272 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

A connected series of sketches of the discovery and colonization of the old northwest—that section of the country lying west of the Alleghanies and bounded by the Mississippi, the Ohio, and the great lakes.

***Baldwin**, Ja. The story of the golden age; il. by Howard Pyle. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Baldwin**, Ja. The story of Roland; il. by Reginald B. Birch. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Baldwin**, Ja. The story of Siegfried; il. by Howard Pyle. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Baldwin**, Ja. Mark, [*and others,*] *eds.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology; including many of the principal conceptions of ethics, logic, æsthetics, philosophy of religion, mental pathology, anthropology, biology, neurology, etc. In 3 v., v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 24+644 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Baldwin**, Jane, *comp. and ed.* Maryland calendar of wills. v. 1. Balt., Md., W. J. C. Dulany Co., 1901. c. 282 p. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Contents: v. 1, Wills from 1635 (earliest probated) to 1685.

***Baldwin**, W: Ja. Baldwin on heating; or, steam heating for buildings: a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating large buildings and private houses; with remarks on steam, water and air in their relation to heating, to which are added useful miscellaneous tables. 15th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 8+384 p. pl. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Balfour, Graham. The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 2 v., 11+296; 4+275 p. pors. O. cl., net, per set, $4.

This is the authentic biography of Stevenson, prepared with the assistance of his family and containing unpublished manuscripts and letters, diaries of travel and reminiscences of friends and relatives. Designed as a record of Stevenson's career and a study of the development of his character. It aims to record the successive expressions of his most varied and fascinating personality. Also specially intended as a study in portraiture, a supplement to the "Letters" as they are a supplement to the published works of the author. Treats essentially of Stevenson the man.

***Ball**, E. A. Reynolds. Jerusalem: a practical guide to Jerusalem and its environs: with excursions to Bethlehem, Hebron, Jericho, the Dead Sea, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+230 p. il. maps, 16°, cl., $1.

***Ball**, Ja. B. Handbook of diseases of the nose and pharynx. 4th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 451 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

Ball, T. H. Northwestern Indiana from 1800-1900; or, a view of our region through the nineteenth century. [La Porte, Ind.,] for sale at Dakin's Bookstore, 1900. c. 570 p. por. map, D. cl., $2.

Contains history, early and late, of eight counties, Lake, Porter, La Porte, Starke, Pulaski, White, Jasper and Newton. Treats of natural features, productions, native animals, Indians, early settlers, pioneer life, county organizations, modern life, churches, schools, towns and villages, and various other paticulars.

***Ballard**, Emerson E. The law of real property: being a complete compendium of real estate law, embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot. and accurately epitomized; comparative statutory construction of the laws of the several states and exhaustive treatises upon the most important branches of the law of real property. v. 7. Logansport, Ind., Ballard

Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 31+884 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*Ballard, Emerson E. Complete index to Ballard's "Law of real property," v. 1-7; rev. and reprinted with each new v. of the ser. Logansport, Ind., Ballard Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 144 p. O. cl., $1.50.

*Ballard, Frank. Miracles of unbelief; 2d ed., enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 16+374 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Ballenger, Albion F. Power for witnessing; on the reception and work of the Holy Spirit. N. Y. and Chic., Revell 1901. 201 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Ballenger, W. Lincoln, *and* Wippern, Adolphus G. Eye, ear, nose, and throat: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co. [1900] c. 511 p. il. col. pl. 8°, (Lea's ser. of pocket textbooks.) cl., net, $2; flex. leath., $2.50.

*Ballin, Hans. Physical training in the schoolroom: a system of bodily movements prepared for the American schools. [Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Democrat Co., 1901.] c. 183 p. il. chart., 8°, cl., $1.

*Balmaseda, Francisco Javier. Fábulas morales de Francisco J. Balmaseda. Nueva ed., ilustrada. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 151 p. il. 16°, cl., 40 c.

*Balzac, Honoré de. The comédie humaine; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Pocket ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 30 v., 16°, cl., ea., $1; limp leath., ea., $1.25. (Any volume sold separately.)

Contents: v. 1, Père Goriot, and The marriage contract; v. 2, Memoirs of two young married women, and Albert Savarus; v. 3, Fame and sorrow, Colonel Chabert, The atheist's mass, La Grande Bretèche, The deserted woman, The purse, La grenadière, A double life, and The rural ball; v. 4, Modeste Mignon, The peace of a home, and A daughter of Eve; v. 5, A start in life, Vendetta, A study of women, The message, Paz, and Madame Firmiana; v. 6, Béatrix, and A commission in lunacy; v. 7, Eugénie Grandet, and Pierrette; v. 8, Two brothers, and An old maid; v. 9, Lily of the valley, and Gallery of antiquities; v. 10, Ursula, and The Vicar of Tours; v. 11, Lost illusions, and The illustrious Gaudissart; v. 12, A great man of the provinces in Paris; v. 13, Lucien de Rubempré, and Duchesse de Langeais; v. 14, The last incarnation of Vautrin, Ferragus, Gobseck, and Comedies played gratis; v. 15, Rise and fall of César Birotteau, Nucingen and Co., bankers, and Another study of woman; v. 16, Bureaucracy, The secrets of the Princesse de Cadignan, Unconscious comedians, and Pierre Grassou; v. 17, The lesser Bourgeoisie; v. 18, Cousin Bette; v. 19, Cousin Pons; v. 20, The Chouans, and A passion in the desert; v. 21, An historical mystery, Episode under the terror; v. 22, The brotherhood of consolation, and Z. Marcas; v. 23, The deputy of Arcis; v. 24, The country doctor, and The village rector; v. 25, Sons of the soil; v. 26, Catherine de' Medici; v. 27, Seraphita, and The Alkahest; v. 28, The magic skin, and The hidden masterpiece; v. 29, Louis Lambert, Facino Cane, Gambara, Melmoth absolved, Jesus Christ in Flanders, and The exiles; v. 30, Juana, Adieu, A drama on the seashore, The red inn, The recruit, El Verdugo, The elixir of life, The hated son, and Maitre Cornelius.

*Balzac, Honoré de. [Works.] Comédie humaine. Temple ed.; ed. by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 40 v., 16°, cl., $30; limp leath., $40. (Sold only in sets.)

Balzac, Honoré de. Dramatic works rendered into English, by E. de Valcourt-Vermont. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 2 v., 4-370; 248 p. il. por. D. cl., $2.50.

Contents: v. 1, Vautrin; Quinola's resources; Paméla Giraud. v. 2, The step-mother; Marcedat.

Balzac, Honoré de. The Chouans. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] 14+369 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib. of standard fiction.) cl., $1.50.

Balzac, Honoré de. Cinq scènes de la comedie humaine; selected and ed., with introd. and notes, by B. W. Wells. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 5+208 p. 1 il. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Bancroft, Alberta. Royal rogues; il. by L: Betts. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [S.] c. 5+339 p. D. cl., net, $1.35.

Stories of fairyland.

*Bancroft, Jessie H. School gymnastics, free hand, light apparatus; il. from photographs. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2 v., 298; 506 p. 12°, cl., v. 1., $1.50; v. 2, $1.75.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Mr. Munchausen: being a true account of some of the recent adventures beyond the Styx of the late Hieronymous Carl Friedrich, some time Baron Munchausen of Bodenwerder, as originally reported for the Sunday edition of the *Gehenna Gazette* by its special interviewer, the late Mr. Ananias, formerly of Jerusalem, and now first transcribed from the columns of that journal by J: Kendrick Bangs; embellished with drawings by P: Newell. Bost., Noyes, Platt & Co., 1901. c. 14+180 p. D. cl., $1.50.

One of Mr. Bangs' funniest fancies illustrated with fifteen full-page funny pictures by Peter Newell in eight colors.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Over the plum-pudding. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [O.] c. 10+245 p. il. por. D. (Portrait collection of short stories, v. 6.) hf. cl., net, $1.15.

A group of the author's latest short stories, many of them having been written especially for the Christmas season. Entitled: "Over the plum-pudding;" Bills, M.D.; The flunking of Watkins's ghost; An unmailed letter; The amalgamated brotherhood of spooks; A glance ahead; Hans Pumpernickel's vigil; The affliction of Baron Humpfelhimmel; A great composer; How Fritz became a wizard; Rise and fall of the poet Gregory; The loss of the *Gretchen B.*

*Banister, H: C. Art of modulating: a series of papers on modulating at the pianoforte; with sixty-two musical examples. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 87 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Bankers' encyclopædia; ed. by C: R. Williams. v. 12, 1900. Chic., Bankers' Encyclopædia Co., [1900.] c. 4°, cl., $10.

Bankes, Nugent, ["An Eton Boy," *pseud.*] An Eton boy's letters; sel. and arr. by the author of "A day of my life at Eton." N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 6+210 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Regular schoolboy letters addressed to home and friends by a healthy natural boy. Gives an excellent picture of English school-life, especially of its sports and amusements.

*Banks, Louis Albert, *D.D.* Unused rainbows; prayer meeting talks. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 194 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bantock, Miles. On many greens: a book of golf and golfers; with introd. by Findlay S.

Douglas. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, 1901. c. 167 p. il. S. cl., $1.
A compilation of clever things about golf and those who play it; contains a little that is serious and much that is pure fun.

*Barber, Edwin Atlee. American glassware, old and new; a sketch of the glass industry in the United States and manual for collectors of historical bottles. Phil., Patterson & White Co., 1900. c. 112 p. il. pl. 12°. cl., $1.

*Barber, Edwin Atlee. The pottery and porcelain of the United States. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. pls., 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Barbour, A. Maynard. The award of justice; or, told in the Rockies: a pen picture of the west. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. '97, 1901. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Published first under the title "Told in the Rockies." *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Barbour, Ralph A: Captain of the crew; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+279 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
In this, as in the two preceding volumes of the series—"The half-back" and "For the honor of the school"—an attempt is made to show that athletics rightly indulged in is beneficial to the average boy, and is an aid rather than a detriment to study.

Bard, (*pseud.*) Ahead of the ticker. N. Y., Serial Book Co., [1901.] c. 51 p. S. (White tape ser. of Wall St. tales, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
The first of a collection of stories of Wall Street life and ways.

Bardeen, C: W: Dictionary of educational biography. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 4+287 p. sq. S. cl., $2; limited ed., hf. mor., $5.
More than four hundred portraits and sketches of persons prominent in educational work. They are liberally spaced, so other sketches and portraits may be added.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Virgin saints and martyrs; il. by F. Anger. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 400 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Eighteen sketches, beginning with Blandina, the slave girl of Lyons, a Christian martyr of the second century, and ending with that nineteenth century martyr to duty, Dorothy Pattison, known as "Sister Dora." The book is filled with an extraordinary amount of curious and captivating lore, gathered from all sorts of out-of-the-way sources.

Barnard, *Lady* Anne. South Africa a century ago: letters written from the Cape of Good Hope (1797-1801); ed. with a memoir and brief notes by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [S27.] 5+316 p. por. D. cl., net, $2.50.
Lady Anne Lindsay was the authoress of the ballad of "Auld Robin Gray." She became Lady Barnard through her marrige with Mr. Andrew Barnard. Mr. Barnard was the first Secretary of Cape Colony. This series of letters written from there to her friend, Lord Melville, are full of personal sketches.

Barnes, Annie Maria. The little burden sharers: [a story.] Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] c. 95 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Barnes, *Mrs.* Arthur J. *and* L. E. Shorthand for high schools: American Pitman phonography. St. Louis, A. J. Barnes, 1900. 4+137 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Barnes, Ja. The great war trek with the British army on the veldt. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. [Je.] c. 12+372 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Mr. Barnes started for South Africa in October, 1899, as the special correspondent of *The Outlook*, and the McClure News Syndicate. His book is a personal narrative, of just what came under his own observation in camp and battle, and of the many adventures and incidents, amusing and otherwise, that lightened his march with the English army.

*Barnes, Lemuel Call, *D.D.* Two thousand years of missions before Carey; based upon and embodying many of the earliest extant accounts. Chic., Christian Culture Press, 1900. c. 17+504 p. por. maps, facsim. 12°, (Advanced Christian culture courses, v. 2.) cl., net, $1.50.
Bibliography (30 p.).

Barnes, Willis. Doctor Josephine: a love story of profit-sharing. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 7+321 p. D. cl., $1.
Claims to solve the question of labor troubles and strikes by advocating the system of a profit sharing basis for all forms of work.

Barnes's national vertical penmanship: pen and pencil series; bks. A, B, C and D. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] ea. 24 p. il. obl. T. pap., per doz., 60 c.

Barnes's natural slant penmanship, Nos. 7, 8. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. [O5.] c. 1900, 1901. ea. 24 p. sq. O. pap., per doz., 75 c.

Barnes's natural slant penmanship; pen and pencil ser. bk. C. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 24 p. obl. T. pap., per doz., 60 c.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. The lion's whelp: a story of Cromwell's time; il. by Lee Woodward Zeigler. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [S27.] c. 5+383 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of the middle of the seventeenth century, which follows the fortunes of two families living not far from London, each on its own estate, the De Wicks, devoted to the Royalist cause, and the Swaffams, adherents of Oliver Cromwell, "The lion's whelp."

*Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. The maid of Maiden Lane. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., American News Co., 1901. c. 3+338 p. il. 12°, (People's lib., no. 20.) pap., 50 c.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. Souls of passage; il. by Emlen McConnell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 4+427 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of reincarnation. Scotland of nearly a century ago has been chosen as the setting, the scene alternating between the old city of Glasgow and the Highlands.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] The victors: a romance of yesterday morning and this afternoon. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. 7+567 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The title is taken from William L. Marcy's famous phrase, "to the victors belong the spoils." The leading character is the political leader of his party in New York and is a frank and unscrupulous exponent of the spoils system. A realistic picture is offered of his career as a "boss." Christian science is also one of the subjects considered.

*Barr, T:, *M.D.* Manual of diseases of the ear; incl. those of the nose and throat in relation to the ear; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 3d rev. ed., partially rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+429 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Barr, Walter. Shacklett: the evolution of a statesman. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 9+392 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of Western politics. The central figure passes through the stages of clerk, lobbyist, legislator and governor. Many excellent ideas on municipal government are worked into a story that also has a strong romantic plot.

Barrett, Rob. S., *comp.* Standard guide to the City of Mexico and vicinity. [New rev. ed.] City of Mexico, Modern Mexico Publishing Co., 1901. c. 14+152 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. The little minister. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '91. 2+311 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib. of standard fiction.) cl., $1.50.

Barron, L. W. Killed in a saloon. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] c. 19 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***Barrows**, D: Prescott. The ethno-botany of the Coahuilla Indians of Southern California: a dissertation. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 82 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Barry**, Ja. Patrick. Fidistoria. Lexington, Ky., Ja. M. Byrnes, 1901. c. 7+401 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.
"This volume, as its coined name implies, treats of some points of faith and some of history."—*Preface.*

***Barry**, W:, *D.D.* The place of dreams: four stories. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 11+274 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Barry, W:, *D.D.* The wizard's knot. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 5+406 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"The wizard's knot" paints a picture of Ireland fifty odd years ago. The action centres in a castle by the sea, so ancient that a great storm brings its massive tower rattling to the ground. The most conspicuous actors are a young baronet, half-crazed by the levity and hard-heartedness of his mother, and Lady Liscarroll, beautiful, faithless, and astute. By the author of "The two standards."

Barsac, Louis. Shadows and fireflies: a book of verse. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co. [imported,] [1901.] 88 p. sq. S. cl., net, $1.25.

***Barsy**, Carlotta de. The twentieth century fortune teller; curious revelations of the magic circle. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 22+169 p. 12°, (Pastime ser., no. 80.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Bartlett, Dana Prescott. General principles of the method of least squares, with applications. 2d ed. Bost., Mass. Institute of Technology, 1900. 142+11 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

***Bartlett**, F: O. Mistress Dorothy; il. by Sarah Noble-Ives. N. Y., Dutton, [1901.] c. 37 p. il. 12°, leatherette, 50 c.

***Bartlett**, F. W. Mechanical drawing; written for the use of the naval cadets at the United States Naval Academy. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [Ag10] c. 8+188 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Bartlett, W: A., *D.D.* Ober Ammergau and other places. Lowell, Mass., G. C. Prince & Son, 1900. c. 5-103 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
Sketches of European travel entitled: Three great services in London; Windsor Castle and Gray's elegy; On the Rhine and a Sunday in Germany; The mountains of God; Ober Ammergau; Nine days in Paris.

Barton, W: Eleazar, *D.D.* Consolation: a little book of comfort for aching hearts. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 3-78 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Barton, W: Eleazar, *D.D.* Faith as related to health. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 3-65 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Barton, W: Eleazar, *D.D.* A hero in homespun: a tale of the loyal South. New issue. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 12+393 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 295.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Formerly published by Lamson, Wolffe & Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Bartz, Ulysses S. Studies in eschatology: or, existence after death. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4-86 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Bashford**, Herbert. Beyond the gates of care. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. 100 p. 12°, buckram, $1.

***Bashford**, Herbert. The wolves of the sea. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. 63 p. 12°, buckram, $1.

Bashkirtseff, Marie, *and* Maupassant, Guy de. The last confessions of Marie Bashkirtseff and her correspondence with Guy de Maupassant; with a foreword by Jeannette L. Gilder. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. 157 p. il. por. S. cl., net, $1.17.

***Bass**, Florence. Lecciones para principiantes en lectura. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 115 p. il. 16°, (Modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

***Bass**, Florence. Stories of pioneer life for young readers. Bost., Heath, 1900, 1901. c. 146 p. il. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Bate**, Percy H. English pre-Raphaelite painters; their associates and successors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+124 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

***Bateman**, C: T. G. F. Watts, R.A. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+59 p. il. 16°. (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

Bates, Abraham H. Norda, and other poems. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5-202 p. S. cl., $1.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. 2d ser. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 4+259 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.30.
Made up from material used in a course of lectures given in the Lowell Free Classes as supplementary to the author's previous "Talks on writing English." The book takes up many of the more delicate matters of composition, which would have been out of place in the earlier course, such as "Little foxes," the faults which spoil writing; Composition and revision; Participles and gerunds; Parallel construction; The topic sentence; Paragraphs; The point of view; Figures; Exposition; Description; Narration; Dialogue; Punctuation; Letter-writing, etc.

***Bates**, C. S. Federal equity procedure: a treatise on the procedure in suits in equity in the circuit courts of the United States, including appeals and appellate procedure, with appendixes, [etc.] Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 62+599; 601-1407 p. O. shp., $12.

***Bates**, Frank Green. Rhode Island and the formation of the Union. N. Y., Macmillan,

1901. 220 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 10, no. 2.) cl., net, $2.

*Bates, Frank H. Technical gas analysis. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., [1901.] 96 p. il. 16°, (Industrial gas ser., v. 1.) flex. leath., net, $1.

Bates, Loïs. Games with music, action, songs and guessing rhymes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15] 8+127 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Bates, Morgan. Martin Brook: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+365 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.50.

From being a brutally treated bound boy, rescued from an ignorant and cruel master by Judge Northcote, Martin Brook rises from the position of a domestic in the Judge's house to be his adopted son. Slavery and religious liberty are prominent subjects of the novel. Martin Brook differs with the Judge on the right or wrong of sending back a runaway slave and leaves his house. He devotes the rest of his life to preaching the gospel as he understood it, and raising his voice against slavery. The scene is New York state before the war.

*Bates, S: A. New Bates genealogy. South Braintree, Mass., Frank A. Bates, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

*Bateson, Mary, *ed.* Records of the Borough of Leicester: being a series of extracts from the archives of the corporation of Leicester, 1327-1509; ed. by Mary Bateson; rev. by W. H. Stevenson and J. E. Stocks. v. 2. N. Y., published under the authority of the Corporation of Leicester, Macmillan, 1901. 82+423 p. il. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $6.

Battell, Jos. Ellen; or, the whisperings of an old pine. Middlebury, Vt., Amer. Publishing Co., 1901. c. 11+348+471 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The author calls this a novel, but it is simply a series of conversations between a young girl called "Ellen" and an old pine tree. It discusses the principles used in the construction of the universe, and demonstrates by the great principle of opposites the existence of mind separate from matter, and the immortality of the soul. It also argues that the principle of evolution as taught by scientists is not true, but gives instead that of special creation as the Bible teaches. A larger part of all science as taught today in schools and colleges is declared to be entirely erroneous.

*Batten, L. W., *D.D.* The Old Testament from the modern point of view. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1901. 340 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Baum, Lyman Frank. American fairy tales; [il. by Ike Morgan, Harry Kennedy, and N. P. Hall.] Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1901. c. unp. O. bds., 75 c.

Twelve fantastic stories, with all the wonderful incidents of old-time fairy tales, but absolutely modern.

Baum, Lyman Frank. Dot and Tot of Merryland; pictures by W. W. Denslow. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., 1901. c. 8+225 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A story for very small children, illustrated throughout in three colors.

Baum, Lyman Frank. The master key: an electrical fairy tale; founded upon the mysteries of electricity and the optimism of its devotees; it was written for boys, but others may read it; il. by F. Y. Cory. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 12+245 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Baum, Lyman Frank. Mother Goose in prose; il. by Maxfield Parrish. [New issue.] Chic., G: M. Hill Co., [1901.] c. '97, '01. 265 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Originally published in 1897. This was Mr. Baum's first book, but the high price first asked for it prohibited a large sale. The present edition is from the original plates.

Baumbach, Rudolph, Seidel, Heinrich, *and* Volkmann-Leander, R: von. Edelsteine; six select stories [in German] by Baumbach, Seidel and Volkmann-Leander; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by R: Alex. Minckwitz and Frida von Unwerth. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 13+132 p. D. cl., 65 c.

*Bax, Ernest Belfort. Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 13+353 p. il. por. 8°. cl., $2.50.

*Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E., ["Leader Scott," *pseud.*] Filippo Di ser Brunellesco. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+158 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Bayer, C: J., ["Bayer, U. S.," *pseud.*] Modern researches, physiological, psychological, in four parts: the problem of sex; drug effects; vernix caseosa; difficult parturition; introds. by G: E. Bill, M.D., and H. B. Miller; C. D. Miller, editor. Chic., Scientific Pub. Co., 1901. c. 284 p. por. D. cl., $3.

Bayles, G: Ja. Woman and the law; introd. by I. F. Russell. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 12+274 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Designed to serve the purposes of a general view of the legal condition of the women of the United States at the present time, and is more especially for the reading of women. The general theme is divided into three parts—domestic relations, public relations, and property rights. Marriage and divorce are the questions chiefly involved in the chapters on domestic relations, and the causes for which divorce is granted in the several states are set forth incidentally. Under public relations is considered woman's political status in the modern state.

*Baylies, Edwin. New trials and appeals, or the rules of practice applicable to the review of judicial determination in civil actions and in special proceedings under the code of civil procedure, with an appendix of forms. 2d ed. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 83+704 p. O. shp., $6.

Bayliss, Clara Kern. Lolami, the little cliff-dweller. Bloomington, Ill., Public-School Pub. Co., 1901. 188 p. il. map, S. cl., 50 c.; 70 c.

A little story aiming to be a reliable picture of the cliff-dwellers, their lives and their houses, and of the topography, flora, and fauna of the region in which they lived.

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," *pseud.*] In spite of all: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15.] 6+532 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of Cavalier and Puritan during the English Civil War, of the seventeenth century.

*Bayly, R. C. The legal status of doctors, everywhere under the flag; and state recognition of the supremacy of national law and legal courtesy to physicians of other states. Fraudulent practice acts. Decatur, Ill.,

Lesson Leaf Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 168 p. por. D. cl., $1.

*Beale, Jos. H:, *jr.* Selection of cases on the conflict of laws. v. 2, The creation of rights. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1901. c. 15+548 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

Beale, Oscar J., *ed.* A handbook for apprenticed machinists. Providence, R. I., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., [1901.] c. 141 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.
For learners in the use of machine tools; the outgrowth of the needs of the Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., in the instructing of apprentices.

*Beals, Zephaniah C: China and the Boxers: a short history on the Boxer outbreak, with two chapters on the sufferings of the missionaries and a closing one on the outlook. N. Y., M. E. Munson, [1901.] c. 158 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

*Beard, C: The industrial revolution; with preface by F. York Powell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+105 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

*Beardsley, Aubrey, (*il.*) Aubrey Beardsley's drawings to illustrate the works of Edgar Allan Poe. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. 4°, portfolio, net, $5.

*Beaton, Ja. A. Laird & Lee's vest-pocket electric sparks. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. 272 p. il. nar. 16°, cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Beattie, Francis R. Calvinism and modern thought. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. c. 48 p. S. pap., 15 c.

*Beck, C: Edgar. Beck's ideal phonography: a twentieth century, simplified shorthand for the American people everywhere. Piqua, O., Beck & Beck, [1901.] c. 119 p. 12°, cl., $1.60.

*Becke, G: L: By rock and pool: on an Austral shore. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Becke, G: L: Yorke the adventurer, and other stories. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 3+339 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Yorke the adventurer; The Colonial mentuary bard; "'Reo," the fisherman; The black bream of Australia; "Martin of Nitendi"; The river of dreams; "Old Mary"; Five-head creek; Fish drugging in the Pacific; John Corwell, sailor and miner; Poisonous fish of the Pacific Islands.

Becke, G: L:, *and* Jeffery, Walter. The tapu of Banderah. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2+315 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Fifteen short stories of the southern Pacific, Australia, etc.

*Becker, Charlotte. The glass of time, [verses.] Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1901. c. 54 p. 16°, cl., handmade pap., $1; Japanese vellum, $3.

*Beckford, W: Vathek: an Arabian tale; with notes by G: A. Henty; introd. by Dr. Garnett, etchings by Herbert Nye. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 306 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $3.

Beckwith, Carmelita. Motor-itis: echoes from life's undercurrents. N. Y., New York Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 16 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.
A story of the life and habits of a trolley car, giving a realistic description of an electric motor.

Beecher, *Rev.* H: Ward. Comforting thoughts; arr. by Irene H. Ovington; introd. by Newell Dwight Hillis. [New enl. ed.] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1901. c. '84. 153 p. por. S. cl., 75 c. and $1.
Selected from the spoken words of Henry Ward Beecher, in sermons, prayers, and funeral addresses. This is a new edition, with added material and Dr. Hillis's introduction.

Beecher, May Howell. Jacqueminot: the romance of a rose. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 3+103 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Beecher, May Howell. No trespassing, and other verses. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 5+147 p. D. cl., $1 25.

*Beecher, *Rev.* T: Kinnicut. In time with the stars: stories for children; col. and ed. by Clara J. Farrar; introd. by Lyman Abbott. Elmira, N. Y., Hosmer H. Billings, 1901. 165 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

*Beecher, W: J. Beecher's constitution and civil government of the United States. Livingston, Mont., W. J. Beecher, 1901. c. 8+194 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Beeching, *Rev.* H: C. Two lectures introductory to the study of poetry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 57 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

*Beerbohm, Julius. Among the ostrich hunters. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 293 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Beers, H: Augustin. History of English romanticism in the nineteenth century. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 6+424 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.
The present volume is a sequel to "A history of English romanticism in the eighteenth century," published by Holt, 1899. *Contents:* Walter Scott; Coleridge, Bowles, and the Pope controversy; Keats, Leigh Hunt, and the Dante revival; The romantic school in Germany; The romantic movement in France; Diffused romanticism in the literature of the nineteenth century; The pre-Raphaelites; Tendencies and results.

*Beet, Jos. Agar. A commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans. New ed. rewritten. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 386 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Begbie, Harold. The fall of the curtain; 1 il. by C. Allan Gilbert. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 4-410 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
An English society novel.

*Behrend, Bernhard Arthur. The induction motor: short treatise on its theory and design, with numerous experimental data and diagrams. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineer, [1901.] c. 4+105 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Belcher, J:, *and* Macartney, Mervin, E., *eds.* Later Renaissance architecture in England: a series of examples of the domestic buildings erected subsequent to the Elizabethan period; ed., with introductory and descriptive text, by J: Belcher and Mervin E. Macartney. N. Y., Scribner [imported,] 1901. pt. 6. (40 pls.) f°. (Apply to pub. for price.) Sold only in sets.

Belden, Jessie Van Zile. Antonia; il. by Amy M. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 11+258 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A tale of Colonial New York.

Bell, Adelaide Fuller. The king's rubies: [a story for boys and girls.] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 5+344 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Bell**, *Mrs.* Arthur, ["N. D'Anvers." *pseud.*] Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles and other early saints. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+284 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Bell**, Hill McClelland. Manual of orthoepy and orthography, arranged for the use of teachers and students. Des Moines, Ia., State Print. House, 1901. c. 310 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bell, Lillian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] Sir John and the American girl. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [Je.] c. 4+256 p. por. D. (Harper's portrait collection of short stories, v. 2.) cl., net, $1.15.
Contents: Sir John and the American girl; The pacifier of Pecos; With mamma away; The Chattahoochee woman's club; "Yessum"; Miss Scarborough's point of view; With feet of clay; The junior prize at St. Mary's; A pigeon-blood ruby.

***Bell**, Malcolm. Sir Edward Burne-Jones. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+75 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

Bell, R. S. Warren. Bachelorland. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 4+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The history of twenty years of bachelordom spent by a successful barrister in chambers in the Middle Temple, London. At the age of twenty-two, driven by disappointment, Richard Wormbolt drowned his sorrow at a "Grand Dinner." That night a waif was picked up by a prince of the blood on the steps of the Temple. Dick became its godfather and twenty years after rescued him from bachelordom.

Bell, Victor C. Our teeth and how to take care of them. N. Y., Young America Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 70 p. il. D. (Young America lib. ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.
A supplementary reader prepared for the use of schools.

Belser, Susan M. The will and the way. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1901.] c. 1900. 334 p. D. (John Rung prize ser.) cl., $1.25.
"The story of Jean Andrews," says the preface, "purposes to suggest the possibility of self-education to the ambitious youth who is hedged in by difficulties and disadvantages. It also purposes to show to parents and guardians, who are considering a future for those in their charge, that good results naturally follow the careful selection of an environment where the proper influences predominate."

Beltaine: an occasional publication, Numbers 1, 2, and 3. 1899-1900; the organ of the Irish literary theatre; ed. by W. B. Yeats. 1st annual volume. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 4+28 p. sq. O. bds., net, 75 c.
The Irish Literary Theatre was started under the auspices of the National Literary Society, its object being to produce every spring somewhere about the old festival of Beltaine, a play founded upon an Irish subject. "Beltaine" is the organ of the Irish Literary Theatre—a magazine published "occasionally." Within one cover we have the three numbers so far issued, giving the casts of the plays so far played, the names of the theatre's guarantees, its aims and methods, some lyrics and papers on the theatre, etc.

***Bender**, Matthew. Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1901; from Jan. 1, 1901, to Feb. 1, 1902. Published annually. 10th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 651 p. (including diary) O. hf. roan., $1.50.

***Benedict**, Francis Gano. Chemical lecture experiments. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 13+436 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Benedix, Roderich Julius. Der process. [*Also*] Einer muss heiraten; by A. Wilhelmi, [*pseud.* for Zechmeister;] ed. for school use, with materials for German prose composition, by M. B. Lambert. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [N25.] c. 112 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Benefactress (The). By the author of "Elizabeth and Her German Garden." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 3+444 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Anna Estcourt at twenty-five is pretty weary of the search for a husband, her rich but parvenue sister-in-law has for several London seasons being making for her. She has just rebelled against further campaigns, when an almost forgotten German uncle comes on the scene. He learns to know and love Anna and dies a little while after his return to Germany. When his will is read it is found that he has bequeathed to Anna a comfortable estate at Stralsund. Her life here is told with much humor and realism.

Benelli, Z., *and* Marucelli-Petri, A. New Italian grammar arranged according to the best modern methods; with a course of graduated exercises for acquiring the spoken language. [N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba,] 1901. 8+280 p. D. pap., $1.25.

***Benham**, W:, *D.D., and* Welch, C: Mediæval London. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 81 p. il. 8°, cl., $3; pap., net, $1.50.

Benham, W: G. Laws of scientific hand reading: practical treatise on the art commonly called palmistry; il. from life. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 1900. 24+635 p. O. cl., net, $5.
The author is a successful business man who has quietly and carefully studied palmistry as he might study economics or theology. By studying thousands of hands and tracing careers of their owners he has finally formulated as a science the exact laws of nature as written on human hands. He deprecates using the art of palmistry as a pastime, but thinks it should be studied carefully to teach people to know themselves and choose vocations in accordance with their natural gifts.

***Benignus**, W: Melodies: lyric touches from the Hudson. N. Y., F. Steinbach, 1901. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Bennet, Rob. Ames. Thyra: a romance of the polar pit; il. by E. L. Blumenschein. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1901.] c. 5+238 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A party of explorers, blown in a balloon to a great depression of the earth near the Pole, find there still surviving the earlier climate, and many animals known hitherto only to paleontologists. They also become dwellers with the hardy descendants of a lost expedition of Scandinavians of many centuries ago. Romance ensues.

Bennett, C: Edwin, *and* Bristol, G: P. Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 16+336 p. D. (American teachers' ser., no. 1; ed. by Ja. E. Russell.) cl., $1.50.
The "American teachers series," of which this is the first volume, will review the principal sub-

jects of the secondary school curriculum. The purpose is to discuss the educational value of each subject, the reasons for including it in the curriculum, the selection and arrangement of materials in the course, the essential features of class instruction and the various helps which are available for teachers' use. The editor of the series claims no more for the books than "merely contributions to the professional knowledge necessary in secondary education."

Bennett, Ellen H. Astrology: science of knowledge and reason: a treatise on the heavenly bodies in an easy and comprehensive form. [New ed.] N. Y., published by the author, Ellen H. Bennett, [1901.] c. '96. 16+334 p. por. D. cl., $3.
"After many years' experience," the author says, "I have found the laws of astrology unfailing, and in editing this work my chief object has been to render it useful to the student of astrology, and so by forwarding the science, to promote the general interests of humanity." Some of the headings to the forty chapters are: An historical review; Origin of the days of the week; Chronology, or the art of measuring time; Cosmogony, or creation of the world; Destiny; Eleusinian mysteries; The heavens; The planets and their significations; Astrology and medicine, etc.

***Bennett**, Enoch Arnold. Fame and fiction. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Bennett**, Ida D. An American book of gardening. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Bennitt**, Mark. The Pan-American Exposition and how to see it; with a condensed guide to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Buffalo, N. Y., The Goff Co., 1901. c. 80 p. il. plans, obl. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Benson, B. K. A friend with the countersign. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 7+455 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the Civil War, like the author's previous story, "Who goes there?" Berwick, the hero, after escaping from the Confederates, whom he has been forced to serve, becomes a spy for Generals Meade and Grant. He has many personal experiences of rare interest; being forced to endure battle in the ranks of his enemies for whom he feigns to fight; he encounters peril by flood, on field, and in fire; but above the personal interest there supervenes a political intrigue which Berwick discovers and counteracts—an intrigue which has for its end the success of the Southern Confederacy through adequate means.

***Benson**, C: Best. Abraham Van Deusen and many of his descendants; with biographical notes, 1635-1901. [N. Y., The De Vinne Press, 1901.] 14+182 p. por. 8°, cl., $4. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

Benson, E: F: The luck of the Vails: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 6+446 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"The luck of the Vails" was a priceless jewelled cup, carrying a legend which warned its possessor to fear "fire, frost and rain." After it had been lost sight of for many years, it is found accidentally by young Lord Harry Vail, the sole surviving member—excepting a great uncle—of his family. All the ill luck prophesied comes to him—much of it being brought about by the wicked great-uncle, who is his heir. The narrative is a succession of startling incidents.

Benson, Marg. The soul of a cat, and other stories; il. by Henriette Ronner and from photographs. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 11+163 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Stories of cats, dogs, birds, etc.

***Benson**, R: Meux. The war-songs of the Prince of Peace: a devotional commentary on the Psalms. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 2 v., 12°, cl., net, $4.

***Benton**, C: W., *ed.* Easy French plays; ed for school use. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 236 p. 16°, (The lake French readings.) cl., 50 c.

***Beowulf**. Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg; a tr. into modern English prose; introd. and notes by J: R. Clark Hall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 45+203 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Berenson**, Bernhard. Lorenzo Lotto: an essay in constructive art criticism; rev. ed., with additional ils. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 21+292 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

***Berenson**, Bernhard. The study and criticism of Italian art. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+152 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Berg**, Walter G. Buildings and structures of American railroads: reference book. New ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 6+400 p. 4°, cl., price reduced to $5.

Bergen, Jos. Y. Bergen's botany; key and flora; Northern and central states ed. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 2+257 p. D. cl., 45 c.
This flora furnishes a key to the commoner spring-flowering family of Phanerogams and descriptions of the characteristics of these families, together with such genera and species under each as seem most available for school study in the central and northeastern states.

***Bergen**, Jos. Y. Foundations of botany. Bost., Ginn, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Bergen**, W. v. The rare coin encyclopædia. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. 125 p. 16°, pap., $1.

***Bergey**, D. H., *M.D.* Principles of hygiene: a practical manual for students, physicians, and health officers. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 495 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Berkeley, G: Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous. Reprint ed. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. 6+136 p. por. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 49.) pap., 25 c.

***Bernadou**, J: Baptiste. Smokeless powder, nitro-cellulose, and theory of the cellulose molecule. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 200 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Bernard**, C: de. Gerfaut, [tr. by G. B. Ives;] Théophile Gautier; Militona, [tr. by J. A. Burgan.] 2 v. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] pl., 8°, (Roman contemporain. Romancists. v. 7 and 8.) cl., per v., $10.

Bernard, Victor F. L'art d'intéresser en classe: choix d'anecdotes amusantes destiné a la lecture et a la conversation dans les classes elémentaires de Français. Nouvelle ed., augmenteé d'un questionnaire; et suivie de la La lettre chargée, par E. Labiche. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1901.] c. 30 p. D. bds., 50 c.

***Berry**, Ja. The diseases of the thyroid gland and their surgical treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 350 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Berry**, W: Harvey. Restricted industry: its effect, its cause, the remedy. Chic., Schulte Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 136 p. 12°, (The ariel library series, no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

*Berryman, J: R. A digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of accident, credit indemnity, employers' liability, fire, guarantee, hail, life, marine and title insurance cases adjudicated in the courts of the U. S., Eng., Ireland, Scotland, Canada, Australia and Hawaii, including the cases relating to insurance in mutual benefit societies. In 4 v., vs. 3 and 4 of the ser. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 4+989; 991-1831 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) $25.

*Bersier, Eugene. Pulpit sermons: an analysis of all his [Bersier's] published sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 150 p. 12°, (Sermon seed ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Longman's advanced French unseens; with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+205 p. D. (Longman's French course.) cl., 70 c.

Bertenshaw, T. H. Longman's advanced French unseens; with notes and vocabulary. Teachers' ed.; with additional notes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+234 p. D. (Longman's French course.) cl., 90 c.

*Berthet, E. The catacombs of Paris; rendered into English by M. C. Helmore. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 492 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Berthold, Theodore. Lives of the saints for children. N. Y., Benziger, 1900. c. 175 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Bertin, Georges. Madame de Lamballe; tr. into English by Arabella Ward. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1901. c. 19+357 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The life of Madame de Lamballe, the devoted friend of Marie Antoinette. All the interesting and pathetic details of her history are given, including her tragical death, during the reign of terror. The present volume is largely made up of unpublished documents and of articles taken from the newspapers of that day.

*Besant, Annie. Esoteric Christianity; or, the lesser mysteries. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. East London; il. by Phil May, Jos. Pennell and L. Raven-Hill. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. '99-1901. 8+364 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

East London is that part of Greater London given over mostly to the very poor and is a city in itself. "It is my task," the author says, "to lay before my readers some of the aspects of this city which may redeem it from the charges of monotony and unloveliness." This he does with many charming illustrations in chapters entitled: "What East London is," "The city of the many crafts," "The pool and the riverside," "The factory girl," "The key of the street," "The alien," "The houseless," "The submerged," "The memories of the past," "On sports and pastimes," "The helping hand."

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The Lady of Lynn. N. Y., Dodd. Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 6+374 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The Lady of Lynn was a three masted full rigged ship engaged in the Lisbon trade. The hero was appointed mate in 1747. The other Lady of Lynn was a wealthy heiress whose guardian tried vainly to guard her from fortune hunters. He cudgels a young man whom he finds making love to his niece. This man vows revenge and carries out a despicable plan which is finally thwarted by the faithful sailor. This last work of the late author has appeared in *The Bookman*.

*Besant, *Sir* Walter. The orange girl: a tale of the eighteenth century. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., American News Co., 1901. c. 4+347 p. 12°, (People's lib., no. 24.) pap., 50 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The story of King Alfred. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4-187 p. 1 il. T. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 40 c.

Written especially for the *Library of useful stories*, and almost the last work of the author. He says: "I shall present a portrait of Alfred without dissertations on the authenticity of episodes or the trustworthiness of biographers. . . . I am quite sure and certain that the mind of the Anglo-Saxon at his best and noblest is the mind of Alfred—that the aspirations, the hopes, the standards of the Anglo-Saxon at his best and noblest are the aspirations, the hopes, the standards of Alfred."

Bettex, F: Science and Christianity; from the German. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 5-326 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"I wish to show," the author says, "that the Christian and Biblical conception of the universe is more logical, more harmonious, more in accordance with facts, therefore more scientific than all philosophies, all systems, materialistic and atheistic."

Betz, Carl, *comp. and ed.* Songs for morning, evening, and night. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '96. 38 p. sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Betz, Carl, *comp. and ed.* Songs of home and pleasure. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '96. 4+127-187 p. sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Betz, Carl, *comp. and ed.* Songs of nature. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. c. '96. 2+82-124 p. sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Betz, Carl, *comp. and ed.* Songs of the seasons. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '96. 3+41-80 p. sq. O. pap., 15 c.

*Bible. English. Authorized version. The holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments according to the authorized version, being the English version of "Bagster's polyglot Bible," with a copious and original selection of references to parallel and illustrative passages. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1901.] c. 2+905+281 p. maps, 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Bible. The holy Bible; cont. the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881-1885. Newly edited by the American Revision Committee. A.D. 1901. Standard ed. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1901.] c. 17+970+295+8 p. maps, O. various bindings, prices from $1.50 to $9.

Bible. Modern American Bible. v. 1-5. v. 1, St. Mark; v. 2, St. Matthew, St. Peter, St. Jude and St. James; v. 3, St. Luke and Acts of the Apostles; v. 4, St. John's Gospel, letters, revelation; v. 5, St. Paul (and the letter to the Hebrews); the books of the Bible in modern American form and phrase, with notes and introd. by Frank Schell Ballentine. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. S. (New Testament ser., nos. 1-5.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Bible. Old Testament. Temple ed.; ed. by A. H. Sayce. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 25 v., il. sq. T. cl., ea., net, 40 c.; limp leath., net, 60 c.

*Bible. Old Testament. Amos: the utterances of Amos arranged strophically by W: R. Harper. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 20 p. 12°, pap., net, 15 c.

*Bible. Old Testament. Book of Job; authorized version. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+95 p. 8°, cl., net, $2. [Ed. of 400 copies.]

*Bible. Old Testament. The Book of Psalms; ed., with comments and reflections, for the use of Jewish parents and children, by C. G. Montefiore. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 424-658 p. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.

*Bible. New Testament. The New Testament in modern English, being the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated direct from the accurate Greek text of Drs. Westcott and Hort, by F. Fenton. New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1900. c. 253 p. D. cl., $1; levant, $2.25.

Bible. New Testament. Twentieth Century New Testament: a translation into modern English made from the original Greek. (Westcott & Hort's text.) In 3 pts. pt. 3, The pastoral, personal, and general letters; and the Revelation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 10+382-513 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Bible. New Testament. The life of our Lord in the words of the four evangelists: being the four Gospels arranged in chronological order and interwoven to form a continuous narrative, by Anna M. Perry; with an introd. note by W: M. Taylor, D.D. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. '97. 7+203 p. S. cl., 60 c.

*Bible. New Testament. Letters of St. Paul to seven churches and three friends; tr. by Arthur S. Way. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+223 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Bible. Light from sacred page: a religious text-book in the very words of scripture. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 128 p. 16°, leath., 50 c.

*Biblical and Semitic studies: critical and historical essays by the members of the Semitic and Biblical faculty of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 12+330 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $2.50.

Contents: Curtis, E. L. The tribes of Israel.—Kent, C. F. The growth of Israelitish law [by] C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders.—Porter, F. C. The Yeçer Hara; a study in the Jewish doctrine of sin.—Moulton, W. J. The significance of the transfiguration.—Bacon, B. W. Stephen's speech: its argument and doctrinal relationship.—Torrey, C. C. The Mohammedan conquest of Egypt and North Africa.

*Bickerton, A. W. The romance of the earth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 181 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

*Bickerton, A. W. The romance of the heavens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 284 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Bicknell, Frank Martin. The double prince; or, a fall through the moon; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 3+11-79 p. D. (Young of heart ser., v. 28.) cl., 50 c.

The adventures of Roli-poli, the Prince who lived in the moon.

*Bidder, Marion Greenwood, *and* Baddeley, Florence. Domestic economy in theory and practice: a text-book for teachers and students in training. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+348 p. 12°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, $1.10.

Biddle, Anthony J. Drexel. The land of the wine: an account of the Madeira Islands at the beginning of the twentieth century, and from a new point of view. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 2 v., 267; 300 p. il. por. maps, D. cl., net, $7.50.

The author has given twelve years of unremitting work to this exhaustive book which he now publishes simultaneously through five different publishers in five different countries. Vol. 1: History of the Madeiras; information for the traveller and visitor; a treatise on the geography, geology and climate, 38 full-page illustrations; maps of Funchal and Madeira showing heights of mountains; section of Medici map. Vol. 2: The natives, their characteristics, laws and customs; commerce; flora, fauna; the vine and the wine, 38 illustrations, map showing districts devoted to vine-culture, and facsimiles of old bills of lading.

*Biddle, C: W., *D.D.* Things wise and otherwise, by C: W. Biddle; comp. by Mrs. Mary E. Brown; with introd. by J. M. Pullman. Bost., Eugene F. Endicott, 1901. c. 1900. 15+287 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad. Words of frequent occurrence in ordinary German. Reprinted from the "Elements of German." N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 125-172 p. 8°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Bigelow, Melville Madison. The law of torts. 7th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 31+438 p. O. shp., net, $3.

Bigelow, Poultney. The children of the nations: a study of colonization and its problems. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 13+365 p. O. cl., net, $2.

"This brief work is an attempt to explain the influence which the mother country exerts upon colonies, and which colonies in turn exert upon the mother country—for good or evil. It is largely the result of personal observation in parts of the world controlled by the great colonizing powers."—*Preface.*

Bigelow, *Mrs.* Poultney. While Charlie was away. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+166 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Mrs. Bigelow tells a vivid story of a woman in London "smart" life whose hunger for love involves her in perils, but finds a true way out in the end. Her tale is remarkable for its picture of the feverish craving for excitement, the constant demands of a vanity that fears a loss of attractiveness, and the pathetic underlying desire for real love that are so cleverly suggested in the leading character and illustrated in other figures of the London social environment.

Bigg, C:, *D.D.* A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 8+353 p. O. (International critical commentary; ed. by C: A: Briggs, D.D., and others.) cl., net, $2.50.

*Biggar, H. P. Early trading companies of New France: a contribution to the history of commerce and discovery in North America. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1901. 310 p. 8°, hf. mor., net, $4.

Bigger, D: Dwight. Ohio's silver-tongued orator: life and speeches of General William Harvey Gibson. Dayton, O., pub. for

author, D: Dwight Bigger, by United Brethren Pub. House, 1901. c. 2-558 p. por. O. cl., subs., $2.50; $3.25; hf. leath., $4.25; mor., $5.

General Gibson was one of the heroes of the Civil War; he was also an orator of great persuadability, doing great service to his state in many political campaigns. He was born in Jefferson Co., Ohio, May 16, 1821; and died at Tiffin, Ohio, November 22, 1894.

*Biggle, Jacob. Biggle pet book; a collection of information for old and young whose natural instincts teach them to be kind to all living creatures. Phil., Wilmer Atkinson Co., 1900. c. 142 p. il. 24°, (Biggle farm lib., no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

*Bigham, Clive. A year in China, 1899-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+225 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Bignell, Effie. Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1901. c. 6-250 p. il. D. cl., $1.

An account of the life in captivity of two birds.

*Biklé, H: Wolf. The constitutional power of congress over the territory of the United States. Phil., Avil Print. Co., [1901.] c. 120 p. O. (University of Pa. publications of the department of law.) hf. cf., $2.

Issued as a supp. to the Am. Law Register for Aug., 1901.

Bilz, F. E. The natural method of healing: a new and complete guide to health; tr. from the latest German ed. N. Y., International News Co., [1901.] c. In 30 pts., or in 2 v., il. por. O. pap., per pt., 25 c.; or complete in 2 v., $8.

The author is the founder and proprietor of the Bilz Sanitarium at Radebeul, Dresden, Germany. His remedies are diet, water, air and light; with these simple measures he claims to cure all curable diseases.

Binet, Alfred. Psychology of reasoning; based on experimental researches in hypnotism; from the 2d French ed., by Adam Gowans Whyte. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. c. '99. 5+191 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 47.) pap., 25 c.

Bingham, D. The Bastille; with a preface by Ja. Breck Perkins. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1901.] c. 2 v., 3-478; 2-498 p. il. O. cl., $5; ¾ mor., $10; de luxe ed., vellum, net, $12.

The Bastille was the most famous of prisons. It was to France what the Tower of London was to England. The work of Mr. Bingham tells the history of the prison during four centuries, and describes the experiences of many of its most famous inmates. He has gathered much from the archives of the Bastille, which have been published in sixteen large volumes. Profusely illustrated with full-page photogravures.

*Bingham, Joel Foote. Christian marriage; the ceremony, history and significance; ritual, practical and archæological notes; and the text of the English, Roman, Greek and Jewish ceremonies. Rev. and enl. ed. of "The Christian marriage ceremony." N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 342 p. 12°, cl., $2 and $2.50.

Binyon, Laurence. Odes. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 5-72 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

*Bird stories for little people. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

Birrell, Augustine. Essays and addresses. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 7+290 p. S. cl., net, $1.

John Wesley; What then did happen at the Reformation?; The Christian evidences; The ideal university; Walter Bagehot; James Anthony Froude; Robert Browning; Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one?; The House of Commons; Sir Robert Peel.

*Bishop, E. Stanmore, *M.D.* Uterine fibromyomata: their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

*Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the law of statutory crimes; including the written laws and their interpretation in general, what is special to the criminal law and the specific statutory offenses as to both law and procedure. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by Marion C. Early. Chic., T: H. Flood & Co., 1901. c. 15+997 p. O. shp., net, $6.

*Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Prosecution and defense: practical directions and forms for the grand jury room, trial court, and court of appeals in criminal causes, with full citations of precedents from the reports and other books. 2d ed., by Winslow Evans. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1901. c. 86+675 p. O. shp., $6.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, C: E: Leop. O:, *Prince* v. Love letters of Bismarck: being letters to his fiancee and wife, 1846-1889; authorized by Prince Herbert von Bismarck; tr. from the German under the supervision of Charlton T. Lewis. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 1900. 4+428 p. pors. O. cl., $3.

These letters, which were written while in the Prussian Parliament, and the Federal diet, also while Bismarck was minister, president, and imperial chancellor, are notable for observations of men and nature, for graceful descriptions, and for the revelations of Prince Bismarck's strong personality.

Bittinger, Lucy Forney. The Germans in Colonial times. Phil., Lippincott, 1901, c. 1900. 3-314 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

A history of German emigration in Colonial times. Beginning with a study of conditions which led to the exodus of noted Germans such as Christopher Dock, Count Zinzendorf, Conrad Weiser, and others who were founders of religious movements in the American Colonies, the author follows with an account of William Penn's visit to Germany and traces the origin of the Labadists, the Moravians, the Dunkers, etc., who settled in Pennsylvania, Georgia, and North Carolina. The part of the Colonial German in the American Revolution is also defined.

Black, Hugh. Culture and restraint. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [O.] c. 2+350 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"Two opposing methods present themselves to us as the secret of life, which may be indicated by the words self-expression and self-repression; or, the method of culture and the method of restraint. . . ." "Both sides seem to represent facts of human nature and of history, and claim to be considered in any complete plan of life. This book is an attempt to do justice to both, and to find a great reconciling thought which may combine both, while at the same time it saves them from the inevitable failure which awaits them when each is taken by itself."

Black, J. M., *ed.* Junior praises; for use in junior societies and on special occasions. [Song book.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 120 p. D. cl., 20 c.

Blackburn, Vernon. Bayreuth and Munich: a travelling record of German operatic art.

[N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., imported, 1901.] 64 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.
In eight brief chapters, the author aims "to show the vigor, the meaning, the potency of the influence of Wagner's theatre (Bayreuth)—to show, by little pictorial sketches of certain performances at Munich, what that influence has practically created."

***Blackman**, E: Without a name, and other poems. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. 115 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Blackmar**, Frank Wilson. Charles Robinson, the first free-state governor of Kansas. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 115 p. 12°, (The twentieth century classics and school readings, no. 15.) pap., 10 c.

Blackstone, Harriet, *comp.* New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1901.] c. 6+390 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A compilation of brilliant dramatic recitations. Many modern writers have contributed their choicest passages—embracing dramatic, oratorical, humorous and dialect studies.

***Blackwood**, Alex. L. Diseases of the heart. Chic. and St. Paul, Halsey Bros. Co., 1901. c. 261 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Blair**, Andrew Alex. Chemical analysis of iron: a complete account of all the best known methods for the analysis of iron, steel, pig-iron; and furnace and producer gases. 4th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 11-319 p. il. 8°, hf. leath., net, $4.

***Blaisdell**, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. The Blaisdell speller. Book 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 96 p. 12°, cl., net, 16 c.

***Blaisdell**, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. The Blaisdell speller. Bk. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 97+208 p. 12°, cl., net, 20 c. Complete speller, 208 p. 12°, cl., net, 25 c.

***Blaisdell**, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. Child-life primer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 95 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., net, 25 c.

***Blake**, J: How sailors fight: an account of the organization of the British fleet in peace and war; with introd. by Hedworth Lambton. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 259 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Blake**, W: Songs of innocence; il. by Geraldine Morris. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

***Blakeslee**, Mary North. Messages of comfort. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 48 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Because of conscience: being a novel relating to the adventures of certain Huguenots in old New York; with frontispiece by E. Benson Kennedy. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 6-355 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of the days of the Huguenots. Begins in Rouen and then the scene shifts to the village of New Rochelle in the days of Governor Leisler. Because of conscience the heroine suffered much by sea and land. Gives many details of the domestic and social life of the Huguenot settlers in America.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A heroine of 1812: a Maryland romance; il. by Ida Waugh. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 3-335 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Takes up the many hardships and reverses which characterized the early part of the war of 1812.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Mistress May; il. by Ida Waugh: [a story.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 7-231 p. il. D. (Little maid ser.) cl., net, 80 c.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Worth his while: [a story.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 3-106 p. il. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

Bland, *Mrs.* Hubert, ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] The Wouldbegoods; il. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+313 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The Bastable family were the characters of "The story of the treasure seekers" published in 1899. The first instalment of their adventures closed with the coming of a rich uncle from India. He ended their poverty stricken condition, and in this story they are living in a handsome house with plenty of pocket money and fine clothes. They are still full of mischief—their fresh adventures making the story. They have with them two little visitors. To help each other on the way to reformation they organize the society of "The Wouldbegoods."

Blaney, Philip. The songs of Philip Blaney (posthumous). Newport, R. I., G: H. Carr, 1901. c. 22 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Blasdale, Walter C. Contributions to the mineralogy of California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1901. 327-348 p. O. (University of California, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

Blashfield, Evangeline Wilbour. Masques of Cupid. A surprise party; The lesser evil; The honor of the Créquy; In Cleon's garden; il. by Edwin Howland Blashfield. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [N.] c. 6+264 p. O. cl., $3.50.
Four comedies. The book is beautifully gotten up on fine paper, with top gilt and uncut edges and wide margins. The illustrations are full pages.

Bliss, H. L. Plutocracy's statistics: statistical lies and liars, official and unofficial, exposed. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co. [1901.] 32 p. O. (Unity lib., no. 111.) pap., 10 c.

Bliss, J:, & Co. Abridgment of the Nautical almanac, 1901, containing full daily tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the United States; also, a list of lighthouses of the United States, Canada, West Indies, east coast of South America and other useful information. [59th year.] N. Y., J: Bliss & Co., 1900. c. O. unp., pap., 25 c.

Blissett, Nellie K. From the unsounded sea: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+309 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 299.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A strange, fantastic tale of the sea. The mystery of the sea, suggested at the opening, is carried through a series of weird scenes, and finds an explanation in part in a thrilling climax.

Blissett, Nellie K. The most famous Loba: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 6+325 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 305.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A romance of Carcassonne, a picturesque tale of knights and ladies and troubadours in the thirteenth century, and most of all a story of the beautiful and passionate Loba, daughter of the Sieur de Cabaret.

***Blodgett**, Harriet F. The days and the year: [verses.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] 16°, cl., $1.

Blodgett, Harriet F. Songs of the days and the year; for children old and young. N.

Y., Grafton Press, 1901. c. 10+163 p. S. cl., $1.

*Blomfield, Reginald. Short history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800: il. by the author and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+323 p. 8°, cl., $3.

*Blosius Lewis of *St. Benedict*. A mirror for monks. New rev. ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 10+94 p. 24°, bds., net, 20 c.

*Blosius Lewis of *St. Benedict*. The oratory of the faithful soul; tr. by Rob. A. Coffin. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 104 p. 16°, bds., net, 20 c.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] Her royal highness woman, and his majesty Cupid. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 311 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Deals with woman, love and matrimony in a terse, epigrammatic style. The titles of some of the chapters are: The eternal feminine; Woman's influence for good or evil; Maxims for the man in love; Advice to the man who wants to marry; On the selection of life partners; Maxims for the married man; Maxims for the married woman; The gentle art of ruling a husband; Art in love; Love on the spree; Man *versus* woman in love; Courting in France and England.

*Blount, Bertram. Practical electro-chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+373 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

Blum, Emil, *and* Alexander, Sigmund E. Who lies? An interrogation. Chic., Nancy B. Irving, [for sale by Sims Bros., Chic.,] 1901. c. '92. 6-229 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Eight men enter into a wager with a ninth for one thousand dollars, the sum to go to the one who could conduct his business and social life for one week without lying. Their efforts create many laughable situations.

*Blumentritt, Ferdinand. The Philippines: a summary account of their ethnographical, historical and political conditions; with an appendix containing the constitution of the Philippine republic. Authorized tr. from Virchow's *Sammlung wissenschaftlicher vortraege*, by D. J. Doherty. Chic., Donohue Bros., 1900. c. 69 p. map, 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Blunck, A. Die formenlehre; principles, forms and application of ornament. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1901. 64 p. 105 pl., 4°, hf. cl., $2.

Blundell, *Mrs.* Mary E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*] Fiander's widow: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 357 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The beautiful county of Dorsetshire, England, is the scene of this idyll of farm life. Flander's widow was only twenty-two when her kind, indulgent husband of sixty-two died, leaving her large possessions. She finds herself unequal to the care and proposes marriage to her husband's old bachelor friend. Upon the scene arrives a self-educated nephew bringing the natural complications and a happy ending owing to the goodness and good sense of the well-drawn characters.

Blundell, *Mrs.* Mary E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*] Pastorals of Dorset. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+316 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Eleven short stories.

Blunt, Arthur A. At retreat: a dramatic fancy of the Civil War in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 14 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

*Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. Love sonnets of Proteus, printed from 7th English ed. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

Boardman, G: Dana, *D.D.* The church (ecclesia). N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+321 p. O. cl., $1.50.
A complemental volume to the author's "The kingdom." A collection of essays on the church as a primitive society, as a modern problem and as a divine ideal. Appendix contains list of New Testament scriptures in which the word "ecclesia" (as a religious term) occurs; and index of topics, index of scriptures cited and index of authors quoted.

*Boardman, S: Lane. Peter Edes and his diary, 1775. Bangor, Me., The De Burians, 1901. c. 160 p. il. 12°, bds., $3.13. [179 copies.]
Peter Edes was the first printer in Augusta and in Bangor, Me., having previously been a printer in Boston, where he was born in 1756, and in Newport, R. I., where he died in 1840.

Boardman, W: H. The lovers of the woods. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 8+239 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Sketches of life in the Adirondacks; filled with glimpses of nature and the common sense talk of the philosophic guides.

Boaz, *Mrs.* F: England. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 5+264 p. 1 il. por. S. (Children's lib., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.
Stories from English history for children.

*Boas, Ismar. Diseases of the intestines; authorized tr. from the 1st German ed., with special additions by S. Basch. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 12+562 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Tales from the Decameron. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 390.) pap., 10 c.

*Bockett, F. W. Some literary landmarks for pilgrims on wheels. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Boeddinghaus, R: W. The immortal pilot: why should there be measure for man when the wealth of nature is boundless? Ed. de luxe. Chic., [pub. by the author, R. W. Boeddinghaus,] 1901. 143 p. Q. shp., $2. [Ed. of 250 copies.]
A series of short essays outlining a natural system of government, and condemning existing conditions.

*Boggs, Robert. A stepdaughter of Israel: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1900.] 281 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugene von. The function of saving. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. 70 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 304.) pap., 15 c.

*Boies, Elizabeth B. The Sunday book: occupation for children: suggested by Eliz. B. Boies. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. 61 p 12°, cl., net, 25 c.

Boies, H: Martyn. The science of penology: the defence of society against crime; collated and systematized by H: M. Boies. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [Je.] c. 17+'59 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.
Pleads for a more rational treatment of the violators of law; and aims to assist those who make and

execute the law in the discharge of their duties, by presenting a complete plan to which all details can be adjusted. *Contents:* Science of penology defined; The criminal class; Crime; The detection and identification of criminals; Criminal codes; The defense of society, and state control of criminals; Legal penalties; Reformation of criminals; Drunkards and prostitutes; Criminal insane and insane convicts; Police prevention—prohibition of the marriage of the unfit; Presumptive criminals; Education of children in public schools; Kindergartens and orphanage training, etc.

Boise, O. B. Music and its masters. Phil., Lippincott, 1902, [1901. c.] 4-206 p. pors. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Contents: The nature and origin of music; Music's first era, and the influences which were operative in various lands during its continuance; Biblical mention of music; Music from the invention of notation to date; Wagner and the music drama; What are the influencing factors in deciding musical destinies?; Who is to be our seventh high-priest?; A summary of music's attributes; What constitutes musical intelligence?

Boker, G: H. Francesca da Rimini: a tragedy in five acts. Chic., Dramatic Publishing Co., 1901. 154 p. D. cl., net, $1; pap., net, 50 c.

***Bolles**, Albert Sidney. American finance, with chapters on money and banking. N. Y., American Banker, 1901. c. 11+303 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bolles, J. A. Under reckless rule. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 3-85 p. D. cl., 75 c.
The sub-title calls this "a concise and practical study of present tendencies in our states, cities, and towns toward extravagant, unnecessary and mixed government and excessive taxation, and the demand for better citizenship as the remedy."

Bolton, C: E: A model village of homes, and other papers. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 5-308 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: A model village of homes; An English half holiday; Stage-coaching in England; Coffee-houses in Great Britain; The Sunday-school centenary, London; A fete of the French Republic; A visit to the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago; The Great Lakes and the Mediterranean; Spanish rule and its end in Cuba; A college vacation at the front; How fine papers are manufactured; Entertainments for the people; The flags of all nations.

***Bolton**, H: Carrington. Evolution of the thermometer, 1592-1743. Easton, Pa., Chemical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 98 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Bolton, H: Carrington. Select bibliography of chemistry, 1492-1897. Section 8, Academic dissertations. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst., 1901. 6-534 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll., v. 5, no. 1253.) pap., n. p.

***Bolton**, Percival R., *M.D.* Notes on general surgery. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1901. 170 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah Knowles. Our devoted friend the dog. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 3-444 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
Stories of the devotion of dogs to human beings; of dogs who saved persons from drowning, from fire, from burglars, etc., the gratitude of dogs, etc., with chapters on: Affection of animals for each other; Faithfulness of dogs; Intelligence of dogs; Devotion of human beings to animals; Hospitals and cemeteries for dogs; Cruel laws about dogs; How to care for animals, etc.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Boys of the fort; or, a young captain's pluck. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 6+250 p. il. D. (Flag of freedom ser.) cl., $1.25.
A tale relating to the ins and outs of military life at one of our western forts of to-day.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Three young ranchmen; or, daring adventures in the great West. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-246 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The story of three brothers, who are left to shift for themselves upon a lonely ranch home situated in the mountainous region of the state of Idaho, near one of the numerous branches of the Salmon River.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) With Taylor on the Rio Grande; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 8-11+287 p. D. (Mexican war ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.25.
The further adventures of Dan and Ralph Radbury, under General Taylor at the battles of Palo Alto, Monterey and Buena Vista, during the Mexican War.

***Book** of common worship; prepared under direction of the New York State Conference of Religion, by a committee on the possibilities of common worship. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 14+418 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.25.

Book (The) of Jade. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. c. 4-129 p. sq. S. cl., $1.
A volume of verse dedicated "to the memory of Charles Baudelaire." The unknown author claims to be the leader of the "decadents." His verse is Oriental to a degree. The publishers state that he is an American and graduate of a leading American college.

Book of prayer and daily texts for English churchmen. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+139 p. Tt. cl., net, 40 c.

***Book** of the dead: an English translation of the chapters, hymns, etc., of the Theban Recension; with introduction, notes, etc., by E. A. Wallis Budge; and four hundred and twenty vignettes, which do not appear in the larger edition published in 1897. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1901. 3 v., 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

***Boone**, C: T. Law of real property; including also general rules of law relative to the purchase and sale of land, or law of vendor and purchaser, to which is added a v. embracing the rights, duties, and remedies of landowners. New practitioners' ser. 2d ed., rev., enl. and extended. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 3 v., 27+612; 613-1244; 13+651 p. S. shp., $9.

Boone, H: Burnham, *and* Brown, Kenneth. Eastover Court House: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+318 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The first of twelve American novels to be published by this firm during 1901. They will deal with different phases of contemporary American life. The scene is in Virginia at a place called "Eastover"; the time being the present. The story shows the development of a man's character through the influence of two women.

Booth, *Mrs.* Maud Ballington. Lights of child-life; il. by Alice Farnsworth-Drew. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 5+193 p. O. cl., net, $1.35.
Stories for the very little ones, by the author of "Sleepy time stories."

Boothby, Guy. A cabinet secret; il. by A. Wallis Mills. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 5-329 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The time is just at the beginning of the war with the Boers in South Africa. A secret society representing a great European power conspires to humiliate England. Its instrument is a beautiful unscrupulous woman, whom it establishes in London, sur-

rounded by every luxury. She is to discover a cabinet secret by any means, however wicked. The narrative is a series of wild plots and adventures.

Boothby, Guy. "Farewell, Nikola." Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 326 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero, Dr. Nikola, has already appeared in "Dr. Nikola," published in 1896, in "The lust of hate" (1898), and in "Dr. Nikola's experiment" (1899). This story is laid in Venice. The marvellous doctor again brings to bear all his medicine and hypnotism. At the end he is supposed to have left the world and to inhabit a lonely monastery. Many of the characters of the former stories feel the doctor's influence once more in this.

Boothby, Guy. My strangest case; 1 il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 8-300 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A detective story. It has to do with buried treasures stolen from the ruined palaces of a forgotten city in China by three adventurers, one of whom tricks his partners and escapes with the hard-won spoils. From the east the scene shifts to London, Paris, and Italy, in the endeavor by the hero (the detective) to track the principal adventurer and restore to the latter's partners their portion of the stolen treasure.

Boothby, Guy. The mystery of the clasped hands: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+304 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 298.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Two artists are the leading characters—a beautiful Italian girl, who earns her living as a model, one of the heroines. A brutal murder, and the tracing it home to the murderer, the chief incident. A clever detective follows the slight clue of a half smoked cigarette from London through the continent and back to England, saving the life of an innocent man.

***Bo-Peep**: a treasury for the little ones; for 1901. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. il. 4°, bds., $1; cl., $1.50.

***Borchgrevrink**, C. E. First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1898-1900. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 15+333 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., net, $3.

Borders, Joe H. The queen of Appalachia: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 6+245 p. D. cl., $1.

***Borrow**, G: Wild Wales: its people, language and scenery. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 31+731 p. 12°. cl., $2.

***Borrowings**: [quotations.] N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 95 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze cl., $2.

Boswell, J: Wesley. A short history of Methodism. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1901. c. 8+167 p. por. S. cl., 60 c.

Boswell, Ja. Boswell's life of Johnson; ed. by Augustine Birrell; il., with pors. selected by Ernest Radford. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 6 v., 64+266; 6+278; 7+307; 6+301; 6+295; 7+301 p. D. cl., net, $12.

***Boswell**, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson; ed. by Arnold Glover; with an introd. by Austin Dobson; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 3 v., pors. 8°, cl., per set, net, $9; Large pap. ed., 3 v., pors. 8°, cl., per set, $18.

***Bosworth**, G: F. Alfred the Great, his life and times; introd. by F. S. Marvin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+200 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

***Botsford**, G: Willis. History of Rome for high schools and academies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+396 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.10.

***Botsford**, G: Willis. A history of the Orient and Greece; for high schools and academies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 65+383 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.20.

Bougaud, [L: Victor] Emile, (*Abbé.*) The divinity of Christ: an argument; tr. from the French by C. L. Currie. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 8+159 p. D. cl., $1.
An extract from the Abbé Bougaud's *Le Christianisme et les temps présents* written in 1874. The translation embraces only the author's statement of his argument, its premises and its conclusions. This argument is presented to the English reader, in the hope that it will be received as a valuable contribution to the literature on the divinity of Jesus Christ.

***Bourget**, Paul. Cosmopolis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 341 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

Bourget, Paul. The disciple. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 17+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

Bourget, Paul. The screen: [a novel.] N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 3-152 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Bourinot**, *Sir* J: G: Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+346 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

Bouvé, Clement Lincoln, *comp.* Handbook for non-commissioned officers and privates of coast artillery. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1901. c. 54 p. Tt. pap., 25 c.

Bouvet, Jeanne M. Exercises in French syntax and composition: with notes and vocabulary. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 9+186 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Bouvet, Jeanne M. *and* Marguerite, *comps. and trs.* Fleurs des poêtes et des prosateurs Français. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. c. 3+216 p. leath., $1.
Daily thoughts from representative French authors.

Bouvet, Marguerite. Bernardo and Laurette: being the story of two little people of the Alps; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 217 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Ten-year-old Bernardo and his twin sister Laurette, following their dead father's instructions, travel a-foot all the way from Alsace to Savoy, to find a home.

***Bovey**, H: T. Strength of materials and theory of structures. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 17+835 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Bovey**, H: T. A treatise on hydraulics. 2d ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [O11.] c. 18+582 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Bowdoin, W. G. The rise of the book-plate: being an exemplification of the art signified by various book-plates from its earliest to its most recent practice; il. by reproductions in miniature and otherwise; introd. and chapter on the study and arrangement of book-plates by H: Blackwell. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. 207 p. O. cl., net, $2.
Contents: The study and arrangement of book-

plates; The rise of the book-plate; On the selection of a book-plate; Some of the more important recent American engravers and designers of book-plates; A bibliography of book-plate literature (6 p.); A selected list of American periodical contributions to book-plate literature (6 p.); A selected list of English periodical contributions to book-plate literature (4 p.); Book-plate inscriptions; Book-plates, German, Australian and Belgian, Italian, Arabic, Welsh, French, English, Canadian, and American.

Bowen, Ja. A. Grammar school geography. Ed. of 1901 rev. by C. R. Dryer. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] 208 p. il. maps, F°, (The Rand-McNally geographical ser.) cl., $1.25.

Bowen, L. P., *D.D.* A daughter of the covenant: a tale of Louisiana. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] 2-281 p. D. cl., $1.

Bowker, R: Rogers. Of business: [a chapter from "The arts of life."] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [Ng.] c. 1900, 1901. 56 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Bowker, R: Rogers. Of politics: [a chapter from "The arts of life."] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 1900, 1901. 69 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Bowlby, Anthony A., Tooth, Howard H., *M.D.*, Wallace, Cuthbert, [*and others.*] A civilian war hospital: being an account of the work of the Portland Hospital, and of experience of wounds and sickness in South Africa, 1900; with a description of the equipment, cost, and management of a civilian base hospital in time of war; by the professional staff. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+343 p. il. O. cl., net, $4.

Bowles, Mamie. The supreme sacrifice; or, Gillette's marriage. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A man and woman who love each other separate, because they have not enough money to comfortably support them in marriage. The man marries a wealthy woman, and learns in a little while that he cannot live without the first woman. The ending is sad and morbid.

Bowsher, C. A. The money question from a celestial point of view. Champaign, Ill., published by the author, C. A. Bowsher, 1901. 40 p. S. pap., 25 c.

"With no desire whatever to oppose or defend bimetalism or monometalism, democrat or republican, the author presents this little work with the hope that it may hasten the day when the business man of the United States will arise and reclaim his birthright, and restore into himself his just prerogatives, the right to control the national system of money and the power to base it on the industry of our land."—*Preface.*

***Box**, T: Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts for the use of engineers, architects, etc. 9th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. c. 8+300 p. 12°, cl., $5.

Boyd, Hypatia. Paul Binner and his noble work among the deaf. Milwaukee, Wis., for sale by Hypatia Boyd, 1901. c. 58 p. por. O. cl., $1.

A biography of Paul Binner, written by one of his pupils; it gives in separate chapters his parentage and genealogy; removal to America, or, life in America in the forties; searching for work; marriage and enlistment; the Thirty-fifth Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry in the war; a history of the Wisconsin Phonological Institute, and the Milwaukee Day School for the Deaf; and Paul Binner's methods of teaching the deaf speech and lip-reading.

Boyd, Ja. Harrington. College algebra. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 12+787 p. O. hf. leath., net, $2.

The selection and arrangement of topics and the method of treatment represent that which the author's experience had led him to believe is best adapted to the requirements of a good college course. Of the topics usually treated in college algebras, continued fractions, choice and chance, and probabilities have been omitted, since few applications of these subjects are made until the student reaches more advanced courses.

Boyd, Ja. Penny. The self-pronouncing Bible dictionary. Holman ed. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1901. c. '96, 1901. 339 p. Tt. mor., from 36 c. to $1.

Words syllabified and accented; sounds diacritically marked; Hebrew, Greek and other equivalents given in English; concise definitions; abundant textual references. Authorized King James version.

***Boyd**, Ja. Penny. Triumphs and wonders of the 19th century; a volume of original, historic and descriptive writings showing the achievements which distinguished an hundred years of progress. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1901.] c. 726 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3; full mor., $5.

Published also under the title "Home school of the century's progress."

***Boyd**, Ja. Penny, [*and others.*] Home school of the century's progress: a volume of original historic and descriptive writings, showing the achievements which distinguish the 19th century in progress. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1901.] c. 726 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.25; full mor., $4.75.

Published also under the title "Triumphs and wonders of the 19th century."

***Boyd**, Ja. Penny, [*and others.*] Progress of one hundred years and review of the 19th century: a volume of writings, showing the many achievements which distinguish the century's material, intellectual, social and moral progress. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1901. c. 720 p. il. por. 8°, subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.25; full mor., $4.75.

Issued simultaneously as "Wonderful progress of the 19th century," of which it is a duplicate, excepting title.

***Boyd**, Ja. Penny, [*and others.*] Wonderful progress of the nineteenth century, its triumphs and achievements: a volume of writings, showing the many advances which distinguish a hundred years of material, intellectual, social and moral progress. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1901. c. 720 p. il. por. 8°, subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.25; full mor., $4.75.

Issued simultaneously as "Progress of one hundred years," of which it is a duplicate, excepting title.

***Boyden**, Wallace Clarke. Primeros pasos en álgebra; traducido y adaptado al idioma castellano. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 194 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Boyer**, Jos. A. Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canada; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, [etc.,] Jan., 1902. Phil., Jos. A. Boyer, [1901.] c. 4+400+25 p. O. shp., net, $3.

Boylan, *Mrs.* Grace Duffie. When the band played: a book for readers and entertainers; il. by W. W. Denslow, I. Morgan, J. T. Mc-

Cutcheon, and others. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 5+222 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.
Short sketches in prose and verse.

Boylan, *Mrs.* Grace Duffie. Young folks' Uncle Tom's cabin; adapted for children by Grace Duffie Boylan; il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 166 p. sq. O. bds., $1.

Boylan, *Mrs.* Grace Duffie, *and* Morgan, Ike. Kids of many colors. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 157 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.
Descriptive verses and lullabies; with colored pictures of children of many nations at play, etc.

Boyle, *Mrs.* Eleanor Vere Gordon, ["E. V. B.," *pseud.*] Seven gardens and a palace, by E. V. B.; il. by F. L. B. Griggs and Arthur Gordon. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 5-298 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: A poem; Drōpmore; The old house of Huntercombe; The grey stones of Maryculter; Elrick walks; The garden of Ellon Castle; Letters to Vervaine; Memories of Hampton Court. By the author of "Days and hours in a garden."

Boynton, H: W. The golfer's Rubáiyát. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 3+79 p. il. nar. S. cl., $1.
An amusing little volume of quotations in Omar's style, embellished with borders, showing the Oriental popularity of golf and its accompanying pleasures.

Boynton, H: W. Washington Irving. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 3+116 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 11.) cl., net, 65 c.

***Braden**, Ja. A. American nights. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. il. 12°, $1.

Bradford, C: Barker. The wild fowlers; or, sporting scenes and characters of the great lagoon; with many practical hints concerning shotguns and ammunition, the natural history of wild fowl, and the chivalric sportsman's best methods of taking the game. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 3+175 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

Bradford, C: Barker. The brook trout and the determined angler. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1900. c. 71 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.
Articles of interest to fly fishers, with a few practical suggestions for the young angler. Papers by the author are: Fly fishing for trout; Trout and trouting; Trouting in Canadensis Valley; other articles are: Trout truths, by D. W. C. Farrington; and In the Pocono Mountains, by R: J. A. Pasternack.

Bradford, Columbus. Birth a new chance. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 363 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author holds that the human personality does not leave the body at death, but that the germ of life persists, and in due time reappears in another body. He argues that the ultimate perfection of the race will result from the gradual amelioration of the individuals through successive lives. The author supports his arguments by quotations from the Scriptures—assimilating and harmonizing with his religious views the latest teaching of science and philosophy.

***Bradford**, T: Lindsley. Index to homœopathic provings. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1901. c. 7+9-305 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Bradley**, Andrew Cecil. A commentary on Tennyson's "In memoriam." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+223 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Bradley**, Arthur Granville. The fight with France for North America. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 11+400 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Bradley**, Arthur Granville. Highways and byways in the Lake district; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+332 p. 12°, (Highways and byways ser.) cl., $2.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. Owen Glyndwr, and the last struggle for Welsh independence; with a brief sketch of Welsh history. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 17+355 p. il. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 33.) cl., net, $1.35; leath., net, $1.60.
The main object of this book is the man whose memory, above that of all other men, the Welsh as a people delight to honor, and that period of Welsh history which he made so stormy and so memorable. To make the story of Wales and also of his hero more understandable he gives an introductory sketch of Welsh history from the Saxon conquest of England to the rising of Glyndwr (400-1400).

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Colonial fights and fighters: stories of exploration, adventure, and battle on the American continent prior to the War of the Revolution; il., with original drawings, by Gibbs Schoonover and others. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 16+341 p. O. cl., net, $1.20.
Supplements "American fights and fighters," being a collection of short stories dealing with the early Colonial wars, the French and Indian war, the buccaneers, explorers, etc.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Under tops'ls and tents. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 17+272 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Narrates the author's experiences in the army and navy, and also gives several stories based upon historical incidents of heroism and danger. These experiences cover a wide range of life, from the skylarking of the cadets at Annapolis to some heart-rending scenes in the war with Spain. By the author of "For love of country," and other romances.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. When blades are out and love's afield: a comedy of cross-purposes in the Carolinas; il. by E. Plaisted Abbott. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 1900. 305 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Love and fighting are the alternating interests in this novel of the last days of the eighteenth century. It opens in the year 1781 in the south, introducing General Nathanael Greene as a leading character.

***Braeme**, Charlotte Monica, ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] La niña mimada; novela escrita en inglés por Carlota Braemé; tr. al español por A. Elías y Pujol. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 350 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Brain**, Belle Marvel, *comp.* Missionary readings for missionary programs. N. Y., Revell, 1901. c. 235 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

Branch, Anna Hempstead. The heart of the road, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 6+120 p. D. cl., net, $1.

***Brandenburg**, Edwin C. Law of bankruptcy, including the national bankruptcy law of 1898, the rules, forms and orders of the U. S. supreme court, the state exemption laws, the act of 1867, etc., with citations to all relevant decisions. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 53+988 p. O. shp., $6.

***Brandes**, G: Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In 6 v. v. 1, The emi-

grant literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 15+198 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

*Brandow, J: H: The story of old Saratoga; or, the history of Schuylerville. Albany, N. Y., Brandow Print. Co., 1901. 396 p. maps, 12°. cl., $1.50.

*Bray, W: L. The ecological relations of the vegetation of western Texas. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 80 p. 8°, (Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory, no. 30.) pap., net, 25 c.

Breen, Ja. W. If; turning points in the careers of notable people, lucky and unlucky; or, the lottery of life; is ability or opportunity the determining factor of success? Pittsburgh, Pa., Ja. W. Breen, 1901. c. 4-373 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Shows the turning points in the careers of successful men and women and how chance, luck or opportunity shapes to a greater or less degree business, politics, war, sports, love, marriage, health, journalism, etc. The incidents are founded on the lives of real persons, names and dates being given.

*Brereton, F. S. The dragon of Pekin: a tale of the Boxer revolt; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+352 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Brereton, F. S. A gallant grenadier: a tale of the Crimean war; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+240 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Brewer, David Josiah, Allen, E: A., *and* Schuyler, W:, *eds.* The world's best essays, from the earliest period to the present time. Editorial ed. St. Louis, Ferdinand P. Kaiser, 1900, 1901. c. 10 v., pl. por. 4°, buckram, per set, $35; ½ leath., per set, $45; ¾ mor., per set, $50; Limited de luxe eds., per set 10 v., ½ mor., $60; ¾ levant, $100; full levant, $200.

Brewster, Chauncey Bunce, *D.D.*, [*Coadjutor Bp.* of Conn.] Aspects of revelation: being the Baldwin lectures for 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 28+273 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Brewster, Emma E., Fernald, C: F., *and others.* Baker's pantomimes and charades: a collection of popular entertainments. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. '77-'01. 3-134 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Brewster, Frances S. When mother was a little girl. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 9+220 p. il. D. cl., net, 80 c.

*Brice, Wilson B., *ed.* A compilation of the bar examination questions of the state of New York since 1896, with answers, references and notes; also, rules regulating law examinations adopted by the state board of law examiners for the year 1901, and the rules for admission of attorneys adopted by the court of appeals. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 229 p. D. pap., $2.

Bride's (The) book: a souvenir of the wedding; with eight il. in color by Maud Humphrey and P. de Longpré, also thirty il. in black and white by F. M. Spiegle and others. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. 37 p. Q. cl., $2.50 and $3.50; silk, $7.50 and $12.50.

Pictures and blanks with highly ornamental borders make up a gift-book for a bride; there are spaces for photographs of the bride and groom, their relatives, etc., for date of first meeting and engagement; for a list of engagement and wedding gifts, date of wedding, etc.; a blank marriage certificate, a page for the names of guests, etc.

*Bridge (The) manual: an illustrated practical course of instruction and complete guide to the conventions of the game, by J: Doe. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 180 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

*Bridges, *Mrs.*, [*"Mrs.* Forrester," *pseud.*] Diana; novela escrita en ingles; version castellana por M. G. Del Rosal. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 337 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Bridgman, L. J. Guess. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. c. 1901. unp. Q. bds., $1.25.

New riddles in rhymes, with the answers in pictures. By the author of "Mother Wild Goose."

Briggs, Le Baron Russell. School, college and character. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] [N.] c. 6+148 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Essays entitled: Fathers, mothers, and freshmen; Some old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education; College honor; Some aspects of grammar-school training; The transition from school to college.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Text-book of geology. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 1900. 10+477 p. il. O. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.40.

An elementary treatise for secondary schools. The three parts are devoted to: Dynamical geology; Structural geology; and Historical geology.

Brigham, Sarah. Materials for French composition: exercises based on Hector Malet's "Sans famille," for pupils in their 2d year's study of French. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 24 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 12 c.

Brine, Mary D. Mother and baby: lullaby poems. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 6-48 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

A collection of the author's lullaby poems; finely illustrated with full-page studies of the mother and child of real life.

Bristol, Frank Milton, *D.D.* Frances E. Willard's message to the womanhood of the age: a tribute to the memory of Frances E. Willard. Wash., D. C., C. C. Pursell, 1901. c. 1900. 43 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Brittain, M. L. Introduction to Cæsar. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 171 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"The plan of the work is to present the story of the Helvetian war, as told in the first thirty chapters of Cæsar, in a simplified form. Whenever possible the exact words of Cæsar are used, but the lessons are graded and difficult constructions are deferred until they have been systematically and gradually explained."—*Preface.*

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 10+1080 p. O. buckram, $2.25.

The object of this manual is to present descriptions of the wild fern-plants and seed-plants of northeastern North America in the light of our present understanding of them and of their interrelationships, accompanied by citations of their known natural distribution, their habitats, and their periods of flowering. The area embraced in this study extends from Newfoundland and Labrador to Manitoba, the southern boundary of Virginia, Kentucky and Kansas, and the western boundary of Kansas and Nebraska. Based largely on the text of the "Illustrated flora" prepared by the author and Addison Brown.

***Bronson**, Harrison A. Law of recitals in municipal bonds. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 12+240 p. D. cl., $2.

***Brontë**, Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*,] Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls; "Currer Bell," *pseud.*,] *and* Brontë Emily, ["Ellis Bell," *pseud.*] Works. Temple ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12 v., 16°, cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., ea., 75 c.
Contents: v. 1 and 2, Jane Eyre; v. 3 and 4, Shirley; v. 5 and 6, Villette; v. 7 and 8, Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey; v. 9 and 10, The tenant of Wildfell Hall; v. 11, The professor; v. 12, Poems.

***Brontë**, Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*,] Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nichols, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*,] *and* Brontë, Emily, ["Ellis Bell," *pseud.*] The novels of the sisters Brontë. Thornton ed.; ed. by Temple Scott. In 12 v. v. 12. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. pors. 12°, cl., per v., $2.
Contents: v. 12, Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. E. C. Gaskell.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Jane Eyre. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. 434 p. D. (Famous books for girls, no. 27.) cl., 75 c.

Brooke, Alison. When she came to herself. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] c. 180 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
A story for young people.

Brooke, Stopford A: Religion in literature and religion in life: two papers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 3+57 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac, 1901: a book of information, general of the world and special of New York City and Long Island. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of Brooklyn Daily *Eagle*, [1901.] c. 621 p. D. (Eagle lib., v. 16, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Brooks, Alice, ["Alix," *pseud.*] The Jack Frost Christmas stories. Balt., B. G. Eichelberger, [1901.] 100 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Brooks, Amy. A jolly cat tale; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 6-117 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Brooks, Amy. Randy's winter; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 5+228 p. S. (Randy books, no. 2.) cl., $1.
Randy is fifteen in this story, and little Prue big enough to attend school for the first time. The other characters of "Randy's summer" appear in the narrative, which tells of a healthy, happy winter.

***Brooks**, Elbridge Streeter. Animals in action: studies and stories of beasts, birds and reptiles; their habits, their homes and their peculiarities, comp. and adapted from the German; il. with many sketches of animals drawn from life. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6+360 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter. Under the allied flags: a boy's adventures in the international war against the Boxers and China; il. by W. F. Stecher. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-322 p. D. (Young defender ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.25.
Ned Pevear, with whom readers of "With Lawton and Roberts" are familiar, is the hero of this latest volume of the *Young defender series*. It is a story of modern adventure in China at the time of the Boxer's uprising; the hero precedes or follows the allied flags of the international forces as they fight their way from Taku and Tien-Tsin to Pekin.

Brooks, Florence, [*Mrs.* F. B. Emerson.] The destiny, and other poems. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 8+92 p. S. cl., $1.

***Brooks**, Fred Emerson. Old Ace, and other poems. New ed. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1901. c. 208 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of colonial days. New il. holiday ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 5+284 p. il. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.75.

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of the young Republic; il. by H. A. Ogden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 6+287 p. D. cl., $1.50; Holiday ed., cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.75.
The popularity of Miss Brooks' "Dames and daughters of colonial days" led to the request that the author prepare a companion volume dealing with the period immediately following the Revolutionary war. This she has done in a series of eight delightful sketches of celebrated women, like Dolly Madison, Martha Jefferson, Elizabeth Patterson (Madame Bonaparte) and Dorothy Hancock. The papers are not intended in any degree as prosaic biographies of their subjects, but are entertaining side-lights thrown upon them and the well-known people with whom they came in contact.

Brooks, Hildegarde. Without a warrant. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+292 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of the present with its scene in the south. The story is told by the heroine, Kate Harlowe, whose adventures in the hands of the mysterious shooting party take the reader through many scenes of high comedy.

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln, his youth and early manhood; with a brief account of his later life. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '88-1901. 17+204 p. por. D. (Knickerbocker literature ser.; ed. by Frank Lincoln Olmsted, no. 2.) cl., net, 90 c.

Brooks, Noah. First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. N. Y. Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 10+365 p. il. map, D. cl., net, $1.50.
Lewis and Clark were the first white men to cross the continent of America, the first to explore the valleys of the Upper Missouri, the Yellowstone and the Columbia and its tributaries. This compilation, as fully as possible in the explorers' own words, has been made with the special view of interesting young readers, although adults will find it a thrilling and accurate history.

Brooks, Noah. Lem: a New England village boy; his adventures and his mishaps; il. by H. C. Edwards. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 5+301 p. D. cl., net, $1.

***Broomhall**, Marshall. Martyred missionaries of the China inland mission; with a record of the perils and sufferings of some who escaped; introd. by J. Hudson Taylor. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 328 p. il. pors. map, 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Broughton**, L. G. Revival of a dead church. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 131 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., net, 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The lonesomest doll; il. by E. Pollak. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 4+76 p. D. cl., net, 85 c.
A story of two small girls, one a princess, and the other a porter's child.

Brown, Abram English. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall Market; or, Peter Faneuil and his gift. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 9+218+8 p. il. pors. O. cl., $1.50.
This volume includes a biography of Peter Faneuil and his sister, as well as the history of Faneuil Hall and Market, which he presented to the city of Boston. The many historical events connected with this noted building are outlined.

Brown, Alex. English politics in early Virginia history. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+277 p. D. cl., $2.
A careful study of the sources of the American government, and especially of the conditions under which the colonies established political institutions. Included is a close study of the relations of English policies and politics to the colonies. By the author of "The genesis of the United States," etc.

Brown, Alice. King's End. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 3+246 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A New Hampshire story, that takes its name from the village in which the scenes are laid. The heroine is a visionary girl, who had determined to reject her persistent lover and go off preaching with a half-crazy evangelist.

Brown, Alice. Margaret Warrener. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is an old-fashioned street in the west end of Boston. Margaret Warrener's husband is more or less drawn away from her by the influence of an unscrupulous woman; but Margaret, instead of throwing up her hands in helplessness, stands by him to the end, and dominates the situation. The characters are of Boston artistic circles, and though the story is tinged with pain, it teaches the triumph of the spirit.

Brown, Barnetta. Sunshine books. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. 6 v., T. cl., ea., 25 c.
Contents: 1, Experience, 53 p. 2, Soul growth, 45 p. 3, Heart's desire, 41 p. 4, Men, women and loving, 43 p. 5, Worry and cheer, 58 p. 6, A dip in the pool (Bethesda), 56 p.

***Brown**, B: F. Brown's complete digest of interest surplus earnings and expenses in life insurance. Ashmont, Mass., B: F. Brown, 1901. 8°, pap., $2.

***Brown**, Francis, *D.D.*, Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D., and* Briggs, C: A:, *D.D., eds.* A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament; with an appendix containing the biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of Robinson's Gesenius. pt. 9. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Brown, Hadyn. Worry and how to avoid it. N. Y., [M. F. Mansfield & Co.,] 1901. [My15.] 4-37 p. nar. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Brown, Helen Dawes. Her sixteenth year. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 2+191 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Continues the story of "Little Miss Phœbe Gay."

***Brown**, Helen Dawes. Little Miss Phœbe Gay. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1901. c. '95. 86 f. sq. f°, 3 rus., $2.
In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

***Brown**, *Rev.* Hubert W. Latin America, the Pagans, the Papists, the Patriots, the Protestants and the present problem. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1901. 308 p. il. 12°, (Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theo. Seminary.) cl., net, $1.20.

***Brown**, J:, *M.D.* Horæ subsecivæ. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 3 v., 72+468; 486; 9+465 p. 16°, cl., $3.50.
Re-issue in handy form of Dr. Brown's "Leisure-hour essays."

***Brown**, J:, *M.D.* Rab and his friends. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 31 p. il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Brown, L. F. Prince Harold: a fairy story for the young and for all who have young hearts; il. by Annie Witry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 3-255 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Brown, Leonard. In occident and orient: equal rights of blacks and whites. Des Moines, Ia., [published by the author, Leonard Brown, 1901.] c. 16 p. por. O. pap., 10 c.

***Brown**, Mariana C. Sunday-school movements in America. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 269 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Brown**, T: The complete modern farrier: a compendium of veterinary science and practice. Rev. ed., rewritten. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 480 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., $3.

***Brown**, T: E: Letters of Thomas Edward Brown; ed., with introductory memoir, by Sidney T. Irwin. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 2 v., 493 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Brown**, Timothy. Commentaries on the jurisdiction of courts. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 233+824 p. O. shp., $6.

***Brown**, W: Garrott. History of Alabama, for use in the schools. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1901. 384 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Brown**, W: Norman. Art of enameling on metal. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Brown**, W: Norman. Principle and practice of dipping, burnishing, lacquering and bronzing brass ware. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] 12°, cl., $1.

Browne, G: Waldo. The hero of the hills: a tale of the captive-ground, St. Francis, and life in the northern wilderness in the days of the pioneers; il. by H: W. Herrick. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 2-312 p. O. (Woodranger tales, no. 3.) cl., $1.
While complete in itself, this story continues the adventures of the woodranger and his young companions. In the present volume the hero is John Stark, who, later, as General Stark, became so widely celebrated. For young people.

Browne, Rob. H., *M.D.* Abraham Lincoln and the men of his time. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2 v., 582; 701 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.
A biography of Abraham Lincoln, with some account of Douglas, Clay, Jackson, Webster, Scott, Buchanan, Jefferson Davis, Thurlow Weed, Thaddeus Stevens, and other famous men of his time.

***Browne**, T: Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] In bad company, and other stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+514 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Browne, W: Trevelyan. Joy bells: [poems.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 3-334 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Browne, W: Trevelyan. A reply to "The man with the hoe," by the author of "Joy bells." N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 22 p. il. Q. pap., 50 c.
An optimistic poem, with a picture on every other page.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow. Tales from Tokio. [New issue.] N. Y., Quail & Warner, [1901.] 3-244 p. S. cl., $1.
Contents: Okusama; Mukashi Iyemushi; Furo Oke, Kaso, Junsa, Cho Kimi Make, Han Boku Kachi; Oyasumi Nasai; Kane Nai Nareiba; Yaso No Senkiyoshi; Otokorashi Onna; Tokio no Hana; Shimbun; Ojigi to Nui Satsu; Butsuzo Koshite; Ganjitsu; Shibayu to Yakusha; Rio; Uta; Geisha; Turampu; Syondra; Nihon No Ichiban Shiwai Jimbutsu.

Brownell, Eliz. B., *ed.* Dream children; ed. and il. by Eliz. B. Brownell; introd. by Clara E. Laughlin. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 217 p. D. cl., net, 95 c.
Sketches of "dream children" in prose and verse from the works of Charles Lamb, Whittier, Andersen, James Whitcomb Riley, Longfellow, Eugene Field, Lewis Carroll, Dickens, George Eliot, and others equally famous.

Brownell, W: Crary. French art; classic and contemporary painting and sculpture. New enl. ed., with 48 il. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. '92, 1901. 12+228 p. Q. bds., net, $3.75.
Forty-eight full-page illustrations have been added to this new edition, and a new chapter on the French sculptor Rodin and his work. The whole work has been reset in larger type.

Brownell, W: Crary. Victorian prose masters; Thackeray, Carlyle, George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Ruskin, George Meredith. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 8+299 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Essays on the writers whose names appear in the title.

***Browning**, C: H: Some "Colonial dames" of royal descent. Pedigrees showing the lineal descent from kings of some members of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America and of the Order of the Crown. Ardmore, Pa., C: H: Browning, 1900. c. 8+9-360 p. 4°, cl., $15. (privately printed.)

Browning, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Aurora Leigh; introd. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 28+354 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Casa Guidi windows. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Love poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. nar. 24°, (Lovers' lib.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; newly done into type by Clarke Conwell and printed by him at the Elston Press, with initials and borders by H. M. O'Kane. [N. Y.,] Elston Press, 1900. c. 49 p. il. 4°, ½ vellum bds., $5; Japan, $15.

***Browning**, Oscar. History of Europe in outline, 1814-1848; from the restoration of the Bourbons to the fall of the monarchy of July. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 164 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Browning**, Rob. Rabbi Ben Ezra. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 37 p. 16°, parchment, $1.

Browning, Rob. Saul; with drawings by Frank O. Small. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '99, '96, 1901. 2+35 p. il. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Brownson**, H: F. Orestes A. Brownson's latter life, from 1856 to 1876. [v. 3.] Detroit, Mich., H: F. Brownson, 1901. c. 1900. 629 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Bruin**, M. G. de. Bovine obstetrics; tr. by W. E. A. Wyman. Authorized ed. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1901. c. 12+384 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.25.

Brunel, G: Fun with magic: amusing experiments in physics, chemistry and geometry. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 1+175 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
Aside from its purpose as a source of profitable pastime, the aim of this little book is to show that a number of scientific phenomena can be verified in the home without the use of costly apparatus.

Bruno, Giordano. Le tour de la France par deux enfants; abridged and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by C. Fontaine. Bost., Heath., 1901. c. 211 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Brush, Mary E. Q. Island Patty: [a story.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 96 p. il. S. cl. 35 c.

***Bryant**, Anna Burnham. Holly berry series, 6 v. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. il. T. cl., per set, $1.50.

Bryant, Edwin E. The Constitution of the United States; with notes on the decisions of the Supreme Court thereon from the organization of the court till October, 1900. Madison, Wis., Democrat Print. Co., 1901. c. 10+418 p. D. shp., $2.50.
"This book is not a treatise. It merely gives the text of the Constitution of the United States, and under each article and clause a brief statement of what has been decided by the Supreme Court in expounding the same. No attempt is made at analysis of the Constitution or elaborate classification of the cases."—*Preface.*

***Bryant**, Jos. Decatur. Operative surgery. v. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. il. 8°, cl., subs., $5.

Bryant, Marguerite. The Princess Cynthia; il. by G: R. Havelka. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [N.] c. 3-404 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The scene is laid in a mythical kingdom of the old world. The Princess Cynthia is lost in the forest adjoining the royal hunting reserves. The proud young Lord Arrowcourt comes to her rescue. His family has been unjustly under royal disfavor, but the Princess contrives to have him summoned to court by the King, and he is appointed her equerry, while his brother is allowed to go to the war. There is a sequence of love making, deeds of valor, etc.

Bryant, W: Cullen. Among the trees; il. from designs by Jervis McEntee. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. c. '74. unp. O. (Paragon ser.) bds., 50 c.

Bryce, Ja. Studies in history and jurisprudence. N. Y., Oxford University Press, [1901.] c. 23+926 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.
"This volume contains a collection of studies composed at different times over a long series of years. It treats of diverse topics; yet through many of them there runs a common thread, that of a comparison between the history and law of Rome and the history and law of England."—*Author's Preface.*

*Bryce, Ja. William Ewart Gladstone: his characteristics as man and statesman. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1901. c. '98. 51 f. sq. f°, cl., 75 c.
In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

*Bryson, N. E. Dreams; or, lessons from the poppy fields. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 130 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Buchanan, E. E. Tables of squares, containing the square of every foot, inch and one-sixteenth of an inch and fifty feet. 9th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 106 p. 16°, cl., $1.

*Buchanan, J: F. Brass founders' alloys: a practical handbook containing many useful tables, notes and data for the guidance of manufacturers, etc.; with descriptions of approved modern methods and appliances for melting and mixing alloys. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 8+129 p. 16°, cl., $2.

Bücher, Carl. Industrial evolution; from the 3d German ed. by S. Morley Wickett. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 12+393 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.
The writer is professor of political economy in the University of Leipzig. In his treatment of economic theory he stands midway between the "younger historical school" of economists and the psychological Austrians. The present volume, which in the original bears the title *Die Entstehung der Volkswirtschaftslehre* (The rise of national economy), gives the author's conclusions on general industrial development. The ten papers are entitled: Primitive economic conditions; The economic life of primitive peoples; The rise of national economy; A historical survey of industrial systems; The decline of the handicrafts; The genesis of journalism; Union of labour and labour in common; Division of labour; Organization of work and the formation of social classes, etc.

*Buck, A. H., *M.D., ed.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, by various writers. New ed., completely rev. and rewritten. 8 v. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. c. il. 4°, cl., per v., $7; shp., $8; hf. mor., $9.

*Buckbee, Sarah E. Cartilla; tr. into Spanish by Caroline H. Huidobro. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 165 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

Buckley, G: Wright. The wit and wisdom of Jesus. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1901.] c. 213 p. D. cl., $1.
A series of addresses enriched with the sayings of Jesus, under the titles of "Humor versus criticism," "Life-sketches," "Turning 'men's ears into eyes,'" "Misunderstood," "Kindred and neighbors," "Pithy sayings and retorts," "Opposition and quotation," "Miracles," "Practical religion," "Vanquished craft," "Hypocrisy and self-righteousness," "Closing of the conflict."

*Buddhaghosha. The Jataka; or, stories of the Buddha's former births; tr. from the Pali by various hands under the editorship of E. B. Cowell. v. 4, tr. by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+320 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $4.

*Budgett, Sidney P., *M.D.* Essentials of physiology prepared especially for students of medicine; arranged with questions following each chapter. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 233 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' question compends, no. 1.) cl., net, $1.

Buell, C: E: Industrial liberty; our duty to rescue the people of Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippine islands from that greatest of all evils—poverty. Plainfield, N. J., C: E: Buell, 1900. c. 116 p. sq. T. pap., 10 c.

*Buell, Guy Alby. Kodaks. Stockton, Cal., Record Pub. Co., 1900. c. 216 p. 12°, cl., $1.
Poems and miscellaneous sketches.

Buffington, T. P. Green Valley: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 151 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.

Bulfinch, T: The age of chivalry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 13+400 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume ser.) cl., 75 c.

Bulfinch, T: The age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 12+460 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume ser.) cl., 75 c.

Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the Middle Ages. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 18+170 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume ser.) cl., 75 c.

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan. Eczema, with an analysis of eight thousand cases of the disease; 3d ed. of "Eczema and its management;" entirely rewritten. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 12+368 p. S. (Student's manual series on diseases of the skin.) cl., net, $1.25.
While founded largely upon a former work, "Eczema and its management," this is essentially a new book, entirely rewritten with many additions. Some of the previous matter has been omitted and much of it condensed, and a wider knowledge and experience has led to clearer statements.

Bullen, Frank T. Apostles of the southeast. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 6+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Mr. Bullen gives a graphic picture of a side of the sailor's life that is almost unknown. He sketches the quaint beginnings of a sailor's mission, and the strange and humorous experiences that followed; and he accompanies his characters from the mission along their voyages to distant parts of the world.

Bullen, Frank T. The cruise of the *Cachalot*. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 20+379 p. il. D. (Famous books for boys, no. 36.) cl., 75 c.

Bullen, Frank T. A sack of shakings. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 8+389 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Essays and sketches that appeared in the *Spectator*. Some of the subjects are: The orphan; A porpoise myth; Cats on board ship; The old East Indiaman; The floor of the sea; Shakespeare and the sea; The skipper of the "Amulet"; Sociable fish; Alligators and mahogany; A battleship of to-day; Nat's monkey; Big game at sea, etc. The writer explains that "shakings are odds and ends of rope and canvas accumulated during a voyage. They were formerly the perquisites of the chief mate."

Bullen, Frank T. With Christ at sea: a personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 4+325 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author of "The cruise of the *Cachalot*" and "Log of a sea waif," says of his latest book, supposed to be the personal observations of a fo'c's'le hand. "I have tried to give a plain real picture of religious life at sea." His sketches are entitled: Religious life in the fo'c's'le; Godless days; The dawn; New sailing orders; Halycon days; Testing time comes; Halting on the upward way; A long-felt want supplied; A dip into Tartarus; Mountain

and valley; A steady setback; An appalling voyage; And last.

Bullock, Shan F. Irish pastorals. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 5-309 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A number of sketches of the Irish peasantry—both humorous and pathetic.

***Bunny**, (*pseud.* for Schultze, Carl E.) Further adventures of Foxy Grandpa. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress, The holy war and grace abounding. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] 3-128 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Burbank, Barbara. A symphony in black: a comedy in two acts for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 21 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) 15 c.

Burch, H. E. Wind and wave: a story of the Siege of Leyden, 1574. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1901.] 3-284 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Burdett-Coutts, W: Ashmead-Bartlett. Sick and wounded in South Africa; what I saw and said of them and of the army medical system. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 10+260 p. D. pap., 75 c.
"The object of this book, which is published before the issue of the Report of the Hospitals Commission is to place on record in a complete form the case I have brought forward against the medical arrangements in the South African war, which led to the appointment of the Commission. It therefore contains everything I have said or written on the subject in public."—*Preface.*

***Burdick**, Francis M. The law of sales of personal property. 2d ed., rev and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 41+299 p. O. cl., net, $3.

***Burdick**, Francis M. Selected cases on the law of sales of personal property. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 13+792 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Burdick, Lewis Dayton. Foundation rites with some kindred ceremonies: a contribution to the study of beliefs, customs, and legends connected with buildings, locations, landmarks, etc., etc. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 258 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Burdick**, W: Livesey. Elements of the law of sale of personal property. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1901. c. 11+214 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Burgess**, Gelett. The Burgess nonsense book. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. il. 4°, cl., net. $2.15.

Burgess, Gelett. A gage of youth: lyrics from *The Lark*, and other poems. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 6+56 p. nar. D. leath., $1.

Burgess, Gelett. Nonsense almanac, 1901. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. '99. unp. O. pap., 50 c.

Burgess, J: W: The Civil War and the constitution, 1859-1865. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [S.] c. 2 v., 10+318; 7+347 p. D. (American history ser., no. 5.) cl., ea., net, $1.
The fifth number in the "American history series" covers the interesting and most important period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. It is eminently a constitutional history in its discussion of the points at issue in the light of public law and political science, but it is also a stirring and graphic account of the events of the war (in which the author was a participator.) An especial feature of the work is its portraiture of the great personalities concerned in the contest on both sides.

Burke, Edmund. Speech on conciliation with America; ed., with notes and introd., by Dan. V. Thompson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 43+122 p. por. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Burke**, *Sir* J: Bernard. Burke's peerage: a genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage; together with memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. 63d ed. for 1901. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 1845 p. 8°, cl., net, $12.

Burkhart, Lillian. Lillian Burkhart. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. unp. pors. O. pap., 25 c.
Reproductions of photographs of Miss Burkhart, the vaudeville actress in costume, with brief descriptive text.

***Burkitt**, Francis Crawford. Two lectures on the gospels. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 94 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Burnett**, C: H:, [*and others.*] A text-book on diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 18+716 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Burnett**, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson, [*now Mrs.* Stephen Townesend.] In connection with the De Willoughby claim. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1901. 12°, (People's lib., no. 21.) pap., 50 c.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson, [*now Mrs.* Stephen Townesend.] The making of a marchioness; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [S.] c. 187 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.10.
Emily Fox-Seton was a girl of good birth left penniless upon the death of her parents. She rents London lodgings with old servants of her mother's and earns a living doing errands for rich people and helping them in their philanthropies. While at a country-house, she meets the Marquis of Walderhurst who finds in her a wholly unselfish, contented, womanly woman and makes her a marchioness.

***Burnett**, Ja. Compton, *M.D.* Curability of tumors by medicines. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1901. c. 345 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Burnett**, Ja. Compton, *M.D.* Enlarged tonsils cured by medicines. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1901. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Burnham, Clara Louise. Miss Pritchard's wedding trip: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine is a New England spinster disappointed in an early love and requited in an original fashion. The man she loves dies and intrusts to her his daughter, who so much resembles her father that the European trip on which Miss Pritchard accompanies the girl assumes for her the semblance of the wedding journey she had long since planned to take with the girl's father. It is a pleasant fancy happily carried out.

Burnham, Sarah Maria. A choice in the gathering; or, sowing and waiting. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1901.] c. 7+359 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
A story, intended to illustrate the duty of parents in training their children and exercising a happy and judicious influence at home.

Burnham, Sarah Maria. Figures of speech. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1901.] c. 4-252 p. D. cl., $1.
Brings together the various picturesque figures of speech, to be found in the Bible, with explanations when necessary of their meaning.

***Burnham**, Sherburne Wesley. A general catalogue of 1290 double stars discovered from 1871 to 1899, by S. W. Burnham; arranged in order of right ascension, with all the micrometical measures of each pair. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 296 p. 8°, (Publications of the Yerkes observatory of the University of Chicago, v. 1.) cl., net, $4.

***Burnley**, Ja. Millionaires and kings of enterprise. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Burns, Ja. Jesse. How to teach reading and composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 160 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Burns, Rob. Selected poems; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: W. Kent. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 85 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English and Amer. classics.) cl., 35 c.

Burnside, W: Snow, *and* Panton, Arthur W: The theory of equations; with an introd. to the theory of binary algebraic forms. v. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 11+292 p. O. (Dublin Univ. Press ser.) cl., $2.75.

***Burrage**, E. Harcourt. Carbineer and scout: a story of the great Boer war; il. by N. Testelin. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Burrell, Caroline Benedict. Gala-day luncheons: a little book of suggestions. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 7+221 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
Practical suggestions prepared for the young housekeeper, who wishes to invite a few friends to luncheon, and who cannot think of anything in particular that she wishes to give her guests, or how her table shall be decorated. Beginning with Thanksgiving, menus and table decorations are given for special occasions of various kinds throughout the year.

***Burrell**, D: Ja. The church in the fort, and other sermons. N. Y., Revell, [1901.] c. 3-316 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

***Burroughs**, J: Squirrels and other furbearers. School ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. il. in col., 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Burroughs**, J: A year in the fields: selections from the writings of John Burroughs. New ed.; with a new biographical sketch and 24 il. from photographs by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Burroughs, J:, *ed.* Songs of nature. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 8+359 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
A collection of the best poems in English literature which have nature as their inspiration.

Burroughs, J:, Muir, J:, Grinnell, G: Bird, [*and others.*] Alaska. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1901.] c. 2 v., 37+183; 1+184-383 p. Q. (Harriman Alaska expedition with co-operation of Washington Acad. of Sciences.) cl., $15.
Contents: Alaska (poem), by C: Keeler; Narrative of the expedition, by J: Burroughs; The Pacific coast glaciers, by J: Muir; Natives of the Alaska coast region, by G: Bird Grinnell; The discovery and exploration of Alaska, by W: Healey Dall; Days among Alaska birds, by C: Keeler; The forests of Alaska, by Bernhard E. Fernow; Geography of Alaska, by H: Gannett; The atmosphere of Alaska, by W: H. Brewer; Bogoslof, our newest volcano, by C. Hart Merriam; The salmon industry, by G: Bird Grinnell; Fox farming, by M. L. Washburn. The two volumes are profusely illustrated with maps, pictures in text, and finely colored plates and photogravure.

Burt, H: Martyn. Cornet Joseph Parsons, one of the founders of Springfield and Northampton, Mass., Springfield, 1636, Northampton, 1655: a historical sketch from original sources, namely, town, county, court, and private records; with supplementary chapters by Albert Ross Parsons. Garden City, L. I., Albert Ross Parsons, 1901. c. '98. 187 p. il. O. pap., $3.25.
With supplementary chapters on Colonel Joseph Lemuel Chester's alleged English Parsons ancestry; the Honourable family of Parsons in England and its connection by marriage with Sir Edward Pynchon, Knt., Cousin of W: Pynchon, founder of Springfield, Mass., and "Parsons Genealogies."

***Burton**, Ernest Dewitt. Syntax of the moods and tenses in New Testament Greek. 4th ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 1900. 216 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Burton**, Ernest Dewitt, *and* Mathews, Shailer. Constructive studies in the life of Christ; an aid to historical study and a condensed commentary on the Gospels; for use in advanced Bible classes. Rev. ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 302 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Burton, J: Bloundelle. The year one: a page of the French Revolution. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 8+353 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Paris during the French Revolution is the scene. A daughter of the nobility forced by her father to marry an unworthy husband, endeavors to leave him during the first year of the Reign of Terror, aided by an English lieutenant of the navy. A woman enemy discovers the plan and the fugitives are captured and imprisoned charged with high treason. The scenes in Paris during that fearful time of hardship and suffering are described with realism.

Burton, R: Ballad of the unsuccessful. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1900. unp. sq. D. pap., 35 c.

Burton, R: John Greenleaf Whittier. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 14+134 p. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.
A brief biography, with a bibliography (4 p.).

Burton, *Sir* R: Francis. Wanderings in three continents; ed., with a preface, by W. H. Wilkins; with a photogravure por. and il. by A. D. McCormick. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 13+313 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.
A volume of posthumous essays revealing Mr. Burton in the aspects in which he was best known to the world—that is as traveller and explorer. They cover the period from 1853 to 1870, the most active years of his life. The volume opens with an account of his pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah; following are: A ride to Harar; To the heart of Africa; The city of the Mormons; A mission to Dahome; A trip up the Congo; The interior of Brazil; Through Syria to Palmyra.

***Bushnell**, Katherine. A clean life; with an introd. by Mrs. Josephine E. Butler. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 84 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

***Butcher**, Solomon D. Pioneer history of Custer county, and short sketches of early

days in Nebraska. [Broken Bow, Neb., S. D. Butcher,] 1901. c. 403 p. il. O. shp., $2.50 and $3.50.

*Butler, Alford A. How to study the life of Christ: a handbook for Sunday-school teachers and other Bible students. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. c. 175 p. map, 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Butler, Arthur J: Dante: his times and his work. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+201 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Butler, Frank O. The story of paper-making; an account of paper-making from its earliest known record down to the present time. Chic., J. W. Butler Paper Co., 1901. c. 8+136 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

*Butler, Glentworth Reeve, *M.D.* The diagnostics of internal medicine: a clinical treatise upon the recognized principles of medical diagnosis. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 1061 p. il. 8°, cl., $6; shp., $7.

Butterfield, E. O. The new era specially designed for day schools, singing schools, convocations and the home. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 156 p. O. cl., 75 c.

A collection of songs and hymns with music, arranged to illustrate the author's "new idea" notation.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the days of Audubon: a tale of the "protector of birds"; with an appendix on the formation of Audubon Societies; il. by B. West Clinedinst and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 10+236 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The story of Audubon, the great ornithologist's life and struggles; and the story of his son, his constant companion. Told for young people.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Little Sky-high; or, the surprising doings of Washee-washee-wang. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 86 p. 1 il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

*Butterworth, Hezekiah. Traveller tales of China; or, the story-telling Hongs. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 6+11-360 p. il. 8°, (Educational travel ser.) cl., $1.50.

*Buxton, Dudley Wilmot. On anesthetics. 3d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Buxton, *Rev.* H. J. Wilmot. In many keys: thirty sermons on thirty Psalms. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 270 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Buzzell, Arthur L. Edwards the spy; drama in five acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1901.] c. 44 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Buzzell, Arthur L. Squire Tompkins' daughter; drama in five acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1901. c. 49 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Byars, W: Vincent, *ed.* The handbook of oratory; a cyclopedia of authorities on oratory as an art and of celebrated passages from the best orations from the earliest period to the present time. St. Louis, Ferdinand P. Kaiser, 1901. c. 23+25-557 p. por. 4°, buckram, $5; ¾ mor., $7.50.

*Byrn, E: W. Progress of invention in the nineteenth century. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 480 p. il. 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.

*Byrne, Austin T. Treatise on highway construction; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets, and pavements. 4th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 40+895 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

*Byron, G: Gordon Noël, (*Lord.*) Works of Lord Byron, with his letters and journals, and his life by Thomas Moore; ed. and with an introduction by R: H: Stoddard. [Ed. de luxe.] v. 1-12. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., 1900. c. pl., 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works. New rev., enl. ed.; poetry ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge; the letters by Rowland E. Prothero. In 12 v. v. 8-10 of set. v. 6, Letters and journals. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12°, cl., $2.

Contents: v. 8, Letters and journals, ed. by Rowland E. Prothero, v. 5; v. 9, Poetry, ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, v. 4; v. 10, Letters and journals, ed. by Rowland E. Prothero, v. 6.

Byrum, Enoch Edwin. Behind the prison bars: a reminder of our duties toward those who have been so unfortunate as to be cast into prison. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5-150 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

C., — *Countess.* Beauty's aids; or, how to be beautiful. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 4-240 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Treats of Feminine beauty in general; The enemies of beauty; Attention to the body in general; The face; The body; The manner of life in its effects upon beauty; Improvement of beauty.

Cable, G: Washington. The cavalier; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of the South in the Civil War. The story is told by a Southern soldier who all through the war longed for the "civilities" of life. The history is correct and the story is full of adventure and surprises. The illustrations by Howard Chandler Christy are a feature of this picture of Southern life before and during the great national struggle.

Caffin, C: H. Photography as a fine art: the achievements and possibilities of photographic art in America. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 15+191 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.

The pictorial possibilities of photography are here treated from a sane and dignified standpoint for the first time. What can be done with the camera is shown, not by theorizing, but by actual examples of the work of the greatest American photographers, lucidly explained and commented on by the author. The book lays little emphasis on the mechanics of photography: Mr. Caffin's idea is to show the ambitious worker in this new art what is worth striving for, and how the masters of the camera attain it.

*Cahan, Abraham. The imported bridegroom and other stories of the New York Ghetto. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 16°, (Riverside paper ser.) pap., 50 c.

Caine, T: H: Hall. The eternal city. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 5+638 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A modern version of the Biblical story of Samson and Delilah, with the scene in Rome. The "strong man" is David Rossi, a Liberal member of the Italian Parliament. A socialist in practice, his life has been devoted to fighting the battles of the people. He incurs the wrath of Donna Roma, a woman not wholly bad, living under the protection of Baron Bonelli, the Italian Prime Minister, who plots to win him and betray him like the Delilah of old. The narrative is crowded with incidents; descriptions of public festivals, insurrections, plots and counter-plots, etc., follow each other rapidly. The story and characters are purely imaginary; the time even is uncertain.

Caine, T: H: Hall. The last confession and The blind mother. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1901. c. '92, 1900. 177 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

Caird, J:, *D.D.* Religion in common life; with a brief introd. note by J: Angus MacVannel, D.D. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

***Calcaries** cement users and buyers' guide. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

***Caldecott**, Alfred, *D.D.* Philosophy of religion in England and America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+434 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Caldwell's annual for little people, [1901;] original stories and poems. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '99, 1900. 384+6 p. il. O. bds., $1; cl., $1.50.

Calhoun, J: C. The government of the United States, from Calhoun's "Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States." Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1901. 24 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 106.) pap., 5 c.

***California** codes and statutes. Code of civil procedure, as amended and in force at the close of the 34th session of the legislature, 1901, by Carter P. Pomeroy, San Francisco. Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 11+1080 p. O. shp., $7.50.
With notes containing references to all the decisions of the supreme court construing or illustrating the sections of the codes, and to adjudications of the courts of other states having like code provisions.

***California**. Codes and statutes of California, as amended and in force at the close of the 34th session of the legislature, 1901; with notes cont. references to all the decisions of the supreme court construing or illustrating the sections of the codes, and to adjudications of the courts of other states having like code provisions; by Carter P. Pomeroy. Penal code. San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 12+622 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***California**. Corporations: a concise treatise covering all branches of the existing law of Cal. relating to private corporations, including foreign corporations; together with a statement of the conditions under which foreign corporations can do business in Alaska, Ariz., Nev., Ore. and Wash. By C: A. Son. Los Angeles, C: W. Palm Co., 1901. c. 686 p. T. shp., $3.

***California**. Notary's manual; cont. the sections of the Cal. codes relating to notaries public, with notes from the references to state supreme court decisions; also forms of certificates, depositions, protests, etc.; comp. by a member of the San Francisco bar. San Francisco, A. Carlisle & Co., 1901. c. 167 p. S. cl., $1.

***California**. Statutes of California and amendments to the codes, passed at the extra session of the thirty-third legislature, 1900, begun on Monday, Jan. 29, and ended on Saturday, Feb. 10, 1900. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. 1114 p. 8°, shp., $4.25.

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 128, [1900.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. 34+792 p. O. shp., $3.

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 129. [1900.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 32+798 p. O. shp., $3.

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 130, [1900.] San Francisco. Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 49+796 p. O. shp., $3.

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 131. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. O. shp., $3.

***California**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 132. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. 37+800 p. O. shp., $3.

Calkins, Franklin Welles. My host the enemy, and other tales: sketches of life and adventure on the border line of the West. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Jl.] c. 2-302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Out of the experience of a boyhood spent in the upper Missouri country, and ten years of after life as plainsman and mountaineer, this little volume of stories is written. In it the writer has attempted to preserve the true spirit of adventure and the real atmosphere of our later American frontier.

***Calkins**, Gary N. The protozoa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [S11.] c. 16+347 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. biological ser., no. 6.) cl., net, $3.

***Calkins**, Mary Whiton. An introduction to psychology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+509 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Calkins, Raymond. Substitutes for the saloon: an investigation made for the Committee of Fifty under the direction of Francis G. Peabody, Elgin R. L. Gould, and W: M. Sloane. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [Je.] c. 16+397 p. D. cl., net, $1.30.
Based on facts gathered by special investigators in fifteen of the larger American cities. Points out the causes of the hold of the saloons on the community, and discusses the number of them, their attractions, their furnishing food and warmth as well as drink, and the difficulty of displacing them. Shows the progress made by substitutes for the saloon—lunch-rooms, coffee-houses, social clubs, athletic clubs, settlements, reading-rooms, gymnasiums, etc.

***Callahan**, E: W:, *ed.* List of officers of the navy of the United States and of the ma-

rine corps, from 1775 to 1900; comp. from the official records of the navy department. N. Y., L. R. Hamersley & Co., 1901. c. 3+749 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Callahan, Ja. Morton. American relations in the Pacific and the far East, 1784-1900. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 3-177 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, 19th ser., nos. 1-3.) pap., $1.

These chapters on the origin and evolution of American enterprise and policy in the Pacific and the Far East are the outgrowth of a course of lectures delivered by the author in 1899-1900, before graduate students in the department of history and politics of the Johns Hopkins University. *Contents:* Pioneers in trade and discovery; Occupation of Madison Island in the war of 1812; Early American interests on the Pacific Coast; Early relations of whalers and traders with the natives; United States Exploring Expedition, 1839-43; Colonial establishments; Unlocking the gates of the Orient—Japan, China, Corea; Americanization of Hawaii, etc.

Callahan, Ja. Morton. The diplomatic history of the southern confederacy. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press. 1901. c. 304 p. D. (Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1900.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: The Confederate diplomatic archives; Confederate government, politics and finances; The Confederate foreign policy; Mission of Yancy Rost and Mann; Mission of Mason and Slidell; Expectations of European intervention; Controversies; The crisis in England; Napoleon and the projected Confederate navy; Confederate operations from Canada; The last effort—Keener's secret mission. Appendix.

Calmerton, Gail, *and* Wheeler, W: H. Wheeler's graded readers: a primer. Chic., W: H. Wheeler & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 127 p. il. sq. D. cl., 30 c.

***Calverley**, C: Stuart. Complete works; with biographical notice by Sir Walter J. Sendall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 37+514 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Cameron**, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp Lovett. Bitter fruit: [a novel.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp Lovett. Two cousins and a castle: a novel. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 2-268 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The owner of Portalloc Castle, a wealthy man, whose two children had made marriages displeasing to him, conceives a plan to perpetuate his name, by marrying his two grandchildren to each other. These cousins are invited to his castle, and a game of cross purposes at once begins.

***Campbell**, Douglas Houghton. Structure and development of the mosses and ferns (archegoniatæ). N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+544 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Campbell, *Mrs.* Helen Stuart. Ballantyne: a novel. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 5+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Although the events in which the hero Ballantyne figures occur partly in England, the story is distinctively American. The heroine is an American girl who goes to England because she is disappointed with her own country and thinks it fails to come up to ideal standards. Its hero, Ballantyne, though American by inheritance, has been brought up in an English home by a mother whose one wish is that he shall never visit America. But to Ballantyne America has been an ideal, and to him it stands for everything which is free and high.

***Campbell**, R. J. A faith for to-day: suggestions towards a system of Christian belief. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 353 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Campbell**, Rob., *ed.* Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Rob. Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Leonard A. Jones. v. 22-25, Quia timet action-will. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1901. c. 24+910; 27+853; 26+787; 36+818 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

***Campbell**, W: A., *M.D.* Dissection outlines and index for students: a systematic outline for the dissection of the human body and an arranged index adapted for use with Morris' "Anatomy." 2d ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 160 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Campbell, W: M. Christ's message to the churches. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 170 p. D. cl., $1.

Christ's letters through his representatives on earth to the churches of Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Sardis, Philadelphia, Laodicea, are given in thirteen chapters.

Candee, Ella Brady. Human passions: poems. Syracuse, N. Y., Mason Pub. and Print. Co., 1901. c. 6+112 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Candee, Helen Churchill. An Oklahoma romance. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 331 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This is the story of a love affair complicated with a land claim. The hero is a gallant young physician, Paul Hepburn; and the heroine, Ruth Sloane, is daughter to the trickster who contests her lover's right to the plot staked out after a hard ride at the time of the great "Run" of 1889.

***Candler**, Warren Akin, *D.D.* Christus auctor: a manual of Christian evidences. [N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co.,] 1900. c. 7+255 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Candy**, Albert Luther. Elements of analytic geometry. Lincoln, Neb., A. L. Candy, 1900. c. 8+302 p. il. 8°, vellum, $2.

***Canfield**, H: Spofford. Down the Rio Grande. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 261 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Canfield**, H: Spofford. A paladin in khaki. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 6-322 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A novel, introducing President Roosevelt, Governor-General Wood, Major-General Lawton, Maximilian Luna, and other historic figures. The scenes shift from Chicago to a ranch in the far west, thence to San Antonio, Texas, and Cuba.

Canton, W:, *ed.* Children's sayings; ed. with a digression on small people. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 6-158 p. S. cl., $1.

A collection of anecdotes based on children's sayings; they are vouched for as true.

Cape (The) and its story; or, the struggle for South Africa; by the author of "Breaking the record." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] 8+314 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A brief history of South Africa.

***Cappon**, Ja. Britain's title in South Africa; or, the story of Cape Colony to the days of the great Trek. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+339 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Capps, E: From Homer to Theocritus: a manual of Greek literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [N.] c. 7+476 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Presents a concise but complete survey of the Greek literature of the classical period, extended so as to include the two branches of poetry, the

new comedy and the idyll, which were brought to perfection after the overthrow of Greek liberty by Alexander. Selections from representative English translations are quoted in connection with the principal authors. The present edition is almost one-half larger than the first edition, issued in 1900.

Carey, Dan. Religion and morality. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 92 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Religion in the present treatise is defined as the adjustment of our relation to God and morality as the adjustment of our relationship to our fellow-men. The author endeavors to show that all true Christianity includes morality although many historic Christians have not lived up to the highest standard. His quotation from the wedding service gives the keynote: "What God has joined let not man put asunder."

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Herb of grace: [a novel.] Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 440 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Mollie's Prince: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '98. 318 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 245.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

***Carleton**, Leroy T:, *comp.* Inland fish and game laws of the state of Maine, 1901 ed.; contains all the fish and game laws, comp. and fully explained, [etc.] [Augusta, Me., L. T. Carleton,] 1901. c. 94 p. il. pors. D. pap., 50 c.

***Carlile**, W: Warrand. Evolution of modern money. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+373 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Carlyle**, T: Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. [New ed.;] with notes and introd. by W. J. Rolfe. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. 26 v., 12°, cl., $39; hf. cf. or mor., $78.

***Carlyle**, T: Essay on Burns; ed. for school use by W. T. Brewster. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 20+108 p. por. il. 12°, (English classics, Star ser.) cl., net, 42 c.

Carlyle, T: Essay on Burns; ed., with introd. and notes, by Cornelius Beach Bradley. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1901. c. 24+128 p. por. S. (Cambridge literature ser.) levantine, 25 c.

***Carlyle**, T: French revolution: a history; with a critical and biographical introd., by W. E. H. Lecky. Aldine ed. v. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. por. pl. 8°, (World's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

Carlyle, T: On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history; ed. by Archibald Mac Mechan. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 88+396 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.35.

***Carlyle**, T: Sartor resartus and On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 21+503 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

***Carmichael**, Montgomery. In Tuscany; Tuscan towns; Tuscan types; the Tuscan tongue. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 355 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Carolus**, [*pseud.* for C: Didier.] The romance of l'Aiglon; tr. from the French of Carolus, by J. P. Wilson. Authorized ed. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 6+156 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.50; pap., net, $1.

***Carpenter**, F: Ives. The arte or crafte of rhetoryke: a reprint; ed., with introd., notes and glossarial index. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 117 p. O. pap., net, $1.

***Carpenter**, F: Ives. Metaphor and simile in the minor Elizabethan drama. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 217 p. 8°, pap., net, $1.

***Carpenter**, G:, *M.D.* The syphilis of children in every-day practice. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 112 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Carpenter, G: Rice. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 15+150 p. por. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

***Carpenter**, G: Rice. Notes for teachers of English composition, (to be used in connection with "Elements of rhetoric and English composition," First high school course.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 29 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

***Carpenter**, J. E., *ed.* Sailor songs: new naval song book; cont. the latest popular songs. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 8+136 p. 24°, cl., 50 c.

***Carpenter**, J. E., *ed.* Soldier songs: new military song book; cont. the latest popular songs. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 8+136 p. 24°, cl., 50 c.

***Carpenter**, W: B:, *M.D.* The microscope and its revelations. 8th ed., enl. and rev. by the Rev. W. H. Dillinger. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 1181 p. 8°, cl., $8; hf. mor., $9.

Carpenter, W: Boyd, (*Bp.*) Religious spirit in the poets. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 7-247 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's argument opens with three chapters on: Kinship between religion and poetry; Religion and literary inspiration; The genuine and superficial religious element. To illustrate his subject, he analyzes and quotes Edmund Spenser's writings, Marlowe's "Faustus," Shakespeare's "Tempest," Milton's "Comus," "The ancient mariner," Tennyson's "In memoriam," and Browning.

Carr, A. Comyns. The fairy of the Rhone; il. by Winifred Smith. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 4+66 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Carr, Ceylon S. Rev. Dr. Talkwell: sketches; a preacher preaching to himself. 1st ser. Columbus, O., Light of Truth Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 304 p. O. pap., 25 c.

"Dr. Talkwell" was once a successful preacher, the pastor of a fashionable church. He resigned his pulpit and began to go among the poor. This book contains a large number of his talks, based on the needs of the poor.

Carr, M. E. Love and honour. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 7+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story that carries the reader from the closing incidents of the French Revolution, through various campaigns of the Napoleonic wars, to the final scene on a family estate in Germany.

Carrión, Miguel Ramos, *and* Aza, Vital. Zaragüeta: comedia en dos actos original; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by G. Carter Howland. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co.,

[1901.] c. 3+113 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., 50 c.

Carruth, Frances Weston. The way of Belinda. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 4+309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine of the present story is a young woman who has the courage of her convictions in more than one direction. Brought up by an ambitious and worldly relative, whose cherished wish is to see her brilliantly married, Belinda actually meets her fate in an obscure young journalist who renders her timely assistance when she is faring rather badly at the hands of some juvenile barbarians in an east side tenement district. By the author of "Those Dale girls."

***Carter**, Jesse Benedict, *comp.* Selections from the Roman elegiac poets; with introd. and notes by Jean Benedict Carter. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1901. 330 p. 12°, cl., $1.40.

***Carter**, Walter. Walter Carter: autobiography and reminiscence, 1823-1897. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 197 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cartwright**, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Madame: a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans. 2d ed.. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 14+406 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Cartwright**, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Sacharissa: some account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Carus, Paul. The chief's daughter: a legend of Niagara; il. by E. Biedermann. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. c. 54 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

Carus, Paul. The crown of thorns: a story of the time of Christ; il. by Edward Biedermann. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2+74 p. S. cl., net, 75 c.

***Cary**, Alice *and* Prœbe. Poems; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 494 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Case, E. C. Vertebrates from the Permian bone bed of Vermilion Co., Illinois. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 29 p. O. (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

***Caspari**, C:, *jr.* A treatise on pharmacy for students and pharmacists. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 13+17-776 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., net, $4.25.

***Cassell's** illustrated history of the Boer war. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 1000 p. pl., 4°, cl., $3.

Casson, Herbert N. The crime of credulity. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1901. c. 254 p. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 6, no. 69.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

An arraignment of mysticism in its many phases, which devotes a chapter to a merciless and critical analysis of Christian science. The author has gone back to the Middle Ages for facts which he applies to present-day problems. His purpose is to draw the line between rationalism and superstition.

Casson, Herbert N. Organized self-help: a history and defence of the American labor movement. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1901. 211 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Castegnier, *Mme.* H. *and* G. Le Duc de Reichstadt, avec notes en Anglais. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. c. 40 p. pors. O. pap., 50 c.

A sketch of the life of the Duc de Reichstadt in French.

Castello, *Mrs.* A. M. Four in hand. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 2+477 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of four brothers of widely different temperaments, who are held in hand and wisely governed by a mother's love.

***Castiglione**, *Count* Baldesar. The book of the courtier; from the Italian by L. E. Opdycke; with 70 contemporary pors. from paintings, busts, medals, etc. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. sq. 8°, limp parchment, net, $10.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. The house of romance: certain stories, including La Bella and others recollected by Agnes and Egerton Castle. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 23+375 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: La Bella: an incident of the fencing floor; The renommist; The Baron's quarry; The son of chaos; A new sensation; Chaloner's best man; A paragraph in the *Globe;* Hagar of the farm; Master Huldebrand; The love-apple; The yellow slipper.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. The secret orchard; il. by C: D. Williams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 5+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in a chateau, a short distance from Paris, and the leading character is Duc de Cluny, descendant of the Royal Stuarts. His wife, Helen, is an American girl of an aristocratic Southern family. These two characters, with Joy, a young girl whom the Duchess wishes to adopt and whose life has been strangely interwoven with theirs, are the centre of this romantic story.

***Castle**, Frank. Practical mathematics for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+313 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Castlemon**, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: Austin Fosdick.] Floating treasure: a story for boys. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Castlemon**, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: Austin Fosdick.] Winged arrows medicine: a tale of the Sioux Indians. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 293 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cathedral** churches of England; containing 32 Woodbury[illegible]llotype il., with descriptive letter press. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 4°, cl., $3.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. Lazarre; il. by André Castaigne. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 3+436 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A new treatment of the mysterious disappearance of the son of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette. The author imagines the boy drifted to America in the Lake George region and reared to young manhood by Indians among whom he has become a leader. Later he begins to read and study and the plot grows complicated. Descriptions of scenery and Indian customs are accurate.

Catholic boy-choir manual: a collection of masses, vespers, litanies, Latin and English hymns, and diverse chants, for the use of boy choirs. (with music.) N. Y., J. Fischer & Bro., 1901. c. 5+137 p. O. (Fischer's edition, no. 1761.) cl., net, 75 c.

Catholic church. Catechism of Catholic teaching: being the catechism of the third plenary council of Baltimore newly ar-

ranged, with additional questions and answers, and with word meanings and short explanations, by the Rev. L. A. Klauder. nos. 1-3. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1901.] c. 72; 120; 153 p. S. bds., no. 1, $2.50 per 100; no. 2, $3.50 per 100; no. 3, $15 per 100.

*Catholic church. New manual of Catholic devotions, compiled in honor of the Blessed Virgin, by Elinor E. Tong. Balt., J: Murphy Co., [1901.] c. 600 p. 24°, seal, $2.75; $3.

Catholic home annual, 1902. 19th year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 80 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

*Caton, T: Jasper. Scientific shorthand: a system based upon the Pitmanic alphabet, with connectible and disconnectible vowel strokes. Minneapolis, Minn., Caton College Co., [1900.] c. 8+2-113 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Cave, H: W: Golden tips: a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12+474 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Cawein, Madison Julius. One day and another: a lyrical eclogue. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1901. 4-108 p. S. (Lyric lib.) leath., $1.25.

Cawein, Madison Julius. Weeds by the wall: verses. Louisville, J: P. Morton & Co., 1901. c. 10+94 p. S. cl., $1.25. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

Cay, Nowell. The presumption of Stanley Hay, M.P. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1901. 286 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The "first night" of one of Irving's plays at the Lyceum Theatre, London, is the opening scene. Here Stanley Hay, a brilliant young M. P., accidently is introduced to a beautiful and mysterious young woman, who appears to be a person of importance, as she is being pursued by a German diplomat of an imaginary German kingdom. How Hay wins her for his wife, after many adventures, and discovers that she is a "Serene Highness," is told with much spirit.

Ceagh, F. Jay. The passing of the dragon. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 8-62 p. S. pap., 40 c.

The preface says of this little sketch of a man who did not believe in a personal God, nor in a devil—"here is a shadow story about God's love, the devil's guile, and the imaginings of children. It is written for grown-up people only, though children take part in the little tableaux that appear on the tiny stage."

*Century (A) of law reform: twelve lectures on the changes in the law of England during the nineteenth century; delivered at the request of the Council of Legal Education in the Old Hall, Lincoln's Inn, during Michaelmas term, 1900, and Hilary term, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+431 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The child's Don Quixote: being the adventures of Don Quixote retold for young people by Calvin Dill Wilson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 14+251 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

*Cesaresco, *Countess* Evelyn Martinengo. Italian characters of the period of unification, (*patriotti Italiani.*) New rev. cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 10+304 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Chadman, C: E. Negotiable instruments and principal and surety; including a full discussion of the origin and history of commercial paper, bills of exchange promissory notes, and the law of guaranty and suretyship; with statutory modifications of them which obtain in many states. Chic. and N. Y., Henneberry Co., [1901.] c. 14+26 p. D. (Home law school ser., no. 6.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Chalmers, T: The expulsive power of a new affection; with a brief introductory note by J. Angus Mac Vannel. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 30 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 35 c.

A sermon on 1. John, ii. 15.

Chamberlain, Arthur H:, Mellish, Ida, *and* Dobbs, Ella V. Educative hand work manuals. pt. 2, A suggestive course in paper and cardboard construction for third and fourth grades. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 113 p. sq. D. cl., net, 75 c.

*Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese: being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 470 p. 12°, cl., net, $4.

Chamberlain, C: J. Methods in plant histology. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 7+159 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

This book has grown out of a course in histological technique conducted by the author at the University of Chicago. More space has been devoted to the paraffin method than to any other, because it has proved to be better adapted to the needs of the botanist. The celloidin method, the glycerine method, and free-hand sectioning are also described, and their advantages and disadvantages are pointed out. The first part of the book deals with the principles of fixing and staining, and the various other processes of microtechnique, while in the later chapters these principles are applied to specific cases.

*Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, Thayer, William Roscoe, *and* Wingate, C: Edgar Lewis, *eds.* Harvard University: its history, influence, equipment and characteristics; with biographical sketches and portraits of founders, benefactors, officers and alumni; introd. by Hon. W. T. Harris. [v. 1.] Bost., R. Herndon Co., 1900. c. 500 p. il. 8°, (Universities and their sons.) hf. mor., subs., per v., $15.

*Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, *ed.*, [*and others.*] New York University; its history, influence, equipment and characteristics; with biographical sketches and portraits of founders, benefactors, officers and alumni; introd. by W. T. Harris. In 2 v. v. 1. Bost., Rob. Herndon Co., 1901. c. il. por. f°, (Universities and their sons.) subs., per v., $15.

*Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, *and others.* University of Pennsylvania; its history, influence, equipment and characteristics; with biographical sketches and portraits of founders, benefactors, officers and alumni; introd. by W. T. Harris. In 2 v. v. 1. Bost., R. Herndon Co., 1901. c. il. por. f°, (Universities and their sons.) cl., $15.

Chamberlain, Mary Cecelia. In the gloaming: [a story.] Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 51 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Chambers, Alfred B. The new century standard letter-writer: business, family and social correspondence, love-letters, etiquette, synonyms, legal forms, etc. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 276 p. col. il. D. cl., 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Contents: 1, How to properly construct a letter; 2, Business correspondence in all its branches; 3, Family missives for every occasion (57 models); 4, Bright, sensible, dignified love letters (98 models); 5, Correct and courteous social notes, condolence, congratulations, acceptances, regrets, etc. (118 models); 6, How to address the President, members of the Cabinet and other high officials; 7, The latest forms of visiting cards, invitations, and when to use them; 8, Standard rules of etiquette; 9, Legal forms in frequent request; 10, Leading synonyms, rules of punctuation, use of capitals, etc.; 11, Postal regulations at home and abroad.

***Chambers**, Julius. The destiny of Doris: a novel. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1901. 336 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Chambers, Rob. W: Cardigan: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 8+511 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens at the residence of Sir William Johnson, where the hero Cardigan is being brought up with Sir William's children. In the same house is "Silver heels," who becomes the heroine of the love story. The early chapters have to do with the life of Sir William Johnson, with couriers, Indians, Englishmen, and Frenchmen of the frontier. The scene later moves eastward, and the story finally ends with a description of the Concord fight, 1775.

***Chambers's** encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. New ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. c. 10 v., il. pl., por. maps, 4°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Chamisso, Adelbert. Peter Schlemihl. [Also] The story without an end, by Carodé. [Also] Hymns to night, by Novalis. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 395.) pap., 10 c.

***Champier**, Victor, Saglio, André, *and* Walton, W: The arts of the 19th century; painting, sculpture, architecture, and decorative arts of all races. v. 1, pts. 1-4. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1901.] c. 4 pts, il. pl. f°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Champlin, J: Denison. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 4+604 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Although the scope of the earlier volumes of this series is quite comprehensive, including in the first volume physics, mechanics, and physiology, and in the second geography, biography, and history, it has been suggested by teachers and critics that the æsthetic side of cyclopædic literature has been in a measure neglected. To fill this suggested want and to help to round out the series into a complete cyclopædia, the "Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art" has been prepared. Its aim is to give a brief account of the acknowledged masterpieces in literature and in art, the latter term being understood to include architecture, sculpture, painting and music.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. A daughter of the Huguenots. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 5+315 p. il. D. (Dames and daughters of colonial days.) cl., net, $1.35.

The little Huguenots settlement of New Rochelle in America in Colonial times is the scene of the story. The author, however, gives a backward glance to the series of events which led to this transplanting of her heroine and her family from La Rochelle, France, and traces with her the influence of family traditions of the religious wars upon the exiles. While Yvonne, "the daughter of the Huguenots," is an imaginary character, the events through which she moves are historic.

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Romance of the Renaissance châteaux. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 31+376 p. O. cl., net, $3.

Ten romances culled from the chronicles of the old chateaux of France of the renaissance period. Illustrated with six full-page photogravures, and thirty-two full-pages other than photogravure. Partial list of books consulted (4 p.).

***Champneys**, A. C. A soldier in Christ's army: an explanation of confirmation and the catechism for public school boys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+224 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Chancellor**, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetics by grades; First book, numbers. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 128 p. il. D. (Globe ser., no. 1.) net, 24 c.

***Chancellor**, W: Estabrook. Why do boys and girls fail? N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Chandler**, G: Iowa and the nation; rev. ed., 1901. c. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 354 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Chandler, G: Practical civics. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 4-292 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Text-book on the national government; for teachers and students.

Chandler, Julian A. C. History of suffrage in Virginia. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 5-76 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 19th ser., nos. 6-7.) pap., 50 c.

Channing, Blanche Mary. Winifred West: a story; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 6-271 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Western Massachusetts, in a simple, country home, is the scene. The young heroine develops a talent for the violin, and studies a winter in Boston.

Chanter, Gratiana. The rainbow garden, and other stories: written and il. by Gratiana Chanter. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 4+119 p. sq. D. cl., net, $2.

Eight stories: The rainbow garden; The Appledore boy; The wild marsh; The story of the little white flower; The shadowy hillside; The legend of Braunton Church; The pine wood; The last night of the old year. Illustrated with eight full-page pictures. The writer is the niece of the late C: Kingsley. The stories embody nature and legendary fancies in Devonshire, England.

***Chapeau**, Ellen Chazal. Under the darkness of the night; historical romance. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 217 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Chapell**, F: Leonard. Biblical and practical theology. Phil., Harriet Chapell, 1901. c. 8+307 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Chapin, Anna Alice. Masters of music, their lives and works. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 5+395 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Sketches of the following composers: Palestrina, Scarlatti, Handel, Bach, Marcello, Pergolese, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Meyerbeer, Rossini, Schubert, Berlioz, Chopin, Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Schumann, Liszt, Wagner.

***Chapin**, C: Value, *M.D.* Municipal sanitation in the United States. Prov., R. I., Providence Press, Snow & Farnham, 1901. c. '90. 8+970 p. O. cl., $5.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular ed. in colors. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. '97-1901. 12+195+88 p. col. il. O. cl., net, $2.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* Day by day; or, meditations for the morning watch. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1901.] c. 4+7-113 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Chapman, M: B., *D.D.* Mounds, monuments and inscriptions: illustrating Bible history; with introd. by J: J. Tigert, D.D. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. c. 10+264 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Charles, L: The land of fire; or, adventures in underground Africa: [a boy's story.] N. Y., Mershon Co., 1901. c. 3+182 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

***Charlevoix**, Pierre François Xavier de. History and general description of New France; tr. from the original edition and ed., with notes, by J: G. Shea; with a new memoir and bibliography of the translator by N. F. Morrison. New ed. In 6 v. vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1901. c. il. por. map, 8°, cl., net, ea., $3. [Limited ed. of 750 copies].

Chase, Arthur M. Birds I have seen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 3+169 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

A little book of blank pages, excepting for the printed divisions of the subject, under which may be written the date the bird was seen, where seen, appearance, habits, the female, its note, its nests, etc. Designed to carry in the pocket, in a walk through the woods or fields, that when one catches sight of an unfamiliar bird one's impressions of it may be jotted down.

Chase, Arthur M. Trees I have seen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 3+18+169 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Similar in design to "Birds I have seen." See note under that book in this list.

Chase, Arthur M. Wild flowers I have seen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 3+18+169 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Similar in design to "Birds I have seen." See note under that book in this list.

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, (*Vicomte* de.) Atala and René; ed., with introd. and notes. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 192 p. por. S. (Lake French classics; ed. by Edouard Paul Baillot.) cl., 50 c.

***Chatterbox** for 1901. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.25

***Chatterton**, Mason D. Probate law. 2 v. Lansing, Rob. Smith Ptg. Co., 1901. c. 77+460; 5+461-1117 p. O. shp., net, $12.

***Chaucer**, Geoffrey. Prologue to the Canterbury tales, the Knightes tale, the Nonnes prestes tale; ed. in critical text, with grammatical introd. (being an elementary grammar of Middle English). notes. and glossary, by Mark H. Liddell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 121+221 p. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Madame Angora; il. by J. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 93 p. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 27.) cl., 50 c.

The story of a cat.

Chenery, Susan. As the twig is bent: a story for mothers and teachers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+164 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A book of special interest to parents of young children. It treats of the first seven years of the child's life, and deals largely with the cultivation of character, the teaching of truthfulness, obedience, honor, and reverence. It is an account of a visit to a young mother, and of the conversations that naturally turned on children and the wisest course to start them well on their journey.

***Cheney**, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. The king's gold: a story. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1900. c. 440 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cheney, Warren. The flight of Helen, and other poems. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1901. c. 7+64 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Chesnutt, C: Waddell. The marrow of tradition. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 6+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Upon a background of contemporary southern life the author of "The conjure woman" has written a strong novel. The story involves the fate of a child for whom its parents foresee a bright future, but for whom a superstitious old black nurse sees grave misfortunes ahead—a fancy which seems curiously borne out by an adverse fate.

***Chester**, F: D. A manual of determinative bacteriology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+401 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.60.

***Chesterfield**, *Earl of*, [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] Letters to his son. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 194 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

Chesterton, Gilbert. Greybeards at play, literature and art for old gentlemen: rhymes and sketches. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 9+102 p. il. sq. D. cl., net, $1.

Cheyne, T: Kelly, *M.D.*, *and* Black, J: Sutherland, *eds.* Encyclopædia Biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography and natural history of the Bible. In 4 v. v. 2, E-K. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8°, cl., subs., net, $5; leath., net, $7.50.

***Cheyne**, W: Watson, *and* Burghard, F. F. Surgical treatment. In 7 v. v. 1-4. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. v. 1, 299 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3; v. 2, 382 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4; v. 3, 305 p. il. 8°. cl., net, $3.50; v. 4, 383 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

***Cheyney**, E: Potts. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+317 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

Chicago Library Club, *comp.* A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, corrected to January, 1901. Chic., [for sale by C. R. Perry, Chicago Public Library,] 1901. 10+185 p. O. pap., $1.

Fifteen of the eighteen libraries comprising the Chicago Library Club sent in the full lists of their

serial publications kept on file corrected to January, 1901. Such a list must prove of real service to scholars using the public libraries of Chicago, and if it does the John Crerar Library proposes to issue an annual cumulative supplement. The form and method of entry is that of the Boston Public Library in its List of Periodicals, etc., issued in 1897. The list contains titles of some 6640 serials, and 36 per cent. are in other languages than English.

*Chicago securities, 1901: a digest of information relating to stocks, bonds, banks and financial institutions of Chicago. 11th annual publication. Chic., Chicago Directory Co., [1901.] c. 8°, cl., $2.

*Childe, Cromwell. Old New York downtown. N. Y., The Brown-Green Co., 1901. c. 60 p. il. 8°, pap., $1.

Children (The) and the drink; with a preface by the Archbishop of Canterbury. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] 135 p. il. D. pap., net, 75 c.

Embodies the results of an inquiry, conducted in England, by a committee under the Bishop of Hereford, into the injury inflicted by the drink-traffic upon the child-life of the nation. Pt. 1 gives reasons for holding that intemperance is largely, though not exclusively, responsible for the widespread evil of cruelty to children. Pt. 2 dwells on other forms of child-suffering, which are wholly or in part traceable to drink. Pt. 3 urges the passage of a law prohibiting the sale or delivery of drink to children.

*Chilton, W. E. West Virginia corporations; how to incorporate, organize and manage them: with forms for by-laws, agreements, powers-of-attorney, notices of meetings, changing of name, increasing and decreasing capital stock, new agreement, [etc.] Charleston, The Tribune Co., 1899. c. 365 p. O. shp., $4.

Chipman, W: P. *and* C: P. An aërial runaway: the balloon adventures of Rod and Tod in North and South America; il. by W. A. McCullough. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 3-386 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Two boys, through interesting experiences, become acquainted with a professional aëronaut, and, while taking an ascent in his captive balloon, are cut away from their moorings and forced into a flight through the air. Their involuntary voyage lands them at last on a mountain top in South America, where they drop into the lost city of the Incas. They have many strange experiences and remarkable adventures, and finally escape by ingenious and dangerous methods.

Choate, Jos. H. Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 38 p. D. cl., 35 c.

The authorized version of the inaugural address delivered by the American Ambassador at the Court of St. James before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution on November 13, 1900.

Choate, Rufus. Romance of New England history: an address. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1900. 24 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 110.) pap., 5 c.

Cholmondeley, Mary. The Danvers jewels. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1901. c. 1900. 3-192 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

Christianson, Barbara. A triumphant defeat: [a novel;] introd. by Jos. Tyler Butts. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 7+192 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Christmas garland: a miscellany of verses, stories and essays, by well-known authors; il. in color. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. Popular ed., il. 12°, cl., $2; Limited ed. de luxe, 12°, silk, $3.50.

*Chubb, Edwin Watts. English words: a text-book for schools and colleges. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 8+9-192 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from Homer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+252 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from Virgil. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 6+212 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

*Church, Archibald, *M.D., and* Peterson, F:, *M.D.* Nervous and mental diseases. 3d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 869 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp. or hf. mor., net, $6.

Church, S: Harden. Beowulf: a poem. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [O.] c. 1901. 5-116 p. il. D. cl., $2.

An original poem, in which the leading characters and some of the incidents of the old Anglo-Saxon Saga, Beowulf have been freely used. The author claims that "the structure, language, style, description, elaboration, interpretation, and development of the story are new."

*Church fasts and festivals; by different authors; il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young, 1901. 128 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

*Churchill, Lida A. The magic seven. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 9+522 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A vivid picture of the events leading up to our Civil War, particularly as seen in St. Louis. Colonel Carvel and his daughter Virginia, descendants of "Richard Carvel," are the central characters. They represent the rich, refined southerners, believing in state rights. Contrasting is Stephen Brice, a Boston lawyer, called "a black republican," who is a rival of a Confederate officer for Virginia's hand. Lincoln, Douglas, Sherman, Grant and other men who afterwards became famous are brought in.

*Churchill, Winston. The crisis; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. Holiday ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N27.] c. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.50.

*Churchill, Winston. The crisis, and Richard Carvel. Holiday ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N27.] c. 2 v., in box, net, $3.

Churton, E: Townson, *D.D.* Foreign missions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] 7+246 p. (Oxford lib. of practical theology; ed. by W. C. E. Newbolt and Rev. Darwell Stone.) cl., $1.50.

Divided into two parts: The missionary church and The bishop the fount of missionary work and organization.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De officiis liber primus; ed., with introd. and commentary, by Frank Ernst Rockwood. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1901. 183 p. 16°. cl., 90 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Old age and Friendship: essays; tr. by W: Melmoth. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 396.) pap., 10 c.

*Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Oratio Philippica secunda; ed., with introd. and commentary,

and the various other wild animals who inhabit the woods and mountains.

*Coakley, Cornelius G. Laryngology: a manual of diseases of the nose, throat, naso pharynx and trachea; for the use of students and practitioners. New 2d ed. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1901. 556 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Coan, Titus Munson, *M.D.* The natives of Hawaii: a study of Polynesian charm. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 8-17 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 305.) pap., 15 c.

*Coates, Ellamary. Four little Indians: a tale for boys and girls. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Coates, H: T., *comp.* Short history of the American trotting and pacing horse; with tables of pedigrees of famous horses, useful hints, suggestions and opinions on training and conditioning; comp. from various sources; rules for track laying, etc. [*Also*] The American trotting turf in 1899 and 1900, by A. M. Gillam. [*Also*] What to do before the veterinary surgeon comes, by G: Fleming. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 4-148 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

*Coates, Rosemary A. Dante's garden; with legends of the flowers. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 110 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.; flex. leath., $1.25.

*Coates, T: F. G. Lord Rosebery; his life and speeches. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 2 v., 9+502 p. il. por. 12°, cl., per set, $10.

Cobb, B: F. Richard Vaughan. Chic., Henneberry Co., [1901.] c. 3-358 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Richard Vaughan and Frank Bardwell first meet as room-mates in a plain Boston boarding-house. The scene shifts south; the time is just after the Civil War. After many tribulations Richard Vaughan is living his life as a rich furniture dealer with connections in Grand Rapids and San Francisco.

*Cobb, J: Storer. A quarter century of cremation in North America: being a report of progress in the United States and Canada for the last quarter of the nineteenth century; to which have been added as an afterthought a few words about the advance in Europe during the same period. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. c. 189 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Cobb, T: Severance: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. The golden tooth. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1901.] c. 306 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A detective story, in which an innocent man is accused of murder. The scene is rural England.

Cobban, J. Maclaren. A royal exchange. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 6+311 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 296.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The heredity prince of a German Grand-duchy, while on a summer hunting tour in Scotland, carefully guarded by a trusted court official, falls in love with the beautiful daughter of an English Colonel both devoted to salmon fishing. The colonel's wife does some politic match-making. King Edward VII. while Prince of Wales gives excellent advice to the lover-prince, but in spite of all he makes "the royal exchange" of the little kingdom for the hand of the woman he can only raise to be a countess.

Cobern, Camden M., *D.D.* Commentary on the Old Testament. v. 8, Ezekiel and Daniel. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 415 p. il. D. cl., $2.

*Coblentz, Virgil. A manual of volumetric analysis; treating on the subjects of indicators, test-papers, alkalimetry, acidimetry, analysis by oxidation and reduction, iodometry, assay processes for drugs; with the titrimetic estimation of alkaloids, estimation of phenol, sugar tables of atomic and molecular weights. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 180 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Coburn, Foster Dwight. Alfalfa; Lucerne, Spanish trefoil, Chilian clover, Brazilian clover, French clover, medic, purple medic (*medicago sativa.*) N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. c. 8+163 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Practical information on its production, qualities, worth and uses, especially in the United States and Canada. Mr. Coburn, is Secretary Kansas State Board of Agriculture.

*Cockcroft, Ja., *ed.* Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice, at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by T: E. O'Brien, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. v. 13, 14, (Negligence to protection.) Northport, N. Y., Ja. D. Cockcroft, 1901. c. 5+1008; 1044 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Cocke, Zitella. The grasshoppers' hop, and other verses; il. by J. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 3+113 p. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 30.) cl., 50 c.

*Codd, Margaret Jane. Constructive work in primary schools. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, flex. cl., 25 c.

Coddington, *Rev.* Fred. M. As they did it; or, the first church of Warden. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 3-450 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author writes from his own experience the story of an institutional church, and of its success in working among the poorer and irreligious classes.

*Codman, J:, (*2d.*) Arnold's expedition to Quebec. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [S18.] c. 9+340 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

*Coffin, Francis H., *and* Moore, D: H. Bankers' and merchants' interest tables; computed on the basis of 360 days per annum at 3½, 4, 5 and 6 per cent., containing an accurate calculation of interest on every sum from one dollar to one thousand dollars, and by a simple addition of two lines on every further sum to one million dollars. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. subs., mor., $10.

*Coffin, Freeman Clarke. The graphical solution of hydraulic problems; treating of the flow of water through pipes, in channels and sewers, over weirs, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [S21.] c. 5+79 p. diagrams, 12°, mor., $2.50.

*Cohen, Herman, *and* Howell, G: Trade union law and cases relating to trade unions and to labour; with rules, regulations and forms. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Cohen, Julius B. Practical organic chemistry for advanced students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+281 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

*Cohen, Solomon Solis, *M.D., ed.* System of physiologic therapeutics: a practical exposition of the methods other than drug giving, useful in the prevention of diseases and in the treatment of the sick. In 11 v. v. 1-5. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. maps, 8°. (for complete set,) net, $22.
Contents: v. 1, 2, Electrotherapy, by G: W. Jackson, M.D.: Bk. 1, Electrophysics, apparatus required for the therapeutic and diagnostic uses of electricity; Bk. 2, Diagnosis, therapeutics. v. 3, 4, Climatology, by F. Parkes Weber, with the collaboration for America by Guy Hinsdale, M.D.: Bk. 1, Health resorts and mineral springs; Bk. 2, Health resorts of Africa, Asia, Australia and America. v. 5, Dietotherapy and food in health, by Nathan S. Davis, Jr., M.D.

*Cole, D:, *D.D.* Sleepy Hollow church records. [First record book of the old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] 4°, cl., $5.

Cole, D:, *D.D.* The teaching of our Lord, its authority and its themes. N. Y., Board of Pub. of the Reformed Church in America, 1900. 4-64 p. D. bds., net, 25 c.

Cole, Emma J. Grand Rapids flora: a catalogue of the flowering plants and ferns growing without cultivation in the vicinity of Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mich., [Lyon, Kymer & Palmer Co.,] 1901. 20+170 p. map, O. pap., net, $1.
The introduction contains many notes of interest to collectors, and also a sketch of the geology of this vicinity contributed by Mr. Frank Leverett of the United States Geological Survey. The catalogue gives 1293 plants, noting their abundance, habitat, distribution, and items of general interest concerning them. It contains a good map of the district. The nomenclature is that given in the Kew Index, a standard English authority.

*Cole, G: Watson. Bermuda and the *Challenger* expedition: a bibliography giving a summary of the scientific results obtained by that expedition at or near Bermuda in 1873. Bost., printed for private distribution. [N. Y., G: W. Cole, Graham Court,] 1901. 16 p. O. pap.

Cole, S: Valentine. In Scipio's gardens and other poems. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 1900. 3-174 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Coleman, H: Fitts. The amateur sportsman: a practical treatise on the art of quail shooting and the training of dogs for usefulness a field. [Rogersville, Tenn., Herald Pub. Co.,] 1900. c. 21 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

*Coleman, Oliver. The book of one hundred houses. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. il. 4°, net, $1.60.

*Coleman, T. E. A price book for architects and engineers for estimating, (English prices.) N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 224 p. 12°, limp leath., $2.

Coleridge, M. E. The fiery dawn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 8+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The struggles of the French Legitimists to seize the throne of France, for the Comte de Chambord, sometimes called Henri Cinq, is the central motive. The story is one of constant action and intrigue, with a hero whose birth remains a mystery to the end. The scene is mostly outside of Paris, in the provinces in the early days of the 19th century.

Colestock, H: T: The changing view point in religious thought and other short studies in present religious problems. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1901. c. 7-303 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: The changing view-point in religious thought; Beginning the Christian life; After conversion, what?; Testimony to the truth, or, the mission of Christ; The immanent divine life, or, the divinity of Christ; Vicarious suffering; Crucified with Christ; Self-renunciation; Repentance; Forgiveness; The recovery of the soul; Realizing divine sonship; The example of Jesus; Old Testament conceptions of Satan; Looking at the unseen, etc. Author is pastor of the First Baptist Church, Madison, Wisconsin.

*Collar, G:, *and* Crook, C: W. School management and methods of instruction; with special reference to elementary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+336 p. 12°, (Macmillan's manual for teachers.) cl., $1.

Collar, W: C., *and* Daniell, M. Grant. First year Latin. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 311 p. il. D. cl., $1.10.

*College entrance requirements in English; for study and practice, 1901-1905. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

*Collier, W: Miller. Civil service law of the state of New York: a treatise upon the law as to appointments to office, removals from office, and tenure in office, as embodied in the N. Y. civil service law and the "veteran" laws, with citations to all adjudicated cases in N. Y. and copious references to analogous statutes and to decisions by the federal courts and courts of other states, and cont. the N. Y. state civil service rules and classification. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 44+440 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Collins, Burton Langtry. Birds uncaged, and other poems. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 143 p. por. D. cl., $1.

*Collins, Elijah T: The soul: its origin and relation to the body; to the world; and to immortality. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 335 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Collins, J: Churton. Ephemera critica; or, plain truths about current literature. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 379 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Collins, Laura G. The little marquise on the wall, and miscellanies in verse and prose. [*Also*] Pierre and Marguerite; by Mme. Rostan. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 2-144 p. S. cl., $1.

*Colorado. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of the decisions, including part of the Sept. term, 1899, the Jan. term and part of the Apr. term, 1900. J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 14. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+662 p. O. shp., net, $5.

*Colorado digest; cont. the decisions of the supreme court, court of appeals and federal court of the state, as reported in vs. 1-25 Colo. reports, 1-13 court of appeals reports, the contemporaneous Pacific reporters, 1-100 Federal reporters, 101-178 U. S. reports, with table of cases digested, with their citations and table of overruled cases;

by R. S. Morrison. Denver, Smith-Brooks Print. Co., 1900. c. 15+985 p. O. shp., $7.50.

*Colorado. Laws passed at the 13th session of the general assembly of the state, convened at Denver on the 2d day of Jan., A.D. 1901. Pub. by authority. Denver, Smiths-Brooks Print. Co., 1901. c. 630 p. O. hf. shp., $1.60.

*Colorado. Mills' Colorado digest: a complete digest of all reported Colo. cases, territorial, state and federal, from Feb. 28, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1900, covering the particular vs. specified in the preface, together with numerous editorial notes and a complete and critical table of cases; by J. Warner Mills. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2 v., a19+1238; 1239-2531 p. O. shp., net, $20.

*Colorado. *Supreme ct.* Reports, including part of the Sept. term, 1899, the Jan. and Apr. terms, and part of the Sept. term, 1900; J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 27. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 21+713 p. O. shp., net, $5.

Coltman, Rob., *jr., M.D.* Beleaguered in Peking; the Boxer's war against the foreigner. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. c. 4+248 p. il. O. cl., $2.

An accurate account of the siege in Peking and of the Boxer movement that led up to it. Dr. Coltman lived for some years in China following his profession, and learned to speak the language fluently. He was an eye witness of all he describes—a greater part of the book being made up from his own or his son's diaries written at the time.

Colton, Arthur. The debatable land: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 6+312 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 12.) cl., $1.50.

The time is that of our Civil War, the scenes in New England and the South. It is the story of a girl, Helen Bourn, who goes as a nurse to the war, where her two lovers, Gard Windham and Morgan Map, are fighting in the ranks.

Colton, Arthur. The delectable mountains. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 7+237 p. D. bds., $1.50.

A series of tales of the Connecticut hills. *Contents:* The place of abandoned gods; The leather hermit; Black pond clearing; Joppa; The elder's seat; The romance of the institute; Nausicaa; Sanderson of Black Meadows; Two roads that meet in Salem; A visible judgment; The emigrant east; Tobin's monument.

Columbia University and its surroundings, (30 views.) N. Y., F: A. Fernald, 1901. c. unp. il. obl. S. pap., 25 c.

*Coman, Katharine, *and* Kendall, Eliz. A short history of England for school use. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 28+421 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, 90 c.

Comedy. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. '99, 1900. 5-171 p. 1 il. S. (Stories from *McClure's.*) cl., 50 c.

Contents: The Pasha's prisoner, by Rob. Barr; At the Doveleys', by Sewell Ford; The metamorphosis of Corpus delicti, by J. H. Cranson; Sheriff of Elbert, by Chancey Thomas; The saving grace, by Stewart E: White; A chance shot, by H: Wallace Phillips; The horse thief, by E. Hough.

*Comical hits by famous wits; comprising wit, humor, pathos, ridicule, satire, by Mark Twain, Josh Billings, R. J. Burdette, A. Sweet, Eli Perkins; with the Philosophy of wit and humor, by M. D. Landon. Chic., Thompson & Thomas, [1900.] c. 615+16 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Common, T:, *comp.* Nietzsche—as critic, philosopher, poet and prophet; with choice selections from his [Nietzsche] works. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 261 p. por. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Company (The) of Heaven; daily links with the household of God. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+457 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Bible texts, with poems and prose readings for each day of the year.

*Compton, Berdmore. Sacrifice. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 169 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Compton, Margaret. The green door: [a story;] il. by J. H. Betts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 197 p. 1 il. D. (Sunbeam ser. for young people.) cl., $1.

Comstock, G: Cary. A text-book of astronomy. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+391 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books; ed. by A. F. Nightingale.) cl., $1.30.

". . . Not a compendium of astronomy or an outline course of popular reading in that science. It has been prepared as a text-book, and the author has purposely omitted from it much matter interesting as well as important to a complete view of the science, and has endeavored to concentrate attention upon those parts of the subject that possess special educational value."—*Preface.* Bibliography of popular literature upon astronomy (1 p.).

Comstock, Harriet T. Cedric the Saxon: [a story.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. c. 2-73 p. il. S. hf. cl., 50 c.

Comstock, J: H: Insect life: an introduction to nature-study and a guide for teachers, students, and others interested in out-of-door life; with pls. from life, reproducing insects in natural colors, and with many original il., engraved by Anna Botsford Comstock. [New ed. in colors.] N. Y., Appleton, 1901. [My.] c. '97. 4+349 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Conant, C: Arthur. Alexander Hamilton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 2+145 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 10.) cl., net, 65 c.

*Conder, Arthur Reignier. The seal of silence: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 10+332 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 300.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A posthumous novel. The first and only one written by a young Englishman, who died suddenly at 25, this year, of heart failure. It is a succession of adventures, which often have a very entertaining and funny side but often also lack probability. The scene is England. The hero is a returned gold hunter from South Africa, who is trying to escape an undesired wife. He allows it to be thought that he has been blown to pieces by dynamite, and lives a queer life, under many disguises. The story of the man who believes himself to be his murderer, verges on tragedy.

*Condon, W. H. Life of Major-General James Shields, hero of three wars and senator from three states. Chic., Blakely Print. Co., published for the author, W. H. Condon, 1901. 12°, cl., $4.

Cone, J: A. A musical reformation. N. Y, Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 95 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Eight short stories, the first one giving title to the volume.

Cone, Orello, *D.D.* The Epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the pastoral epistles, the epistles of

James, Peter and Jude; with a sketch of the history of the canon of the New Testament. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+396 p. O. (International handbooks to the New Testament; ed. by Orello Cone, D.D., no. 3.) cl., $2.

*Congdon, Ernest A. Laboratory instructions in general chemistry. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Conklin, G: W., *comp.* The new Conklin's handy manual; or, useful information and world's atlas: census for 1900 up to date of publication. Rev. improved ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. '89-1900. 10+532 p. 1 il. map, S. flex. cl., 25 c.; lib. style, 50 c.

Conklin, Viola A. American political history to the death of Lincoln; popularly told. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 15+435 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Conn, Herbert W: Agricultural bacteriology: a study of the relation of bacteria to agriculture; with special reference to the bacteria in the soil, in water, in the dairy, in miscellaneous farm products, and in plants and domestic animals. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

Conn, Herbert W: The method of evolution: a review of the present attitude of science toward the question of the laws and forces which have brought about the origin of species. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 9+408 p. D. cl., $2.

Prof. Conn, who in a previous work summarized for the popular reader the evidence for and against the general theory of organic evolution, has now brought the subject up to date by reviewing the present attitude of science toward the various evolutionary theories. The work gives an especially full account of the theories of heredity inaugurated by Weismann, and of the very great changes that they have produced in the view which biologists take to-day in regard to all phenomena connected with evolution and development.

*Conn, Herbert W: Nociones de biología; traducción del inglés al español por el Doctor A. Soler. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 176 p. 16°, (Nuevas cartillas cientificas.) cl., 40 c.

*Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors.* Cases argued and determined, May, 1900-May, 1901. v. 73. By Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 11+837 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Conrad, Jos., *and* Hueffer, H: Ford Madox. The inheritors: an extravagant story. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 3+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The publishers say "The inheritors" may be described as a Nietzschean novel, the theme of which is the overthrow of the present moral structure of modern society and the establishment of a new order in which the primitive dictum "might makes right" resumes absolute sway. The heroine of the novel, the type of the "superseder" who is to inherit the earth, is a feminine version of the "uebermensch," or superior being of Nietzsche, who carries his way by sheer force of intellect and intensified animal energy.

*Continuous law book catalogue: a complete indexed catalogue of law books of all publishing houses, giving the outlines of all text-books published from 1891-1900, inclusive, with a list of the older books; subsequent matter, printed on gummed paper, furnished regularly for insertion in its proper alphabetical place. Kansas City, Fiske & Co., 1900. c. 866 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Blank pages at end of each letter for the gummed paper matter, when furnished.

*Conway, Katherine Eleanor. The way of the world and other ways: a story of our set. Bost., Pilot Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 4+251 p. D. cl., $1.

*Conway, Mary Mal. Topical studies and questions in history of education; with brief outlines of general history. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. 7+9-75 p. il. 16°, (Training class manuals.) cl., 50 c.

Conway, *Sir* W: Martin. The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing and exploration in the Cordillera real in the years 1898 and 1900. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [My.] c. 8+403 p. O. cl., net, $3.

Both a record of climbing among the high peaks of the Andes in Bolivia, as well as observations upon the political conditions of Bolivia and neighboring states. Bibliography (3 p.). List of plants collected by Sir W: M. Conway in the Bolivian Andes, 1898-99 (5 p.).

*Cook, C: A., *comp.* Practical portions for the prayer life; selected thoughts on prayer for each day of the year. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, [1900.] c. 377 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Cook, E: Tyas. Gardening for beginners: a handbook to the garden. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+495 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

Cook, E: Tyas. Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1901. 11+378 p. O. cl., $5.

The object is to provide within a single volume of moderate size as complete a handbook as possible to the discussions on the policy of the South African war. "Upon the conduct of the war," says the author, "I do not touch. My attempt has been to trace the war back to its ultimate causes, to recall the sequence of events immediately preceding it, to set out the actual course of the negotiations, and to discuss the questions of right and wrong involved in the struggle." The author believes substantially Great Britain has been in the right.

Cook, Grace Louise. Wellesley stories. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 3+340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Clorinda; President Jefferson; Professor Lamont; Submerged; A lyrical interlude; Sir Toby's career; Initiated into love.

*Cook, Herbert. Giorgione. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 12+145 p. il. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Cook, J: W., *and* Cropsey, Miss Nebraska C. Nueva aritimética elemental; tr. y adaptado al idioma castellano. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 327 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Cook, *Mrs.* Mabel Collins. The idyll of the white lotus. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 131 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Cook, Theodore Andrea. Story of Rouen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) leath., $2.50.

*Cook, Waldo Lincoln. Present political tendencies. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 37 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 316.) pap., 35 c.

Cooke, Grace MacGowan, *and* McKinney, Annie Booth. Mistress Joy: a tale of Natchez in 1798. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 4+370 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the close of the eighteenth century, the scene being laid partly in Mississippi and partly at New Orleans. The heroine, Joyce Valentine, the beautiful daughter of a pioneer Methodist preacher in the village of Natchez, wins the hearts of two men of very different character—one, a bankrupt young Englishman who ultimately comes into an earldom; the other, a stalwart neighbor.

***Cooke**, J: Esten. Her majesty the queen: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 7-330 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

***Coolidge**, W: A: Brevoort. Guide to Switzerland; with cycling supplement, by C: L. Freeston. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 30+245 p. il. 12°, (Black's guide book.) cl., $1.50.

***Cooper**, Ja. Fenimore. The deerslayer; with notes and introd. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 16+609 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Cooper**, Ja. Fenimore. Last of the Mohicans; ed., with introd. and notes, by Agnes S. Cook. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 18+454 p. por. 12°, (Silver series of English and American classics.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

***Cooper**, Ja. Fenimore. The pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna: a descriptive tale; il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+454 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Cooper**, Ja. Fenimore. The prairie: a tale; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+436 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cope, E: A. Shorthand examinations: how to prepare for them and how to pass them: a practical guide for students and teachers; with a special introd. by Ja. Pirie. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1901.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Copeland, C: Townsend. Edwin Booth. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., [1901.] c. 15+159 p. por. S. (Beacon biographies.) cl., net, 65 c.

Copeland, C: Townsend, *and* Rideout, H: M. Freshman English and theme-correcting in Harvard College. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 3+124 p. facsimiles, D. cl., $1.

***Corbett**, *Rev.* F. St. John. A thousand things to say in sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 349 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Corbin, Marie Overton, *and* Going, C: Buxton. Urchins at the pole. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [S.] c. 4-71 p. obl. D. cl., net, $1.10.

The story of "Fopsy, and Pudgy and Jimmy, three little black urchins who lived in the sea." Illustrated with funny pictures and told in verses. A sequel to "Urchins of the sea."

Corelli, Marie. Barabbas. [New il. ed.;] with photogravure il. from original drawings by Ludovico Marchetti. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 5-480 p. O. cl., net, $3.50; with frontispiece in colors, net, $4.

Corelli, Marie. Cameos: short stories. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1901. c. 5-279 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 9.) cl., 50 c.

Corelli, Marie. The passing of the great Queen: a tribute to the noble life of Victoria Regina. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 89 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Corlett**, W: T:, *M.D.* Treatise on the acute, infectious ex-anthemata, incl. variola, rubeola, scarlatina, etc.; with especial reference to diagnosis and treatment. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $4.

***Corneille**, Pierre. Nicomède: tragédie; ed. and annotated by Ja. A. Harrison. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 23+153 p. 12°, (Macmillan's French classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

Corner stone laying Masonic Temple, [Rochester,] November 1, A.D. 1901. A. L., 5901. Souvenir program. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., [1901.] 147 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Cornerstones: four sermons delivered under the auspices of The Berkeley Association, Yale University, 1900-1901. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. c. 6-72 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Contents: The source of authority in religion; Is God knowable; The inspiration of the Bible; The immortality of the soul.

***Cornish**, Francis Warre. Chivalry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+369 p. 12°, (Social England ser.) cl., $1.75.

Cornman, Oliver P., *and* Gerson, Oscar. A brief topical survey of United States history. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 8-186+46 p. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

Intended for study, not for reading; adapted for the ninth grade.

***Corvo**, F:, (*Baron.*) Chronicles of the House of Borgia. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Corvo, F:, (*Baron.*) In his own image. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 1900. 8+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English artist living near Rome has these stories related to him by his young Italian attendant named Toto. They are oftener amusing than serious, being about monks and their weaknesses and superstitions, Italian legends, and many phases of life and thought of the Italian peasantry. Six of the tales appeared in *The Yellow Book* of 1895-6.

Cossar, Andrew Oliver. Crises in life; or, how to master difficulties, escape despondency and keep on the cheerful progressive side of life. Springfield, Mo., Roberts Printing Co., 1900. c. 89 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Costello, Louisa Stuart, *comp.* The rose garden of Persia. New ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] 23+196 p. D. cl., $2.

A compilation of the best in poetry and prose in Persian literature, including the works of Omar, Attar, Jami, Sadi, Hafiz, Ferdusi, the Sufis, and others. Contains twelve full-page illuminated designs in gold and colors, and with each text-page in a decorative colored border.

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette Duncan, [*Mrs.* Everard Cotes.] The crow's-nest. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 2+248 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of a summer spent in India. The locality is a mountain top of the Himalayas, known as Simla, the summer headquarters of the government of India.

Cotteau, *Mrs.* Sarah Lett, *comp.* Mother's poems; introd. by Ada C. Sweet; comp. by Ida Cotteau. Chic., Heidner Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 4-177 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

Cotten, Sallie Southall. The white doe: the fate of Virginia Dare: an Indian legend. Phil., printed for the author by Lippincott. [For sale by Cushing & Co., Balt.,] 1901. c. 89 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Virginia Dare was the first child born of white parentage in North America; her Indian name was "the white doe." The present poem is founded on the history of the birth and the story of the unaccountable disappearance of Virginia as gathered from Indian folk-lore.

Coubé, *Rev.* Stephen. The great supper of God; or, discourses on weekly communion; with an appendix of historical doctrine and other important statements pertaining to the subject; from the French by Ida Griffiss; ed. by Rev. F. X. Brady. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 3-255 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] The Laird's luck, and other fireside tales. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 3+379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The Laird's luck; Three men of Badajos; The two scouts; Midsummer fires; Captain Dick and Captain Jacka; The poisoned ice; D'Arfet's vengeance; Margery of Lawhibbet; Phœbes of Halzaphron.

***Coulter**, J:, *and* Cooper, J: A., *eds.* Queen Victoria, her grand life and glorious reign: a complete story of the career of the marvelous queen and empress, and a life of the new king, Edward VII., with a brief history of England. Chic., Henry Neil, 1901. c. 15-29+65-566 p. pl., 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Coulter**, J: Merle, *and* Chamberlain, C. J. Morphology of spermatophytes. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 10+188 p. il. 8°, (Twentieth century ser.) cl., $1.75.

***Coup**, W. C. Sawdust and spangles: stories and secrets of the circus. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Courier-Journal almanac for 1901. v. 4. Louisville, Ky., The Louisville Courier-Journal Co., [1900.] c. D. pap., 25 c.

***Courthope**, W: J: Life in poetry; law in taste: two series of lectures delivered in Oxford, 1895-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 452 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Courtney**, Leonard H: Working constitutions of the United Kingdom. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+383 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Coutts, Francis Burdett T: Money. The mystery of godliness. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 8+122 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Cowell, W. B. Pure air, ozone and water: a practical treatise on their utilization and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue, and other industries. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1900. 5+85 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Contents: Chapter 1, Atmospheric air; Lifting of liquids; Suction process; Preparing blown oils; Preparing siccative drying oils. 2, Compressed air; Whitewash. 3, Liquid air; Retrocession. 4, Purification of water: Water hardness. 5, Fleshings and bones. 6, Ozonised air in the bleaching and deodorising of fats, glues, etc.; Bleaching textile fibres; Appendix; Air and gases; Pressure of air at various temperatures; Fuel; Table of combustibles; Saving of fuel by heating feed water; Table of solubilities of scale making minerals; British thermal units tables; Volume of the flow of steam into the atmosphere; Temperature of steam. Index.

Cox, Walter S. Lessons in law for women. N. Y., Brentano's, [1901.] c. 1900. 11+363 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, *D.D.* Christian ballads. New ed., with additions. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. [My15.] c. '87. 12+240 p. S. cl., net, 75 c.

***Crabtree**, P. E. The first Belgian hare course of instruction; twenty lessons; complete directions for buying, sheltering, breeding, killing, skinning, dressing, tanning, caponizing, cooking, curing ailments, exhibiting, judging, shipping, developing a business, etc. Rev. ed. Bost., New England Belgian Hare Co., 1900. c. 124 p. 12°, cl., $4.

Craddock, Florence Nightingale. The soldier's revenge; or, Roland and Wilfred. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4-208 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel describing cadet life at West Point at the beginning of the Civil War.

Crafts, Wilbur F. *and Mrs.* Sarah J. Plain uses for the blackboard and slate, and other visible and verbal illustrations in the Sunday-school and home; 16th rev. enl. ed., with new department on temperance. Cin., Jennings & Pye, 1901. c. 16+372 p. D. cl., $1.

First published by Ward & Drummond in 1887. New essay on temperance fills fourteen pages. Alphabetical and biblical indexes.

***Crafts**, Wilbur F., *Mrs.* Sarah J., *and others.* Protection of native races against intoxicants and opium, based on testimony of one hundred missionaries and travellers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1900. c. 288 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Cragin**, Belle S. Peter and Tom; or, two unlikely heroes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 195 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Craig**, C: F., *M.D.* The estivo-autumnal (remittent) malarial fevers. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 9-221 p. col. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Craig**, John Alex. Judging live stock. Ames, Ia., J: Alex. Craig, 1901. c. 193 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Maria Teresa, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] A birthday book from the writings of John Oliver Hobbes; selected and arr. by Zoe Procter. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 4-256 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Selections from "The tales of John Oliver Hobbes," "The gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham," "The herb moon," "The school of saints," "The ambassador," "Robert Orange," and other works of the author.

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Maria Teresa, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] The serious wooing: a heart's history. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 4+270 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The evils of the marriage of convenience is the theme. An ambitious society mother sacrifices her young daughter to a weak-minded nobleman, who becomes the inmate of an insane asylum, shortly after marriage. The girl leaves her home to unite her fate with that of a well-known Socialist, who believes the marriage ceremony is unnecessary, between a man and woman who sincerely love each other. The novel has its scene in London in the season.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] The little lame prince; il. by Etheldred B. Barry; introd. by Mrs. Eliz. Stuart Phelps Ward. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 2 pts. 6+69; 80-70-141 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, nos. 18, 19.) cl., ea., 30 c.; pap., ea., 10 c.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria, [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] Little Sunshine's holiday. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 4+175 p. il. D. (Sunshine's lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Craik, Georgiana M. So-fat and Mew-mew; with an introd. by Lucy Wheelock; il. by E. N. Curtis. Bost., Heath, 1901. 7+61 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 20 c.

***Craik** *Sir* H: A century of Scottish history; from the days before the '45 to those within living memory. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 2 v. 13+486; 10+472 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Cram, G: F. Minette: a story of the first crusade. Chic., J: W. Iliff & Co., 1901. c. 6+397 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Cram**, Ralph Adams. Church building: a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 14+227 p. il. plans, 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Cranch**, Christopher P. Last of the Huggermuggers. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 174 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Crane, Alice Rollins. Smiles and tears from the Klondyke: a collection of stories and sketches. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. c. 3-203 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Crane**, Walter. Of the decorative illustrations of books old and new. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+337 p. il. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., net, $2.

***Crane**, Walter, (*il.*) A masque of days; from the last essays of Elia; with 40 full-page designs in color. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 88 p. 4°, bds., $2.50.

Crangle, F. J., *and others.* Turkey culture; giving the experience of the most successful turkey raisers in the United States. N. Y., Excelsior Wire and Poultry Supply Co., [1901.] 90 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

***Crawford**, Francis Marion. Works. New uniform ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8 v., 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.
Contents: v. 1, A cigarette-maker's romance, and Khaled; v. 2, Taquisara; v. 3, Marion Darche; v. 4, Dr. Claudius; v. 5, A Roman singer; v. 6, Zoroaster; v. 7, Don Orsino; v. 8, Via crucis.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Marietta: a maid of Venice. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 4+458 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"A pleasant little story, dealing with the fortunes of a certain Zorzi, who was a Dalmatian and a glass-worker in Venice at a time when Venetian law made it a criminal offense for a foreigner to learn the jealously guarded art of glass making. Zorzi's audacity, however, did not stop at this, but he dared to love the daughter of his master, Beroviero, one of the master workers in the glass guild and the richest manufacturer on the Island of Murano."—*Commercial Advertiser.*

***Crawford**, Francis Marion. Via crucis: a romance of the Second crusade. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., American News Co., 1901. 4+396 p. il. 12°, (People's lib., no. 23.) pap., 50 c.

***Crawford**, Francis Marion. Via crucis: a romance of the 2d crusade. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1901. c. '98. '99. 2 v. 308 f. sq. f°, 3 rus., $7.
In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

Creasy, *Rev.* Arthur. Two women wronged in courtship, in church, in country. [*Also*] Poems. 4th ed. Parsons, Kan., Foley Railway Print. Co., [1901.] c. 5-733 p. por. D. hf. mor., $2.50.
The little drama "Two women wronged," etc., which gives title to the book, was published alone in paper last year. The present volume contains all of the author's poems, making a volume of over seven hundred pages to the fifty-seven pages of the former pamphlet.

Creecy, R: Benbury. Grandfather's tales of North Carolina history. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1901. c. 8+301 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Mr. Creecy prepared this collection of tales of North Carolina history, for the private instruction of his children and grandchildren, in the leisure time taken from his regular editorial work. They are interesting and instructive reading, suitable for school or home reading.

Creed, Sibyl. The vicar of St. Luke's. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+399 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of an English town, whose Vicar, his congregation fears, has a leaning towards Rome.

Creelman, Ja. On the great highway: the wanderings and adventures of a special correspondent. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 2-418 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.20.
Contents: The white shepherd of Rome; The storming of Ping Yang; Interview with the King of Corea; A ride with the Japanese invaders in Manchuria; Battle and massacre of Port Arthur; The avatar of Count Tolstoy; Familiar glimpses of yellow journalism; Battle of El Caney; A talk with Kossuth; Sitting Bull; McKinley, the forgiving, etc.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Counsels for church people; from the writings of Mandell Creighton, D. D.; sel. and arr. by J. H. Burn. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. [My15.] 2+202 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Memoir of Sir George Grey; reprinted from the ed. privately printed in 1884; with preface by Sir E: Grey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+167 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

***Cresee**, Franklin Allison. Practical pointers for patentees, containing valuable information and advice on the sale of patents; an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions. Cumberland, Md., Potomac Pub. Co., 1901. c. 152 p. map, 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Creswick**, Paul. Under the black raven. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Creswicke**, L: South Africa and the Transvaal war. In 6 v. vs. 4 and 5. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 8°, cl., per v., $2.50.

Crocker, Francis B. Electric lighting: a practical exposition of the art; for the use of engineers, students and others interested

in the installation or operation of electrical plants. v. 2, Distributing system and lamps. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, Co., 1901. c. 6+505 p. il. O. cl., $3.

This second volume of "Electric lighting" relates to the conductors for transmitting and distributing the current, commonly called the distribution system, to the lamps, the supply of which is the final object of the entire system, and to the various auxiliary devices, such as switches, cut-outs, meters, etc., employed in connection with the same. In short the present volume covers all parts of electric lighting systems outside of the generating plants, the first volume being devoted to the latter. Both volumes are intended as text books for engineering schools and as hand books for practicing engineers.

***Crockett**, Ingram. A year-book of Kentucky woods and fields; il. by the author. Buffalo, C: Wells Moulton, 1901. 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Crockett**, S: Rutherford. The black Douglas. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1901. 12°, (People's lib., no. 22) pap., 50 c.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Cinderella. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 5+433 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The only son of the owner of Arioland, in Galloway, marries beneath him in the social scale and is cursed by his father and driven from home. In pursuit of fortune, he discovers rich ruby mines in Burmah; he works them at the risk of his life, returning to his native country to die, but leaving to his motherless daughter, Hester, a bag of rubies of almost priceless value. Hester and the rubies are the centre of many exciting episodes.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The firebrand. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 6+516 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A stirring story, moving in Spain at the time when the followers of Maria Christina, and those of Don Carlos, are contesting the right of succession to the throne. The hero, a lovable, hot-headed young Scotchman, appropriately named the "Firebrand," becomes involved with two friends in a Carlist plot to abduct the Queen Regent and little Isabella. The story is full of incident and excitement, and chronicles the love tale of the Scotch hero and his Spanish sweetheart.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Love idylls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [S27.] c. 1900, 1901. 4+315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of short stories.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The play actress. [Also] The upper berth, by F. Marion Crawford. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '94. 5+287 p. D. (Hudson lib., no. 52.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Two stories, published separately in 1894, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The silver skull: a romance; il. by G. Grenville Manton. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. '97-1901. 7+315 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of southern Italy in the early days of the nineteenth century, when the country was infested with banditti." "The silver skull" was the badge of a bloodthirsty and ruthless band of murderers led by a priest called Ciro, also called "the man of seventeen murders." The bardarelli, another band of outlaws, "the Robin Hoods of the south," also figure in the story.

Croft, S. Lessons on church doctrine for secondary schools. In 3 pts. pt. 1, with preface, by the Lord Bp. of Rochester. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 55 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

***Crofton**, Helen Milman. [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] From the heart of the rose: letters on things natural, things serious, things frivolous. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. por. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Angel: a sketch in Indian ink. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 8+376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Angel" Gascoigne was born and spent her first nine years in India, neglected by her mother and detested by her stepfather. At her mother's death, her father's cousin, Philip Gascoigne, a Royal Engineer, took charge of the child and sent her to school in England, where she grows into a beautiful and charming girl. To escape a hated marriage into which her grandmother tries to force her, she sells her mother's diamond ring and flees to her guardian in India, only to find that she has horribly outraged the conventions, her guardian turning out to be a distinctly eligible *parti* instead of the elderly man she had been in the habit of considering him.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha. M. A state secret, and other stories. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 3-318 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A state secret; Sullivan's bargain; The little blue jug; Lady Mark Slattery; The Glen Lammie shooting; An unexpected invitation; Mrs. Van Byl; The clue; Incognito; The proud girl.

Croly, G: Salathiel, the wandering Jew: a story of the past, the present, and the future. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1901.] 224 p. D. (Hurst's library edition of eminent authors.) cl., 60 c.

Croly, G: Tarry thou till I come; or, Salathiel, the wandering Jew; introductory letter by Lew Wallace; il. by T. de Thulstrup. Thulstrup il. ed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. c. 35+588 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

This story was first published in 1827, and was issued at different times under different titles, as "Salathiel, a story of the past, the present, and the future" and "Salathiel, the immortal, or, the wandering Jew." The novel covers the time from the crucifixion to the triumph of Titus over Jerusalem with his Roman army, thirty-seven years later.

Cromie, Rob. Kitty's Victoria cross. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 306 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Two pretty Irish girls and two English officers, stationed at Innisboffin, and an American millionaire are the leading characters. The narrative deals chiefly with love making, though there are fights between the English soldiers and the Irish peasantry, which end in a tragedy.

Crommelin, May de la Cherois. The luck of a Lowland laddie. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1901.] c. 319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Scotland, the hero being "the seventh son of a seventh son."

Crompton, Frances E. Gatty and I; il. by T. Pym. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+116 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Crosby, J: Sherwin. Government: an inquiry into the nature and functions of the state disclosing general principles involved in questions of taxation, money, labor, capital, etc.; also showing the relation of civil power to morals and social progress. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1901.] c. '96. 3-112 p. por. D. (Lib. of liberal classics, v. 7, no. 73.) pap., 25 c.

Cross, *Mrs.* Ada Cambridge. The devastators. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+326 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 304.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

In England of the present day the devastators, a handsome man and a beautiful woman, spoil two homes. Peggy Le Marchand comes from Australia with her family that her brothers may be educated in England. She is true and lovable and all a girl should be, but she has not beauty and cannot hold her own against a bewitching widow. The author almost holds the opinion that no beautiful woman can

be trusted and that all men will wander off if a woman takes time from them to do her duty by her children.

Cross, C. F., *and* Bevan, E. J. Researches on cellulose, 1895-1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+180 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.

Intended as a supplement to the work called "Cellulose" issued in 1895; it gives a brief account of researches which have been published since then, as well as of certain of the authors' own investigations, the results of which are now for the first time recorded.

Crowe, Catherine. The night-side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. New ed.; with introd. by Thomson Jay Hudson. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 7+451 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Treats of dreams, presentiments, warnings, trances, wraiths, apparitions, haunted houses, and miscellaneous phenomena.

Crowley, Mary Catherine. A daughter of new France; with some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit; il. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 10+409 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A portion of the novel has Quebec in the time of Count Frontenac for its scene, but the greater part of it deals with the early days of the French settlement of Detroit. The society of the city of Champlain at the end of the seventeenth and the beginning of the eighteenth centuries is sketched, while the brilliant Gascon chevalier who laid the foundations of our American city of Detroit, with his company of sturdy voyageurs, coureurs de bois, sons of proud seigneurs, and the women who loved them and shared their fortunes, is graphically pictured.

Crowninshield, *Mrs.* Mary Bradford, [*Mrs.* Schuyler Crowninshield.] Valencia's garden. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1901.] c. 4+303 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Valencia is a young girl fresh from a convent school, married to a Frenchman, who is old enough to be her grandfather. The story takes place in an ancient country house in France, where Valencia's garden is often the scene of the many dramatic episodes. Love and jealousy play a part in the story, as does also a wonderful pearl necklace.

Crozier, J: Beattie. History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. v. 3, Political, educational, social, including an attempted reconstruction of the politics of England, France and America for the twentieth century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+355 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Mr. Crozier says he has written this, the third volume of his history before the second, partly because of the increasing difficulty, owing to his weakened eye-sight, of pursuing the minute research necessary to the second, and partly because of his not being able to continue the series, he is anxious to put before the reader such practical conclusions bearing on present day affairs—politics, education, government, society, and so on—as follow out of the particular standpoint which he has adopted, namely, that furnished by the history of the evolution of civilization as a whole.

***Crozier**, R. H. Golden rule: a tale of Texas. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1900. c. 179 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julie Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] His letters. New issue. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+280 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893. Formerly published by Cassell Pub. Co., 1892.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julie Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] Mrs. Clyde: the story of a social career. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+363 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Clyde's identity like other characters in Julien Gordon's society novels is cleverly concealed. When introduced she is the belle of a New England village who is tired of her environment and who has social aspirations. Betrothed to a young suitor, she breaks her engagement and marries a wealthy manufacturer whom it is needless to say is many years her senior. As Mr. Clyde's wife she is for a time a notable figure in the social circles of New York, Boston, and even of Rome.

Cruger, *Mrs.* Julie Storrow, [*Mrs.* Van Rensselaer Cruger, "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] The wage of character: a social study. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 2+272 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Glimpses of social life in New York are accompanied by vivid pictures of political life and society in Washington, in this new story of modern society by "Julien Gordon." It is epigrammatically written, and is a good representation of the world of fashion and intrigue.

***Crump**, Arthur. The theory of stock speculation; ed. by S. A. Nelson. N. Y., S. A. Nelson, 1901. 114 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Cruttwell**, Maud. Andrea Mantegna. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 132 p. il. 12°. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Crypt Conference Sunday-school Commission. The Sunday-school outlook: the Crypt Conference held under the auspices of the Sunday-school Commission, Diocese of New York, May, 1901. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] c. 6+104 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

***Culbreth**, D: Marvel Reynolds. Manual of materia medica and pharmacology; with important allied species and useful synthetics. 2d ed., enl. and rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 885 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Cullen**, T: Stephen. Cancer of the uterus; pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, treatment. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. il. 8°, cl., $7.50; hf. mor., $8.50.

Cumberland Presbyterian handbook for 1901; comp. by Rev. J: A. McKamy. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, [1901.] 62 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Cuming, E. D. Wonders in monsterland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902 [1901.] 12+258 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A story for children, introducing the dead monsters of long ago.

***Cummings**, C: A. A history of architecture in Italy, from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the Renaissance. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Cunningham**, W., *D.D.* Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects (mediæval and modern times.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+300 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Cunnington**, *Rev.* E. E. Chess lessons for beginners. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 97 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.; bds., 20 c.

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe. Civil history of the government of the confederate states, with some personal reminiscences. Rich-

mond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1900. 4-318 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Treats of the causes of secession; the action of the states; the organization of the Confederate government; the provisional Constitution; the election of the President and Vice-President; initiatory legislation; the appointment of the Cabinet; the Constitution; the Peace Congress; Lincoln's proclamation; the removal of the government to Richmond; revenues of the Confederacy; reliance on cotton; foreign relations, etc.; in an appendix the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the Confederate states are printed in parallel columns.

***Curschmann**, H. Typhoid and typhus fever; ed., with additions, by W: Osler, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 646 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp. or hf. mor., net, $6.

***Curtis**, Lucius Q. The immortal life; belief in it warranted on rational ground. N. Y., Putnam, [1901.] c. 14+280 p. D. cl., $1.50. (privately printed.)

Curtis, W: Eleroy. The true Thomas Jefferson. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 395 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $2; hf. levant, $5.

A series of sketches entitled: Jefferson's family; Jefferson as a lawyer; Jefferson as a farmer; As author of the Declaration of Independence; Jefferson in office; The expansionist of 1803; "Jeffersonian simplicity"; Jefferson's friends and his enemies; Founder of the University of Virginia; Jefferson as a politician; Jefferson's religious views; Jefferson's services to science.

***Cushing**, Harry C., *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States; containing national electrical code explained and illustrated. N. Y., H: C. Cushing, jr., 1901. c. 135 p. il. 16°. flex. leath., $1.

***Cushing**, Luther S. Manual of parliamentary practice; also The Constitution of the United States and The Declaration of Independence. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '95, 1901. 12+244 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Cushing, Luther S. Manual of Parliamentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. New rev. ed.; with additional notes by Albert S. Bolles; including the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 4+239 p. S. cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

***Cushny**, Arthur R., *M.D.* Pharmacology. New (2d) ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 732 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

***Cust**, Rob. H. Hobart. The pavement masters of Siena, (1369-1562.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+159 p. il. 12°, (Handbooks of the great craftsmen; ed. by G. C. Williamson.) cl., $2.

Custer, *Mrs.* Eliz. Bacon. The boy General: story of the life of Major-General George A. Custer, as told by Eliz. B. Custer in "Tenting on the plains," "Following the guidon," and "Boots and saddles"; ed. by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 10+204 p. por. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.

Cute sayings of children: a collection of humorous anecdotes and bits of talk of American children. Scranton, Attic Publishing Co., 1901. c. 89 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Cutting**, Starr Willard. Der conjunktiv bei Hartmann von Aue. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 54 p. charts, tables, 12°, (Germanic studies, no. 1.) pap., net, 50 c.

***Cuyler**, Theodore Ledyard. The four G's: grace, grit, gratitude, growth. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1900.] c. 31 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

***Cyr**, Ellen M. The Cyr readers arranged by grades. Book 6. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 8+232 p. il. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Dabney, J. P. The musical basis of verse: a scientific study of the principles of poetic composition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15.] c. 8+269 p. O. cl., $1.60.

"The purpose of this book being analytic, and not synthetic; dealing with the mechanism of verse rather than with its meaning—though the two are not wholly separable—I must be exonerated from any intention of trenching upon the realm of literary criticism except as incidental to the exposition and development of the logical lines of my subject."—*Author's Preface.*

Dake, Laura M. In the crucible; il. by the author. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-142 p. il. O. cl., $1.

A story of the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, in 1685.

***Dale**, T. F. The eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton hunt; with a sketch of the rise of the Somerset family. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 290 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Dalrymple, Penelope. That wager of Dots: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Dalton**, W. Bridge abridged; or, practical Bridge. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 10+164 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

***Dana**, C: L., *M.D.* Text-book of nervous diseases; for use of students and practitioners of medicine. 5th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 646 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Daniels, Gertrude Potter. The Warners: an American story of to-day. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. c. 4-252 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story concerning the working classes, intended for a direct attack on trusts. The hero is a newsboy who has grown into the manly owner of an oil well. The author, a member of Chicago's exclusive set, also shows the mistakes of the laboring class in the person of an anarchistic leader of the discontented workingmen.

***Dante** Alighieri. Ad astra: being selections from Dante; with decorative and illustrative designs by Margaret and Helen M. Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. 4°, cl., net, $2.50; Edition de luxe, net, $7.50.

Dante Alighieri. La commedia di Dante Alighieri; il. testo wittiano riveduto da Paget Toynbee. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 4+354 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

***Dante** Alighieri. The inferno; tr. by J: Aitken Carlyle; ed. by H. Oelsner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°. (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Dante Alighieri. The inferno of Dante; tr. with plain notes, by Eugene Lee Hamilton. N. Y., [M. F. Mansfield & Co.,] [imported,] [1901.] 17+249 p. D. bds., net, $2.

***Dante** Alighieri. The new life; tr. and pictures by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. N. Y., R: H. Russell, 1901. c. 116 p. 4°, bds., $3.75.

The illustrations are in tint, half-tones and photogravures.

***Dante** Alighieri. Paulo and Francesco; tr. by Leigh Hunt from Canto V. Inferno, in the triple rhyme of the original; with original Italian. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1901. 250 copies on pap., ea., $2.50; 15 copies on Japan vellum pap., ea., $10.

***Dante** Alighieri. The purgatorio of Dante Alighieri; ed. by H. Oelsner; with English version by T: Okey and arguments and additional notes by Rev. Philip H. Wicksteed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 442 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Dante Alighieri. Selections from Dante's Divina commedia; chosen, tr. and annotated by R: Ja. Cross. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 4+225 p. por. S. cl., $2.

The original and the translation are on opposite pages. The book it is hoped, will enable those knowing very little Italian to read all of this great poem, that is of interest to the twentieth century reader in the original.

D'Arcy, C: F., *D.D.* Ruling ideas of our Lord. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. 19+139 p. S. (Christian study manuals, no. 2.) cl., 60 c.

"An effort is made in this little book to exhibit the great dominating ideas of our Lord's moral and religious teaching. The scripture quotations are made almost without exception from the Revised version." —*Preface.*

Daring, Hope. Paul Crandal's charge: [a story.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 1900. 48 p. il. D. cl., 25 c.

Daring, Hope. To the third generation. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 298 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A temperance story, by the author of "Paul Crandal's charge."

***Dasent**, *Sir* G: Webbe. The story of Burnt Njal; from the Icelandic of Njals Saga. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 47+331 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Fables for the fair. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 6+125 p. sq. S. bds., net, $1.

Twenty-five fables about women, showing a most amusing quality of satirical humor. The different feminine types whose foibles are so laughably exhibited are "The woman who was not athletic," "The woman who understood opera," "The woman who deliberated," "The woman who believed in early rising," etc. Daintily printed in green and brown.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. The imp and the angel; il. by Bernard J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 5+168 p. sq. O. cl., net, $1.10.

The title represents two little boys—one so full of mischief that he is called "the imp" the other so good, that he is known as "the angel." One is in robust health, the other is a sickly pampered little fellow getting little outdoor life. They get to know each other, and share many idle hours. The "imp's" plans for amusement are novel and entertaining.

***Dau**, W: H: Theodore, *ed.* "I am the resurrection and the life": a book of funeral sermons, by Lutheran pastors. Pittsburg, Pa., American Lutheran Pub. Board, [1901.] c. 15+336 p. 16°, leath., $1.

Daudet, Alphonse. Letters from my mill, to which are added Letters to an absent one; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley; il. by Paul Avril. [New il. ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 10+248 p. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl., $1.25.

Daudet, Alphonse. Monday tales; tr. by Marian McIntyre; il. by Adrien Moreau. [New il. ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 31+326 p. il. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl., $1.25.

Daudet, Alphonse. Le petit chose; abridged and ed., with introd. and notes, by O. B. Super. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 6+136 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Selected stories; including La Belle-Nivernaise; prepared for class use. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [N25.] c. 5-185 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Davenport**, Esther Chaddock. "Going on me own": the trifling summer adventures of a woman abroad. Buffalo, N. Y., Matthews-Northrup Co., 1900. c. 163 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Davey**, H: Principles, construction and application of pumping machinery (steam and water pressure). Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 295 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Davidis**, Henriette. Praktisches kochbuch für die gewöhnliche und feinere küche; bearb. für die deutsch-amerik. küche . . . 2. verbesserte Amerik. Ausg. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. 720 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Davidson, G: Trimble. The moderns: a tale of New York. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 364 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story has its scene chiefly in New York City, among the fashionable set. A rich and charming young girl is pursued by a spurious Duke whose mask is torn from him at the very last. The novel opens in Paris, showing many of the characters at the cruel fire of the Bazar de Charité in 1897.

***Davidson**, J: Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 155 p. 12°, (Social sci. ser.) cl., $1.

Davidson, J: Self's the man: a tragi-comedy. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 5+221 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

***Davidson**, J: Nelson. Rhymed story of Wisconsin, and other verses. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. 60 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Davie, W. Galsworthy (*il.*) Old cottages and farmhouses in Kent and Sussex; il. in one hundred plates printed in collotype from a special series of photographs taken by W. Galsworthy Davie; with some descriptive notes and sketches by E. Guy Dawber, ar-

chitect. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+28 p.+100 pl. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Davies, Acton. Maude Adams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [S.] c. 6+110 p. pors. S. cl., net, $1.10.
A biography of Miss Maude Adams the actress, illustrated with photographs of her in the characters of her best known plays—"The little minister," "Romeo and Juliet," "L'Aiglon," etc.

***Davies**, C: Huntington. From slavery to freedom; with appendix. [Aurora, Ill., C: B. Phillips, 1900.] c. '91. 525 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Davies**, D: C: The atonement and the intercession of Christ; ed. by D. E. Jenkins. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 31+237 p. 12°, (Kerr lectures, 3d ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Davies, *Rev.* Llewellyn Ja. Stirring facts: an address on China. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. 39 p. nar. O. pap., net, 10 c.
The writer was for eight years a missionary of the Presbyterian church at Chi Nan Fu.

Davis, Andrew McFarland. Currency and banking in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. 2 pts. pt. 1, Currency; pt. 2, Banking. N. Y., published for The American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, 1901. c. 12+473; 6+332 p. O. (Publications of the Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 1, no. 4, and v. 2, no. 2.) ea., cl., $2; pap., $1.75.
A study of currency and banking in Colonial Massachusetts which is developed on both historical and economic lines. The historical narrative relating to the currency emissions and all that portion of the work which treats of the currency conflict are based upon the legislative records of the Council and House of Representatives. The former are denominated "Massachusetts court records," and are in manuscript form. The latter dating from 1715 exist only in published form, effort has been made to give facsimiles of every form of note or bill used or proposed during the period under consideration. Index.

***Davis**, Arthur P. Elevation and stadia tables for obtaining differences of altitude for all angles and distances; horizontal distances in stadia work with all necessary corrections, etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 44 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Davis**, Bradley Moore. Nuclear studies on pellia. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 42 p. O. (Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory, no. 25.) pap., 25 c.

***Davis**, Cushman Kellogg. Treatise on international law, including American diplomacy: introduction by H: Cabot Lodge: annot. and rev. by Peter J. Healy. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 13+368 p. por. D. shp., $3.50.

***Davis**, E: P., *M.D.* Obstetric and gynecologic nursing. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1901. 402 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Davis**, F: H. Christian voices and other poems. Erie, Col., F: H. Davis, 1901. c. 93 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Davis**, H: Turner. Modern miracles. [Divine healing.] Cin., O., Martin Wells Knapp, 1901. c. 157 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; buckeye, 20 c.

Davis, Ja. T. Davis' architects' and builders' directory of Pennsylvania, 1901. Phil., Ja. T. Davis Co., 1901. c. 5-466+42 p. 8°, cl., $2.
Contains the names and addresses of all firms and individuals engaged in the building trade, and in the supply of building materials in Philadelphia. Also a reliable list of architects and builders of the state of Pennsylvania, arranged according to towns. Supplemented by a complete resume of the laws governing the building trade.

Davis, Kate. A perilous path; or, apples of Sodom: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+161 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Davis**, *Mrs.* Mary Diuguid. She waited patiently: [a story.] Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., 1900. c. 270 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary Evelyn Moore, ["Mollie E. Moore," *pseud.*] Jaconetta: her loves. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 5+152 p. il. D. cl., net, 75 c.
The story of a little girl living on a plantation in one of the gulf states just before the Civil War.

***Davis**, Mary R. Gale, *and* Deane, C: W. Elementary inductive geography. New ed. N. Y., Potter & Putnam Co., [1901.] c. 228 p. il. maps, sq. 8°, cl., 72 c.

Davis, Nina, *comp. and tr.* Songs of exile, by Hebrew poets. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1901. c. 146 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Contains thirty-two poems, by Eleasar ben Kalir, Solomon Ibn Gabirol, Jehudah Halevi, Meir of Rothenburg, and other Hebrew poets of post-Biblical times, together with adaptations from the Talmud and the Midrash. Some of the poems are used in the liturgy of the Synagogue; others are secular. There is a prelude by the translator, and notes of a biographical and explanatory nature.

Davis, R: Harding. Her first appearance. [New ed.;] il. by C. D. Gibson and E. M. Ashe. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. '92, '01. 3+53 p. D. cl., $1.25.
One of Mr. Davis's earlier short stories gotten up in holiday style, with ornamental borders in gilt and color, marginal sketches, full-page pictures, etc.

Davis, R: Harding. In the fog; il. by T: Mitchell Peirce and F. D. Steele. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 4+155 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A modern detective story, with the scene in London. Illustrated with pictures in color.

Davis, W: Stearns. God wills it: a tale of the first crusade; il. by L: Betts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+552 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Pope Gregory VII. when dying called on his followers to vow to go on the crusade "When God wills it." This became the battle cry between 1094 and 1099 A.D. The story shifts from Palermo to Sicily, to Auvergne in central France and thence to Syria. The fanaticism of the Christians and the Moslems, and the belief that heaven could be won by swordplay underlie the plot. Godfrey of Bouillon, Tancred, Peter the Hermit, and Pope Urban II. are among the characters.

Davis, Webster. John Bull's crime; or, assaults on republics. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 16+225 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.
The sole purpose of this work is to present the true conditions and real facts, as the writer saw them, in the land of the Boers. He vehemently arraigns the British government for the Transvaal war. The work is the outcome of a visit to the Transvaal, made by Mr. Webster Davis while he was Assistant Secretary of the Interior, under Mr. McKinley's first administration. It is richly illustrated, through photographs taken on the spot, either by Mr. Davis or by some one of his friends.

***Dawson**, Albert. Joseph Parker, D.D., pastor of City Temple, London, his life and

ministry. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. 176 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

*Dawson, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. New rev. ed. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 268 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Dawson, Lisabeth, ["Beth," *pseud.*] A misjudged hero: [a novel.] N. Y., Neely Co., [1901.] c. 269 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Dawson, Marjorie. Rhymes and jingles; il. by Julia Kyle Hildreth. 2d ed. N. Y., Isaac H. Blanchard Co., 1901. 32 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Dawson, Miles Menander. Poems of the new time: a volume of lyric verse, including Kickapoo River ballads in character, and Kismet, a lyric drama after a Greek model. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. '96. 169 p. S. cl., $1.25.

*Dawson, Philip. The engineering and electric traction pocket-book. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 96+1305 p. 16°, mor., $4.

*Dawson, W: Edwy. Codex Christi; or, what would Jesus have me do: a digest of the teachings of Jesus Christ on duty to God, duty to fellowmen and duty to self. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 171 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Dawson, W: Harbutt. German life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 7+323 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors, no. 2.) cl., net, $1.20.

Chapters on: What is the German's Fatherland?; Social divisions; The "Arbeiter"; Rural life and labor; Military service; Public education; Religious life and thought; Woman and the home; Pleasures and pastimes; The Berliner; Political life; Local government; The newspaper and its readers.

Dawson, W: Ja. The life of Christ. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 6+452 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

"The object of the author is to depict the human life of Jesus as it appeared to His contemporaries, with a purposed negligence, as far as it is possible, of the vexed problems of theology and metaphysics. It is the Man Christ Jesus whom the author has striven to see. . . ."

Day, *Rev.* E: Social life of the Hebrews. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+255 p. D. (Semitic ser., no. 3; ed. by Ja. Alex. Craig.) cl., net, $1.25.

Divided into two parts: The time of the judges and The time of the monarchy. The appendix contains eight brief papers on: Harmony of passages relating to the settlement; The matriarchate; The Philistines; The Hittites; The Amorites; The spirit of Yahweh; The patriarchial stories of Genesis; Primitive covenants among Semitic people. Index.

Day, Ernest Everett. Following the master; short studies in the Christian life. Chic., Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 4-95 p. D. flex. cl., 40 c.

Fifteen lessons prepared for a mid-week Bible class for the study of the Christian life.

*Day, Sarah J. From mayflowers to mistletoe: [poems.] N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

Day, T: Fleming. On yachts and yacht handling. N. Y., Rudder Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7-191 p. il. S. (Rudder "on" series.) buckram, $1.

Contents: On seamanship; On boats in general; On one-man boats; On sea-going boats; On rigs; On sail as an auxiliary; On reefing, On anchors and anchoring; On rigging and stranding.

Dayot, Armand. Beautiful women in art; from the French by H. Twitchell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 2 v., 325; 9+364 p. il. pors. D. (Art lovers' ser.) cl., $4.

In historical and chronological order the writer reviews the work of all the great painters and sculptors who have created beautiful women, either from life or from imagination. Reproductions of works from the most ancient times to the present day are given. Each volume contains a list of artists and an index of subjects. Richly bound in green and gold with medallion on cover.

Deane, A. E: Molly's old lady: [a story;] il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 4-97 p. S. cl., 50 c.

*Dearing, Lulu Spears. Lost chords: [poems.] Chillicothe, Mo., published by the author, Lulu Spears Dearing, 1900. c. 1+146 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Deasy, H: Hugh P: In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+420 p. il. por. map, O. cl., net, $5.

De Bear, Bernard. High speed in shorthand; how to attain it. 2d ed.; by Al. Munro Peebles. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. c. 4+24 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Debenham, Mary H. The Waterloo lass: [a story;] il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 3-287 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

*Debenham, Mary H. Whispering winds, and other tales. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 195 p. (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

*De Bury, R: The philobiblon; with initial letters and line endings by H. M. O'Kane. Printed from the 1832 tr. of J: Bellingham Inglis. N. Y., The Elston Press, 1901. 8°, 485 copies on Holland pap., hf. vellum, ea., $5; 70 copies on Im. Japanese pap., full vellum, ea., $15.

Dedekind, R: Essays on the theory of numbers. 1, Continuity and irrational numbers; 2, The nature and meaning of numbers; authorized tr. by Wooster Woodruff Beman. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4+115 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

*Deering, Grace L., *comp.* Easy German selections for sight translation. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 48 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) pap., 15 c.

*Defoe, Dan. Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner, as related by himself, by D. Defoe; reprinted from the first edition of 1719; with an introduction by E: E. Hale; il. by C. E. Brock and D. L. Munroe. Bost., Heath, 1902, [1901.] c. 13+368 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics; The young readers' ser.) cl., 60 c.; or in 4 v., ea., pap., 15 c.

Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 15+289 p. il. D. (Famous books for boys ser.) cl., 75 c.

*De Forest, J: W: The de Forests of Avesnes (and of New Netherland): a Huguenot thread in American colonial history, 1494

to the present time, with 3 heraldic illustrations. New Haven, Ct., The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1900. c. 18+288 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

De Graff, Lawrence. Outlines and questions on the principles of economics; for the use of teachers and students. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 110 p. D. bds., 50 c.

***Deissmann**, G. Adolf. Bible studies: contributions chiefly from Papyri and inscriptions to the history of the language, the literature, and the religion of Hellenistic Judaism and primitive Christianity; authorized tr., incorporating Dr. Deissmann's most recent changes and additions, by Alexander Grieve. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 11+384 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

De Koven, *Mrs.* Reginald. By the waters of Babylon. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 2+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time is 465-424 B.C., in the reign of Artaxerxes. The scenes are in Babylon. The characters are introduced at a lion hunt. Artaxerxes and his sister Amytas are rescued from the lion's jaw by Arrion, a Jew, the betrothed of Miriam, who was appointed attendant to Queen Marianne. The king likewise falls in love with Miriam, and the king's sister Amytas loves Arrion; on account of this dual admiration Miriam's honor and happiness are threatened.

***Delafield**, Francis, *M.D., and* Prudden, T. Mitchell, *M.D.* Handbook of pathological anatomy and histology; with an introductory section on post-mortem examinations and the methods of preserving and examining diseased tissues. 6th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. pl., il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $5.75.

Delannoy, Burford. The Margate mystery: [a detective story.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. 309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Delannoy, Burford. "£19,000." N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 297 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A detective story.

Delanoy, *Mrs.* Mary Frances Hanford. Coals of fire: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 204 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Delanoy, *Mrs.* Mary Frances Hanford. Serious complications; il. by Marion Hanford Eddy: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] 3-195 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge comprehensive interest tables, showing the interest on every sum from one dollar to one million dollars, inclusive, at the rates of 1 %, 1½ %, 2 %, 2½ %, 3 %, 3½ %, 4 %, 4½ %, 5 %, 5½ %, 6 %, 7 %, 8 % and 10 %. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., [1901.] 139 p sq. 4°, cl., $6.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge corn calculator: showing the value in dollars and cents of any number of pounds of corn, at 56 pounds to the bushel, from one pound to two hundred thousand pounds, at prices ranging from 18 cents to 80 cents a bushel; also tables at ¼, ½ and ¾ of one cent a bushel. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., [1901.] c. 74 p. tab. f°, cl., $5.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge cotton tables. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., [1901.] c. 397 p. 4°, canvas, $10.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge interest book at 3 %, 4 %, 5 %, 6 %, 7 %, 8 %, and 10 %, showing the interest on any sum from $1 to $10,000. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., [1901.] c. 12-129 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge "Interest on daily balances," showing the interest on every sum, from one dollar to one hundred millions of dollars, inclusive, at the rates of 1 %, 1½ %, 2 %, 2½%, 3 %, 3½ %, and 4 %. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., [1901.] c. 20 p. f°, canvas, $3.

***Delbridge**, C: Lomax. Delbridge "pounds to bushel tables"; showing the number of bushels and odd pounds or fractions of a bushel in any number of pounds, from one pound to two hundred thousand pounds. St. Louis, Mo., Delbridge Co., 1901. c. 8°, cl., $2.

De Line, Sarah M. The foundation rock: a story of facts and factors. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 5-368 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A simple story of a young girl's life, "intended to help young people and those who guide them, to realize the importance of beginning life with high ideals and noble purposes."

Dellenbaugh, F: S. North Americans of yesterday; a comparative study of North-American Indian life, customs, and products on the theory of the ethnic unity of the race. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 1900. 26+487 p. O. cl., net, $4.

The basis of this volume is eight lectures given before the Lowell Institute in Boston in 1894. The author went among the Western tribes of Indians with the second Colorado expedition with John Wesley Powell, founder of the Bureau of American Ethnology. He treats the Indians as a by-gone race. The author desires to rouse students to collect material that is now obtainable, but which will shortly be gone forever and to arouse a deeper public interest in the gathering of this material. His dissertations on the material already collected form an important feature of his book.

***Del Mar**, Alex. Ancient Britain in the light of modern archæological discoveries. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1901. 24+206 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of monetary crimes. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co. 1900. il. 8°, cl., $1.

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of the precious metals. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1900. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Del Mar**, Eugene. Spiritual and material attraction: a conception of unity. N. Y., E. P. Del Mar, 1901. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Delmas, D. M. Speeches and addresses. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 3-363 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.

A prominent California lawyer is represented by the following addresses to juries, courts, and public assemblies: Arguments in Von Schroeder *vs.* Spreckles, In contest over Parker's will, *in re* Shortridge, and in the Railroad tax cases; Speech at Santa Cruz; Address on education; Address at Elks' Memorial Service, before the Sons of the Revolution, etc.

Demarest, Abraham Jay, *and* Van Sickle, W: Maturin. New education readers: a synthetic and phonic word method. Bk. 2, Development of the vowels. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 3-144 p. il. sq. D cl., 35 c.

Demarest, Abraham Jay, *and* Van Sickle, W: M. New education readers: a synthetic and phonic word method. Bk. 3, Development of obscure vowels, initials and terminal. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 160 p. sq. D. cl., 40 c.

Demarest, Abraham Jay, *and* Van Sickle, W: M. New education readers: a synthetic and phonic word method. Bk. 4, Reading for the third year. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ag30.] c. 176 p. il. sq. D. cl., 45 c.

***De Meric**, H. Syphilis, and other venereal diseases. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Deming, Horace E. A municipal program. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. 47 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 302) pap., 15 c.

***De Morgan**, Mary. The wind fairies, and other stories; il. by Olive Cockerell. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 236 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Demosthenes**. On the crown; with critical and explanatory notes, an historical sketch and essays, by W: Watson Goodwin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+368 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.75.

***Demosthenes**. The I. II. III. Philippics of Demosthenes, [Greek;] with historical introductions and critical and explanatory notes, by M. J. Smead. New enl. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 16+220 p. 12°, cl., $1.05.

***Deniker**, J. The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 23+611 p. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.50.

Dennis, J: Realms of gold: a student's book of English literature. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. [My6.] 237 p. S. cl., $1.25.
The author says that his definite purpose has been "to create in youthful readers a love of good literature;" with this aim in view he discusses in a series of talks: The use of a library; Our poetical literature (1340-1400); Literary characteristics of the eighteenth century; The uses of poetry; Sir Walter Scott and his claim on youthful readers; Alfred Tennyson as a poet; The novelist as a genius, and many other questions of literary interest.

***Denslow**, Lewis. Gynecologic consideration of the sexual act. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1900. c. 49 p. 8°, pap., 60 c.

***Denslow**, Lewis. Obstetric clinic. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1900. c. 652 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Denton, Clara J. Topsy on the top floor: [a story.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 4-138 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

***Denton**, E. Bailey. Water supply and sewerage of country mansions and estates: course of lectures to students of Royal Agricultural College. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 84 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***De Quincey**, T: Confessions of an English opium eater, and other essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+460 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

***De Quincey**, T: Confessions of an English opium eater; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: Downie; also Prof. Masson's notes; with the article on De Quincey's life and writings from the "Encyclopædia Britannica," by J: Ritchie Findlay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 45+333 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

***De Quincey**, T: Essays; ed. by J. H. Fowler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+154 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Descartes, René. Meditations and selections from the principles of René Descartes, (1596-1650;) tr. from the original texts by J: Veitch; with a preface, copies of original title-pages, a bibliography, and an essay on Descartes philosophy, by L. Levy-Bruhl. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. 36+248 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 51.) pap., 35 c.

Desmond, Humphrey Jos. Mooted questions of history. Rev. ed. Bost., Marlier & Co., 1901. c. '95, 1900. 8+328 p. D. cl., 75 c.
First published in 1895. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

De Solla, J. Mendes. Fallacies of religion and its delusions. Denver, Col., published by the author, J. Mendes de Solla, (for sale at Pierce & Zahn's book store.) [1901.] 45 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Deuce (The) of hearts. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1901.] c. 3+503 p. D. cl., $1.25.
An American novel.

De Vars, Michon, (*pseud.*) In re Molineux *versus* a current Cagliostro. Providence, R. I., Arthur W. Brown, 1901. c. 139 p. obl. D. cl., $3.
A review of the Molineux case and the case of Dr. Graves, both accused of poisoning. The writer has a theory about the two cases, which were somewhat alike in detail, which his book is designed to sustain. He believes both men were the victims of a third party, who is the real criminal—a man with a mania for poisoning.

Devas, C: S. Political economy. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 21+646+24 p. D. (Stonyhurst philosophical ser.) cl., $2.

Devereaux, Mary. Up and down the sands of gold. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 4+425 p. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "From kingdom to colony." A story of the present time; the events occur in an American seashore town. Strong in local color; typifies the life of the old sailors on the New England coast.

***Devidé**, C:, *ed.* A memorial to William Steinitz; containing a selection of his games chronologically arranged with an analysis of play. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 7+99 p. il. cl., net, $1.25.

Devine, E: T: The practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., 1901. c. 186 p. S. (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy.) cl., 75 c.
"Brief bibliography," pp. ix.-x.

De Vinne, Theo. Low. Correct composition: a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italic and capital letters, notes, etc.; with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. N.

Y., Century Co., 1901. [N.] c. 10+476 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Intended to give information about the correctness of type-setting, which is not minutely taught in English grammars or clearly explained in technical manuals of printing. The work is the outcome of the author's experience of fifty years as middleman between author and compositor, and in its preparation he has had the aid and advice of many able printers, editors and teachers. The methods suggested by it are those which have the sanction of usage, and are ample warnings against the common errors of printing.

***Dewar**, G: A. B., Vaughan, J:, *and others*. Hampshire with the Isle of Wight; il. by J. A. Symington. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 13 +368 p. il. pls. maps, 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Dewey**, J: The school and society: three lectures; supplemented by a statement of the University Elementary School. Chic., University of Chicago Press, [1901.] c. 130 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Dewey**, J: The significance of the problem of knowledge. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 20 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

***Dewey**, J:, *and* Runyon, Laura L. Elementary school record: a series of nine monographs; descriptions of the work of the University [of Chicago] elementary school. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 9 v., 241 p. O. pap., for series of 9 v., $1.25.

***Dewey**, Willis Alonzo. Practical homœopathic therapeutics. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1901. c. 7+5-379 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

De Witt, F: M. De Witt's souvenir and guide to San Francisco: an illustrated and descriptive handbook for strangers and tourists. San Francisco, Cal., F: M. De Witt, 1901. 144 p. 12°, flex. cl., 50 c.

De Witt, *Rev.* W: C. Manual of instruction for confirmation classes. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. c. 1900. 61 p. T. pap., 10 c.

***Dexter**, Almon. And the wilderness blossomed. Phil., H. W. Fisher & Co., 1901. 16°. cl., net, $2.

Tells how the author made a beautiful garden of an island covered with primeval forest, that he purchased some twelve years ago, in one of the interior lakes of Maine. The plants and flowers are fully described.

***Diamond**, Frank J. Rational speller: words classified upon the basis of similarity of form and sound and arranged by grades. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 236 p. 12°, cl., net, 24 c.

Diaz, *Mrs.* Abby Morton. The flatiron and the red cloak; old times at X-roads. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4-87 p. il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

Dickens, C: Works. Complete lib. ed. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. 15 v. il. D. cl., $11.25; hf. mor., $22.50.

***Dickens**, C: Complete works; illustrated library ed. from new pls.; introds. by Edwin P. Whipple and supplementary notes; il. by steel engravings and etchings from designs by Cruikshank, Phiz, Darley and others. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 29 v., 8°, cl., ea., $1.50.

***Dickens**, C: Novels. In about 17 v. v. 9-17. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. size 6½ x 4½ in. (New century lib.) ea., cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.25; leath., bds., $1.50.

Contents: v. 9, American notes and A child's history of England. v. 10, Bleak house. v. 11, Hard times, Pictures from Italy and Christmas books. v. 12, Little Dorrit. v. 13, Christmas stories and Master Humphrey's clock. v. 14, Great expectations and Pictures from Italy. v. 15, Our mutual friend. v. 16, A tale of two cities and The uncommercial traveller. v. 17, Edwin Drood, Other stories and reprinted pieces.

***Dickens**, C: Works. Illustrated pocket ed., on Oxford India paper. 17 v. v. 1-3. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1901. il. pors. 16°, ea., cl., $1.25; leath., $1.75.

***Dickens**, C: Works. Authentic ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 21 v., il. 8°, ea., cl., $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club, il. by Seymour and Phiz. 9+675 p. v. 2, Tale of two cities, il. by Phiz. 14+297 p. v. 3, Adventures of Oliver Twist, il. by S: Cruikshank. 18+346 p. v. 4, Christmas books, il. by Landseer, Maclise, Leech, Tenniel, Stanchfield, and others. 397 p. v. 5, Life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, il. by Phiz. 20+702 p. v. 6, Life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, il. by Phiz. 16+713 p. v. 7, Dealings with the firm of Dombey and Son, wholesale, retail and for exportation, il. by Phiz. 16+742 p. v. 8, The old curiosity shop, il. by Cattermole, Phiz and others. 6+511 p. v. 9, Barnaby Rudge, il. by Cattermole, Phiz and others, 8+586 p. v. 10, The personal history of David Copperfield, il. by Phiz, 16+743 p. v. 11, Bleak House, il. by Phiz. v. 12, Little Dorrit, il. by Phiz, 16+712 p. v. 13, Great expectations, il. by C: Green, 373 p. v. 14, The mutual friend, il. by Marcus Stone, 14+714 p. v. 15, Hard times and Reprinted pieces. v. 16, Sketches by Boz, il. by G: Cruikshank and Phiz. v. 17, American notes and pictures from Italy, il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. v. 18, The uncommerical traveller, including The lamplighter, To be read at dusk, Sunday under three heads; The lazy tour of two idle apprentices, il. by Harry Furniss and A. J. Goodman. v. 19, A child's history of England, il. by F. H. Townsend and others, 326 p. v. 20, Christmas stories from *Household Words* and *All the Year Round*, il. by A. Jules Goodman, 574 p. v. 21, The mystery of Edwin Drood, and Master Humphrey's clock, il. by S. Luke Fieldes, Cattermole, and Phiz, 8+319 p. The text is printed from the edition carefully revised by the author in 1867 and 1868 for Chapman & Hall, who are also the English publishers of this edition.

Dickens, C: A Christmas carol. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. 14+159 p. 1 il. S. (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; limp leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Dickens, C: The story of little Nell; ed., with an introd., by Jane Gordon. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 2-357 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

An abridged version of "The old curiosity shop"; the narrative being confined solely to the pathetic adventures of "little Nell."

Dickens, C: A tale of two cities; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. B. Moore. Bost., Heath, 1901. 18+380 p. 1 il. maps, S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Dickerson, Mary C. Moths and butterflies; with 200 photographs from life by the author. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 18+3-344 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author is head of the department of biology and nature study in the Rhode Island Normal School, Providence, R. I. The book is entirely untechnical in its treatment of the subject. It will identify by means of photographs from life forty common forms, in caterpillar, chrysalis, or cocoon, and adult stages. It makes clear the external structure adapting the

creature to its life; it describes and illustrates the changes in form from caterpillar to chrysalis, from chrysalis to butterfly.

*Dickert, D. A: History of Kershaw's brigade; with complete roll of companies, biographical sketches, incidents, anecdotes, etc.; introd. by Y. J. Pope. Newbury, S. C., Elbert H. Aull Co., 1901. 583 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

*Dickinson, G. Lowes. The meaning of good: a dialogue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 15+231 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Dickinson, Martha Gilbert. The cathedral, and other poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 10+149 p. D. bds., net, $1.

Dickinson, Mary Lowe. Over the gate. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] 48 p. il. D. cl., 25 c.
Short stories entitled: Over the gate; A child of the kingdom; Because I live ye shall live also; Home for thanksgiving.

Dickson, *Mrs.* S. O'H. Chestnut wood tales: stories of life in a country boarding-school. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] c. 4-187 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Dickson, *Mrs.* S. O'H. Grandma Bright's Q. P's: [a story.] Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] c. 4-123 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Dickson, *Mrs.* S. O'H. Reuben Delton, preacher; a sequel to "The story of Marthy." Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] c. 296 p. D. cl., $1.
The story opens four years after the marriage of Martha Delton, the heroine in "The story of Marthy." The theme is the ministry of Martha and her husband Reuben in the Southern mountain districts. Many scenes and incidents of Blue Ridge Mountain life are reproduced.

Diffenderffer, Frank Ried. The German immigration into Pennsylvania through the port of Philadelphia, 1700 to 1775. In 2 pts. Pt. 2, The redemptioners. Prepared at the request of the Pennsylvania-German Soc. Lancaster, Pa., pub. by the author, Frank Ried Diffenderffer, 1900. c. 4+330 p. il. por. O. cl., $3. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]
This work deals with two of the least familiar chapters in the history of the Province of Pennsylvania, bringing together in a full and consecutive narrative all that is known concerning these subjects. "The Redemptioners" treats of the system of indentured or bond servants, that prevailed in all the colonies in the early days. There are twenty-two full-page insets, covering the domestic life, household utensils, and other phases of German pioneer life in Pennsylvania. Other illustrations consist of maps, autographs, facsimiles of rare tracts relating to Pennsylvania, buildings, head and tail pieces, etc.

*Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French furniture and decoration in the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+260 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Dill, Minnie G. Footprints of Texas history. Austin, Tex., B. C. Jones & Co., 1901. c. 105 p. il. 16°, pap., 20 c.
History stories of Texas, for children in the second grade.

*Dinsmore, *Rev.* C: A. The teachings of Dante; with a photogravure por. of Dante from the painting by D. G. Rossetti and a reproduction of the "figura universale." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Dionysius of Halicarnassus. The three literary letters (ep ad Ammæum I.; ep ad Pompeium; ep ad Ammæum II.); the Greek text ed., with English tr., facsimile notes, glossary of rhetorical and grammatical terms, bibliography, and introductory essay on Dionysius as a literary critic by W. Rhys Roberts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+232 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

*District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases from June 12, 1900, to Mar. 6, 1901; pub. by authority of the court; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. v. 17, (to be cited as "17 app. D. C.") Wash., D. C., Law Reporter Co., 1901. c. 14+637 p. O. shp., $5.

*Ditchfield, P. H. English villages; illustrated. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 304 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ditmar, Virginia. Love's quicksands: [a novel.] N. Y, F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 9+175 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Dix, Beulah Marie. The making of Christopher Ferringham: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 7+453 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dix, Edwin Asa. Old Bowen's legacy: a novel. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 5+289 p. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "Deacon Bradbury." A study of New England character and conditions, the scene being laid in the same fictitious village as "Deacon Bradbury"—Felton, Vermont—several of the same characters reappearing.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan, *ed.* History of the Parish of Trinity church in the city of New York; comp. by order of the corporation, and ed. by Morgan Dix. Letterpress ed. In 3 v. v. 2, To the close of the rectorship of Dr. Moore, A.D. 1816. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 21+345 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., net, $5.

*Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline Douglas. Across Patagonia. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 10+251 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Dixon, W: Hepworth. Her Majesty's tower; from the 7th London ed. New holiday ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 2 v., 16+360; 8+392 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

*Dobbs, W. J. Treatise on elementary statics for the use of schools and colleges. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+311 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Documents relating to territorial administration chiefly from the original manuscripts, 1778-1790. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1901. c. 35 p. S. (American history, leaflets, colonial and constitutional; ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart and E: Channing, no. 32.) pap., 10 c.

Dodd, *Mrs.* Anna Bowman. The American husband in Paris. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 3+156 p. il. D. cl., $1.
An amusing story in dialogue by the author of "Three Normandy inns." The subject is the first visit to Paris of a New York business man.

Dodds, S: Progressive studies in the Bible. Pittsburg, Pa., Erskine Press, 1901. c. 11+352 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Sixteen studies on the creation, the temptation,

the flood, the patriarchal period, the exodus, etc. Designed as a text-book for colleges and Sabbath school normal classes.

*Dodge, Asa Johnson. The practical embalmer: a common-sense treatise on the art and science of embalming, with an appendix of 400 questions and answers on anatomy, embalming and sanitary science. Bost., A. Johnson Dodge, 1900. c. 19+229 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50.

Dodge, Mary Abigail, ["Gail Hamilton," *pseud.*] Gail Hamilton's life and letters; ed. by H. Augusta Dodge. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 2 v., 3-608; 3+609-1089 p. pors. D. cl., $5.

The noted writer, Mary A. Dodge, known to the world as "Gail Hamilton," was throughout her life in the habit of writing frequent letters to her family and friends, minute in description and keen in criticism. These letters not only present her life more fully than it could be told by another, but deal most intimately with literary and political leaders of her day. They are introduced by a letter from her friend, J: G. Whittier, and a biographical sketch by Harriet Prescott Spofford.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates: a story of life in Holland; il. by Allen B. Doggett. New Amsterdam ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. '65-96. 15+393 p. D. cl., price reduced to $1.50.

*Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Riders of many lands; il. by F: Remington. New issue. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 8°, cl., $3.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland; introd. by E. S. Martin; il. by P: Newell. [New holiday ed.] N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 17+193 p. O. cl., net, $3.

A special holiday edition, with forty full-page illustrations in tints by Peter Newell, and decorative page borders in colors by Rob. Murray Wright.

*Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Hunting of the snark. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 205 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

*Dofflemeyer, J. J. Student's manual of United States history. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Republican Printing Co., 1900. c. 144 p. maps, 12°, pap., 25 c.

Dole, C: Fletcher. Crib and Fly: a tale of two terriers; ed., with a preface, by C: Fletcher Dole; il. by Gwendoline Sandham. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 5+76 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 17.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

Dole, C: Fletcher. The unknown singers: being selections from the Psalms. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 94 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *and* Walker, Belle M., *eds.* Flowers from Persian poets. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 2 v., 23+258; 4+253-564 p. O. cl., $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

Translations of the poems of Firdausi, Omar Khayyam, Nizami, Rumi, Sadi, Hafiz, Jami, and others. The text has been chosen from the best available translations, and the editorial matter and introductions give many biographical and explanatory details. The handsome volumes are illustrated with specimens of Persian writing and photogravures of Persian scenery.

*Dolson, Grace Neal. Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 5+110 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 3.) pap., net, 75 c.

Donahue, T. L. Trolley yarns, and other tales. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 99 p. D. (Neely's popular lib., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

The author has been conductor and inspector on New York and Brooklyn street car lines for twenty years.

*Donaldson, Alfred Lee. Songs of my violin. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. c. 8+66 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Donnell, Annie Hamilton. Joy's endeavor. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] 3-48 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Contents: Joy's endeavor; Uncle Alec's bad folks; Johanna Shove's Easter; Diantha's thanksgiving.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia, *and* Kirkpatrick, Mary Genevieve. Miss Varney's experience, and other stories. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1901.] c. 184 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Miss Varney's experience; The wolf-gatherers; The tragedy in the garden; Hadrian Monreabe; Jasper's wraith.

D'Ooge, B: L. Latin composition based upon selections from Cæsar. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 9+86 p. S. cl., 55 c.

Dooley, Martin, [*pseud.* for Finley Peter Dunne.] Mr. Dooley's opinions. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 1900-1901. 4+212 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Christian science; Life at Newport; Amateur ambassadors; The city as a summer resort; An editor's duties; On the poet's fate; The yacht races; On athletics; On lying; The truth about Schley; Mr. Carnegie's gift; The crusade about vice; On Wall St.; Colleges and degrees, etc.

Doolittle, Eric. Measures of 900 double and multiple stars made with the eighteen-inch refractor of the Flower Astronomical Observatory. Phil., published by The University of Pennsylvania; [Bost., for sale by Ginn.] 1901. 2+146 p. f°. (Publications of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, astronomical ser., v. 1, pt. 3.) pap., $1.50.

*Dorland, W: Alexander Newman. The American illustrated medical dictionary: a new and complete dictionary of the terms used in medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, and their kindred branches. New rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. c. 770 p. il. 8°, flex. leath., net, $4.50; with thumb index, net, $5.

*Dorland, W: Alexander Newman. Modern obstetrics; general and operative. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 792 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Dorys, Georges, (*pseud.*) The private life of the Sultan of Turkey; tr. by Arthur Hornblow. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 13+277 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The name Dorys is a pseudonym only. The author's father, the late Prince of Samos, was one of Abdul-Hamid II.'s ministers, and at one time governor of Crete. This book so angered Turkey's ruler that its author has been condemned to death. He secretly left Constantinople and is now resident in Paris, where he has identified himself with the Young Turk party. The writer lifts the veil on every phase of the daily existence led by the Padishah in his gilded palace, showing him a monster of vice and cruelty.

Dos Passos, J: R. Commercial trusts; the growth and rights of aggregated capital: an argument delivered before the Industrial Commission at Washington, December 12 1899, corrected and revised. N. Y., Put-

nam, 1901. c. 8+137 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 97.) cl., $1.

The argument here presented to the public was delivered before the Industrial Commission at Washington, December 12, 1899. It claims the growth and development of these colossal combinations of trade demand constant and close attention. More experience will show whether they are good or evil to the laborer, the producer, the manufacturer, the purchaser. The writer is a member of the New York Bar.

*Doty, Elias. Doty's commentaries on the moot courts of Iowa. [Cedar Rapids, Elias Doty, 1900.] c. 132 p. O. cl., $1.

Douay, Gaston. An elementary French reader. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 7+297 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books; ed. by Adolphe Cohen.) cl., $1.

*Doub, W. C. A topical discussion of geography; prepared for use in the elementary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 57 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

Doubleday, Russell. A year in a yawl: a true tale of the adventures of four boys in a thirty-foot yawl from the log of Capt. Ransom. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 6+365 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Founded on an actual occurrence: the remarkable trip made by four boys in a thirty-foot yawl of their own construction. Starting from Lake Michigan, these adventurous young men sailed by way of canal and rivers to the mouth of the Mississippi. From thence they coasted along the Gulf Shore, rounded the end of Florida and made their way up the Atlantic coast to Norfolk, Philadelphia and New York (via the Raritan Canal).

Doubleday, Stewart. At the temple gates: [verses.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 117 p. D. cl., $1.

*Doud, Frank Newland, *M.D.* Evolution of the individual: a brief exposition of the natural laws of growth and how to attain mental and bodily freedom. Chic., Reynolds Publishing Co., 1901. c. 96 p. il. D. cl., $1.

*Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Heroes of the crusades. New ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old New Orleans. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 4+305 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.

This story is built on similar lines to "A little girl in old New York," "A little girl in old Boston," "A little girl in old Philadelphia," etc. With the adventures of a little heroine of many years ago, we get the manners and customs of the old city of New Orleans in the beginning of the past century.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A question of silence. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 3+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of hereditary insanity. A doctor believes his wife has succumbed to the family doom because she has constantly heard of it. His theory is that a firm will or silence on the subject would preserve many from the hereditary disease. To verify this theory he substitutes an adopted child for his own and brings up his own as a child of adoption. The scene is some eastern American city not specially designated.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A Sherburne inheritance. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 5+483 p. D. cl., net, 90 c.

Covers about four years in the lives of the children of Lyndell Sherburne (Mrs. Dr. Carew) primarily, and incidentally narrates the happenings in the lives of the young people belonging to the collateral branches.

Douglas, G:, [*pseud.* for G. B. Brown.] The house with the green shutters. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 4+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The house with the green shutters" was the house of John Gourlay, the most pretentious house of the most pretentious citizen in the village of Barbie. He was proud and irascible, a man to be approached with caution. The town folk of this splenetic Scotch community regarded him with mingled feelings of fear, dislike and envy. All this John Gourlay gloried in, and he sought to increase the rankling in his neighbors' breasts by flaunting his prosperity. The downfall of the house of Gourlay is the tragedy which the story tells.

*Douglas, G: Cunningham Monteath, *D.D.* Samuel and his age: a study in the constitutional history of Israel. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 276 p. 12°, (Bible students' lib., no. 10.) cl., $2.50.

Douglas, M. In Lionland: the story of Livingstone and Stanley. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 5-275 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Tells the story of Divid Livingstone's and Henry M. Stanley's explorations in Africa, for young readers; the narrative is based upon their works.

Douglas, Marian, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Annie D. G. Robinson.] In the poverty year: a story of life in New Hampshire in 1816. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 79 p. il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

*Douglas, Rob. W., *ed.* Love songs of Scotland: a selection of the choicest gems from the best sources. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Douglass, *Mrs.* Aken. Beryl; or, the silent prompter: a novel. Chic., Scroll Pub. Co., 1901. 206 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Dow, Arthur Wesley. Composition: a series of exercises selected from a new system of art education. 3d ed. pt. 1. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1900. c. 83 p. il. Q. bds., $1.50.

Dow, Joy Wheeler. Miss Polly Fairfax: [a romance.] New ed. Wyoming, N. J., J. W. Dow, [1901.] c. '98. 72 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Dowden, E: Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. 12+341 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Contents: Puritanism and English literature; Sir Thomas Browne; Richard Hooker; Anglo-Catholic poets, Herbert, Vaughan; Milton—Civil liberty; Milton, 2—Ecclesiastical and theological liberty, poems; An Anglican and a Puritan eirenicon, Jeremy Taylor, Baxter; John Bunyan; Samuel Butler; Transition to the eighteenth century.

*Downer, C: Alfred. Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [Je5.] c. 10+267 p. 12°, (Columbia Univ. studies in romance, philology and literature.) cl., net, $1.50.

Downey, J: F. Higher algebra, pt. 1. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 406 p. D. hf. leath., 90 c.

Designed as a text-book in universities, colleges, and technical schools; the first fifteen chapters, constituting part one, being also adapted to use in high schools and academies by students who have some knowledge of elementary algebra.

Downing, Hall. Nell Gwynne of old Drury, our lady of laughter: a romance of King Charles II. and his court. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. 3-310 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Drachmann, Holger. Nanna: a story of Danish love, (*Paul og Virginie under nordlig Bredde*;) from the Danish; rewritten in English by Francis F. Browne. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 2-208 p. S. (Tales from foreign lands.) cl., $1.

The story is of a fishing town, on a bay on the shore of the cold northern sea, whose inhabitants are grimly silent seafarers and simple villagers.

Drake, S: Adams. A book of New England legends and folk-lore; in prose and poetry. New rev. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '83, 1901. 16+477 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Several tales have been added to this edition which do not appear in the earlier editions of "New England legends." Additions have been made to the number of the illustrations, and the quality has been greatly improved.

***Drannan**, W: F. Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, the last voice from the plains: an authentic record of a lifetime of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West; il. by H. S. De Lay. Chic., Rhodes & McClure Pub. Co., 1900. c. 586 p. por. 12°. cl., $1.

***Drayton**, H: S., *M.D.* In Oudemon: being the reminiscences of an occasional traveller. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1901. 378 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. The Christ ideal: a study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [My.] c. 3+150 p. nar. S. cl., net, 75 c.

Contents: The spiritual method; The kingdom of God; The kingdom of man; The fall of man; The new birth; Christ and nature; The ethics of Jesus; The denunciations; The Christ life.

***Dreyfus**, Alfred. Cinq années de ma vie, 1894-1899. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 212 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dreyfus, Alfred. Five years of my life, 1894-1899. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1901.] c. 15+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Captain Dreyfus of the French army, who was tried for treason in 1894, and condemned to life imprisonment on Devil's Island. In 1899 his case was reopened; he was brought back to France, tried again at Rennes, and after a second conviction, pardoned.

Dreyspring, Adolphe. Constructive process for learning German; combining grammar and the cumulative method, adapted to school and college instruction. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1901.] c. 1900. 20+313 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Drifting. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 4+218 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

An anonymous work which avows its purpose to be "to examine without prejudice, without partiality, and without fear the body politic of the [British] Empire, not as a doctrinaire or a faddist, but in a thoroughly business like, frank, searching, and lucid manner, and show its strong points and its weakness."

***Drinkwater**, H., *M.D.* First aid to the injured and ambulance drill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+104 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Drummond, Hamilton. A king's pawn. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Henry of Navarre is the central figure of this picturesque romance; it is founded on a journey taken by the king, with two gentlemen of his court and a squire into Spain during the time of her differences with France. In spite of the fact that the party travels incognito, it manages to fall into all manner of dangerous and seemingly fatal predicaments—a vendetta with which a Spanish woman pursues one of the king's companions forming one of the leading motives.

Drummond, Hamilton. The seven houses: a romance; 1 il. by A. Forrestier. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 4+300 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A romantic story of love and priestly intrigue by the author of "The king's pawn." Embraces a striking description of the devastation of the plague in a provincial French town.

***Drummond**, H: The evolution of Bible study and temptation: a psychological study: addresses; ed. by the Rev. Andrew Fleming. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1901. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Drummond**, H: The greatest thing in the world, and Pax vobiscum. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 89 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Drummond**, W. B. The child; his nature and nurture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 146 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) net, 40 c.

Drummond, W: H: Johnnie Courteau, and other poems; il. by F: Stimson Coburn. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 6+159 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Dialect poems by a Canadian.

Dryer, C: Redway Wilmarth. Lessons in physical geography. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [S20.] c. 3-430 p. il. D. hf. leath., net, $1.

No attempt is made to discuss all the physical features of the earth, or those of any special region. The best type forms are selected and treated with sufficient fullness to give a clear and definite picture. From a study of the type general laws are developed, and the student is thus provided with a key for the solution of geographical problems wherever they may arise. Written with a view to the needs of the teacher as well as those of the student. Bibliography (9 p.).

Drysdale, W: Pine Ridge plantation; or, the trials and successes of a young cotton planter. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero of the story is an underpaid and overworked farm drudge, who is not content to work aimlessly from day to day, but who sets out to make his own living. He purchases a piece of cheap land in the South and through persistent efforts converts it into a prosperous cotton plantation.

Drysdale, W: The young consul: a story of the Department of state; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 356 p. D. (United States Government ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

This is the second volume of the *United States Government Series* and takes up in story form the workings of the State Departments. Through the influence of official friends, and by hard work on his own part, the young hero of the story wins an appointment as vice consul to Marseilles, France. This is the means by which the reader is introduced to the methods of the consular service.

Dubbs, Eugene L. New practical arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [O11.] c. 440 p. D. bds., 60 c.

***Dubelles'** famous formulas for soda fountain beverages: a practical receipt book for druggists, chemists, confectioners and vendors of soda fountain beverages. 2d ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My22.] 157 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Du Bois**, A: Jay. Stresses in framed structures; incl. "The strength of materials" and "Theory of flexure," etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 26+617 p. il. 4°, cl., $10.

Du Bois, W: E: Burghardt. The relation of the negroes to the whites in the south. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 119-140 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 311.) pap., 25 c.

***Dudley**, Dean. Second supplement to the History of the Dudley family. Wakefield, Mass., pub. by the author, Dean Dudley, 1901. c. 22 p. il. pors. 8°, pap., $1.

Duer, Caroline. Unconscious comedians. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [S27.] c. 3+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The characters are restless society people; the action takes place in this country, on shipboard and abroad.

***Duff**, Archibald. A Hebrew grammar; or, an outline of the natural system of the language for students and ministers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+80 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Duffy, Ja. O. G. Glass and gold: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 2-374 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A society novel of New York, California, and England.

***Dumas**, Alex. Works. Illustrated cabinet ed. [New ed.;] tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. 34 v., 12°, cl., $51; hf. cf. or mor., $102.

***Dumas**, Alex. Romances. Valois ed. 40 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. ed. il. 8°, cl., ea., $1.25; hf. mor., $3.

Dumas, Alex. The Company of Jehu. [New issue.] N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '94. 5-321 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Dumas, Alex. D'Artagnan, the king maker: an historical novel; tr. by H: L. Williams. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1901. c. 3-308 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A story of adventure, based upon one of Dumas' plays.

Dumas, Alex. Marie Stuart à Lochleven; introd. and notes by H. H. Bellfield. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1900.] c. 94 p. S. (Maynard's French texts, no. 13.) cl., 25 c.

***Dumas**, Alex., *pere*. Works; il. by Frank T. Merrill and others. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 10 v., 8°, popular ed., cl., $10; library ed., cl., $12.50; hf. leath., $15; hf. cf., $25.
Contents: v. 1, The three musketeers, 18+594 p. v. 2, Marguerite de Valois, 12+504 p. v. 3, Twenty years after, 18+798 p. v. 4, The forty-five guardsmen, 14+698 p. v. 5, La dame de Monsoreau, 16+810 p. v. 6, 7, The Count of Monte Cristo, 30+540; 10+550 p. v. 8-10, Vicomte de Bragelonne, 20+686; 12+540; 12+650 p. The translations have been newly made for this edition from authoritative texts. A biographical and critical estimate by Professor Adolphe Cohn is included, and each story is prefixed by an introduction.

***Dumpy** books for children. 4 v. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. ea., il. 32°, net, 45 c.
Contents: The story of little black Sambo, by Helen Bannerman; A cat book, by E. V. Lucas and H. O. Smith; The pink knight, by J. R. Monsell; A horse book, by Mary Tourtel.

***Dunbar**, C: Franklin. Chapters on the theory and history of banking; 2d ed. enl.; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+11-252 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Candle-lightin' time; il. with photographs by the Hampton Institute Camera Club and decorations by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 9-127 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Nine of Mr. Dunbar's characteristic poems of negro life, mostly in negro dialect, entitled: "Dinah kneading dough," "Dat ol' mare o' mine," "A spring wooing," "The old front gate," "Fishin'," "When dey listed colored soldiers," "Lullaby," "Song of summer," and "At candle lightin' time." Each page is encircled with a border in tints, and the book is generously illustrated.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The fanatics. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 6+312 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of life in Ohio at the beginning of the Civil War, when party feeling ran to the extreme, life-long friends, and members of the same family, ranging themselves on opposite sides.

***Dunglison**, Robley. Dictionary of medical science. 22d ed., with appendix, thoroughly rev. and enl., with the pronunciation, accentuation, and derivation of the terms, by R. J. Dunglison. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 11+1376 p. por. 4°, cl., net, $7; leath., net, $8.

Dunham, Sam C. The goldsmith of Nome, and other verse. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4-80 p. S. cl., $1.

***Dunlap**, Roberta K. Mabel Gordon: a novel; by R. K. D. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. c. 250 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Dunn**, Arthur W. An analysis of the social structure of a Western town: a specimen study according to Small and Vincent's method. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 53 p. maps, 8°, pap., 25 c.

Dunn, Byron A. From Atlanta to the sea. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 6-408 p. il. D. (Young Kentuckians ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.25.
A story dealing with the march of Sherman from Atlanta to the sea, with Hood's campaign in Tennessee, with Sherman's raid through the Carolinas and the closing scenes of the war.

Dunn, Ja. B., *D.D.* The truth about the canteen conspiracy unmasked. N. Y., National Temp. Soc., [1901.] 31 p. sq. S. (Canteen ser., no. 5.) pap., 5 c.

Dunn, Martha Baker. 'Lias's wife: an inland story; il. by Albert F. Schmidt. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 9+263 p. S. (Page's commonwealth ser.) cl., $1.25.
A novel of Maine life.

Dunroy, W: Reed Hopper. Tumbleweeds: a book of Western verse; 1 il. by Alfred E. Lewis, and an introd. by Willis Marshall. Lincoln, Neb., University Pub. Co., 1901. c. 77 p. S. cl., $1; ed. de luxe, $1.25.

Dunton, Larkin, *and* Kelley, A: H. Inductive course in English: English grammar for grammar schools. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 8+217 p. D. cl., 35 c.

***Dunton**, Larkin, *and* Kelley, A: H. Inductive course in English: Language lessons

for grammar grades. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1901. [Ag] c. 254 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

*Dunton, Theodore Watts-. Christmas at the Mermaid; il. by Herbert Cole. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N27.] 65 p. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

*Dürck, Hermann, *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology; ed. by Ludvig Hektoen, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 192 p. il. pls., 12°, (Saunders' medical hand-atlases, no. 2.) cl., net, $3.

*Dürer, Albert, (*il.*) The Apocalypse; sixteen designs by Albert Dürer; with accompanying text selected from the "Revelation of Saint John the Divine;" introd. by Fitzroy Carrington. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Durham, C: L. The subjunctive substantive clauses in Plautus, not including indirect questions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+120 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology; ed. by C: Edwin Bennett, no. 13.) bds., net, 80 c.

*Durham, J. H. A trip from Buffalo to Chicoutimi during the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, N. Y., from May 1 to November 1, 1901, by Major Durham, and others. Grand Rapids, Mich., The J. Bayne Co., 1901. c. 163 p. il. 8°, (Thousand Island lib., v. 2.) pap., 25 c.

*Durrie, Dan. Steele, *ed.* Index to American genealogies; and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works, alphabetically arranged. 5th ed., rev., improved and enl. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1900. c. 352 p. 8°. cl., $5.

*Duruy, V: Duruy's General history of the world; rev. and ed., with introd. and summary of contemporaneous history, (1843-1901,) by Edwin A. Grosvenor. Holiday lib. ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 2 v., 22+376; 16+337 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

*Dutt, W: A. Highways and byways in East Anglia; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 15+412 p. 8°, (Highways and byways ser.) cl., $2.

*Dutt, W: A., [*and others.*] Norfolk; il. by J. A. Symington. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 347 p. maps, 16°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Dutt, W: A., [*and others.*] Surrey; il. by J. A. Symington. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 316 p. maps, 16°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Dutton's Holiday annual for 1902; ed. and arr. by Alfred J. Fuller. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 128 p. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Duval, Delphine, *and* Williams, H. Isabelle, *eds.* Le dix-Septième Siècle en France: lectures historiques. N. Y., H: Holt, 1901. c. 3+103 p. S. cl., net, 35 c.

*Duvall, L. C. L. The taxation and equalization of city, town and country real estate. Dallas, Texas, W. M. Warlick, jr., 1901. c. 85 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Duxbury, *Mrs.* C. Richmond. New England folk: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 2+295 p. por. D. cl., $1.

*Dwight, Franklin Butler. Our nation's responsibilities: thoughts for the times. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 25 p. 16°, pap., net, 10 c.

Dwight, H: Otis. Constantinople and its problems, its peoples, customs, religions and progress. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Ag.] c. 298 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Dwight writes from more than thirty years' residence in Constantinople. *Contents:* The city as the centre of a world; The Mohammedan question; The woman question; The eastern church; The meeting of east and west; Schools and school teachers; A half forgotten agency.

*Dwyer, Dan. The cloven foot; showing the manipulations of the Clan-na-gael and other Irish organizations by Scotland Yard, the secret service bureau of England. Bost., Sarsfield Pub. Co., [1901.] 50 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

Dwyer, J: W. Law of procedure of United States courts. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1901. c. 21+339 p. O. buckram, net, $2.75; shp., $3.50.

The purpose is to give a brief and concise statement of the organization, jurisdiction, and practice of the various courts of our national government. An elementary work for students in law schools, students in law offices and for young lawyers who have not received systematic instruction on this subject. Has an introductory chapter on the history of the United States.

*Dye, F. A practical treatise on steam heating, embracing methods and appliances for warming buildings, heating water and cooking by steam, low pressure, high pressure, and exhaust steam. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My.] 13+238 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

*Dyer, Helen S. Pandita Rambai: the story of her life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. 1900. c. 170 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Dyer, T: H:, *and* Hassall, Arthur. History of modern Europe from the Fall of Constantinople, by T: H: Dyer. 3d ed., rev. and continued to the end of the XIXth century by Arthur Hassall. In 6 v. v. 3-5, 1576-1815. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. ea., 12°, cl., net, $2.

Dyson, E: The gold-stealers: a story of Waddy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 2+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Eady, K. M. Adventurers all: a tale of the Philippine Islands in war times. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901. 4-298 p. D. cl., $1.

An English ship carrying ammunition to the insurgents in the Philippines is the opening scene. The crew and captain are adventurers. They arrive safely at Manila, and have a number of exciting episodes. The chief hero is a lad of sixteen.

*Eagan, M. B. Guy's fortune. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 361 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Eagle**, Walter J., *ed.* American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.] A complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the U. S. supreme court, the U. S. circuit court of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times. [etc.] v. 11. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1901. c. 49 +775 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Eaglesfield**, Carina Campbell. Books triumphant; essays on literature. N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1901.] c. 137 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Eakle, Arthur S. Mineralogical notes; with chemical analysis by W. T. Schaller. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1901. 327 p. O. (University of California, Bulletin of the department of geology, v. 2, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Old-time gardens newly set forth by Alice Morse Earle: a book of the sweet o' the year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 18+489 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.50; large pap. ed., net, $20. [350 copies.]

Contents: Colonial garden-making; Front dooryards; Varied gardens fair; Box edgings; The herb garden; In lilac tide; Old flower favorites; Comfort me with apples; Gardens of the poets; The charm of color; The blue flower border; Plant names; Tussy-mussies; Josh Silver-Pin; Childhood in a garden; Meetin' seed and Sabbath day posies; Sundials; Garden furnishings; Garden boundaries; A moonlight garden; Flowers of mystery; Roses of yesterday.

***Early** English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge, 1475-1640. v. 1, Caxton to F. Kingston. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+632 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Early's directory of attorneys and banks, 1900; containing directory of associate attorneys of Early's mercantile agency and a list of banks in the United States and Canada; with supplement. Chic., Early's Mercantile Agency, [1900.] c. 480 p. O. maps, cl., $25.

***Eaton**, C: Aubrey. The old evangel and the new evangelism. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [My.] 162 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Eaton**, Earle Hooker. Rhymes and yarns. Olean, N. Y., Herald Book Press, 1901. c. 9-160 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25; birchbark, $2.50.

***Eaton**, Ja. W. Handbook of equity jurisprudence. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 18+734 p. O. (Hornbook ser., [v. 25.]) shp. $3.75.

***Ecclesiasticus.** The fragments hitherto recovered of the Hebrew text in facsimile. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) Loose sheets in cl. covered box, with lock, net, $7.

Echegaray, José. O locura ó Santidad; introd. and notes by J. Geddes, jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 7+115 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Eck, H. V. S. The incarnation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 10+288 p. D. (Oxford library of practical theology; ed. by W. C. E. Newbolt.) cl., $1.50.

Eckstorm, *Mrs.* Fannie Hardy. The bird book. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 12+276 p. il. D. buckram, 60 c.

The arrangement of the book has two ends in view: to adapt the study to the school year, and to present it so that when the pupil begins field work he shall be able to do it with some general idea of what is worth observing. Divided into four parts: 1, Water-birds in their homes; 2, Structure and comparison; 3, Problems in bird life; 4, Some common land-birds.

Eckstorm, *Mrs.* Fannie Hardy. The woodpeckers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+131 p. D. cl., $1.

Mrs. Eckstorm has taken a single group of birds—a family of marked individuality, the several species of which are for the most part easily observed and identified, a family which is represented in all parts of our country—and she has given an accurate and orderly account of this family, treating somewhat exhaustively of five of the commonest species, and less fully of the others. There are also chapters on the habits of woodpeckers in general and on their structural peculiarities. Their four tools—bill, foot, tail, and tongue—are accorded special attention.

Ecumenical missionary conference, New York, 1900. Report of the Ecumenical conference on foreign missions held in Carnegie Hall and neighboring churches, April 21 to May 1. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 1900. 2 v., 558; 484 p. O. cl., $1.50.

An edited report of the papers and discussions of the Ecumenical Conference on Foreign Missions. They represent the latest intelligence from all parts of the mission field, mostly from persons actively engaged in mission work. A brief history of the Conference has been prefixed as a record of its organization and characteristics, and the subject-matter of the book divided as follows: (1) The story of the Conference. (2) The missionary idea. (3) The survey of the field. (4) Missionary work, and (5) Appendix, containing the detailed programme and organization of the Conference, statistics, bibliography and index. The bibliography has for its subject "Missionary literature of the nineteenth century," compiled by Rev. Harlan P. Beach. It is a classed list of 28 pages.

***Eddy**, Arthur J. The law of combinations, embracing monopolies, trusts, and combinations of labor and capital, conspiracy, and contracts in restraint of trade, together with federal and state anti-trust legislation and the incorporation laws of N. J., West Va., and Del. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 2 v., 38+671; 672-1540 p. O. shp., $12.

***Eddy**, *Mrs.* Mary Baker Glover. Manual of the mother church, the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Mass. 20th ed. Bost., Christian Science Pub. Soc., 1901. c. 300 p. D. cl., $1.

***Eddy**, R: Life of Thomas J. and Caroline M. Sawyer. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1900. 470 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Eddy, Sarah J., *comp.* Songs of happy life; for schools, homes and bands of mercy. [3d ed.] N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. '97-1901. 2-126 p. sq. D. bds., 30 c.

***Ede**, G: Management of steel. 7th ed N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 12+204 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Edel, Frank. How to make tablets: a treatise on the manufacture by retail druggists of compressed tablets; with a large number

of practical formulæ. 2d ed. Bost., Spatula Publishing Co., 1901. c. '96. 3-24 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Edersheim, Alfred, *D.D.* Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah: the Warburton lectures, 1880-1884; with two appendices, on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24+391 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Edgeworth, Maria, Taylor, Jane, *and* Barbauld, *Mrs.* Waste not want not, and other stories; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. V. O'Shea. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 5+84 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 20.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

Edgren, Hjalmar, *and* Burnet, Percy B. A French and English dictionary; with indication of pronunciation, etymologies, and dates of earliest appearance of French words in the language. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 15+1252 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Edison, T:, Bailey, Fred T., *and* Westinghouse, C: J., *comps.* Edison's handy encyclopædia of general information and universal atlas. New census ed., rev. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. '90. 512 p. il. map, T. cl., 50 c.; flex. cl., 25 c.

Editha series. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. 10 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., 50 c.
Contents: No. 1, Editha's burglar, by Frances Hodgson Burnett; no. 2, Pinnochio's adventures; no. 3, Burglar's daughter, by Marg. Penrose; no. 4, J. Cole, by Emma Gellibrand; no. 5, Laddie, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission"; no. 6, Miss Toosey's mission; no. 7, A child's garden of verse, by Rob. L: Stevenson; no. 8, Little rosebud, by Beatrice Harraden; no. 9, Wonder book stories, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; The golden apple, by Nathaniel Hawthorne.

***Edmonds**, Franklin Spencer. History of the Central High School of Philadelphia. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Edson, Milan Chappel. Solaris Farm: a story of the twentieth century. Wash., D. C., published by the author, Milan C. Edson, 1900. c. 7+447+4 p. por. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c.
While the author discusses many leading questions of the day, the purpose of his novel is to advocate co-operation; firstly as a solution of the difficulties of the agricultural population, and secondly as the best thing for humanity in all avenues of business. Solaris Farm is a co-operative farm of about five thousand acres, whereon about two hundred and fifty families settle and work out the many problems which the author desires to discuss.

Edward, W. A. The self-educator in Latin; ed. by J: Adams. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 12+265 p. D. (Self-educator ser.) cl., 75 c.

Edwards, Almus Hugh. Romance and Rome (historical). N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 103 p. por. il. D. cl., 50 c.
A love story with American characters, having its scene in Rome; many of the famous sights of Rome are described.

Edwards, *Rev.* C: E. Protestantism in Poland: a brief study of its history as an encouragement to mission work among the Poles. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. c. 61 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Edwards**, D. A. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of constitutional law; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 61 p. O. 50 c.

***Edwards**, Eugene. A million dollar jackpot. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 194 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Edwards, Jonathan. Sinners in the hands of an angry God. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, [1901.] 16 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Edwards, Osman. Japanese plays and playfellows, with 12 col. pls., by Japanese artists. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 6+306 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.
The writer has devoted himself chiefly to theatrical matters, although there are essays about other subjects into which are woven personal reminiscences. *Contents:* Behind the scenes; Religious plays; Popular plays; Geisha and Cherry-Blossom; Vulgar songs; Taking the waters; Playing with fire; Afternoon calls; The scarlet lady.

Edwards, Sue. Jewels of paste: [stories.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 116 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Edwards**, T: Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of wills; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 48 p. O. 50 c.

***Edwards**, W: A., *ed.* Diseases of children, medical and surgical, the articles written especially for the work by American, British and Canadian authors. 2d ed., rev.; a supplement to Keating's "Cyclopedia of the diseases of children." [v. 5.] Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., [1901.] c. 1350 p. il. partly col., 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

Egan, Maurice Francis. An introduction to English literature. Bost., Marlier & Co., 1901. c. 9+241 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.
Intended, "not so much to give facts as to develop a taste for the best, ethically and æsthetically, in English literature."

Egan, Maurice Francis. The Watson girls: a Washington story. 2d ed. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1900.] c. 196 p. D. cl., $1.

***Egbert**, Seneca, *M.D.* Manual of hygiene and sanitation. New (2d) ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 427 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

***Egerton**, G:, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mary Charlotta D. Clairmonte.] Rosa Amorosa: the love letters of a woman. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 244 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Eggleston**, E: A history of the United States and its people; for the use of schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 12+390 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.05.

Eggleston, G: Cary. Camp Venture: a story of the Virginia mountains; il. by W. A. McCullough. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6-401 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A party of boys, wood-chopping in the "high mountains" of southwestern Virginia, have exciting experiences with moonshiners, natives, revenue officers, and others.

Eggleston, G: Cary. A Carolina cavalier: a romance of the American Revolution; il. by C. D. Williams. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 4-448 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A historical romance of love, loyalty, and fighting. The action passes in South Carolina, in the region once made famous by Simms.

Ehrlich, Heinrich, *i.e.*, Alfred Heinrich. How to practice on the piano; reflections and suggestions; with precise directions for the proper use of the Tausig-Ehrlich "Daily studies;" tr. from the German by J. H. Cornell. 2d ed., rev. by T. Baker. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1901. c. 2+60 p. D. bds., 60 c.

Ehrmann, Max. A fearsome riddle; il. by Virginia Keep. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 4+192 p. D. cl., $1.
A mystery story, based on the theory of the arithmetical rhythm of time.

***Eichhorst**, Hermann, *M.D.* Text-book of the practice of medicine; tr. and ed. by A: A. Eshner, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 2 v., 528; 590 p. il. 8°, cl., per set, net, $6; shp., or hf. mor., net, $7.50.

***Eickemeyer**, Carl. Over the great Navajo trail; il. from photographs taken by the author. Yonkers, N. Y., Carl Eickemeyer, [trade supplied by The Baker & Taylor Co., N. Y.,] 1901. c. 270 p. pors. 8°, cl., $2.
An account of the life, manners, customs, traditions and industries of the Navajos.

***Eickemeyer**, Rudolf, *jr.* The old farm; scenes of farm life. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. $2.

***Eldridge**, Clement, ["Capt. Nautilus," *pseud.*] Rescued by a prince: a tale of the Cannibal Islanders. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 3+5-299 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Eldridge, Gardner S. Unto heights heroic: a biblical interpretation. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 3-186 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] [Works.] Personal ed.; with biographical introds. by Esther Wood. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1901.] c. 12 v., il. por. O. cl., ea., $1.50.
Contents: v. 1, Adam Bede, 14+556 p. v. 2, Scenes of a clerical life, 12+492 p. v. 3, The mill on the Floss, 13+558 p. vs. 4, 5, Romola, 11+402; 4+402 p. v. 6, Felix Holt the Radical, 12+492 p. vs. 7, 8, Middlemarch, 14+447; 3+427 p. vs. 9, 10, Daniel Deronda, 14+416; 4+430 p. v. 11, Miscellaneous essays, Impressions of Theophrastus Such, The veil lifted, Brother Jacob, 7+518 p. v. 12, Complete poems, 11+442 p. Mrs. Wood has written for each volume of this new edition of George Eliot's works an introduction, showing how the story came to be written, placing the originals of the characters and describing the country and people among whom the author lived and who had so much influence on her work. The many illustrations show dozens of striking pictures made famous by the writer's pen. There are also two quite new and hitherto unpublished portraits of George Eliot and Robert Evans.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Complete works. Handy-volume ed. [New ed.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. 12 v., cl., 16°, per set, $15; hf. crushed levant or ¾ cf., per set, $30.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Works. Library ed. Phil., Lippincott. 1901. 10 v., il. 8°, cl., net, per v., $2.50.

***Eliot**, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Novels. 10 v. Warwick ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. ea., 12°, limp cl., $1; limp leath., $1.25.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Adam Bede. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 6+768 p. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Adam Bede; ed. by Annie Matheson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner; ed., with introd. and notes. by Caroline Lewis Maxcy. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 29+201 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English and Amer. classics.) cl., 35 c.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. 226 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Elizabeth and her German garden. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 188 p. D. (Pastime ser., no. 96.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 221 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Ellicott**, C: J:, (*Bp.*,) *ed.* A commentary for English readers. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Dutton, [imported], 1901. 8 v., 8°, cl., net, $12.

Elliot, Sarah Barnwell. The making of Jane: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+432 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Impoverished by the Civil War the parents of Jane consented to her leaving the large and growing family to be adopted by a cousin of her father in New York. Fresh from her Southern home the poor child suffered much while she was being made into her cold, conventional aunt's ideal of a lady. At nineteen the girl awoke to her aunt's treachery and cruelty; she escaped and tried to earn a living. There is much philosophy upon the true sphere of woman and upon how largely women are themselves responsible for their false position in the social economy of the age.

Elliott, Harriet. Tabby's defence; il. by R. Wilkinson. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 41 p. D. cl., 50 c.
The autobiography of a cat, told in simple language for children.

***Ellis**, Caleb Holt. Genealogical record: the Bradfords, Fullers, and Ellises, A.D. 1550-1900. Fort Fairfield, Me., L. H. Ellis & Co., 1900. c. 51 p. il. por. 8°. cl., $1.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Our Jim; or, the power of example: [a boy's story.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 327 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. Red Eagle: a tale of the frontier. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. Red plume. N. Y., Mershon Co., 1900. 388 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. A waif of the mountain. N. Y., Mershon Co., 1900. 321 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of England. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.]

c. 20+13-322 p. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of France. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. c. 340 p. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of Germany. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. c. 309 p. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of Greece. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of Rome. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, E: Sylvester. Young people's history of the United States. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. c. 374 p. il. 12°, (Altemus' young people's histories.) cl., 75 c.

*Ellis, H: Havelock. The nineteenth century: an Utopian retrospect. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Ellis, H: Havelock. Studies in the psychology of sex; the evolution of modesty, the phenomena of sexual periodicity, autoerotism. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 275 p. diagr. 8°, cl., $2.

Ellis, J. Breckenridge. Garcilaso. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 394 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Spanish life and character are the themes of this romance of the close of the fifteenth century. The earlier scenes are laid in the "city of silk," before the beleaguered walls of Granada, and later the hero escapes the Inquisition by joining the Columbus expedition. In Garcilaso the author has presented a portrait of the Spanish hidalgo, ignorantly religious, haughtily courteous, arrogantly brave. By the author of "The dread and fear of kings."

Ellis, Kate F. Then and now: an evening's entertainment, introducing tableaux, music, monologues, etc. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] (Baker's novelties.) pap., 15 c.

*Ellis, Miriam Anne. The human ear: its identification and physiognomy; il. from photographs chiefly from nature prints. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+225 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Ellis, W: T. The Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1901. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. 109 p. nar. Tt. pap., 10 c.

Ellwood, T: History of the life of Thomas Ellwood; ed. by C. G. Crump. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 48+225 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

Elshemus, L: M. The devil's diary. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+271 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A cynical criticism of conventional life. The publishers say "The book is a compendium of thoughts that all persons have, but do not express with candor."

Elshemus, L: M. Lady Vere and other narratives. [New issue.] 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. '97. 4-125 p. D. cl., $1.

Elshemus, L: M. Sweetbrier. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 239 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A story with an American setting, of sentimental and artistic interest. The hero is a poet, his verses being scattered throughout the book.

Elson, Arthur. A critical history of opera: giving an account of the rise and progress of the different schools, with a description of the master works in each. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 6-391 p. por. S. (Music lovers' ser.) cl., $1.50.

Contents: Origin of opera; Gluck's reforms; The rise of light opera; Mozart and his works; Classical opera; Weber and German romanticism; Rossini and Italian opera; French grand opera; The Wagnerian librettos; Wagner and his music; The Italian revival; Modern France; Germany and Russia; Appendix. England and America. Gives plots of all the operas criticised and short biography of every composer.

*Elson, H: W. How to teach history. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Elson, L: C: Shakespeare in music: a collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare, with an attempt at their explanation and derivation, together with much of the original music. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1900.] c. 14+11-354 p. por. 12°, (Music lovers' ser.) cl., $2: ¾ mor., $5.

Ely, R: Theodore. An introduction to political economy. Rev. ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. c. '89, 1901. 11+387 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Was first published in 1889. Has since then without change passed through many editions. The chief purpose of the revision is to remove obvious defects, to bring statistical statements to date, and to change theoretical expositions, so far as the advance of economic thought requires.

Embree, C: Fleming. A heart of flame; il. by Dan. Smith. Indianapolis., Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 4+381 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The story of a master passion," the author also calls this romance. The men and women are children of the soil. The story is a story of great wrongs and of supreme love. The scene is Mexico.

Emerson, Evalyn. Sylvia: the story of an American countess. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 312 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story; a novelty in the make-up of the volume is twelve ideal portraits of the heroine pictured by as many American artists. Readers are asked to express their preference, a prize being given under the conditions set forth.

*Emerson, Philip. The New England states. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+128 p. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry geographies, supplementary v.) cl., net, 30 c.

*Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The American scholar: an address delivered by Ralph Waldo Emerson before the Φ B K Society at Cambridge, August, 1837. N. Y., The Laurentian Press, 1901. c. 120 p. printed on one side, 8°, bds., 25 copies on Japan vellum, ea., $10; 140 copies on Brown's hand-made, ea., $7.50; 345 copies on Ruisdael, ea., $5.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Beautiful thoughts from Ralph Waldo Emerson; arr. by Margaret B. Shipp. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 369 p. T. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

An extract in prose or verse for every day of a year.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Essays. 1st ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Essays. 2d ser.; ed. by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Love, nature, and other essays. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 106 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Representative men; ed. by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *and* Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Friendship: two essays on friendship. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. 188 p. S. cl., $1.

***Emery**, Edwin. History of Sanford, Maine, 1661-1900; comp., ed. and arranged by his son, W: Morrell Emery. Fall River, Mass., W: Morrell Emery, 1901. 12°, cl., $5; hf. leath., $6; leath., $7.50.

Emmel, May C. Everyday children: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 147 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Emmons**, Harry Butler. Emmons legal diary for Colorado, 1902; cont. lists of state and county officers, judges, clerks, and terms of courts, (U. S. and state,) [etc.] Denver, Harry Butler Emmons, [1901.] c. 16 p. and diary, sq. D. hf. shp., $1.50.

Emory, F: A Maryland manor: a novel of plantation aristocracy and its fall; with a frontispiece by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 3+449 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Deals with the old plantation aristocracy created by slavery, and gives interesting bits of description of life in Maryland "before the war."

Enault, Louis. Le chien du capitaine; ed. with notes and vocabulary, by Margaret De G. Verrall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+172 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

English, Virgil Primrose, *M.D.* The mind and its machinery. v. 1. Cleveland, O., Ohio State Pub. Co., 1901. c. '97, 1901. 12+199 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The scientific basis for reading character; a new and simplified description of the temperaments, explaining how to estimate the powers, talents, tendencies and capabilities of man and all other animals; also a description of body and mind, their mutual relations and their influence on each other; with a new and original philosophy regarding the operation of a part of the bodily organs.

English (The) catalogue of books for 1900; giving titles classified under author and subject in one strict alphabet, with particulars of size, price, month of publication and name of publisher of the books issued in Great Britain and Ireland in 1900: being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues and the principal books published in America. 64th year. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1901. 266 p. O. pap., $1.50.

English love tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 286 p. por. T. (Short tales for travellers.) cl., net, 50 c.; limp leath., net, 80 c.

Contents: Love is the best physician; The fresh-water fisherman; The bride; The love quarrel; The broken heart; Love in a mist; The virgin's fountain; Dorathea; A passage in the life of Mr. Watkins Tottle; The widowed bride.

***Englishman's** (An) love-letters: being the missing answers to "An Englishwoman's love-letters." N. Y., Frank Lovell Book Co., 1901. c. 249 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Englishman's (An) love-letters. N. Y., M F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 2+71 p. S. vellum, net, $1.

***Englishwoman's** (An) love-letters. Complete authorized ed. [Cheaper ed.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Englishwoman's (An) love-letters. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] 258 p. 1 il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 97.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Englishwoman's** (An) love letters. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Englishwoman's** (An) love-letters. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Ensign, Hermon Lee. Lady Lee, and other animal stories; il. in photogravure from original drawings by Max F. Klepper, J. Carter Beard and others. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 21+256 p. D. cl., $2.

"Lady Lee" is the story of a beautiful horse: the other nine stories deal with unusual and interesting phases in the lives of domestic animals.

Epworth League reading course, 1900-1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. c. 3 v., 8+257; 245; 2-204 p. por. S. cl., per set, $1. [Sets not broken.]

Contents: v. 1, Nature's miracles; familiar talks on science, World building and life, earth, air, and water, by Elisha Gray; v. 2, Philip Yoakley: a story of to-day, by J. Wesley Johnston; v. 3, The young people's Wesley, by W. McDonald, introd. by Bp. W. F. Mallalieu.

Epworth League year-book for 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. 139 p. 1 il. S. pap., net, 10 c.

Erasmus, Desiderius. Erasmus in praise of folly; with Life of Erasmus and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More; il., with curious engravings designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1901.] 327 p. por. D. (Library of liberal classics.) cl., $1.

***Erfurt**, Julius. Dyeing of paper pulp: a practical treatise for the use of paper-makers, paper-stainers, students and others; tr. into English and ed., with additions, by Julius Hübner. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 12°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Erni**, H:, *M.D.* Mineralogy simplified: easy methods of identifying minerals, including ores, by means of blowpipe, by flame reactions, by humid chemical analysis, and by physical tests. 3d ed., rev. and enl., incl. tables by Amos P. Brown. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1901. c. 27+383 p. il. 16°, mor., $2.50.

Erskine, Payne. When the gates lift up their heads: a story of the seventies. Bost., Lit-

tle, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 5+445 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A little town in the mountains of North Carolina is the scene of a novel which discusses the negro problem from both the northern and southern standpoints. The heroine, Portia, is a northerner who has inherited a southern plantation; consequently typical northerners as well as distinctive southern characters figure in the story.

*Escrich, Enrique Pérez. Fortuna y otros cuentos Escogidos; annotated by R. D. de la Cortina. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. 135 p. 12°, (Cuentos selectos, no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

*Esmarch, Fr. v., *and* Kowalzig, E., *M.D.* Surgical technic: a text-book on operative surgery; tr. by Ludwig H. Grau and W: N. Sullivan; ed. by N: Senn, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [Ag28] c. 40+866 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., net, $7; hf. mor., net, $8.

Espenshade, A. Howry, *ed.* Forensic declamations, for the use of schools and colleges. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 11+202 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Essays in paradox; by the author of "Exploded ideas." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+200 p. D. cl., $1.75.

*Estee, D. M. Principles of civil government; containing over 700 questions and 700 answers; a practical work upon national and state government, arranged to meet the demands of the students and teachers of the state of New York. 15th ed. Rochester, N. Y., Ernest Hart, [1900.] c. 6+165 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Estill, Harry Fishburne. Beginner's history of our country. Dallas, Tex., Southern Pub. Co., 1901. c. 6+276 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Eubank, Lulu Katherine. Old glory: a romance of Baltimore. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 245 p. D. cl., $1.

The period of the novel is during the War of 1812; the invasion and burning of Washington by the British, the bombardment of Fort McHenry in the harbor of Baltimore, and the writing of the "Star spangled banner" are among the incidents.

*Euripides. Alcestis; ed. by E. H. Blakeney, with introd. notes, appendices and vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+180 p. il. 16°, (Bell's illustrated classical ser.; ed. by E. C. Marchant.) cl., net, 50 c.

Euripides. Alcestis and Electra; literally tr. with critical and explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley; with an introd. by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1901.] c. 1900. 84 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Euripides. The Bacchæ; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. M. Gwyther. N. Y., Macmillan, [1901.] 8+164+42 p. 16°, (Bell's illustrated classical ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

*Evans, Arthur J: The Mycenæan tree and pillar cult and its Mediterranean relations; il. from recent Cretan finds. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+106 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

*Evans, D: Ja. Obstetrics: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1900.] c. 9, 17-430 p. il. 8°. (Lea's ser. of pocket text-books.) cl., net, $1.75; flex. leath., $2.25.

*Evans, Florence A. Tale of Pierrot and his cat. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 76 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Evans, Robley Dunglison. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 9+459 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Admiral Evans has been in active sea service almost throughout a long and stirring career which has included two wars, a near approach to war in Chile, an exciting campaign against piratical sealers in Alaskan waters, and adventures and strange experiences in every quarter of the globe. At the opening of the Kiel Canal Admiral Evans saw much of the German emperor, and personal recollections of the Kaiser fill many most entertaining pages. As a midshipman Admiral Evans learned to go aloft and furl sails; as a captain he has commanded the cruiser *New York* and the battleships *Indiana* and *Iowa*.

*Everett, C: Carroll, *D.D.* Essays theological and literary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 8°, cl., net, $1.75.

*Everett, Marshall. Life of William McKinley and complete story of his assassination. Chic., The Historical Press, 1901. 500 p. il. 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Ewing, Ja., *M.D.* Clinical pathology of the blood: a treatise on the general principles and special applications of hematology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 432 p. col. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

*Ewing, Ja. Alfred. Magnetic induction in iron and other metals; with tables. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $4.

*Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio. The brownies, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 227 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

*Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio. Lob-lie-by-the-fire, and other tales. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 236 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Ewing, *Mrs* Juliana Horatio. Madam Liberality; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 74 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Exploded ideas and other essays, by the author of "Times and days." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 4+195 p. S. cl., $1.75.

*Exposition universelle, 1900; the chefs d'œuvre; applied art, by V. Champier; centennial and retrospective, by A. Saglio; art and architecture, by W. Walton. In 10 v. v. 1, 2. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. il. f°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Faber, Christine. An original girl; [*also*] Fabiola, by Cardinal Wiseman. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1901. c. 767 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Faerber, *Rev.* W. Katechetisches allerlei: ein find- und frage-büchlein als hilfsmittel für katechetischen unterricht. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 74 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

Fagnani, Flora Carleton. Ink flings. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 126 p. obl. T. cl., net, $1.

Amusing pictures and rhymes. The pictures are made by "flinging" a pen full of ink on one side of a sheet of blank paper, then folding the other side over upon it.

Fahsel, Agnes. Allerlei; gessamelt und umgearbeitet. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 74 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Forty-three selections from the German simplified for the children of the intermediate grades. Printed in Roman type.

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin, *D.D.* Religion in history and in modern life; with an essay on the church and the working classes. [New ed.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 16+261 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Fairbanks, Arthur. Introduction to sociology. 3d ed., rev. and in part rewritten. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 16+307 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

***Fairless**, Michael. The gathering of Brother Hilarius: [a novel.] N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Fairlie**, J: Archibald. Municipal administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N27.] c. 13+448 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Fairweather, *Rev.* W: Origen and Greek patristic theology. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 14+268 p. D. (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.

Origen was born about the year 185 A.D., probably at Alexandria, Egypt. Many currents of thought met and mingled in this cosmopolitan city and the author's chapter on the precursors of Origen and the situation of the Alexandrian Christians is scholarly, although he tries to keep his book popular as befits the series. The chapter on the writings of Origen gives an epitome of his great work for the early Christian church. A list of works consulted (1 p.) Good index.

Faith and progress the witness of the English church during the last fifty years: sermons preached at the Jubilee of the consecration of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, A.D. 1900; introd. by Rev. T. T. Carter; preface by A. F. A. Hanbury Tracy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 16+237 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Famous** warriors: lives of Hannibal, Cæsar, Cromwell. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 385 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

Fane, Frances Gordon. The way of a man with a maid. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 4+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in New York, where Dorothy Tremaine, a young artist, falls in love and marries John Barrington, a young English author, who fraudulently obtains a divorce from his first wife that he may win her. The result is many scenes of unhappiness and a tragedy.

***Fanning**, Ellis Burrell. Hay fever and catarrh of head and nose, with their preventive and curative treatment. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1901. c. 4+170 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Farjeon, B: Leopold. The pride of race. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 4+344 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

The plot turns upon the union of the daughter of an English peer of illustrious descent with the son of a Jew who has risen to great wealth, and the mental developments of this union, the struggle and doubts and transitions of feeling, the pride of the Jew and that of the English aristocrat, have afforded scope for a most interesting love story.

***Farjeon**, B: Leopold. Samuel Boyd of Catchpole Square. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Farnham**, C: Haight. Life of Francis Parkman. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 394 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

Farquhar, *Mrs.* Anna, ["Margaret Allston," *pseud.*] The Devil's plough: the romantic history of a soul conflict; 1 il. in col. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4-342 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Under the pseudonym of "Margaret Allston" Mrs. Farquhar published, in 1900, a clever amusing story called "Her Boston experiences." For the first time her real name is made public with the present novel. It is a romantic story of the French court of Anne of Austria and Mazarin, with its vice and scepticism. The hero is a priest who leads a double life.

Farquhar, *Mrs.* Anna, ["Margaret Allston," *pseud.*] Her Washington experiences as related by a Cabinet Minister's wife in a series of letters to her sister; il. by T. De Thulstrup. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. '97-1901. 7+222 p. S. (Page's Commonwealth ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.25.

By the author of "Her Boston experiences," the first volume of the series. First appeared in the *Ladies' Home Journal* under the title "The inner experiences of a Cabinet Minister's wife." In nineteen brilliantly "newsy" letters describes six months of Washington life during the height of the political season.

Farquharson, A. C. St. Nazarius. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

St. Nazarius was a monastery in a German forest. The Count of Oldenburg after his father's death desired to make restitution to his brother's son and found him under the care of a priest in St. Nazarius. The Count's son and the cousin became closer than brothers. They were both educated at the monastery and the story offers a remarkable psychological study of their wholly different natures. Love comes in time and the cousins sacrifice themselves for each other's happiness. The priest is a character of great originality.

***Farrar**, F: W:, (*Dean.*) The Herods. New issue. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 256 p. 12°, (Popular biblical lib.) cl., $1.

***Farrar**, F: W:, (*Dean.*) True religion: sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901, [imported.] 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Farrow**, G: E: Dick, Marjorie and Fidge: the wonderful adventures of three little people. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 8+269 p. il. 12°, (Little men ser.) cl., 75 c.

Fast, R: Ellsworth, *and* Maxwell, Hu. History and government of West Virginia. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme Publishing Co., 1901. c. 10+511 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

A text-book prepared for use in the free schools of West Virginia. Pt. 1 gives a concise and straightforward narrative of the events attending the occupation of the trans-Alleghany country by the white race, from the earliest time, points out the physical features of the country, locates the main wilderness roads, and follows the march of settlement along the roads and valleys and among the hills to the Ohio. Pt. 2 discusses the government of the state in the light of the history of its origin. Pt. 3 concludes the work, with an outline in historical perspective of the origin and general structure of the Federal Union. Bibliography of sources (8 p.).

***Favorite** food of famous folk, with directions for the preparation thereof, given for the most part by the famous folk them-

selves to the ladies of the Guild of St. James' parish church. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., 1000. c. 86 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Favorite poems. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 146 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

Fawcett, *Mrs.* Millicent Garrett. Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. New ed.; introd. by Mrs. Bradley Gilman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '95. 1901. 10+272 p. por. D. cl., $1.

First published in 1895, by Roberts Bros. This new edition has been enlarged by an introduction by Mrs. Bradley Gilman, a chronological table of the events which occurred in Victoria's reign, a list of the eighteen Prime Ministers, and a list of all the members of the Royal Family. Illustrated with portraits of the late Queen, the Prince Consort, Edward VII., and Queen Alexandra.

*Fawcett, *Mrs.* Milicent Garrett. Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+352 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

*Fea, Allan. King Monmouth: being a history of the career of James Scott, the Protestant duke, 1649-1685. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. il. por. 12°, cl., $6.

Featherstun, H. Walter, *D.D.* The Christ of our poets. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. c. 4-171 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The Christ of Browning; The message of "In memoriam"; The optimism of "Locksley Hall"; The regeneration of Edyru; Tennyson's "Holy Grail"; Lowell's "Sir Launfal"; Mrs. Browning's gospel of reform; "The merchant of Venice" transfigured; The gospel in "Lalla Rookh"; Moore's Song of sin; Moore's lyrics of Faith; Whittier's creed; The religion of Longfellow; Holland's "Bitter-sweet"; "The marble prophecy"; Epics of Jesus.

*Feeney, *Rev.* Bernard. Manual of sacred rhetoric; or, how to prepare a sermon. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 336 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Fenelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe. Golden thoughts. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. 16+164 p. por. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Fenner, T: P., Rathbun, F: G., *and* Cleaveland, Bessie, *comps.* Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. 3d ed.: to which are added a few Indian songs gathered at Hampton Institute, the negro's battle hymn, and the grace as sung at Hampton. 3d ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '90. 1900. 6+166 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Fenollosa, Mary McNeil. Hiroshige, the artist of mist, snow and rain: an essay. San Francisco, Vickery, Atkins & Torrey. [1901.] c. 18 p. il. nar. 8°, pap., 50 c.

A sketch of a modern Japanese artist, with examples of his work.

Ferguson, *Rev.* A. C. Songs along the way. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., [1901.] c. 107 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.

Ferguson, C: The affirmative intellect: an account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [S.] c. 3-204 p. D. cl., net, 00 c.

The author undertakes to show that Christianity in its broadest aspect is simply the attempt to supersede the old world social order, governed by economic necessity and external authority, by a new world order, governed by the human ideal—the faith of the affirmative intellect.

*Ferguson, W: Porter Frisbee. The canteen in the United States army: a study of Uncle Sam as a grogshop keeper. Chic., New Voice Press, (Dickie & Woolley,) 1901. c. 212 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

Fernald, *Mrs.* C: F. Christmas capers: a Christmas play in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. '82. 17 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) 15 c.

Fernald, *Mrs.* C: F., Brewster, Emma E., [*and others.*] Footlight frolics: a collection of plays for children. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '82, '01. 236 p. S. pap., 30 c.

*Ferrell, J: Appley. Ferrell's elementary arithmetic. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 13+217 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

*Ferri, Enrico. Socialism and modern science (Darwin—Spencer—Marx); tr. by R. R. La Monte. N. Y., International Library Pub. Co., 1900. c. 213 p. 12°, (International lib.) cl., $1.

Ferris, Carrie Sivyer. Our first school book. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 3-112 p. il. sq. O. cl., 30 c.

*Ferris, Rob. How to inspect, repair, test, calibrate, read and compute electric, recording, and integrating meters. Monmouth, Ill., Edison Illuminating Co., 1901. c. 47 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

*Ficklen, J: Rose. History and civil government of Louisiana; and The government of the United States, by B. A. Hinsdale. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1901.] 383 p. il. 12°, (State government ser., v. 8.) cl., $1.

*Fiebeger, Gustave Jos. Text-book on field fortification. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 12+166 p. maps, 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Field, Edwin R. Mining engineers' report book and directors' and shareholders' guide to mining reports. N. Y., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 40 p. 16°, flex. leath., pocket-book style, $1.50.

*Field, Eugene. Eugene Field, an auto-analysis: How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. c. 75+5-37 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Field, Eugene. A little book of nonsense. Bost., Mutual Book Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 28 p. S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Field, Eugene. A little book of *Tribune* verse: a number of hitherto uncollected poems, grave and gay; collected and ed. by Jos. G. Brown. Denver, Col., Tandy, Wheeler & Co., 1901. c. 2-258 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"It is the purpose of this volume to present to the admirers of Eugene Field a collection of poems from a store wherein many of his richest gems of wit, humor, and pathos have been buried for twenty years and forgotten, save by a few of those who were his intimate associates during his career in Denver. These poems appeared at intervals from August, 1881, to August, 1883, in the columns of *The Denver Tribune*, of which paper Field was then associate editor."—*Preface.*

*Field, Eugene. The stars: a slumber story (a fairy tale). N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, bds., $1.25; Large pap. ed., net, $5.

Field, Eugene. Temptation of Friar Gonsol: a story of the devil, two saints and a booke. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1901. c. 1900. unp. S. pap., 10 c.

Field, Eugene. The Tribune primer. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1900. 3-28 p. S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

*Field, Roswell. The passing of mother's portrait. Evanston, Ill., William S. Lord, 1901. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Fielding, Anna. Did she fail? N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 3-130 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Gives in story form the experience of a young American girl with a fine voice, who goes to Europe for a musical education.

Fielding, H: Works. Illustrated library ed. N. Y., Publishers' Plate Renting Co., [1901.] 7 v. il. 12°, cl., $7; hf. leath., $10.50; hf. cf., $14.
Contents: v. 1-3, The history of Tom Jones a foundling, 366; 350; 376 p.; v. 4-5, Amelia, 320; 341 p.; v. 6, Joseph Andrews, 8-394 p.; v. 7, The history of the life of the late Jonathan Wild, 207 p.

*Fielding, H: The hearts of men. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+324 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Fielding, Howard. Equal partners: il. by Seymour M. Stone. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 4-269 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The story opens in New York City, with the attempted murder of a young actress in her apartments. The fastening of the crime upon the real criminal leads the detective to suspect several innocent people. The story is full of surprises.

*Fifty songs of love. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 62 p. il. 12°, ooze cf., net, $2.

Fillmore, C: M. Fillmore's Easter recitations and exercises. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1901.] 24 p. O. pap., 10 c.

*Finck, Bert. Webs. Louisville, John P. Morton & Co., 1900. c. 35 p. 12°, bds., net, 50 c.
Short sketches and aphorisms on the conduct of life.

*Finck, H: T. Waltzes by Johann Strauss; with text by H: T. Finck. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 136 p. sq. 16°, flex. leath., $1.25.

*Finnemore, J: Boys and girls of other days: a reader for upper standards. 1st ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 260 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

*Finnemore, J: Famous Englishman; bk. 1, Alfred to Elizabeth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+227 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Finnemore, J: The lover fugitives: a romance; with a frontispiece by Harold Piffard. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 2-350 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The time of the story is the period between 1685 and 1689, during the troublous reign of King James II. until his final defeat at the Battle of the Boyne. The lovers, born under Cromwell's rule, suffered much and met with many adventures by land and water until the hero again reached England in the train of the Prince of Orange.

Finsen, Niels R. Phototherapy. 1. The chemical rays of light and small-pox; 2. Light as a stimulant; 3. The treatment of lupus vulgaris by concentrated chemical rays; tr. from the German ed. and with an appendix on the light treatment of lupus by Ja. H. Sequeira, M.D. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1901. [O29.] 5+79 p. O. cl., $1.75.

*Fischer, Louis, *M.D.* Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. c. 8+359 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Fischer, P. D. Germany and the Germans; containing the greater part of P. D. Fischer's "Betrachtungen eines in Deutschland reis enden Deutschen"; ed., with notes, by A. Lodeman. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 7+131 p. map, D. (Silver ser. in modern language text-books.) cl., 60 c.

Fish, Dan., *comp.* Lincoln literature: a bibliographical account of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. Minneapolis, Minn., published by the Board Minneapolis Public Library, 1900. c. 3-135 p. O. pap., $3.25.

*Fisher, Edmund D. Flatbush, past and present; il. from drawings by A. B. Doggett. Brooklyn, N. Y., Flatbush Trust Co., 1901. c. 90 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Complete secondary algebra. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 12+564+18 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.35.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Complete secondary algebra: quadratics and beyond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 277-564+18 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, 90 c.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Elements of algebra, with exercises [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 16+487 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.10.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Higher algebra. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 18+615+18 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.50.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Rudiments of algebra. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 5+183 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, 60 c.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. School algebra, with exercises. 2d ed. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 14+407 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Secondary algebra. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+442+18 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.08.

*Fisher, G: Egbert, *and* Schwatt, I: J. Textbook of algebra, with exercises; for secondary schools and colleges. pt. 1. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 13+683 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

Fiske, Asa Severance, *D.D.* Reason and faith. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 4-167 p. por. D. cl., $1.
An effort to prove that faith and reason are not opposed as some philosophers contend; also to examine the functions of reason and to show the part it plays in establishing religious belief.

Fiske, Asa Severance, *D.D.* Ruth; an idyll of the olden time. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 172 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Episodes in the life of Ruth, and of characters associated with her, are interwoven in a study of Bible life and times.

Fiske, J: Life everlasting. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 87 p. S. cl., net, $1.

An address delivered at Cambridge, Dec. 19, 1900, at the request of Harvard University on the Ingersoll lectureship. The subject is immortality. Mr. Fiske's argument is on the line of evolution, inferring from what man has already become by the play of the infinite force in whose beneficent hand he is, that the next logical step in his progress is the attainment of the life everlasting.

Fiske, Lewis Ransom. Man-building: a treatise on human life and its forces. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+334 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

"This is not a text-book, but a book for general reading. Yet it embraces the broad principles of three distinct but interrelated departments of science —the psychological, the physiological, and the sociological—all belonging to human life. . . . The purpose of the book is to aid the young in developing their powers up toward the fullest measure of capacity, and to assist the teacher in supervising the work of his pupils in their preparation for the duties of life."—*Preface.*

Fithian, Philip Vickers. Philip Vickers Fithian, journal and letters, 1767-1774, student at Princeton College, 1770-72, tutor at Nomini Hall in Virginia, 1773-74; ed. for the Princeton Historical Assoc., by J: Rogers Williams. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Library, 1900. c. 21+320 p. il. O. cl., net, $3. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

The story of Fithian's life in Virginia as tutor in the household of Robert Carter of Nomini Hall during the interesting period prior to the Revolution, is graphically told, and forms one of the most vivid, and from the historical standpoint, most useful pictures of the place and time in existence. He lived here a neighbor to and a frequent guest of the Lees of Stratford and Lee Hall, the Turbervilles, Washingtons, Tayloes, and other families of the Northern Neck. Besides these families he mentions many others equally famous. The notes include biographical and genealogical sketches of many of these families.

Fitzgerald, *Rev.* Denis Gerald. The quest of Coronado: an historical romance of the Spanish cavaliers in Nebraska. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., 1901. c. 3-174 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Narrates the adventures of Francesco Vasquez de Coronado from the time of his appearance at the University of Salamanca in 1521 to his final return from his quest of the Seven Cities of Gold, broken in mind and body. The manners of the Court of Spain are described, the scene changing to Mexico, where Hernando Cortez holds sway, and Coronado is made Governor of Culiacan. Being possessed of an adventurous spirit Coronado undertakes the search for the golden cities, and finally meets defeat in where is now the State of Nebraska.

***Fitzgerald**, E: More letters of Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 295 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

***Fitzgerald**, E: Polonius: a collection of wise saws and modern instances. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 30-110 p. sm. 4°, bds., 450 copies on Van Gelder pap., ea., net, $2; 50 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, $4.

Fitzgerald, Jos. Word and phrase: true and false use in English. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 2-420 p. D. hf. leath., net, $1.25.

During the time that the author was assistant editor of *The North American Review* and *The Forum*, where his work was largely revision and correction on articles printed in these periodicals, he formed a habit of scrutinizing words and phrases and making notes, the outcome of which is the present work.

Fitzgibbon, Maurice. Arts under arms: a university man in khaki. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+232 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $1.50.

"This little book contains the first published account of the events which led up to, took place at, and followed upon the capture of the Thirteenth Battalion of Imperial Yeomanry by Boer-Commandant Christian de Wet after five days resistance outside the town of Lindley, Orange Free State."—*Preface.*

***Fitzhugh**, T: The philosophy of the humanities. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 64 p. O. pap., net, 50 c.

Fitzmaurice, Edmond (*Lord*). Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick: a historical study, 1735-1806. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4-147 p. por. map, O. cl., net, $1.50.

Fitzsimmons, Rob. Physical culture and self-defense; introd. by A. J. Drexel Biddle; il. from poses by Rob. Fitzsimmons and G: Dawson. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 5-185 p. pors. il. O. cl., net, $1.

By champion middle-weight fighter of the world, with illustrations from poses by himself and the physical instructor of the Chicago Athletic Club. Several of the articles are reprinted from the New York *Journal*. The introduction gives a biographical and critical description of the retired athlete. He possesses a scientific and accurate knowledge of anatomy and medicine and his instructions in the care of the body are of weight from a hygienic as well as athletic standpoint.

***Flandrau**, C: E. History of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. St. Paul, Minn., E. W. Porter, 1901. 408 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Flandrau, C: Macomb. The diary of a freshman. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 5-331 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this tale the author of "Harvard episodes" has written of the adventures and misadventures of a youth, fresh from a western home, who is suddenly dropped into the turmoil of an opening year at a great eastern college. The story gives a new and humorous insight into the mysteries of college life.

Flaubert, Gustave. Salâmmbo; tr. by J. W. Matthews; introd. by Arthur Symons. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. 15+430 p. por. D. (French novels of the 19th century, v. 1; ed. by A. R. Waller.) cl., $1.50.

***Flecher**, H: McDonald. Odin's last hour, and other poems. N. Y., Neely Co., [1901.] c. 15-218 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Fleharty**, Clara Viola, ["Hazel Hinckle," *pseud.*] Life's blue and gray: [poems.] Chic., H. Nistle & Co., 1900. c. 4+156 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Fleming**, J: Ambrose. The centenary of the electric current, 1799-1899. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Fletcher**, J. J. Kilpin. Sign of the cross in Madagascar; or, from darkness into light. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 310 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fletcher, W: I: The "A. L. A." index: an index to general literature; biographical, historical and literary essays and sketches, reports and publications of boards and so-

cieties dealing with education, health, labor, charities and corrections, etc., etc., by W: I: Fletcher, with the coöperation of many librarians. 2d ed., enl. and brought down to Jan. 1, 1901; issued by The Publishing Board of The American Library Assoc., 1901. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 4+679 p. Q. cl., net, $10; hf. mor., net, $14.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: Rogers. The annual literary index, 1900; including periodicals, American and English; essays, book chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed., with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association, and of *The Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1901. c. 8+258 p. Q. cl., net, $3.50.

***Fletcher**, W: I:, *and* Poole, Mary. Poole's Index to periodical literature. Abridged ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 843 p.O. cl., net, $12; hf. mor., net, $16.
Reproduces from the larger volumes all the references to 37 leading periodicals still published. Indexes to the end of 1899.

***Flick**, Alex. Clarence. History in rhymes and jingles; verses by A. C. Flick; il. by Carl T. Hawley. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Flick, Alex. Clarence. Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, Macmillan, 1901. 281 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 14, no. 1.) pap., net, $2.
Contents: Rise of the loyalist party; Final organization of the loyalist party; War against the loyalists; County inquisitorial organizations; Activity of loyalists subsequent to the issue of the Declaration of Independence; Commissioners on loyalists, 1776-1781; Confiscation and sale of the property of the loyalists; The emigration of loyalists; Treatment of the loyalists by Great Britain. Bibliographical notes (8 p.).

Flickinger, J: R. Civil government: as developed in the states and in the United States. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 24+350 p. D. cl., $1.
Gives a succinct and logical account of the origin and development of the different local systems of government in the United States, and traces the evolution of the National government from these local units. A manual for schools and colleges.

***Floody**, *Rev.* Rob. J: Scientific basis of Sabbath and Sunday: a new investigation after the manner and methods of modern science, revealing the true origin and exact nature of the Jewish Sabbath and the Lord's day, for the purpose of ascertaining their real significance and proper observance. Bost., Cupples & Schoenhof, [1901.] c. 11+354 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Flower**, W: H:, *and* Lydekker, R: An introduction to the study of mammals, living and extinct. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+763 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Flowers** of devotion: a selection of prayers, comp. from approved sources, by a priest of the archdiocese of St. Louis. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 358 p. il. 48°, cl., 35 c.

Floyd, Ambrose B. Ins and outs of Buffalo, the queen city of the lakes: an authentic and profusely illustrated guide. Buffalo, A. B. Floyd, [1901.] c. 199 p. il. maps, S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Flynt, Josiah, [*pseud.* for Josiah Flynt Willard.] The world of graft. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 6+221 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"The world of graft" is wherever known and unknown thieves, bribe-givers, and bribe-takers congregate. The author went on a tour of discovery into this thieves' world in Chicago, New York, Boston and other places, gaining much information from the thieves themselves about the city government, the police and detectives and police courts, showing how the criminals are protected, etc.

***Folk**, Edgar Estes. The Mormon monster; or, the story of Mormonism: with a full discussion of the subject of polygamy; with an introduction by G. A. Lofton. Chi. and N. Y., Revell, 1900. c. 5-372 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., $2.

***Follett**, Loraine. Realization: a course of lectures upon the inner nature of the self Syracuse, N. Y., The Order of the White Rose, 1901. c. 1900. 62 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Folwell**, Amory Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 4th rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 10+436 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Foord**, J. Decorative flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students and others. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1901. il. f° cl., net, $12.

Foot, Katharine B. The rovings of a restless boy. New ed. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 4+294 p. 1 il. D. (Wide awake lib.) cl., 50 c.
First published by the Cassell Pub. Co., 1892.

Foote, Allen R., *comp.* Public policy editorials, (selected from "The other side.") v. 1, July 1 to December 31, 1899. Chic., Public Policy Publishing Co., 1901. c. 7-160 p. D. cl., $1.
A collection of editorials on numerous questions of public policy, selected from *The Other Side;* they are prefaced with a table of contents and supplemented with a topical index.

***Foote**, E: Bliss. Dr. Foote's home cyclopedia of popular medical, social, and sexual science, embracing his new book on Health and disease; also embracing Plain home talk on love, marriage and parentage. Twentieth century rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Murray Hill Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1248 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $2; Standard ed., $3.

***Foote**, E: Bliss. Dr. Foote's new book on health and disease, with recipes, including sexology. Rev. and enl. by the author. N. Y., Murray Hill Pub. Co., 1901. c. 805+198-1248 p. por. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Forbush, W: Byron. The boy problem: a study in social pedagogy; with introd. by G. Stanley Hall; 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 194 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Ford, J. D. M., *ed.* A Spanish anthology: a collection of lyrics from the thirteenth century down to the present time; ed., with

introd. and notes, by J. D. M. Ford. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 47+390 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., $1.25.

Ford, Mary. America. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. 11+220 p. 1 il. por. S. (Children's lib., no. 4.) cl., 75 c.
A history of the United States for young people.

Ford, Paul Leicester. A house party: an account of the stories told at a gathering of famous American authors, the story tellers being introduced by Paul Leicester Ford. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 5+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A dozen short stories, by well-known authors, published anonymously. The publishers offer a prize to the successful guesser of the highest number of names of the true authors.

***Ford**, Paul Leicester. Janice Meredith: a story of the American Revolution. Mary Mannering ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 6+536 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Forester, F. B. Held to ransom. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 4-408 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.
The thrilling adventures of a young English boy, who is made captive by Spanish brigands. A Spanish uncle who hates him is the instigator of the conspiracy.

***Forrest**, D: W., *D.D.* The Christ of history and experience. 3d rev. cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 20+489 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Forrester, Izola L. Rook's nest. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 3-328 p. il. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., net, $1.
The story of six merry children, who live in a tiny one-story house, and have much fun.

Forslund, M. Louise, [M. Louise Foster.] The story of Sarah. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. 8+433 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is a bewitching inlet of the Great South Bay on the Long Island Coast. It was settled by the Dutch and the old habits of the settlers still influence the inhabitants. Sarah is a woman of fine character connected with the members of the life-saving station. The work of the life savers plays an important part in the story.

Forsythe, Clarence. Old songs for young America; harmonized by Clarence Forsythe; decorated by B. Ostertag. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 46 p. obl. O. cl., net, $2.
Miss Ostertag has collected thirty-six American "classics" (such as "Yankee Doodle," "London Bridge," "King William was King James's Son," "Pop Goes the Weasel," and all the others so intimately connected with everyone's childhood recollections) and has drawn for them charming illustrations in color and black and white. The original airs have been carefully taken down and harmonized by Mr. Forsythe, the arrangement being such that the children themselves can play them.

***Foster**, Frank Hugh, *D.D.* Christian life and theology; or, the contribution of Christian experience to the system of evangelical doctrine. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 286 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Foster**, Horatio A. Electrical engineer's pocket-book. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 1000 p. il. pocket size, cl., $5.

Foster, J: McGaw. The white stone: some characteristics of the Christian life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 5+118 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

Foster, Martha J. Fireside chimes in new-thought rhymes. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 65 p. sq. S. pap., 40 c.

Foster, Mary H., *and* Cummings, Mabel H., *comps.* Asgard stories: tales from Norse mythology. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 7+110 p. D. cl., 36 c.
Contents: The story of the beginning; Odin's reward; Tyr and the wolf; Freyja's necklace; The hammer of Thor; Thor's wonderful journey; How Thor lost his hammer; A gift from Frigga; The stealing of Iduna; Skadi; Baldur; Ægir's feast; The punishment of Loki; The twilight of the Gods.

Foster, Maximilian. In the forest: tales of wood-life. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+318 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Nine tales dealing with the lives of the larger animals in the forest wilds. The author does not attempt to make the animals talk, but in a series of vivid and dramatic pictures, puts before the reader the daily life and experiences of these wood folk.

***Foster**, *Sir* Michael. Lectures on the history of physiology during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 310 p. 8°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) net, $2.25.

***Foster**, *Sir* Michael. Nociones de fisiologia. Nueva ed. Castellana por el Doctor A. Soler. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 156 p. il. 16°, (Nuevas cartillas científicas) cl., 40 c.

***Foster**, Roger. A treatise on federal practice; including practice in bankruptcy, admiralty, patent cases, foreclosure of railway mortgages, suits upon claims against the United States, equity pleading and practice, receivers and injunctions in the state courts; by R. Foster. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 1830 p. 8°, shp., net, $12.

Foster, *Mrs.* Theodosia Maria Toll, ["Faye Huntington," *pseud.*] A break in schedule time. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 123 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
A story for young people. Tells of the harvest which the good seed sown by Christian Endeavor delegates, to a great convention, finally reaped.

Foster, *Mrs.* Theodosia Maria Toll, ["Faye Huntington," *pseud.*] The opportunity circle: [a story.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 80 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Foster, T: J., *ed.* The coal and metal miners' pocket-book of principles, rules, formulas, and tables; 6th ed., rev. and enl. Scranton, Pa., The Colliery Engineer Co., 1900. c. 10+637 p. il. S. flex. leath., $3.

***Foster**, W: A: The world's wild animals: wonders of natural history; pictures and stories of strange dwellers in the forest, collected and arranged especially for young people. Phil., C: Foster Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6+7-288 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Foster, W. Bert. The lost galleon of Dubloon Island; il. by J. Steeple Davis. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 363 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The search for a lost treasure ship and her eventual discovery form the basis of the story.

***Foster**, Wolcott Cronk. Treatise on wooden trestle bridges according to the present practice on American railroads. 3d rev.

enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 16+255 p. il. 4°, cl., $5.

Fothergill, Jessie. Orioles' daughter. [New issue.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. '92. 3-32 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fountain, Paul. Great deserts and forests of North America; with a preface by W. H. Hudson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 9+193 p. O. cl., $3.75.

Contents: The prairies of the Mississippi Valley; A short chapter on cow-punchers and cow-stealers, and such like; A day in a cypress swamp; A little about the Mississippi; Spiders and flies; The red men; A little bit of the desert, pure and simple; The Yosemite Valley, California and Colorado; The California and Colorado district.

***Fourier**, François Marie C: Selections from the works of Fourier; introd. by C: Gide; tr. by Julia Franklin. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 208 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

***Fowler**, C: E. Engineering studies; pt. 3, English stone arches. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1901. il. 4°, pap., 25 c.

Fowler, Edith Henrietta. The world and Winstow. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 3+459 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Winstow was a quaint old country town near the English Channel. A little old-fashioned girl and her playmate a wonderfully clever boy grew up among old people and the story shows knowledge of the sorrows and delights of unconventional children. By the author of "The professor's children."

***Fowler**, Ellen Thorneycroft. Concerning Isabel Carnaby: a novel. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Love's argument and other poems. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 10+151 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft. Sirius: a volume of fiction. Uniform ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3+429 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Twenty-one stories of English life entitled: Sirius; The shepherd guide; Diavola; An artistic Nemesis; The history of Delia; A miniature Moloch; The ring of Elyn; Madame; Miss Latimer's lover; The witch's spell; The story of Marina; Her heart's desire; Poor Lady Leigh; Lady Marion's curse; Frank Wekeney's bill, etc.

***Fowler** & Bryson, *comps.* Trade-marks, registered in U. S. Patent Office for boots, shoes and lasts, leather and saddlery, and rubber goods. St. Louis, Mo., Fowler & Bryson, [1901.] c. 109 p. O. pap., $1.

Fox, Frances Marg. Betty of old Mackinaw; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+109 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Fox**, G: H:, *M.D.* Photographic atlas of diseases of the skin. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 4°, cl., $24.

Fox, J:, *jr.* Blue-grass and rhododendron: outdoors in old Kentucky. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 5+294 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.75.

A dozen short stories, namely: The southern mountaineer; The Kentucky mountaineer; Down the Kentucky on a raft; After Br'er Rabbit in the Blue-grass; Through the Bad bend; Fox-hunting in Kentucky; To the breaks of Sandy; Br'er Coon in old Kentucky; Civilizing the Cumberland; Man-hunting in the Pound; The red fox of the mountains; The hanging of Talton Hall.

Fox, Norman. The unfolding of Baptist doctrine: an address to the students of the Drew (M. E.) Theological Seminary. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] 39 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Fradenburgh, J. N., *D.D.* Life's springtime; or, life—its aim and method. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 191 p. D. cl., $1.

Helpful papers for young men and women entitled: Home, School, Friendship, Church, Business, Sowing and reaping, Woods, Books, Work, Money, etc.

Francis, Claude de la Roche. London historic and social. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 2 v., 10+416; 5+456 p. pors. il. maps. D. cl., $5.

Contents: Introductory; Roman London; Saxon London; Norman London; London under the Plantagenets; London under Lancaster and York; London under the Tudors; London under the Stuarts; London under the Georges; Victorian London; Accession of Edward VII. Profusely illustrated with photogravures.

***Francis**, *Sir* Philip, [*and others.*] The Francis letters: being letters of the late Sir Philip Francis and members of his family; ed. by Beata Francis and Eliza Keary; with introductory note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 2 v., 699 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Francke, Kuno. History of German literature as determined by social forces. 4th ed. (enl.) of the author's "Social forces in German literature." N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. '96, 1901. 11+595 p. O. cl., $2.50

"At the suggestion of my publishers, the fourth American edition of 'Social forces in German literature' appears under a different title. I have assented to this change partly in order to secure uniformity of title with the first English edition which is to be brought out simultaneously by Messrs. George Bell & Sons, partly because the present title indicates more clearly than the former the fact that this book attempts to give a comprehensive account of the development of German literature as a whole."—*Author's note to fourth edition.*

Frank, H: The doom of dogma and the dawn of truth. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 21+399 p. D. cl., $2.

"It has been the effort of the author of this book to outline a system of interpretation, which, while it denudes the ancient Christian structure of its gargoyles of superstition and metaphysical phantasy, retains sufficient of its framework to evidence its original purity of purpose, and its kinship with all other similar efforts of mankind."—*Preface.*

Frank, H: The shrine of silence: a book of meditations by H. Frank; with some embellishments by H. B. Reissman. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+273 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Frank is the pastor of what is known as the Metropolitan Independent Church in the City of New York. The book is handsomely printed, with illuminated initial letters in red and a title-page in red.

***Frankau**, Julia,, *comp.* Eighteenth century color prints: an essay on certain stipple engravers and their work in color; comp., arr. and written by Julia Frankau. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 8+436 p. 12°, Ordinary ed., 400 copies, net, $55; Colored ed., 200 copies, net, $125: Ed. de luxe, 50 copies, net, $175.

***Frankforter**, G: B. Introduction to qualitative analysis; 2d English tr. from 11th German ed. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson, 1901. [S.] about 80 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Franklin, B: Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; introd. by Woodrow Wilson. N.

Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 19+299 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.25.

*Franklin, B: Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+249 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket Amer. classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

*Franklin, W: Suddards, *and* Williamson, Rob. Baird. The elements of alternating currents. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 11+333 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Fraser, H. W., *and* Squair, J. French grammar, for schools and colleges, together with a brief reader and English exercises. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 5+551 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) hf. leath., $1.12.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford, [*Mrs.* Hugh Fraser.] A little grey sheep: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 2+305 p. D. cl., $1.50.
After the death of their grandmother George and Francis Marston are taken into their uncle's keeping, a canon in an old English cathedral town. The boys' mother had been a Spanish Catholic and religion decides important problems in their lives. George and his intimate friend Claude Cobhouse meet two girls, one the little grey sheep, who first and last suffers many things to shield a very black sheep.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford, [*Mrs.* Hugh Fraser.] Marna's mutiny. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 2+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Marna was the daughter of a Scandinavian gentleman who had accepted the post of consul at one of the great Japanese ports. He was a cheerful widower and perfectly happy when his daughter had left school and was to become mistress of his foreign household. But the little girl of twelve had grown into a masterful young woman full of ready made ideas and judgments and the story tells of some bad clashings between father and daughter. Japanese life is faithfully described.

Fraser, *Mrs.* Mary Crawford, [*Mrs.* Hugh Fraser.] The splendid Porsenna; il. by J. H. Valda. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '99. 294 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 238.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Fraser, W: Alex. The outcasts; il. by Arthur Heming. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+138 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Another animal story by the author of "Mooswa." The scene is on the southern prairie, close to the Montana borderland.

Frassinetti, Raphael. Sermons for children's masses: according to the Sundays and principal festivals of the year; with advice to the young on the last day of the scholastic year, and after a retreat; adapted from the original by A. A. Lings. N. Y., Benziger Bros. 1900. c. 367 p. O. cl., $1.50.

*Frazer, Ja. G: The golden bough: a study in magic and religion. 2d enl. rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 3 v., 28+467; 10+471; 10+490 p. 8°, cl., net, $12.

*Frazer, Lilly. Asinette; il. in color and black and white by H. M. Brock. N. Y., Dutton. 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.
Pictures with simple French text.

Frazer, Persifor. Bibliotics; or, the study of documents; the determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery; new methods of research. 3d ed., rev., enl. and rewritten. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 24-16+266 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.
The subject has been entirely rearranged and rewritten in this new edition. It is divided into: Pt. 1, Physical considerations, including the general physical examination and the physical tests to obtain light on certain special points. Pt. 2, Grammapheny, or the study of the individual characteristics of the writing. Pt. 3, Plassopheny, or, the means to be employed for the detection of forgeries. Pt. 4, Chemical considerations, including a statement of the constitution of the common inks, and chemical tests applicable to documents by means of which the nature of an ink may be ascertained.

*Frazer, Persifor. Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties; based on the system of the late Albin Weisbach. 5th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, limp leath., net, $2.

*Frederic, Harold. The market place; il. by Harrison Fisher. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1901. 12°, (People's lib., no. 18.) pap., 50 c.

*Freeman, L. J. Italian sculpture of the Renaissance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N20.] c. 8+212 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Freeston, C. L. Cycling in the Alps; with some notes on the chief passes; 24 drawings by A. R. Quinton. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1900. 18+249 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
"This little book is an attempt to introduce to a wider public the delights of the Alpine passes from the cycling point of view. So much has been written about Switzerland that it savors of the impossible to add anything that is new. Yet I make bold to say that few are aware of the extent to which the higher regions of that glorious country and the adjoining Tyrol are permeated by a system of skilfully contrived carriage roads."—*Preface.*

*Freitag, Jos. Kendall. Architectural engineering; with especial reference to high building construction, including many examples of prominent office buildings. 2d ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 14+407 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

*Fremantle, W: H:, (*Dean.*) Christian ordinances and social progress: the Noble lectures at Harvard University for 1900. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

French, Allen: The Junior cup; il. by Bernard J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 4-246 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.
A story for boys based upon the rivalry between two aspirants for an athletic trophy.

French cookery for American homes: 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 8+280 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Fretwell, J: The Christian in Hungarian romance: a study of Maurus Jokai's novel "There is a God; or, the people who love but once." Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1901. c. 124 p. il. S. cl., $1.
An analytical review of "Egy az isten," which is published in English under the title "Manasseh." The review illustrates the manner in which the great Hungarian novelist solves for the Hungarian people such problems as are presented to English readers by Hall Caine in "The Christian."

***Freund**, Ernest. The legal nature of corporations. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 84 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Freyer**, P. J., *M.D.* Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra and enlargement of the prostate. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 115 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Freytag, Gustav. Die journalisten lustspiel in vier alten; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by T: Bertrand Bronson. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 37+194 p. por. S. cl., 45 c.

***Freytag**, Gustav v. Die journalisten. Rev. ed., with notes, by W. D. Toy. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 152 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

***Freytag**, Gustav v. Die journalisten: lustspiel in vier Akten; ed. with introd., notes and index, by H. W. Eve. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+183 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Freytag, Gustav. v. Soll und haben; abridged and ed., with introd. and notes, by G: T. Files. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 6+255 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Friedman, D. A., *comp.* Maxims and proverbs of Bible and Talmud; quintessence of Jewish morals and ethics, for home and school. Phil., Philadelphia Hebrew Free School, [1901.] c. 6+68 p. T. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Friedman, I: Kahn. By bread alone: a novel. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 6+481 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"By bread alone" might well be termed the tragedy of a purpose unfulfilled. The Don Quixote is a young college man, strong of limb and intellect, who rushes in to do battle with the sordidness and injustice of society with all the enthusiasm and idealism of youth. Hopefully intent upon his plans, he enters a great steel mill in a grimy factory suburb of Chicago to bear a message of promise to its lowly Polish workmen. There he lives a life of toil and danger. By his own strong and energetic personality, he gains the position of leader among these ignorant people.

***Friedman**, I: Kahn. Poor people: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 3+244 p. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Frink, *Mrs.* Maria, ["Grace Gold," *pseud.*] How to be happy: a collection of beautiful lessons intended to inspire noble thoughts and actions, and enable one to become useful, lovable, happy and wise. 6th rev. ed. Valparaiso, Ind., F. & M. Frink, [1901.] c. '94. 5-489 p. por. il. O. cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50.

A collection of extracts and original writings in prose and verse.

***Frisbee**, Ivory Franklin. One thousand classical characters briefly described: being a concise account of every name of any importance connected with classical history; with introd. by I. F. Frisbee. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1901. c. 6+300 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Frisbie, Frank Dunlap. Number B, sixty-seven million. Newton, The Circuit Press, [Bost., for sale by De Wolfe, Fiske & Co.,] 1900. c. 414 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Six stories, the first giving title to the book; it relates the career of a dollar bank note; the others are: A silent witness; A school teacher's romance; The story of a ring; Joe; and Corporal Tom.

Frisbie, H: S. Prophet of the kingdom. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2-238 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Preaches the gospel of good works and equal opportunity for men. Some of the chapters are: Operation of the golden rule in business and politics; Construction of a social state; Operation of the referendum law and how to prove all things; Overcome competition by co-operation; Labor and wages, etc.

Frisbie, W. A. The pirate frog, and other tales: verses by W. A. Frisbie; pictures by Bart; lettering and col. pls. by Fred R. Bartholomew. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. unp. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

Funny pictures of animals, with verses; printed in colors.

***Frizell**, Jos. P. Water-power: an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 6+589 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Frossard**, E: Copper coins of the United States. Pocket ed., limited. N. Y., E: Frossard, 1901. nearly 100 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Frost, G: A medley book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 2+204 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sketches and stories: What Mrs. Dunn knew; Worry; Shopping; The immanence of poetry in life; A point of view; A forgiveness; Bodies; "Cupid's blunder;" Bed time.

Frost, W: Dodge. A laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology. Madison, Wis., pub. by the author, W: Dodge Frost, 1901. c. 8+205 p. il. O. cl., $1.60.

This volume constitutes, substantially, the material which has been furnished the students in bacteriology at the University of Wisconsin, in mimeograph form, for several years. It contains directions for the performance of certain fundamental exercises in bacteriology.

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks. The turn of the road. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+265 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An American girl, suddenly deprived of an abundant income, sets out to make her living as a singer in opera. She studies in Paris, and becomes highly skilled in the technique of singing, but she sings without moving her hearers. The story shows how she finds her soul through love.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. Selections from the writings of James Anthony Froude; ed. by P. S. Allen. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 3+364 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Fry, Roger E. Giovanni Bellini. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+48 p. il. sq. O. (Artist's lib., no. 2.) cl., net, $1.

An account of the life and works of an Italian artist of the fifteenth century.

Fry, Susanna, *M.D.* A Paradise Valley girl: [a story;] il. by L. Braunhold and Lorraine Hubbell Windsor. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 2-312 p. D. cl., $1.

***Fuertes**, Ja. H. Water filtration works. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 18+283 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Fuller, Anna. Katherine Day. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [Je.] c. 6+613 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

The characters in this novel are Massachusetts people living in one of the pleasant residential sub-

urbs of Boston. The story begins with the childhood of the heroine and of her chief girl friend and intimate, who plays an important part throughout the book. The other persons closely concerned in the action are three men of strongly contrasting characters, engaged respectively in the pursuit of business, science, and amusement.

*Fuller, Emily Guillon. The prize watch: a story of school life. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 9+250 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Fuller, F: Walter. Egypt and the Hinterland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 15+333 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.
Contains a complete *résumé* of the Egyptian political question and of the military operations in Egypt down to the death of the Khalifa; a Coptic section, and the necessary indications for those who wish to visit Khartum by availing themselves of the Sudan military railway.

*Fuller, G: Albion. Wisdom of the ages; revelations from Zertoulem, the prophet of Tlaskanata, automatically transcribed by George A. Fuller, M.D.; introd. by Susie C. Clark. Bost., Banner of Light Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+211 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Fuller, H: Blake, ["Stanton Page," *pseud.*] Under the skylights. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4+382 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of Chicago literary and artistic life.

Fuller, H: Starkey. Ten days abroad. N. Y., The School News Co., 1901. c. 167 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.25.
A series of sketches that appeared in *School*, describing what Mr. Fuller saw in ten days spent in London, Paris, and Great Britain.

Fuller, *Rev.* Morris. In terrâ pax; or, the primary sayings of our Lord during the great forty days in their relation to the church; sermons preached at St. Marks, Marylebone Road. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 21+312 p. D. cl., $2.

*Fuller, Sarah. Cartilla illustrada; tr. into Spanish by Caroline Huidobro. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 105 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) bds., 30 c.

Fuller, W. O. What happened to Wigglesworth; il. by E. D. Allen. 2d ed. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, 1901. c. 8-369 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Humorous sketches of the doings of the Hon. Ellery W. Wigglesworth, whose wife was ingenious in thinking of things for him to do, and who had a faculty for making himself ridiculous. Tells how he put on the screen door; beat the carpet; hung the wall paper; played croquet; set up the stove, etc. The sketches in their original form first appeared in the New York *World*, New York *Recorder* and Boston *Globe;* as here printed they have undergone extensive revision.

Fulton, S: The Stoner family: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-275 p. D. cl., $1.

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. The diamond necklace: being the true story of Marie Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan; from the new documents recently discovered in Paris; authorized tr. by H. Sutherland Edwards. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 3-350 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.
Gives a long list of authorities for the story of the famous necklace valued at 1,000,000 lires which Cardinal Rohan said the Queen Marie Antoinette authorized him to buy for her. The necklace was broken up and sold by an intriguing courtesan. The consequences shook the French throne.

*Furniss, Harry. The confessions of a caricaturist; il. by the author. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $10.

*Fyffe, C: Alan. Nociones de historia de Grecia; ed. enteramente reformada en 1900 por. A. Muñiz y Vigo. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 139 p. il. maps, 16°, (Nuevas cartillas históricas.) cl., 40 c.

*Gaffney, Cornelia Ten Eyck. Lessons in palmistry; studies of the eye and planetary influences. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 88 p. il. 16°, cl., 45 c.

*Gager, C: Stuart. Errors in science teaching. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 5-73 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

*Galbraith, Anna M., *M.D.* The four epochs of woman's life: a study in hygiene; with an introd. note by J: H. Musser, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 200 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Gallagher, Rob. F. Gallagher-Marsh practical shorthand text-book; arr. for self-instruction. 2d ed. San Francisco, Cal., Ja. H. Barry, 1901. c. 4+126 p. O. cl., $1.

Gallon, Tom. The man who knew better: a Christmas dream; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4+224 p. O. cl., $1.50.
A Christmas story, being "A romance of hard-hearted worldliness redeemed by bitter experience;" the lessons of love and sympathy which it teaches will thrill and touch every reader. The book is beautifully illustrated.

Gallon, Tom. The second Dandy Chater. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 6+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of adventure, intrigues, and unexpected denouements. The second Dandy Chater was known as Philip Crowdy (though that was not his name), and the real Dandy Chater had been foully murdered at almost the identical moment that Philip made his appearance in the vicinity of Chater's home in pursuit of him. The remarkable feature in the case was that the two men's faces were alike in every particular, down to the smallest detail. Philip, therefore, determined to assume the indentity of the murdered man.

*Gallus, A. Sarah Bernhardt; her artistic life, by A. Gallus, with numerous autograph pages, especially written by Mme. Bernhardt. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 2+47 p. il. facsim., 4°, pap., 50 c.

*Galt, Hugh. The microscopy of the more commonly occurring starches. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 112 p. pl. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Gamble, *Rev.* H. R. Sunday and the Sabbath: the Golden lectures for 1900-1. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Gamble, S: Walter. Sunday, the true Sabbath of God; or, Saturday proven to be neither the Sabbath of the Old Testament nor the Sabbath of the ancients, who lived before the Christian era. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1900.] c. 203 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Game laws of the United States and Canada: a compilation of the gunning laws, with special reference to seasons, and other provisions and restrictions in force in the various states and territories of the U. S. and the provinces of Canada, including 1901 legislation. 6th ed. Bridgeport, Ct., The Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 1901. c. 143 p. S. pap., 15 c.

*Gannett, W: Channing. Culture without college. New ed. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1901. c. 32 p. 12°. pap., 15 c.

*Gannett, W: Channing. Faith that makes faithful. [New issue.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 228 p. 12°, lambskin, $1.25.

*Gannett, W: Channing. House beautiful. [New issue.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 26 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

*Gannett, W: Channing. The house beautiful. New ed. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1901. c. 60 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; cl., in box, 75 c.; thin ed., 26 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

*Gannett, W: Channing. Of making one's self beautiful. [New issue.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 131 p. 12°, lambskin, $1.25.

*Gannett, W: Channing. Recipe for good cheer. [New issue.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 30 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Ganot, Adolphe. Natural philosophy for general readers and young people; tr. and ed. from Ganot's *Cours élémentaire de physique*, (with the author's sanction,) by E. Atkinson; 9th ed. rev. by A. W. Reinold. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+752 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Garden (The) of a commuter's wife, recorded by the gardener; il. in photogravure. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "Wife" is the daughter of a New England country physician who possessed an amiable form of book madness in addition to other lovable traits of character and professional qualities. Through her father's habit of haunting book sales she meets a young Englishman, whom she marries, with whom she goes abroad for a year of travel. Then supposedly settles down to live the English country life in a rambling stone house in Somerset with a tangled old garden centring around a strange sundial and with Martha Corkle, a severe family servant, for housekeeper.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. v. 3, 1654-1656. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 19+513 p. O. cl., $7.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. Oliver Cromwell. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 3+319 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Gives within a short compass a history of Oliver Cromwell from a biographical point of view. The text has been revised by the author, but otherwise is the same in a cheaper form as that which was published by Messrs. Goupil with illustrations in their "Illustrated series of historical volumes."

*Gardiner, Harry Norman, *ed.* Jonathan Edwards: a retrospect; being the addresses delivered in connection with the unveiling of a memorial in the First Church of Christ in Northampton, Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his dismissal from the pastorate of that church. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Gardner, Celia E. Broken dreams. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1900.] c. 252 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 25 c.

A story in verse.

*Gardner, Etta M. The old Graham place: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 9-55 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Gardner, J: M., *ed.* American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rep.] All the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and selections from the intermediate courts; together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 8, 9. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1901. c. 30+772; 32+763 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

*Gardner, Percy. Historic view of the New Testament: the Jowett lectures delivered at the Passmore Edwards settlement in London, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+274 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Gardner, W: H., *M.D.* The curious case of Gen. Delaney Smythe: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 8+204 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.

*Garesché, *Rev.* F: The little imperfections; from the French. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 251 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Garland, Hamlin. Her mountain lover. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 3+396 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The adventures of a Colorado prospector who goes to London to sell an interest in the gold mine which he and another man owns. His experiences in London society, which he somewhat shocks and amuses, are most entertaining, especially his love affair with a clever Irish novelist, who throws herself at his head. The story ends in the mountains of Colorado.

*Garland, H: L., *jr.* Code of practice of Louisiana, with annotations of Henry L. Garland, jr.; and an appendix, giving all the amendments to articles of the code to and including the session of 1900; comp. and ed. by S. Wolff. 2d ed. New Orleans, La., F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., 1901. 10+960 p. 8°, shp., $15.

*Garland, Rufus Cummins. Zaléa; a psychological episode and tale of love. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 7+146 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Garner, Ja. Wilford. Reconstruction in Mississippi. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [Je26.] c. 13+422 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Garner, S: Spanish grammar for the use of colleges and schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. c. 415 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"There are already extant," says the author, "several excellent grammars for the study of Spanish, but most of them present the subject with such a mass of details that it was thought there was room for a book which should give, in clear and concise outlines, the essential features of the language."

*Garnett, Ja. Mercer, *comp. and tr.* Elene; Judith; Athelstan, or, the fight at Brunanburh; Byrhtnoth, or, the fight at Maldon; and The dream of the rood: Anglo-Saxon

poems; tr. by J. M. Garnett. Enl. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 18+77 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Garnett, R: Essays of an ex-librarian. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 8+359 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.

Contents: On translating Homer; The date and occasion of "The tempest;" The poetry of Coleridge; Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield; The story of Gycia; The love story of Luigi Tansillo; Beckford's "Vathek;" Thomas Moore; Thomas Love Peacock; Matthew Arnold; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Shelley's views on art.

Garnett, R: The queen, and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 61 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Garnett**, R:, Vallée, Leon, *and* Brandl, Alois, *eds.* Universal anthology. Westminster ed. v. 17-30. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1900, 1901. c. '99. pl. por. 4°, per v., $3.50.

***Garrett**, Phineas, *ed.* One hundred choice selections; nos. 6 and 7, a repository of readings, recitations and plays. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 12°, cl., ea., 50 c.; pap., ea., 30 c.

Garrison, C. L. Manual and diagrams to accompany Metcalf's grammars. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D14.] c. 167 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Garrison**, Ja. Harney, *ed.* The reformation of the nineteenth century: a series of historical sketches dealing with the rise and progress of the religious movement inaugurated by Thomas and Alexander Campbell, from its origin to the close of the nineteenth century. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1901. c. 514 p. 8°. cl., $2.

***Gaskell**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Cleghorn. Cranford. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 300 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Gaspary**, Adolf. History of early Italian literature to the death of Dante; tr. from the German; with the author's additions to the Italian tr., (1887,) with supplementary biographical notes, (1887-1899,) by Herman Oelsner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 414 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, $1.

***Gasquet**, Francis Aidan. The eve of the Reformation: studies in the religious life and thought of the English people in the period preceding the rejection of the Roman jurisdiction of Henry VIII. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Gates, Josephine Scribner. The story of live dolls: being an account by Josephine Scribner Gates of how, on a certain June morning, all of the dolls in the village of Cloverdale came alive; with many pictures made at the time by Virginia Keep. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 4+103 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Gathmann, H:, *M.D., and* Seelman, J. J., *M.D.* Medicine vs. quackery. 1. Glimpses into the world of medicine. 2. Glimpses into the world of quackery. 3. The evils of self-drugging. Milwaukee, Western Pub. Co., 1901. c. 55 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Gattermann**, Ludwig. Practical methods of organic chemistry; tr. by W: B. Schober; authorized tr.; 2d American from the 4th German ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+360 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Gatty, *Mrs.* Marg. Scott, [*Mrs.* Alfred Gatty.] Parables from nature. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Gauss, H. C. Floyd Ireson. Salem, Mass., Newcomb & Gauss, 1901. c 121 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of Marblehead, Mass., in the days of smuggling and piracy. Floyd Ireson sailed a ship chiefly in the waters between Marblehead and Calcutta.

***Gautier**, Théophile. Works. [Limited ed.] 24 v. v. 1-12; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. N. Y., G. D. Sproul, 1900-1901. c. pl. por. 8°, per v., buckram, $3.50; hf. mor., $6.

Geddes, Patrick, *and* Thomson, J. Arthur. The evolution of sex. New rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 20+342 p. il. D. (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.50.

Geers, E: Franklin. Ed. Geers' experience with the trotters and pacers; embracing a brief history of his early life in Tennessee; also instructions about conditioning and caring for the horse before and during racing. Buffalo, N. Y., [for sale by Mrs. E. F. Geers,] 1901. c. 146 p. por. il. D. cl., $2.

Geibler, Franciska. Deutsche sagen: being a course of German reading, with vocabulary. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] c. 10+86 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Geiger**, J. S. "Big six;" true incidents in real life: schemes by which he deceived men and extorted money. [Tampa, Fla., Geiger & Wellmann, 1901.] 155 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Geikie**, *Sir* Archibald. The scenery of Scotland; viewed in connection with its physical geology. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+540 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Geikie, J: Cunningham, *D.D.* The vicar and his friends. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Desultory talks about almost everything, between an English vicar of a country town and his friends.

***Geiser**, Karl F: Redemptioners and indentured servants in the colony and commonwealth of Pennsylvania. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 128 p. 8°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Bibliography, pp. 120-125.

***Gem** dictionary of the English language; with an appendix containing abbreviations, foreign words and phrases. Vest-pocket ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 608 p. 12°, paste grain, 50 c.

***General** digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports official and unofficial. v. 9-11, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., The Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

Genung, J: Franklin. Ecclesiastes and Omar Khayyâm: a note for the spiritual temper of our time. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Genung, J: Franklin. Stevenson's attitude to life; with readings from his essays and let-

ters. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 3+44 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 60 c.

Genung, J: Franklin. Working principles of rhetoric examined in their literary relations and illustrated with examples: a restudied and reproportioned treatise based on the author's "Practical elements of rhetoric." Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 1900. 14+676 p. D. cl., $1.50.

George, H: Our land and land policy: speeches, lectures, and miscellaneous writings. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., [Doubleday, Page & Co.,] 1901. c. '71. 5+345 p. map, D. cl., $2.50.

Selections from the miscellaneous written and spoken utterances of Henry George not otherwise appearing in book form. The selection aims to embrace only such speeches, lectures, sermons, essays, and other writings as illustrate Mr. George's special literary gifts and set forth in many of its phases his philosophy of the natural order. The titular essay—"Our land and land policy"—contains the original idea of the author's "Progress and poverty."

***George**, H:, *jr.* Who are the criminals. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 24 p. D. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

***George**, Marian M. Little journey to Australia; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 95 p. il. 12°, (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 10.) pap., 15 c.

***George**, Marian M. A little journey to Canada; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 106 p. il. map, 12°, (The plan book ser., v. 4, no. 9.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. A little journey to China; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 111 p. D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 5.) pap., 15 c.

"The plan book series" is designed to furnish interesting and instructive reading matter for pupils and teachers. The early numbers of the series relate chiefly to our new possessions.

George, Marian M. A little journey to Cuba; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 1900. 93 p. il. D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. A little journey to Hawaii; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 98 p. il. maps, D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. A little journey to Japan; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 98 p. il. D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 6.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. A little journey to Mexico; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 122 p. il. D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 7.) pap., 15 c.

***George**, Marian M. A little journey to the Philippine islands; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 102 p. il. 8°, (The plan book series, v. 4, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.; Teachers' ed., pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. A little journey to Puerto Rico; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1900.] c. 95 p. il. D. (Plan book ser., v. 4, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] 80+6+194 p. il. maps, S. (Lib. of travel.) cl., 50 c.

George, Marian M. Little journeys to China and Japan; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 88+80 p. il. maps, S. (Lib. of travel.) cl., 50 c.

George, Marian M. Little journeys to Cuba and Puerto Rico; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 80+79 p. il. pors. maps, S. (Lib. of travel.) cl., 50 c.

George, Marian M. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 88+88 p. il. maps, S. (Lib. of travel.) cl., 50 c.

***Georgia**. Manual for road commissioners and road overseers of the state; rev. by R. W. Freeman. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1901. c. 103 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Georgia**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1900, to March term, 1901. v. 111-113; Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, The State Library, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Georgia**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the years 1846, 1848; by Ja. M. Kelly, st. rep.; T. R. Cobb, ass't rep. v. 1-5; reprint ed., annot., by Howard Van Epps. Atlanta, Franklin Print. and Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Georgian (The) period: being measured drawings of colonial work. v. 2, pt. 7, by G: C. Gardner, Sylvester Baxter and others. Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1900. c. il. pl. portfolio, F., $4.

A portfolio containing thirty-three plates of colonial houses, with measurements, and the following illustrated articles: Annapolis on the Severn; Colonial architecture in Western Massachusetts, by G: Clarence Gardner; The Hotel Cluny of a New England village, by Sylvester Baxter; and A few northern and southern peculiarities, etc. The drawings were made by pupils of the Architectural Department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, during the summer schools of 1894-95.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] The conquest of London. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1900. c. 4-321 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of four orphaned girls, between fifteen and twenty, living on a very meagre income, who are left by an uncle one thousand pounds a-piece, with the recommendation that they should have a good time. They decide to go to London for the season, and have various experiences verging on matrimony.

Gerard, Dorothea, [Madame Longard de Longgarde.] The million. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 234 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of to-day with scene laid in Galicia, Austria. The owner devoted twenty-five years to accumulating the million intending to spend it in Vien-

na and secure a brilliant match for his only daughter. Fate determined otherwise, and the million intended for pleasure and worldly aggrandizement finally went to found an orphanage for motherless girls carried on under the guidance of the ecclesiastical authorities.

Gerard, Dorothea, [Madame Longard de Longgarde.] The supreme crime. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 4+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of life in one of the little dependencies of Austria, dealing with the law of the Greek church which obliges a priest to marry before he is ordained or else remain a celibate. The hero is a priest. The supreme crime is his want of faith in his wife whom he believes guilty of her sister's death.

Gerard, Morice. Prince Karl: a story of the Black Forest. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 6-172 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Gerberding, Eliz. The golden chimney: a boy's mine. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902, [1901. c.] 4-213 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.

The story of a mining enterprise a boy of San Francisco entered into.

German and French poems for memorizing; prescribed by the examinations department of the University of the State of New York. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. '95. 98 p. D. bds., 20 c.

German love tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 295 p. por. T. (Short tales for travellers.) cl., net, 50 c.; limp leath., net, 80 c.

Contents: Dumb love; A simple tale of love; A love tale; The love potion; Love magic, some centuries ago; The lady's palfrey; Fraternal magnanimity; The goblet; The rich goldsmith of Frankfort.

***Gerstäcker**, Friedrich. Germelshausen; with notes and vocabulary by R: Alex. Minckwitz. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 8+98 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. The builder and the plan: a text-book of the science of being. Pelham, N. Y., Gestefeld Publishing Co., 1901. c. 4-282 p. O. cl., net, $2.

The publishers say: "The book will appeal to all who are interested in 'Christian science,' 'Mental science,' 'Divine science' and kindred topics and the phenomena of hypnotism, an interest that incites many to avail themselves of the much-advertised instruction that will (it is claimed) enable them to influence others and obtain whatever they desire. . . . This book teaches both how to protect one's self from suffering and how to ward off influences exerted consciously or unconsciously by others. The seemingly marvellous cures by Christian science have a rational explanation, the cures by all methods as well. The principles underlying this class of phenomena are here carefully explained. . . ."

Gestefeld, Ursula N. How to control circumstances. Pelham, N. Y., Gestefeld Publishing Co., 1901. c. 5-100 p. O. cl., $1.

Chapters on: How to agree with one's adversary; Master or be mastered; True individualism; How to be rid of poverty; Remission of sins; Human hens, etc.

Gestefeld, Ursula N. The woman who dares: [a novel.] Pelham, N. Y., Gestefeld Pub. Co., 1901. c. '92. 3-358 p. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

***Giauque**, Florien. The settlement of estates of deceased persons, including the subjects of wills, executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, dower and partition, and other matters connected with such estates in Ohio, with numerous notes, forms and practical suggestions. 5th ed. Cin., The Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 16+866 p. O. shp., net, $6.

Gibbon, J. M., *ed.* In the reign of old King Cole; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+338 p. D. (True annals of fairyland.) bds., $2.

Gibbs, G: In search of mademoiselle. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 7+373 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel founded on the struggle between the French and Spanish for possession of Florida; Laudonniere, Ribault, and Menendez figure with other real characters in a story which tells also of an Englishman's love for Diane de la Notte, a Huguenot of noble family who was an exile.

***Gibbs**, Philip, *ed.* The troubadour; selections from English verse; ed. and annotated by P. Gibbs. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Giberne, Agnes. The mighty deep and what we know of it. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 9+290 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.25.

Much information has been gained within the last decade or two of years about the ocean, its make, the laws which govern its movements, its dark and mysterious depths, the various deposits upon its bed, and the innumerable living creatures by which it is inhabited. This book is a compilation of leading facts from the great storehouse of knowledge, for popular reading.

***Gibson**, C: Dana. A widow and her friends. N. Y., R: H. Russell, 1901. c. 8°, [unpaged.] obl. 4°, bds., $5.

In addition to the cartoons of "A widow and her friends" there are a number of lesser drawings by Mr. Gibson.

***Gibson**, C: Donnell. My Lady and Allan Darke. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 371 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Gibson**, G: Alex. An elementary treatise on the calculus; with illustrations from geometry, mechanics, and physics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+459 p. 12°. cl., net, $1.90.

***Gibson**, G: Alex., *ed.* Practice of medicine; by eminent medical specialists and authorities. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, 824; 907 p. subs., cl., $8; shp., $10.

***Gibson**, J. Campbell, *D.D.* Mission problems and mission methods in South China: lectures on evangelical theology. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1901. 332 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Gibson, R. E. Lee. Sonnets and lyrics. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1901. c. 7+126 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Gibson, W: Hamilton. Blossoms hosts and insect guests; how the heath family, the bluets, the figworts, the orchids and similar wild flowers welcome the bee, the fly, the wasp, the moth, and other faithful insects; ed. by Eleanor E. Davie. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. '80-'97. 14+105 p. por. il. D. (Nature studies, no. 1.) cl., 80 c.

A compilation of all Mr. Gibson ever contributed, either in the way of text or illustration, to the subject of the fertilization of flowers. First the theory of cross-fertilization is clearly explained and the history of the subject traced out step by step. Twenty-five flowers are then carefully analyzed and the method of their fertilization shown.

***Giddings**, Franklin H: Inductive sociology: a syllabus of methods, analyses, and classifications, and provisionally formulated laws. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 18+302 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Giddings, Howard A. Exploits of the signal corps in the war with Spain. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1900. c. 5-126 p. por. S. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The demand for instant communication; Cutting the Spanish cables in Cuba; Locating of Cervera's squadron; War balloon at San Juan Hill; Connecting the American trenches before Santiago with Washington; The flying telegraph; The telegraph censor.

***Gideon**, E: The elementary arithmetic. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1901. 2 pts., pt. 1, 120 p. 16°, (Model ser. of arithmetics.) cl., 20 c.; pt. 2, 162 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

***Gideon**, E: The practical arithmetic: containing oral and written exercises, arranged to suit present gradation of school work. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1901. c. 6+7-256 p. il. 12°, (Model ser. of arithmetics.) cl., 60 c.

***Gideon**, E: The primary arithmetic. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1901. 128 p. 16°, (Model ser. of arithmetics.) cl., 20 c.

Gifford, Franklin Kent. Aphrodite: the romance of a sculptor's masterpiece; frontispiece by Edwin H. Blashfield. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 5+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of the progress of an American artist from the humblest beginnings to the achievement of recognition and success. The story opens in a little village on the Connecticut, and has its chief action and culmination on the Tiber. There are pictures of studio life in Rome; the interest centres in an exquisite Aphrodite and in the artist's inspiration to the creation of his masterpiece.

Gigot, *Rev.* Francis Ernest C: Biblical lectures: ten popular essays on the general aspects of the sacred scriptures. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., 1901. c. 385 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Contents: The Bible as a literature; The historical aspects of the Bible; The dogmatic teaching of the Bible; Morality and the Bible; Religious worship in the Bible; Theocracy in the Bible; The Bible a book of devotion; The Bible and the miraculous; The Bible and the popular mind; The Bible the inspired word of God.

Gigot, *Rev.* Francis Ernest C: Special introduction to the study of the Old Testament. pt. 1, Historical books. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 2-387 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.
The outcome of lectures delivered during several years of professorship in theological seminaries; intended as a text-book for institutions of this kind.

Gil y Zárate, Antonio. Guzmán el Bueno: drama en cuatro actes; ed., with introd. and notes, by Sylvester Primer. Bost., Ginn, 1901. 20+154 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Gilbert, *Mrs.* Anne Hartley, [*Mrs.* G: H. Gilbert.] Stage reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert; ed. by Charlotte M. Martin. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 13+248 p. pors. O. cl., net, $1.50.
These reminiscences cover a career on the American stage of over fifty years and include many delightful anecdotes and personal details of J. W Wallack, Burton, Brougham, John Wilkes Booth, Mrs. J: Wood, James Lewis, Augustin Daly, Clara Morris, Fanny Davenport, John Drew, and other dramatic celebrities. Profusely illustrated with portraits of actors mentioned in the text.

***Gilbert**, C. Allan, (*il.*) Overheard in the Wittington family; (illustrations.) N. Y., Life Pub. Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $3.

Gilbert, C: B., *and* Harris, Ada Van Stone, *comps.* A graded list of poems and stories for use in schools. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 4+41 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Gilbert**, G: Holley, *D.D.* The first interpreters of Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My8.] c. 13+429 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Gilbert**, *Mrs.* Viola. Christian science uncovered; its black art exposed. Brooklyn, N. Y., published by the author, Mrs. Viola Gilbert, 1901. por. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Gilbert, W: Schwenck. The Bab ballads, much sound and little sense. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 10+184 p. il. nar. S. cl., $1.25.

***Gilchrist**, Ja. G., *M.D., comp.* An itinerary of English cathedrals for the use of travellers; rev. and ed., with an introd. on Cathedral architecture, by Rev. T. Perkins. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 91 p. il. map, 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Gilder, R: Watson. Poems and inscriptions. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. 101 p. S. cl., net, $1.
Contains nearly forty poems, only a few of which have hitherto appeared in print. Gives also the text of the inscriptions written by Mr. Gilder for the Pan-American Exposition.

Giles, Herbert Allen. History of Chinese literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+448 p. D. (Literatures of the world ser.) cl., $1.50.
The author says, "this is the first attempt made in any language, including Chinese, to produce a history of Chinese literature." The present work is an introductory study, a large part being devoted to translation in order to enable the Chinese author to speak for himself as far as translating will permit. This plan was followed at the suggestion of Mr. Gosse, editor of the series. The time covered is from 600 B.C. to A.D. 1900, beginning with the feudal period and ending with the Manchu dynasty. Bibliographical note (1 p.).

Giles, Herbert Allen, Davids, T. W. Rhys, Mann, Oskar, [*and others.*] Great religions of the world. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [S.] c. 1900, 1901. 3+301 p. O. cl., net, $2.
Contents: Confucianism in the nineteenth century, by Herbert A. Giles; Buddhism by T. W. Rhys Davids; Mohammedanism in the nineteenth century, by Oskar Mann; Brahminism, by Sir A. C. Lyall; Zoroastrianism and the Parsis, by D. Menant; Sikhism and the Sikhs, by Sir Lepel Griffin; Positivism, by F: Harrison; Babism, by E. Denison Ross; Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century, by the Rev. M. Gaster; The outlook for Christianity, by the Rev. Washington Gladden; Catholic Christianity, by Cardinal Gibbons.

***Giles**, P. Short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+619 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.25.

Gill, W: Hugh, *D.D.* The incarnate word: being the fourth Gospel elucidated by interpolation for popular use. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 273 p. S. cl., 75 c.
An expository volume of the gospel of John, on the same plan as the author's "Esther." The English text, according to the revised version, is preserved intact, and printed in italics, while the interpolated matter appears in common Roman type.

Gillespie, *Mrs.* Eliz. Duane. A book of remembrance. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 3+393 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Mrs. Gillespie is an old Philadelphian, born in 1821; her father was W: J. Duane; her mother was the granddaughter of Benjamin Franklin. She is still alive after a long and useful life, in which she knew intimately many distinguished people in this country and in Europe. She nursed the wounded soldiers in the Civil War, and was one of the chief factors in the success of the Sanatory Fair and the Centennial Exhibition of Philadelphia. Her keen sense of humor pervades every page of her reminiscences, making the book most delightful reading.

***Gillespie**, F: R: Sabbath evening talks: a series of sermons delivered in the Chapel-by-the-sea, Shippan Point, Stamford, Ct. Stamford, Ct., Gillespie Bros., 1900. c. 12+342 p. por. 8°, cl., for private distribution.

***Gillespie**, Lockhart. *M.D.* Manual of modern gastric methods, chemical, physical, and therapeutical. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Gillette**, Halbert Powers. Economics of road construction. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1901. c. 41 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

***Gillette**, J: Morris. Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group; South Chicago. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 67 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

***Gilley**, Frank M. Principles of physics. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1901. c. 8+552 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gilliat**, *Rev.* E. Forest outlaws. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gilliat**, *Rev.* E. God save King Alfred; il. by Guizon Bergium. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+422 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Gillie**. R. C. The story of stories: [a life of Christ.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+428 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

***Gillman**, Nathaniel Isaiah. Circumstantial affection: a realistic romance of the New York ghetto; by H. E. Nelson. N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1901.] c. 119 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Gilman, Bradley. Back to the soil; or, from tenement house to farm colony: a circular solution of an angular problem; introd. by E: Everett Hale. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 15+242 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"This book," the preface says, "aims at setting forth the hopeful possibilities of country life, in contrast with the forlorn and desperate actualities of the crowded life of our larger cities. It depicts, in fiction form, the concrete conditions under which country life should be undertaken; and it points out many of the resources and opportunities of the country, which thus far have been overlooked."

Gilman, Mary L., Austin, Isabella, *and* Blaisdell, S. Lillian. Little folk tales: a first reader. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 3+68 p. il. S. (Hawthorne readers.) cl., net, 24 c.

Gilman, Stella Lucile. A gumbo lily, and other tales. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 176 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: A gumbo lily; Barbed wire; One of the colony; The person concerned; A little daughter of Eve; Locoed; The little ring; But the stars shone; As prohibited; When mother married.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. When love is young: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 7+283 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 11.) cl., $1.50.

A love story.

Girdner, J: H., *M.D.* Newyorkitis. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] c. 164 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The writer's argument is that a very large percentage of all sorts and conditions of people on Manhattan Island lead an artificial life. The result being a peculiar condition of mind, body and soul, which he describes under the title of "Newyorkitis." "Newyorkitis," he says, "is a disease in which mind, soul, and body have departed more or less from the normal."

Gissing, G: Rob. Our friend the charlatan: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 3+386 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Claims to be a study of a well-known type of the modern man, who is "all things to all people." The hero is a young college man who, through his father's misfortunes and his own indolence, is left without an income. He has strong faith in himself and belief in his future. He is superficial, insincere, and dishonest, but sufficiently plausible and magnetic to deceive his victims. These victims are both men and women whom he would make stepping-stones to his ambition. On borrowed money, and under false colors, he runs as a Liberal candidate for Parliament. His career is not without its lesson.

Gladden, Washington. Practice of immortality. Columbus, O., McClelland & Co., 1901. 3-30 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Not an argument for immortality; the writer's contention is "that life not logic makes it sure; that if we live the immortal life we shall know that we are immortal."

Gladfelter, Lisbeth M. A group of recipes for a simple dinner, including the dishes prepared at the lecture in Springfield, Mo., November 10, 1900, at the Household Economics' club rooms. [St. Louis, A. C. Clayton & Sons, 1900.] c. 13 p. 1 il. D. pap., 10 c.

Gladwin, W: Zachary, ["Gulielma Zollinger."] Maggie McLanehan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 5-319 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.

The heroine is a courageous young Irish girl, thrown on her own resources at an early age, the story describing her successful efforts to earn a living for herself and her little cousin. A story for young people.

***Glanville**, Ranulph de. A translation of Glanville, by J: Beames; to which are added notes; with an introduction by Jos. H: Beale, jr. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1900. c. 39+306 p. O. shp., $3.

Glasgow, Geraldine R. Little Jack Hamilton: [a story for young people.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1901.] 7-128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

***Glatfelter**, Noah Miller. Record of Casper Glattfelder, of Glattfelden, canton Zurich, Switzerland, immigrant, 1743, and of his descendants, in part, comprising 861 families. St. Louis, [pub. by author, N. M. Glatfelter.] 1901. c. 124 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

***Gleason**, E: Baldwin. Essentials of diseases of the nose and throat, arranged in the form of questions and answers. 3d ed., rev, and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. c. 241 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' question compends, no. 19.) cl., net, $1.

Gledstone. Ja. Paterson. George Whitefield, M.A., field-preacher. 2d ed. N. Y., Amer.

Tract Soc., 1901. 11+360 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Glentworth, Marguerite Linton, ["Gladys Dudley Hamilton," *pseud.*] A twentieth century boy; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 3-310 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A young lady of wealth and position undertakes to look after her precocious young brother during the summer, while her mother is in Europe. The boy develops possibilities of mischief and adventure without limit, yet always retaining the affection of those about him.

Glimpses of the rainbow city, Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo; original photographs; with full descriptions of buildings, monuments, statuary, promenades, night illuminations, Midway attractions, etc., etc. Also views of Paris Exposition, 1900; and of the White City, Chicago, 1893; three books in one. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. unp. il. obl. T. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Gloag**, Paton J., *D.D.* Evening thoughts: notes of a threefold pastorate. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 284 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Gloria Deo: a collection of hymns and tunes for public worship in all departments of the church. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. c. 1900. no regular paging. O. cl., $1.25.

Non-denominational. Contains 767 numbers including chants. Also has a Psalter of 69 pages; an Index of subjects, Index of first lines, Index of tunes, and an Index of anthems and chants.

Glover, J: T. Christian unity; A B C of baptism and higher lessons on baptism. Portland, Ore., F. W. Baltes & Co., pr., 1900. c. 122 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Glyn, Elinor. The visits of Elizabeth. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 3+321 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

An English girl with ancestors dating back to the Conquest begins at about seventeen to pay a round of visits among her kinsfolk, accompanied only by her maid, her mother being an invalid. The daily letters she writes her mother describing the fine houses she visits both in France and England, the odd people she meets, and the many proposals that fall to her share, make a continuous story. As the girl is beautiful and high-spirited, clever and witty and no respecter of persons, and possessed of a most remarkable and engaging innocence, her sketches of the smart set are most amusing.

***Godet**, François, *and others*. The atonement in modern religious thought: a theological symposium. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1901. 376 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Godkin**, G. S. The monastery of San Marco. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Egmont; tr. by Anna Swanwick; introd. by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1901.] 95 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe's poems; selected and ed., with introd. and notes, by Julius Goebel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 19+244 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe's Reineke fuchs: the first five cantos; ed., with notes, by L. A. Holman; il. from designs by Wilhelm von Kaulbach. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 19+71 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Goetz, E: W., *comp.* Manual of osteopathy; with the application of physical culture, baths and diet. Cin., O., Osteopathic Publishing and Supply Co., 1900. c. 171 p. D. cl., net, $2.75.

The science of osteopathy was founded by Dr. Andrew Taylor Still, who was formerly an allopathic physician and surgeon in the United States Army. The science consists chiefly of a method of manipulating in connection with the skeletal structure, with the result it is claimed that all the organs may be stimulated to perform their normal functions. Diet and baths are part of the treatment. This book aims to instruct in the method of applying the treatment to the various diseases it claims to help or cure.

***Goffin**, R. J. R. The testamentary executor in England and elsewhere: (being the Yorke prize essay for 1899.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+136 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.40.

Going, Maud, ["E. M. Hardinge," *pseud.*] With the wild flowers from pussy-willow to thistle-down: a rural chronicle of our flower friends and foes, describing them under their familiar English names. Rev. ed. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. '94, '01. 14+271 p. D. cl., $1.

Goldberg, H: The voice of reason and truthful echoes. Bost., Boston Investigator Co., 1901. c. 193 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contents: What is God?; The holy Bible and book of nature; Moses and the Bible miracles; Is a universal brotherhood of man possible without a universal religion?; Immortality; or, Continued existence.

Golden, R:, *and* Francis, Mary C. Old Jed Prouty: a narrative of the Penobscot. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 2-339 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Richard Golden for a number of years has starred as "Old Jed Prouty" in the play on which this novel of New England life thirty years ago is founded. The scene changes from Bucksport in Maine to Boston. Old Jed Prouty stands for quaint philosophy, high moral ethics and homely wit. Love, jealousy, money and a mortgage are the motives of the rather simple plot.

***Goldie**, Beryl. The leaven of love. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1900. 385 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Goldoni, Carlo. La locanderia; with introd. notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, jr. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 7+114 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. Select works; comprising the Vicar of Wakefield, Plays and poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+434 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. The traveller and The deserted village; ed. with introd. and notes by F. Tupper. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 106 p. por. 12°, (The Silver ser. of English and American classics.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

***Goldsmith**, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; ed. with introd. and notes for school use by E: E. Hale, jr. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 20+189 p. 12°, (Standard literature ser., no. 45.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver, Gray, T:, Burns, Rob., and other romantic poets of the 18th century: complete characteristic selections; ed., with biographies, notes and hints for teaching. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 86 p. S. (Standard literature ser., no. 48.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 12½ c.

*Goldsmith, Oliver, Sheridan, R: Brinsley, *and* Jonson, Ben. She stoops to conquer; School for scandal; Every man in his humor. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 362 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

Gomperz, Theodor. Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. Authorized ed. In 3 v. v. 1; tr. by Laurie Magnus. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 15+610 p. O. cl., net, $4.

Contents: Book 1, "The beginnings," is divided into chapters entitled: Old Ionian nature philosophers; Orphic systems of cosmogony; Pythagoras and his disciples; The development of the Pythagorean doctrine; Orphic and Pythagorean doctrines of the soul. Book 2, "From metaphysics to positive science," has for its subjects: Xenophanes, Parmenides, The disciple of Parmenides, Anaxagoras, Empedocles, and The historians. Book 3, "The age of enlightenment," is divided into eight chapters: The physicians; The atomists; The eclectic philosophers of nature; The beginnings of mental and moral science; The sophists; Protagoras of Abdera; Gorgias of Leontini; The advance of historical science.

Gooch, Frank Austin, *ed.* Research papers from the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. [Je.] 2 v., 11+411; 10+415 p. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $7.50.

A record of research carried on in the Kent Chemical Laboratory of Yale University from the opening of the laboratory in 1888 to the present time. The two volumes of the work embrace over one hundred articles that, for the most part, have appeared from time to time in the *American Journal of Science*, the *American Chemical Journal*, etc. Index of authors and index of subjects.

*Gooch, G. P. Annals of politics and culture, (1492-1899). N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+530 p. 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.25.

Goodacre, H: Quo warranto: a story of psychic phenomena. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c 16+257 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Goode, G: Brown. A memorial of George Brown Goode: together with a selection of his papers on museums and on the history of science in America. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. 12+515 p. pors. O. (Report of the U. S. National Museum for 1897, v. 2.) cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introductory remarks, by Gardiner Greene Hubbard; Opening address, by S: Pierpont Langley; Goode as a historian and citizen, by W: Lynne Wilson; Goode as a naturalist, by H: Fairfield Osborn; Goode's activities in relation to American science, by W: Healey Dall; Memoir of George Brown Goode, by S: Pierpont Langley; Papers by G: Brown Goode, entitled: Museum history and museums of history; Genesis of the United States National Museum; Principles of museum administration; The museums of the future; Origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States; The beginnings of natural history in America; Beginnings of American science; First national scientific congress (Washington, April, 1844) and its connection with the organization of the American Association. Bibliography, by Randolph Iltyd Geare. 34 p. (Writings of G: Brown Goode.)

Goodell, Reginald R., *ed.* L' enfant espion, and other stories; ed., with notes and a vocabulary. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je28.] c. 142 p. D. cl., 45 c.

*Goodenough, *Rev.* G: The handy man afloat and ashore. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 8+252 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Goodhue, W. F. Municipal improvements: manual of the methods, utility, and cost of public improvements for the municipal officer. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 6+206 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Goodrich, W. Francis. The economic disposal of towns' refuse. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 16+340 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Goodrich, W. W. The bench and bar as makers of the American Republic: an address delivered fore-fathers' day, 1900, celebrating the 280th anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1901. 3-65 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Goodsall, D. H., *and* Miles, W. Ernest. Diseases of the anus and rectum. In 2 pts. pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 12+311+11 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. Nature and character at Granite Bay. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. c. 15+219 p. il D. cl., $1.50.

"Granite Bay" is Bishop Goodsell's pseudonym for the nook on the Connecticut shore where for many years he and his family have made their summer home. Place and people are endeared to the author by long association, and he has done well to admit the public to share the delight of their acquaintance.

*Goodspeed, Edgar J. The Book of Thekla: (historical and linguistic) studies. v. 1. pt. 1. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 36 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

*Goodspeed, Frank Lincoln. Palestine: "a fifth gospel," four lectures on the Christian evidence borne by the Holy Land as it is to-day. Springfield, Mass., Henry R. Johnson, [1901.] c. 139 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Sir Christopher: a romance of Maryland Manor in 1644; il. by Howard Pyle and other artists. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 7+411 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The events occur in Maryland and Virginia. Several of the characters of "The head of a hundred" reappear in the story. There is a strong historical background giving a faithful and vivid picture of the Colonial days at a period when Catholics and Puritans were bitter foes in the New World as well as in the Old.

*Goodwin, Maud Wilder. White aprons: a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. New il. ed.; il. by Clyde O. De Land and others. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Goody-two-shoes. N. Y., J: Lane, [1901.] no regular paging, O. (Walter Crane's picture books; large ser.; re-issue.) cl., $1.25.

*Goody-two-shoes, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. Racing rhymes and other verses: selected and arr. by T. O. Guen. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 5-146 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

*Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Beyond the marshes. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 12°, (Ideal messages' ser.) bds., net, 25 c.

*Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. 270 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. 3-270 p. il. (Kalon ser., no. 15.) cl., 50 c.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks; introd. by G: Adam Smith. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. 2-270 p. il. D. (Pastime ser., no. 99.) pap., 25 c.

***Gordon**, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks; with introd. by G. A. Smith. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 8+247 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; Illustrated ed., $1.

***Gordon**, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] The man from Glengarry: a tale of the Ottawa. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [N1.] 5-473 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of Ottawa; the opening scenes are in that eastern peninsula of Ontario known as the Indian Lands; the later ones in British Columbia. They are wild and pastoral by turns; the lumber camp and river alternating with the quiet home life of the Highlanders.

***Gordon**, G: Alex. Life and labors of Rev. Henry S. Gordon, founder of the Free Baptist Church in Southern Illinois, together with pictures and sketches of one hundred other Free Baptists, dead and living. Campbell Hill, Ill., G: Alex. Gordon, 1901. c. 93 p. il. por. 8°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Gordon, G: Angier, *D.D.* The new epoch for faith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 17+412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An interpretation of the religious conditions of to-day from the point of view of a progressive religious thinker. The author takes the ground that the whole trend of religious development for the past twenty years has been toward freer and fuller faith. His views are given in chapters headed: Things assumed; The advent of humanity; The new application of Christianity; The discipline of doubt; The return of faith; The new help from history; Things expected.

***Gore**, C: (*Canon.*) The body of Christ: an inquiry into the institution and doctrine of the Holy communion. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 15+330 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

***Gore**, C:, (*Canon,*) *ed.* Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. 11th ed. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 60+452 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

***Gorgas**, Ferdinand J. S., *M.D.* Dental medicine: a manual of dental materia medica. 7th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Gorgas**, Ferdinand J. S., *M.D.* Questions and answers embracing the curriculum of the dental student. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 500 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

***Gorham**, F: P. Laboratory course in bacteriology; for the use of medical, agricultural and industrial students. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Górky, Máxim, [*pseud.* for Alexéi Maximovitch Pyeshkôff.] Fomá Gordyéeff; from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 10+448 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The book the critics of Europe have pronounced the strongest work of Maxim Gorky will first introduce this young Russian writer to English speaking readers. The translator's biographical paper appears as introduction. A fearlessly realistic picture of life among the merchant class of Eastern Russia. The hero's father was a man showing three distinct characters—the business man, the idealist and the lowest forms of dissipation. The son's life from birth to manhood shows traits inherited from such a father. Bitter protest and passionate lyricism at times distinguish his utterances. He strives for years to live to help his fellow-merchants, is misunderstood, treated as insane and the end is tragedy.

Górky, Maxim, [*pseud.* for Alexéi Maximovitch Pyeshkôff.] Foma Gordeyev: a novel; (il. and unabridged;) from the Russian by Herman Bernstein. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+436 p. D. cl., $1.

Górky, Maxim, [*pseud.* for Alexéi Maximovitch Pyeshkôff.] Orlóff and his wife: tales of the barefoot brigade; tr. from the Russian. (15th ed., 1901,) by Isabel Hapgood. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 3+485 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Orlóff and his wife; Konováloff; The Kahn and his son; The exorcism; Men with pasts; The insolent man; Várenka Olesoff; Comrades. All of these stories except one portray the vagabonds whom Górky has met in his tramp-life in Russia.

Gosse, Edmund W: Gossip in a library. [New enl. ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 14+349 p. D. cl., net, $1.35.

First written and published ten years ago, specially for American readers. The present edition is entirely new, and enlarged by the addition of a new essay on White's "The natural history of Selborne."

Gosse, Edmund W: Hypolympia; or, the gods in the island: an ironic fantasy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 3+220 p. S. cl., net, $1.

"The scene of this fantasy is an island, hitherto inhabited by Lutherans, in a remote but temperate province of northern Europe. The persons are the gods of ancient Greece. The time is early in the twentieth century."—*Preface.*

***Gotch**, J. Alfred. Early Renaissance architecture in England: a historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625; for the use of scientists and others. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 22+281 p. 8°, cl., net, $9.

***Gottheil**, W: S., *M.D.* Syphilis: its diagnosis and treatment. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

***Gottschalk**, Otto v. Yankee Doodle gander; pictures and verses by Otto von Gottschalk. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Gotwald**, Luther Alex., *D.D.* Joy in divine government, and other sermons: introd. by H. E. Jacobs, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 314 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gough, A. B., *ed.* Emare. N. Y., G: E. Stechert, 1901. 11+39 p. D. (Old and middle English texts; ed. by L. Morsbach and F. Holthausen, no. 2.) cl., net, 70 c.

***Gould**, Alice Bache. Louis Agassiz. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 18+154 p. por. 24°, (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

***Gould**, Elizabeth Lincoln. The "Little men" play: a two-act, forty-five minute play; adapted by Elizabeth L. Gould from Louisa May Alcott's story "Little men"; with pictures by R. B. Birch. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1900.] c. 103 p. pl. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Gould**, Elizabeth Lincoln. The "Little women" play: a two-act forty-five minute play, adapted by Elizabeth L. Gould from Louisa M. Alcott's famous story, "Little women," with pictures by R. B. Birch. Phil., Curtis Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 101 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Gould**, G: Milbry, *M.D., and* Pyle, Walter L., *M.D., eds.* Pocket cyclopedia of medicine and surgery. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 16°, flex. leath., net, $1.

***Gould**, W. Reid. Gould's greater New York and state lawyers' diary [and legal directory] for 1901. N. Y., W: Reid Gould, 1901. c. 550+39 p. (including diary.) T. cl., $1.

***Goupil's** Paris Salon, 1901; text by Maurice Hamel; English tr. by M. Villars. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1901. il. 8°, silk cl., vellum ed., subs., French text, $12; English text, $15; Holland ed., French text, $15; English text, $18.

***Gowan**, S: Mary Queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Gower**, Ronald Sutherland. The Tower of London. In 2 v. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+231 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $6.50.

Grafton, G: H: Light on the deep: [a tale of to-day.] Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 4-128 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Graham, Andrew Jackson. Business letters. 2d ser. in the simple reporting style of Graham's phonography. N. Y., Andrew J. Graham & Co., [1901.] c. 93 p. D. cl., 50 c.
The letters of this series are technical and have been classified according to subjects to which they relate. Enough of each subject is given to materially enlarge the student's vocabulary.

***Graham**, H: Grey. Social life of Scotland in the eighteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan. 1901. 12+545 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Graham**, J. Elementary treatise on the calculus for engineering students. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 12+276 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Graham, J: The great god success: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 5+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero is a journalist of the very modern type. The novel has to do chiefly with a "big" newspaper office, and gives an inside view of "yellow" journalism.

Graham, *Mrs.* J: Ellsworth. The Toltec Savior: a historical romance of ancient Mexico. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 4-298 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
"The Toltec Savior"—Quetzalcohuatl—is not a mythical character, he was born a prince of the realm and succeeded to the throne of Tollan at an early age. He secretly determined to give up his life in a tragical manner to impress upon his followers a lasting belief that the soul cannot die. The story brings in descriptions of the lost arts and hidden treasures of ancient Mexico.

***Graham**, Matthew J: The Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves): being a history of the regiment and veteran association from 1860 to 1900. N. Y., Hawkins' Zouaves Assoc., 1900. c. 11+634 p. 8°, cl., subs.

***Graham**, R. B. Cunninghame. A vanished Arcadia: being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607 to 1767. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+294 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Grandgent**, C: H: Essentials of French grammar. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 410 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., $1.

***Grandin**, Egbert H., *and* Jarman, George W. Text-book of practical obstetrics. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 14+511 p. il. pors. pl. 8°, cl., $4; shp., $4.75.

***Grant**, A. J. The French monarchy, (1483-1789.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2 v., 8+311; 6+314 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., net, $2.25.

***Grant**, P: By heath and prairie: Scottish and American poems. Chic., Magnus Flaws & Co., [1900.] c. 232 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Grasset, —, *M.D.* The diagnosis of diseases of the cord; Location of lesions; tr. by Jeanne C. Solis, M.D. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1901.] c. 96+2 p. S. cl., 65 c.
"The natural division of this little book is into two chapters. In the first chapter we will study the semeiology of the systems of the cord, that is to say, the signs by which is recognized the location of the medullary change in such or such system of this organ (anterior horns, posterior horns, posterior columns, etc.) In the second chapter we will seek to make a diagnosis of the location of the lesions."—*Introduction.*

***Gratacap**, Louis Pope. Geology of the city of New York. (Greater New York;) for use in schools, institutes and classes. N. Y., L. P. Gratacap, 1901. c. 82 p. il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Graw**, Alex. C. Forty-six years in the Methodist ministry: life of Rev. J. B. Graw, D.D., 1832-1901. [Camden, N. J., A. C. Graw, 1901.] c. 409 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.25; gilt edge, $1.75.

***Gray**, Andrew. A treatise on physics. v. 1, Dynamics and properties of matter. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 630 p. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Gray, Arthur. Bath robes and bachelors, and other good things. New ed. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '97. 3+136 p. S. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50.

***Gray**, *Rev.* J: Alfred. At the court of the Amir: a narrative. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 21+523 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Gray**, *Rev.* Ja. Comper. The Biblical encyclopedia and museum: a collection of notes, explanatory, homiletic and illustrative, on the Holy Scriptures. New ed. Cleveland, O., F: Morall Barton, [1901.] c. 15 v. in 8 v., 12°, cl., $8.

Gray, *Rev.* Ja. Comper, *and* Carey, *Rev.* C: Stokes, *comps.* The class and the desk: a manual for Sunday-school teachers. New Testament ser.—Epistles. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1901. 6+281 p. S. bds., 50 c.

***Gray**, Robin, *ed.* Studies in music, by various authors; reprinted from "The Musician" and ed. by Robin Gray; 1 il. by Johannes Brahms. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 8+339 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Gray, T: Elegy written in a country churchyard. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 12+70 p. T. (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Graydon, W: Murray. The princess of the Purple Palace. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 6+288 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

The scene is laid in Pekin during the memorable siege of the summer of 1900. The hero is a seventeen-year-old American boy who is endeavoring to reach a place of safety within the Legation quarters which are surrounded by Boxer hordes. He meets another American lad of his own age, and together they pass through many dangers and finally reach their destination.

Great explorers. Marco Polo, Ferdinand Magellan, Mungo Park, Sir John Franklin, David Livingstone, Christopher Columbus. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] 5-224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Biographical sketches of the persons included in the title; also a chapter on "The story of Australia."

***Great** plays (French and German) by Corneille, Molière, Racine, Lessing, Schiller, and Hugo; with biographical notes, and a critical introduction by B. Matthews. [Aldine ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 13+504 p. por. facsim., 8°, (The world's great books.) cl., subs., $3.

Green, B: E. Shakespeare and Goethe on Gresham's law and the single gold standard. Dalton, Ga., B: E. Green, [1901.] c. 1900. 78 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.

Green, Evelyn Everett. After Worcester: the story of a royal fugitive. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901. 429 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The incidents of the flight of Charles the Second from the field of Worcester, and the events of the six weeks of his subsequent wanderings and final escape are the points of the story. There are a couple of love affairs.

Green, Evelyn Everett. For the faith: a story of the young pioneers of Reformation in Oxford. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] 5-364 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Green, Evelyn Everett. In fair Granada: a tale of Moors and Christians. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] 5-439 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Miss Marjorie of Silvermead. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 3-382 p. il. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., net, $1.

Dorothy Dacre, a typical English maiden, in telling something of her aunt, Miss Marjorie and her own self, contrives to acquaint the reader with many of the characters in the quaint little village of Silvermead.

***Green**, Evelyn Everett. Princess Fairstar: a story of the days of Charles I. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] 252 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Green**, Evelyn Everett. The secret of Maxshelling. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Green**, Evelyn Everett. True stories of a girl heroine. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $2.

Green, Francis Marion. Hiram College and Western Reserve Eclectic Institute; fifty years of history, 1850-1900; with an introd. by E. B. Wakefield. Cleveland, O., The O. S. Hubbell Print. Co., 1901. c. 9+3-425 p. il. por. D. cl., $2.

***Green**, J: R: Letters of John Richard Green; ed. by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O25.] c. 11+512 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Green**, J: R: Oxford studies; ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss K. Norgate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 32+302 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Green, Kathleen Haydn. Twelve allegories. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 7-117 p. 1 il. O. cl., net, $1.25.

Entitled: The burden of forgiveness; The man who had nothing of his own; The gospel of cheerfulness; The man who sought the unattainable; The flowers of sorrow; The man who lived to no purpose; The woman who wasted her tears; The man who would be crowned; The two gardens; The burden of crime; How joy is sought and found; The equal of the king.

***Green**, Raleigh Travers. Genealogical and historical notes on Culpepper county, Virginia: embracing a rev. and enl. ed. of Dr. Philip Slaughter's "History of St. Mark's Parish." Culpepper, Va., R. T. Green, 1900. c. 305 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $5.

***Green**, S: Abbott. With Groton during the Revolution; with an appendix. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1900. 342 p. O. cl., $4.

***Green**, S: Gosnell. Handbook to the grammar of the Greek Testament; with a complete vocabulary and an examination of the chief New Testament synonyms. Rev. imp. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 564 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Green**, S: Gosnell, *D.D.* A handbook of Old Testament Hebrew; containing an elementary grammar of the language, with reading lessons, notes on many Scripture passages and copious exercises. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 315 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Green, Walford Davis. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British Empire, 1708-1778. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 1900. 13+391 p. il. por. map, D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 32.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

Contents: Entrance into politics (1708-1737); Walpole, Carteret and Pelham (1738-1754); Pitt attains power (1754-1757); Pitt's war ministry (1757-1761); The peace of Paris and the Stamp Act (1761-1765); Repeal of the Stamp Act (1766); The Chatham ministry (1766-1769); The opposition to prerogative (1770-1772); The attempt to save the empire (1772-1778); Chatham's personality and historical position. Index.

Greene, Frances Nimmo. Legends of King Arthur and his court; il., with original drawings, by Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 22+126 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Greene, G: Francis. The many-sided Paul: a study of the character of the great apostle as unfolded in the Acts and the Pauline epistles. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. c. 2-270 p. D. (Westminster handbooks.) cl., net, 75 c.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. Floodtide. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 6+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of primitive life in a coast town of Maine. By the author of "Vesty of the Basins."

*Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones. Roman public life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+483 p. 12°, (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) cl., net, $2.50.

Greenleaf, Sue. Wed by mighty waves: a romance of ill-fated Galveston. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 1900. 4-276 p. il. D. (Lib. of choice fiction, no. 26.) pap., 25 c.

Greenough, Ja. Bradstreet, *and* Kittredge, G: Lyman. Words and their ways in English speech. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [S11.] c. 10+431 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

The authors' purpose is to answer the thousand questions which intelligent persons who are not linguistic scholars are continually asking with regard to their mother tongue. After a brief account of various theories of the origin of human speech, the poetical nature of the language-making faculty is explained and illustrated. Different kinds of language are then distinguished—literary, technical and colloquial. Slang is fully discussed, and the identity of its processes with those of legitimate discourse is pointed out. Special chapters are devoted to fashions in speech; to words from the names of animals and from those of persons and places; to the complex sources of our vocabulary; to the conventional nature of language, etc. Every point is illustrated by examples.

*Greenwood, Ja. Mickleborough. Principles of education practically applied. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 21+199 p. 12°, (International education ser., v. 50.) cl., $1.

Greer, Julian. Twenty-five minutes with palmistry. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 2+41 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

A simple outline, that any one can understand, of the so-called "science of palmistry."

Gregory, *Lady, ed.* Ideals in Ireland. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 107 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

The editor's object in collecting these articles is to show "to those who look beyond politics and houses, in what direction thought is moving in Ireland." *Contents:* Nationality and imperialism, by A. E.; The battle of two civilizations, by D. P. Moran; Literature and the Irish language, by George Moore; What Ireland is asking for, by Douglas Hyde; The great enchantment, by Standish O'Grady; The literary movement in Ireland, by W. B. Yeats.

Gregory, Dan. Seelye. The crime of Christendom; or, the eastern question, from its origin to the present time. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 11+330 p. por. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Introductory, Constantinople and the Eastern question; The Greek Revolution; The Crimean war—its aims and results; The Slavic crisis and the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78; The Armeninas in the Eastern question; The Armenian crisis and massacres; The latest phase of the Eastern question; Conclusions, possibilities, and responsibilities.

*Gregory, R: Arman, *and* Simmons, A. T. Manual of elementary science: a course of work in physics, chemistry, and astronomy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+129 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

*Grenzfelder, Max, [*pseud.* for Franz Julius Max.] Secret systems and medical specialties: a collection of reliable medical specialties: a full description of the various systems used by specialists for the cure of hernia, opium, morphine, chloral, cocaine, tobacco and alcohol inebriety, goitre, rectal, and other diseases. Herculaneum, Mo., Max Grenzfelder, 1901. c. 90 p. 12°, cl., $3.

*Grey, J. Gratton. Australasia: old and new. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 396 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Gribbie, Francis. Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 352 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Griffis, W: Elliott. In the Mikado's service: a story of two battle summers in China; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 5-361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story takes up the causes and results of the China-Japanese war, and the late campaign against the Boxers.

*Griffith, B: Lease Crozer. Plays and monologues. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 324 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c. (Privately printed.)

Griffith, Helen Sherman. Her father's legacy: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 345 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Narrates the trying experiences of a young girl in her efforts to retain possession of some property, out of which an unscrupulous lawyer tries to defraud her.

Griffith, W: History of Kansas City illustrated in three decades: a chronicle wherein is set forth the true account of the founding, rise and present position occupied by Kansas City in municipal America. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1900. c. 132 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

*Griffiths, E. H. The thermal measurement of energy: lectures delivered at the Philosophical Hall, Leeds. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+135 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Fairy tales of the Brothers Grimm; new tr. by Mrs. Edgar Lucas; il. by Arthur Rackham. Phil., Lippincott, [1901.] 17+463 p. D. bds., $2.50.

*Grimm, Jacob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's fairy tales retold in words of one syllable, by Jean S. Remy. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 96 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Grimshaw, Rob. Saw-filing and management of saws. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1901. c. 3-93 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Practical treatise on filling, gumming, swaging, hammering, and the brazing of band saws, the speed, work and power to run circular saws, etc.

*Grimsley, Dan. Amon. Battles in Culpeper county, Virginia, 1861-1865, and other articles by Daniel A. Grimsley, of the Sixth Virginia cavalry; comp. by R. T. Green. Culpeper, Va., Raleigh Travers Green, 1900. c. 56 p. 8°, pap., $1.

Grinnell, G: Bird. The punishment of the stingy, and other Indian stories; il. by E. W. Deming. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [S.] c. 8+235 p. D. (Portrait collection of short stories, no. 5.) cl., net, $1.15.

Indian folk-lore tales. Some of the titles are: The stories and the story-tellers; The bluejay stories; The punishment of the stingy; Bluejay, the imitator; Bluejay visits the ghosts; The girl who was the ring; Little friend Coyote, etc.

Grinnell, Morton, *M.D.* Neighbours of field, wood and stream; or, through the year

with nature's children. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [O.] c. 14+285 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.30.

A book of country life and manners, in which the characters instead of being men and women are the wild creatures of the fields, swamps and forests of our country. The book is divided into twenty-four chapters, two for each month, thus taking the reader through the cycle of the seasons. The natural history is accurate, its facts being given entertainingly. For the book's purpose the birds, animals and plants are given human intelligence and speech. The illustrations are from the author's specimens placed with their natural surroundings.

Groller, Baldwin. Inkognito; [*Also*] Cand. phil. Lauschmann, von P. Albersdorf; ed. for school use with material for German prose composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 118 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Groos, Karl. The play of man; tr., with the author's co-operation, by Eliz. L. Baldwin; with a preface by J. Mark Baldwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 9+412 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Prof. Groos's aim is to present the anthropological aspects of the same subjects treated of in his psychological investigation of animal play, published in 1896. Prof. Groos, who agrees with the followers of Weismann, develops the great importance of the child's play as tending to strengthen his inheritance in the acquisition of adaptations to his environment. The influence of play on character, and its relation to education, are suggestively indicated. The playful manifestations affecting the child himself and those affecting his relations to others have been carefully classified, and the reader is led from the simpler exercises of the sensory apparatus through a variety of divisions to inner imitations and social play. The biological, æsthetic, ethical, and pedagogical standpoints receive much attention from the investigator.

***Gross**, Emanuel. Hops in their botanical, agricultural and technical aspect, and as an article of commerce; from the German by C: Salter; with tables, etc. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, net, cl., $4.50.

Gross, W: B. One hundred and forty-four new epigrams; il. by Edwin J. Meeker. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. unp. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Grout, Abel J. Mosses with a hand lens: a non-technical handbook of the more common and more easily recognized mosses of the northeastern United States. Flatbush, L. I., published by the author, A. J. Grout, 1901. 9+73 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.10.

Grundtvig, Svend. Fairy tales from afar; tr. from the Danish popular tales by Jane Mulley; il. by Sydney E. Aldridge. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 16+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Guerber. Helene Adeline. Empresses of France. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 9+416 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The principal events in the lives of three women, the only empresses that France has had, are included in these sketches of Josephine, the first wife of Napoleon I. and the first empress of the French; her successor, Marie Louise of Austria, and Eugenie, the wife of Napoleon III.

Guerber, Helene Adeline. Marie-Louise, et Le Duc de Reichstadt; ed., with notes, by the author. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 4+101 p. 1 il. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

A translation into French of the author's article on Marie Louise embraced in her "Empresses of France;" it is somewhat abbreviated and modified, to make it suitable for the school-room.

***Guerra**, A. (*Canon.*) The confessor after the heart of Jesus; considerations proposed to priests; tr. and adapted from 2d Italian ed. by the Rev. C. Van Der Douckt. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1901. 165 p. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Guggenberger**, A. History of the Christian era for Catholic colleges and reading circles. In 3 v. v. 1, The papacy and the empire. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 447 p. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Gugler, Julius. Der stern des westens: epische gedichte. Milwaukee, Wis., G: Brumder, 1900. c. 3+75 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Guibert**, *Rev.* J. On the threshold of life: a word with our boys, adapted from the French. N. Y., Christian Press Association Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3+4-155 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

***Guide** to Italy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 103+351 p. maps, 12°, (Macmillan's guides.) cl., net, $3.25.

***Guide** to the eastern Mediterranean. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 28+245 p. 12°, (Macmillan's guides.) cl., net, $3.

***Guide** to the western Mediterranean. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 26+238 p. 12°, (Macmillan's guides.) cl., net, $3.

Guilford, A. B., *and* Lovell, Aaron. The Guilford speller; with word studies and dictionary work. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 4+170 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

***Gummere**, Francis Barton. Beginnings of poetry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O11.] c. 10+483 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Gunkel, Hermann. Legends of Genesis; tr. by W. H. Carruth. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4+164 p. D. cl., net, $1.

An authorized translation of the "Introduction" to Prof. Gunkel's large commentary on Genesis, published during the present year by Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht of Göttingen. *Contents:* The significance and scope of the legends; The varieties of the legends; The literary form of the legends; History of the development of the legends in oral tradition; Jahvist, Elohist; Jehovist; Later collections; Priestly codex and final redaction.

***Gunn**, J: C., *M.D.* Dr. Gunn's new family physician; or, home book of health. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. il. col. charts, large 4°, cl., $4.50; shp., $6.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The deacon's second wind: a story. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 253 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 72.) cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

***Gunter**, Archibald Clavering. Mr. Barnes of New York. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 1901. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Gunter**, Archibald Clavering. Tangled flags: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., 1900. c. 278 p. 12°, (Welcome ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Gunton**, G: Trusts and the public. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Gunton**, G:, *and* Robbins, Hayes. Outline of social economics. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 218 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Gurney, *Mrs.* Gerald, [Dorothy Frances Blomfield.] The childhood of Queen Victoria. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15] 15+238 p. pors. D. cl., $1.75
The writer's excuse for making a new biography of the late Queen, is the fact of new material having been placed at her disposal. She has been permitted by King Edward to give for the first time the correspondence between the late Queen's mother, the Duchess of Kent, and the Bishops of London and Lincoln, relative to the early education of the Princess, and also the reports of her various masters, a list of books read by her in her studies, and a disposition of her day.

***Gusman**, Pierre. Pompeii; with a preface by Max Collignon. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $12.50.

Guthrie, W: Norman. The old hemlock, and other symbols: a book of verse. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 65 p. il. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

***Guyot**, Arnold H: Physical geography; rev. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 124 p. il. maps, f°, cl., $1,60.

***Gwatkin**, *Rev.* H. M., *ed.* The church, past and present: a review of its history by the Bishop of London, Bishop Barry, and others. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 8+295 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Gwilym**, *Rev.* David Vaughan. The spirit in the body mystical. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. [Je1.] c. 111 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Gwynn, Stephen. The old knowledge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 4+292 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The old knowledge is a knowledge of the power and the beauty and the mystery of the human soul. The scene is Donegal, Ireland. A young girl studying art goes there to spend the summer. She meets two men, one a seer and full of dreams and visions, the other one whom nature had taught through laughter and good things to be kind to all and awake to all that was good and beautiful. The girl understands them both and after much thought and many long conversations full of suggestive ideas she marries the one the reader least expects.

Gwynn, Stephen. The Queen's chronicler, and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 108 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The title poem was first published in the *Anglo-Saxon Review*. The other poems are reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine, Fortnightly Review, Spectator*, and other periodicals of note.

H., A., *ed.* Lauriel: the love letters of an American girl. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] 3+301 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A young girl of Orange, N. J., living the independent life of rich American girls, begins correspondence with the brother of her chum at college by inviting him to her father's house. Royal Strong is among the workers of the world. Lauriel, after a time resists all plans made for her to marry wealth and position and becomes the wife of Strong. Her letters, changing from bright flirtation to earnest love are written from Orange, Europe and the American Legation at Tania, Morocco.

***Haab**, O., *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of ophthalmoscopy and ophthalmoscopic diagnosis; from the 3d rev. enl. German ed.; ed. by G. E. de Schweinitz, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 85 p. col. il. 12° (Saunder's medical hand-atlases.) cl., net, $3.

Habberton, J: Caleb Wright: a story of the west. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-461 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of life in a typical far Western town—Claybanks—one of the places in which every one is poor and out of touch with the great world, yet self-reliant and not doubting that "some day" the natural resources of the vicinity will make Claybanks a "boom town" and later a city, after the manner of many another Western town. It is a faithful story of back-country life, with some pathos, a suggestion of hardship, and also a lot of genial humor.

***Habberton**, J: Phil Fuzzytop; or, with the dream maker; il. by J. C. Claghorn. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1900.] c. 112 p. 12°. cl., 50 c.
Issued, 1898, under the title "With the dream-maker."

Habberton, J: Poor boys' chances. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 6+280 p. il. D. (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

Habberton, J: Some boys' doings; il. by J: Henderson Betts. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 257 p. il. D. cl., net, 80 c.
The story introduces us to a pioneer settlement in the far west, back in the early "'40's."

Haddock, Frank C. The king on his throne; or, power of will through direct mental culture. Lynn, Mass., The Nichols Press, (T: P. Nichols,) 1901. c. '90. 10+433 p. 12°, cl., $2.
The work is especially devoted to the training of the will, for students, teachers, etc. *Contents:* The theory and practice of a growing will; Direct control of the mental faculties; and Success in the conduct of affairs.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. The education of the American citizen. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+231 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Magazine articles and addresses, by the President of Yale University arranged in a continuous series, entitled: The demands of the twentieth century; Our standards of political morality; Government by public opinion; Formation and control of trusts; Socialism and social reform; Relation between economics and politics; Economic theory and political morality; Ethics as a political science; Political education; Relation between higher education and the public welfare, etc.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. The greatness of patience. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 25 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Hagerstown town and country almanack, for 1902; by J. Gruber. Hagerstown, Md., J: Gruber Almanack Co., [1901.] c. 27 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Haggard, H: Rider. Lysbeth: a tale of the Dutch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 12+496 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene of this novel is chiefly in the city of Leyden; the time 1544. It is the story of the trials, adventures, and victories of a burgher family of the generation of Philip II. and William the Silent.

Haggard, H: Rider. A winter pilgrimage: being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy and the Island of Cyprus accomplished in the year 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+355 p. il. O. cl., $4.

***Hague**, G: Some practical studies in the history and biography of the Old Testament (Genesis to Deuteronomy). N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 546 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Hague (The) arbitration convention. Bost., Mass., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1901.] 16 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 114.) pap., 5 c.

Hailmann, W: Nicholas. Constructive form work: an introduction to geometry for grammar grades. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1901. c. 9+60 p. il. pl. D. cl., 50 c.

Hains, P: Conover. An Isthmian canal from a military point of view. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. 12 p. D. (Publications of the society, no. 300.) pap., 15 c.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. The cruise of the *Petrel:* a story of 1812. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 5+210 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The *Petrel* was a privateer of 1812; the story relates to the experience of a lad who shipped on her and sailed around Cape Horn and in the southern Pacific.

Hale, E: Everett. The man without a country. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '91, '97. 20+59 p. 1 il. S. (Young folks lib., no. 15.) cl., 50 c.

***Hale**, E: Everett, *jr., and* Sterling, Adaline Wheelock. Literature: a fifth reader. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 512 p. il. 12°, (Hawthorne readers.) net, 60 c.

Hale, W: T: Great southerners; being a series of short sketches of statesmen, military captains, orators, jurists, preachers, men of literature, etc. v. 1. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1900. c. por. il. 16°, cl., 65 c.

Hales, A. G. Campaign pictures of the war in South Africa, 1899-1900: letters from the front. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 11+303 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

These letters are grouped under the headings: With the Australians; Among the Boers; With General Rundle; Character sketches in camp. Special chapters relate to President Steyn; Louis Botha; White flag treachery; The battle of Magerspontein; Scouts and scouting; Hunting and hunted; With the Basutos; Magerspontein avenged; The conduct of the war.

***Halévy**, Ludovic. Abbé Constantin. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 167 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Halévy**, Ludovic. Abbé Constantin; ed. by T: Logie. New vocabulary ed. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 194 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Haliburton, Margaret Winifred. Graded classics: first reader. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 143 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, (*Bp.*) Marriage with relatives; prohibited degrees of kindred and affinity: a charge to the clergy and laity of the diocese of Vermont. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 2-37 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Hall**, Douglas B., *and* Osborne, Albert, (*Lord.*) Sunshine and surf: a year's wanderings in the South seas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+320 p. il. map, 12°, cl., $4.

***Hall**, F. de Havilland, *M.D., and* Tilley, Herbert, *M.D.* Diseases of the nose and throat. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 575 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.75.

Hall, Frank H. The arithmetic primer: an independent number book designed to precede any series of arithmetics. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1901.] c. 20+108 p. il. sq. D. cl., 25 c.

Hall, Frank Oliver. Common people. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1901.] c. 6-217 p. S. cl., $1.

Familiar talks on home, work, play, study, church, politics, neighbors, etc.

***Hall**, G: Common sense of commercial arithmetic. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 12+187 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Hall, G: F. Pitfalls of the ballroom; with preface by Sam P. Jones, the evangelist. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 5-240 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

A strong argument against dancing, from a religious point of view.

Hall, G: F. Tabernacle talks; introd. remarks from the pen of Jessie Williams. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. '95. 331 p. por. D. (Library of choice fiction, no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

Hall, G: F., *comp. and ed.* Laird & Lee's standard Belgian hare manual: the origin, mating, scoring, feeding, and management generally of the newly-crowned king of the rabbit race. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 5-205 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Hall, H. R. The oldest civilization of Greece: studies in the Mycenæan age. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 34+346 p. il. O. cl., net, $3.

The series of studies comprised in this volume contain the notes made during the course of some years' study of the "Mycenæan question," expanded and thrown into a connected form. The chief problems of "Mycenæan archæology are dealt with separately, but at the same time are also, as far as possible, connected in order to form a homogeneous study of the Mycenæan question as it stands to-day.

***Hall**, J: Lincoln. Tables of squares; containing the true square of every foot and fraction thereof, from 0 to 100 feet, advancing by one-sixteenth of an inch; also, the square of each sixty-fourth of an inch up to one foot. 2d ed. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1901. c. 9+207 p. obl. 48°, flex. leath., $2.

Hall, Jeanette Winter. New century primer of hygiene for fourth-year pupils. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 154 p. D. (New century ser. of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, no. 2.) cl., 30 c.

Hall, Mary F., *and* Gilman, Mary L. Story land: a second reader. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 224 p. il. D. (Hawthorne readers.) cl., net 36 c.

***Hall**, Maud R. English church needlework. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 4°, cl., net, $4.

Hall, Ruth. The golden arrow: a story of Roger Williams' day. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 7+316 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

A tale of the American colonies between 1635 and 1660. The young hero, Richard Markham, helps defend Anne Hutchinson against persecution, fights Indians at Wethersfield, aids in rescuing Anne Hut-

chinson's daughter from savages, goes to England, where he sees Charles I. and serves James II., then a boy. It is a story for boys and girls.

Hall, T: Cuming, *D.D.* The messages of Jesus according to the Synoptists: the discourses of Jesus in the gospels of Matthew, Mark, and Luke, arranged as far as feasible in the order of time, and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 17+244 p. sq. S. (Messages of the Bible, ed. by Frank K. Sanders and C: F. Kent, v. 9.) cl., net, $1.25.

"In accordance with the aim of series, this volume seeks to present to those interested in the New Testament the best established results of careful yet fearless scholarship."—*Preface.*

Hall, Winfield S., *and* Hewes, H. F., *M.D.* Oral lesson book in hygiene; for use in primary grades [for teachers.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 297 p. il. D. (New century ser. of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, no. 1.) cl., $1.

The first volume of a new series, aiming to make the subjects of physiology and hygiene interesting and intelligible to very young pupils.

Hall, Winfield S., *and* Winter, Jeanette. Intermediate physiology and hygiene for lower grammar grades. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 181 p. D. (New century ser. of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, no. 3.) cl., 40 c.

Hallam, Julia Clark. Story of a European tour. Sioux City, Ia., published by the author, Julia Clark Hallam, 1900. 5+299 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

A woman tourist's impressions of Oxford, Old Westminster, St. Paul's, Queen Victoria, and other noted scenes and celebrated personages of London; with descriptions of visits to celebrated museums and picture galleries of England, France, and Italy.

***Hallett**, Cecil. The cathedral church of Ripon: a short history of the church and a description of its fabric. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+148 p. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Hallock, *Rev.* Gerard B. F. God's whispered secrets. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1901. 3-77 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Eight religious essays.

Hallworth, Jos. Arline Valère: a story of life, reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript, with 180 sketches by the author. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+161 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A touching story of New York City tenement house life. The interest centres in the marginal illustrations, evidently done from life.

***Halphide**, Alvan Cavala. The psychic and psychism. Chic., Authors' Pub. Co., 1901. c. 11+19-228 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Halsey, Francis Whitney, *ed.* American authors and their homes: personal descriptions and interviews; ed., with introd. and additions, by Francis Whitney Halsey. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. '98-1901. 12+302 p. il. D. hf. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introduction: The author and his home; 1. Richard Henry Stoddard in East Fifteenth Street, New York; 2, John Burroughs in West Park-on-the-Hudson; 3, Henry Van Dyke in Princeton, N. J.; 4, Frank R. Stockton in Charles Town, W. Va.; 5, Hamilton W. Mabie in Summit, N. J.; 6, Thomas Bailey Aldrich in Beacon Street, Boston; 7, William Dean Howells in Central Park South, New York; 8, Paul Leicester Ford in East Seventy-seventh Street, New York, and in Brooklyn; 9, John Fiske in Cambridge, Mass.; 10, Joaquin Miller on the Heights back of Oakland, Cal.; 11, Edmund Clarence Stedman in Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N. Y.; 12, Thomas Nelson Page in Washington; 13, F. Hopkinson Smith in East Thirty-fourth Street, New York; 14, Donald G. Mitchell in Edgewood, New Haven; 15, John Kendrick Bangs in Yonkers, N. Y.; 16, Thomas Wentworth Higginson in Cambridge, Mass.; 17, George E. Woodberry in East Seventeenth Street, New York; 18, Andrew Carnegie in Fifth Avenue, New York; 19, Brander Matthews in West End Avenue, New York; 20, Henry M. Alden in Metuchen, N. J.; 21, George W. Cable in Northampton, Mass.; 22, Laurence Hutton in Princeton, N. J.; 23, Ernest Seton-Thompson in Bryant Park, New York.

Halsey, Francis Whiting. The Old New York frontier: its wars with Indians and Tories, its missionary schools, pioneers, and land titles, 1614-1800. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 10+431 p. il. maps, pors. O. cl., net, $2.50.

This history is divided into eight parts: 1, Indians and fur traders; 2, Missionaries and the French war, 1650-1769; 3, Land titles and pioneers, 1679-1774; 4, The border wars begun, 1776-1777; 5, Overthrow of the frontier, 1777-1778; 6, The Sullivan expedition, 1779; 7, Last years of the war, 1780-1783; 8, The restoration of the frontier, 1782-1800. Bibliography (10 p.).

***Halstead**, Murat. Aguinaldo and his captor; the life mysteries of Emilio Aguinaldo and adventures and achievements of General Funston. Cin., The Halstead Pub. Co., 1901. c. 437 p. il. por. map, 8°, cl., $1.

Hamer, Mary. Easy steps in Latin; ed. under the supervision of J: T. Buchanan. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. c. 182 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Hamerton**, Philip Gilbert. Contemporary French painters: an essay. New ed., il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '95. 123 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Hamerton**, Philip Gilbert. The intellectual life. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 398 p. 12°. (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Hamerton**, Philip Gilbert. Painting in France after the decline of classicism: an essay. New ed., il. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '95. 125 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Hamilton, Anna Richter. Deutsche fibel nach der phonetischsynthetischen methode. Chic., Western Pub. House, [1901.] c. 108 p. il. D. bds., 25 c.

Hamilton, *Lady* Annie. Secret history of the court of England, from the accession of George III. to the death of George IV.; a reprint in full from the 1832 edition. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $7.

Hamilton, Harold. Cigarettes: a fair and unbiased statement concerning this growing evil by a reformed victim; il. by G. Rodgers. [Cleveland, O., Helman-Taylor Co.,] 1901. c. il. unp. O. pap., 25 c.

A protest against the use of cigarettes. Printed in red ink, with marginal illustrations in black ink.

Hamilton, H: Blackburne. Historical record of the 14th (King's) hussars from A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 31+632 p. il. O. cl., $18.

Hamilton, J: Taylor. A history of the church known as the Moravian church; or, the Unitas fratrum; or, The Unity of the Brethren during the eighteenth and nineteenth

centuries. Bethlehem, Pa., Times Publishing Co., 1900. c. 11+631 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.
Bibliography (4 p.) Index.

*Hamilton, J: Taylor. A history of the missions of the Moravian church during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Bethlehem, Pa., Times Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+235 p. maps, 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Hamilton, Levi Jackson, ["Carson Jay Lee," *pseud.*] Oswald Langdon; or, Pierre and Paul Lanier: a romance of 1894-1898. Chic., Manhattan Publishing Co., 1900. c. 12+413 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hamilton, Sam. A. The vengeance of the mob: a tale of the Florida pines. N. Y., Abbey Press. 1901. c. 1900. 8-206 p. D. cl. $1.

*Hamilton, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington. v 4, 1770-1774; published by the Society of Colonial Dames of America. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Hamilton, *Sir* W: Rowan. Elements of quaternions. 2d ed.; ed. by C: Jasper Joly. v. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 49+502 p. Q. cl., $7.

Hammerton, J. A. J. M. Barrie and his books: biographical and critical studies. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1900. 3+264 p. por. D. bds., net, $2.
A series of studies on various aspects of Mr. Barrie's life and work. Chapters on: Barrie's college days; His early days in journalism; His first book; His knowledge of womankind; Personal characteristics; The story of "The auld lichts"; "Thrums"; Barrie and his contemporaries, etc. Barriana (3 p.); a bibliography (7 p.) of Mr. Barrie's works and a complete record of his contributions to the *Nottingham Journal.*

*Hammon, L: L. Treatise on chattel mortgages for Ariz., Cal., Colo., Id., Mont., Nev., N. M., Ore., Utah, Wash. and Wyo. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 11+411 p. D. shp., $3.75.

*Hammon, L: L. Treatise on chattel mortgages for Illinois. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 8+424 p. D. shp., $3.75.

*Hammon, L: L. Treatise on chattel mortgages for Wisconsin. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 8+314 p. D. cl., $3.

Hammond, C: Lyman, *comp.* About the Bible: being a collection of extracts from writings of eminent biblical scholars and of scientists of Europe and America. N. Y., Cooke & Fry, 1900. c. 136 p. por. maps, D. cl., $1.25.
A compilation of facts about the Bible beginning with criticisms of the "King James Bible" and the "Revised version" to a statement as to what the average public school student knows about the book. There is an interesting chapter concerning the life, death, and works of St. George Mivart, the eminent English Catholic scholar and writer. Also extracts from "Who wrote the Bible?" and "The history of the warfare of science with theology and Christendom."

Hammond, *Rev.* E: Payson. Early conversion; showing how children and young people can be led to Jesus and prepared for church membership, with many practical illustrations and stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+224 p. por. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 114.) pap., 25 c.

*Hammond, J: H: Taxation of business corporations in New York state. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 37+275 p. O. cl., $2.75.

Hammond, T: West. On board a whaler: an adventurous cruise through Southern seas; il. by Harry G: Burgess. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [S.] c. 9+397 p. D. cl., net, $1.35.
The adventures of a boy of eighteen who shipped on a whaler in the year 1868. Although given in story form, the basis of the narrative is the writer's own experience.

Hancock, Albert Elmer. Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+409 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
"This book is an endeavor by one bred in the north to write sympathetically the annals of a Virginia family, and to show how, amid the conditions following the war, it was impossible for the wealthy planters to recover their status upon the old basis. In its broader aspect the story is a symbol of the extinction of the southern aristocracy and their ideals and traditions as social forces. The scene is localized in Virginia, but the events give a composite picture of what took place in the south at large during the years of the Reconstruction."—*Author's foreword.*

Handbook of proverbs for readers, thinkers, writers and speakers; selected from the best sources and classified, including a list of authorities quoted. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., [1901.] 4-218 p. S. cl., 75 c.

*Handford, T: W., [*and others.*] Queen Victoria: her glorious life and illustrious reign. [Chic., W. B. Conkey Co.,] 1901. c. 496 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Handley, Hubert. The fatal opulence of bishops: an essay on a neglected ingredient of church reform. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 149 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Hanna, C: A: Historical collections of Harrison county, in the state of Ohio, with lists of the first land-owners, early marriages (to 1841), will records (to 1861), burial records of the early settlements, and numerous genealogies. N. Y., C: A. Hanna, 1900. c. 8+636 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $4.50; hf. leath., $5.25; full leath., $6. (Privately printed.)

*Hanna, C: A: Ohio valley genealogies, relating chiefly to families in Harrison, Belmont and Jefferson counties, Ohio, and Washington, Westmoreland, and Fayette counties, Pennsylvania. N. Y., privately printed, C: A: Hanna, 1900. c. 44+128 p. 8°, cl., $2; hf. leath., $2.50; full leath., $3.

Hansen, G: What is a kindergarten? San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, [1901.] c. 2+80 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.
The ideal kindergarten the writer believes is the garden, filled with plants, or fruits or vegetables. He describes fourteen varieties of gardens, with directions for planting, and also gives a number of plates of gardens of various sizes.

Hanshew, T. W. The world's finger: a London mystery. Alma ed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 283 p. diagram, D. pap., 25 c.
The elucidation of two mysterious murders, committed in London slums, within a few minutes of each other, forms the subject of the story.

Hanson, S. C. Gems of song: a one-book course in the theory and practice of music for schools, institutes, etc. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 163 p. obl. D. bds., 30 c.

***Hantzsch**, Arthur Rudolf. Elements of stereochemistry; from the last French ed. of Guye and Gautier, by C. G. L. Wolf. Easton, Pa., Chemical Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+206 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hapgood, Hutchins. Paul Jones. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+127 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 12.) cl., net, 65 c.

Hapgood, Norman. George Washington. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 7+419 p. por. D. hf. leath., $1.75.

The author pays special attention to the human side of Washington and gives a condensed but complete picture of the man to whose simple idea of duty, unfailing tact and personal courage the United States owe their solid foundation. The man, the fighter, the planter, are shown with many little details of characterization that make the greatest man in history stand out as a private individual surrounded by his daily intimates as well as his political associates.

Hapgood, Norman. The stage in America, 1897-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+408 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Interesting descriptions and analyses from a literary standpoint of the plays and acting to be seen at present on the American stage. The seventeen chapters are entitled: The syndicate; The drama of ideas; Our two ablest dramatists; Fatal endings; Broad American humor; The drama and the novel; Our only high class theatre; Recent Shakespeare comedy and tragedy; Ibsen; Foreign tragedy: Goethe, Schiller, Lessing; Rostand; Pinero, Shaw, and Jones; Other British importations; From the French; Histrionic and literary sideshows. Much of the matter has appeared in the *Commercial Advertiser* and the *Bookman*.

Harben, W: Nathaniel. Westerfelt: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+330 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 6.) cl., $1.50.

A story of life in northern Georgia.

***Harben**, W: Nathaniel. The woman who trusted: a story of literary life in New York. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. 257 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Harbottle**, T: Benfield, *and* Dalbiac, Philip Hugh. Dictionary of quotations (French and Italian); with authors' and subjects' indexes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 565 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Harbour, Jefferson Lee. Marcia and the major: a story of life in the Rockies. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 83 p. 1 il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

Harding, S: Bannister. The story of the Middle Ages. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 2+224 p. il. maps, S. cl., 60 c.

The point of view of the writer is that of one who believes that the child about to undertake the formal study of American history in the seventh and eighth grades of our schools, needs first a preliminary sketch of the history of earlier times—especially of the Middle Ages—in order that our own history may appear in its true perspective and setting.

Hardy, *Rev.* E J. Concerning marriage. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 5-136 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The comedy of marriage—and the tragedy; When to marry; Whom to marry; On engagements; Some famous love affairs; Old bachelors and old maids; Social ambition; Social sins. By the author of "How to be happy though married."

***Hardy**, T: Poems of the past and the present. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

Hare, A: J: Cuthbert. The story of my life. v. 3 and 4. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 8+672; 10+611 p. il. pors. O. cl., $7.50.

Half of this autobiography was published in two volumes in 1898. The remaining volume has been delayed until the death of persons mentioned should remove possible objections to its publication. The author during his long life has come into contact with a great number of celebrated people and the work is rich in anecdotes and personal details.

***Hare**, Hobart Amory, *M.D.* System of practical therapeutics. New (2d) ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 3 v., 2614 p. il. 8°, cl., per v., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.

***Hare**, Hobart Amory, *M.D.* Text-book of practical therapeutics. New (8th) ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 796 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4; leath., net, $5.

Hargett, Jos. Bryant. New discoveries in palmistry: a complete and practical work for the student and the public on the science of the hand, with the rules and the experience of the author in his practical hand-reading; the American and natural system of palmistry. N. Y., Occidental Pub. Co., 1901. c. 424 p. il. por. O. cl., $2; silk, $3; silk and leath., $5.

***Hargitt**, C: Wesley. Outlines of general biology: an introductory laboratory manual. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 164 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Hargreaves**, W: The lost and found; or, who is the heir? N. Y., National Temperance Society and Publication House, [1901.] c. 168 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Harker, C: R. A singular sinner: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 305 p. O. cl., $1.

Harkins, E: Francis. Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 4-332 p. pors. S. cl., $1.50.

Biographical sketches of William Dean Howells; Bret Harte; Mark Twain; Lew Wallace; George W. Cable; Henry James; Francis Richard Stockton; Joel Chandler Harris; S. Weir Mitchell; Robert Grant; F. Marion Crawford; James Lane Allen; Thomas Nelson Page; Richard Harding Davis; John Kendrick Bangs; Hamlin Garland; Paul Leicester Ford; Robert Neilson Stephens; Charles D. G. Roberts; Winston Churchill.

***Harkins**, E: Francis, *and* Johnston, C. H. L. Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 343 p. por. 12°, (Booklovers' ser.) cl., $1.50; cf., $3; ¾ levant, $3.50.

Harkins, Ja. W., *jr.* A prince of the East: a romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 326 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Mea culpa: a woman's love. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1901.] c. '91, 1901. 5-347 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 8.) cl., 50 c.

Harmer, Ernest G:, *comp.* The Queen Victoria birthday book. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] unp. pors. S. cl., net, $1.20.

***Harmer**, S. F., *and* Shipley, A. E., *eds.* Cambridge natural history. v. 8, Amphibia and reptiles, by Hans Gadow. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+668 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Harnack**, Adolf. The Apostle's creed: a tr. from an article in the 3d ed. of Herzog's *Realencyclopaedie* by the Rev. Stewart Means; rev. and ed. by T: Bailey Saunders. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 88 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

***Harnack**, Adolf. Monasticism; its ideals and history and the confessions of St. Augustine. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 171 p. 12°, bds., net, $1.25.

Harnack, Adolf. What is Christianity? Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter-term 1899-1900. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 7+322 p. O. (Theological translation lib.) cl., net, $1.75.
Sixteen lectures delivered by Professor Harnack, at present Rector of the University of Berlin, to an audience composed of students in all the faculties in that university. The lectures give a plain statement of the Christian religion as enunciated by Christ, and of the various phases which it has exhibited in the course of history.

***Harney**, Gilbert Lane. Philoland: [a story.] N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1900.] c. 5+239 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Harper, G: McLean. Masters of French literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+316 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Essays: The place of French literature; The golden age of French drama; The revolutionary analysis—Saint-Simon and Montesquieu; The revolutionary analysis—Voltaire; Victor Hugo; Sainte-Beuve; Balzac.

***Harper**, Robert Francis, *ed.* Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the Kouyunjik collections of the British Museum; ed. by Rob. Francis Harper. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 5 v., 580 p. 8°, cl., ea., net, $6.

***Harper**, W: Rainey. Prospects of the small college. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 48 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Harper's encyclopædia of United States history. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 10 v., il. por. pl., subs., cl., $31; hf. leath., $41; hf. mor., $61.

***Harper's** Pictorial history of the war in the Philippines. N. Y., Harper, 1901. il. subs., 4°, cl., $10; hf. leath., $12.

***Harper's** Pictorial history of the war with Spain; with introd. by N. A. Miles. In 32 pts. pt. 16-32. N. Y., Harper, 1901. il. por. f°, pap., subs., ea., 25 c.

Harrigan, E: The Mulligans; il. by L. F. A. Lorenz. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 3+451 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The same characters that appeared in the Mulligan dramas, once so popular on the New York stage, are the actors in this novel of the lower east side of New York City.

***Harriman**, E: Avery. The law of contracts. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 54+410 p. O. cl., net, $3.

***Harrington**, C: A manual of practical hygiene; for students, physicians, and medical officers. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 6+17-729 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.25.

Harris, Frank. Montes the matador, and other stories. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 3+254 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Harris, Frank Burlingame. The road to Ridgebys. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 8+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A pathetic love story, with its scene on a farm in Iowa.

***Harris**, Joanis Orlando. Colonel Johnson of Johnson's Corners; il. by B. Nendick. Chic., C: A. Hewitt, [1901.] c. 8+249 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Harris, *Rev.* W: Shuler. Mr. World and Miss Church-member; or, the secret service of Satan: an allegory; introd. by Bishop R. Dubbs; il. by P. J. Krafft. Cleona, Pa., G. Holzapfel, 1900. c. 307 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Harrison, B: Views of an ex-president: being his addresses and writings on subjects of public interest since the close of his administration as president of the United States; comp. by Mary Lord Harrison. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 6+532 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.
Contained in the book are Mr. Harrison's lectures on the Constitution and its development, the lecture on The Status of Territory annexed to the United States, papers on the subject of Expansion, the address on the Coinage problem, and the address at the Ecumenical Conference.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] A princess of the hills: an Italian romance. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7-306 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero is an American tourist who seeks solace after a broken engagement in that section of the North Italian Alps known as the Dolomites; here he meets "The princess of the hills," striking in form and feature, a peasant, but still the last descendant of a noble race. Singular complications follow and Italian, English, and American characters are involved in the story.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] A triple entanglement. [New ed.] Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '98. 3-272 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 237.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Harrison**, Elizabeth. The vision of Dante; il. by Walter Crane. Chic., Chicago Kindergarten College, 1900. 12°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Harrison, F: George Washington, and other American addresses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O23.] c. 6+252 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.
Contents: George Washington and the Republican ideal; Abraham Lincoln; The millenary of King Alfred; The writings of King Alfred; The Dutch republic; Recent biographies of Cromwell; Republicanism and Democracy; Personal reminiscences; Municipal government; The nineteenth century.

Harrison, F: Writings of King Alfred, d. 901: an address delivered at Harvard College, Mass., March, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 31 p. D. pap., net, 25 c.

Harrison, Ja. A. New glimpses of Poe. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. c. 4-59 p. por. facsimiles. O. cl., net, $1.25.
Chapters on: Characteristics of Poe; and Poe as a playmate, as a student and as a lecturer. These

chapters originally appeared in *The Independent*. They are the outgrowth of a movement among the students and professors of the University of Virginia to do honor to Poe, its most famous alumnus, and remove from his memory the slanders of Griswold and others.

Harrison, Jos. Le Roy, *comp*. In college days: recent 'varsity verse; chosen by Joseph Le Roy Harrison. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. c. 22+235 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Verses selected by the editor of "Cap and gown" from the various college publications.

Harrison, *Mrs*. Mary Kingsley, ["Lucas Malet," *pseud*.] The history of Sir Richard Calmady: a romance. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [S27.] c. 7+687 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in the moorland and forest country of the northern part of Hampshire, in London and in Naples. The action covers a period of about thirty-three years, beginning in 1842, and deals with the experiences and adventures of an English country gentleman of an essentially normal type of character, subjected to very abnormal conditions of life.

Harrison, Mitchell C., *comp*. New York state's prominent and progressive men: an encyclopædia of contemporaneous biography. N. Y., New York Tribune, 1900. c. 2 v., 421; 390 p. pors. 4°, hf. leath., n. p.

***Harshberger**, J: W: Student's herbarium for descriptive and geographic purposes. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., [1901.] c. 10+25 p. 25 maps, f°, interleaved, cl., $1.50.

***Hart**, Albert Bushnell. Foundations of American foreign policy; with a working bibliography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N6.] c. 11+307 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Hart**, Albert Bushnell, *ed*. American history told by contemporaries. v. 3, National expansion, 1783-1845; v. 4, Welding of the nation, 1845-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 20+668; 21+732 p. 8°, cl., ea., $2.

Hart, Beatrice. Seven great American poets. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 5+323 p. D. cl., 90 c.
Biographical sketches of Bryant, Emerson, Poe, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, and Lowell, with selections from their works which are autobiographical, reminiscent, personal or subjective.

***Harte**, Francis Bret. Stories and poems. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 6 v., 12°, cl., $10.

Harte, Francis Bret. Under the redwoods. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 3+334 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A collection of the author's most recent short stories. *Contents:* Jimmy's big brother from California; The youngest Miss Piper; A widow of the Santa Ana Valley; The mermaid of Lighthouse Point; Under the eaves; How Reuben Allen "saw life" in San Francisco; Three vagabonds of Trinidad; A vision of the fountain; A romance of the line; Bohemian days in San Francisco.

***Hartman**, Franz. Magic, white and black; the science of finite and infinite life, containing practical hints for students of occultism. 6th American ed., rev. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 292 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hartmann, Sadakichi. History of American art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 2 v., 5-328; 10-287 p. il. D. (Art lovers' ser.) cl., $4; ¾ levant, $10.
Contents: v. 1, American art before 1828; Our landscape painters; The old school; The new school. v. 2, American sculpture; The graphic arts; American art in Europe; Latest phases. The illustrations are reproductions of the works of representative artists and sculptors such as West, Tryon, La Farge, Whistler, St. Gaudens, Sargent and others.

***Hartpence**, J: A. Requirements for admission to the New Jersey bar, as prescribed by the rules of the supreme court, with decisions and rulings of the court; a list of subjects and text-books for students, [etc.] 2d ed. Trenton, pr. at Brandt Press, 1901. 33 p. O. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

***Hartridge**, Gustavus, *M.D*. The ophthalmoscope: a manual for students. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 12°; cl., net, $1.50.

***Hartridge**, Gustavus, *M.D*. The refraction of the eye: a manual for students. 11th ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Hartshorn, *Mrs*. Mary A. On the threshold: a hillside sketch. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 4-33 p. por. S. cl., 25 c.

Hartt, Irene Widdemer. On the "Charleston." N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-289 p. D. cl., $1.
A novel founded on the capture of Guam and other incidents of the Spanish-American war.

***Hartwell**, Ja. Sea kings and naval heroes. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. 260 p. il. 16°, (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

Harvey, Nathan Albert. Introduction to the study of zoölogy, for use in high schools and academies. Chic., Western Pub. House, [1901.] c. 208 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Haskell, C: Courtney. Perfect health; how to get it and how to keep it, by one who has had it; true scientific living. Norwich, Ct., C: C. Haskell, 1901. c. 4-209 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The writer outlines his experience in recovering his health through a simple diet, and abstinence from certain kinds of food and drink, and the aid of Christian Science.

***Haskell**, Stephen Nelson. The story of Daniel the prophet. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 295 p. por. 8°, hf. cl., 75 c.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. Practical gas-fitting, (including) gas manufacture. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 4-160 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Gives, in a form convenient for every day use, a comprehensive digest of information, contributed by experienced writers to the columns of the [London] *Building World;* and supplies concise information on the general principles and practice of the subjects on which it treats. Chapters on gas manufacture, on incandescent lighting, and on stoves for warming and cooking, are included.

***Hasluck**, Paul Nooncree. Tailoring. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 160 p. il. diagrams, 16°, (Work handbooks.) cl., 40 c.

***Hasluck**, Paul Nooncree, *ed*. Bamboo work. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 160 p. il. diagrams, 16°, (Work handbooks.) cl., 40 c.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed*. Practical draughtsmen's work. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 3-160 p. il. diagrams, D. cl., $1.
A condensed summary of a series of illustrated articles which were for the most part contributed to *Work and Building World* by Prof. Henry Adams.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Taxidermy: comprising the skinning, stuffing and mounting of birds, mammals and fish. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 3-160 p. il. diagrams, S. cl., 40 c.

A brief but comprehensive digest of articles on taxidermy which were first published in *Work* and for the most part contributed by J. Fielding Cottrill. As the purpose of the book is to give concise information on the general principles of the subject, some of the material had to be arranged and rewritten.

Hassall, Arthur. The French people. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 12+400 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

In accordance with the general plan of the series, this work presents the evolution of a people. The method is modern, and although the sources, development, and transitions of a great race are fully indicated in a comparatively small compass, the author's aims and results differ widely from the set record of political, dynastic, and military facts which are chronicled in the dry language of the usual handbook.

***Hastings**, C: The theatre: a historical survey from the earliest days to the present time; introductory letter by Victorien Sardou. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Hastings**, C: Sheldon. Light: a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+224 p. il. 8°, (Yale bi-centennial publications.) cl., net, $2.

***Hasty** pudding poems: a collection of verses, cont. repartee in verse, poems on panes, rhyming wills, etc. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Hatcher**, Eldredge Burwell. The young professor: a story of Bible inspiration. Nashville, Tenn., S. S. Board, Southern Baptist Convention, [1901.] c. 503 p. 12°, (The Eva Garvey Publishing Fund, book no. 2.) cl., $1.25.

***Hathaway**, Arthur S. A primer of calculus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+139 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Hauff**, Wilhelm. Lichtenstein: [a story] after the German of Wilhelm Hauff; adapted for English readers by L. L. Weeden. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 304 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hauff, Wilhelm. Lichtenstein; abridged and ed., with introd. and notes, by Frank Vogel. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 9+274 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. The coming of peace, (A family catastrophe;) tr. by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1900. 7+118 p. sq. D. (Modern plays.) cl., net, $1.25.

Hausbrand, E. Drying by means of air and steam; explanations, formulæ and tables for use in practice; tr. from the German by A. C. Wright. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 5+35 p. il. diagrams, D. cl., net, $2.

Hauser, Ja. J. A history of Lehigh County, Pennsylvania; from the earliest settlements to the present time, including much valuable information: for the use of the schools, families and libraries. Emaus, Pa., Times Pub. Co., 1901. c. 93 p. il. O. flex. cl., 75 c.

***Haven**, Curtis. Haven's lessons in business correspondence. Phil., pub. by the author, Curtis Haven, 1900. c. 63 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Havens**, Munson Aldrich. Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill Press, 1757-1789. Cleveland, O., The Kirgate Press, 1901. il. 12°, bds., $2. [Ed. limited to 300 copies.]

Haverfield, E. L. Blind loyalty: a sequel to "Our vow." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 6-291 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Haverfield, E. L. Jim's sweethearts: the taie of a tiny lover. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. 1902, [1901.] 7-256 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Havergal**, Frances Ridley. Kept for the Master's use. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 121 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Hawaiian** almanac and annual for 1901; ed. by T. G. Thrum. 27th year. Honolulu, Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1900. c. 12°, pap., 75 c.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] The Dolly dialogues; [il. by Howard Chandler Christy.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 3-202 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

An edition de luxe of "Anthony Hope's" clever dialogues. Mr. Christy has made for the handsome book a number of full-page pictures.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Father Stafford: a lover's fate and friend's counsel. [New issue.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. '95. 3+231 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Tristram of Blent: an episode in the story of an ancient house. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+426 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Harry Tristram of Blent grows to maturity in the possession of a name and estate in modern England which are proved not his according to a legal technicality founded on the difference of twelve days between the English and Russian calendars. When it is proved to him that his beautiful cousin is the rightful heiress he determines to hold his possessions at any cost. After he meets her he changes and yielding all starts out to earn his own living. The story brings in many characters and events before Harry finally returns to Blent.

Hawkins, H: G. Twenty months in Japan. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. 86 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Mr. Hawkins is ex-instructor of English in the Middle School of Matsuyama, Japan. His little book describes twenty months of work in Japan during the closing decades of the nineteenth century.

Hawkins, *Mrs.* May Anderson. A face and a life. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] 302 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The author says three leading motives prompted the writing of this story, namely, a desire to point out the dangers arising from young folks thinking they are in love when they are in reality impressed by a passing fancy; to show by comparison of opposite characters the difference between a butterfly existence and an intellectual and spiritual life; and to demonstrate the results of infidelity and sin. The scene is the Cumberland Mountains of middle Tennessee.

Hawley, J: Savage. Fearless Bible reading. a voice from the pews: being the plainly

expressed views of a plain business man on the Bible inspiration and theology. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 257 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

"The creeds are the jails in which orthodoxy imprisons thought," so says the author, and this is the keynote of his work, which is a criticism of the books of the Bible, from a purely logical and common sense standpoint.

Hawley, T: De Riemer. How to reason infallibly: a practical and exact system of logical reasoning by means of the reasoning frame. Chic., T: D. Hawley, 1900. c. 222 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Hawser, A. B., [*pseud.* for Julius W. Muller.] Salt water tales. N. Y., Quail & Warner, 1901. c. '99. 5-226 p. S. cl., $1.

Hawser, A. B., [*pseud.* for Julius W. Muller.] Starboard lights: salt water tales, by A. B. Hawser, Master. N. Y., Quail & Warner, 1901. c. '99. 5-225 p. D. cl., $1.

Nineteen short stories of the sea, many of which have appeared in "The Sunday Magazine" of the *New York Press.*

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Complete writings; with a general introd. by Hawthorne's daughter, Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop; and introductory to the several volumes, incl. bibliography by Horace E. Scudder. Autograph ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 22 v., ea., il. 8°, buckram, subs., per v., $5; ¾ levant, per v., $9. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

Contents: v. 1-2, Twice-told tales, 2 v.; v. 3, Snow image, and other twice-told tales; v. 4-5, Mosses from an old manse, 2 v.; v. 6, The scarlet letter; v. 7, The house of the seven gables; v. 8, The Blithedale romance; v. 9-10, The marble faun, 2 v.; v. 11, Our old home; v. 12, Grandfather's chair, biographical stories; v. 13, A wonder book and Tanglewood tales; v. 14, The Dolliver romance; Septimius Felton; The ancestral footstep. v. 15, Doctor Grimshawe's secret. v. 16, Tales and sketches. v. 17, Miscellanies. v. 18, Passages from the American note-books. v. 19-22, Notes of travel, 4 v.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The gentle boy and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 16°, (Riverside lib. ser., no. 145.) pap., net, 15 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair; true stories from New England history and biography; with an introd. and notes. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 183 p. il. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 46.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Marble Faun; with introd. and explanatory notes by Mrs. Annie Russell Marble. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 16°, (Riverside literature ser., quadruple, no. 148.) pap., net, 50 c.; cl., net, 60 c.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Our old home. New holiday ed.; il. with 30 photogravures of English scenery, country houses, churches, and portraits. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 6+381 p. il. O. (Bookman's classics.) cl., $1.50.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Selections from "Twice-told tales"; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: Robert Gaston. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 34+199 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Wonder book stories; il. by Eliot Keen. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 4+101 p. il. D. (Editha ser.) cl., 50 c.

Hay, Helen. The rose of dawn: a tale of the South Sea, [in verse.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 2+157 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hayden**, Eleanor G. Travels around our village: a Berkshire book. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Hayens, Herbert. Scouting for Buller. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902, [1901.] c. 400 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A Cape Town lad of English parents who enlists in the English army is the hero. He goes through the campaign in South Africa, is made prisoner by the Boers, etc.

***Hayes**, Ellen. Calculus, with applications; an introd. to the mathematical treatment of science. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 7+162 p. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Hayes, F: W. Gwynnett of Thornhaugh: a romance; il. by the author. N. Y., F. M. Lupton Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1900. 3+442 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A number of the characters of "A Kent squire," by the same author re-appear in this historical romance. The scene shifts from France to England; the time is the early part of the eighteenth century.

***Hayes**, M. Horace. Riding and hunting. N Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 16+460 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Hayford, Otis. History of the Hayford family, 1100-1900; with biographical sketches and illustrations; its connections by the Bonney, Fuller and Phinney families with the *Mayflower*, 1620; Chickering family, 1356-1900. Canton, Me., Rumford Falls Pub. Co., prs., 1901. c. 253 p. por. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Hazell's** annual for 1901: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; rev. to November 30, 1900; ed. by W: Palmer. 16th year. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 696 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hazelton, G: C., *jr.* Mistress Nell: a merry tale of a merry time (twixt fact and fancy). N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+312 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This story of Charles II.'s reign and Nell Gwyn is an enlargement of the author's own play of the same name, produced by Henrietta Crosman.

***Hazlehurst**, J. N. Towers and tanks for water-works: the theory and practice of their design and construction. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 9+216 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Hazzard**, C: The practice and applied therapeutics of osteopathy. 2d rev. ed. Kirksville, Mo., Journal Printing Co., 1901. c. 444 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Heacock, W: Stockton. A modern knight of the cross: extracts from the writings of William Stockton Heacock; comp. by his parents and sister. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 220 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Head**, F. W. The fallen Stuarts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+355 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical essays, no. 12.) cl., net, $1.25.

Headlam, Cecil. The marriage of Mr. Merivale. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 5+377 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The hero after getting through Oxford is chosen to fight for honors on various cricket fields of England. At the end of a successful contest he receives news of his father's death in Cumberland. He leaves the girl of his choice to hasten to the funeral. His mother has become paralyzed and for ten years he stays at home and makes no sign. The girl becomes a writer. After fifteen years they meet just before he is sent by Parliament to investigate the South African situation. A study of a man's and a woman's love.

Headland, I: Taylor. The Chinese boy and girl. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1901.] c. 183 p. il. O. bds., net, $1.
Chinese boy and girl life are the subjects of the following chapters: The nursery and its rhymes; Children and child-life; Games played by boys; Games played by girls; The toys children play with; Block games—kindergarten; Children's shows and entertainments; Juvenile juggling; Stories told for children.

Headley, F. W. Problems of evolution. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 13+373 p. O. cl., $3.
A popular exposition and solution of some of the most difficult problems that puzzle Darwinians. Mr. Headley first makes a careful résumé of Darwin's theory of "Natural selection" and the survival of the fittest, and outlines the arguments of evolution; he states and contrasts the theories of Lamarck and Weismann, his aim being to prove the pre-Darwinian argument fallacious; the second part of the book is devoted to the problems of human evolution.

***Hearn**, Lafcadio. A Japanese miscellany. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 305 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Heath**, Christopher. Manual of minor surgery and bandaging; for the use of house-surgeons, dressers and junior practitioners. 12th ed.; rev. by Bilton Pollard. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 425 p. 12°, cl. net, $1.50.

Heaven, Louise Palmer. An idol of bronze. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] 244 p. D. cl. $1.50.
A dramatic love story of Mexico.

***Hebberd**, Stephen Southric. The philosophy of history. La Crosse, S. S. Hebberd, [1901.] c. 311 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Barbara, lady's maid and peeress. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 344 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 236.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., October 23, 1897, [1343]

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] The cost of her pride. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '98. 3-313 p. D. (Lippincott's ser., no. 243.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] A missing hero. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 3-414 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story with its first scenes in London; the latter part of the story has a South African background. The time is some twenty-five years ago.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] The stepmother. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '99. 300 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 239.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

***Heddle**, Ethel F. An original girl; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] [1901.] 6+387 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hegan, Alice Caldwell. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 153 p. S. cl., $1.
The scene is laid in the purlieus of Louisville, Ky. The Wiggs family, consisting of a widow, two boys and three girls, are hopelessly poor but incorrigibly optimistic, and uncommonly amiable and energetic.

***Heidel**, W: Arthur. The necessary and the contingent in the Aristotelian system. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 46 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 35 c.

***Heisler**, J: C., *M.D.* Text-book of embryology. 2d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 405 p. il. 8°, flex. leath., net, $2.50.

***Hektoen**, Ludvig, *M.D.*, *and* Riesman, D:, *M.D.*, *eds.* American text-book of pathology; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine and surgery; by 19 eminent American authors. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 1245 p. col. il. 8°, (American text-book ser.) cl., net, $7.50; shp. or hf. mor., net, $8.50.

***Hellespont**, (*pseud.*) Laws and principles of Bridge; stated and explained and its practice illustrated by means of hands played completely through. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+317 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Helman**, Byron E. How to make the wheel go: a manual of the Epworth League, for the use of pastors, league officers, and members. Rev. ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 136 p. chart, 24°, bds., net, 25 c.

***Helps**, *Sir* Arthur. Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd and Companions of my solitude; ed. by A. R. Waller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 270 p. 16°, (Cloister lib.) cl., $1.

Helps for devotional meetings: outlines of prayer meeting topics of the Epworth League of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Publishing House M. E. Church, South, Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, Agts., 1901. 28 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Hemans**, *Mrs.* Felicia. Poems; with notes. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 22+526 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Hemmeter**, J: C., *M.D.* Diseases of the intestines; their special pathology, diagnosis and treatment. In 2 v. v. 1, Anatomy, physiology, intestinal bacteria, methods of diagnosis, therapy and materia medica of intestinal diseases, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 730 p. il. 8°, cl., net, per v., $5.

Hemstreet, C: Reporting for the newspapers. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. 4-140 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Aims to give an idea of what the work of the reporter really is. *Contents:* Reporting; What is news; The news collected; The reporter at work; A news story analyzed; Evidence, how written; Beginning the story; Writing the details; Conventional expressions; Preparation of copy.

Hemstreet, C: The story of Manhattan. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 12+249 p. il. sq. S. cl., net, $1.
An accurate and interesting history of New York

City. The illustrations are largely from old prints and wood engravings. By the author of "Nooks and corners of old New York." Designed for young people.

Hemstreet, W: Electricity and the resurrection. Chic., Universal Truth Publishing Co., 1901. 286 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Henderson, C: Richmond. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes and of their social treatment. 2d ed., enl. and rewritten. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. '93, 1901. 8+397 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

This volume is nominally the second edition of a book some time out of print, and it is almost entirely a new book. Since the first edition, the matter and form have been tested and sifted by criticism, by wider reading and further practical experience in charity organization work, and by class-room instruction.

Henderson, C: Richmond. The social spirit in America. [New issue.] Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. '97, 1901. 3-350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The aim is to place before the general reader some of the forms of activity that are being manifested in the interests of social reform. The titles of a few of the chapters will indicate the character of the book: "Better houses for the people," "Public health," "Good roads and communication," "What good employers are doing," "Organization of wage earners," "Economic co-operation of the community," "Political reforms," "Charity and correction," and "The social spirit in conflict with anti-social institutions."

***Henderson**, Howard A. M. Diomede, the centurion; or, sowing scarlet seed. Author's ed. Cin., [Jennings & Pye,] 1901. c. 422 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Henderson, Howard A. M. Diomede the centurion; or, sowing scarlet seed. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 421 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the first century of the Christian era. The writer has endeavored to conform the narrative to the biography of Jesus, the acts of the Apostles, and such secular history as covers the age.

***Henderson**, J: B., *jr.* American diplomatic questions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [Je26.] c. 529 p. 8°, net, $3.50.

Henderson, W: Ja. Richard Wagner: his life and his dramas: a bibliographical study of the man and an explanation of his work. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+504 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.60.

"The purpose of this book is to supply Wagner lovers with a single work which shall meet all their needs. The author has told the story of Wagner's life, explained his artistic aims, given the history of each of his great works, examined its literary sources, shown how Wagner utilized them, surveyed the musical plan of each drama, and set forth the meaning and purpose of its principal ideas. The work is not intended to be critical, but is designed to be expository. It aims to help the Wagner lover to a thorough knowledge and understanding of the man and his works."—*Preface.*

Henley, W: Ernest. Hawthorn and lavender; with other verses. N. Y., Harper, 1901 [N.] c. 13+113 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.

Hennessy, Roland Burke. Beautiful, bad Broadway; il. by G. Granby. Chic., Will Rossiter, 1901. c. 133 p. O. pap., 25 c.

A collection of stories having their scene or plot connected in some way with Broadway, New York City.

***Henslow**, G: Poisonous plants in field and garden. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 189 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Henty, D. T. Malcolm, the water boy; or, a mystery of old London. N. Y., The Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 4+205 p. il. D. (Boys' own ser.) cl., 50 c.

Henty, G: Alfred. At the point of the bayonet: a tale of the Mahratta war; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+376 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Henty, G: Alfred. To Herat and Cabul: a story of the first Afghan war; il. by C: M. Sheldon. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+346 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Henty, G: Alfred. With Roberts to Pretoria: a tale of the South African war; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+393 p. map, D. cl., net, $1.25.

Hentzner, Paul. Travels in England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; with fragmenta regalia by Sir Rob. Naunton. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 392.) pap., 10 c.

***Hepburn**, C: M. Selection of cases and statutes on the principles of code pleading, with notes. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1901. c. 36+651 p. O. cl., $5.

Prepared as a text-book in law schools.

***Herbart**, Johann Friedrich. Outlines of educational doctrine; tr. by Alexis F. Lange; annotated by C: De Garmo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 11+334 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Herbert, Hilary A. The race problem at the South: an address. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 93-101 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 309.) pap., 15 c.

Herbert, J: F:, *M.D.* Anatomy and physiology of the eye; with hints for the preservation of the eyesight. Phil., published by the author, J: F: Herbert, M.D., [1901.] c. 78 p. il. por. S. cl., $1.

***Herbert**, T. E. The telephone system of the British Post Office: a practical handbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+218 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Herbertson**, F. D. Descriptive geographies from original sources: North America, selected by F. D. Herbertson; ed. with introd. by A. J. Herbertson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 36+252 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Herendeen, Densie. Life's great healing law; introd. by Nat Ward Fitz-Gerald. Wash., D. C., Elevator Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5-143 p. S. cl., $1.

The writer explains her theory of healing. "This book," Mr. Fitz-Gerald says, "when understood, will redeem the race from sin, disease and death."

Herford, Oliver. More animals; with pictures by the author. N. Y., Scribner, [1901.] [N.] c. 4+91 p. il. obl. O. cl., net, $1.

Herkless, J:, *D.D.* Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 4+237 p. D. (World's epoch makers, no. 6; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton, D.D.) N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 2+237 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The lives of St. Francis of Assisi and St. Dominic, both born in the twelfth century and founders

of the Dominican and Franciscan orders of Mendicants; with chapters on progress of the orders; the mendicants and the inquisitions; the mendicants and scholasticism, and the degradation of the orders, etc. Literature of the subject (4 p.).

***Herod**, Jos. Rogers. Favored nation treatment: an analysis of the most favored nation clause, with commentaries on its uses in treaties of commerce and navigation. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5+134 p. O. shp., net, $3.50.

***Herrick**, Albert Bledsoe. Practical electric railway handbook. N. Y., Street Railway Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6+407 p. il. 16°, leath., $3.

Herrick, Francis Hobart. The home life of wild birds: a new method of the study and photography of birds; 141 il. from nature by the author. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [My.] c. 13+148 p. sq. Q. cl., net, $2.50.
To describe and illustrate a new means of studying animal behavior, and to record what has been learned by its aid concerning the lives of some of our common birds is the main purpose of this volume. It is a popular study of birds in action and is chiefly concerned with the homes or nests and their occupants.

Herrick, Rob. The real world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+358 p. D. cl., $1.50.
This was first announced as "Jock o' Dreams," the name of the hero, the son of an idealistic musician who fails to make money to the great disgust of his well-born, brilliantly related wife. Jock leaves his uncongenial home and goes to a country place in Maine, where among his father's people he learns the value of the real and unreal things of life. The influence of woman in American life is a strong motive in the tale.

Hersey, Heloise Edwina. To girls: a budget of letters. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 11+247 p. S. cl., $1.
Letters to girls about education, their social relations and personal conduct.

Hershey, Oscar H. Geology of the central portion of the Isthmus of Panama. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, [1901.] 231-267 p. O. (Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 2, no. 8.) pap., 30 c.

Hervey, W: Addison. Supplementary exercises to Thomas's "Practical German grammar." [Based in part on the reading lessons and colloquies.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 6+454 p. D. cl., net, 35 c.
These exercises have been prepared at the request of Professor Thomas and the publishers, to provide additional or alternative material for drill in grammar and composition.

Hewett, *Rev.* G. M. A. The open-air boy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 20+271 p. il. D. (Boys' lib.) cl., $2.

***Hewitt**, F: W., *M.D.* Anæsthetics and their administration: text-book for medical and dental practitioners and students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 24+528 p. il. 8°, hf. leath., net, $4.

Hewlett, Maurice H: Earthwork out of Tuscany: being impressions and translations of Maurice Hewlett. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+205 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hewlett, Maurice H: New Canterbury tales. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 7+262 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The prologue; The Scrivener's tale of The Countess Alys; Dan Costard's tale of Peridore and Paravail; Captain Salomon Brazenhead's tale of The half-brothers; The prioress [illegible] story of Tale of Saint Gervase of Plessy [illegible] authentic Smith's tale of The cast of t[illegible] Perceforest's tale of Eugenio and [illegible]

***Hewlett**, Maurice H: Pa[illegible] by Ja. shepherd: a pastoral in t[illegible] 10+ Macmillan, 1901. c. 140 [illegible] primers.)

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludw[illegible] the Bible Capri; introd. notes, voc[illegible] versing the rial for conversational e[illegible] years, by Bost., Heath., 1901. c. [illegible] circles and (Heath's modern langu[illegible] N. Y. and [illegible] 12°, cl.,

***Hiatt**, C: Beverley Mi[illegible] geography; account of its history [illegible] and W: A. Macmillan, 1901. 135 [illegible] McNally

Hibbard, Grace Calif[illegible] O. (The of verse. San Franci[illegible] 1901. c. 113 p. S. c[illegible] cl., 60 c.

Hichens, Rob. Smythe. [illegible] F. From ley Square. N. Y., D[illegible] N. Y. and c. 4+333 p. D. cl., [illegible] [1901.] c.
The "prophet" was Mr [illegible] readers.) cl., admiration for a great [illegible] study the stars, and in t[illegible] to make two prophecies, [illegible] in India amazement, was fulfille[illegible] Revell, 1901 sponsibility thus acquire[illegible] and brought in its train [illegible] as to result finally in t[illegible] any intercourse with [illegible] rhymes. whole thing is absurd [illegible] & Smith. at many of the fads of [illegible]

***Higgers**, Jim, (*psc*[illegible] [illegible]: man- odore as related t[illegible] [illegible] body: by Jim Higgers [illegible] ed., rev. by Devereaux Co., [illegible] v. 1. Scalp.

***Higgins**, F. Mars[illegible] [illegible] extremity. neapolis, Minn., [illegible] 1901. 420 p. c. 122 p. D. pa[illegible]

Higginson, T: [illegible] of Pota- tors and orat[illegible] [illegible] of Chi- tures delivere[illegible] [illegible] O. (Con- son at Wester[illegible] [illegible] Labor- the auspices o[illegible] ter Daughte[illegible] [illegible] tion. Clevel[illegible] [illegible] W. Merrill, $1.50.
The subjects [illegible] Long- or, the reign of [illegible] or, the rise of [illegible] ceum oratory. [illegible] the Lectureship [illegible] for Women, [illegible] tureship was [illegible] American Rev[illegible]

***Hill**, Cons[illegible] and her f[illegible] J: Lane, [illegible]

Hill, Fran[illegible] Hole: a [illegible] by Rufu[illegible] 1901. c [illegible]

***Hill**, F: [illegible] tical qu[illegible] ing the [illegible] ities o[illegible] and g[illegible] legate[illegible] his & [illegible]

Hill, M: [illegible] conte[illegible]

ments drawn from various writers; selected and prepared by Mabel Hill; ed., with introd., by Albert Bushnell Hart. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 27+458 p. O. cl., $2.

The design is to direct students to the evolution of constitutional government from the time of the declared policy of Henry I. towards his subjects to the present day. It places some of the most important memorials of history of the Anglo-Saxon race in a suitable and illuminating setting; the document itself in a carefully verified text; the opinions of contemporaries who are interested and competent; later comment of scientific writers, who have studied the documents through the perspective of human progress.

***Hill**, T: Edie, *ed.* Hill's practical encyclopedia; the student's library of general knowledge, with guideposts—a reading index. Chic., The Chicago Book Co., 1901. c. 4 v., il. pl., maps, 8°, hf. mor., $17.50.

Issued also under the title, "The school library encyclopædia."

***Hillea**, L: Baker. Chickens come home to roost: a novel. 12th ed. N. Y., Isaac H. Blanchard Co., 1901. 6+307 p. 12°, cl., $1.50: pap., 50 c.

***Hillis**, Newell Dwight, *D.D.* Across the continent of the years. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Jl.] 47 p. 16°, bds., net, 25 c.

Hillis, Newell Dwight, *D.D.* David the poet and king; il. by Louis Rhead. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. unp. D. cl., net, 75 c.

An essay giving the result of careful and intelligent study of the career of David.

Hills, Elijah Clarence. Bardos Cubanos; antologia de las mejores poesias liricas de Heredia, "Placido," Avellaneda, Milanés, Mendive, Luaces, y Zenea. Bost., Heath. 1901. c. 4+159 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A collection of poems from Spanish authors. Bibliography (5 p.).

Hills, *Sir* J: The Bombay field force, 1880. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901,] 64 p. D. pap., net, 75 c.

An explanation of the duties undertaken by the Bombay Field Force in the Afghan campaign of 1880-81.

***Hinde**, Hildegarde, *comp.* The Masai language; grammatical notes, together with a vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+75 p. 12°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] A daughter of the fields. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. 4+312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An Irish story. A hard-working farmer's wife after guarding her husband who drinks until his death, herself undertakes the management of the fields. Her daughter has been sent to a convent in France and her mother's dream is to have her a fine lady without knowledge of her mother's life. But the daughter returns, learns from a faithful old servant of her mother's sacrifice and insists upon relieving her of her outdoor work. The young lord of the manor is drawn to the daughter of the fields.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] The queen's page: a story of the days of Charles I. of England. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 134 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] That sweet enemy. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 3+326 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 242.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A story of Ireland; the "sweet enemy" being an Englishman who had become the owner of Castle Finn, the ancestral home of the O'Dohertys.

***Hinkson**, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan, [*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson.] Three fair maids; or, the Burkes of Derrymore; il. by G. D. Hammond. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+381 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, *M.D.* The absolute atomic weights of the chemical elements established upon the analysis of the chemists of the nineteenth century and demonstrating the unity of matter; presented in simple language to the general scientific public. St. Louis, Mo., Carl Gustav Hinrichs. N. Y., [for sale by Lemcke & Buechner,] 1901. c. 17+303 p. por. il. O. pap., net, $1.

***Hiorns**, Arthur H. Mixed metals; or, metallic alloys. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+445 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Hird**, Frank. King Fritz's A. D. C. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+305 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Hirsch, Hugo. Hirsch's tabulated digest of the divorce laws of the United States. New rev. ed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. folded sheet, O. cl., net, $1.50.

***Hirsch**, Max. Democracy versus socialism: a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 34+481 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Hirst**, Barton Cooke, *M.D.* Text-book of obstetrics. 3d rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 873 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., net, $5; shp. or hf. mor., net, $6.

***Hiscox**, Gardner D. Compressed air: its production, uses and applications. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1901. 820 p. il. 4°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.50.

Hoar, G: Frisbie. Conditions of success in public life: an address delivered in Sanders Theatre before the students of Harvard University, Honor Day, November 21, 1900. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 39 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

***Hoare**, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible. N. Y., Dutton, [imported.] 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Hoare**, J. Gurney, (*Canon.*) Life in St. John's Gospels. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 88 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Hobday**, F: T. G. Canine and feline surgery. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. 152 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Hobson, J. A. The social problem: life and work. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 10+295 p. O. cl., net, $2.

"Designed to be an informal introduction to the science and art of social progress. The book does not profess to furnish any sufficient outline of sociology or politics, but seeks to ask and answer certain preliminary questions which confront thinking men and women who are interested in work of social reform, and wish to reach satisfactory intelligible principles for their guidance in such work."

***Hooper**, F:, *and* Graham, Ja. Commercial education at home and abroad: a comprehensive handbook providing materials for a scheme of commercial education for the United Kingdom, including suggested curricula for all grades of educational institutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+267 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Hope**, Ascott Rob., [*pseud.* for A. R. H. Moncrieff.] Tales for Toby; il. by W. H. Robinson and S. Jacobs. N. Y., Dutton, [imported.] 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.
Short stories for young readers about animals.

***Hope**, E: W., *M.D., and* Browne, Edgar A. Manual of school hygiene; written for the guidance of teachers in day schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+207 p. il. 12°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, $1.

Hope. Ernest. A day of reckoning; or, she rode a bicycle: [a story.] Chic., Scroll Pub. Co., 1900. c. 115 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Hope, G: H., *M.D.* Till the doctor comes and how to help him. [New ed.;] rev. and rewritten by Mary Mitchell Kydd, M.D. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '71, 1901. 10+153 p. D. cl., $1.
So many changes have taken place in medicine, since this volume was last revised, that it has been found necessary to rearrange and adapt the material to meet present conditions. New material has been included in the shape of chapters on hygiene, diseases of children, and obstetrics; special attention has been given in enlarging the text to diseases more prevalent in this country than in England.

***Hopkins**, Albert A., *ed.* The *Scientific American* cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1901. c. 629+105 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., $5.

Hopkins, Alphonso Alva. Ballads of brotherhood. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 34 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.: art binding, 25 c.
Mr. Hopkins is the author of "Geraldine a souvenir of the St. Lawrence" published anonymously seventeen years ago.

Hopkins, Arthur. Sketches and skits. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. unp. obl. Q. bds., $1.50.
Cartoons depicting scenes from English society: the humorous sketches and humorous text are both the work of Arthur Hopkins.

***Hopkins**, Arthur G. Veterinary elements: a manual for agricultural students and stockmen. Madison, Wis., Arthur G. Hopkins, 1901. c. 9+286 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Hopkins**, Corydon B: Wayside flowers: [poems;] introd. by P. H. Swift, D.D. Chic., Western Methodist Book Concern, [1900.] c. 9+70 p. por. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Hopkins, E: Washburn. The great epic of India; its character and origin. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. [Je1.] 16+485 p. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $4.
Embraces chapters on: Literature known to the epic poets; Interrelation of the two epics; Epic philosophy; Epic versification; Origin and development of the epic; Date of the epic.

***Hopkins**, Ja. F: Outlines of art history. v. 1. Architecture. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 8°, cl., $1.

***Hopkins**, Ja. L. Law of unfair trade, including trade-marks, trade secrets, and good-will. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 44+437 p. O. shp., net, $6.

Hopkins, J: Castell. The story of the Dominion; four hundred years in the annals of half a continent; a history of Canada from its early discovery and settlement to the present time. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1900.] c. 644 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50: hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.
A narrative of the great events which go to the making of Canada in chapters entitled: Discoveries and explorations; The Indians of early Canada; The Jesuit missions and pioneer Christianity; The land of Evangeline; The French and English wars; Colonial rivalry and the revolution; The loyalist pioneers; Early constitutional development; The war of 1812-15; The trouble of 1837-8; Lord Durham and the Union of 1841; Hudson's Bay Company and the northwest; Reciprocity and the United States Civil War; The confederation of the provinces; Trade and tariffs and unrestricted reciprocity; South African war and imperialism in Canada, etc.

Hopkins, Pauline Eliz. Contending forces: a romance illustrative of negro life north and south; with illustrations and cover design by R. E. Owen. Bost., Colored Co-operative Pub. Co., 1900. c. 402 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hopkins**, Tighe. The man in the iron mask. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 16+368 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Hopkins**, W: Barton. A clinical treatise on fractures. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 262 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $4.

Hopkins, W: J. Telephone lines and their properties. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. '93-1901. 19+307 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hopkinson**, B., *ed.* Original papers. In 2 v. v. 1, Technical papers; with a memoir; v. 2, Scientific papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 66+294; 7+393 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, ea., $3.50.

Hoppin, Ja. Mason. Great epochs in art history. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 5+247 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.75.
Professor Hoppin, who for more than a score of years held the chair of Art in Yale University, here brings his knowledge and enthusiasm to treating four important epochs in the art of the world, namely, the periods of "Italian religious painting," "Greek sculpture," "French Gothic architecture," and "English pre-Raphaelitism." His work is of appreciation rather than criticism.

Hopwood, Aubrey. The bunkum book: a topsy turvey tale; il. by Maud Trelawny. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1901.] 63 p. obl. O. bds., $2.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Complete works: Odes and epodes; with introd. and notes by C: E. Bennett; Sermones et epistulæ; with introd. and notes by J: Carew Rolfe. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1901. c. 40+424+52+406 p. D. (Allyn & Bacon's college Latin ser.) cl., $2; or in 2 v., ea., $1.40.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Odes of Horace; tr. from the Latin by various authors: selected and ed. by B: E. Smith. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. 12+174 p. 1 il. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

***Horace**, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Satires of Horace. bk 1.; ed., with introd. and

notes, by Ja. Gow. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 28+120 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

*Horen, Edwin, ["Don De Neroh," *pseud.*] The twentieth century church and club; or, facts stranger than fiction: [a story.] Chic., [The Henneberry Co.,] 1900. c. 253 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Horn, E: C. The mazes and marvels of Wind Cave. Hot Springs, S. D., The Hot Springs Star, [Alliance, Neb., Rev. E: C. Horn,] [1901.] c. 58 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

*Horner, Frank A. Horner's treatise on the liquor laws of Indiana: being a compilation of, and treatise on, the liquor laws of Ind., with U. S. revenue laws concerning distilled and fermented liquors, [etc.] Indianapolis, J. F. Callen. 1900. c. 268 p. O. buckram, $2; hf. shp., $3.

Horner, Jos., *D.D.* Daniel, Darius the Median, Cyrus the Great: a chronologico-historical study; based on results of recent researches, and from sources Hebrew, Greek, cuneiform, etc. Pittsburgh, Pa., Jos. Horner. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 142 p. D. cl., $1.20.

Hornung, Ernest W: Raffles: further adventures of the amateur cracksman; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 6+301 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: No sinecure; A jubilee present; The fate of Faustina; The last laugh; To catch a thief; An old flame; The wrong house; The knees of the gods.

Hornung, Ernest W: The shadow of a man. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+221 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of the Australian station. Moya Bethune, "the belle of Toorak," is about to marry a Mr. Rigden, and is spending a few days at his sheep farm, chaperoned by her brother, when a series of misunderstandings occurs, which threaten to be fatal to their future happiness. The unravelling of the mystery carries the reader through many scenes of bush life; full of local color.

Hornung, Ernest W: Tiny Luttrell. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1900.] c. '93. 3+364 p. D. (Perfection ser., no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Hornung. L. E. Materials for German composition: based on *Der Schwiegersohn.* Bost., Heath, 1901. 30 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) pap., 12 c.

*Hort, Fenton J: Anthony. *D.D.* Notes introductory to the study of the Clementine recognitions: a course of lectures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+158 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Hort, Fenton J: Antony, *D.D.* Sermons on the books of the Bible; selected from the volume of "Village sermons." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+143 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Horton, Alice M. An alphabet, with rhymes and pictures. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1901.] unp. S. bds., 75 c.

Horton, G: Like another Helen; il. by C. M. Relyea. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 7+379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of the Greek girl, Panayota, who "like another Helen, fired another Troy," takes place on the beautiful Island of Crete. It is simply a love story, with much local color.

Horton, G: Modern Athens; il. by Corwin Knapp Linson. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 4+91 p. O. cl., net, $1.25.

A graphic description, richly illustrated, of modern Athens; its streets, its picturesque people, its houses, theatres, etc., are all depicted by one who lived there many years while in the diplomatic service. Mr. Horton is the author of "Like another Helen."

Horton, G: The tempting of Father Anthony. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 5-246 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Father Anthony is the son of a village priest, and aspires to emulate his patron saint by foreswearing the joys of the world and leading an ascetic's life. The events which cause him to abandon his ambition are described in a story of modern Greece, by the author of "Like another Helen."

*Horton, Rob. Forman, *D.D.* Alfred Tennyson: a saintly life. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 9+323 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Horton, Rob. Forman, *D.D.* Women of the Old Testament; studies in womanhood. New issue. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 303 p. 12°, (Popular biblical lib.) cl., $1.

Horton, W. T. (*il.*) A book of images drawn by W. T. Horton; introduced by W. B. Yeats. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 5-61 p. il. sq. D. (Unicorn quartos, no. 2.) cl., net, $1.25.

Contains twenty-four drawings, including a set of imaginary landscapes and a number of mystical pieces. Mr. Yeats tells us of the artist Mr. Horton, that he is a disciple of "The Brotherhood of the New Life," "which finds the way to God in waking dreams." These dreams were the originals of these drawings. He is a Symbolist, his odd mystical drawings all standing for some thought.

*Hortvet, Julius. Manual of elementary practical physics for high schools. 2d ed. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson, 1901. [O.] about 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Hoskins, Leander Miller. Theoretical mechanics; an elementary text-book. Stanford University Bookstore, Cal., 1900. c. 9+436 p. 8°, cl., $3.25.

Hosmer, Ja. Kendall. A short history of the Mississippi Valley. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 15+230 p. pors. D. cl., net, $1.20.

After sketching the vastness and fitness of the Mississippi valley for a great history, Mr. Hosmer tells of the coming into it of the Spaniards, the French, and the English; and describes the conflicts and the changes of control until the Americans were masters. The narrative includes brilliant individual actors, Coronado, La Salle, Boone, G: R. Clarke, Jackson, Farragut, and Grant.

Hoss, E. E., *D.D.* Sunday-school studies; or, expository and homiletical notes on the International lessons for 1902. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1901. 392 p. maps, il. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey C. Betsey Ross: a romance of the flag. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Philadelphia in the last quarter of the eighteenth century; the plot is woven around the making of the first official American flag.

Hotchkiss, Willis Ray. Sketches from the Dark continent. Cleveland, O., Friends Bible Institute and Training School, 1901. c. 160 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Sketches taken from the daily life of a pioneer missionary in a part of Africa which is but little known.

*Hott, G: P. Christ the teacher; introd. by Rev. G. M. Mathews. Dayton, O., United

Brethren Pub. House, 1900. c. 138 p. S. bds., 50 c.

Houck, Louis. The boundaries of the Louisiana purchase. St. Louis, Mo., Philip Roeder's Bookstore, 1901. c. 97 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hough, P. M. Dutch life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 6+291 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors; ed. by W: Harbutt Dawson.) cl., net, $1.20.

Describes the social life of Holland; its national characteristics; court and society; the professional classes; the position of women; the workman of the towns; rural customs and national amusements; and gives an insight to the political and religious life and thought of the Dutch, with reflections on the art and literature of the country.

***Houghtaling**, C: E. Houghtaling's revised handbook. Albany, N. Y., C: E. Houghtaling, 1901. c. '84, 1900. 224 p. 24°, pap., 10 c.

Houghton, G: L. Appealed cases supplement: a history of certain court corruptions in the U. S. and state courts of Dakota, with ramifications and connections. Woodstock, Pipestone Co., Minn., G: L. Houghton, 1901. 20 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***House** chimneys: a series of articles on chimney troubles and their remedies. (Reprinted from *The Metal Worker.*) N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1901. 62 p. il. 12°, pap, 25 c.

House (The) that Jack built, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 12°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Household**, H. W. The parts of speech and their uses: an easy method of English analysis; with a preface by Rev. Canon Glazebrook. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+140 p. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.

Houser, Ja. Alfred. How to be a beautiful woman. Indianapolis, Ind., Houser-Hess Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 12+374 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Chapters on: The skin, hair, hands, feet, eyes, the teeth, nerves, narcotics, etc. A great many poems are interspersed.

Housman, Laurence. The field of clover; engraved by Clemence Housman. [Fairy tales.] N. Y., J: Lane, [1901.] 4+148 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Houston, Edwin Ja. The elements of physical geography, for the use of schools, academies and colleges. Rev. ed. of 1901. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1901. c. 9+11-399 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.40.

***Hovell**, T. Mark. Treatise on the diseases of the ear; including the anatomy and physiology of the organ; with the treatment of the affections of the nose and pharynx which conduce to aural disease. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 800 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.50.

***How**, F: Douglas. William Conyngham Plunket, fourth Baron Plunket, and sixty-first archbishop of Dublin: a memoir. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 8+392 p. 8°, cl., $5.

How to build a racer for $50; reprinted from *The Rudder.* N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., [1900.] c. '99. 52 p. f°, cl., $1.

Gives designs and directions.

How to build a skip jack; reprinted from *The Rudder.* 2d ed. N. Y., The Rudder Pub. Co., 1901. c. '98. unp. f°, cl., $1.

Gives designs and directions.

How to write a novel: a practical guide to the art of fiction. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 11+211 p. D. (The "how to" ser., no. 5.) cl., net, $1.

Howard, Clifford. The story of a young man (a life of Christ); with a foreword by Amory H. Bradford, D.D.; il. by W. L. Taylor and T. Guernsey Moore. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 6-241 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

This is the story of Jesus of Nazareth, portraying him simply as a man. Beginning with his birth it ends with the crucifixion. It ran, with the pictures as a serial in *The Ladies' Home Journal.*

Howard, Leland Ossian. The insect book: a popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies and other North American insects exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles; with full life histories, tables and bibliographies. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. [Je.] 28+429 p. O. cl., net, $3.

This elaborately illustrated book has its contents covered by the title; it is not only profusely illustrated in the text, but has many page pictures in colors, made direct from the insects themselves. It gives full life histories, embracing an intimate account of the most wonderful facts in the insect world around us. Dr. Howard is the foremost authority on the subject in this country. Bibliography (12 p.).

Howard, Leland Ossian. Mosquitoes; how they live, how they carry disease, how they are classified, how they may be destroyed. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [Je.] c. 11+241 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.50.

This book tells what is known about mosquitoes from the biological point of view, from the medical point of view, and from the practical side. An especial effort has been made to show, in a straightforward way, to physicians how the different kinds of mosquitoes can be distinguished and to indicate the characteristic habits and breeding-places of those forms which spread malaria and yellow fever. Directions are given for collecting mosquitoes, and for rearing in their early stages, and the remedial measures that should be adopted in mosquito-ridden neighborhoods.

***Howe**, Reginald Heber, *jr., and* Allen, G. M. The birds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, Mass., Edward W. Wheeler, 1901. c. 154 p. 8°, cl., subs., $1.75.

Bibliography, pp. 141-145.

***Howe**, W. H., *comp. and ed.* "Here lies;" being a collection of ancient and modern, humorous and queer inscriptions from tombstones. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. c. 7+197 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Howells, W: Dean. Heroines of fiction; il. by H. C. Christy, A. I. Keller and others. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [O.] c. 2 v., 7+238; 7+274 p. D. cl., net, $3.75.

Critical estimates of the heroines of the leading novels of Miss Burney, Maria Edgeworth, Jane Austen, Scott, Bulwer, Dickens, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Emily Bronte, Charles Kingsley, Reade, George Eliot, Trollope, Hardy, Black, Bret Harte, Cable, and Mrs. Humphry Ward. With a sympathetic delineation of the characters an appreciative sketch is given of the story in which they appear.

Howells, W: Dean. Italian journeys; il. by Jos. Pennell. [New ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. '72-1901. 11+380 p. D. cl., $3.

The author, after first refusing, consented to revise this book, written nearly forty years ago. He

has pruned away some of its crude judgments and wild youthfulness. He has not brought it up to date. It still remains the Italy when the first Victor Emanuel was king, Pius IX. was Pope, Napoleon Emperor of France; and Francis Joseph even then Kaiser of Austria. The artist has made seventy-five illustrations. Bound in blue and gold for the holidays.

Howells, W: Dean. A pair of patient lovers. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+368 p. col. por. D. (Harper's portrait collection of short stories, v. 1.) hf. cl., net, $1.15.

The first issue of a series of short stories by well-known authors, which are to contain colored portraits and to be uniformly bound. The titles are: A pair of patient lovers; The pursuit of the piano; A difficult case; The magic of a voice; A circle in the waters.

Howells, W: Dean, Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*,] *and others*. The Niagara book. New rev. ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. '93. 8+353 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

***Howison**, G: Holmes. The limits of evolution and other essays; illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My8.] c. 35+396 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Howitt**, Mary. The queens of England; rev. by Geneva Armstrong. Chic., B. S. Wasson & Co., 1901. 549 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Howland**, Eliza Newton Woolsey. Family records: being some account of the ancestry of my father and mother, Charles William Woolsey and Jane Eliza Newton. [New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1900.] c. 12+256 p. pl., por. 8°, cl., (for private circulation.)

Howland, F: Hoppin. The chase of De Wet and other later phases of the Boer war as seen by an American correspondent. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1901. c. 4+203 p. por. map, O. cl., $1.50.

Contents. From the Solent to Table Bay; Cape Town in 1900; The censor at Bloemfontein; Seeking the elusive front; The front at last; The vast land of the Boers; Fitting out for the front; The relief of Vryburg; Invading the Transvaal; Outwitting De Wet at Potchefstroom; Seeking Lord Methuen; The chase of De Wet begins; De Wet at bay on the Vaal. Writer was war correspondent for the *London Daily Mail* and the *Providence Journal*.

Hoxie, C: De Forest. Civics for New York State. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ag30] c. 6+368 p. maps, diagrams, D. cl., $1.

Designed "to help the teacher in his efforts to help the boys and girls of New York to an understanding of the several governments, local, state and national, under which we live." Follows closely the plan laid down by the New York State Board of Regents in their syllabus outlining the subjects necessary to be mastered in order to pass the Regents examinations in civics. Summaries follow the several chapters, also "additional reading" for further information. Interesting to the general reader also.

***Hoyt**, J. C. Old ocean's ferry: the log of the modern mariner. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hubbard, G: H. The why of poverty. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 181 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Tribute to King Alcohol; The continual burnt offering; Expensive amusements; The American weakness; The penalty of ignorance; Babelism; Aversion to manual labor; The tax on barbarism; Economics of the strike and of speculation; Ethics of labor and of speculation.

Hubbell, Gabriel G. Fact and fancy in spiritualism, theosophy, and psychical research. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 208 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A discussion of the subjects indicated in the title. The author has devoted twenty-five years to a careful study of psychic phenomena, and has embodied a large part of the results of that study in this volume. The chapters are entitled: Madame Blavatsky, the nineteenth century mystic; Psychical research and a future life (embracing some account of Mrs. Piper); The bearing of psychical research on modern materialism; Some facts about spiritualism.

***Hubbell**, J. H., *ed.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] for 1901. 31st year. N. Y., Hubbell Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 1335+334 p. O. shp., $5.

***Hubbell**, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the United States and Canada; a synopsis of the collection laws of each state and Canada, [etc.,] 1902. 32d year. N. Y., Hubbell Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 1354+331 p. O. shp., $5.

Hubbert, J. M. Dancers and dancing: a calm and rational view of the dancing question. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, [1901.] c. 2-44 p. por. D. cl., 35 c.

Huck, F. A. The book of books: a lecture. N. Y., F. A. Huck, 1901. c. 23 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Interesting facts connected with the Bible; gives its names, its composition, the original languages in which written, account of ancient manuscripts of the original, translations, divisions into chapters and verses, by whom, divisions of the New and Old Testament, etc.

Hudson, Horace B. Hudson's dictionary of Minneapolis and vicinity: a handbook for strangers and residents; fifth year. Minneapolis, H. B. Hudson, 1901. c. 124 p. il. maps, S. pap., 25 c.

Hudson, W: H: Birds and man. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+317 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Chapters on: Birds at their best; Laws in the west country; A wood wren at Wells; Ravens in Somerset; The secret of the willow wren; Owls in a village, etc.

***Hudson**, W: H: Famous missions of California. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 70 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Hudson, W: H: The meaning and value of poetry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Hudson, W: H: Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 11+304 p. D. cl., $2.

A straightforward and comprehensive account of the life, character, and writings of Scott; based largely on Lockhart's life of his father-in-law. Author is professor of English literature in Stanford University, California.

Hueffer, Oliver Madox. In Arcady and out. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 113 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Stories entitled: A painted idol; A crack in the shutter; A corner in diamonds; Closing time; The desire of knowledge; A professor of romance.

***Huffcut**, Ernest Wilson. The law of agency, including the law of principal and agent, and the law of master and servant. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 51+406 p. O. cl., $3.

***Huffcut**, Ernest Wilson, *and* Woodruff, Edwin H., *eds.* American cases on contract; arr. in accordance with the analysis of Anson on contract and edited. 2d ed., with supplementary cases. Alb., N. Y., Banks & Co., 1900. c. 25+898 p. O. canvas, $4; shp., $4.50.

***Hufford**, L: Grosvenor. Shakespeare in tale and verse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [D.11.] c. 9+445 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Hughes**, Alfred W., *M.D., and* Keith, Arthur, *M.D.* A manual of practical anatomy, by Alfred W. Hughes, M.D.; ed. and completed by Arthur Keith. In 3 pts. pt. 1. The upper and lower extremities. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 275 p. il. col. pls., 16°, cl., net, $3.

***Hughes**, Bruce. Nuggets of gold: [essays.] N. Y., The Irving Co., 1901. c. 108 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hughes**, C: Hughes' criminal law; the law of crimes, prosecutions, defenses and procedure, as determined by decisions of the courts of last resort in the U. S. and Eng. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 111+1036 p. O. shp., $6.

Hughes, Ja. Laughlin. Dickens as an educator. N. Y., Appleton, 1901 [1900.] c. 11+319 p. D, (International education ser., v. 49.) cl., $1.50.

Mr. Hughes considers Charles Dickens the greatest educational reformer that England has produced. He claims he has done more than any one else to secure for the child a considerate treatment of his tender age. His book aims to prove that he was the great apostle of the "new education," and to bring into connected form, under appropriate headings, the educational principles advocated through his novels and other writings. Seventeen chapters gather together extracts under the headings: The place of Dickens among educators; Infant gardens; The overthrow of coercion; The doctrine of child depravity; Cramming; Free childhood; Individuality; Child study and child nature, etc.

Hughes, Rob. M. Handbook on admiralty law. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 17+503 p. O. (Hornbook ser., no. 24.) shp., $3.75.

Hughes, Rupert. Gyges' ring: a dramatic monologue. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 5+47 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

The story told in verse is "A development and reconciliation of two brief allusions in Plato and Herodotus. It details the strange and devious ways whereby the lowly shepherd Gyges won his sovereign's wife and throne away."

Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school-days. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 17+339 p. il. O. (Bookman's classics.) cl., $1.50.

Hugo, Victor. Love letters of Victor Hugo, 1820-1822; with comments by Paul Meurice; tr. by Eliz. W. Latimer. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 17+247 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., $3.

These letters extend over a period of two years, from 1820 to 1822, and are addressed to Victor Hugo's fiancée, Mlle. Adèle Foucher.

Hugo, Victor. Preface de Cromwell and Hernani; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: R. Effinger, jr. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 4-261 p. por. S. (Lake French classics.) cl., 50 c.

Hugo, Victor. Red robe and grey robe; or, Richelieu defied; from the French. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 581 p. D. (Idle hour ser., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

Victor Hugo's play of "Marion Delorme," turned into a novel by H: L. Williams.

Huish, Marcus Bourne. Samplers and tapestry embroideries. *Also* The stitching of the same, by Mrs. Head; and Foreign samplers, by Mrs. Longman. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. il. 4°, six hundred copies, cl., net, $14.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The old national road: a chapter of American expansion. Columbus, O., A. H. Smythe, 1901. c. 151 p. il. maps, obl. D. cl., $1.50.

The old national road was built by the United States government in the first years of the past century. It ran from Cumberland, Maryland, directly west to Ohio. This monograph tells its interesting story in detail—its cost, and legislation concerning it, describes its peculiar features, its bridges, etc., with the story of the old coaches that traversed it, and the old taverns that lined its length. It opened the west to emigration, and was a very important factor in our expansion.

***Hull**, A: Longstreet. The campaigns of the Confederate Army. Atlanta, Ga., Foote & Davies Co., 1901. c. 107 p. pl., maps, 12°. bds., 50 c.

***Humboldt**, Alex. v. Fluctuations of gold; [also] The law of payment, by F. Grimaudet; tr. by W. Maude. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $1.

***Humboldt**, Archibald. Fin de siècle Lincoln's birthday exercises for schools. Lebanon, O., March Bros., 1900. 24 p. 16°, (Fin de siècle ser., no. 13.) pap., 15 c.

***Hume**, Fergus W. The crimson cryptogram: a detective story. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Hume, Fergus W. A traitor in London. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 5-355 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Boer war is the leading motive of a modern novel. Among the characters are an Englishman, who is a traitor to his country, and sells government secrets to a Boer spy who lives in London; and an attractive young girl who marries an English captain who is called at once to South Africa. The mystery of the story is a murder, one person after another being suspected of having committed it.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The Spanish people: their origin, growth, and influence; with index and bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 19+535 p. D. (Great peoples ser., no. 1; ed. by Yorke Powell.) cl., $1.50.

The aim of this new series is to give in a succession of volumes a view of the process by which the leading peoples of the world have become great and earned their title to greatness: to describe the share each has contributed to the common stock of what, for a better term, we call civilization. In tracing the evolution of a highly composite people from its various racial units, the author points out that Spain was the battle ground upon which was decided the form into which modern civilization should be moulded—whether Aryan or Semite, Christian or Moslem. The country became the preserver and transmitter of many survivals of vanished ancient systems, and the culture of Spain was, in a sense, an epitome of various rival systems which in historic times have divided the world.

*Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. Treason and plot: struggles for Catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 16+519 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Humfreville, J. Lee. Twenty years among our hostile Indians. N. Y., Hunter & Co., 1901. c. '99. 500 p. il. pors. sq. O. cl., $3.50.

The author describes in detail "the characteristics, customs, habits, religions, marriages, dances, and battles of the wild Indians in their natural state; together with the entrance of civilization through their hunting grounds, and the fur companies, overland stage, pony express, electric telegraph, and other phases of life in the pathless regions of the wild west." Mr. Humfreville, late captain United States Cavalry, spent twenty years of his life among the Indians.

Humphrey, Mabel. Bright days throughout the year; col. pls. after paintings in water colors by F. M. Spiegle. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. unp. Q. bds., net, $1.20.

The water color designs represent children at play at different periods of the year—on Valentine's Day, on the Fourth of July, on Christmas Day, and so on. Each has an appropriate story.

*Humphrey, Mabel. Happy days for little folk; with water color designs by F: M. Spiegle. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. unp. 4°, bds., net, 80 c.

*Humphrey, Mabel. Little holiday-makers; with water color designs by F: M. Spiegle. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. unp. 4°, bds., net, 80 c.

Humphrey, Zephine. The calling of the apostle. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. c. 5-83 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Stories entitled: The calling of the apostle; A race of aristocrats; The pleasures of tragedy; The ills this flesh is heir to; The happy farmer; The spirit of democracy; The voice of the muse.

*Hungerford, *Mrs.* Margaret Hamilton. ["The Duchess," *pseud.; formerly Mrs.* Argles.] A tug of war. N. Y., American News Co., 1901. 12°. (People's lib., no. 26.) pap., 50 c.

Hunter, W:, *M.D.* Oral sepsis as a cause of "septic gastritis," "toxic neuritis," and other septic conditions; with illustrative cases. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 3+30 p. O. cl., net, $1.

This monograph is published in the hope that it may serve to draw attention to a source of disease extremely prevalent and often overlooked. It is a discussion, with illustrative cases, of the amount of poison absorbed into the system from diseased conditions of the mouth.

*Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of Northeastern America; with introd. by C: S. Sargent; il. with col. pls. by Mary S. Morse and photographs by the author. Bost., Knight & Millet. 1901. c. 198 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Huntington, Emily. How to teach kitchen garden; or, object lessons in household work; including songs, plays, exercises and games illustrating household occupations. New rev. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. '78, 1901. 4-168 p. il. O. cl., net, $3.

Huntington, Harry Woodworth. The show dog: being a book devoted to describing the cardinal virtues and objectional features of all the breeds of dogs from the show ring standpoint; with mode of treatment of the dog, both in health and sickness. Providence, R. I., Remington Print. Co., [N. Y., for sale by F: Warne & Co.,] 1901. c. 3-212 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

Written to aid the dog fancier in the direction in which aid is most needed. First through pictures from life of typical dogs, showing the proper conformation of the breed concerning which he desires enlightenment. Next—he is given the standard as adopted by the Specialty Club, which is supposed to minutely and scientifically describe in comprehensive language what the *perfect* specimen should be. Then—the author finishes with what he terms "Comments," which is little else than a description of what is to be *avoided* in the conformation of the animal, and the filling up of omissions in the standard. Mr. Huntington is the author of "My dog and I" and late president of the National Greyhound Club of America.

*Hurll, Estelle May, *ed.* Correggio: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter; with introd. and interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, (Riverside art ser., no. 10.) cl., net, 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 35 c.

*Hurll, Estelle May, *ed.* Greek sculpture: a collection of sixteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. Library ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 17+96 p. por. 8°, (Riverside art ser.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

Hurll, Estelle May, *ed.* Landseer: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter; with introd. and interpretation, by Estelle M. Hurll. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 13+93 p. D. (Riverside art ser., no. 9.) cl., net, 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

*Hurll, Estelle May, *ed.* Murillo: a collection of 15 pictures and a portrait of Murillo; with an introd. and interpretation. Library ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 12°, (Riverside art ser., no. 6.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

Hurll, Estelle May, *ed.* Titian: a collection of fifteen pictures, with introd. and interpretation. Library ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. por. O. (Riverside art ser.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 40 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

*Hurst, G: H. Colour: a handbook of the theory of color. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Hurst, G: H. Dictionary of chemicals and raw products used in the manufacture of paints, colors, varnishes, and allied preparations. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 8°. cl., $3.

Hurst, J: Fletcher. Historia compendiada de la iglesia cristiana; version castellana por P. A. Rodriguez. pt. 3. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1900. c. '92. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Contents: 3. pte. La reforma—desde el ano 1517 hasta el 1545.

*Hurst, Sam N. A complete annot. criminal digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va. and West Va. from the first organization of the old general court of Va. to 97 Va. and 46 West Va. Pulaski City, Hurst & Co., 1900. c. 8+217 p. O. shp., $2.

***Hurst**, Sam N. A complete annot. digest of all reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of West Va., from 1 West Va. to 46 West Va. Pulaski City, Hurst & Co., 1900. c. '01. 2+217 p. O. hf. shp., $6.

Hutchinson, Horace G. Dreams and their meanings; with many accounts of experiences sent by correspondents; and two chapters contributed mainly from the journals of the Psychical research society on telepathic and premonitory dreams. N. Y, Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 320 p. O. cl., net, $3.40.

***Hutton**, Alfred. The sword and the centuries; or, old sword days and old sword ways: being a description of the various swords used in civilized Europe during the last five centuries and of single combats which have been fought with them; introductory remarks by Cyril G. R. Matthey. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 22+367 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Hutton**, W: Holden. Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, (Mediæval town ser.) leath., $2.

Hyde, H: M. One forty-two: the reformed messenger boy; il. by Ellsworth Young. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 3+203 p. nar. S. cl., $1.25.
Short stories supposed to be the confessions of a reformed messenger boy. Some of the titles are: The episode of "de jealous daisy;" One forty-two's "north side mash;" One forty-two answers "de dog call;" How one forty-two met "diamond Annie;" How t'ree twenty-seven's sister kept a date; One forty-two a walking delegate; The wooing of "Ag;" When t'ree twenty-seven ate "de date note;" One forty-two tries the "dope book," etc.

***Hyde**, Ja. Nevins, *M.D., and* Montgomery, Frank Hugh, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the skin for the use of students and practitioners. New 6th ed. Phil., Lea, Bros. & Co., 1901. 826 p. col. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50; leath., net, $5.50; hf. mor., net, $6.

Hyde, Mabel. Jingles from Japan as set forth by the "Chinks"; verses by Mabel Hyde; pictures by Helen Hyde. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 42 p. O. pap., net, 75 c.
Verses, illustrated with Japanese designs in color. In its make-up the book is an imitation of a Japanese book.

Hyde, Mary Caroline. Holly-berry and mistletoe: a Christmas romance; il. by Reginald B. Birch. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '92, '93, 1901. 5+108 p. D. cl., net, 80 c.

***Hyde**, Mary F. Two-book course in English. Bk. 1, Lessons in the use of English; Bk. 2, Practical English grammar with exercises in composition. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2 v., Bk. 1, 223 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.; Bk. 2, 340 p. 16°. cl., 60 c.

Hylan, J: P. Public worship: a study in the psychology of religion. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1901. c. 3+94 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 50.) pap., 25 c.
Bibliography (3 p.).

***Hyne**, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. The derelict: a novel. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1901. c. 368 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. A master of fortune: being further adventures of Captain Kettle; il. by Stanley L. Wood. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. '98-1901. 5+327 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Stirring adventures on the African coast.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. Prince Rupert the buccaneer; his adventures set to paper by Mary Laughan, a maid who, through affection, followed him to the West Indies and the Spanish Main, acting as his secretary, he deeming her a male, though timid; which account is now put into more modern English. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. c. '98. 4+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hyslop**, Ja. Hervey. The science of sociology; reprinted from *The Journal of Sociology*. v. 2, no. 6. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 67 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Ibsen, Henrik. Prose dramas. New rev. ed.; ed. by W: Archer. v. 1, The league of youth, comedy in five acts. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 32+353 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Ilg, *Rev.* Augustine Maria. Meditations on the life, the teaching, and the Passion of Jesus Christ; for every day in the ecclesiastical year, with an appendix of meditations for the festivals of various saints; tr. from the latest German ed.; ed. by R: F. Clarke. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 1901. 2 v. 561; 510 p. D. cl., net, $3.50.

***Illinois**. All the laws of the state, passed by the 42d general assembly, convened Jan. 9, 1901, adjourned sine die May 4, 1901; with headnotes and references to Hurd's revised statutes of 1899, by Ja. B. Bradwell. [Chic.,] Chicago Legal News Co., 1901. c. 17-275 p. O. shp., $1.75.

***Illinois**. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, with a directory of the judiciary department of the state, corrected from the 25th of Dec., 1900, to the 22d of Oct., 1901, and a table of cases reviewed by the supreme court to the date of the publication of v. 91-96; rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

***Illinois**. Arnold's manual of school laws; court decisions and opinions of state superintendents; comp. and ed. by J. A. Arnold. Effingham, Press of the Effingham Democrat, [1901.] c. 1900. 263 p. O. cl., $1.75; shp., $2.25.

***Illinois**. Laws relating to cities and villages; with notes and forms, and an epitome of parliamentary law adapted to the use of city councils and village boards; by Elijah M. Haines. 5th ed., rev., rearr. and conformed to present state of the laws by Andre Matteson. Chic., Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 340 p. O. shp., $3.

***Illinois.** *Supreme and appellate cts.* A digest of the decisions, by J. Kendrick Kinney. Book 6, supp. 3. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 620 p. O. shp., $5.

***Illinois.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 186-190: cont. cases in which opinions were filed June, 1900, to June, 1901, and cases in which rehearings were denied at the Oct., Dec. term., 1900, and the Feb. and June terms, 1901; I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1900, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $2.25.

Illustrated (The) American stage: a pictorial review of the most notable recent theatrical successes, with many drawings and portraits of celebrated players. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. unp. Q. bds., $2.50.

Contains costume pictures of Maude Adams in "L'Aiglon," Mary Mannering as "Janice Meredith," John Drew as "Richard Carvel," Annie Russell in "A royal family," William Gillette in "Sherlock Holmes," Julia Marlowe in "When Knighthood was in flower," the Empire Company in "Brother officers," Olga Nethersole in her favorite rôles, Maude Adams in "The little minister," and other scenes out of recent plays.

Ilott, C: The book of asparagus, with sections; also, on celery salsify, scorzonera and seakale; [also,] chapters on the history, decorative uses and cookery of these vegetables by the editor. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 12+101 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening; ed. by Harry Roberts. v. 1.) cl., $1.

"The first of a series of handbooks, which will deal from a purely practical standpoint with the culture of the various fruits, vegetables and flowers, which are grown or might be advantageously grown in English gardens. An attempt will be made by the writers of the various books to sift the advice of tradition, and only to recommend such treatment as recent science has suggested or recent experience has confirmed."—*Editor's Note.* No attempt will be made to compete with other books on gardening; the aim of the series being to furnish instruction for the creating of useful and beautiful gardens.

***Indian Territory.** *United States ct. of appeals.* Reports. v. 2. Jan., 1898-Oct., 1899; by J. F. Craig. Parsons, Kan., Foley Railway Print. Co., 1901. c. 745 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Indiana.** Burns' annot. statutes: showing the general statutes in force Sept. 1. 1901; embracing the revision of 1881 as amended, and all permanent, general and public acts of the general assembly passed since the adoption of that revision; cont. also the U. S. and Ind. constitutions, all carefully annot. by Harrison Burns. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 3 v., 40+1225; 48+1507; 68+1395 p. O. shp., $18.

***Indiana.** The revised statutes of the state; embracing all general laws in force Oct. 1, 1901; with digested notes of judicial decision construing or illustrating their provisions; comp. by Frank A. Horner. vs. 1. 2. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. unp. O. shp., $10.

***Indiana.** Supp. to new Indiana citations: a complete table of all reported cases from the Ind. supreme and appellate courts; with all subsequent citations, showing all cases cited, overruled, modified, doubted, criticised, distinguished, explained or disapproved, and all foreign cases cited, giving a brief statement of the point of law upon which each case is so cited, overruled or modified, from 136 to 155 supreme, and from 8 to 24 appellate court reports, inclusive; in all 37 vs. By J. W. Thompson. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 820 p. O. shp., $6.

Ingalese, Isabella. Mata the magician: a romance of the new era. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 183 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Ingals**, Ephraim Fletcher. Diseases of the chest, throat and nasal cavities. 4th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. c. 21+765 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., net, $4.50; shp., net, $5.25.

Ingelow, Jean. Mopsa the fairy. [New ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+228 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales; ed. by C: F. Dole; il. by A. J. Ripley. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 5+50 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 25.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

Ingersoll, Anna Josephine. Greenacre on the Piscataqua. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1900.] c 22 p. il. por. nar. D. cl., 25 c.

A description of a centre formed at Eliot, Me., as a continuation of the movement inaugurated at the World's parliament of religions, "where thinking men and women might find an audience recognizing not alone revealed truth, but truth in the process of revelation."

***Ingersoll**, Ernest. Rand, McNally & Co.'s illustrated guide to the Hudson River and Catskill Mountains. 9th ed. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1901. c. 246 p. pl., maps, 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Ingersoll**, H. H., *and* Turner, C. W. Syllabi of work in pleading and practice, evidence, insurance and domestic relations. University of Tennessee, department of law. Knoxville, J: Rogers, [1900.] c. 14 p. (unp.) 9-312 p. O. cl., $5.

Inglenook tales. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 8 v., il. D. cl., per set, $3.

Contents: When the river rose, by Jane Ellis Joy, 75 p.; Ruby, pearl, and diamond, by Emma S. Allen, 59 p.; The little maid of Doubting castle, by Mary E. O. Brush, 62 p.; Rosy Posey's mission, by Louise S. Baker, 70 p.; Tommy Tucker, by J. C. Cowdrick, 58 p.; Beppino, by Felicia Buttz Clark, 68 p.; The upstairs family, by Mrs. O. W. Scott, 88 p.; The minister's twins, by Frank E. Graeff, 75 p.

***Ingoldsby**, T:, [*pseud.* for R: H. Barham.] The jackdaw of Rheims; il. by Ernest Maurice Jessup. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young, 1901. 19 p. 8°, bds., canvas back tied with tape, $2.

Ingraham, Frank A. Ingraham's United States yachting directory, 1901. Bristol, R. I., Frank A. Ingraham, 1901. c. 170 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: A complete list of yachtsmen, yacht owners and non-yacht owners, residing in the United States, who are active members of the prominent yacht clubs in America, together with their address and principal clubs to which they belong, compiled for the convenience of yachtsmen and business men.

***Ingraham**, *Rev.* Jos. H. Pillar of salt. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 6+394 p. D. (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Ingram, Isabelle. Love letters containing the etiquette of introductions, courtship, and proposals; also a large number of new an

original letters to be used as models for any style of love letter. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4-185 p. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

*Ingram, J: K. Human nature and morals according to Auguste Comte; with notes illustrative of the principles of positivism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+115 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.40.

Inman, Herbert Escott. Gobbo Bobo, the two-eyed griffin; il. by E. A. Mason. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1900, [1901.] 3-477 p. D. cl., $1.75.

*Insurance yearbook, 1901-1902, [Fire and marine.] (29th annual issue.) Carefully corrected to July 1, 1901. N. Y., Spectator Co., 1901. c. 8°, cl., $5.

*Insurance yearbook, 1901-1902. [Life and miscellaneous.] (29th annual issue.) Carefully corrected to July 1 1901. N. Y., Spectator Co., 1901. c. 8°, cl., $5.

International year-book (The): a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1900; editor, Frank Moore Colby; consulting editor, Harry Thurston Peck. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1901.] c. 9+1061 p. O. cl., $3; buckram, $3.50; leath. or hf. rus., $4; hf. mor., $5.

Alphabetically arranged in encyclopædic form; articles are given on every subject in home and international politics that have engaged the public's attention during the past year—such as the events in China and South Africa, the Presidential campaign, sociology, economics, etc. Articles on Music, Literature—English and American, Science—both pure and applied, Medicine, with biographies of prominent persons who died, etc. A series of articles sketching briefly the progress of the century in various departments of art, science, and literature, with tables and statistics, supplement the main alphabet.

Invention of the steamboat. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1901. 20 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 108.) pap., 5 c.

Inventors' manual: how to work a patent to make it pay: a guide to inventors in perfecting their inventions, taking out their patents and disposing of them; by an experienced and successful inventor. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1901. c. '89, '01. 115 p. S. cl., $1.

*Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. May 26, 1899-Oct. 3, 1900; by B: I. Salinger. v. 20-22, being v. 109-111 of the ser. Des Moines, G: H. Ragsdale, 1899. c. 1900. O. shp., ea., $3.

Irish love tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 2-295 p. por. T. (Short tales for travellers.) cl., net, 50 c.; limp leath., net, 80 c.

Contents: The mistletoe bough; The dispensation; Ensign O'Donoghue's first love; The love-draught; Shane Fadh's wedding; A legend of Killarney; Paddy Kelleher and his pig; Mary McDonnell; Annie Leslie.

*Irvine, Leigh H. An affair in the South Seas: a story of romantic adventure. San Francisco, Cal., Payot, Upham & Co., 1901. c. 278 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Irving, H: Brodribb, *jr.* Studies of French criminals of the 19th century. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Irving, Washington. Dolph Heyliger: a story from Bracebridge Hall; ed. by G. H. Browne. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 113 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, the young reader's ser.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

*Irving, Washington. Nine selections from the "Sketch book"; introd. for the use of schools and academies. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1900. c. 160 p. il. por. 12°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings, no. 30.) bds., 15 c.

*Irving, Washington. Selected essays from the "Sketch Book." [New York Regents' requirements;] with a biography, chronological list of events in Irving's life, and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 16°. (Riverside literature ser., extra no. 8.) pap., net, 30 c.; cl., net, 40 c.

Irving, Washington. Sketch book. Complete ed.; ed., with introd. and notes, by Mary E. Litchfield. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 29+491 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 70 c.

*Irving, Washington, *and others.* The discovery and conquest of the new world; with introd. by Murat Halstead. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 923 p. col. il. cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.75; full shp., $4.75.

Irwin, Grace Luce. A close call: a farce in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. [1901. c.] 24 p. S. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

*Isbell, Floyd. Small potatoes: [poems.] Buffalo, N. Y., Floyd Isbell, 1901. c. 107 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Ives, Mary Isaphene, *and* Holloway, Charlotte Molyneux. The Ives first book; the Ives system. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1901. c. 1900. 5-96 p. il. D. cl., net, 30 c.

Teaches children the sounds of the letters of the alphabet through photographs of the visible vocal organs taken while in the act of uttering the sound, and supplementary instruction from the teacher. Each page is a picture of a happy-looking boy or girl, uttering some special letter, with a note for the teacher's aid.

*Jack, Ja. W. Daybreak in Livingstonia: the story of the Livingstonia mission, British Central Africa; rev., with an introd., by Rob. Laws, D.D. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 371 p. il. map, 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Jackson, Abraham Willard. Deafness and cheerfulness. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 5+191 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Chapters on: Unconscious deafness; Early experience of deafness; Social afflictions; Business embarrassments; The pathos of deafness; Helps and consolations of deafness; Higher consolations.

*Jackson, E:, *M.D.* Essentials of refraction and of diseases of the eye. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 261 p. il. 12°, (Saunders' question compends, no. 14.) cl., net, $1.

Jackson, Gabrielle E. Caps and capers: a story of boarding-school life; il. by C. M. Relyea. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 5-287 p. D. cl., $1.

Toinette Reeve, who has scarcely known the influence of a happy home or tender mother's love,

is taken from a school where the possession of money stones for the shortcomings in character, and is placed with sensible, loving instructors who are not one whit behind their charges in the spirit of good fellowship.

Jackson, Gabrielle E. The Colburn prize: [a story for boys and girls.] N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 5-120 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Jackson**, G: T: The ready reference handbook of diseases of the skin. 4th ed., rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 17-642 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.75.

***Jackson**, H:, *comp.* Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on the history of Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+111 p. 8°. cl., net, $1.40.

***Jackson**, Percival. The prayer-book explained. pt. 1, Daily offices and the litany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+187 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Jackson, S: Macaulay. Huldreich Zwingli, the reformer of German Switzerland, 1484-1531. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 26+519 p. il. por. map, D. (Heroes of the Reformation, no. 5; ed. by S: Macaulay Jackson.) cl., $2.

A biography of Zwingli. The text is intended to give the general reader the principal facts of his life, while the numerous notes, excursus and references are intended for special students. The work is as much as possible matter of fact, the author has aimed to be impartial and to avoid eulogy. Not a history of the Reformation in Zurich or in Switzerland, except so far as Zwingli was directly active in it. Neither is it an exposition of Zwingli's theology, philosophy, and ethics, further than is contained in a chapter by Prof. Frank Hugh Foster on "Zwingli's theology." There is an opening chapter by Prof. J: Martin Vincent giving "An historical survey of Switzerland before the Reformation." Some indispensable aids to the study of Zwingli (6 p.) offers material for a bibliography. Rather than cut down Prof. Jackson's valuable material to bring it within the compass of the other volumes of the series, the publishers have increased the price for this special volume.

Jacobs, W: Wymark. Light freights. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 1900, 1901. 5+315 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

These delineations of the trials, the pleasures and the point of view of the sailorman, both ashore and afloat, are justly considered the best work that Mr. Jacobs has done along this line, and are screamingly farcical.

Jaeger, Carl. Verana: a tale of border life. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4+101 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Jaeger, Henrik. Henrik Ibsen: a critical biography; from the Norwegian by W: Morton Payne. 2d ed., with a supplementary chapter, by the translator. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 2+320 p. por. D. buckram, net, $1.50.

This book for some time has been out of print, owing to the destruction of the remaining copies by fire. Mr. Payne has written a supplementary chapter which gives an analysis of the six plays that Ibsen has produced since Jaeger's book was written. This makes the book a complete account of the life and writings of the great Norwegian.

***Jakob**, Christfried, *M.D.* Atlas of the nervous system; including an epitome of the anatomy, pathology, and treatment. from the 2d rev. German ed.; ed. by E: D. Fisher, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co. 1901. 218 p. il. col. pls. 12°. (Saunder's medical hand-atlases.) cl., net, $3.50.

James, C: Fenton, *D.D.* Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., 1900. c. 272 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A compilation of evidence and authorities. The plan of the work is to take the "Journal of the Virginia Assembly" as the thread of the story, and work into it, in chronological order, the memorials and doings of the various religious bodies in the state of Virginia, together with such letters and other writings of men like Madison and Jefferson as throw light upon the subject in hand. The author quotes freely from the standard histories of those times, and especially from the historians of the several religious denominations.

James, Edmund Janes. Municipal administration in Germany as seen in the government of a typical Prussian city, Halle-a-S. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [S.] 3-93 p. O. (Univ. of Chicago studies in political science.) pap., net, 50 c.

James, G: Wharton. Indian basketry. N. Y., H: Malkan, 1901. 238 p. il. O. cl., $2.

A popular treatise, describing the baskets and basket-makers of the great American southwest, the Pacific coast and Alaska. Chapters on: Basketry, the mother of pottery; Basketry in Indian legend; Basketry in Indian ceremonial; Basket making people; Materials and colors used in Indian basketry; Weaves or stitches, forms and designs, etc.; Symbolism of Indian basketry, etc. Bibliography of Indian basketry (2 p.) Profusely illustrated.

James, H: The sacred fount. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 2+319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A week's end party at a charming English country house furnishes the material for an elaborate and unique character study. The leading people seem to have undergone a metamorphosis, through an absorption of the special qualities of others, with whom they are in direct contact. An elderly woman grows young after marrying a young husband, while he grows old, and a stupid man becomes clever, subjected to the influence of a clever woman. The suggestion is uncanny and of the vampire order, and is brought out through a series of polished conversations; this literary fencing covers the two days' visit, aiming to explain the meaning of "The sacred fount."

James, Ja. Alton, *and* Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [N.] c. 15+383 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The subject-matter presented partially represents the plan pursued by the authors as teachers of civil government for a number of years in secondary schools. A study of the actual methods by which the affairs of government are conducted gives constant interest to the work, and consequently the practical side has been emphasized. Many problems besides those presented in the supplementary questions may be worked out from the official reports.

***James**, Martha. Little Miss Dorothy: the wonderful adventures of two little people. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 8+277 p. il. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

James, Martha. My friend Jim: a story of real boys and for them; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 3-212 p. D. cl., $1.

James, T. M. Longmans' complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting out. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+452 p. D. cl., $2.

***James** the First, *King* of England. Lusus Regius: being poems and other pieces by King James ye First; now first set forth and edited by Rob. S. Rait. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 4°, cl., $20.

***Jameson**, *Rev.* Ephraim Orcutt. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900; genealogical

records and memoranda. Concord, N. H., printed by The Rumford Press, [published by Rev. E. O. Jameson, Boston,] 1901. c. 16+599 p. il. pors. 4°, cl., $7; leath., $9.

Jameson, M. Ethel, *comp.* Bibliographical contribution to the study of John Ruskin. [Detroit, Mich., published by the author, M. Ethel Jameson,] 1901. c. 8+154 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Significant facts in the life of J: Ruskin; Estimates of Ruskin; Books by production chronologically; British editions of Ruskin's books; Foreign editions; Bibliography of books composed of and containing selections from Ruskin's writings, also of books for which he wrote prefaces, notes, letters, etc.; Bibliography of books, concerning J: Ruskin, his life, works, and writings; Bibliography of magazine articles. Index.

***Jamison**, Alcinous B., *M.D.* Intestinal ills: a book designed for physicians, medical students, and non-professional readers interested in the causes of disease. N. Y., A. B. Jamison, M.D., 1901. 244 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Jane**, Fred T., *ed.* All the world's fighting ships. 4th annual ed. N. Y., Harper, 1901. il. obl. 12°, cl., subs., $5.

Janes, Lewis G. Health and a day. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1901.] c. 4-185 p. S. cl., $1.

"This little book aims at a sane and rational treatment of the problem of health and the conditions of a normal and useful life. It presents no panacea. It prescribes no iron regimen. It proclaims no new and wonderful discovery. Its method is that of suggestion rather than advice. It teaches self-healing and not vicarious help."—*Preface.*

Jannoy, O. E:, *M.D.* The medical adviser; or, how to treat the sick and the injured. Balt., Md., Maryland Homœpathic Pharmacy Co., 1900. c. 4-73 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Prepared primarily for the use of patients temporarily out of easy reach of a physician, who desire to use homœopathic remedies.

Janvier, T: Allibone. In great waters: four stories. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [N.] c. 5+223 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The titles of the four stories are: The wrath of the Zuyder Zee; A Duluth tragedy; The death-fires of Les Martignes; A sea upcast.

Jasiencyk, Julian. Ten years in Cossack slavery; or, Black Russia; tr. by Mary de Mankowski. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 230 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

"The aim of this novel is to acquaint Americans with the horrors and corruption of the Russian officials and the relations which exist in Black Russia; also with the hardships and imprisonments of a certain Polish nobleman and thousands of others who were banished to Siberia in the year 1847 for political transgressions."—*Introduction.*

Jay, D. F., *ed.* A B C guide to ball-room dancing and quadrille call book. Chic., [Henneberry Co.] [1901.] 6-161 p. S. (Alhambra ser.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Jebb**, *Sir* R: Claverhouse. Macaulay: a lecture delivered at Cambridge on August 10, 1900, in connection with the summer meeting of University extension students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 59 p. 12°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Jefferies**, R: Saint Guido, by R: Jefferies; [Also] Queen Mary's child-garden, by J: Brown. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 25.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Jefferies**, R: The story of my heart. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

Jefferson, C: E: Doctrine and deed expounded and illustrated in seventeen sermons preached in the Broadway Tabernacle, New York City. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 5+376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Jefferson is nothing if not practical. A few of his subjects are: "The actual and the ideal," "Graded penalties," "The impossible commandment," "Concentration," "The sinfulness of worry and war," and "Temptation from the mountain top."

Jefferson, C: E: Quiet hints to growing preachers: in my study. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 5+214 p. S. cl., $1.

The pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York City (Congregational) has confidential talks with earnest young clergymen in which he points out to them how, with all justice, more is expected of them than of others, and how they must specially guard against cowardice, impatience, despondency, selfishness, vanity, dishonesty, discontent, autocracy, pettiness, mannerisms, meanness, foolishness, etc. A very thoughtful talk is directed against too much miscellaneous reading.

Jefferys, Eliz. Miller, *and* Hamilton, W:, *M.D.* The great mystery: two studies on the same subject, one in the Book of Revelation, the other in the book of nature. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 165 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

***Jekyll**, Gertrude. Wall and water gardens. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 14+177 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

***Jellet**, J. H., *and* Meyerstein, Jos. C., *comps.* Pacific coast commercial laws; a compilation of useful legal information for the use of merchants and bankers, outlining matters of commercial value in the legal systems of the Pacific coast states, [etc.] San Francisco, J. H. Jellet and Jos. C. Meyerstein, 1900. c. 19+356 p. D. shp., $5.

Jellinek, Georg. Declaration of the rights of man and of citizens: a contribution to modern constitutional history: authorized tr. from the German by Max Farrand; rev. by the author. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 5+98 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Jenkins, Lucy D. Juvenile fantastics and The butterfly: two entertainments for children. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 14 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 15 c.

***Jenks**, Albert Ernest. The childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa, and pen sketches. Madison, Wis., The American Threshman, 1900. c. 130 p. il. pl. sq. 8°, vellum, $1.

Jenks, Tudor. Galopoff, the talking pony: a story for young folks; il. by Howard R. Cort. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 9-143 p. D. cl., $1.

A story for young people. Two little girls own a pony who has the gift of speech on one day in every month; he then tells his little owners some very entertaining stories.

Jennings, Edwin B. Democracy and the trusts: addresses. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. 2-70 p. por. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

***Jennison**, Francis H. The manufacture of lake pigments from artificial colours: a useful handbook for color manufacturers, dyers, color chemists, wall paper manufac-

turers, etc. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Jerningham, *and* Bedingfeld, *Ladies*. The Jerningham letters, (1780-1843); being excerpts from the correspondence and diaries of the Honourable Lady Jerningham and her daughter, Lady Bedingfeld; ed. with notes by Egerton Castle. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2 v., pors. 12°, cl., $7.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 203 p. S. (Lotus ser.) bds., 50 c.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. The observations of Henry. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. '98-1901. 5+182 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Jerome portrays in his inimitable way some of the most noticeable characters seen by a London waiter in his journey through life. The man who spells his name with an "i" when he is attached to a swell cafe and with a "y" when an attendant in a less pretentious eating-house has narrated his observations to the author in very crude form, and the author has told them in his own words for the delectation of his readers.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Second thoughts of an idle fellow. Special limited ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '98. 6+333 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

See "Annual Catalogue," 1898. Originally published by Dodd, Mead & Co.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Three men in a boat. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. 2+250 p. por. S. (Lotus lib.) bds., 50 c.

Jerome, Waldron M. Syllabus on capital punishment. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson, 1901. [S.] 31 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

*Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; ed. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. (In about 73 v.) v. 71. Cleveland, O., Burrows Brothers Co., 1901. c. 404 p. facsimiles and maps, 8°, cl., net, $3.50. (Limited to 750 sets.)

V. 71, Lower Canada, Illinois, 1759-1791. Miscellaneous data. *Contents:* Preface. Documents: CCXXIX. Lettre à la Révérende Mère Dépositaire des Mères Ursulines de Québec. Alain Xavier de Launay; Paris, February 12, 1759. CCXXX. Lettre au P. Alain de Launay, à Paris. Bernard Well; Québec, October 17, 1759. CCXXXI. Lettre à Révérende Mère Dépositaire des Ursulines de Québec. Alain Xavier de Launay; Paris, April 19, 1760. CCXXXII. Lettre à Monseigneur Briand, Evêque de Québec. Sebastien L. Meurin; Aux Kaskias, June 11, 1768. CCXXXIII. Lettre à la Révérende Mère Dépositaire des Mères Ursulines de Paris. Alain Xavier de Launay; St. Malo, December 24, 1768. CCXXXIV. Lettre à Madame ———. J. B. de la Brosse; l'Isle Verte, September 23, 1776. CCXXXV. Aven et Denombrement des Terrains des Pères Jésuites en Canada, 1781-88. Jean Joseph Casot; begun December 12, 1781, concluded May 19, 1788 and authenticated May 2, 1789. CCXXXVI. Lettre à M. Hugues Finlay, du Conseil Législatif. Augustin L. de Glapion; Québec, September 10, 1788. CCXXXVII. Lettre à Mr. Ls. Germain (Langlois), fils. Augustin L. de Glapion; Québec, December 31, 1789. CCXXXVIII. Lettre à M. ——— Marchand, Principal du Collège à Montreal. Joseph O. Plessis; Québec, March 13, 1791. Miscellaneous data: Governors and Intendants of New France, 1608-1760; and English Governors of Canada, 1760-1805. Catalogue of Jesuit Missionaries to New France and Louisiana, 1611-1800. Arthur Edward Jones, S. J. List of Documents published in this series. List of Illustrations published in the series. List of Authorities cited or consulted in the preparation of the series. Errata and addenda. Bibliographical data. Notes.

*Jevons, Frank Byron. Evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 301 p. 12°, (Churchman's lib.) cl., $1.

*Jewett, Freborn G., *comp*. Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state of New York, cont. the general election law, town meeting law, provisions relating to school meetings and the primary law of 1899; complete with amendments to date; also, provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers; with annots., forms and instructions. 9th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 10+504 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

*Jewett, Sarah Orne. The queen's twin, and other stories. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1901. c. '99. 140 f. sq. f°, 3 rus., $3.

In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. The Tory lover; il. by Mr. and Mrs. C: H. Woodbury. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 6+405 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story in a historical setting. The time is that of the American Revolution, and the scenes include Berwick and Portsmouth, changing to England and France. Roger Wallingford, the hero and lover, is Tory by tradition, but goes out as lieutenant with Paul Jones on the *Ranger*, from partial conviction of the justice of the patriot cause and entire conviction of the loveliness of Mary Hamilton.

*Joannes Secundus. Basia of Joannes Secundus; tr. into English verse to which is added the Epithalamium with the English version, by G: Ogle; ed. with a memoir by Wallace Rice; notes, title-page and 30 initial letters by Ralph Fletcher Seymour. Chic., F. M. Morris, 1901. 111 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

John, Alix. The Night-hawk: a romance of the '60's; 1 il. by Walter Russell. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 5+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The *Night-hawk* was a Confederate blockade-runner, commanded by Captain Arthur, an ex-English navy officer. His successful voyages to Halifax, Nassau and Bermuda are rich in adventure. A leading character is a beautiful southern woman, who acts as a spy.

Johnson, A. A., *D.D.* Steps to salvation: a compendium of essential doctrines; foreword by H: A: Buchtel, D.D. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 3-112 p. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., net, 25 c.

Johnson, *Mrs.* A. E. Martina Meriden; or, what is my motive?: [a story.] Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] c. 176 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, 75 c.

Johnson, Clifton. The Isle of the shamrock: written and il. by Clifton Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O23.] c. 11+258 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Follows in line "Along French byways" and "Among English hedgerows." Mr. Johnson depicts the rustic life of Ireland in many localities, from the beautiful Lakes of Killarney in the south to the wild crags of the Giant's Causeway on the north coast. He visited not only the pleasanter sections such as "The golden vale" of Limerick, but the forbidding boglands of Connemara and Donegal. He describes the homes and ways of farm folk and the peasantry, the country schools, the beggars, the peculiar superstitions, etc. Illustrated from photographs made by the author.

Johnson, Elias H:, *D.D.* The highest life: a story of shortcomings and a goal, including a friendly analysis of the Keswick movement. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. c. 8+183 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Presents first the more important conceptions of the best Christian living, and the plans for attaining it which have risen among Protestants; the second part offers that view of the highest life toward which Prof. Johnson finds belief is tending in harmony with the spirit of the age. Under the heads of "Private paths" and "Public highways" the measures which have been resorted to by individuals or groups are discussed, and in its final part the outcome of the whole question is presented.

***Johnson**, Elias H:, *D.D.* The religious use of imagination. N. Y., Silver Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 9+227 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Johnson**, J: Butler. Materials of construction: treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 15+795 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Johnson, Margaret. Where was the little white dog? Il. by the author. [New issue.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. '99. 1901. 79 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

Adventures of a little white dog that was lost, told by rebus illustration.

Johnson, Owen. Arrows of the Almighty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 405 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A picture of American life; the characters of the story are American born and bred. The scene shifts between a few states only—Maryland, Connecticut, Ohio, and New York. In time the action covers, including prologue, but fifty years, beginning in the early twenties and closing in the seventies. The father of the hero is a victim to the morphine habit; the hero is connected with the Commissary Department during the Civil War, part of the book dealing with the fraud and corruption found here.

Johnson, Philander Chase. Now-a-day poems; il. by Will H. Chandlee. Washington, D. C., The Neale Co., 1901. c. 2-128 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of poems, written in a popular key, covering a wide range of style.

Johnson, Philander Chase. Songs of the G. O. P., by ΦX; il. in caricature by W. H. Chandlee. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 88 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Satirical poems on current events, national and political affairs, and noted characters. The illustrations are caricatures of politicians and other celebrities.

***Johnson**, Rob. Underwood, *and* Buel, Clarence Clough, *eds.* Battles and leaders of the Civil War; written by ten distinguished participants. [New cheaper ed.] New Library ed. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., reduced to $15; hf. mor., reduced to $30.

Johnson, S: Lives of the English poets, Gay, Thomson, Young, Gray, etc. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 394.) pap., 10 c.

Johnson, Stanley Edwards. The temper cure: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 16-62 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Johnson**, W. D. School law for training classes. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 60 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Johnson**, W: Woolsey. Theoretical mechanics: an elementary treatise. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 15+434 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Johnston, Alex. High school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools;" rev. and continued by Winthrop More Daniels; farther rev. and continued by W: MacDonald. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 17+612 p. map, O. cl., net, $1.25.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The little colonel's holidays: [a story;] il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 5-232 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Johnston, C: Ireland, historic and picturesque. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 8+393 p. il. O. cl., $3; mor., $7.

Contents: Visible and invisible; The great stone monuments; The Cromlech builders; The De Danaans; Emain of Maca; Cuculain the hero; Find and Ossin; The messenger of the new way; The saints and scholars; The raids of the Northmen; The passing of the Norsemen; The Normans; The triumph of Feudalism; The Jacobite wars. Profusely illustrated with photogravures.

Johnston, *Mrs.* Eliz. Bryant. The days that are no more. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4-224 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Nine short stories of the south in the days of slavery.

***Johnston**, H: Phelps. Nathan Hale, 1776; biography and memorial; with facsimile reproductions of letters and documents; maps and illustrations of memorials; also complete reprints of letters, Hale's army diary, tributes and notes. N. Y., The De Vinne Press, 1901. 12°, cl. [Ed. of 400 copies.]

Johnston, *Rev.* J. O. The preparation of a graduate for holy orders by the Rev. J. O. Johnson. [Also,] Preparation for holy orders during undergraduate life, by Rev. Vincent Stuckey Stratton Coles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 30 p. S. (Pusey House occasional papers, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

***Johnston**, R: Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] The Roman theocracy and the Republic, 1846-1849. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+375 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Johnstone, *Mrs.* Eliz. Lichtenstein. Recollections of a Georgia Lovalist; written in 1836; ed. by Rev. Arthur Wentworth Eaton. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. c. 221 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The "recollections" were written in 1836 by Mrs. Johnstone, then aged seventy-two. As her reminiscences show, she was born and married in Georgia; at the time of the Revolutionary war was obliged to flee to Florida, thence went to Scotland, next settled in the West Indies, and at last became with many other Royalists or Tories, till the time of her death, a resident of Nova Scotia.

Johnstone, P. De Lacy. Muhammad and his power. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 18+238 p. D. (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.

Muhammad lived from 570 to 632 A.D. The earlier chapters give a sketch of the land, the people and conditions in which the Arab prophet arose and the later chapters show how his successors prosecuted his work. An account is given of that wonderful Queen which is the charter of Islam. The preface gives a list of authorities (2 p.); there is a page of leading dates in the history of Muhammad, and a chapter on transliteration of Arabic words.

Jokai, Maurus. The corsair king, (*A kalóz Kiraly;*) tr. by Mary J. Safford. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 9-191 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Wild buccaneering adventures, with some love making, comprise the life of a young man of the early part of the nineteenth century, who is forced into the position of a "corsair king."

***Jokai**, Maurus. Debts of honor. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 422 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Jokai, Maurus. Manasseh: a romance of Transylvania; retold from the Hungarian by Percy Favor Bicknell. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 10+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An abridged translation of "Egy az isten" (One is the Lord), the watchword of the Unitarians of Transylvania. The time of the novel is 1848, when the non Hungarian populace of the eastern border of Transylvania, secretly encouraged by the government of Vienna, took up arms against the Hungarians the Croatians and Serbs. The story deals with the intriguing and corrupt society of the times and of the religious differences of the Catholic and Unitarian churches.

***Jokai**, Maurus. The nameless castle. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Jones**, Alonzo Trévier. Ecclesiastical empire [from the fall of Rome to the present day] Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 13+874 p. maps, 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Jones**, C. A. Little Jeanneton's work: a story of Breton life; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 236 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) $1.

Jones. Dora M. A soldier of the king: being some passages in the life of Mr. John Gifford. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 8+284 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The sub-title reads "Sometime major in the service of His Majesty King Charles I., and afterwards minister of a congregation of Christ's people at Bedford." John Gifford, the subject of this novel, is portrayed in the "Pilgrim's Progress" as "Evangelist." This is the first time he appears as the hero of a novel. He was a wild cavalier before he became a preacher, the adventures of his earlier, unregenerate days forming the subject of "A soldier of the king." The scene is laid chiefly in Maidstone, in the seventeenth century.

***Jones**, *Rev.* E. Griffith. Ascent through Christ. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1901. 496 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Jones**, *Rev.* E. Griffith. Types of Christian life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. [Jel.] 145 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Jones**, E: Groves, *M.D.* Outlines of physiology. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 435 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Jones, Frank Goodbar. The Jones profit book; or, how to make business pay for merchants who are busy sellers and accurate buyers. [N. Y., for sale at Brentano's,] 1900. c. 119 p. T. cl., $1.
Tables showing the cost price of an article, the selling price, and per cent. profit. The tables are computed on one cent and the fractions of a cent as cost price up to ten dollars.

Jones, Harry C. Outlines of electro-chemistry. N. Y., Electrical Review Pub. Co., [D. Van Nostrand Co.,] 1901. 3+106 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Papers that appeared in the *Electrical Review*. The book does not pretend to be a systematic treatise on electro-chemistry, but takes up several of the most important chapters in electro-chemistry, and deals with them more or less fully.

***Jones**, H: Arthur. The liars: an original comedy in four acts. N. Y., Macmillan. 1901. [N20.] c. 7+120 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

***Jones**, H. Macnaughton, *M.D.* Points of practical interest in gynecology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. il. pls., 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Jones, Howard Parker. A German reader, with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 1900. 10+312 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) $1.
A collection of simple reading matter for beginners in German. The book follows the general plan of readers used in the schools of Germany.

***Jones**, Ja. S: The practical secrets of the new psychology, and mind vs. medicine in the treatment of disease. [Harrison, Ark., Harrison Times Print, 1900.] c. 136 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

***Jones**, Jenkin Lloyd. A search for an infidel: bits of wayside gospel. 2d ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+316 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Jones**, J: W: School history of the United States. Rev. ed. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1901. c. 456+21 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Jones**, Leonard A: Treatise on the law of pledges, including collateral securities. 2d ed. rev. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 49+861 p. O. shp., $6.

***Jones**, M. W. The testing and valuation of raw materials used in paint and color manufacture. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Jones**, Orville Davis. Politics of the Nazarene; or, what Jesus said to do. [Girard, Kan., Press of Appeal to Reason, O. D. Jones, 1901.] c. 288 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster. Mother-thought. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. '97. unp. S. cl., net, 50 c.
A selection in prose or verse, from well-known authors, for each day in the year.

Jordan, D: Starr. Standeth God within the shadow. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 23 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Jordan, Eliz. G. Tales of the cloister. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [Ag.] c. 4+253 p. por. il. D. (Portrait collection of short stories, no. 4.) cl., net, $1.15.
Ten short stories depicting life in American convents; their titles are: From out the old life; The surrender of Sister Philomene; As told by May Iverson; Her audience of two; The girl who was; Belonging to the third order; Under the black pall; Between darkness and dawn; The ordeal of Sister Cuthbert; Saint Ernesta and the imp.

Jordan, Maggie Olive. God's smiles and a look into His face. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 8+218 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story of the south, with the scene laid at Mobile.

***Jordan**, Whitman Howard. The feeding of animals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c.

[Je10.] 17+450 p. il. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Josaphare, Lionel. The lion at the well: [poem.] San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 23 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Josaphare, Lionel. Turquoise and iron: [poems.] San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902, [1901. c.] 6-104 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.20.

***Jose**, Arthur W. Australasia the commonwealth and New Zealand. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+164 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædia primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Jousset**, Pierre. Practice of medicine, containing the homœopathic treatment of disease; tr. from the 3d rev. and enl. nonpublished French ed., with valuable additions and annotations, by J. Arschagouni. N. Y., A. L. Chatterton & Co., 1901. c. 7-1115 p. por. 4°, cl., $7; hf. mor. or leath., $8.

Jowett, J. H. Apostolic optimism, and other sermons. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. 8+177 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Twenty sermons on: Apostolic optimism; The true imperialism; "Beware of the dogs;" What is worldliness?; "Under his wings;" The power of the cross; Rest for weary feet; Startling absences; The energy of grace; The persistent influence of first ideas; The mirage and the pool; Concerning the collection, etc.

Joyce, J: Alex. Edgar Allan Poe. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] 16+218 p. por. D. cl., $1.
A life of Poe, by an ardent admirer.

Joyce, J: Alex. Oliver Goldsmith. Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1901. c. 5-72 p. por. S. bds., $1.
A biographical sketch.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. A reading book in Irish history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2+220 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.
Intended chiefly for children; the book is a mixture of Irish history, biography and romance.

***Joyce**, W: A review of the life and labors for humanity of Rev. Edward S. Phillips, as made by a personal witness of the principal events in his history. Pottsville, Pa., Chronicle Book Rooms, 1901. c. 144 p. por. 12°, silk, $1.

Judd, Mary Catherine, *comp.* Wigwam stories told by North American Indians; comp. by Mary Catherine; il. by Angel de Cora. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 9+276 p. D. cl., 85 c.
These stories, told by and about the Indians, have been gathered from various sources. They show, among other interesting facts, that the love of the beautiful, and also of the humorous, dwells in the heart of the wild Indian.

Jullien, L: Libertinism and marriage; tr. by R. B. Douglas. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. c. 5+169 p. D. cl., $1.

Juvenal [Juvenalis.] Juvenal; ed., with introd., notes on thirteen satires, and indices by H: Parks Wright. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 42+240 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors, ed. by Clement Lawrence Smith and Tracy Peck.) cl., $1.35.

Juvenile round table: stories by the foremost Catholic writers: Francis J. Finn, Marion Ames Taggart, Katharine Tynan Hinkson and others. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 216 p. pors. D. cl., $1.
Some of the titles are: Go thou and do likewise, by Francis J. Finn; An old Christmas in the new world, by Marion Ames Taggart; A garden of heartsease, by Katharine Tynan Hinkson; A drummer boy, by Anna T. Sadlier; Little Monsieur, by Mary T. Waggaman; A patron saint, by Theo. Gift; The story of an old house, by Mary G. Bonesteel; From fetters to freedom, by Sarah Trainer Smith; The Spanish spy, by Maurice Francis Egan; Chica, by Ella Loraine Dorsey, etc.

***Kable**, Harvey J. *and* Harry G., *comps.* Mount Morris; past and present: an illustrated history of the township and the village of Mount Morris, Ogle County, Illinois, in their various stages of development, together with a local biographical directory. Mount Morris, Ill., Mount Morris Index Print, 1900. c. 319 p. il. por. plans, 8°, cl., reduced to $1.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Amos Dunkel, oarsman: a story of the whale boat navy of 1776. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 8+370 p. il. 12°, (Continental ser.) cl., $1.50.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Larry Hudson's ambition; il. by Eliot Keen. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 7-261 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Larry Hudson is a bootblack. Deacon Doak and his family on a visit to New York from the country, are befriended by the boy, and take him back home with them, giving him a chance to realize his ambition.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Our uncle the major: a story of New York in 1765. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+102 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The story of old Falmouth. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 127 p. 1 il. D. (Pioneer towns of America.) cl., 50 c.
The purpose of the series is to give the local history of the pioneer settlements of the several states and thus form a complete account of the early settlements of the United States. The initial volume, "Old Falmouth," illustrates the scope of the work, and traces the history of that section of Maine now known as Portland from the coming of the first white man until the subdivision of the cities and towns which at present surround Portland.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] When we destroyed the *Gaspee:* a story of Narragansett Bay in 1772. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. c. 3-98 p. il. sq. D. (Stories of American history ser., no. 12.) cl., 75 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With Porter in the *Essex:* a story of his famous cruise in southern waters during the War of 1812. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 4-344 p. D. (Great admiral series, no. 3.) cl., $1.50.
A graphic account of Commodore Porter's famous voyage around Cape Horn during the war of 1812, when he wrought such havoc to British shipping interests, and only lowered his colors when overpowered by a vastly superior force.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With the Regulators: a story of North Carolina in 1768; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A.

L. Burt, 1901. 303 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

*Kalor, Mary Fielding. Young sprouts: [a story.] Phil., The Union Press, [1901.] c. 5-261 p. il. 12°, (New century fund book, no. 1.) cl., $1.

*Kansas. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; T: Emmet Dewey. v. 9, cont. 337 cases decided prior to Oct., 1900. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, st. pr., 1900. c. 30+947 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Kansas. General election laws, systematized for the convenience of electors and election officers. Rev. ed., by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1901. c. 73 p. O. pap., 25 c.

*Kansas. General statutes, 1900, 1901, authenticated: being a compilation of all the laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1900, 1901, based upon the general statutes of 1868, and Dassler's compiled laws of 1885. Annot. to and including Kan. reports, v. 60, 61, and Kan. appeals reports, v. 8, 9. By C. F. W. Dassler. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

*Kant, Immanuel. Kant on education (Weber pädagogik); tr. by Annette Churton, with introd. by C. A. Foley Rhys Davids. Bost., Heath, 1900. 142 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Kastner, L. E., *and* Atkins, H. G. Short history of French literature. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. 16+312 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Introductory study of French literature, to fill the gap that exists between the numerous primers of French literature and the works of Saintsbury and Dowden. Authors of third and fourth rank are given very little consideration, while writers of first rank are given much space, this method indicating their relative importance. Biographies of principal authors with brief summaries of their important works are given in smaller type. Index.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright. Jarvis of Harvard; il. by Rob. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 8+403 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The college atmosphere of this novel appeals not only to Harvard men but to the loyal sons of Yale, Pennsylvania, and Princeton. It describes not only athletic life, but deals with the spirit of college social and society circles.

Kaven, E. T: From clouds to sunshine; or, the evolution of a soul. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 2-182 p. D. cl., $1.
A psychological study and a religious novel combined. The hero, while at college, loses his Christian faith as the result of certain materializing tendencies of university life. His father restores it through a plan of foreign study and travel.

Kaye, Jay. Christmas entertainments for school and home; with new and original exercises and suggestions. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., [1901.] c. '87. 4-104 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Kayme, Sargent. Anting-Anting stories, and other strange tales of the Filipinos. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., [1901.] c. 6+235 p. S. cl., $1.25.
Contents: The anting-anting of Captain von Tollig; The cave in the side of Coron; The conjure man of Siargao; Mrs. Hannah Smith, nurse; The fifteenth wife; "Our lady of Pilar"; A question of time; The spirit of Mount Apo; With what measure ye mete; Told at the club; Pearls of Sulu.

Kearney, Belle. A slaveholder's daughter. 5th ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 4+269 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.
The autobiography of Miss Belle Kearney, the well-known temperance lecturer. Miss Kearney belongs to an old conservative Southern family. She was born on a plantation in Mississippi. The Civil War changed all the conditions of her life. She became a very successful teacher and in 1889 entered the lecture field. Her descriptions of the South during the war are full of interesting details of Southern life.

Keats, Gwendoline, ["Zack," *pseud.*] Tales of Dunstable Weir. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+259 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Benjamin Parrot's fancy; The Hall and he; The right o' way; Village pump fewins; Crooksie; Mary Amelia Spot; The sisters.

Keats, Gwendoline, ["Zack," *pseud.*] The white cottage. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+243 p. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "On trial." The characters of this realistic story of love are the people of a rugged seashore country.

*Keats, J: Complete works; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 5 v., il. pors. 16°, cl., $3.75.
Contents: v. 1, Poems published in 1817; Endymion. v. 2, Lamia, Isabella, etc.; Posthumous poems to 1818. v. 3, Posthumous poems, 1818-1820; Essays and notes. v. 4, Letters, 1814 to January, 1819. v. 5, Letters, 1819 and 1820.

*Keats, J: The eve of St. Agnes: a poem; with a preface written for it by E. Gosse. Chic., R. F. Seymour, [1900.] c. 4-54 p. il. 8°, bds., $2.50.

*Keats, J: Odes; il. by R. Anning Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 42 p. 16°, bds., 60 c.

*Keeler, D. B. Memoirs of Simple Simon; color pictures and nonsense rhymes. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Keeley, Gertrude. An alphabet of birds; il. by R. J. Campbell. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1901.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.
Pictures of birds with verses; preceded by accurate prose sketches of the bird. Printed in colors.

Keeley, Gertrude. An alphabet of wild flowers; il. by R. J. Campbell. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. unp. il. Q. bds., $1.
Flower designs and verses, preceded by a prose sketch of the flower represented.

*Keener, J: Christian. The garden of Eden and the flood. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. c. 18+258 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Keersmaecker, J. De, *and* Verhoogen, J. Chronic urethritis of gonococcic origin; tr. and ed., with notes, by Ludwig Weiss, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 277 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

*Kehr, Hans. Introduction to the differential diagnosis of the separate forms of gallstone disease; based upon his [Prof. Kehr's] own experience gained in 433 lap arotomies for gallstones; authorized tr. by W: Watkyns Seymour; introd. by Prof. Kehr. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1901.] 365 p. 12°, cl., net. $2.50.

*Keightley, Archibald *and* Julia Wharton Lewis (Ver-Planck). The recovery of health; with a chapter on the Salisbury treatment; 2d ed., much enl., with micro-

photographs. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 18+243 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Keightley, S: Rob. A man of millions. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 3+336 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Percival Colthurst had, in his youth, been led into all sorts of dissipation by his cousin, Christopher Athworth, culminating in an act which sent Percival flying from the country (England) with the law clamoring at his heels. After years of wandering he returned to his native village, a veritable Monte Cristo, with but one desire in life—to repay in kind the man who had wrecked his life. Christopher, who had run through all his ill-gotten wealth, believed that Percy would be the same easy prey as before, and taking into his counsels a still more expert villain, they lay their fiendish plans.

***Keigwin**, *Rev.* Albert Edwin. The heart side of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 256 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Kelley**, H: S. Treatise on the law relating to the powers and duties of justices of the peace, constables, etc., etc., in the state of Missouri, with practical forms and essays on various titles of law. 4th ed., rev. and enl., so as to conform to the rev. statutes of 1899. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1901. c. 8+886 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Kellogg**, Alice M. Flag day in the school room. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Kellogg, Alice M. Quotation book for grammar grades. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Kellogg, Alice M. Tiptop dialogs. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, flex. cl., 25 c.

***Kellogg**, Amos Markham. How to be a successful teacher. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 16°, flex. cl., 25 c.

***Kellogg**, Lyman Beecher. The government of the state and nation: a manual for the school and the home. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 13+314 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. Elementary zoology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 15+492 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.
Divided into three pts.; pt. 1 is an introduction to an elementary knowledge of animal structure, function, and development. It consists of practical exercises in the laboratory, each followed by a recitation in which the significance of the facts already observed is pointed out. Pt. 2 is devoted to a consideration of the principal branches of the animal kingdom: it deals with systematic zoology. Pt. 3 is devoted to a necessarily brief consideration of certain of the more conspicuous and interesting features of animal ecology. It has in it the suggestion for much interesting field-work.

Kelly, Herbert. History of the church of Christ. v. 1, (From 29 to 324 A.D.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+329 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

***Kelsey**, Francis Willey. Topical outline of Latin literature; with references. Rev. ed. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1900.] 51 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Kemble, E: W. Kemble's pickaninnies: a collection of Southern sketches. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1901.] unp. obl. O. bds., $2.

***Kemble**, J. R. Four hundred laughs; or, fun without vulgarity. N. Y., New Amsterdam Bk. Co., 1901. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Kemble, W. Fretz. Pitted against anarchists. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. '99. 4-118 p. D. cl., 50 c.
A story describing a country troubled by anarchists; the king has just been assassinated and the chief of the detective bureau passes through many adventures in his attempts to trace the assassins.

Kempster, Aquila. The way of the gods. [New issue.] N. Y., Quail & Warner, [1901.] c. 1900. 4-264 p. D. cl., $1.
A collection of stories of India. The first five embody some of the wonderful incidents in the life of Prince Ager Mirza, one of the native Indian princes whose possessions and titles were lost to them when India came under English control.

Kendall, Sidney C. The lady of mark. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2-151 p. D. cl., 50 c.
A story of frontier experiences.

***Kenealy**, Ahmed J: Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 5th ed., rev. N. Y., Outing Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 239 p. por. il. nar. 12°, (Outing lib. of sport.) cl., $1; bds., 50 c.

Kenealy, Alex. The letters of Alphonse, "Member of the French journalism;" il. by F. Opper. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 5+140 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Alphonse is an accredited correspondent of a Parisian journal, and gives his impression of things American as he sees them in a series of letters to his "Small Journal for to read." There is no dialect in his letters, and their humor lies entirely in the peculiar views set forth, as well as the grotesque language in which they are expressed.

Konnard, Jos. Spencer, *D.D.* The fallen god and other essays in literature and art. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1901. c. 4-208 p. il. O. bds., net, $2.50.
Contents: The fallen god; Sincerity in art; Unity in art; Two fictitional friars; Music as a sensuous and spiritual pleasure; Edmondo de Amicis; Niccola Pisano; Avignon.

Kennard, Jos. Spencer, *D.D.* Psychic power in preaching; ed., with memoir, by his son, Jos. Spencer Kennard. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 44+189 p. O. cl., net, $1.20.
Contents: In memoriam; A pulpit of power the need of the times; Psychic power in preaching; The personal factor in preaching; Commanding the attention; The psychology of style; The psychology of emotion and will; The sermon in action; Sympathy an element of psychic force; The psychic power of authority and love; The psychic power of the holy spirit; Unrealized ideals.

Kennedy, Sara Beaumont. Joscelyn Cheshire: a story of revolutionary days in the Carolinas. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 6+338 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine is a Tory, loved by Richard Clevering, a young Continental. With scenes from Revolutionary times in the Carolinas are included pictures of life in the prison hulks of Wallabout Bay.

Kennedy, W: G. True love wins; or, 'midst war's alarms: a tale of love and war. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 11+259 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of the Civil War.

***Kennedy**, W: Sloane. In Portia's garden. New issue. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. c. '97. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Kennett**, *Rev.* R. H. A short account of the Hebrew tenses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+104 p. 12°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

*Kenny, Courtney Stanhope. A selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+544 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.

*Kent, W: Mechanical engineer's pocket-book. 5th rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 32+1100 p. 16°, mor., $5.

*Kent, W: Steam boiler economy: a treatise on the theory and practice of fuel economy in the operation of steam boilers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 14+458 p. 8°, cl., $4.

*Kenworthy, J: Coleman. The anatomy of misery; plain lectures in economics; with introd. by Count Tolstoy and an appendix of correspondence between the author and Dr. Albert Russell Wallace. 2d ed. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 111 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Kenyon, F: G: Handbook to the textual criticism of the New Testament. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+311 p. 16 facsimiles, cl., net, $3.25.

Kenyon, Ja. B: Loiterings in old fields; literary sketches. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. c. 3-230 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Tennyson in new aspects; William Morris—poet, socialist and master of many crafts; John Keats; George Eliot; Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his sister Christina; The correspondence of James Russell Lowell; The letters of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Kenyon, Walter J. First years in handicraft. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. '99, '01. 3-124 p. sq. O. cl., $1.

A handbook of handicraft rather than "sloyd," or manual training; intended to show children how to make useful things with the ruler, pencil, and scissors, either at home or at school.

Kerley, C: Gilmore, *M.D.* Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 11+262 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Kerlin, Rob. T: The church of the fathers: a history of Christianity from Clement to Gregory, (A.D. 100-A.D. 600.) Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) [1901.] c. 10+347 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Avoiding as much as possible all abstruse discussions of doctrine, and writing as a layman for the laity, [the author] has told the story of the church in the lives of illustrious men, and brought them to speak for themselves in passages of much moral beauty and intrinsic eloquence.

*Kern, Margaret. The rustle of his robe: a vision of the time of the end. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., 1901. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Kern, W: H., *and* Job. Rob. B., *comps.* A wage calculator: wages reckoned for hours, days and weeks for thirty-one days at rates from $1 to $25 per week. Shamokin, Pa., W: H. Kern & R. B. Job, 1901. c. 108 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

Kernahan, Coulson. The apples of sin. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 47 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Kernahan, Coulson. A literary gent: a study in vanity and dipsomania. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 61 p. por. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Kernahan, Coulson. The lonely god. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 52 p. 1 il. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

Kernahan, Coulson. A strange sin. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 43 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

*Kernahan, Coulson. Wise men and a fool. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 264 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Kernestafte, Cleland. Pebbles and pearls: a collection of poems in patches. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 198 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Kerr, G: L. Practical coal mining: manual for managers, under managers, colliery engineers and others. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 462 p. 12°, cl., $4.

*Kerr, Rob. Pollock. Will the world outgrow Christianity? And other interrogations on vital themes. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 148 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kester, Vaughan. The manager of the B & A: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+275 p. D. (Amer. novel ser., no. 7.) cl., $1.50.

A railroad story, of which the scene is laid in a little town in the lumber region of Michigan. The hero, Dan Oakley, is the manager of a small branch railroad, the Buckhorn & Antioch, whose paralyzed business he intends to build up. He is a typical, energetic American, and the novel is his love story and his stirring railroad career.

*Ketcham, H: Life of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 12+435 p. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Keysor, W: W. A medico-legal manual. Omaha, Burkley Print. Co., 1901. c. 316 p. D. cl., $2.

*Kidd, Walter, *M.D.* Use-inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of animals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 47 p. 8°, bds., net, 90 c.

Kilbourn, Katherine Rachel. Money-making occupations for women. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 177 p. por. S. cl., $1.50.

Describes forty different methods by which women may earn money.

*Kimball, Duran. Business shorthand; presenting a method of swift writing for the use of amanuenses and reporters in accordance with the principles of Lindsley's Takigrafy. 2d ed. Chic., D. Kimball, 1900. 159 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kimm, Silas Conrad. The Iroquois: a history of the Six Nations of New York. Middleburgh, N. Y., [published for the author, S. C. Kimm,] by Press of Pierre W. Danforth, 1900. 4-122 p. por. D. pap., 50 c.

Brings together material gathered here and there, often from sources not available to the general reader, relative to the powerful confederacy of the Six Nations of Indians, which controlled for many years the polity of all the tribes living in the limits of what is now the North Central States of our country. Information is given about their origin, their name and location, government, home life, legends, worship, relations with other tribes, etc.

*Kinealy, J: H: Elementary text-book on steam engines and boilers; for the use of

students in schools and colleges. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1901. c. 7+259 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

*King, Alfred Castner. Mountain idylls, and other poems. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [My.] 120 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

King, Basil. Let not man put asunder: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 2+425 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 10.) cl., $1.50.
A clever study of the divorce problem, treated in a distinctly radical fashion. The scenes open in New Hampshire and Boston, shift to London, then Italy, and the curtain finally falls in Boston. The story centres in the marriage and divorce of Petrina Faneuil and Henry Vassall. Petrina is an intellectual woman, quite unorthodox and liberal in her views, and Vassall is a fine, clean-cut type of the New England gentleman.

*King, Bolton, *and* O'Key, T: Italy to-day. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.

King, C: In spite of foes; or, ten years' trial. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '99, 1901. 5-331 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Lieutenant Eric Langdon, of Battery "D," stationed out on the plains during the winter of 1870, is brought into debt and difficulties through a flirting, reckless wife. Drink and a jealous fellow officer bring him before a court-martial and he is dismissed the army. How he redeems his good name in the next ten years, especially in the campaign under Crook against the Indians, is the story.

King, C: Norman Holt: a story of the Army of the Cumberland. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 4-346 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

King, G: W. The moral universe. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 2-95 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Four sermons entitled: Righteousness of God's universal demand; The necessity and place of the atonement in the moral world; Divine help in human weakness; Our finished salvation, or, the consummation of life.

*King, H: Churchill. Reconstruction in theology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 13+257 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

King, K. Douglas. Ursula. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 6+303 p. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "The scripture reader of St. Mark's." A story which has its scene chiefly in Russia. Two English boys and an English girl, who are orphans, go to live in Russia, with an aunt who has married a Russian Prince. There is love and intrigue of quite a dramatic quality woven into the narrative, which ends with several marriages.

*King, Pauline. American mural painting: a study of the important decorations by distinguished artists in the United States. Bost., Noyes, Platt & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., $3.

King, Stanton H. Dog-watches at sea. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The experiences of the author during twelve years of life on the sea, at first on merchant vessels, and later in the United States navy. The book pictures the actual life of the sailor, at sea and ashore, of ship management, the occasional severity of officers, and the intimate relations between the men. It also includes anecdotes, fo'c's'le yarns, and brief descriptions of ports in many lands. The author is now superintendent of the Sailors' Haven, Charlestown, Mass.

*Kinglake, Alex. W: Eothen: ed. by W. H. D. Rouse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+310 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Kingsbury, *Rev.* Oliver Addison. Holiness: a principle, a command, a method. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. 2+42 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Kingsland, *Mrs.* Burton. Etiquette for all occasions. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 7+531 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Contents: Introductions; Salutations; Invitations and announcements; Weddings; Visiting-card conventions; The etiquette of calling; Afternoon teas; Introducing a girl to society; Breakfasts; Luncheons; Suppers; Dinners; Balls and dances; Chaperons; Engagements; Wedding preparations; The day of the wedding; Entertaining in the country; Entertaining in the town; The duties of a guest; Dress for women; Proper dress for men; Conversations; Social correspondence; Suggestion to young men; Home courtesy; Christenings; Wedding anniversaries; Funerals; Foreign etiquette.

*Kingsley, C: Life and works of Charles Kingsley. Ed. de luxe. In 19 v. v. 1-3, Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life; ed. by his wife. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8°, cl., ea., net, $3.

*Kingsley, C: Novels, poems and life. Chester ed.; with introductions by Maurice Kingsley. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. 14 v. il. 12°, cl., per set, $20; ½ crushed mor., per set, $41; or, cl., per v., $1.50.

*Kingsley, C: The heroes: Charles Kingsley's version of the Greek fairy tales; il. by M. H. Squire and E. Mars. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 12°, cl., $2.50

Kingsley, C: Hypatia; introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 2 v., 37+375; 6+437 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., ea., net, $1.25.

Kingsley, Florence Morse. The transfiguration of Miss Philura. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [My6.] c. 3-81 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.
A satire on the new scientists who believe in the "all encircling good." The heroine is a maiden lady who wants to get married.

*Kingsley, Mary H. West African studies. 2d ed., with additional chapters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 32+507 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Kingston, W: H. G. The cruise of the *Mary Rose;* or, here and there in the Pacific. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1901.] 5-269 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

*Kinkead, Edgar B., Black, S: L., *and* Williams, Lloyd, T., *comps. and eds.* Complete law quizzer; self-preparation for final examination. The O. supreme court examination questions for admission to the bar, as prepared by the commission of examiners, from the earliest times to the present. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1901. c. 14+1055 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Kinross, Albert. Philbrick Howell: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. 326 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of English society life; the hero is an author and is strongly influenced by two women he loves. By the author of "An opera and Lady Grasmere."

*Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack room ballads. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 150 p. il. 16°, ooze shp., $1.

*Kipling, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads, Recessional and other poems. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 150 p. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

*Kipling, Rudyard. Departmental ditties, The vampire and other poems. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 155 p. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 2+460 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in India. Kim is a little vagabond with many endearing traits, who had grown up among the poorest of Lahore, where he won for himself the title of "Little friend of all the world." Though burnt as black as a native, he is a white boy, son of an English soldier, long since dead from dissipation. The book tells of the journeys Kim makes with a Lama priest through India, how he finds out about his parentage, obtains an English education, an appointment under the secret service bureau to which he renders important service, etc. Filled with local color, and native character sketches.

*Kirby, W. F. Familiar butterflies and moths. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

*Kirk, E: Cameron, *ed.* American text-book of operative dentistry; in contributions by eminent authorities. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. c. 852 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6; shp., net, $7.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] Our Lady Vanity. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 3+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a self-made man who has lived outside of the glittering world of society, but who is ambitious for his son. This son's marriage is the culmination of two ambitions.

*Kirkes, W: Senhouse. Kirkes' handbook of physiology; by W. D. Halliburton. 17th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., $3.

*Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Building and repairing railways; supplement to the Science of railways. N. Y. and Chic., World Railway Pub. Co., 1901. c. 17+19-660 p. il. 12°, hf. leath., $5.

*Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Locomotive appliances; supplement to "The science of railways." N. Y., World Railway Pub. Co., 1901. c. 490 p. il. 12°, cl., $5.

*Kirkpatrick, W: J. Sunday-school praises; prepared especially for use in the Sunday-school. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 184 p. 8°, bds., 25 c.

Kitchell, Jos. Gray, *comp.* American supremacy; being a compilation of facts and statistics regarding foreign commerce, with helpful suggestions for the extension of our export trade. N. Y., C: A. Bates, [1901.] c. 98 p. nar. 8°, cl., $2.
"Prepared with the assistance of the diplomatic and consular officers of countries represented in the United States and the direct co-operation of the Department of State at Washington."

Kitt, C: W. Shorthand dictionary; containing characters written in accordance with lessons in Munson phonography. Chic., Powers & Lyons, [1901.] c. 191 p. S. leath., $1.

Klingle, G: Recompense; il. from celebrated paintings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 121 p. Tt. (Collection of "masterpieces.") cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Knapp, Eliz. Sanborn. Raphia and reed weaving, including also cardboard and paper construction: a practical course for primary and elementary schools. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1901. c. 132 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
Class teachers will find here a complete series of models arranged in graded sequence, and extending from the kindergarten to the grammar grade. The book is the outcome of many years' experience in teaching and study.

*Kneeland, S: Travels in Iceland. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 326 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Knight, Austin M. Modern seamanship. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 428 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.

*Knight, E. F. Small boat sailing; or, practical hints for practical yachtsmen; with drawings by H. Warington Smith. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 297 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Knight, G: A son of austerity; frontispiece by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 6+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A simple story of English life.

Knight, Ja. The self-educator in chemistry; ed. by J: Adams. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 20+162 p. il. D. (Self-educator ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Knowles, Archibald Campbell, *comp.* Come unto me: a manual of instructions and devotions for confirmation, holy communion and other occasions. N. Y., Dutton, [1901.] c. 13+269 p. 32°, cl., $1; mor., net, $1.50.

Knowles, F: Lawrence, *ed.* Golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. Popular ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. '97, 1901. 13+330 p. (Cap and gown ser.) cl., $1.

*Knowles, F: Lawrence, *ed.* A yearbook of famous lyrics: selections from the British and American poets; arranged for daily reading or memorizing. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 19+392 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Knowlton, J. A. Origin: [a novel;] il. by C. I. Marston and Ray G. Bullock. Bost., Eastern Pub. Co., 1900. 340 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Kobbé, Gustav. Opera singers; pictures with biographical sketches. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. $1.50.

*Kohaus, Hannah More. The science of sciences. Chic., Universal Truth Pub. Co., 1901. c. 262 p 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kossuth, L: Kossuth's first speech in Faneuil Hall, Thursday evening, April 29, 1852. Bost., Directors of Old South Work. Old South Meeting House, 1901. 20 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 111.) pap., 5 c.

*Kost, J: Death: a necessary and beneficent factor in the economy of nature. Detroit, Hugh Connolly, [1901.] c. 75 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Krafft-Ebing, R: *Freiherr* v. Psychopathia sexualis; with especial reference to antipathic sexual instinct: a medico-forensic study. [New issue.] Only authorized English tr. of the 10th German ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1900. 7+585 p. Q. hf. mor., net, $5.

Kraus, Herman T. C. Principles and practice of linear perspective developed along original lines: being a practical handbook for architects, civil and mechanical engineers, art designers, engravers, and for draughtsmen engaged in all industrial arts. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1901. c. 8-53 p. 14 pls. obl. Q. cl., $2.50.

Krausé, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Ingleside. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '93. 219 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Krausé, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Young Mrs. Teddy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 4+309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An impulsive, warm-hearted western girl, the only child of a rich mine owner, marries a poor young man having several dependent brothers and sisters. She takes them all into her beautiful home, formulating various schemes for helping them that frequently miscarry sadly in the working out.

***Kreuz** *und* Queer. Durch Amerika: German edition of "Scenic America." Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. 256 p. 11 x 14 in., cl., $1.25.

Kristeller, Paul. Andrea Mantegna; with 26 pls. and 162 text il.; English ed. by S. Arthur Strong. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 22+511 p. f°, cl., net, $24.

A handsomely illustrated work, whose subjects are the life and works of an Italian fifteenth century artist.

Kron, R. German daily life: a reader giving in simple German full information on the various topics of German life, manners and institutions. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 10+283 p. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 75 c.

Kuhns, L. Oscar. The German and Swiss settlements of colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 5+268 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The historic background; The settling of the German counties of Pennsylvania; Over land and sea; Manners and customs of the Pennsylvania-German farmer in the eighteenth century; Language, literature, and education; The religious life; In peace and in war; Appendix—Pennsylvania-German family names. Bibliography (10 p.).

***Kutschmann**, Th. Romanesque architecture and ornamentik in Germany; 1st ser.; 30 heliotype plates with explanatory text in German, N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1901. f°, $10.

***Kyle**, D. Braden, *M.D.* Text-book of diseases of the nose and throat. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1901. 646 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $4; hf. mor., net, $5.

L., B. H. Chevrons: a story of West Point; il. by the author. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 4-264 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Four "chevrons" above the elbow marked Harold Wayne Captain of his company of West Point cadets. The young man had been disappointed in a girl on whom he had lavished time and affections and had become estranged from woman's society and pleasures. A young girl full of patriotism and ambition spends the summer before the Spanish-American war at West Point and changes the outlook of the world to the soldier who afterwards becomes a hero.

Labiche, Eugene Marin. La grammaire and le Baron de Fourchevif: two comedies; ed., with introd. and notes, by Herman S. Piatt. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. '99, '01. 3+130 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Labiche**, Eugene Marin, *and* Martin, Edouard. La poudre aux yeux: comedy in two acts; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by B: W. Wells. New vocabulary ed. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 117 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Labiche, Eugene Marin, *and* Martin, Edouard. Le voyage de Monsieur Perrichon: comédie en quatre actes; ed. for school use by G. Castegnier. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [N14.] c. 120 p. D. cl., 35 c.

***Labiche**, Eugene Marin, *and* Martin, Edouard. Le voyage de M. Perrichon: comedy in four acts; ed., with introd. and notes, by B: W. Wells. New vocabulary ed. Bost., Heath, 1901. 134 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

La Brète, Jean de. Mon oncle et mon curé; abridged for class use and ed., with notes, by T. F. Colin. Bost., Heath., 1901. c. 4+160 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Ladies of Fabiola Hospital Association, Oakland, California, *comps.* Thoughts. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 4-157 p. por. D. cl., $1.25; suede leath., net, $2.

Extracts from writings of well-known authors by the compilers of "Borrowings" and "More borrowings."

***La Farge**, J: Considerations on painting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 565 p. 12°, cl., price changed to net, $1.25.

Lagerlöf, Selma. From a Swedish homestead; tr. by Jessie Brochner. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 4+376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories entitled: The story of a country house; Queen at Kungahalla; Old Agnete; The fisherman's ring; Santa Caterina of Siena; Our Lord and St. Peter; The flight into Egypt; The Empress's money-chest; The peace of God; A story from Halstanäs; The inscription on the grave; The brothers.

Lahee, H: C. Grand opera in America. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 5-348 p. S. cl., $1.50.

"In making this sketch of the progress of opera in America the writer has endeavored to get in touch with the most interesting characters—managers, conductors, as well as singers—who were instrumental in cultivating the public taste for opera."—*Preface.* Some of the subjects are ballad opera, English, German and Italian opera, and grand opera of recent years.

***La Hire**, Jean de. Story of Madame Du Barry; from the French by G: Morehead. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1901.] 160 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Laing, Mary E., *ed.* The life of a bean; supplementary reading for the first year; written by students of the Oswego Normal School. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 41 p. il. sq. D. pap., 15 c.

Laing, Mary E. Reading: a manual for teachers. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 6+167 p. D. (Heath's pedagogical lib., no. 37.) cl., 75 c.

Brings together, in a concise form, some of the most valuable and suggestive contributions of later educational thought to the teaching of reading. Discusses the psychology underlying the reading process, and illustrates the discussions with examples drawn from practical teaching work. The appendix offers material for the use of teachers' classes.

Laird & Lee's Guia de Bolsillo de la Exposicion Pan-Americana; recuerdo commemorativo de la cuidal del "Arco iris." Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 16 p. il. map, nar. T. leath., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

A Spanish edition of "Laird & Lee's vest-pocket time-saver, and guide to the Pan-American Exposition."

Laird & Lee's vest-pocket time-saver: souvenir guide to the Pan-American Exposition. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. 16 p. il. nar. T. leath., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Contains besides the text pages describing the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo, blank pages for memorandum, a daily calendar, blank pages for addresses, cash account, etc., with lists of hotels, hospitals, railroad depots, public buildings, libraries, etc., of Buffalo.

***Lake**, F: Roulette at Monte Carlo; 5356 actual Monte Carlo numbers classified and arranged; twenty original systems for playing roulette; rules of the game, etc. N. Y., F: Lake & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Lake**, R: Laryngeal phthisis; or, consumption of the throat. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1901.] 90 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Lamb, C: Selected essays; ed., with introd. and notes, by Ernest Dressel North. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 2-108 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English and Amer. classics.) cl., 30 c.

Lamb, Mary *and* C: Tales from Shakespeare; with introds., copious notes and additions by F. J. Furnivall; il. by Harold Copping. N. Y., Raphael Tuck & Sons Co., Ltd., 1901. 2 v., 17+345; 14+308 p. il. O. ed. de luxe, cl., net, $7.50; buckram, $25; leath., $30.

The most important features of this edition are the introduction and additions that have been written by Dr. Furnivall, one of the greatest living authorities on Shakespeare. He has added six stories —two comedies and four tragedies which the Lambs did not include in their collection. The work is finely illustrated by Harold Copping, the two volumes containing twenty-one full-page photogravures and one hundred and forty-two black and white illustrations. The volumes are beautifully printed on fine paper.

***Lambert**, T: Bone products and manures: an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. il. plans, diagrams, cl., net, $3.

***Lambing**, *Rev.* A. A. Come Holy Ghost; or, edifying selections from many writers on devotion to the Third Person of the adorable Trinity; with preface by Rev. Camillus P. Maes. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 438 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Lambros**, Spyr P. Catalogue of the Greek manuscripts on Mount Athos; ed. for the syndics of the University Press. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+597 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $6.50.

***Lamb's** (Ja. H. & Co.) biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J: Howard Brown. In 6 v. v. 3-4. Bost., James H. Lamb Co., 1900-1901. c. ea., 8°, hf. mor., subs., $7.

Lampman, Archibald. Poems; ed., with memoir, by Duncan Campbell Scott. Toronto, G: N. Morang & Co., 1900, [190L] c. 26+474 p. O. cl., $2.

***Lamprecht**, Rob. Recovery work after pit fires: a description of the principal methods pursued especially in fiery mines, and of the various appliances employed, such as respiratory and rescue apparatus, dams, etc.; from the German by C: Salter. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. il. folding pls., diagrams, 8°, cl., $4.

***Lamson**, C: M., *D.D.* Emmanuel: God with us; sermons. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1900. c. 333 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Lamy**, G: Voyage du novice Jean-Paul à travers la France d'Amèrique; adapted and ed. by D. Devaux. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+148 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.; ed. by Otto Siepmann and Eugene Pellissier.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Lanciani**, Rodolfo Amédee. Destruction of ancient Rome: a sketch of the history of the monuments. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+279 p. il. 12°, (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) cl., net, $1.50.

Lanciani, Rodolfo Amédee. New tales of old Rome. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] [N.] c. 12+336 p. il. O. cl., net, $5.

Contents: The new discoveries in the Forum; The new discoveries on the Sacra via; The sacred grove of the Arvales; The truth about the grave of St. Paul; Strange superstitions in Rome; Jewish memorials in Rome; English memorials in Rome; Scottish memorials in Rome.

Landels, *Rev.* T: D. William Landels, D.D.: a memoir, by his son; introd. by J: Clifford, D.D. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 11+344 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A biography of an English Baptist minister, who lived the greater part of the century just closed.

***Landes**, Elmer Stouffer. Complete outline; 777 questions and answers, tables and nicknames in U. S. history; also brief history of political parties. Wooster, O., Herald Printing Co., 1901. c. 132 p. nar. 12°, vellum, 50 c.

***Landis**, H: G. A compend of obstetrics; especially adapted to the use of medical students and physicians; rev. and ed. by W. H. Wells. 7th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. c. 13+9-205 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.; $1.

Landor, A. H: Savage. China and the allies. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. [My.] c. 2 v., 26+382; 25+446 p. il. O. cl., net, $7.50.

An impartial review of the recent military operations in China and the events preceding them. Mr. Landor was in Tientsin when it was taken, entered Pekin with the relieving forces, and was the first European to enter the Forbidden City as a guest by the side of the Russian General. Holding no official position, and bound by no official etiquette, he was perhaps the only eye-witness at liberty to report the whole of what he saw. The writer's

knowledge of the German, French, Italian, Chinese, and Japanese languages proved of the greatest value in enabling him to obtain information at first hand.

Landrith, *Rev.* Ira. Be ready, be active, be yourself: a plain talk to young people. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1901. 14 p. sq. T. pap., 10 c.

***Landscapes** of the Bible and their story; illustrations of places, sites, and cities in Egypt and the Holy Land, and descriptions of the scenes depicted; with introd. by H. B. Oustram. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

Lane, Albert. Elbert Hubbard and his work: a biography, a sketch, and a bibliography. N. Y., [Putnam,] 1901. c. 9+154 p. il. por. D. cl., General ed., $1.50; Limited ed., $5; De luxe ed., $15.

The story of the life and work of Elbert Hubbard, author, publisher of *The Philistine*, and other works, and founder of the Roycroft Shop, at East Aurora, N. Y.

Lane, Elinor Macartney. Mills of God: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 11+337 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A romantic story of Virginia and England, in the last half of the eighteenth century. George III., Napoleon, Goethe, Tom Moore and Sheridan are characters in the story.

Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 9+229 p. D. (Modern English writers ser., no. 4.) cl., net, $1.

A biographical and critical monograph; it owes its importance mainly to Mr. Lang's high rank as a writer and the intrinsic value of his critical analysis of Tennyson's work.

Lang, Andrew. Magic and religion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 10+316 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.

Fifteen essays. Some of the titles are: Science and superstition; The theory of loan-gods; Magic and religion; The origin of the Christian faith; The approaches to Mr. Frazer's theory; Attempts to prove the Saean criminal divine; Zakmuk, Saeæa, and Purim; Why was the mock-king of the Saeæa whipped and hanged?; Calvary; The ghastly priest; South African religion; First fruits and taboos, etc.

Lang, Andrew. The making of religion. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 22+355 p. D. cl., $2.

Lang, Andrew. Mystery of Mary Stuart. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15.] 22+452 p. por. O. cl., net, $5.

"The present volume is not a defence of Mary's innocence. My object is to show how the whole problem is affected by the discovery of the Lennox papers, which admit us behind the scenes and enable us to see how Mary's prosecutors, especially the Earl of Lennox, the father of her murdered husband, got up their case. The result of criticism of these papers is certainly to reinforce Mr. Hosack's argument, that there once existed a forged version of the long and monstrous letter to Bothwell from Glasgow generally known as letter II."—*Author's Preface.*

Lang, Andrew. Prince Prigio. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 6+206 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The animal story-book reader from "The animal story-book" and "The red book of animal stories." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5-175 p. il. D. (Longmans' supplementary readers.) cl., net, 50 c.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The violet fairy book; il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 12+388 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.

***Lang**, *Rev.* Cosmo Gordon. The miracles of Jesus; as marks of the way of life. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 296 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Lang**, Jos. R. Treatise on the law of irrigation, covering all the states and territories, with an appendix of statutory law. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. 15+526 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Langley**, J. N. Practical histology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+340 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Lankester**, Edwin Ray, *ed.* Treatise on zoology. pt. 4, The platyhelmia, mesozoa and nemertini, by W. Blaxland Benham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+204 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.25.

Lansdale, Maria Hornor. Scotland: historic and romantic. Phil., H. T. Coates & Co., 1902, [1901.] 2 v., 31+398; 5+464 p. map, O. cl., $5.

The plan followed is topographical, taking up the country, county by county; and although much has necessarily been omitted, still an attempt has been made to give the cream of the history as associated with the scenes of the events. To assist the reader a chronological table of the principal events of Scottish history referred to, and a genealogical chart of the sovereigns of Scotland from the beginning of the eleventh century, have been added. Profusely illustrated.

***Lansing**, *Mrs.* Jennie H. Stickney. Stickney's fourth reader. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 7+374 p. il. 12°, (Classics for children.) cl., 50 c.

***La Ramé**, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Dog of Flanders. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 231 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Findelkind; il. by F. B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 3+63 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

A story of a little Swiss herdsman.

***La Ramé**, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The Nurnberg stove. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 225 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***La Ramé**, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Street dust and other stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 248 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***La Ramé**, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] Under two flags. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 6+599 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. A multitude of counsellors: being a collection of codes, precepts and rules of life from the wise of all ages; ed., with introductory essay "On the ancient and modern knowledge of good and evil." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 8+499 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Precepts taken from the Egyptian, the books of the Bible, sacred books of the Orient, from Seneca's writings, from Marcus Aurelius, Shakespeare, Addison, Franklin, Washington, Jefferson, Carlyle, and many other writers.

***La Rochefoucauld**, François vi, Duc de. Reflections; or, sentences and moral maxims. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 16°, (Gem ser.) Venetian mor., $1.

Lasance, *Rev.* Francis Xavier. Mass devotions and readings on the mass. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 704 p. 1 il. Tt. cl., 75 c.

Lassalle, Ferdinand. Science and the workingmen: an argument in his own defense before the criminal court of Berlin. [*Also*] A translation of *Die Wissenschaft und die arbeiter*, by Thorstein Veblen. N. Y., International Lib. Pub. Co., 1900. c. 84 p. S. (International lib., v. 2, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Lassie, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 2+135 p. S. cl., $1.

Lassie Wingate, who had become a nurse in St. Barnabas Hospital, London, is called home by her mother's death. Her intemperate father is left a charge on her hands, and she dies in doing what she considers her duty.

Lathbury, Clarence. A little lower than the angels; with a prefatory verse by Mary A. Lathbury. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Pub. Assoc., 1901. c. 6+201 p. S. cl., 40 c.

A study of mankind, or rather "of the angel in the man," from a highly poetical and religious standpoint.

Latimer, *Mrs.* Eliz. Wormeley. The last years of the nineteenth century: a continuation of "France in the nineteenth century," "Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century," "England in the nineteenth century," "Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century," and "Spain in the nineteenth century." Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1900. c. 545 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Mrs. Latimer's several histories of the nineteenth century as named in the title are, with the exception of France, continued to date. In a prefatory note she explains her reasons for ending French history with the opening of the Paris Exposition, 1900, and tells why she omitted Germany from the supplementary work, which is the last volume in the Nineteenth century series.

Latson, W. R. C., *M.D.* Food value of meat; flesh food not essential to mental or physical vigor. N. Y., The Health-Culture Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 72 p. sq. S. (Health-culture lib., no. 19.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Dr. Latson, editor of *Health-Culture*, considers fairly the subject of meat eating, and shows that all the food elements found in meat can be obtained by the use of other products, as cereals, nuts, vegetables, fruits, etc., avoiding the use of foods that in and of themselves are likely to be unhealthful.

***Laud**, W:, (*Abp.*) A relation of the conference between William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, and Mr. Fisher, the Jesuit; with an answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it. New ed., with introd. and notes by C. H. Simpkinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 39+468 p. 8°, (English theological lib.) cl., net, $2.75.

***Laughlin**, Ja. Laurence. Gold and prices since 1873. Chic., University of Chicago Press. 1901. 56 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.

Laughton, J: Knox. Sea fights and adventures described by J: Knox Laughton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+294 p. il. D. (Boys' lib.) cl., $2.

True narratives of historical episodes in the English navy.

***Launt**, *Rev.* F. A: D. The bartered birthright; forty brief expository addresses on the life of Jacob; for the weekdays of Lent. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 8+240 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Laurent, Emile. Lexicum medicum polyglottum: Français, Latinum, Deutsch, English, Italiano, Español, Portuguez, [Russian.] N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1902, [1901.] 32+588 p. D. mor., net, $7.20.

The complete dictionary with translation of words in eight languages is in the French tongue first. For any other language the word may be looked up when a reference will be found to the page and word on page of the French dictionary where all the other languages are given. Names of diseases known by a physician's name are also found in the complete French dictionary with reference to technical name of disease under which all the translations of term are found. Students and scholars may read works in eight languages by means of the dictionary.

***Laurie**, André. Une année de college à Paris; adapted and ed. by Fabian Ware, notes and vocabulary by C. S. H. Brereton. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Laut, Agnes Christina. Lords of the north. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1900. c. 4+422 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of historical interest dealing with the rivalries and intrigues of "The Ancient and Honorable Hudson's Bay" and the "Northwest Companies" for the supremacy of the fur trade in the great north. It is a story of life in the open, of the pioneers and trappers of Canada.

Lawrence, Albert Lathrop. Juell Demming: a story. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3-384 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Juell Demming was found in the woods of Michigan suffering from typhoid fever. He was unconscious and was taken to the house of a young school teacher living with a widowed mother and nursed for weeks without betraying any facts about himself. Later he became editor of the country newspaper and many political ideas are woven into the story. He turned out to be of Canadian birth and the dream of his life was to do away with hard feelings between English and American citizens.

***Lawrence**, E: A., *D.D.* Modern missions in the East: a scientific survey; introd. by E: D. Eaton, D.D. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 340 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Lawrence**, Edwin Gordon. The Lawrence system of vocal and physical expression: a practical and comprehensive work on elocution and dramatic art. N. Y., The Lawrence Pub. Co., 1901. c. 128 p. sq. 24°, cl., $1.

Lawrence, Katharine D. The fairy dream; il. by C: W. Pancoast. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1901. c. 2-129 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Portraying the character of a generous hearted little girl, who, though the spoilt and only child of a wealthy widower, has the nobility of her nature so aroused by the revelations of "The fairy dream," as to influence her whole life, and make beautiful that of another child less fortunate than herself in birth and circumstances.

Lawrence, W: V. Defeated but victor still; or, heirs of the Fonca estate: a story of the mysteries of New Orleans, following the civil war and reconstruction. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 424 p. D. cl., $1.

Lawson, . Elsworth. Euphrosyne and her golden book. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. 141 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a brief love. A physician meets his fate at a little Irish seaside town in a patient he is called to minister to. He names her "Euphrosyne" "the lady of joy," and by this name she is known through the story. It is told by the lover, who

dwells upon the happiness of his love and the pain of his loss.

*Lawyers' reports annot. Book 49-52, all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich, ed., and H: P. Farnham, ass't. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

*Lawyers' reports annotated; Index digest, vs. 1 to 50, uniting in one alphabetical arrangement the decisions, briefs, and annots. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1046 p. O. shp., $5.

Lay, W:, *and* Hussey, Cyrus M. A narrative of the mutiny on board the ship *Globe* of Nantucket in the Pacific Ocean, Jan., 1824, and the journal of a residence of two years on the Mulgrave Islands, with observations on the manners and customs of the inhabitants, by W: Lay of Saybrook, Conn., and Silas M. Hussey of Nantucket, the only survivors from the massacre of the ship's company by the natives. New London, published by W: Lay and C. M. Hussey, 1828. [N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901.] 163 p. D. cl., 75 c.
A reprint of a work published in 1828. It deals with a real case of mutiny.

Lazarus, M. The ethics of Judaism; from the German by Henrietta Szold. In 4 pts. pt. 2. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1901. c. 5+501 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Pt. 2 has for its subject "Sanctification of life the aim of morality."

Lea, H: C: The Moriscos of Spain; their conversion and expulsion. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 12+463 p. O. cl., net, $2.25.
The material on which this volume is based was collected for a chapter in a general history of the Spanish Inquisition which the author hopes in the future to prepare. On reviewing it the subjects seemed to him to possess interest and importance deserving fuller treatment than it could receive as a mere episode in a larger narrative, for he says "it not only embodies a tragedy commanding the deepest sympathy, but it epitomizes nearly all the errors and tendencies which combined to cast down Spain in little more than a century, from its splendor under Charles v. to its humiliation under Carlos II."

*Leach, C:, *D.D.* Mothers of the Bible. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 120 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., net, 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Leake, *Mrs.* Percy. The ethics of Browning's poems; with introd. by the Bp. of Winchester. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 6-168 p. S. cl., $1.
"For a key to hard phrases or obscure allusions we must look elsewhere. These pages—outcome of a more penetrating study—have throughout a nobler aim. In a manner that must interest every reader who cares about such things at all, they trace, through many poems, and often under quaint disguise of paradox and contradiction, the large, the permanent, the uplifting thoughts about the work and destiny of man with which it has been the privilege of Robert Browning's genius to enrich his time."—*From Introduction*, by the Bishop of Winchester.

Leamon, *Mrs.* Sarah Cannon. Taught by experience: [a story.] [West Nashville, Tenn., Mrs. Sarah Cannon Leamon,] [1901.] c. 3-106 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Leamon, *Mrs.* Sarah Cannon. Tom Morgan's farm: [stories.] [West Nashville, Tenn., Mrs. Sarah Cannon Leamon,] [1901.] c. 3-100 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Lear, E: The jumblies, and other nonsense verses, by E: Lear; with drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1901.] unp. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Lear, E: Nonsense songs; with drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1901.] unp. O. cl., bds., $2.

*Leask, A. Ritchie. Refrigerating machinery, its principles and management. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My22.] 12+236 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Leaves of the tree of life, for the healing of the nations. 2d ed. Chic., Humboldt Publishing House, [1901.] c. 125 p. Te. cl., 15 c.
Bible texts for each day of a year.

*Leavitt, Sheldon. The science and art of obstetrics. 3d rev. enl. ed. Chic. and St. Paul, Halsey Bros. Co., 1901. c. 797 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6.

Le Baron, Grace, [*Mrs.* Grace Le Baron Locke Upham.] Jessica's triumph; il. by Amy Brooks. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 8+168 p. il. S. (Janet ser.) cl., 75 c.
A story for girls, by the author of "Queer Janet."

*Le Chatelier, H., *and* Boudouard, O. High temperature measurements; tr. by G: K. Burgess. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 11+230 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Lee, Agnes. The round rabbit, and other child verse. [New issue.] Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. '98, 1901. 13+102 p. il. sq. D. cl., net, $1.20.

*Lee, Guy Carleton, *ed.* The world's orators. University ed. In 10 v. v. 7, Orators of England, pt. 2. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., $3.50.

*Lee, Guy Carleton, *and* Riley, Franklin Lafayette, *eds.* The world's orators. University ed. In 10 v. v. 8-10, Orators of America. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., ea., $3.50.

Lee, G: Hyde, *M.D.* Kith and kin: [a story.] Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 2+174 p. S. cl., $1.
The action is in Washington and New York. The characters who contribute to the interest are a treasury clerk, attachés of the British and Chinese legations and others in Washington official and social life.

Lee, G: Hyde, *M.D.* What was his duty? Wash., D. C., Neale Co., 1900. c. 7+221 p. S. cl., $1.
An American story. Longfellow, Dickens, and other famous authors appear in it, under fictitious names.

Lee, Ja. Hampton. Letters of two; or, the true history of a late love affair; ed. and comp. by Ja. Hampton Lee. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3+149 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Lee, Ja. Hampton. The peacock, and other poems; or, songs of the south. N. Y., Abbey Press. [1901.] c. 8+137 p. por. D. cl., $1.

*Lee, *Rev.* Ja. Wideman, Luccock, Naphtali, *and* Dixon, Ja. Main. Illustrated history of Methodism: being the story of the origin and progress of the Methodist church, from its foundation to the present day. St.

Louis, Methodist Magazine Publishing Co., 1901. 24-17+759 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.75; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.75.

Lee, J. F. Octavia, the octoroon. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 4-115 p. D. cl., 50 c.
A story of the south before the war.

Lee, Jennette, [*Mrs.* Gerald Stanley Lee; "Jennette Barbour Perry," *pseud.*] A pillar of salt. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 6+255 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The story of an inventor enamored of his projected machine, and of the effect of his enthusiasm upon his family. The scene is a factory town of western Massachusetts.

Lee, Marion Beveridge. The man with a rake: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 281 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lee**, Sidney Lazarus, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. Supplement. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 3 v., 52+430; 6+452; 6+522 p. 8°, cl., net, ea., $5.

***Lee**, Vernon, [*pseud.* for Violet Paget.] Chapelmaster Kreisler: a study of musical romanticists. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°. (Brocade ser., no. 26.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Lee**, Vernon, [*pseud.* for Violet Paget.] In Umbria: a study of artistic personality. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 29.) pap., net, 75 c.

Lee's American automobile annual for 1901: a handbook for all interested in horseless vehicles; ed. by Alfred B. Chambers. New rev. enl. ed. 2d year. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 271 p. il. S. leath., $1.
History of the automobile; of the internal combustion system; steam power vehicles; electric storage; battery and other forms of motor power; compressed air; liquid air.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Cherry, the cumberer that bore fruit. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Ag.] c. 5-233 p. D. cl., net, $1.
A large country house near London, in which reside four children, whose mother has long been dead, is the scene of the story; their father a colonel in the British army, who having contracted a severe illness in India returns to England an invalid, is the centre of many amusing episodes while making the acquaintance of his children from whom he has been so long separated.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Heather's mistress. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 4-291 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The parallel lives of twin sisters, who were reared in the stern life of an English Puritan household and then plunged suddenly into the whirl of London society, are the subject of the story.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Olive Tracey. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 4+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A wholesome English home story, having to do with an interesting group of young people just beginning to think of love and marriage. Two of the young men are in the South African war, but return home unhurt.

Lefèvre, Edwin. Wall St. stories. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 5+224 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: The woman and her bonds; The break in turpentine; The tipster; A philanthropic whisper; The man who won; The lost opportunity; Pike's Peak or bust; A theological tipster.

***Lefèvre**, Leon. Architectural pottery, bricks, tiles, pipes, enamelled terra-cottas, ordinary and incrusted quarries, stoneware, mosaics, faience and architectural stoneware; with a preface by M. J. C. Formige; from the French by K. H. Bird and W. Moore Binns. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Leffmann**, H:, *M.D., and* Beam, W: Select methods in food analysis. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 383 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Leftwich**, Ralph Winnington, *M.D.* An index of symptoms as a clew to diagnosis. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 282 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Le Gallienne, R: The beautiful lie of Rome. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] c. 3-62 p. nar. D. bds., $1.
A protest against Romanism called forth by the writer finding a paragraph in an English evening paper saying that "Lady Diana Templemere," an old friend, is about to join the Church of Rome.

Le Gallienne, R: The love-letters of the King; or, the life romantic. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 7+281 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A fanciful romance, which deals with many subjects besides love.

Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers. Anni fugaces: a book of verse with Cambridge interludes. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8+136 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

***Leigh**, Lennard. Bridge whist: how to play it. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 11-158 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Leighton**, Marie *and* Rob. In the shadow of guilt. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Leiningen-Westerburg**, *Count* Karl Enrich zu. German book-plates: an illustrated handbook of German and Austrian ex-libris. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+531 p. 12°, (Ex-libris ser.) cl., net, $4. *Same*, 8°, vellum, net, $12.50. [Tall paper ed. 75 copies.]

Lempert, Leon, *jr.* Junk: verses pathetic and otherwise; mostly otherwise. Bost., C. M. Clark Co., [1901.] c. unp. Q. cl., $1.25.
Rhymes and colored pictures.

Lennox, Cuthbert, *pseud.* The practical life work of Henry Drummond; introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 22+244 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.
The present biographical sketch seeks to recall and to record in permanent form the story of Prof. Drummond's work for and with the University [of Edinburgh] as well as to bring together in simple narrative the outstanding facts of his life. Bibliography (9 p.).

Leonard, J: W., *ed.* Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, 1901-1902. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1901.] c. 16+1304 p. D. cl., $2.75.
Essentially a new work. Every line has been reset, and about 90 per cent. of the old matter revised and additions made which make the volume about 52 per cent. larger than the former edition. The biographical pages have been increased from 827 to 1280, and names from 8602 to 11,551. Many of the names (about 752) of the old edition have been excluded as no longer living, while others have been dropped as unimportant. The old biographies have not only been rewritten by the subjects themselves, but many new things added, such as the parentage of the subject, a list of the author's works, with date of publication, and a key symbol to publisher, etc. Necrology (12 p.) Key to publishers.

Leonard, Mary F. The candle and the cat. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 6+88 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Leonard, Mary F. The spectacle man: a story of the missing bridge; il. by F. T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 6+266 p. D. cl., $1.
The scene is laid in northern Kentucky.

Le Queux, W: Her majesty's minister. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co. 1901. [My15.] c. 6+364 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The novel opens in the Embassy of the British Legation at Paris, where the dastardly betrayal of a state secret, supposedly known only to the British Ambassador and one of his secretaries, has placed the English diplomatists in a most unenviable position. Lord Barmouth declares the trickery to be the work of a certain woman, and the complications which thereupon ensue are full of interest.

Le Rossignol, Ja. E: Monopolies past and present: an introductory study. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+253 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A brief historical summary of the nature and effects of monopolies is made in a series of economic studies entitled: The nature of monopoly; Monopolies in ancient and mediæval times; Gilds as monopolies; Exclusive trading companies; Patents and copyrights; Municipal monopolies; Railways as monopolies; Capitalistic monopolies. Index.

***Le Row**, Caroline B. A well-planned course in reading, with elocutionary advice; arranged for the use of classes in elocution and reading. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1901. c. 335 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Le Row, Caroline B., *comp.* English as she is taught: genuine answers to some examination questions in our public schools; with introd. by Mark Twain. [New issue.] N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c.'87. 28+108 p. S. cl., $1.

***Le Row**, Caroline B., *comp.* Pieces for every occasion. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1901. c. 12+410 p. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Le Roy, Stanislas. Logical teaching and studying of modern languages; conversation et grammaire; méthode des series: Partie Française. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1901.] c. 151 p. O. cl., net, $1.
"The Le Roy method differs from others in this respect: the unit of the method is the sentence, and not the word, for an idea does not admit any division in its enunciation; to be understood it has to be given in its entirety."—*Preface.*

Lesage, Alain René. Historia de Gil Blas de Santillane: tr. por el padre Isla; abbreviated and ed., with introd., notes, map and vocabulary, by J. Geddes, jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, jr. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 14+244 p. map, D. (Heath's modern language series.) cl., $1.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Hamburgische dramaturgie; abridged and ed., with introd. and notes, by C: Harris. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 40+356 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Nathan the wise; from the German; ed. by Ernest Bell; introd. by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1901.] 3-174 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

Letters (The) of her mother to Elizabeth. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 5+229 p S. cl., 75 c.
This volume of letters supplements the letters embraced in "The visits of Elizabeth," in which a girl of seventeen describes her adventures to her mother. These answers show Elizabeth's mother as a gay, worldly woman, still beautiful, who has many adventures of her own.

***Leuf**, Alex. Hubert Providence, *M.D.* Practical first principles, simplifying the study of normal and abnormal structure and function, and aiding diagnosis for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Phil., The Medical Council, 1901. c. 5+105 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Levasseur, Pierre Emile. The American workman; an American tr. by T: S. Adams; ed. by Theodore Marburg. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 20+509 p. O. (Studies in historical and political science, extra v.) cl., $3.
Among the topics treated are: The progress of American industry in the last fifty years; The productivity of labor and machinery; Labor laws and trade regulations; Organizations of labor; The strike; Wages of men; Wages of women and children; Factors determining nominal wages; Real wages and workmen's budgets; Present conditions and future prospects of the American workman.

***Lever**, C: Novels of foreign life. New library ed.; with etched plates. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 11 v., D. per set, cl., $22; hf. cf., $44.
Contents: v. 1-2, The Daltons, 481; 491 p. v. 3-4, Davenport Dunn, 440; 437 p. v. 5-6, The Dodd family, 499; 646 p. v. 7, Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly, 467 p. v. 8, One of them, 587 p. v. 9, Tony Butler, il. by E. J. Wheeler and W. Cubitt Cook. v. 10, The fortunes of Glencore, and A rent in a cloud, il. by E. J. Wheeler and W. Cubitt Cook. v. 11, A day's ride, and That boy of Northcott's.

***Levick**, Mary d'I., *comp.* A whist catechism. 3d ed., enl. and rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 7-72 p. 16°, cl., net, 75 c.

Levis, S. Virginia. Nursing: a practical treatise giving the fullest directions for the care of the sick in all the simple as well as the more serious ailments. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2-214 p. sq. T. (Popular handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Levisee, Aaron Burton. Two ways to heaven. [For sale by author, A. B. Levisee, Clyde, O.,] 1901. c. 265 p. por. 12°, cl., 60 c.
The author claims that there are two different plans of salvation taught in the New Testament—Christ's as given in the four gospels, and Paul's which is found in his epistles; he also claims that Christ's plan of salvation has been ignored by the church, and Paul's adopted.

***Lewis**, Alfred. Richard Croker. N. Y., Life Pub. Co., 1901. 16+372 p. 16°, cl., $2.

***Lewkowitsch**, J. The laboratory companion to fats and oils industries. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+147 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Libby**, Herbert Carlyle, *ed.* Colby stories as told by Colby men of the classes of 1832 to 1902. Concord, N. H., Rumford Press, 1900. c. 238 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Liberalism and the empire: three essays by Francis W. Hirst, Gilbert Murray and J. L. Hammond. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 21+318 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Contents: Imperialism and finance, by Francis W. Hirst; The exploitation of inferior races in ancient and modern times, by Gilbert Murray; and Colonial and foreign policy, by J. L. Hammond.

Lichtenstein, Joy. For the blue and gold: a tale of life at the University of California.

San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 6+232 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

*Life of a bear: his birth, education and adventures; by the author of "The life of an elephant." New ed. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1901. 226 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Life of an elephant; by the author of "The life of a bear." N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1901. 228 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Lightfoot, Jos. Barber. The Christian ministry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+148 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lighton, W: R. Lewis and Clark, Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+159 p. pors. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 8.) cl., 75 c.; school ed., net, 50 c.

Lights to literature; by grades. Bks. 1-8. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1898-1900. c. 119; 156; 3-208; 208; 208; 240; 266; 272 p. il. D. cl., Bk. 1, 25 c.; Bk. 2, 36 c.; Bks. 3, 4 and 5, ea., 40 c.; Bk. 6, 45 c.; Bks. 7 and 8, ea., 50 c.

*Lile, W. M. Notes to 1 Minor's institutes, (4th ed.;) prepared for the use of the students of the junior class at the University of Virginia. [Charlottesville, Va., Anderson Bros.,] 1899. c. 1900. 299+10 p. O. shp., $4.

Lilley, Henrietta M. The second school year: a course of study with detailed selection of lesson material arranged by months and correlated; (general editor of the ser., Theo. B. Noss.) Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 2+224 p. S. cl., $1.

Lilly, W: S: Renaissance types. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24+400 p. O. cl., $3.50.
Seven studies entitled: The genesis of the renaissance; Michael Angelo—the artist; Erasmus—the man of letters; Reuchlin—the savant; Luther—the revolutionist; More—the saint; The results of the renaissance.

Lilly, W: S: A year of life. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. c. 2+404 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel, whose events are comprised within one year in the life of Sir Philip Savile, a handsome man approaching forty "who was singularly attractive both to women and men." When introduced he is deeply in debt, and in the thrall of an unscrupulous married woman. The efforts of his friends to save him by a desirable marriage, and induce him to place his fine talents to good use are the leading motives.

Limerick, Oliver Victor. ["Billy Burgandy," *pseud.*] Toothsome tales told in slang. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1901. c. 127 p. por 16°, cl., 75 c

*Lincoln, Abraham. Abe Lincoln's yarns and stories: anecdotes, witty sayings, and jokes, told by Abraham Lincoln; with introd. and anecdotes by Alex. K. McClure. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1901. 500 p. il. subs., cl., $2.25; hf. mor., $3; mor., $3.75.

Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln: passages from his speeches and letters; introd. by R: Watson Gilder. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 47+203 p. por. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Lincoln, Abraham. Lincoln's Cooper Institute address; at Cooper Institute, New York, Feb. 27, 1860. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1901.] 159 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 107.) pap., 5 c.

Lincoln, C: H: The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania, 1760-1776. Phil., [Bost., Ginn,] for the University, 1901. c. 300 p. 4°, (University of Pennsylvania; ser. in history, no. 1.) cl., $1.25; pap., $1.
"Authorities," pp. 288-292.

*Lincoln, D: F. Sanity of mind and of the means to its development and preservation. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 6+177 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lincoln, F: S. An Indiana girl: [a novel.] Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-286 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Lincoln, Horace N. (Super)-dominant harmony method. Dallas, Tex., Songland Co., [1900.] 49-98 p. O. pap., 50 c.
An intermediate course in harmony and composition.

Lincoln, Horace N. Tritonus, op. 20: a new musical compend; consisting of the new music teacher and singing school handbook on the rudiments of music; (super) dominant, new harmony method and cantus firmus, practical harmony and composition. Dallas, Tex., Songland Co., 1901. c. 161 p. por. O. cl., $1.

*Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Johnson Bailey, [*Mrs.* D. A. Lincoln.] Mrs. Lincoln's Boston cook book; what to do and what not to do in cooking. Rev. ed., containing over 250 additional recipes. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1900. c. 18+578 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

*Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Johnson Bailey, [*Mrs.* D. A. Lincoln.] The peerless cook book. New issue. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 140 p. 12°, pap., $1.25.

*Lindsay, *Lady* Caroline Blanche Eliz. Fitzroy. The prayer of St. Scholastica, and other poems. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 166 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Lindsay, Clarence M. Cavalier poets. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 138 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.
Selections from the poems, with portraits and brief biographies of the following poets: Richard Lovelace, Sidney Godolphin, Sir W: Davenant, Alexander Broome, Ja. Graham, Marquis of Montrose, Sir Roger L'Estrance, Sir J: Suckling, T: Carew, W: Chamberlayne, Sir E: Sherburne, Ja. Shirley, Sir J: Denham, Sir R: Fanshawe, and J: Cleiveland.

*Lindsay, Maud. Mother stories; il. by Sarah Noble-Ives. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1900. 4+182 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Lindsay, Mayne. The whirligig. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 5+285 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The "Whirligig" is the term applied to three disturbed days in the life of a man "born in Paris, breeched in Vienna, educated at Gottingen, and domiciled, for varying periods, in half the cities of Europe," who was technically an Englishman. His resemblance to a man on trial in a German town led to his being kidnapped and to many adventures which finally gave him a German Frau and made him cut loose from all his English moorings.

Link, S: Albert. Pioneers of Southern literature. v. 2. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1900. c. 282-599 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Edgar Allan Poe, a genius in story and song; War poets of the south—singers on fire; Singers in various keys, J: R. Thompson, Ja. Barron Hope, H: Lynden Flash, and others; Southern humorists, Longstreet, Baldwin, Hooper, W. T. Thompson, Davy Crockett and others; Political writers and historians.

***Linton**, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn. The one too many: a love story; il. by Edith L. Lang. N. Y. New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Lippincott, Martha Shepherd. Visions of life: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+398 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lippincott's** gazetteer of the world: a complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world; originally ed. by Jos. Thomas. New rev. ed. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. c. 7+21-2636 p. 4°, shp., net, $8; hf. rus. or hf. mor., $10; 2 v., shp., net, $10; 2 v., hf. rus. or hf. mor., $12.

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde. Dreamland: [stories;] il. by Anna Whelan Betts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4-211 p. D. (Sunbeam ser. for young people.) cl., $1.

Lishman, J:, *ed.* Drill book for elementary schools: containing a carefully graduated series of physical exercises, based entirely on the Swedish system; with a preface by the Rev. W. J. Adams, with 400 figures from photographs of actual positions and 150 selections of music selected and arr. by Mr. and Mrs. Lishman. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+273 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***List** of titles of genealogical articles in American periodicals and kindred works; giving the name, residence, and earliest date of the first settler of each family. Albany, Joel Munsell's Sons, 1900. c. 165 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Litchfield, Mary E., *comp.* Selections from five English poets; ed., with introd. and notes. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 6+104 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Contents: A song for St. Cecilia's day, by J: Dryden; Gray's Elegy; Goldsmith's Traveller and The deserted village; Burns' Cotter's Saturday night; Coleridge's Ancient mariner. Each poet is preceded by a biographical sketch and a short bibliography.

Literary year-book and Bookman's directory. 1901; ed. by Herbert Morrah. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1901. 9+420 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Pt. 1 contains a calendar; a history of the year's literary work, 1900; papers entitled Agreements, by C: Weekes; The author's pension fund, by Anthony Hope Hawkins; A note on R: D. Blackmore, by Eden Phillpotts; The book sales of 1900, by Frank Rinder; Copyright, by Warwick H. Draper; A note on the drama; Obituary, by M. R. Hoste; On the making of books, by C. T. Jacobi. Pt. 2 gives lists of artists, authors, press cutting agents, bookprinters, bookbinders, booksellers, literary clubs, etc.

***Little**, Archibald, J: Mount Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. 14+272 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Little**, G: O. The royal houses of Israel and Judah: an interwoven history with a harmony of parallel passages. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. 315 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Little**, W: J: Knox, (*Canon.*) A manual for devotion for Lent. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 328 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Little folks' annual; 1902. N. Y., Benziger, [1901.] 24 p. il. D. pap., 5 c.

***Little** Folks half-yearly volume, 1901. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 475 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

Littlejohn, E. G. Texas history stories. (Complete.) Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 216 p. il. sq. S. cl., 50 c.; or in 5 pts., pap., ea., 10 c.

***Livingston**, Luther S., *comp.* American book-prices current: a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, from September, 1900, to September 1, 1901, with the prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. [v. 7.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 22+625 p. O. cl., net, $6.

Livingston, W: Farrand. Israel Putnam, pioneer, ranger and major-general, 1718-1790. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 19+442 p. il. D. (American men of energy.) net, $1.35.

The writer has had access to some original sources of information relating to Israel Putnam which have never before been used in any formal presentation of his life. These documents include his official reports as a ranger or scout in the French and Indian war; the diary which he kept on his voyage to the south; his general orders in the Havana campaign and the American Revolution; and letters by his own hand or dictated by him at different periods of his life. Bibliography (8 p.).

Lloyd, J: Uri. Etidorhpa; or, the end of earth: the strange history of a mysterious being and the account of a remarkable journey; il. by J. A: Knapp. 11th ed. rev. and enl. [New issue.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. '95, '96. 7+375 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Originally published by Robert Clarke Co., Cincinnati. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Lloyd, J: Uri. Warwick of the Knobs: a story of Stringtown County, Ky; with photographic il. of Knob Co. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 16+305 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Knobs of Kentucky during the Civil War were the scene of many encounters between soldiers of the North and South. The time is 1862 and General Morgan and his men influenced the life and home of Warwick, a "hard-shell" Baptist preacher with two sons in the Southern army. Warwick's daughter endures as much as father and brothers in the strangely dramatic and pathetic incidents that make the story. By the author of "Stringtown on the Pike."

***Lloyd**, J: W: Dawn-thought on the reconciliation: a volume of pantheistic impressions and glimpses of larger religion. Wellesley Hills, Mass., Maugus Press, [1900.] c. 11+197 p. por. sq. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.; ed. de luxe, $1.25.

Lloyd, Nelson. A drone and a dreamer. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 4-259 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a happy summer spent upon a Pennsylvania farm where one of the chief occupations

was tracing the relationship of members of a widely related family. An old bachelor is coaxed to spend his summer there and becomes the *deus ex machina* of the cheerful little plot. Maria, a doctor's daughter, is the leading lady. A large first edition was sold before publication, owing to the great success of "The chronic loafer."

***Lock**, C: G. Warnford. Gold milling, principles and practice, breaking, sorting, wet and dry milling, amalgamation, concentrating, roasting, chlorination, cyanidation, melting bullion, smelting ores and concentrates, complete systems, results and costs, tables, and forms. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My.] 19+823 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

***Lock**, C: G. Warnford. Miner's pocket-book: a reference book for engineers and others engaged in metalliferous mining. 4th ed., almost entirely rewritten; with glossary of mining terms. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [N.] 424 p. il. 12°, limp. leath., $4.

***Lock**, C: G. Warnford. Tobacco, growing, curing, and manufacturing: a handbook for planters in all parts of the world; reprinted from last ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 8+285 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Locke, C: E: Freedom's next war for humanity. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye. [1901.] c. 2-297 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author says that the object of his work is "to emphasize the necessity of an immediate attack upon the internal foes which are a menace to our nation."

***Locke**, F: J. Syllabus of eclectic materia medica and therapeutics; compiled from notes taken from the lectures of F. J. Locke; ed., with pharmacological additions, by H. W. Felter; with notes on specific medicines, by J. U. Lloyd. 2d ed., with appendix. Cin., Scudder Bros. Co., 1901. c. 1900. 498 p. 12°, (Eclectic manual, no. 1.) cl., $2.50.

***Locke**, J: Of the conduct of the understanding; with biography, critical opinions and explanatory notes by A. Louise M. Gilbert. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1901.] c. 132 p. 16°, (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 228-229.) cl., 24 c.

***Locke**, J: Of the conduct of the understanding; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: A. Watrous. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1901. 159 p. por. 16°, (Handy edition of students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 25 c.

***Locke**, J: Staples. Old Orchard Beach, Maine. Portland, Me., G. W. Morris, [1900.] c. 81 p. il. obl. 12°, pap., 50 c

***Locke**, W: J: The usurper: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Lockhart**, Clinton. Principles of interpretation; the laws of interpretation treated as a science, derived inductively from an exegesis of many important passages of Scripture. Des Moines, Ia., Christian Index Pub. Co., 1901. c. 306 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Lockhart**, J: Gibson. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; il. with 70 photogravures chiefly reproductions of oil paintings by celebrated artists. Large pap. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 10 v., 12°, subs., buckram, per v., $5. [Ed. limited to 600 copies.]

***Lockwood**, C: Barrett, *M.D.* Appendicitis; its pathology and surgery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+287 p. il. 8°, hf. leath., net, $2.50.

***Lockwood** G: Roe, *M.D.* Manual of the practice of medicine. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 849 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Lockwood**, Luke Vincent. Colonial furniture in America. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. il. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

Lockwood, Sarah E. H., *and* Emerson, Mary Alice. Composition and rhetoric for higher schools. Bost., Ginn, 1900, [1901. c.] 8+470 p. il. D. cl., $1.15.

Two of the important characteristics which give this book its distinct individuality are: (1) The cumulative method of treatment shown in the text, in the illustrative examples, and especially in the exercises; and (2) The constant emphasis laid on the pupil's own thinking and writing.

Lockwood's directory of the paper, stationery and allied trades, for 1901-1902. 27th annual ed. N. Y., Lockwood Trade Journal Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $3.

Locock, C. D. Side and screw: being notes on the theory and practice of the game of billiards. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+182 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Lodge**, Oliver J. Signalling across space without wires: being a description of the work of Hertz and his successors; with additional remarks concerning the application of telegraphy and later developments. 3d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.

***Lodge**, R: The close of the middle ages, 1273-1494. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+570 p. 12°, (Periods of European history, no. 3.) cl., net, $1.75.

***Loeb**, Isidor. The legal property relations of married parties: a study in comparative legislation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 197 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 8, no. 1.) pap., net, $1.50.

Logan, J: Dan. Structural principles of style applied: a manual of English prose composition. Vermillion, S. D., Willey & Danforth, 1900. c. 9+188 p. S. cl., $1.

Logie, Alfred E., Wecke, Claire H., *and* Milner, Sarah A. The story reader. N. Y. Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [My31.] c. 128 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 30 c.

***Loiseaux**, L: Marie Auguste. Elementary grammar of the Spanish language. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. c. 8+192 p. 12°, (The Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., 90 c.

Lomax, R. H. Holt. A moment's mistake: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 200 p. D. cl., $1.

London, Jack. The god of his fathers, and other stories. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 5+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The god of his fathers; The great interrogation; Which make men remember; Swash;

The man with the gash; Jan, the unrepentant; Grit of women; Where the trail forks; A daughter of the Aurora; At the rainbow's end; The scorn of women

Long, J: Luther. The Prince of Illusion. N. Y., Century Co., [1901.] c. '98-1901. 4+304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of short stories. The one which gives its name to the book is the tale of a little blind boy who for a long while believes himself to be a prince. His mother's devices to keep him unconscious of his squalid surroundings make a large part of the story. The other stories are "Dolce," "Ein Nix-Nutz," "The Honorable Christmas," "Gift of Yoshida Aramidzu," "Dizzy Dave," "The house trade," "Jane an' me," and "The dream woman."

***Long**, Olive M. The Lollipops; pictures and verses by Olive M. Long. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Long, *Rev.* W: Jos. Beasts of the field; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. '90-1901. 7+332 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Since the publication of "Ways of wood folk," and "Wilderness ways" and the more recent "Secrets of the woods," many requests have come to publishers and author for better and more fully illustrated editions of these studies of life in the woods and fields. It is chiefly in answer to this demand that these two volumes "Beasts of the field" and the one following, "Fowls of the air," have been prepared. They include most of the previous sketches, with enough new material to give variety and a wider range of acquaintance with the wood folk.

Long, *Rev.* W: Jos. Fowls of the air; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. '99-1901. 7+310 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Long, *Rev.* W: Jos. Secrets of the woods. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 9+185 p. il. D. (Wood folk ser., no. 3.) cl., 60 c.

Stories of the wild creatures of the fields and woods. The third in the series of which "Ways of wood folk" and "Wilderness ways" were the first and second volumes.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Beautiful thoughts from H: Wadsworth Longfellow; arr. by F. W. H. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 287 p. T. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

An extract in prose or verse for each day of a year.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Courtship of Miles Standish; with notes and introd. by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 315 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Longfellow**. H: Wadsworth. Courtship of Miles Standish; with biography, critical opinions, and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1901. c. 91 p. por. 16°, (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 230.) pap., 12 c.

Longfellow. H: Wadsworth. Courtship of Miles Standish; il. by W. Russell. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 124 p. Tt. (Collection of "masterpieces.") cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Longfellow**. H: Wadsworth. Giles Corey of the Salem Farms; with an introd. by Horace E. Scudder. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 16°, (Riverside lib. ser., no. 146.) pap., net, 15 c.

***Longfellow**, W: P. P. Applied perspective for architects and painters; with 108 il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. il. 4°, cl., net, $3.

Longman's English grammar. N. Y., Longman's Green & Co., 1901. c. '91, '99, '01 11+333 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Longman's household science readers. bk. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] [O15.] c. 5+129 p. il. D. cl., 42 c.

Longman's pictorial geographical readers. bk. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2-160 p. il. S. cl., 36 c.

***Loomis**, Elias. The elements of analytical geometry; rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 261 p. 12°, shp., $1.

Loomis, Elisha S. Original investigation; or, how to attack an exercise in geometry; with many model solutions and a complete discussion of the principles underlying the same. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 6+63 p. D. flex cl., 35 c.

Looney, Louisa Preston. Tennessee sketches. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 9-321 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The member from Tennessee; In the face of the quarantine; Aftermath of the old regime; Jared Kerr's children; Joe's last testament; Places of power; Gray farm folk.

***Lopez** de Mendoza, Iñigo. [*Marqués* de Santillana.] El centiloquio, de Santillana; with eighty proverbs, selected from the folk-lore of the Spanish; ed. by F. Staud y Ximenez and H. M. Skinner. Souvenir ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. 18+19-206 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Lord**, W: S. Blue and gold: verses. Evanston, Ill., William S. Lord, 1901. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Lord**, W: S. Jingle and jangle, and other verses for and about children. Evanston, Ill., William S. Lord, 1901. 12°. cl., 50 c.

***Lord**, W: S., *ed.* Best short poems of the nineteenth century. Evanston, Ill., William S. Lord, 1901. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Lorimer**, Norma. By the waters of Sicily. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Loring, *Mrs.* Mattie Balch. The stranger: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 3-80 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Lorne, *Marquis of*, [J: G: E: H: Douglas Sutherland Campbell; now *Duke* of Argyll.] V. R. I. Queen Victoria: her life and empire. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [N.] c. 17+379 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

In 1871 the author married the Princess Louise, daughter of Queen Victoria, he therefore is in position to write the intimate authoritative life of the Queen. He has had access to much hitherto unused materials. He is convinced that Victoria "did all that woman and sovereign could do to influence for good all movements of her time."

Lossing, Benson J: Pictorial history of the Civil War of the United States of America; il. by Lossing and Barritt from sketches by the author and others. [New issue.] Phil., D: McKay, [1901.] c. '66-'94, 1900. 3 v., 608; 640; 640 p. pors. Q. cl., $7.50.

***Loughead**, Flora Haines. The man who was guilty. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser.) pap., 50 c.

Louis, H:, *and* Gaunt, G: W. Traverse tables; with introd. chapter on co-ordinate surveying. N. Y., Scientific Publishing Co., 1901. 8°, flex. buckram, $2.

*Louisiana. Annual reports for July-December, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 25+464 p. O. (National reporter system ed.) shp., $4.50.
Contains cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., reported in the La. reports, v 104, and the southern reporter, vs. 28 and 29, at term beginning first Monday of Nov., 1900. With cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed. Reported by the editorial staff of the National reporter system.

*Louisiana. Code of practice, with annots. of H: L. Garland, jr., and an appendix, giving all the amentments to articles of the code to and including the session of 1900, [etc.] Comp. and ed. by Solomon Wolff. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1901. c. 10+960 p. O. shp., $15.

*Louisiana reports. v. 105; juridical year 1900-1901; reported by the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 20+515 p. Q. (National reporter system ed.) shp., $8.
Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., reported in the La. reports, v. 105, and the southern reporter, vs. 29 and 30. With cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed.

Lounsberry, Alice. Southern wild flowers and trees; with shrubs, vines and various forms of growth found through the mountains, the middle district and the low country of the South; il. by Mrs. Ellis Rowan; with an introd. by Chauncey D. Beadle. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [S.] c. 31+570 p. diagrams, D. cl., net, $3.65.
Upwards of one thousand plants are included, with a key, simply constructed, by which they may be located. The text treats also of the personality of the plants, their uses by the people, and of the legends and folk-lore which it has been possible to gather concerning them. There are sixteen colored plates, which show the beauty of the remarkable southern flora, and one hundred and sixty-one plates and diagrams from pen-and-ink drawings, which aid greatly in their identification. Many of the plants pictured are very rare—never having been engraved before. There are sixteen engravings from wash drawings, through the book, showing scenes in which this remarkable flora is found, with interesting incidents concerning them recorded.

Lounsbery, Grace Constant. An Iseult idyll, and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 79+8 p. 12°, bds., $1.25.

*Lounsbury, T: Raynesford. Shakesperean wars; Shakespeare as a dramatic artist, with an account of his reputation at various periods. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 17+449 p. 8°. (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $3.
Bibliography pp. 419-434.

*Love, Margaret B. Tom Huston's transformation: [a novel.] 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 92 p. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Love. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. '98-1901. 7-170 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.
Contents: Love in a fog, by Hester Caldwell Oakley; The captain of the *Aphrodite*, by Elmore Elliott Peake; The state against Ellsworth, by W: R. Lighton; Oltenhausen's coup, by J: Walker Harrington; Accordin' to Solomon, by Mary M. Meara.

Lovelace, R: Songs and sonnets. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 27+57 p. il. D. bds., $1; pap., 50 c.
Illustrated with photographs of E. H. Sothern as Richard Lovelace, in the play of that name.

Lover's (The) replies to "An Englishwoman's love-letters." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 3+196 p. D. cl., net, $1.
A series of letters claiming to be the replies of the man to whom "An Englishwoman's love-letters" were written. They are published, it is said, to vindicate his honor, and to let the world attach the responsibility of the broken engagement, to the real circumstances.

Lovett, Eva. The Billy stories. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 9-218 p. il. D. cl., $1.
An amusing series of stories told from a small boy's point of view.

Low, A. Maurice. The supreme surrender: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+330 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 8.) cl., $1.50.
Washington with a newly elected President and an impending war is the background to a love story having for its hero a brilliant and ambitious Senator, who, though married, falls in love with a clever young girl, who has original views regarding matrimony. With their story some insight is given into American politics, and scenes are portrayed from the social life of the capitol.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Conversations on some of the old poets; introd. by F: Lewis Pattee. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 21+256 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Lowell, Ja. Russell. Select poems. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 154 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; ooze shp., $1; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

*Lowell, Ja. Russell. The vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems; with introd. and notes by F. R. Lane. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1900. c. 12+72 p. 12°, (Academy series of English classics.) cl., 30 c.

Lowery, Woodbury. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States. 1513-1561. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 12+515 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.50.
Mr. Lowery does not attempt to give a complete history of the Spanish settlements within the present territory of the United States, but limits his narrative to the work of the pioneers who, using Mexico, Cuba, and Porto Rico as bases, penetrated to the country lying north and west. It is a most interesting record. On the one hand there is presented the selfish lust for gold, and on the other hand the unselfish devotion of the friars in their efforts to convert the natives.

*Lowrie, Walter. Monuments of the early church. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O31.] c. 22+432 p. il. 12°. (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) cl., net, $1.75.

*Loyola, *Mother* Mary. Before the Most Holy (*Coram sanctissimo*); ed. by Father Thurston. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 16+170 p. 12°, cl., net, 45 c.

*Lubbock, *Sir* J: Prehistoric times. New 6th ed., rev. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 700 p. 8°, cl., $5.

*Luby, W: A The law of bankruptcy, being the national bankrupt act, now in force, the rules, or general orders in bankruptcy, the forms in bankruptcy, notes, comments, cross-references, and citations to all applicable decisions, [etc.] Kalamazoo, Mich., Legal Pub. Co., 1900. c. 310 p. O. buckram, net, $3; shp., net, $3.50.

Lucas, F: A. Animals of the past. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [N.] c.

20+258 p. il. D. (Science for everybody.) cl., net, $2.

Contents: Fossils and how they are formed; The earliest known vertebrates; Impressions of the past; Rulers of the ancient seas; Birds of old; The dinosaurs; Reading the riddles of the rocks; Feathered giants; The ancestry of the horse; The mammoth; The mastodon; Why do animals become extinct?

*Luce, E: Jewett, *comp.* Table of statutes included in the general statutes of New Jersey, 1703-1895. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1900. c. 61 p. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Luce, Morton. Tennyson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+166 p. S. (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

Lucian of Samosata. A second-century satirist; or, dialogues and stories from Lucian of Samosata; tr., with introd. and notes, by Winthrop Dudley Sheldon. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 462 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Contains nearly all of Lucian's more important and interesting dialogues. The best of the "Dialogues of the gods" and of the "Dialogues of the dead" have been included, enough to illustrate fully the character of these light and graceful productions. It is the aim of the introduction to give an account of Lucian's life and also of his times, so far as they throw light upon his career, together with a brief résumé of such of his writings as do not appear in these pages.

Ludlow, Ja. Meeker. Deborah: a tale of the times of Judas Maccabaeus. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1901.] c. 7-406 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A picture of Israel in the days when King Antiochus, self-styled, Epiphanes the Glorious, ruled over Syria, and his soldiers, under the cruel and sensual Apollonius, made life difficult for the patriot Jews in the Holy Land. The story is one of martyrdom, suffering, and bitter strife, with a heroic Jewish maiden for a central figure. By the author of "The captain of the Janizaries."

Lugard, F: Dealtry. Uganda and its people. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 175 p. nar. D. cl., $1.

The writer is Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria since 1899. He gives an interesting account of the country and its people, national legends and early history, Arab and European discoverers, King Mwauga and the three creeds, the advent of the imperial British East Africa Company, the declaration of the protectorate, the conquest of Unzoro, the railway-building era, and the king's flight and the Sudanese mutiny.

*Lunge, G: Coal-tar and ammonia: being the 3d enl. ed. of "A treatise on the distillation of coal-tar and ammonial liquor." N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., net, $15.

Lush, C: K. The autocrats: a novel. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 8+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.

One of the most remarkable characters in the novel is a man who is a conspicuous figure in municipal affairs. The others who play prominent parts are bankers, promoters, newspaper men, etc. The interest centres in an incident of western life and the enterprising efforts of capitalists and politicians to secure a street railway franchise; this combined action leads to the forming of the dreaded modern trust and other social evils.

*Lydekker, R:, *ed.* Library of natural history; with introd. by E. Seton-Thompson: il. by W. Kuhnert, F. Specht and others. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3500 p. il. col. pl., 4°, buckram, $39; ¾ mor., $48.

*Lyman, H: Munson, [*and others.*] Twentieth century family physician: a reliable family physician giving in detail the cause, symptoms, treatment and history of all diseases of the human body. [New issue.] Chic., Thompson & Thomas, [1900.] 1157 p. col. pl. 8°, cl., $4.75.

Issued in 1898 under the title "The book of health."

Lynch, G: The war of civilizations: being the record of a "foreign devil's" experience with the allies in China. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15.] 18+319 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Lynch, H. F. B. Armenia travels and studies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2 v. 15+470; 11+512 p. il. maps, plans, Q. cl., net, $15.

Contains the account of two separate journeys in Armenia, the first extending from August, 1893, to March, 1894, and the second from May to September, 1898. The book is principally a record of Mr. Lynch's extensive travels in this little-known country during recent years, and an attempt to enlarge our knowledge of the geography and physical features. At the same time it inquires closely into the condition of the population, and deals with those problems of an economical and political nature which are likely in the future to occupy the attention of Europe. Illustrated with 197 illustrations in tints, reproduced from photographs and sketches by the author. A classed bibliography (26 p.).

Lynch, Hannah. French life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 5+311 p. il. D. (Our European neighbours ser., no. 1, ed. by W: Harbutt Dawson.) cl., net, $1.20.

The first volume of a series of books descriptive of the home and social life of European peoples by authors whose long residence in the countries described enables them to write with fulness of knowledge and impartiality. The books are not statistical, political or controversial, but they describe such phases of life as are peculiar to each country. This has chapters on: French rural and provincial life: Paris and Parisianism; Social diversions and distinctions; The army and the nation; Secular and religious education; National institutions; Home-life in France; Peasant and artisan; The press and the people's colleges; The Parisian lecture and salon, etc.

*Lyons, Ja. A. Lyons' commercial law: a text-book for schools and colleges and a book of reference. Rev. ed. Chic., Powers & Lyons, [1901.] c. 252 p. 8°, cl., $1.10.

*Lyons, T. A. Treatise on electromagnetic phenomena and on the compass and its deviations aboard ship; mathematical, theoretical, and practical. v. 1. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 15+55 p. il. 8°. cl., $6.

*Lysaght, Sidney Royse. Poems of the unknown way. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+171 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Lyster, Annette L. My honourbright: [a story;] il. by W. S. Stacey. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 5-184 p. il. S. cl., 90 c.

*Lyttelton, R. H. Outdoor games: cricket and golf. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+252 p. il. 8°. (Haddon Hall lib.: ed. by the Marquess of Granby and G: A. B. Dewar.) cl., $3.

*Mabie, H: C., *D.D.* "Now": the missionary watchword for each generation. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Je.] 32 p. 16°, pap., net, 10 c.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. A child of nature: il. and decorations by C: L: Hinton. N.

Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 4+ 127 p. O. cl., net, $1.80.

The life of an imaginary character whose fate it was 'to be alone in his fellowship with nature, while all his neighbors were fighting the stubborn fields inch by inch." With the gift of imagination and a poetic nature, he has not the faculty of expression; his genius is in the end, interpreted and expressed by one who enters into his experience and gives his thought form and shape for the world. The book is enriched with many full-page pictures and each page is encircled by a decorative border printed in a tint.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Norse stories; retold from the Eddas; il. in col. by G: Wright. [New rev., enl. ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] 6+250 p. D. cl., net, $1.80.

This new revised edition contains ten illustrations by George Wright, printed in color, with decorative title-page and borders in colors.

***Mabie**, Hamilton Wright. William Shakespeare, poet, dramatist and man. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 18+421 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50; *Same*, 3d ed., with corr., 8°, cl., net, $2.

***McAdam**, D: The rights, duties, remedies and incidents belonging to and growing out of the relation of landlord and tenant, in 2 v.; supplemented by this v. devoted to summary proceedings, to recover the possession of lands and tenements within the state of N. Y.; with forms. 3d ed. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1901. c. 7+ 437 p. O. shp., (for complete work, 3 v.) $16.75.

McAfee, Cleland B. Wherefore didst thou doubt? A study of practical doubt. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 30 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Complete works. New Cambridge ed.; with introductory essay by H: D. Sedgwick, jr. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 10 v., il. por. 8°, cl., per set, $20; hf. cf. or mor., $35.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. for school use by C. A. Smith. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. 7-265 p. por. 16°, (Johnson's English classics.) keratol, 30 c.; flex. bds., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord.*) Historical essays; selected and ed. by G: A. Watrous. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 11+350 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Macaulay's lays of ancient Rome; ed., with introd. and notes, by Duffield Osborne. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 4-159 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of English and Amer. classics.) cl., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Macaulay**, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Selected essays. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 364 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

McBride, H. Elliott. Jemima; or, the witch of Bender: a comedy in three acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1901.] c. 29 p. D. (Dick's American ed.) pap., 15 c.

McBryde, Ja. Bolton. Elements of agriculture, for use in schools. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 270 p. il. 12°, (Johnson ser.) cl., 60 c.

Presents in simple language some of the more important principles of agriculture.

McCabe, Jos. Peter Abélard. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [Je.] c. 9+402 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Peter Abelard was born towards the close of the 11th century; he was one of the keenest thinkers and boldest theologians of his time. While a Benedictine monk he loved Heloise, an abbess. Their romance was given to the world in "The letters of Abelard and Heloise." Father McCabe gives a detailed account of Abelard's life and of his theological position towards his contemporaries. He also throws the light of scholarship on Abelard's much misunderstood personality.

McCall, Sidney. Truth Dexter. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 8+375 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A society novel of the north and south, revolving around three figures. A Boston lawyer, who is fascinated by a married woman—Mrs. Wiley, a society leader of Boston—who plays the part of temptress all through the story, and a sweet little southern girl, Truth Dexter, who becomes the wife of the lawyer and rescues him through real love from the modern Eve.

***McCandless**, L. W. Tabular analysis of the law of real property (following Blackstone, book 2). Ann Arbor, Mich., G: H. Wahr, 1901. c. 1900. 19 folded leaves, 4°, cl., $1.50.

McCarthy, C: H: Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 24+531 p. O. cl., net, $3.

The writer considers his subject in twelve chapters: Tennessee; Louisiana; Arkansas; Virginia; Anti-slavery legislation; Theories and plans of reconstruction; Rise of the congressional plan; An attempt to compromise; The electoral vote of Louisiana; Senate debate on Louisiana; Incidents of reconstruction; Culmination of the presidential plan.

McCarthy, Justin. Mononia: a love story of '48. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 6+397 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story of Ireland, in which are interwoven the struggles of the "Young Ireland" party for Ireland's freedom.

***McCarthy**, Justin Huntly. If I were king: a novel; il. by Alice Woods. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 12°. cl., $1.50.

McCarthy, Justin *and* Justin Huntly. History of the four Georges and William IV. In 4 v. v. 3 and 4. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 2+349 p. D. cl., ea., $1.25.

McClellan, G:, *M.D.* Anatomy in its relation to art: an exposition of the bones and muscles of the human body, with especial reference to their influence upon its actions and external form; il. by the author. Phil., published by the author, G: McClellan, M.D., 1900. c. 142 p. Q. vellum, $10; ½ leath., $12.

One hundred and twenty-five plates, containing three hundred and thirty-eight original drawings and photographs from living models made by the author expressly for this work. They are accompanied by descriptive text. The work is based upon a system adopted in the course of lectures at the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, where as professor of anatomy for twelve years the author has had especial experience of the needs of art students. The descriptive matter relating to the bones and muscles is accurate although not exhaustive; but only those parts are explained which would seem worth dwelling upon for art application.

McClure, Alex. Kelly. To the Pacific and Mexico. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 3-162 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.

A record of a journey across the continent to the

Pacific and thence to the city of Mexico; first published in the Philadelphia *Times* as a series of letters.

***McClure**, Ja. Gore King. Effectiveness in Christian work. Chic., Fleming H. Revell Co., [1901.] c. 29 p. 12°, (Revell's popular religious ser., no. 288.) pap., 10 c.

***McClure**, Ja. Gore King. For hearts that hope. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 12°, (Ideal messages' ser.) bds., net, 25 c.

***McConnell**, S: D., *D.D.* Evolution of immortality. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 204 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

McConnell, T: Maxwell, *D.D.* Eve and her daughters; or, heroines of home. Phil., Westminster Press, 1900. c. 295 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sermons on some women of the Bible. The characters discussed are: Eve the ideal woman; Sarah the wife; Rebecca the mother; Miriam the sister; Jephthah's daughter; Anna the old woman; Ruth, woman converted; Jezebel, woman in sin; Lydia, woman under grace; Esther, woman in society; Martha, woman in the home; Phebe, woman in the church.

McConnell, T: Maxwell, *D.D.* Repentance. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., [1901.] 14 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***MacCord**, C: W: Velocity diagrams; their construction and their uses; intended for all who are interested in mechanical movements. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [D12.] c. 3+116 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

McCoy, J: Consumption or pulmonary tuberculosis; how to stay its ravages, how to prevent it, how to cure it, how to eradicate it from civilization; in language that the masses can understand. Los Angeles, Cal., B. R. Baumgardt & Co., 1900. c. 83 p. S. pap., 25 c.

McCrackan, W: Denison. The rise of the Swiss republic: a history. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. '92, 1901. 2-423 p. O. cl., $2.

MacCracken, H: Mitchell. The Hall of Fame: being the official book authorized by the New York University Senate as a statement of the origin and constitution of the Hall of Fame and of its history up to the close of the year 1900. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 17+292 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The Hall of Fame, to perpetuate the names of great Americans, is embraced in the grounds of the New York University. This book is a complete history of it, giving also the names of the first twenty-nine Americans that received the approval of the electors to be inscribed in the Hall of Fame, with short biographies.

***McCrady**, E: History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775-1780. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 33+899 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***McCurdy**, Ja. F: History, prophecy and monuments; or, Israel and the nations. In 3 v. v. 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 23+470 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***McCurdy**, Stewart Le Roy, *M.D.* Oral surgery: a text-book on general medicine and surgery as applied to dentistry. Pittsburg, Pa., Calumet Publishing Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.

McCutcheon, G: Barr. Graustark: the story of a love behind a throne. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 3+439 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A rich and idle young American who rests sometimes from his wanderings in a Washington home, met a beautiful girl with her uncle and aunt travelling from Denver east. He has several adventures trying to penetrate the incognito of his fellow-travellers, and his ardor suffers when he found their name was Guggenslocker. They leave America for Graustark, one of the innumerable little principalities of Austria. The American and a friend follow, rescue the land from debt and go through many trials to win love behind a throne.

Macdonald, Ronald. God save the king. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 4+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story by the author of "The sword of the king," covering a period in English history a little earlier than the former. The hero a young Royalist befriends, at a critical moment, the defeated and wandering Charles II., before the king's escape to the continent after the battle of Worcester.

Macdonald, T: Anthony. Two lovers and two loves. Paterson, N. J., published by the author, T: A. Macdonald, 1901. c. 6+472 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A religious story.

Macdougal, Dan. Trembly. Practical textbook of plant physiology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 14+352 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Author is director of the laboratories of the New York Botanical Garden. The present arrangement of the subject is "an effort to place before the student a method by which a working knowledge of the physiological complex of the plant may be acquired."

McElhone, Nell K. The surprise book; il. by Albertine Randall Wheelan. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. unp. obl. O. cl., net, $1.20.

Pictures and rhymes.

McElroy, Lucy Cleaver. Juletty: a story of old Kentucky. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 5-280 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Has its scene in what is called the "Pennyrile" district of Kentucky. It is a magical region, full of caves and ponds, and the people are genuine sons of the soil. "Juletty" is a beautiful girl, who has managed to achieve an education considerably above those of her own class.

McElwaine, Eugene. The truth about Alaska, the golden land of the midnight sun. Bradford, Pa., North Star Publishing Co., 1901. c. 13+445 p. il. por. maps, O. cl., $2.

An account of three years' residence in Alaska. Pt. 1 gives an account of the author's trip from Pennsylvania to Kotzebue Sound. Pt. 2 treats of Arctic Alaska. Pt. 3 treats of Alaska as a whole, of her resources, of her hidden and patent wealth, of the aids and hindrances of development, of her people, their situation, environments, facilities and means of progress, as well as of their needs and aspirations. This work has been prepared with special reference to the gold industry. An appendix contains complete code of United States mining laws; special laws for district of Alaska; Russian laws on mining, etc.

Macfadden, Bernard Adolphus. Strong eyes; how weak eyes may be strengthened and spectacles discarded. N. Y., Physical Culture Pub. Co., 1901. 6+112 p. il. T. cl., $1.

Embodies the author's theories, and exercises (illustrated) for strengthening the eyes; his methods are massage, and simple hygienic rules.

***Macfadyen**, Dugald. Alfred, the West Saxon, King of the English. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 376 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***McFadyen**, J: Edgar. The divine pursuit. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Je.] 209 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

McFadyen, J: Edgar. Messages of the prophetic and priestly historians; the writings of the historians of the Old Testament; arranged so as to distinguish their principal sources and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 20+362 p. sq. S. (Messages of the Bible.) cl., net, $1.25.

MacFall, *Mrs.* Haldane, ["Sarah Grand," *pseud.*] Babs the impossible; il. by Arthur I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 12+462 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"Babs" is a madcap girl, something like Angelica in "The heavenly twins." Her real name is Lorraine Kingconstance; she has remarkable ideas as to the opposite sex, her treatment of men and women, and her general behavior earning her the sobriquet of "The impossible." The story is a simple love story with many surprises.

***Macfarlane**, J: Ja. Commercial and industrial geography: a text-book for schools, colleges and private reference; ed. by E. Hebden. Balt., Md., Sadler-Rowe Co., [1901.] c. 12+219 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $1.50.

McGee, Lucy C. The ideal: its realization. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1901.] c. 3-78 p. S. cl., 75 c.

A brief and clear statement of esoteric thought from the point of view of realization—a résumé of the philosophy of realization. The book is a *rationale* of the method for conscious unfoldment, and it sets forth the basis of "work" for the spiritual realization of the ideal.

McGrady, T: Beyond the black ocean. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1901. c. 304 p. D. (Lib. of progress, no. 36.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A socialistic story.

Mac Grath, Harold. The puppet crown; il. by R. Martine Reay. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 7+436 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this romance is laid among the picturesque unrealities of a little border kingdom found on no map. Leopold, a poet and philosopher, is, by the consent of Austria, the king. His brother, Duke of a nearby Duchy, crafty, ambitious, unscrupulous, plots for possession of the crown, the result being a series of clever intrigues and dashing adventures. There is a charming young Princess loved by an honorable, manly young fellow, who largely influences the plot.

***Macgregor**, D. H. Lord Macaulay: being the Members' prize essay for 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 139 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Macgregor, Duncan Campbell. George H. C. Macgregor: a biography. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 298 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Macgregor**, G: Hogarth Carnaby. The all-sufficient Saviour. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 143 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Macgregor, Jessie. Christmas eve at Romney Hall; written and il. from pencil drawings by Jessie Macgregor. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 6-29 p. sq. S. bds., 75 c.

***McGuffey**, W: Holmes. New McGuffey first and second readers. Rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. [My31.] c. 2+112; 160 p. il. S. cl., 1st reader, 17 c.; 2d reader, 30 c.

McGuffey, W: Holmes. New McGuffey third reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je11.] c. 224 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

McGuffey, W: Holmes. New McGuffey fourth reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je11.] c. 272 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

McGuffey, W: Holmes. New McGuffey fifth reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 352 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

McHardy, G:, *D.D.* Savonarola. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 10+273 p. D. (World's epoch-makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.

The preface says: "In this volume an attempt is made to describe the figure which the great Dominican presented in his day and the work he strove to accomplish, as well as to indicate the place in history which may reasonably be claimed for him;" "in performing this task," the author says, "my endeavor has been to introduce such touches of local coloring as may aid the reader in realizing the scenes depicted."

***Machell**, R. W. The coming of the king: a story for children; il. by the author. Point Loma, San Diego, Cal., The Theosophical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 40 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

***Machen**, Lewis H. George Mason of Virginia: an address by L. H. Machen presenting a portrait to Fairfax County, May 20, 1901. [Wash., D. C., Byron S. Adams, 1901.] c. 35 p. por. 8°, cl., 50 c.

McHugh, Hugh. Down the line with John Henry; il. by McKee Barclay. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] 7-114 p. il. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: John Henry at the races; John Henry and the drummers; John Henry in Bohemia; John Henry and the Hotel clerk; John Henry and the Benzine buggy; John Henry at the musicale; John Henry plays golf.

McHugh, Hugh. John Henry. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 4-95 p. il. nar. S. buckram, 75 c.

Amusing monologues by John Henry at the theatre, in a street car, on butting-in, on literature, on would-be actors, and his reflections while playing pool and progressive euchre.

***McIan**, R. R. Highlanders at home; or, Gaelic gatherings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1900. 269 p. col. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

McIlwraith, Jean N., ["Jean Forsyth," *pseud.*] A book about Longfellow. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 4-165 p. por. il. D. cl., 80 c.

McIlwraith, Jean N., ["Jean Forsyth," *pseud.*] Curious career of Roderick Campbell. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in Scotland; the hero of this historical novel fights for the Young Pretender to the bitter end at Culloden—all for the love of a little Jacobite above him in station—and then in New York and Canada where, as an officer in the French army, he takes part in the struggle between French and English for possession of New France.

***McIntosh**, *Rev.* Hugh. Is Christ infallible and the Bible true? N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 28+680 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

McIntyre, Rob. A modern Apollos: [a story.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 371 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Maciver** D: Randall, *and* Wilkin, Anthony. Libyan notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+113 p. il. 4°, cl., net, $6.50.

Mack, Anna E., *ed.* For His sake: thoughts for Easter day and every day. [New ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1900. c. 8+122 p. D. cl., $1.

***Mack**, Rudolph A. Law students' quiz book; comprising 21 subjects a knowledge of which is required for admission to the bar; designed for law students, but of practical value to all business men. Norwalk, O., Laning Print. Co., 1900. c. 661 p. D. cl., $3.

***Mack**, W:, *and* Nash, Howard P., *eds.* Cyclopedia of law and procedure. v. 1, 2, (A to appeal and error.) N. Y., Amer. Law Book Co., 1901. c. 8°, shp., subs. to advance subscribers, per v., $6.

Mackail, J: W: Life of William Morris. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2 v., 12+375; 6+364 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $3.60.

***Mackay**, G: Eric. Love letters of a violinist. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

McKee, T: Hudson. The national conventions and platforms of all parties, 1789-1901; convention, popular and electoral vote; also the political complexion of both houses of Congress at each biennial period. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1901. c. 5+377+33 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Mackennal**, Alex., *D.D.* Sketches in the evolution of English Congregationalism. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. 256 p. 12°. cl., net, $1.

Mackenzie, Cortlandt Gordon. Notes for hunting-men. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 11+97 p. D. cl., $1.

***Mackenzie**, J: Stewart. A manual of ethics. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1901.] c. 17+472 p. 12°, (University tutorial ser.) cl., $1.50.

Mackey, Mary Steuart, *and* Goodwin, Maryette. Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names, giving famous geographical and biographical names, names for books, works of art, characters in fiction, foreign titles, etc. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 13+294 p. S. cl., $1.

Mackie, Pauline Bradford, [*Mrs.* Herbert Muller Hopkins.] The Washingtonians. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901.] c. 3+357 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Deals with Washington official society in the early sixties. The plot is based upon the career (not long since ended) of a brilliant and well-known woman, who was at that time a power in official circles. The catastrophe which forms the turning-point is the wreck of the great lady's ambition, which was to make her father President. The book will be of interest in the insight it affords into history, which is, upon the personal side, as yet unwritten, and will please through the charm of its love story between the niece of a member of Lincoln's Cabinet and his private secretary.

Mackin, *Mrs.* Marie. The mystery of the Marbletons: a romance of reality. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 165 p. D. cl., 50 c.

McKinley memorial (The); public observances of all religious denominations, tribute of music, poetry, and eloquence, life and character of the late President, assassination and funeral services. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Eagle*, 1901. 74 p. por. Q. (Eagle lib., v. 16, no. 11; serial no. 59.) pap., 10 c.

***McKinney**, W: M. Encyclopædia of pleading and practice, under the codes and practice acts, at common law, in equity and in criminal cases. v. 20, 21, [Sham. pleading to trover.] Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1901. c. 1308; 1160 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

***Maclachlan**, T. Banks. David Livingstone. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 157 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

***M'Laren**, E. T. Dr. John Brown and his sisters, Isabella and Jane. 6th ed.; with an introd. note by A. Crum Brown, M.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+80 p. il. 16°, limp leath., $1.

McLaren, W: E:, (*Bp.*) The essence of prayer. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1901.] c. 54 p. S. cl., net, 25 c.

McLaws, Lafayette. When the land was young; the true romance of Mistress Antoinette Huguenin and Captain Jack Middleton in the days of the Buccaneers; il. by Will Crawford. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story is laid in the Carolina colony in the days of Louis XIV. Fierce fights between Indians, Huguenots and Spaniards are described. A young Huguenot girl disguised as a French count does fearless deeds and rescues many. Ends in Versailles in the palace just after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

***Maclay**, Edgar Stanton. History of the United States Navy from 1775 to 1901. New enl. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3 v., il. maps, 8°, net, ea., $3.

Maclean, Magnus. Exercises in natural philosophy; with indications how to answer them. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 10+266 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***MacLehose**, Sarah H. Last days of the French monarchy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+391 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

McLeish, J: Lewin. Iturbide: a soldier of Mexico: [a romance.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. '98. 6-166 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***MacLennan**, Simon Frazer. The impersonal judgment; its nature, origin and significance. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 50 p. 8°, (Univ. of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

Macleod, Fiona. From the hills of dream: threnodies, songs and other poems. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1901. c. 14+148 p. (Old world ser.) Van Gelder pap., cl., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

***Macleod**, Norman, *D.D.*, Allon, H:, *D.D.*, Hamilton, R. W., *D.D.*, [*and others.*] Across the river; scriptural views of Heavenly home. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 128 p. 16°, leath., 50 c.

Macleod, Warren M. An odd jewel: a post-nuptial tale of a world-wide passion; [also] The white rose; a sequel to "An odd jewel."

N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 3+159 p. D. cl., 50 c.

McMaster, J: Bach. A primary history of the United States. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 3-254 p. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

***Macmillan's** new geography readers: America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+256 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.

***Macmillan's** new history readers. Bk. 1, Junior (on the concentric plan.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 4+234 p. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

***Macmillan's** new history readers. Bk. 2, Intermediate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+243 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.

***McMullen**, Daniel Yeoward. The experiences of a "little" man. Chic., pub. by the author, Daniel Yeoward McMullen, 1900. c. 138 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.

McMurtrie, H:, *M.D.* Plain medical talks for women and nursery adviser. Chic., Henneberry Co., [1901.] 299 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Macnaughtan, S. The fortune of Christina M'Nab. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3+314 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 306.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A love story, by a new author. The heroine is a Scotch girl, who suddenly acquires riches.

McNaughton, Eleanor Le Sueur. A little loving life: [a story.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] 44 p. D. cl., 25 c.

***McNeal**, T: A. Tom McNeal's fables; il. by A. T. Reid. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 228 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

McNeill, I. C., *and* Lynch, S. A. Introductory lessons in English literature for high schools and academies. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. c. 376 p. D. cl., $1.

The outgrowth of experience and observation in teaching English to beginning classes. In choosing the literary selections the needs of the student for life and citizenship have received the first consideration, but the work required for admission to colleges has not been slighted.

Macpherson, F. H. Municipal accounting: a comprehensive treatise on the subject of municipal accounts; illustrated by specimens of improved forms of books and reports. Detroit, Mich., The Bookkeeper Pub. Co., Ltd., 1901. c. 4-47 p. 8°, cl., $3.

"Including sinking fund and instalment or annuity tables, for terms of two or thirty years at rates of interest from two to six per cent., and other labor saving tables."

***MacPherson**, J. A. Water-works distribution: a practical guide to the laying out of systems of distributing mains for the supply of water to cities and towns. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Macrosty**, H: W. Trusts and the state: a sketch of competition. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 318 p. 12°, (Fabian ser., no. 1.) cl., net, $1.50.

***McSwiney**, Ja. Translation of the Psalms and Canticles; with commentary. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 32+659 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

***McTaggart**, J: McTaggart Ellis. Studies in Hegelian cosmology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+292 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.

***McVey**, Frank L. Government of Minnesota: its history and administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 11+236 p. 12°, (Handbooks of American government; ed. by Laurence B. Evans.) cl., net, 75 c.

Madden, Eva A. Stephen: a story of the little crusaders. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 3+162 p. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Madison, Ja. Writings of James Madison; comprising his public papers and his private correspondence, including numerous letters and documents now for the first time printed; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. v. 1, 1769-1783. Letterpress ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 41+484 p. por. O. hf. leath., subs., per v., net, $5.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 2+427 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Deals with the life of the bee, treated in Maeterlinck's own peculiar vein. The book is by no means technical; passages of the highest lyrical beauty abound, while reflections, analogies and poetical digressions are not wanting.

Magee, Knox. Mark Everard: a romance. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 421 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story has its setting in the days of Charles II., the interest centring in many historical characters.

Magee, *Rev.* Pratt. The orthodox preacher and Nancy: being the tale of the misfortunes of a minister who tried to do as Jesus would: a story of ministerial life as it is. Hartford, Ct., Connecticut Magazine Co., 1901. c. 4-191 p. S. cl., net, $1.

***Maggard**, Ja. H. Rough and tumble engineering: a book of instructions for operators of farm engines. Iowa City, Ia., Republican Print. Co., 1901. c. 144 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Maginnis, Owen B. Bricklaying. N. Y., O. B. Maginnis, [1900.] c. 85 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Pt. 1, Bricklayers' tools and their application; Laying or setting out the work, measuring and leveling; Mixing concretes and mortars; Bricklaying and bonding straight walls of various thicknesses; Building brick angles, corners and intersecting walls; Laying bricks in flemish, running and herring-bone bonds; Brick arches, lintels and piers; Brick chimneys, flues and chimney breasts; Anchoring, bracing and furring brick walls; General, important and miscellaneous details of brickwork. Pt. 2, "Shoring," "Needling" and "Underpinning."

Magnay, *Sir* W: The red chancellor: a romance. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. 7+303 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of adventure and intrigue; the scene a small principality in Europe ruled with an iron hand by the "Red chancellor."

Magnússon, Eirikr, *and* Morris, W: Three northern love stories and other tales; from the Icelandic. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. '75, 1901. 7+278 p. D. cl., $2.

Magruder, Julia. A sunny southerner. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. '99, 1901. 5+194 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

A love story with the scene in Virginia; the two principal characters are a southern girl and a northern man.

Mahaffey, *Rev.* Ja. Ervin. Confusion untangled from Eden to glory; new statement of Christian doctrine. [Graniteville, S. C., Rev. J. E. Mahaffey,] 1900. c. 145 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Types of naval officers drawn from the history of the British Navy; with some account of the conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century, and of its subsequent development during the sail period. [New rev. ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 14+500 p. il. pors. map, O. cl., net, $2.50.
Anecdotal memoirs of six British admirals, viz.; Lord Hawke, Lord Rodney, Earl Howe, Earl St. Vincent, Lord De Saumarez and Lord Exmouth.

***Mahan**, Alfred Taylor. The war in South Africa: a narrative of the Anglo-Boer war from the beginning of hostilities to the fall of Pretoria; introd. by Sir J: G. Bourinot. N. Y., Peter Fenelon Collier & Son, 1901. 208 p. obl. f°, cl., $4.

***Mahan**, Alfred Thayer. The war in South Africa; il. by Remington, Thulstrup and others. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 473 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Mahan**, Milo. Church history of the first seven centuries to the close of the sixth general council; introd. by T. Richey. 5th ed. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1900.] c. 34+595 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Mahood, J. W. The art of soul-winning; (specially adapted for personal workers.) Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2-102 p. T. (Little books on practice.) cl., net, 25 c.

***Maine**. Laws concerning business corporations, (annot.) with the liberal changes of 1901; directions for organization, complete forms, by Herbert M. Heath. [Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon,] 1901. c. 64 p. 8°, pap., $3.

***Maine**. Maine corporation law: the statutes of Maine relating to business corporations, except banking, railroad and insurance companies, with notes of decisions and blank forms, compiled by I: W. Dwyer. 5th ed. Portland, Loring, Short & Harmon, 1901. c. 251 p. D. shp., $3.50.

***Maine**. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports. v. 94, 1899-1901. C: Hamlin, rep. Portland, W: H. Roberts, 1901. c. 642 p. O. shp., $4.

Mme. Jeanne. [*Madame* C: Bigot.] L'enfant de la lune; ed. for school use by Edith [illegible]. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 126 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Maistre, Xavier de. Voyage autour de ma chambre. Edition de luxe; with an introd. by F. C. de Sumichrast. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, [illegible]

[illegible] Pilgrim [illegible] the shrine; or, [illegible] correspondence [illegible] tab. New ed. [illegible] 1901. 12°, cl., [illegible]

Major, C: The bears of Blue River. N. Y., Doubleday & McClure Co., 1901. [S.] c. 7+277 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
The author of "When knighthood was in flower" has written a story of adventure in Indiana, in the early 20's, when that state was a frontier wilderness and the woods were infested with bears, catamounts, and other wild animals. The little hero, Balser Brent, lived on the east bank of the Big Blue River; he began shooting bears with his father's gun when only thirteen. The book includes a most remarkable series of bear stories, which old or young may enjoy.

***Makins**, G: H: Surgical experiences in South Africa, 1899-1900: being mainly a clinical study of the nature and effects of injuries produced by bullets of small calibre. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 493 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Malan**, A. H., *ed.* Other famous homes of Great Britain. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 3 v., il. 4°, cl., per v., net, $6.50; leath., per v., net, $12.

Mallalieu, Willard Francis. The why, when and how of revivals. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1901. c. 160 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Bishop Mallalieu discusses: Perilous times; Faith encouraged; Wise and timely plans; God's prompt response; Revival persistency; Evangelistic preaching; Doctrinal preaching; Special helps in revival and several other timely topics and their relation to revivals.

Mallett, Frank J., *D.D.* Wit and humor of the parson: a book for blue Monday. N. Y., The Church Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 4-231 p. D. pap., 50 c.

***Mallory**, Frank Burr, *M.D., and* Wright, Ja. Homer, *M.D.* Pathological technique: a practical manual for workers in pathological histology, including directions for the performance of autopsies and for clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co 1901. 432 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Malone**, Walter. Songs of north and south Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 190 c. 103 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Manchester, Flora E. Paper flower making a kindergarten occupation for girls and infants. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. 3-74 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.
Directions, with diagrams and colored plates, making fourteen different kinds of paper flowers.

Mangasarian, Mangasar M. A new chism. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., [1901.] 3-188 p. S. pap., 75 c.
Gives through questions and answers a m istic account of the creation of the world man, with the writer's views on death, imm etc. The author is Lecturer of Independ ligious Society of Chicago.

Mann, E. E. Invalid recipes. N. Y., mans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+31 p 25 c.
Contains not only the recipes for a larg of inexpensive invalid dishes, but also direc to prepare food for the sick, and the ess sential precautions to be taken lest in any made distasteful or injurious to the invalid.

Mann, Horace. Ground of the fr system. Bost., Directors of C Work, Old South Meeting Ho 24 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 5 c.

Mann, Millicent E. Margot, the court shoe maker's child; il. by Troy and Margaret Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3-231 p. il. sq. O. cl., net, $1.

Margot's father, who is shoemaker to the Court of France in the reign of Louis XIV., is a Huguenot; and when the times of persecution come, little Margot is hurried out of France. She escapes to America, and has many strange adventures in the wilderness.

Mannering, Anne R. First principles of nursing. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] 3+149 p. S. cl., net, $1.

The writer is a graduate of the City Hospital of Quincy Training School. She has endeavored in this little book to make known the first principles of nursing in as simple a manner as possible, and to set down a few rules to follow in the most common accidents and emergencies.

Manning, H: Parker. Non-Euclidean geometry. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 4+95 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Gives a simple and direct account of the non-Euclidean geometry and one which presupposes but little knowledge of mathematics. The first three chapters assume a knowledge of only plane and solid geometry and trigonometry, and the entire book can be read by one who has taken the mathematical courses commonly given in our colleges.

Manning, Warren H: Stout manual training school: a handbook for planning and planting small home grounds; with a list of native and commonly cultivated plants that are represented in the collection upon the Stout manual training school grounds. Menomonie, Wis., Stout Manual Training School, [1901.] c. '99. 76 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Mansergh, Jessie, (*Mrs.* G. de Horne Vaizey, [*formerly Mrs.* H: Mansergh.]) Tom and some other girls: a public school story; il. by P. Tarrant. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. c. 8-279 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Manafield, A. N. Electromagnets: their design and construction. N. Y., Van Nostrand Co., 1901. c. 155 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 64.) bds., 50 c.

The outgrowth of an attempt to revise Du Moncel's "Electromagnets." It was found impossible to revise it without completely re-writing it, and it was deemed best to publish it as a new number in the "Science series."

Marchant, J. R. V. Commercial history: an introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. pt. 1, History of commerce down to the end of the Middle Ages. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. 3+112 p. S. (Pitman's commercial ser.) bds., 40 c.

***Marchant**, S. E., *and* Spencer, J. G. Bell's Latin course for the first year. In 3 pts. pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+99; 24+135 p. il. 12°, cl., net, ea., 40 c.

Marchesi, Mathilde. Ten singing lessons; preface by Madame Melba; introd. by W. J. Henderson. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [Je.] c. 21+198 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Ten lessons or essays in which Madame Marchesi, the famous singing teacher, treats of her methods, and individual interpretations of vocal music, and offers many valuable suggestions as to the mental attainments and social equipments necessary in the development of a successful professional career.

Marchmont, Arthur W. For love or crown: a romance; il. by D. Murray Smith. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. c. 4+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine of this romance is the daughter of a grand duke of a small Saxon principality, and is the heir to the throne in the case of the death of her weak-minded brother. There is a party opposed to her succession, and to secure her safety she is taken to England, where she becomes engaged to a young Englishman. His efforts to protect her against the intrigues of the two political parties make the story.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. The heritage of peril: [a novel.] N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. c. 7+308 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; il. 12°, (Red letter ser.) pap., 50 c.

Marchmont, Arthur W. In the name of a woman: a romance; il. by D. Murray Smith. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1900.] c. 5+363 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Roumania is the scene, and intrigues and counter intrigues between the ruler of that suffering land and the secret servants of its Russian tyrants make a story bewildering in its wealth of incident. The hero is an Englishman on a mission of trust to oppose Russia politically. Two women influence his life, and he learns many facts about the temporary governors of Austrian dependencies.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. Madeline Power: [a novel.] Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. Parson Thring's secret. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 6+340 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Marden, Orison Swett. How they succeeded: life stories of successful men told by themselves. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 2-365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sketches of Marshall Field, Alex. G. Bell, Helen Gould, Philip D. Armour, Mary E. Proctor, President Schurman, J: Wanamaker, Nordica, W: D. Howells, J: D. Rockefeller, Carnegie, Theodore Thomas and others.

Marden, Orison Swett, *ed.* Talks with great workers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 9+335 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A series of personal interviews with men who have achieved success in life through their own efforts. Such men as Chauncey Depew, Sir Thomas Lipton, John Sherman and others equally famous are the subjects.

Marden, Orison Swett, *and* Bayley, Abner. An iron will. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 47 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Marie, Rose, (*pseud.*) How to enjoy matrimony; or, the monogamic marriage law amended by trial-exploration clause. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 96 p. nar. S. cl., 25 c.

The writer believes the greater happiness in marriage would be enjoyed if it were entered into on trial. She says "a certificate of annulment at the expiration of a specified time could be procured in the same form that a marriage license is now obtained. It is simply a trial clause and need not be observed unless dissolution is desired."

***Marillier**, H. C. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an illustrated memorial of his art and life. 2d ed., abridged and rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+171 p. 8°, cl., net, $12.50.

***Marindin**, G: Our naval heroes: lives of twenty famous British commanders; with introd. by Lord C: Beresford. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 385 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Marion**, H., *and* Des Garennes. P. J. Introducción á la lengua Castellana. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1900. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Mark, H. Thistellon. Individuality and the moral aim in American education; the Gil-

christ report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+299 p. il. D. net, $1.50.

Markham, Edwin C: Lincoln, and other poems. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 10+125 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.

The first collection of Mr. Markham's verse since the appearance of his "The man with the hoe and other poems." Some of the poems have appeared in leading magazines and periodicals, and have to do with the problems, the hopes and the disappointments of life.

***Marks**, G. Croydon. Hydraulic power engineering: a practical manual on the concentration and transmission of power by hydraulic machinery. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.50.

Markwick, W. Fisher, *and* Smith, W: A. The world and its people. Book x: The South American republics. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 14+348 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Marline, Mark. Lost on Volcano Island; or, the wreck of the *Columbia:* [a boy's story.] N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 4+228 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Marline, Mark. The luck of a castaway; or, fighting the savages. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 4+218 p. il. D. (Wide awake lib.) cl., 50 c.

Marnan, Basil. A daughter of the veldt. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 2+393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in Cape Colony, South Africa, in 1874. In this year made noted by a Basuto massacre, occurs the incident which influences the whole narrative. Twenty years are passed over after this the story being taken up in 1894. The aim is to illustrate Boer social life. This is done through an extremely ignorant family sunk in the very depths of immorality. One young girl brought into the family by accident, is the one redeeming feature of their story.

Marriott, C: The column: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 5+463 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English story of love and marriage with its scene in a small country town. "The column" is a single Doric column, one of the characters brings home from Greece, and places on an eminence in his grounds overlooking the sea. It stands for a mystery in his life, and seems to have some occult influence upon the other characters, his daughter, principally.

***Marris**, N. Murrell. The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: the man and the statesman. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 480 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Marschner, Harry. From death to life. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 2+392 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"The main purpose of the book, is to induce the reader to settle for himself the question: '*How* shall I continue to exist in the world beyond? Shall it be life or death?' "—*Preface.*

***Marshall**, Beatrice. Emma Marshall: a biographical sketch. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 4+342 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Marshall, Leonard B., *comp.* The silver song series for supplementary use, no. 6; songs for one, two, three and four voices; for the sixth or seventh grades. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 64 p. por. sq. S. (Silver song ser., no. 6.) pap., 12 c.

Marshall, Nina L. The mushroom book: a popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 26+167 p. il. in col. O. cl., net, $3.

A practical and popular work on the commoner species of fungi, enabling the unscientific reader to identify the edible and poisonous varieties, and forming a sort of first book for their study. The author is a teacher in botany; she has had the assistance also of several well-known authorities; a list of books consulted covers two pages. The many beautiful illustrations in color and in black and white, are reproductions of photographs from nature made by Mr. J. A. Anderson and colored by Miss H. C. Anderson.

Marshall, R. His excellency the governor: a farcical romance in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 4+152 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Marshall, W: Kennedy. Bud: a story of the church of the new humanity. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2-307 p D. cl., $1.

The story of a newsboy who emerged from the lower stratum of society and by training and culture became a worker for the elevation of the lower classes.

Marson, *Rev.* C: L. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln: a short story of one of the makers of mediæval England. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 11+159 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

***Marston**, E: Sketches of booksellers of other days. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1901. 12+182 p. 16°, cl., net, $2.

Martin, Albert. Talks on the Lord's prayer. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. c. 63 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.

The author assumes his readers are believers in the efficacy of prayer and he founds his talks on texts from the Lord's prayer, beginning with "Our Father, who art in Heaven," and ending with "For thine is the Kingdom, the power and the glory. Amen."

Martin, Amarala. A feather's weight: a story of mystery. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 3-131 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Martin, Dan. Hoffman. How men are made; or, the corner stones of character. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 4-194 p. D. cl., $1.

Chapters on: Young men; Foundations; Health; Habits; Purity; Temperance; Companions; Amusements; Reading; Thinking; Conversation; Purpose; Influence; Destiny; Discipleship.

***Martin**, Elma G. Stories of New York, for supplementary reading. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 125 p. il. maps. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Martin**, T: B. Decisions in equity: being selected cases decided in the courts of the 1st chancery district of Ark., during the years 1895-1900; ed. and annot. by Ja. H. Stevenson. Little Rock, Ark., Arkansas Democrat Co., [1901.] c. 28+620 p. O. shp., $5.

Martin, W: Alex. Parsons, *D.D.* The lore of Cathay; or, the intellect of China. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [S.] c. 4+480 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.

"The lore of Cathay" is an essential complement to "A cycle of Cathay." The latter represents the active life of the Chinese; this book mirrors their intellectual life as it developed to the writer under investigations extending through many years of intimate association with Chinese scholars, and of iden-

tification with Chinese education. There is an introduction on "The awakening in China" and five books following devoted separately to China's contribution to arts and science: Chinese literature; Religion and philosophy of the Chinese; Education in China; Studies in Chinese history.

*Martin, W: Wallace. The Tora of Moses: being a critical study of Deuteronomy; its separation into two copies of the Tora; a refutation of higher criticism. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1900. c. 15+339 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Martindale, Ja. B. Martindale's American law directory (annual), Jan., 1901. (33d year.) Pt. 1, cont. all the lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] foreign attorneys in every civilized country of the world. [etc.] Pt. 2, cont. law digests of all the states and provinces, [etc.] Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1901.] c. 1250+1082 p. O. shp., net, $10.

Martindale, T: Sport indeed. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 3-346 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.60.
Over thirty sketches of sporting adventures, of which the author was the hero.

*Martineau, Harriet. The Crofton boys; ed. with introd. and notes by W. E. Griffis; il. by A. F. Schmitt. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 7+173 p. 12°, (Heath's home and school clasics; the young reader's series.) cl., 30 c.; or pap., in 2 pts., ea., 10 c.

*Marvin, F: Rowland, *comp.* Last words of distinguished men and women. [New issue.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Je.] 336 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Marx, Karl. Value, price and profit; addressed to workingmen; ed. by his daughter, Eleanor Marx Aveling; introd. and annotations by Lucien Sanial. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., [1901.] c. 13+74 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 15 c.
An epitome, written by Marx himself, of the first volume of "Capital."

*Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases. W: T. Brantley, st. rep. v. 91, 92, cont. cases in Jan., Apr., and Oct. terms, 1900, and Jan. term, 1901. Frederick, pr. by Baughman Bros., 1901. c. 26+822; 26+810 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

*Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, J. Shaaff Stockett, st. rep. v. 51-58, cont. cases in Oct. term, 1878, to Apr. term, 1882: rev. and annot. by W: H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1901. c. O. shp., subs., ea., $4.

Maryon, Maud. How the garden grew; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 255 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Supposed to be the impressions and experiences of a young woman who spent the four seasons in an attempt to restore a desolated English flower garden. Some practical hints are contained.

Mason, Alfred E: Woodley. Clementina; il. by Bernard Partridge. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 5+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of the early part of the eighteenth century, when James Stuart was still a young man and in love with the charming Princess Sobieski.

Mason, Alfred E: Woodley. Ensign Knightley, and other stories. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co. [1901.] c. 3+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Fifteen short stories, the leading one from which the volume takes its name, being laid in Tangiers.

Mason, Amelia Gere. Woman in the golden ages. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 23+396 p. O. cl., net, $1.80.
Essays on: Woman in Greek poetry; Sappho and the first woman's club; Glimpses of the Spartan woman; The Athenian woman; Aspasia, and the first salon; Revolt of the Roman women; The "new woman" of old Rome; Some famous women of imperial Rome; Marcella, Paula, and the first convent; The learned women of the Renaissance; The literary courts and platonic love; Salon and woman's club.

Mason, Arthur Ja., *D.D.* Purgatory, The state of the faithful departed, Invocations of saints: three lectures. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+171 p. S. cl., net, $1.20.

Mason, Caroline Atwater. A lily of France. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1901. c. 8+456 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.
Reviews incidents in the lives of the Princess Charlotte de Bourbon and William I., Prince of Orange, called William the Silent. The Princess Charlotte is first seen in the Convent Notre Dame de Jouarre. The story of her novitiate and the history of her life in Holland previous to the treaty of Utrecht are graphically told in a romantic story.

*Mason, Harriet L. American literature: a laboratory method. Phil., J: Wanamaker, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mason, Rufus Osgood, *M.D.* Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education and reform. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 5+344 p. D. buckram, $1.50.
Certain phases of hypnotism only are presented in the chapters which compose the book. *Contents:* The subjective element in the newer therapeutics; The relation of hypnotism to the subconscious mind; Cases in general practice treated by hypnotism and suggestion; Educational uses of hypnotism; Forms of suggestion useful in the treatment of inebriety; Six miscellaneous cases treated by hypnotism without suggestion; Concerning "Rapport"; The ethics of hypnotism.

*Mason, Rufus Osgood, *M.D.* The office treatment of rectal diseases explained and simplified: being an exposition of the treatment of all those diseases, both medical and surgical, of the rectum, anus and sigmoid flexure, the cure of which may be accomplished without surgical anasthesia. Omaha, F. B. Festner, 1901. c. 83 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mason, W: Memories of a musical life. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 1900, 1901. 9+306 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.
Dr. Mason reviews the development of music in Europe and America during the second half of the nineteenth century in a frank, unbiassed way. He has numbered among his friends a long line of celebrities, extending from Meyerbeer, Schumann, Moscheles, Wagner and Liszt, through Rubinstein, Von Bulow, Joachim, Paderewski, Josef Hofmann and Dohnanyi. The author's association with most of these great musicians has been close and intimate, and all have been written about in a critical or reminiscent manner.

*Mason, W: Pitt. Examination of water, (chemical and bacteriological.) 2d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 3+131 p. il. map, 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Massachusetts. Laws of the commonwealth relating to political committees, caucuses, conventions, and the nomination of candidates: with an appendix cont. sections relating to corrupt practices, information as to qualification of voters and naturalization, election districts, [etc.] New rev. ed., 1901; comp. by R: L. Gay. Bost., R: L. Gay, 1901. c. 80+23 p. T. pap., 15 c.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports. v. 107, 108, Mar.-Nov., 1871; Albert G. Brown, jr., rep. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 8+699; 8+667 p. O. shp., ea., $3.25.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports. v. 176, 177, Mar. 1900-Feb., 1901; G: F. Tucker and H: W. Swift, reps. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 22+688; 20+686 p. O. shp., net, ea., $2.

***Massé**, Henri Jean Louis Jos. The Abbey church of Tewkesbury; with some account of the Priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+126 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Massé**, Henri Jean Louis Jos. The Cathedral church of Bristol: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 112 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Massey**, Wilbur Fisk. Crop growing and crop feeding: a book for the farm, garden and orchard, with special reference to the practical methods of using commercial fertilizers therein. Phil., The Farmer Co., 1901. c. 383 p. por. 8°, (Practical farmers' lib., v. 3, no. 3.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Masson, D: Chatterton: a biography. New rev. ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1901.] [S27.] 5+320 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.
Published originally in 1856 as part of a volume of collected essays; has been for a long time out of print. The present edition has been revised throughout, and the concluding chapter much enlarged.

***Masson**, Frédéric. L' Impératrice Marie-Louise, (French text ed.;) il. with photogravure, etc. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1901. 150 copies on Imperial Japanese pap., per copy, pap., $50; full polished levant mor., per copy, $75; 1000 copies on Rives vellum pap., per copy, $20; full mor., $32.50.

***Mather**, Fred. My angling friends: being a second series of sketches of men I have fished with. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 369 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

***Matheson** G:. *D.D.* Times of retirement. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [S.] 301 p. 12°, cl., net. $1.25.

***Mathew**, E. J. History of English literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 534 p. 12°, cl., net. $1.

***Mathews**, C: E: Annals of Mont Blanc: a monograph; with a chapter on the geology of the mountain by T. G. Bonney. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 24+368 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $6.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar flowers of field and garden; described and il. by F. Schuyler Mathews. New il. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. '95, 1901. 10+308 p. D. cl., net. $1.40.
A new edition, with twelve orthochromatic photographs of characteristic flowers by W: L. Brownell.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Familiar trees and their leaves. New ed. in colors. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. '96, 1901. 15+320 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Mathews, Frances Aymar. My Lady Peggy goes to town; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 4+339 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
A gay and sparkling tale of the days when George the Third was king. Lady Peggy has a series of spirited and amusing adventures in London.

Mathews, Shailer. The French Revolution: a sketch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 10+297 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Pt. 1, France at the outbreak of the Revolution. Pt. 2, The beginnings of the Revolution. Pt. 3, The attempt at constitutional monarchy. Pt. 4, The republic. Chronological summary.

***Matteson**, Estelle Lambert. Phryne and Cleopatra: poem. N. Y., Stiletto Publishing Co., 1901. c. 1900. 24 p. 12°, silk and leath., $2.

Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux. Crankisms; pictured by Clare Victor Dwiggins. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 3+100 p. sq. S. cl., $1.
Witty and amusing sayings, quaintly illustrated; a page given to each.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. French dramatists of the 19th century. 3d ed., brought down to the end of the century. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. '81, '91, '01. 9+321 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
The present edition is now enlarged by a final chapter considering the condition of the French drama at the end of the nineteenth century.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. The historical novel and other essays. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 3+321 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Contents: The historical novel; Romance against romanticism; New trials for old favorites; The study of fiction; Alphonse Daudet; On a novel of Thackeray's; H. C. Bunner; Literature as a profession; The relation of the drama to literature; The conventions of the drama; A critic of the acted drama —William Archer; The art and mystery of collaboration.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Notes on speech-making. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 92 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Parts of speech: essays on English. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+350 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Fourteen essays: The stock that speaks the language; The future of the language; The English language in the United States; The language in Great Britain; Americanisms once more; New worlds and old; Naturalization of foreign words; The function of slang; Questions of usage; An inquiry as to rime; On the poetry of place-names; As to "American spelling"; The simplification of English spelling; Americanism—an attempt at a definition.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. The philosophy of the short story. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 3-83 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Maude, Aylmer. Tolstoy and his problems: essays. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [imported, 1901.] 6+332 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Nine essays on Tolstoy entitled: Leo Tolstoy; Talks with Tolstoy; What is art?; How Tolstoy wrote "Resurrection"; Introduction to "The slavery of our times"; After the Tsar's coronation; Right and wrong; War and patriotism; The Doukhobors, a Russian exodus.

Maulde la Clavière, R. de. Women of the Renaissance: a study of feminism; tr. by G: Herbert Ely. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 18+510 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.
The author recounts the history of a woman of the Renaissance period from her marriage as a young girl to her final escape from the husband's yoke as a more or less pious widow. He then goes

on to show how women of the Renaissance comported themselves in their social relations and activities; their attitude in regard to sports, books, music and the theatre; their conversational abilities and their qualities as literary writers; how their influence affected the politics, the morals, the literature, the art, and the religion of their time.

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. New York in fiction. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. '99, 1900. 18+211 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.35.

Papers pointing out scenes and houses in New York City used by American novelists in recent novels, profusely illustrated by pictures taken from photographs of the original places. The writer divides his work into three parts: Old and proletarian New York; About Washington Square; The new city and suburban New York.

***Maury**, Matthew Fontaine. Maury's revised Elementary geography; designed for primary and intermediate classes; rev. and abridged from the "First lessons" and "World we live in" of M. F. Maury. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1901. c. 120 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., net, 55 c.

***Mawson**, T: H. The art and craft of garden making; il. by C. E. Mallows and others. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 18+252 p. plans, f°, cl., net, $10.

Maxey, Edwin. Some questions of larger politics. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 134 p. D. cl., $1.

Essays dealing with political and social science questions. Their titles are: The speakership; Race supremacy in South Africa; Are food-stuffs contraband?; Anglo-Russian relations; The colonial suffrage question; The eastern question; Election of United States Senators; The Egyptian question; The referendum in America; The eight-hour day by legislation; Methods in political discussion; Austrian affairs; The natural right of self-government—a reply.

Maximianus. The elegies of Maximianus; ed. by R: Webster. [Princeton, N. J.,] The Princeton Press, 1900. [1901.] 126 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

The introduction treats of the questions of authorship and date of the elegies; discusses the Christianity of the poet; analyzes the grounds for the attribution of the work to Cornelius Gallus; and sketches the value of the more important *codices*. On these manuscripts the text rests. The readings of the manuscripts and the commoner conjectures are discussed in a critical appendix. Bibliography (2 p.).

***May**, C: H., *M.D.* Manual of the diseases of the eye. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 416 p. il. col. pl., 12°, cl., net, $2.

May, Edna. Edna May in "The girl from up there": a pictorial souvenir. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 16 p. Q. pap., 25 c.

***Mayer**, Alfred Goldborough. Variations of a newly arisen species of Medusa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 27 p. pls. 8°. (Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Science bulletin, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., net, 25 c.

***Mayne**, Dexter Dwight. The modern business speller; for use in business colleges, academies and high schools. Chic., Powers & Lyons, [1901.] c. 135 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Mayo, Marg. Our fate and the zodiac: an astrological autograph book. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. 17+135 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The writer has collected an astonishing amount of detail regarding the charateristics, tastes, and tendencies of those born under the different signs, together with many interesting comparisons and citations of famous names whose destinies were so controlled. Blank spaces at the end of each division on which autographs may be collected.

***Mays**, T: Jefferson. Pulmonary consumption, pneumonia, and allied diseases of the lungs, their etiology, pathology and treatment, with a chapter on physical diagnosis. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1901. c. 7-539 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

***Mead**, Leon. Wild Cat ledge: a story for young sportsmen. N. Y., Isaac H. Blanchard Co., [1901.] 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Mead**, W: E:, *and* Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. Practical composition and rhetoric. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1901. c. 396 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Meade, R: Kidder. Chemists' pocket manual: a practical handbook containing tables, formulas, calculations, physical and analytical methods for the use of chemists, assayers, metallurgists, manufacturers and students. Easton, Pa., Chemical Pub. Co., 1900. c. 7+204 p. 16°, mor., $2.

***Meader**, Clarence Linton. The Latin pronouns, is, hic, iste, iphse: a semasiological study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My22.] c. 16+222 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

Meagher, G: A. Lessons in skating; with suggestions respecting hockey, its laws, and American hockey rules; introd. by the Earl of Derby. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 15+100 p. por. il. D. cl., $1.

***Meakin**, Annette M. B. A ribbon of iron. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Meakin**, Budgett. The land of the Moors: a comprehensive description. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 31+464 p. il. map, 8°, cl., $5.

***Mechem**, Floyd R. Outlines of the law of agency. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 128 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

These pages have been printed to accompany the writer's collection of cases on agency for use in the law department of the University of Michigan. Nothing has been attempted beyond the merest outlines of the subject. Explanation as well as illustration has, in general, been left to be supplied by the cases.

***Mechem**, Floyd R. Treatise on the law of sale of personal property. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 211+672; 27+673-1578 p. O. shp., $12.

***Medical** news pocket formulary for 1901. 3d ed., rev. and enl., by E. Quin Thornton, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Mees, Arthur. Choirs and choral music. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+251 p. por. D. (Music lovers' lib.) cl., net, $1.25.

A book for the amateur. *Contents:* Among the Hebrews and Greeks; In the early Christian church; In the mediæval church; After the Reformation; The mystery, Bach; The oratorio, Handel; Other choral forms; Amateur choral culture in Germany and England; Amateur choral culture in America; The chorus and the chorus conductor. Index.

Melandri, A. Bistouri. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 171 p. 16°, 1 il. S. bds., 40 c.

A young Frenchman visiting in London, is lost one evening in a fog and enters by mistake a strange house; he witnesses the abduction of a young girl, and is afterwards arrested as one of the abductors. Bistouri is a detective who helps the young French-

man to unravel the mystery, and prove his own innocence.

***Melendy**, Mary R., *M.D.* The perfect woman: a medical guide for women. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1901. 500 p. il. 16°, cl., subs., $1.75; mor., $2.50.

***Melrose**, C. J. Bridge whist; its whys and wherefores: a progressive and clear method of explanation and illustration of the game and how to play it successfully. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.40.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Bones and I; or, the skeleton at home; il. by A. Forestier. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] 259 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Digby Grand: an autobiography: il. by J. Ambrose Walton and Cuthbert Bradley. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] 4-412 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. Good for nothing; or, all down hill; il. by G. P. Jacomb-Hood. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] 443 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Melville, G: J: Whyte. The interpreter: a tale of the war; il. by Lucy E. Kemp-Welch. [New lib. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] 432 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Menasseh** Ben Israel. Menasseh Ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell: being a reprint of the pamphlets published by Menasseh Ben Israel to promote the readmission of the Jews to England, 1649-1656; ed., with introd. and notes, by Lucien Wolf. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 88+190 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.50.

Menefee, Maud. Child stories from the masters: being a few modest interpretations of some phases of the master works done in a child's way. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] 3-103 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

Prose versions of parts of famous poems as, the story of "Pippa" from Browning's "Pippa Passes," "Mignon" from "Wilhelm Meister," "Parsifal" from Wagner's "Parsifal," etc.

***Menpes**, Mortimer. War impressions: being a record in color by Mortimer Menpes; transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+254 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

***Menzies**, Allan, *D.D.* The earliest gospel: a historical study of the Gospel according to Mark; with a text and English version. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+306 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Meredith, Ellis. The master-knot of human fate. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 3+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A man and woman through an unexpected convulsion of nature, are supposed to be the only living human beings left alive on this continent. They find themselves in a beautiful park surrounded by the sea. There is a house, some live stock, fruit, vegetables growing, etc. The place is supposed to be the Crystal Park, near Manitou, Colorado. A problem confronts this deserted pair, which is the point of the story. It is worked out with much poetry and interest.

Meredith, G: A reading of life, with other poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+128 p. D. cl., $1.50.

With a number of short poems are fragments of the Iliad in English hexameter verse.

Mérejkowski, Dimitri. The death of the Gods; tr. by Herbert Trench; authorized English version. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 7+414 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The first novel of this author to be translated into English; he is considered one of the most interesting and powerful of the younger Russian novelists. "The death of the gods" is the first of a trilogy, which will embody his theory of "the Pagano-Christian dualism of our human nature." It deals with the extraordinary career of the Roman Emperor Julian the Apostate, who in the fourth century A.D. sought to revive the worship of the Olympians after Christianity had been adopted by Constantine the Great as the official religion of the Roman Empire. This work will be followed by "The resurrection of the gods" and "The anti-Christ."

Mereness, Newton D. Maryland as a proprietary province. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [S4.] c. 20+530 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

***Meric**, H. de. Dictionary of medical terms (English, French). N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 2 v. 8°, cl., net, $3; or separately per v., net, $1.75.

***Mérimée**, Prosper. Colomba: ed., with introd. and notes, by F. A. Fontaine. New vocabulary ed. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 242 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.

Merriam, J: C. Contribution to the geology of the John Day Basin. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1901. 209-314 p. O. (Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 35 c.

Merrick, *Mrs.* Caroline Eliz. Old times in Dixie land: a Southern matron's memories. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1901. c. 2-241 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Recalls the life on a Louisiana plantation fifty years ago, and includes war memories, and reminiscences of Frances Willard, Mrs. Julia Ward Howe and other noted women

Merrick, Leonard. When love flies out o' the window. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3+320 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 303.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Scenes from theatrical and literary life are woven in a simple tale of love and loyalty. The hero is a writer of novels; the heroine a prima donna of opera bouffe; the story shifts from London to Paris and thence to New York.

Merrill, Stephen Mason, (*Bp.*) Atonement: a brief study. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 160 p. S. cl., net, 25 c.

A plain statement of the doctrine of atonement; designed as a help and guide to those who do not read the more elaborate discussions.

Merrill, Stephen Mason, (*Bp.*) Sanctification: right views and other views. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2-105 p. S. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., net, 25 c.

A summary of the doctrine of sanctification, as accepted by the Methodist.

Merriman, Effie W. A twentieth century proposal: a comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker, 1902, [1901.] c. 1901. 36 p. S. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

***Merriman**, Mansfield. Text-book on mechanics of materials. 9th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 10+368 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Merriman**, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 7th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 11+427 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Merwin, H: Childs. Thomas Jefferson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] c.

2+164 p. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

Merwin, S: The road to Frontenac. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+404 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A romance of Quebec and the St. Lawrence in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

Message (The) of the college to the church: a course of Sunday evening addresses in Lent, 1901, delivered in Old South Church, Boston. Bost., The Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 3-170 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.
Contents: The religion of a college student, by Francis Greenwood Peabody, D.D.; The definition of a good man, by W: Dewitt Hyde; The development of a public conscience, by Arthur T. Hadley; The college and the home, by Franklin Carter; The mutual dependence on the college and the church, by G: Harris; The college graduate and the church, by W: J. Tucker.

Methodist year-book, 1901; ed. by A. B. Sanford, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] 172 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Methodist year-book, 1902; ed. by Stephen V. R. Ford. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] 198 p. D. pap., net, 10 c.

Methuen, A. M. S. Peace or war in South Africa. Amer. ed., (reprint.) N. Y., C: D. Pierce, 1901. 6+91 p. O. pap., 10 c.
A reprint of a book written by Mr. A. M. S. Methuen, senior member of the publishing house of Methuen & Co., of London, whose object was to procure an extended circulation in England and the English colonies of the facts therein contained for the purpose of influencing English public opinion against the prolongation of the war in South Africa.

Mexico: a geographical sketch; with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development; comp. by Bureau of the Amer. Republics. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. 385 p. O. pap., n. p.
Contains a geographical and historical sketch; Ethnology and archæology of Mexico, by Prof. O. T. Mason; Government and constitutional organization —Army and navy; Political division; The states; Agriculture; Stock raising; Mines and mining; Industries and manufactures; Commerce; Financial organization—Public debt; Mints, currency, banks and banking; Railroads; Telegraph and telephone lines; Religion; Cost of living, etc. Bibliography (6 p.) and cartography (18 p.).

Meyer, Annie Nathan. Robert Annys: poor priest: a tale of the great uprising. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 4+347 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story is of the great uprising led by Wat Tyler, in the last part of the fourteenth century in England, in which Ball was an historical participant.

Meyer, Gustav. Germanic dialects. Westerville, O., Gustav Meyer, 1900. c. 2+94 p. O. pap., 75 c.

***Meynell**, Alice. Later poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N27.] c. 37 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

***Mezes**, S. E. Ethics descriptive and explanatory. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 21+435 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.60.

Michelet, Jules. Extraits de l'histoire de France; ed., with introd. and notes, by C. H. Wright. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 6+130 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Michie, Peter Smith. General McClellan. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+489 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser., no. 16.) cl., net, $1.50.
While the services of McClellan in the Mexican War and his intelligent observations of the war in the Crimea are rich in features of interest the most important part of his life is the brief period from April 1861, when he was commissioned major-general of volunteers in Ohio, to November, 1862. His work of organization, his campaign in western Virginia, his preparation of the defenses of Washington, his creation of the Army of the Potomac, his conduct of the siege of Yorktown and of the Peninsula campaign (with its reaction upon himself individually,) the battle of South Mountain and the bloody conflict of Antietam—are all analyzed in this volume by a writer who has had the advantage of perspective as well as military knowledge, and a familiarity with the later literature of the war.

***Michie**, T: Johnson. Municipal corporation cases, annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 4, 5. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., [1901.] c. 7+798; 6+803 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Michie**, T: Johnson. *ed.* Banking cases, annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the United States. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1901. c. 7+796 p. O. shp., $5.

***Michigan**. A brief upon the insurance laws of Michigan; fire, life, accident and marine; by Albert Trask. Saginaw, Mich., F. R. Ganschow & Son., prs., 1901. c. 127 p. 1 il. S. cl., 50 c.

***Michigan**. Briefs and notes on the statutes and decisions. In 4 v. v. 2, by Albert Trask. Saginaw, F. R. Ganschow & Son, 1901. c. 764+11 p. S. skiver, $4.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from July 11, 1899, to Oct. 31, 1900; J: A. Brooks, st. rep., Marquis B. Eaton, ass't. v. 121-124. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

***Middleton**, Edmund. The doomed Turk. the end of the "Eastern question:" a series of ten essays reviewing the historical evidences in parallel with the prophecies, foretelling the fortunes of Esau (The Turk) and Jacob (The British), showing that the "birthright" and the "Eastern question" are identical. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 152 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Mielziner**, *Rev.* Moses. The Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. Rev. ed. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1901.] 150 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Mieser**, Jacques, *ed:* Chess endings from modern master play; with notes. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 115 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; bds., 40 c.

Mighels, Philip Verrill. The crystal sceptre: a story of adventure. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 4-389 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Miles**, Eustace H. The game of squash. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 20+131 p. il. maps, 16°, flex. ooze levant, net, $1.50.

***Miles**, Eustace H. A history of Rome, to 500 A.D.; with essays, maps, and aids to memory; arr. specially for use in the higher forms of schools, at the universities, and for the civil service examinations. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 614 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Miles, Eustace H. How to remember without memory systems or with them. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 24+278 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Miles, G: H: Gems from George Henry Miles; annot. and ed. by the author of "The pillar and ground of the truth." Chic., J. S. Hyland & Co., 1901. c. 256 p. por. il. D. im. mor., $1.

Miles, R. H. P. Three men and a woman: a story of life in New York. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 4-290 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Begins in Vienna, with the elopement of a young girl with an Austrian medical student to escape the monotony of rural life. They come to America and settle in New York. The husband becomes very popular in his profession, but the wife in her eagerness for social excitement grows apart from him. They separate, the wife plunging into questionable methods of gaining money, finally becoming involved in a crime and is sent to prison, her lover ending his life in the electric chair.

Millais, J: Guille. The wild fowler in Scotland; with a frontispiece in photogravure after a drawing by Sir J. E. Millais, and il. from the author's drawings and from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+267 p. Q. bds., $12.

The writer's own adventures in the pursuit of ducks found in Scottish waters.

Millar, Alex. Copeland. Twentieth century educational problems. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1901.] c. 14+231 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The relation of church and state to education; The genuine university; Opinions concerning the university; Progress toward the university idea; The development of the university illustrated; The province of the college; Opinions concerning the college; The typical college; Relation of the public high school to the college; The academy, or fitting school; Correlation of church schools; Uniform requirements for degrees; Visions and dreams.

*Miller, Alfred Stanley. A manual of assaying: the fire assay of gold, silver, and lead, including analgamation and chlorination tests. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 4+91 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Miller, Andrew Ja. Old school days: a memoir of boyhood, from earliest youth to manhood, including the era of the rebellion. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 6-243 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Miller, Emory, *D.D.* The fact of God. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 94 p. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., 25 c.

*Miller, Frank J., *and* Raleigh, Nelson J. Dido: an epic tragedy: a dramatization from Æneid of Vergil; arr. and tr. by Frank J. Miller and J. Raleigh Nelson. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. sq. 16°, cl., $1.

Miller, Fred. Art crafts for amateurs. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, 1901. 8+248 p. il. D. cl., $2.

The author's aim has been to take the leading art-crafts, and to approach them, from two points of view—that of the practice of them and that of scheming for and designing for them. *Contents:* A method of study; Wood carving; Beaten metal work or repousse; Clay modelling and metal work in relief; Enamelling and enamelled jewellery; Bookbinding and leather work; Inlaying and stained wood decoration; Gesso, or painting in relief; Fret work; Needlework, planning and designing; Animal forms in decoration; Stencilling; Poker work or wood and leather; Decorative painting for rooms and furniture.

Miller, G: Washington. Field book of practical mineralogy: how to examine and report on mines; designed for the use of prospectors, mining men, engineers and others. Denver, Col., Publishers Press Room Co., 1901. c. 3-190 p. il. nar. O. flex. mor., $1.50.

Contents: Pt. 1 treats briefly of ore deposits. Pt. 2 gives the method and formulæ for assaying gold, silver, lead, and copper ore. Pt. 3 is devoted wholly to the subject of "Determinative mineralogy." Pt. 4 treats on the subject of naming rocks.

Miller, Gustavus Hindman. What's in a dream: a scientific and practical interpretation of dreams. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 6+617+17 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author treats dreams seriously, believing "all possess an element of warning or prescience." The book consists of an alphabetical arrangement of subjects, with the explanation following them of their meaning, when dreamed of.

*Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] The second book of birds: Bird families. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 209 p. il. sq. 12°, net, $1.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* How? when? where? N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 24 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Loving my neighbor. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 31 p. 1 il. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 60 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The ministry of comfort. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+297 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Merely to quote a few of the twenty-two chapter heads will indicate the trend of this book: "Glimpses of immortality," "Why trouble comes," "Love in taking away," "Trouble as a trust," "The effacement of self," "The habit of happiness." The volume contains three hundred pages, with illuminated chapter initials and priory text-heads.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The story of Joseph read for its practical lessons. Phil., Westminster Press, 1901. c. 4+186 p. S. cl., net, 40 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The transfigured life: words to help in making shining lives. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D., and* Leonard, Priscilla. Presbyterian Christian Endeavor Manual, for 1902. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902, [1901.] 111 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Miller, *Rev.* Oliver C. The semi-civilized tribes of the Philippine Islands. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. [1901.] c. 41-63 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 307.) pap., 25 c.

Miller, W: A: The involuntary forces, their use and abuses and how to control them. Hannibal, Mo., W: A. and H. L. Miller, 1901. c. '90. 215 p. por. D. cl., $2.

The writer's theory of "the control of the involuntary forces" in the human body is the basis he believes of all health. It is simply set forth, and means simple living, simple food, absence of excitement, the condemnation of narcotics and liquor, etc. He finds good in many of the popular healing "fads" of the day—such as magnetic healing, osteopathy, Christian science, divine healing, etc., while exposing the false.

Millet, *Rev.* P. Jesus living in the priest: considerations of the greatness and holiness of the priesthood; English tr. by T: Sebastian Byrne, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 3-517 p. O. cl., $2.
This work was originally written in French and first published in 1858.

***Million**, J: W. State aid to railways in Missouri. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 264 p. 8°, (Economic studies of the University of Chicago, no. 4.) cl., net, $1.75.

Milne, W: Ja. Academic algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 2-444 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.
Prepared to meet the requirements of the most exacting entrance examination of any college or university in the United States. Contains a thorough treatment of the science, so far as it is taught in the secondary schools.

Milner, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Arnold Toynbee: a reminiscence. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] 60 p. D. cl., 90 c.

***Milner**, Florence. On teaching geometry. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 18 p. 12°, (Heath's mathematical monographs.) 10 c.

Milroy, Elizabeth. A new version of an old story. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 31 p. S. cl., 25 c.
A humorous poem.

Milton, J: Lyric and dramatic poems; ed., with introd. and notes, by Martin W. Sampson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 50+345 p. S. (English readings.) cl., 50 c.

***Milton**, J: Minor poems; with introd. and notes by S. Thurber. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1901.] c. 24+129 p. 12°, (Academy series of English classics.) cl., 30 c.

***Milton**, J: Ode on the morning of Christ's nativity. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1901. 1000 copies on hand-made pap., ea., $2; 30 copies on Japan vellum pap., ea., $15.

***Milwaukee** illustrated: 100 photogravures of all the important public and private buildings, monuments and scenes in the cream city. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. 204 p. obl. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Minch**, B: Franklin. Floral beauty: a collection of original poems. Bridgeton, N. J., pub. by author, Ben. Franklin Minch, 1901. c. 63 p. nar. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Minchin**, G: M. Students' dynamics; comprising statics and kinetics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+258 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Minneapolis journal almanac, 1901. Minneapolis, Minn., The Journal Print. Co., 1901. 448 p. D. (The lib. of Journal extras, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

***Minnesota** reports. "Co-op." annots. 2d ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. unpaged, (printed on one side of leaf.) D. skiver, $5.
All citations of all cases in the Minn reports 1-80, in all the courts of U. S., both state and federal, and L. W. A. annot.

***Minnesota** reports. "Co-op." annots, supp Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. unpaged, (printed on one side of leaf.) D. skiver, $5.
All citations of all cases in the Minn. reports, 1-80, in all the courts of the U. S., not included in the 1st ed., both state, federal and the L. W. A., and all citations of all cases in vs. 70-80.

***Minnesota**. The law of taxation in Minnesota, including a comparison of that law with municipal assessments in that state, and with the revenue systems of No. Dak., So. Dak., and Wis.; by Edwin A. Jaggard. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 24+821 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Minnesota**. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 77-82. June 12, 1899-Apr. 5, 1901; H: Burleigh Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $2.75.

***Minor**, C: Landon Carter. The real Lincoln, by C. L. C. Minor, with article by L. G Tyler; ed. by Kate M. Rowland. Richmond, Va., E. Waddey Co., 1901. c. 66 p. 12°, pap., 35 c.

***Minor**, Raleigh C. Conflict of laws; or, private international law. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 52+575 p. O. cl., $3.

***Minot**, J: Clair, *and* Snow, Donald Francis. *eds.* Tales of Bowdoin: stories of undergraduate life told by Bowdoin College alumni. Augusta, Me., Press of Kennebec Journal, 1901. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Mirick**, G: A. Lessons in elementary grammar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+155 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Mirza-Mem'n, [*pseud* for J: S. Zimmerman.] Rubaiyat of Mirza-Mem'n. [3d ed.] Chic., H: Olendorf Shepard, 1901. c. unp. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50; ed. de luxe, ooze leath., $4.
This poem should not be confused with the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam. The true relation it bears to its great prototype is the style of the verse, which is in the Omar-Fitzgerald form, and the fact that 37 of the 131 quatrains, which are indicated by number, are paraphrased from the prose translations of Nicolas and McCarthy.

***Miss Toosey's** mission; [*also*] Laddie, by the author of "Gilly flower." N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 195 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Mississippi**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Mar. term, 1899, Dec. special term, 1899, and Mar. term, 1900. v. 77; rep. by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1900. c. 1901. 18+1084 p. O. shp., $4.

***Missouri**. Annot. practice code. The Missouri code of civil procedure, cont. all the statute laws regulating civil actions, and special proceedings for the enforcement of civil rights; annot., with full and complete notes and references to decisions of the courts of last resort relating thereto, [etc.] 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Harrison Burns. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 18+844; 4+849-1742 p. O. shp., $12.

***Missouri**. Code pleading as interpreted by the courts of Missouri, by Everett W. Pattison. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1901. c. 6+17+569 p. O. shp., $6.

***Missouri**. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Feb. 13,

1900, to May 4, 1901; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. v. 83-88. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1900. c. 1901. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Missouri.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, between June 14, 1899, and May 29, 1901; Perry S. Rader, rep. v. 151-161. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

***Missouri.** Treatise upon the law and practice of taxation; by F: N. Judson. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1900. c. 14+358 p. O. cl., $3.

***Mitchell,** Hinckley Gilbert, *D.D.* The world before Abraham according to Genesis I-XI.; with an introd to the Pentateuch by H. G. Mitchell, D.D. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.75.

Mitchell, J: Ames. Amos Judd; il. by A. I. Keller. [New il. ed.] N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. '95-'01. 3+252 p. D. cl., $1.50.
New edition, with eight illustrations lithographed in full color from drawings by A. I. Keller, in the manner of "The old gentleman of the black stock."

***Mitchell,** J: Ames. The pines of Lory: a story; decorative designs by A. D. Blashfield. N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Circumstance. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 3+495 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A picture of American society. The affairs of a group of relatives and friends in an American city (Philadelphia) are chronicled as affected by the actions of a clever, attractive, unscrupulous, adventurous woman.

***Mitchell,** Silas Weir, *M.D.* Fat and blood: essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. 8th rev. enl. ed. by J: K. Mitchell, M.D. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Mitchell,** Silas Weir, *M.D.* The wager, and other poems. N. Y., Century Co., 1900. c. 4+47 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Mitchell, Wilmot Brookings. School and college speaker. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 10+358 p. D. cl., $1.
Designed for the use of classes in public speaking in colleges and secondary schools. Gives instruction in the essentials of elocution, and furnishes declamations adapted to school and college boys and girls.

Moberly, Rob. Campbell, *D.D.* Atonement and personality. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 28+418 p. O. cl., $4.

Mockler, G. A tale of the summer holidays. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1901.] 9+126 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Modern (A) Antæus; by the author of "An Englishwoman's love letters." N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 4+318 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
A strong novel of character, in a setting of modern English country life. Antæus of Greek mythology was the son of Earth and Water. The modern Antæus (Tristram Gavney by name) is a child of Nature. His nickname is "Tramp," on account of his youthful wanderings. He lives in himself, and develops a weird imagination. His brief school career terminates in triumphant rebellion. Withal, he is a manly, wholesome, clean-minded, brave and altogether lovable fellow.

***Moffatt,** Ja. The historical New Testament: being the literature of the New Testament arranged in the order of its literary growth and according to the dates of the documents; also a new translation, edited with prolegomena, historical tables, critical notes and an appendix. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 27+726 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring; il. by Jay Hambidge, G: Varian and others. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 1900, 1901. 11+419 p. O. cl., net, $1.80.
The dangers that one must face who becomes a steeple-climber, a deep-sea diver, a bridge-builder, a pilot, a fireman, a locomotive engineer, etc., are told with much vividness of phrase and picturesqueness of illustration.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The children's hour. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 227 p. il. 12°. (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The children's hour. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1901.] c. 4-131 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The house that grew: a girl's story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 278 p. 12°. (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The little old portrait. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 238 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Miss Bouverie; il. by Lewis Baumer. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 3+323 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
An inheritance, which Laura Bouverie's father has often told her belonged morally to her cousin Hugh Sydney although legally hers, is the propelling motive of the story. Laura's efforts over many years to give part of her fortune to her cousin, who enters the English army, and his determination never to accept it, come to an unexpected ending with a wedding.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The next-door house. New ed. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 3+271 p. il. D. (Wide awake lib.) cl., 50 c.
First published by the Cassell Pub. Co., 1892.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Nurse Heatherdale's story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 218 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Thirteen little black pigs, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 193 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Molesworth,** *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The wood-pigeons and Mary; il. by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 192 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Molière,** Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Works, [in French;] with preface, glossary, etc., by F. Spencer. [Temple ed.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. il. S. cl., net, ea., 45 c.: leath., net, ea., 65 c.
Contents: v. 1, Les précieuses; v. 2, Le médecin malgre lui; v. 3, Le Bourgeoise gentilhomme; v. 4, L'Avare.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Les précieuses ridicules: a comedy; with preface, glossary, etc., by F. Spencer. [Temple ed.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 12+69 p. 1 il. S. cl., net, 45 c.; leath., net, 65 c.

***Moll**, Albert, *M.D.* Hypnotism. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 14+448 p. 12°, (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.50.

***Molleson**, Stanley Holcomb. Summary of sales of personal property; condensed by Stanley Holcomb Molleson. N. Y., published by the author, Stanley Holcomb Molleson, 1901. c. 9+76 p. O. cl., $2.

Molloy, Jos. Fitzgerald. The Queen's comrade: the life and times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 2 v., 9+326; 7+327-658 p. il. pors. O. cl., net, $6.50.

Sarah Jennings, first Duchess of Marlborough, was born in 1660 and early became the most intimate friend of the Princess Anne, over whom, after her accession to the throne, she exercised the greatest influence. In this record of her life pictures are given of the courts in which she figured—she saw six reigns—the incidents that amused or the storms that shook them, and the characters that played impcitant parts as kings or queens, princes and princesses, and their attendants.

***Moncrieff**, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott Rob. Hope," *pseud.*] An album of adventures which happened to us in our holidays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 332 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons, for 1902. 27th ser. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1901.] c. 388 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Monell**, S: Howard. Rudiments of modern medical electricity; arranged in the form of questions and answers prepared especially for students of medicine. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1900. c. 165 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures of Maria Monk of the Hotel Dieu Convent of Montreal; or, the secrets of the black nunnery revealed; rev., with an appendix; also, a supplement giving every particular. New ed. San Francisco, Cal., Paper Covered Book Store, 1901. 240 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Monroe**, Ja. Writings; incl. a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed; ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. In 6 or 7 v. v. 4, 1803-1806. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 18+509 p. 8°, hf. leath., subs., $5.

***Monroe**, Paul. Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O30.] c. 13+515 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

***Montana**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from June 5, 1899, to Jan. 7, 1901. Off. rept. v. 22-24. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Montgomery, D: H: Leading facts of English history. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. '87-1901. 11+420+89 p. il. maps, por. D. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.25.

Montgomery, D: H: Rudimentos de la historia de América. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. '92, '99. 1901. 6+237+13 p. il. maps, D. cl., 70 c.

Montgomery, Frank A. Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 15+305 p. por. O. cl., $5.

The writer lived for seventy years in Mississippi. During the Civil War he was an officer in the Confederate Army and afterward a member of the Legislature, and for one term a judge of the Fourth Circuit Court. His reminiscences include his life as a young man and Mississippi life as it then was, with accounts of the war as he saw it, the reconstruction period, etc.

***Montgomery**, R. Ames. The secret place: studies of prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [A.] 135 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Montrésor, Frances Frederica. The alien: a story of middle age. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 7+379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid partly in England, and there are glimpses of South America. The love of a mother for a prodigal, the self-sacrifice of a woman, and the mingled motives of an adventurer, are all sketched with the delicacy, penetration, and grasp that have distinguished this author's work.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. Calvary's cross: a symposium planned by Dwight L. Moody. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 122 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., net, 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Moody**, Dwight Lyman. Dwight Lyman Moody's life work and gospel sermons as delivered by the great evangelist in his revival work in Great Britain and America; together with a biography of his co-laborer, Ira David Sankey; il. from G. Dore; ed. by R. S. Rhodes. Chic., Rhodes & Mc Clure Pub. Co., 1900. c. 17-443 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Moody, J:, *ed.* Moody's manual of corporation securities. 2d annual number, 1901. N. Y., J: Moody & Co., 1901. c. 1523 p. 12°, cl., $7.50; leath., $10.

Contents: Special index of gas, electric light, street railway and telephone companies, arranged alphabetically by cities; Membership lists of New York, Boston, Phila., Chicago, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, and Baltimore Stock Exchanges; Lists of New York financial institutions, national and state banks, trust companies, fire insurance companies, safe deposit, etc.; American and foreign government securities, financial statistics, etc.; List of electric railway, gas and electric light companies, with names of directors, etc.; Industrial, manufacturing, mining companies, etc.

Moody, J:, *ed.* Moody's manual of industrial and miscellaneous securities. 1st annual number, 1900. N. Y., The O. C. Lewis Co., 1900. c. 1108 p. O. cl., $5.

Describes securities, gives capital, names of officers, etc., and other details of companies whose stock is in the market. There are sections devoted to Industrial companies, Manufacturing companies, Mining companies, Food products, Telephone, Telegraph and Cable companies, Water and water power companies, Miscellaneous corporations, etc. Papers are included by different writers of how to incorporate under the New Jersey, Delaware, West Virginia, and New York laws. Lists also given of membership of New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago stock exchanges.

Moody, T. L. Bible questions and answers for children; with an introd. by J: J. Tigert. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1901. c. 111 p. il. O. pap., 20 c.

Moody, W: Vaughn. Poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 6+106 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Several poems of this collection, including "An

ode in time of hesitation," "The brute," and "On a soldier fallen in the Philippines," have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly;* "Gloucester moors" and "Faded pictures" in *Scribner's Magazine;* and "The ride back" under a different title in the *Chap-Book.*

***Moon**, B. C. Removal of causes from the courts of the several states to the circuit courts of the United States. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 126+469 p. O. shp., $6.

Moore, Albert Weston, *D.D.* The rational basis of orthodoxy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 7+378 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.
Contents: The rationality of faith; Evolution and theism; The ethical background of nature; Inductive theism; Christian supernaturalism; A study of human testimony; Inspiration; Dogmatic Christianity; The incarnation; The atonement; Justification by faith (Psychological); Justification by faith (Practical); Love and service (Foreign missions.)

Moore, Alice Rogers. In the fireflies' glow: a collection of short stories. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 5+196 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
A collection of short stories for children; some are original, others translated from the German.

Moore, Bernard Francis. The king of the Philippines: a farce-comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 47 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

***Moore**, E. Crozier Sibbald. New tables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's formula for the flow of liquid in open channels, pipes, sewers and conduits. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. According to Plato. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 2+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A satire on London life, London letters, and London love in the form of a novel.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. I forbid the banns: the story of a comedy which was played seriously. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1901.] c. '93, 1901. 4+404 p. D. (Perfection ser.) cl., 50 c.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Nell Gwyn—comedian: [a novel.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. '98-1901. 9+316 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. A nest of linnets: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3+417 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
An eighteenth-century romance, in which music is largely discussed. The incidents and adventures of the romance are witnessed, shared in, or gossiped about by brilliant figures of the time, as Sheridan, Walpole, Selwyn, Dr. Johnson, Goldsmith, and others.

Moore, G: Sister Teresa. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 4-378 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A continuation of the life-story of Evelyn Innis, the heroine of the book of that name, who was a famous opera-singer and loved by two men. She is converted by a high dignitary of the Catholic church, and enters a convent, abandoning lovers and fame for the simple life of a nun. "Sister Teresa" is the name she assumes. The story deals with her repentance, and her wild yearnings at times for her old worldly life. As in "Evelyn Innis," music is constantly the theme, being most interestingly and intelligently discussed.

Moore, Ja. M. Something new and yet 1900 years old; time analyzed and set up in order, thereby forming a perpetual cycle calendar for all time. Piqua, O., J. M. Moore, 1901. c. 11+4 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Moore, J: Trotwood. A summer hymnal: a romance of Tennessee. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 6+33 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The scene of the story is laid in the blue-grass region of Tennessee.

Moore, Roland Bryant, *comp.* Campaign manual, 1900. New Britain, Ct., published by the author, Roland B. Moore, [1900.] c. 179 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Moore, Sarah L. Merry jingles: a book for the little ones; il. by Harry Webster; photographs by Helen Nichols. N. Y., Zimmerman's 1901. c. unp. f°, bds., $1.25.

Moore, T. Sturge. Altdorfer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 48 p. il. sq. O. (Artist's lib., no. 3.) cl., net, $1.
Michael Altdorfer was a German artist of the sixteenth century.

***Moore**, Vida F. The ethical aspects of Lotze's metaphysics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 4+101 p. 8°. (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 4.) pap., net, 75 c.

Moore, Willis Luther. Moore's meteorological almanac and weather guide, 1901. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 128 p. il. map, D. cl., 50 c.
Gives in concise form information and facts relating to meteorological phenomena which will be interesting and profitable to farmers, horticulturists, shippers of perishable merchandise, mariners, students, and pleasure seekers. The author is chief of the United States Weather Bureau.

Moore-Avery, Martha. Woman: her quality, her environment, her possibility. Bost., Boston Socialist Press, [1901.] 30 p. O. pap., 10 c.
A vision of what Socialism will do for women.

***More** borrowings: [quotations.] N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 83 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze cf., $2.

***More** songs of love. N. Y., Dodge Publishin Co., 1901. 54 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; net, $2; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Morehouse**, G: C. Supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.;] with the decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 7th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1901. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morfill**, W: R: History of Russia from Peter the Great to Alexander II. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 500 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.70.

***Morgan**, *Rev.* G: Campbell. All things new: a message to new converts. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 30 p. 16°, pap., net, 10 c.

***Morgan**, *Rev.* G: Campbell. God's perfect will. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 164 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Morgan**, *Rev.* G: Campbell. The ten commandments. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 126 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Morgan, J. Vyrnwy, *D.D., ed.* Theology at the dawn of the twentieth century: essays

on the present status of Christianity and its doctrines; with an introd. by J. V. Morgan. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 44+544 p. O. cl., $2.50.
A volume made up of original essays, prepared expressly in response to the editor's appeal, by eminent theologians in England and the United States, for the purpose of showing the status of great questions at this period and how far religion and theology have been influenced by the progress of scientific research. The questions discussed represent almost all aspects of theology and of the ministry. Care has been taken in arranging the subjects so as to give the discussion a systematic completeness.

***Morgan**, T: Hunt. Regeneration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [D4.] c. 12+316 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. biological ser., no. 7.) net, $3.

Moring, T: Fifty book plates engraved on copper. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 15+50 pls., sq. O. cl., net, $6.
The fifty examples of book plates engraved on copper, and printed direct from the plates, are preceded by an introduction on the art of engraving book plates in copper and descriptive notes of the plates.

Moring, T: One hundred book plates engraved on wood. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 25 p.+100 pls., sq. O. cl., net, $5.
The one hundred book plates engraved on wood and printed direct from the blocks, are preceded by an introduction on the art of engraving book plates on wood, and descriptive notes of the plates.

***Morison**, M., *comp.* Time table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 4°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Morison**, W: Johnston of Warriston. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 159 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Morley, G: Shakespeare's greenwood. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 20+289 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.50.
Describes the customs of the country of Shakespeare, the language, the superstitions, the folk-lore, the birds and trees, the Parson of Hatton Parsonage (Dr. Samuel Parr, who became curate of Hatton, 1784), the notable poets, and the celebrated novelist.

***Morley**, J:, *ed.* English men of letters. New issue. [Edition in 13 v., three biographies in each v.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13 v., ea., 12°, cl., $1.
Formerly issued by Harper & Bros. in 39 v.

Morley, Margaret Warner. Wasps and their ways. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 5-316 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A study of wasps for the general reader, historically and scientifically accurate. It considers the habits, the structure and the history of wasps, and particularly their relations to man. With few exceptions, the illustrations are made from personal observations of the author, and almost all the microscopic illustrations are made from her own microscope.

***Morman**, Ja. Bale. Principles of social progress: a study of civilization. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1901. 248 p. 12° cl., 50 c.

***Moroney**, P. J., ["Mical ui Niall," *pseud.*] A conspiracy of yesterday: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 75 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Morrell, C: The phonographic manual. Chic., The Morrell Ve., 1901. c. 490 p. D. cl., $2.
Comprises both the elementary and reporting styles, with many improvements. Also solves the aspirate problem. Adapted to the use of schools and to self-instruction.

Morrell, C: A system of phonoscript and phonotypy. 4th ed. Chic., The Morrell Ve., [1901.] 108 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Morrill**, W: W. Conditional sales and bailments with forms. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 136 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Morris**, Alice Talwin. Troubles of Tatters, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 157 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Morris, C: The handy dictionary of biography. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 6-607 p. O. hf. leath., $2.
A popular work of reference confined in its scope to notable persons whose names are to be frequently met with in reading, its sketches being sufficiently long to give an intelligent idea of their careers. The aim has been to combine accuracy of information with convenience in use and practical value for every day purposes.

Morris, C: Life of Queen Victoria and the story of her reign; also the life of Edward VII.; with an introd. by J. C. Hopkins, and memorial tributes by the most noted men of England and America. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1901.] c. 574 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.75; mor., $2.25.

Morris, *Mrs.* Clara. Life on the stage: my personal experiences and recollections. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 399 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Reminiscences of many old-time actors and actresses find a place in this autobiography of one of the most celebrated actresses of her day. Among the many names mentioned are those of Dan Setchell, Peter Richings, Wilkes Booth, Mrs. D. P. Bowers, C. W. Couldock, Edwin Booth, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean, E. L. Davenport, Edwin Adams, Lawrence Barrett, and others.

***Morris**, E: D., *D.D.* Theology of the Westminster symbols: a commentary, historical, doctrinal, practical, on the confession of faith and catechisms and the related formularies of the Presbyterian churches. Columbus, O., E: D. Morris, [1901.] 874 p. O. cl., net, $3.

Morris, Gouverneur. Tom Beauling. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 3+210 p. S. cl., $1.25.
The hero of this romance is a rolling stone; the scene of the story changes from New England to Hong Kong; from Hong Kong to Westchester Co., New York; and from the shores of Long Island Sound to the interior of India.

Morris, I. M. Footsteps of truth. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 122 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The author takes the position that church organizations, political parties, and all organizations of men are to be approached in a spirit of candor with the principle of right laid down as a basis of action.

***Morris**, Ira K. Morris's memorial history of Staten Island, New York. N. Y., Memorial Publishing Co., 1901. 2 v., 415; 541 p. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Morris, *Mrs.* Ja. Edwin. A Pacific coast vacation; il. from photographs. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 9+255 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
A narrative of travel from Alaska to Southern California.

Morris, *Mrs.* Ja. Edwin. Travels of a barnacle. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 3-103 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
A collection of nature studies, for young people.

Morris, *Mrs.* Ja. Edwin. The travels of a water drop, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-99 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Studies from nature, in the form of fairy tales; for children.

Morris, *Sir* Lewis. Harvest-tide: a book of verses. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 8+168 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Short poems by the author of "The epic of Hades."

Morris, Margaretta, *and* Congdon, Louise Buffum, *eds.* A book of Bryn Mawr stories. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1901. c. 296 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
Contents: Her masterpiece, by Marion T. MacIntosh; In Maytime, by Anne Maynard Kidder; Within four years, by Elva Lee; Free among the dead, by Georgiana Goddard King; Studies in college colour, by L. S. B. S. and G. E. T. S.; Epoch making, by Cora Armisted Hardy; A reminiscence, by Clara Warren Vail; Catherine's career, by Harriet Jean Crawford; The apostasy of Anita Fiske, by Ellen Rose Giles; A diplomatic crusade, by Edith Campbell Crane.

Morris, Moses D: Fighting against fate; or, the trials, struggles and remarkable adventures of two brothers. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 260 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The author is a Polish Hebrew, who came to this country in his infancy. Thirty years of his life were spent in Nashville, Tenn. Here it was that the startling adventures related in this book occurred.

Morris, W: Art and its producers and The arts and crafts of to-day: two addresses delivered before the National Association for the advancement of art. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1901. 47 p. D. bds., net, $1.

***Morris**, W: The pilgrims of hope: a poem in XIII books. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. sm. 4°. (Reprints of privately printed books, no. 9.) bds., 400 copies on Van Gelder pap., ea., net, $2; 50 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, $4.

Morrison, Harriet M. Flinging out the banner. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. 134 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.
Suggestions for missionary work. *Contents:* Why do we have missionary meetings?; How to organize; Working; Evening and question meetings; Illustrated talks; What shall we do with the boys?; Missionary books; Missionary library, etc.

***Morrison**, R. S., *and* De Sota, Emilio D. Mining rights in the western states and territories; lode and placer claims, possessory and patented, statutes, decisions, forms, land office and surveyor general's rules, [etc.] 10th ed., rev. and enl. Denver, Col. Smith-Brooks Ptg. Co., 1900. c. '01. 500 p. S. shp., $3.

Morse, J. E. New rhubarb culture: complete guide to dark forcing and field culture; how to prepare and use rhubarb; additional chapters on other methods, by G. Burnap Fiske. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. c. 10+1030 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

***Morten**, *Miss* Honnor, *ed.* The love letters of Abélard and Héloïse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2+132 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* The eucharistic sacrifice: an historical and theological investigation of the sacrificial conception of the holy eucharist in the Christian church; with introd. by Rev. T. T. Carter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 69+605 p. O. cl., $3.

Mortimer, *Mrs.* M. Precept upon precept; by the author of "Peep of day." N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 264 p. 1 il. S. (Golden Counsel ser., no. 13.) cl., 75 c.

***Mortimer**, W: Golden, *M.D.* Peru: history of coca, "the divine plant" of the Incas; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1901. c. 31+576 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.
Bibliography, pp. 517-544.

***Morton**, Eliza H. Morton's advanced geography. Phil., Butler, Sheldon & Co.; [1901.] c. 168 p. il. maps, f°, cl., $1.20.

***Morton**, T. B. Daniel Hovey; supposed to be a posthumous romance, of unknown authorship, the manuscript of which was discovered in a very peculiar manner; ed. by T. B. Morton. Little Rock, Ark., F. W. Allsopp, 1901. c. 311 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Mother** Goose complete; rhymes and jingles. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 20+286 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Mother Goose. Denslow's Mother Goose: being the old familiar rhymes and jingles of Mother Goose; ed. and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1901.] c. unp. O. bds., $1.50.
Pictures printed in brilliant colors, with the Mother Goose rhymes.

Motley, Dan. Esten. Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 57 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, 19th ser., v. 10.) pap., 25 c.

***Motley**, J: Lothrop. Rise of the Dutch republic. New holiday ed.; ed., with introd., by J: Franklin Jameson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 2 v., 34+732; 18+766 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $4; hf. cf., $7.50.

***Motley**, J: Lothrop. The siege of Leyden, condensed from Motley's "The rise of the Dutch republic"; ed. with introd. and notes by W: E. Griffis; with 19 il. from old Dutch prints and photographs. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 2+80 p. map, 12°, (Heath's home and school slassics; the young reader's series.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

Mott, Lewis F. The Provençal lyric. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1901.] c. 3+57 p. S. bds., net, 75 c.
A lecture delivered December 1, 1900, before the Comparative Literature Society, in the Chapter Room of the Carnegie Building, New York City. Prof. Mott shows that the Provençal poetry of the Middle Ages was a spontaneous product totally unrelated to all existing literature. The bards exercised their art for the sake of applause and gain. They were musicians as well as poets and went from court to court among the feudal lords singing their songs which had only two themes—love and war. Many of the poems are quoted in translation. The author shows what an elevating and civilizing influence these lyrics had upon European ideals. Dr. Mott is professor of English at the College of the City of New York.

Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de. Memoirs of Madame de Motteville on Anne of Austria and her court; with an introd. by C. A Sainte-Beuve; tr. by Katharine P. Wormeley; il. with pors. from the original. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1901. c. 3 v., pl., por.

facsim., 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) cl., subs., buckram, per v., $6; ¾ leath., per v., $9.

*Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, *D.D.* The old gospel for the new age, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [Jl.] 239 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Moulton, C: Wells, *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. In 8 v. v. 1, 2, 680-1729. Buffalo, N. Y., Moulton Publishing Co., 1901. c. 3-768 p. Q. cl., ea., $5; hf. mor., $6.50.

Beginning with Beowulf 680, nearly two hundred writers are quoted and their works described through extracts from the works of contemporary and modern critics, the volume ending with Sir Robert Ayton, 1570-1638. The complete work will comprise eight volumes, and will include the names of all living English and American authors. Each author is treated chronologically—in most cases beginning with contemporary criticism and ending with some living authority. Thus under the head of Geoffrey Chaucer, the first articles are by Deschamps and Gower, written in the twelfth century, and the concluding criticisms are by Lounsbury, Courthope, Pollard, Corson, Saintsbury, and Skeat. Each volume will contain an alphabetical table of contents, and in the last volume copious indexes will follow the regular text.

*Moulton, R: Green. Book of illustrations: ancient comedy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 50 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

*Moulton, R: Green. Book of illustrations: ancient tragedy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 87 p. 12°, pap., net, 35 c.

Moulton, R: Green. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 6+374 p. D. cl., $1.

This is not an abridgment of Prof. Moulton's other work on "The literary study of the Bible." There is necessarily much in common between two treatments of the same topic, but the purposes of the two are distinct. The larger work is intended for formal students; it is an illustration of literary morphology in the field of sacred scripture. The present book is addressed to the general reader, whether more or less cultured; it avoids technicalities, and treats the matter of the Bible, approaching this from the literary side.

Mowbray, J. P., ["J. P. M.," *pseud.*] A journey to nature; [decorated bv C: E: Hooper]. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 9+315 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

A series of papers originally contributed to the *New York Evening Post*, making a continuous narrative. The tale deals with a Wall Street man whose doctor orders him to give up work and go to the country to live. The narrative of how he becomes acquainted with Nature for the first time and of the delicate romance that creeps in to this primitive life is told with freshness and charm.

Mowbray, J. P., ["J. P. M.," *pseud.*] The making of a country home. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 8+258 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

The story told under this title, claims only to be the record of an ordinary man's experience and success in his efforts to make a home for himself in the country. *Contents:* Castles in the air; The search; The householder; On her own threshold; The incipient garden; The day of small things; In which John entertains an angel unawares; In which the tempter enters; The raising of the roof; Recompense; Winter's warnings and discomforts.

Mower, C: Drown. How to build a motor launch. N. Y., Rudder Pub. Co., 1901. c. 42 p. il. f°, tab., diag., cl., $1.

The writer takes a launch of simple design and easy construction and goes through all the stages of building from laying the boat down to the final finishing touches when the boat is complete and ready for use.

Mowry, Arthur May. The Dorr war; or, the constitutional struggle in Rhode Island; introd. by Albert Bushnell Hart. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1901. il. maps, plans, sq. 8°, cl., $5.

Mowry, W: A: Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 15+341 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The author throws new light upon the history of the Pacific coast, and upon the career of the great missionary, Marcus Whitman. The chief incidents in his biography were his famous ride across the continent in the winter of 1842-43, and the terrible Indian massacre in which he and his family were cruelly murdered. These are the subjects of the first part of the book; the second relates to the establishment of missionary operations among the Indians, their manners and customs, and the lives of those Indians who were intimately connected with Dr. Whitman.

*Mowry, W: A: *and* A. M. History of the United States for schools; incl. a concise account of the discovery of America, the colonization of the land and the Revolutionary war. Rev. ed. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 29+439 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $1.

Muir, J: Our national parks. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 5+370 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.75.

Made up of sketches first published in the *Atlantic Monthly*, which aimed to "show forth the beauty, grandeur, and all-embracing usefulness of our wild mountain forest reservations and parks."

Muir, Law. A woman's revenge: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 4-87 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Muldoon, W: H., ["Mul," *pseud.*] Christian science claims un-scientific and un-Christian. [Also] Eddyism, its healings and fallacies investigated; Letters from Mrs. Augusta E. Stetson, Carol Norton, and Willard S. Mattox. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn *Eagle*, [1901.] c. 48 p. O. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 16, no. 3, serial no. 51.) pap., 5 c.

*Mulholland, Clara. Dimpling's success: [a story.] N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 1900. 150 p. il. 16°, bds., 40 c.

*Mulholland, Clara. Naughty Miss Bunny: a story for little children. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 214 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

*Mulholland, Rosa, [*Lady* Gilbert.] Cynthia's bonnet shop: [a story.] N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+352 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

*Mulholland, Rosa, [*Lady* Gilbert.] Four little mischiefs. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 227 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Müller, Friedrich Max-. Collected works. v. 18, Last essays, 2d ser., Essays on the science of religion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+375 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Contents: Forgotten Bibles (1884); Ancient prayers; Indian fables and esoteric Buddhism (1893); The alleged sojourn of Christ in India (1894); The Kutho-Daw (1895); Buddha's birth place (1898); Mohammedanism and Christianity (1894); The religions of China (1900); The Parliament of religions at Chicago (1894); Why I am not an agnostic (1894); Is man immortal?

[illegible] p. D.

[illegible] N. [illegible] p.

[illegible] N. Y. [illegible] 1901.

[illegible] p. O.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sassuma; or, with [illegible]

[illegible] theory and practice [illegible] Wood & [illegible]

[illegible] American [illegible] from the [illegible] Hough- [illegible] N. [illegible]

[illegible] Mrs. J. M. [illegible] twins (with [illegible] the memoir [illegible] Abbey Press [illegible] 75 c.

Co., 1901. 13+401 p. D. (French novels of the nineteenth century, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Murphy, D. C. Turning points in teaching; or, law making and law breaking in the school room. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 4-144 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
Chapters on: Fitness for teaching; First day of school; Art of questioning; Interpreting the actions of pupils; Managing the bad boy; Managing the bad girl; Critical moments in the school room; Blue Monday; What makes the teacher valuable; Practical child study.

Murray, Alice E. The ambitions of a worldly woman. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 2+168 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
"The worldly woman" of the story was a mother who first sacrificed her finer feelings to her greed for gold, and induced her husband to go into the liquor business. When her daughter figured in the social tragedy which ends a sad story, the avaricious woman realized the evil she had wrought. The author's purpose is to demonstrate the evils of intemperance.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. With Christ. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 3-301 p. S. (Golden counsel ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Murray**, *Rev.* Andrew. Working for God: a sequel to "Waiting on God." N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 161 p. nar. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

Murray, Charlotte. Muriel Malone; or, from door to door; il. by Florence Reason. Phil., Union Press, [1901.] c. 6-272 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
A story for young people; it is written with a purpose aiming to show it is possible to be "good," and yet have pleasures innumerable.

Murray, *Rev.* D. A. Atoms and energies. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1901. c. 202 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"This essay aims to give not a theory but a discussion. In dealing with the movements of atoms I have endeavored to not postulate any new force or factors of any kind, but simply to take the energies and laws which we now know, and compute their effects in the atomic distances."—*Preface.*

Murray, Hilda. Flower legends for children; pictured by J. S. Eland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] 7-60 p. obl. O. bds., $2.

***Murray**, Ja. A: H:, *and others, eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. [Reissue in monthly parts.] v. 2. pts. 18-29. Chancellor-Czech. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, Amer. Branch, 1900. 265-1308+10 p. [title-page, preface and index to v. 2,] f°, pap., [illegible]a., 90 c.
[illegible]t. 29 concludes the second volume of the dic[illegible]ary.

[illegible]ray, J: O'Kane, *M.D.* The Catholic [illegible] of America. New ed., rev. Phil., [illegible]er & Co., [1901.] c. '82. 14+

[illegible]sip of the plays. Chic., [illegible]901. c. unp. T. pap.,

[illegible]e, told through an in[illegible] titles of four hundred

Murray's Illustrated [illegible] vicinity. 8th ed. [illegible] Murray, [1901.] [illegible] pap., 25 c.
[illegible]es of interest, cab

tariff, postage rates, street directory, etc., with general Canadian reference tables.

Musselman, De Lafayette. Business letter writer: a manual of commercial correspondence and punctuation; containing also practical hints on typewriting and proof reading. Rev. ed. Quincy, Ill., D. L. Musselman Pub. Co., 1901. c. '86-1901. 112 p. D. leatherette, 50 c.

Musset, L: C: Alfred de. Trois comédies: Fantasio, On ne Badine pas avec l'amour, Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermee; ed. by Kenneth McKenzie. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. c. 14+144 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Mutch, W: Ja. History of the Bible, arranged for use as a text-book. New Haven, Ct., W: J. Mutch, [1900.] c. 70 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Muzzarelli, Antoine. A brief French course in conformity with the laws of syntax promulgated by the French government by decree of March 11, 1901. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 394 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The aim is to be simple and practical. The book can be mastered easily in a year, and by an industrious student in less time. At the end of the exercises will be found the poems for memorizing prescribed by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, accompanied by notes and suggestions on reading French poetry.

Muzzy, Alice M. Three fair philanthropists: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 4-398 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Myers, Gustavus. The history of Tammany Hall. N. Y., published by the author, Gustavus Myers, 1901. c. 21+357 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An impartial history of Tammany Hall dating from 1789 to the present day. The narrative is based upon the records which the author says "show that Tammany has been, from the beginning, an evil force in politics."

Myers, Jane Pentzer. Stories of enchantment; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 4-215 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Twelve fairy tales.

Myers, Louisa Palmier. An idyl of the Rhine: [a poem.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 3+41 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Myers, S. S., *ed. and comp.* The practical music course. Bk. 3. For the seventh and eighth grades. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1901.] c. 1900. 192 p. D. bds., 35 c.

Myers, S. S., *ed. and comp.* The practical music course. Bk. 4, For the seventh and eighth grades. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1901.] c. 192 p. D. bds., 35 c.

Myers, W: Starr. The Maryland Constitution of 1864. Balt., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 4-98 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, ser. 19, nos. 8-9.) pap., $1.
Traces one of the most important movements in Maryland history—the effort in the midst of the Civil War to bring about the total abolition of slavery in the State. Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation of September 22, 1862, did not apply to Maryland, as the State was not in rebellion, hence a local movement was necessary in order to carry out the policy of the National Government, and the Constitution of 1864 with its prohibitory clause in regard to slavery was the result.

Myth, M. Y. T. H., [*pseud.*] Unique tales. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 3-158 p. D. cl., 50 c.

N., L. M. The training school of Racnel Haller: [a story for young people.] Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] c. 448 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Nansen, Fridtjof, *ed.* The Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893-1896: scientific results. v. 2. Published by the Fridtjof Nansen fund for the advancement of science. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. No regular paging. cl., net, $12.

Contents: Astronomical observations arranged and reduced under the supervision of H. Geelmuyden; Terrestrial magnetism, by Aksel S. Steen; Results of the pendulum observations and some remarks on the constitution of the earth's crust, by O. E. Schiotz.

***Nash**, Eugene Beauharnais. Leaders in typhoid fever. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 135 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Nash, Vaughan. The great famine and its causes; photographs by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 7+262 p. map, D. cl., $2.

Letters originally published in *Manchester Guardian*.

National Congress of Mothers, Committee on Literature. List of books for children; classified and graded with a few general suggestions as to children's reading. Phil., Press of G: Lasher, [1900.] 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

National Congress of Mothers, Committee on Literature. Suggestive books for mothers. Phil., Press of G: Lasher, 1900. 24 p. T. pap., 5 c.

***National** cyclopedia of American biography; containing sketches of prominent contemporaneous Americans. In 12 v. vs. 9 and 10. N. Y., Ja. T. White & Co., 1901. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., ea., $10.

***Naval** annual for 1901, founded by Hon. T. A. Brassey; ed. by J: Leland. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+515 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Naylor, Ja. Ball. Ralph Marlowe: a novel. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-412 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero, a practicing physician in a flourishing Ohio town, goes to the little town of Babylon, Ohio, to become assistant to a doctor and dispensing chemist. The reason for this is the mystery of the plot. Ralph Marlowe makes himself a power in the community. He is opposed to drink and gambling and very independent in politics and social duties. An oil-boom comes to Babylon and many other changes follow.

Naylor, Ja. Ball. The sign of the prophet: a tale of Tecumseh and Tippecanoe. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 4-416 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Neal, E. Virgil, *and* Clark, C: S., *eds.* Hypnotism and hypnotic suggestions: a scientific treatise on the uses and possibilities of hypnotism, suggestion and allied phenomena; by thirty authors. Rochester, N. Y., New York State Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 259 p. O. cl., $3.

Some of the contents: Hypnotism by direct suggestion, by E. W. Scripture; Suggestion as used and misused in curing disease, by W. P. Carr; Some unnoted aspects of hypnotism; Animal hypnotism, by Rob. M. Yerkes; How to control people in their waking state, by E. Virgil Neal; Hypnotism, by Carl Sextus; Suggestion in trance phenomena; Suggestive therapeutics, by T: F. Adkin; Personal magnetism, by C. S. Clark; History of hypnotism, by Max Dessoir, etc.

Neal, E. Virgil, *and* Cragin, C. T. Modern illustrative bookkeeping; designed as a textbook for all schools giving a course in business training. Complete course; script il. by E. C. Mills. New issue. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ag23] c. 274 p. Q. (Williams & Rogers ser.) cl., $1.50.

Originally published by Williams & Rogers.

Neal, E. Virgil, *and* Cragin, C. T. Modern illustrative bookkeeping; designed as a textbook for all schools giving a course in business training. Introductory course; script il. by E. C. Mills. New issue. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ag23] c. 146 p. Q. (Williams & Rogers ser.) cl., $1.

Originally published by Williams & Rogers.

***Nebraska**. Annotated code: a handbook of the Neb. decisions; contains I. The code of civil procedure; II. The criminal code, including the code of criminal procedure, by J. E. Cobbey. Beatrice, Neb., J. E. Cobbey, 1901. c. O. shp., $6.

With full annotations and notes citing the official state reports, federal and U. S. supreme court, and northwestern reporter; the American decisions, American reports, and American state reports, and lawyers' reports annotated.

***Nebraska**. Compiled statutes 1881 (tenth ed.), with amendments 1882-1901, comprising all laws of a general nature in force July 1, 1901: published under authority of the legislature by Guy A. Brown and Hiland H. Wheeler. Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Company, printers, 1901. c. 10+1612 p. shp., $5.

***Nebraska**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Sept. term, 1899, to Sept. term, 1900. v. 59, 60: Lee Herdman, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1901. c. 60+860; 62+901 p. O. shp., ea., $3.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The first lesson book (beginner's) on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1902; for the grade immediately above the primary department. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] 208 p. il. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

The "First lesson book" is the new title for the improved issue of what has been known as the "Berean beginner's lesson book." The title "Beginners" in many schools is applied to a much lower grade than that for which this book is intended, and the change which has taken place in the practical grading of Sunday schools has made the name somewhat misleading, so that it seems necessary to seek a new title.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The lesson handbook of the International Sunday-school lessons for 1902. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 168 p. map. nar. T. (Berean ser.) leath. 25 c.

In this small book, the publishers present a new treatment of the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1902. There is no pretense that this "Lesson handbook" contains as much matter as the large octavo "Illustrative lesson notes." It is believed, however, that the little book will be a handy volume and a *vade mecum* to go with one on his daily

journeys, and can be used in connection with the "Illustrative lesson notes."

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* Young people's lesson book (intermediate) on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1902; for the grade of scholars below the seniors. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 191 p. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.
This is the "Berean intermediate lesson book" revised and improved and renamed.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D., and* Doherty, Rob. Remington. Illustrative lesson notes: a guide to the study of the International Sunday School lessons, for 1902. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 395 p. il. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

Neidlinger, W: Harold. Earth, sky and air in song; with pictures by Walter Bobbett. bk. 2. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D13.] c. 1900. 160 p. O. cl., 80 c.

Neidlinger, W: Harold. The owl and the woodchuck; with a few others: a song story by W: H. Neidlinger; with pictures by Walter Bobbett. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. unp. O. bds., 50 c.
A little story illustrated in text in black and white, and with full-page colored pictures.

Neilson, H. Barry, (*il.*) An animal A B C: a humorous alphabet; il. in col. and black and white. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. no paging, Q. cl., $1.

Nelson, W. H., *D.D.* A walk with Jesus. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2-463 p. O. cl., net, $1.
"The author, in bringing forth this work, has but one object, and that is to stimulate a more thorough study of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The aim has been to write of Jesus in the plan of a simple story which has a beginning, an interesting course, and end."—*Preface.*

***Nepos**, Cornelius. Lives of Miltiades and Epaminondas; ed. with introd., notes and vocabulary, by G. H. Nall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 24+89 p. 32°, (Elementary classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Nethersole**, Olga. Olga Nethersole; a collection of pictures representing Miss Nethersole in some of her most notable impersonations, together with drawings by C. A. Gilbert, M. Strauss and F. Halsey. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 8 pl. f°, pap., 25 c.

***Nettleship**, R: Lewis. Philosophical remains of Richard Lewis Nettleship. Fellow and tutor of Balliol College, Oxford; ed. with a biographical sketch by A. C. Bradley. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 58+400 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Nettleton, G: H:, *ed.* Specimens of the short story; ed., with introds. and notes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 7+229 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 50 c.
Contents: The superannuated man, by C: Lamb; Rip Van Winkle, by Washington Irving; The great stone face, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; The purloined letter, by Edgar Allan Poe; Phil Fogarty, by W: Makepeace Thackeray; Dr. Manette's manuscript, by Charles Dickens; The outcasts of poker flat, by Francis Bret Harte; Robert Louis Stevenson, by Markheim.

***Neville**, K. P. R. The case-construction after the comparative in Latin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 86 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 15; ed. by C: Edwin Bennett and G: Prentice Bristol.) bds., net, 60 c.

***Nevinson**, H: W. The plea of Pan. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 190 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

New England primer: twentieth century reprint. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1900. unp. Tt. pap., 10 c.
A facsimile reproduction of an original now owned by Mr. G. A. Plympton of New York, with the exception of the last leaf, which is printed from modern type.

***New England** Society, N. Y. New England Society orations: addresses, sermons, and poems delivered before the New England Society in the City of New York, 1820-1885; coll. and ed. by Cephas Brainerd and Eveline Warner Brainerd; with introd. note by Edmund Clarence Stedman. Limited ed., from type. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $5.

***New Jersey**. General corporation act, with other general acts relating to business corporations, and the general act for the incorporation of associations not for pecuniary profit, including the amendments and supplements to the end of the legislative session of 1901; annots. and forms by Ja. B. Dill. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 14+244 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New Jersey**. The statutory and case law applicable to private companies under the general corporation act of N. J., and corporation precedents, by Ja. B. Dill. 3d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. 16+381 p. O. cl., $3.

New York City. The charter of the city of New York, as adopted by the legislature of 1901, with amendments. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Eagle, 1901. 168 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., no. 54.) pap., 25 c.

***New York City**. General ordinances, under Greater New York charter; also, ordinances of the former cities of N. Y. and Brooklyn, L. I. City, the town of Newtown, the villages of Jamaica, College Point, New Brighton and Port Richmond, in force Dec. 31, 1897, (etc.;) comp. and annot. by G: Whitfield Brown, jr. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 11+286 p. D. limp skiver, $2.50.

***New York City**. The Greater New York charter, as enacted in 1897 and amended in 1901, with notes, indicating the derivatory statutes and references to judicial decisions relating thereto, together with appendixes of the provisions of the N. Y. City consolidation act of 1882 still in force; the assembly districts and wards of the city; the tenement house act; the laws governing the public administrator of the county of N. Y.; the general election law so far as it applies specially to the city; the civil service law; the taxpayers' acts, and the English colonial charters; by Mark Ash and W: Ash. 2d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 124+1300 p. O. cl., $6.50.

***New York City**. The Greater New York charter of 1901; together with constitutional provisions affecting the city; provisions of

the charter of 1897, continued until changed by the board of aldermen; the tenement house law; the building code; and the colonial charters, with notes; by J: C. Thomson. N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 12+1218 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York City. The proposed charter of the City of New York as prepared by the Charter Revision Commission, appointed by the Governor in 1900 and submitted to the legislature in 1901. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, [1901.] 165 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 15, no. 49.) pap., 10 c.

***New York City** and County Courts monthly law record, being report of cases decided at trial term, special term and chambers of the supreme court, New York Co., and city court of N. Y., and surrogate's court, N. Y. Co., involving points of practice; Percival S. Menken, ed. v. 2, 1897. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1900. c. 01. 18+233 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***New York** [State.] Abbott's cyclopedic digest of all the decisions of all the courts, from the earliest time to the year 1900, being the work of the late Austin Abbott and B: Vaughan Abbott; rev. and imp., and cont. many new and valuable features; ed. and comp. by the publishers' editorial staff, DeWitt C. Blashfield, ed.-in-chief. v. 1-4. N. Y., New York Law Book Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

***New York.** Annotated cases selected from the current decisions of the N. Y. courts; with notes by Ja. G. Greene, [etc.] v. 7. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1900. c. 89+520 p. O. shp., $4.

***New York.** Annots. of the general laws and constitution as revised by the statutory revision commission and passed by the legislature, and other general statutes of the state, [etc.;] by W: H. Silvernail. v. 2, 3. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1901. c. 1159-2054+61*; 2055-3046 p. O. shp., per v., $7. [for complete work, 3 v., $20.]

***New York.** Civil procedure reports; cont. cases construing sections of the New York code, with notes by P. L. Menken; with a digest to code decisions in N. Y. repts., vs. 164, 165; Appellate Div., vs. 51 to 57; and misc. repts., vs. 31-33, incl. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1901. c. 58+403 p. 8°, shp., $4.

***New York.** Code citations: a table of all cases construed in the reports of New York state for the year ending Oct. 1, 1901. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1901. c. 36 p. 8°, pap., $1.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure of the state, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1901, with table of cited cases, which have construed the sections of code, by G: Chase. N. Y., Banks Law Co., 1901. c. 10+1355 p. D. (Chase's code.) flex. skiver, net, $3.50.

k. Code of civil procedure of the e 23 chapters in full, the different ents in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1, 1877, and all subsequent amendments and enactments affecting the same, [etc.] Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 148+ 55-74+739+220 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments of 1901, with numerous notes of reference, together with notes of leading cases construing the code and constitutional and statutory provisions relating to practice; by Amasa J. Parker, jr. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 11+995+7+106+251 p. D. flex. skiver, $3.50.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments to June 1, 1901, with notes of decisions to date and complete topical index prepared by J: C. Thomson. 26th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1901. c. 6+1314 p. D. limp skiver, $3.50.

***New York.** Code of criminal procedure of the state; being chap. 442, laws of 1881, as amended by laws of 1882-1901, inclusive, with notes of decisions, forms and indices; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5+467 p. D. limp skiver, $1.75.

***New York.** Code of criminal procedure of the state as amended, including 1893-1901; (annot.) with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms and a full index. 20th rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 25+312 p. D. cl., $2.

***New York.** Code of criminal procedure and penal code as amended at the close of the 124th session of the legislature, 1901. Annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1901. c. 11+598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., net, $5.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Digest of opinions of J. Bartlett in the court of appeals of the state; from v. 141 to and including v. 164. N. Y., rep. by Edwin A. Bedell, state reporter. c. 1901. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. 97 p. sq. O. shp. (Not for sale.)

***New York.** *Court of appeals.* An index-digest of decisions, 1847-1901; by Colin P. Campbell. N. Y. reports, 1-163; Keyes, 1-4, Abbott's appeal decisions, 1-4; Transcript appeals, 1-7; Silvernail's, 1-4; Howard's appeal cases, 1; Selden's notes, 1. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 1521 p. O. shp., $8.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Oct. 2, 1900, to decisions of July 10, 1901; with notes, references and index; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. v. 164-167. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, rev. with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Books 28-32, comprising vs. 136-160, inclusive, of the original ser., viz: Sickels' reports, vs. 91-101; Smith's reports, v. 1-14. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

***New York.** Court rules analysis and index, by Frederick W. Cole, of the New York bar. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 131 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The practice rules of the courts of record of the state of New York analyzed, arranged and indexed.

*New York. *Cts. of record.* The miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals, and the appellate division of the supreme court, including the appellate term of the supreme ct., for the hearing of appeals from the city ct. of N. Y., and the municipal ct. of the city of N. Y.; special terms and trial terms of the supreme ct., city ct. of N. Y., the ct. of general sessions of the peace in and for the city and co. of N. Y., county cts., and the surrogates' cts., [etc.:] Robert G. Scherer, rep. v. 32-34. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $2.

*New York. A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1900, to Jan. 1, 1901, with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited: being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 27+494 p. O. shp., $5.

*New York. Digest of the code of civil procedure: being a synopsis of the chapters of the code relating to general practice in a concise and readable form; ed. by C: W. Disbrow. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 151 p. O. shp., $1.50.

New York. Digest of the reports and session laws of the state for 1900, including all the decisions of the courts of the state published during that period, and a full synopsis of all acts passed by the legislature and being the annual weekly digest, rev. and rearr.; comp. by Willard S. Gibbons. Alb., Ja. B. Lyons, 1901. c. 19+651 p. O. shp., $4.50.

*New York. General laws and other geenral statutes of the state; annot., as amended and in force Jan. 1, 1902, cont. the federal and state constitutions, the general laws and other general statutes, except the civil, penal and criminal codes, with index and table of laws; comp. and annot. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3 v., 7+4676 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) net, $20.

New York. General laws and revised statutes of the state; cont. the general laws of New York, with all amendments, to the close of the session of 1901, together with the unrepealed portions of the revised statutes and all general (uncodified) acts now in force; comp. and ed. by E: L. Heydecker. 2d ed. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 5 v., 26+1464; 26+1499-2645; 26+2699-4162; 12+4201-5052; 466 p. O. law buckram, $16.

A complete edition of the statute laws of New York, known as the "General laws and revised statutes," with all the amendments down to and including the legislative session of 1901. 1st, It gives the chapters of the new revision with all amendments to the close of the session of 1901. 2d, It gives the full text of the remaining revised statutes, and of all general acts not yet included in the revision. Contains a full and complete index in two parts: pt. 1, Topical index to the general laws. pt. 2, Alphabetical index to complete work.

*New York. Law and practice for justices of the peace and police justices in the state: civil and criminal complete with forms; by Patrick C. Dugan. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 2 v., 18+546; 9+286+5+301 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*New York. Law as to cemeteries, undertakers, embalmers and burials in the state, with statutory amendments down to and including the session of 1901, by J: Power. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1901. c. 14+151 p. S. cl., $1.

*New York. Law of taxable transfers; being article x. of chapter 908, laws of 1896, known as the tax law and as chapter xxiv. of the general laws, as amended, including the amendments of 1901, with references to all pertinent decisions, with annots. and forms by H. Noyes Green. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Andrew J. Nellis. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 204 p. O. cl., $2.25.

*New York. Laws relating to general religious and non business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce; with revisers' notes, citations, decisions, civil and penal codes, cross references, forms, etc.; by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; compiled for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 7th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 13+319 p. O. shp., $2.50. [etc.,] together with forms. [Also appended The law tax of 1896 amended to 1901, 140 p.]

*New York. List of foreign corporations who have authority to do business in the state of New York, and the state under whose laws incorporated, the date of certificate of authority, the name and address of designee, the amount and date of payment of license fee, and all laws and forms relating to foreign corporations to Jan. 1, 1901. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 177 p. O. cl., $3.

*New York. Membership and religious corporations; by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 13+513 p. O. hf. shp., $2.50.

Contains the new membership and church corporation laws, as revised by the statutory revision commission and enacted by the legislature of 1895, the former laws repealed thereby, and supplemental acts and code provisions relating to such corporations, thoroughly annot., with citations.

*New York. Penal code of the state; being chap. 676 of the laws of 1881, as amended by the laws of 1882-1901, inclusive, with notes, forms and index; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 4+349 p. D. limp skiver, $1.75.

*New York. The poor, insanity and state charities laws [as amended to Jan. 1, 1902;] cont. the poor law, the insanity law, the state charities law, [etc.;] with forms and annots. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 7+546 p. O. shp., $5.

*New York question book; supplement no. 11, giving all the questions and answers of the uniform examination of the State of New York from August, 1900, to June, 1901. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1901. c. 185 p. il. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

*New York. The revised statutes, codes and general laws of the state; cont. the text, carefully compared with the original, and

certified by the secretary of state, of all the general statutory laws of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1902, [etc.] 3d ed., by Clarence F. Birdseye. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 3 v., 1415-2915 p. O. shp., $20.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies, enacted in 1892 and amended in 1893, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1900 and 1901, including the banking law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law complete as amended, the statutory construction law, general amendments to bank law, penal code provisions applicable, and tax law as amended, 1901. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 48+88+113+15+8+140 p. O. pap., net, $2.50.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, including the business corporation law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, complete as amended, the statutory construction law, general amendments to corporation law of 1892 and 1893, with the transportation corporation act of 1890 and penal code provisions, and membership corporation law, [etc.;] indexed with amendments of 1901; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 8+48+88+22+69+34+15+6+15+140 p. O. pap., $1.50.

*New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted 1892, and amended in 1893, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1900 and 1901, including the general railroad law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, complete as amended, the statutory construction law and general amendments to railroad law of 1892, the condemnation law and law for sale of corporate real property of 1890, penal code provisions, with amendments to date, and tax law as amended, 1901; indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 48+88+86+69+26+15+70+140 p. O. pap., $1.50.

*New York supplement, v. 66-71. Permanent ed., Aug. 23, 1900 to Oct. 10, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 51 to 61, appellate division reports, 31-34, misc. reports; 31-39, N. Y. civil procedure reports, N. Y. State reports, N. Y. Criminal reports, N. Y. Annotated reports. Tables of statutes construed are given in the indexes.

*New York. Supplementary index to the session laws of the state, with all changes and modifications noted and under a single alphabet from session of 1897 down to session of 1901. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 4+316 p. O. shp., $3.75.

*New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. v. 54. (Off. ed.) [Sept. to Nov., 1900.] Alb., Banks & Co., [1900.] c. 40+742 p. O. shp., net, $3.

*New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. vs. 55-61, 1901. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., [1901.] c. 39+728; 37+719; 37+741; 31+726; 43+724; 34+725; 60+720 p. O. shp., ea., net, $3.

*New York. *Supreme ct.* Special rules and regulations for the special and trial terms and at chambers in the 1st and 2d departments, and for the hearing of appeals in all departments. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 58 p. O. pap., 50 c.

(In effect Jan. 1, 1901.)

*New York. General tax law, with amendments to the close of the legislative session of 1901; comp. by G: C. Lewis. N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 123 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*New York. Tax law of 1896; chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising and repealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index, and amendments to date, 1901; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*New York. Tax law of the state; being L. 1896, chapter 908, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting chapter 24 of the general laws," with all the amendments thereto, passed during the legislative sessions of 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. Completely indexed, [The corporation tax acts of 1901 amend article 9 of the tax law, and are inserted in their proper places,] 1901. Bender ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 168 p. O. pap., 50 c.

*New York. Tax laws of the state, including the tax law of 1896, as amended to Jan. 1, 1902, and other laws relating to general taxation, highway taxation, village taxation, school taxation, and the special laws relating to taxation in the city of N. Y.; together with annots., decisions, tables and forms; ed. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. 3d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1901. c. 22+602 p. O. shp., $4.

The Tax Law of 1896, amended to 1901, by A. Hamilton, is appended.

New York State, City and Kings County. Public officials: new laws regulating state and Kings county appointments. The charter provisions for municipal places. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, [1901.] 16 p. O. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 16, no. 12; ser. no. 60.) pap., 5 c.

*New York. Town and county officers' manual; cont. all laws relating to the affairs of towns and counties, and the powers and duties of town and county officers, [etc.,] (as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1901;) with forms, annots., [etc.;] edited by Frank B. Gilbert; [ed. of 1901.] Alb., Matthew Bender, 1901. c. 15+721 p. O. shp., net, $5.

*New York and New Jersey. Corporation laws; cont. in parallel columns, the N. J. "Act concerning corporations," with amendments to date, and the N. Y. "general corporation law," the N. Y. "stock corporation law," the N. Y. "business corporations law," with amendments to date, tax laws and

miscellaneous statutes in regard to corporations and their officers; by W: Harman Black. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 10+119 p. O. canvas, $2.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund, (*Canon.*) Apostles of the Lord: being six lectures on pastoral theology, delivered in the divinity school, Cambridge, Lent term, 1901. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+215 p. D. cl., $1.40.

Newcomb, Simon. The stars: a study of the universe. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 10+334 p. il. 8°, (The science ser., no. 9.) cl., net, $2.

Contents: Review of recent progress; Magnitudes of the stars; Constellations and star names; Cataloguing and numbering the stars; The spectra of the stars; Proper motions of the stars; Variable stars; New stars; The parallaxes of the stars; Systems of stars; Nebulæ; Constitution of the stars; Stellar evolution; The structure of the heavens; Apparent distribution of the stars in the sky; Structure of the milky way, etc.

Newcomer, Alphonso G. American literature. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 3-364 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A text-book for schools, for studying American literature; carried down to 1900.

Newdegate, Anne Emily Garnier Newdigate, (*Lady*), *comp.* Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts; comp. from the private papers and Diary of Sir R: Newdegate, second baronet; with extracts from mss. news-letters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 15+367 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Newport, D: Eudemon; spiritual and rational: the apology of a preacher for preaching. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 1900. 3-527 p. por. O. cl., $3.

The writer is a member of the Society of Friends, born in 1822. Now in his seventy-eighth year he has written this story of his life, embodying his religious views and experiences, his criticisms of the books of the Bible, etc.

***Newton**, Homer Curtis. The epigraphical evidence for the reigns of Vespasian and Titus. [N. Y., printed for the Cornell University, Ithaca, by the Macmillan Co., 1901.] c. 8+140 p. 8°, (Cornell studies in classical philology, no. 16.) bds., net, 80 c.

Nicholl, Edith M., [*Mrs.* Bowyer.] By their fruits: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-282 p. D. cl., $1.

***Nicholl**, Edith M. Observations of a ranch woman. Cin., O., Editor Publishing Co., 1900. c. 285 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Nichols**, E: L., *and* Franklin, W: S. Elements of physics: a college text-book. In 3 v. v. 2, Electricity and magnetism. New ed., rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 7+303 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.90.

***Nichols**, E: West. Differential and integral calculus; with applications; for colleges, universities and technical schools, Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 405 p. 12°, hf. leath., $2.

***Nichols**, J: B:, *M.D.* Manual of clinical laboratory methods. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 310 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Nichols, L. Adda. Delphine, and other poems. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 5-74 p. D. cl., $1.

Nichols, Wilbur F. Arithmetical problems. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 8-102 p. D. cl., 30 c.

***Nicholson**, Jos. Shield. Principles of political economy. v. 3, bks. 4 and 5. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N26.] c. 11+460 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Nickell**, J. M. Botanical ready reference especially designed for druggists and physicians; containing all the botanical drugs known up to the present time; giving their medical properties and all their botanical common pharmacopial and German common in German. [New issue.] Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1900. c. '80. 275 p. 12°, flex. leath., net, $2.50.

Nicoll, W: Robertson, *D.D.*, ["Claudius Clear," *pseud.*] Letters on life. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 8+277 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Dr. Nicoll, the widely known English critic and editor of the *British Weekly*, *Bookman*, *Expositor*, etc., has here gathered together and put into book form a collection of his papers, essays, etc., many of which appeared under his well-known pseudonym, "Claudius Clear."

Nieses, Charlotte. Selections from Aus danischer zeit; with introd. and explanatory notes by Laurence Forster. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 10+103 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Nightingale**, A: F: Results of the Chicago experiments in introducing Latin into the seventh and eighth grades. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 16 p. 12°, pap., net, 15 c.

***Niles**, Sanford. Niles's school history of the United States. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 304 p. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Nimmo**, Joseph, *jr.* The community of interests method of regulating railroad traffic in its historic aspects. Wash., D. C., Rufus H. Darby Print. Co., 1901. c. 46 p. D. cl., n. p.

Nineteenth century (The): a review of progress during the past one hundred years in the chief departments of human activity. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 9+494 p. O. cl., $2.

Comprises thirty-seven chapters each dealing with a different department of human activity, written by authorities on the subject. The writers include such well-known names as Leslie Stephen, Andrew Lang, Edmund Gosse, Arthur T. Hadley, Julia Ward Howe, Andrew Carnegie, and others. The chapters are grouped under eight main heads, as follows: Law and government, History, Sociology, Literature and the fine arts, Education and science, Applied science, Transportation, The science of war.

Nisbet, J: Ferguson. The human machine: an inquiry into the diversity of human faculty in its bearings upon social life, religion, education and politics. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 11+297 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

The author says in his preface: "In the following pages I endeavor to carry out to their logical extent, as regards society at large, the psycho-physiological principles indicated in my book on 'The insanity of genius.' The result is to place mind and morals, as well as all physical faculty, upon a purely materialistic basis."

***Noble**, Alden C: Scott who was nine: a tale of the joyous universe. Chic., The Blue Sky Press, 1901. c. 40 p. size 6¼ x 4½ in.; bds., 75 c.; vellum, $2.

Noble, Annette Lucille, with the collaboration of Grace Lothrop Collin. A crazy angel. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 4+343 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The author describes a complex character under this title, which she takes from one of Goethe's letters, where he says "My daughter-in-law is a kind of crazy angel."

Noble, Edmund, *and* Pimenoff, Lydia Lvovna. Before the dawn: a story of Russian life. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 2+401 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this novel is laid in Russia thirty years ago, when the empire was seething with political excitement, reforms were clamored for, plots were forming on all sides, students were being exiled, and education itself was regarded with suspicion. In this "storm and stress" of affairs the story is laid. The conflicts between the government and the friends of reform, the police surveillance, the spy system, the secret arrests and exile, all are clearly portrayed. Under all runs a strong current of romance.

***Noble**, F: A., *D.D.* Typical New Testament conversions. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1901. 326 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Noiré**, Ludwig. Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 359 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Norcross, Frank W. History of the New York swamp. N. Y., Chiswick Press, 1901. c. 3+243+4 p. pors. il. D. cl., $2.

Embraces a number of biographical sketches of men who were prominent in the hide and leather business, which was and is concentrated in that part of New York called "the Swamp." Written by the editor of *The Shoe and Leather Reporter.*

***Nordby**, Conrad Hjalmar. The influence of old Norse literature upon English literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+78 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., net, $1.

***Norrie**, H. S., [Norman H. Schneider.] Electric gas lighting: how to install electric gas lighting apparatus, including the jump, spark and multiple systems; for use in houses, churches, theatres, halls, schools, stores, or any large building; also, the care and selection of suitable batteries, wiring and repairs. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [N.] 108 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Norrie**, H. S., [Norman H. Schneider.] Induction coils; how to make and use and repair them; including Ruhmkorf, Tesla and medical coils, Roentgen, radiography, wireless telegraphy, electrical gas lighting, and practical information on primary and secondary batteries (American practice.) 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 12+270 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Norris, Frank. A man's woman. Special limited ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [1901.] c. '99. 5+286 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1900.

Norris, Frank. The octopus: a story of California. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+652 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The octopus" is the first volume of a trilogy to be known as "The epic of the wheat," the second volume will be "The epic, a story of Chicago," and the third "The wolf, a story of Europe." While forming a series, these novels will be in no way connected with each other save only in their relation to the production, the distribution, and the consumption of American wheat. This novel deals with the war between the wheat grower and the Railroad Trust, being founded upon an actual piece of history almost unknown in the east—which is known as the "Mussel Slough affair"—when the wheat-growers of the San Joaquin Valley came into actual conflict with the railroad (the octopus) which they believed was trying to defraud them of their land.

Norris, Mary Harriott. The grapes of wrath: a tale of North and South. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 5+345 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Civil War, beginning in the May of 1864 and ending with the surrender of General Lee.

***North Dakota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, June, 1898, to Nov., 1900: J: M. Cochrane, rep. v. 8, 9. Grand Forks, N. D., Grand Forks Herald, st. prs., 1900. 712; 15+720 p. O. shp., ea., $4.25.

Northcott, W. A., *comp.* Statistics of fraternal beneficiary societies; containing full statistics of the principal fraternal insurance societies in the United States, 1901. 7th ed. Greenville, Ill., W. A. Northcott, 1901. c. 169 p. nar. O. leath., $1; pap., 75 c.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 58. Permanent ed. Oct. 26, 1900-Jan. 18, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1248 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 186, Ill. reports; 154, Ind. reports; 175, Mass. reports; 62, O. state reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 186, Ill. reports; 102-154, Ind. reports; 1-23 Ind. appellate court reports; 139-175, Mass. reports; 99-163, N. Y. reports; 43-62, O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 59. Permanent ed. Jan. 25-Apr. 26, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1226 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind. and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 187, Ill. reports; 24, Ind. appellate court reports; 176, Mass. reports; 164, 165, N. Y. reports; also, additional tables for v. 187, Ill. reports; 24, Ind. appellate court reports; 176, Mass. reports; 164, 165, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 60. Permanent ed., May 3-Aug. 9, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 17+1215 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 188, 189, Ill. reports; 155, Ind. reports; 25, Ind. appellate court reports; 63, O. state reports. Also additional tables for [above vols.] A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northrop, H: D. John Winslow; il. by Jos. S. Moyer. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

John Winslow is a quaint honest farmer and man of affairs, sucessful and well to do. He makes up in shrewd sense what he lacks in education. His story in its relations with others is both pathetic and amusing.

Northrup, Ansel Judd. 'Sconset cottage life: a summer on Nantucket Island. 2d ed. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, [1901.] c. 160 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A record of personal experiences in which the au-

thor says "I have endeavored to give a fair and reasonable impression of summer life on Nantucket and incidentally of seashore life in general."

*Northwestern reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Mich., Wis., Minn., Neb., Iowa, No. Dak. and So. Dak., vs. 71-85, and in the following vs. of state reports: Iowa, v. 102-113; Mich., v. 112-126; Minn., v. 68-82; Neb., v. 51-61; No. Dak., v. 6-9; So. Dak., v. 10-13; Wis., v. 96-109; with table of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3751 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, northwestern ser., v. 5.) shp., net, $6.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 83. Permanent ed., June 23-Nov. 17, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 18+1314 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak., With tables of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs, 108, 109, Iowa reports; 119, 120, Mich. reports; 76, 77, Minn. reports; 58, Neb. reports; 12, So. Dak. reports; 104, 105, Wis. reports; also, additional tables for vs. 1-6, Dak. reports; 51-109, Iowa reports; 41-120, Mich. reports; 26-77, Minn. reports; 9-58, Neb. reports; 1-8, No. Dak. reports; 1-12, So. Dak. reports; 46-105, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 84. Permanent ed. Nov. 24, 1900-Feb. 16, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 121, Mich. reports; 78, Minn. reports; 12, So. Dak. reports; 106, Wis. reports. Also, additional tables for vs. 121, Mich. reports; 78, Minn. reports; 13, So. Dak. reports; 106, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northwestern reporter, v. 85. Permanent ed., Feb. 23-May 25, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1230 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn. Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 110, Iowa reports; 122, Mich. reports; 79, Minn. reports; 59, Neb. reports; also, additional tables for vs. 110, Iowa reports; 122, Mich. reports; 79, Minn. reports; 59, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Northwestern reporter, v 86. Permanent ed., June 1-Aug. 3, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1191 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 123, Mich. reports; 80, Minn. reports; 9, No. Dak. reports; 107 and 108, Wis. reports. Also additional tables for [above reports.] A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Norton, Albert J. Complete handbook of Havana and Cuba; cont. information for the tourist, settler, and investor; also an account of the American military occupation. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1901. 324 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Norway, Arthur H. Naples, past and present. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, $4.35.

Norway, G. Riverslea: [a story;] il. by C. J. Staniland. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 3-187 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Notes on reconnoitering in South Africa: Boer War, 1899-1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 35 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Nourse, H: S., *comp.* Lancastriana. pt 1: a Supplement to the Early records and military annals of Lancaster, Mass.; pt. 2: a bibliography, comp. from the Public Library of Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster, Mass., Lancaster Town Library, 1900. 45; 46 p. map, O. pap., ea., $1.

*Noyes, Ella. Saints of Italy: legends retold by Ella Noyes. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] 209 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.50.

Nutt, J: Jos., *M.D.* Health and hygiene for the household. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 3-69 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
A effort to familiarize the reader with the underlying principles of hygiene, also to show the relation of health and disease to hygiene.

*Nutting, Herbert Chester. A supplementary Latin composition. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. 1901. c. 4+63 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Ober, F: Albion. The last of the Arawaks: a story of adventure on the Island of San Domingo; il. by W. F. Stecher. Bost., W: A. Wilde Co., 1901. c. 2-359 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A true picture of the internal condition of affairs among the people of the Island of San Domingo, under the despotic rule of President Heureaux. Many interesting facts concerning the early history of the island are given.

Ober, F: Albion. Tommy Foster's adventures among the southwest Indians; il. by Stanley M. Arthur. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 2-248 p. D. cl., $1.

O'Brien, R. Barry. The life of Lord Russell of Killowen. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+405 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., $3.50.

O'Brien, *Rev.* T: J., *comp.* An advanced catechism of Catholic faith and practice; based upon the third plenary council catechism for use in the higher grades of Catholic schools. Akron, O., D. H. McBride & Co., 1901. 251 p. D. cl., 30 c.; leatherette, 20 c.

O'Connell, Dan. Songs from Bohemia; ed. by Ina D. Coolbrith; biographical sketch by W: Greer Harrison. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1900. c. 232 p. por. D. bds., $1.50.
A number of short poems that were contributed to the San Francisco periodicals. The author is a descendant of the great Irish agitator.

*O'Conor, M., *comp.* Four hundred old-time songs and ballads of Ireland. N. Y., The Popular Publishing Co., 1901. c. 200 p. 4°, cl., $2.

O'Dea, Ja. Jingleman Jack: his pictures and rhymes of the callings, the crafts, and the trades of the times; il. by Harry Kennedy;

designed by C: Costello. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. unp. O. bds., $1.25
Fifty pages of rhymes and fifty pictures depicting as many trades. Printed in colors.

*Oestlund, Oscar W. Laboratory guide in entomology; for use as an introduction to the study of entomology, and as introductory to a course in general zoology. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, 1900. c. 49 p. il. 8°, cl., 35 c.

*Ogburn, Calvin. One hundred illustrated sermons; with supplemental and other poems contributed by various authors. Chic., Rhodes & McClure Pub. Co., 1900. c. 12+17-347 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Ohio. Annual Ohio digest and citator. v. 1, Jan. 1, 1900, to Apr. 1, 1901. Supplementing the O. decisions digest. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. O. cloth, shp. corners, $6.50.
The citation part of the publication represents a consolidation of the O. current digest and citator and the citator, the latter formerly published at Lapeer, Mich.

Ohio. *Circuit cts.* Reports of cases, v. 20, 21, from July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1901; Carl G. Jahn, ed. Columbus, Weekly Law Bulletin Print, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

*Ohio criminal law and practice: a practical treatise, with directions and forms, by J. F. Laning. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. 20+1088 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*Ohio. *Federal cts.* Reports of bankruptcy cases determined by federal courts and referees in Ohio from 1842 to 1900, together with the various bankruptcy acts and amendments thereto, from 1800 to 1898, inclusive. v. 11, Ohio federal decisions. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. *Federal cts.* Reports of cases. v. 8, 9, 10, Ohio federal decisions. To be cited 8, 9, 10, o. f. d. Norwalk. Laning Ptg. Co., 1900. c. 6+755; 5+632; 6+773 p. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

*Ohio. Federal digest: a digest of vols 1. to XI., inclusive, Ohio federal decisions. The O. federal decisions embrace all the cases of general value growing out of controversies arising in O. or construing O. statutes, from 1809 to 1900, including bankruptcy cases and the various bankruptcy laws. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., $5.

*Ohio. The mechanics' lien law of the state, including the liens of contractors, material, men, sub-contractors and manual laborers, and liens upon railroads; with pleading, practice, evidence and forms, by Francis W. Treadway and W: H. Marlatt. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 24+381 p. O. shp., net, $4.

*Ohio. Montgomery Co. *Superior and common pleas cts.* Reports of cases; rep. by O. M. Gottschall. Norwalk, Laning Print Co., 1900. c. 7+496 p. O. shp., $3.50.
[This v. is to be cited 3 Ohio misc. decisions.]

*Ohio. New Ohio citations; supp. a complete table of O. cases from the supreme, circuit, superior and common pleas courts; with all subsequent citations, showing all cases cited, overruled, modified, doubted, criticised, distinguished, explained, disapproved or changed by statute; and all foreign cases cited, together with a statement of the point of law upon which each case is cited, covering all cases reported officially and nonofficially from the close of the new O. citations to Sept. 1, 1901, by J. W. Thompson. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 278 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. The probate law and practice of the state: being a complete and systematic treatise on the law relating to descent, distribution of property, real and personal, successions, both testate and intestate, dower, together with the powers and duties of executors, administrators, guardians and trustees: with standard life and annuity tables, by Edgar B. Kinkead. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 69+760 p. O. shp., $6.

*Ohio religious corporations and religious societies: by G: S. Dial. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1901. c. 17+298 p. O. shp., $2.50.

*Ohio. Supplement to the complete Ohio digest; being a combined digest and index of all reported O. decisions of every court from July 1, 1895, to Sept. 1, 1900; by Clement Bates. v. 3. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1900. c. 1534 columns, 1535-1754 p. O. shp., $6.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. New ser. v. 63. Norwalk, Laning Ptg. Co., 1900. c. 19+647 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases determined by the Supreme ct. of O. without report; prepared from briefs and records. (To be cited 1. O. S. C. D.) Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., $3.50.

Ohnet, Georges. In deep abyss: a novel. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [My.] c. 3-421 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The scenes are laid in Paris, San Francisco, London, and elsewhere. Most of the characters are typical of French life, gay and grave. A principle is enunciated at the beginning of the book: the fallibility of human judgment "even in those whose profession it is to pass sentence and who are consequently in a position to boast of special experience"—thus the possibility of legal error. The plot of the story reveals a sensational instance of such legal error, and the reader is taken though many stirring events, and made to share in many strong emotions.

*O'Kane, J. Modern romanesque ornament for sculpture work on modern American buildings. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1901. 20 pls., 4°, portfolio, $4.

*O'Kane, T. C., *and* Shaw, J: B. Forward songs and hymns: a collection of best songs for forward work in any department of Christian effort. N. Y., Revell, 1901. c. 194 p. 12°, bds., 25 c.

*Oklahoma. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 10, at Jan. 1901, and previous terms, and not published in former vs. By J: H. Buford. Guthrie, State Capital Print. Co., 1901. c. 16+795 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Old King Cole's book of nursery rhymes; il. by Byam Shaw, reproduced in color. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 99 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.75.

***Olde** Irish rimes of Brian O'Linn; il. by S. Rosamond Praeger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 4°, bds., $1.

Oldfield, Susan H. Some records of the later life of Harriet, Countess Granville, by her granddaughter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 14+286 p. por. O. cl., $5.

"The letters of Harriet, Countess Granville," edited by her son, the Hon. F. Leveson Gower, and published in 1894, were all written during her married life, the most brilliant part of her career. "But to me," says her granddaughter, "who knew her almost exclusively [after her husband's death] it has seemed that some record of the years of her widowhood was required to complete the picture of her most beautiful and unselfish life, and that this would not be without interest even to those who never knew her personally." The present volume is an endeavor to carry out this idea.

***Oldroyd**, Osborn H. Assassination of Lincoln: the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, the flight, pursuit, capture, and punishment of the conspirators; with introd. by T. M. Harris. Washington, D. C., O. H. Oldroyd, 1901. 316 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1; De luxe ed., 12°, il. por. cl., $5.

Olds, C: L: Wood-pile recollections. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 135 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Into the uneventful life of a young country boy are woven his thoughts about many things—nature, tramps, his garden, love, his study, etc.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. The makers of Florence. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] 11+338 p. il. D. (Berkeley lib.) cl., $1.

***Oliphant**, *Mrs.* Marg. Oliphant Wilson. Story of Valentine and his brother; paraphrased by Susannah Bay. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1900. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Oliphant, Nigel. Diary of the siege of the legations in Peking during the summer of 1900; with a preface by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 10+227 p. D. cl., net. $1.50.

***Ollivant**, Alfred. Bob, son of battle. New il. ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Ollivier, *Rev.* Marie-Jos. The passion; historical essay; from the French by E. Leahy. Bost., Marlier & Co., Ltd., 1901. c. 8+439 p. O. cl., $1.50.

An essay on the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. From the introduction we quote the following paragraph: "If there have been some who attempted an exposition of the subject at once doctrinal and historical, they sacrificed, of necessity, one or other of the two elements, if, indeed, the result attained was not to weaken both. For this reason, the present work is historical only, and confined to a recital of the details, as they are attested by the gospel itself, Catholic tradition, or contemporary history."

Olmis, Elisabeth, [*pseud.* for Annie Elis. Loomis.] The Sylvester Quarry: sequel to "Over at Little Acorns": [a story.] Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., 1901. c. 3+418 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Omar Khayyâm**. Rubâiyat; also The Salaman and Absâl of Jâmi, by E: Fitzgerald. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 288 p. 12°, (Primrose ser.) cl., $1.

***Omar Khayyâm**. Rubaiyat; tr. into English verse by E: Fitzgerald; comprising the 1st and 4th eds., with notes and additional poems by Justin Huntly McCarthy, P. Porter Garnett and others. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

Omar Khayyâm. Rubâiyât; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald; il. by Herbert Cole. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 6-68 p. il. sq. S. cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat; tr. into English verse by E: Fitzgerald. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 2+58 p. Tt. Japan vellum, net, $1.25.

***Omar Khayyâm**. Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam of Naishapur; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald; with an introduction by N. H. Dole. Cleveland, O., C. H. Meigs, 1900. c. 48 p. sq. 12°, cl., subs., $15.

Onderdonk, Ja. Lawrence. History of American verse, (1610-1897.) Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 395 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Mr. Onderdonk was a constant contributor to newspapers and literary journals up to the time of his death in 1899. During his entire life he made a close study of American literature, and this book represents the definite results of his extended researches. He has covered his subject from the primitive efforts of one of the Jamestown Colony in 1610 to the close of the nineteenth century.

***O'Neill**, Moira. The elf-errant; il. by W. E. F. Britten. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+109 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Oniona, Oliver. The compleat bachelor. [New issue.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 6+196 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A love story, told through a series of amusing conversations. Formerly published by Harper & Bros.

***Oppenheim**, E. Phillips. The survivor: a novel; il. by S. L. Wood. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Opper, F: Burr. Willie and his papa and the rest of the family; from *New York Evening Journal*, by permission of W. R. Hearst. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. unp. il. O. bds., $1.

A series of political cartoons that appeared in the New York *Evening Journal* during the recent Presidential campaign and up to the present date. The doings of Willie (Mr. McKinley) his papa (the trusts), his nurse (Hanna) and Teddy, Johnny Hay and the Pauncefote boy, appeal to the humorous side of every one, irrespective of party.

Orcott, Emma Louise. Esther Mather: a romance. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1901. c. 2-298 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Orcutt**, C: Russell. Botany of Southern California: a check-list of the flowering plants, ferns, marine algæ, etc., known to occur in San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino, Orange and Los Angeles Counties, California, and North Baja, California; with notes and descriptions of many species. San Diego, Cal., published by the author, C: Russell Orcutt, 1901. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Ordeal (The) of Elizabeth. N. Y., J F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 412 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Elizabeth Van Vorst was a pretty young girl who grew up under the care of several maiden aunts. Her desire for excitement and love involves her in many disagreeable scenes and episodes.

***Orderly** book of General Lyman's regiment, 1757: general orders of 1757 issued by the Earl of London and Phineas Lyman in the campaign against the French. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 12°, (Webb ser., no. 1.) cl., net, $4. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

***Oregon.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Robert G. Morrow, rep. v. 37. Salem, Ore., W. H. Leeds, st. pr., 1901. c. 691 p. O. shp., $4.

***Orgain,** Kate Alma. A waif from Texas: [stories.] Austin, Tex., B. C. Jones & Co., 1901. c. 238 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Ormsby,** M. T. Elementary practical mathematics: a text-book for technical schools and colleges. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 12+410 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

O'Rorke, J: J. The need of the twentieth century: a paper read before the Social Science Club, New York, April 27, 1901. N. Y., Press of L. H. Starkey, 1901. 45 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Orr, Ja., *D.D.* The early church, its history and literature. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1901.] 5+146 p. 1 il. S. (Christian study manuals; ed. by Rev. R. E. Welsh, no. 1.) cl., 60 c.

This series of Christian study courses is intended to serve a double purpose—(1) Primarily to provide manuals adapted for the higher religious instruction of senior classes, Christian Endeavor societies, and Bible students generally in church, seminary and college, and (2) at the same time to present to the general reader and the private student readable introductions to the study of Christian truth and history.

Ortlepp, E., *ed.* Questions and answers for catechetical instruction, for the Sunday-school and the home: a short explanation of Dr. M. Luther's small catechism. By order of the German literary board of the Wartburg and Nebraska Lutheran synods. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Board, 1900. c. 59 p. 16°, bds., 15 c.

***Orton,** Ja. Underground treasures: how and where to find them; a key to the ready determination of all the useful minerals within the United States. New ed., with appendix on "Ore deposits and testing minerals with the blow pipe." Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1901. 211 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Orzeszko, Eliza. The Argonauts; from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 5+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Slav problems of the present day. The winning of money on an immense scale to the neglect of all other objects, to the neglect even of the nearest duties is the sin of one Argonaut; the utter neglect of money and of the proper means of living is the ruin of the other. The author considers the right use of wealth and the proper direction of labor the supreme questions in our time. The writer has been pronounced by keen and good critics "the first literary artist among the women of Europe."

***Osborn,** H: Stafford. Prospector's field book and guide in the search for an easy determination of ores and useful minerals. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1901. 24+308 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Osborn,** Solomon Oliver. Man: body, mind, and soul. Satan, hell, and heaven. Published for the author. Not sectarian. Cin., O., Western Methodist Book Concern, [1901.] c. 116 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Osborne, Dorothy, [*Lady* Temple.] Love letters of Dorothy Osborne to Sir W: Temple, 1652-54; ed. by E: Abbott Parry. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 6+349 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Osborne, Duffield. The lion's brood; il. by Walter Satterlee. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 6+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The dramatic incidents attending the famous Italian campaign of Hannibal are woven into this story of love and romance. "The lion's brood," it will be remembered, was the sons of the old Carthagenian leader, Hamilcar, and as children they were sworn enemies of Rome. Hannibal took his oath on the altar at the age of nine, and became leader of the Carthagenian armies at twenty-eight, afterward to be the greatest general of all time

Osgood, Grace Franklin. The convalescent's receipt book. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 17+163 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The receipts have been endorsed by two physicians and have all been tried by the nurse that offers them. Many are for the preparation of quantities large enough to allow of the whole family partaking of them.

***Osler,** W:, *M.D.* Principles and practice of medicine; for use of practitioners and students of medicine. 4th ed., rev. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 1182 p. 8°, cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50; hf. mor., $7.

Osman, Leo S. Personal magnetism. N. Y., published by the author, Leo S. Osman, 1900. c. 3-52 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Contents: What is personal magnetism; Success and how to attain it; Sex magnetism; Health and personal magnetism; Occult forces; Osman's personal researches; Spirit-aurapathy.

Ostrander, Fannie E. Frolics of the A B C: a round of pleasure for little folks; il. by R. W. Hirchert. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] unp. Q. bds., 75 c.

An alphabet book. Every letter is represented as a tiny sprite, whose adventures are told in easily remembered jingles.

***Ott,** E: Amherst. How to use the voice in reading and speaking: a text-book of elocution for colleges, high schools and for self-instruction. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1901. c. 6+7-275 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Ottley,** Rob. Lawrence. A short history of the Hebrews to the Roman period. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [Ag20] c. 9+324 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Oughton, C: M., *M.D.* Crazes, credulities and Christian science. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1901. c. 3-121 p. D. cl., $1.

A criticism upon "a few of the palpable and self-evident errors, glaring absurdities and dangerous teachings of 'Science and health.'" Preceded by a short sketch of the crazes and credulities that have possessed mankind.

Outhwaite, R. L., *and* Chomley, C. H. The wisdom of Esau. N. Y., Cassell, [1901.] c. 2+344 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero is John Toland, a resolute but honorable man, who goes to settle in the remote parts of Victoria, and comes into sharp conflict with corrupt officials evading the land law. Besides there are love episodes, a terrible bush fire and vivid descriptions of Australian life and scenery.

Overton, Gwendolen. The heritage of unrest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 4+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

On the great desert of Arizona in the late sixties a soldier confides to his friend that he has a daughter, the child of a half-breed Indian woman, and the friend promises to educate the little four-year old.

The story really opens when the girl is seventeen. To protect her effectually her guardian marries her and she stays with him in a camp during the terrible troubles of the government with the Indians. The novel is a fine story of heredity, and really a document to be added to the history of Indians on the government reservations. General Cook is among the characters. The time is in the late 70's and 1883.

*Oviatt, Edwin S., *comp.* Guide to New Haven and Yale University. New Haven, Ct., for sale by Thos. H. Pease & Son, 1901. c. 110+10 p. il. maps, 16°, cl., net, 50 c.; bds., net, 25 c.

*Ovies, Blanca de. Psycho-palmistry key: a complete series of lesson talks on the science of palmistry. soul science, mental science, occultism and its separate departments, hands and readings of celebrities of all walks of life, diagnosis of disease, and palmistry of the Bible. Pan-American ed. Erie, Pa., and N. Y., Erie Lithographing and Printing Co., [1900.] c. 336 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Owen, Harold. The Staffordshire potter; with supplementary chapter by the Duchess of Sutherland. N. Y., Dutton [imported,] 1901. 357 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.75.

Oxenham, J: Our Lady of deliverance. N. Y., H: Holt & Co, 1901. c. 6+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The novel, which is dedicated to Captain Alfred Dreyfus, tells a story similar to his. The hero is a French officer, who has been tried for treason. His deliverer is his beautiful sister, who is aided by a rich Scotchman who falls in love with her portrait at the Salon and then seeks her acquaintance.

*Oxley, Ja. Macdonald. North overland with Franklin. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1901. c. 256 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Pacheco, Mary. The new Don Quixote: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 3-241 p. D. cl., $1.

*Pacific reporter, v. 62. Permanent ed. Sept. 6-Dec. 27, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 18+1214 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan.; with table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 127, Cal. reports; 26, Colo. reports; 61, Kan. reports; 8, Kan. appeals reports; 24, Nev. reports; 35, 36, Ore. reports; 20 Utah reports; also, additional tables for vs. 127, Cal. reports; 26, Colo. reports; 61, Kan. reports; 8, Kan. appeals reports; 24, Nev. reports; 35, 36, Ore. reports; 20, Utah reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter. v. 63. Permanent ed., Jan. 3-Mar. 28, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1221 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied, and table of decisions by the Kan. court of appeals in which petitions for orders to certify to the supreme court have been refused. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 128, 129, Cala. reports; 14, Colo. appeals reports; 9, Kan. appeals reports; 22, Wash. reports. Also additional tables for vs. 128, 129, Cala. reports; 14, Colo. appeals reports; 9, Kan. appeals reports; 22, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 64. Permanent ed., Apr. 4-June 13, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 28+1199 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cal., Kan., Ore., Wash., Col., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Ida., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and courts of appeals of Col. and Kan. With tables of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 130 Cal. reports; 8, Wyo. reports. Also additional tables for vs. 130. Cal. reports; 8, Wyo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Pacific reporter, v. 65. Permanent ed., June 20-Sept. 12, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1201 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 131, Cala. reports; 24, Mont. reports; 37, Ore. reports; 21, Utah reports. Also, additional tables for (each of the above reports.) A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *M.D.* Lamarck, the founder of evolution: his life and work; with translations of his writings on organic evolution. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N6.] c. 12+431 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.40.

"The rise and rehabilitation of the Lamarckian theory of organic evolution, so that it has become a rival to Darwinism; the prevalence of these views in the United States, Germany, England, and especially in France, where its author is justly regarded as the real founder of organic evolution, has invested his name with a new interest, and led to a desire to learn some of the details of his life and work, and of his theory as he unfolded it in 1800 and subsequent years, and finally expounded it in 1809. The time seems ripe, therefore, for a more extended sketch of Lamarck and his theory, as well as of his work as a philosophical biologist, than has yet appeared."—*Preface.*

Packard, Francis Randolph, *M.D.* History of medicine in the United States. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 542 p. il. O. cl., $4.

A collection of facts and documents relating to the history of medical science in this country from the earliest English colonization to the year 1800; with a supplemental chapter on the discovery of anæsthesia. A list of authorities consulted in writing the work (4 p.).

Pacrette, Jean. Art of canning and preserving as an industry. [Ed. de luxe.] N. Y., Jules H. Dommergue, 1901. c. 1900. 193 p. il. O. cl., $10.

Paddock, J: R. Like Him; or, led by spirit. [Author's ed.] Nyack, N. Y., Christian Alliance Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 166 p. S. pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Short stories "which help interpret the secret of Christian living."

*Paderewski, Ignace Jan, *ed.* Century library of music; ed. by I. J. Paderewski; associate editors, Fanny M. Smith, B. Boekelman. In 20 v. v. 5-16. N. Y., Century Co., 1900, 1901. c. il., with music, pl., por. f°, subs., cl., per v., $2; hf. mor., $4.

*Padon, Ella Florence. Her little sister Polly; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., 1901. c. 75 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Page, H: P. A general index to Parker's People's Bible. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. c. 379 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Page, Lorena M. Legendary lore of Mackinac; original poems of Indian legends of Mackinac Island. Cleveland, O., published by the author, Lorena M. Page, 1901. c. 5-131 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.

*Page, W: Herbert. Concise treatise on the law of wills. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1901. c. 31+1172 p. O. shp., $6.

Paget, *Sir* Ja. Memoirs and letters of Sir James Paget; ed. by Stephen Paget, one of his sons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+438 p. por. O. cl., $5.

These memoirs were written by Sir James Paget in the years 1880-1885. They tell chiefly of his early life; six chapters are given to the years 1814-1851; the rest of his life with an account of his work in pathology, etc., is embraced in the second part.

*Paget, Stephen. Essays for students. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 286 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Paige, *Mrs.* David O., [Maud Reid Paige.] Cupid in grandma's garden: a story poem; il. by Katharine Shearer. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 20 p. obl. S. cl., 50 c.

*Paige, Ja. A supplemental list of cases for use in connection with Pattee's illustrative cases in the law of domestic relations. Minneapolis, University Press of Minnesota, 1900. c. '01. 86 p. O. cl., n. p.

Pain, Barry. Another Englishwoman's love-letters. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+186 p. D. cl., $1.

An amusing parody on "An Englishwoman's love-letters" as well as a clever satire on certain modern methods of promoting publishing booms.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The great white way: a record of an unusual voyage of discovery, and some romantic love affairs amid strange surroundings; the whole recounted by one Nicholas Chase, promoter of the expedition, whose reports have been arranged for publication by Albert Bigelow Paine. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 327 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of the South Pole.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The little lady: her book for boys and girls; il. by Mabel Humphrey and others. Phil., H. Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 3-315 p. D. cl., $1.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The van dwellers: a strenuous quest for a home. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 5+191 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The problem of living in New York City is very humorously worked into a realistic story by the author of "The bread line." Landlords, janitors, moving men, troubles of heat, water, elevators, rents, advantages of up-town and down-town, servants, and everything in which the comfort of life depends of those who dwell in flats and apartments are described by one who has lived in flats.

*Paine, Levi Leonard. The ethnic trinities and their relation to the Christian trinity: a chapter in the comparative history of religions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.75.

*Palgrave, Francis Turner. Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. bk. 4; ed., with notes, by J. H. Fowler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+259 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

*Palgrave, Francis Turner. The golden treasury of songs and poems. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 12+399 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Pallen, Condé Benoist. The feast of Thalarchus: a dramatic poem. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 8+73 p. D. cl., $1.

The place is Antioch, the time, the first half of fifth century.

*Palliser, G: George Palliser's modern buildings; cont. one hundred practical house plans, also plans for private stables, carriage houses, and ideas for schools, churches, and public buildings. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. c. 122 p. il. 8°, Sunnyside ser., no. 116.) cl., $2; pap., $1.

*Palmer, Edmond. A new parliamentary manual: a guide for deliberative bodies, and a text-book for high schools and colleges. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1901. c. 10+276 p. 24°, cl., 75 c.

Palmer, Francis H. E. Russian life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 13+320 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors ser.) cl., net, $1.20.

Contents: Russia behind the veil; The landed proprietor's home; Country life in summer; Strada; The peasant in serfage; The country priest; Life on a large estate; Peasant characteristics; Rural self government; A country town; Jewish town life; The Jewish trader; The "Odnodvortsy;" The orthodox church and the clergy; Religious thought and ritual; The Russian dissenters; Life in winter; Town society; The urban working classes; Industrial co-operative associations; Education and the army. Index.

Palmer, F: The ways of the service; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 1900. 5+340 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Stories of the army and navy from material gathered by a special newspaper correspondent, while with our soldiers and ships in Cuba, China, and the Philippines. The "army and navy woman" comes in for particular delineation. *Contents:* Ballard; The romance of private Saunders; As man to man; A battle and a quarrel; Against his own people; Marrying out of the army; The taming of the captain; Mrs. Gerlison's own story.

Palmer, G: Herbert. The field of ethics: being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1899. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 6+213 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

The author is professor of philosophy at Harvard University. He tries to fix the place of ethics in a rational scheme of the universe. The task of ethics, he explains, is to analyze consciously directed conduct. There are six lectures subdivided into ethics and the descriptive sciences; ethics and the law; ethics and aesthetics; ethics and religion—affinities; ethics and religion—divergencies; conclusion showing that ethics is unsystematically presented in common life as morality, giving terms descriptive of a moral being, and closely defining ethics.

Palmer, J: McAuley. Personal recollections of J: M. Palmer: the story of an earnest life. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 14+631 p. pors. O. cl., net, $3.

General Palmer will be recalled as the Presidential candidate of the National (gold standard) Democrats in 1896. He lived through the greater part of a century, and for the last fifty years had taken part in some of the most important political events which have transpired in his state [Illinois] and in the nation. He served with honor through the Civil War, was an ex-Senator and a lawyer of repute. Many of

his public speeches are embraced in this volume, which also gives full details of his long and eventful life.

Palmer, J: Williamson. For Charlie's sake, and other lyrics and ballads. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1901.] [My.1.] c. 6-95 p. D. cl., net, $1.

***Palmer**, Margaret D. Lessons on massage. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Palmer**, O. R. Typewriting and business correspondence: a manual of instruction, practice exercises and business forms and expressions for shorthand students. New rev. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '92, 1900. 148 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Pan-American** Exposition, including pictures of Buffalo and vicinity. Buffalo, N. Y., C. H. Meibohm & W. R. Townsend, 1901. c. 24 pl., obl. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Pangborn, J. G. Side lights on management world systems railways. Balt., Md., J. G. Pangborn, [for sale by Cushing & Co., Balt.,] 1901. c. 4-245 p. D. cl., $1.

The writer has had exceptional opportunities for examining the railway systems of the world. His book is a running commentary on American, German, Australian, New Zealand, Indien, English and Russian railways, as to their management, etc., with deductions as to their future history.

***Pantin**, W. E. P. Macmillan's Latin course. pt. 3, Easy exercises in continuous prose. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+310 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

Pardoe, Julia. The court and reign of Francis the First, King of France; with a preface by Adolphé Cohn. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 3 v., 24+314; 15+364; 17+366 p. D. cl., $4.50; ¾ mor., $9.

Although written about fifty years ago "Miss Pardoe's book," Mr. Cohn says, "is thus far the most elaborate history of Francis I. in existence." This is a handsome new edition with photogravure frontispieces.

Paret, Jahial Parmly. The woman's book of sports: a practical guide to physical development and outdoor recreation; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 4+167 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Contents: Introduction; A rudimentary lesson in golf; Lawn-tennis for beginners; How to sail a catboat; The useful art of swimming; The use and abuse of bicycling; Basketball for young women; Physical exercise and development; Men's sports from a woman's viewpoint—football, baseball, yacht-racing, rowing, athletics.

***Parham**, Eugene C., *and* Shedd, J. C. Shop and road testing of dynamos and motors: a practical manual for the testing floor, the cow barn and the road. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineer, 1901. c. 12+627 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Park**, Ja. The cyanide process of gold extraction: a text-book for the use of mining students, metallurgists and cyanide operators. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. 127 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Park, Mungo. Travels in the interior of Africa. v. 2. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 380.) pap., 10 c.

***Park**, Roswell, *ed.* A treatise on surgery by American authors; for students and practitioners of surgery and medicine. 3d ed., enl. and rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1901.] c. 1408 p. pl. il. 8°, cl., $7; leath., $8.

Parker, Barry, *and* Unwin, Raymond. The art of building a home: a collection of lectures and illustration by Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 11+136 p. pls. O. cl., net, $3.75.

Contents: Of the smaller middle class house, Of the dignity of all true art, and Of our education in art, three essays by Barry Parker; the next four essays are by R. Unwin, namely, Of art and simplicity, Of furniture, Of building and natural beauty, and Of co-operation in building; Of the art of designing small houses and cottages is by Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin. Illustrated with numerous plates.

***Parker**, C: W., *comp.* New Jersey lawyers' diary and bar directory, 1901; cont. also schedule of time for service of notices, county and district court rules and practice, county and state officers, etc. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1901. c. 213 p. (including diary,) D. cl., $1.50.

***Parker**, E. H. China, her history, diplomacy and commerce, from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 332 p. maps. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Parker, E: Justus. The lantern: being a treatise on the magic lantern and stereopticon. N. Y., R. Caygill, [1901.] 74 p. il. sq. S. cl., 60 c.

***Parker**, Eric. The sinner and the problem. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 281 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Parker, Gilbert. The march of the white guard. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. 5-133 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A story of a rescue party that penetrates the Barren lands, Canada, in search of a missing man.

Parker, Gilbert. The right of way: a novel; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 9+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of French Canada. The central figure, Charley Steele, is a young lawyer, brilliant, gifted, beset with the vice of intemperance, and unsympathetically married. His fate is eventually so strange that he is as one dead, yet he lives—lives to a further development which surprises and uplifts the reader.

***Parker**, Jos., *D.D.* Studies in texts, for family, church and school. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1900. c. 6 v., 12°, cl., per v., $1.50.

Parker, Mary Moncure. A girl of Chicago. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 4+140 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel which introduces a well-known figure in American society life, namely the manœuvering mamma who is anxious to marry her daughter to an impecunious lord for the sake of his title; a typical American girl whose heart is in the right place, and the lord who was a willing partner in the scheme until his better nature asserted itself, and he made a remarkable confession to his prospective bride, are the other characters.

***Parker**, T. Jeffery *and* W. N. An elementary course of practical zoology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+608 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.60.

***Parker**, W. Gordon. Two boys in the Blue Ridge. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 289 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Parkes, L:, *M.D.* Hygiene and public health. 6th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 700 p. il. 12°. cl., $3.

Parkhurst, C: H:, *D.D.* The sunny side of Christianity. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1901.] c. 3-125 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.
Five discourses, entitled: Love in the heart *versus* phosphorus in the brain; Love as a theory and love as an experience; Acquiring the love lesson; Love considered as a lubricant; Loving, a means of knowing.

Parkman, Francis, *jr.* The California and Oregon trail: being sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life; introd. by E. G. Bourne. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 19+416 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

Parks, S: C. The great trial of the nineteenth century. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1900. c. 2-173 p. D. cl., $1.
The author reports a dream trial of President McKinley for making the Philippine war; the supposed speeches of each member of the jury that tried the case, in vindication of the verdict, which had been bitterly assailed are given. The jury were Aristides, Alfred the Great, Cincinnatus, Henry Clay, General Grant, Jefferson, Lincoln, Lafayette, Washington, Madison, Tolstoi, and Bishop Simpson.

*Parkyn, Herbert Arthur. Suggestive therapeutics and hypnotism: being a special mail course of forty-one lessons on the uses and abuses of suggestions. 3d ed. Chic., Suggestion Pub. Co., 1900. c. 29+336 p. por. pl., 8°, cl., $5.

*Parlin, Frank Edson. The Quincy word list: over six thousand of the commonest English words carefully graded for elementary schools. N. Y., Morse Co., 1901. c. 108 p. 12°. cl., 24 c.

Parmater, C. Du Mont. The Gordon mystery; or, the plot that failed: [a detective story.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., 1901. c. 4+201 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Parmele, Mary Platt. A short history of Rome and Italy. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Parr, G. D. Aspinall. Practical electrical testing in physics and electrical engineering: being a course suitable for first and second year students and others. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+392 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Parr, Louisa. Dorothy Fox; il. by Bertha Corson Day and Virginia H. Davison. [New ed.] Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 374 p. D. cl., $1.50.
First published by Lippincott some twenty years ago; has long been out of print. A novel of English Quaker and army life.

*Parry, Leonard A., *M.D.* The risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Parry, W. Kaye. Office management: a handbook for architects and engineers. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. 187 p. 12°, cl., $4.

*Parshall, Horace Field, *and* Hobart, H: Metcalfe. Electric generators. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. 22+376 p. il. 4°, hf. mor., net, $10.

Parsons, Caroline, [*Mrs.* B. F. Thomas.] Esther Hills, housemaid. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2-198 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.
The story of a gentle village-bred girl who is obliged to earn her living. She secures a housemaid's position. The story presents the home, the master, and the mistress from a maid's point of view.

Parsons, Laura M. Aunt Jerusha's quilting party: a novelty in one scene. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 24 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

*Parsons, Theophilus. Law of business for all the states and territories of the Union and the Dominion of Canada, with forms and directions for all transactions, and abstracts of all the laws of all the states and territories on various topics. New rev. ed. Hartford, Ct., The S. S. Scranton Co., 1901. c. 1900. 872 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Passmore, *Rev.* T. H. Leisurable studies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+181 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The "religious woman;" Preachments; Silly ritual; The tyranny of the word; The lectern; The functions of ceremonial; Homo creator; Concerning the pun; Proverbia.

*Paston, G:, [*pseud.* for *Miss* E. M. Symonds.] Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 389 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

*Paston letters, 1422-1509, A.D.: a reprint of the edition of 1872-5, which contained upwards of five hundred letters, etc., till then unpublished, to which are now added others in a supplement after the introduction; ed. by Ja. Gairdner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 4 v., 12°, cl., $8.

*Pater, Walter Horatio. Works. Edition de luxe. In 8 v., v. 4-8. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8°, cl., net, ea., $3. [Ed. limited to 775 copies.]
Contents: v. 4, Imaginary portraits and Gaston de la Tour. v. 5, Appreciations. v. 6, Plato and Platonism. v. 7, Greek studies. v. 8, Miscellaneous studies.

*Pater, Walter Horatio. Essays from *The Guardian.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 149 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Pater, Walter Horatio. Selections from Walter Pater; ed., with introd and notes, by E: Everett Hale. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 76+268 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 75 c.

*Pater, Walter Horatio, (*tr.*) The story of Cupid and Psyche; il. with reproductions in color of thirty-two famous drawings by Raphael. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 4°, cl., $3.

*Paterson, D: The colour printing of carpet yarns: a useful manual for colour chemists and textile printers. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

*Paterson, D: The science of colour mixing: a manual intended for the use of dyers, calico printers and colour chemists. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. col. pls., 8°, cl., net, $3.

Paton, Ja., *D.D.* Beautiful characters; or, types of victory. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] 8+115 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Nine stories illustrating "victory in poverty," "victory in pain," "victory in honest love," "victory in mother love," etc.

Paton, Lewis Bayles. Early history of Syria and Palestine. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 36+302 p. D. (Semitic ser., no. 8.) cl., net, $1.25.

Contents: The earliest inhabitants; Old Babylonian supremacy; The Amoritic migration; Rule of the city of Babylon; The Canaanitic migration; The Egyptian supremacy; Hittite and Aramæan migration; Rise of the Aramæan nations; Period of the Hebrew judges; Period of the early Hebrew kings; Advance of Assyria; The Assyrian supremacy; New Babylonian supremacy. Bibliography (17 p.).

Patrice, Victor. Au pôle en ballon; adapted and ed. by P. Shaw Jeffrey. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+172 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Pattee**, W: S. Authorities, deductions and notes in the elements of equity. Minneapolis, pr. by University Press, 1900. c. 131 p. (interleaved for notes,) O. shp., $1.75.

***Patten**, W:, *ed.* The book of sport. [Ed. de luxe.] N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. c. 12+411 p. il. por. f°, bds., $25.

Patterson, C: Brodie. Dominion and power: studies in spiritual science. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-217 p. O. cl., $1.

***Patterson**, Howard. Yacht sails and how to handle them: a comprehensive treatise on working and racing sails; how they are made; their gear; the way they are bent and unbent, etc. N. Y., New York Nautical College, [1901.] c. 96 p. il. 24°, (Patterson's pocket yachting ser.) cl., $1.

***Patteson**, Camm. The young bachelor; with an appendix containing an essay on "The destiny of the negro in America." Lynchburg, Va., J. P. Bell Co., 1900. c. 119 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Patteson, S. Louise. Pussy Meow: the autobiography of a cat; introd. by Sarah K. Bolton. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 5-237 p. il. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. Teachers' ed. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 3-234 p. D. cl., 60 c.; Pupil's ed., 50 c.

The writer is training teacher, department of sewing in the Philadelphia Normal School. The lessons in this book, have been tested and worked out many times by the author in the schools under her charge.

***Patty** and her pitcher; or, kindness of heart, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

Paul, Herbert. Men and letters. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 4+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Most of the essays contained are reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century*. The titles are: The classical poems of Tennyson; Matthew Arnold's letters; The decay of classical quotation; Stern; Gibbon's life and letters; The Victorian novel; The philosophical radicals; The art of letter-writing; The great tractarian; The father of letters; The Prince of Journalists; Macaulay and his critics; The autocrat of the dinner table.

***Pauline** Elizabeth Ottillie Louise, *Queen of Roumania*, ["Carmen Sylva," *pseud.*] A real queen's fairy tales. Chic., Davis & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Paull**, *Mrs.* Minnie E. Kenney, [*Mrs.* G: A. Paull.] Marjorie's play days: [a story.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 4-100 p. il. D. (Lad and lassie ser.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Paulsen**, Friedrich. The problem of cosmology; abridged and adapted from the German by E. B. Andrews. Lincoln, Neb., The Ivy Press, 1901. c. 83 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Paxson, W: Alpha. A buckeye baron: a rural story of a buckeye boy; il. by H. H. Walker, Dorothy Cole, W. Mock. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1901. c. 6+375 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes of this rural story of a buckeye boy are all of Ohio conception, many of them being laid in the most picturesque portions of that state. The story occurs about the time of the Civil War.

Payne, Mary E. Viola Livingstone; or, what's in a name: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4-107 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Payne, Will. The story of Eva: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 3+340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Chicago life, dealing with exceptional social conditions. A woman, hardly more than a girl from a Nebraska village, and a man from a small eastern town meet in a Chicago publishing house, where both are employed, and they fall in love. They cannot marry, as the girl had earlier been married to a dissolute fellow, whom she had left. Their temptation and punishment, and the final development of their nobler selves, is the story.

***Payne**, W:, *ed.* For auld acquaintance: a book of old songs, healths, toasts, sentiments, etc. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Payne, W: Harold. The education of teachers. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5+272 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Eight essays: The education of teachers; Wholesome culture; The policy of benevolence; Teaching a spiritual, not a mechanical art; Teachers to be educated, not trained; Education according to nature; A theory of education values; Equity in examinations. Appendix contains two papers on: The universal vocation and A theory of life. Mr. Payne is Chancellor of the University of Nashville and President of the Peabody Normal College.

Payson, W: Farquhar. John Vytal: a tale of the lost colony. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+319 p. il. D. (Stories of modern American life.) cl., net, $1.20.

The "lost colony" was the first settlement of English people in 1587 on the little peninsula of Roanoke, Virginia. Sir Christopher Marlowe, the Elizabethan poet, Sir Walter Raleigh and other historical characters are introduced. John Vytel becomes temporary governor of the colony and plays an important part in subduing the Indians and Spanish aggressors.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. Marlowe: a drama in five acts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 156 p. O. cl., net, $1.10.

The action takes place between London and Canterbury, A.D. 1589-1593.

Pearse, Mark Guy. The Christianity of Jesus Christ: is it ours? Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] 192 p. sq. T. (Little books on devotion.) net, 25 c.

***Pearson**, Karl. The ethic of free thought, and other addresses and essays. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+431 p. 8°. cl., $3.50.

***Pearson**, Karl. National life from the standpoint of science: an address delivered at Newcastle, Nov. 19, 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 62 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Pearson, T. Gilbert. Stories of bird life; il. by and under the supervision of J: L. Ridg-

way. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-236 p. D. cl., 50 c.; or in 5 pts., ea., 10 c.

Peary, Josephine Diebitsch. The snow baby: a true story with true pictures. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] [O.] c. 5-84 p. il. Q. cl., net, $1.30.

The story of little Marie Peary, the daughter of Peary the Arctic explorer, who was born near the North Pole. Her mother tells her unique story, in a charmingly simple style for young readers. It reads like a fairy tale, and is fully illustrated with reproductions of photographs of the Arctic regions.

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson. The beleaguered forest. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A girl who has led a butterfly existence loses her fortune and rather than lead a dependent life marries a Michigan lumberman. She is the only woman among the trees when she discovers the terrible secret of her husband's life. This book was destroyed by fire when almost finished and was patiently rewritten. The author has spent her life among the forests of which she writes.

***Peattie**, Elia Wilkinson. How Jacques came into the forest of Arden: an impertinence by Elia W. Peattie. Chic., The Blue Sky Press, 1901. c. 62 p. il. pors. 16°, bds., $1.50; Japanese vellum, $3; parchment, $50.

***Peattie**, Ja. Steam boilers: their management and working on land and sea. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My22.] 7+230 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Peck**, G: Washington. Peck's red-headed boy. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Peebles**, Isaac L. Politeness on railroads. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, 1900. c. 40 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Peel**, Rob. An elementary text of coal mining. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

Peel, Sidney. Trooper 8008, I. Y. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1901. 6+168 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.50.

A history of what the writer and his companions saw and did in South Africa. He was a volunteer in the ranks of the 10th Battalion of Imperial Yeomanry.

***Peelle**, Stanton Canfield, *and* Deis, J. Homer. General principles of the law of insurance. Wash., D. C., Milton Tibbetts, 1901. c. 70 p. O. hf. shp., $1.

Peet, L: Harman. Who's the author?: a guide to the authorship of novels, stories, speeches, songs, and general writings of American literature. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+317 p. T. cl., 50 c.

An alphabetical arrangement under titles or first lines. Each entry is followed by its nature (whether novel, poem, etc.), date—and often place—published, author and remarks. Supplemented by list of authors, with date of birth and death (if dead.)

Peixotto, Jessica. The French Revolution and modern French socialism: a comparative study of the principles of the French Revolution and the doctrines of modern French socialism. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 14+409 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The purpose of Part I. is to show how Frenchmen of the eighteenth century came to be at odds with the creeds of an old social order and how this quarrel bred a new set of theories which came to be counted fundamental truths. In Part II. the discussion passes over to the next century, there to follow another series of progressive changes resulting in another body of principles leveled against the accepted social order. Finally comes a summary and a comparison of the social with the political theory.

Pelham, Nettie H. A musical bouquet: a two-act novelty, introducing songs and specialties. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. 34 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

***Pelletreau**, W: Smith. Early New York houses. N. Y., F. P. Harper, 1901. c. 243 p. il. 4°, cl., net, $10. [Ed. of 325 copies.]

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D.* Suggestive illustrations on "The Acts of the Apostles." New rev. ed. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1901. 483 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D.* Suggestive illustrations on the Gospel according to St. John. New ed., rev. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1901. 543 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D.* Teachers' commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1901.] 39+400 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D.* Teachers' commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1901.] c. 16+378 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

As the author of "Select notes on the International lessons," Rev. F. N. Peloubet has been for many succeeding years favorably known to Bible students. Of the present work, which has the same general purpose as "Select notes," he says in his preface: "The aim is to present in the light of the latest and best scholarship, and of the best modern methods, the life, the character, the teachings, and the mission of Jesus the Christ, as witnessed and recorded by the Apostle Matthew, so clearly, so simply, so practically, so suggestively, that people of even ordinary intelligence and culture may possess the best there is on the subject in the most attractive and helpful form."

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D., and* M. A. Select notes: a commentary on the International [S. S.] lessons for 1902: studies in the Book of the Acts, and studies in Old Testament from Moses to Samuel. 28th annual. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 363 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

***Pember**, G. H. The church, the churches and the mysteries; or, revelation and corruption. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 554 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

Pemberton, Max. Love, the harvester: being a story of the gleaners in the winter of the year, and of those that went a hunting when George the third was king; il. by Frank Dodd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 5+228 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the days when George III. was king. Those who came to seek Jack Denvers on the king's business found themselves taking part in such a run to hounds as had not before been seen in Northamptonshire. To escape an unwelcome suitor the heroine stole from home dressed in her brother's clothes. Later her home was saved as by a miracle and she came into possession of all she desired.

Pemberton, Max. Pro patria. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 4+292 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An Englishman to revenge himself on certain of his countrymen, tries to induce the French government to build a gigantic tunnel under the English

Channel, send an immense army through it to attack London unawares, and eventually to bring the whole country into subjection. A loyal English officer, however, discovers the traitor's schemes and frustrates them. This Englishman has many thrilling adventures and a romantic love affair.

Pen (The): its story from stylus to Spencerian: being a book historically arranged; embellished with pictures illustrating the evolution of the pen from stylus to Spencerian. N. Y., Spencerian Pen Co., 1901. unp. obl. S. pap., *gratis*.

***Pence**, W: D., *and* Ketchum, Milo S. Surveying manual: a manual of field and office methods. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1901. 240 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Penfield, E: The big book of horses and goats; drawings by E: Penfield. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. unp. obl. Q. bds., $1.50.
Large colored pictures of horses and goats, with verses.

***Penfield**, S: Lewis, *ed.* Contributions to mineralogy and petrography, from the laboratories of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 12+482 p. il. 8°, (Yale bi-centennial publications.) net, $4.

***Penn**, W. A. The soveraine herbe: a history of tobacco. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Pennell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Robins. The delights of delicate eating. N. Y., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2-264 p. D. cl., $1.25
Papers on the pleasures of the table. They first appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette* under the heading "Wares of Autolycus." They were published in this country in 1896, by The Merriam Co., under the title of "The Feasts of Autolycus."

Pennie, J:, *jr.* Orpheus and Eurydice: a Grecian tragedy. Plato's version. Albany, N. Y., Ja. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 9+100 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The present rendering of the story of Orpheus and Eurydice is based on the Platonic version, with additions and amendments.

Pennoyer, Virginia E. Rodari, sculptor: a story of Pisa. San Francisco, D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepherd, 1901. c. 1900. 43 p. il. nar. O. pap., 60 c.

***Pennsylvania**. Constables' guide: the law of constables in Pennsylvania, by W: F. Dill. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1901. c. 14+230 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Pennsylvania**. *County ct.* Reports, cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties. v. 24. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1901. c. 48+722 p. O. shp., $5.

***Pennsylvania**. District reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts during the year 1900. v. 9, from v. 57 of the *Legal Intelligencer*. Phil., E: P. Allinson, 1900. c. 1901. 19+815 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Pennsylvania**. The law of boroughs: a treatise upon the incorporation and government of boroughs, the powers and duties thereof, and the borough officials; comprising the full text of the acts of assembly in relation thereto, with chronological table of statutes; also cont. forms of procedure; by Frank Raymond Savidge. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1901. c. 24+415 p. O. cl., $4.

***Pennsylvania**. The law of landlord and tenant, by R: J. Williams. 2d ed. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1901. c. 23+309 p. O. cl., net, $3.

Pennsylvania. Mechanics' liens in Pennsylvania: act of June 4th, 1901; statutory enactment furnishing a complete and exclusive system relating to liens for labor done and materials furnished; with marginal notes and index; and forms classified and comp. by Walter K. Wood and Edmund W. Kirby. Phil., J. L. H. Bayne, [1901.] 50 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Pennsylvania**. Monaghan's cumulative annual digest of Pa. decisions; being a digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme, superior and county courts for the year 1900. v. 2; by Ja. Monaghan. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1901. c. 776 columns, O. cl., $6.

***Pennsylvania**. *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 14-16; cont. cases decided from Apr. term, 1900, to Apr. term, 1901; reported by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep., and E: P. Allinson. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $2.

***Pennsylvania**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 197-199, July and Oct. terms, 1900 to May term, 1901; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

***Pennsylvania**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases which have been omitted from the regular reports; by Lewis B. Walker. v. 4. Pottsville, Chronicle Pub. Co., 1901. c. 524 p. O. shp., $4.

***Pennsylvania**. Taxation of foreign and domestic corporations, joint stock associations and limited partnerships in Pennsylvania, for state purposes, including taxation of various corporate investments for local purposes; by J: F. Whitworth. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1901. c. 27+49-341 p. O. buckram, $3.50.

Pennypacker, I: Rusling. General Meade. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+402 p. por. D. (Great commanders ser.; ed. by Ja. Grant Wilson, no. 15.) cl., $1.50.
The basis of this biography of General G: Gordon Meade, who commanded the Army of the Potomac from June 28, 1863, until its disbandment two years later, has been found in the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. The authentic narrative of the campaigns from the crossing of the Rapidan in the spring of 1864 to Appomattox is "The Virginia campaign of 1864 and 1865," by General Andrew A. Humphreys. Chapters are given relative to his early life, his services in the Mexican war, etc.

***Pennypacker**, S: Whitaker. Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, a comparison. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1901. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Penrose**, C: Bingham, *M.D.* Text-book of diseases of women. 4th rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 539 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

Pepper, C: M. The Spanish population of Cuba and Porto Rico. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 161-178 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 313.) pap., 15 c.

*Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. Digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898: being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth. v. 9-11, (Injunctions to market.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1900. c. 1901. 14041-19591 columns, O. cl., ea., $7.50.

*Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. The law of insurance in Pennsylvania [reprinted from the digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law], to which have been added the acts of assembly relating to insurance; arr., annot. and prepared for publication by Albert Luria Moïse and S: Dreher Matlack. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1901. c. 14645-15604 columns, 32 p. Q. cl., $5.

Pepper, Mary Sifton. Maids and matrons of new France. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 12+287 p. il. pors. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Biographies of the pioneer women of Canada. The volume is divided into four periods: Pioneer women of Acadia; Pioneer women of Quebec; Maids of Montreal; and Advent of the Carignan regiment.

Percival, Olive. Mexico City: an idler's notebook. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 5+207 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.
Contents: First impressions; In the streets of the city; The Alameda and Chapultepec; To the floating gardens of Tenochtitlan; Early mass and the flower market; At a Mexican country-house; A street ramble; Personal and reminiscent.

Perkin, F. Mollwo. Qualitative chemical analysis: organic and inorganic. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+266 p. il. O. cl., $1.40.

*Perkin, W. H., *and* Kipping, F. Stanley. Organic chemistry. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1901. 618 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Perkins, Mary Eliz., *comp.* Old families of Norwich, Ct., MDCLX to MDCCC: genealogies. v. 1, pt. 1. Norwich, Ct., published by Mary E. Perkins, 1900. c. 50 p. Q. pap., $1.
Contents: v. 1, pt. 1. Adgate; Backus; Baldwin; Bingham. The first of a quarterly series of alternate genealogical and historical pamphlets which will contain the history of the houses, lands, and families of Norwich, Ct., from 1660 to 1800.

*Perkins, *Rev.* T: The Abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury and the church of St. Laurence, Bradford-on-the-Avon. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+115 p. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Perkins, Willis B., *and* Gabriel, C: H. Saul, King of Israel: a dramatic cantata for choirs and choral societies. Cin., O., Fillmore Bros., [1901.] c. 4-120 p. O. pap., 75 c.

*Perrot, Georges. Art history in the high school; translated from the *Revue des deux mondes*, by Sarah W. Moore. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1900. c. 65-108 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Perry, Florence Peltier. The little maple tree. N. Y., J. Pott & Co., 1900. c. 31 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.
A juvenile story.

Perry, F: Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France), the most Christian king. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+303 p. il. por. D. (Heroes of the nations, no. 31.) cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.
Contents: The kingdom of France before the accession of Louis IX.; The minority and the struggle against the magnates, 1226-1231; The period of peace, 1231-1241; The English war, 1241-1243; Preliminaries of the Crusade, 1243-1248; The crusade in Egypt, 1248-1250; The sojourn in Palestine, 1250-1254; Foreign policy, 1254-1270; Internal affairs, 1254-1270; Second crusade and death of Louis, 1270.

*Perry, Nora May. Another flock of girls. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '90. 173 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Perry, Nora May. Ju Ju's Christmas party. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1901.] c. 59 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Perry, Walter Copland. The boy's Odyssey; il. by Jacomb Hood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 204 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

*Pershing, Howell T., *M.D.* The diagnosis of nervous and mental diseases. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 223 p. il. 12° cl., net, $1.25.

*Peter and his goose; or, the folly of discontent, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

Peterman, Alex. L. Elements of civil government; Georgia supplement: a text-book for use in public schools, high schools and normal schools, and a manual of reference for teachers. [New ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '91. 246 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Peters, Dan. M. Songs from nature: The farmer boy, and other poems. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-65 p. D. cl., 50 c.

*Peters, Fredus N. Modern chemistry; with its practical applications. N. Y., Maynard & Merrill Co., 1901. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

*Peters, J: P., *D.D.* The Old Testament and the new scholarship. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+328 p. 12°, (Churchman's lib.) cl., $1.50.

Peters, Madison Clinton, *D.D.* Birds of the Bible. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 119 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.
Eight sermons on the eagle, the dove, the swallow, the peacock, and other birds mentioned in the Bible.

Peters, Madison Clinton, *D.D.* Why I became a Baptist. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 78 p. por. D. cl., net, 50 c.
The reasons and convictions leading to Dr. Peters' resignation from a successful charge of the Reformed Church to become a Baptist.

Peterson, Maud Howard. The potter and the clay: a romance of to-day; il. by Charlotte Harding. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7-348 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A young American girl from a frontier fort finds herself in England with the two British lads whom she had known in childhood, now grown to manhood, as officers in the British army and suitors for her hand. The contrasting natures of these two men, the characteristics and motives of the girl, are remarkably drawn; and the way in which love acts and reacts makes the story, indeed, as it has been called, a romance of conscience.

*Petrarch, Francesco. Thoughts from the letters of Petrarch, by J. Sohse. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] 174 p. 16°, cl., net, $1; leath., $1.25.

*Petrie, W: Matthew Flinders, *ed.* A history of Egypt. In 6 v. v. 6. A history of Egypt in the Middle Ages; by Stanley Lane-Poole. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 16+382 p. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Phelps, C: E. Falstaff and equity: an interpretation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 16+201 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A book about the humor and legal knowledge of Shakespeare. It is based upon the interpretation of Falstaff's remark, "There is no equity stirring," which the author takes as an example of Shakespeare's more subtle humor, and interprets it with minute knowledge of the Shakespearean criticism and legal acumen. He shows how Shakespeare became familiar with law, particularly with equity; his book will have a special interest for lawyers who are students of Shakespeare, on account of its wealth of curious learning and its excellent legal method of exposition and argument. The writer is judge of the Supreme Court of Baltimore and author of "Judicial equity," etc.

Phelps, E: J: Orations and essays of Edward John Phelps, diplomat and statesman; ed. by J. G. McCullough, with a memoir by J: W. Stewart. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [My6.] c. 14+475 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.50.

The subjects of the orations and addresses are: The Bennington Centennial; Chief Justice Marshall; United States Supreme Court and the sovereignty of the people; Law as a profession; The relation of law to justice: Law of the land; International relations; Farewell to England; Samuel Prentiss; Isaac F. Redfield; The Monroe doctrine; Equitable estoppel. The essays relate to: The Constitution of the United States; The choice of presidential electors; Bryce's American commonwealth; The Bering Sea controversy; The age of words. Mr. Phelps was United States Minister to Great Britain.

Phelps, Eleanor Gaylord. As a falling star. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 8-69 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

A crippled child is found on the steps of a hospital, abandoned by his parents. His helpless condition and remarkable beauty appeal to a wealthy young woman who happens to see him, and she gives him a home. The story is a delicate little study of two unusual temperaments, and of the development of the woman's character through her care for the child.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] A singular life. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '94. 3+426 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

*Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] The story of Jesus Christ. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] The successors of Mary the first. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 4+267 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An amusing satire on the servant problem. The experience of a family with a number of servants—of various nationalities, degrees of illiteracy, and shades of incompetence. The resulting perplexities and tribulations of the mistress, her wrestlings with the intelligence offices (which she found to be densely unintelligent) and the various societies for improving servants and protecting mistresses, call out some of the author's most delicious satire and cleverest irony.

Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [now *Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Within the gates. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 3+150 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A drama, presenting some of the maturer views of the author of "Gates ajar" upon the mysteries of the unseen life.

*Phelps, Pauline, *comp.* Werner's readings and recitations, no. 20. N. Y., E. S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., [1900.] 177 p. 12°, (Reciter's lib., v. 2, no. 5.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

*Philbrick, Philetus H. Field manual for engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 15+388 p. il. 16°, mor., $3.

*Phillipps, Evelyn March. The frescoes in the Sixtine Chapel. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 159 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Phillipps, Evelyn March. Pintoricchio. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+170 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Phillips, C: Lincoln. Frederick Young: a novel. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1901.] c. 1900, '01. 9+401 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The principal incident is the sinking of a ship by dynamite, the dynamite being exploded by an ingenious machine that could be set to run any number of days. The object of the crime is to kill the hero who is returning to New York from Australia to marry the girl of his choice. The criminal is a rival.

Phillips, Stephen. Herod: a tragedy N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 3-126 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"In 'Herod' Mr. Phillips is a playwright first and a poet afterwards. The poetry is subordinated to the action and the author's aim is at that total impression on which Matthew Arnold so strenuously insisted. The clash of Herod's two motives—his passion for Mariamne and his murderous hatred of her beloved brother resounds fatefully in the very beginning. He struck the youth down to save his throne. Blame him for nothing but a too passionate love."—*The Academy.*

Phillips, W. B. How department stores are carried on. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 140 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The author writes from several years' practical experience, having been closely identified with the policy adopted, and with all the details of system employed, in running one of the largest department stores in the United States. His chapters give in detail an account of the management, the system, advertising, the buying organization, receiving goods, taking care of stock, serving customers, making out checks, cash office, the mail-order business, filing correspondence, special orders, keeping employees' time, employing help, paying wages, etc.

*Phillips, Walter Alison. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. Period 8, (completing the series of periods of European history.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+575 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Phillpotts, Eden. The good red earth. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1901.] c. 3+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this novel is the west of England. "Sibella," in whom the love interest of the tale centres, is a charmingly natural figure, but the mainspring of the book is "Alpheus Newt," the unctuous ex-pedlar, lay-preacher, and hypocrite, with his Pecksniffian virtue and his irresistible flow of words.

Phillpotts, Eden. The striking hours. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 4+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Fourteen short stories.

Phin, J: How to become a good mechanic. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Indus-

trial Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-68 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The first edition appeared nearly twenty years ago, and has been out of print but often asked for. The author has rewritten large portions to bring it up to date, especially on applied electricity and the advantages offered by Correspondence Schools. It is now an up-to-date guide to the newest achievements of industrial art.

Phin, J: Shakespearean notes and new readings. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1901. c. 34 p. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The writer of these notes seems to have worked out several new readings and important interpretations of Shakespearean texts, which must commend themselves to all thoughtful Shakespeare students.

Phipps, Sarah E. The old house by the sea. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 6+203 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The old house by the sea" was a deserted mansion on the New England coast, supposed by the people of the locality to be haunted. When Sandreve became the property of Miriam Percival she attempted to dispel these absurd fancies and had the remarkable experiences described.

Phipson, T: Lamb. Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere, including the latest discoveries and their practical applications. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12+194 p. D. cl., net, $1.

To a great extent this little work is the result of the author's own observations, which have spread over a considerable number of years; but he has also availed himself largely of the labors of others. The volume contains the results of the latest discoveries connected with the vast aerial ocean which encircles the earth; the physical and chemical properties of the air; its geological history as far as it can be traced with the remotest ages of the past, and the useful deductions that can be drawn from all these facts.

Phyfe, W: H: Pinkney. Five thousand facts and fancies: a cyclopædia of important, curious, quaint and unique information in history, literature, science, art, and nature. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 7+816 p. O. hf leath., net, $5.

Including noteworthy historical events, civil, military and religious institutions; scientific facts and theories; natural curiosities; famous buildings, monuments, statues, paintings and other works of art and utility; celebrated literary productions; sobriquets and nicknames; literary pseudonyms; mythological and imaginary characters; political and slang terms; derivations of peculiar words and phrases, etc.

***Piatt**, J: Ja., *ed.* The Hesperian tree. New issue. Columbus, O., S. F. Harriman, 1901. c. 1900. 436 p. il. Q. bds., net, $5.

***Pickett**, La Salle Corbell, ["*Mrs.* G: E. Pickett."] Ebil eye; il. by Hattie E. Burdett, H. L. Macdonald, Anna Sands. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. 166 p. por. 16°, (In de miz ser., v. 3.) cl., $1.

***Pickett**. La Salle Corbell, ["*Mrs.* G: E. Pickett."] Jinny; il. by H. L. Macdonald, M. Weyl, R. N. Brooke, C. K. Berryman, and reprints by Sully. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1901. c. il. por. 16°, (In de miz ser., v. 4.) cl., $1.

***Pickett**, La Salle Corbell, ["*Mrs.* G: E. Pickett."] Kunnoo sperits and others; il. by M. Mueden and W: H. Chandlee. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4-174 p. il. por. 16°, (In de miz ser., v. 1.) cl., $1.

The first volume of a collection of tales of southern negro life.

***Pickett**, La Salle Corbell, ["*Mrs.* G: E. Pickett."] Yule log; il. by M. Mueden. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4-164 p. il. por. 16°, (In de miz ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.

Pickett, Leander Lycurgus. The blessed hope of His glorious appearing; introd. by Rev. H. C. Morrison. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3-370 p. pors. D. cl., $1.25; without por., $1.

On the second coming of Jesus Christ. The writer teaches that "the coming of Christ is personal, visible and majestic." That "at his appearing the holy dead will be raised to greet and reign with him. The remainder of the dead will continue in their graves for a thousand years, that is, till the judgment of the Great White Throne." This thousand years in which the holy living and holy dead will reign together with Christ at Jerusalem he calls the "Millennium."

***Picton**, Esther A. Master Herbert: a reminiscence. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 91 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Pictures from *Forest and Stream;* 32 proof impressions selected from the *Forest and Stream.* N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1901. c. F°, cl., $2.

This volume comprises thirty-two pictures, handsomely printed on heavy plate paper, illustrating various phases of outdoor life and nature. There are reproductions of nine of Audubon's bird portraits, a series of the primitive hunting methods of the North American Indians, and pictures of shooting, fishing and yachting, and spirited portraits of the chief game animals of the continent.

Picturesque Milwaukee: a guide through the cream city and its suburbs. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. 87 p. il. maps, nar. D. pap., 25 c.

Pidgin, C: Felton. Blennerhassett; or, the decrees of fate: a romance founded upon events in American history; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1901. c. 442 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The events of Aaron Burr's life, from just before his duel with Alexander Hamilton up to the time of his death are included in this work. The writer has aimed to clear Burr's name from much of the obloquy that has for a century clung to it. Upon Harman Blennerhassett he throws the chief blame of the dream of empire to have been realized in the conquest of Mexico. He is represented as deceiving Burr and blackmailing him for money. Theodosia Burr Alston's sad fate is apparently made clear. All the various historical characters that were connected with the Burr episodes appear in the romance. By the author of "Quincy Adams Sawyer."

Piening, Th. v. De Reis na 'n Hamborger Dom. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] 4-27 p. D. (German-American ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The sentimentalists: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+525 p. D. (Stories of modern American life, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Vernon Kent, a college-bred man who has gone into business in a half-hearted way, becomes ambitious and decides to help his mother, sister and brother take their place in society. His mother is the character of the book. Her plans and machinations for her children's social and financial success show genius and a total lack of conscience. She leaves her Missouri home and the family go to Boston, where their brief career shows up the modern methods of keeping up with your richer neighbors.

Pierce, C: C., *D.D.* The races of the Philippines—the Tagals. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 21-39 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 306.) pap., 25 c.

*Piersol, G: A., *M.D.* Text-book of normal histology: incl. an account of the development of the tissues and of the organs. 7th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. '93, '99. 439 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50; shp., $4.

Pierson, Alice. A prairie flower: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 88 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.* The miracles of missions: modern marvels in the history of missionary enterprise. 4th ser. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [O.] c. 10+257 p. il. por. S. cl., net, 90 c.

The fourth series of stories of interesting marvels resulting from mission work and missionary heroism on the world's mission fields.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan, *D.D.* The modern mission century viewed as a cycle of divine working: a review of the missions of the nineteenth century; with reference to the superintending providence of God. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 7+517 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The object is not so much to give the annals of the century as to find the philosophy of its history—the centre about which all its events revolve. It studies the men and women, occurrences and developments, forces and factors of this hundred years, as divinely appointed and adjusted to this work.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the pond people; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., Dutton, [1901.] c. 10+210 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A book about frogs, minnows, water spiders, tadpoles, snapping turtles, eels, muskrats, etc., for young people. By the author of "Among the meadow people," "Among the forest people," etc.

*Pierson, Jennie Anderson. Bible homes and families; introd. by Rob. J. Burdett. Chic., J: W. Iliff & Co., 1900. 200 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Pigou, Arthur Cecil. Robert Browning as a religious teacher: being the Burney essay for 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+132 p. 12°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 90 c.

*Pingrey, Darius H. Treatise on the law of suretyship and guaranty. Alb., Matthew Bender. 1901. c. 16+443 p. O. shp., net. $4.

*Pinhorn, Alfred. Spending and saving: a primer of thrift. for elder scholars and members of thrift societies. N. Y., Cassell. 1901 il. 16°. cl., 50 c.

Pinloche, A. Pestalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [N.] c. 16+306 p. S. (Great educators ser.; ed. by N: Murray Butler.) cl., net, $1.

Pt. 1 is devoted to a biography of Pestalozzi. Some of the chapters of part 2 are: Education from the social point of view; Aim and theory of education; On the education of lower classes; Private education and public education; Criticism of the existing methods; Moral and religious education; Other doctrines; Pestalozzi on his own work. Pt. 3 Pestalozzi's influence on Germany, especially in Prussia; His influence in other countries. Bibliography (2 p.).

Piper, Ferdinand, *ed.* Lives of church leaders; or, heroes of the cross from the days of the successors of the apostles to the present time. The lives by European writers from the German, as edited by Dr. F. Piper; now tr. into English and ed., with added lives by American writers, by H: Mitchell Maccracken. Cleveland, O., and N. Y., F. M. Barton, [1901.] c. '90, '79. 25+873 p. O. cl., $3.

Pitman, Benn, *and* Howard, Jerome B. The phonographic dictionary and phrase book. [New ed.] Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1901. c. '94-1901. 552 p. D. (American system of shorthand.) cl., $3.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Isaac Pitman's shorthand instructor: an exposition of Isaac Pitman's system of phonography; complete amanuensis course designed for class or self-instruction. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. c. '93-1901. 14+144 p. S. hf. cl., 75 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Isaac Pitman's shorthand instructor: an exposition of Isaac Pitman's system of phonography designed for class or self instruction. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. c. '93-'97. 14+276 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Pitman, *Sir* I: New era geography reader: Africa. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1901.] 220+20 p. il. map, S. cl., 50 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's French course. pt. 1, Grammar to the end of the regular verbs, conversational phrases and sentences, short stories, and French-English and English-French vocabularies. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1901.] 112 p. S. (Pitman's rapid ser.) cl., 50 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's twentieth century business dictation book of business letters, legal documents, and miscellaneous work. 3d rev. enl., ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1901. 272 p. S. bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.

Places I have visited. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. c. 6+223 p. D. cl., $1.

A blank book made upon the same plan as "Books I have read." There are blanks to make an index of places visited, and other blanks for date of visit, name of place, persons party consisted of, length of visit, historic and literary associations, general impressions, incidents of the journey, etc.

Platen, M. New curative treatment of disease; handbook of hygienic rules of life, health culture and the care of ailments without the aid of drugs; an invaluable household and family guide for the healthy and ailing. N. Y., Alex. Duncker, (H. von Carnap,) [1901.] 2 v., 9-744; 744-1579 p. il. por. col. pls., O. cl., $7.50.

The new curative method only uses in its treatment of disease the health-factors that are offered by nature—air, light, sun, temperature, water, exercise, rest, massage, hygienic gymnastics, magnetism, electricity and diet. The first volume has chapters on: The causes of disease; What should we eat, drink, etc.?; When and how often should we eat and drink?; Fresh air; The use of tobacco, tea, coffee, etc.; Water; What shall we wear; The care of the skin, and the bath, etc.; The Priessnitz cure; Disadvantages of the drug treatment, etc., etc. The second volume is arranged alphabetically in dictionary order, with names of diseases and injuries, with definite treatment for each. Besides the many text illustrations, there are seventeen colored plates, and eight superimposed anatomical plates.

Plato. The Gorgias of Plato; literally tr. with notes by H: Cary; ed., with an introd., by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, 1901. 117 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Plato. The meno of Plato; ed., with introd., notes, and excursuses, by E. Seymer Thompson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 66+319 p. 12° (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., net. $1.10.

Plato. The republic. bk. 1; tr. by Alexander Kerr. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1901. c. 3+60 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Platt, C: D. Poems. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. 128 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Our relation to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 143-159 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 312.) pap., 15 c.

*Platt, Orville Hitchcock, *and others*. America's race problems: addresses at the fifth annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 187 p. 8°. (Publications of the society.) cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. The captivi and the Mostellaria of Plautus; literary tr. with notes by H: T: Riley; with introd. by E: Brooks, jr. Phil., D: McKay, [1901.] 124 p. S. (Pocket literal translations of the classics.) cl., 50 c.

Play and politics: recollections of Malaya, by an old Resident. [N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901, imported.] 3+178 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Reminiscences of an English official who went to the Straits Settlements as "Resident" in 1841. Those were troublous times and his accounts of pirates are startling. In desultory style gives a realistic picture of the land and its inhabitants and its many products among which india rubber was of great importance.

Plutarch, [*Lat.* Plutarchus.] Plutarch's Themistocles and Aristides; newly tr. with introd. and notes by Bernadotte Perrin. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [S.] c. 12+342 p. il. O. (Plutarch's Greek lives, v. 1.) cl., net, $2.50.

*Plympton, Almira George. A brave coward. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1901.] c. 70 p. il. 12°. (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

Plympton, Almira George. In the shadow of the black pine: a romance of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 4+369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Plympton, Almira George. The Mary Jane papers: a book for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 200 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Pobyedonostseff, K. P. Reflections of a Russian statesman; from the Russian by Rob. Crozier Long; with a preface by Olga Novikoff. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1900. 10+271 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Papers on Parliamentary government, which have been translated into German, French, and Italian, and are now published in English. The titles are: Church and state; The new democracy; The great falsehood of our time; Trial by jury; The press; Public instruction; The law; The malady of our time; Knowledge and work; Faith; The ideals of unbelief; The new religion and the new marriage; The spiritual life; The church; Characters; Power and authority. The author was tutor to Alexander III. and Procurator of the Holy Synod.

*Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems. Limited ed. N. Y., Laurentian Press, 1901. 8°, hand-made pap., net, $7.50; Japan vellum, net, $15. [Ed. limited to 295 copies.]

*Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems; with an essay by Andrew Lang. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 23.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Selections from the prose tales of Edgar Allan Poe; with notes and introd. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 49+343 p. 16°; (Macmillan's pocket classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Tales; introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 16+499 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.25.

*Poiré, A. C. French course; second year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+133 p. 12°, bds., net, 40 c.

*Poker manual: a practical course of instruction in the game; with illustrative hands and chapters on bluffing and jackpots by Templar; with the international code of laws. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 128 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Poland, W: True pedagogics and false ethics: morality cannot be taught without religion. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1901. 40 p. 8°, pap., net, 15 c.

*Poland, W: Carey. Notes and questions on the history of art in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, for the use of classes in Brown University. Providence, Snow & Farnham, 1900. c. 80 p. 8°. hf. cl., 75 c.

*Polen, G: P. Shall our presidents be elected for eight years? N. Y., Fritz Schmidt, jr., 1901. 24°, pap., 20 c.

Polhamus, W: H: Harrison. Cedar Creek: a poem. Cleveland, O., Imperial Press, 1901. c. 49 p. por. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Politics. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 6-178 p. 1 il. S. (Stories from *McClure's*.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A manufacturer of history, by C: Warren; The member from the Ninth, by Ja. Gardner Sanderson; Deepwater politics, by Mary McHenry; Cavalleria rusticana, by G: Beardsley; A temperance campaign, by G. K. Turner.

Politzer, Anthony Philip. The rabbi of Liszka and the possibilities of Christian science in the twentieth century: personal experience. [N. Y., A. P. Politzer, 1901. c.] 43 p. por. il. sq. T. cl., 25 c.; canvas, 50 c.

Describes a remarkable event, that happened in the life of the writer, some forty years ago, in the small village of Liszka, Hungary.

*Pollard, Eliza Frances. The little chief: a story of the Pilgrim fathers. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] 147 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Pollock, Channing. Behold the man: being a novel dealing with the dual personalities of the peasants who appear in the sacred performance at Ober Ammergau. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 3-104 p. S. cl., $1.

Pomeroy, Helen. The new Swiss family Robinson; or, our unknown inheritance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-279 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.
The experiences of a family who have been left a tract of land in an unexplored region of South America. Especially interesting to children.

***Poole**, C. P., [*and others.*] Electrical designs; comprising instructions for constructing small motors, testing instruments, and other apparatus; with working drawings for each design. Reprinted from the *American Electrician.* N. Y., American Electrician Co., 1901. c. 8+262 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Poore, G: Vivian. Treatise on medical jurisprudence; based on lectures delivered at University College, London. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24+533 p. O. cl., $4.

Pope, Alex. The rape of the Lock; An essay on man; and Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot; ed. with introd. and notes, by H: W. Boynton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] c. 105 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 147.) pap., 15 c.

***Pope**, Alex. The rape of the lock; il. by Aubrey Beardsley. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus ser., no. 10.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

***Pope**, Alex. The rape of the lock; ed.. with introd. and notes, by Rev. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 3-67 p. por. 12°, (Silver series of English and American classics.) pap., 25 c.

Pope, Alex. Selections from the poetry of Alexander Pope; ed., with introd and notes, by E: Bliss Reed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 2+246 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 70 c.

Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 543 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

Porter, Jermain G. The stars in song and legend; il. from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 14+129 p. il. D. cl., 55 c.
A compilation of the legendary lore of the heavens, with poetical quotations relating to the stars.

Porter, W: Townsend, *M.D.* An introduction to physiology. Cambridge, Mass., The University Press, [Bost., for sale by W. B. Clarke Co.,] 1901. c. 1901, 1900. 16+314 p. D. cl., net, $2.50.
Author is associate professor of physiology in the Harvard Medical School. The leading principle in the system of teaching in which this work is a part is that the student shall perform for himself the classical experiments which are the essence of the science. Personal observation of nature is the dominant note. It is intended that the instructor shall discuss these fundamental observations with the student and add such related facts as shall widen the student's view.

Poschinger, Margaretha v. Life of the Emperor Frederick; ed. from the German; with introd. by Sidney Whitman. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 13+459 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.
An intimate narrative of the famous "Unser Fritz" of Germany, son of the Emperor William I., from his birth, in 1831, to his untimely death, just after his coronation in 1888. The contents of the volume include conversations, letters, and personalia of monarchs, soldiers, savants, statesmen, and men of letters, during the last half of the nineteenth century.

Post, Melville Davisson. Dwellers in the hills. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 5+278 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The scene of this story is laid amidst the hills of West Virginia. Many of the incidents are based upon actual experience on the cattle ranges of the south.

Poteat, W: L. Laboratory and pulpit: the relation of biology to the preacher and his message; the Gay lectures, 1900. Phil., [Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc.,] 1901. c. 6+103 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
The Gay Lectureship was established in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, at Louisville, Ky., in the year 1893, by Rev. W: D. Gay, of Montgomery, Ala., as a memorial to his father. Three lectures each year are provided for. The three embraced in this volume were given in 1900. They are called: The biological revolution; The new appeal; and The unknown tongue.

Potter, Margaret Horton. The House of de Mailly: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 4+467 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story of the days when Louis XV. sat on the French throne. The scene shifts from the corrupt and intriguing court of Versailles and Paris to colonial Maryland, and the romance is brought to a happy conclusion.

Potter, Mary Knight. Peggy's trial; il. by E. B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+94 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Potter**, S: O. L., *M.D.* Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, etc. 8th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

***Poulsson**, Emilie. Holiday songs and everyday songs and games; music by various composers; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1901. c. 8+123 p. il. f°, cl., $2.

***Pounds**, *Mrs.* Jessie Brown. The young man from Middlefield. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1901. c. 257 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Powell, F. York, *and* Tout, T: F: History of England. New ed: In 1 v., thoroughly rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 42+1115 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Powell, Lyman Pierson, *ed.* Historic towns of the western states. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. [O.] c. 36+702 p. O. (American historic towns.) cl., $3.
The fourth and concluding volume of the series. The history of twenty-two western cities. The history of the Mormons given in Salt Lake City and the references to the Mound Builders in the history of Marietta, Cincinnati, Vincennes, and Des Moines are special features of this volume. The introduction gives a summary of the titanic struggle for settlement in North America made respectively by Spain, France, and England.

***Powell**, W: H. Army officer's examiner. 3d ed., rev. to date; cont. questions and answers on all subjects prescribed for an officer's examination; rules to guide boards of examination. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 30+625 p. 12°, cl., $4.

***Powell**, W: M., *M.D.* Essentials of the diseases of children; arranged in the form of questions and answers; prepared especially for students of medicine. 3d ed., rev. by Alfred Hand, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 259 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Powers, G: Wightman. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 3+370 p. T. cl., 50 c.
Alphabetized according to the leading word in the quotation; the quotation itself is given, together with the author and location. At the back of the book a condensed index is given of both authors and extracts.

Powers, G: Wightman. Handy dictionary of prose quotations. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+364 p. T. cl., 50 c.
Brief extracts arranged alphabetically under subject headings. The extracts number 2138 and are chosen from 368 authors, chiefly American and British. Includes indexes of both authors and quotations.

***Poynter**, *Sir* E: J., *ed.* The national gallery: [illustrating every picture in the National Gallery in London;] issued under the sanction and with the authority of the trustees. In 3 v. v. 3. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1900. 398 p. il. 4°, $35, for complete work.

Poynter, H. May. Madamscourt; or, the adventures of a fugitive princess. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 4-224 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.
A historical tale embodying the episode of the Princess Clementina Sobieski from Innspruck in 1719, to be married to Prince James Francis Stuart.

Praga, *Mrs.* Alfred. Easy French dishes for English cooks. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] [My6.] 8+145 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Pratt, Ambrose. Franks; duellist: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 5+339 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"Franks, duellist" himself tells the story of adventure and hairbreadth escapes during the years at the beginning of the century when Napoleon was planning the invasion of England. The emperor, Talleyrand, the elder Pitt and many other French and English notables are introduced.

***Pratt**, Edwin H., *M.D.* The composite man as comprehended in fourteen anatomical impersonations. Chic., Ill., E. H. Pratt, M.D. 1901. 77 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Pratt, *Mrs.* Ella Farman. The little cave-dwellers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 96 p. il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

Pratt, Silas Gamaliel, *ed.* Lincoln in story; the life of the martyr president told in authenticated anecdotes. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 14+224 p. il. por. D. cl., net, 75 c.
A biography in story form, illustrating the salient points of Lincoln's career. The scattered anecdotes—each revealing some quality of his great character—have been gathered and arranged chronologically with a connecting warp.

***Pratt**, Waldo Selden. Musical ministries in the church; studies in the history, theory and administration of sacred music. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 181 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

Prelini, C: Tunneling: a practical treatise; with additions by C: S. Hill. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. c. 311 p. il. O. cl., $3.
The general purpose of the book is to explain all the operations that are required in tunneling, and then illustrate by suitable examples the actual application of these methods in practice. Formulas and difficult calculations have been avoided, the book being simply descriptive, and the text well illustrated, so that it can be easily understood by students and others unfamiliar with tunneling work.

Presbrey, Eugene W. New England folks: a love story. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 7+230 p. D. (Dillingham's American authors' lib., no. 74.) pap., 50 c.

Presbyterian handbook, 1901: facts respecting the history, statistics, theological seminaries, missionary and benevolent boards, etc., of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., with daily Bible readings, S. S. lessons and prayer meeting topics for 1901. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., [1901.] 77 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Presbyterian handbook for 1902; containing facts respecting the history, statistics, theological seminaries, missionary and benevolent boards, etc., of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; with daily Bible readings, S. S. lessons and prayer-meeting topics for 1902. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Pub. and S. S. Work, [1901.] 81 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Prescott, Albert B., *and* Johnson, Otis C. Qualitative chemical analysis: a guide in qualitative work; with data for analytical operations and laboratory methods in inorganic chemistry. 5th rev. enl. ed. entirely rewritten. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. c. 11+420 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.

Prescott, E. Livingston. A small, small child; il. by A. D. M'Cormick. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+68 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.
A little tale of sweet influence, upon a rowdy of the barracks.

***Prescott**, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico; ed. by J: Foster Kirk. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 3 v., 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, $3.

Preston, *Rev.* South G., ["Stauros Stephanos," *pseud.*] Key-words and phrases of the New Testament; ed., with introds., by J: J. Tigert, D.D., and Rob. W. Douthat. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 1900. 14+351 p. por. D. cl., $1.
A suggestive help in the study of the New Testament.

Preston, *Rev.* South G., ["Stauros Stephanos," *pseud.*] The secret of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. 3d ed. [New issue.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 175 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Preston, *Rev.* South G., ["Stauros Stephanos," *pseud.*] The shadow of the king; or, the unknown friend of Jesus: a story of interpretation. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+253 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Preston, Sydney H. The abandoned farmer. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 4+288 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A New York journalist is advised by his physician to move into the country, for the sake of his little boy, who is not so robust as he might be. Mr. Carton is visionary and impracticable, and yet has magnificent ideas relative to the management of a farm. His wife's common sense is his protection in a measure against total ruin—after they have moved to a farm and tried to make it profitable. The experiences related are very amusing, and rich in instruction.

***Preston**, W: Bowker. The Preston genealogy; tracing the history of the family from about 1040 A.D., in Great Britain, in the New England states, and in Virginia, to

the present time; ed. by L. A. Wilson, at the instance and under the direction of W: B. Preston. Salt Lake City, Utah, W: B. Preston, 1900. c. 8+368 p. por. 8°, cl., for private distribution.) Ed. of 300 copies.

Price, Clara Iza. The scribe of a soul; introduction by A. Van der Naillen. Seattle, Wash., Denny-Coryell Co., 1901. c. 201 p. D. cl., $1.

Essays from the spirit world entitled: Proof of a past existence; War; Concerning a place we call heaven; On death; Heredity; Reincarnation, etc.

Price, Eleanor C. The heiress of the forest: a romance of Old Anjou. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 6-382 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Although Louis XIV., Madame de Montespan and Madame de Maintenon play their parts in this story, it is a romance pure and simple. The scenes are for the most part laid in and around the chateau of the Marquis de Montaigle. The whole action concerns itself with the young Mademoiselle de Montaigle, who is the heiress to her father's vast possessions.

***Price**, G: M., *M.D.* Handbook on sanitation: a manual of theoretical and practical sanitation for students and physicians; for health, sanitary tenement-house plumbing, factory, food and other inspectors, as well as candidates for all municipal sanitary positions. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [O16.] c. 12+317 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Prichard, *Mrs.* K. *and* Hesketh, ["E. and H. Heron," *pseud.*] Karadac, Count of Gersay: a romance. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 10+297 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Normans and Saxons of the Conquest era.

Prior, Ja. Forest folk. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 6+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sherwood Forest in Nottinghamshire, England, the scene of many of the exploits of Robin Hood, was also one hundred years ago the scene of wild riots caused by the introduction of machinery. Tant Rideout, arrested for machine breaking, was not so black as he was painted. His story is full of incident. He finally left his forest home and enlisted under Wellington for the Spanish campaign.

Pritchard, Agnes Camplejohn. Conchita's angels, and others stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 6-214 p. D. cl., $1.

Pritchard, Myron T., *comp.* Poetry of Niagara. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 2-128 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Compilation of poems having for their subject Niagara.

Private life of King Edward VII. (Prince of Wales, 1841-1901), by a member of the Royal household. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 11+306 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The author describes the character, the predilections, the occupations and the amusements, the domestic and social life of Albert Edward, now King of England; he tells of his education and his experiences as a student, his travels, his relations with the church and the arts, his patronage of the turf, and his personal habits. The narrative is interspersed with many anecdotes and portraits.

***Procter**, Alex. The witness of Jesus, and other sermons; with a biographical sketch of T. P. Haley; ed. by J. H. Garrison. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., 1901. c. 404 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Procter**, *Rev.* Francis. New history of "The book of common prayer": with a rationale of its offices on the basis of the former work, by Rev. F. Procter; rev. and rewritten by Walter Howard Frere. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+699 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Progress (The) of the century: by Alfred Russell Wallace, W: Ramsay, W: Matthew Flinders Petrie and others. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 2+583 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Papers on: Evolution, by Alfred Russell Wallace; Chemistry, by William Ramsay; Archæology, by W. M. Flinders Petrie; Astronomy, by Sir Jos. Norman Lockyer; Philosophy, by Edward Caird; Medicine, by W: Osler; Surgery, by W. W. Keen; Electricity, by Elihu Thomson; Physics, by T. C. Mendenhall; War, by Sir C: Dilke; Naval ships, by Alfred T: Mahan; Literature, by Andrew Lang; Engineering, by Thomas C. Clarke; Religion, by Cardinal Gibbons, A. V. G. Allen, Richard J. H. Gottheil, and Goldwin Smith.

Protestant missions in South America, by H. P. Beach [*and others.*] N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1900. c. 5+239 p. map, D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Contents: Geographical and general, by H. P. Beach; British Guiana, by Rev. Canon F. P. L. Josa; Dutch Guiana, or Surinam, by J. T. Hamilton; Brazil, by Rev. H. C. Tucker; Republics of the Plata River, by Rev. C. W. Drees; Chile, by Rev. I. H. La Fetra; The land of the Incas, by Rev. T. B. Wood; Columbia, by Mrs. T. S. Pond; Venezula, by Mrs. T. S. Pond; South America as a mission field, by Rev. T. B. Wood. Bibliography (7 p.).

Prowse, R: Orton. Voysey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 3+404 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Voysey is the son of a celebrated London physician who died leaving Voysey and his sister, a student at Cambridge, very well provided for. Rich, educated, clever, humorous, and experienced, Voysey yields to the spell of a most commonplace married woman. The story is a very serious psychological study of two essentially different natures most unaccountably attracted. At the close, the woman is free but the question remains unsolved.

***Prudden**, Lillian Eliza. Peter Prudden: a story of his life at New Haven and Milford, Ct., with the genealogy of some of his descendants and an appendix containing copies of old wills, records, letters, and papers. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., [pub. by Lillian E. Prudden,] 1901. c. 169 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Prud'homme**, Victoria. French system of sound; the students' help; an idiomatic methode naturelle for beginners and advanced students of the French language; pronunciation founded upon 23 simple English sounds. In 6 nos. nos. 1-3. 2d ed., rev. [Washington, D. C., V. Prud'homme, 1900. c.] pts. 1 and 2, together, 90 p. D. pap., 75 c.; pt. 3, 91-131 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Prune, Nat., (*pseud.*) Wedding bells, and other sketches. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 134 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Prus, Bolesbaus. Pharaoh: an historical romance of ancient Egypt; tr. and abridged by Mary de Mankowski. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2+187 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Prutsman, Christian Miller. A soldier's experience in southern prisons: a graphic description of the author's experiences in various southern prisons. N. Y., Andrew H. Kellogg, [published by author, C. M. Prutsman, Lexington, Neb.,] 1901. c. 80 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

Public Ledger almanac, 1901. Phil., G: W. Childs Drexel, 1901. 120 p. D. pap., free to subs.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1901. 29th year. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1901. [Ag.] 4955 p. Q. cl., net, with duplex index, $2.

***Puckle**, Ja. The club; or, a grey-cap for a green-head; containing maxims, advice, and cautions, being a dialogue between a father and son; introd. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Truslove, Hanson & Comba, Ltd., 1901. il. 16°, cl., $1.

***Pullan**, *Rev.* Leighton. The books of the New Testament. N. Y.. Macmillan, 1901. 8+300 p. 12°. cl., net, $1.25.

***Pullan**, *Rev.* Leighton. The history of early Christianity. New issue. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 314 p. 12°, (Popular biblical lib.) cl., $1.

***Purchas**, H. T. Johannine problems and modern needs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+126 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Purdy**, C: W. Practical urinalysis and urinary diagnosis. 5th ed. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 406 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Pusey, E: Bouverie. Spiritual letters of Edward Bouverie Pusey, Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford; ed. and prepared for publication by Rev. J. O. Johnston and the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O15.] 17+330 p. por. D. cl., $2.25.

***Putnam**, Alfred P., *D.D.* General Israel Putnam and the battle of Bunker Hill: a critique, not a history. Salem, Mass., Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, 1901. 68 p. map, il. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Putnam, Dan. Text-book of psychology for secondary schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 301 p. D. cl., $1.

Several years ago the present writer prepared a small work upon elementary psychology, which was published just before the large number of elementary books on the subject made their appearance, and before the new psychology, so-called, had taken on any very definite form. Since that time many changes have occurred in the department of mental science and many new théories advanced. The present work is the result of these modifications and changes.

***Putnam**, Homer Manley, *and* Smith, B. G., *comps.* 1000 questions in review; for teachers and pupils; comprising test questions in arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, physiology, reading, spelling and theory of teaching. Warren, Pa., Warren Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 32 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

***Putsch**, Albert. Gas and coal dust firing: a critical review of the various appliances patented in Germany for this purpose since 1885; from the German by C: Salter. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Putzger, F. W. Historischer schul atlas zur alten, mittleren und neuen geschichte in 234 Haupt- und Nebenkarten, beard. und herausg. von Alfred Baldamus und Ernest Schwabe-Ausgeführt in der Geographischen Anstalt von Velhagen & Klasing in Leipzig. 25th enlarged and improved ed. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1901. 16+40 p. O. cl., net, $1.

***Pye**, Walter. Elementary bandaging and surgical dressing; with directions concerning the immediate treatment of cases of emergency for the use of dressers and nurses. 9th ed. rev., by T: Carwardine. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 214 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Pyle, Katharine. As the goose flies; written and il. by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 183 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

In her fancy a little girl goes through the wall of the nursery and in a flight on Mother Goose's gander happens upon many of the characters of Mother Goose and the favorite fairy tales. At the city of the shining towers she finds the forgotten story for which she has all the time been searching.

***Pyle**, Walter Lytle, Gould, G. M., *and* Bassett, H. L., *comps.* 3500 questions on medical subjects, arranged for self-examination: with the proper references to standard works in which the correct replies will be found. 3d ed., enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. c. 12-189+230 p. 32°, pap., 10 c.

Pythian, Ernest J. History of art in the British Isles. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. 3-216 p. S. bds., $1.

Contents: Prehistoric art; Art in Roman Britain; Celtic Christian art; Art in Saxon England; Norman art; Gothic art in the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries; Art in the Tudor and Stuart periods; Art in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; Retrospect and outlook. List of books (1 p.).

Quail, Jos. N. Brockman's Maverick; il. by D: F. Thompson. N. Y., Quail & Warner, 1901. c. 6-256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The wild life of the Texas ranchman is the background of a story showing the brighter side of human nature in rather rough surroundings.

Quay, Matthew Stanley. Pennsylvania politics; the campaign of 1900 as set forth in the speeches of Matthew Stanley Quay. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1901. 200+10 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Quayle, W: A. The blessed life: being a series of meditations on manhood and womanhood in Christ. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 280 p. D. cl., $1.

Quick, Herbert. In the fairyland of America: a tale of the Pukwudjies; il. by E. W. Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 3-190 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.30.

Indian fairies are the subjects of this collection of American fairy tales; they introduce also some intelligent animals and Indian folk-lore.

Quiggan, J: The adventures of John McCue—socialist (with acknowledgments to John Gilpin—Londoner), in comic verse and serious prose. N. Y., John Quiggan. 1901. c. 1900-'01. 64 p. D. pap., 25 c.

John McCue is a stalwart Celt, whose enthusiasm for social and political reform takes him into the kingdom of Bling-Blang-Blung. Here ensue a series of adventures in his attempt to crown himself king.

***Quigley**, Dorothy. Two of the best. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Quinius, J: G. Put some sunlight in your faces, shades and shadows cast away: [verses.] Dayton, O., published by the author, J: G. Quinius, 1901. 2-19 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Rabagliati**, A., *M.D.* Aphorisms, definitions, reflexions, and paradoxes, medical, surgical and dietetic. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 360 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Rader**, W:, *comp.* For friendship's sake. Emerson, Lubbock, Bacon, etc., [essays.] N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 91 p. 16°, ooze leath., $1.50; (Green pap. ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Radot**, R. Vallery. Life of Pasteur; by his son-in-law. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., per set, $7.50.

Rae, J: Contemporary socialism. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 11+555 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

A reprint of the second edition, with the addition of a new chapter, telling the history of the Socialist movement since the second edition was published.

Ragozin, *Mme.* Zénaïde Alexèievna. History of the world: early Egypt. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1901.] c. 1900. 7-95 p. il. map, O. bds., net, 60 c.

Railroad (The). N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 7-182 p. S. (Stories from McClure's, no. 2.) bds., 50 c.

Contents: The night run of the "Overland," by Elmore Elliott Peake; The farmer's railroad, by F. B. Tracy; A million dollar freight train, by Frank H. Spearman; The winning of the Trans-continental, by W: McLeod Raine; Conductor Pat Francis, by Frank H. Spearman; An engineer's Christmas story, by J. A. Hill.

***Rainsford**, W: Stephen, *D.D.* Good Friday meditation. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. c. 2+111 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Ralph, Julian. An American with Lord Roberts. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 4+314 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These records of the South African war continue the author's "Toward Pretoria;" they include material that has never been published elsewhere. Some of the special subjects of the thirty-two chapters are: The veldt and its people; Officers and aristocrats; Rescue of the Queen of Diamonds; Heroines of Kimberley; Heroes of the siege; Boer bravery and honor; Cronje as a prisoner; Freeing the Free State; The taking of Bloemfontein; Boers as fellow-townsmen; Lord Roberts, master of men; South Africa's future; The lessons of the war.

Ralph, Julian. War's brighter side: the story of *The Friend* newspaper, ed. by the correspondents with Lord Roberts' forces, March-April, 1900. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 13+471 p. D. cl., $1.50.

While the British army was at Bloemfontein waiting to march on Pretoria, Lord Roberts engaged the brilliant corps of journalists in attendance to publish a paper as a divertisement. This periodical was entitled *The Friend*. Among its editors were Rudyard Kipling, Julian Ralph, Lord Stanley, and A. Conan Doyle. The present volume represents what was best worth preserving in that unique journal, and gives its amusing history.

Ramsay, W: Modern chemistry: theoretical. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 126 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

***Ramsey**, Marathon Montrose. Lo esencial del lenguaje castellano; obra basada en el nuevo método para el inglés de A. L. Bartlett. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 404 p. D. cl., 72 c.

***Ramsey**, Milton Worth. Future dark ages: a story of a trip through a dark continent. Minneapolis, Minn., pub. by the author, M. W. Ramsey, 1900. c. 223 p. il. 12°, (The nation lib., v. 7, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

***Rand-McNally** & Co.'s Bankers' directory and list of attorneys "blue book." July, 1901, ed. 51st ed. published. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. 938 p. maps, Q. cl., subs., $10.

Rand-McNally handbook to the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo and Niagara Falls. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1900.] c. 240 p. il. and map, S. (Oriental lib., v. 1., no. 38.) pap., 25 c.

***Randau**, Paul. Enamels and enamelling: an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamels for technical and artistic purposes; for enamel makers, workers in gold and silver and manufacturers of objects of art. 3d German ed.; tr. by C: Salter. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 8°, cl., net, $4.

Randolph, B. W. Examples of the passion: being addresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral during holy week, 1897. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+94 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Randolph, Carman F. Law and policy of annexation; with special reference to the Philippines; with observations on the status of Cuba. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 11+226 p. O. cl., $3.

"The annexation of the Philippines is the immediate reason for this book, which, in dealing with the event itself, advocates withdrawal of our sovereignty from the islands, and suggests a method for its accomplishment. In the larger and permanent purpose of the book the event is but the text for a general discussion of annexation, with regard to the policies proper for the guidance of the United States in the matter of enlarging their territory, and to the obligations that go with their sovereignty."—*Preface.* Author is a member of the New York bar; has written "The law of eminent domain."

Rankin, Reginald. The Marquis D'Argenson and Richard II. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2+300 p. O. cl., $4.25.

Two critical essays on the Marquis D'Argenson, the man, the minister, and the philosopher; and on The causes of the fall of Richard the Second.

Rankin, Reginald. A subaltern's letters to his wife. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 3-228 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Letters from South Africa. They describe the Boers and Boer life with special detail. The capters are entitled: Children of the veldt; Arcades ambo; How Remington took Brandfont; Dumb colleagues; Army reorganization; The eternal Kaffir; The Boer's life; Ours and others; A buck-hunt; Farming; The family party; The towns; Boot and saddle.

***Ransome**, Jessie. Story of the siege hospital in Peking and diary of events from May to August, 1900. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 125 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Raum**. Green Berry. History of Illinois republicanism, embracing a history of the Re-

publican party in the state to the present time; with biographies of its founders and supporters; also a chronological statement of important political events since 1774. Chic., Rollins Pub. Co., 1900. c. 815 p. por. 4°, leath., $15.

***Ravenel**, *Mrs.* Harriott Horry Rutledge. Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782-1822. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 9+257 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford. The story of books. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4-160 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., net, 35 c.

Contents: Introductory; Preservation of literature; Books and libraries in classical times; Books in mediæval times; Libraries in mediæval times; The beginning of printing; Who invented movable types?; Gutenberg and the Mentz press; Early printing; Early printing in Italy, England, Scotland, Ireland; Book binding; How a modern book is produced.

***Rawnsley**, Hardwicke Drummond, (*Canon.*) Literary associations of the English lakes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2 v., 11+236; 7+251 p. il. 12°, cl., per set, $4.

***Rawnsley**, Hardwicke Drummond, (*Canon.*) Ruskin and the English lakes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+243 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Rawson, *Mrs.* Stepney. A lady of the regency. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 3-352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

June Cherier plays the connecting link between the historic and fictitious personages introduced in this story of the Regency of George IV. after he had divorced his wife, Caroline of Brunswick. The young ill-fated princess Charlotte Augusta's love story is worked cleverly into the plot. The descriptions of the life of the intriguing court and the life of the people taxed to starvation to feed the profligate Regent are accurate. The portrait of Queen Caroline challenges history in many incidents.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy her daughter: a sequel to "Teddy her book"; il. by J. B. Graff. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 3+295 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Continues the lives and doings of the McAllisters. Teddy's daughter, Betty, is the centre of the story.

***Ray**, C: A. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of criminal procedure; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 89 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Ray**, C: A. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of equity pleading; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 87 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Ray**, C: A. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of evidence; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 80 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. A pair of them. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+156 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. A Yankee girl in old California: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5-388 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of ranch life in southern California. In addition to the many adventures in which the heroine figures, she is also the means of restoring the fallen fortunes of her Spanish relatives with whom she makes her home.

Raymond, G: Lansing. The Aztec god and other dramas. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. c. 3+447 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The Aztec god; Columbus; Cecil the seer.

***Raymond**, G: Lansing. A life in song: [poems.] 2d ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

***Raymond**, Jos. Howard, *M.D.* Human physiology. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 668 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. Peter Cooper. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] c. 13+109 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Rayner, Emma. Doris Kingsley, child and colonist; il. by W. B. Davis. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 4-389 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story of South Carolina in the first half of the eighteenth century opens with the pursuit and capture by the Governor of Carolina of a pirate vessel. full, not of treasure, but of English men and women; and the selling of those same unfortunate voyagers as bond servants in the colony. Doris Kingsley, a child stolen from the streets of London, is the youngest of the party, and is the heroine.

***Reade**, C: The cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 776 p. 16°, fine pap. ed., cl., $1; flex. Eng. leath., $1.50.

***Reade**, C: It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 725 p. 16°, fine pap. ed., cl., $1; flex. Eng. leath., $1.50.

***Reade**, C: Peg Woffington; ed. by Miss Gollancz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 234 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Récamier**, *Madame* Jacques, [Jeanne François Julie Adelaide Bernard.] Memoirs and correspondence of Madame Recamier; [*also*] Madame Recamier and her friends; from the French of Mme. Lenormant, by Josephine M. Luyster. New illustrated ed. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. c. '67. 2 v., 408; 281 p. 8°, cl., per set, $3; ¾ levant, $7.50.

***Redman**, Harry Newton, *comp. and ed.* A pronouncing dictionary of musical terms. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. c. 139 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

***Redway**, Jacques Wardlaw. The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 14+229 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Reed**, Alonzo, *and* Kellogg, Brainard. Graded lessons in English: an elementary English grammar. Rev. ed. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1901. c. 281 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Reed**, C: Alfred Lee, *ed.* A text-book of gynecology; il. by R. J. Hopkins. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 25+900 p. 8°, (Appleton's medical lib.) cl., $5; hf. mor., $5.50; shp., $6.

Reed, Eleanor C. The battle invisible, and other stories. N. Y., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 2-336 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Five short stories of farm and country life, by a new Chicago writer. Their titles are: The battle invisible; Patience and prudence; Transplanted; Tolliver's fool; The widow Perkins.

Reed, Helen Leah. Brenda's summer at Rockley: a story for girls; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 5+376 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
A sequel to "Brenda, her school and her club." The scenes are laid at the best-known points of the famous north shore of the Massachusetts coast, and there is interesting and instructive historical information included.

Reed, Myrtle. The spinster book. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 222 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Essays embracing the author's views of spinsterhood. *Contents:* Notes on men; Concerning women; The philosophy of love; The lost art of courtship; The natural history of proposals; Love letters, old and new; An inquiry into marriage; The physiology of vanity; Widowers and widows; The consolations of spinsterhood.

***Reed**, T: Brackett, [*and others,*] *eds.* Modern eloquence: a library of after-dinner speeches, lectures, addresses, anecdotes. Edition de luxe. N. Y., The University Soc., 1901. 10 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $3; ¾ leath., per v., $3.75; leath., per v., $5.

Reeves, Ira L. Bamboo tales. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 3+162 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.
Stories of the Spanish-American war entitled: How the Spaniards campaigned in Luzon; "Cougar" Daly; A dying Spaniard's request; Benito; The army mule; Comedy and carnage; How I saw Aguinaldo; What the wounded say and do; The flight of "Father Time"; Camp alarms; An encounter with Bolomen; "Carabao Bill"; "Paterno" the disgraced mascot.

Regal, E. G. Lessons for little readers: supplementary to any first reader. Bost., Heath., 1901. 104 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Reid, W. Max. The Mohawk valley: its legends and its history; il. from photographs by J. Arthur Maney. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 12+455 p. il. O. cl., net, $3.
From Schenectady to Rome, every town has its romantic story of the French wars or the revolution, every bit of woodland has its wealth of prehistoric legend. Many characters of national interest figure prominently in this record of the Mohawk Valley, while warlike Indians, black-robed Jesuits, French officers and early English settlers—the picturesque population of the valley a century ago—live again in its pages. Photographs and sketches of persons, places and events profusely illustrate the volume and aid the imagination of the reader who knows and loves the valley of to-day.

Reighard, Jacob, *and* Jennings, H. S. Anatomy of the cat; with 173 original figures drawn by Louise Burridge Jennings. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 20+498 p. O. buckram, net, $4.
As the book is designed to accompany the dissection of the specimen in the laboratory, succinct specific directions have been given for the dissection of the different systems of organs, with suggestions as to methods of preserving and handling the material.

Reiley, Katharine Campbell. Practical exercises in the Latin verb. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. no paging, Q. pap., 50 c.

***Reinhold**, A: F:, *M.D.* Positive prevention and cure of tuberculosis by the nature cure process; for both the profession and laity. N. Y., A. F. Reinhold, [1901.] c. 11+465 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $3.

***Religion** (A) that will wear: a layman's confession of faith addressed to agnostics; by a Scotch Presbyterian. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. [imported.] 155 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Remington, E: Pym. Edward P. Remington's annual newspaper directory for 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa., E: P. Remington, [1901.] c. 540 p. O. cl., $5.
A list of all newspapers and other periodical publications of the United States and Canada.

Remsen, Ira. A college text-book of chemistry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 20+689 p. D. cl., net, $2.
Intended to fill a place between "An introduction to the study of chemistry" and the "Inorganic chemistry" of this series. It is distinctly more advanced than the former and distinctly less advanced than the latter. The "Inorganic chemistry" has been largely used in its preparation, but every part has been carefully revised. Especial attention has been given to the parts dealing with matters pertaining to physical chemistry.

***Rémy**, Jean S. Life of Christ retold in words of one syllable. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 127 p. il. 8°, (One syllable ser.) cl., 50 c.

Renouf, Edith, *comp. and tr.* Vers sacrum: religious poems mostly from German sources; tr. by Edith Renouf. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+120 p. S. cl., $1.

Repplier, Agnes. The fireside sphinx; il. by E. Bonsall. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8+305 p. D. cl., net, $2.
Miss Repplier is an authority and an enthusiast on cats, and here traces their history from their first appearance on the Nile down to the present time in chapters entitled: The cat of antiquity; The dark ages; Persecution; Renaissance; The cat of Albion; The cat in art; The cat triumphant; Some cats of France; The cat to-day.

Repplier, Agnes, *ed.* For remembrance: a little record of loyalty and fidelity made with much love by the children of Eden; ed., at their request, by Agnes Repplier. Phil., Patterson & White Co., 1901. c. 94 p. por. O. cl., $1.
Souvenir of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the Society of the Sacred Heart, commemorated at Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa., Nov. 21, 1900. Printed for private circulation only.

Reynard the fox. Reynard the fox; pictured by J. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 8+186 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.
The original, of which the present poem is a translation, is a burlesque narrative in low-German verse, dated 1498. It embraces stories of the animal kingdom, which were written in the first place as satires, but are amusing to old and young.

Reynolds, C: B. Washington standard guide: a handbook for visitors. N. Y., Wash., D. C., and St. Augustine, Fla., Foster & Reynolds, 1901. c. 13-192 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.
A practical guide to the Library of Washington, D. C., Capitol, Treasury, White House, and all public buildings, etc.

Reynolds, Cuyler. The Rosamond tales: sixteen short stories intended for children; il.

by the author. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 6-284 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The lost child; Old black Joe; At the circus; The child monkey; Only a rabbit; Taming pets; On the farm; Making a garden; In the woods; Blowing bubbles; The lost coin; The bear hunt; The lost lamb; The fishing-pool; Taming a squirrel; Snow forts.

Reynolds, Ja. B., Fisher, S: H., *and* Wright, H: B., *eds.* Two centuries of Christian activity at Yale. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 15+367 p. O. cl., net, $1.40.
A contribution to the Bi-Centennial literature of the forthcoming Yale Anniversary. An introduction is contributed by President Cyrus Northrop, of Minnesota University, formerly a professor at Yale. The first six chapters are devoted to the history of the religious condition of Yale since its foundation. Especial attention is paid to the period following the American Revolution and to the great Revivals of 1801 and 1833. The gradual development of vital religion among the students is traced and the more recent tendency to gather all the student religious activities into one strongly centralized organization is recorded.

***Reynolds**, Joan Berenice. World pictures: an elementary pictorial geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 128 p. il. 8°, cl., net, 70 c.

Rhees, W: Jones, *comp. and ed.* The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-1899; comp. and ed. by W: Jones Rhees. In 2 v. v. 2, 1887-1899, Fiftieth Congress to Fifty-fifth Congress. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. 16+1045-1983 p. O. cl., n. p.

***Rhines**, Fayette Wendel. Rhines progression system for playing the races successfully, showing how to make a profit of two per cent. a day on any given amount of capital. Bost., Rhines System Co., [1901.] c. 84 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Rhoades, Nina. Only Dollie: a story for girls; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 3-213 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A little girl of twelve is the Dollie of the story; there is a mystery surrounding her birth, which is cleared up, and she passes from drudgery to a loving, happy home life.

Rhodes, C: D. History of the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac; including that of the Army of Virginia (Pope's). Also, the history of the operations of the federal cavalry in West Virginia during the war. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1900. c. 200 p. S. cl., net, $1.50.

***Rhodes**, Christian Kline. The stock owner's adviser; the breeding, rearing, management, diseases and treatment of domestic animals. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 574 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; leath., $5.

Rhys, Ernest. Readings in Welsh history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+172 p. il. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Rhys, Grace. The wooing of Sheila. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 6+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.
With the theme, "There is no living creaure so cruel to sinners as a sinless young maid," Mrs. Rhys has made Sheila as difficult to woo as is her native soil to till.

Rice, Cale Young. Song surf. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 108 p. S. (Lyric lib.) leath., $1.25.

Rice, Stanley P. Occasional essays on native South Indian life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+223 p. O. cl., $3.50.
Contents: Among the Uriyas, their language, manners and customs, religion, etc.; A forgotten rebellion; The legend of the Kaveri; Fishermen on the east coast; Tradition in South India.

Rice, Wallace. Animals: a popular natural history of wild beasts. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 22+313 p. il. O. cl., $2.
Popularly written descriptions of wild animals, illustrated by full-page colored pictures.

Rich, A. B. Our near neighbor the mosquito. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4-58 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
The author is a clergyman, who after more than thirty years of ministerial and pastoral work, in New England, made his home in rural New Jersey, where he has spent two years in the study of the male mosquito. His book is a spirited narrative of work and results. Divided into five chapters on: The egg; The larva; The pupa; The female mosquito; The male mosquito.

***Richards**, Ellen Henrietta. The cost of food: a study in dietaries. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [O22.] c. 6+161 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Richards**, Ellen Henrietta, *and* Talbot, Marion. Food as a factor in student life: a contribution to the study of student diet. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 26 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.

Richards, Eugene L. Elementary treatise on navigation and nautical astronomy. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [N14.] c. 3-173 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Richards**, F. J. The royal game of golf: six large hand colored prints, showing the history of the ancient game. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 4°, cl., $7.50.

Richards, H. W. Bricklaying and brickcutting. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+139 p. O. cl., $1.25.
A practical elementary treatise upon bricklaying, brickcutting and setting; designed to cover the city and guilds of London Institute's examination in brick work, both theory and practice.

***Richards**, Julian W., *comp.* A handbook of the Spanish-American war of 1898 and the insurrection in the Philippines; comp. from official reports, etc. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Republican Print. Co., 1900. c. 38 p. 8°, pap., gratis.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. Fernley House; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 6-240 p. D. (Three Margarets ser.) cl., $1.25.
While forming the fifth and last volume in the "Three Margarets series," this story may be read intelligently by itself. "Fernley House" is a delightful country estate, with grounds, garret, charming old furniture, and a mystery. It holds a summer party of young people and their chaperones and friends.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. Geoffrey Strong. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 5-217 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.
A story of a New England sea-board village. Geoffrey Strong is a clever young doctor who boards in the house of two exclusive maiden ladies. To them comes a young girl who is the heroine of Geoffrey's love story. The sketches of rural types are amusing and lifelike.

***Richardson**, *Sir* B: Ward. Disciples of Æsculapius. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $8.

Richardson, C: The English turf: a record of horses and courses; ed. by E. T. Sachs. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 16+350 p. il. O. cl., net, $4.

Defines the characteristics of the English turf at the present time, and shows the changes from the conditions of a quarter of a century ago. Describes also the characteristics and methods of every race course in England, giving much information about the stabling, breeding and lines of blood of the thoroughbred horse. Forty-nine illustrations and eight plans of race-courses.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. Classification, theoretical and practical; first, the order of the science; second, the classification of books; with an appendix containing an essay towards a bibliographical history of systems of clasification: New York State Library School Association Alumni lectures, 1900-1901. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 14+248 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

***Richardson**, Eva. Songs of near and far away; [simple verses for children.] N. Y., Cassell, 1901. il. 4°, canvas, $2.

Richardson, G: M., *ed.* The foundations of stereo-chemistry; memoirs by Pasteur, van 't Hoff, Le Bel and Wislicenus; tr. and ed. by G: M. Richardson. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1901. [O18.] c. 6+135 p. O. (Scientific memoirs; ed. by J. S. Ames; no. 13.) cl., $1.

Contents: Asymmetry of naturally occurring organic compounds, by Louis Pasteur; Biographical sketch of Pasteur; Structural formulas in space, by J. H. van 't Hoff; Biographical sketch of van 't Hoff; Relation between atomic formulas of organic compounds and the rotatory power of their solutions, by J. A. Le Bel; Biographical sketch of Le Bel; Space arrangement of the atoms in organic molecules and the resulting geometrical isomerism in unsaturated compounds, by Johannes Wislicenus; Biographical sketch of Johannes Wislicenus. Bibliography (3 p.).

***Richardson**, S: Complete novels; with a life and introds. by W: Lyon Phelps. Edition de luxe. In 18 v. v. 1-3. N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., 1901. c. il. 8°, buckram, per v., $3.50; ¾ levant, per v., $7.50.

***Richardson**, S: Novels. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 20 v., il. 12°, cl., $20; hf. mor., $50.

Richardson, S: Clarissa; or, the history of a young lady; condensed by C. H. Jones. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. '74. 4+515 p. S. cl., $1.

Richardson, S: Samuel Richardson, his writings and his friends. N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., [1901.] c. 32 p. il. por. nar. S. (Standard authors' booklets.) pap., 50 c.

Short articles about Richardson's works, his life, his friends, correspondence, etc.

***Richert**, J. Gus. An artificial underground water supply. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My22.] 33 p. 12°, flex. cl., 50 c.

Richmond, Ennis. The mind of a child: [a study for educators by the author of "Boyhood."] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N6.] c. 2+176 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Rickett, Arthur. Lost chords: some emotions without morals: [sketches and verses.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co. [imported,] [1901.] 5-112 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Rickett, Arthur. Mimes and rhymes: [sketches and verses.] N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 7+98 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Riddell, *Mrs.* Charlotte Eliza Lawson, ["F. G. Trafford," *pseud.*] A rich man's daughter. [New issue.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. '95, 1901. 392 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Rideal**, S: Glue and glue testing. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. cl., net, $4.

***Ridgeway**, W: The early age of Greece. In 2 v. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+684 p. il. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Ridgway, Rob. The birds of North and middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the higher groups, general species and subspecies of birds known to occur in North America from the Arctic lands to the Isthmus of Panama, the West Indies and other lands of the Caribbean sea and the Galapagos, Archipelago. pt. 1, Family fringillidæ—the finches. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. 30+715 p. O. cl.

Ridley, *Lady* Alice. Anne Mainwaring. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2+333 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The sole aim of life with Mrs. Mainwaring is to have her daughters marry well. In this she is opposed by her daughter Anne, whose ambition is to be an artist. To escape her mother's thraldom, Anne marries a man she does not love, but who promises her she may continue her art studies. Anne's love for another man is the chief incident of the story. Her argument that no wrong is done, if her sin is not found out, is novel.

Rigby, C. S. Toydom. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1901.] c. unp. il. O. bds., 75 c.

An alphabet book with highly colored illustrations.

***Riggs**, Wilfred L. A manual of osteopathic manipulations and treatment. Elkhart, Ind., New Science Pub. Co., 1901. c. 157+7 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Riis, Jacob August. The making of an American. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 13+443 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $2.

The papers which form this autobiography were originally published in *The Outlook*, two appeared in *The Century*, and one in *The Churchman*. Mr. Riis was born in Denmark in 1849 and came to this country about thirty years ago. He struggled with poverty, and has spent his life making an intelligent study of the condition of the poor and the causes which produce poverty. Under Mayor Strong's administration he did much faithful work in New York City. The book is lavishly illustrated.

Rijnhart, Susie Carson, *M.D.* With the Tibetans in tent and temple: narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border and of a journey into the far interior. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. c. 2+406 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Little is known about the Tibetans and their country, hence this comes as a genuine contribution to the literature of travel. Dr. Rijnhart and her husband spent over four long years (1895-1899) with the people, having reached in her journeying a point less than 160 miles from Lhasa, the capital. Few have journeyed thus far into this country. The writer speaks with confidence of the customs, beliefs and social conditions of the Tibetans, besides giving much data of the missionary pioneering they engaged in.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Riley's farm-rhymes; with country pictures by Will Vawter. In-

dianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. '83-1901. 19+187 p. il. D. cl., net, $10.
Poems of outdoor life, illustrated with page and text pictures.

*Riordon, C: E. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of criminal law; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 45 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Ripley, *Rev.* N. B. Cordelia, and other poems. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2-57 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Rippmann, Walter, *and* Buell, Walter H. French daily life: common words and common things; a guide for the student as well as for the traveller; adapted from R. Kron's *Le petit Parisien.* N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] c. 6+165 p. S. (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 75 c.

*Ritchie, Edwards. Manual for municipal officers, having special reference to the duties of mayors, marshals, councilmen, clerks, and treasurers of villages in Ohio. 4th ed. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1901. c. 4+172 p. D. leatherette, $1.50.

Ritter, J: P. The crossroads of destiny. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 4-273 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A romance, with the scene laid in Venice during the latter part of the fifteenth century, when that powerful republic was in the zenith of its glory.

*Rives, Hallie Erminie. A furnace of earth: a novel. N. Y., The Camelot Co., 1901. 224 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Roads to Rome: being personal records of some of the most recent converts to the Catholic faith; with an introd. by Cardinal Vaughan; comp. and ed. by author of "Ten years in Anglican orders." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 11+344 p. D. cl., $2.50.
Sixty-five men and women, of widely differing characters and antecedents, give their reasons for going over to the Catholic church.

*Roberts, A. The builder's handbook: a collection of facts, figures, and memoranda about building. Normal, Neb., A. Roberts & Co., 1900. 218 p. il. 16°, flex. leath., $1.50.

*Roberts, B. H. The gospel: an exposition of its first principles; and man's relationship to Deity. 3d ed., rev. Salt Lake City, Utah, The Deseret News, 1901. c. 294 p. D. im. mor., 75 c.

*Roberts, C. Hubert, *M.D.* Outlines of gynecological pathology and morbid anatomy. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 332 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

*Roberts, C. M. Treatise on the history of confession until it developed into auricular confession, A.D. 1215. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+124 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

*Roberts, C: G: Douglas. Appleton's Canadian guidebook, 1900. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. il. maps, 12°, flex. cl., price reduced to $1.

*Roberts, C: G: Douglas. A sister to Evangeline. New issue. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. c. '98-1900. 8+289 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.
Formerly published by Lamson, Wolffe & Co., 1898. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1898.

*Roberts, C: W. Drawing and designing for marine engineers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+183 p. pls., 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Roberts, C: W. Practical advice for marine engineers. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+150 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Roberts, Edmund Willson. How to build a three-horsepower launch engine; with a full set of working drawings and explanatory text; by E. W. Roberts. Cin., O., The Gas Engine Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6+66 p. il. f°, silk, $2.50.

Roberts, Edmund Willson. On marine motors and motor launches: a handy book for yachtsmen. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1901. c. 109 p. S. (Rudder "on" ser.) buckram, $1.
Contents: Principles of operation; Method of fuel supply; Operation; About gasoline; Choosing an engine; Igniters; Weight in gas engines.

*Roberts, Harry. The book of old-fashioned flowers. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. il. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening.) cl., net, $1.

*Roberts, Ina Brevoort. The lifting of a finger: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*Roberts, Peter. The anthracite coal industry: a study of the economic conditions and relations of the co-operative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania; with an introd. by W. G. Sumner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [N13.] c. 12+261 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

*Roberts, Rob. Davies, *ed.* Education in the nineteenth century; lectures delivered in the education section of the Camridge Extension summer meeting in August, 1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+274 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

*Roberts, Walter C. Wings of the morning: essays and a sermon for Lent and other seasons. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

Robertson, A. Fraser. Mark Hamilton's daughters. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 187 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

Robertson, Archibald T:, *D.D.* Life and letters of John Albert Broadus. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Society, 1901. c. 14+462 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

*Robertson, Archibald T:, *D.D.* New Testament Greek syllabus for junior Greek class. Louisville, Ky., C. T. Dearing, 1901. c. 99 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

*Robertson, Archibald T:, *D.D.* Regnum dei: eight lectures on the Kingdom of God in the history of Christian thought. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+401 p. 8°. (Bampton lectures, 1901.) cl., net, $2.50.

Robertson, Harrison. The Inlander. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 5+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The writer heretofore has been known by his short stories published in *Scribner's* among which

were "How the Derby was won" and "If I were a man," etc. He has long been known in journalistic circles as the associate editor and later managing editor of the *Louisville Courier-Journal*. The present volume is a novel of the new south. The hero comes from a country home in Tennessee to Louisville to seek his fortune. His troubles all spring from his romantic nature and his infatuation for a woman. There are some good chapters on out-door life in Tennessee.

Robertson, *Rev.* J. D. The Holy Spirit and Christian service. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1901. 12+288 p. O. cl., $1.25.
The substance of this book was delivered to a class in the Pillar Hall, Synod Buildings, Edinburgh, during the winter before last. The number of lectures has been doubled, and the whole matter revised.

***Robertson**, L: Alex. The dead Calypso, and other verses. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1901. 200 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Robertson, Morgan Andrew. Masters of men: a romance of the new navy. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 6+335 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of Richard Halpin, able seaman, his superior officer, Lieutenant Breen, and the tangled skein of their love affairs. The story offers a true picture of an American seaman's life to-day.

Robertson, Morgan Andrew. Shipmates. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4+347 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Stories entitled: The nuisance; The fool killer; The devil and his due; Polarity, a tale of two brunettes; A tale of a pigtail; The man at the wheel; The day of the dog; At the end of the man-rope; A fall from grace; The Dutch port watch; On the forecastle deck.

Robins, E: A boy in early Virginia; or, adventures with Captain John Smith; il. by J: Henderson Betts. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 3-285 p. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., net, $1.
Describes the adventures of Walter Beverley, a ward of Captain John Smith, who comes to this country with him.

Robins, J: B., *D.D.* The family a necessity of civilization. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 317 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Robinson, Albert Gardner. The Philippines, the war and the people: a record of personal observations and experiences. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 407 p. O. cl., $2.
An historical summary of the Philippines, with a consideration of social and industrial conditions and a study of native character. The most of the material was originally contributed to the New York *Evening Post* in the form of letters, by a staff correspondent. The time covered is from 1899-1900.

Robinson, C: H: Nigeria, our last protectorate. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] 12+223 p. il, map, D. cl., $2.
The author is Canon Missioner of Ripon and lecturer in Hausa in the University of Cambridge. "Nigeria" is a new possession of Great Britain in South Africa, known heretofore as the Niger Territories. Contains chapters on: Hausa origins; The Hausa soldier; Travelling in Nigeria; The Royal Niger Company; Missionary enterprise; The Hausa association; Kano market; African fever; Hausa literature; Mohammedanism. With appendices on the Hausa Association and on the recent proclamation of the English Protectorate in Nigeria.

Robinson, C: Mulford. Improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic æsthetics. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 12+309 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Not only discusses the subjects of improvement of towns and cities, but reviews the whole broad field of modern effort, picks out the salient points, declares the best that has been done along every line, and encourages future effort by showing the progress attainable because somewhere attained.

Robinson, Edith. The captain of the school; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., Little Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 3+258 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.
Deals with a large family of children whose parents had died, and who were left wholly to their own devices. There are four girls, Bobbie, one of the boys being the "Captain of the school."

Robinson, Edith. A little Puritan pioneer; il. by Amy F. Sacker. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+74 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.
The scene is laid in the Puritan settlement at Charlestown.

***Robinson**, Jos. Armitage, *D.D.* Unity in Christ and other sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+298 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Robinson**, Marg. Blake. Souls in pawn: a story of New York life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 308 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Robinson, Rowland Evans. Sam Lovel's boy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 3+259 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Sam Lovel is a well-known hero of the author's. The present story tells of Sam Lovel's son from the time when Gran'ther Hill assisted at naming him until he entered the Union Army. The book is full of nature lore, and experiences in hunting and fishing. The scene is Vermont.

***Robinson**, Woodfin D. Powers and duties of county and township officers in the state of Indiana, including a complete treatise on the board of county commissioners, together with practical forms for use in the commissioners' court. 3d ed., rev. by the author. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1900. c. 61+1274 p. O. shn., $6.

***Robson**, A. W. Mayo, *M.D., and* Moynihan, B. G. A. Diseases of the stomach and their surgical treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1901.] 318 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Robson, Isabel Suart. Mrs. Pederson's niece. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. c. 6+279 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of young English girls.

***Robson**, Philip A. Cathedral church of St. David's: a short history and description of the fabric and Episcopal buildings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+104 p. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Roche, Ja. Jeffrey. By-ways of war: the story of the Filibusters. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. '91, 1901. 12+251 p. por. map, D. cl., $1.50.
A history of Filibustering and the Filibusters. The writer goes back to the days of the Norsemen for his first examples of filibustering. Coming down to the last century in the United States he includes Aaron Burr's proposed expedition with that of others into Mexico, the various expeditions to Cuba, and finally the expedition of William Walker to Nicaragua. The story of this latter expedition, with its many exciting incidents, takes up the greater part of the narrative.

Rochester the power city, 1900-1901. Rochester, N. Y., Chamber of Commerce, [Erastus Darrow & Co.,] [1901.] 79 p. O. pap., n. p.

***Rockel**, W: M. The complete guide for township officers, cont. all the sections of the revised statutes of O. applicable to

township affairs, with forms and citations for the guidance of township officers. 7th ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1901. c. 15+574 p. O. shp., $4.

*Rockwood, Elbert W., *M.D.* An introduction to chemical analysis; for students of medicine, pharmacy and dentistry. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 250 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Rockwood, Roy. A schoolboy's pluck; or, the career of a nobody. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 4+202 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Roddy, J: W. And Britain's blest with righteousness?; and The fate of Dullstroom: [two poems.] N. Y., The Grafton Press, 1901. c. 1900. 5-51 p. S. bds., 75 c.

Rodermund, Matthew Jos., *M.D.* Fads in the practice of medicine and the cause and prevention of disease. Chic., Twentieth Century Publishing Co., 1901. c. 2-654 p. O. hf. cl., $3.50.

The author says "this volume positively explains, for the first time in the world's history, the causes of yellow fever, small-pox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, consumption, etc." The work is virtually an arraignment of what he terms "the deceptions and murders perpetrated by the medical profession." Among these he considers vaccination, defines the effects of quarantine, endeavors to prove that the blood can circulate without the aid of the heart, and ventilates what he regards as the fallacies of the medical profession.

*Roe, E: T. The life work of William McKinley. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. 300 p. il. pors. cl., 75 c.; Lib. ed., $1.25.

Roedder, Edwin Carl. Wortlehre des adjectivs im altsaechsischen. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1901. 335-415 p. O. (University of Wisconsin, no. 50; Philology and literature ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

*Roessler, Alex., *comp.* Psallite: Catholic English hymns; collected by Alex. Roessler; with an appendix of prayer. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 222 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Roger, G. Henri. Introduction to the study of medicine; authorized translation by M. S. Gabriel; with additions by the author. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 7+545 p. 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

*Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. The parallelism of mind and body from the standpoint of metaphysics. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 64 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

*Rogers, Arthur Kenyon. A student's history of philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 181+519 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Rogers, Jesse L. The magistrate's manual and legal adviser; giving the mode of procedure before justices of the peace in Tenn., with numerous forms. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1900. c. '01. 28+640 p. O. shp., $4.

*Rogers, Winfield Scott. Intermediate lessons in Pitmanic shorthand, word-signs and phrasing, with dictation exercises. Sandusky, O., W. S. Rogers, 1901. c. 54 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green, [*Mrs.* C: Rohlfs.] A difficult problem, and other stories. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1901. 12°, (The superb lib., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katharine Green, [*Mrs.* C: Rohlfs.] One of my sons. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 5+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The person who relates this marvellous tale of detective work was called by a child into a rich New York mansion in time to receive a paper from its dying master. The coroner decided death was caused by prussic acid. A peculiar document led to the belief that the man expected to die at the hands of one of his sons. Circumstantial evidence of the most minute kind brings the searchers in contact with many phases of New York life. Detective Gryce at last brings the wholly unsuspected criminal to confession.

Ronayne, Edmond. Chapter masonry: being the opening, closing, secret work and lectures of the mark master, past master, most excellent master and royal arch degrees; as revised and set forth by the General Grand Royal Chapter of the United States. Chic., T. B. Arnold, 1901. c. 10+312 p. por. il. D. cl., 75 c.

*Roofing, cornice and skylight manual: practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice, and skylight construction. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1901. 175 p. il. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Rooses, Max, *ed.* Dutch painters of the nineteenth century, v. 4; with biographical notices; tr. by F. Knowles; with six etchings by P. Zilcken; six photogravures and over 200 other il. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 238 p. 4°, cl., net, $12.

*Roosevelt, Theodore. President Roosevelt's message. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison. 1901. 32°, cl., per 100, net, $15; pap., per 100, net, $7.50.

Root, F: Stanley. What is the matter with the church? N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 183 p. D. cl., $1.

In a series of optimistic chapters the writer aims to give reasons for the decline of church attendance in large cities.

Root, Mary Philotheta, *ed.* Chapter sketches, Connecticut Daughters of the American Revolution; patron saints, ed. by Mary P. Root; with an introd. by C. F. Johnson. New Haven, Connecticut Chapters, Daughters of the American Revolution. [For sale by The Edward P. Judd Co., New Haven, Ct.,] [1901.] c. 16+531 p. il. por. O. cl., $3.

These monographs were prepared by members of the Connecticut Chapters of the Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Each of the writers had had some special preparation for her special task by reason of descent or personal interest in the subject. The prime object of the memoirs is to conserve the memory of the woman of Connecticut in the Revolutionary period. The book contains the contributions of about sixty writers, recording the events in the lives of the men and women for whom the Chapters are named.

Ropes, Arthur *and* Mary E. On Peter's Island. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+476 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A Russian story. It is incidentally an animated picture of the varied life in St. Petersburg during

the '80s. and the characters that figure in it, notably two Americans and a Polish adventurer, are typical and boldly drawn. The main interest is the thread of love and adventure that follows the narrative through exciting scenes of political conspiracy and social intrigue.

Rosary (The). The crown of Mary; by A Dominican Father. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 1900. 155 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.
A little book for all desirous of knowing the origin, the history, and the power of the Rosary; contains a full list of indulgences, with instructions for becoming a Rosarian, and saying the beads with profit.

***Rosati**, Jos., (*Bp.*) Life of the Very Rev Felix de Andreis, first Superior of the congregation of the mission in the United States and vicar-general of Upper Louisiana, chiefly from sketches written by Bp. Jos. Rosati; with introd. by the Rev. J: J. Kain. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 308 p. 1 por, 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Rose, Ray Clarke. At the sign of the ginger jar: some verses gay and grave. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3-208 p. O. bds., net, $1.
For a number of years Mr. Rose conducted a department on the *Chicago Record*, in which passing incidents and the tendencies of the hour were commented upon in clever, sparkling verse. "Out of the ginger jar" was a familiar and welcome caption to the readers of the *Record*, and this collection of Mr. Rose's best work will be appreciated by an extended circle of admirers.

***Rose**, W: The tin owl stories; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 325 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

***Rose**, W:, *and* Carless, Albert. Manual of surgery for students and practitioners. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 1190 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; leath., net, $5.75.

Rosebery, *Lord*, [*fifth Earl of*, Archibald Philip Primrose.] Questions of empire. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 35 p. D. cl., 35 c.
Lord Rosebery's Rectorial address was delivered before the students of the University of Glasgow on the 16th of November, 1900.

Rosebro, J. W., *D.D.* Infant salvation: a sermon. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., 1901. c. 22 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Rosegger, P: Kettenfeier. The forest schoolmaster; authorized tr. by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 1900. 8+366 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The first English version of this popular Austrian novelist's *Die schriften des waldschulmeisters*. It is the story of an isolated forest community civilized and regenerated by the life of one man. An autobiographical sketch opens the volume.

Rosegger, P: Kettenfeier. The God seeker: a tale of old Styria; authorized tr. by Frances E. Skinner. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c 1+475 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The principal events are founded on historical facts. In the year 1493, in a remote part of the Styrian Alps, the little village of Tragos was excommunicated from the Catholic church and outlawed for a crime committed by one member of the parish. Describes the unhappy period through which the inhabitants passed; their God having been taken from them, they were ruled by their own misguided natures.

Ross, E: Alsworth, *M.D.* The causes of race superiority: annual address. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 65-89 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 308.) pap., 25 c.

***Ross**, E: Alsworth, *M.D.* Social control: a survey of the foundations of order. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My22.] c. 12+463 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib. of economics.) hf. leath., net, $1.25.

Ross, G: Alex. Elementary course in woodwork; designed for use in high and technical schools. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1901. c. 3-117 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Part 1, the bench work, is intended to cover a period of eight weeks, two hours per day, and part 2, wood turning four weeks, two hours per day, thus making a course which will be found to touch the principal points in elementary work, at the same time giving practice in the uses of the tools most commonly used in carpentry, joinery and wood-turning.

Ross, Martin, *and* Somerville, E. Œ. The silver fox. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 2+195 p. D. cl., $1.
A story of Ireland, in which hunting and flirting occupy equal parts. The characters are mostly English.

***Rossetti**, Dante Gabriel. The blessed Damozel: a reprint of the original text taken from the *Germ.* (1856,) and including all variants from the *Oxford and Cambridge Magazine*, (1856,) poems, (1870,) and the collected works, (1885.) Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. sm. 4°. bds., 450 copies on Kelmscott handmade pap., ea., net, $1.50: 50 copies on Japan vellum, net, $3.

Rothenstein, Will. Goya. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 38 p. sq. O. (Artist's lib., no. 4.) cl., net, $1.
The subject of this monograph is Francisco Jose de Goya y Lucientes, born in Spain in 1746.

Rotheram, Mabel A. Household cookery recipes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+209 p. S. cl., 75 c

***Rothwell**, R: P., *and* Struthers, Jos. The mineral industry; its statistics, technology, and trade in the United States and other countries to the end of 1900. v. 9. N. Y., Scientific Pub. Co., 1901. il. diagrams, cl., $5.

***Rouett**, *Rev.* A., *comp.* Treasure of the devout soul; twenty-eight meditations for persons consecrated to God, followed by a description of the different states of the soul in the religious life. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7-159 p. 24°, flex. cl., net, 40 c.

Round, J. Horace. Studies in peerage and family history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 31+496 p. il. O. cl., $5.
Contents: The peerage; The origin of the Stewarts; The Counts of Boulogne as English Lords; The family of Ballon and the conquest of South Wales; Our English Hapsburgs; The origin of the Russells; The rise of the Spencers; Henry VIII. and the peers; Charles I. and Lord Glamorgan; The abeyance of the Barony of Mowbray; The succession to the crown.

Roundy, Alice Miriam. A race with a hurricane, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 101 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Contents: A race with a hurricane; The double-barreled basket; The great Father John; Romantic adventures of a fox terrier; The Don Silvestro choir-book.

***Routledge**, C. F., (*Canon.*) Church of St. Martin Canterbury: an illustrated account of its history and fabric. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 101 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Rowe**, Leo S. The supreme court and the insular cases. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. 25 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 317.) pap., 25 c.

Rowell, G: P., & Co. Ready-made advertisements. N. Y., G: P. Rowell & Co., 1901. c. 2+92 p. O. cl., $1.
Examples of good advertisement writing.

***Rowland**, H: A. Preliminary table of solar spectrum wave lengths. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 216 p. O. pap., net, $1.50.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of oratory: scenes in the lives of famous orators; with 32 reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 10+296 p. D. cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.
The text includes some of the best efforts of the orator's represented, besides brief sketches of their lives. The pictures illustrate important moments in their lives. The subjects are: Demosthenes, Cicero, Mark Anthony, St. Ambrose, St. John Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Francis, Huss, Savonarola, Luther, John Knox, Madame Roland, Burke, Patrick Henry, Pitt, Webster, Lincoln, and others.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of painting: scenes in the lives of famous painters; with 32 reproductions of famous paintings. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 9+274 p. D. cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.
The subjects of the thirty-two pictures and the accompanying interesting text are: Phidias, Pausias, Cimabue, Fra Angelico, Hugo Van der Goes, Leonardo Da Vinci, Raphael, Dürer, Correggio, Michael Angelo, Cellini, Titian, Palissy, Tintoretto, Callot, Rubens, Brauwer, Van Dyck, Guido, Velazquez, Rembrandt, Salvator Rosa, and others.

***Rowntree**, B. Seebohm. Poverty: a study of town life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 18+437 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Royal** Academy pictures, 1901, illustrating the 133d exhibition of the Royal Academy. ("Royal Academy Supplement" of *The Magazine of Art.*) N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., [1901.] 8+192 p. il. 4°, cl., $3.

Royce, *Rev.* G. Monroe. The son of Amram. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. 324 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"The story of 'The son of Amram' is an attempt, in the form of fiction, at a true and complete account of Moses and the beginnings of Israel. It contains also the fullest sketch of the Great Rameses—his person, his character and his achievements—that has yet appeared, so far as I know."—*Author's Preface.*

***Royce**, Josiah. The world and the individual. 2d ser., Nature, man, and the moral order. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. [N6] 20+480 p. 8°, (Gifford lectures.) cl., net, $2.25.

Royer, Galen B. David the King. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1901. c. 152 p. S. (Bible biographies for the young, v. 3.) cl., 25 c.

***Royer**, Galen B. Joseph the ruler. Elgin, Ill. Brethren Pub. House, 1901. 16°, (Bible biographies for the young, v. 1.) cl., 25 c.

Royer, Galen B. Samuel the judge. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Pub. House, 1900. c. 136 p. il. 16°, (Bible biographies for the young, v. 2.) cl., 25 c.

***Rude**, A. D., & Son. Text-book of the great modern system for designing and cutting ladies' garments; as taught by A. D. Rude & Son at New York cutting school and Cleveland cutting school. N. Y., A. D. Rude & Son, [1900.] c. 70 p. il. pors. 12°, buckram, $10.

***Ruemelin**, Gustav. Politics and the moral law; from the German by Rudolf Tombo, jr.; ed., with introd. and notes, by F: W. Hollis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 125 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Ruffin, Margaret Ellen Henry-, [*Mrs.* F. G. Ruffin.] John Gildart: an heroic poem. 2d ed. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1901 c. 3+78 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.
A war story of 1861-65 told in verse. The scene is Virginia.

Rulison, Nelson Somerville, *D.D.* A study of conscience. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 3-137 p. D. (Baldwin lectures, 1895.) cl., net, 75 c.
Six lectures: The origin of the moral sense; The reality and power of conscience; Theories of the nature and functions of conscience; Doctrine of development and the true sphere of conscience; Moral responsibility and authority of conscience; Authority of the church in its relation to conscience and individual judgment. These lectures were delivered by Bishop Rulison in the spring of 1895.

Rullkoetter, W: The legal protection of woman among the ancient Germans: a dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of art, literature, and science, in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1900. 96 p. O. pap., $1.
In studying a history of the people the position assigned to woman says the author, is eminently significant, the laws and customs governing her relations to the family and to society at large he believes are indicative of the social organization of the nation which she represents. Recognizing woman as a primary force in social evolution, the author confines himself to facts relating to the status of woman in the early historic period when purely Germanic ideas were dominating social life.

***Rummell**, J: Aims and ideals of representative American painters. Buffalo, N. Y., John Rummell, 1901. c. 3-114 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Runkle, Bertha. The helmet of Navarre; il. by André Castaigne. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 7+470 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
This story has been appearing serially in *The Century Magazine.* It is the first book of a young writer. It is rich in dash and adventure and romance. The narrative covers the half week in July, 1593, immediately preceding Henry of Navarre's renunciation of the Huguenot faith and his declaration of adherence to the Catholic faith. The story is enacted in Paris mostly, where the Catholic League has the upper hand, though it changes for a while to the court of St. Denis.

Rupert, W: W. Famous geometrical theorems and problems; with their history. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 4 pts. 27; 28-58; 2+59-75; 76-107 p. D. (Heath's mathematical monographs.) pap., ea., 10 c.

Ruskin, J: Beauty and nature. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '58. 33+293 p. por. S. (Chateau ser.) hf. cl., 75 c.

***Ruskin**, J: King of the Golden River: a legend of Styria. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 207 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Ruskin**, J: King of the Golden River. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co. 48 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Ruskin, J: Pen pictures from Ruskin; selected and arr. by Caroline A. Wurtzburg. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+204 p. por. T. cl., $1.

Ruskin, J: Precious thoughts. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '65. 12+477 p. S. (Chateau ser.) hf. cl., 75 c.

Ruskin, J: Sesame and lilies: two lectures; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Rob. Kilburn Root. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 38+137 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Ruskin**, J: Sesame and lilies: three lectures; ed. by Ja. Gilbert Riggs. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1901. c. 219 p. por. 16°, (Handy edition of students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Ruskin, J: Sesame and lilies and The crown of wild olive. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 25+387 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., net, $1.25.

Ruskin, J: Thoughts from Ruskin; chosen and arr. by H: Attwell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 50+172 p. por. T. cl., $1.

Ruskin, J: Unto this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy; introd. by R: T. Ely. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 39+194 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Russell**, Annie. Annie Russell in "A royal family," as produced at the Lyceum Theatre, New York. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 16 p. il. pors. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Russell, C., *and* Lewis, H. S. The Jew in London: a study of racial character and present-day conditions; two essays prepared for the Tynbee trustees; introd. by Canon Barnett; preface by Ja. Bryce. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 31+238 p. map, D. (Lib. of economics and politics.) cl., $1.50.

This volume is provided with a map of the East End, London, showing the proportion which the Jew bears to the population of London, and that the problem that faces England is sufficiently serious. Mr. Russell, the author of the first essay, spent a year in and about Whitechapel, visiting at the homes, clubs and meeting-houses of the Jews. He amassed a great quantity of facts which he has embodied in his essay. Mr. Lewis, who is himself a Jew, has had even more special and protracted experience and adds many very valuable observations made from the inside.

Russell, *Lady* Constance. Swallowfield and its owners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+362 p. il. pors. Q. cl., $14.

The ancient park or chase of Swallowfield in Berkshire was in the hands of the English crown from an early date, and its history is connected with the names of several kings and queens and princesses of England from Katherine, the dumb child of Henry III., to the six wives of Henry VIII. Its tenants of less than kingly rank include the families of St. John, Beauchamp, Arundel, and Despencer, amongst a long line of notables, from Fitz-Osbern, of Doomsday Book, to Governor Pitt of diamond fame. Horace Walpole visited Swallowfield, and Lord Chatham spent his holidays there from Eton.

Russell, *Rev.* Matthew. Life of Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Sister of Mercy. N. Y., The Apostleship of Prayer, 1901. c. 2-187 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.; hf. mor., $1.50.

***Russell**, Stuart A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $3.

***Russell**, Walter. Sea children: a story of the children that live at the bottom of the sea. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. il. 4°, bds., $2.

***Russell**, W: Hepburn, *and* Winslow, W: Beverly. Syllabus-digest of all the decisions of the supreme court of the U. S., from 1st Dallas to 175 U. S., inclusive; together with alphabetical table of cases reported; chronological table of cases cited to each syllabus point and index-digest, by subjects, covering all the decisions officially reported, and embracing the official syllabus of every case, with catchwords added. In 4 v. v. 1, 2, (A. to P.) N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+3262 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

***Rutherford**, W: Gunion. The key of knowledge: sermons preached in Abbey to Westminster boys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+272 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Ryan, *Mrs.* Marah Ellis. That girl Montana. N. Y., and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1901. c. 2+357 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the west, with a love element and some detective business.

Ryan, Sam E. O'Day, the alderman: a comedy drama in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. '88, 1901. 64 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Rye, M. The beloved son. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 7+145 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The story of Jesus Christ, in language suitable to the comprehension of a child. Ran serially in the columns of *The Evangelist*.

Rynd, Evelyne Elsye. Mrs. Green. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 4+178 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Mrs. Green is supposed to be a typical cockney, and a loquacious village oracle, whose observations on current events and the topics of to-day are both humorous and appropriate.

S., A. M. Lessons on the church catechism. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. 2+80 p. S. bds., 25 c.

S., E. The bogey book; written by E. S.; pictured by R. J. S. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Sabin, Oliver C. Christology: science of health and happiness; or, metaphysical healing exemplified through rules, formulas and incidents. Wash., News Letter Press, 1901. c. 315 p. O. cl., $2.

Christian science, its bright side, its dark side, its open methods and its secret workings are made plain. It is claimed that through careful reading people can speedily heal themselves without use of drugs. "Christology" is that heavenly principle, that truth which obliterates and destroys error, under which term are included "sickness, sin, sorrow, pain, poverty, fear and other inharmonies incident to human life."

Sabin, Oliver C. Christology: science of health and happiness; or, metaphysical healing exemplified through rules, formulas and incidents. 2d ed. [New issue.] Washing-

ton, D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1901. c. 7+315 p. pors. O. cl., $2.

Sachse, Helena V. How to cook for the sick and convalescent; arranged for the physician, trained nurse and home use. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 16+239 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Written by a graduate of the Philadelphia Cooking School. Not only has the author carefully tried all the recipes given but they have been successfully used in six hospitals. The foods are classified with reference to their composition, enabling the physician to select only those best adapted for any special requirement.

***Sachse**, Julius Friedrich. The German sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1742-1800: a critical and legendary history of the Ephrata cloister and the Dunkers. [v. 2.] Phil., pub. by the author, Julius F. Sachse, 1900. c. il. 4°, cl., $5.

Sadlier, Agnes. Jeanne d'Arc: the story of her life and death. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., [1901.] c. 2-264 p. D. (Celebrated women ser., no. 1.) cl., net, $1.

"This brief and simple life of Jeanne d'Arc," the publishers say, "has not been written only to relate her achievements—that has already been done by a vast multitude of biographers and romance writers—but to direct attention to what has been ignored, or not understood by most of these—that correspondence to the loftiest Christian ideals in life and conduct, which marked the Maid's brief earthly existence. . . ."

***Sadlier**, Anna Theresa. The mysterious doorway. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 135 p. 1 il. 16°, bds., 40 c.

***Sadtler**, S: Philip. Handbook of industrial organic chemistry. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1900. c. '91. 543 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Sage**, Agnes Carr. The jolly ten and their year of stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 299 p. il. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

St. Augustine, East Coast of Florida, Nassau and Havana: standard guide. N. Y., Wash., D. C., and St. Augustine, Fla. Foster & Reynolds, 1901. c. 84 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

St. Basil *the Great*. St. Basil to students on Greek literature: with notes and vocabulary by E: R. Maloney. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] 4-86 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The Greek text of St. Basil's address; an effort has been made to make the notes of such a character as to enable the student to begin the study of Christian Greek classics with pleasure and profit. Grammar references to difficulties in syntax have been given, and attention called to the exact shades of meaning in St. Basil's expressions.

St. Felix, Marie, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Jerome Morley Lynch.] Told by two: a romance of Bermuda. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1901.] c. 191 p. D. (The classic lib., no. 44.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

An account of a flirtation between a frivolous married New York woman and an unknown man she meets in Bermuda. First she tells the story, then he takes it up.

Saint-Germain, *Comte* C. de, *comp. and ed.* Practical hypnotism: theories and experiments; from the works of Baird, Charcot, Luys and others. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. 14+259 p. il. D. (Lee's library of live topics.) cl., 75 c.

Divided into three parts: Historical, theoretical and practical, the latter containing complete and sure methods to induce hypnosis, and to apply it to the relief of sundry diseases. Contains a vocabulary of all medical words used in the work.

St. John, Christopher. The crimson weed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The crimson weed is a running vine which bears in Italian the name of revenge. The hero, the son of a successful English painter and an Italian lady of noble family, learns how badly his father has treated his mother. It works upon his mind; he dreams only of revenge and sees the weed growing over everything. It is the theme of Ibsen's "Ghosts" transplanted into Italy and fashionable London. The mother becomes a great singer, but tries in vain to save her son's mind.

***St. John**, Wallace. Contest for liberty of conscience in England. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 1900. 153 p. O. (University of Chicago divinity studies, no. 1.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

St. Nicholas. Index to St. Nicholas: a complete comprehensive index and dictionary catalogue to the first 27 volumes of St. Nicholas; containing 20,000 references arranged analytically, alphabetically and classified; comp. by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker. Cleveland, O., published with the permission of The Century Co. by Cumulative Index Co., [1901.] c. 234 p. O. cl., net, $4.

Saint-Simon, *Duke* de. [Louis Rouvroy.] The memoirs of the Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis XVI. and the regency; from the French by Bayle St. John; with a preface by Ja. Breck Perkins. Regency ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 4 v., 34+372; 12+390; 13+398; 12+400 p. D. cl., $6; ¾ mor., $12.

***Sainte-Beuve**, C: A: Essays of Sainte-Beuve; ed., with a critical memoir, by W: Sharp. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 3 v., pors. 12°, cl., $3.75; hf. mor., $7.50.

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. The earlier Renaissance. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 16+423 p. D. (Periods of European literature, no. 5.) cl., net, $1.50.

Contents: The harvest-time of humanism; The zenith of the Cinquecento; From rhetoric to pleiad; The school of Elizabethan literature; The German vernacular; The changes of European drama; The revival of criticism; The minor literatures.

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. In 3 v. v. 1, Classical and mediæval criticism. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1900. 15+499 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Contents: Bk. 1, "Greek criticism," chapter 1, introductory. 2, Greek criticism before Aristotle. 3, Aristotle. 4, Greek criticism after Aristotle, scholastic and miscellaneous. 5, Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Plutarch, Lucian, Longinus. 6, Byzantine criticism. Book 2, "Latin criticism," chapter 1, Before Quintilian—Cicero, Horace, Seneca the elder, Varro. 2, Contemporaries of Quintilian. 3, Quintilian. 4, Later writers. Bk. 3, "Mediæval criticism." 1, Before Dante. 2, Dante. 3, The Fourteenth and Fifteenth centuries.

***Sajous**, C. E. de M., *and others, eds.* Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine. In 6 v. v. 6. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1898-1900. c. '98-1900. il. 4°, cl., net, $5; hf. rus., net, $6.

***Salas** y Gilavert, *Don* Andrés de, *D.D.* Influence of Catholicism on the sciences and

on the arts; from the Spanish, by Mariana Monteiro. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 26+160 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Sallust, [*Lat.* Sallustius.] The conspiracy of Catiline as related by Sallust; rev. by J. B. Greenough and M. G. Daniell. Bost., Ginn & Co., 1901. c. 11+103 p. D. cl., 97 c.

Salmon, *Mrs.* Linda Bronson, [formerly Linda Pennington.] Illustrative shorthand unvocalized. Rev. 2d ed. Portland, Ore., Linda Bronson Salmon, [1901.] 5-199 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.

An abbreviated phonetic system of spelling based on the Benjamin Pitman system; simplified, classified, and arranged in nine graded charts, for colleges, schools, general reporting, etc., including phrasing in law, anatomy, and theology; with speed chart or brain gymnastics for educating and retaining indefinitely a rapid movement of the hand. Also charts for typewriting.

***Salmon**, Lucy Maynard. Domestic service. 2d ed., with an additional chapter on domestic service in Europe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 27+338 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Salmond**, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, *D.D.* The Christian doctrine of immortality. New rev. cheaper [4th] ed.; with criticisms and discussions of the most recent literature on the subject. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 19+565 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Saltus, J. Sanford. Mystery of a royal house. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1900. c. 5+170 p. D. cl., (printed for private distribution.) Limited ed. of 100 copies.

The first sketch, giving title to the book, is an investigation into the claims of the various "pretenders" to the title of Louis XVII., the Rev. Eleazer Williams being the last; the author cannot solve the mystery of the fate of the little Dauphin of the Temple. Other sketches are: Island glimpses; Graves of the Bonapartes; Some shadows of Paris; Among the English lakes; On Eighth Avenue of a summer's night; A Roman day.

***Salzscheider**, *Mrs.* —. Pandora: a novel. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. 198 p. 12, cl., $1.

***Samas** (The) religious texts classified in the British Museum catalogue as hymns, prayers and incantations; with twenty plates of texts hitherto unpublished and a transliteration and translation of K. 3182 collected and copied by Clifton Daggett Gray. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 24+20 p. pls., 8°, pap., net, $1.

***Samson**, J: In the dictator's grip: a tale for boys. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. il. 12°, $1.25.

Sanborn, Frances Fenton. About Dante and his beloved Florence. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 113 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Sanborn, Franklin B: The personality of Thoreau. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1901. c. 4+72 p. O. bds., net, $3. (515 copies.)

Sanborn, Franklin B: Ralph Waldo Emerson. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 28+140 p. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., net, 75 c.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] Masterpieces of George Sand: completely tr. v. 7-14. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1900.] c. pl. 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to publishers for price.)

Sandeau, Jules, [Léonard Sylvain Jules Sandeau.] The sea-gulls' rock. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 117 p. 1 il. S. bds., 40 c.

A party of children ranging from seven to ten years are persuaded by an older boy of twelve to go for a sail in the absence of their fathers, who are fishermen in a coast-village of France. The boat is shipwrecked on sea-gulls' rock, where stories are told, till finally they are rescued.

Sanders, Alan. Elements of plane geometry. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Jel1.] 247 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

***Sanders**, Daniel, *ed.*, [Muret-Sanders] Encyklopädisches Englisch-deutsches u. deutsch-Englisches Wörterbuch: ein Parallelwerk zu Sachs-Villate's franz.-deutschem u. deutsch-franz. Wörterbuch, mit angabe der Aussprache nach d. phonestischen System d. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Zweiter Teil: Deutsch-Englisch. Grosse Ausgabo. In 24 pts. pts. 17-24, Pacht-Zymotechnikum. N. Y., International News Co., 1899-1901. 1537-2368 p. O. pap., ea., 50 c.

Conclusion of Muret's Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary, popularly known as Muret-Sanders dictionary.

Sanders, E. K. Fenelon, his friends and his enemies, 1651-1715. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2+426 p. por. O. cl., $4.

Divided into two parts: pt. 1 is devoted to Fenelon and the controversies of the church. pt. 2, Fenelon in exile. "In this endeavor," says the author, "to portray the figure of François de Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambrai, it has been my desire to discover and set forth the truth, and not to shroud and overwhelm him with the glories of a perfection to which he did not attain."

***Sanders**, F: W. The standard of living in its relation to economic theory and land nationalization: an exposition in outline of the relation of certain economic principles to social readjustment. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 64 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

***Sanders**, L: M. Annual digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the U. S., the federal courts, and of the commissioner of patents (including manuscript decisions) in matters relating to patents, trade-marks, designs, labels and copvrights for 1900. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1901. c. 19+289 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Sanderson, Edgar. Hero patriots of the nineteenth century. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1900. 13+329 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

In seven chapters the exploits of more than a dozen patriotic soldiers are recounted; among the names are Martin Diaz, Andreas Hofer, Simon Bolivar, Bozzaris, Abd-El-Kader, Schamyl, Daniele Manin, Guiseppe Garibaldi, and others.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Lyrics of love, of hearth and home, and field and garden. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. c. 5+200 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Talks between times. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 2-151 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: The keynote of the home; The thankful heart; Yule-tide musings; The vacant chair; The power of prayer; A plain statement; The mother in her home; Our children; Way stations in life.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Marg. Eliz. Munson. Winsome womanhood; il. by studies from life by W: Buckingham Dyer. [Large-pap. ed.

de luxe.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. c. 4-260 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.
Short essays depicting the relations to home and outside life of a young girl from fifteen years of age up to her wedding day. This is a new illustrated edition, with many full-page pictures and illuminated pages printed in pale color.

***Santa-Anna-Nery**, *Baron* J. de. The land of the Amazons; from the French by G: Humphrey. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 405 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., net, $4.

Santayana, G: A hermit of Carmel, and other poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O.] c. 5+234 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Contains besides "A hermit of Carmel" a sequel to it "A knight's return," some elegaic and lyric poems, translations, and convivial and occasional verses.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy; rev. annually; ed. for 1900; ed. by W: Ja. Rolfe. Bost., Houghton Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8+307 p.+8 blank p. map, S. leath., net, $1.50.

***Saunders**, C: H. Handbook of practical mechanics for use in the shop and draughting room: containing tables, rules and formulæ and solutions of practical problems by simple and quick methods. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 16°. flex. cl., $1.

Saunders, Marg. Marshall. 'Tilda Jane; an orphan in search of a home: a story for boys and girls; il. by Clifford Carleton. Bost., L. C Page & Co., 1901. c. 5-287 p. D. cl., $1.50.
'Tilda Jane escaped from a Maine orphan asylum. She spent many hungry days guarded by a beautiful dog. Finally she fell in with kind people. A love of nature and animals characterized the interesting child. By the author of "Beautiful Joe."

***Saunders**, T: Bailey. Schopenhauer: a lecture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 95 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

***Savage**, Minot Judson, *D.D.* Living by the day: selections from the writings of Minot J. Savage, D.D. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. [D.] c. 208 p. 16°. cl., net, $1.

Savage, Minot Judson, *D.D.* The passing and the permanent in religion: a plain treatment of the great essentials of religion, being a sifting from these of such things as cannot outlive the results of scientific, historical and critical study, so making more clearly seen "the things which cannot be shaken." N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 6+336 p. O. cl., net, $1.35.
Chapters on: Religions and religion; Theologies and theology; The universe; Man; Bibles; Gods and God; Saviours; Worship; Prayer; The church; Hells; Heavens; The resurrection life.

***Savage**, Philip H: The poems of Philip Henry Savage; ed., with an introd., by D. G. Mason. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 34+170 p. por. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Savage, R: H: In the house of his friends: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 328 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 67.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.
A story of the Civil War.

Savage, R: H: The mystery of a shipyard: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 312 p. D. (Welcome ser., no. 73.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Savage**, R: H: Tangled flags: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., 1900. c. 278 p. 12°, (Welcome ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Savile**, Frank. Beyond the great South wall: a tale of adventure in the Antarctic continent; il. by Rob. L. Mason. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Savile, Frank. The blessing of Esau: a romance of the Marchlands. N. Y., A. Wessels & Co., 1901. 5+324 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The interest centres in a young man, heir to the imaginary throne of Illuria, who for certain political reasons has been deprived of his birthright. Brought up as the son of an English officer, he only in his late twenties learns his true history. His father's love story and his own are of exceptional interest. While the fight that goes on for the freedom of Illuria is full of dash and fire.

***Savory**, G: W. Marriage, its science and ethics; or, love's consummation. Chic., Stockham Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 404 p. por. 12°, cl., subs. [Apply to publishers for price.]

***Saward**, F: E. The coal trade: a compendium of valuable information relative to coal production, prices, transportation, etc., at home and abroad, 1901. c. 28th year. [N. Y., The Coal Trade Journal, 1901.] c. 8°, cl., $1.

***Sawvel**, Franklin B. How to interpret pictures. Greenville, Pa., The Round-Table Booklet Publishers, [1901.] c. 182 p. il. 12°, vellum, $1.

***Sawyer**, H: S., *ed.* Music teachers' assistant: a few friendly words to young teachers, supplemented with a new pronouncing dictionary of nearly 3000 musical terms and a table of the principal abbreviations used in music. Chic., The McKinley Music Co., 1900. c. 107 p. 24°, cl., 40 c.

Sawyer, Josephine Caroline. Every inch a King; the romance of Henry of Monmouth, sometime Prince of Wales. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 4+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero of this novel is Henry v. of England while Prince of Wales; the aim in writing it has been to prove that his character has been greatly misjudged. The romance is founded entirely upon fact.

Sawyer, Kate H. Miss Penelope's elopement, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Pres, [1901.] c. 2+7-102 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Contents: Miss Penelope's elopement; Uncle Jeff's house; Deputy sheriff; Bob's trip abroad; The embo-ment of a thought; Mrs. Brown; Miss Scrugg's Aunt Sallie's psychology.

***Schaack**, Michael J. Anarchy and anarchists: a history of the Red Terror and the social revolution in America and Europe: socialism, communism and nihilism in doctrine and in deed. The Chicago Haymarket conspiracy and the detection and punishment of the conspirators. New issue. Chic F. M. Morris, [1901.] 698 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Schaeffer**, Oscar, *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of labor and operative obstetrics: from the 5th rev. German ed.; ed. by J. Clifton Edgar

Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 111 p. il. pls., 12°, (Saunders' medical hand-atlases.) cl., net, $2.

*Schaeffer, Oscar, *M.D.* Anatomical atlas of obstetrics; with special reference to diagnosis and treatment; from the 2d rev. German ed.; ed. by J. Clinton Edgar. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 315 p. il. col. pls., 12°, (Saunders' medical hand- atlases.) cl., net, $3.

Schauffler, A. F., *D.D.* The teacher, the child, and the book; or, practical suggestions and methods for Sunday-school workers; with a foreword by Dwight L. Moody. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 7+283 p. D. cl., $1.

The outcome of Dr. Schauffler's own personal experience and of much testing of methods; aims to help in a practical way the Sunday-school teachers of children.

Schenck, F., *M.D., and* Gürber, A., *M.D.* Outlines of human physiology; authorized tr. from the 2d German ed.; with a preface by Jacques Loeb. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 6+339 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.75.

An elementary study which gives in a concise and comprehensive form important facts and essentials of human physiology. Methods and apparatus are described in as few words as are possible to present them intelligibly. A brief survey of general physiology is included. Index.

*Scherer, Edmond. What is Catholicism?; tr. by the Rev. T: A. Seed; with an introd. by the Rev. R. F. Horton, D.D. N. Y., Dutton. [imported,] 1901. 191 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Schick, J: M. Catechumen's counsellor for the edification of baptized members of the Reformed Church. Cleveland, O., Central Pub. House of the Ref. Church in the U. S., 1901. c. 1900. 170 p. incl. form., T. cl., 25 c.; gilt edge, 35 c.

*Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Die Braut von Messina oder die feindlichen Brüder; ein trauerspiel; ed., with introd. and notes, by Arthur H. Palmer and Jay Glover Eldridge. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 56+193 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Die braut von Messina; ed., with a commentary and notes, by W. Herbert Carruth. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 6+185 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., 60 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Die jungfrau von Orleans: eine romantische tragödie; with introd. notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 23+276 p. S. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 60 c.

*Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Jungfrau von Orleans; eine romantische tragodie. Rev. ed., with new introd. and notes by B. W. Wells. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 24+292 p. por. 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Das lied von der glocke; introd. notes and vocabulary by W. A. Chamberlin. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 50 p. 16°, (Modern language ser.) cl., 20 c.

*Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Wallenstein; ed., with introd., notes etc., by Max Winkler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 76+446 p. 12°, (Macmillan's German classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

Schlicher, J: J. Origin of rhythmical verse in late Latin: a dissertation submitted to the faculties of the graduate schools of arts, literature and science in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, (Department of Latin.) N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1900. 71+91 p. O. pap., net, 50 c.

*Schmeil, Otto. Text-book of zoology treated from a biological standpoint; from the German by Rudolph Rosenstock; ed. by J. T. Cunningham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+493 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

*Schmidt, F. A., *M.D., and* Miles, Eustace H. The training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics and other forms of exercise, and for health, growth and development. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 522 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Schmidt-Wartenberg, H: Suedita des Heinrich Kaufringer. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 44 p. 12°, (Germanic studies, no. 3.) pap., net, 50 c.

*Schneider, Albert, *M.D.* General vegetable pharmacography. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1900. 136 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Schodde, G: H. The Protestant church in Germany: a general survey. Phil., Lutheran Publication Society, [1901.] c. 112 p. S. (Lutheran handbook ser.) cl., 40 c.

Although only a bird's-eye view of the Protestant church of Germany, this account claims to be correct and reliable.

Schofield, R. J., *ed.* Drummers' yarns and funny jokes; 8th crop original and selected American humor, by "One of the Craft." N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1901. c. 109 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Schooling, J. Holt. A peep into *Punch.* N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 15+298 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.50.

A résumé of the most interesting features of *Punch* since 1841; reproductions are given of its most notable political cartoons, with explanations when necessary, and some account of its artists and writers.

Schouler, Ja. Alexander Hamilton. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 10+140 p. por. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

*Schouler, Ja. Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 3d ed. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1901. c. 73+750 p. O. shp., net, $5.50.

Schubert, Max. The manufacture of cellulose: a practical treatise for paper and cellulose technocologists, managers and superintendents; specially tr. for *The American Paper Trade.* N. Y., Andrew J. Geyer, 1901. c. '99. 3-220 p. O. cl., $3.

The second edition of a work first published in 1896; as now offered it is brought up to date regarding all new processes and machinery in the manufacture of cellulose. The book first treats of the raw material, the wood, with a description of the machinery necessary in it, and then passes over to the preparation of the leaches. Next the soda process is treated in connection with the regeneration of the soda, and thereafter the sulphite process is

considered in its different variations and latest improvements, etc.

Schultz, Jeanne. La neuvaine de Colette; ed. for school use by Florence I. C. Lye. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je28.] c. 148 p. D. cl., 45 c.

***Schultz**, Rob. Weir, *and* Barnsley, Sidney Howard. Byzantine architecture in Greece: the monastery of Saint Luke of Stiris in Phocis and the dependent monastery of Saint Nicholas in the Fields near Skripou, in Bœotia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+76 p. 60 pl., 4°, cl., net, $20.00.

***Schultze**, Arthur, *and* Sevenoak, F. L., *M.D.* Plane and solid geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 11+370 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.10.

***Schuster**, Arthur, *and* Lees, C: H. Advanced exercises in practical physics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 10+368 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.

***Schuyler**, Eugene. Italian influences: [essays.] N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+435 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Schuyler**, Eugene. Selected essays; with a memoir by Evelyn S. Schaeffer. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 3+364 p. por. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Schuyler**, Ja. Dix. Reservoirs for irrigation, water-power, and domestic water-supply; with an account of various types of dams and the methods and plans of their construction. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 18+414 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Schwab, J: Christopher. The Confederate states of America, 1861-1865: a financial and industrial history of the South during the Civil War. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. [Je.] 11+332 p. O. (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $2.50.

"Aims to treat the war [Civil War] primarily as a chapter in the economic history of our country, as four years during which the financial and industrial phenomena, affected by the abnormal conditions of the war, were peculiar and worthy of study in throwing light on the working of social forces under similar and also under normal conditions."—*Preface.* List of authorities (11 p.). The first of a series of volumes prepared by a number of the professors and instructors of Yale University, issued in connection with the Bicentennial Anniversary, as a partial indication of the character of the studies in which the university teachers are engaged.

Schwartz, Joost Marius Wilhelm van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," *pseud.*] Some women I have known. N. Y., Appleton, [1901.] c. '99. 4+322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The Duchess Eleanor; Mrs. Russell; Princesse; Madame de Parfondrieu; Little Mary; John; Madame De Liaucourt; Our cousin Sonia; Diane de Bragade; Madame de Mersy; Meess: Annette de Viroflay. Each story embodies a carefully drawn sketch.

Schwarz, G. F: Forest trees and forest scenery. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1901. c. 14+183 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A simple inquiry into the sources of beauty and attractiveness in American forest trees and sylvan scenery. In the concluding chapter, by way of contrast, the author gives a short account of the esthetic effects of the artificial forests of Europe.

***Schwinn**, E:, *and* Stevenson, W. W. Civil government; describing the various forms of government, local, state and national and discussing the government of the United States from an historical standpoint. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 8+374 p. maps, 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Schwob**, Marcel. Mimes; with prologue and epilogue; from the French by A. Lenalie. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 28+97 p. 12°, bds., net, $1.50; on Japan vellum, net, $3.

Sciaco, L: Dow. Political nativism in New York State. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, Macmillan, 1901. 259 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 13, no. 2.) pap., net, $2.

Intended to be a contribution to the history of partisan politics in the United States. The primary purpose of the work is to deal with the machinery and methods used by a certain great political organization (the Know-Nothings) which has played a part in American history. The issues upon which that movement based itself are also treated, but it has not been the purpose of the writer either to advocate, defend, or condemn them.

***Scofield**, C. I., *D.D.* Rightly dividing the word of truth. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 89 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

Scofield, W: Campbell. A highway there: a seven-fold treatment of the plan of salvation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 418 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Scollard**, Clinton. The lutes of morn: a collection of lyrics on Oriental themes. Bost., Alfred Bartlett, 1901. 16°, bds., $1.75. [Limited ed. 110 copies.]

***Scollard**, Clinton. The son of a Tory: a narrative of the experiences of Wilton Aubrey in the Mohawk Valley and elsewhere during the summer of 1777, now for the first time edited by Clinton Scollard. Bost., R: G. Badger & Co., 1901. c. 307 p. 1 il. 12°, bds., $1.50.

Scotch love tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] 2-294 p. T. (Short tales for travellers.) cl., net, 50 c.; limp leath., net, 80 c.

Contents: The salmon-fisher of Udoll; Mansie Waugh's calf-love; Mansie Waugh pushing his fortune; The lily of Liddisdale; The loves of the learned; The maid of Neidpath; Margaret Carnegie; The bride of Loch-Ard; Bonnie Prince Charlie; The lover's last visit; The outlaw's bride; The highland cottage; Legend of the floating islet; The bridal of Janet Dalrymple.

***Scott**, Erastus H. Outline for the study of civics in the grades; for use with Morrill's "Federal and state government." Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1900. c. 53 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Scott, *Mrs.* Francina. Romance of a trained nurse. N. Y., Cooke & Fry, 1901. c. 1900. 315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A simply told story of a young Chicago girl, brought up in luxury, who losing father, mother and fortune all at one time, is forced to earn her living. She comes to New York and after three years' study graduates as a trained nurse. Her great beauty attracts attention in the various positions she fills, and is the cause of many romantic experiences.

***Scott**, G: New coast pilot for the lakes; containing a complete list of all the lights and lighthouses, fog signals and buoys on both the American and Canadian shores, with a description of the harbors and breakwaters completed and in progress; with directions for entering them, etc. 6th

rev. enl. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., Free Printing Co., [trade supplied bv C. N. Caspar,] 1901. c. '86. 330 p. 8°, bds., $2.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The velvet glove. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 5+294 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story dealing with the endeavor of the Jesuits to secure the fortune of a young girl by forcing her into religion. The money thus secured is to be devoted to the needs of the Carlists, whom the Jesuits are pledged to help. The action takes place in the Pyrenees about 1870 and the characters are all Spanish.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] With edged tools. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '94. 4+340 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1894. Formerly published by Harper & Bros.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*,] *and* Tallentyre, S. G. The money spinner, and other character notes. N. Y., A. Mackel & Co., 1901. c. 3-354 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The subjects of these sketches are typical figures in commercial and professional circles, and in domestic and public life; they are characterized as: The money-spinner; The nurse; The scholar; The mother; My Lord; Melia; The laborer; Intellecta; The soldier-servant; The squire; The beauty; The peasant; The Frenchman; The school girl; The dog; The care-taker; The parson; The child; The bad penny; The spinster; The new woman; The farmer.

Scott, *Mrs.* Mary M. Maxwell. Henry Schomberg Kerr, sailor and Jesuit. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 6+413 p. por. map, D. cl., $2.50.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Works. 25 v. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. 25 v., il. pors. S. (New century lib.) cl., ea., $1; leath., $1.50; Library ed., $1.75.

Contents: v. 1, Waverley; v. 2, Guy Mannering; v. 3, The antiquary; v. 4, Rob Roy; v. 5, Old Mortality; v. 6, Legend of Montrose, The black dwarf; v. 7, The heart of Midlothian; v. 8, The bride of Lammermoor; v. 9, Ivanhoe; v. 10, The monastery; v. 11, The abbot; v. 12, Kenilworth; v. 13, The pirate; v. 14, The fortunes of Nigel; v. 15, Peveril of the peak; v. 16, Quentin Durward; v. 17, St. Ronan's well; v. 18, Redgauntlet; v. 19, The bethrothed, Chronicles of the Canongate, Highland widow; v. 20, The talisman; v. 21, Woodstock; v. 22, The fair maid of Perth; v. 23, Anne of Gierstein; v. 24, Count Robert of Paris; v. 25, The surgeon's daughter, Castle Dangerous.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. Thistle ed. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 48 v. il. 12°, cl., subs., $24; hf. leath., $48.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels. New pocket ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 25 v., 16°, cl., ea., 80 c.; flex. leath., ea., $1.25; mor., ea., $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, Waverley; v. 2, Guy Mannering; v. 3, The antiquary; v. 4, Rob Roy; v. 5, Black dwarf, and Legend of Montrose; v. 6, Old Mortality; v. 7, The heart of Mid-Lothian; v. 8, The Bride of Lammermoor; v. 9, Ivanhoe: a romance; v. 10, The monastery; v. 11, The abbot: a sequel; v. 12, Kenilworth; v. 13, The pirate; v. 14, The fortunes of Nigel; v. 15, Peveril of the peak; v. 16, Quentin Durward; v. 17, St. Ronan's well; v. 18, Redgauntlet; v. 19, The betrothed, and The highland widow; v. 20, The talisman; v. 21, Woodstock; v. 22, Fair maid of Perth; v. 23, Anne of Geierstein; v. 24, Count Robert of Paris; v. 25, Surgeon's daughter, and Castle Dangerous.

***Scott**, *Sir* Walter. Poems and ballads of Sir Walter Scott; with introd. essay and notes by A. Lang; ed. de luxe. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1900. c. 6 v., pl., por. 8°, cl., per v., $2.50.

Contents: v. 1, The lay of the last minstrel; v. 2, Marmion; v. 3, Lady of the lake, Miscellaneous; v. 4, Rokeby, Vision of Don Roderick; v. 5, Lord of the isles, Occasional pieces; v. 6, Bridal of Triermain, Minor poems.

***Scott**, Willard Calla. Light—life—love: Bible facts for busy people, for Sunday-school workers, for every-day Christians. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 102 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

***Scott**, W: Rob. Francis Hutcheson: his life, teaching, and position in the history of philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+296 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.

Scrensan, Sigvart. Norway. N. Y., Peter Fenelon Collier & Son, 1901. 353 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Scrivamore, *Rev.* W. E. Steps to the altar: a manual of devotions for the blessed eucharist. 76th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+197 p. T. cl., $1.

***Scudder**, C: Locke, *M.D.* Treatment of fractures. 2d ed. rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1901. 457 p. il. pls. 8°, buckram, net, $4.50; hf. mor., net, $5.50.

Scudder, Horace Elisha. James Russell Lowell: a biography. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] [N.] c. 2 v., 4+482; 9+455; 4+482 p. pors. D. cl., net, $3.50.

The only full and definite life yet written of Mr. Lowell. It describes with just appreciation his achievements as poet, essayist, editor of the *Atlantic Monthly* and the *North American Review*, professor at Harvard College, and Minister to Spain and England. It also reveals the intimate side of Lowell's life, includes many of his letters never before printed, and some important papers which he did not collect.

***Scudder**, Horace Elisha. Short history of the United States of America; for the use of beginners. Phil., Butler, Sheldon & Co., [1901.] c. 8+284 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 60 c.

Scudder, S: Hubbard. Brief guide to the commoner butterflies of the northern United States and Canada: an introduction to a knowledge of their life histories. [New il. ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1900.] c. '93. 11+210 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Scudder**, Vida Dutton. Introduction to the study of English literature. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 542 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Seaman, Abel. American beauties: a comedy in one act; for female characters only; from the German. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902, [1901.] 11 p. S. (Baker's edition of plays.) 15 c.

***Seaman**, Owen. Horace at Cambridge. New rev. ed. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Search, Preston Willis. An ideal school; or, looking forward. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 25+357 p. D. (International education ser., no. 52.) cl., net, $1.20.

Mr. G. Stanley Hall says in his introduction. "The author, who has had an unusually wide, varied and successful experience, has deliberately laid aside the burden of administration, refused many attractive openings, and taken a year off to state, with more deliberation and completeness than before, the

educational faith that is in him, and has done so in a way that is sure to place him before the public as the leader of individualism in the sub-collegiate grades. . . ."

*Searles, Flora M. The scarlet ribbon: [a story.] Bost., Jas. H. Earle, [1900.] c. 332 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Seawell, Molly Elliott. Laurie Vane and other stories. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co. [1901.] c. 4-152 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Contents: Laurie Vane; The schoolmaster; Uncle Jerry, and the bad boy; Crying Tommy; A boy of 1775.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Papa Bouchard; il. by W: Glackens. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+161 p. S. cl., $1.25.
"Papa Bouchard" lives with a maiden sister and a profane parrot in a very quiet flat on a very quiet street of Paris. Tired of his dull life, he suddenly rebels and moves into a furnished flat in a gayer locality. A succession of amusing complications is the result.

Sedgwick, H: D., *jr.* Father Hecker. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 11+157 p. por. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

*See, T. J., *jr.*, ["A knight of the grip," *pseud.*] The drummers' latest: a new repository of wit and humor; comprising original and selected stories by the leading humorists. N. Y., Chiswick Publishing Co., 1901. c. 8°, (Chiswick Library of popular books, no. 14.) cl., 75 c.

*Seeds, Mabel K. Latin prose composition. Columbus, O., Lutheran Book Concern, 1900. c. 103 p. sq. 16°, cl., 50 c.

*Seelye, W: Ja. A new Greek method. Wooster, O., Herald Printing Co., [1900.] c. 6+155 p. 12°, vellum, 75 c.

Ségur, [Sophie (Rostopchine,)] *Comtesse de.* Sophie; adapted from "Les malheurs de Sophie," by C: Welsh; introd. by Ada Van Stone Harris; 27 il. by Eugène Prand. Bost., D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. c. 6+96 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 35.) cl., 30 c.

*Ségur, [Sophie (Rostopchine)] *Comtesse* de. The story of a donkey; abridged from the French of Madame de Ségur by C: Welsh; ed. by C. F. Dole; il. by E. H. Saunders. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 8-71 p. 12°, (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

Seidel, Heinrich. Leberecht Hühnchen; with notes and vocabulary by Arnold Werner-Spanhood. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 4+120 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Selfe, Rose E. With Dante in Paradise; readings from the "Paradiso." N. Y., Cassell, 1900. 6+106 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
An attempt to present in a simple form some of the many lessons contained in Dante's "Paradiso."

Sellers, Ja. Freeman. Elementary treatise on qualitative chemical analysis. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 7+160 p. D. cl., 75 c.

*Selous, Edmund. Bird watching. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+347 p. il. 8°. (Haddon Hall lib.; ed. by Marquess of Granby and G: A. B. Dewar.) cl., $3.

*Selover, Arthur W. The law of bank collections. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 15+374 p. O. shp., $4.

Seltzer, C: A. The council of three. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 2-177 p. D. cl., $1.
Story of American business life.

*Senancour, Etienne Pivert de. Obermann: selections from letters to a friend by E. P. de Senancour; chosen and. tr., with an introd. essay and notes, by Jessie P. Frothingham. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 430 p. 8°, bds., net, $10. [Ed. limited to 300 copies.]

*Seneca, Lucius Annæus. The Medea of Seneca; with introd. and notes by Hugh MacMaster Kingery. Rev. ed. Crawfordsville, Ind., Hugh MacMaster Kingery, 1900. c. 71 p. O. (L. Annaei Senecae tragoediae.) pap., 25 c.

*Senn, Nicholas, *M.D.* Practical surgery: a work for the general practitioner. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 1133 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6; shp. or hf. mor., net, $7.

Serao, Matilde. The ballet dancer; and On guard. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 266 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene of "The ballet dancer" is laid in Naples, but the interest centres in one woman, the homely young dancer, Carmela Minino, her struggle to maintain herself honorably, her inexplicable error, and her secret, which is not divulged till the end of the story.

Serao, Mathilde. The land of Cockayne: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 2+369 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The land of Cockayne (meaning the imaginary land of idleness and luxurious ease, the "land of cakes") is a study of life in Naples, which shows the evil effects of idleness and the lottery on the people.

Sergeant, Adeline. Daunay's Tower: a novel. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 405 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Daunay's Tower was situated in the mountain fastnesses of Cumberland, Wales. Its proprietor one bleak night handed a baby girl to her mother's half-sister and for eighteen years this noble woman and the county physician taught the girl to be a good woman. Then the father claimed her, but made conditions she refused. Mystery and plot first developed, then unravelled, finish the story.

*Sergeant, Adeline. The flame in the socket; or, a valuable life: a novel. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1901.] c. 349 p. 12°, (Oriental lib., no. 39.) pap., 25 c.

Sergeant, Adeline. Marjory Moore. [New issue.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. '96, 1901. 426 p. D. cl., $1.25.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Sergeant, Adeline. My Lady's diamonds. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 3-316 p. D. cl., $1.25.
One moonlight night my Lady Rockingham's diamond necklace is stolen. A young girl engaged to Lady Rockingham's nephew is suspected under extraordinary circumstantial evidence. The whole story is devoted to tracing suspected people. Railroad accidents, jealousy and many unforeseen events finally establish the guilty person beyond all doubt.

*Sergi, G. The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12+320 p. 12° (Contemporary sci. ser.) cl., $1.50.

Serviss, Garrett Putnam. Other worlds: their nature, possibilities and habitability in

the light of the latest discoveries. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 11+282 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The point of view of this book is human interest in the other worlds around us. It presents the latest discoveries among the planets of the solar system, and shows their bearing upon the question of life in those planets. It points out the resemblances and the differences between the earth and the other worlds that share with it in the light of the sun. It shows what we should see and experience if we could visit those worlds.

***Serviss**, Garrett Putman. Pleasures of the telescope: an illustrated guide for amateur astronomers and a popular description of the chief wonders of the heavens for general readers. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+200 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Seton, Ernest Evan Thompson, [*formerly* Ernest Seton-Thompson, *pseud.* for Ernest Evan Thompson-Seton,] (*il.*) Bird portraits; with descriptive text, by Ralph Hoffmann. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 4+40 p. il. Q. cl., $1.50.

Twenty large pictures of birds drawn by E. Seton-Thompson; they are fully described by Ralph Hoffmann's text.

Seton, Ernest Evan Thompson, [*formerly* Ernest Seton-Thompson, *pseud.* for Ernest Evan Thompson-Seton.] Lives of the hunted; containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds and in elucidation of the same over 200 drawings. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [O12.] c. 360 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.

The animal stories embraced under this title are: Krag, the Kootenay ram; A street troubadour, being the adventures of a cock sparrow; Johnny Bear; The Mother Teal and the overland route; Chink, the development of a pup; The Kangaroo rat; Tito, the story of a coyote that learned how; Why the chickadee goes crazy once a year. A handsomely gotten up book of narrow pages, decorated margins, etc.

Sewall, Hannah Robie. The theory of value before Adam Smith. N. Y., published for the Amer. Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, [1901.] c. 3+128 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc v. 2, no. 3.) pap., $1.

Seward, Theodore F. Spiritual knowing; or, Bible sunshine: the spiritual gospel of Jesus Christ. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. c. 1900. 12+155 p. D. cl., net, $1.

"The American people are unconsciously dividing themselves into two classes—those whose ideal is 'the strenuous life,' of vigor, energy, activity, dominion, and material prosperity, and those whose ideal is the spiritual life with the human will surrendered to the Supreme Eternal Will. To apply the law of spiritual knowing to the varied experiences of life, and to the interpretation of the Sacred Scriptures is the purpose of this book."—*Preface.*

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty, his groom and companions: the "Uncle Tom's cabin of the horse"; il. by H. Toaspern, jr. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. '94. 200 p. O. (Black beauty ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

Sewell, Cornelius V. V. A gentleman in waiting: a story of New York society. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] c. '99. 3-291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a married couple reduced a few weeks after the wedding day to comparative poverty. Their only possession is Grassmere Farm, near New York City, a heavily mortgaged estate given to the bride by her father, supposed to be a multi-millionaire. His failure deprives them of all help, and the bride raises money on a note and plans to open a millinery shop in New York. Her ignorance of business methods involves her in the toils of an unprincipled man. But her troubles all come to an end finally like a fairy tale.

***Sexton**, A. Humboldt. Chemistry of the materials of engineering: a handbook for engineering students. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Seyffert**, Oscar. Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art; rev. and ed., with additions, by H: Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. New [6th] cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+716 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

***Seymour**, F: Wild animals I have met; facts of natural history and adventure. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1901. 540 p. il. 12°, subs., cl., $2.25; hf. mor., $3; mor., $3.75.

***Shafer**, Leon Alaric. The cup races: being a history in pictures of contests in the winning and defence of the America's cup. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1901.] c. 3 p.+18 pl., with letterpress, f°, bds., $3.50.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New ed.; ed. by E: Dowden. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Contents: v. 2, The tragedy of Romeo and Juliet.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works complete; each v. with introd., glossary, and notes, by Israel Gollancz. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 13 v., 3380 p. 16°, cl., per set, $6.50; mor., per set, $16.25.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New century Shakespeare; the Cambridge text from the latest edition of W. A. Wright; with introd., notes and glossaries to each play by I: Gollancz; the complete notes, with variorum readings and general glossary of A. Dyce; a general introduction, and life of the poet by W. J. Rolfe; and a history of the drama, and general criticism by H. N. Hudson and others. Ed. de luxe. In 24 v. v. 7-18. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. c. por. 8°, cl., ea., $3.50.

Contents: v. 7, Winter's tale; Troilus and Cressida. v. 8, King John; Richard II. v. 9, Henry IV., pt. 1; Henry IV., pt. 2. v. 10, Henry V.; Henry VI., pt. 1. v. 11, Henry VI., pt. 2; Henry VI., pt. 3. v. 12, Richard III.; Henry VIII. v. 13, Coriolanus, Titus Andronicus; v. 14, Romeo and Juliet, Timon of Athens; v. 15, Julius Cæsar, Anthony and Cleopatra; v. 16, Macbeth, Hamlet; v. 17, Othello, Cymbeline; v. 18, King Lear, Pericles.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Arden ed., King John; ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 222 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: [Works.] Beginner's Shakespeare; Comedy of errors; abridged and ed. by Sarah Willard Hiestand; il. after drawings by Sir J: Gilbert. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 10+74 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 15.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Shakespeare, W: [Works.] Beginner's Shakespeare; Comedy of the winter's tale; abridged and ed. by Sarah Willard Hiestand; il. after drawings by Hamilton, Opie and others. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 9+132 p. por. D. (Heath's home and school classics, no. 16.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New Riverside ed.; with glossarial, historical and explanatory notes by R: Grant White. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 3 v., 12°, cl., $7.50; hf. mor., $15.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New century ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 20 v., il. 12°, cl., $25; ¾ mor., net, $50.

Shakespeare, W: Works. New variorum ed., by Horace Howard Furness. v. 13, Twelfth night; or, what you will. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 21+434 p. Q. cl., net, $4.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Chiswick ed.; with introd. and notes by J: Dennis; il. by Byam Shaw. v. 16-24. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. ea., 16°, cl., 35 c.

Contents: v. 16, The two gentlemen of Verona. v. 17, Julius Cæsar. v. 18, Henry IV., pt. 1. v. 19, Henry IV., pt. 2. v. 20, Cymbeline. v. 21, Henry V. v. 22, Henry VI. v. 23, Love's labor's lost. v. 24, The merry wives of Windsor.

Shakespeare, W: Works. Lyceum ed.; ed. by H: Glassford Bell. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 1280 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50; roan mor., $2.50; Persian cf., $3.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Edinburgh ed. 40 pts. pts 1-3. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. il. pors. f°, per pt., subs. net, $2. (Sold only in complete sets.)

***Shakespeare**, W: Coriolanus (Sir H: Irving's acting version). N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. il. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Julius Cæsar; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Cyrus Lauron Hooper. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1901. 29 +153 p. il. por. 12°, (xxth century Shakespeare.) pap., 30 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Julius Cæsar; ed. by L. W. Lyde. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 32+112 p. 12°, (Black's school Shakespeare.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Julius Cæsar; ed. for school use, with introd. and notes, by E. Payson Morton. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1901. c. 157 p. por. 16°, (Handy edition of students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet: a tragedy. The E. H. Sothern acting version. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 4+136 p. il. O. flex. bds., net, 50 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: King Henry V.; ed. with introd., notes and glossary, appendix and indexes, by A. W. Verity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 36+256 p. 12°, (Pitt Press Shakespeare for schools.) cl., net, 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Life and death of King John. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., no. 393.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: Love labour's lost. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 397.) pap., 10 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Macbeth; introd. and notes by Margaret H. McCarter. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1900. c. 124 p. 12°, (Twentieth century classics and school readings, no. 14.) pap., 10 c.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; with introd. and notes, by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 22+89 p. por. S. (Standard literature ser., no. 49.) pap., 12½ c.; cl., 20 c.

Shakespeare, W: The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V.: a history in five acts. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 18+124 p. il. por. O. pap., net, 50 c.

Presented for the first time at the Garden Theatre, New York, October 3, 1900, by Richard Mansfield and his company. Introduction by Richard Mansfield.

Shakespeare, W: The Shakespeare sonnet kalendar, 1902. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] 30 p. Tt. bds., net, 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: Shakespeare's songs; with drawings by H: Ospovat. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 4+140 p. D. cl., net, $1.25; paste grain, net, $1.50.

***Shakespeare**, W: Sonnets. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 154 p. il. 16°, ooze cf., $1.50; 16°, (Green book ser.) pap., 25 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Sonnets; initial letters by Porter Garnett. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

***Shakespeare**, W: Sonnets. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

***Shakespeare**, W: Sonnets. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 25.) Van Gelder pap., net, $1; Japan vellum, net, $2.50.

***Shakespeare**, W: Twelfth night; ed. by R: Grant White and furnished with additional notes and suggestions for study by Helen Gray Cone. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 149.) cl., net, 25 c.; pap., net, 15 c.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Wild life near home; il. by Bruce Horsfall. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. [O.] c. 16+357 p. O. cl., net, $2.

Chapters entitled: In persimmon-time; Birds' winter beds; Some snug winter beds; A bird of the dark; The pine-tree swift; In the October moon; Feathered neighbors; "Mus'rattin'"; A study in bird morals; Rabbit roads; Brick-top; Second crops; Wood-pussies; From river-ooze to tree-top; A buzzard's banquet; Up herring run.

Sharp, Evelyn. Round the world to Whympland; il. by Alice Woodward. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902, [1901. c.] 5+235 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Sharp, Evelyn. The youngest girl in the school; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A large family of children without a mother are the characters; there is only one girl in the family and it is chiefly her experience in an English school that is the subject.

***Sharp**, R. Farquharson. Architects of English literature: biographical sketches of great writers from Shakespeare to Tennyson. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 326 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Sharp**, R. Farquharson. Makers of music: biographical sketches of the great composers, with chronological summaries of their works, facsimiles of their compositions, and a general chronological table. New rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 237 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1901, Jan. ed.; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys, [etc.,] in the U. S. and Canada. Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1900.] c. 1458 p. O. shp., $5.
There is also a July edition, the work being published twice a year—in January and July.

Sharts, Jos. Ezra Caine. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. 2+142 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Inherited insanity is illustrated in the person of Ezra Caine, who tells his own story, which is a painful narrative of maniacal outbursts and confinement in mad houses.

*Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in continental Europe. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [c. 1895.] 12+505 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Shaw, Albert. Municipal government in Great Britain. New issue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [c. 1895.] 8+385 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Shaw, E: R: School hygiene. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 11+260 p. il. 12°, (Teachers' professional lib.) cl., net, $1.

Shaw, G: Bernard. Cashel Byron's profession; newly rev., with several prefaces and an essay on prize fighting. (Also) The admirable Bashville; or, constancy unrewarded: being the novel of "Cashel Byron's profession" done into a stage play in three acts and in blank verse. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 26+377 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shaw, G: W., *comp.* Laboratory exercises in general chemistry; comp. from various sources, by G: W. Shaw; for use in connection with Storer and Lindsay's "Manual of chemistry." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 63 p. D. cl., 40 c.

*Shaw, Simeon. Chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds used in manufacturing porcelain, glass and pottery; reissued in original form pub. 1837. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] 8°, cl., $5.

*Shaw, Simeon. History of the Staffordshire potteries and the rise and progress of the manufacture of pottery and porcelain; with references to genuine specimens and notices of eminent potters: a reissue of the original work published in 1829. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Shaw, T: Animal breeding. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. c. 9+406 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The subjects of some of the chapters are: Breeding live stock, a standard of excellence, the law that produces like, the law of principle of variation, the law of atavism, heredity of normal, abnormal and acquired characters, heredity of disease, the law of correllation, prepotency, in-and-in breeding, line breeding, fecundity, the relative influence of parents, the influence of a previous impregnation, intra-uterine influences, influences that affect the determination of sex, nutrition, quality in live stock, the coat and influences which affect it, the influence of artificial conditions, etc.

*Shawan, Jacob A. Recent glimpses in Europe; introd. by W. O. Thompson. Columbus, O., S. F. Harriman, 1901. 240 p. il. 16°, art vellum, net, $1.

Sheahan, *Rev.* Jos. F. Vain repetitions; or, the Protestant meaning of batta. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1901. 94 p. S. (Pedagogical truth lib., no. 51.) pap., 20 c.

Shedd, E. Cutler. The first Latin book. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1901. c. 12+297 p. 1 il. D. cl., net, $1.
"A number of words appear printed in heavy type, each repeated about five times in the reading lessons which precede the special lists of these words. In all about two hundred and twenty words are introduced in this manner. Other words occur as seldom as possible. This method of introduction is used in the place of a Latin-English vocabulary. The reading contains in all about eleven thousand words, and the written exercises about six thousand. Thus the words found in the special lists each occur from sixty to seventy times in the book."—*Preface.*

*Shedd, Harry Graves. Over grass-grown trails. Lincoln, Neb., Kiote Publishing Co., 1901. 174 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. Born to serve: (a story on the relation of servant and mistress.) Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 246 p. 12°, vellum, 50 c.

*Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. The wheels of the machine. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1901. 32 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: Monroe. Who killed Joe's baby? Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 42 p. S. pap., 10 c.
A painful tale of intemperance.

Sheldon, H: D. Student life and customs. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 22+366 p. D. (International education ser., no. 51.) cl., net, $1.20.
Aims to be a general introduction to the subject of student life, and as such presents only the main outlines. Begins with the mediæval universities and includes German, English, Scottish universities, student life in colonial colleges and during the revolutionary period and transition period and the modern period. Classed bibliography (45 p.) Index.

*Sheldon, S:, *and* Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 281 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Sheldon, Theodore. Land registration in Illinois. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 10+146 p. O. cl., net, $2.

*Shelley, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft. Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 16°, (Gem ser.) Venetian mor., $1.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed.; [ed., with a biographical sketch and notes, by G: E: Woodberry.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 43+651 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or levant, $6.

Shelton, Jane de Forest. The salt-box house: eighteenth century life in a New England hill town. New il. ed. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 3-302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice "Annual Catalogue," 1900.

*Shepardson, G: Defrees. Electrical catechism: an introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. N. Y., American Electrician Co., 1901. c. 403 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Shepperd, Eli. Plantation songs for my lady's banjo, and other negro lyrics and monologues; with pictures from life by J.

W. Otts. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 3-150 p. O. cl., $2.
Illustrated with full-page pictures from plantation life. Printed on rich paper with wide margins.

Shepperson, Alfred B. Cotton facts. [Ed. of Dec., 1900.] N. Y., Alfred B. Shepperson, 1900. c. 137 p. S. flex. cl., 75 c.
A compilation from official and reliable sources of the crops, receipts, exports, stocks, home and foreign consumption, visible supply, prices, and acreage of cotton in the U. S. and other countries for a series of years, also cotton mill statistics of the U. S., Europe, India, etc.

Sherlock, C: Reginald. Your Uncle Lew: a natural born American: a novel; with a frontispiece by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 4-305 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in central New York, where Uncle Lew keeps a railroad restaurant, trades horses continually, and is the presiding genius of the informal club that meets nights at the principal hotel. Incidentally the story of the Cardiff giant is told, and the reason given why it was not exposed publicly at the time.

Sherman, P. Tecumseh. Inside the machine: two years in the board of aldermen, 1898-1899: a study of the legislative features of the city government of New York City under the Greater New York charter. N. Y., Cooke & Fry, 1901. c. 109 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The author is a son of General W. T. Sherman, and a practising lawyer. He was elected in 1897 on the Citizens' Union ticket to represent the "Tenderloin" district in the Board of Aldermen. The unique surroundings and associations into which he was thus thrown appealed to his keen sense of humor, while the crudity, insufficiency, blundering and manifold evils of the municipal government system under our present charter, as exposed to his shrewd inquisition, invited his caustic analysis. This book is the result.

Shiel, Matthew Phipps. The lord of the sea: a romance. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] 8+474 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The main thought on which the story is based, is the following, "that the establishment of private ownership over the seas and oceans of the entire globe, hitherto freely utilized and enjoyed by all, would illustrate as nothing else could the fundamental error of land monopoly by individuals." The book contains also a plan for improving the widespread discontent with present-day conditions.

***Shield**, A. Marmaduke. Lectures on nasal obstruction. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 100 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Shipley**, Arthur Everett, *and* MacBride, E. W. Zoology: an elementary text-book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 21+632 p. il. 8°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, $3.

Shipman, L: Evan. The curious courtship of Kate Poins: a romance of the regency; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 9+336 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "D'Arcy of the Guards." The story begins in the early days of the nineteenth century, the scenes being the London and Bath of Beau Brummel. Love-making and duelling take up much space in the narrative.

***Shipp**, E. R:, *and* Daish, J: B. Selection of cases illustrating equity pleading and practice, with definitions and rules of the U. S. supreme court relating thereto. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1901. c. 10+409 p. O. shp., $3.

***Shoemaker**, J: Vietch, *M.D.* Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, with special reference to the clinical application of drugs. 5th ed., rev. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1900. c. 7+766 p. 8°, cl., $4; shp., $4.75.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* Rachel H., [*Mrs.* J: W. Shoemaker,] *comp.* Best selections for readings and recitations, no. 26. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1901. c. 209 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

***Shonnard**, F:, *and* Spooner, W. W. History of Westchester Co., N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the year 1900. N. Y., New York History Co., 1900. c. 638 p, il. pors. maps, 8°, hf. mor., net, $12.50.

***Shuck**, Oscar T., *ed.* History of the bench and bar of California: being biographies of many remarkable men, a store of humorous and pathetic recollections, accounts of important legislation and extraordinary cases, comprehending the judicial history of the state. Los Angeles, Commercial Print. House, 1901. c. 1900. 24+1152 p. pors. O. cl., $5.

***Shuckburgh**, Evelyn S. Short history of the Greeks from the earliest times to B.C. 146. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+388 p. il. 12°. (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, $1.10.

Shuey, Edwin L. Factory people and their employers; how their relations are made pleasant and profitable: a handbook of practical methods of improving factory conditions and the relations of employer and employe. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., [1901.] c. 4-224 p. il. S. (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy; ed. by S: Macaulay Jackson.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Shuey**, Lillian Hinman. Among the redwoods. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 45 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

***Shumaker**, Walter A. Treatise on the law of partnership. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 10+499 p. D. cl., $3; shp., $3.50.

***Shumaker**, Walter A., *and* Longsdorf, G: Foster. The cyclopedic dictionary of law, comprising the terms and phrases of Am. jurisprudence, including ancient and modern common law, international law, and numerous select titles from the civil law, the French and Spanish law, etc., etc.; with an exhaustive collection of legal maxims. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 976 p. O. shp., $6.

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois. The modern American speaker for school and college students, lawyers, preachers, teachers and all interested in the art of public speaking. Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co., 1901. c. 365 p. D. buckram, $1.25.
Selections, collected by the compiler during the past seven years, while engaged in instructing college students along the lines of public speaking.

Sibley, F: O. Zanee Kooran: a romance of India in the time of the great Sepoy rebellion. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 11+244 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Sibley, Louise Lyndon. A lighthouse village. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+152 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A group of sketches rather than a story, portraying effectively a little lighthouse village on the New England coast.

Sicard, Ernest, *ed.* Easy French history; ed. for school use. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 2+211 p. map, S. (Lake French readings; ed. by Edouard Paul Baillot.) cl., 50 c.

***Sichel**, Edith. Women and men of the French Renaissance. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Sichel, Walter. Bolingbroke and his times. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 10+550 p. por. O. cl., $4.
This volume embraces the whole of Bolingbroke's public career, and the complete reign of Queen Anne. The author hopes in another volume to delineate Bolingbroke, "out of place but not out of power, in a new world of leaders and events."

***Sidgwick**, Alfred. The use of words in reasoning. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+370 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Cecily, [*Mrs.* Alfred Sidgwick.] Cynthia's way. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 2+322 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A young English heiress, weary of being proposed to solely for her money, takes the place of a friend as governess in a German family in a small German town. As Cynthia Blount is without relatives, and as she takes another name, she easily plays her new part for some months. The insight into German home life is delightful, and there is a very pretty love story.

***Sidgwick**, H: Methods of ethics. 6th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 36+526 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Sikes**, Ellen Lincoln, [*Mrs.* G. R. Sikes.] American heroines; an entertainment for churches and church societies, secular societies and lodges, consisting of patriotic pictures. Dayton, O., Lorenz & Co., 1900. c. 32 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Silberrad, Una L. Princess Puck. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 2+445 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in the atmosphere of the small English country town which the author knows so well, and it is full of the keen feeling for nature and the simpler things of life. The young girl whose nickname forms the title, is a genuine creation, full of character, strong and resourceful, yet always womanly and most lovable.

Silver, R. Norman. A daughter of mystery: a sensational story of modern life. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 3-299 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine is, when the story opens, supposed to be a poor girl; later developments, however, show that she is heiress to a fabulous fortune, which an unscrupulous uncle plots to gain possession of. Before he succeeds the intervention of the heroine's betrothed brings about strange complications, and the mystery of Angela's birth is revealed.

***Simmons**, A. T., *and* Stenhouse, E. Experimental hygiene: an introductory course of work in the principles of domestic science. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+322 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Simms, Evelyn. Maidens all forlorn: a comedy in three acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1901.] c. 17 p. D. (Dick's American ed.) pap., 15 c.

***Simon**, W: Manual of chemistry: a guide to lectures and laboratory work for beginners in chemistry; a text-book specially adapted for students of medicine, pharmacy, and dentistry. 7th ed., rev. N. Y., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 17-613 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Simons**, Sarah E. Social decadence. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 24 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 318.) pap., 25 c.

***Simonson**, Gustave. Plain examination of socialism. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 10+155 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Simpson, Jos. W., *and* Stone, Wilbur Macey. The purple book of book-plates. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., 1901. unp. il. sq. D. pap., net, $1.
Examples of book-plates, printed in purple ink.

***Simpson**, P. Carnegie. The fact of Christ: a series of lectures. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 188 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Sims**, H: Upson. A treatise on covenants which run with land other than covenants for title. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 31+11-288 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Sinclair, Janet. The children's bazaar, and Robin's birthday: [a story;] 1 il. by C. J. Staniland. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 4-107 p. il. S. cl., 50 c

Sinclair, Upton Beall, *jr.* King Midas: a romance; il. bv C. M. Relvea. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [O.] c. 5-388 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The story takes its title from the struggle in the heart of a beautiful girl just entering womanhood, who tries to please her friends and to gratify her own love of the beauty and luxury that wealth brings by giving her hand to a millionaire suitor when her heart does not go with it.

***Sinclair**, Upton Beall, *jr.* Springtime and harvest: a romance. N. Y., Sinclair Press. 1901. 11-281 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Singer, Isadore, *and others, eds.* Jewish encyclopædia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists under the direction of Cyrus Adler, I: K. Funk, D.D., Frank H. Vizetelly and others. In 12 v. v. 1, Aach-apocalyptic literature. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. c. 38+685+38 p. il. Q. cl., subs., per v., $7: hf. mor., $9.
When complete, this work will comprise twelve volumes, which it is estimated, will aggregate eight thousand pages, with about two thousand illustrations, many of which will be richly colored. It will be the combined work of more than four hundred European and American scholars, and will be produced under the direction of an editorial board of leading American Jewish and Christian scholars and Hebraists. This Board is assisted in its labors by an American Board of Consulting Editors representative of all phases of Jewish thought and practice, and by a Foreign Board of Consulting editors composed of recognized authorities of Jewish lore in the old world.

Singleton, Esther. Furniture of our forefathers; with critical descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. 8 pts., il. Q. pap., per pt., net, $2.
Each part is generously illustrated with full-page plates and pictures in the text, reproducing

from the original furniture quaint pieces in use in the houses of noted people of the past; Mr. Sturgis contributes many critical notes, which have also a historical value.

Singleton, Esther, *comp.* Love in literature and art. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 12+289 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.60.

A collection, from the great dramatists and novelists, of scenes, avowals and moods of love, and the varieties of expression—tender, bashful, sorrowful, revengeful, humorous. It shows how love has been treated in literature, from the ancient writers, through the medieval romances and great dramas, down to the novel of to-day. The illustrations are reproductions of pictures made by the great master of art from Raphael to Burne-Jones. The authors include Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Marlow, Moliere, Sir Walter Scott, Dickens, Thackeray, Gautier, Balzac, etc.

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Romantic castles and palaces as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O16.] c. 14+395 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.60.

A compilation of descriptions of castles and palaces on the same lines as the editor's "Turrets, towers and temples," "Wonders of nature," etc.

Siviter, Anna Pierpont. Nehe: a tale of the times of Artaxerxes; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1901. c. 4-318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Gives a picture of Persian court life, showing the absolute power and unscrupulousness of King Artaxerxes.

Skagen, *Rev.* E: M. Church of the reconstruction: an essay on Christian unity. N. Y., T: Whittaker. [1901.] c. 3-152 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

***Skeat**, *Rev.* Walter W:, [*ed. and tr.*] Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest; collected and tr. by Walter Skeat; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+92 p. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.

***Skeel**, Caroline A. J. Travel in the first century after Christ; with special reference to Asia Minor. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+159 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Skinner, C: Montgomery. American communes: practical socialism in the United States. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn *Eagle*, [1901.] c. 38 p. O. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 16, no. 2, serial no. 50.) pap., 5 c.

Skinner, Henrietta Dana. Heart and soul: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 3+308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Espiritu Santo." The scene is laid in various parts of this country and France. It presents many strange pictures of hitherto untouched phases of American life.

Skrine, Francis H: Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., a vice-president of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 15+496 p. O. cl., net, $5.40.

Skrine, Mary J. H. The world's delight: [tales.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902, [1901.] 9+296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Slade, A. F. Annie Deane: a wayside weed. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of a woman's love and sacrifice.

Slattery, C: Lewis, (*Dean.*) Felix Reville Brunot, 1820-1898: a civilian in the war for the Union, President of the first board of Indian commissioners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 10+304 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Mr. Slattery says that this biography "is much more than the record of a good man. In the Civil War and in the solution of the Indian question Mr. Brunot's life touched the life of the nation; and, in so far forth, his life is a fragment of the nation's story."

***Slichter**, C: S. Four-place logarithmic tables for rapid computation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. size 7 x 11½ in., bds., net, 40 c.

Sloane, W: Milligan. The French Revolution and religious reform: an account of ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France from 1789 to 1804; based on the Morse lectures for 1900 before the Union Theological Seminary. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 28+333 p. O. cl., net, $2.

The author has sought to outline the successive steps whereby the revolutionary governments sought the end so earnestly desired by the enlightened of all classes and to exhibit the retarding forces existing partly by foreign intervention, partly by the conservatism of the devout French who were adherents of the papacy, and partly by the fanaticism of unbelief.

***Slocum**, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1901. c. '99-1900. 2 v., 206 f. sq. f°. 3 rus., $6.

In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

Slosson, Annie Trumbull. White Christopher. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. c. 66 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

A characteristic New England story, by the author of "Fishin' Jimmy;" some of the persons mentioned in the latter story appear in this. Christopher was born, lived and died in the Franconia Valley, among the hills of New Hampshire.

Sly, Winfield Scott. Anneeti, the gypsy artist; il. from life: [a story.] Lansing, Mich., published by the author, Winfield Scott Sly, 1901. c. 179 p. D. cl., $1; Souvenir ed., $1.25.

***Smiley**, Ja. Bethnel. Smiley's cook book and universal household guide. Chic., Smiley Pub. Co., 1901. c. 991 p. il. 8°, rubber cl., $2.50.

Smirnow, L: A candle-light, and other poems. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 2-200 p. D. cl., $1.

Smith, Abbie N. Bobtail Dixie. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 2+153 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of a dog.

Smith, Adele Millicent. Printing and writing materials; their evolution. Phil., published by the author, Adele Millicent Smith, 1901. c. 1900. 14+236 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Furnishes in succinct form the leading facts relating to the history of printing, writing materials and of bookbinding, and the processes by which they are made ready for general use.

***Smith**, Alex. Laboratory outline of general chemistry. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 90 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Smith, Alfred Ward. A new theory of evolution of the principles of economy, efficiency, and harmony as primary and essential traits of universal progress. N. Y., Abbey Press. [1901.] c. 256 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The definite purpose of this book is to show that the principles of economy, efficiency and harmony are

primary and essential traits of universal progress; that relative to human life, to its guidance, government and welfare, they are of transcendent importance, and that in the domains of ethics, esthetics, economics, and politics they are primary and paramount."—*Introduction.*

*Smith, Andrew Masen. Illustrated coin book; buying prices of American colonial, United States of America gold, silver, and copper coins, also of United States, colonials, continentals, and confederate currency; illustrated coin atlas of the Roman empire. Minneapolis, Minn., A. M. Smith, 1900. c. 32 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

*Smith, Andrew T: Systematic methodology: designed to rationalize and harmonize teaching processes. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1900. c. 366 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Annie S. Swan, [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] An American woman: [a story.] N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Annie S. Swan, [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] Homespun: a study of simple folk. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 16°, cl., 75 c.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Annie S. Swan, [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] Kinsfolk: [a story.] N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 16°, cl., 75 c.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Annie S. Swan, [*Mrs.* Burnett Smith.] A stormy voyager: [a story.] N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Smith, Arthur H. China in convulsion. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. c. 2 v., 13+364; 5+365-770 p. il. maps, O. cl., net, $5.

"Chinese characteristics" and "Village life in China," Mr. Smith's former works, have already put him in the forefront of writers on that empire. In this book he traces the Boxer movement to its origin, describes its development and outbreak, and reviews its aftermath in transformed cities and new opportunities. He gives the story of the siege, unique in its danger and heroism; pays a tribute to the martyrs, foreign and Chinese, and makes a clear statement of what must be if China is not to imperil the safety of the world.

Smith, Charlotte Fell. Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, (1625-1678.) Her family and friends. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 16+378 p. por. D. cl., $7.50.

*Smith, C:, *and* Bryant, Sophie, *eds.* Euclid's elements of geometry. Bks. 1-4, 6 and 11; ed. for the use of schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+460 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

*Smith, C:, *and* Bryant, Sophie, *eds.* Euclid's elements of geometry. Bks. 6 and 11; ed. for the use of schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+289-460 p. 12°, cl., net, 35 c.

Smith, Edwin Burritt. The Constitution and inequality of rights. Chic., Amer. Anti-Imperialists' League, 1901. 2+16 p. O. pap., n. p.

First published in the *Yale Law Journal* for February, 1901, from which it is reprinted by permission. The author's deduction is: "Nothing short of equality of rights for all men as men in all places within the jurisdiction of the United States can be the purpose of American law."

Smith, Egbert Watson, *D.D.* The creed of Presbyterians. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 3-223 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The author calls this "an attempt to answer the questions which laymen are continually asking as to just what the creed itself is, its characteristics, its history and sanction." Its topics are "The creed formulated," "The creed tested by its fruits," "The creed illustrated," and "The creed's Catholicity."

*Smith, Eleanor. A primer of vocal music, wherein the study of musical structure is pursued through the consideration of complete melodic forms and practice based on exercises related to them. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 128 p. 8°, (Modern music ser.) bds., 25 c.

*Smith, Eleanor, *and* Miller, C. E. R. A third book in vocal music, wherein the study of musical structure is pursued through the consideration of complete melodic forms and practice. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 256 p. 8°, (Modern music ser.) bds., 50 c.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A bunch of cherries. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] The children's kingdom: the story of a great endeavor. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 362 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Cosy Corner; or, how they kept a farm. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Dadd's girl; il. by Gordon Browne. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 5+340 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

A little English girl of eight, who adores her "Daddy" and believes him "just perfect" is the heroine. He is tempted to do a dishonorable action in order to place the future of his child beyond doubt, but is saved by the little one's love and faith.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Girls of the true blue. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] The house of surprises. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 6+243 p. il. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Playmates: a story for boys and girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 224 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A sister of the Red Cross: a tale of the South African war. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1901. 4-368 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The experience of an hospital nurse among the English soldiers in South Africa. A love affair is woven in the narrative which ends with a wedding.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A very naughty girl; il. by W. Rainey. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2-371 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

A beautiful castle in which Audrey Wynford, a girl of sixteen, has lived all her life, is to be the inheritance, after Audrey's father dies, of his elder brother's daughter living in Australia. This daughter comes to England to visit her uncle and is found to be an ignorant, homely, unmannerly girl. There is much jealousy between the cousins, but the story ends happily in the complete change of character of the Australian cousin.

*Smith, Ella Gertrude. A manual of the treatment of disease by electricity and vital magnetism. How to get well. Minneapolis, Minn., The Aëtna Co., 1901. c. 9+53 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

*Smith, Ernest Gilliat. The story of Bruges; il. by Edith Calvert and Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+418 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns.) cl., $2; leath., $2.50.

Smith, Francis Berkeley. The real Latin Quarter; il. by the author; introd. and frontispiece by F. Hopkinson Smith. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. [N.] c. 5-205 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

These chapters on the Latin Quarter of Paris were written on the spot by one who took down his impressions first hand. They are called: In the Rue Vaugirard; The Boulevard St. Michel; The "Bal Bullier;" Bal des Quat 'z' Arts; "A déjeuner at Lavanne's;" "At Marcel Legay's;" "Pochard;" The Luxembourg gardens; "The ragged edge of the Quarter;" Exiled. Profusely illustrated from photographs.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Tom Grogan. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '95, '96. 3+210 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Smith, G. Vance. The Bible and its theology: a review, comparison and restatement; with special reference to certain Bampton lectures and recent works on atonement and inspiration. 5th ed., rev. and partly rewritten. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] 15+331 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Smith, G: Adam, *D.D.* Modern criticism and the preaching of the Old Testament: eight lectures on the Lyman Beecher foundation, Yale University. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. c. 12+325 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The object of the lectures are, in the main, three: a statement of the Christian right of criticism; an account of the modern critical movement so far as the Old Testament is concerned; and an appreciation of its effects upon the Old Testament as history and as the record of a divine revelation."—*Preface.*

*Smith, G: Gillman. Story of the Georgia people. Macon, Ga., G: Gillman Smith, 1901. c. 650 p. il. pors. 8°, cl. or hf. leath., $2.

Smith, G: H. Logic; or, the analytic of explicit reasoning. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 13+266 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Mr. Smith differs from many logicians of to-day who regard logic as a purely formal science, concerned only with the form and not with the matter or thought expressed. The author claims that logic does deal with the matter as well as with the form of thought and of its expression, and that it embraces in its scope everything that relates to the right use of words.

Smith, Harry B., *comp.* Stage lyrics; il. by Archie Gunn, Ray Brown, and E. W. Kemble. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1900. c. 157 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A collection of verses from operas and musical comedies, illustrated with portraits of stage favorites in costumes.

Smith, Helen Ainslie. The thirteen colonies. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and New York. pt. 2, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Rhode Island, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 2 v., 12+442; 8+510 p. D. (Story of the nations ser., nos. 60 and 61.) cl., ea., $1.50; hf. mor., $1.75.

The story of each of the thirteen American colonies from its first settlement to the Declaration of Independence. Written for the general reader rather than for the special student.

Smith, Heman C. The truth defended: or, a reply to D. H. Bays' doctrines and dogmas of Mormonism. Lamoni, Ia., Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901. c. 241 p. il. D. flex. cl., n. p.

*Smith, H. W. Croome. Primer of geometry; comprising the subject-matter of Euclid I.-IV.; treated by the methods of pure geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+100 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Irene. The science of palmistry and its relations to astrology and phrenology. [v. 1.] Tacoma, Wash., Irene Smith, [1901.] c. 4-150 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

*Smith, Ja. Perrin, *and* Weller, Stuart. Prodromites: a new ammonite genus from the lower carboniferous. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 9 p. pls., O. (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., net, 25 c.

Smith, Ja. Robinson. The soul-at-arms, and other poems. Cambridgeport, Mass., Hezlitt & Seaward, 1901. c. 3+38 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Smith, J: M. P. The day of Yahweh. Chic., University of Chic., 1901. [S.] c. 32 p. O. (Univ. of Chicago divinity studies, no. 2.) pap., net, 25 c.

*Smith, Jos. Jencks, *comp.* Civil and military list of Rhode Island, 1647-1800; list of all officers elected by the General Assembly from the organization of the legislative government of the colony to 1800; compiled from the records. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1900. c. 8+659 p. 4°, cl., net, $7.50. [200 copies for sale.]

*Smith, Juliet C. Memorial days, and other poems. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. c. 44 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Smith, Lewis Worthington. God's sunlight. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

*Smith, Lewis Worthington, *and* Thomas, Ja. E. Modern composition and rhetoric, (brief course;) containing the principles of correct English for schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1901. 18+512 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

*Smith, *Mrs.* Mary P. Wells. Four on a farm and how they helped; il. by Emlen McConnell. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Smith, N: Hymns historically famous. Chic., Advance Publishing Co., 1901. c. 8+275 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Taking the more popular and useful of our hymns, the writer gives a connected story of the lives of the authors, the origin of the hymns, with incidents of interest, illustrating their influence.

Smith, Nora Archibald. The message of Froebel, and other essays. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 2-120 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The message of Froebel; The spirit of reverence; Training the imagination; The unsocial child; The children's guild of play; The guild of the brave poor things; The social inclosure of childhood; Dame Nature's play-school; Shooting folly as it flies; The personality of the kindergarten training teacher; Our nursery tales, to-day and yesterday.

***Smith**, S: G. For eyes that weep. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 12°, (Ideal messages' ser.) bds., net, 25 c.

Smith, S: Harper. Circumvented; or, success despite opposition: a true tale tersely told. McKeesport, Pa., Daily New Pub. Co., 1901. 251 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Smith, Sara Trainer. Milly Aveling. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 2-214 p. D. cl., 85 c.

A year spent at the seaside, by the Marsden family, nursing a helpless young girl back to life, is the theme of a book for young readers.

***Smith**, Sydney. Wit and wisdom [by] Sidney Smith. N. Y. and Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1901.] c. 12+177 p. por. 24°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; chamois, $1.25.

***Smith**, W: Smith's Bible dictionary, comprising antiquities, biography, geography, natural history, archæology and literature; comp. from Dr. William Smith's "Dictionary of the Bible." [Rev. ed. by Ja. P. Boyd and others.] Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1901.] c. 786 p. il. pl., maps, 8°, cl., $1.50; shp., $2.25.

***Smith**, W: Robertson. The Old Testament in the Jewish church: a course of lectures in biblical criticism. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+458 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Smithwick, Noah. The evolution of a state; or, recollections of old Texas days; comp. by Mrs. Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas, Gammel Book Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mr. Smithwick came to Texas in the early '20s, and died in 1900, aged over ninety years. He was personally acquainted with all the prominent men of Texas, from the coming of the first colonists under Austin to the war between the States. His adventures, experiences, reminiscences, and descriptions are most interesting. He was a warm personal friend and supporter of General Sam Houston, whose political opinions he shared.

***Smoley**, Constantine. Smoley's tables containing parallel tables of logarithms and squares of feet, inches and fractions of interest, expressed in decimals of a foot advancing by one thirty-second of an inch from zero to fifty feet; for engineers, architects. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1901. 220 p. 12°, flex. leath., $3.

***Smollett**, Tobias G: Works. New Library ed.; with an essay by W. E. Henley. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12 v., 8°, cl., net, $30. (Sold only in sets.)

Contents: v. 1-2, Roderick Random; v. 3-4, Humphrey Clinker; v. 5-7, Peregrine Pickle; v. 8-9, Count Fathom; v. 10, Sir Launcelot Greaves; v. 11, History of an atom; v. 12, Miscellanies.

Smoot, R. K., *D.D.* Faith: the substance and evidence: a sermon preached before the synod of Texas, October 21, 1900. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Pub., 1901. c. 2-32 p. S. pap., 5 c.

***Smyth**, D: McConnell. The hermit of the Saco; story of the White Mountains: [a poem.] Cambridge, Mass., printed for author by The Riverside Press, 1901. 3+149 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Smyth**, J: Truth and reality with special reference to religion: a plan for the unity of the spirit and the unity of life in all its manifestations; introductory note by R. Flint, D.D. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 14+244 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Snell**, F: J: The age of Chaucer, (1346-1400); with an introd. by J. W. Hales. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 48+242 p. 12°, (Handbooks of English literature.) cl., net, 90 c.

Snider, Denton Jaques. Social institutions in their origin, growth and interconnection psychologically treated. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 615 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"To set forth the origin, growth and interconnection of social institutions is the design; we shall place the stress upon their interconnection. These institutions are, in general, the family, society, state, church, and the educative institution, all of which are to be unfolded, ordered, and shown in their unity." —*Introduction.*

***Snow**, W: G. Furnace heating: a practical and comprehensive treatise on warming buildings with hot air; with an appendix on furnace fittings. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1900. c. 170 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Snowe, Lucy. Two stage plays: Denzill Herbert's atonement, Bondage. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported.] 1900. 245 p. S. cl., net, $1.50.

Snyder, C: M. Runaway Robinson; il. by G: R. Brill. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 4-238 p. O. cl., net, $1.20.

The adventures of a boy who runs away from home to make history for his biographer. He succeeds admirably in having "things" happen, and is finally wrecked on Poppyland and meets a remarkable parrot and a very intelligent chimpanzee. The evolution of the chimpanzee is the chief theme. The story is told in prose and verse, and is rich in puns and funny sayings.

***Snyder**, Emil W: Quizzer no. 4: being questions and answers on real property, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., Sprague Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 66 p. blank interleaved, O. (The quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

Socialist Labor Party. Proceedings of the tenth national convention of the Socialist Labor Party, held in New York City, June 2 to June 8, 1900; stenographically reported by B. F. Kennard; with an appendix containing the constitution and platform of the party and numerous historic and official documents. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1901. 5+325 p. D. (People's lib., no. 21.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Soler**, Antonio. Anatomía fisiología é higiene; obra de texto para institutos y establecimientos de enseñanza superior, escrita de acuerdo con los últimos adelantos

de la ciencia y distribuída la materia según las reglas de la pedagogía moderna, bajo la dirección del Doctor J. G. Purón, por el doctor A. Soler. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 363 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Sollmann, Thorald, *M.D.* Text-book of pharmacology; including therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy, prescription-writing, toxicology, etc. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 894 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Somerville, E. Œ., *and* Ross, Martin. The real Charlotte: [a novel.] New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 3+384 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Somerville, H: Jack Racer; decorations by Anne Goldthwaite. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 3-430 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Jack Racer was very popular in the typical little western prairie town of Pekin. After seeming to everybody to be living entirely for pleasure, he is admitted to the bar and his uncle starts a political boom in his favor. The day before election an accusation is made. Jack cannot clear himself without grieving his mother. He loses the election but keeps the respect of his critical fellow citizens.

*Sommerfeld, Paul. Methods for the examination of milk; for chemists, physicians and hygienists; with preface by A. Baginsky; tr. by A. T. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. Chic., A. Eger, 1901. c. 1900. 96 p. il. tables, 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Sonnichsen, Albert. Ten months a captive among Filipinos: a narrative of adventure and observation during imprisonment on the Isle of Luzon, P. I. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 13+388 p. por. map, O. cl., $1.50.

It was as quartermaster of the *Zealandia*, one of the four transports of the second expedition from San Francisco to Manila in 1898, that the writer left his native land for the distant Philippines. He was made a prisoner the following year, his book telling how, the events of his imprisonment, his escape, etc., with a great deal about the Filipinos themselves.

Sontag, J: Magnus. Nature and its natural laws: a practical treatise on poultry culture for market and profit. [St. Charles. Ill., pub. by the author, J: Magnus Sontag,] 1901. c. 71 p. with map of plans, il. D. cl., $2.50.

*Sophocles. The Elektra; introd. notes and appendices by M. A. Bayfield. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 29+163 p. 12°, (Classical ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Sophocles. Oedipus tyrannus; ed. by Mortimer Lamson Earle. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 3-330 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Sophocles. Plays and fragments; with critical notes, commentary and tr. in English prose, by Sir R: Jebb. pt. 3, The Antigone. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 85+288 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Sosso, Lorenzo. In the realms of gold; a book of verse, 1891-1901. San Francisco, D. P. Elder and M. Shepard, 1902, [1901.] c. 171 p. por. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Soule, G: New science and practice of accounts; an exposition, elucidation and discussion of the science, practice and details of double entry and single entry bookkeeping; with the most approved, practical and labor-saving forms of merchandising, commission, manufacturing, banking, etc. Milwaukee, Wis., published by the author, G: Soule. [for sale by C. N. Caspar Co., 1901.] c. 726 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Soulsby, Lucy H. M. Stray thoughts on character. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 4+207 p. S. cl., $1.

Chapters on: Sweetness and strength; Happiness; Girls and their money; Self-control; Some thoughts on the education of girls; An ideal woman; Our duty to our neighbor; The slough of despond; Self-education; Moral thoughtfulness.

*South Carolina. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 56-59, cont. cases Apr. term, 1899, to Apr. and Nov. terms, 1901; by C. M. Efird, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $5.75.

*South Dakota. Annot. general incorporation laws; embracing judicial procedure for and against domestic and foreign corporations; comp. and annot., [etc.,] by C: E. De Land. Pierre, S. Dakota, State Pub. Co., 1900. c. 47+8 p. O. pap., $1.

*South Dakota. Statutes of the state, (2d rev. ed.,) embracing the general laws in force Jan. 1, 1901, with digested notes of judicial decisions construing the law, and a digest of the laws passed by the legislature of 1901; comp. and annot. by Edwin L. Grantham. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1901. c. 2 v., 24+1011-1012 a to i; 11+1013-2361 p. O. shp., $15.

*South Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by H: B. Horner, st. rep. v. 13. Pierre, State Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+728 p. O. shp., $3.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 37. Permanent ed., Oct. 16, 1900-Mar. 19, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1083 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 110, 111, Ga. Reports; 126, N. C. reports; 57, S. C. reports; also, additional tables for 110, 111, Ga. reports; 126, N. C. reports; 57, S. C. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southeastern reporter, v. 38. Permanent ed., Mar. 26-June 18, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 12+1085 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables ,and additional tables of southeastern cases published in v. 112, Ga. reports; 127, N. C. reports; 58, S. C. reports; 98, Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southern reporter, vs. 28, 29. July 1, 1900-July 3, 1901. Permanent ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., ea., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Flor., Miss. With tables of southern cases published in vs. 123-125, Ala. reports; 41, Fla. reports; 104, La. reports. Also additional tables for vs. 123-125, Ala. reports; 41, Fla. reports; 104, La. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southey, Rob. Life of Nelson; introd. by E: Kirk Rawson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 24+345 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 58. Permanent ed., Aug. 6-Dec. 3, 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 15+1282 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals; also, tables of southwestern cases published in v. 67, Ark. reports; 1, I. T. reports; 21, Ky. Law reporter; 153-155, Mo. reports; 93, Tex. reports; 22, Tex. civil appeals reports; 40, Tex. criminal reports; also, additional tables for vs. 47-67, Ark. reports; 1, I. T. reports; 89-155, Mo. reports; 16, Lea's reports; 85-103, Tenn. reports; 66-93, Tex. reports; 21-30, Tex. appeals reports; 31-40, Tex. criminal reports; 1-22, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 59. Permanent ed. Dec. 10, 1900-Jan. 14, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 15+1211 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and court of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in v. 156, Mo. reports; 104, Tenn. reports; also, additional tables for vs. 156, Mo. reports; 104, Tenn. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 60. Permanent ed., Jan. 21-Mar. 18, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 16+1221 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decision of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and court of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 61. Permanent ed., Mar. 25-Apr. 29, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 14+1192 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases publirhed in vs. 102, Ky. reports; 157, Mo. reports; 105, Tenn. reports; 23, Tex. civil appeals reports. Also additional tables for vs. 102, Ky. reports; 157, Mo. reports; 105, Tenn. reports; 23, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter, v. 62. Permanent ed., May 6-June 10, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 12+1212 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter. v. 63. Permanent ed., June 17-July 22, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 14+1216 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of Indian Ter. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the courts of civil appeals; also tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 158-159, Mo. reports; also additional tables for vs. 158-159, Mo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

*Southwestern reporter. Digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., Tenn., Tex., court of appeals of Ky., court of criminal appeals and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of Ind. Ter. v. 41-60, and in the following vs. of state reports: Ark., v. 64-68; Ind. Ter., v. 1, 2; Ky., v. 101-117; Mo., v. 139-159; Tenn., v. 98-105; Tex., (Sup. ct.,) v. 91-93; Tex., (Ct. app.,) v. 38-44; Tex., (Civ. app.,) v. 16-25; with table of cases digested and table of statutes construed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. (National reporter system digests, 4627 p. Southwestern ser., v. 4, 5.) shp., ea., $5.

Southworth, Gordon A: English grammar and composition, for higher grades. Bost., T: R. Shewell & Co., [1901.] c. 6+330 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Southworth, Gordon A: New lessons in language: a book for intermediate grades. Bost., T: R. Shewell & Co., 1901. c. 5+201 p. il. D. cl., 36 c.
Provides a course in language to be used within the third, fourth, fifth, and sixth grades, covering either two or three years, according to the amount of time allowed for language work, the age of the pupils, and their previous training.

*Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one sandwiches. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & M. Shepard, 1902, [1901. c.] 85 p. nar. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

Sowell, Andrew Jackson. Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas: facts gathered from survivors of frontier days. Austin, Tex., Ben C. Jones & Co., 1901. 7+844 p. il. O. cl., $3.
The numerous brief biographies contained in this volume aim to recite what is yet the unwritten history of life on the border, especially in southwest Texas. "Many brave and heroic men," the author says, "have lived and died, and did their country glorious service upon the frontier of Texas, whose names as yet have found no place in history. They were the men who cut the brush and blazed the way for immigration, and drove the wild beast and wild men from the path of civilization."

Spalding, H: S. The cave by the beech fork: a story of Kentucky, 1815. N. Y., Benziger, 1901. c. 3-232 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Spalding. J: Lancaster, (*Bp.*) Aphorisms and reflections: conduct, culture and religion. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3-292 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.
"The point of view of these aphorisms and reflections is that of religion and culture, the general idea being that each one fashions and bears his world with him, and that unless he himself become wise, strong and loving, no change in his circumstances can make him rich or free or happy."—*Introductory Note.*

Spalding, J: Lancaster, (*Bp.*) God and the soul: a poem. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1901. c. 15+256 p. por. S. bds., $1.25.
A collection of devotional poems, by the Catholic Bishop of Peoria.

*Spangler, H: Wilson. Notes on thermodynamics. 2d ed. pt. 1. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 3+69 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Sparling, S: E. State boards control of Wisconsin. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 18 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 295.) pap., 15 c.

*Spayth, H: Appendix to the "Checker player," containing upwards of 900 games, variations and positions, (complete within itself.) N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1901. c. 63 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

*Spayth, H: The checker player: containing approved lines of play on the 16 standard openings, with elaborate play on irregular games, traps and shots, practical positions, full instructions, the move and its changes, and laws of the game. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1901. c. 148 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Spearman, Frank H. Held for orders: being stories of railroad life. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+359 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The switchman's story, Shockley; The wiper's story, How McGrath got an engine; The roadmaster's story, The spider water; The striker's story, McTerza; The despatcher's story, The last order; The nightman's story, Bullhead; The master mechanic's story, Delaroo; The operator's story, De Molay four; The trainmaster's story, Of the old guard; The yellow mail story, Jimmie the wind.

*Speer, Ocie. Treatise on the law of married women in Texas, including marriage, divorce, homestead, and administration Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 57+569 p. O. shp., $6.

*Speer, Rob. E. Christ and life: papers on the practice of the Christian life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. [N.] 232 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

Speer, Rob. E. Presbyterian foreign missions: an account of the foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Pub. and Sabbath School Work, 1901. c. 3-296 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

*Spelling, T: C. On injunctions and other extraordinary remedies. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 172+821; 27+823-1894 p. O. shp., net, $12.

Spencer, E:, ["Nathaniel Gubbins," *pseud.*] The great game and how it is played: a treatise on the turf, full of tales, N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 18+261 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

A history of the British turf, with many anecdotes and suggestions.

Spencer, *Rev.* Morton W. The missing links; or, the Anglo-Saxons; the ten tribes of Israel. Hollis, N. Y., Holliswood Press, 1901. c. 2 v., 4+142; 14+546 p. pors. D. cl., $3.

The sub-title reads: "one thousand historical and prophetical proofs of our Hebrew-Saxon ancestry, from the 'call' of Abraham until the kingdom is 'delivered up,' showing the one plan of redemption. It declares why America is a republic, and not a monarchy; our national triumph, in government, commerce, wealth, civilization, and religion. The key to our success, England and America the foci of this dispensation, Christ the center of all the ages."

Spencer, S. H. Death and the future state. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Pub. Assoc., 1900. c. 5+134 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Presents the teachings of Swedenborg respecting death, resurrection, and the future state.

Spencerian penmanship. Vertical ed. Book no. 10 of common school course; Book no. 4 in the business course. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1900. 24 p. sq. O. pap., 96 c. per doz.

*Spenser, Edmund. Amoretti; or, love sonnets: written not long since by Edmund Spenser. N. Y., The Laurel Press, 1901. c. 100 p. 12°, bds., $3. [Ed. of 450 copies.]

*Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene, cantos I.-II. and the Prothalamion; with prefatory and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1901.] c. 53 p. por. 16°, (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 27.) pap., 12 c.

Spenser, Edmund. The shepherd's calendar. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 192 p. T. (Cassell's national lib., new ser., v. 8, no. 391.) pap., 10 c.

*Spillman, *Rev.* Jos. Lucius Flavus: a historical tale of the time immediately preceding the destruction of Jerusalem. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 619 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Spinelli, H. B., *comp.* Catechism of court-martial duty. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Co., [1900.] 2-67 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Spirago, *Rev.* Francis. Spirago's method of Christian doctrine: a manual for priests, teachers and parents; ed. by Rev. S. G. Messmer. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 589 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Spirago's work has been adapted by the translator to the needs and wants of Catechists in America. Although the integral part of Spirago's original has been retained, with but few exceptions, so many additions have been made, both long and short, that it became impracticable to distinguish the editor's work from that of the author.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. The children of the valley. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 92 p. il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

*Spoil of the north wind: [poems.] Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1901. c. 1900. 93 p. 16°, antique bds., $1; $3; $5; $10.

Spooner, H: J. Elements of geometrical drawing: an elementary text-book on practical plane geometry; including an introduction to solid geometry; written to include the requirements of the syllabus of the Board of Education in geometrical drawing for the use of students preparing for the military entrance examinations. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 39+298 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

*Spooner, *Rev.* W: Archibald. Bishop Butler: his life and writings. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. por. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Heidi: a story for girls; from the German, by H. A. Malcolm; il. by J. W. Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 367 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Squire, C: The great Khan's treasure: a story of adventure in Chinese Tartary; il. by Monro S. Orr. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+288 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* In ships of steel. N. Y., Dutton, [imported.] 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* Rob Roy MacGregor. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stadling, Jonas. Through Siberia; ed. by F. H. H. Guillemaed, M.D. N. Y., Dutton. [imported,] 1901. 315 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* The seven deadly sins. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 4+130 p. nar. D. (Little books on religion.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Standage**, H. C. Leatherworkers' manual: being a compendium of practical recipes and working formulæ for curriers, boot-makers, leather dressers and all persons engaged in the manipulation of leather. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1901.] 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Stanley, H. A. The backwoodsman: the autobiography of a continental on the New York frontier during the Revolution. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 6+371 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the New York frontier during the Revolutionary war. Not only is the history of this period given with accuracy, but the writer recreates the picturesque scenes of camp and battlefield in the Mohawk valley with great clearness, at the same time offering a picture of the wood-life of the rangers and the wild Indian existence.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The career of a beauty: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 389 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A love story, with an English setting.

***Stannard**, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] A Christmas fairy, and other stories by Frances E. Crompton and Mrs. Molesworth. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1900.] 48 p. il. 8°, hf. vellum, 50 c.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The price of a wife. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '97, '01. 4-269 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A young man of family, an officer in the English army, falls in love with a trained nurse who nurses him through an accident, and marries her secretly, fearing disinheritance from his father if he avows his love. The young wife in the character again of a trained nurse, nurses her husband's father, and becomes strangely involved in a series of remarkable incidents.

Stanyon, Ellis. Magic; in which are given clear and concise explanations of all the well known illusions, as well as many new ones here presented for the first time; with an introd. by H: R. Evans. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. sq. T. (Popular handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

***Starr**, F: The little pottery objects of Lake Chapala, Mexico. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 27 p. il. 8°, (University of Chicago Department of anthropology, bulletin no. 2.) pap., net, 35 c.

***Starr**, F: The map de Cuauhtlarstzinco; or, Codice Campos. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 38 p. il. 8°, (University of Chicago, Department of anthropology, bulletin no. 3.) pap., net, 50 c.

***Starr**, F: Notes on Mexican archæology. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 16 p. il. 8°, (University of Chicago, Department of anthropology, bulletin no. 1.) pap., net, 25 c.

***Starr**, F: Recent Mexican study of the native languages of Mexico. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 19 p. il. 8°, (University of Chicago, Department of anthropology, bulletin no. 4.) pap., net, 25 c.

Starr, F: Strange peoples. Bost., Heath, 1901. 186 p. il. S. (Ethno-geographical reader, v. 1.) cl., 40 c.

***Starr**, L:, *M.D.* Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood; with chapters on the diet and general management of children and massage in pediatrics. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 440 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Statesman's** year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1901; ed. by J. Scott Keltie, with the assistance of I. R. A. Renwick. 38th annual pub. rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 44+130 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Stearns, Frank Preston. Four great Venetians: account of the lives and works of Giorgone, Titian, Tintoretto, and Il Veronese. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 9+376 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Stebbins, C: Livingstone, *comp.* Harvard lyrics, and other verses: being selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates within the last ten years. [New ed.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. '99. 153 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

***Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. Poetical works. Household ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1901.] c. 12+422 p. por. pl., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Mater coronata; recited at the bicentennial of Yale University, October 23, 1901. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+27 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence *and* T: L., *eds.* Complete pocket-guide to Europe. [Rev. ed. for 1901.] N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. c. '98, '99. 27+505 p. folding maps, T. leath., $1.50.

***Steele**, Daniel, *D.D.* Half-hours with St. John's epistles. Bost. and Chic., Christian Witness Co., 1901. c. 28+261 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Steele, *Rev.* J: The schoolmates; or, Mary Howard: an epic of the War of 1861-65; [in verse.] Lodi, Wis., J: Steele, [1901.] c. 3-130 p. por. O. pap., 50 c.

***Steell**, Graham, *M.D.* Physical signs of pulmonary disease. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 100 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Steevens, G: Warrington. Things seen; impressions of men, cities, and books; selected and ed. by G. S. Street; with a memoir by W. E. Henley. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 1900. 25+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The new humanitarianism; From the new Gibbon; What happened in Thessaly; The monotype; Mr. Balfour's philosophy; Little Eyolf; Zola; The new Tennyson; Words for music; The futile Don; At twenty-four; A fable of journalists; The Dreyfus case; The jubilee; The feast of St. Wagner; In search of a famine; "During her majesty's pleasure"; In the country of the storm; The Derby; The Cesarewitch.

***Steinmann**, Ernst. Botticelli; tr. by Campbell Dodgson. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1901. 8+116 p. il. O. (Monographs on artists.) cl., $1.50.

*Steinmetz, C: Proteus. Theoretical elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineer, [1901.] c. 7+327 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Step, E: Shell life: an introduction to the British mollusca. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 414 p. il. D. (Lib. of natural history romance.) cl., net, $2.

Stephen, Leslie. The English Utilitarians. In 3 v. v. 1, Jeremy Bentham. N. Y., Putnam, 1900. 8+326 p. O. cl., per set, $10.
A sequel to the author's "History of English thought in the eighteenth century." The English Utilitarians, of which he gives an account, were a group of men who for three generations had a conspicuous influence upon English thought and political action. Jeremy Bentham, James Mill, and John Stuart Mill were successively their leaders. The present volume is devoted to Bentham, his life, philosophy, doctrine, social problems he found confronting him, etc.

Stephens, Dan. V. Silas Cobb: a story of supervision. Fremont, Neb., Hammond Bros. & Stephens, [1901.] c. 6+364 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A story of rural characters in Brush Co., Ill.

Stephens, Grace. Triumphs of the cross. Balt., Md., Williams & Wilkins Co., [for sale by Wesley Hall,] 1901. c. 133 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.
Miss Stephens is superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Zenana Mission, Madras, India. This little book gives some account of her missionary work there.

Stephens, Rob. Neilson. Captain Ravenshaw; or, the maid of Cheapside: a romance of Elizabethan London; il. by Howard Pyle. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 369 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Portrays vividly the kind of life lived by the common people in the days of Elizabeth. No royalty or nobility appears. Captain Ravenshaw was a soldier dismissed from the army for rioting and fighting. In the midst of the turmoils in which he delighted he saw the maid of Cheapside. He agrees to act as go-between to plan a match between a jeweller's daughter and a friend. After many exploits showing the wild life of that day his heart is touched; he forswears his "roaring reputation" and becomes a gentleman once more.

*Stephens, Rob. Neilson. Philip Winwood; il. by E. W. D. Hamilton. N. Y., American News Co., 1901. c. 5-412 p. 12°, (People's lib., no. 19.) pap., 50 c.

*Stephens, W: R: Wood. The English church from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward I., 1066-1272: being v. 2 of "A new history of the English church." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+351 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Stephenson, H: Thew. The fickle wheel: a tale of Elizabethan London; il. by C. M. Relyea. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 5+380 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A tale of merry England, in the time of Shakespeare and Ben Jonson.

Stephenson, Nathaniel. They that took the sword. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 301 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Cincinnati is the scene of these pictures of the Civil War; the story begins in 1862 and shows very vividly the two opposing elements that existed in Ohio. Lincoln is brought in towards the end.

*Stephenson, Samuel Shakespeare, *M.D.* Biopathy. The new system of rejuvenation. Cleveland, O., S. S. Stephenson, 1900. c. 16°, pap., 25 c.

*Sterling, Adaline Wheelock, *and others, eds.* Nature and life: a fourth reader. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1901.] c. 432 p. por. 12°, (Hawthorne readers.) net, 56 c.

Sternberg, *Count.* My experiences of the Boer war; from the German; introd. by G. F. R. Henderson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 43+268 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Sterry, Jos. Ashby. The bystander; or, leaves for the lazy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+312 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Steuart, Ja. Aloysius, *M.D.* The eternal quest. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 2+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of English army life. The heroine is the chaplain's daughter, the motive being found in the desire of the General's son to marry her.

*Steuding, H. Greek and Roman mythology and heroic legend; from the German; ed. by Lionel D. Barnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+134 p. il. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., net, 40 c.

*Stevens, C: McClellan. Lucky Ten Bar of Paradise Valley: his humorous, pathetic and tragic adventures; a story; il. by H. S. De Lay. Chic., Rhodes & McClure Publishing Co., 1900. c. 13+17-279 p. 8°, cl., $1.

*Stevens, G: Barker, *D.D.* The teaching of Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [O2.] c. 12+190 p. 12°, (New Testament handbooks; ed. by Shailer Mathews.) cl., net, 75 c.

Stevens, Horace J., *comp.* The copper handbook; giving fifty statistical tables, thoroughly covering Lake Superior copper productions; also detailed descriptions of all Lake Superior copper mines. Houghton, Mich., Horace J. Stevens, 1900. c. 330 p. O. mor., $2.50; cl., $1.75; pap., $1.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. A soldier of Virginia: a tale of Colonel Washington and Braddock's defeat. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 5+325 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A historical romance of the time of Braddock's ill-fated expedition to Fort Duquesne. The hero, a Virginian, is much in love with a girl whose guardians do not favor his suit. He enlists as a soldier under Washington, and meets many hardships and perils.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Aes triplex. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 26 p. S. bds., 50 c.
Reflections upon death; how to live that we may meet it bravely.

*Stevenson, Rob. L: François Villon, student, poet and housebreaker. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 28.) pap., net, 75 c.

Stevenson, W. Yorke. The joys of sport; il. by G. R. Brill. Phil., H: Altemus, [1901.] c. 1900. 3-226 p. S. cl., $1.
Humorous sketches many of which were first published in the *Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia. Salt water fishing, fencing, hunting, "automobiling," swimming, in brief all sorts of athletic sports are satirically but goodnaturedly discussed.

Stevensoniana: being a reprint of various literary and pictorial miscellany associated with Robert Louis Stevenson and his work.

N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] c. 94 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Some biographical notes of Stevenson's early years, an account of his first book, reviews, pen portraits, facsimiles of title-pages, etc., are among the contents.

*Stewart, Agnes Grainger. The academic Gregories. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 166 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Stewart, Bessie. Two hundred recipes. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 109 p. D. cl., $1.
Recipes for soups, fish, oysters, meats, poultry and game, vegetables, salads, etc.

*Stewart, G: W., *comp.* Manual for non-commissioned officers, designed for the use of the National Guard. San Francisco, B. Pasquale Co., 1901. c. 145 p. T. pap., 50 c.; leath., $1.

*Stewart, Merch Bradt. The n'th foot in war: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] 175 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Stewart, Nixon B. Dan. McCook's regiment, 52d O. V. I.: a history of the regiment, its campaigns and battles; from 1862 to 1865. Claysville, O., pub. by the author, Nixon B. Stewart, 1900. c. 225 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.10.

Stickney, Helen R. Hamersley. Verses. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 125 p. S. cl., $1.

Stickney, Julia Noyes. In the valley of the Merrimack: [poems.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1901.] c. 66 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Stillman, W: Ja. Autobiography of a journalist. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 2 v., 7+374; 371-743 p. por. O. cl., $6.
Mr. Stillman's story covers his childhood; his years as a student at Union College when the wise Dr. Nott was its president; his study of art in America and in Europe; his editorship of *The Crayon*, which brought him into contact with Bryant, Lowell, Norton, and others who have become famous; his English experiences with Ruskin, Watt, the Rossettis, and others; the Adirondack camping-party which he engineered, and which included among others Emerson, Agassiz, Judge Hoar, Lowell, and John Holmes; his terms of service as United States Consul at Rome and in Crete; his experiences in Herzegovina, Montenegro, and Greece while correspondent of the London *Times*, and later in Rome.

Stimson, F: Jessup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] King Noanett: a story of old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay. Special limited ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '96. 7+327 p. D. (Pan-American lib., no. 4.) pap., 50 c.
Formerly published by Lamson, Wolffe & Co., Boston. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Stiness, J: H. The Bible: a revelation; an address before the New England Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1901. c. 61 p. S. cl., net, 25 c.

Stobo, E: J:, ["Aletheia," *pseud.*] The o'erturn o' Botany Bay; or, Dipper folk idyls. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1901.] c. 270 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The "Botany Bay" of this story is a street in Glasgow, so named from being the last refuge of the very poor and criminal classes. The mission work done there is the story.

Stockham, Alice B., *M.D.* Karezza; ethics of marriage. New ed. Chic., Stockham Pub. Co., [1901.] c. '96. 8+144 p. D. cl., $1.

Stockwell, Chester Twitchell. New modes of thought based upon the new materialism and the new pantheism; incl. a tribute to Edward Drinker Cope. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1901.] c. 150 p. D. cl., $1.
Papers, whose original purpose was, to suggest subjects for discussion to a literary club. Under part 1, "The new materialism" are given: An outlook; Movements of philosophic theories; Spencer's philosophy; Haeckel's monism; What of the future—the trend?, etc. Pt. 2, "The new pantheism," relates to the following themes: Old and new pantheism—how related; Development of the pantheistic conception; The instinct of personification; Origin of isms; Defining God; The immunency of God, etc., etc.

Stockwell, G: A. Our choir; by the sexton, assisted by Geo. A. Stockwell; il. by L. D. Norton. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 83 p. D. cl., 50 c.
The experiences of a church choir, harmonious and inharmonious.

*Stoddard, C: Warren. In the foot-prints of the padres: reminiscences of early days in California. San Francisco, A. M Robertson, 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

*Stoddard, Eliz., [*Mrs.* R: H: Stoddard.] The Morgesons: a novel. Library ed. [New issue.] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stoddard, Eliz., [*Mrs.* R: H: Stoddard.] Temple House: a novel: Library ed. [New issue.] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Stoddard, Eliz., [*Mrs.* R: H: Stoddard.] Two men: a novel. Library ed. [New issue.] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Stoddard, W: Osborne. Jack Morgan: a boy of 1812; il. by Will Crawford. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5-353 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Tells of a boy's adventures and exploits on the Ohio border when Harrison was defending the frontier on the land and Perry won his victory on the lake.

Stoddard, W: Osborne. Montanye; or, the slavers of old New York. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1901. c. 356 p. O. cl., $1.
New York City in 1783 is the scene of this story of love and war. "Montanye" is a corruption of Montaigne, the name of an old New York family, who actually owned the land given them in the story. It is now a part of Central Park.

*Stoddard, W: Osborne. The wreck of the *Sea Lion*. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 272 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Stoffler, E. Silico-calcarious sandstones. building stone from quartz sand and lime, chemical and technical; principles of their manufacture according to the situation, erection and management of brick works. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My22.] 36 p. il. 8°. pap., $2.

*Stohr, Philipp, *M.D.* Text-book of histology. 3d Am. from 8th German ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., net, $3.

*Stohr, Philipp, *M.D.* Text-book of histology, including the microscopic technic. 4th American ed., based on 9th German ed.;

tr. by Dr. Emma L. Billstein; ed., with additions, by Alfred Schaper. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Stoker, Bram. Dracula. Special limited ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '97. 7+378 p. D. (Pan-American lib.) pap., 50 c.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. '98, '99. 3-108 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 40 c.

Stone, Darwell. Christ and human life: lectures delivered in St. Paul's cathedral, in January, 1901; with a sermon on the fatherhood of God. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+135 p. S. cl., $1.

***Stone**, Isabel Scott. The little crusaders. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 294 p. 12°, cl., $1.
A fictitious narrative relating to the children's crusade.

Stone, Margaret Manson Barbour. A practical study of the soul. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 14+350 p. D. cl., net, $1.35.
This work is the result of many years' careful investigation, and has been written with the sincerest wish to help those to whom it may appeal. "The more complex our lives become, the more we need to understand the laws governing the soul's development and to scrutinize every institution which is dealing with the soul without this understanding. The knowledge which is so much needed, and which Mrs. Stone endeavors to bring within the reach of the reader, is knowledge that would enable humanity to carry out a reasonable plan of living, without strewing the path of life with wrecks."

Stone, Mary Amelia. Development of painting in the sixteenth century; il. by W. Satterlee and C: W. Pancoast. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1900. c. 5+130 p D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Italian art; Niccola Pisano; The Medici; Giotto; Masaccio and Francia; Perugino and Signorelli; The Venetian school; Titian and his coworkers; Leonardo Da Vinci; Correggio; Michael Angelo; Raphael.

***Stone**, Wilbur Macey. Some children's book-plates: an essay in little. Gouverneur, N. Y., Brothers of the Book, 1901. c. 56 [unpaged] p. il. 8°, bds., $2. [350 copies.]

Stopes, *Mrs.* Charlotte Carmichael. Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of William Shakespeare; with some account of the Ardens. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 8+257 p. por. il. O. cl., net, $3.25.
Contents: Pt. 1, The name of Shakespeare; The localities of early Shakespeares; Later Shakespeares before the poet's time; The Shakespeare coat of arms; The impalement of the Arden arms; The Ardens of Wilmecote; J: Shakespeare; W: Shakespeare; Shakespeare's descendants; Collaterals; Cousins and connections; Contemporary Warwickshire Shakespeares; Shakespeares in other countries; London Shakespeares. Pt. 2, The Park Hall Ardens; The Ardens of Longcroft; Other Warwickshire Ardens; The Ardens of Cheshire; Branches in other counties.

***Stories** of the colleges; by famous graduates of the great universities. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by R: Alex. von Minckwitz and Anne Crombie Wilder. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 10+89 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee. Schulausgabe, by Hildner and Diethoff. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1901.] 70 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Storm, Theodor. In St. Jürgen; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Arthur S. Wright. Bost., Heath, 1901. 123 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

***Storms**, A. D., *comp.* The players' blue book. Worcester, Mass., Sutherland & Storms, [1901.] c. 304 p. pors. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Storrs**, R: Salter, *D.D.* Orations and addresses. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. 593 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Story, Alfred T: Master and slave. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 5+97 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Depicts in story form the sordid life of an English laboring man of to-day.

***Stow**, Edith. The promise of the years. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., 1900. c. 125 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Stowe**, *Mrs.* Harriet Beecher. Stories. Popular ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8 v., 12°, cl., $10. (Sold only in sets.)

Strang, Lewis Clinton. Famous actors of the day in America. 2d ser. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 343 p. pors. S. (Stage lovers' ser.) cl., $1.50.
Sketches of the following actors, and the plays they appeared in during the seasons of 1899-1900 and 1900-1901. E. H. Sothern, J: Drew, N. C. Goodwin, J: B. Mason, Fritz Williams, W: Gillette, Edwin Arden, R: Mansfield, W: Faversham, Stuart Robson, Ja. O'Neill, Ja. A. Herne, F. Arbuckle, J: Hare, W: H. Crane, H: Miller, J: Blair, H: Jewett, E: S. Willard, L: Mann, and C: J. Richman.

Strang, Lewis Clinton. Famous actresses of the day in America. 2d ser. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 3-340 p. pors. S. (Stage lovers' ser.) cl., $1.50.
Twenty sketches and portraits of Julia Marlowe in melodrama, Henrietta Crosman, Mary Shaw and "Ben Hur." Maude Adams in "L'Aiglon," Amelia Bingham, Ida Conquest, Phœbe Davies, Mrs. Fiske as Becky Sharp, Hilda Spong, Annie Russell in light comedy, Valerie Bergere, Mary Mannering, Mrs. Leslie Carter, Anne Held, Sarah Cowell Le Moyne, Mary Sanders, Ada Rehan, Elizabeth Tyree, Grace George, Margaret Anglin, Viola Allen and Maxine Elliott.

Strange, E: Fairbrother. Cathedral church of Worcester: a description of the fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal see. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 115 p. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Stratemeyer, E: American boys' life of William McKinley; il. by A. Burnham Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 13+316 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Here is told the whole story of McKinley's boyhood days, his life at school and at college, his work as a school teacher, his glorious career in the army, his struggles to obtain a footing as a lawyer, his efforts as a Congressman, and lastly, his prosperous career as our President. There are many side lights on the work at the White House during the war with Spain, and in China, all told in a style particularly adapted to boys and young men.

Stratemeyer, E: Under MacArthur in Luzon; or, last battles in the Philippines; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 8+312 p. D. ("Old glory" ser., no. 6.) cl., $1.25.
The sixth and last volume of the *Old Glory Series*,

a line of tales depicting adventures of our army and navy during the war with Spain and the rebellion in the Philippine Islands.

Stratemeyer, E: With Washington in the West; or, a soldier boy's battles in the wilderness; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 8+302 p. il. D. (Colonial ser.) cl., $1.25.

Straus, Oscar Solomon. Origin of republican form of government in the United States of America; introd. essay by Emile de Laveleye; from the French. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '85, '01. 11+151 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.25.

Strayer, S. Irving. Strayer's shorter shorthand: a system of shorthand that can be learned quickly, written rapidly, and read easily. Balt., Md., S. Irving Strayer, [1900.] c. 2+7-44 p. T. leatherette, $1.

***Streamer**, D. Ruthless rhymes for heartless homes; with eight cartoons by J. W. Alexander. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. $1.25.

Streamer, Volney, *comp*. Book titles from Shakespeare. [N. Y., privately printed at the Calumet Press; for sale at Brentano's,] 1901. c. 1900. 30 p. sq. S. pap., net, 50 c.

An interesting collection of book titles that authors have culled from Shakespeare. Mr. Howells leads with thirteen titles, Mrs. Eva Wilder Broadhead with four, Edgar Fawcett with four, Robert Barr with two, Miss Braddon with two, and many others with one or two books, whose apt titles show an intimate knowledge of Shakespeare.

Streator, Martin Lyman. The Anglo-American alliance in prophecy; or, the promises to the fathers. In 2 v. v. 1. New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1900. c. map, O. cl., $2.

This work the publishers claim "throws the search-light of prophetic truth into the great national and international questions of the age." They further say: "Anglo-Israelites around the world will find delight in perusing the volumes. Those not familiar with the prophecies relating to the origin, course, and destiny of the Anglo-Saxon race will be surprised to find that the Bible contains simple and explicit prophecies concerning the salient facts in the history of the British and American peoples. Among these are found prophecies relating to the destruction of the Spanish Armada, the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, the American Revolution, the emancipation proclamation, the great rebellion, and the Spanish-American war."

Street, Ida M., *ed*. Ruskin's principles of art criticism. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 8+457 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.

The object is to put Ruskin's thought on art into such a clear and logical form, that the reader can easily and rapidly compare his own theory with Ruskin's. Miss Street wishes to appear as an editor rather than as an expositor, although a little exposition has been found absolutely necessary. Selections from Ruskin follow the four chapters.

***Stretton**, Hesba. Jessica's first prayer. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 229 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Strickland, O. L., *comp*. Florida uniform examination questions in the branches required for first, second, and third grade certificates for the years 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900. Palatka, Fla., O. L. Strickland, 1900. c. 12+135 p. S. pap., 50 c.

***Strieletsi**, P: The outer parallel: a poetical biography of Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. il. 4°, cl., $1.

***Strindberg**, A: The father, (*Fadren;*) tr. by N. Erichsen. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1901. sq. D. (Modern plays.) cl., net, $1.25.

Strong, Armour. Dear days: a story of Washington school life. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 8+316 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Strong, Frank, *and* Schafer, Jos. The government of the American people. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 8+250 p. D. cl., net, 65 c.

Story of the development of government in America, for grammar school grades and the high school.

Strong, Josiah. The times and young men. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 3-287 p. S. cl., net, 75 c.

A short but practical philosophy of life to aid the young in steering a successful course amid the conflicting currents of modern change.

Strong, Rowland. Where and how to dine in Paris; with notes on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips, Paris theatres, minor theatres, music halls, racing round Paris, etc. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1900. 196 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A series of papers entitled: The Paris hotels; Introductory to Paris restaurants; The classical restaurant; The impressionist restaurant; Pruniers; The Bourgeois restaurant; Foreign and English restaurants; The cheap restaurant. Menus are also included.

***Strumpell**, Adolf, *M.D.* A text-book of medicine; tr. and rev. from the 13th rev. and enl. German ed. by Herman F. Vickery, M.D., and Philip Coombs Knapp, M.D.; with editorial notes by F: C. Shattuck, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 1045 p. il. 8°, cl., $6; shp., $7.

***Strutt**, E: C. Fra Filippo Lippi. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+202 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

***Strutt**, J: W:, [*Baron* Rayleigh.] Scientific papers. v. 2, 1881-1887. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+598 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Stuart, *Mrs*. Ruth McEnery. The snowcap sisters: a burlesque. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. '97, 1901. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Stubbs, C: W:, *D.D.* Pro patria: sermons on special occasions in England and America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+182 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Pro patria; International peace; All saints and all benefactors; Lady Sidney Day; A Thanksgiving for Shakespeare; The rosary of St. Michael; Benedictio Domini; The triumph of the innocents; A May festival of church and labour; The health right of the people; Village citizenship and religion; The creed of Christian Socialism.

***Studies** in classical philology; ed. by a committee representing the departments of Greek, Latin, archæology, and comparative philology. v. 1, 2. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 250; 244 p. 12°, bds., ea., net, $1.50.

Sturges, Seth. Sunset rhymes; or, a few little rhymes I have told a few times to a child I know, when the sun was low; il. by Hazel L. Roberts. N. Y., Bradley-White Co., 1901. c. 5-126 p. O. cl., $1.

***Sturgis**, F: Russell, *M.D., and* Cabot, Follen, *M.D.* Students' manual of venereal diseases. 7th rev. ed. and rewritten. Phil., P. Blak-

iston's Son & Co., 1901. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sturgis, Julian. Stephen Calinari. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 6+389 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is laid in Oxford, London, and Constantinople during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877. The hero offers a psychological study of a nature half Oriental, half English, in which good and bad traits hold equal prominence. Offers contrasts of scheming, political, fashionable and quiet English home life.

***Sturgis**, Russell. A dictionary of architecture and building; biographical, historical, and descriptive. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., subs., ea., net, $6; hf. mor., net, $10.

***Suckling**, *Sir* J: A ballade upon a wedding; il. by Herbert Cole. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus ser., no. 8.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Summer resort guide and directory of the Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, 1901. c. 72 p. Q. (Eagle lib., no. 56.) pap., 5 c.
A general list of hotels and boarding houses at summer resorts, prepared by the Eagle Information Bureau.

***Sumner**, W: Graham, *comp.* Specimens of investment securities for class room use. New Haven, Ct., The E: P. Judd Co., 1901. obl. f°, pap., net, $1.

Sunday: reading for the young, 1902; il. by Gordon Browne, J. Finnemore and others. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1901.] 3+412 p. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $2.

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. Mistress Barbara. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. c. 5+475 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A Yorkshire love tale of 1830.

***Sutherland**, E: Alex. The Bible reader. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., 1900. c. 160 p. il. 12°, (Christian education reader ser.) bds., 35 c.

***Sutherland**, E: Alex. The mental arithmetic for the home and school; useful and scientific information treated arithmetically. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 240 p. il. 12°, cl., 65 c.

Sutherland, G: Twentieth century inventions: a forecast. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 13+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Taking up inventions made in the nineteenth century in various departments of science, the writer carries them out to their possible sequence in the twentieth century.

Sutherland, Howard V. Biggs's bar, and other Klondyke ballads. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 2-79 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sutherland, Howard V. Jacinta: an idyll, and other verses. 2d ed. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 1900. 8+70 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sutphen, W. G. Van Tassel. The nineteenth hole: being tales of the fair Green. 2d ser. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 4+191 p. il. por. D. (Harper's portrait collection of short stories, v. 3.) hf. cl., net, $1.15.
Golf, its humors and vicissitudes, form the basis for these eight stories.

Sutton, Warner P. A flower of the tropics, and other stories of Mexico and the border. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 6-121 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: A tropical sketch; The presage of birth: The miracle of the Nacimiento; The legend of Doña; The Norther; An episode of state; Keeley-cure parson; A flower of the tropics.

***Swan**, Helena. Girls' Christian names, their history, meaning and association. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 516 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Swan, Myra. Ballast: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 3+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.
English in scene and character. The story of a young girl who sacrifices her life's happiness in an attempt to rescue a sister from intemperance.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The heavenly arcana disclosed which are in the sacred Scripture or word of the Lord here those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of angels; originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch ed. v. 12. Bost., Massachusetts New Church Union, 1900. 2-371 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Sweeting**, *Rev.* W. D. The cathedral church of Ely: a history and description of the building; with a short account of the former monastery and of the See. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+136 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Sweetser**, Kate Dickinson. Ten boys from Dickens; il. by G: Alfred Williams. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. 12°, cl., $2.

Swett, Sophie, [Sophia Miriam Swett.] A Cape Cod boy; il. by P. L. Hoyt. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2-311 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The endeavors of a little Portuguese castaway to secure a living and an education by means of a small coasting schooner, of which he is the owner, is the motive of a story of the New England coast.

***Sweven**, Godfrey. Riallaro, the archipelago of exiles: [a novel.] N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 4+420 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Swift**, Jonathan. Prose works; ed. by Temple Scott; with biographical introd. by W: E. H. Lecky. In about 10 v. v. 5, Historical and political tracts—English. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+491 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., $1.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 11+383 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Swift, Jonathan. Selections from the prose writings of Jonathan Swift; ed., with notes and an introd., by F. C. Prescott. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 39+229 p. S. (English readings.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Laus Veneris, and other poems: being a selection from the author's best lyrical poems; with introd. by Howard V. Sutherland. N. Y., Doxey's, 1901. 16°, flex. roan, $1.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Songs before sunrise. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 8+282 p. 8°, bds., 450 copies on Van Gelder pap., ea., net, $5; 25 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, $20.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: A year's letters: [a novel.] Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. sm. 4°, (Reprints of privately printed books, no. 10.) bds., 450 copies on Van Gelder pap., ea., net, $2.50; 50 copies on Japan vellum, ea., net, $5.

Swing, Albert Temple. The theology of Albrecht Ritschl; with "Instruction in the Christian religion," by Albrecht Ritschl; tr. by permission from the 4th German ed. by Alice Mead Swing. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 14+296 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

An attempt "to answer as concretely and yet as briefly as possible the question, What is Ritschlianism from the point of view of Ritschl himself? Ritschl's little book, "Instruction in the Christian religion," now presented for the first time to English readers, is a handbook of biblical theology, biblical ethics, and divine worship, in which Ritschl has given a practical illustration of what he believed to be the true method of approach in theological teaching. Bibliography (1 p.).

Swoope, C. Walton. Lessons in practical electricity—principles, experiments and arithmetical problems: an elementary textbook. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. c. 13+462 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.

Five years ago the author prepared a private edition of this work, for the use of the evening classes in practical electricity of the Spring Garden Institute of Philadelphia. It was chiefly designed to help young men engaged in various occupations who desired to obtain a beginner's knowledge of the principles and arithmetic of applied electricity. The work was so successful at the Institute, and also at several other schools, that this present edition has been prepared for the general public, being entirely rewritten.

Sydenstricker, *Rev.* H. M. Nameless immortals. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. c. 234 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Ten sketches of women of the Bible who came in contact with Christ but whose names have never been given.

Sykes, E: Turner, *jr., comp.* Sykes' lightning cotton-seed calculator. Columbus, Miss., published by the author, E: T. Sykes, [1900.] c. 118 p. obl. O. cl., $5.

A calculator chiefly for people who buy cotton seed for the crude oil mills at the various southern railway stations, where there are no mills to crush the seed.

Sykes, Ella C. Through Persia on a side-saddle. New rev. ed., with an introd. by Sir F: Goldsmid. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 16+313 p. il. map, O. cl., net, $2.

Sylvestre, Joshua, *ed.* Christmas carols, ancient and modern; ed., with notes. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 140 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A little book for the holiday season. Illustrated and attractively bound with a design of holly and mistletoe, and with rubricated title-page. Contains forty-four of the older carols each with a brief historical introduction and explanatory notes where necessary.

Symonds, H: C. Abstract of the elements of geography arranged in tabular form. New issue. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1901. c. '88, 1900. 2-168 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

Symonds, H: C. Abstract of the elements of U. S. history arranged in tabular form. Rev. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1901. c. '86, '89. 6+131 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

***Synodorum** archidiocceseos neo-choracensis collectio; rev. by Dr. Ferrante. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1901. 12° cl., net, $1.

***Tailfer**, L. Practical treatise on the bleaching of linen and cotton yarn and fabrics; with tables. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [imported,] 1901. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

Tait, Asa Oscar. Miracles and delusions. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 4-100 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The writer says of his book "It is not so much the purpose of these pages to specifically point out in detail the delusions of our age as it is to show that the word of God makes the most positive and unqualified predictions that the enemy of all truth will seek to deceive in the last days in the most cunning and powerful manner."

***Talbot**, Eugene Solomon. Irregularities of the teeth and their treatment. 4th ed. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. c. 546 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Tale (The) of a nun; done out of the old Dutch by L. Housman and L. Simons. Phil., privately printed by E. S. P. of the Monk's Head, [1901.] S. bds., $1.50; hand-painted title-page, net, $3.50.

"The tale of a nun," given here in an English form, is translated from the verse of an old mediæval Dutch legend, written probably about the year 1320, by an author whose name is now unknown. It is the story of a nun, who sins, but whose good name is protected by the Virgin's miraculous intervention. The edition of this little book is limited to 250 copies printed on Van Gelder paper, the title-pages of the first twenty-five being hand-painted.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 39. N. Y., *Town Topics* Pub. Co., 1901. c. 248 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The opening novelette is called "Too many maidens," by E: S. Van Zile; the usual poems, jokes, verses, etc., taken from *Town Topics*.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 40. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1901. c. 247 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The opening story, covering 132 pages, is "Naughty Elizabeth," by Mark Livingston.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 41. N. Y., Town Topics Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 246 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The opening novelette is "A passion unveiled," by Lenore Poe.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 42. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 2-247 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The introductory novelette is entitled "The man's prerogative," by Edward S. Van Zile.

Tallack, J. C. The book of the greenhouse; with a special chapter on the little town greenhouse. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 103 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 2.) cl., net, $1.

This book is the work of a practical gardener, Mr. Tallack having been engaged in horticultural work during most of his adult life. Contains chapters on: Hardwooded plants for the greenhouse; Climbers and basket plants; Rules for the greenhouse; Greenhouse plants from seeds; Miscellaneous greenhouse plants; Foliage plants for the greenhouse.

Tallentyre, S. G. The women of the salons, and other French portraits. N. Y., Long-

mans, Green & Co., 1901. 3+235 p. pors. O. cl., $4.
Sketches and portraits of Madame Du Deffaud, Mlle. de Lespinasse, Madames Geoffrin, D'Epinay, Necker, De Stael, Recamier, De Sevigne Vigee Le Brun, and the mother of Napoleon.

*Tanner, Amy Eliza. Association of ideas: a preliminary study. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 62 p. 8°. (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 35 c.

Tanner, C. M. Manual of the African Methodist Episcopal church; being a course of twelve lectures for probationers and members: a catechism added. Phil., African Methodist Episcopal Church, [1900.] c. 188 p. S. cl., 50 c.; bds., 35 c.

*Tanner, T: Hawkes, *M.D.* Memoranda of poisons. 8th rev. ed., by H: Leffmann, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 175 p. 64°, cl., 75 c.

Tappan, Eva March. England's story: a history for grammar and high schools. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 20+370 p. il. maps, D. cl., net, 85 c.

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of William the Conqueror; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 9+298 p. D. cl., $1.
Tells the story of William the Conqueror in the same style and with the same historical accuracy as the author's "In the days of Alfred the Great."

Tappan, Eva March. Old ballads in prose; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 10+228 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.
Modern versions in prose of old ballads, formerly sung by minstrels. These include "Willie Wallace," "King John and the Abbot," "How Robin Hood served the King," and "The King and the miller of Mansfield." The book is primarily intended for children.

*Tapper, T: First studies in music biography. Phil., Theodore Presser, [1901.] c. 316 p. il. por. sq. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte; with a sketch of Josephine, Empress of the French; il. from the collection of Napoleon by G. G. Hubbard, supplemented by pictures from the best French collections. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. '84-1901. 5+485 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.
To her "Short life of Napoleon," published in 1894, Miss Tarbell now joins a sketch of Josephine. The sketch throws new light upon Josephine's character and career, and presents her frankly yet sympathetically. The elaborate illustrations which distinguished the former edition are preserved in the present.

Tarpey, J. T. Kingsley. Idylls of the Fells. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 3+206 p. 1 il. nar. S. cl., net, $1.25.
Thirteen short stories.

*Tarr, Ralph Stockman, *and* McMurry, Frank M. Tarr and McMurry's geographies; five book ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 5 pts., pts. 1, 2, and 5, ea., cl., net, 40 c.; pt. 3, net, 75 c.; pt. 4, 50 c.
Contents: pt. 1, Home geography; pt. 2, The earth as a whole; pt. 3, North America; pt. 4, Europe, South America, etc.; pt. 5, Asia and Africa, with review of North America.

Tasso, Torquato. Amyntas, a sylvan fable; now first rendered into English by F: Whitmore; drawings and cover by W: R. Whitmore. Springfield, Mass., The Ridgewood Press, 1900. c. 72 p. pl., nar. O. pap., $1.

Tate, Louisa S. The child's cookery book. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 3-141 p. D. cl., 75 c.
"My idea in writing the book was that children might be able to cook dainty and palatable food, without wasting a large amount of material should their efforts prove unsuccessful, and to put it into their power to make, on a small scale, dishes as good as those found on the dining-room table."—*Preface.*

*Taunton, Ethelred L. Thomas Wolsey, legate and reformer; il. by T. R. Way. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $5.

*Tavera, T. H. Pardo de. The medicinal plants of the Philippines; tr. and rev. by Jerome B. Thomas, jr., M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 270 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Taylor, Alfred E: The problem of conduct: a study in the phenomenology of ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+501 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

*Taylor, Bayard. Poetical works. Household ed. New issue; ed. by Mrs. Bayard Taylor. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.50; full gilt, $2.

Taylor, Bayard. Boys of other countries. New ed., to which is added "Studies of animal nature"; il. by Noble Ives and others. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '76, 1901. 4+166 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

*Taylor, C., *D.D., ed.* Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah Palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter collection: including a fragment of the Twenty-second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+96+11 p. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Taylor, C: M., *jr.* Touring Alaska and the Yellowstone; il. from photographs by the author. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 388 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.
Contents: From Montreal to the Rocky Mountains; Among the giants; From the mountains to the sea; In Alaskan waters; Through the archipelago to Wrangel; Juneau and the famous Treadwell mine; Over the White Pass to Lake Bennett; Glacier Bay, Muir glacier and Killisnoo; The capital of Alaska; The Yellowstone Park; Geysers and hot springs; In the Upper Geyser basin; Yellowstone Lake and the Grand Cañon.

Taylor, F. Glanville. An introduction to the practical use of logarithms; with examples in mensuration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+63 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Taylor, Frances Lilian. The Taylor school readers: First reader. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1900.] c. 128 p. il. D. cl., 25 c.

*Taylor, F:, *M.D.* A manual of the practice of medicine. 6th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 1000 p. 4°, cl., net, $4.

*Taylor, H: Osborn. The classical heritage of the Middle Ages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+400 p. 12°, (Columbia Univ. studies in literature.) cl., net, $1.75.

Taylor, Ja. Monroe, *D.D.* A new world and an old gospel. Phil., Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1901. c. 44 p. O. pap., 10 c.
Dr. Taylor is President of Vassar College. This is the annual oration before the Alumni of the Rochester Theological Seminary delivered at the Semi-Centennial, May 9, 1900.

Taylor, Ja. Monroe, *D.D.* Practical or ideal? N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 3-28 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

***Taylor**, Jeremy. Rule and exercises of holy dying; ed. by A. R. Waller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., 75 c.

***Taylor**, Jeremy. Rule and exercises of holy living; ed. by A. R. Waller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., ea., 75 c.

***Taylor**, J: Madison, *M.D., and* Wells, W: H., *M.D.* Manual of the diseases of children. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 850 p. il. 8°. cl., net, $4.50.

Taylor, Jos. H: Kaleidoscopic lives: a companion book to "Frontier and Indian life." Washburn, N. D., published by the author, Jos. H. Taylor, 1901. c. '96. 113 p. il. pors. O. pap., 50 c.
Sketches of frontier life.

Taylor, Mabel Dibble. My Lady Isobel: a tale [in verse.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 95 p. D. cl., $1.

***Taylor**, Marvin M. Captain Rudder's voyage: the story of the search for the golden fountain. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 200 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Taylor, Mary Imlay. Anne Scarlett. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 4-350 p. S. cl., $1.25.
The summer of 1688 and the then town of Boston are the time and scene of a story of the days of witchcraft. Lady Herford, a court beauty, makes a charge of witchcraft against Anne Scarlett, a beautiful Puritan, with whose lover she is infatuated. The denouement is unexpected and ingenious.

Taylor, Sophie C. The story of a little poet; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., Little Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 4+390 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
A child's story. The hero is Paul Arlington, the little boy poet, with a heart full of sympathy for the poor. Strongly contrasted with him is his brother Roy, a matter-of-fact, merry, and genuine boy. The narrative and its dialogue have been drawn largely from the experiences and the sayings of three children who really lived.

***Taylor**, W: Alex. Ohio in congress from 1803 to 1901; with notes and sketches of senators and representatives, and other historical data and incidents. Columbus, O., Twentieth Century Pub. Co., 1900. c. 4+11-318 p. il. por. 8°, hf. rus., $1.50.

***Tchodjk**, Achim. Metrical drama of an attempt upon the imperial authority of Titus Flavius, eleventh Cæsar; with the tragic fate of Casca Lentulus and the unhappy circumstances of his accusation against Livia. N. Y., Ravenwood & Rutland, 1901. 132 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Téllez, Fray Gabriel, ["El Maestro Tirso de Molina," *pseud.*] Don Gil de las Calzas verdes; comedia, entres actos y en verso; ed. with introd., notes, and vocabulary by B: Parsons Bourland. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 27+198 p. por. S. cl., net, 75 c.

Temple, G: Hannibal. The epic of Columbus' bell and other poems. Reading Pa., pub. by the author, G: H. Temple, 1900. c. 80 p. il. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Tennant, Eleanor A. The A B C of bridge. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1901.] c. 5+77 p. S. cl., 75 c.
By the aid of illustrative diagrams, copious examples, and an especially lucid series of hints, the writer has revealed the mysteries of a game that grows more and more popular.

***Tennessee.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the years 1865-66; by T: H. Coldwell, st. rep. v. 2. [42.] A new ed., with annots., notes and references, by Rob. T. Shannon. [Nashville, Tenn., Robert T. Shannon, 1901.] c. 18+483 p. O. shp., per v., $7.50; or per set of 6 v., new ed., (v. 2 to 7, inclusive,) net, $36.

Tenney, E: Payson. The dream of my youth. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 5+336 p. S. cl., $1.
A story of outdoor life by the author of "Coronation." The White Hills of New Hampshire, the rocks of Cape Ann, and the mountains of the Pacific Coast, all are scenes of the writer's reminiscence.

***Tennyson**, Alfred. (*Lord.*) [Works.] Aldworth ed.: with memoir by J. Loughran Scott, D.D. Phil., David McKay, 1901. 13 v., il. 12°, cl., per v., 75 c.; or 13 v. complete, cl., $9; limp leath., $13; full levant leath., $22.50.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The holy grail; ed., with introd. and notes, by Sophie Swett. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. c. 5-132 p. 1 il. D. (Silver ser. of English and Amer. classics.) cl., 35 c.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king; ed. by Eugene Parsons. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 19+452 p. por. D. (Astor ed. of the poets.) cl., 60 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king; ed., with introd. and notes, by W: T. Vlymen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 17+319 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) In memoriam; ed., with a commentary, by Arthur W. Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 28+272 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Lancelot and Elaine, and The passing of Arthur; ed., with introduction and notes, by J. E. Thomas. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1900.] c. 141 p. por. 12°, (Silver ser. of English and American classics.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess: a medley; ed., with introd., analysis and notes, by C. W. Kent. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 228 p. por. D. (Johnson ser. of English classics.) keratol, 30 c.; flex. bds., 25 c.

***Teresa**, *St.* The way of perfection; ed. by A. R. Waller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12 +230 p. 16°, (Cloister lib.) cl., $1.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland,"*pseud.*] His great self. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 355 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 241.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See "Annual Catalogue," 1892.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] In our county: stories of old Virginia life. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 8+465 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Dodder; The big revival at Pine Creek; Our family skeleton; Samuella; At the Spa; "V." "V." I; The overseer's wife; Marthy; The desire of his eyes; The Lethe mystery.

***Terhune**, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] The royal road. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 377 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Terry, B: A history of England, from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 12+1100 p. maps, O. cl., net, $1.50.
"It is the purpose of this book to present in a simple and connected story the record of the founding, unfolding, and expansion of English nationality. . . . In general, the plan has been to weave in with a thread of political narrative some account of the constitutional and social development of the English people. Less space has been given to the petty squabbles of modern politicians and the mere twaddle of court gossip, but more to the development of early institutions."—*Preface.* The familiar arrangement by reigns has been abandoned for an arrangement by topics. Author is professor in the University of Chicago.

Terry, Milton Spencer, *D.D.* Moses and the prophets: an essay toward a fair and useful statement of some of the positions of modern biblical criticism. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 198 p. D. cl., $1.

Teskey, Adeline M. Where the sugar maple grows: idylls of a Canadian village; il. by J. S. Gordon. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 268 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Three of the women; The out-of-date minister; A common man and his wife; From the "ould sod"; Crazy Tim; "The man with the hoe"; Our white-haired boy; Ephraim Hart's encounter with the man o' sin; The village saint; Kirsty McAlister.

Texas. Constitution of the state of Texas: adopted by the Constitutional convention begun in the city of Austin, Texas, on September 6, 1875, and finished November 24, 1875; ratified by the people February 15, 1876; in force from the 18th day of April, 1876; with amendments declared adopted, October 14, 1879, September 25, 1883, December 19, 1890, September 22, 1891, December 22, 1894, December 18, 1896, December 1, 1898; annot. by D. B. Axtell. Austin, Tex., Gammell Book Co., 1901. c. 1900. 5-409 p. O. shp., subs., $5.

***Texas** court reporter; cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and the court of civil appeals of the state of Texas during the first half of the 1900-1901 term. v. 1 and 2. Austin, Ben C. Jones & Co., [1901.] c. O. shp. ea., $3.

***Texas**. *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports during the months of Mar., Apr., May, and June, 1900; A. E. Wilkinson, rep., B. R. Webb, ass't rep. v. 23, 1900. [Austin,] published by the state of Texas, 1901. 23+779 p. O. shp., $3.

***Texas**. Legal forms for common use in Texas; by S. N. Braswell. 3d ed.; by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1901. c. 4+449 p. O. buckram, $3.50.

***Texas**. The penal code of the state; adopted at the regular session of the 24th legislature; with addenda, including the 25th, 26th and 27th legislatures, 1901; annot. to include the 41st v. Texas criminal reports, together with forms for indictments following each offence named in the code; by J. P. White. 2d ed. Austin, Gammel Book Co., 1901. c. 4+761 p. O. shp., $6.

***Texas**. The rules of procedure in the trial courts and in the courts of civil appeals, and in the supreme court of the state; by C. S. Bradley. Austin, Gammel Book Co., 1901. c. 18+602 p. O. shp., $5.

***Texas**. Supplement to index-digest and notes of all criminal cases decided in Texas; with notes, including all cases in the criminal appeals reports from v. 33 to v. 40, both inclusive, and subsequent cases in the southwestern reporter down to and including the 60th v., by W. W. Heron. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1901. c. 274 p. O. buckram, $1.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. [Works.] Charterhouse ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 26 v., il. 12°, cl., net, ea., $3.50. [*By subs. only.*]

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. [Works.] Prose works. [Dent ed.;] ed. by Walter Jerrold; il. by C: E. Brock. In 30 v. v. 1-3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, cl., ea., $3.
Contents: v. 1-3, Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero. 32+329; 4+331; 4+351 p.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. Works. New uniform ed.; il. by the author. In 19 v. v. 1-2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12°, cl., ea., $1.
Contents: v. 1, Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero. 20+746 p.; v. 2, History of Pendennis: his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. 24+850 p.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. Works. 14 v. v. 4-14. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1900. c. size 6½ x 4¼ in., (New century lib.) ea., cl., $1; limp leath., $1.25; leath. bds., $1.50.
Contents: v. 4, Henry Esmond; v. 5, The Paris sketch book, etc.; v. 6, The book of snobs, etc.; v. 7, Burlesques, The Fitzboodle papers, The fatal boots; v. 8, Men's wives, The Bedford Row conspiracy, etc.; v. 9, The Virginians; v. 10, The adventures of Philip; v. 11, Catherine, Lovel the widower, etc.; v. 12, Barry Lyndon, Roundabout papers, etc.; v. 13, Essays, reviews, etc.; v. 14, Contributions to Punch, etc.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town. Limited ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The rose and the ring; or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo: a fireside pantomime for great and small children. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1901. 148 p. il. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 29.) cl., 50 c.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. The rose and the ring; or, the history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo: a fireside pantomine for great and small children; introd. by E. E. Hale. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 9+130 p. il. 12°, (Heath's home and school classics; the story book ser., no. 34.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. Stray papers: stories, reviews, verses, and sketches, (1821-1847;) ed., with introd. and notes, by Lewis Melville. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1901. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Thackeray**, W: Makepeace. Vanity Fair: a novel without a hero; ed. by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 3 v., 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; flex leath., ea., 75 c.

Thaw, Alex. Blair. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8+115 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thayer, Ja. Bradley. John Marshall. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+157 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 9.) cl., 75 c.; School ed., net, 50 c.

Thayer, Stephens H: Daughters of the Revolution: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3+244 p. D. cl., $1.

***Theocritus**. Idylls; ed., with introd. and notes, by R. J. Colmeley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+391 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

Theuriet, André. La Sainte-Catherine. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 2+65 p. sq. S. (Contes choisis.) pap., 25 c.

Theuriet, André. A mistress of many moods: [a story of French rural life;] tr. by Charlotte B. Rogers from the French. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 5+111 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Thoburn, Ja. Mills, (*Bp.*) The church of Pentecost. Rev. ed. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 392 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.
A series of chapters aiming to create a better understanding of the character of the ancient church of Pentecost.

***Thode**, H: Frangipani's ring: an event in the life of H: Thode; tr. by Mrs. Carvill Lewis; with marginal designs by Hans Thoma and 12 photographic reproductions. Phil., Lippincott, [imported,] 1901. 12°, cl., net, $6.50.

Thomas *à Kempis*. The following of Christ in four books; tr. from the original Latin by R: Challoner, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1901.] c. 800 p. T. leath., $1; mor., $2.

Thomas, Allen C. History of the United States. New ed., rewritten. Bost., Heath, [1901.] c. '93, 1901. 16+503+71 p. il. pors. maps, D. hf. leath., $1.

***Thomas**, Calvin. Key to the exercises in Thomas's "Practical German grammar." N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1900. c. 44 p. 12°, pap., n. p.

Thomas, Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 16+481 p. O. cl., net, $3.25.
"I have thought it important that my work, while taking due note of recent German scholarship, should rest throughout on fresh and independent study. Accordingly, among all the many books that have aided me more or less, I have had in hand most often, next to the works of Schiller, the collection of his letters, as admirably edited by Jones. Among the German biographers I owe the most to Minor, Weltrich and Brahm, for the period covered by their several works; for the later years, to Wychgram and Harnack. Earlier biographers, notably Hoffmeister and Palleske, have also been found helpful here and there."—*Preface.*

***Thomas**, Calvin. A practical German grammar. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 11+463 p. 12°, cl., $1.12.

Thomas, Calvin, *and* Hervey, W: Addison. A German reader and theme-book. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 8+438 p. D. hf. leath., net, $1.

Thomas, J: Wellesley. Intuitive suggestion: a new theory of the evolution of mind. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 10+160 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thomas**, W: Hannibal. The American negro: what he was, what he is, and what he may become; a critical and political discussion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 26+440 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Thompson, Adele E. Betty Seldon, patriot; il. by Lilian Crawford True. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 2-246 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Betty is a bright Connecticut girl, devoted to her father, a captain in the Connecticut army. Her experience with a Tory uncle, who appears upon the supposed death of her father and takes her to his home in Pennsylvania pretending to be her guardian, forms the basis of the book.

Thompson, Clara Linklater. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 8+308 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $2.25.
Gathers into a moderate compass the essential facts of Richardson's life, and presents to those readers who are unacquainted with the novelist's works a critical guide.

***Thompson**, *Sir* H: Diet in relation to age and activity; with hints concerning habits conducive to longevity. New enl. ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 128 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Thompson**, *Sir* H: Food and feeding; with an appendix. 11th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 312 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Thompson**, Langdon S. New short course in drawing. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 8 pts. il. obl. 12°, pap., bks. 1-4, $1.40 per doz., bks. 5-8, $1.75 per doz.

Thompson, Maurice. The King of Honey Island. New ed. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. '92, '93, '96. 3-343 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1893.

Thompson, Maurice. Milly: At love's extremes: a romance of the southland. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1901. c. 4+266 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Formerly published under the title of "At love's extremes" in 1885.

Thompson, Maurice. Rosalynde's lovers; with drawings by G. Alden Peirson. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 5+247 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story.

Thompson, Maurice. Sweetheart Manette. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '94, 1901. 3-259 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Austin Hatch sailed his beautiful yacht into Bay St. Louis, a pretty inlet of the Gulf of Mexico near New Orleans, and there met old friends and their daughter Sweetheart Manette. This love-making is complicated by a friend of Manette's to whom Hatch had been engaged for a short Newport season. There are fine descriptions of scenery and much talk on books and authorship. First appeared in the August *Lippincott's Magazine* in 1894.

***Thompson**, St. Clair, *M.D.* The cerebro-spinal fluid. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 147 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Thompson**, Seymour D. Commentaries on the law of negligence in all relations, [including a complete revision of the author's previous works on the same subject.] In 6 v., v. 1, 2. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 57+1254 p. O. shp., per v., $6. (Sold only in complete sets.)

Thompson, Slason. Eugene Field: a study in heredity and contradictions. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 2 v., 13+346; 8+349 p. pors. facsimiles, D. cl., net, $3.

"There were two Fields—the author and the man—and it is the purpose of this study to reproduce the latter as he appeared to those who knew and loved him for what he was personally for the benefit of those who have only known him through the medium of his writings."—*Author's Preface.*

***Thomson**, Clara L. George Eliot. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. 12+132 p. 16°, (Westminster biographies.) cl., 75 c.

Thomson, E: W. Smoky days. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '96. 3+108 p. il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

***Thomson**, H. Campbell, *M.D.* Introduction to the diseases of the nervous system. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1900. 131 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Thomson, J. H., *and* Redwood, Boverton. Handbook on petroleum for inspectors under the petroleum acts, and for those engaged in the storage, transport, distribution and industrial use of petroleum and its products and calcium carbide. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Thomson**, Ja., ["B. V.," *pseud.*] A lady of sorrow. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 30.) pap., net, 75 c.

***Thorington**, Ja., *M.D.* Retinoscopy (or shadow test) in the determination of refraction at one meter distance with the plane mirror. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 86 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Thormanley**, (*pseud.*) Kings of the rod, rifle, and gun. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $7.

Thorndike, Ashley Horace. The influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare. Worcester, Mass., Press of Oliver B. Wood, 1901. c. 7+176 p. O. pap., $1.50; leath., $2 25.

Thorndike, E: Lee. The Human Nature Club: an introduction to the study of mental life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 6+235 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Aims to introduce the reader to the scientific study of human nature and intelligence. Intended to be useful to young students in normal and high schools beginning the study of psychology. The form is that of fiction—some people forming themselves into the Human Nature Club to discuss the cause of our every day thoughts and actions. The discussions are comprised under: What the brain does; Things we do without learning; Our senses; The influence of past experience; Attention; Memory; Trains of thought; Our emotions, etc.

***Thorndike**, E: Lee. Notes on child study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 157 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 8, nos. 3-4.) pap., net, $1.

Thorne, H: W. Instruction in legal work; for court stenographers and law students. N. Y., I: Pitman & Sons, [1901.] 171-210 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Thornton**, E. Q. Dose-book and manual of prescription-writing. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 362 p. il. 8°, flex. leath., net, $2.

***Thorpe**, Francis Newton. Constitutional history of the United States, 1765-1895. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1900. c. 3 v., 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. History of the American people. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 8+627 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The publishers claim that this work fills a gap in our literature which the late Moses Coit Tyler pointed out—"the need for a one volume history of our country which is at once exact in scholarship and readable as literature." It covers the period from the discovery of America to the present time. Mr. Thorpe is the author of "A constitutional history of the American people" and "The constitutional history of the United States."

***Thoughts**, (quotations.) N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 158 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze cf., $2.

***Thoughts** of a free thinker. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 94 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Three hundred and sixty-five breakfast dishes: a breakfast for every day in the year; selected from Mrs. Lincoln Lemcke and others. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 2+169 p. S. cl., net, 40 c.

***Thresh**, J: C., *M.D.* Water and water supplies. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 500 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Thruston, Lucy Meacham. Mistress Brent: a story of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638; il. by C: Grunwald. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 4+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Maryland is the scene and a period of several years is covered during which Calvert, brother of Lord Baltimore, was governor. The heroine came to the new world to take land, build, manage her own estates and live her own life. The story abounds in adventure and throws light upon the settlement of Maryland.

***Thurber**, Alwyn M. Elsie's little brother Tom: a story for boys and girls. Chic., Universal Truth Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 168 p. 12°, hf. cl., 75 c.

***Thurston**, Herbert. Holy year of jubilee; account of the history and ceremonial of the Roman jubilee; il. from contemporary en-

gravings and other sources. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1900. 24+420 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Thurston, *Mrs.* Ida T. Citizen Dan of the Junior Republic. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., [1901.] c. 4+307 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Thurston**, Rob. H: The alloys and their constituents. 4th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 16+563+17 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Thurston**, Rob. H: Manual of steam boilers: their design, construction and operation. 7th rev., enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [O16.] c. 16+872+13 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Thurston**, Rob. H: Manual of the steam engine. Pt. 1, Structure and theory. 5th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 21+1017+15 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Thurston**, Rob. H: Treatise on iron and steel. Pt. 2, The materials of engineering. 8th rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. [N1.] c. 12+714 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Tibbetts**, C. A., ["Ivar Jonsson," *pseud.*] Joessa; or, so spins the flying world: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1901.] c. 147 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Tiddeman, L. E. Celia's conquest; il. by J. Wilson. Phil., Lippincott, [1901.] 4+286 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Celia's conquest was of her self; she conquers a very bad temper, and makes herself a most lovable little girl. The characters of the story are a family of motherless children, who live for a time in France then in England.

***Tiernan**, C: B. The Tiernan and other families. Balt., Md., W: J. Gallery & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Tileston**, Mary W., *comp.* Daily strength for daily needs. Red line ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 378 p. 16°, cl., $1.50; 18°, cl., $1; white and gold, $1.25.

Tileston, *Mrs.* Mary Wilder Foote, *comp.* Joy and strength for the pilgrim's day. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 7+377 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.; Red line ed., cl., net, $1.25.

A companion book to "Daily strength for daily needs." Like that, it is a selection from writers of many countries and centuries, of thoughts of courage, faith, hope and love, "to cheer and inspirit the pilgrim in his daily journey."

***Tillman**, S: Escue. Descriptive general chemistry: a text-book for short course. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 429 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Tillman**, S: Escue. Elementary lessons in heat. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 8+178 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Tillman**, S: Escue. A text-book of important minerals and rocks; with tables for the determination of minerals. 1st ed. 1st thousand. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 9+176 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Tillmanns**, Hermann, *M.D.* A text-book of surgery; tr. from the 7th German ed. by B. T. Tilton and J. Rogers; ed. by L. A. Stimson. v. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. il. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. leath., $5.50.

Contents: v. 1, The principles of surgery and surgical pathology.

***Timlow**, Eliz. Westyn. A nest of girls; or, boarding-school days. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. c. 7+412 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Timlow, Eliz. Westyn. What came to Winifred; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1901.] c. 3-86 p. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 26.) cl., 50 c.

Winifred is a little girl of eleven years, who is the inseparable companion and playfellow of her father. The scene of her adventures shifts from New York City to a country farm and back again.

Timrod, H: Poems of Henry Timrod. Memorial ed. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. '99. 28+194 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The present edition contains the poems of all the former editions, and also some earlier poems not heretofore published.

***Tingley**, Katherine A., *ed.* The little builders and their voyage to Rangi: a story for children; by R. N.; cover and il. drawn by R. W. Machell. Point Loma, Cal., Theosophical Pub. Co., [1900.] c. 42 p. sq. T. bds., 50 c.

***Tingling**, J. F. B., *ed.* Pulpit points from latest literature: a thousand illustrations for preachers and teachers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 338 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.40.

***Tingling**, J. F. B., *ed.* Sermons on Isaiah: sketches of 150 sermons on texts from Isaiah. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 144 p. 12°, (Sermon seed ser.; ed. by J. F. B. Tingling.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Tingling**, J. F. B., *ed.* Sermons on the Psalms. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 143 p. 12°, (Sermon seed ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Tirard**, Nestor, *M.D.* Text-book of the medical treatment of diseases and symptoms; adapted to the United States Pharmacopœia by E. Quin Thornton, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 624 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Titchener, E: Bradford. Experimental psychology: manual of laboratory practice. v. 1, Qualitative experiments. pt. 1, Students' manual. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 18+214 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Titchener**, E: Bradford. Experimental psychology: a manual of laboratory practice. v. 1. Qualitative experiments. pt. 2, Instructors' manual. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 33+436 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

To Nazareth or Tarsus? By the author of "Not on Calvary." N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 9-217 p. D. cl., $1.

The eager search for religious truth by a man who has been too much absorbed in his profession to give heed to this subject till he has reached middle life.

***Todd**, Emma J., *and* Powell, W: Bramwell Primer; first steps in reading. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 96 p. il. 12°, (The normal course in reading.) cl., 24 c.

Todd, F. Dundas. What are we here for? Chic., Photo-Beacon Co., 1901. c. 2+142 p. D. cl., $1.

***Todd**, W. C: Biographical and other articles. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 223 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Contents: Daniel Webster; Caleb Cushing; Rev

Stephen Peabody and wife; Thomas Hart Benton; Timothy Dexter; Knapp's Life of Timothy Dexter; Gen. Nathaniel Peabody; A summer in Norway; Some persons I have seen.

Told in the twilight: stories to tell to children. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '98. 3-93 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing. The art of translating, with special reference to Cauer's *Die kunst des uebersetzens*. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1901. c. 79 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Anna Karenin: a novel; new and complete tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 2 v., 2+493; 426 p. pors. O. cl., per set, net, $4.

This is the only translation of "Anna Karenin" from the original, all others having come through the French. Mrs. Garnett is well known as the translator of Tourguénieff.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Anna Karenina; from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '99. 8+397 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; also in 3 v., cl., $3.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Tales from Tolstoi; tr. from the Russian, with biography of the author, by R. Nisbet Bain. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. 42+286 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The twelve tales appeared originally in the nurses periodical *Misericordia* during 1891-1899. The titles are: Master and man; How much land does a man require?; How the little demon earned his stolen crust of bread; Where love is there God is also; The candle, or, how the good Muzhik overcame the evil overseer; Neglect a fire and it will overmaster thee; Two old men; What men live by; God sees the right though he be slow to speak; The grain that was like an egg; Three old men; The godfather.

***Tombo**, Rudolf, *jr.* Ossian in Germany: bibliography, general survey, Ossian's influence upon Klopstock, and the bards. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+157 p. 8°, (Columbia University Germanic studies, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., net, $1.25.

Tomkins, Floyd W. Following Christ: practical thoughts for daily Christian living. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 150 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Elder Boise: a novel. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 5+403 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel, dealing with the experience of a young minister in a country town, and the amusing manifestations of human nature when untrammelled by city conventionalities.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Old Fort Schuyler. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1901. c. 4-296 p. il. D. (Blue and Buff ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.25.

The story of the siege of Fort Schuyler in 1777; two brothers of sixteen and eighteen years take part in it; for young people.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. A short history of the American Revolution. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 8+419 p. il. pors. O. cl., net, $2.

Written to meet the demand "for a clear, stirring and impartial one-volume history of the long struggle which resulted in American independence."

***Tompkins**, D. A:, *ed.* American commerce; its expansion: a collection of addresses and pamphlets relating to foreign markets for American manufactures. Charlotte, N. C., published by the author, D. A: Tompkins, 1900. 154 p. nar. 8°, cl., $1.

***Tompkins**, D. A: Cotton and cotton oil. Charlotte, N. C., D. A: Tompkins, 1901. over 300 p. nar. 8°, cl., $7.50.

***Tompkins**, Leslie J. Law of promissory notes, drafts, checks, etc. N. Y., Business Pub. Co., 1901. c. 188 p. S. hf. cl., $2.

***Tooker**, W: Wallace. The Algonquian series: researches relating to the early Indians of New York, New England, etc., their antiquities, language, names of ancient localities, and enriched with historical and ethnological notes. 10 v., v. 1 and 2. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1901. c. 75; 53 p. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Contents: v. 1, Origin of the name Manhattan; v. 2, Indian names of places in the Borough of Brooklyn.

***Tooker**, W: Wallace. Algonquian series; researches relating to the early Indians of New York and New England; their antiquities, language, etc. In 10 v. v. 3-8. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1901. ea., 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Contents: v. 3, The names Susquehanna and Chesapeake, 63 p.; v. 4, The Indian names for Long Island, 49 p.; v. 5, The Algonquian names of the Siouan tribes of Virginia, 83 p.; v. 6, The Bocootawanaukes or the Fire Nation, 86 p.; v. 7, Some Indian fishing stations upon Long Island, 62 p.; v. 8, The names Patawomeke and Massawomeke, 62 p.

Topelius, Zacharias. The king's ring: being a romance of the days of Gustavus Adolphus and the thirty years' war; from the Swedish by Sophie Ohrwall and Herbert Arnold. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 3-297 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Töpffer, Rodolphe. Voyages en zigzag; sel. and ed. by Ascott R. Hope. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. 171 p. S. cl., net, $1.40.

***Topsy-Turvey** tales; il. by Harry B. Neilson. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 4°, (Menagerie ser.) bds., 75 c.

Torrey, Bradford. Every day birds; elementary studies; 12 il. in color after Audubon and 2 from photographs. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. c. 1901. 4+106 p. D. cl., $1.

Brief biographies of familiar birds—shrikes and humming-birds, chicadees and tanagers, flickers and bitterns, and jays, etc.

Torrey, Bradford. Footing it in Franconia. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 3+251 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

Describes the vacation doings of some enthusiastic nature-lovers in the beautiful valley-and-mountain Franconia country. There is much in the book about birds, edible berries, fine prospects and the like.

Torrey, Reuben Archer. The gist of the lesson: a concise exposition of the International Sunday-school lessons for 1902. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1901.] c. 158 p. nar. T. leath., 25 c.

***Torrey**, Reuben Archer. How to promote and conduct a successful revival, with suggestive outlines. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 38 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Torrey**, *Rev.* Reuben Archer. How to work for Christ: a compendium of effective

methods. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 518 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Tory, H. M., *and* Pitcher, F. H. Manual of laboratory physics. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 9+288 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Tower, Frank Warren. Plumbers' manual and text-book; with dictionary of plumbing terms and miscellaneous information useful to plumbers. 2d ed. Springfield, Mass., E. M. Lyman & Son, 1901. c. 242 p. T. cl., net, $1.25.

*Towne, Edwin Eugene, *comp.* The descendants of William Towne, who came to America on or about 1630 and settled in Salem, Mass. Newtonville, Mass., E. E. Towne, 1901. c. 372 p. 1 il. por. 8°, buckram, $5.25.

*Townes, J: C. Pleading in the district and county courts of Texas. Austin, pub. by the author, J: C. Townes, 1901. c. 16+525 p. O. shp., $5.

Townesend, Stephen. A thoroughbred mongrel: the tale of a dog told by a dog to lovers of dogs; introd. by Frances Hodgson Burnett. [2d ed.] Il. by J. A. Shepherd. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 12+275 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Townsend, C: The other one: a farce comedy in one act. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1901.] c. 9 p. D. (Dick's American ed.) pap., 15 c.

Townsend, E. Waterman. Days like these: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+444 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.50.

Rose Cavendish, a poor girl, inherits a fortune from her uncle, a rich contractor. She is launched into New York society, makes a great social success, and finally accepts the man she loves, Horace Maxwell, a young lawyer. Society folk, the people of the tenements, the toughs of the slums, political bosses, etc., all figure in the scenes of this story of New York life.

Townsend, Ja. B. Random fancies, sonnets and translations. N. Y., Cooke & Fry, 1901. c. 78 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Townsend, Meredith. Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 12+388 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Some of the contents: The influence of Europe on Asia; Islam and Christianity in India; Will England retain India?; The charm of Asia for Asiatics; The mental seclusion of India; The great Arabian; Race-hatred in Asia; Arab courage; Indian abstemiousness; The Asiatic notion of justice; The case of Hindooism; The variety of Indian society; The vastness of calamities in Asia; The Arab of the desert; Why Turkey lives; The future of the negro, etc.

Townsend, W. G. Paulsen. Plant and floral studies for designers, art students, and craftsmen. N. Y., J: Lane, [1901.] 11+136 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

The aim of this work is to be a designer's sketch-book of plant form only. On each plate an inch scale is given; and every study has a short description, giving the time of flowering, the situation, and other details, as color, height, etc.

Townsend, W: Capron. Love and liberty: a romance of anti-slavery days. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 502 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Tracy, Lucy, (*pseud.*) Like the lilies: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-72 p. D. cl., 25 c.

*Traill, H: Duff. England, Egypt and the Sudan. N. Y., Dutton, [imported,] 1901. 242 p. maps, 8°, cl., $5.

Train, Eliz. Phipps. A queen of hearts. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. '97. 2-280 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels, no. 240.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

*Tratman, E. E. Russell. Railway track and track work. 2d ed., rev., with supplementary chapters on "Signals and interlocking" and "Street railway track." N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1901. 427 p. 8°, buckram, $3.

Traut, Elise. Christmas in heart and home. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-214 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Significance of Christmas; Celebration of Christmas; Origin and development of the Christmas tree; Table of ornaments for Christmas tree; A page of Christmas hints; Music for Christmas; Life of Christ.

*Travis, Stuart. Bubble jingles: the jolly side of the automobile. N. Y., Rohde & Haskins, 1901. col. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Travis, Walter J. Practical golf; il. from photographs. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 6+225 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.

Mr. Travis is not only a player, but a student of golf. He has worked out its principles for himself, and has set them down in order for the benefit of others. One by one the various strokes are taken up and analyzed, the text being supplemented by a series of instantaneous photographs.

Traxler, C: J. Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens of the state of Iowa. Minneapolis, Co-operative Pub. Co., 1901. c. 246 p. O. buckram, $3; shp., $3.50.

Treffry, E. E. Great pictures by great painters; more than two hundred photographic reproductions of choice paintings, together with descriptions of the paintings and biographical notes of the artists represented. Springfield, O., Crowell & Kirkpatrick Co., 1901. c. 160 p. il. Q. (Farm and fireside lib., no. 193.) leatherette, $1.

Tremain, Mary. Survey of English history; with introd. on the source study method. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 58 p. S. (Studies in European history, introd. and double no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Trench, Herbert. Deirdre wed, and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 6+107 p. S. cl., net, $1.25.

*Trench, R: Chenevix. Synonyms of the New Testament; with some etymological notes, by A. L. Mayhew. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 28+384 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Trent, W: Peterfield. War and civilization? N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 5+52 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 35 c.

Trent, W: Peterfield, *and* Wells, B: Willis, *eds.* Colonial prose and poetry. In 3 v. v. 1, The transplanting of culture, 1607-1650; v. 2, Beginnings of Americanism, 1650-1710; v. 3, The growth of the national

spirit, 1710-1775. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 17+287; 14+360; 14+331 p. pors. T. cl., ea., 75 c.

Treves, F:, *M.D.* The tale of a field hospital; il. from photographs. N. Y., Cassell, 1900. c. 7+109 p. il. sq. D. leath., $2.50.

An account of a field hospital which followed for three months the Ladysmith Relief Column, from the time that column left Frere until it entered the long-beleaguered town. The record is based upon notes written day by day on the spot by the consulting surgeon with the British troops in South Africa.

Tribulations (The) of a Princess, by the author of "The martyrdom of an Empress." N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 4+379 p. pors. O. cl., net, $2.25.

This is the autobiography of the anonymous authors of "The martyrdom of an Empress." It reveals an intimate knowledge of the Austrian and Russian courts, their prominent men, kings, emperors, etc.

Tribune almanac and political register, 1901. 20th century ed. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1901. c. 420 p. D. (Library of Tribune extras, v. 13, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. Character-building through power. [New ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '99, 1900. 4+51 p. nar. S. (Life booklets.) cl., 35 c.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. Every living creature; or, heart training through the animal world. [New ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '99. 2+85 p. nar. S. (Life booklets.) cl., 35 c.

Trine, Ralph Waldo. The greatest thing ever known. [New ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '98. 4+82 p. nar. S. (Life booklets.) cl., 35 c.

Trips by trolley around Hartford; il. by Herbert O. Warner. Hartford, Ct., White & Warner, [1901.] c. 3-71 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Troeger, J: W. *and* Edna Beatrice. Harold's explorations. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 16+280 p. S. (Appleton's home-reading books; ed. by W: T. Harris; division 1, natural history; nature sturdy readers, no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

The fourth volume of the "Harold" books. The others related to his "first discoveries," his "rambles" and his "quests." Its contents present some of the things that may be seen and learned in almost any valley; observations in regard to the forces that are continually active, changing the face of the earth; a brief account of the leading features of tropical life, and some glimpses of arctic life and phenomena. There is also a section devoted to home study.

***Trollope**, Anthony. [Works.] Collectors' ed. In 30 v. v. 1-7. Phil., Gebbie & Co., 1900. c. il. pl., 8°, crushed levant, subs., (apply to publishers for price).

***Trollope**, Anthony. Barchester Towers; ed. by Algar Thorold. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N27.] c. 737 p. 18°. (New pocket lib.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Trollope, Anthony. Christmas at Thompson Hall: a tale. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. '93. 4+82 p. D. (Day's work ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Trollope**, Anthony. Dr. Thorne; ed. by Alger Thorold. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 840 p. 16°. (New pocket lib.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

***Trollope**, Anthony. The warden; ed. by Algar Thorold. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N20] c. 360 p. 18°. (New pocket lib.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances Milton. Domestic manners of the Americans. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1901.] [O.] 19+302+7+304 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Mrs. Trollope, the mother of Anthony Trollope, arrived in America in 1827, where she remained for more than three years. Upon her return she gave to the public her impressions of our country in the two volumes which are here reprinted from an early edition, now rare. This book, which made a great sensation at the time of its appearance, has a peculiar interest as a photograph of our manners and custom at a period which has passed beyond the recollection of most persons now living.

Troughton, Felix. Classified list of minerals, precious and other stones. N. Y., Abbey Press. [1901.] c. 3-27 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Includes every known mineral and precious stone; to those interested in mineralogy, for whom the work is practically intended, it should prove a source of valuable information. The contents are arranged alphabetically.

Trowbridge, J: Samuel Finley Breese Morse. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 14+134 p. por. S. (Beacon biographies.) cl., net, 65 c.

***True**, J: Preston. Morgan's men; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, captain of cavalry during the Revolution; il. by Lilian C. True. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 342 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

True Mother Goose (The): songs for the nursery; or, Mother Goose melodies for children; notes and pictures by Blanche McManus; the true text without addition or abridgment. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '85, 1901. 10+136 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Trueman, Anita. Philo-sophia: a collection of poems, including Aceon, a tale of the soul's experiences. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. 100 p. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Trumbull, H: Clay. Individual work for individuals: a record of personal experiences and convictions. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1901. c. 8+186 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"A presentation of the best way of doing missionary work in the home and the foreign field, and an appeal for the doing of such work by all."—*Preface.*

***Tschudi**, Clara. Augusta, Empress of Germany; authorized tr. from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 244 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Tubbs, Arthur L. Through the keyhole: a monologue. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 8 p. S. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

***Tuin**, Van W. J., *and* Nieuwenkamp, W. O. J. Old Dutch towns. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Tulley**, H: C. Handbook on engineering: the practical care and management of dynamos, motors, boilers, engines, pumps, inspirators and injectors, refrigerating machinery, hydraulic elevators, air compressors, and all branches of steam engineering.

St. Louis, Mo., [H: C. Tulley & Co.,] 1901. c. 8+792 p. por. 16°, leath., $3.50.

*Tunell, G: Gerard. Railway mail service: a comparative study of railway rates and service. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1901. c. 214 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

*Tunzelmann, G. W. de. Wireless telegraphy: a popular exposition. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+104 p. il. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., 75 c.

Turnett, Flora Longfellow. Esther at the Thousand Islands. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 3-158 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.
Continues the doings of the party of young people whose story was begun last year in "Esther in Maine."

*Turneaure, F: Eugene, *and* Russell, Harry L. Public water-supplies: requirements, resources, and the construction of works; with a chapter on pumping machinery by D. W. Mead. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons. 1901. c. 355 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Turner, Eliz. A. Easy stories. Bost., Ginn, 1900. c. 3+152 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

*Turner, Jos. Mallord W: A list of works contributed to public exhibitions; with notes by C. F. Bell. N. Y., Macmillan. 1901. 14+184 p. 8°, cl., net, $7. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

*Turney, Tully C. Painter's educator; for stainers, varnishers, grainers, carriage painters, fresco artists, gilders and amateurs. [Nevada, O., Enterprise Print. 1901.] c. 11-144 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed, ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] Four-leaved clover: an every-day romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 4+295 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 301.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
An English love-story, in which a "four-leaved clover" as the symbol of "good-luck" plays a part. The hero is an English officer, and is sent to India on a hazardous expedition.

*Tuttle, Mary McArthur. The mother of an emperor; reprints from pen and brush. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1901.] c. 2-11 p. por. facsim., 8°, satine, 75 c.
A short sketch of Queen Louise of Prussia.

Tweedale, Violet. Her Grace's seret. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 471 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
An English society novel.

*Tweedie, *Mrs.* Ethel B., [*Mrs.* Alec Tweedie.] Mexico as I saw it; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+472 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Twells, Julia Helen, *jr.* By the higher law. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1901.] c. 4+285 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A dramatic novel of New York society life.

*Twentieth century almanac: a complete calendar from 1900-2000; with a brief account of historical events in corresponding years of previous centuries. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1901. 104 p. 16°, interleaved, cl., 50 c.; pap., 15 c.

*Twing, Carolinn Edna Skinner. Jim; or, the touch of an angel mother. Lilly Dale, N. Y., Sunflower Pub. Co., 1901. c. 385 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

*Tyler, J: W. The life of William McKinley, soldier, statesman and president; with an introd. by Hon. J. R. Young, and memorials by men of national prominence. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1901.] c. 12+33-512 p. pl. por. D. cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

*Tyrrell, H. G. Mill building construction. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., [1901.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Tyrrell, Rob. Yelverton. Anthology of Latin poetry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+310 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Tyson, Ja., *M.D.* Manual of physical diagnosis; for the use of students and physicians. 4th ed., rev. and enl. with col. il. Phil., P. Blakiston's Sons, 1901. 295 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Udall, N: Ralph Roister Doister: the first regular English comedy; ed., with preface, notes, and glossary, by W. H. Williams and P. A. Robin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 15+140 p. 32°, (Temple dramatists.) cl., 45 c.; limp leath., 65 c.

Ulmann, Albert. A landmark history of New York; also the origin of street names and a bibliography. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+285 p. D. cl., $1.50.
To learn something about the history and historic sites of New York City a plan of Saturday afternoon excursions is made up between a father and his three children of eleven, twelve, and fourteen, and a friend, Professor Williams, that they call the "walking historian." They visit together various places of past or present interest, the facts about them being evolved in conversations. Bibliography (12 p.) An explanation of street names.

Under the Berkeley oaks; stories by students of the University of California; selected and ed. by the editorial staff of the University of California magazine. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 227 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
Contents: Travis Hallett's half-back, by Frank Norris; The proud dig and the lazy student; The legend of the River Wayste, by Ida L. Ballard; The singular experience of the Gilstraps, by Gertrude Henderson; The Confraternity of the Holy Agony, by Harley M. Leete; The little maid's tragedy, by Mary Bell; The fate of the four, by Centennia Barto; A matter of state, by Richard W. Tully; Shadows, by Ralph E. Gibbs; The second edition, by Agnes Crary.

Unger, F: W. With "Bobs" and Krüger: experiences and observations of an American war correspondent in the field with both armies; il. from photographs taken by the author. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 5+312 p. il. D. cl., net, $2.
Mr. Unger was present at Lord Roberts' early operations, and was then sent secretly by Mr. C. Arthur Pearson to correspond with his paper [*London Daily Express*] from the Boer side. His experience, as representative of an English paper with the Boer army, was perhaps unique, and he has given an absolutely truthful account of events as he saw them.

*United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports, with annots.; with tables of c. c. a. cases published in vs. 50, 59, 62, and 63, U. S. appeals reports; also, table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme

court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied. v. 41-46. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $3.35.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 103. Permanent ed., Sept.-Oct., 1900. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1900. c. 28+1041 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. With tables of federal cases published in vs. 41, c. c. a. reports; 50, 62 and 63, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 104. Permanent ed., Nov., 1900-Jan., 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 35+1054 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 105. Permanent ed., Jan.-Mar., 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 34+1053 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 106. Permanent ed., Mar.-Apr., 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 30+1034 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 107. Permanent ed., May-June, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 30+1056 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 108. Permanent ed., June-July, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 30+1040 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. With tables of federal cases published in vs. 42, 43, 44 and 45, c. c. a. reports; 61, U. S. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** The federal reporter, v. 109. Permanent ed., July-Oct., 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 29+1107 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States** Fidelity and Guaranty Co.'s guaranteed attorneys and counselors, Oct., 1900-Oct., 1901. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., prs., [1900.] c. 1315 p. Q. cl., subs., $25.

***United States.** Financial law of Mar. 14, 1900, with an appeal for its re-investigation. Ed. of 1901, by J: A. Grier. Chic., a committee of silver Republicans of Illinois, [1900.] c. 105 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***United States.** Interstate commerce reports. v. 8, Decisions of the interstate commerce commission, May, 1898, to Feb., 1901. Rep. by the commission. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 18+706+107 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. Official wholesale grocers' and canners' directory; ed. of 1901. St. Paul, Minn., R. J. O'Connell, [1901.] 8+165 p. nar. D. cl., $2.

A list of wholesale grocers, canners and packers and brokers in food products of the United States, also a list of leading trade journals devoted to these special interests; also brokers' lists.

***United States** reports. Notes; a brief chronological digest of all points determined in the decisions of the supreme court with notes showing the influence, following and present authority of each case, as disclosed by the citations, [etc.;] by Walter Malins Rose. Books 10-13. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1900. c. O. shp., ea., $6.50.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Cases argued and decided. Bk. 1 to 43. Lawyers' ed.; complete, with head lines, head notes, statement of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references, by Stephen K. Williams; with notes on U. S. reports by Walter Malins Rose. [2d ed., extra annot.] Rochester, Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., $2.20.

***United States** Supreme court reporter, v. 21. Permanent ed., Nov., 1900-July, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 42+1075 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $4.

Cases argued and determined in the Oct. term, 1900. With tables of supreme court cases published in vs. 161-180, U. S. reports; also additional tables for vs. 106-180, U. S. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 179-182, at Oct. term, 1900; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $2.30.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports; Oct. term, 1900, in 179, 180, 181, 182 U. S. Book 45. Lawyers' ed., complete with head lines, head notes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references by the publishers' editorial staff. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1307 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. War Department. *Surgeon-General's Office.* Index-catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Office. Authors and subjects. 2d ser. v. 6, G—Hernette. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Co., 1901. 11+1051 p. Q. cl., $5.

***United States** and Canada. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; cont. a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees; rev. to Sept. 1, 1901. N. Y., The Spectator Co., 1901. c. 316 p. O. shp., $5.

United States of Brazil: a geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development; comp. by the Bureau of the American Republics. Wash., Gov't Printing Office, 1901. 233 p. O. pap., n. p.

Universalist register: giving statistics of the Universalist Church and other denominational information, etc., for 1901; ed. by R: Eddy, D.D. no. 66. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1901. 118 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Unseld, B. C. Illustrative lessons for the singing class teacher: being the teacher's guide to the Choral standard; by B. C. Unseld. Cin., O., and N. Y., Fillmore Bros., 1901. c. 128 p. il. 16°, cl., net, 60 c.

Upton, Bertha *and* Florence K. The golliwoggs' auto-go-cart; pictures by Florence K. Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1901.] c. unp. obl. O. bds., net, $1.50.

***Utah**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, including portions of the Oct. term, 1899, and Feb., May and Oct. terms, 1900; G: L. Nye, rep. v. 21, 22, being v. 9, 10 Utah state reporter. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 22+584; 25+592 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. John Charity. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 4+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.

John Charity was brought up with a baronet's son, the two young men sharing the same educational advantages through Sir Marmaduke's generosity. John's foster brother Courtenay displeases his father by marrying John's cousin and John seriously wounds Courtenay's elder brother in a duel. Forced to leave England, the two young men, with the bride of the one, make sail for California. This was in the first half of the past century, before the finding of gold, when few foreigners had invaded the country. There is a wonderful series of adventures, in which love plays a large part.

Vachell, Horace Annesley. Life and sport on the Pacific slope. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 10+393 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Shooting and hunting experiences of the author in the west, with descriptive chapters called: The land of to-morrow; The men of the west; The women of the west; The children of the west; Ranch life; Business life; Anglo-Franco Californians; The Englishman in the west; The side-show; Pot-pourri; Ethical; Big game shooting; Small game shooting; Sea fishing; Fresh water fishing. Appendices contain: A few statistics; remarks on Horticulture, Viticulture, Beef culture, Irrigation, with hints to sportsmen. By the author of "The procession of life."

Vaile, Charlotte M. Two and one. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 4+102 p. 1 il. D. (Sunshine lib. for young people.) hf. cl., 50 c.

Valdes, *Don* Armando Palacio. The fourth estate: authorized tr. from the original [Spanish]; by Rachel Challice. N. Y., Brentano's, 1900. c. 4+461 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The town of Sarrio on the Spanish coast is the background to a love story that has an unexpected interruption. The amusing sayings and doings of the notables of Sarrio and the rivalries of two political newspapers with the eccentricities of their editors lighten the sad scenes of the love story, the whole forming a vivid picture of middle class provincial Spanish life of to-day.

***Vale**, Ruby R. Elementary principles of the law of Pennsylvania. Phil., G: T. Bisel, 1901. c. 2 v., 33+636; 27+637-1229 p. O. buckram, $6.

Valentine, Jane, [*pseud.* for Nellie J. Meeker.] Jonas Brand; or, living within the law. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 8+263 p. D. cl., $1.

The material for this story was gathered by the writer during a sojourn of thirteen months in a Catholic convent. She claims that the book is "no attack upon Roman Catholic institutions."

Valentine, *Mrs.* ——, *ed.* The girl's home companion: a book of pastimes in work and play. New ed., rev. to date. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 12+756 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Valera, Juan. El pájaro verde; ed., with notes, vocabulary and English exercises, by G: Griffin Brownell. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 2+69 p. D. (International modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.

Van Bergen, R. A boy of old Japan. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 8+246 p. col. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of the revolutionary movement in Japan, which has in the past fifty years changed Japan from a poor little country into a great and strong empire. The story begins in 1858 and shows through the person of the Emperor Mutsuhiti how a Japanese samurai boy was brought up.

***Van Deusen**, J: Barner. Bookmaking; or, the arithmetic of the betting ring: a simple treatise on wagering against race horses. N. Y., [for sale by *The Morning Telegraph*, 1901.] c. 1900. 67 p. 16°, flex. leath., $2.

Van Deventer, E. Murdoch, ["Lawrence L. Lynch," *pseud.*] Under fate's wheel: [a novel.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1901.] c. 1900. 5-373 p. il. D. (Pinkerton detective ser., no. 46.) pap., 25 c.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *jr., D.D.* The ruling passion: tales of nature and human nature; il. by W. Appleton Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Eight stories which illustrate not only the ruling passion of love, but of music, revenge, pride, etc. *Contents:* A lover of music; The reward of virtue; A brave heart; The gentle life; A friend of justice; The white blot; A year of nobility; The keeper of the light. There are eight full-page illustrations in color.

Van Dyke, J: C: The desert: further studies in natural appearances. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [S.] c. 19+233 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The author of "Nature for its own sake" and "Art for art's sake" has been studying during the past two years the great Colorado-Mojave desert. He gives not only a complete picture of the desert, but a chronicle of the æsthetic and moral sensations awakened in this unique environment.

Vane, Isabella Cornelia de. Doctor Carrington; il. by the author. N. Y., Abbey Press [1901.] c. 237 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The first scene is laid in South Africa, during the Zulu war, and the rebellion in Basutoland. The story has for its motive the abduction of Colonel Thornton's son by a renegade white man, who escapes of Zululand and becomes a confederate of the great Chief Chetowayo. He there poses as a witch doctor, passing the boy off as his son.

***Van Fossen**, Loo B., ["Louis Zelcoe," *pseud.*] Abandoned: a romance. N. Y., F. Tenny-

son Neely Co., [1901.] c. 3-186 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Van Meter, H. H. The truth about the Philippines: a reference review from official records. Chic., G: M. Hill Co., [1901.] 432 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Van Praag, Francis W. Clayton Halowell; il. by Winthrop Earle. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1901.] c. 4-304 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the American Revolution, the scene being in New Jersey; a beautiful woman, bought with English gold, involves two men in a conspiracy —one of them being innocent and a soldier and patriot.

Van Vorst, Bessie *and* Marie. Bagsby's daughter. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+338 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Violet Bagsby, the daughter of a millionaire patent-medicine manufacturer of Chicago, meets Robert Halifax, a young lawyer, at a reception. It is a case of love at first sight, and a proposal is swiftly followed by marriage. The heiress-bride and her husband start for Europe, but by a series of mishaps are separated, and Violet is carried to Europe while her husband is left behind in New York. Victoria Belford, a former flame of the bridegroom's, plays an interesting part in some of the exciting situations which then follow.

Van Wyck, Rob. A. Message of Robert A Van Wyck, Mayor of the City of New York, to the Senate of the State of New York, disapproving the amended Greater New York charter. N. Y., Mayor's Office, 1901. 25 p. O. pap., gratis.

*Vasari, Giorgio. Lives of the painters, sculptors, and architects; tr. by A. B. Hinds. In 8 v. vs. 7 and 8. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. c. 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., cl., 50 c., ea., flex. leath., 75 c.

*Veale, E. The famous adventures of the Brownies; stories told in prose; il. by Palmer Cox. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1900.] c. 320 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Veblen, *Mrs.* Ellen Rolfe. The Goosenbury pilgrims: a child's drama. Chic., for sale at the University of Chicago Press, 1902, [1901. c.] 4+196 p. D. bds.
The "Pilgrims" is a redaction or organization of the separate stories, situations, and characters of the Mother Goose world into a series of related experiences. This has not been developed into a complete plot, wherein the interests are complex and long suspended, but gives just those elongations and elaborations of incidents and characters for which the child of ten and twelve begins to care.

*Vecki, Victor G., *M.D.* Pathological treatment of sexual impotence. 3d rev., enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 329 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Venable, W: H: A dream of empire; or, the House of Blennerhassett. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [My15.] c. 6+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story opens in the island home of the Blennerhassets in the spring of 1805. The scene then shifts to Pittsburg, and the reader follows Aaron Burr on his trip down the Ohio River, in the course of which he seeks out Harman Blennerhassett, and by appealing to his self-love and ambition enlists him in his political enterprise of founding an empire in the southwest, which was to include Mexico and part of the United States. The sad results of this scheme to all involved in it, with a tender love-story, complete the story

*Ventura, Luigi Donato. Coeur de Noël; il by May G. Norris. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1901. c. 39 p. S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
A little story in French.

Vere, Percy, [*pseud.* for J. T. Huddle.] As others see us. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3+177 p. D. cl., $1.
Points out, in a humorous way, the oddities and peculiarities of people in different spheres of life.

Verne, Jules. Les forceurs de blocus; ed., with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 5+128 p. por. S. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 30 c.

Verne, Jules. Une ville flottante; abridged and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by C. Fontaine. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 3+181 p. S. cl., net, 40 c.

*Vernon, W: Warren. Readings on the "Paradiso" of Dante; chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto Da Imola; introd. by the Bp. of Ripon. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 2 v., 66+550; 523 p. 8°, cl., net, $8.

Versteeg, Dingman. The sea beggars; liberators of Holland from the yoke of Spain. N. Y., Continental Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 339 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A history of the so-called "sea beggars" who, in 1568, helped the Netherlands throw off the yoke of Spain.

Verwyst, Chrysostomus. Life and labors of Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, first bishop of Marquette, Mich.; to which are added short sketches of the lives and labors of other Indian missionaries of the Northwest. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius & Co., 1900. c. 476 p. por. facsim., D. cl., $1.25.
The subject of this volume labored long and successfully as missionary and bishop among the Ottawas of Michigan and the Chippewas of Wisconsin. He was a Roman Catholic. The story of his life is preceded by a chapter on the "Indians of the northwest—their language, origin, religious beliefs, and customs."

*Vest-pocket prayer-book: a selection of prayers comp. by a priest of the archdiocese of St. Louis. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 242 p. 1 il. 32°, cl., 25 c.

*Veterinarian's call-book, 1901, (Perpetual:) ed. by Roscoe R. Bell. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 206 p. 12°, leath., $1.25.

*Veterinarian's visiting list and call-book for 1901; ed. by D. P. Yonkerman. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. Pocket-book style, net $1.25.

*Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] An Iceland fisherman; from the French, by H. A. Malcolm. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. 326 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

*Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] The story of a child; from the French by Caroline F. Smith; introd. by E: Howard Griggs. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1901. c. 318 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Victoria, *Queen of England.* The character of Queen Victoria; [reprinted from *The Quarterly Review*, April, 1901.] N. Y., Leonard Scott Pub. Co., 1901. c. 78 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Vielé, Herman Knickerbocker. The last of the Knickerbockers: a comedy romance. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 3+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Viett, G: F: "Thou beside me singing," and other poems; a book of verses. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1900.] c. 17+19-183 p. por. il. sq. 16°, cl., $1.

Vigny, Alfred de. Cinq-Mars; or, a conspiracy under Louis XIII.; tr. by W: Hazlitt. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '89. 27+291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Villari, L. Giovanni Segantini: a history of his life and times. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 4°, cl., net, $6.

*Villari, Pasquale. The first two centuries of Florentine history: the Republic and parties of the time of Dante; tr. by Linda Villari. Rev. cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 576 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Villars, Isaiah, *D.D.* Ministerial misfit; or, the biography of Rev. Timothy Tanglefoot. [Waterman, Ill., pub. by the author, Rev. Isaiah Villars,] 1901. c. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

The author is a veteran Methodist minister. In story form he points a lesson against the young minister who approves all the modern innovations in church work.

*Villebois-Mareuil, *Col.* de. War notes: the diary of Colonel de Villebois-Mareuil from November 24, 1899, to March 7, 1900; authorized tr. from the Paris *Liberté* by F: Lees; with a preface by E. M. De Vogüé. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+282 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Viller, Fredrik. The black tortoise: being the strange story of old Frick's diamond; from the Norwegian by Gertrude Hughes Brækstad. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 3+282 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The mysterious theft of a black diamond set as a tortoise is the story; the detective business is very good.

*Villiers, J. E. R. de. History of the legislation concerning real and personal property in England during the reign of Queen Victoria. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 19+236 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.

*Villiers de L'Isle-Adam, P. de. The revolt and The escape; from the French by T. Barclay. Chic., Sergel, 1901. sq. 12°, (Modern plays.) net, $1.25.

*Villon, A. M. Practical treatise on the leather industry: a translation of Villon's *Traité pratique de la fabrication des cuirs et du travail des peaux* by Frank T. Addyman. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. il. 4°, $10.

*Vincent, J: Heyl, (*Bp.*) Unto him: a simple study about coming to Jesus Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 12°, (Ideal messages' ser.) bds., net, 25 c.

*Vincent L. H. Story of Evangeline, adapted to general readers, in prose form. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 35 p. 16°, (Western lib. ser.) pap., 25 c.

Vincent, Leon H. Corneille. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+197 p. nar. D. (Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century, no. 3.) cl., $1.

The third volume of Mr. Vincent's series of essays on French society and letters in the seventeenth century, the "Hotel de Rambouillet" being the first. Deals with the picturesque days when the drama was Cardinal Richelieu's chief relaxation and Corneille was easily first of the dramatists of his time. Gives an interesting appreciation of his genius and successes. Bibliographical note (6 p.).

Vincent, Leon H. The French academy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 4+159 p. nar. D. (Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century, no. 2.) cl., $1.

A brilliant period in French literature is the subject; gives sketches of Chapelain, Vingelas, Claude Favre, Baudoin, L'Estoile, Pellisson, and other founders of the French Academy. Bibliographical note (6 p.).

Vincent, Marvin Richardson. The minister's handbook; containing forms for baptism, marriage, burial, the Lord's Supper, church service and the ordination of elders, with classified selections of scripture for the sick room and collects for various occasions. Rev. and enl., 1900. N. Y., Lentilhon & Co., [1900.] c. 125 p. S. flex. leath., $1.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Works of Virgil; tr. into English prose, with an essay on the English translators of Virgil; introd. by J: Conington; ed. by J: Addington Symonds. Phil., D: McKay, 1900. 58+463 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. The Æneid. bks. 1-6; selections 7-12; with introd., notes and vocabulary by C: Knapp. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 1900. 4+175 p. maps, cl., net, $1.40.

*Virginia. A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annotated digest of all reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court, from Jefferson's reports to 92 Va. reports, 1730-1896; by Sam N. Hurst. v. 6, 7, "Paper money"-writ of right. Luray, Hurst & Co., 1901. c. 7+885; 7+975 p. O. shp., ea., $6.50.

*Virginia. The lien law: code of Va., chap. 110, with all the amendments thereto from 1887 to Mar. 5, 1900, as to vendors' lien, the lien of mechanics, and others. Richmond, H. S. Ackerly, [1900.] c. 7 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Virginia reports, Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880. (v. 1-26 Grattan;) annotated under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1901. 8°, shp., ea., $7.50.

Contents: Reports of cases decided in the supreme court of appeals of Virginia. By P. R. Grattan. v. 22-23. From March 15, 1872, to November 1, 1873.

Vivekânanda, *Swâmi.* My master; with an appended extract from the Theistic Quarterly Review. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1901. c. 3-89 p. D. cl., 50 c.

A lecture delivered in New York under the auspices of the Vedanta Society, describing briefly one of the most remarkable men that India has given to the nineteenth century. He was known as Paramhamsa Srimat Ramakrishna, and is regarded by thousands of his fellow-countrymen as a divine incarnation. The book also gives an insight into some of the religious ideas of the Hindus.

Vivian, Herbert. Abyssinia: through the lionland to the court of the lion of Judah. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+342 p. il. maps, O. cl., $4.

An account of an expedition by caravan through Abyssinia.

Vivian, Olive *and* Herbert. The romance of religion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+304 p. il. O. cl., $1.75.
Twenty-four articles descriptive of Roman Catholic ceremonies.

***Vlymen**, N. T. Fourth reading book. N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss, 1901. c. 416 p. il. 12°, (Columbus ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Voltaire**, François Marie Arouët de. Works: a contemporary version, with notes, by T. Smollett; rev. and modernized new translations by W. F. Fleming, and an introduction by O. H. G. Leigh; a critique and biography by J. Morley. Collectors' ed. Chic., E. R. Du Mont, [1901.] c. 42 v., il. por. facsim., 8°, subs. [In various bindings; apply to pubs for price.] Ed. of 110 sets.
Contents: v. 1, Introductory and biographical. Victor Hugo's oration. Candice. Poetical dissertations. v. 2-4, Romances. v. 5-14, A philosophical dictionary. v. 15-19, The dramatic works of Voltaire. v. 20-21, History of Charles XII. v. 22-23, Age of Louis XIV. v. 24-30, Ancient and modern history. v. 31-32, Annals of the empire. v. 33, History of the war of 1741. v. 34-35, History of the Russian empire under Peter the Great. v. 36, The Lisbon earthquake, and other poems. v. 37, Essays on literature, philosophy, art, history. v. 38, The Henriade: letters and miscellanies. v. 39, Short studies in English and American subjects. v. 40-41, The maid of Orleans [La pucelle d'Orléans.] v. 42, A biographical critique of Voltaire, by John Morley.

***Voltaire**, François Marie Arouët de. Contes et mélanges (*Cours moyen et supérieur.*) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 21+159 p. 12°, cl., net, 70 c.

Voorhies, F. C. The love letters of an Irishwoman. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1901. c. 32 p. S. cl., 25 c.

***Vosburgh**, H. K. Tinsmiths' helper and pattern book; with useful rules, diagrams and tables; rev. ed. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1901. c. 120 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

***Votaw**, Clyde W. The primitive era of Christianity as recorded in The Acts of the Apostles, 30-63 A.D.: a series of inductive studies in the English Bible. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 122 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.

Voynich, *Mrs.* Ethel Lillian Boole. Jack Raymond. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 2+300 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A character study of a moody, reticent boy, whose worst traits are developed under cruel and unjust treatment. The scene is on the Cornish coast of England in the home of the Vicar of the parish who is the uncle of Jack and his sister Molly. The Vicar has an old-fashioned theory about eradicating sin, and almost destroys Jack's body and soul through his brutal method of bringing him to repentance. Jack grown up and a London doctor, has to face social problems, which take him out of himself and soften his character. By the author of "The gadfly."

Wace Conference at Fulham Palace. The doctrine of holy communion and its expression in ritual: report of a conference held at Fulham Palace, in October, 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 96 p. O. cl., $1.

***Waddell**, J: Alex. Low. Specifications for steel bridges; taken from "De Pontibus." N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1900. c. 10+178 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Wade, Mary Hazleton. Little Cousin series. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4 v., 5-66; 5-83; 5-54; 4-79 p. il. D. cl., per set, $2.40.
Contents: Our little Japanese cousin; Our little Brown cousin; Our little Indian cousin; Our little Russian cousin. Four little volumes giving accounts of child-life in other lands, filled with quaint sayings, doings, and adventures.

***Waggaman**, Mary T. Little Missy. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. c. 134 p. 1 il. 16°, bds., 40 c.

***Waggaman**, Mary T. Nan Nobody: [a story.] N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 1900. 148 p. il. 16°, bds., 40 c.

Waggett, P. N. The age of decision: being five sermons to young men preached at Cambridge in St. Giles church; with an introductory essay, and a sermon preached at Charterhouse on Founder's day, 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+153 p. D. cl., $1.

Wagner, C: The simple life; from the French by Mary Louise Hendee; with an introd. and biographical sketch by Grace King. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 39+193 p. S. cl., $1.25.
This essay is a plea for simplicity in life—for "simple thoughts, simple words, simple needs, simple pleasures, simple beauty." "Simplicity is not a vanished good," says the author. "To aspire to simple living means to fulfil the highest human destiny."

Wagner, Wilhelm R: Wagner's "Nibelungen ring" done into English verse by Reginald Rankin. In 2 v. v. 2, Siegfried and the twilight of the gods. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [O29.] 2+163 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Wahl**, Rob., *and* Henius, Max. American handy-book of the brewing, malting and auxiliary trades. Chic., Wahl & Henius, 1901. c. 1286 p. il. S. flex. leath., $10.
A book of ready reference for persons connected with the brewing, malting and auxiliary trades, together with tables, formulas, calculations, bibliography and dictionary of technical terms.

Wahlenberg, Anna. Swedish fairy tales; tr. by Axel Wahlenberg; il. by Helen Maitland Armstrong. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 8-158 p. sq. D. cl., net, $1.
Contents: The princess who could not keep from laughing; The boy who became a goblin; Peter Fibber; Ander's new cap; The peasant and the brownies.

***Wain**, Louis. Cats; drawings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. 4°, cl., net, $1.

***Wainright**, J:, *M.D.* Urinary diagnosis and treatment. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1900. 12°, cl., $1.

***Wait**, J: Cassan. Law of contracts: a textbook for technical schools of engineering and architecture. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 14+331 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Wait, Minnie Curtis, *and* Leonard, Merton Channing, *comps.* Among flowers and trees with the poets; or, the plant kingdom in verse: a practical cyclopædia for lovers of flowers. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 15+415 p. il. O. cl., $2.
A companion volume to "Through the year with birds and poets" published last year. The choicest

poems in English descriptive of the floral kingdom are arranged according to alphabetical order of plants described by the poets. In six parts: pt. 1, Flowers—in general; 2, Flowers—specified; 3 and 4, Trees and shrubs, in general and specified; 5, Flowerless plants; 6, National flowers. Appendix: Floral symbolism. Flowers of the month. Index to authors. General index. Illustrated with fifteen plates of flowers.

Waite, C: Burlingame. Herbert Spencer and his critics. Chic., C. V. Waite & Co., 1900. c. 6+184 p. D. cl., $1.

The purpose of this work is, first, to give a brief but complete view of the "New philosophy" of Spencer; secondly, to state the salient points of the principal criticisms which have been made upon it; giving such extracts as may best elucidate the points made: and finally, to examine the doctrine of the "Unknowable"; especially in reference to the claim that is made, that this doctrine is sufficient to effect a reconciliation between science and religion.

Waite, C: Burlingame. History of the Christian religion to the year 200. 5th ed., rev.; containing much additional matter in an appendix. Chic., C. V. Waite & Co., 1900. c. 26+556 p. O. cl., $2.25; full mor., $3.75.

It is now nearly twelve years since the fourth edition of this work was exhausted. The author has availed himself of the opportunity in bringing out a new edition to make a careful and thorough revision of the entire work. An appendix has been added which discusses the following topics: Was Jesus an Essene?; The Zealots; The Inquisition, etc. A new alphabetical index is also a feature of this edition.

Waite, Gertrude R. Mitchell. How Tommy was cured of crying, and other rhymes for the little ones; il. by Bernice Roberts Mackin. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 11-55 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Waitt, Wilbur F. Gloria cœlum: a volume containing a description in verse of wonders which a blind man be held in the starry heavens. Bost., A. I. Bradley & Co., 1901. 3-336 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Wakeman, Annie. A gentlewoman of the slums: being the autobiography of a charwoman as chronicled by Annie Wakeman; il. by "Rip." Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The life history of a well-born Englishwoman, that misfortunes reduced to being a charwoman.

***Wakeman**, W: H: Engineering practice and theory, for steam engineers. New Haven, Ct., pub. by the author, W: H: Wakeman, 1901. c. 170+14 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Walbridge, Louise Castle, *comp.* The story of Jesus for children, (in selections from the Bible;) il. from "Masterpieces of art." N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 76 p. D. cl., $1.

***Walker**, Aaron. Physiology and psychology; or, the vital and physical force philosophies of creation and thought discussed, compared and contrasted. Kokoma, Ind., Aaron Walker, 1900. c. 4+200 p. por. 12° cl., $1.

Walker, Archibald Stodart. Robert Buchanan, the poet of modern revolt: an introduction to his poetry. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] 1901. 7+333 p. D. cl., net, $2.25.

Does not claim to be either a criticism or an estimation. The work was conceived with the view of indicating the significance of Robert Buchanan as a poet, "in the sense of the poet defined as an impassioned philosopher." After a general introduction, in which a general glimpse is taken of the poet's point of view, the various poems are brought into consideration and displayed in panoramic fashion.

Walker, Charlotte Abell. Under a lucky star. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 189+19 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Points out the supposed characteristics, tendencies and possibilities, etc., of persons born during twelve parts of the year; they are classified under the signs of the zodiac. Suggestions are given based upon these traits, as to education, marriage, etc.

Walker, Clarence Eugene. Speed and legibility; practical hints to students and writers of Pitmanic phonography. Louisville, Ky., Bradley & Gilbert Co., 1901. c. 101 p. D. cl., $1.

This little book is not at all intended as a treatise on court reporting. It merely undertakes to set forth a method by which young reporters and advanced students can add largely to their speed and legibility, and even experienced reporters can gain a little in these regards.

Walker, Elliot. Cat tales in verse. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 47 p. por. obl. S. cl., 50 c.

***Walker**, Williston. The Reformation. N. Y., Scribner, 1900. c. 8+478 p. 12°, (Ten epochs of church history, v. 9.) cl., net, $2.

Wallbrook, W: Diary of, and poems by, the late Rev. W: Wallbrook. College Point, N. Y., Ambrose K. Schultz, 1900. c. 127 p. por. S. pap., 35 c.

***Wallihan**, A. G. Camera shots at big game; introd. by Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. il. 4°, subs., cl., $10.

Walpole, Arthur S. Little Arthur's history of Greece. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 16+306 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Walsh**, Correa Moylan. Measurement of general exchange value. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My8.] c. 14+580 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Walsh, G: E. The mysterious burglar. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 247 p. D. cl., $1.25.

By means of hypnotism a dishonest physician forces a young man to commit a series of burglaries. The young man imagines himself under treatment for a fatal disease, and is entirely ignorant of his midnight adventures. A professional burglar tells the story, and cleverly plays detective, exposing the whole plot.

***Walton**, Izaak. The complete angler and The lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+497 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., net, $1.50.

Walton, Jos. S. John Kinsey, speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly and justice of the supreme court of the province. Phil., Friends' Book Assoc., 1900. c. 2+69 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

A short history of a member of the Society of Friends, who lived in Pennsylvania in the early part of the eighteenth century, and exercised great influence in public affairs.

***Walton**, *Mrs.* Octavius Frank. Christie's old organ; or, home sweet home. N. Y. A. L., Burt, 1901. 203 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

Walton, T: The construction and maintenance of vessels built of steel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.50.

*Walton, W: Paris from the earliest period to the present day. [Library ed.] v. 5. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1901.] c. '99. il. pl., (partly col.,) 8°, cl., per v., $3.

*Walton, W: Paris known and unknown; pts. 21, 22. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1898-1901. c. il. f°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Walton, W:, *and others*. Army and navy of the United States, from the period of the revolution to the present day. Rev. and enl. ed. pts. 20-25. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1900. c. il. pl. f°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Ward, Cyrenus Osborne. History of the ancient working people. In 2 v., v. 2. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1901. 716 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Ward, H. Marshall. Disease in plants. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+309 p. 12°, (Nature ser.) cl., net $1.60.

*Ward, H. Marshall. Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+190 p. 12°, (Cambridge natural science manuals, biological ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

*Ward, H. W. The book of the grape. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. il. 16°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 3.) cl., net, $1.

Ward, Herbert Dickinson. The light of the world. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 3+57 p. il. O. cl., $1.

A story based on the rate at which light travels and the vast spaces of the heavens. A good man, but a reverent doubter in religion, dies and his spirit passes out among the stars. Far off he discovers light which left the earth long before, and in it he sees great events of history being enacted. There he beholds the fall of Gordon at Khartum, and later he is so far away that he meets the light that came from Judea at the time of Christ. He witnesses the Resurrection, and his religious doubts are dispelled.

*Ward, Susan Hayes. The history of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, from its organization in 1840 to the close of 1900, including factors influencing its formation. N. Y., Broadway Tabernacle Church, publisher, 1901. c. 31+329 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Warder, G: Woodward. The cities of the sun. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1901. c. 2-320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"In my former book, 'Invisible light, or, the electric theory of creation,' I endeavored to formulate a new theory of creation. In the present volume I have endeavored to carry the theory a step further, and to show that the suns are not only not hot, or burning globes, but are the self-luminous perfected worlds of the universe, the personal residence of Deity, and the future abode of man; that housed in the heavenly mansions and beautiful cities of the sun are the former citizens of the solar planets, including earth's mighty host of departed spirits."—*Preface.*

Ward's letter writing and business forms. Vertical ed. nos. 1-4. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 1886-1901. nos. 1 and 2. 25+8; 32+12 p. ea., sq. O. pap., 10 c.; nos. 3 and 4. 32+20; 32+24 p. ea., sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Contents: no. 1, Letters and bills. No. 2, Letters, receipts, accounts, etc. No. 3, Notes, drafts, and letters. N. 4, Business correspondence, review of business forms.

*Warne, Frank Julian. Anthracite coal strike. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 38 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 292.) pap., 35 c.

*Warner, C: Dudley. In the Levant. New holiday ed.; with 24 full-page photogravures. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $3.

*Warner, Rob. Townsend. Winchester. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+216 p. il. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

Warren, H: P. Stories from English history; from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1901. Bost., Heath, 1901. 10+482 p. il. maps, D. cl., 80 c.

Prepared with the object of interesting boys and girls in English history by stories of some of its great events and some of its great men.

*Warwick, F. J., *and* Tunstall, A. C., *M.D.* First aid to the injured and sick. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 232 p. il. 16°, cl., net, $1.

*Washburn, W: Tucker. The deuce of hearts [*anon.*]: a novel. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1901.] c. 2+503 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Up from slavery: an autobiography. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 8+330 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This volume is the outgrowth of a series of articles dealing with the incidents in Mr. Washington's life, which were published consecutively in the *Outlook*. It tells of his life from the days when he was a little slave, until the present when he fills the principal's chair at Tuskegee, an educational institution founded by himself, for the betterment of his own people.

Watanna, Onoto. A Japanese nightingale; il. by Genjiro Yeto. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [O.] c. 3+226 p. O. cl., net, $2.

A young American in Japan falls captive to the charms of a Japanese half caste girl whom he sees first dancing in a Geisha. The story is full of poetry and humor and some mystery, but the special interest lies in the artistic manufacture of the book and the illustrations for the page margins by the native Japanese artist. There are four full-page illustrations in color and the marginal designs of Japanese birds, flowers, fishes and domestic articles are in blue tints. The cover design is of cherry blossoms with falling petals.

*Watchwords for Christian living: good thoughts selected from the best religious writers: verses for every day of the year. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 127 p. 16°, leath., 50 c.

*Waters, Bernard. Training the hunting dog for the field and field trials. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 281 p. 8°, (Forest and Stream lib.) cl., $1.50.

Waters, Harry Guy, ["Salvarona," *pseud.*] The wisdom of passion; or, the motives of human nature: being an entirely new view of the human passions. Bost., Mystic River Book Co., 1901. c. 248 p. por. D. cl., $2.

"The book explains on psychological principles the divinely appointed laws of the passions as psychic forces of mental causation operating in the creation of religions, the drama of theatrical life, politics, marriage, spiritualism, literature, mental healing, 'Christian science,' and human history in general."—*Publisher's note.*

*Waters, W. G. Pierro della Francesca. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+135 p. il. 12°,

(Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Waters, *Mrs.* W. G. The cook's Decameron: a study in taste [200 recipes for Italian dishes]. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

*Watson, Archibald Robinson. A treatise on the law of damages for personal injuries, embracing a consideration of the principles regulating the primary questions of liability, as well as the measure and elements of recovery after liability established. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1901. c. 73+944 p. O. shp., $6.

*Watson, E. P. How to run engines and boilers; with a new section on water tube boilers, practical instructions for young engineers and steam users. 5th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My29.] 160 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Watson, G: C. Farm poultry: a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. [Je10.] 10+341 p. il. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Watson, H: Brereton Marriott. The house divided: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 4+212 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the time of George II., somewhat on the order of "The prisoner of Zenda." The hero, Gerard Mallory, an Englishman who has settled in the colony of Vermont, goes back to England in order to take possession of an estate and title to which he believes himself the real heir. The thread of the narrative carries the hero through the adventures and incidents of the struggle which he makes to regain his patrimony.

Watson, J:, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The life of the Master. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. '99, 1901. 10+301 p. Q. cl., net, $3.50.

Not an ordinary biography of Christ. Only certain episodes in his life on earth are taken, to show "the continual and pervasive influence of Jesus in present-day life." Illustrated with full-page colored pictures reproduced from paintings by Corwin Knapp Linson made especially to illustrate the work. Mr. Linson made his studies of types, landscape and architecture in Palestine.

Watson, J:, *D.D.*, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Young barbarians. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. '99-1901. 5+318 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.35.

A story of the Scotch town of Muirtown and the Seminary of Muirtown. The characters are the master Dugald MacKinnon, affectionately dubbed "Bulldog," a French "Count" a lonely man in a foreign land, and a number of mischievous boys attending the school.

Watson, W: Franklin. Elementary experimental chemistry: inorganic; for students in high schools and junior classes in colleges and private learners. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1901. c. 13+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"This text-book is prepared especially for that vast majority of students who take but one course in this subject. It aims to attain as high a degree of practicability and completeness as is consistent in an elementary course in inorganic chemistry. The fact that the book is prepared especially for this class of students will not detract in the least from its suitability for that other class who will take this course as preparatory to more advanced work."—*Preface.* Illustrated with full-page engravings of all the apparatus and chemicals used in experiments.

*Watt, W: E: Conversation and effectual ready utterance. Chic., F: A. Watt, 1901. c. 9-192 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Watts, I:, *D.D.* Childhood's songs of long ago: being some of the divine and moral songs written by I: Watts, D.D.; with picturing by Blanche McManus. New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. '97. 63 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Watts, I:, *D.D.* Divine and moral songs for children; [with colored pictures by Mrs. Arthur Gaskin.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1901.] 4-61 p. il. S. bds., $1.

Waugh, Frank Albert. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing: a practical guide to the picking, sorting, packing, storing, shipping and marketing of fruit. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. c. 5+221 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The subjects covered are the fruit market, fruit picking, sorting and packing, the fruit package, and fruit storage, with a large appendix giving useful statistics of the fruit trade, fruit package laws, information concerning commission dealers and dealing, etc., etc. The important subjects of the fruit package and fruit storage by refrigeration, ventilation and mechanical means, are carefully treated.

Waugh, Frank Albert. Plums and plum culture: a monograph of the plums cultivated and indigenous in North America, with a complete account of their propagation, cultivation and utilization. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. c. 14+371 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

*Waugh, W: F., *M.D.* Diseases of the respiratory organs, acute and chronic. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

*Way, T: R. Ancient royal palaces in and near London: twenty-four lithographs; with descriptive notes by F: Chapman. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $6. [100 copies.]

*Weale, W. H. James. Hans Memlinc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 24+110 p. il. 8°, essay on the English translators of Virgil, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Weathers, J: A practical guide to garden plants. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 9+1192 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Contains descriptions of the hardiest and most beautiful annuals and biennials, hardy herbaceous and bulbous perennials, hardy water and bog plants, flowering and ornamental trees and shrubs, conifers, hardy ferns, hardy bamboos and other ornamental grasses; also the best kinds of fruits and vegetables that may be grown in the open air in the British Islands with full and practical instructions as to culture and propagation.

*Webb, C: H:, ["John Paul," *pseud.*] Vagrom verse. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 16°, cl., $1; Special ed., bds., net, $1.25. [100 copies.]

*Webb, C: H:, ["John Paul," *pseud.*] With lead and line on varying shores. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1; Special ed., bds., net, $1.50. [100 copies.]

*Webb, Frank Rush. Manual of the canvas canoe: its construction. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1898. c. 115 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fold. plan in pocket.

Webb, Virginia. One American girl. N. Y., G: W. Dilingham Co., [1901.] c. 5-402 p. D. (Dillingham's Amer. authors' lib., no. 70.) pap., 50 c.

The story of a young American girl, heiress to great wealth, who becoming tired of fashionable life,

goes to Philadelphia to live with the working classes under an assumed name. Here she has a number of startling adventures—one episode bordering on the supernatural.

*Weber, W: Lander, *comp. and ed.* Selections from the southern poets. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 50+221 p. 16°, (Macmillan, pocket classics.) levanteen, net, 25 c.

Webster, H: Kitchell, *and* Merwin, S: Calumet "K"; il. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+345 p. S. cl., $1.50.

An exciting story, in which the winning or losing of a big wheat deal in Chicago depends on the building of a two-million-bushel grain elevator against time, rivals, and a "walking delegate."

Webster, J: Clarence. Human placentation: an account of the changes in the uterine mucosa and in the attached fœtal structures during pregnancy. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1901. c. 126 p. il. 30 pl., (partly col.,) 4°, cl., net, $3.75.

Bibliography, pp. 121-126.

Webster, Sidney. Two treaties of Paris and the Supreme court. N. Y., Harper, 1901. [O.] c. 3+133 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Our legal relations to our newly annexed territory is the subject. It offers an intelligent and concise outline of the course of authoritative opinion upon the constitutional relations of the Federal Government—and especially the legislative power of Congress—to acquired territory. It is written with great clearness, and vigorously presents many points, especially the differences in the opinions of justices of the Supreme Court in Insular cases.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Nature biographies: the lives of some every-day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies; il. by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. [Je.] c. 10+164 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The author, a well-known professor of entomology, writes as if he had had a personal acquaintance with the lives of the butterflies, moths, grasshoppers, flies, etc., of which he gives such fascinating details. Many photographic illustrations help to give reality and charm to the author's descriptions.

Weed, G: Ludington. A life of St. Peter for the young. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1901.] c. 2+292 p. il. D. cl., net, 60 c.

Weguelin, H. W. Carnations and picotees for garden exhibition, with a chapter concerning pinks. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 8+125 p. il. por. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Contents: Origin and progress of the garden carnation; The carnation as a garden flower; The carnation in town gardens; Various groups of the carnation; Picotees; Some carnations worth growing; Carnations in the midlands; The carnation in Ireland and Scotland; Exhibiting and dressing; Propagation; Soil, potting and planting; Monthly operations; Pests and diseases.

*Weir, J: Ferguson. John Trumbull: brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his work; prepared for the Committee on the Bicentennial Celebration of the founding of Yale College. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 12+80 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

John Trumbull, the artist, (1756-1843,) is famous for his historic paintings The Declaration of Independence, the Battle of Bunker Hill, the Death of Montgomery, and his portraits of Washington and others famous during the Revolutionary period.

*Weiss, Bernhard. Present status of the inquiry concerning the genuineness of the Pauline Epistles. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 78 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Weiss, Louis. Some burning questions pertaining to the Messiahship of Jesus. Why the Jews do not accept Him. Rev. and enl. ed. Chattanooga, Tenn., Louis Weiss, 1900. c. 87 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Welch, *Rev.* A. C. Anselm and his work. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 14+251 p. D. (World's epoch makers.) cl., $1.25.

A biography of Saint Anselm, born at or near Aosta, Italy, 1033; died at Canterbury, April 21, 1109. He was a monk at Le Bec; afterwards prior; was also Archbishop of Canterbury, 1093-1109. He was a writer and preacher, chiefly on theological matters.

Welch, G: Theo., *M.D.* An age hence, and other poems. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1901. c. 182 p. D. cl., $1.

Wellby, Montagu Sinclair. 'Twixt Sirdar and Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zeila to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 25+409 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Contains the record of Captain Wellby's last expedition as an explorer. In the winter of 1898 he started without any white companions on his journey of exploration through unknown parts of Abyssinia, and through "the devil-infested country of Walamo" to Lake Rudolph, whence he pressed on until he came in touch with the Anglo-Egyptian forces after a hazardous expedition of seven months.

*Wells, Amos Russell. The cheer book. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 201 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.

Wells, B: Willis. Modern German literature. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '95, 1901. 10+429 p. D. cl., $1.50.

First published in 1895. The last chapter of the former edition has been discarded altogether. Two chapters are substituted for it—one dealing with the literature from the rise of the young German school to the French war, another with the first generation of Imperial Germany.

Wells, Carolyn. Folly in fairyland. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1901.] c. 8-261 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Folly (whose full name was Florinda) went to Fairyland, and visited Aladdin, Cinderella, and other imaginary characters.

Wells, Carolyn. The merry-go-round; with drawings by Peter Newell. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 5+152 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Rhymes and jingles with funny pictures.

*Wells, Carolyn. Mother Goose's menagerie; with col. pictures by P: Newell. Bost., Noyes, Platt & Co., 1901. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Wells, Carolyn. Patty Fairfield. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 4+247 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.10.

The experiences which befell fourteen-year-old Patty while making the acquaintance of four different aunts and their respective families during a long visit to each one in turn.

Wells, *Mrs.* Catherine Boot, [*Mrs.* Kate Gannett Wells.] Little Dick's son. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. 80 p. 1 il. S. (Nine to twelve ser.) cl., 35 c.

Wells, D: Dwight. Parlous times: a novel of modern diplomacy. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1900. c. 439 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Wells, H: Parkhurst. Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their manufacture and use. Rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Harper. 1901. [My6.] c. '85, 1901. 448 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.75.

Wells, Herbert G: The first men in the moon; with many pictures by E. Hering. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1901.] c. 1900, 1901. 6+312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

One of Mr. Wells' amusingly extravagant stories, telling of the invention of "Cavorite" and the subsequent remarkable journey made to the moon by its inventor.

Wells, Walter J. Souvenir of Sir Arthur Sullivan, Mus Doc., M. V. O.: a brief sketch of his life and works. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 8+104 p. Q. cl., net, $1.50.

Treats of Sullivan's early days, his first London successes, his partnership in his operatic work with Gilbert, his American manager D'Oyle Carte and his American successes, the Leeds festival, the Savoy theatre, his methods of work, and his later works. List of works of Sir Arthur Sullivan (7 p.).

***Wells**, Webster. Plane trigonometry. Bost., Heath, 1900. c. 100 p. 16°, hf. leath., 75 c.

Welsh, C:, *comp.* A book of nursery rhymes: being Mother Goose's melodies arranged in the order of attractiveness and interest by C: Welsh; il. by Clara E. Atwood. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 2 pts. 9+88: 3+167 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, nos. 25, 26.) cl., ea., 30 c.; pap., ea., 10 c.

Wentworth, G: Albert, *and* Hill, G: A. The first steps in geometry. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 4+156 p. D. hf. leath., 65 c.

Wentworth, G: Albert, *and* Hill, G: A. Laboratory exercises in elementary physics. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 32 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wesley, *Rev.* J: Selections from the writings of the Rev. John Wesley; comp. and arr., with a preface, by Herbert Welch. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 342 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. High school days in Harbortown; il. by H. C. Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [O.] c. 3+387 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

A story for boys and girls of twelve to sixteen. Some of the high school boys and girls of Harbortown have a summer camp at the seashore, and have many delightful experiences.

***West**, A. S. Key to the questions contained in West's "Elements of English grammar" and "English grammar for beginners." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 112 p. 12°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

***West**, T: Dyson. West's moulder's textbook: being pt. 2 of "American foundry practice." 9th ed., enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 10+518 p. il. pl., 12°, cl., $2.50.

***West Virginia**. An annotated pocket code, embracing such parts of the code of 1899 as an attorney usually needs in his practice; to which is added the U. S. bankruptcy act, with index to same, by C. W. Dillon and E. L. Nuckolls. Fayetteville, W. Va., C. W. Dillon and E. L. Nuckolls, [1900.] c. 915 p. S. flexible im. mor., $5.50.

***Westbrook**, T:, *and others*. The Westbrook papers; letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-1726; ed. by W. Blake Trask. Bost., G: E. Littlefield & Co., 1901. 200 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Westcott**, Brook Foss (*Bp.*) Lessons from work. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 10+431 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Westcott, E: Noyes. The teller: a story; with the Letters of Edward Noyes Westcott ed. by Margaret Westcott Muzzey and an account of his life by Forbes Heermans. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. '99, 1901. 4+113 p. D. cl., $1.

The only other story written by the author of "David Harum." In "The teller," Mr. Westcott has drawn upon his knowledge of life in a bank.

***Westervelt**, Leonidas. The puppet-show: a sketch. 2d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 219 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Westland**, Albert. Tocology for mothers: a medical guide to the care of their health and the management of children; American reprint ed., prepared for publication, with illustrations, by E. B. Foote, jr. N. Y., Murray Hill Pub. Co., 1901. c. 292 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Weston**, Jessie L. Legends of the Wagner drama: studies in mythology and romance. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 8+380 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Wetherell, Ellen F. In free America; or, tales from north and south; with introd. by Archibald Grimké. Bost., The Colored Co-operative Publishing Co., 1901. c. 8-123 p. il. por. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A series of narratives, based upon recent lynchings in the south. Many of the incidents came under the author's own observation. The book is a strong plea for fair and equal treatment to both white and black.

Wetmore, Claude H. Fighting under the Southern cross: a story of the Chile-Peruvian war; containing pronouncing vocabulary; il. by H. Burgess. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1901.] c. 3-336 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes are laid on the west coast of South America during the Chile-Peruvian war of 1879. Primarily, the cause of this war was the nitrate beds of Bolivia, which Chile had for years been anxious to obtain.

Weyman, Stanley J: Count Hannibal: a romance of the court of France. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+404 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Weyman**, Stanley J: House of the wolf. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 309 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Weyman**, Stanley J: The man in black. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 313 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Weyman, Stanley J: The man in black; il. by Wal and H. M. Paget. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 4+212 p. D. cl., $1.

***Whaley**, *Rev.* S: English record of the Whaley family and its branches in America. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1901. 240 p. 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

Wharton, Edith. Crucial instances. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 5+242 p. D. bds., $1.50.

Seven short stories: The Duchess at prayer; The angel at the grave; The recovery; "Copy," a dia-

logue; The Rembrandt; The moving finger; The confessional.

*Wharton, Edith, *and* Codman, Ogden, *jr.* The decoration of houses. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Wharton, H: Redwood, *M.D.* Minor surgery and bandaging. New (4th) ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1900. 596 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Wheeler, Candace. Content in a garden; with decorations by Dora Wheeler Keith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. [Je.] c. 209 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

This garden on Onteora Mountain in the Catskills is transformed from a rough pasture into a scene of loveliness, where flowers are grouped not only in regard to color, but also in relation to what the author considers their natural affinities. The summer's experience in the garden and reflections on the beauties and varieties of flowers made this a veritable nature book.

Wheeler, *Mrs.* Jeannette, [formerly Jeannette Classon.] Lady Estabrook: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 37 p. por. S. cl., 25 c.

Wheeler, Marianna. The baby: his care and training. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+189 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.

Miss Wheeler has been for the past ten years superintendent of the Babies' Hospital in New York. She has now prepared this book from the results of her long and varied experience. It covers every subject bearing on the baby's food, rest, clothing, exercise, bath, etc., and gives minute and easily comprehended directions as to what to do for a sick infant before the doctor arrives.

Wheeler, Post. Love-in-a-mist. N. Y., Camelot Co., 1901. c. 11+213 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

"Post Wheeler" is not a nom de plume; Mr. Wheeler is the son of the Rev. Dr. H: Wheeler of Philadelphia. For many years he has contributed poems to periodicals of this country and England. This, the first volume published by him, contains two hundred selected poems.

Wheelwright, J: Tyler. A bad penny; il. by F. G. Attwood. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. '96. 3+162 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

When a witch is young: a historical novel by "4-19-69." N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 3-442 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A seventeenth century story of the Colonies.

When we were twenty-one: a love story, based upon H. V. Esmond's play of the same name. J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. 256 p. il. D. (Peerless ser., no. 121.) pap., 25 c.

Whipple, Leander Edmund. Philosophy of mental healing: a practical exposition of natural restorative power. 3d ed. N. Y., Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7+13-234 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Whitaker, Jos., & Sons, *comps.* Whitaker's almanac for 1901; containing an account of the astronomical and other phenomena, a large amount of information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce and general statistics of the British Empire, etc. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 456 p. 12°. pap., net, 40 c.

*Whitbeck, R. H. New York. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 8+115 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry geographies, supplementary volume.) cl., net, 30 c.

*White, C: E. Heath's complete practical arithmetic. Bost., Heath., 1901. 451 p. il. 12°, cl., 65 c.

*White, C: E., *and* Watson, Bruce M. Heath's primary arithmetic. Bost., Heath, 1901. 252 p. il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

White, Clara E. The romance of the red star: a biography of the earth. Denver, Col., Denver Fraternity of Emethachavah, [1901.] c. 572 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"Setting forth," according to the publishers, "a new theory of the creation of worlds, and the bringing forth thereon of man, and the animal and vegetable kingdoms; showing how, when, and for what purpose this world was made; showing the foundation of all religions and dogmas; this age of the world being called the kosmon era, in which man seems to have attained a spiritual and physical balance."

*White, E. F. The spatula soda water guide and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. Bost., Spatula Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 68 p. il. por. O. pap., $1.

White, Eliza Orne. John Forsyth's aunts. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 5+269 p. D. cl., $1.25.

New England sketches forming a continuous story entitled: John Forsyth's aunts; The conversion of Miss Deborah; Mr. Gray's rival; The Newhall farm; Cowslip; An old lover; A neighborhood romance; A summer outing; Miss Deborah's garden; A struggle for independence; A taste of freedom.

White, *Mrs.* Eliz. Stoughton Gale, [*Mrs.* J. S. White.] Uno who: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 245 p. il. D. cl., $1.

*White, *Mrs.* Ellen G. Harmon. Christ our Saviour. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Co., 1901. c. 182 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; Presentation ed., $1.25; bds., 50 c.

White, Emerson Elbridge. The art of teaching: a manual for teachers, superintendents, teachers' reading circles, normal schools, training classes, and other persons interested in the right training of the young. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [O18.] c. 306+15 p. D. cl., $1.

"This is not a treatise on education, or even on school education. Its purpose is limited to the study of one of the arts included in school education—the art of teaching."—*Preface.*

White, Frances Hodges. Aunt Nabby's children; il. by Wallace Goldsmith. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 4+130 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

*White, Frank. White's manual for business corporations; cont. the general corporation law; the stock corporation law; the business corporation law; provisions of the tax law, and other laws concerning such corporations in the state of N. Y., with annots. and forms. 4th ed. Alb., White Law Book Co., 1901. c. 27+259 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*White, Gilbert. The natural history of Selborne; ed., with notes, by Grant Allen; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. [N20.] c. 552 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*White, Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne; ed. by C: Weekes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+381 p. il. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

*White, Gilbert. The natural history of Selborne; ed. by L. C. Miall. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 12°, (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

*White, H: Kirke. History of the Union Pacific Railway. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 132 p. 8°, (Economic studies of the University of Chicago, no. 2.) cl., net, $1.50.

White, Hervey. When Eve was not created, and other stories. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 5+220 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: When Eve was not created; The man and the lake; A monochrome; The history of paradox.

White, J: Exercises in qualitative chemistry, chiefly inorganic. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 9+95 p. O. cl., net, 80 c.
"It was my purpose," says the author, "in preparing this little manual, to provide the student with a set of laboratory directions which could be used in conjunction with text-books, or otherwise, and which, if conscientiously followed, would enable him to develop for himself, by purely inductive methods, a fairly complete conception of analytical processes."

White, Mary. How to make baskets; with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 11+194 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
Contents: Materials, tools, preparation, weaving; Raffia and some of its uses; Mats and their borders; The simplest baskets; Covers; Handles; Work baskets; Candy baskets; Scrap baskets; Birds' nests; Oval baskets; The finishing touch; How to cane chairs; Some Indian stitches; What the basket means to the Indian.

*White, Michael. Lachmi Bai; the Jeanne D' Arc of India: [a historical novel.] N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

White, Percy. The grip of the bookmaker. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 349 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Philip Gordon, who has had the training and education of a gentleman, discovers as he reaches manhood that his father had made his money on the turf, where he had once been a notorious figure, under another name, through many discreditable transactions. The old "bookmaker," still dissolute and ignorant, though ambitious for the social success of his son, is the bar to Philip's advancement in life. An unhappy marriage, a divorce, with Philip's love for the divorced wife are the incidents.

White, Percy. The heart of the dancer. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. 2+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The love story of a dancer; the scenes are in England and Italy.

*White, Rashleigh Holt. Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne; written and ed. by his great-grandnephew. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. 2 v., il. por. 8°. cl., $10.

*White, Stewart E: The claim jumpers: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 5+284 p. 12°, (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 297.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c

White, Stewart E: The westerners. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene of the novel is laid in the Black Hills when the mining fever was at its height. The two central figures are a young girl, Molly Lafond, growing to womanhood in a rough mining camp, and Michail Lafond, a scheming, revengeful half-breed, her supposed father. In his younger days, Lafond had been wronged as he thought, and to repay the injury he had caused the death of a young mother and had stolen her child during an Indian raid. The form his revenge takes is to have the girl grow up coarse, hardened, disreputable. But this end was never accomplished, thanks to the love of a young miner from the east.

*White, T: Raeburn. Business law: a book for schools and colleges; introd. by Roland P. Falkner; with index and glossary of definitions of technical legal terms. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. c. 367 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

White, W: Allen. Stratagems and spoils: stories of love and politics. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+291 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The man on horseback; A victory for the people; "A triumph's evidence;" The mercy of death; A most lamentable comedy.

*White, W: Hale, *M.D.*, *and* Wilcox, Reynold W., *M.D.* Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics. 5th Amer. ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 730 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

*White, W: N. Gardening for the south; or, how to grow vegetables and fruits. 3d ed., rev. and enl., by P. H. Mell. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 13-683 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50.

*Whitford, Harry Nichols. The genetic development of the forests of northern Michigan: a study in physiographic ecology. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [My31.] 36 p. il. O. (Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory, no. 27.) pap., net, 25 c.

Whiting, C: E. Whiting's school song book. Bost., Heath., 1901. c. 224 p. O. (Public school music course.) bds., 40 c.
For ungraded schools; not a song book simply, but designed to meet the needs of a class of beginners in the study and practice of vocal music.

Whiting, Lilian. The world beautiful in books. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. [N.] c. 6-415 p. S. cl., net, $1.
The author seeks in a series of essays, to bring within easy grasp much of that which is highest in thought and perfect in beauty in literature. Similar in treatment to Miss Whiting's three volumes of "The world beautiful."

Whitman, Albery A. An idyl of the South; an epic poem in two parts. N. Y., The Metaphysical Pub. Co., 1901. c. 126 p. D. cl., $1.

*Whitman, Alfred. The print-collector's handbook. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 11+152 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

*Whitman, Royal, *M.D.* A treatise on orthopædic surgery. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 642 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.50.

*Whitmore, W: H: The American genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories; a bibliography of American genealogy, or a list of the title-pages of books and pamphlets on family history, published in America, from 1771 to date. 5th ed. Prepared by the publishers. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1900. c. 406 p. 4°, cl., subs., $5.

*Whitridge, J. C., *comp.* Modern locomotives; illustrations, specifications and details of typical American and European

steam and electric locomotives. N. Y., Railroad Gazette, 1901. c. 532 p. il. f°, cl., $7.

*Whittaker, T: The neo-Platonists: a study in the history of Hellenism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+231 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) net, $2.

Whittaker, T: Whittaker's churchman's almanac: Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list, 1901. [47th year.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] 448 p. D. (Whittaker's lib., no. 60.) pap., 25 c.

*Whittaker, W. J., *comp.* Game laws of the Northwestern states, 1901. St. Paul, Minn., Merchants Print. Co., 1901. c. 165 p. il. pap., 50 c.

Whittall, *Sir* J. W: Frederick the Great on kingcraft; from the original mss.; with reminiscences and Turkish stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [N18.] 8+236 p. O. cl., $3.

Pt. 1 is an explanatory introduction to *Les Matinées du Roi de Prusse, ecrites par lui-meme*, A.D. 1764. Pt. 2 is Sir W. Whittall's translation of the *Matinées* into English. Pt. 3 is the *Matinées* themselves, with all the errors, from his grandfather's copy of the original in French in Frederick the Great's hand. Pt. 4 consists of family and other reminiscences. Pt. 5 of Turkish stories and parables.

*Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Whittier as a politician; illustrated by his letters to Professor Elizur Wright, jr., now first published; ed., with explanatory text, by S: T. Pickard. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1900. il. por. facsimile, bds., net, $5. [150 copies.]

*Whittle, D. W. Jonathan and other poems. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 158 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Whittlesey, Sarah Scoville. Massachusetts labor legislation: historical and critical study. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1901. c. 157 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 296.) pap., $1.

*Whitworth, W: Allen. Choice and chance; with 1000 exercises. 5th ed., enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+342 p. 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl., net, $3.25.

*Who killed Cock Robin, and other stories. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 128 p. 8°, (Mother Goose ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Who's who, 1901: an annual biographical dictionary. 53d year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1900. 20+1234 p. 12°, flex. cl., $1.75.

*Whyte, Alex., *D.D.* Bible characters: Joseph and Mary to James, the Lord's brother. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 245 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Widdicombe, T. C. The conflict between reason and superstition; or, theology viewed by the light of modern science. N. Y., The Truth Seeker Co., 1901. 24 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] A cathedral courtship. New ed.; il. by C: E. Brock. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. '93-'01. 7+104 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This is a new illustrated and enlarged edition of an old favorite.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [now *Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Penelope's Irish experiences. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1901. c. 1900, 1901. 6+327 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The experiences in Ireland of Penelope, Francesca, and Salemina—the same fun-loving trio of unconventional travellers who made such amusing excursions through England and Scotland. The three friends visit picturesque localities and out-of-the-way places, every turn of the road making its contribution to their joyous progress.

*Wight, J: G. Selections from the Bible, for use in schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1900.] c. 293 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

*Wilbur, La Fayette. Early history of Vermont. vs. 1, 2. Jericho, Vt., Roscoe Print. House, 1900. c. 8°, cl., ea., $1.50.

*Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Beautiful thoughts in prose and verse. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Maurine; illustrated ed. de luxe. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Wilcox, Marrion, *ed.* Harper's history of the war in the Philippines. N. Y., Harper, 1900. c. 3+471 p. 1 il. pls. maps, fol., cl., $10; hf. leath., $12.

*Wilde, Oscar. The portrait of Mr. W. H. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1901. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 27.) pap., net, 75 c.

Wildenbruch, Ernst v. Harold; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: A. Eggert. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 11+145 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Wilder, Alexander. History of medicine: brief outline of medical history and sects of physicians, from the earliest historic period; with an extended account of the new schools of the healing art in the nineteenth century, and especially a history of the American eclectic practice of medicine. New Sharon, Me., New England Eclectic Pub. Co., 1901. c. 1899. 30+946 p. por. D. cl., $2.75.

Prepared under the authority of the National Eclectic Medical Association.

Wildman, Edwin. Aguinaldo: a narrative of Filipino ambitions. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 6-374 p. il. pors. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Mr. Wildman as vice-consul at Hong Kong, and also as special correspondent in the Philippines, has known the true story of Aguinaldo from the start. Personal acquaintance and contact gave him opportunity to study the unique figure of the Tagalog chieftain; his sketch of Aguinaldo is most reliable. His book is also a concise and interesting account of American campaigns in the Philippines from the day when Dewey's guns thundered in Manila Bay to Funston's dramatic capture of Aguinaldo and the close of the rebellion.

*Wilgus, Horace L. A study of the United States steel corporation in its industrial and legal aspects: being three lectures delivered to the class in private corporations in the University of Michigan, June 3, 4 and 5, 1901. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 13+222 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

Wilkin, Matilda J. C., *comp.* English-German idioms; collected and arr. by Matilda J. C. Wilkin. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson, 1901. [O.] 58 p. O. pap., net, 20 c.

*Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The heart's highway: a romance of Virginia in the seventeenth century. Limited pap. ed. N. Y.,

American News Co., 1901. c. 4+308 p. 12°, (People's lib., no. 25.) pap., 50 c.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. The portion of labor. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 4+564 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is laid in a New England manufacturing town. The story is the life of Ellen Brewster, the lovable daughter of a workingman, whose beauty and independence of character win for her friends in a higher walk of life. Through their means she is offered a course at Vassar College. She is loved by two men—a factory hand and a young man of wealth—and her heart is tried and proven by the conflicting temptations that beset her loyal young spirit.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor. Understudies: short stories. N. Y., Harper 1901. c. 5+230 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Miss Wilkins' purpose is to show that men and women resemble flowers and animals in their characteristics, hence these short love stories of animal life. The titles are: The cat; The monkey; The squirrel; The lost dog; The parrot; The doctor's horse; Bouncing; Prince's-feather; Arethusa; Mountain-laurel; Peony; Morning-glory.

***Wilkins**, Theoda, *M.D., and* Bertha S. Moral culture as a science. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 199 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Wilkins, W: H: Love of an uncrowned Queen, Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher, Count Königsmarck (now first published from the originals.) (Cheaper ed.) Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. c. 11+578 p. por. O. cl., $2.

The story of the romantic life of Sophia Dorothea, the ill-fated consort of George I., has always been shrouded in mystery, and she has been even more misrepresented than the "Queen of tears," Mary Stuart. Her imprisonment in the lonely castle of Ahlden was longer and more rigorous than Mary's captivity in England, and the assassination of Königsmarck was as dramatic as the murder of Rizzio. Königsmarck was supposed to have been the lover of Sophia Dorothea, in whose affections she took refuge from an ignorant, brutal husband. A list of authorities (3 p.).

***Wilkinson**, E. G. The rise of Hellas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+144 p. il. 12°, (Historical Greek readers.) cl., $1.

Wilkinson, Florence. The strength of the hills: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 5+395 p. D. (American novel ser., no. 9.) cl., $1.50.

The story opens in a lumber camp high up in the Adirondacks. The transfiguration of Enoch Holme, a son of the hills, and the influence upon him of Alison McDonald, a daughter of the city, together with the strong love interest, are the main movements of the story.

***Willard**, Ammiel Jenkins. Quiz book questions and answers on the subject of agencies; for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction, or reviewing for admission to the bar. Wash., D. C., Columbian Correspondence College, [1900.] c. 82 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Willard, Frances Eliz. Brilliants; selected from the writings of Frances E. Willard by Alice L. Williams. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1901. c. '93. 9-49 p. por. S. (Brilliants ser., no. 1.) bds., 35 c.

***Willcocks**, W. The Nile reservoir dam at Assuan and after. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [N.] 29 p. 13 folding pls., 4°, cl., $2.50.

Willett, Allan H. The economic theory of risk and insurance. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, Macmillan, 1901. 3-142 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 14, no. 2.) pap., net, $1.50.

"This study deals almost exclusively with the idealized conditions of the static state. It only incidentally attempts to show the bearing of the static laws on the phenomena of the real world or the practices of existing insurance companies."—*Preface.*

***Willey**, Arthur. Zoological results; based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere; coll. during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. pt. 5. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 531-600 p. il. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) pap., net, $4.50.

***Willey**, S: H., *D.D.* The transition period of California from a province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the American Union in 1850. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1901. c. 160 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Willey**, W: P. An inside view of the formation of the state of West Virginia; with character sketches of the pioneers in that movement. Wheeling, News Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7+245 p. pors. 12°, cl., $2.

William, *Sir (pseud.)* The Occults in council; or, the great learning. v. 1. Denver, Colo., Smith-Brooks Printing Co., 1901. c. 408 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Information which the author claims has come to him in an occult manner about the immortality of the human kind; their life on other planets, etc. There are many communications from Mars, facsimile of a letter of King of Mars, with others from Queen Parosetta of Parosis and Princess Mehreke of Mars.

***Williams**, B: W. The widow Robinson and other sketches. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 122 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Williams, F. P. Hallie Marshall: a true daughter of the south: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 1900. 183 p. D. cl., $1.

Williams, Francis Churchill. J. Devlin—boss: a romance of American politics. Bost., Lothrop Pub Co., [1901.] c. 520 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

J. Devlin—boss graduated from a brief and adventurous career as office-boy on a newspaper to be general factotem for Bill Brady the ward "boss." He outgrew his master and became "boss," maker of United States senators, president of a bank and a power feared and obeyed by a large constituency. He had another side to his character which he showed in life-long friendship for a girl chum and faithful care of her boy, and in many other actions that testified to a warm heart.

***Williams**, Francis H., *M.D.* The Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery, as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent; designed for the use of practitioners and students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 30+658 p. il. 8°. cl., net, $6; hf. mor., net, $7.

***Williams**, H. Noel. Madame Récamier and her friends. N. Y., Harper, 1901. il. 8°, subs., vellum, $20.

***Williams**, Herbert U., *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Williams, J. Fischer. Harrow. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 14+226 p. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

Williams, M. Across the desert of Gobi: a narrative of an escape during the Boxer uprising, June to September, 1900. Hamilton, O., Press of The Republican Publishing Co., 1901. c. 32 p. O. pap., 35 c.
Letters from the Rev. Mark Williams to his children describing the escape of one company of missionaries across the desert of Gobi into Siberia.

*Williams, *Mrs.* M. B. The true story of a revival: how a town arranged for special evangelistic meetings, with a record of the outcome. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 174 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.; pap., 40 c.

*Williams, Mary E., *and* Fisher, Katharine Rolston. Elements of the theory and practice of cookery: a text-book of household science for use in schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 21+347 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Williams, P. Watson, *M.D.* Diseases of the upper respiratory tract, the nose, pharynx, and larynx. 4th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24+436 p. il. O. cl., net, $6.
The text of this edition has been revised throughout, largely rewritten, and brought up to date, without departing from the original design, viz., a simple, concise, and thoroughly practical text-book on a scientific basis, affording information on every point likely to come within the needs of the practitioner and student of laryngology.

Williams, R. J. Probyn, *M.D.* A practical guide to the administration of anæsthetics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+211 p. D. cl., $1.60.

*Williams, R. R., *comp.* Hardware store business methods. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1901. 227 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

*Williams, W. Roger. Uterine tumors; their pathology and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 373 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Williams, Waterman L. The liability of municipal corporations for tort; treating fully municipal liability for negligence. Bost., Little, Brown, & Co., 1901. c. 39+345 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Williams, W: G. Baptism: a discussion of the words "Buried with Christ in baptism." Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1901. c. 109 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., net, 25 c.

Williams, W: Orson. An old dusty's story: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 272 p. 8°, $1.

*Williamson, Alice Muriel Livingston, [*Mrs.* C: Norris Williamson.] A bid for a coronet: [a novel.] N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Williamson, G: C. The cities of northern Italy. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. 3-273 p. S. (Grant Allen's historical guide books to the principal cities of Europe. no. 5.) cl., net, $1.25.
Historical and antiquarian information for the traveller who goes abroad for mental culture. The principal cities of northern Italy—Milan, Verona, Padua, Bologna, and Ravenna—are taken in succession, and careful information given of their churches, art works, early history, etc.

*Williamson, G: C. Fra Angelico. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+62 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

*Williamson, G: C. Francesco Raibiolini called Francia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 16+160 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Williamson, G: C. Velasquez. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+63 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

*Williamson, Ja. Poems of James Williamson, selected from original manuscript and arranged by W. V. Dawes. Williamson, Ia., Williamson Bros., [1900.] c. 11+247 p. por. 12°, leath., $1.50.

Willis, H: Parker. History of the Latin monetary union: a study of international monetary action. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 7+332 p. O. (Economic studies of the Univ. of Chicago, no. 5.) cl., $2.
The object of this study has been (1) to furnish an impartial historical account of the various steps taken by the Latin Union especially so far as concerns its treatment of the silver question; and (2) to see how far such an account will furnish support for certain current notions regarding the monetary problem as effected by the action of the Latin Union. The book aims to be nothing more than a historical monograph, and makes no effort to enter into the merits of the monetary question as such. Bibliography (6 p.).

Willoughby, W: Franklin. State activities in relation to labor in the United States. Balt., Md., The Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 3-91 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies ser. 19, nos. 4-5.) pap., 75 c.
Six papers on: Bureaus of statistics of labor; Employment bureaus; The inspection of factories and workshops; Regulation of the sweating system; The inspection of mines; Industrial conciliation and arbitration.

Wills, Anthony E. Monsieur Paul De Fere: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 3-211 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Willson, Beckles. The tenth island: being some account of Newfoundland, its people, its politics, its problems, and its peculiarities; with an introd. by Sir W: Whiteway, and some remarks on Newfoundland and the navy by Lord C: Beresford. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [imported,] [1901.] 19+208 p. map, D. cl., net, $1.50.

*Wilson, *Mrs.* Ashley Carus. Irene Petrie: a biography: a woman's life for Kashmir. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1901. 343 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta Jane Evans. Beulah: [a novel.] N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. 444 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Wilson, Calvin Dill. The story of the Cid for young people; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 313 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The romantic story of that splendid Spanish hero universally known as "The Cid" and the "Campeador," and whose real name was Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, born between the years 1030 and 1040. This edition of the "Story of the Cid" is founded upon the translation of Southey. This is the first time the story has been put into simple language and form suitable for young readers.

*Wilson, Epiphanius. Cathedrals of France; popular studies of the most interesting French cathedrals. N. Y., The Churchman Co., 1900. c. 5+208 p. il. f°, cl., $3.

Wilson, Floyd B. Paths to power. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 229 p. S. cl., $1.
Fourteen papers: One's atmosphere; Growth; A psychic law in student work; Unfoldment; Power, how to attain it; Harmony; The assertion of the I; The tree of knowledge—of good and evil; Conditions; Faith; Back of vibrations; Wasted energy; Something about genius; Shakespeare, how he told his secret in the "Dream" and the "Tempest."

Wilson, Fred. A., *comp.* Bible conundrums. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901. c. 9+110 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Wilson, G: Grafton, *and* Tucker, G: Fox. International law. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 18+459 p. D. buckram, $1.75.
A brief introduction to international law. The authors have brought together considerable material that has not before been available in a text-book of this class. The Letter of Credence to an Ambassador, the Exequatur of a Consul and many other forms that appear here are interesting and new to a text-book on international law. Great prominence is given to matters of diplomacy, to contemporary American problems, and to the rules and principles invoked during the war with Spain. Bibliography (2 p.).

Wilson, J. The new dispensation at the dawn of the twentieth century. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1901. c. 1900. 320 p. O. cl., $1.50.
What the writer calls "the new dispensation" is liberty of thought and action in every individual. He may be called an agnostic—as he says he has no proof that there is a god, a heaven or hell, or a devil. Nor does he believe the Bible is the inspired word of God, given us for our guidance in this life. Orthodox beliefs generally he finds impracticable. His views set forth embrace a good ethical system. He has chapters on the Bible; Sacrifices; Government; Education; Wealth; Waste; Gifts; Destiny, etc.

Wilson, Ja. Harrison. China: travels and investigations in the "middle kingdom:" a study of its civilization and possibilities, with an account of the Boxer war, the relief of the legations, and the re-establishment of peace. 3d ed., rev., enl. and reset. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. '84, '87, 1901. 37+429 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Wilson, J:, ["Christopher North," *pseud.*] Christopher in his sporting jacket. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. [S.] c. 19+133 p. il. O. bds., net, $2.25.
"The present reprint of "Christopher in his sporting jacket," which originally appeared in *Blackwood* for September, 1828, there interrupting the monthly sequence of the better known 'Noctes Ambrosianæ,' and which was later included in 'Christopher North's recreations' in 1842, is the first that has ever been made in separate and appropriate form of this delightful chronicle of sporting life and exquisite idyl of natural boyhood."—*Introduction.* The eight etchings that illustrate this edition were designed specially by Alex. M. McLellan, who colored them by hand.

Wilson, Louise Latham. A suit of livery: a farce comedy in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902, [1901. c.] 24 p. S. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Wilson, Olivia Lovell. Return of Mother Goose: a Christmas play in two scenes. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1901. c. '86. 23 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. Washington the capital city and its part in the history of the nation. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 2 v., 408; 423 p. il. D. cl., net, $3.50.
While sketching the rise of Washington from a wilderness hamlet to one of the most beautiful capitals in the world, the author has also attempted adequately to portray the political growth and development of the republic. Washington, Jackson, and Lincoln, Webster, Clay, and Calhoun, Seward, Chase, and Sumner so deeply identified with the history of the capital, have in this volume the place that by right belongs to them. Liberal use has been made of anecdote. The volumes have been generously illustrated from old prints, oil paintings, etc.

*Wilson, W: Frank. Wilson's complete digest of Oklahoma; embracing v. 1 to 10 of the supreme court reports, statutes 1893, session laws 1895, 1897, 1899. Guthrie, O. T., State Capital Print. Co., 1901. c. 773 p. 8°, shp., $7.50.

*Winans, Walter. Art of revolver shooting. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. il. 8°, cl., net, $5

*Winbigler, *Rev.* C: Fremont. Christian science and kindred superstitions; their facts and fallacies; introd. by Rev. J. H. Garnett. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 168 p. D. cl., $1.
An arraignment of Mrs. Eddy and her so-called "science."

Winchell, S. R. Orthography, orthoepy and punctuation: embodying the essential facts of the English; with concise rules for punctuation and the use of capital letters: a text-book and book of reference for schools, colleges and private students. Chic., A. Flanagan, [1901.] c. 5+152 p. S. cl., 50 c.

*Winchester, Ja. D. Capt. J. D. Winchester's experiences on a voyage from Lynn, Mass., to San Francisco, Cal., and to the Alaskan gold fields. Salem, Mass., Newcomb & Gauss, 1900. c. 251 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

*Windelband, Wilhelm. History of philosophy; with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions; tr. by Ja. H. Tufts. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 15+726 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

*Windle, Bertram. The Wessex of Thomas Hardy; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $6.

*Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) The Rover boys on the great lakes; or, the secret of the island cave. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1901.] c. 6+252 p. il. 12°. (Rover boys' ser. for young Americans.) cl., $1.25.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) A young inventor's pluck; or, the mystery of the Willington legacy. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2+235 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Relates the adventures of a wide-awake American lad of mechanical turn of mind, who suddenly finds himself thrown upon his own resources and compelled to support not only himself but his sister.

*Wingard, Emanuel Albert. For state and church: [poem.] Columbia, S. C., Bryan Printing Co., [1900.] c. 41+115 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Wingate, C: Edgar Lewis. Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. [Holiday ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '96. 2 v., 10+178; 2+179-248 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2.75.

Wingate, C: Edgar Lewis. Shakespeare's heroines on the stage. [Holiday ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1901.] c. '95. 2 v., 9+164; 2+165-355 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2.75.

***Winslow**, B: E. Tables and diagrams for calculating the strength of beams and columns. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1900. 53 p. pl., Q. cl., $2.

Winslow, I: O. The natural arithmetic. bks. 1, 2 and 3. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Je11.] c. D. bk. 1, cl., 35 c.; bk. 2, 40 c.; bk. 3, 50 c.

***Winslow**, Kenelm, *M.D.* Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 750 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Winslow, W: H: The sea letter: a mystery of Martha's Vineyard. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, 1901. c. 4+336 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

A letter found in a bottle cast up on the shore at Martha's Vineyard, is the key to a great family mystery, which the story gradually unravels.

Winston, G: S. The relation of the whites to the negroes. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, [1901.] c. 103-118 p. O. (Publications of the society, no. 310.) pap., 15 c.

Winterburn, Florence Hull. The children's health. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 280 p. D. (Parents' lib., no. 3.) cl., net, $1.25.

A practical treatise on the care of children from birth to maturity. *Contents:* The health demanded by modern life; The child and his atmosphere; Educating the nerves; Nature's sweet restorer; Nutriment and growth; The relation of grace to health; Vocal expression; Culture of the emotions; Defective children; Recreations and social life.

***Winters**, Jos. Edcil. The feeding of infants; home guide for modifying milk. N. Y., Dutton, 1901. c. 7+47 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Wintle, W. J. The story of Victoria, R. I., wife, mother, queen. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1901. 5-152 p. por. il. S. cl., 50 c.

***Wisconsin**. Laws of Wisconsin. Joint resolutions and memorials passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1901. Milwaukee, Wis., for sale by C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. 868 p. 8°, shp., $1.25.

***Wisconsin**. Laws relating to the organization and government of cities, and the powers and duties of city officers and of common councils; ed. by C: E. Estabrook. Madison, Democrat Print. Co., 1900. c. 6+321 p. O. shp., $3.

***Wisconsin**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 106, Feb. 27-Apr. 27, 1900; F: K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 46+720 p. O. shp., $2.75.

***Wise**, I: Mayer. Reminiscences by I: M. Wise; tr. from the German and ed., with an introd., by David Philipson. Cin., O., Leo Wise & Co., 1901. 367 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Wisely**, J: B: Studies in the science of English grammar. Terre Haute, Ind., The Inland Publishing Co., 1900. c. 185 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Wisser**, J. P. The second Boer war, 1899-1900. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1901. 5-270 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.

Wister, Owen. Ulysses S. Grant. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 1900-1901. 17+145 p. T. (Beacon biographies.) cl., 75 c.

***Wolf**, C: G. L., *M.D.* Laboratory handbook of physiologic chemistry and urine examination. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1901. 204 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Wolfenstein, Martha. Idyls of the Gass. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1901. c. 5-295 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The Gass; Shimmelè and Muhmè Maryam; How Shimmelè became a sceptic and a scoffer; Shimmelè chooses a profession; The blackstub; A dilemma; Maryam administers justice; The Kiddush cup; Vetter Yossef; The end of a romance; Why Shimmelè never played; Tears; The source of tears; Shimmelè prays.

Wollpert, F: From whence, what, and to what end?: being a narrative life of man. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1901.] c. 3-75 p. D. (Library of liberal classics, no. 70.) pap., 25 c.

A criticism from a rationalistic standpoint of the Bible history of man.

***Wood**, B: Bugle calls. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

An argument in favor of trade unions.

***Wood**, C: W. Glories of Spain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 23+497 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Wood, Edith Elmer. Shoulder-straps and sun-bonnets. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 4+317 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of the bright naval and rural stories which the author has contributed to the leading periodicals.

***Wood**, Francis Asurry. Verner's law in Gothic; also The reduplicating verbs in Germanic. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. 44 p. 12°, (Germanic studies, no. 2.) pap., net, 50 c.

***Wood**, H. G. Treatise on the limitation of actions at law and in equity, with an appendix; cont. the Am. and Eng. statutes of limitations. 3d ed.; by J: M. Gould. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1901. c. 105+843 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Wood, H: Political economy of humanism. [New ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. '94, '01. 3-319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In 1894 the author issued a work entitled "The political economy of natural law." The present volume under a change of name, contains much of the same matter (revised), with two additional chapters upon current topics of special interest, namely "Gold production and values" and "Social experiments in Australasia."

Wood, H: The symphony of life: a series of constructive sketches and interpretations. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 302 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: From the pre-Adamic to the human; In the bush; The human body as a temple; Christ was asleep; The oneness of life and being; Evolutionary reconciliation; Nearer to Nature's heart; What is the meaning of evil?; What is the higher law?; Selfishness and nervousness; What is disease?, etc.

***Wood**, S. T. A primer of political economy: an explanation of familiar economic phenomena, leading to an understanding of

their laws and relationships. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 14+149 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

*Wood, Wallace, *M.D.* Cerebral science; studies in anatomical psychology: a book for artists, physicians and teachers. N. Y., J. H. Vail & Co., 1901. 17+128 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Woodhouse, F. C. Thoughts by the way. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 378 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Woodhull, J: F., *and* Van Arsdale, M. B. Physical experiments. N. Y., Appleton, 1900. c. 12°, cl., with alternate blank pages, 60 c.; without blank pages, 45 c.

*Woodley, O. I. *and* M. S. Foundation lessons in English. bks. 1, 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. bk. 1, 7+201 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.; bk. 2, 15+269 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

Woodroffe, Dan., [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. C. Woods.] Tangled trinities. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 2+309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A satire on English country life. Asta Steele has spent the first fifteen years of her life on the Island of St. Lucia, the home of her father's people, and is then transplanted to the vicarage in an English village, where her father becomes vicar after years of service as chaplain in the English army. The girl is given religious training in the church of England, but is utterly unable to grasp the English idea of life or to reconcile the inconsistencies (according to her primitive ideas) which confront her on every side.

Woodruff, Press. A bundle of sunshine: an avalanche of mirth; truthful reminiscences of a peregrinator whose life has been one of calamities, hard luck, accidents and fun; il. by Walter A. Sinclair and photographs taken from life. Chic., J: E. Hoham & Co., [1901.] c. 4-341 p. il. O. cl., subs., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50.

Woods, Katharine Pearson. True story of Captain John Smith. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. 15+382 p. il. por. map, facsimiles, D. cl., net, $1.50.

The primary endeavor of the writer has been to present the true story of a remarkable man with absolute fairness to all concerned. Her second has been to substantiate Smith's account of himself as far as possible by summoning the testimony of contemporary history, enclosing so to speak, his autobiography in a framework of the manners and customs of the times, and thus demonstrating its thorough credibility. The third object, and not the least important, has been to still once and for all those disturbing voices that have of late been busy in aspersing his memory.

Woods, Margaret L. Sons of the sword: a romance of the Peninsular war. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 6+393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine is English, but the action takes place on the Continent, giving the reader a close acquaintance with the great Napoleon.

*Woodward, W: Harrison. An outline history of the British Empire from 1500 to 1870. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+232 p. 12°, (Cambridge ser. for schools and training colleges.) cl., net, 50 c.

*Woollen, W: Watson. Indiana pleading and practice: Woollen's special procedure; a treatise on the law of practice in special proceedings in the courts of record of the state of Ind., as determined by the statutes of the state and the decisions of the supreme and appellate courts, together with a full citation of text-books and the decisions of other states. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. 53+963 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Woolley, Edwin C. The reconstruction of Georgia. N. Y., Columbia Univ. Press, Macmillan, 1901. 112 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 13, no. 3.) pap., net, $1.

Contents: Presidential reconstruction; The Johnson government; Congress and the Johnson governments—the reconstruction acts of 1867; Administrations of Pope and Meade; The supposed restoration of 1868; The expulsion of the negroes from the legislature; Congressional action regarding Georgia from Dec., 1868 to Dec., 1869; Execution of the act of Dec. 22, 1869, and the final restoration; Reconstruction and the state government. Bibliography (2 p.).

*Woolridge, C. R. Hands up! in the world of crime: being an account of 17,000 arrests, 125 criminals sent to the penitentiary, $75,000 worth of lost and stolen property recovered, 75 young girls rescued from lives of shame. Milwaukee, Wis., published by the Police Pub. Co., trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. 384 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

*Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] The Katy Did Series. 5 v. New il. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. ea., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Comprising "What Katy did," "What Katy did at school," "What Katy did next," "Clover," and "In the high valley."

*Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] Little Bo-Peep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1901.] c. 58 p. il. 12°, (Children's friend ser.) cl., 50 c.

*Worcester, Dean Conant. The Philippine islands and their people. New chepear ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 19+529 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Worcester, Elwood, *D.D.* The Book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1901.] c. 20+572 p. 1 il. D. cl., $3.

Lectures delivered by the Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Phila., on Sunday afternoons during the winter of 1898-1899. *Contents:* A general introduction; Critical survey; Composition of Genesis and character of its narratives; What is the Book of Genesis?; The eternal problem; The creation story; The chaos monster in the Old Testament; Adam and Eve; Eden in the mythology of the nations; Cain and Abel; Two stories of the deluge, etc.

Worcester, *Rev.* J: The bread of life, and other chapters on the Bible. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1901. 253 p. D. cl., $1.

*Worcester, *Rev.* J: The promise of peace, and other sermons. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

Wordsworth, Chr., *ed.* Ceremonies and processions of the Cathedral church of Salisbury; ed. from the fifteenth century mss., no. 148, with additions from the Cathedral records and woodcuts from the Sarum *processionale* of 1502. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 24+387 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

Wordsworth, J:, (*Bp.*) The ministry of grace: studies in early church history with reference to problems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 24+486 p. O. cl., $5.

World almanac and encyclopædia, 1901. N. Y., Press Pub. Co., New York *World*, [1901.] c. 551 p. D. (World monthly ed., v. 8, no. 88.) pap., 25 c.

Worsfold, W. Basil. Egypt yesterday and to-day. N. Y., M. F. Mansfield & Co., [1901.] 225 p. map, nar. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Ancient Egypt; The Mohammedan conquest; Mohammed and his dynasty; International control; The British occupation; The beginning of reforms; The loss of the Sudan; Conflicting authorities; Irrigation; Justice; Education; Industrial progress; The recovery of the Sudan; The international factor.

Worthington, E: W. The holy eucharist devotionally considered; introd. by G: Worthington, D.D. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1901.] c. 58 p. T. cl., net, 25 c.

***Worthington**, Eliz. Strong. Gentle art of cooking wives. Wedding ed. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 247 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

***Worthington**, Eliz. Strong. How to cook husbands. Wedding ed. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1901. 190 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Wotton, *Sir* H: Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, a collection of lives, letters, poems; with characters of sundry personages and other incomparable pieces of language and art, by the curious pensil of the ever memorable Si Henry Wotton Kt., late prevost of Eton College, London, printed by T: Maxey for R. Marion, G. Beebel and T. Garthwait, 1651. Springfield, Mass., reprinted by The F. A. Bassette Co., [1901.] 7-307 p. O. art vellum, $1.50.

A complete reproduction in typography and spelling of a famous work of two hundred and fifty years ago.

Wratislaw, Theodore. Algernon Charles Swinburne: a study. N. Y., A. Wessels & Co., 1900. c. 4+208 p. por. D. (English writers of to-day.) cl., $1.25.

With a brief biography of Swinburne is an analysis or exposition of his prose and poetic works, with long extracts from the poems and dramas.

Wray, Louise Sloane. The Livingstons at Squirrel Hill. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1901. c. 257 p. D. cl., $1.

A simple story of every day life in a country home, for young people.

Wright, Carrie Douglas. Lincoln's first love: a true story. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 6-51 p. il. S. cl., $1.

When Abraham Lincoln was a young man he kept a store at Salem, Illinois, and studied law in his spare time. He took an active share in the life of the small town, and many stories have survived among the traditions of the place. One of these concerns his interest in Ann Rutledge, the belle of the village. This episode, like others in Lincoln's life, is not necessarily authentic in all its details, but it has served Mrs. Wright as a basis for a delicate and pathetic little love story.

***Wright**, Elvirton. Pen's venture: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '88. 278 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser. for boys and girls.) cl., 75 c.

***Wright**, J: W., *M.D.* Text-book of ophthalmology. 2d ed. rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 370 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia MacNair. Nature readers: seaside and wayside, no. 3. [New ed.] Bost., Heath, 1901. c. '88, '01. 8+267 p. il. D. cl., 45 c.

Chapters on plant-life, grasshoppers, butterflies and birds. For fourth and fifth grades.

***Wright**, Mabel Osgood. Flowers and ferns in their haunts; il. from photographs by the author and J. Horace McFarland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. [My15.] c. 19+358 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Wright**, Marie Robinson. The new Brazil, its resources and attractions, historical, descriptive and industrial. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1901.] c. 450 p. il. por. f°, cl., $10.

***Wright**, W: H: The great bread trust: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1900.] c. 54 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

***Wu Ting-fang**. Causes of the unpopularity of the foreigner in China. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Poliitical and Social Science, 1901. c. 14 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 291.) pap., 15 c.

***Wundt**, Wilhelm. Wundt's ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. v. 3, The principles of morality and the departments of the moral life; tr. by Margaret Floy Washburn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+308 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Wurtz**, C: Adolphe. Elements of modern chemistry. 6th Amer. ed.; rev. and enl. by W. H. Greene and H. F. Keller. Phil., Lippincott, 1900. c. 808 p. 12°, cl., $1.80; shp., $2.15.

***Wyatt**, Alfred J., *ed.* An elementary old English reader, (early West-Saxon.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+171 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.10.

Wyatt, Edith. Every one his own way. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. 2-291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories of plain people entitled: Two citizens; Limitations; A failure; Still waters; The chatter-box; The fox and the stork; Jack Sprat; A matter of taste; A compulsory hero; The parent's assistant; The joy of life; Beauty and the beast; Trade winds; The peacock's tail; A question of service; Many men of many minds; Queen for a day; A paradox, etc.

Wyckoff, Walter A: A day with a tramp, and other days. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. [S.] c. 5+191 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The five narratives comprised under this title, like those published in the series of "The workers," east and west, are drawn from notes taken by Mr. Wyckoff during an expedition made by him ten years ago. Their titles are: A day with a tramp; With Iowa farmers; A section hand on the Union Pacific Railway; "A burro-puncher"; Incidents of the slums.

***Wyllie**, W. L. Marine painting in water-color; with 24 colored plates. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. 66 p. 4°, cl., $2.50.

***Wynne**, C: Whitworth. Ad astra: a poem. N. Y., J: Lane, 1900. 4°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Wyoming**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Oct. 3, 1898, to Dec. 4, 1899; rep. by C: N. Potter. v. 8. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 18+616 p. O. shp., $5.

Xanto, *Madame*, (*pseud.*) Fortune telling; comprising various methods of telling fortunes by means of cards, tea and coffee grounds, love charms, phrenology, palmistry, etc.; also Napoleon's oraculum; il. by

Nina G. Barlow. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1901. c. 2-140 p. sq. T. pap., 25 c.

Xenophon. The march of the ten thousand: a translation of the Anabasis, preceded by a life of Xenophon; by H. G. Dakyns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 80+264 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Yachtsman's annual guide and nautical calendar, 1901; comp. by M. J. Riley. Bost., J. K. Waters Co., [1901.] c. 280 p. il. O. cl., $2; pap., $1.

Yale, Leroy Milton, *and* Pollak, Gustav, *M.D.* The century book for mothers: a practical guide in the rearing of healthy children. N. Y., Century Co., 1901. c. 16+461 p. O. cl., net, $2.
Contents: pt. 1, The general care of children, including chapters on "The preparation for motherhood," "The new baby," "Dress and clothing," "The evidences of illness," etc. Pt. 2, Questions and answers covering all possible perplexities of daily nursery life. These are the questions actually put by mothers to the editors of *Babyhood*, with their answers—all systematically arranged and readily accessible.

Year-book of the nose, throat, and ear, [1901.] Chic., Year-book publishers, 1901. c. O. cl., $2.
Contents: The nose and throat, ed. by G. P. Head, M.D.; The ear, ed. by Albert H. Andrews, M.D.

Yeats, S. Levett. The traitor's way; with frontispiece by W. B. Gilbert. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 3+329 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene of this novel is laid at the time of the terrible struggle between the Huguenots and the Catholics in France, just before the massacre of St. Bartholomew.

Yeats, W: Butler. The shadowy waters: [poems.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 62 p. O. cl., $1.50.

***Yonge**, Charlotte M., *ed.* The child's guide to the Book of common prayer; in 52 chapters by Ernest Esdaile; under the general editorship of Charlotte M. Yonge. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [imported.] 1901. 88 p. 24°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Young**, Andrew White. The government class book: a manual of instruction in the principles of constitutional government and law; thoroughly rev., 1894, by S. S. Clark. New York ed.; with supplement: New York—its state and local government; with the constitution by M. T. Scudder, M.A. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1901. c. 430 p. 12°, cl., $1.05.

Young, Arthur. Through Hell with Hiprah Hunt: a series of pictures and notes of travel illustrating the adventures of a modern Dante in the infernal regions. Also other pictures of the same subterranean world. N. Y., Zimmerman's, 1901. c. unp. il. O. bds., $1.50.
A new and modern rendering of Dante's "Inferno." Contains seventy sketches grimly picturing the future punishment of writers of bad poetry, the fate of the hypnotist, the bore, the man who overeats, etc. Also a dozen full-page pictures in harmony with the text.

Young, Duncan Francis. Behind the grill; some experiences of a country bank cashier. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4+105 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Young, Duncan Francis. Thoughts in verse. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1901. c. 57 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Young, Jesse Bowman, *D.D.* Helps for the quiet hour: prayers, collects, verses collated from many sources; with a prefatory essay on the culture of the devotional life. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1900.] c. 167 p. S. leath., $1.

Young, Katherine A. Early days in the Maple Land: stories for children of stirring deeds under three flags; il. by Arthur Heming. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1901. 3+120 p. D. (White Christopher ser., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.
Stories of the pioneer days in Canada.

***Young**, Norwood. The story of Rome; il. by Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 9+403 p. 16°. (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.75.

Young, Virginia Durant. One of the blue hen's chickens. Bangor, Me., C: W. Close, 1901. c. 176 p. S. pap., 50 c.
A story of the new south.

Young, W: Wishmaker's town; with introductory note by T: Bailey Aldrich. [New issue.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. '85. 1901. 14+86 p. D. bds., $1.

Young, W:, *ed.* Roman architecture, sculpture and ornament; selected examples from Piranesi's monumental work published in Rome in 1761; reproduced from the originals in facsimile; ed. by Wm. Young. cont. 200 pls. and descriptive letter-press. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1901. [My.] size 23 in. x 16 x 3½, mor., $40.

Youth. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. c. '99. 6-162 p. 1 il. S. (Stories from *McClure's*.) cl., 50 c.
Contents: The star spangled banner and A tune in court, by Marion Hill; A little feminine Casabianca, by G: Madden Martin; A white sheep, by G. K. Turner; The little boy and his pa, by Ellsworth Kelley; The accolade, by Louise Herrick Wall; A love story, by Annie Webster.

Zanzibar tales told by natives of the east coast of Africa: tr. from the original Swahili by G: W. Bateman; il. by Walter Bobbett. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. 14+224 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Ten stories about animals.

***Zickel's** (Solomon) Illustrirter familienkalender, 1902. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1901.] c. 56 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Zimmerman, Burton, ["B. Zim," *pseud.*] Maud Crusoe, and other skits. Yonkers. N. Y., Meadows Bros. Press Co., [1901.] 107 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.
Humorous articles in prose and verse, that have appeared in *Puck, Life, Judge*, etc.

Zola, Emile. Labor (*Travail*): a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1901. c. 1900. 3+604 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A study of the conditions of the workingman in France with a prophecy of the ideal conditions of the future.

***Zola**, Emile. Rome; authorized version in English; tr. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. '95. 10+473 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Zorn, Ludwig v. Laird & Lee's vest-pocket English-German, German-English Kaiser dictionary. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1901. c. 4-356 p. T. cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

The Puttkammer spelling has been followed throughout; full pronunciation is given in both languages.

Zoroaster. The Gâthas of Zarathusthra (Zoroaster) in metre and rhythm. 2d ed. of the metrical versions in the author's ed. of 1892-94; to which is added a 2d ed. now in English of the author's Latin version also of 1892-94, by Laurence H. Mills, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1900. no regular paging, O. cl., $2.50.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG

1902

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG, 1902

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1902, with descriptive annotations, arranged alphabetically by Authors

A B C Universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 5th ed., enl. N. Y., American Code Co., 1902. 1400 p. 8°, cl., net, $7.

Abady, Jaques. Gas analyst's manual; incorporating F. W. Hartley's "Gas analyst's manual" and "Gas measurements"; il. folding pls. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 15+561 p. 8°, hf. cl., $6.50.

***Abbey**, Edwin A., (*il.*) The quest of the Holy grail; contains full-page pictures of all 15 paintings of Edwin A. Abbey's famous frieze decoration in the Boston Public Library, also 11 of his drawings of details of the frieze; text by Ferris Greenslet. Bost., Curtis & Cameron, 1902. 4°, cl., $5 net.

Abbot, F. L. Faith built on reason: a survey of free and universal religion in the form of question and answer. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1902. c. 83 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The book "aims to show that the great ideas of God, freedom, and immortality, which have been from time immemorial the inspiration of the noblest and most beautiful lives, have a solid basis in human intelligence, because they have a solid basis in the known facts of the world."

****Abbot**, Willis J: American merchant ships and sailors; il. by Ray Brown. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 10+372 p. O. cl., $2 net.

In this description of the merchant marine of the United States, Mr. Abbot considers the American ship from its earliest beginnings to the present day; the romantic voyages of the great clipper ships; the huge proportions of the shipping on the Great Lakes and its probable future; the vanishing river steamboat and its past; the whaling industry, former great importance and present decline; the Newfoundland fisheries and the international problems they have raised; the slave trade, from its beginnings in colonial days to its final suppression; the Polar tragedy, why the Pole is sought, and some of the most noted expeditions and explorations; pirates and buccaneers; the perils of the breakers; the sailors' safeguards; and the great shipyards.

***Abbott**, Alex. Crever, *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 636 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.75.

Abbott, Austin, assisted by Beecher, W: C. A brief for the trial of criminal cases, [etc.] 2d enl. ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. 20+814 p. O. shp., $4.50.

†**Abbott**, C: Conrad, *M.D.* A colonial wooing. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. '95. 2-241 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

See notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

****Abbott**, Ernest Hamlin. Religious life in America: a record of personal observation. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1902. [N.] c. 12+370 p. O. cl., $1 net.

In the year 1901, at the request of *The Outlook*, the writer undertook a journey through parts of the United States for the purpose of making, and recording in a series of articles, observations of religious life in America. This book is the record of that journey. The articles are entitled: The workingman and the church; The church and the workingman; A Virginia country rector; Religious tendencies of the negro; New tendencies in the old south; New Orleans; The edge of the southwest; Kansas; The eastern west; The revolt against convention; The leaven and the lump; New sects and old; Colorado; Satis superque.

Abbott, J. H. M. Tommy Cornstalk: being some account of the less notable features of the South African war from the point of view of the Australian ranks. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+264 p. D. cl., $2.

"Cornstalks" is the nickname bestowed upon the people of New South Wales, on account of their lankiness and wiriness. The author, late Corporal First Australian Horse, "has striven to show other Australians, who had not the good fortune to serve in Africa, what some phases of campaigning were like as viewed from the standpoint of the Australian ranks, and has occasionally ventured to say, as an Australian, how things have impressed him."

Abbott, J: Stevens Cabot. Captain William Kidd and other of the buccaneers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] c. '74, 1902. 3+373 p. D. (Ajax ser., no. 7.) cl., 52 c.

***Abbott**, J: Stevens Cabot. Christopher Carson, known as Kit Carson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1901.] c. 10+348 p. 12°, cl., net, 87 c.

***Abegg**, R., *and* Herz, W. Practical chemistry: an experimental introduction to laboratory practice and qualitative analysis from a physicochemical standpoint; tr. with the author's sanction, by H. B. Calvert. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+118 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Abernethy**, J. W. American literature. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1902. c. 510 p. 12°, cl., $1.10.

Achenbach, H: The two-fold covenant. Harrisburg, Pa., The Evangelical Press, 1902. c. 113 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Achilles Tatius. Leucippe and Clitophon; il. by M. Méaulle. Phil., printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 16+844 p. 8°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 7.) cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)
Greek and English on opposite pages. "Bibliographical note," p. 839-943.

****Acton**, *Sir* J: Emerich E: Dalberg. The Cambridge modern history: planned by Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. In 12 v. v. 1, The Renaissance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N1.] c. 30+807 p. 8°, cl., $3.75 net.

Ad astra: selection from the "Divine comedy" of Dante; with il. by Margaret and Helen Maitland Armstrong. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 112 p. 4°, bds., $5.

****Adam**, *Mme.* Edmond, [Juliette Lamber.] The romance of my childhood and youth. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [N.] c. 17+399 p. por. D. cl., $1.40 net.
Mme. Adam has been a writer since 1858. At the time of the Franco-German War her husband was Préfet de Police in Paris. She remained with him during that eventful period and published an account of her experiences in 1873. Since then she has been the author of a long line of successful volumes in almost every department of popular literature. More than thirty years ago she started the "Nouvelle Revue."

***Adam**, Ja. Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on Greek philosophy after Aristotle; selected and arr. by J. Adam. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+70 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Adams**, Braman Blanchard. The block system of signalling on American railroads; the methods and appliances used in manual and automatic block signalling; also descriptions of hand-operated and power-operated interlocking machines. N. Y., The Railroad Gazette, 1901. c. 262 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.

****Adams**, Brooks. The new empire. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O12.] c. 36+243 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Adams, C: Abel. Pete's devils. Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., 1902. 4-239 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
According to legends in circulation among Alaskan Indians, the Shushetna River and the surrounding regions are peopled with myriads of devils. Pete, an Indian pilot and an especial believer in the powers attributed to these evil spirits, is made the most interesting character in a story of exploration in Alaska.

Adams, C: Francis. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 2+387 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
Contents: Lee at Appomattox; The treaty of Washington before and after; The British "change of heart"; An undeveloped function; A plea for military history. Index.

Adams, C: Francis. The life and sermons of Rev. T. De Witt Talmage. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Adams, C: Francis. Shall Cromwell have a statue? Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Chicago, Tuesday, June 17, 1902. Bost., C: E. Lauriat Co., 1902. 44 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Adams, C: Josiah. How Baldy won the county seat: a novel. N. Y., F. T. Neely, [1902.] c. 6+383 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius, *ed.* An elementary commercial geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 12+351 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.10.
The approval given to the author's "Text-book of commercial geography" has encouraged the preparation of this smaller book, which, it is hoped, will meet the needs of a large number of students who complete their school drill in the grammar grades. The author has attempted to give, simply and broadly, a view of the world in its relation to man as a producer and a trader. The natural laws of trade are made easily understandable.

***Adams**, Ephraim, *D.D.* The Iowa band; the history of early Congregationalism in the middle west. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1902. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Adams, Franklin P. In Cupid's court: [poems.] Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 7-60 p. S. bds., 50 c.

***Adams**, *Rev.* J: The minor prophets. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 111 p. 18°, (Bible class primers.) pap., 20 c. net.

Adams, Justin. Down East: a comedy drama in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., [1902.] c. '97. 41 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Adams, Justin. Out West: a comedy drama in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 42 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

†Adams, Mary, (*pseud.*) Confessions of a wife; il. by Granville Smith. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 3+377 p. D. cl., $1.50.
This story has attracted much attention as it has been appearing serially in *The Century Magazine*. It is written in the form of a diary and letters which tell the heart-and-soul story of Marna Trent, "Wilderness girl" and deserted wife. The *raison d'etre* of the book is in the conduct towards each other of a high-strung wife (deserted by her husband) and of a physician who has long been in love with her, and who proves to be her mainstay in her almost unendurable situation.

Adams, Rob. Chamblet. Good without God. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1902.] c. 3-113 p. D. pap., 25 c.
The author is president of the Montreal Pioneer Freethought Club.

***Adams**, W: Taylor, ["Oliver Optic," *pseud.*] Money-maker; or, the victory of the *Basilisk*. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 361 p. 12°, (Yacht club ser., v. 3.) cl., $1.25.

Addams, Jane. Democracy and social ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr.] c. 6+281 p. D. (Citizen's lib.; ed. by R: T. Ely.) cl., $1.25.
Lectures originally delivered in colleges and university extension centres. The titles are: Charitable effort; Filial relations; Household adjustment; Industrial amelioration; Educational method; Political reform. Index.

***Addis**, M. E. Leicester. Cathedrals and abbeys of Presbyterian Scotland; their history and associations. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Addison**, Jos. Essays; chosen and ed. by J: R: Green. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 349 p. il. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Addison, Jos. The Sir Roger de Coverley papers, from the *Spectator;* ed., with in-

trod. and notes, by Carrie E. Tucker Dracass. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1902. c. 23+194 p. por. il. fold. plan, 12°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings.) cl., 25 c.

Addison, Jos. The Sir Roger de Coverley papers, from the *Spectator;* ed. by F: Leroy Bliss and Myra McPherson Post. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1902.] c. 33+256 p. 16°, (Cambridge lit. ser.) levanteen, 25 c.

†**Ade**, G: The girl proposition: a bunch of he and she fables; [il. in imitation of the old-style woodcuts, by J: T. McCutcheon.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 12+192 p. D. cl., $1.

A new collection of witty sketches of American life in slang.

Adler, G: J: German and English dictionary; comp. originally from the works of Hilpert, Flügel, Grieb, Heyse, and others. New ed., rev. by Frank P. Foster and E: Althaus. pt. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 4°, cl., $3.50.

Adventures of John McCue. socialist. N. Y., Socialistic Co-operative Pub. Assoc., [1902.] 64 p. D. (Socialist lib., v. 2., no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

***Aeschylus**. The choephori; with critical notes, commentary, translation, and a recension of the Scholia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 104+318 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.25.

Agricultural almanac, 1903; calculated for the meridian of Pennsylvania and the adjoining states. Lancaster, Pa., J. Baer's Sons, 1902. c. il. 4°, pap., 10 c.

Aguilar, Grace. The vale of cedars, and other tales; with an introd. by Walter Jerrold; il. by T. H. Robinson. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, [1902.] 8+428 p. D. cl.

Aikins, Herbert Austin. The principles of logic. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 10+489 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

"In this book I have tried to treat deduction from the objective standpoint that everybody assumes in the treatment of induction. Consequently I have omitted the traditional rules of the syllogism and put in their place a direct statement of the principles on which we reason in the different figures, adding certain 'cautions' that must be observed if the principles are not to be misapplied; and I have treated conversion and obversion in much the same way."—*Preface.*

***Airy**, Reginald. Westminster. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+169 p. 12°, (Handbooks to the great public schools.) cl., $1.50.

Aitken, J. R. Love in its tenderness: idylls of Enochdhu. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [F.] c. 6+317 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no 309.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Five Scotch stories—"Of a minister," "Of wounded hearts," "Of an atheist," "Of a literary man," and "Of a dominie."

***Aitkin**, W. Hay, (*Canon.*) The divine ordinance of prayer. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 312 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Aiton**, G: B., *and* Rankin, A. W. Exercises in syntax for summer schools, institutions, review classes and grammar grades; a collection of sentences and passages arranged in sections to illustrate the essential principles of syntax, with notes and a series of state examinations. Minneapolis, Minn., Hyde & Manuel, [1901.] c. 92 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

****Akers**, Elizabeth, [*Mrs.* E. M. Allen.] The sunset song and other verses. [Autograph ed.] Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 12+313 p. D. cl., $1.20 net; edition de luxe, $3 net.

A collection of poems by the celebrated author of "Rock me to sleep." Her autograph is on every title-page. Gotten up in holiday style, with cover design, pen and ink head-band and tail-piece by Grace Barton Allen.

Alabama. Digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the state, from Minor to 125th Ala., inclusive; by Ja. J. Mayfield. 4 v. v. 1, criminal, exparte and extraordinary proceedings; v. 2, abandonment to deeds; v. 3, defacto corporations to jury trial; v. 4, justice to year, also subject index. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1901. c. O. shp., (for complete work,) $40.

Alabama, *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Nov. term, 1898, to Nov. term, 1900, by Phares Coleman, st. rep. v. 122-129. Montgomery, Brown Print. Co., st. prs., 1900-1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

***Albee**, Ernest. A history of English utilitarianism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+427 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

***Albert**, Eduard. The diagnosis of surgical diseases; authorized translation from the 8th enl. and rev. ed. by Robert T. Frank. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 8+419 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; $5.50.

***Alcock**, A. A naturalist in Indian seas; or, four years with the royal marine survey ship *Investigator.* N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [D.] 328 p. 8°, cl., $6 net.

†**Alcock**, Deborah. Under Calvin's spell: a tale of the heroic times in old Geneva. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] 365 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A historical novel of the time of Calvin and the Huguenots, the scene centring in Geneva but shifting at times into Savoy and France.

***Alcott**, Louisa May. Little button rose. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 61 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

†**Alcott**, Louisa May. Little women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. [New il. ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. '80-1902. 6+617 p. D. cl., $2.

†**Alcott**, Louisa May. An old-fashioned girl; il. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Holiday ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 6+2+371 p. pl. 12°, cl., $2.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella MacDonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Unto the end; [il. by C. Chase Emerson.] Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 5-365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel for adult readers.

Alden, W: Livingston. Drewitt's dream: a story. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Mr.] c.

4+321 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 310.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A young English engineer—a builder of railroads—happens to be in Greece during its late war with Turkey. He gets wounded severely while witnessing a battle, and only returns to consciousness in an army hospital. Before being wounded he had rescued a beautiful woman flying from the Turkish army. It is to this woman his dream relates. How much an episode he recalls, while convalescing, is fact and how much a dream, he cannot determine. But he believes he loves the unknown, and travels all over the world to find her again.

****Alderson**, Barnard. Andrew Carnegie, the man and his work. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 12+232 p. il. pors. O. c., $1.40 net.

In the preparation of this volume the author and publishers have had the assistance of people who know Mr. Carnegie best, and the book contains for the first time an adequate record of the beginnings of his career, as well as the working out of his ideals. *Contents:* Birthplace and boyhood; Stepping-stones; Fortune's flood; The steel master; As an employer of labor; Conflicts with labor; His political faith; International competition; His gospel of wealth; His benefactions; The pen of a ready writer; Obiter dicta.

†Aldrich, T: Bailey. A sea turn, and other matters. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In this new collection of short stories, comprising practically all that Mr. Aldrich has written since the publication of the collected edition of his work several years ago, the author's fancy sweeps over many lands. The scenes lie as far apart as Budapest and Virginia. One is laid in London, one in Marblehead, one in New Hampshire, and one in New York.

Aldrich, T: Bailey, *ed.* Historic scenes in fiction; extracts from famous novels describing historic events, with introd. by H: Van Dyke. Bost., Hall & Locke Co., [1902.] c. il. 12°, (for complete lib.,) cl., $40; hf. mor., $60; full mor., $100.

***Alexander**, Hartley Burr. The problem of metaphysics and the meaning of metaphysical explanation: an essay in definitions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 130 p. 8°, (Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 10, no. 1.) pap., 75 c. net.

Alexander, J: The conquest of the air: the romance of aerial navigation; with a preface by Sir Hiram Maxim. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. 3-160 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.

A treatise, embracing the whole history of aerial navigation.

***Alexander**, T., *and* Thomson, A. W. Elementary applied mechanics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22] 20+575 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $5.25 net.

***Alexander**, W: Menzies. Demonic possession in the New Testament; its relations historical, medical and theological. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12+291 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Alford**, M., *comp.* Latin passages for translation for the use of higher forms in schools and of students working for pass degrees. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+249 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

Alger, Edith Goodyear. A primer of work and play. Bost., Heath, [1902.] c. 1901. 3+124 p. il. sq. D. cl., 30 c.

****Alger**, Horatio, *jr.* Andy Grant's pluck. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 4+335 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. net.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Tom Turner's legacy and how he secured it; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. c. '90, '02. 316 p. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., $1.

****Alger**, Horatio, *jr.* The world before him. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 383 p. il. D. cl., 90 c. net.

The story of a boy suddenly thrown upon his own resources, through the scheming villainy of his step-father.

****Alger**, J. G. Paris, 1789-1794. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3 net; ¾ mor., $5 net.

***Alissas**, R. d', [M. *and* K. Roget.] Les histoires de tante; with notes and vocabulary by the authors under the direction of F. F. Roget. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 131 p. 12°, (Macmillan's primary ser. of French and German reading books.) cl., net, 50 c.

All on a merry day. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] unp. F. (Imperial toy ser.) pap., 50 c.; untearable, 75 c.

***Allchin**, W. H., *M.D., ed.* A manual of medicine. v. 4, Diseases of the respiratory and of the circulatory systems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22] 10+493 p. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Allen, Alice E. Children of the palm lands: life and products in the hot countries. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., 1902. c. 187 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Describes child life, social customs, industrial pursuits, etc., of the Japanese, the negroes, the Arabs, and other peoples of tropical lands. California and Florida are represented as well as foreign climes.

***Allen**, C: Warrene, *M.D.* The practitioner's manual. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 893 p. 8°, cl., $6; mor., $7.

Allen, F. Sturges. What's what? at home and abroad. N. Y., Bradley-White Co., 1902. c. 5-122 p. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Contents: Bill of fare vocabulary; Poisonous plants and remedies; What to do in case of accidents; Precious and other stones used in jewelry.

Allen, G: Hoyt. Uncle George's letters to the Garcia club. Clinton, N. Y., Cedarine Allen Co., [1902.] c. 2+194 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Familiar letters written to a club of young men, describing a business trip in the United States, in the Orient and in the Philippines.

Allen, Grant. Venice. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 2 v., 264; 247 p. pl. 12°, (Travel lovers' lib.) cl., $3; hf. mor., $7.

***Allen**, J. H: Diseases and therapeutics of the skin. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1902. c. 17-353 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Allen, J: Harden. Judah's sceptre and Joseph's birthright; or, the royal family and the many nations of Israel. Portland, Ore., J: Harden Allen, [1902.] c. 377 p. map. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Allen, May V. Battling with love and fate: [stories.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 167 p. D. cl., $1.

Allen, Monfort B., *M.D., and* McGregor, Amelia C. The ladies' guide to health and beauty; containing full information on all the marvelous and complex matters pertaining to women; together with the diseases peculiar to the female sex; the whole forming a complete medical guide for women. Phil., National Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 14+17-511 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

†**Allen**, Phœbe. The pick of the basket. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 253 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Allen, Phœbe, *and Dr.* Godfrey. Miniature and window gardening. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 108 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Contents: What to grow; How to grow perennials and annuals; On the sowing and general arrangement of borders; Bulbs; Rockeries, arches, screens, etc.; Roses, creepers, etc.; Hedges, paths, grassplots; Window gardening; Window boxes; On cuttings, etc.; A few general hints; Of gardeners' friends, foes, etc., and of tools.

****Allen**, Willis Boyd. Play away: a story of the Boston fire department; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 171 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Under the pine-tree flag. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 3-274 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Revolutionary times, for young people.

Allgood, G: China war, 1860: letters and journal. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+107 p. il. maps, plans, obl. O. cl., $5.

The letters and journal, which make up this volume, were given as they were originally written in 1860, on the road between Taku and Pekin; they are illustrated with pictures, maps, and plans that have been redrawn from sketches made by the author and sent home to illustrate his letters. Although the letters are personal, they contain besides graphic descriptions of the country, an incidental history of the China war of 1860.

***Allibone**, S: Austin. Great authors of all ages. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Allibone**, S: Austin. Poetical quotations. New ed. Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Allibone**, S: Austin. Prose quotations. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Allison, S: B., *and* Perdue, H. Avis. The story in primary instruction: sixteen stories and how to use them. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 161 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Allsop, F: C. Induction coils and coil making: a treatise on the construction and working of shock, medical and spark coils. 4th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [O20.] 11+172 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Allsop, F: C. Practical electric bell fitting: a treatise on the fitting up and maintenance of electric bells and all the necessary apparatus. 10th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 15+170 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Alpheus**, A., (*pseud.*) Complete guide to hypnotism. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 217 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Altdorfer, Albrecht. Albrecht Altdorfer: a book of 71 woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile; with an introd. by T. Sturge Moore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. unp. il. Q. (Little engravings classical and contemporary, no. 1.) bds., net, $1.50.

Altsheler, Jos. Alexander. My captive: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 3+281 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"My captive" is a young woman of the Revolutionary war—a Tory—who is charged with being a spy.

Amber, Miles. Wistons: a story in three parts. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. 8+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Wistons was an estate in a remote corner of England. Here father and son had farmed for several centuries. The story has entirely to do with the owner or owners of Wistons—Robert Woolvenhurst, his son and grandchildren. Their love affairs and marriages are the chief events in a narrative which rarely strays from the limits of middle-class country life. The three parts are devoted to "Betty," "Robin" and "Esther and Rhoda."

***American** and English corporation cases: a coll. of all cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal, railroad, and banking, decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 15, 16. New ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1902. c. 9+995; 9+1001 p. O. shp., ea., $4.50.

***American** and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by D: S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. v. 20-22, Martial law to private property. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1902. c. 7+1301; 8+1291; 7+1467 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

***American** and English railroad cases: a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind, decided by the courts of last resorts in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 23. New ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1902. c. 9+998 p. O. shp., $5.

American bankruptcy reports annotated, (cited Am. B. R.;) reporting the bankruptcy decisions and opinions in the United States, of the federal courts, state courts and referees in bankruptcy; ed. by Ja. W. Eton and W: Miller Collier. v. 6, 7. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 34+836; 38+833 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

American Baptist year-book, 1902; ed. by J. G. Walker, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1902.] 224 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American corporation legal manual: a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating general business corporations in America (North, Central and South,) and other countries of the world, with special digests of the U. S. street railway laws, building and loan association laws and trade-mark laws, [etc.] v. 10-1902, [to Jan. 1, 1902;] ed. by E: Q. Keasbey, A. V. D. Honeyman. Plainfield, N. J., Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1902. c. 1217+31 p. O. shp., $5.

****American** diary (The) of a Japanese girl; by Miss Morning Glory; il. in color and in black and white by Genjiro Yeto. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 1901, 1902. 4+261 p. O. bds., $1.60 net.

A modern Japanese girl gives her impressions of America. Illustrated by the well-known Japanese

artist, Genjiro Yeto, with one full-page in color, a number of full-page half-tone engravings and Japanese borders in tints. Bound with grass-cloth back and white and gold sides.

***American** digest, annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the century edition of the American digest, 1658 to 1896, 1901 B, 1902A: a digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, together with leading Eng. and Canadian cases, from Apr. 1, 1901, to Mar. 31, 1902; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 12 p. 4654 columns; 11 p. 4866 columns. O. (Am. digest system, 1901-02.) shp., ea., $6.

***American** digest; a complete digest of all reported American cases from the earliest times to 1896. Century ed. v. 29-36, Insurrection-naval officers. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., subs., ea., $6.

American Economic Association: papers and proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., December 27-30, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 400 p. 8°, (American Economic Association publications, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., net, $1.50.

American educational catalogue for 1902. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1902. O. leatherette, 50 c.

***American** electrical cases; (cited Am. electl. cas.): being a coll. of important cases (excepting patent cases) decided in the state and federal courts of the United States from 1873 on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electric railway, and other practical uses of electricity; with annots.: ed. by W: W. Morrill. v. 7, 1897-1901. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 24+940 p. O. shp., $6.
Contains index-digest, vs. 1-7.

American Jewish year book 5663, October 2, 1902, to September 21, 1903. 4th issue; ed. by Cyrus Adler. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1902. c. 6+306 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Devoted to information concerning national Jewish organizations, lists of important events, dedications of synagogues and other public buildings, and certain special articles, as Biographical sketch of Commodore Uriah P. Levy, by Simon Wolf, Sketch of the history of the Jews in the United States, etc.

****American** laws of Bridge, as adopted Nov., 1902. Authorized ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

American newspaper annual, [1902.] Phil., N. W. Ayer & Son, 1902. 8°, cl., $5.

American newspaper directory. 34th year. N. Y., G. P. Rowell & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $5.

***American** series of popular biographies. Massachusetts ed. Biographical sketches of representative citizens of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. Bost., Graves & Steinbarger, 1901. c. 1092 p. il. 4°, cl., $17.

***American** speaker; the brightest of literary gems for colleges, schools, societies, public and private entertainments. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1902.] c. 233 p. il. por. 4°, pap., 50 c.

***American** state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v. 82-87. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

American street railway investments: a supplement to the *Street Railway Journal*, published annually for the use of bankers, brokers, capitalists, investors, and street railway companies, 1902. [9th annual issue.] N. Y., Street Railway Publishing Co., 1902. 16+306+36 p. maps, F. cl., $5.
This edition contains reports of 1281 street railway companies, showing in detail the physical and financial condition of the properties. It contains 31 folding maps, some in colors, of the most important street railway systems in the United States. It also contains a table showing by comparisons the gross receipts of all companies earning $25,000 or more for the years 1900 and 1901

***American** year-book of medicine and surgery; ed. by S: W. Abbott, M.D., and others, under the general editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 2 v., 715; 684 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., ea., net, $3; shp. or hf. mor., ea., net, $3.75.

Ames, Azel. Elementary hygiene for the tropics. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 180 p. il. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Ames. *Mrs.* Eleanor Maria Easterbrooke, ["Eleanor Kirk," *pseud.*] The prevention and cure of old age. Brooklyn, N. Y., Eleanor Kirk, [1902.] c. '99. 3+176 p. D. pap., 50 c.
In thirteen cleverly written chapters, the author offers her remedies against the advance of old age. They embrace advice about diet, exercise, the cultivation of the "ego," the encouragement of vanity and the holding of only sweet and beautiful thoughts towards all mankind.

Ames, Herman Vandenburg. Outline of lectures on American political anl institutional history during the colonial and revolutionary periods; with references for collateral reading. Rev. ed. Phil., Department of American History, University of Pennsylvania, 1902. c. 98 p. 8°, pap., $1.50.

***Ames**, Ja. Barr. A selection of cases in equity jurisdiction, with notes and citations. pt. 2. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1901. c. 12°. cl., 75 c.

***Ames**, Ja. Barr, *and* Brewster, Lyman D. The negotiable instruments law, cont. the text of the act as recommended by the conference of commissioners on uniform state laws, with comments and criticisms. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1902. c. 86 p. O. 30 c.

Ames, L: Annin. Etiquette of yacht colors; a treatise on yacht flags and their use, also containing the yacht codes of the new international code signals, wig-wag, storm and weather signals, yacht routine, etc. N. Y., Annin & Co., [1902.] c. 3-83 p. il. sq. S. canvas, 25 c.

****Amiel**, Henri Frédéric. Daily maxims from "Amiel's journal"; ed. by Orline Gates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 47 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

Amis, Moses Neal. Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792: descriptive, biographical, educational, industrial, religious; reminiscences reviewed and carefully compiled. Raleigh, N. C., Moses Neal Amis, 1902. c. 1+5-230 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Anacreon. Odes; translations by Bourne. Fawkes, Moore, and others; with il. by P. Avril. Phil., printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 18+201 p. 8°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 8.) cl. (Apply to pubs for price.)
Greek and English on opposite pages. "Bibliographical note," p. 181-199.

Anacreon. Odes; tr. by S. C. Irving. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 6-72 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales from Hans Christian Andersen; tr. by E. Lucas; il. by T. H., C., and W. H. Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+312 p. 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c., leath., 80 c.

Andersen, Hans Christian, *ed.* Hans Andersen's best stories; ed. and adapted for pupils of third reader grade. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2-123 p. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 52.) pap., 12½c.

†**Andersen**, Hans Christian. Hans Andersen's fairy tales; tr. from the Danish by Carl Siewers; il. with over eighty text cuts, and twenty-four full-page half-tones by Jos. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 4+188 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

***Andersen**, Hans Christian. Selected stories. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, pap., 15 c.

****Andersen**, Rob. Jack Champney: a story for boys. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 308 p. il. O. cl., $1 net.
The story of a boy's life, first in college, later as a volunteer in the Spanish-American War in Cuba.

Anderson, C: Palmerston, (*Bp.*) The Christian ministry: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Rt. Rev. F: W. Keator, S. T. D. Bp. of Olympia, in St. John's Church, Dubuque, Ia., on January 8th, 1902, by C. P. Anderson, Bp. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. 31 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Anderson, Ja. Blythe. The nameless hero, and other poems. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 8+73 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Anderson, J: Jacob, *and* Flick, Alex. Clarence. A short history of the state of New York. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1901.] c. 8+407 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

***Anderson**, *Sir* Rob. Daniel in the critics' den: a reply to Professor Driver of Oxford and the Dean of Canterbury. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 186 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Andrew**, S. O. Greek prose composition. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+275 p. 12°, (Macmillan's Greek course.) cl., net, 90 c.

Andrews Alice Ebba. Topics and references for the study of English literature. Minneapolis, Hyde & Manuel, [1901.] c. 32 p. D. bds., 15 c.

***Andrews**, H. B. Handbook for street railway engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 202 p. il. 16°, mor., $1.25.

Andrews, Jane. The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air; with an introd. by Louisa Parsons Hopkins. [New ed., with il. in color.] Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '61, '87. 24+121 p. D. cl., 50 c.

†**Andrews**, Mary Raymond Shipman. Vive l'Empereur; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 5+159 p. D. cl., $1.
A spirited little romance based on the half-forgotten legend that Napoleon Bonaparte's only child was not a son, the Duke of Reichstadt, but a girl, for whom was secretly substituted three days after her birth the baby son of the Irish officer, Colonel Fitzgerald. The action of this story, timed in Ireland in 1832 when the Duke of Reichstadt was dying in Vienna, centers around Talleyrand's plot to proclaim this girl as Bonaparte's heir.

***Andrews**, W: Loring. Paul Revere and his engraving. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 13+170 p. pl. por., plan, facsim., cl., $23.50; Japan ed., $40.

***Annalist**, (*pseud.*) Musings without method: a record of 1900-01. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 10+323 p. D. cl., $2 net.
A running commentary upon the happenings of the world during 1900 and 1901. Books, politics, in fact almost everything is touched upon.

Annual American catalogue, cumulated 1900-1901; containing a record under author, title, subject and series of the books published in the United States, recorded from January 1, 1900, to December 31, 1901; with a directory of publishers. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1902. c. 39+477 p. Q. cl., $2.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. The dead city: a tragdy; rendered into English by G. Mantellini; il. from the stage productions of Eleonora Duse. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 282 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The first English version of a play that was written for Eleonora Duse, and produced by her in Europe.

****Annunzio**, Gabriele d'. Francesca Da Rimini; tr. by Arthur Symons. N. Y., F: A Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 9+223 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.
A play, by the author of "The triumph of death." First acted at Rome by Eleonora Duse and her company, on December 9, 1901.

***Anstruther**, G. Elliot. William Hogarth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+71 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) leath., $1.

Anthony, C. V., *D.D.* The children's covenant. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 1901. 3-240 p. D. cl., $1.
Relates to the need of early religious training of children among Americans.

Anthony, Harold Gordon, *ed.* A true romance revealed by a bag of old letters: being the love, courtship and marriage of Mark Anthony and Nannie L. Marsh Anthony in the palmy days of steam-boating in the Middle West in the fifties; a real ro-

mance given in letters of living characters, ed. by their son, Harold Gordon Anthony. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 7+181 p. D. cl., $1.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Helpful thoughts from "The meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus"; selected by Walter Lee Brown. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 127 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.

****Antrim**, Minna Thomas, ["Titian," *pseud.*] A book of toasts. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. 112 p. T. cl., 50 c.; ooze cf., $1.

Antrim, Minna Thomas, ["Titian," *pseud.*] Don'ts for girls: a manual of mistakes. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. 2+9-112 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; ooze cf., $1.
Tells succinctly the things girls should not do.

Antrim, Minna Thomas, ["Titian," *pseud.*] Naked truths and veiled allusions. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. 111 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Humor and satire are equally noticeable in this collection of aphorisms and epigrams, which touch upon many social phases of the moment.

Apollonius, Rhodius. Jason and Medea; translation by Francis Fawkes; illustrations by M. Méaulle. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 18+283 p. 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 9.) subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

****Appleton**, H. C. The bad Mrs. Ginger. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. c. 95 p. il. 32°, (Dumpy books for children.) cl., 40 c. net.

***Appleton's** Annual cyclopædia for 1901. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 8°, cl., subs., $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7; hf, rus., $8.

***Appleton's** Geografia superior ilustrada (Spanish.) N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 4°, bds., $1.50.

***Appleton's** Latin dictionary; rev. by J. R. V. Marchant and Jos. F. Charles. Ed. for 1901. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Arabian nights' entertainments. History of Sinbad the sailor; from the Arabian nights' entertainments; printed in the easy reporting style of phonography in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cin., O., The Phonographic Institute Co., [1902.] 45 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Arany, S. A., *M.D.* The British-American guide to Carlsbad; with appendix of aftercure resorts. 3d Amer. ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 3+90 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Arbor and bird day annual for Wisconsin schools, [1902]; issued for Wisconsin schools; issued by L. D. Harvey, Madison, Wis.; published by the State of Wisconsin Department of Public Institutions. Democrat Print. Co., 1902. c. 86 p. Q. pap., gratis.

***Aristophanes**. Comedies; ed., tr. and explained by B: Buckley Rogers. In 6 v. v. 5, The frogs: The ecclesiazusæ. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 48+274+37+238 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Aristophanes. The ecclesiazusae; the Greek text rev.; with a tr. into corresponding metres, introd. and commentary, by B: Bickley Rogers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 37+238 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Aristophanes**. The knights; ed. by Rob. Alex. Neil. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+229 p. 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $2.50.

***Aristotle's** psychology: a treatise on the principles of life (*De anima* and *Parva naturalia*); tr., with introd. and notes, by W: Alex. Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 86+339 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

***Arkansas**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 69, from Feb., 1901, to Nov., 1901; T. D. Crawford, rep. Little Rock, pub. by the state, [Press of Thompson Litho. and Print. Co.] 1902. c. 16+692 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Arkwright**, W: The pointer and his predecessor: an illustrated history of the pointing dog, from the earliest times. Limited ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 13+237 p. il. 4°, cl., $30 net.

Arlington, W. June. Fordwell Graham; or, lost and won by the hand of the dead: [a novel.] Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1902. 414 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Armfield, Lucille. Songs from the Carolina hills. N. Y., Doxey's, [1902.] c. 68 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Armitage, Harold. Greuze. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 6+60 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

***Armstrong**, Annie E. A very odd girl: a story of life at the Gabled farm. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 382 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Armstrong**, E: The Emperor Charles v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v., 31+341; 9+413 p. 8°, cl., $7 net.

Armstrong, Ja. Lewis. Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Jamaica, Queensborough, N. Y., Marion Press, 1902. c. 16+407+1 p. il. pl., por. 8°, cl., $10.

Armstrong, Le Roy. The outlaws: a story of the building of the West. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A novel which deals with the vigorous and quaint life of Indiana about seventy years ago.

***Armstrong**, *Sir* Walter. J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Limited ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 10+292 p. il. 4°, cl., $40 net.

Armstrong, W: Jackson. The greatest living man; written for *Good Times Magazine*. Columbus, O., S. F. Harriman, [1902.] c. 23 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Army songster (The), dedicated to the Army of Northern Virginia: [a reprint of 1864.] Richmond, Va., Bell Book and Stationery Co., [1902.] 72 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Arnold, E. Armature windings of direct current dynamos: extension and application of a general winding rule; tr. from the original German by Francis B. De Gress. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 6+124 p. il. O. cl., $2.
The author, who is assistant professor in electrotechnics and machine design at the Riga Polytechnic

School, in endeavoring to establish rules for winding armatures for direct current machines to enable his students to solve independently any assumed problem in winding, found that all so-called close-coil windings with either a series or parallel arrangement of the inductors could be embraced under a general rule which applied equally well to ring, drum and disk armatures. According to Professor Arnold "the common as well as the peculiar properties of the various windings can be accurately observed with the aid of this rule."

Arnold, Edwin Lester. Lepidus the centurion: a Roman of to-day. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 3+305 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contrary to the expectation aroused by the title, "Lepidus the Centurion" is not a tale of old Roman days, but instead is concerned with English life of the present time. Beyond a touch of unreality lent by an unusual plot, the situations are vivid, well connected and plausible.

Arnold, Jonathan Alexander, *comp. and ed.* Arnold's manual of school laws of Illinois; court decisions and opinions of state superintendents. Effingham, Ill., Effingham Democrat, 1901. c. 263 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Dramatic and early poems; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 274 p. 16°, (Temple classics) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Essays in criticism. 1st and 2d ser. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 448 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 330 p. S. (Commonwealth lib.) cl., $1 net.

***Arnold**, Matthew. Matthew Arnold's note books; with a preface by Mrs. Wodehouse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+137 p. por. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Arnold**, Sarah Louise. Enseñar á leer; guía para losmaestros de párvulos. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 87 p. il. 12°, flex. cl., 40 c.

***Arnold**, *Mrs.* T. B., *ed.* Practical Sabbath school commentary on the International lessons, for 1902; with hints to teachers; il. blackboard exercises, questions and class registers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 240 p. maps, 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Arnolt**, W. Muss-. Theological and Semitic literature for the year 1901. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ap.] 112 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

***Arnott**, S. Book of bulbs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 1901. 114 p. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, by S. Arnott, v. 5.) cl., net, $1.

****Arnott**, S. The book of climbing plants and wall shrubs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [O4.] c. 119 p. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 10.) cl., $1 net.

Contents: Introductory; Soil, planting, after-management and propagation; Annual climbing plants; Hardy deciduous and herbaceous climbers; Hardy evergreen climbers; Hardy wall shrubs; Climbers under glass; The rose as a climber; The clematis as a climber; Selections of climbing plants and wall shrubs.

Arrhenius, Svante. Text-book of electrochemistry; tr. by J: McCrae. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 11+344 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

***Arthur**, *Mrs.* J. J. Annals of the Fowler family. Austin, Texas, published by the author, Mrs. J. J. Arthur, 1902. 347 p. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., $3.50.

Arthur, Rosalie, *comp.* Out-of-doors: quotations from nature lovers; selected and illustrated by Rosalie Arthur. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 4-148 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze leath., $2.

***Ash**, Mark, *and* Ash, W: Table of federal citations, cont. all both federal and state, affirmed, reversed, modified or cited in subsequent decisions of the federal courts; including court of claims, and all federal cases cited in decisions of the courts of last resort of all the states, 1789-1901. 4 v. v. 1-3, A-R. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1902. c. '02. 12+897; 852; 957 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) $30.

***Ashley**, Roscoe Lewis. The American Federal state: a text-book in civics for high schools and academies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 45+599 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

****Ashton**, C: H., *and* Marsh, Walter R. Five place logarithmic tables, together with a four place table of natural functions. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 21+93 p. 12°, (Marsh and Ashton mathematical ser.) cl., 60 c. net.

****Ashton**, C: H., *and* Marsh, Walter R. Plane and spherical trigonometry: an elementary text-book. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 10+157 p. diagr., 12°, (Marsh and Ashton mathematical ser.) cl., 85 c. net.

***Askwith**, E. H. An introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles; containing a vindication of the Pauline authorship of both Epistles and an interpretation of the eschatological section of 2 Thess. II. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+144 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Aspects** of the Jewish question by a quarterly reviewer. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [D.] 98 p. 8°, cl., $1 net.

Atherton, E:, *ed.* The adventures of Marco Polo, the great traveller. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 24+163 p. il. por. map, D. (Appleton's home reading books; ed. by W: T. Harris, division 3, history.) cl., 65 c.

A supplementary reader in history intended principally for young people.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] The conqueror: being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 14+546 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Atherton in an explanatory note says "it was my original intention to write a biography of Alexander Hamilton in a more flexible manner than is customary with that method of reintroducing the dead to the living, but without impinging upon the territory of fiction. But after a visit to the British and Danish West Indies in search of the truth regarding his birth and ancestry, and after a wider acquaintance with the generally romantic character of his life, to say nothing of the personality of this most endearing and extraordinary of all our public men, the instinct of the novelist proved too strong."

†**Atherton**, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] The splendid idle forties:

stories of old California; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 10+389 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This is a revised and enlarged edition of the volume which was issued some years ago under the title "Before the Gringo came."

Atkinson, A. A. Electrical and magnetic calculations; for the use of electrical engineers and artisans, teachers, students and all others interested in the theory and application of electricity and magnetism. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 7+310 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Both in plan and material this work is the outgrowth of several years' experience in teaching young men the rudiments of electricity. A large part of the matter was prepared expressly as an introduction to a course in electrical engineering.

Atkinson, E: The cost of war and warfare from 1898 to 1902, inclusive; seven hundred million dollars, [$700,000,000;] statement compiled, computed and proved from the official reports of the Government. Bost., E: Atkinson, 1902. 19 p. Q. pap., 6 c.

Atkinson, E: Social bacteria and economic microbes, wholesome and noxious: a study in smalls; reprinted from the *Popular Science Monthly*, August, 1902. Bost., E: Atkinson, 1902. 217-327 p. O. pap., n. p.

Atkinson, Rob. W., *and* Carter, Ernest. Songs of the Eastern colleges. N. Y., Hinds & Noble. 1902. c. 5-198 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Words and music.

Atkinson, W: Walker. The law of the new thought: a study of fundamental principles and their application. Chic., Psychic Research Co., 1902. c. 93 p. O. cl., $1.

Atkinson, W: Walker. Thought-force in business and everyday life: being a series of lessons in personal magnetism, psychic influence, thought-force, concentration, will power and practical mental science. 10th ed. Chic., Psychic Research Co., [1902.] c. 94 p. O. cl., $1.

***Atlantic** reporter, v. 50. Permanent ed. Oct. 16, 1901-Feb. 5, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 26+1206 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. With table of Atlantic cases published in vs. 73, Conn. reports; 92, Md. reports; 60, N. J. equity (15 Dick) reports; 22, R. I. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Atlantic reporter, v. 51. Permanent ed., Feb. 12-June 4, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1204 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reporter decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.: court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 95, Me. reports; 93, Md. reports; 70, N. H. reports; 65, N. J. law (36, Vroom) reports; 198, 199, Pa. reports; 73, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Atlantic reporter, v. 52. Permanent ed., June 11-Oct. 9, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1232 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, supreme court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 94, Md. reports; 61, N. J. equity (16 Dick) reports; 66, N. J. law (37 Vroom) reports; 200, 201, Pa. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

****Atwater**, Emily Paret. How Sammy went to coral-land. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 7-112 p. il. D. cl., 40 c. net.

"Sammy" is the diminutive for a handsome salmon, whose adventures are told by a grandmother, who wishes to convey some lessons in natural history to her grandchildren while they are summering at the seaside.

***Atwater**, Francis, *comp.* Atwater history and genealogy. Meriden, Ct., Journal Publishing Co., 1901. 8+492 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50; full mor., $10.

Atwood, G: E: Complete graded arithmetic. Grades 3-6. Bost., Heath., 1901. c. 4 v., 16+132+9; 12+133-262+10; 10+263-402+10: 4+403-548+10 p. D. cl., ea., 25 c.

***Atwood**, G: E: Complete graded arithmetic. 8th grade. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 154 p. 12°, cl., 25 c. net.

****Aucassin** and Nicolette, the song-story; tr. out of the ancient French by Andrew Lang. New Rochelle, The Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1902. [Di.] c. 70 p. 16°, bds., $3 net.

Auerbach, Berthold. Brigitta: a tale; with introd. and notes by J. Howard Gore; authorized tr. from the German by Ja. A. McBrayer, sr. Louisville, Ky., R. H. Carothers, [1902.] c. 8+11-97 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Augsburg, D. R. Augsburg's drawing. In 3 bks. bk. 1: A text-book designed to teach drawing and color in the first, second and third grades; bk. 2: A text-book of drawing, designed for use in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades; bk. 3: A text-book designed to teach brush drawing, wash drawing, water colors, etc., in the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth grades, also, the high schools. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2-188; 3-158; 207 p. sq. O. cl., ea., 75 c.

Designed for use in either graded or ungraded schools. Subjects are treated topically and arranged so as to give wide latitude and flexibility in teaching. Book 1 is a teachers' hand book, which introduces simple and effective methods. The purpose of book 2 is explained in the title; it may also be used as a text-book in arithmetic or other subjects as well as in connection with a system of copy or blank book or drawing pads. Book 3 gives lessons in figure drawing, decorative design and constructive drawing.

***Aulnoy**, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Bernville. *Comtesse d', and* Perrault, C: Once upon a time. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 89 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

Austen, Jane. Works. Hampshire ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [1902.] 5 v., 4+307;

4+395; 3+318; 5+211; 3+403 p. S. cl., per set, $5.
Contents: Sense and sensibility; Mansfield Park; Pride and prejudice; Emma; Northanger Abbey and Persuasion.

Austen, Jane. Works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., 80 c.; leath., ea., $1.25.
Contents: Pride and prejudice, il. by C: E. Brock; Sense and sensibility, il. by Hugh Thomson; Emma, il. by Hugh Thomson; Northanger Abbey and Persuasion, il. by Hugh Thomson; Mansfield Park, il. by Hugh Thomson.

***Austin**, Alfred. Haunts of ancient peace; il. by E: H. New. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 7+184 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net

Austin, Alfred. A tale of true love and other poems. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 14+136 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The latest collection of poems of England's poet laureate takes its title from the second poem. Mr. Austin dedicates what is considered his most important contribution to recent poetic literature to President Roosevelt.

Austin, Mary S. Philip Freneau; the poet of the Revolution; a history of his life and times; ed. by Helen Kearny Vreeland. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1901. c. 10+285 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.
Contents: Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; New York in ye olden time; Huguenots in America; The founder and his family in America; Freneau's youthful days; Gen. John Morin Scott; Capture of the *Aurora;* Almost a decade of years; Freneau's political life; Peace after war; Freneau as an author; His family and relatives; The rising glory of America.

Austrian, Delia. Love songs. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1902.] c. 91 p. D. cl., $1.

Authorities, deductions and notes in commercial paper. Minneapolis, Minn., pr. by the University Press, 1902. c. 205 p., interleaved with ruled paper, O. shp., $2.25.

Author's (The) yearbook for 1902; gathered and arr. by W. E. Price. N. Y., The Book-Lover Press, 1902. c. 2+107 p. D. bds., $1.
Contains articles and information of interest to literary workers, as, "Seeking a market for mss.," "Personal experiences with editors," "The volunteer manuscript," "What authors ought to know," "An allegorical fact," "How to become a successful story writer," "How to get on a newspaper," "Writing for trade, professional and class journals," "Advice to young authors," "Books for authors," "Periodicals for authors," "Places to sell mss." List of publishers.

***Avebury**, (*Lord*), Barlow, C. A. Montague, Boyle, *Sir* Courtenay, [*and others.*] The King's weigh-house: lectures to business men. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+198 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

†**Avery**, Harold. Sale's Sharpshooters: the historical records of a very irregular corps; [il. by Rosa C. Petherick.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 5-316 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Tells of a volunteer corps, formed by school boys, for drilling and shooting.

***Avesta**. Index verborum of the fragments of the "Avesta," by Montgomery Schuyler, jr. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je4.] c. 14+106 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. Indo-Iranian ser.: ed. by A. V. Williams Jackson.) cl., net, $2.

Axtell, Ja. W. The organized Sunday school: a manual for officers. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Press, 1902. c. 128 p. S. cl., 50 c.
The author was for many years a successful Sunday-school superintendent. What the Sunday-school teacher should do, and how he should do it, is the burthen of his message.

Axtell, Ja. W. The teaching problem: a message to Sunday-school workers. Nashville, Tenn., The Cumberland Press, 1902. c. 2+152 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Axtell, Ja. W., *comp.* The superintendent's handbook, 1903. Nashville, Tenn, Cumberland Press, 1903, [1902.] c. 2+129 p. T. leath., 35 c.
Contains the lesson text, the golden text, review suggestions, school readings, an opening song verse, an outline program for every Sunday in the year.

Ayer, *Rev.* Jos. Cullen. The rise and development of Christian architecture. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. 3-64 p. il. F. cl., net, $1.50.
Comprises the studies and illustrations on the subject that appeared in *The Living Church,* tracing the successive stages of ecclesiastical architecture from early times. These studies, in text and picture, include: Constantinople (St. Sophia), Ravenna (St. Vitale), Aix-la-Chapelle, Milan (St. Ambrose), Piacenza, Pisa, Florence (San Miniato), Spires, Worms, Mayence, Clermont, Toulouse, (St. Sernin), Durham, Tournai, Amiens, Salisbury, Vienna, Nuremberg (St. Sebaldus'), Ulm, Assisi (St. Francis'), Florence (Santa Croce), Orvieto, Windsor (St. George's Chapel), and Gloucester.

Aylsworth, N. J. Moral and spiritual aspects of baptism; with an examination of the nature of faith and its relation to baptism: being a philosophical and scriptural examination of the conditions of salvation as presented in the gospel. St. Louis, Christian Publishing Co., 1902. c. 13+471 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Ayres**, Franklin H. Laboratory exercises in elementary physics; a manual for students in academies and high schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 8+193 p. il. 12°, limp cl., net, 50 c.

B., E. P. God the beautiful; an artist's creed. N. Y., Randolph R. Beam, 1902. 17+219 p. nar. D. cl., net, 75 c.
A little book dealing with various aspects of beauty, not only in a poetical but in a philosophical manner, leading up to the wondrous beauty of God himself.

Babbitt, Frank Cole. A grammar of Attic and Ionic Greek. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Jl1.] c. 448 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, *D.D.* Letters from Egypt and Palestine. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Mr.] c. 9+157 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
A record of the journey made by Dr. Babcock of New York through the Holy Land in 1901.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, *D.D.* Three whys and their answer. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1901.] c. 36 p. por. S. cl., 35 c.
Contents: Why should I be a Christian?; Why should a Christian join the church?; Why should we speak for Christ?

†**Babcock**, W: H: Kent Fort manor: a novel. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. 12°, (Griffin ser.) cl., $1.

Bacon, Alice Mabel. Japanese girls and women. Rev., enl. ed.; il. by Keishu

Takenouchi. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. '91, '92. 11+337 p. il. D. cl., $4.

Mrs. Bacon has thoroughly revised her account of the girls and women of Japan, and has made such additions to each chapter as the conditions of this rapidly changing country have made necessary. The illustrations made for this edition lend the book a strikingly oriental air. There are twelve full-page plates in color, and forty-two outline drawings, chiefly the work of Keishu Takenouchi, one of the foremost illustrators of Japan, and a resident of Tokyo. An original Japanese cover design, in gold on silk, adds unity to the decoration of the volume.

***Bacon**, B: W., *D.D.* The sermon on the Mount: its literary structure and didactic purpose: a lecture delivered at Wellesley College May 20, 1901, and subsequently rev. and enl. with the addition of three appendices adapted to exhibit by analytical and synthetic criticism the nature and interconnection of the greater discourses of Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ap16.] c. 262 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

****Bacon**, Edgar Mayhew. The Hudson River; from ocean to source: historical, legendary, picturesque; 100 il., with sectional map of the Hudson River. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [N.] c. 13+590 p. il. O. cl., $4.50 net.

No stream in America is so rich in legends and historic associations as the Hudson. From ocean to source every mile of it is crowded with reminders of the early explorers, of the Indian wars, of the struggle of the colonies, and of the quaint, peaceful village existence along its banks in the early days of the Republic. Before the explorers came, the river figured to a great extent in the legendary history of the Indian tribes of the east. The volume is illustrated with views taken especially for it, and with many rare old prints now first published in book form.

Bacon, Edwin Faxon. Otsego County, New York; geographical and historical, from the earliest settlement to the present time; with county and township maps from original drawings. Oneota, N. Y., The Oneonta Herald, [G. W. Fairchild & Co.,] 1902. c. 85+1 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

***Bacon**, Edwin Francis, *comp.* The Hermannia liederkranz: gems of German poetry and songs. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 128 p. sq. 8°, (School bulletin pubs.) cl., 35 c. net.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Works. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 9+758 p. 12°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Bacon, Francis, (*Lord.*) Essays; or, counsels civil and moral. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 14+181 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces; ed. by Bliss Perry.) cl. or leath., 50 c.

***Bacon**, Francis, (*Lord.*) Of gardens: an essay. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 29 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Bacon**, Gorham, *M.D.* A manual of otology. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Phil., Lea, Bros & Co., 1902. c. 430 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25 net.

***Bacon**, Roger. The Greek grammar of Roger Bacon and a fragment of his Hebrew grammar; ed. from the mss.; with introd. and notes by Rev. Edmond Nolan and S. A. Hirsch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 72+212 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Baedeker**, Karl, *ed.* Egypt: a handbook for travellers. 5th rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12+408 p. il. maps, plans, 12°, (Baedeker's guides.) cl., net, $4.50.

***Baedeker**, Karl, *ed.* London and its environs: a handbook. New 13th rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 454+44 p. 12°, cl., $1.80 net.

***Baedeker**, Karl, *ed.* Southern France, including Corsica: a handbook for travellers; containing Baedeker's South-Eastern France and South-Western France formerly issued in separate form, but now combined in 1 v. Rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 27+548 p. maps, 12°, cl., $2.70 net.

***Baedeker**, Karl, *ed.* Southern Germany: handbook for travellers. 9th rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 28+295 p. maps, plans, 12°, (Baedeker's guides.) cl., net, $1.80.

Baer, Libbie C. In the land of fancy, and other poems. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1902.] c. 209 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

†**Bagot**, R: Donna Diana. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 2+402 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story of modern Rome.

†**Bagot**, R: The just and the unjust: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [S.] c. 1901. 3+362 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Bagot**, R: A Roman mystery. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Bailey**, Florence Merriam. Handbook of birds of the Western United States, including the great plains, Great Basin, Pacific slope and lower Rio Grande valley; 33 full-page pls. by L: Agassiz Fuertes, and over 600 cuts in the text. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 90+512 p. D. cl., $3.50 net.

Intended to do for the western part of the United States what Mr. Frank M. Chapman's handbook has done for the East. It is written on similar lines, and gives descriptions and biographical sketches of all our Western birds in a thoroughly scientific yet not unduly technical form, including all the United States species not treated by Chapman, besides those which are common to both sections of the country.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. Nature portraits; studies with pen and camera of our wild birds, animals, fish and insects; text by the editor of "Country life in America," with fifteen large plates and many illustrations by the best nature photographers. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 8+40 p. il., 15 pl. (partly col.) in portfolio, 12 in. x 18 in. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Bailey, Middlesex Alfred. High school algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Jl1.] c. 297 p. sq. S. hf. leath., 90 c.

Baillie, Alex. F. The Oriental Club and Hanover Square. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 5+290 p. il. pors. 4°, cl., $9.

An account of the Oriental Club, and Hanover Square, London, from their first beginnings, with photogravure portraits of the original members of the club.

Baillot, Edouard P., *and* Brugnot, Alice G. Twight. French prose composition. Chic.,

Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 104 p. S. (Lake French ser.) cl., 50 c.

Baily, R. C. Mabel Thornley; or, the heiress of Glenwood and Glendinning. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 4-271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Bain**, Rob. Nisbet. Peter III., Emperor of Russia. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Baird**, C: Washington, *D.D.* History of Huguenot emigration to America. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Baird, S. W. Graded work in arithmetic, 8th year. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ap11] c. 159 p. D. cl., 25 c.

****Baker**, Cornelia. Coquo and the king's children; il. in col. from original drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [O1.] c. 5-250 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

The story of the wanderings of Felipo and Ramona, the children of a king, and the king's jester into unknown and wonderful countries.

Baker, G: H. Economic locomotive management. 2d lib. ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Railway Educational Assoc., [1902.] c. 2-108 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A book of technical instruction regarding the proper management of locomotives to secure economy of fuel in their operation.

Baker, G: M. Baker's school entertainments: a collection of allegories, etc., originally written for and produced by pupils of the Everett School, Boston. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '66-1902. 2+155 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Baker, G: M. Original entertainments and burlesques for stage or school. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '66-98. 2-189 p. D. pap., 30 c.

****Baker**, *Mrs.* L. Alien, ["Alien," *pseud.*] A maid of mettle: [a story for girls.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 3-398 p. il. O. cl. $1 net.

***Baker**, Moses Nelson. Municipal engineering and sanitation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja15.] c. 8+317 p. 12°, (Citizen's lib.) hf. leath., net, $1.25.

***Baker**, Virginia. History of Warren, Rhode Island, in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Warren, R. I., Virginia Baker, 1901. 68 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Bakewell, Mary E. True fairy stories. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [N15.] c. 152 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 35 c.

Balch, Edwin Swift. Antarctica. Phil., Press of Allen, Lane & Scott, 1902. c. 230 p. fold. maps, 8°, cl., (for private distribution.)

An enlargement of a paper published in vol CLI. and CLII. of the Journal of the Franklin Institute. *Contents:* The legendary "Terra Australis incognita" and voyages leading from a belief to a disbelief in it; Voyages up to and including the discovery of the continent of Antarctica; Voyages subsequent to the discovery of the continent of Antarctica.

†**Balch**, F. H. The bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. 7th ed.; il. by L. Maynard Dixon. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Ag2.] c. '90, 1902. 12+280 p. D. cl., $1.50.

From the legends of the Columbia River and the mystical "bridge of the gods," the author has derived a realistic picture of the powerful tribes that inhabited the Oregon country two centuries ago. The tragic fate of the young minister who came from New England to convert the Indians is the climax of a story in which savage superstitions and Christian courage struggle for mastery.

***Balch**, Lewis. A manual for boards of health and health officers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Balch**, T: Willing. The Alasko-Canadian frontier. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1902. c. 45 p. maps, 8°, cl., $1.

***Baldry**, Alfred Lys. Modern mural decoration; with 70 il. in black and white and in cols. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 13+186 p. 4°, cl., $5 net.

Baldwin, Aaron Dwight. The gospel of Judas Iscariot. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c. 6-429 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An historical novel. The book purports to be written by Judas Iscariot, and its prime object is to show, following the gospel accounts, that Judas was not, could not have been, a bad or unworthy man, and that the so-called act of "betrayal" did not involve moral torpitude on his part.

Baldwin, C: Sears. A college manual of rhetoric. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 15+451 p. D. cl., $1.35.

Baldwin, Ja. The book lover: a guide to the best reading; [13th] rev. ed., with new lists and additional matter. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. '84, '88, 1902. 283 p. nar. S. cl., net, $1.

The text has been entirely rewritten and brought down to the present time. Printed at the Merrymount Press.

***Baldwin**, Ja. Fosdick. The scutage and knight service in England. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 119 p. 8°, pap., net, $1.

Baldwin, Ja. Mark. Development and evolution; including psychophysical evolution, evolution by orthoplasy, and the theory of genetic modes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Jl.] c. 16+395 p. 8°, cl., $2.60 net.

Baldwin, Ja. Mark. Fragments in philosophy and science: being collected essays and addresses. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 12+389 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Contents: Philosophy, its relation to life and education; The idealism of Spinoza; Recent discussion in materialism; Professor Watson on reality and time; The cosmic and the moral; Psychology past and present; The postulates of physiological psychology; Origin of volition in childhood; Imitation, a chapter in the natural history of consciousness; Origin of emotional expression; Perception of external reality; Feeling, belief and judgment; Memory for square size; New questions in mental chronometry; Psychology of religion, etc.

***Baldwin**, Ja. Mark. Social and ethical interpretations in mental development: a study in social psychology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr12.] c. 24+606 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.60.

***Baldwin**, Ja. Mark, *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology written by many hands and ed. by Ja. Mark Baldwin. In

3 v. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+892 p. il. 8°, cl., $5 net.

†**Baldwin**, May. A plucky girl; or, the adventures of Miss Nell; il. by Jessie Macgregor. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 6+314 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story takes place in a small English town; Nell's brother-in-law is the rector of the parish church.

***Baldwin**, May. A popular girl. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Baldwin, Myra. Nancy's Easter gift [a poem.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 3+10 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Balfour, Arthur Ja. The foundations of belief: being notes introductory to the study of theology. 8th ed., rev., with a new introd. and summary. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. '94-1902. 34+391 p. D. cl., net, $2.

****Ball**, Allan Perley. The satire of Seneca on the apotheosis of Claudius: a study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D3.] c. 7+256 p. 12°, (Columbia University studies in classical philology.) cl., $1.25 net.

***Ball**, Francis Kingsley. The elements of Greek: a first book, with grammar, exercises and vocabularies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 9+283 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Ball, *Sir* Rob. Stawell. The earth's beginning. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 12+384 p. il. col. D. cl., net, $1.80.
Contents: The problem stated; The fire-mist; Nebulæ—apparent and real; The heat of the sun; How the sun's heat is maintained; The history of the sun; The earth's beginning; Earthquakes and volcanoes; Spiral and planetary nebulæ; The unerring guide; Evolution of the solar system; Unity of material in the heavens and the earth; Objections to the nebular theory; The beginning of the nebula, etc.

Ball, Timothy Horton. Francis Ball's descendants; or, the West Springfield Ball family, from 1640 to 1902. Crown Point, Ind., T. H. Ball, 1902. c. 81 p. pl. por. map, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ballagh, Ja. Curtis. A history of slavery in Virginia. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 8+160 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, extra v. 24.) cl., $1.50.
Presents the results of "An extended investigation of the institutional character of American slavery." Entirely new conclusions are reached as to its origin and development in the English colonies. The relation of slavery as a form of labor and of social dependence to similar forms in Europe and America is shown. A comprehensive history of the legal and customary treatment of slaves in Virginia to the period of emancipation is given for the first time. The work is chiefly based upon contemporary documents and manuscripts, state and county archives, and transcripts from the British Public Record Office. Bibliography (6 p.) Index.

***Ballance**, C: A., *and* Stewart, Purves, *M.D.* The healing of nerves. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+112 p. 4°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Ballantyne**, J. W., *M.D.* Manual of antenatal pathology and hygiene: The fœtus. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 544 p. il. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Ballard, Emerson Etheridge. A complete index to Ballard's "Law of real property"; vs. 1-8, rev. and reprinted with each new volume of the series. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1902. c. 155 p. 8°, shp., $6.50.

Ballard, Emerson Etheridge, *ed:* The law of real property: being a complete compendium of real estate law, embracing all current case law, carefully selected, thoroughly annot. and accurately epitomized, [etc.] v. 8. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., [1902.] c. 32+888 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Ballard, Eva C. She wanted to vote; or, home influences: [a novel.] Crawfordsville, Ind., Brower Bros., 1901. c. 313 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.40.

†**Ballin**, *Mrs.* Ada S. From cradle to school. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Ballou, Clara E. Played on hearts: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. c. 235 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Ballou**, Hosea. A treatise on atonement in which the finite nature of sin is argued, its cause and consequences as such; the necessity and nature of atonement, and its glorious consequences in the final recognition of all men to holiness and happiness. 14th ed. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1902. [D.] c. 29+272 p. por. D. cl., $1 net; leath., $1.50 net.

Ballough, C: A: The power that heals and how to use it. De Land, Fla., E. O. Painter & Co., 1902. 3-65 p. por. S. cl., $1.
The author contends that harmony is the healing balm of the world. He endeavors to show the effect of mind upon the body in the effort to cure physical disease. He also strives to define the relationship of harmony and suggestion.

Ballough, C: A: Sibylline leaves. De Land, Fla., E. O. Painter & Co., 1902. c. 71 p. por. sq. T. cl., $1.
A brief treatise on hypnotism; with formulas for hypnotizing.

***Balzac**, Honoré de. The best of Balzac; ed. by Alexander Jessup. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 320 p. por. 16°, (The best writings of great authors.) cl., $1.25; ¾ lev. mor., $3.
Contents.—The writings of Honoré de Balzac; The best of Balzac; Adieu; La Grande Bretèche; The duel. Master Cornelius; Love and the chasm; The meeting in the convent; A passion in the desert.

Balzac. Honoré de. A passion in the desert: an episode of the reign of terror. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] c. 3+105 p. 16°, (Remarque ser., no. 29.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Balzac, Honoré de. The two young brides; from the French by the Lady Mary Loyd, with a critical introd. by Henry James. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 54+368 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

Bang, *Mrs.* Marie. Livets alvor; en fortaelling. Warren, Minn., Mrs. Marie Bang, [1902] 1901. c. 262 p. D. pap., 65 c.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Bikey the skicycle, and other tales of Jimmieboy; il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Riggs Publishing Co., 1902. c. 6-321 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Jimmieboy's father had bought him a bicycle, and

this fact was at the bottom of many of the adventures that follow. "Bikey" is a little bicycle imp that teaches him to ride through the air to Saturn, where they stop at the Tyred Inn, take a turn in the hospital, etc. Other stories are "The miss of the telephone," "Caught in Toy Town," "The magic sled," "The stupid little apple tree," etc. They are all told in an extremely humorous way, with many puns, play upon words and so on.

****Bangs**, J: Kendrick. Mollie and the unwiseman; il. by Albert Levering and Clare Victor Dwiggins. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 198 p. sq. D. (Children's lib.) cl., $1 net.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Olympian nights. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Je.] c. 6+224 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The adventures of an American among the up-to-date gods of Olympus, full of fun and humor.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Uncle Sam, trustee. N. Y., Riggs Publishing Co., 1902. c. 10+342 p. il. pors. O. cl., net, $1.75.
Opens with a brief sketch of the history of Cuba, some consideration of the relations which for a century or more have existed between the people of that island and our own country, a statement of the results of the Spanish-American war in so far as it involved Cuba alone, and a general statement of conditions prevailing at the beginning of the American occupation. Special descriptions follow under the title of The trust of the various departments of Public Works, Public Instruction, Charities and Correction, Custom House and Post-office, etc. Also a chapter on Gen. Wood at Santiago.

Banister, H: C. Musical analysis: a handbook for students; with musical examples. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 81 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Banks**, C: Eugene, *and* Armstrong, Leroy. Theodore Roosevelt, twenty-sixth President of the United States: a typical American; introductory chapters by Gen. Joseph Wheeler and Opie Read. Chic., E. R. Du Mont, [1902.] c. 433 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. rus., $2.25.

Banks, C: Eugene, *and* Cook, G: C. Authorized and authentic life and works of T. De Witt Talmage, assisted by Marshall Everett. Chic., The Bible House, 1902. c. 479 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Banks, C: Eugene, Cook, G: C., *and* Everett, Marshall. Beautiful homes and social customs of America: a complete guide to correct social forms and artistic living. Chic., H: Neil, 1902. c. 352 p. il. 8°, cl., $6; hf. mor., $12.50; de luxe ed., $75.

****Banks**, Eliz. L. Autobiography of a newspaper girl. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+317 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.
A truthful account of the ups and downs, the lights and shadows in the career of a well-known young American journalist. The author's experiences are about evenly divided between America and England.

***Banks**, L: Albert, *D.D.* The great saints of the Bible. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 351 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* The healing of souls: a series of revival sermons. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 2-302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* The king's stewards. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, [1902.] c. 615 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.
Thirty sermons, the book taking its title from the first, "The king's stewards."

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Windows for sermons: a study of the art of sermonic illustration; with four hundred fresh illustrations suited for sermons and reform addresses. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 5+433 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Banks, Nancy Huston. Oldfield: a Kentucky tale of the last century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My.] c. 4+431 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Describes a part of Kentucky not hitherto portrayed in fiction. The scene lies far down in the "Pennyroyal" region, that broad, rich, beautiful country between the Green and the Cumberland rivers. The village of Oldfield stands—through the author's placing—in a secluded corner of this Pennyroyal region. In these peaceful surroundings is played the love story of a man and woman, in which is involved one of the sad problems of life.

****Bannerman**, Helen. The story of little Black Mingo. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. il. 32°, (Dumpy books for children.) cl., 40 c. net.

Banta, Adele Weber. The fortunes of the Van der Bergs. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 7+147 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Banta**, Theodore Melvin. Sayre family; lineage of Thomas Sayre, a founder of Southampton. N. Y., Theodore Melvin Banta, 1902. c. 1901. 15+759 p. il. pors. facsimiles, 8°, hf. mor., $10.

***Barber**, Edwin Atlee. Anglo-American pottery: old English china; with American views: a manual for collectors. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Milwaukee, Wis., published by the author [for sale by] C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. c. 1901. 220 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Barber**, Edwin Atlee. Anglo-American pottery; old English china with American views; a manual for collectors 2d rev. enl. ed. Phila., Patterson & White Co., 1901. c. 220 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Barber**, F. M. The mechanical triumphs of ancient Egyptians. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 16°, cl., net, $1.25.

Barber, F: Walter. The engineer's sketchbook of mechanical movements, devices, appliances, contrivances and details employed in the design and construction of machinery for every purpose. 4th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 335 p. 8°, cl., $4.

****Barbour**, Ralph H: Behind the line: a story of college life and football; il. in color by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 6+258 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Sketches the various incidents and amusements and also the work of a large preparatory school.

Bardeen, C: W. Manual of civics for New York schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 8+676 p. por. map, D. cl., net, $1.
A presentation of the facts of civil government brought up to date, and which is believed to cover all the issues of the subject as taught in New York schools under the name of civics. All regents' questions from 1891-1901 are published in a separate volume, with references by page to "A manual of civics for New York schools."

Bareis, G: F: History of Madison Township, including Groveport and Canal Winchester, Franklin County, Ohio. Canal Winchester, O., G: F: Bareis, 1902. c. 8+515 p. pl. por. fold. maps, 12°, cl., $2.

Barham, R: Harris, ["Thomas Ingoldsby," *pseud.*] The Ingoldsby legends of mirth and marvels, by T: Ingoldsby, Esq. New ed., il. by Herbert Cole. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Barham, R: Harris, ["Thomas Ingoldsby," *pseud.*] The jackdaw of Rheims; il. by Ernest Maurice Jessop. [N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902.] unp. O. bds., $2.

Printed in red ink and black. Each page shows a design and verses.

****Barine**, Arvède. La Grande Mademoiselle, 1627-1652; authorized English version by Helen E. Meyer. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [N.] c. 10+448 p. il. O. cl., $3 net.

La Grande Mademoiselle, so called because of her tall stature, was the daughter of Gaston d'Orleans, and niece of Louis XIII. In the first part of her life—the part depicted in this volume—"Mademoiselle," the author says, "was as true a type of the heroines of Corneille as any of her contemporaries." Further he says "The limited but intimately detailed and somewhat sentimental history of Mademoiselle is the history of France when Louis XIII. was old, and when young Louis—Louis XIV.—was a minor, living the happiest years of all his life."

****Baring**, Maurice. The black prince, and other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 144 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

***Barker**, Wharton, *ed.* The great issues: reprints of some of the editorials from *The American*, 1897-1900. Phil., Wharton Barker, 1902. c. 391 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Barker**, Wharton, *ed.* The great issues: reprints of some of the editorials from *The American*, 1897-1900. Phil., Ferris & Leach Press, 1902. c. 370 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Barlow, Jane. At the back of beyond. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 3+358 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Irish character sketches. According to the author, if you inquire for a person's address in Ireland you are apt to be told you can find him "At the back of beyond." Occurrences which in more stirring neighborhoods seem quite ordinary are accounted rare "At the back of beyond." The stories therefore treat mostly of trivial mishaps. Some of the titles are: A white kerchief; A wedding gown, The wrong turning; Her bit of money; A magpie's nest. By the author of "A creel of Irish stories."

†Barlow, Jane. The founding of fortunes. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the story is laid mainly on the west coast of Ireland. One of the fortunes founded is that of Timothy Vittie, a young peasant, who having dishonestly obtained a sum of money, subsequently amassed great wealth as a merchant. There are other characters, the story ending happily.

***Barnard**, C: Farming by inches; or, with brains; Sir, Vegetables, Garden sass, Mr. and Mrs. Nellson's successful experiments. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 124 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Barnard**, C: My ten rod farm; or, how I became a florist. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 118 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Barnard**, C: A simple flower garden for country homes: a practical guide for every lady, how to start it, what it will cost, how to stock it so as to have the flowers the year round. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Barnard**, C: The strawberry garden, how it was planted, what it cost, what came of it financially and sentimentally. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 124 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Barnard**, C: Two thousand a year on fruits and flowers; or, my ten rod farm and how I became a florist; to which is added, Five hundred a year from the strawberry garden; Farming by inches and with brains; and the Flower garden and how to manage it. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 422 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Barnard, Frances Pierrepont, *ed.* Companion to English history, (Middle Ages.) N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. il. 8°, cl., $2.90.

Barnard, H:, *ed. and tr.* Indo wisdom. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1902.] c. 2-22 p. D. pap., 15 c.

"In preparing the story 'Zarine of the inner world' for the press, it was found that incidental to the story and interwoven with it through several chapters and periods of time, is revealed a lofty philosophy whose teachings resulted in the marvellous civilization of the Indo. . . . These selections, given that philosophy, are presented in booklet form."—*Preface.*

***Barnes**, Arthur Ward, ["Arthur Ward," *pseud.*] Buttercups and clover, and other verses; drawings by Ida C. Failing. Denver, Col., Arthur W. Barnes, 1902. c. 118 p. D. cl., 75 c. net.

Barnes, C: W. The sorrow and solace of Esther, daughter of Ben-Amos. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 25 p. S. leatherette, net, 30 c.

Barnes, Edwin N. C. The reconciliation of Randall Claymore: [a novel.] Bost., Ja. H. Earle & Co., 1902. c. 252 p. por. D. cl., $1.

****Barnes**, Ja. With the flag in the channel; or, the adventures of Captain Gustavus Conyygham; il. by Carlton T. Chapman. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 4+158 p. sq. D. (Young heroes of our navy.) cl., 80 c. net.

Captain Conyngham was one of the first commanders of our national cruisers, his commission dating March 1, 1777. His brilliant exploits in the British Channel are the subject of this book for boys.

***Barnes**, Louisa Ellen, [*Mrs.* Arthur J. Barnes.] Shorthand lessons by the word method; American Pitman phonography. [St. Louis, Arthur J. Barnes Publishing Co., 1901.] c. 139 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Barnett, Evelyn Snead. Jerry's reward: il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1901, [1902.] [My.] c. 76 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Barnett, G: E. State banking in the United States since the passage of the National bank act. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 3-117 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science ser. 20, nos. 2-3.) pap., 50 c.

A study of state banking in the United States as it has grown up since the Civil War. The movement is viewed both as a legal and economic phenomenon. The first part, "state bank legislation," deals in the main with the evolution of the present state banking laws. In the second part, "The state bank as a credit agency," attention has been given to the economic side of the movement, and to the causes which have produced a large expansion of state banking at the expense of other institutions for supplying credit.

Barnett, J. M. Mother Goose paint book. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Jl15.] c. 105 p. il. obl. 8°, bds., $1.25.

Barnum, Francis. Grammatical fundamentals of the Innuit language as spoken by the Eskimo of the western coast of Alaska. Bost., Ginn, [1901.] c. 25+384 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. The preacher's daughter. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1902. 297 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†**Barr**, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. A song of a single note: a love story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+329 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story, which follows the famous "Bow of orange ribbon," and precedes "The maid of Maiden Lane." The locality of the three stories is also the same, namely, New York City, in this case, during the British occupation. The story, however, does not concern itself directly with the war.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] A prince of good fellows; il. by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+340 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Eleven tales based on the supposed adventures of James v. of Scotland who had a habit of going forth incognito among his subjects, that he might better learn their wants and needs.

Barret, Frederic Allen. Barret's medical hand book; what to do before the doctor comes: a book of practical information, giving full and simple instructions in case of sickness or accident. St. Louis, Mo., Barret Chemical Co., 1902. c. 66 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Barrett, Albert Reed. Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping; il. with over two hundred forms of bank books, records and blanks. N. Y., Bradford, Rhodes & Co., 1902. c. 3+325 p. Q. hf. leath., $4.
This book is the result of many years' experience as a banker, a bank examiner, and a public accountant.

Barrett, Jos. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 842 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

***Barrie**, Ja. Matthew. The little minister. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '91. 321 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

†**Barrie**, Ja. Matthew. The little white bird; or, adventures in Kensington Gardens. N. Y., Scribner, [1902.] [N.] c. 3+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A tender, fanciful, poetic story, full of humor and pathos.

****Barry**, Etheldred Breeze. Miss De Peyster's boy; il. by the author. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 4+82 p. D (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

***Barry**, H: Aloysius. God the Holy Ghost. Bost., Angel Guardian Press, [1902.] 12+344 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Barry**, J: W. American lumberman telecode; a systematic and practical arrangement of telegraphic words to represent phrases, sentences, and each size of each grade of each article of lumber manufactured, whereby otherwise long messages become short, cheap and accurate in overland and ocean telegraphing. Chicago, Ill. American Lumberman. 1902. c. 10+402 p. 8°, flex. leath., net, $5.

****Barry**, W:, *D.D.* The Papal monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII., (590-1303.) N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 23+435 p. il. pors. maps, D. (Stories of the nations, no. 65.) cl., $1.35 net; hf. leath., $1.60 net.
As a contribution to the "Story of the nations," this work aims at "brevity, clearness, and accuracy in outline," but it makes no pretension to do more, the author says, "than open a large subject and serve the purpose of a sketch-map or general introduction to the volumes of Baronius, Muratori, and other classic historians."

***Bartholomew**, J: G: The international student's atlas of modern geography, prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 4°, cl., net, $2.25.

***Bartholomew**, J: G:, *ed.* The twentieth century citizen's atlas of the world; containing 156 pages of maps and plans, with an index, a gazetteer, and geographical statistics. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 156 p. maps, f°, cl., $8 net; mor., $10 net.

****Bartholomew's** physical atlas. v. 1, Meteorology, by Alex. Buchan. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. maps, f°, hf. mor., $17.50 net.

Bartlett, Albert Le Roy. A golden way: being notes and impressions on a journey through Ireland, Scotland and England. N Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 161 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Bartlett, Clarence, *M.D.* Text-book of clinical medicine: principles of diagnosis. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1902. c. 976 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., $7; hf. mor., $8.

Bartlett, Lillian L. Animals at home. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My2.] c. 172 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.
Stories about animals for children.

***Barton**, F:, *comp.* Pulpit power and eloquence; or, one hundred best sermons of the nineteenth century; introd. by Arthur T. Pierson, D.D. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1901.] c. 15+826 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Barton, G: Aaron. The roots of Christian teaching as found in the Old Testament. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. c. 12+271 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Brief sketches of Old Testament ideas and institutions, mingled with character studies of a number of Old Testament heroes. The work has been written for those who would study the Old Testament devotionally.

***Barton**, G: Aaron. A sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja15.] c. 13+342 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Barton**, W: E., *D.D.* I go a fishing: a study in progressive discipleship. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 81 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Barton, W: E., *D.D.* The old world in the new century: being the narrative of a tour of the Mediterranean, Egypt and the Holy land; with some information about the voyage and places visited. Boston, Pil-

grim Press, 1902. c. 3-487 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Dr. Barton is pastor of the First Congregational Church, Oak Park, Illinois, and author of "The psalms and their story." His book he says is "For the benefit of those who have made the journey and wish to remember it; those who hope to make the journey and wish to prepare for it; and those who cannot make the journey and wish to read about it."

***Bartrum**, E., *D.D.* The book of pears and plums; with chapters on cherries and mulberries. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903, [1902.] 8+96 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 11.) cl., $1 net.

Gives definite information about all kinds of pears and plums, their planting, raising, gathering, etc.

†**Baskett**, Ja. Newton. Sweetbrier and Thistledown: a story; il. by W. F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 6-340 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In a setting of western farm life we find again Shan McBride, the hero of "At You-All's House." Grown to middle age, he and Mrs. McBride receive as their guest, a young girl, who has broken down from over study.

Baskett, Ja. Newton, *and* Ditmars, Raymond L. The story of the amphibians and the reptiles. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 23+217 p. D. (Appleton's home-reading books; ed. by W: T. Harris. Division 1, Natural history.) cl., 60 c.

Effort is made to familiarize the young reader with the anatomical structure and habits of many forms of amphibians and reptiles.

***Bass**, Edgar W. Elements of differential calculus. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 8+356 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $4.

Bassett, Mary E. Stone. Judith's garden; il. by G: Wright. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 337 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The story of a garden with three characters in the narrative—the woman, the man, and the garden; and the latter is a character that assumes distinct personality. The woman is delicate and refined and witty and interesting. The man is Irish, funny, original, happy, a perfect foil to the woman. Illustrated with designs in color; each page surrounded with a floral border, printed in green.

†**Bates**, Arlo. The diary of a saint. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which gives the story of one year in the life of Ruth Privet, a New England girl. At the beginning, Ruth was engaged to the man who had been brought up with her and educated by her father. At the end of the year she had established her right to the title of saint, by her self-sacrifice and moral fineness, and incidentally had spread a sweet influence in the community. The central thought of the book is that saintship is a matter rather of conduct than theory; is ethical rather than religious.

Bates, Charlotte Fiske, *ed.* The Cambridge book of poetry and song; selected from English and American authors. [Astor ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '82. 24+684 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Bates**, Katharine Lee, *and* Coman, Katharine, *comps.* English history told by English poets: a reader for school use. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 15+542 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

Bates, S: A. The Arnold family as entered upon the records of the town of Braintree, 1640-1853; arr. by S: A. Bates. South Braintree, Mass., Frank A. Bates, 1902. unp. Tt. (Vital records of Braintree.) pap., 50 c.

****Bates**, W: W. American navigation: the political history of its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 16+466 p. por. O. cl., $3.50 net.

A full review of American marine, consisting of a historical survey of its rise and development, a study of its decline, and a presentation of remedies. The author deals vigorously with matters of controversy, combats all bounties, subsidies, and other artificial stimulants to the shipping trade, and supports with much vigor the policy which he regards as the sound one. Mr. Bates is a life-long student of the shipping question, and this, his second book, presents his matured views.

***Bateson**, W. Mendel's principles of heredity: a defence; with a translation of Mendel's original papers on "Hybridization." N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+212 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) $1.30 net.

Batt, Max. Treatment of nature in German literature from Günther to the appearance of Goethe's Werther. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 4-112 p. O. pap., net, $1.

A dissertation submitted to the faculties of the Graduate schools of arts, literature, and science in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy (Department of Germanic languages and literatures.) Bibliography (5 p.).

Bauder, Emma Pow. Anarchy; its cause and cure told in story. Oakland, Cal., Occidental Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 363 p. il. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Baufield, Maud. Some unsettled questions in hospital administration in the United States. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. (Publications of the society, no. 351.) pap., 25 c.

****Baum**, L. Frank. The life and adventures of Santa Claus; with many pictures by Mary Cowles Clark. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 5+206 p. O. cl., $1 net.

Claims to give the story of the fairy birth of Santa Claus, and the way in which he became the dispenser of Christmas gifts to the young ones. Illustrated with colored pictures.

***Baur**, T. P., *and* Herbert, H. F. Free thinkers' manual. Phil., Radical Publishing Co., 1902. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Bausman, B:, *D.D.* Precept and practice; with an introd. by Rev. G: W. Richards. Phil., Heidelberg Press, 1902. c. 9+223 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.

Essays on baptism, Christian nurture, confirmation, the Lord's supper and practical living. Peculiarly adapted to the needs of members of the Reformed church.

***Baxter**, Ja. J., *D.D., comp. and tr.* Sermons from the Latins; adapted from Bellarmin, Segneri, and other sources, by Ja. J. Baxter, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. [Jl.] c. 2-618 p. O. cl., $2 net.

Contains a sermon for each Sunday, and for a few of the principal festivals of the Catholic year.

Baxter, *Mrs.* Lucy E., ["Leader Scott," *pseud.*] Correggio. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 68 p. il. 16°, leath., $1.

****Bayliss**, *Sir* Wyke. Five great painters of the Victorian era. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

****Bayly**, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," *pseud.*] The Burges letters: a record of child life

in the sixties. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1902.] c. 5+142 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Bayly, Ada Ellen, ["Edna Lyall," *pseud.*] The hinderers: a story of the present time. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 4+179 p. D. buckram, $1.

Irene de St. Croix had lived almost all her short life out of England. When her father, who was governor of the island of Espaniere, died, she is consigned to the guardianship of distant relatives in London. Her life here, where she finds many impediments in the straight road she has been taught by her father to walk, and her love affair, are the chief subjects of the story.

****Bayne**, S: Gamble. On an Irish jaunting-car through Donegal and Connemara. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 7+138 p. il. O. cl., $1.25 net.

An amusing and interesting journey taken by the author and his friends from New York to Londonderry and thence through the beautiful Irish country on a jaunting car. Richly illustrated from photographs.

Beach, Alligood. A disciple of Plato; il. by J: Ward Dunsmore. Bost., Roberts Publishing Co., 1902. c. 5+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine is a Madame Celeste Pierrepont, the Parisian wife of an American residing in Paris Although educated in a convent, Celeste started life with dreams of wickedness and made them come true. Her bad influence is opposed by Kate Langdon, a strong, clean-minded, straightforward American girl.

***Beach**, Harlan Page. A geography and atlas of Protestant missions; their environment, forces, distribution, methods, problems, results and prospects at the opening of the twentieth century. v. 1, Geography. N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1901. c. 571 p. 12°, cl., $2.50; pap., per set. $1.75.

***Beach**, W: H. The First New York (Lincoln) cavalry from April 19, 1861, to July 7, 1865. Milwaukee, Wis., published by the Lincoln Cavalry Assoc., [for sale] by C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. 579 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

***Beale**, C: Currier. Book of legal dictation; comp. from actual work. for the use of teachers and students of shorthand. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Beale Press, 1901. c. 94 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Beale, Jos. H: Selection of cases on the conflict of laws; v. 3, the recognition and enforcement of rights; with a summary of the conflict of laws. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1902. c. 18+548 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

Beale, Jos. H:, *jr., and* Wyman, Bruce. Cases on public service companies: public carriers, public works, and other public utilities. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1902. c. 12+546 p. O. hf. shp., $4.

Beall, St. Clair. The winning of Sarenne; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., Federal Book Co., 1902. c. 343 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

****Beard**, Lina *and* Adelia B. What a girl can make and do: new ideas for work and play. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 12+391 p. il. O. cl., $1.60 net.

An entirely new and original collection of indoor and outdoor pastimes for American girls, fully and interestingly described.

***Beard**, Sidney H. A comprehensive guide book to natural, hygienic and humane diet. New ed. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 103 p. 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Beard, Sidney H. A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic and humane diet. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 1900, '02. 11+169 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A vegetarian cook book. It is not so much an argument for that food system as a practical plan for its observance—devoting most of its space to recipes and suggestions. Simple directions for salads, luncheon dishes, desserts and other toothsome dishes make the book of value to every housekeeper, irrespective of her "food-creed."

Beaton, Ja. A. Laird & Lee's vest-pocket practical compend of electricity; thorough instruction in theory and application; vocabulary of technical terms. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. '01. 3-271 p. il. nar. T. leath., 75 c.; cl., 50 c.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Le barbier de Séville; ed., with explanatory notes and full vocabulary, by Antoine Muzzarelli. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 12+176 p. S. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., 35 c.

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. Le barbier de Séville and Lettres; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: D. Fairfield. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 167 p. por. 16°, (Lake French classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Bechtel**, E: A. Sanctæ Silviæ peregrinatio. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 3-160 p. O. (University of Chicago studies in classical philology; reprint from v. 4, no. 1.) pap., $1 net.

Bechtel, J: Hendricks, *comp.* Proverbs, maxims and phrases, drawn from all lands and times; carefully selected and indexed for convenient reference; furnishing apt illustrations for use in conversation, writing, and public discourse. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1902. c. 201 p. 24°, (Popular handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Beck, Carl. Sonnenblicke aus der Amerikanischen praxis eindrücke einer reise zum St. Pauler Aerztecongress und nach Wunderland. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, [1902.] 65 p. O. pap., net, 30 c.

†Becke, G: L. Breachley—black sheep: novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Beckett**, Edwin. The book of the strawberry. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 80 p. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 8.) cl., $1 net.

Bedlow, H: War and worship: a poem. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1902. 189 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

***Beecher**, C: Emerson. Studies in evolution; mainly reprints of occasional papers selected from the publications of the laboratory of invertebrate paleontology, Peabody Museum, Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 638 p. 8°. (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $5.

***Beecher**, H: Ward. Norwood; or, village life in New England. [New issue.] Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. '67. 8+549 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Beecher, H: Ward. Selections from sermons, lectures and essays. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 12+208 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

****Beecher**, T: Kinnicut. In time with the stars; stories for children. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 165 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

***Beeching**, *Rev.* H. C. Inns of court sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 228 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Beeman, Marion Nelson. The analysis of the English sentence; with supplement; rev. and enl. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 8+181 p. sq. D. (Progredior ser.) cl., 50 c.
Intended for the final year in the grammar studies.

Beesly, E: Spencer. Queen Elizabeth; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., [1902. c. 4+305+2 p. incl. geneal. tab. pl., por. 12°, (Heroes of history.) cl., $1.50.

Begtrup, Julius. The slide-valve and its functions; with special reference to modern practice in the United States. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 7+143 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $2.

Behrens, C. Blossom and fruit in decorative arrangement; photographed from nature. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1902. 36 tinted heliotyped pls. 8°, $12.

***Behymer**, Ida Holmes. The seal of destiny. N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1901.] c. 258 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bell, *Mrs.* Euphemia Young. Beautiful Bermuda [from different viewpoints;] just what you want to know. N. Y., E. H. Bell, 1902. c. 145 p. il. pl. maps, plans, 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.; pap., with map of Bermuda, 60 c.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] Abroad with the Jimmies. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 3-303 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A witty and most amusing account of a trip taken abroad with Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie by the author and her sister Bee. Everything had its funny side for them, which they successfully make evident to the reader. They have a house-boat at Henley during the races; visit Paris, Strasburg and Baden-Baden, Stuttgart, Nüremberg and Bayreuth, Munich, the Austrian Tyrol, Salzburg, Vienna, etc.; make the acquaintance of Tolstoi and Max Nordau, see the Passion play, etc

†**Bell**, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] Hope Loring; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [S.] c. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a high-spirited Southern girl who found the conventionalities of society life indescribably irksome, and refused to model her life upon them. The action takes place mostly in New York with glimpses of Princeton and the Hudson River country places.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] The Lilian Bell birthday book; ed. by A. H. Bogue. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. '97-'02. 4+244 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Bright sayings from Lilian Bell's writings, for each day of a year, with opposite blanks.

***Bell**, Malcolm. Rembrandt Van Rijn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 15+164 p. il. 12°, (Great masters of painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

***Bell**, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, [*Mrs.* Arthur Bell; "N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] The saints in Christian art: lives and legends of the great hermits and fathers of the church, with other contemporary saints. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 11+322 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50 net.

***Bell**, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, [*Mrs.* Arthur Bell; "N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+70 p. il. 16°. (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) leath., $1.

***Bell**, Ralcy Husted. The worth of words; with an introd. by W: Colby Cooper. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 25+275 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
An etymological treatise, dealing with the derivations and mutations of words, their delicate shades of approximate but varying significance, their right and wrong employments, etc.

Belles, W: H: Cain's sin; its practices in the antedeluvian world and its ultimate results; its further indulgence in the post deluvian world and its consequences. Potomac, Ills., W. H. Belles, 1901. c. 158 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The subject is miscegenation.

†**Bellew**, Molly K., *ed.* Tales from Longfellow; ed. by Molly K. Bellew; il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 3-173 p. O. cl., 60 c.
Prose versions of some of Longfellow's poems.

†**Bellew**, Molly K., *ed.* Tales from Tennyson; il. by H. S. Campbell. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 5-155 p. sq. D. cl., 60 c.
Prose versions of "Idylls of the king."

***Belloc**, Bessie Rayner. In a walled garden. 5th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 11+324 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Belloc**, Bessie Rayner. A passing world. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 304 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Belloc, Hilaire. The path to Rome. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 15+448 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.
Describes a walk of six hundred miles taken last summer from the town in Lorraine, where the author was once in garrison, to Rome, illustrating in some eighty sketches the scenes through which he passed. The book is not only a description of his journey, but contains also a number of such anecdotes and stories as occur to him, or are suggested by his adventures.

Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. N. Y. Scribner, 1901. 13+387 p. por. O. cl., net. $2.
A new portrait, based upon fresh research of Robespierre, by the author of "Danton." The subjects of the ten chapters are: The person and character of Robespierre; The descent and youth of Robespierre; Versailles; Paris; The war; Robespierre and Paris; The fall of the Gironde; The temptation of Robespierre; The four months; "Thermidor."

***Bellord**, Ja., *D.D.* Meditations on Christian dogma; with an introd. 2d ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [O.] 2 v., 40+732 p. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Bellord, Ja., *D.D.* A new catechism of Christian doctrine and practice for school and home use. Notre Dame, Ind., The Ave Maria, 1902. 8+9-115 p. S. pap., 10 c.

****Bellot**, Hugh Hale Leigh. The Inner and Middle Temple. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [O.] 12°, cl., $2 net.

Beman, Wooster Woodruff, *and* Smith, D: Eugene. Academic algebra. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 9+383 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

****Bémont**, C:, *and* Monod, G. Medieval Europe from 395 to 1270; tr. by Mary Sloan; with notes and revisions by G: Burton Adams. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 7+556 p. D. cl., $1.60 net.

Of their purpose the authors say in their introduction: "We have attempted to give this volume a certain unity, not to make a simple chronological enumeration of events, but to group the details around the more important facts—the formation of the feudal system in succession to the Germanic invasions, the development of the Catholic church, the strife of Christian Europe against the Mussulman Orient, the struggle between the Papacy and the Empire leading to the fall of the German power, the formation of strong monarchies in France and in England."

Bender, Wilbur H. The teacher at work: a manual of suggestions and directions for public school instruction. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 13+264 p. D. cl., 75 c.

†Bengough, Elisa Armstrong. The talk of the town: a neighborhood novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 4+218 p. D. (Novelettes de luxe.) cl., $1.25.

Portrays the life of the well-to-do working classes in a thriving American manufacturing town. Their life, loves and tragedies are faithfully drawn.

Bengough, J: Wilson. In many keys: a book of verse. Toronto, Can., W: Briggs, 1902. c. 6-237 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Benjamin**, C: H: Notes on machine design. 2d ed. Cleveland, C. H. Holmes, 1902. c. 2+123 p. il. 16°, cl., $2.

Bennett, Arnold. T. Racksole and daughter; or, the result of an American millionaire ordering steak and a bottle of Bass at the Grand Babylon Hotel; a veracious history duly narrated by Arnold Bennett. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. c. 4+352 p. il., D. cl., $1.50.

Because the head waiter of a very exclusive hotel in London says it is impossible to fill Mr. Racksole's plebeian order for dinner, Mr. Racksole, who is an American multi-millionaire, buys the hotel, the transaction only occupying a few minutes. He not only obtains the dinner of his choice, but in becoming owner of the hotel finds himself on the threshold of some remarkable mysteries. These the story tells of.

†Bennett, J: Barnaby Lee; il. by Clyde O. De Land. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1900, '02. 10+454 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene and time of this book are New Amsterdam during the sway of Peter Stuyvesant. The hero—a runaway from the tyranny of a scoundrelly ship-captain little better than a pirate—is rescued from his many troubles by the timely capture of the Dutch city when the English fleet arrives.

†Benson, Blackwood K. Bayard's courier: a story of love and adventure in the cavalry campaigns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 7+402 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Adventure, mystery, inciden' d in love, are blended with the event sixties. The action of the story kee move- ments of the cavalry of 'l Run to the opening of the Gettysburg campaign, the story illustrating the experience of a man in the ranks, while there develops throughout an absorbing love story. By the author of "A friend with the countersign."

Benson, E: F: Scarlet and hyssop: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Mr.] c. 2+374 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Dodo" again castigates the "smart" set of London. Their immorality, their vulgarity, their devotion to "Bridge," their flirtations and divorces all come in for vivid illustrations in a story of a few characters strongly drawn.

***Benson**, E: White, (*Abp.*) Addresses on the Acts of the Apostles; delivered to ladies in Lambeth Place Chapel during 1887-1892. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 26+669 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $7.

Bent, Newell. The king of the Cannibal Islands: an eccentric entertainment for male characters in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 17 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

****Benton**, C: E. As seen from the ranks: a boy in the Civil war. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Jl.] 12+292 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

A private soldier's account of what he saw of the Civil War, as a member of the 150th New York State Volunteers.

***Benton**, Joel. Life of P. T. Barnum. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 621 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

***Bentzan**, Therese. Constances; tr. by Eliz. New McKeen. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely. 1902. c. 255 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Beowulf. Beowulf; tr.; out of the old English by Chauncey Brewster Tinker. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1902. c. 158 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.

***Berenson**, Bernhard. The study and criticism of Italian art. 2d ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+152 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

Berkeley, W: N., *M.D.* Laboratory work with mosquitoes. N. Y., Pediatrics Laboratory, 1902. c. 5+112 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.

Meant in a measure to be a laboratory supplement to Dr. Howard's more popularly written and extensive work on "Mosquitoes." The author's purpose has been to give only the information needed for successful experiments in the laboratory upon the *Culicidae* as the hosts, or possible hosts of parasites having an additional life-cycle in man or other vertebrates. For the carefully made drawings which illustrates the text, credit is given to Miss Marion Satterlee and Dr. Louise Cordes. List of authorities (2 p.) index.

Berlitz, Maximilian Delphinus. Grammaire pratique de la langue française. In 4 v. v. 3. N. Y., Berlitz & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Contents.—v. 3. Adverbe, préposition, conjonction et observations générales (avec un appendice sur les expressions tolérées par l'Université).

***Bernis**, François Joachim de Pierre (*Cardinal* de.) Memoirs and letters of Cardinal de Bernis; from the original mss. by Frédéric Masson; with an introd. by C. A. Sainte Beuve. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1902. 2 v., il. 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) buckram, subs., per v., $6; ¾ leath., per v., $9.

†Bernstein, Hermann. In the gates of Israel: stories of the Jews. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 3-316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Soreh Rivke's vigil; The messenger of the community; The awakening; Alone; The sinners;

The straight hunchback; The marriage-broker; The artist; A jealousy cure; The disarmed reformer; A Ghetto romance.

Berrier, Leroy. The new life. Davenport, Ia., Leroy Berrier, [1902.] c. 2+126 p. D. cl., $1.

According to an explanatory note printed on the title-page: "This book deals with the principles and laws which open unto man the floodgates of infinite creative power and put him into conscious possession of his birthright—the mastery over all things."

***Berry**, G: Ricker, *ed.* The letters of the Rm. 2 collection in the British Museum; with transliteration notes and glossary. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 32 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant; with a prefatory note by S. Squire Sprigge. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 27+285 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.40.

Sir Walter Besant figured so prominently in the letters of his time and possessed such a strong and lovable personality that this story of his life, told in his genial, cheery way, must inevitably appeal to a very large class of readers. Few people realize what a busy and varied life he led. He was originally destined for the church, but his tastes ran in other directions; he was for many years the secretary of the Palestine Exploration Fund. It was chiefly owing to his book, "All sorts and conditions of men," that the People's Palace was built, which has done as much as any other agency to mitigate the joylessness of life in East London. It was in memory of what he had done for East London, together with his notable achievement in founding the Incorporated Society of Authors, that he was knighted in 1895.

†**Besant**, *Sir* Walter. No other way. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 4+318 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of life in England many years ago, setting forth the horrors of imprisonment for debt as they then existed. It also shows the desperate expedients sometimes resorted to under the circumstances.

Besant, *Sir* Walter, *ed.* The fascination of London. [*Also*] Chelsea, by G. E. Mitton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+99 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter, *and* Mitton, G. E. Hampstead and Marylebone. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+112 p. 16°, (Fascination of London ser.; ed. by Sir Walter Besant.) cl., 90 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter, *and* Mitton, G. E. The Strand district. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+117 p. 16°. (The fascination of London ser.; ed. by Sir Walter Besant.) cl., 90 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter, *and* Mitton, G. E. Westminster: with a chapter on the Abbey by Mrs. A. Murray Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+95 p. 16°, (The fascination of London ser.: ed. by Sir Walter Besant.) cl., 90 c.

Best, Kenelm Digby. The victories of Rome and the temporal monarchy of the church. 4th ed., rev. [N. Y., Benziger Bros.,] 1901. 16+149 p. S. cl., net, 45 c.

A little work first published thirty-four years ago. Has for some time been out of print. An argument in favor of temporal power for the Pope.

Best, Noel Rice. The college man in doubt. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 79 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

"To consider the nature, cause, and influence of the college man's tendencies to doubt, and particularly to speak with the student, in brotherly way, about averting the danger and appropriating the profit of such an epoch in his intellectual life" may, the author trusts, be considered sufficient reason for this work.

****Betts**, Lillian W. The leaven in a great city. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 5+315 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.

A book showing the advance in social life among the working people of New York. The writer, leaving out of the problem the organizations created for the purpose of dealing with the incapable, with the victims of chronic or acute poverty, demonstrates the influence of the altruists and the churches in the lives of those who ask for nothing but the opportunity to earn wages.

Bevis, A. W. Stepping stone for teachers to industrial drawing and design. v. 1, Straight lines. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3-145 p. obl. Tt. bds., 40 c.

Beyle, Marie Henri, [De Stendhal, *pseud.*] The Chartreuse of Parma; from the French by the Lady Mary Loyd; with a critical introd. by Maurice Hewlett. N. Y., Appleton, [1901.] c. 81+543 p. por. il. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., [v. 1.]) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

***Bible**. Temple ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 25 v., il. sq. T. cl., ea., net, 40 c.; flex. leath., ea., net, 60 c.

Contents: Old Testament. v. 1, Introduction to the study of Holy Scripture, by Rt. Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter; v. 2, Genesis, ed. by Rev. A. H. Sayce; v. 3, Exodus, ed. by Rev. A. R. S. Kennedy; v. 4, Leviticus, ed. by Rev. J. A. Paterson; v. 5, Numbers, ed. by Rev. G. Buchanan Gray; v. 6, Deuteronomy, ed. by Rev. G. Wilkins; v. 7, Joshua and Judges, ed. by Rev. A. W. Greenup; v. 8, Samuel 1 and 2, ed. by James Sime; v. 9, Kings 1 and 2, ed. by J. Robertson; v. 10, Chronicles 1 and 2, ed. by Ven. Archd. A. Hughes-Games; v. 11, Job and Ruth, ed. by Rev. A. B. Davidson; v. 12, Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther, ed. by Rev. J. Wilson Harper; v. 13, Psalms, ed. by Ven. Archd. Sinclair; v. 14, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, ed. by Rev. D. S. Margoliouth; v. 15, Isaiah, ed. by Rev. A. B. Davidson; v. 16, Jeremiah and Lamentations, ed. by Rev. E. T. Green; v. 17, Ezekiel, ed. by Rev. O. C. Whitehouse; v. 18, Daniel and minor prophets, ed. by Rev. R. Sinker. *New Testament.* v. 19, Matthew and Mark, ed. by Very Rev. C. H. Stubbs; v. 20, Luke, ed. by Rev. Marvin R. Vincent; v. 21, The Johannine books, ed. by Rev. Canon Benham; v. 22, The earlier Pauline epistles, ed. by Rev. Vernon Bartlett; v. 23, The later Pauline epistles, ed. by Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule; v. 24, Acts and the pastoral epistles, ed. by Rev. B. B. Warfield; v. 25, Hebrews and the general epistles, ed. by Rev. J. Herkless. The series is to be completed with six volumes containing the Apocrypha.

Bible. Bagster illustrated teachers' Bible: containing Old and New Testaments according to the authorized version; together with a selection of new and revised helps to Bible study, new concordance and elementary introd. to the Hebrew and Greek languages, and indexed Bible atlas. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [O.] c. il. 12°, $1.35 to $2.25.

Bible. Cambridge teachers' Bible; containing Old and New Testaments according to the authorized version; together with a concise Bible dictionary, based on the Cambridge companion to the Bible, N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [O.] 1090 p. $1.35 to $2.50.

Bible. Douay ed. New large type il. ed., cont. the Old and New Testaments; with

annots., references and an historical and chronological index. Baltimore, Md., J: Murphy Co., 1902. prices from $1 to $6.50.

**Bible. The emphasized Bible. v. 1, Genesis to Ruth; v. 2, Samuel to Psalms. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 288; 319 p. 8°, cl., per v., $2 net.

Bible. The emphasized Bible: a new translation designed to set forth the exact meaning, the proper terminology and the graphic style of the sacred originals; arranged to show at a glance, narrative, speech, parallelism, and logical analysis; also to enable the student readily to distinguish the several divine names, and emphasized throughout after the idioms of the Hebrew and Greek tongues; with expository introd., select references and appendices of notes, by Jos. Bryant Rotherham. v. 1, Genesis-Ruth; v. 2, Samuel-Psalms. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1902. 8°, cl., ea., $3.
This version has been adjusted in the Old Testament to the newly revised "Massoretico-critical" text (or assured emendations) of Dr. Ginsburg and in the New Testament to the critical text ("formed exclusively on documentary evidence") of Drs. Westcott and Hort.

Bible (The) for children; arranged from the King James version; with a preface by Francis Brown, D.D.; and an introd. by H: C. Potter, (Bp.;) with 24 il. from the old masters. N. Y., Century Co., [1902.] 24+475 p. O. cl., $3.
A selection from the Bible, with parts omitted which careful parents like to keep from young children. The original divisions into chapter and verse have been disregarded, and the book has been divided into subjects forming complete stories, so that the child will be interested in every part of it. The life of Jesus is put together in a continuous account taken from the four Evangelists. The work has been compiled by Mrs. Joseph B. Gilder. Printed in two colors. Contains 24 full-page illustrations printed in tint.

Bible. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611; compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881-1885; newly ed. by the American Revision Committee. Standard ed. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1902.] c. maps, O. leath., $1-$7.
A smaller edition of the American Standard Edition of the Revised Bible, set in bourgeois type.

Bible. Illustrated Holy Bible. Family ed.; containing Old and New Testaments; containing family register. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1305 p. il. $1.75 to $3.50.

*Bible. Nelson's Sunday-school scholars' Bible; with practical helps and a new Bible catechism written by prominent Sunday-school workers, and ed. by A. F. Schauffler, D.D. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 12°, cl., 55 c.; French flex. mor., 75 c.; French mor., $1.

Bible. The young people's Bible; or, the Scriptures connected, explained and simplified, by Harriet Newell Jones; with introd. by Rev. Malcolm MacGregor. Phil., American Book and Bible House, [1902.] c. 2+480 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Bible. Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. The Book of Psalms. [5 bks. in 1 v.;] with introd. and notes by A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 112+852 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Bible. Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; Book of Psalms; with introd. and notes by A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. In 5 bks. bks. 4 and 5. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 112+547-847 p. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

*Bible. Old Testament. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges: The Song of Solomon; with introd. and notes by Rev. Andrew Harper; general ed., A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 51+96 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

Bible. Old Testament in the light of historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $3.

*Bible. New Testament. The Greek Testament; ed. for the Bible Society of Wurtemberg, Stuttgart, by Eberhard Nestle; with an introd. and an appendix on irregular verbs by R. F. Weidner. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 717 p. maps, 16°, cl., net, $1; leath., net, $1.25.

*Bible. New Testament. Criticism of the New Testament, by various biblical scholars. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+230 p. 12°, (St. Margaret's lectures, 1902.) cl., $1.80 net.

Bible. New Testament. The new covenant commonly callêd the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611; compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881; newly ed. by the New Testament members of the American revision committee, A.D. 1900. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. c. 1901. T. leath., 55 c. to $2.50.

Bible. New Testament. The self-pronouncing New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the original Greek, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. [Holman ed.] Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1902.] c. 1+261 p. 32°, mor., 50 c.

*Bible. New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Mark; the Greek text ed., with introd. and notes for the use of schools, by Sir A. F. Hort. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 33+202 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., 75 c. net.

*Bible. New Testament. St. Matthew; the rev. version; ed., with notes for the use of schools, by Arthur Carr. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+168 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. net.

*Biblical and Semitic studies; critical and historical essays by the members of the Semitic and Biblical faculty of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, [1902.] c. '01. 330 p. 8°. (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $2.50.

Bicknell, Ethel. A dog book: pictures by Carton Moore Park; text by Ethel Bicknell. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 119 p. il. Tt. cl., 60 c.
Pictures of dogs in color, with descriptive text.

Bicknell, P. C. Guide book of the Grand Canyon of Arizona, with the only correct maps in print. Kansas City, Mo., Fred Harvey, [1902.] c. 3+97 p. sq. S. leath., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bierly, Willis Reed. Presumptions of law and of fact, as affecting the burden of proof in civil and criminal cases, including innocence, negligence, domicile, comity, possession, payment, etc. Williamsport, Pa., Willis Reed Bierly, 1902. c. 30+102 p. 8°, buckram, $2.

Billings, E: Everett. The redman of quality. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 259 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Billings, Frank, *M.D., and* Stanton, S. C., *M.D., eds.* General medicine. Chic., The Year Book Publishers, 1901. c. 270 p. 8°, (Practical medicine ser. of year-books; ed. by Gustavus P. Head, M.D., no. 1.) cl., $1.50.

†**Billy** Burgundy's letters. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 5+74 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.
Humorous letters of phases of New York life.

†**Bingham**, Clifton. The animals' rebellion; described by Clifton Bingham. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 56 p. obl. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Bingham, Clifton, *and* Hassall, J: Six and twenty boys and girls; pictured by J: Hassall; verses by Clifton Bingham. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 4°, cl., $1.25.

***Bingham**, Grace A., *comp.* Two hundred bar examination questions. Brighton, N. Y. Commercial Press, [1902.] c. 48 p. S. pap., $1.

Bingham, Guillermo Marcial, *comp.* Bingham's numerical system commercial cable and telegraph code of 1,660,000 words. San Francisco, Cal., G. M. Bingham, 1902. [Ag7.] c. 1901. 36+536 p. F. hf. leath., $25.
A most elaborate combination of figures to be used with the cable or telegraph in the commercial and financial world. It is the result of over twenty-hve years' experience in the use and compilation of codes for all branches of business.

Bingham, Jennie M. Faith's Christmas letter: [a story.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 24 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

Bingham, N. W. Rollicking rhymes; or, old and new times; il. by J. A. Jameson. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1902.] c. unp. D. cl., 50 c.
Pictures and rhymes about the letters of the alphabet.

Binkley, Christian. Sonnets and songs for a house of days. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1902.] c. 6+178 p. D. bds., net, $1.25.
The title of the book is suggested by Chaucer's "A house of fame." The parts of widest appeal are "In distant fields," a group of sonnets filled with the glamour of childhood; "Enchanted ground," love sonnets rich in color and music; and especially "By the fireside," songs with a sweet home atmosphere around them. The human note in these songs is continued in the simple lyrics of the group "Stops of various quills"—deepened in "The wedding gown" and others.

Birbeck, Christopher Jos. Elocution self-taught; select recitations, orations and dramatic scenes, with action and emphasis. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Birbeck, Christopher Jos., *ed.* Select recitations, orations and dramatic scenes, with actions and emphasis; an elocutianary manual, with an appendix; a few remarks on voice and expression. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1902.] c. 1900, '02. 10+258 p. il. D. cl., $1.
One hundred selections from the leading poets, orators, and dramatists; with directions for their correct delivery.

****Birdsall**, Katharine Newbold. Jacks of all trades and what they did: a story; il. in col. by Walter Russell and text drawings by E. S. Truman. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 5+236 p. sq. D. cl., $1.20 net.
The author has taken nobility of character as the keynote of a wholesome story.

****Birrell**, Augustine. William Hazlitt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je24.] c. 8+244 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c. net.

Bishop, Irving P. The red book of Niagara: a comprehensive guide to the scientific, historical, and scenic aspects of Niagara, for the use of travellers. Buffalo, N. Y., The Wenborne-Sumner Co., 1902. c. 3-117 p. il. map, S. pap., 25 c.

Bishop, W: H: Queer people, including "The brown stone boy." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '88, '02. 4+282 p. D. cl., $1.
Stories that appeared originally in the *Century, Atlantic* and *Harper's Magazine*. Their titles are: The brown stone boy; A little dinner; Jerry and Clarinda; A lunch at McArthur's; Near the rose; Betwixt and between; A Christmas crime; A domestic menagerie.

Bishop, W: H: Tons of treasure: a tale of adventure and honor: being a new and improved ed. of "The yellow snake." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '81, '91, 1902. 2+274 p. D. cl., $1.

Bixby, Ja. Thompson. The new world and the new thought. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 219 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Contents: The expansion of the universe and the enlargement of faith; The sanction for morality in nature; The Agnostic's difficulties and the knowability of divine realities; The scientific validity of our religious instincts; Evolution and Christianity; The Old Testament as literature; Christian discipleship and modern life; Modern dogmatism and the unbelief of the age; Union of the churches in one spiritual household.

***Bjorling**, Philip R. Pipes and tubes; their construction and joining, together with all necessary rules, formulæ and tables. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 244 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

†**Black**, Alex. Richard Gordon; il. by Ernest Fuhr. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 8+506 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scenes of this novel are laid in upper New York society, with a dash into Bohemia.

Black, B: N. Black's graded readers: First reader. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, [1902.] c. 107 p. il. D. (School bulletin publications.) cl., 25 c.

Black, B: N. Black's graded readers: Primer. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, [1902.] c. 72 p. il. D. (School bulletin publications.) cl., 20 c.

**Black, Clementina. Frederick Walker. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 8+198 p. il. S. (Popular lib. of art.) cl., 75 c. net.
A sketch of the life and works of Frederick Walker, the English artist.

Black, F. M., *comp.* The gospel chorus; for use in prayer meetings, young people's societies and revivals. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 128 p. D. cl., 20 c.
Hymns and songs with music.

*Black, H: Campbell. A treatise on the law of judgments, including the doctrine of res judicata. 2d ed. In 2 v. v. 2. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 17+755-1592 p. O. shp., $12 net. (for complete work.)

Blackie, J: Stuart. On self-culture, intellectual, physical and moral: a vade mecum for young men and students; printed in the easy reporting style of phonography of Pitman and Howard. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 67 p. S. pap., 35 c.

Blackwood, Alexander Leslie. Diseases of the lungs. Chic., Halsey Bros. Co., 1902. c. 9+338 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

*Blackwood's (*ed.*) philosophical classics. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 15 v., 12°. cl., per v., net, 50 c.

*Blain, Hugh Mercer. Syntax of the verb in the Anglo-Saxon chronicle from 787 A.D. to 1001 A.D. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1901. c. 10+41 p. 12°, (University of Virginia monographs, School of Teutonic languages, no. 2.) pap., net, 50 c.

Blaisdell, Albert F., *M.D.* Life and health: a text-book on physiology for high schools, academies and normal schools. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 6+346 p. D. cl., $1.
In this book as in all the other books of this series of school physiologies, says the author, the text has been supplemented by a large number of carefully graded and practical experiments. The latest teachings of modern hygiene have been included and the book complies fully with the laws of those states which require the study of the nature and the effects of alcohol, tobacco, and other narcotics upon the human system.

**Blaisdell, E. Warde. The animals at the fair. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1902.] c. 47 p. col. il. bds., $1.40 net.

*Blaisdell, Etta Austin *and* Mary Frances. The child life fifth reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 272 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 45 c.

†Blake, Bass. A lady's honor: a chronicle of events in the time of Marlborough. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 4+311 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 316.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A story of the Duke of Marlborough's campaigns with the scenes laid chiefly on the Continent, the plot revolving around a soldier's love for his beautiful cousin.

*Blake, G: H. Common sense ideas for dairymen. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 290 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Blake, Ja. Vila. Songs. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1902. c. 109 p. D. cl., $1.
A collection of delicate, fanciful songs, many being love songs. The songs are followed by explanatory notes giving the rhythmical movement in music notes. By the author of "Sonnets," etc.

Blake, Ja. Vila. Sonnets. Bost., Ja. H West Co., 1902. c. '98. 50 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

**Blake, Silas Leroy. The Separates; or, Strict Congregationalists of New England; with introd. by Williston Walker, D.D. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 211 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Blake, W: William Blake: being all his woodcuts photographically reproduced in facsimile; with an introd. by Laurence Binyon; ed. by T. Sturge Moore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+6 p. Q. (Little engravings classical and contemporary, no. 2.) bds., net, $1.50.

*Blake, W:, (*il.*) Illustrations of the book of Job, [in 21 pls.;] invented and engraved by W: Blake. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. unp. f°, bds., $4 net.

**Blanchan, Neltje, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Nellie B. Doubleday.] How to attract the birds, and other talks about bird neighbors. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+224 p. il. O. cl., $1.35 net.
Contents: How to attract bird neighbors; The ruby-throat's caterers; Bird architecture Home life; Songs without words; Feathered immigrants; Nature's first law; Why birds come and go; What birds do for us.

**Blanchard, Amy Ella. Little Miss Oddity; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 225 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. net.
Cassy Law was a strange little girl, who loved spiders and bugs, and other wonders of natural history; on this account she was called by her schoolmates, "Miss Oddity." Her story is odd like the name conferred on her.

†Blanchard, Amy Ella. A loyal lass: a story of the Niagara campaign of 1814; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 3-319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Blanchard, Amy Ella. Twenty little maidens. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†Bland, *Mrs.* Edith N., ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] The red house: a novel; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 4+274 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the honeymoon and funny experiences of a young married couple who from love in a cottage came into an extensive country estate. Their difficulties and adventures in settling their new home and their love affair after marriage are told with much humor.

*Blanden, C: G. A drift of song: [poems.] Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. [Je.] c. 6-60 p. sq. S. bds., 50 c. net.

Blanden, C: G. A harvest of reeds: [poems.] Chic., Blue Sky Press, [Langworthy & Stevens,] 1902. c. 48 p. 12°, bds., $1.

Blashfield, De Witt C. A treatise on instructions to juries in civil and criminal cases, including province of court on jury. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 27+1068 p. O. shp., $6.

**Blashfield, Edwin Howland *and* Evangeline Wilbour. Italian cities. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 2 v., 12+296; 13+310 p. il. O. cl., $5 net.
Descriptive sketches richly illustrated of Ravenna, Siena, Florence and the Florentine artist. In Florence with Romola, Parma, Perugia, Cortona, Spoleto, Assisi, Raphael in Rome, Florentine sketches, Mantua, etc.

Blatchford, Rob., ["Nunquam," *pseud.*] Britain for the British. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1902.] c. 5+177 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

"The purpose of this book," says the author, "is to convert the reader to socialism; to convince him that the present system—political, industrial and social—is bad; to explain to him why it is bad, and to prove to him that socialism is the only true remedy." The author is the editor of *The Clarion* published in London.

***Blauvelt**, Mary Taylor. The development of cabinet government in England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr12.] c. 16+300 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Bliss, W: Root. September days on Nantucket. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 6+145 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The supposed diary of two friends during a week on Nantucket reflects the beauties of autumn on the island and their personal enjoyment; after devoting Sunday to a voyage to the island; Monday was devoted to old wind mills and young women; Tuesday to old houses and ghosts; Wednesday to Siasconset and sea worshippers; Thursday to Surfside and Tom Never; Friday to Maddaquet and the men with a hoe; Saturday to Wauwinet and Sankaty light; the following Sunday to the town and the captains.

Bloch, I. S. The future of war, in its technical, economic and political relations; tr. by R. C. Long; [also] a conversation with the author, by W. T. Stead, and an introd. by Edwin D. Mead. [New issue.] Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '99. 62+380 p. D cl., 60 c.

***Blomfield**, Reginald. The formal garden in England; il. by F. Inigo Jones. 3d ed N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+250 p. 12°, cl. $3.

Bloomfield, Will. Transplanting an old tree: a novel. N. Y., I: H. Blanchard Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 141 p. D. cl., $1.

***Blosius**, L: de. Comfort for the faint-hearted; tr. from the Latin by Bertrand A. Wilberforce. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [N.] 30+178 p. 1 il. 8°, cl., 75 c. net.

***Blouët**, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] English pharisees, French crocodiles, and other Anglo-French typical characters. New issue. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] 6+234 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Blouët, Paul, ["Max O'Rell," *pseud.*] 'Tween you an' I: some little problems of life; pt. 1. Concerning men; pt. 2. Concerning women. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3+480 p. D. cl., $1.20.

Over ninety short essays concerning men and women.

Blount, *Sir* E: C: Memoirs of Sir Edward Blount, K.C.B., etc.; ed. by Stuart J. Reid. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+308 p. pors. O. cl., $4.

Sir E: Blount was director of the London Joint-Stock Bank, and was largely connected with railroads. He was born in the early years of the past century. The titles of his chapters are: Early years; Attaché in Rome and Paris; English banker in Paris; The beginnings of French railways; My railway career in France; My experiences in the Revolution of 1848; Early days of the Second Empire; Franco-German war and the siege of Paris, etc.

***Blum**, A. R. Reduction tables for ascertaining with accuracy and rapidity freight charges for any quantity of grain on all standard bases, in English money, to which is added tables for ascertaining the equivalents of pounds avoirdupois, in kilos and vice versa; exchange tables giving equivalents of pounds sterling in francs, marks, and florins, table of primage, 5 per cent. tables showing freight cost on any number of packages, given cost of a single package; extension index. N. Y., American Code Co., 1901. c. 36 p. 4°, leath., net, $3.

****Blunt**, W. S. Love poems of W. S. Blunt. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 196 p. 16°, (Lovers' lib., v. 9.) cl., 50 c. net; leath., 75 c. net.

Boardman, G: Dana, *D.D.* Our risen King's forty days. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 3-210 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

A study of Christ's appearances during the forty days between his death and ascension; they are made the subject of many comforting thoughts, the book being dedicated "to all who in bereavement, in illness, in tribulation, in patient service, are trusting Him who declared Himself to be the resurrection and the life."

Boardman, S: Lane. Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham: first year-book of the De Burians of Bangor, Me. Bangor, printed for private circulation, [W. A. Hennessy,] 1902. 68 p. 8°, bds., 50 c.

Includes bibliographic and biographic matter, a history of the De Burians, a book club, and a list of its members.

Boas, Franz, (*comp. and tr.*) Kathlamet texts. Washington, D. C., Government Print. Office, 1901. 3-261 p. il. por. F°, (Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of American ethnology, Bulletin 26.) cl.

Text of myths and tales in the Kathlamet dialect, followed by translations into English. The Kathlamet is the dialect of the Upper Chinook Indians. This collection of texts will, it is expected, be followed by a grammar and dictionary of the language, which will contain a comparison of all the known dialects of the Chinookan stock.

Boccaccio, Giovanni, *and* Aretino, Lionardo Bruni. The earliest lives of Dante; from the Italian by Ja. Robinson Smith. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 104 p. O. (Yale studies in English; ed. by A. S. Cook, no. 10.) pap., 75 c.

***Bodmer**, G. R. The inspection of railway materials. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+154 p. pls., diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Boehme, Kate Atkinson. Mental healing made plain. Washington, D. C., National Publishing Company, 1902. 1+104 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Boehme, Kate Atkinson. Thinking in the heart; or, easy lessons in realization. Wash., D. C., National Publishing Co., 1902. c. 6-94 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Boethius**, Anicius Manlius Severinus. The consolation of philosophy; tr. by W. V. Cooper. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 175 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Bogey (The) book; written by E. S.; pictured by R. J. S. [N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co.,] [1902.] F. bds., $2.50.

Funny full-page pictures in colors; with amusing rhymes; for very young children.

Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Les héros de roman: dialogue de Nicolas Boileau-Despréaux; ed., with introd. and notes, by T: F: Crane. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 6+282 p.

S. (Modern international language ser.) cl., 75 c.

This is the first time this witty dialogue has been published separately, and the first time it has been printed out of France. This new edition, for which the editor has consulted the autograph ms. at Paris, contains a life of Boileau, a history of seventeenth century fiction and the satire upon it, extracts from contemporary literature, illustrating the work, specimens of the autograph manuscript, and a reprint of the excessively rare version of the dialogue which appeared surreptitiously in 1688. The notes throw much light upon the diversions of French society, and the dialogue is not without a present interest in view of the fact that the novels so wittily satirized by Boileau were historical romances.

***Boisot**, Louis. By-laws of private corporations. 2d ed. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 12+266 p. O. shp., $3.

***Bolas**, T:, *and* Brown, G: E. The lens: a practical guide to the choice, use and testing of photographic objectives. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1902. 176 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

The aim is twofold—to explain the properties of the photographic lens without the aid of mathematical formulæ, and to give instruction in the selection and proper use of a lens.

****Bolen**, G: L. Plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff; with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S.] c. 8+451 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

****Bolton**, C: Knowles. The private soldier under Washington. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 13+258 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

The purpose of the writer is to give the private soldier under Washington whatever share in the victory was his by right of the danger, privation, and toil that he endured. His facts have been gathered largely from contemporary literature, due credits being given. *Contents:* The origin of the army; Maintaining the forces; Material needs; Firelock and powder; Officer and private; Camp duties; Camp diversions; Hospitals and prison ships, etc.

Bolton, *Mrs.* Sarah Knowles. Famous artists. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '90, 1902. 2-423 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

A new holiday edition of appreciations of Michael Angelo, Leonardo Da Vinci, Raphael of Urbino, Titian, Murillo, Rubens, Rembrandt, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Edwin Landseer and Turner. Illustrated with many reproductions of their masterpieces and portraits.

***Bolza**, Oskar. Concerning the geodesic curvature and the isoperimetric problem on a given surface and proof of the sufficiency of Jacobi's condition for a permanent sign of the second variation in the co-called isoperimetric problems; printed from v. 9 of "The decennial publications." Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 2+7 p. Q. (University of Chicago Decennial publications.) pap., 25 c. net.

Bond, A. K. How can I cure my indigestion? N. Y., Contemporary Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 8+9-180 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) The boy land boomer. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Agl.] c. 233 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

****Bonehill**, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Lost in the land of ice; or, daring adventures around the South Pole. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 241 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Neka, the boy conjurer; or, a mystery of the stage. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 3+5-240 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib., no. 64.) cl., 75 c.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Tour of the Zero club; or, adventures amid ice and snow. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 3+9-259 p. il. 12°, (Zero club ser.) cl., $1.25.

****Bonehill**, Ralph, (*pseud.*) Under Scott in Mexico; il. by J. J. Mora. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 4-287 p. il. D. (Mexican war ser., no. 3.) cl., $1 net.

While a complete story in itself, this forms the third and last volume of a line known generally under the general title of the "Mexican war series."

Bonesteel, Mary. Recruit Tommy Collins. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 3-148 p. S. cl., 45 c.

Deals with the experiences on the frontier of a company of U. S. Infantry during a "Ute" rising. After this is put down, the men return east, but are home only a short time when the news of the blowing up of the Maine comes. Then follows incidents in the war with Spain, and other stirring events.

****Bonnell**, H: H. Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen: studies in their works. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+475 p. O. cl., $2 net.

***Bonner**, D: Findley, *D.D.* Saving the world: what it involves and how it is being accomplished. Middletown, N. Y., Hanford & Horton, 1902. c. 4+259 p. D. cl., $1 net.

A little book that "aims simply to describe, comprehensively and yet scripturally, the great work of saving the world as it is being actually accomplished."

Bonney, J. T. The Mediterranean; its storied cities and venerable ruins. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. il. map, 8°, cl., $3; ¾ mor., $6.

Bonsall, C: Money: its nature and its functions: a logical, historic and economic treatise. [Salem, O., M. S. Schwartz & Co., 1902.] c. 103 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

****Bonsard**, P. de. Sonnets. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 8°. (Vale Press ser.) bds., $12 net.

***Book**, J. W., *Rev.* Mollie's mistake; or, mixed marriages. New ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 135 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

***Book** of forms to be used in connection with the study of criminal procedure in the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Bliss & Amsden, 1902. c. 96 p. O. pap., 60 c.

Contains a number of forms selected by Professor Bunker for the use of his classes in criminal procedure.

†**Book** of horses; colored pictures. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 14 p. obl. 4°, pap., 50 c.

***Book** (A) of old English ballads; with an accompaniment of decorative drawings, by G: Wharton Edwards; and an introd. by Hamilton W. Mabie. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 185 p 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

***Book** (A) of romantic ballads; il. by Reginald Savage. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 9+336 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Booth, Arthur J: The discovery and decipherment of the trilingual cuneiform in-

scriptions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 17+459 p. il. O. cl., $4.
A history of the discovery of the trilingual inscriptions, after they had lain forgotten for some two thousand years and an explanation of the steps that were taken in the work of decipherment by the many scholars whose patient toil was ultimately rewarded with success.

Booth, H: M., *D.D.* The heavenly vision, and other sermons. Memorial ed. [New issues.] N. Y. Randolph R. Beam, [1902.] c. '85, 1902. 2-348 p. D. cl., net, $1.

†**Boothby**, Guy. A cabinet secret. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 1900. 5-329 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See note, "Weekly Record," March 9, 1901, [1915.]

Boothby, Guy. A millionaire's love story: [a novel.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 1901. 268 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Borrow, G: The Zincali: an acconnt of the gypsies of Spain. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 20+433 p. il. D. cl., $2.

***Bosanquet**, Helen, [*Mrs.* Bernard Bosanquet.] The strength of the people: a study in social economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+345 p. 8°, cl., $2.75 net.

Bose, Jagadis Chunder. Response in the living and non-living. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 19+199 p. O. cl., $3.50.
Papers describing experiments and investigations with organic and inorganic substances.

***Bossard**, J: Decorative paintings: designs and ideas for colored surface decoration. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1901. 14 col. pls. f°, $8.

Boston. Pocket manual of the building laws, rev. and corrected to Sept. 1, 1902; comp. from official sources, together with all amendments and acts of the legislature of Mass. to date and in force relating to Boston building laws, the Boston building limits, [etc.] 10th ed. Bost., U. S. Building Laws Pub. Co., 1902. c. 165 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Boswell**, Ja. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides; with notes and biographical sketch, by H. B. Cotterill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 29+363 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Bosworth**, G: F. Short geography of the world: a new handbook for teachers and students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 6+197 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 40 c. net.

Bosworth, Newton, *ed.* Hochelaga depicta; the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. Montreal, Can., W: Greig, 1839. Toronto, Can., Congdon & Britnell, 1901. 5+284 p. il. D. (Facsimile reprints of early Canadian books, no. 1.) map, cl, .net, $3; Large-pap. ed., cl., net, $4.50.
A facsimile reprint of a work on the early history of Montreal. Full of views of churches, convents, theatres, and government buildings, etc., of which few are now remaining.

Boteler, Mattie M. Side windows; or, lights on Scripture truths. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 224 p. D. cl., 75 c.
A collection of stories and Bible extracts, pointedly illustrating some great truth.

Bothem, J. W. Earthly stories with heavenly meanings; with introd. by Rev. D. M. Stearns. Phil., Ja. M. Armstrong, 1902. c. 118 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Botsford, Amelia Howard. Child life in all nations; or, the Earlingtons' trip around the world. Phil., American Book and Bible House, [1902.] c. 279 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Botsford**, G: Willis. An ancient history for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 16+494 p. 12°, hf. leath., $1.50 net.

†**Bottome**, Phyllis. Life the interpreter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 3+298 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A modern story of social conditions, showing the author's familiarity with settlement work and problems. The characters, many of them society people, centre round a club for "factory hands" in the East End of London.

Bottone, S. R. Galvanic batteries, their theory, construction and use. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+376 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Boulger, G: Simonds. Wood: a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+369 p. D. cl., $2.60.
Contents: Pt. 1, of wood in general: chap. 1, The origin, structure, and development of wood, and its use to the tree; 2, The recognition and classification of woods; 3, Defects of wood; 4, Selection, seasoning, storage and durability of woods; 5, The uses of woods; 6, Our supplies of wood; 7, Testing wood. Pt. 2, Woods of commerce: their sources, characters, and uses. Appendices. 1, Explanation of some terms used with reference to converted timber, etc.; 2, The microscopic examination of woods; 3, Select bibliography (2 p.); 4, Plate of sections of common British-grown timbers.

Bourget, Paul. Monica, and other stories; tr. by W: Marchant. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+289 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Studies of feminine types. The "other stories" are "Attitudes," "Gratitude," and three incidents of war, namely, "His boyhood's friend," "Bob Milner," and "A chief."

***Bourne**, E: Gaylord. Essays in historical criticism. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 12+304 p. 8°. (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $2.
Contents: The legend of Marcus Whitman; The authorship of the Federalist; Mr. Paul Leicester Ford on the authorship of the Federalist; The Federalist abroad; Madison's studies in the history of federal government; Prince Henry the navigator; The demarcation line of Pope Alexander VI.; Seneca and the discovery of America; The proposed absorption of Mexico in 1847-1848; Leopold von Ranke; Ranke and the beginning of the seminary method in teaching history; Francis Parkman; James Anthony Froude.

***Bourne**, Gilbert C: An introduction to the study of the comparative anatomy of animals. v. 2, The cœlomate metazoa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+321 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Bourne, H: E. The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary school. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 7+385 p. O. (American teachers' ser.; ed. by Ja. E. Russell.) cl., $1.50.
Aims especially to aid those who have not had special training in historical work, better to comprehend the nature of the subject. The first part has been written to set them on the way toward a better comprehension of certain aspects of history. The second offers a review of the general field, which may guide those who require such help intelligently to study its many phases. Bibliographies affixed to each chapter. Author is professor in the College for Women, Western Reserve University.

*Boutell, C: Arms and armour (in antiquity and middle ages.) New ed.; tr. from the French of M. P. Lacombe. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, $1.75 net.

*Boutell, C: English heraldry. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $1.75 net.

Bouton, Eugene. Spelling and word building: a primary vocabulary. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 118 p. il. sq. D. cl., 29 c.
The lists of words are made from seventeen standard school readers. The author's methods are to teach the pupil the phonic force of letters.

**Boutwell, G: Sewall. Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 676 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Bowdoin, W. G. James McNeill Whistler, the man and his work. N. Y., [Randolph R. Beam,] 1901. c. 6-70 p. O. bds., net, $1.50.
A biographical sketch of Whistler with anecdotes of him; and a list of Whistler prints in the Avery collection at the Lenox Library.

Bowen, B. L. A first scientific French reader. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 4+288 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 90 c.
The purpose is to provide material sufficient in scope and variety to prepare students for reading scientific French. Intended for technical schools and scientific courses in universities.

Bowen, *Rev.* W. E. Edward Bowen: a memoir; with appendices. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+417 p. il. pors. O. cl., $5.
Besides the memoir, contains songs and verses of Mr. Bowen's.

Bowen, W: A. Why two Episcopal Methodist churches in the United States? A brief history answering this question for the benefit of Epworth Leaguers and other young Methodists. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, 1901. c. 6+147 p. S. cl., 75 c.

*Bower, F. O., *and* Vaughan, D. T. Gwynne. Practical botany for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+307 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Bowhill, T: Manual of bacteriological technique and special bacteriology. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 343 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Bowker, Alfred. The King Alfred millenary: a record of the proceedings of the national commemoration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+212 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Bowker, R: Rogers, *ed.* State publications: a provisional list of the official publications of the several states of the United States; from their organization; comp. under the editorial direction of R: R. Bowker. In 3 pts. pt. 2, North central states—New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1902. c. 3+101-283 p. sq. O. pap., $1.50; complete set 3 pts., $5.

Box, T: A practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. 4th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [O20.] 11+525 p. il. 12°, cl., $5.

*Boyden, H: Paine. The beginnings of the Cincinnati Southern railway: a sketch of the years 1869-1878. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1901. c. 5-122 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

†Boylan, Grace Duffie. The kiss of glory; il. and cover by J. C. Leyendecker. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 10-298 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A Biblical story of the time of Joseph.

*Boyle, F: The woodland orchids: described and illustrated with stories of orchid collecting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+274 p. 4°, cl., net, $7.

Brace, D. B., *ed.* Laws of radiation and absorption: memoirs by Prévost, Stewart, Kirchhoff, and Kirchhoff and Bunsen; tr. and ed., by D. B. Brace. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ja3 '02.] c. 7+131 p. O. (Scientific memoirs; ed. by J. S. Ames, no. 15.) cl., net, $1.
Contents: On the equilibrium of heat, by Pierre Prévost; Treatise on radiant heat (selections), by Pierre Prévost; Biographical sketch of Prévost; Account of some experiments on radiant heat, by Balfour Stewart; Researches on radiant heat, second series, by Balfour Stewart; Biographical sketch of Stewart; On the relation between the emissive and the absorptive power of bodies for heat and light, by G. R. Kirchhoff; Biographical sketch of Kirchhoff; Chemical analysis by spectral observations, by G. R. Kirchhoff and R. Bunsen; Biographical sketch of Bunsen. Bibliography (2 p.).

*Bradbury, Harriet B. The new philosophy of health: a study of the science of spiritual healing and The philosophy of life. [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '97. 103 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Braden, Ja. A. Far past the frontier. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag1.] c. 347 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

**Bradford, Amory Howe. The ascent of the soul. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1902. c. 11+319 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.
In a dozen chapters the author considers: The nature and genesis of the soul, its awakening to a consciousness of responsibility, the steps which it first takes on its upward pathway, the experience of moral failure, its second awakening, etc.

**Bradford, Amory Howe. Messages of the masters: spiritual interpretations of great paintings. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 8+262 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.
Taking as his theme some ten of the world's greatest paintings, Dr. Bradford discourses on their spiritual significance. For example, Murillo's "The Holy Family" inspires a chapter on "The Sanctity of Human Love," and Raphael's "The Transfiguration" one on "The Glory of the Transfigured Life." In similar fashion eight other themes are discussed. Illustrated with ten photogravures.

Bradish, Sarah Powers. Stories of country life. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D30.] c. 170 p. S. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 40 c.

*Bradley, Jos. P. Miscellaneous writings; with a sketch of his life by his son, C: Bradley, and a review of his judicial record by W: Draper Lewis: also an account of his dissenting opinions by A. Q. Keasbey; ed. and comp. by C: Bradley. Newark, N. J., L. J. Hardham, 1902. 435 p. por. 8°, buckram, $3.

Bradner, G: W. New practice in supplementary proceedings with all the statutes on the subject and new forms for every case. 2d ed. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1902. c. 40+396 p. O. buckram, $4.

****Brady**, Cyrus Townsend. Border fights and fighters: stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan Republic. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 16+382 p. O. cl., $1.30 net.

Daniel Boone, Sam Houston, David Crockett, William Henry Harrison, and Andrew Jackson—these are some of the men of whom Mr. Brady writes. Their exploits form the most romantic chapters in American history; they themselves stand as the hardiest and most picturesque group among the makers of the nation. From Tohopeka in the south to Vincennes and Fort Stephenson in the north; from King's Mountain to the Alamo and San Jacinto, their battles in the wilderness and on the plains mark the decisive steps by which the boundaries of the nation were pushed westward.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Hohenzollern: a story of the time of Frederick Barbarossa; il. by Will Crawford and decorations by Miles Thompson. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 1901, 1902. 15+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A historical romance of the time of Frederick Barbarossa, emperor of Germany in the middle of the twelfth century. The emperor, having fallen in love with his ward, the Countess Matilda, obtains a divorce from his wife in order to marry the countess; but she refuses, being herself in love with young Hohenzollern. Hohenzollern had saved the emperor's life, but the emperor now drives him from the court, and finally places him under the ban of the empire. From here out is a rapid succession of adventure. The scene is in the Black Forest. "Hohenzollern" appeared in *The Century Magazine* under the title of "Barbarossa."

****Brady**, Cyrus Townsend. In the *Wasp's* nest: the story of a sea waif in the war of 1812; il. by Rufus F. Zogbaum. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 9+327 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

The *Wasp* was one of the historical fighting ships of the war of 1812; the author follows her career very close to the facts. A little waif found on a French ship taken by the *Wasp* becomes the hero of the story. The boy finally finds his father, who is an American, and rises to be an officer in our navy.

***Brady**, Cyrus Townsend. The Quiberon touch: [a novel.] N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Woven with the ship: a novel of 1865, together with certain other veracious tales of various sorts; il. by Howard Chandler Christy, Frank X. Leyendecker, W. Glackens, Will Crawford, and H. L. V. Parkhurst. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 13+9-368 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Brain, Belle Marvel. Fifty missionary programmes. Bost., United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, [1902.] c. 1901. 2-128 p. S. cl., 35 c.

There is an introductory chapter on the ideal missionary meeting. The bulk of the book consists of fifty missionary programmes, fully described, and accompanied with all necessary information regarding the sources of material. Bibliography (9 p.).

†Braine, Sheila E. Fifine and her friends: a story for girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 5-192 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

A little French girl living in Paris, whose mother is a Countess, is ordered sea air by her doctor and is sent to visit her old grandmother in Normandy.

****Brainerd**, Edna S. Millicent in Dreamland; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 94 p. il. 12°, (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 40 c. net.

***Bramwell**, Byrom, *M.D.* Diseases of the spinal cord. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 671 p. il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Brand**, Norton F. Brand's justices' code for the state of Washington: a complete guide for practitioners in justices' courts, justices of the peace, and constables, in their various duties under the statutes of the state of Wash.; embracing the statutes and decisions of the supreme court upon this subject, together with practical forms and precedents. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 12+665 p. O. shp., $5.

***Brandes**, G: Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In 6 v., v. 2. The romantic school in Germany (1873.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 5+529 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

***Brassey**, T: Allnutt, [*Baron*], *ed.* Naval annual for 1902. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 6+453 p. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Braun, Emil. The baker's book: a practical handbook of the baking industry in all countries; tr. and ed. by Emil Braun. v. 1. N. Y., Emil Braun, 1901. c. 308 p. il. col. pl., O. cl., $2.50.

With some original articles, Mr. Braun embraces in this work a selection of the more important articles from *Das Baeckerbuch*, a similar work published in Germany. The book is a collection of information about bread, bread-making and everything connected with the subjects. The titles which follow indicate somewhat the scope of the work: History of bread-making; French bakers and their methods; A German fancy baker of the 18th century; Old bread marks; Bakers' Guilds in olden times; Heroic deeds of bakers; Methods of bread-making in remote countries; Bread-making in Central America, etc.

***Bray**, W: M. Ecological relations of the vegetation of Western Texas. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 80 p. 8°, (Contributions to the Hull botanical laboratory, no. 30.) pap., net, 25 c.

Breakspeare, Eustace J. Mozart. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 10+300 p. D. (Master musicians; ed. by Crowest.) cl., $1.25.

"Of the few noteworthy treatises relating to Mozart and his work that are accessible to the English reader, the most important is far too bulky for ordinary requirements. In this work I have aimed at both interesting and informing the reader; in the first place, by a summary of the great master-musician's life-story, and, nextly, by some account of his chief and (in their respective classes) variedly representative compositions. It has been my care throughout to make the style of treatment as agreeable—and, therefore, as untechnical and non-academical—as possible."—*Preface.*

Brearley, Harry, *and* Ibbotson, Fred. Analysis of steel works materials. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+501 p. O. cl., $5.

Deals with the analysis of steel works materials on such lines as could be followed in a large and busy works laboratory. It can be used as a text-book for technical schools and colleges.

Brenton, Hilda. Uncle Jed's country letters. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1902.] c. 3-73 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

Letters written from Pine Hollow, New Hampshire, by Uncle Jed, an old farmer, to a friend. They are in country dialect and are humorous descriptions of New Year's Day at Pine Hollow, 19—; The spellin' match at the ridge, etc.; and others tell how Uncle Jed buys a stage-coach; Jed and Betsey at the White Mountains; A case of jim-jams; Uncle Jed's dream of the White House; Uncle Jed's experience with lawyers.

†**Brereton**, F. S. One of the fighting scouts: a tale of guerilla warfare in South Africa. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**Brereton**, F. S. Under the spangled banner: a tale of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 6+352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Bretherton**, R. H. The child mind. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 229 p. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Brett, *Rev.* Jesse. Anima Christi: devotional addresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+95 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Breviarium bothanum sive portiforium secundum usum ecclesiæ cujusdam in Scotia; printed from a ms. of the fifteenth century in the possession of John Marquess of Bute. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1900. 8+722 p. 4°, cl., $15.
The manuscript, says the preface, from which this volume is printed is, in form, a thick and small book, measuring 6½ x 4 in., and, in date, of about the middle of the fifteenth century. It consists of 349 vellum leaves, of which the last two are blank. Original oaken boards compose its binding, held together by leather thongs at the back, but any further covering which it originally had has entirely disappeared. The edges of the leaves have been gnawed by mice, but the written text has escaped injury. The whole appears to have been written by the same hand, but from folio 288 the ink is much fainter than the earlier portion. The volume is interesting as one of the few extant relics of old Scottish liturgical uses.

Brewer, D: J. American citizenship: Yale lectures. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+131 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.
Contents: Obligations of citizenship; The maintenance of good character a primary obligation of every citizen; Service a responsibility of citizenship; Obligation of obedience; The duty of striving to better the life of the nation.

Bridge, Norman, *M.D.* The rewards of taste, and other essays. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. c. 5+270 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Some tangents of the ego; The mind for a remedy; The etiology of lying; Man as an air eating animal; The rewards of taste; The psychology of the corset; The physical basis of expertness; The discordant children.

***Bridgeman**, T: Flower gardening. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 166 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Bridgeman**, T: Fruit gardening. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Bridgeman**, T: Kitchen gardening. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. 152 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Bridges, Rob., ["Droch," *pseud.*] Bramble brae. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Mr.] c. 8+99 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.
Verses divided under the following headings: Between two worlds; Bramble brae; With flowers; Written in books.

†**Bridgman**, Clare. The bairn's coronation book; written by Clara Bridgman; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 120 p. 24°, cl., 60 c.

†**Bridgman**, Clare. A book of shops; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 120 p. T. (Bairn books.) cl., 60 c.
A quaint little book for children illustrating with colored pictures and text various kinds of shops.

Bridgman, Lewis Jesse. Bridgeman's kewts. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] c. 94 p. col. il. sq. O. cl., $1.
The adventures of funny little people called "kewts."

Bridgman, Lewis Jesse. Guess again. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] c. 104 p. col. il. sq. D. bds., $1.25.
Colored pictures and verses for children.

***Bridgman**, Lewis Jesse. Gulliver's bird book, by Lemuel Gulliver; assisted by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 4+103 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

***Brierley**, J., ["J. B.," *pseud.*] Ourselves and the universe: studies in life and religion. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 8+340 p. D. cl., $1.40 net.
Thirty-six studies entitled: A roomier universe; The divine indifference; Truth's spiritual equivalents; The inwardness of events; The sins of saints; The world's beauty; Of face architecture; Westward of fifty; The art of happiness; The mission of illusion; On being inferior; Of fear in religion, etc.

****Briggs**, C: A:, *D.D.* The incarnation of the Lord: a series of sermons tracing the unfolding of the doctrine of the incarnation in the New Testament. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 9+243 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

***Briggs** Brothers' Twentieth century cover designs; arranged, comp., printed and published by Victor H. and Ernest L. Briggs. Plymouth, Mass., V. H. and E. L. Briggs, 1902. c. 12+59+46+37+2 p. incl. il. col. pl., por. 8°, cl., $5 net.

†**Brill**, G: Reiter. Andy and the ignoramus, [and other stories;] each story written and il. by G: Reiter Brill. Phil., Drexel Biddle, [1902.] c. 4-64 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

†**Brill**, G: Reiter. Little Bobby Bumpkin, and other juvenile verse; il. by the author. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1902. c. 3-62 p. O. bds., 50 c.

Brinckley, W: J. Physiology by the laboratory method. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1902. 500 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

****Brine**, *Mrs.* Mary Dow Northam. Lassie and Laddie: a story for little lads and lassies. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] c. 5+241 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Brink**, B: Myer. The early history of Saugerties; inscribed to the Saugerties Chapter, Daughters of American Revolution. Kingston, N. Y., R. W. Anderson & Son, 1902. c. 365+12 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Brinkley**, Frank. Japan; its history, arts and literature. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., [1902.] c. 8 v., pl. (partly col.) 8°, (Oriental ser.) per v., $50.

***Brinton**, Daniel Garrison. The basis of social relations: a study in ethnic psychology; ed. by Livingston Farrand. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 16+204 p. 8°, (Science ser., v. 10.) cl., net, $1.50.

Brissot, Jeanne Pierre. Boston in 1788; from "New travels in the United States of America," by Jeanne Pierre Brissot de Warville; published in Paris in 1791.

Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. c. 20 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 126.) pap., 5 c.

***Britton**; an English translation and notes by Francis Morgan Nichols; with an introd. by Simeon E. Baldwin. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1901. c. 21+37+649 p. 12°, (Legal classic ser.) shp., $3.

Treatise on the laws of England, attributed by some authorities to John Breton, Bishop of Hereford.

Bronson, Walter H. How to play ping-pong; with diagrams and laws and hints on how to conduct tournaments, clubs, etc. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 52 p. il. 18°, cl., 15 c.

****Brontë**, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls; "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Jane Eyre; to which is added "The Moores," an unpublished fragment, by Charlotte Brontë; with an introd. by W. Robertson Nicoll. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.60 net.

****Brooke**, Stopford A: The poetry of Robert Browning. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 3+447 p. por. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Mr. Brooke treats his subject from many sides, analyzing the various poems and their meanings, thus arriving at the poet's mind and art. *Contents:* Browning and Tennyson; The treatment of nature; Browning's theory of human life: Pauline and Paracelsus; The poet of art; Sordello; Browning and Sordello; The dramas; Poems of the passion of love; The passions other than love; Imaginative representations; Womanhood in Browning; Balaustion; The ring and the book; Latin poems; The last poems.

****Brookfield**, C: H. E. Random reminiscences. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] [1902.] 11+305 p. O. cl., $5 net.

Reminiscences by an English actor covering over thirty years of the end of the past century; they relate chiefly to London life, actors, authors, artists, sporting men, etc.

***Brooklyn** *Daily Eagle* almanac, 1902. N. Y., Office *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1902. c. 8°, (Eagle lib.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

****Brooks**, Amy. Dorothy Dainty; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 4+203 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

****Brooks**, Amy. Randy and her friends; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 253 p. D. (The Randy books.) cl., 80 c. net.

Brooks, E: The normal elementary algebra: part 1; containing the first principles of the science. Rev. ed. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., [1901.] c. 12°, cl., 83 c.

Brooks, E: Plane and solid geometry: a complete course in the elements of the science. Rev. ed. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., [1902.] c. '01. 415 p. diagr., 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Brooks**, E: The story of Tristram. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. [Jl28.] c. 334 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Mr. Brooks has taken the story of Tristram and Isoude out of its original setting in the Arthurian legends, presenting it as a distinct and separate romance, having only incidental associations with King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table.

Brooks, Fred Emerson. Pickett's charge, and other poems. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1902. c. 5-211 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Brooks, H. Jamyn. The elements of mind: being an examination into the nature of the first division of the elementary substances of life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+312 p. O. cl., $4.

"My reason for the appearance of this work is the persuasion that I am enabled to take the student of nature, whatever science he may be interested in, into fresh fields of experimental research, wherein, by a fortuitous train of thought I believe I have discovered the elements of mind, which, when compounded with those of Force and Matter, constitute the mysterious substance we call Life."—*Preface.*

Brooks, H: S. Progression to immortality. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 79 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Contents: The relation of man to creation; The evidences of design in creation; The argument from degree; The limitations of our senses; Our preternatural endowment; The homogeneity of the universe; The mystery of good and evil; The law of suffering; The new dispensation; Death a transition only; The doctrine of Christ; Was Jesus Christ divine?

Brooks, Hildegard. The master of Caxton. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+411 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story of the south, by the author of "Without a warrant."

***Brooks**, *Rev.* Phillips. The law of growth, and other sermons. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Broome, I: The last days of the Ruskin Co-operative Association. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. c. 2-183 p. 16°, (Standard socialist ser.) cl., 50 c.

The Ruskin Co-operative Association was located west of Nashville in Tennessee. It was an attempt on the part of a group of people to escape from capitalism and to establish co-operation. The idea of founding the colony was originated by Wayland in 1893, shortly after he began the publication of *The Coming Nation.* The author says his book is an expose of the facts, condition and characters that figured in a movement that was defective in organization and personnel.

***Broomell**, I. N. Anatomy and histology of the mouth and teeth. 2d rev., enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $4.50 net.

***Brouardel**, P., *and* Isham, F. Lucas. Death and sudden death. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 343 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Browder, Jonathan Bayley. The time elements of the Orestean trilogy: a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1897. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1902. [Jl.] 76 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 62; Philology and literature ser., v. 2, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.

An inquiry into the length of time spanned by the action of the Oresteia. The author argues that Orestes did not proceed directly to Athens, but that he first wandered far and wide on what appears to have been a prolonged pilgrimage of self-purification and atonement.

***Brower**, Dan. R., *M.D.*, *and* Bannister, H: M., *M.D.* A practical manual of insanity for the student and general practitioner. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 426 p. 8°, cl., $2.

****Brown**, Abbie Farwell. A pocketful of po- [illegible] Fanny Y. Cory. Bost., Hough- [illegible] & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+ [illegible] $1 net.

for young people.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. In the days of giants: a book of Norse tales; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] 7+259 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.15.

Stories from Norse mythology entitled: The beginning of things; How Odin lost his eye; Kvasir's blood; The giant builder; The magic apples; Skadi's choice; The dwarf's gifts; Loki's children; The quest of the hammer; The giantess who would not; Thor's visits to the giants; Thor's fishing; Thor's duel; In the giant's house; Balder and mistletoe; The punishment of Loki.

Brown, Allan L. True marriage guide; or, talks on nature. Chic., Westminster Publishing Co., 1901 [1902.] c. 154 p. il. 12°, cl., 55 c.; pap., 35 c.

Brown, C: Carroll, *ed.* Directory of American cement industries and handbook for cement users. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Indianapolis, Ind., and N. Y., Municipal Engineering Co., 1902. c. cl., $5.

***Brown**, C: Francis, *and* Croft, Victor E. Outline study of United States history; sixteen hundred questions and answers. [Orrville, O., Courier Print. Co.,] 1901. c. 192 p. 16°, vellum, 50 c.

Brown, C: Hovey. Moses: a drama. Bost., Richard G. Badger, 1902. c. 69 p. O. bds., $1.25.

***Brown**, C: Walter. The American star speaker and model elocutionist. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 562 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Brown**, C: Walter. Ethan Allen. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 260 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Brown, C: Walter. John Paul Jones of naval fame: a character of the Revolution. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 4-271 p. por. D. (American patriot ser.) cl., $1.

***Brown**, C: Walter, *comp.* Comic recitations and readings. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 160 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Brown**, C: Walter, *comp.* Patriotic recitations and readings. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 160 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Brown**, Christian H:, *M.D., comp.* The optician's manual. v. 1 and 2, A treatise on the science and practice of optics. Phil., The Keystone, 1902. c. 2 v., il. por. diagr. 12°, cl., ea., $2.

***Brown**, D: Wolfe. The science and art of phrase-making: a series of practical and progressive lessons, designed to teach stenographic phrasing by principle, not by rote; a text-book for schools and private learners; adapted to the use of writers of the Benn Pitman and Graham systems and other Pitmanic systems fundamentally similar. Wash., D. C., Shorthand Pub. Bureau, [1902.] c. 354 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Brown**, Francis, *D.D.*, Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D., and* Briggs, C: A., *D.D., eds.* A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament; with an appendix containing the biblical Aramaic, based on the lexicon of Robinson's Gesenius. pt. 10. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

Brown, Frank Chouteau. Letters and lettering: a treatise with 200 examples. Bost., Bates & Guild Co., 1902. c. 18+214 p. il. O. cl., $2.

For those who have felt the need of a varied collection of alphabets of standard forms, arranged for convenient use. The alphabets illustrated while primarily intended to exhibit the letter shapes, have in most cases been so arranged as to show how the letters compose into words, except in those instances where they are intended to be used only as initials.

***Brown**, G: E., *ed.* Finishing the negative: a handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing; with a special chapter on films. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1901. 160 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

Covers a definite period in the history of a gelatine negative; aims at telling everything the practical worker can want to know about those processes which are applied between the removal of hypo from the freshly fixed plate and the arrival of the negative in the printing frame. Every effort has been made to keep the wording as plain as possible, so that the absolute beginner will find the text-book a helpful companion in his difficulties.

***Brown**, G: E., *ed.* Photographic apparatus, making and adapting; reprinted with numerous additions from articles in the *Photogram* by F: E. Cooper, D. W. Gawn, and others. 180 diagrams and working sketches. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1902. 128 p. il. O. cl., $1 net.

Contents: Tools and materials; The studio and studio fitments; The dark room and its fixtures; Cameras and accessories; Printing and enlarging apparatus; Miscellaneous attachments.

****Brown**, Glenn, *ed.* European and Japanese gardens; papers read before the American Institute of Architects; ed. for the American Institute of Architects by Glenn Brown, secretary. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 2+162 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $2 net.

Contents: The Italian formal garden, by A. D. F. Hamlin; English gardens, by R. C. Sturgis; French gardening and its masters, by J. G. Howard; Japanese gardens, by K. Honda; Notes on a Japanese garden in California, by C. H. Townsend.

Brown, Grace M., ["Ione," *pseud.*] Food studies. Denver, Reed Publishing Co., 1902. c. 101 p. sq. T. pap., 50 c.

Brown, Grace M., ["Ione," *pseud.*] Studies in spiritual harmony. Denver, The Reed Pub. Co., 1902. 134 p. por. sq. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Practical metaphysics; Vibration; Concentration; Breathing; Mind; Self reliance; Ethical dietetics.

Brown, Horatio. The Venetian Republic. N. Y., Macmilan, 1902. 3+211 p. 16°, (Temple primer.) cl., 40 c. net.

Brown, J: Rab and his friends, and other dog stories; ed. by C: W. French; il. by Angus MacDonall. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 150 p. por. il. (The Canterbury classics.) cl., 25 c.

The text of this edition except for a few omissions made for pedagogical reasons agrees with that of the Standard English edition published by Adam & Charles Black, London, 1900.

***Brown**, P. Hume. History of Scotland, v. 2. From the accession of Mary Stuart to the Revolution of 1689. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+464 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

†**Brown**, T: Alex., ["Rolf Boldrewood," *pseud.*] The ghost camp; or, the avengers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 391 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Brown**, W: Adams. The essence of Christianity: a study in the history of definition. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 11+332 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

"The purpose of this essay is less ambitious than the title may seem to imply. It is not my intention to add another to the many attempts to define Christianity, but rather to analyze the problem involved in such a definition, and to give an account of the more important attempts which have been made to solve it. As the sub-title indicates, what is offered is simply a study in the history of definition."—*Preface.*

Brown, W: B., *D.D.* The gospel of the kingdom and the gospel of the church. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 5-218 p. D. cl., $1.

"One practical purpose of the book apart from its presentation of the gospel of the kingdom as related to that of the church, is to enlarge the ideal of religion, so that it shall include not a part only but the whole of human activity and life."

Brown, W: Eugene. The divine key of the Revelation of Jesus Christ as given to John, the seer of Patmos. In 2 v. v. 2. Phil., Armstrong & Brown, 1902. c. il. map, diagr. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Brown**, W: Garrott. Golf. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 2+64 p. S. cl., 50 c. net.

***Brown**, W: Garrott. The lower south in American history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My.] c. 11+271 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Brown, W: Garrott. Stephen Arnold Douglas. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4+141 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 13.) cl., net, 65 c.; School ed., net, 50 c.

The author of the "Life of Stephen A. Douglas" has attempted a somewhat more original task than has fallen to most of the writers in the "Riverside Biographical Series." No life of Douglas has been published since the Civil War, and the three lives published about the time of his death were of the nature of campaign biographies. So, except for the references to Douglas in histories, no estimate of him has been made from the point of view of a later generation. The author has nevertheless endeavored to make the reader understand Douglas the man, and has not been content merely to try and fix his place in history.

Brown, W: Norman, *ed.* Workshop wrinkles for decorators, painters, paperhangers and others. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 15+127 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Brown, W: Perry. Ralph Granger's fortunes. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag1.] c. 305 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Browne, *Mrs.* A. B. Baily. A help to the spiritual interpretation of the penitential Psalms, consisting of brief notes from the Fathers gathered from Neale and Littledale's Commentary: with an introd. by G: Body, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 48 p. D. cl., net, 40 c.

***Browne**, D: McM. How to tell the time of night by the stars. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1901.] c. 64 p. pl. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Browne, E: G. A literary history of Persia: from the earliest times until Firdawsí. N. Y. Scribner, 1902. 11+521 p. O. cl., $4.

Contents: Bk. 1, On the origins and general history of the people, languages, and literatures of Persia. Bk. 2, On the history of Persia from the rise of the Sásánian to the fall of the Umayyad dynasty (A.D. 226-750.) Bk. 3, On the early Abbásid period, or golden age of Islam. Bk. 4, On the first period of the decline of the Caliphate, from the accession of Almutawakkil to the accession of Sultan Mahúd of Ghazna (A.D. 850-1000.) Bibliography (16 p.) Index. A second work will follow, bringing the subject to date.

***Browne**, Frank J. Graded mental arithmetic; arranged for use in the public schools from third to eighth grade, inclusive. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 159 p. sq. 16°, cl., net, 30 c.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] For home and honor; or, a brave boy's battles. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-208 p. 1 il. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 26.) cl., 75 c.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] From switch to lever; or the young engineer of the mountain express. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 3+5-233 p. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 30.) cl., 75 c.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] Zip the acrobat; or, the old showman's secret. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 233 p. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 100.) cl., 75 c.

***Browne**, Gordon. Proverbial sayings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1901. il. 4°, bds., net, $1.

****Browne**, *Sir* T: Religio medici, Urn burial, Christian morals and other essays; ed. by C. J. Holmes; decorated by C. S. Ricketts. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 8°, (Vale Press ser.) cl., $12 net.

Browne, Walter Scott. The rose of the wilderness; or, Washington's first love. Vineland, N. J., W. S. Browne, 1901. c. 456 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

***Browning**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; with preface by Edmund Gosse. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. Tt. (Vest pocket ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c. net; limp cl., 40 c. net; flex. leath., 75 c. net; Japan vellum, $1 net.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; il. [in color] by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. unp. D. cl., $2.

Illustrated with floral head and tail pieces, and full-page designs, all printed in colors.

Browning, Rob. In a balcony: a drama; with introd. by Laura McAdoo Triggs. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1902. 8°, bds., 400 copies on pap., ea., $3; 15 copies on Imperial Japan vellum, ea., $5.

Browning, Rob. Men and women. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] c. 106 p. 16°. (Remarque ser., no. 27.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Browning, Rob. Pippa passes; il. by Louis Meynelle. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 18+11-162 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Browning**, Rob. Pippa passes. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 27.) Van Gelder, $1 net; Japan vellum, $2.50 net.

Browning, Rob. Sordello; ed. by H. Buxton Forman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 209 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Browning, Rob., *and* Hunt, Leigh. Love poems of Robert Browning and Leigh Hunt. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 4+9-137 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze leath., $2.

Bruce, Roscoe Conkling. Harvard college class oration; del. for the class of 1902 in Sanders Theatre, June 20, 1902 Washington, D. C., J: H. Wills. "The Literary Shop," 1902. c. 14 p. por. O. pap., 15 c.

***Bruce**, W. S. The formation of Christian character: a contribution to Christian ethics. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+369 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

Bruce, W: Herschel. Some noteworthy properties of the triangle and its circles. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 28 p. 12°, (Heath's mathematical monographs, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Bruff, Lawrence L. A text book of ordnance and gunnery prepared for the use of cadets of the U. S. M. A. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 5+677 p. 8°, cl., $6.

***Brühl**, Gustav, *M.D., and* Politzer, A. Atlas epitome of otology; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by S. Mac Cuen Smith, M.D. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co. 1902. c. 292 p. il. col. pts. 12°, cl., net, $3.

***Bruin**, M. G. de. Bovine obstetrics; tr. by W. E. A. Wyman, M.D. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins. 1901. c. 382 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove. Brumbaugh's standard readers: First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., 1899-1902. c. 5 v., 128; 160; 224; 400; 496 p. il. por. D. hf. leath., 1st., 22 c.; 2d, 33 c.; 3rd, 45 c.; 4th, 67 c.; 5th, 83 c.

Bruno, G. Le tour de la France; ed. for school use by L. C. Syms. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [O16.] c. 3-241 p. D. cl., 60 c.

***Brunton**, *Sir* Lauder, *M.D.* On disorders of assimilation, digestion, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+495 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4; hf. mor., net, $5.

Bryan, W: Jennings. *The Commoner*, condensed. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 12+469 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

A condensation of matter which has appeared in *The Commoner*, Mr. Bryan's organ, during the first year of its existence. The majority of the editorials are from Mr. Bryan's pen, on topics of permanent interest. There are other editorials from other writers, with poems, fables, etc., that appeared in *The Commoner*.

***Bryce**, Alex. Ideal health and how to attain it: a guide to health and strength; il. from life by R. J. Williams. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1901. c. 12+102 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Brymer, J:, *and* Neilson, Harry B. Games and gambols; il. by Harry B. Neilson; with verses by J: Brymer. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 4°, bds., $1.

Bubier, E: Trevert. The A B C of wireless telegraphy: a plain treatise on Hertzian wave signaling, embracing theory, methods of operation and how to build various pieces of the apparatus employed. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1902. c. 4+82 p. por. S. cl., $1.

***Bubier**, E: Trevert. Experimental electricity. [21st thousand. New rev. and enl. ed.] Lynn, Mass., Bubier Publishing Company, 1902. c. 185 p. il. diagr., 16°, cl., $1.

***Bubier**, E: Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery; embracing theory designing and the construction of dynamos and motors; with appendices on field magnet and armature winding; management of dynamos and motors, and useful tables of wire gauges [2d ed.] Lynn, Mass., Bubier Publishing Co., 1902. c. 335 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Buck**, Albert H., *M.D.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences; embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied sciences by various writers. New ed., rev. and rewritten. In 8 v. v. 4, 5. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 900; 901 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., ea., $7; leath., $8; mor., $9.

Buck, C: W. Under the sun; or, the passing of the Incas: a story of old Peru. Louisville, Ky., Sheltman & Co., [1902.] c. 10+413 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Bucke, R: Maurice. Cosmic consciousness: a study in the evolution of the human mind. Phil., Innes & Sons, [1902.] 18+318 p. 4°, hf. seal, subs., $5.

***Buckham**, *Rev.* J: W. Whence cometh help: an aid to family worship. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1902. 12°, leatherette, 30 c. net.

Buckingham, Elinor M. The tale of Robin Hood and his merry men: a new and original setting. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 250 p. il. 16°, (The Manhattan lib.) cl., 30 c.

***Budd**, J. L., *and* Hansen, N. E. American horticultural manual. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 20+417 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Budd**, Jos. H. Budd on civil remedies under the code system; with forms applicable to civil actions. Los Angeles, Cal., C: W. Palm Co., 1902. c. 40+17-763 p. O. shp., $6.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis. History of Egypt from the end of the Neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra, VII. B.C., 30. v. 1, Egypt in the Neolithic and archaic periods. [N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press.] (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 24+222 p. D. (Books on Egypt and Chaldea.) cl., $1.25.

The present volume is the first of a group of volumes dealing with the history of Egypt, which will be published at frequent intervals in the series of "Books on Egypt and Chaldea." The narrative begins with an account of Egypt and her people in the latter part of the Neolithic period, and ends with the description of her conquest by the Romans under Cæsar Octavinus B.C. 30.

Buehler, Huber Gray. Modern English grammar. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1902. c. 8+300 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 60 c.

Bulfinch, T: The age of chivalry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 8+

329 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Bulfinch, T: The age of fable: or, beauties of mythology. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 13+460 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Bulfinch, T: Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the Middle Ages. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 18+271 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Bullen, Frank T. Deep-sea plunderings. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 5-361 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A series of brilliant and often dramatic pictures of the sailor's life and adventures. While the picturesque enters into his book, he deals also with the stern verities of fo'c'sle life, and he brings before the reader strange and bewildering phases of deep-water adventuring.

****Bullen**, Frank T. "Light ho, sir!" N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 4-32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) cl., 28 c. net.

***Bülow-Wendhausen**, *Baroness* v. Life of the Baroness von Marenholtz Bülow, by her niece, with introductory preface by W. T. Harris; tr. by Susan Blow and others. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, 1901. 2 v., 16+344; 387 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.

†Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Harold, the last of the Saxon kings; il. by Max R. Morton. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 2 v., 12°, cl., ea., $1.25.

†Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Last days of Pompeii; il. by C. H. White. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 24+553 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Last of the barons; il. by E. Pollak. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 2 v., 12°, cl., ea., $1.25.

†Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Rienzi, the last of the Roman tribunes; il. by L. W. Zeigler. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 21+637 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Bunge**, G. Text-book of physiological and pathological chemistry. 2d English ed.; tr. from the 4th German ed., by Florence A. Starling and ed. by Ernest H. Starling, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 470 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

****Bunker**, Alonzo, *D.D.* Soo Thah: a tale of the making of the Karen nation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 280 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Bunner, H: Cuyler. Courtship with variations: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '79. 36 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Bunner, H: Cuyler, *and* Magnus, Julian. A bad case: an original comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '89. 22 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 10 c.

***Bunyan**, J: The holy war. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 339 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress. New ed.; preface by C: Kingsley. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $1.50; ¾ mor., $3.50.

***Bunyan**, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; il. by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 2 v., 228; 210 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, net, $2.40.

Bunzey, Rufus S. History of companies I and E, Sixth regt., Illinois volunteer infantry from Whiteside county; containing a detailed account of their experiences while serving as volunteers in the Porto Rican campaign during the Spanish-American war of 1898. Also a record of the two companies as state troops from the date of organization to April 30th, 1901. Morrison, Ill., Rufus Smith Bunzey, 1902. c. 364 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Burbank, Barbara. Little Miss Van Winkle: a comedy for children in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 18 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Burbank, Barbara, Wilson, Olivia Lowell, Brewster, Emma E., [*and others.*] Comedies for young folks: a collection of plays and entertainments, suitable for school or home performance. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '85-1902. 144 p. D. pap., 25 c.

***Burdick**, Alfred S., *M.D.* The standard medical manual: a handbook of practical medicine. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $4.

Burdick, Francis Marion. The essentials of business law. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 20+285 p. por. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.25.

For boys and girls in our secondary schools. The purpose is to show how the rules of law, governing ordinary business transactions, have been developed, and to tell what they are. Technical law terms have been discarded as far as possible. When they have been used, care has been taken to explain and illustrate their meaning, so as to render them easily intelligible to the young student.

***Burgess**, Gelett. The romance of the commonplace. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, [1902.] c. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Short essays on: Getting acquainted; Dining out; The uncharted sea; The art of playing; The use of fools; Costume and custom; Old friends and new; Living alone, etc.

Burgess, J: W. Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-1876. N. Y., Scribner. 1902. c. 12+342 p. D. (American history ser.) cl., net, $1.

Contents: The theory of reconstruction; President Lincoln's views and acts in regard to reconstruction; President Johnson's plan of reconstruction and his proceedings in realization of it; Congressional plan of reconstruction; Execution of the reconstruction acts; The attempt to impeach the President; Reconstruction resumed; President Grant and reconstruction; "Carpet-bag" and negro dominion in the southern states between 1868 and 1876; The presidential election of 1876 and its consequences; International relations of the United States between 1867 and 1877.

***Burgess**, Theodore Chalon. Epideictic literature. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 2+89-261 p. O. (University of

Chicago studies in classical philology; reprint from v. 3.) pap., $1 net.

*Burke, Bridget Ellen. The McBride literature and art books. Bks. 1-7. N. Y., D. H. McBride & Co., [1901-2.] c. il. 12°, bk. 1, 25 c.; bk. 2, 30 c.; bk. 3, 35 c.; bks. 4-7, ea., 45 c.

*Burke, Edmund. Works. Beaconsfield ed. In 12 v., v. 1-4. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 8°, buckram, subs., per v., net, $3.50.

*Burke, Edmund. Burke's thoughts on the cause of the present discontents; ed., with introd. and notes, by F. G. Selby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+172 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Burne, C. With the Naval Brigade in Natal, 1899-1900: journal of active service kept during the Relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations in Northern Natal and the Transvaal under General Sir Redvers Buller. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 9+156 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.50.

**Burne-Jones, *Sir* E: Pictures of romance and wonder. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. unp. F°, cl., $5 net.

A collection of platinum prints reproducing the more important of Burne-Jones's paintings. The poems which the drawings were originally designed to illustrate are also given.

Burnet, Gilbert. Supplement to Burnet's "History of my own time": derived from his original memoirs, his autobiography, his letters to Admiral Herbert, and his private meditations; all hitherto unpublished; ed. by H. C. Foxcraft. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 8°, cl., $5.35.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson, [*now Mrs.* Stephen Townesend.] The methods of Lady Walderhurst; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 5+303 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Continues the story of Emily Fox-Seton, the heroine of "The making of a marchioness," by the same author.

Burnett, Irwin. The heretic: a story of New Jersey love and Puritanism in 1799. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 6+347 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Burnett, Ja. Compton. The new cure for consumption by its own virus; il. by numerous cases. 4th ed. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1900. c. 16+323 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. A great love. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 16°, (Riverside pap. ser., no. 94.) pap., 50 c.

†Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. The right princess. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An account of an English family who have come to America in search of health for the heir of the house. His case is one of arrested development owing to an injury to the head, received in childhood. He is not conscious of his limitations, and his self-complacence causes a friend to liken him to the spell-bound hero of an old fairy tale. A young New England girl proves "the right princess" to break the spell, which she does by means of Christian Science.

*Burns, Rob. Complete poems and songs; frontispiece by Edmund J. Sullivan; with notes and glossary, and the essay on Burns, by T: Carlyle. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 72+580 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.20.

*Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works; with a glossary. Pocket ed. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1902. 790 p. 12°, (New century lib.) cl., $1.25; limp. leath., $1.75.

*Burns, Rob. Poems, epistles, songs, epigrams, and epitaphs; ed. by Ja. A. Manson; with notes, index, glossary, and biographical sketch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 46+651 p. 12°, cl., net, $1; flex. leath., net, $1.50.

*Burr, Enoch Fitch, *D.D.* Aleph the Chaldean; or, the Messiah as seen from Alexandria. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

**Burr, W: H. Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [N28.] c. 15+473 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

**Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* A quiver of arrows: being characteristic sermons of D: Ja. Burrell, D.D., delivered at the Marble Collegiate Church of New York City; selected and epitomized by T: Douglas; with an introd. by Wayland Hoyt, D.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [N.] c. 9+380 p. por. O. cl., $1.20 net.

The discourses are divided into Textual, Expository, Topical, Doctrinal, Biographical, Ethical, and Anniversary sermons.

**Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* The wonderful teacher and what he taught. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 327 p. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

**Burroughs, J: John James Audubon. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1902. c. 16+144 p. T. (Beacon biographies; ed. by M. A. DeWolfe Howe.) cl., 75 c. net.

A brief biography of John James Audubon, the great American ornithologist. Contains a chronology and a short bibliography.

**Burroughs, J: Literary values, and other papers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 3+256 p. sq. S. cl., $1.10 net.

Contents: Literary values; Analogy—true and false; Style and the man; Criticism and the man; Recent phases of literary criticism; "Thou shalt not preach"; Democracy and literature; Poetry and eloquence; Gilbert White again; Lucid literature; Another word on Emerson; Thoreau's wildness; Nature in literature; On the re-reading of books; The spell of the past; The secret of happiness.

Burrow, C: Kennett. Patricia of the hills. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [F.] c. 5+330 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The story deals extensively but not aggressively with Irish politics and Irish landlords. In the main, however, it is a love story, and the love interest is delicate, sweet, and often tense.

*Burt, Mary E., *and* Howells, Mildred. The literary primer; first steps with good writers. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 114 p. 16°, bds., net, 30 c.

Burton, C: Pierce. The bashful man, and others. Chic., The Blue Sky Press, [1902.] 10-123 p. O. bds., $1.50.

Essays entitled: The bashful man; On being a misfit; Carving; After dinner speaking; Valentine's Day; The river; The willow; Nature's transformation; Government and seeds; Strawberries; The dan-

delion; Daisies and weeds; The Mediterranean; The domesticated feline; Nature's orchestra; On being bald; Women—young and old; Apples and roses; The harvest moon; Some autumn weeds; On kindling a fire; Playing whist; The old home; Winter's heritage; On growing old.

***Burton**, E. D., *and* Mathews, Shailer. Constructive studies in the life of Christ. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 302 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Burton, F: R. Her wedding interlude: [a novel.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+7-239 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Burton, F: R. The song and the singer: a setting forth, in words, of certain movements in a latter-day life: prelude-allegro; andante comoto; Scherzo; presto con brio-Coda. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 3-383 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A musical novel, giving some insight into the lives of singers and musicians.

Burton, R: Forces in fiction and other essays. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co. [1902.] c. D. 177 p. cl., net, $1.

Contents.—The fundamentals of fiction; The cult of the historical romance; The love motive in modern fiction; The dark in literature; Poetry and the drama; The development of technique in the drama; The essay on mood and form; The modern need for literature; Past and present in literature; The use of English; A note on modern criticism; Literature as craft: Indoors and out, two reveries.

Burton, Theodore E. Financial crises and period of industrial and commercial depression; with diagrams, bibliography and index. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [F.] c. 8+392 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Contents: Definitions of "panic," "crises," "depression," etc.; General facts concerning crises and depressions; Periodicity; The phenomena of crises and depressions, and the events preceding them; Causes of crises and depressions; Indications of prosperity or depression; Indications of the approach of a crisis or depression; Preventives and remedies; Brief account of crises and depressions in the United States. A selection of opinions relating to the causes of crises and depressions. Statistical data. Bibliography (31 p.).

****Burton**, W: A history and description of English porcelain. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $10 net.

***Bury**, J: Bagnall. History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v. 16+502; 7+534 p. 8°, cl., net, $8.

Buswell, H: F., *and* Walcott, C: H. Practice and pleading in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 36+682 p. O. shp., $6.

***Butler**, C: H: The treaty-making power of the United States. In 2 v. v. 1, pt. 1, The U. S. as a nation; pt. 2, Historical review of the treaty-making power of the U. S.; v. 2, pt. 3, Judicial decisions affecting the treaty-making power of the U. S., its extent and application. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 101+585; 12+786 p. O. hf. shp., (for complete work,) net, $12.

***Butler**, Clementina. William Butler, the founder of two missions of the Methodist Episcopal church, by his daughter; with introd. by C. C. McCabe, (Bp.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains. 1902. c. 239 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Butler, G: Frank, *M.D.* The isle of content, and other waifs of thought: [poems.] Concord, Mass., The Erudite Press, 1902. c. 5-142 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Butler**, G: Frank, *M.D.* Love and its affinities: a monograph designed to enlist the thoughtful attention of men and women of the laity as well as that of the medical profession. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Butler**, G: Frank, *M.D.* A text-book of materia medica, therapeutics and pharmacology. 4th rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 896 p. il. 8°, cl., $4 net; shp. or hf. mor., $5 net.

****Butler**, Howard Crosby. The story of Athens: a record of the life and art of the city of the violet crown read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians; il. from drawings by the author. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] 16+532 p. O. cl., $2.40 net.

A sketch of the life and art of Athens from its earliest beginnings. Against a background of historical incidents, dealing with war, commerce, and politics, the author has silhouetted, in chronological order, the figures of the men and women to whom Athens owes most.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. History of Rome. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '92. 5+256 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

****Butterworth**, Hezekiah. Traveller tales of the Pan-American countries. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. [Ag.] c. 3-289 p. sq. D. (Educational travel ser.; or, travellers' tales of new lands, no. 3.) cl., $1.20 net.

Arranged like the Zig-zag books. With information about the South American continent, Panama and Central America are woven stories which illustrate their manners, customs, Inca life, and Indian and animal life in the forests.

***By** the gray sea; by the author of "An old Marquise." St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 297 p. 8°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Byford**, H: T., *M.D.* Manual of gynecology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $3 net.

***Byrd**, W: The writings of "Col. William Byrd of Westover in Virginia, Esq."; ed. by John Spencer Bassett. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. 78+461 p. il. f°. cl., net, $10.

†**Byrde**, *Mrs.* Margaretta. The searchers: a story in four books. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1902.] 2+452 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A new novel by a new English writer. Mrs. Byrde is an American, though at present residing in Edinburgh. The Edinburgh *News* says of the work: "The book deals in a convincing manner with the spiritual unrest underlying the lives of certain characters." It takes its keynote from lines of Browning beginning

"I want,—am made for,—and must have a God—"

Byrne, Austin T: Inspection of the materials and workmanship employed in construction: a reference book for the use of inspectors, superintendents, and others engaged in the construction of public and private works. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 16+539 p. 16°, cl., $3.

Byrne, H: E: Simplified shorthand for general and verbatim reporting. 3d ed. Tyler, Tex., Byrne Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 25+2 p. 16°, cl., 85 c.

Byrne, Mary Agnes. The little woman in the spout. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 84 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Byrne, Mary Agnes. Roy and Rosyrocks. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 83 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Byron**, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works; with his letters and journals, and his life by T. Moore; ed. and with an introd. by R: H. Stoddard. Ed. de luxe. v. 13-16. Bost., F. A. Nicolls & Co., 1902. c. 4 v., 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Byron**, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works. New rev., enl. ed.; poetry ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge; the letters by E. Prothero. In 12 v. v. 11 of set. v. 5 poetry and journals. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 10+639 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Bywater**, B., *M.D.* Two thousand years in eternity. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1901. c. 569 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.15.

Caballero, Fernán. La familia de Alvareda; novela original, de costumbres populares; ed., with explanatory notes, by Percy B. Burnet. N Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 4+196 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Cable, G: Washington. Bylow Hill; il. in col. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [My.] c. 7+215 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of love complications, with its scene in a New England town.

***Cabot**, R: C., *M.D.* Guide to the clinical examination of the blood. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 515 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Cadigan**, E. S. My ocean trip; il. with signals and flags printed in colors, and with blank pages for memoranda. N. Y., Brentano's, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cadiot**, P. J. Clinical veterinary medicine and surgery; tr. by J: A. W. Dollar. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 619 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.25.

***Cadness**, H: Decorative brush-work and elementary design: a manual for the use of teachers and students in elementary, secondary and technical schools. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 9+174 p. il. pls. 12°, cl., $1.40 net.

Cadwallader, Starr. A story of home gardens; reprinted by special permission from *The Outlook*. Cleveland, O., Home Gardening Assoc., 1902. O. pap., 25 c.

An interesting account of the work done by the Home Gardening Association, in distributing seed and encouraging the beautifying of gardens among the working poor of Cleveland.

Cady, Mary R., *and* Dewey, Julia M. The art reader, number one. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1902.] c. 127 p. il. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Caesar, Caius Julius. Cæsar's commentaries on the Gallic War; with introd., notes, and vocabulary by Albert Harkness, assisted by C: H. Forbes. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [Ja31.] c. 1901. 3-593 p. 1 il. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

Caffin, C: H. American masters of painting: being brief appreciations of some American painters. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901, 1902. 4+195 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The painters that are the subjects of these thirteen sketches are: George Inness, John LaFarge, James A. McNeil Whistler, John Singer Sargent, Winslow Homer, Edwin A. Abbey, George Fuller, Homer D. Martin, George De Forest Brush, Alexander H. Wyant, Dwight W. Tryon, Horatio Walker, Gilbert Stuart.

†**Caine**, T: H: Hall. The eternal city. [Theatre ed.] N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 6+449 p. il. pl., 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Caldwell**, Otis W: A laboratory manual of botany; outlines and directions for laboratory and field work in botany in secondary schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 9+107 p. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 60 c.; limp cl., 50 c.

***Calhoun**, W: Patrick. The Caucasian and the negro in the United States. They must separate. If not, then extermination. A proposed solution: colonization. Columbia, S. C., R. L. Bryan Co., 1902. c. 171 p. por. D. pap., 75 c.

California. Code time table; containing an alphabetical arrangement of the various periods of time required by the code of civil procedure, the civil code, the penal code; and the rules of the supreme court now in force, in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the state of California, with notes referring to the amendments of 1901; by Jerome H. Kann. San Francisco, L. R. Dempster, 1902. c. 125 p. D. cl., $1.50; interleaved, $2.

***California**. The constitution of the state, adapted in convention, at Sacramento, Mar. 3, 1879; ratified by a vote of the people, May 7, 1879; annot. by E: F. Treadwell. [etc.] San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 63+638 p. S. shp., $4.

California. *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, vs. 126 to 136, inclusive, together with a table of cases reported in v. 126 to 136 and of the citations of Cal. decisions in all Pacific coast states and territories during the period covered by this digest. [v. 6, supp.;] by W. A. Sutherland. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 656 p. O. shp., $5.

California. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 133-136, (1901, 1902.) San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

California. *Superior ct.* Reports of decisions in probate rendered by Ja. V. Coffey, judge, in and for the city and county of San Francisco; Edmund Tauszky, rep. San Francisco, L. R. Dempster, 1902. c. 2 v., O. shp., ea., $5.

Calkins, Frank C. A contribution to the petrography of the John Day Basin. Berkeley, [University of California,] [1902.] [O.] 100-172 p. il. O. (University of California publications, bulletin of the department of geology, v. 3, no. 5.) pap., 45 c.

†Calkins, Franklin Welles. Two wilderness voyagers: a true tale of Indian life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] c. 359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of two Sioux children, Zintkala and Etapa, who escaped from a mission school in Minnesota in 1867; were captured by hostile Indians and carried far north; later were sold as slaves, but again made their escape; and at last after long wanderings and incredible hardships were restored to their own tribe.

***Calkins**, Harvey Reeves. The victory of Mary Christopher: a story of to-morrow. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] 2-161 p. sq. T. (Little books on practice.) cl., 25 c. net.

Callahan, C. E. Fogg's ferry: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 3-331 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Callcott, *Lady* Maria Dundas, [*later Mrs.* Graham.] The history of England. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. '84. 16+271 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Callcott, *Lady* Maria Dundas, [*later Mrs.* Graham.] History of France. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 9+295 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

***Calmerton**, Gail, *and* Wheeler, W: H: A first reader. Chic., W: H: Wheeler & Co., [1902.] c. 127 p. il. pl. sq. 12°, (Wheeler's graded readers.) cl., 30 c.

Calvin, Emily Ruth. A Jewish carol and The insuperable barrier; with preface by Emil G. Hirsch. Chic., Westminster Pub. Co., 1902. 56 p. por. D. bds., 75 c.

"Two brief sketches written with a view of illustrating some phases of Jewish life."—*Preface.*

***Cambridge** University. The student's handbook to the university and colleges of Cambridge; corrected to June 30, 1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 468 p. 12°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., $1 net.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp Lovett. A woman's no. N. Y., F. M. Buckles Co., 1902. c. 2-294 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An English Lord, who was betrothed to one girl, falls in love with a second, and is inveigled into eloping with a third. Repenting of his folly, he strives to atone to the woman he loves, who proves the truth of the old adage, that a woman's negative is equivalent to her affirmative.

Cameron, J. Home. The elements of French composition. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 12+196 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Cameron**, Vernon Lovett. Three sailor boys; or, adrift in the Pacific. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 149 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

***Camm**, Bede. A Benedictine martyr in England: being the life and times of the Venerable servant of God, Dom John Roberts. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 317 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

†Campbell, Adelaide M. G. Sarah's first start in life. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 72 p. il. 16°, cl., 20 c.

****Campbell**, Alex. Colin. Insurance and crime: a consideration of the effects upon society of the abuses of insurance; with certain historical instances of such abuses. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [O.] c. 14+408 p. O. cl., $2.50 net.

This work is a sane and timely discussion of the temptations to wrong-doing incident to the otherwise beneficial system of insurance. The author does not in any way antagonize that system, but points to a formidable array of abuses of insurance (life, marine, fire, infant, and other forms) by the weak and the depraved. His work is by no means iconoclastic, but suggests remedies.

***Campbell**, Douglas Houghton. A university text-book of botany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 15+579 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Campbell**, Hardy W. Campbell's 1902 soil culture manual; explains how the rain waters are stored and conserved in the soil; how moisture moves in the soil by capillary attraction, percolation and evaporation, and how these conditions may be regulated by cultivation. Holdrege, Neb., H. W. Campbell, 1902. c. 110 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 40 c.

***Campbell**, *Rev.* Hollis Andrew, Sharpe, W: C., *and* Bassett, Frank J. Seymour, past and present. Seymour, Ct., W. C. Sharpe, 1902. c. 613 p. il. map, por. 8°, cl., $3.

Campbell, J. G. D. Siam in the twentieth century: being the experiences and impressions of a British official. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 7+332 p. il. O. cl., net, $5.

Campbell, J: Gregorson. Witchcraft and second sight in the highlands and islands of Scotland: tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 12+314 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Campbell, Rob. Ruling cases; arr., annot., and ed. by Rob. Campbell, assisted by other members of the bar; with Am. notes by Irving Brown and Leonard A. Jones. v. 26, index and tables of cases, prepared by E: Manson; rev. by J: M. Gould. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1902. c. 7+773 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Campbell**, T: Selections from Campbell; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. T. Webb. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 40+133 p. 12°. cl., 50 c. net.

Campbell, W: Carey. A Colorado colonel, and other sketches. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1901. c. 2+402 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of twenty sketches of life and scenes in Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona.

****Canfield**, H: Spofford. The boys of the Rincon Ranch; [il. by Martin Justice.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 9+249 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1 net.

A story of ranch life in Texas; two New York boys who spend their vacation months there are the heroes.

***Canfield**, Ja. Hulme. The college student and his problems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja15.] c. 9+197 p. 12°, (Personal problem ser.) cl., net, $1.

****Canfield**, W: W. Legends of the Iroquois; told by "the Cornplanter"; from authoritative notes and studies, by W. W. Canfield.

N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. [O.] c. 2-211 p. O. bds., $2.50 net.

Two dozen legends of the Iroquois Indians derived originally from the Seneca chief, "the Corn-planter" (Gar-zau-wha-ga.)

*Capes, W. W. Scenes of rural life in Hampshire among the Manors of Bramshott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+347 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

†Carey, Rosa Nouchette. The highway of fate: [a novel.] Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Carey, T: J., ["Knight of the grip," *pseud.*,] *comp.* Drummers' yarns. 9th crop. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1902. il. sq. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Carey, W: Adventures in Tibet; including the diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Ta-Chien Su through the heart of the forbidden land. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1902.] c. 1901. 285 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The author, who is a descendant of William Carey, pioneer of modern missions, is a Baptist missionary in India, and a leader in Christian Endeavor work. One half of the book is devoted to Mr. Carey's description of the mysterious country and remarkable people who inhabit the land of the Llamas. The other half is a transcript of personal observations and experiences made by Miss Taylor during her dangerous and adventurous journey, 1892-1893.

Carey, Wymond. Monsieur Martin: a romance of the great Swedish war. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 5+556 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

A stirring tale of the opening years of the great Swedish war. The scene of the story is laid for the most part in the city of Dresden, the hotbed of the plot and counterplot, whither the young English tutor, Monsieur Martin, has been sent on a perilous mission. Certain historical personages figure in the book, and the story presents a dramatic picture of the troublous reign of Charles XII. of Sweden, "the madman of the north."

*Carhart, H: Smith. *and* Chute, Horatio N. Physics for high school students. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. 1902. c. 7+433 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Carleton, R. W. Will-o'-the-wisp: a romance of the Mississippi. Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., 1901. c. 206 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

**Carleton, Will. Songs of two centuries. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 5-157 p. il. O. cl., $1.50 net.

This volume of poems was written, as its name indicates, in the last years of the nineteenth and the first years of the twentieth century. The book is divided into different sections, and shows in the fullest degree the versatility of its author's style. There are "Songs of the nation," "Songs of the rivers," "Songs of the mountains," "Songs of pleasure and pain," "Songs of months and days," etc., etc., ranging from grave to gay, and from the most dignified English to the quaintest dialect.

†Carling, J: R. In the shadow of the czar. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 6+419 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of this story of adventure is first in Dalmatia, and afterwards at Slavowitz, the picturesque capital of the old Polish principality of Czernova. The romance deals with the claim of the Princess Barbara to the throne, and the conspiracy of the Duke of Bora, aided by Russia, to dispossess her of it.

Carlyle, T: The French revolution: a history; with introd., notes and appendices by J: Holland Rose. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 3 v., 31+348; 7+369; 9+435 p. il. plans, 12°, cl., $9.

Contents: v. 1, The Bastille; v. 2, The constitution; v. 3, The guillotine.

Carlyle, T: The French Revolution: a history. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 10+880 p. por. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1.25; flex. leath., $1.75.

Carlyle, T: The French Revolution: a history. In 3 v. v. 1, The Bastille; v. 2, The Constitution; v. 3, The guillotine. New ed., with introd. notes and appendices, by C. R. L. Fletcher. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 55+429; 7+402; 6+428 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature) cl., per set, $4.50.

*Carlyle, T: The French Revolution. New Edinburgh ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 300 p. 16°, cl., $1.25 net.

*Carlyle, T: Past and present; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+192 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

*Carlyle, T: Sartor resartus, Heroes, Past and present. New Edinburgh ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 731 p. 16°, leath., $1.25 net.

**Carman, Bliss. From the book of myths: [poems.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 8+88 p. 1 il. D. (Pipes of Pan, no. 1.) cl., $1 net.

*Carman, Bliss. Ode on the coronation of King Edward. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 34 p. 4°, cl., net, $1.

*Carmichael, Montgomery. In Tuscany. New ed. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Carmichael, Montgomery. Life of John William Walshe, T.S.A.: [a novel.] N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 266 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Carnegie, Andrew. The empire of business. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. '89-1902. 10+345 p. por. O. cl., subs., $3.

Essays that have appeared in various periodicals and reviews; the titles are: The road to business success; The A B C of money; The common interest of labor and capital; Thrift as a duty; How to win fortune; Wealth and its uses; The bugaboo of trusts; Anglo-American trade relations; Business; Steel manufacture in the United States; The cost of living in Britain; Oil and gas wells; The three legged stool; Railroads past and present; Iron and steel at home and abroad; The Manchester school and to-day; What would I do with the tariff if I were Czar?

Carpenter, E:, *ed.* Ioläus: an anthology of friendship. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1902. 8+192 p. sq. D. silk, net, $1.75.

Extracts from the writings of ancient and modern authors, chronologically arranged, to illustrate the dignity and importance of friendship in the history of the world. According to Plutarch, Ioläus had a monument in Bœotia and Phocis, where lovers used to go and bind themselves by the most solemn oaths of fidelity, considering the place as sacred to love and friendship.

Carpenter, Frank G. Europe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ap4.] c. 3-456 p. il. maps, D. (Carpenter's geographical readers.) cl., 70 c.

Aims to give children a plain and simple description of the countries of Europe as they are to-day.

Carpenter, *Rev.* H. W. The Church of England: an historical sketch. N. Y., E. & J.

B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 75 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Carpenter, J. Estlin. The composition of the Hexateuch; an introd., with select lists of words and phrases and an appendix on laws and institutions, by G: Harford. [1 vol. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 13+537 p. O. cl., $6 net.

Carpenter, J. W., *D.D., and* Gabriel, C: H. Entertaining Santa Claus: a juvenile cantata for Christmas time; libretto by Rev. J. W. Carpenter; music by C: H. Gabriel. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 42 p. O. pap., 30 c.

****Carpenter**, Kate E. The story of Joan of Arc for boys and girls, as Aunt Kate told it; il. by Amy Brooks and from famous paintings. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 7+184 p. map. D. cl., 80 c. net.

The story of Joan of Arc told in simple language by a young aunt to her nephew aged 11 and her two nieces, aged 10 and 8. They are allowed to ask many questions, to look up places on the map relative to the story, etc.

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton. Heating and ventilating buildings: a manual for heating engineers and architects. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 16+562 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $4.

Carr, Albert. The ignavus. Hill City, S. D., Albert Carr, 1902. c. 24 p. O. pap., $1.

A discussion of the spiritual man and the material man. The material man the author has named "Ignavus." Ignavus is a Latin word signifying dull and sluggish.

***Carr**, J. Walter, *M.D.*, Pick, T. Pickering, Doran, Alban H. G., Duncan, Andrew, *M.D.* The practitioner's guide. N. Y., Longmans, Green Co., 1902. 4+1107 p. O. cl., $6 net.

A medical dictionary. The endeavor of the authors has been to make the book as practical as possible, and therefore little has been said on the pathology of the various conditions which have been described; and the etiology of the different diseases, excepting in so far as it has had a direct bearing upon the diagnosis, has only been briefly alluded to; but the symptoms, the differential diagnosis, and the treatment have been fully discussed.

***Carradine**, Beverly. Gideon. Phil., Pepper Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 88 p. 16°, (Bible character ser.) cl., 35 c.

Carroll, C: Unpublished letters of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and of his father, Charles Carroll of Doughoregan; comp. and ed., with a memoir, by T: Meagher Field. N. Y., United States Catholic Historical Society, 1902. c. 250 p. por., facsim. (The United States Catholic historical Society, Monograph ser., no. 1.) pap. (not for sale.)

The bulk of the correspondence contained in this volume is derived from the original letters of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, which belonged to his great-grandson, the late Charles Carroll Mactavish, Esq., of Baltimore, Md. They are published by permission of his widow, the present owner of the historic collection. The greater part, and the far more important of the documents are published now for the first time.

***Carroll**, Stella Webster. Around the world: third book, home geography for fifth grade, by Stella W. Carroll and Estelle M. Hart; ed. by Clarence F. Carroll. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. il. 16°, (Geographical ser.) cl., 60 c.

****Carruth**, Frances Weston. Fictional rambles in and about Boston. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 23+380 p. O. cl., $2 net.

Interesting rambles in and around Boston, in which are identified various houses, buildings, public squares, etc., mentioned by writers of fiction. Pictures of places are given taken from photographs, and quotations from novels where mentioned.

****Carryl**, Guy Wetmore. Grimm tales made gay, by Guy Wetmore Carryl; pictures by Albert Levering. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 142 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Clever and amusing travesties in verse of Grimm's fairy tales. Many appeared in *Harper's, The Century* and other periodicals.

Carson, W: H: The fool; il. by W. H. Worrall. [N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co.,] 1902. 3-334 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"The fool" is really a man of parts; cultivated and possessed of legal knowledge, together with considerable means, left him by his father, all of which he contrives, for reasons of his own, to keep from knowledge of his neighbors, and reveals only to his dog, a canine of super-normal intelligence, with whom he holds long conversations, and treats the reader to some quaint and interesting bits of philosophizing on life and its ways.

Carson, W: H: Hester Blair: the romance of a country girl; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Carter**, C: Franklin. Some by-ways of California. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Carter, Eva N. Gleanings from nature; il. by the author. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 147 p. D. cl., $1.

The author spent a number of years in travelling through the mountains of Western North Carolina and Virginia, drawing and studying birds, flowers, insects, etc., thus gathering the material of which she has made use in her book.

***Carter**, P: Peter Carter, 1825-1900: [an autobiography;] with an introd. by the Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. N. Y., [privately printed,] 1901. 12+144 p. por. 8°, cl., n. p.

An intimate account of the life of Peter Carter well known through his long connection with the firm of Robert Carter & Brothers. For the first forty years Mr. Carter's diary is given in full; after that one of his family completes the account.

Carter, W. N. Harry Tracy, the desperate Western outlaw: an account of the famous bandit's adventures and daring deeds. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 6+296 p. il. pors. D. (Pinkerton's detective ser., no. 100.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Carter, W: Harding. Horses, saddles and bridles. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Lord Baltimore Press, 1902. c. 10+422 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $2.75.

Cartwright, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Jean François Millet: his life and letters. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+396 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

***Carus**, Paul. Nirvâna: a story of Buddhist psychology; il. by Kwasong Suzuki. [New Amer. ed.] Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. '96. 2+93 p. D. bds., 60 c. net.

****Cary**, Elisabeth Luther. William Morris, poet. craftsman, socialist. N. Y., Putnam,

[1902.] [O.] c. 6+296 p. por. O. cl., $3.50 net.

"The personal life of William Morris is already known to us," the author says, "through Mr. Mackail's admirable biography as fully, probably, as we shall ever know it. My own endeavor has been to present a picture of Morris's busy career perhaps not less vivid for the absence of much detail, and showing only the man and his work as they appeared to the outer public. I have used as a basis for my narrative, the volumes by Mr. Mackail; 'William Morris, his art, his writings, and his public life,' by Aymer Vallance; 'The books of William Morris,' by H. Buxton Forman; numerous articles in periodicals, and Morris's own varied works."

*Cary, G: Howard. How to make and use the telephone: a practical treatise for amateurs, with working drawings. [New rev. 2d ed.] Lynn, Mass., Bubier Publishing Co., 1902. c. 136 p. il. diagr., 16°, cl., $1.

*Case, E. C. Palæontological notes. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 8 p. pls. 8°, (Contributions from Walker Museum, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., 25 c. net.

Case, Nelson. European constitutional history; or, the origin and development of the governments of modern Europe, from the fall of the western Roman Empire to the close of the nineteenth century. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 8+421 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Castlemon, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: Austin Fosdick.] Floating treasure. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 4+403 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The floating treasure was a large mass of ambergis, which was fished from the sea by a lucky lad. Like all treasures it was coveted and eventually stolen, and thereafter figures in an interesting way in an adventurous boy's story.

**Castlemon, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: Austin Fosdick] The haunted mine. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 4+433 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. net.

Castlemon, Harry, [*pseud.* for C: Austin Fosdick.] A struggle for a fortune; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2-298 p. D. cl., $1.

*Cathcart, Ja. Leander. Tripoli; first war with the United States; inner history; letter book by J. L. Cathcart, first consul to Tripoli, and last letters from Tunis; comp. by his daughter, Mrs. J. B. Cathcart Newkirk, D.A.R. La Porte, Ind., Mrs. J. B. Cathcart Newkirk, [1901.] c. 8+355 p. por. 12°, cl., $4.

*Catherine Vera, [*originally* Catherine Harriet Sills.] Saint Joseph, the foster-father of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; by a sister of the Community of Saint Mary [Limited ed.] [N. Y., printed by E. S. Gorham, 1902.] 32 p. 12°, pap., 50 c. net.

*Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. Craque-O-Doom. N. Y., American News Co., 1902. 12°, (People's lib., no. 30.) pap., 50 c.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. Craque o' doom. [New issue.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '81, '02. 238 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Catherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Hartwell. Story of Tonty; il. by Enoch Ward. 6th ed. enl., with new introd. by the author. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1901. c. 3+225 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Catholic (The). N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [Ap15.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Catholic church (The) from within; with preface by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 9+396 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"This is a book written by a member of the laity, by one who has lived for years—from childhood—among men and women of the world; who has mixed freely with Catholics, old and new, as well as with Protestants; he sketches for the reader many and various phases of Catholic life, so that at last he may get a very fair and complete picture of the whole."—*Preface.*

Catholic church. Instructions and prayers for Catholic youth. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1901. c. 480 p. il. Tt. cl., 60 c.

*Catholic church. Litanei zum heiligsten Herzen Jesu. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 4 p. 32°, pap., net, 3 c.

*Catholic church. The priests' new ritual for the greater convenience of the clergy of the U. S. of America in the administration of the sacraments and the various blessings. [In Latin and English;] by J: Murphy. Balt., Md., J: Murphy & Co., 1902. c. 238 p. 32°, leath., net, 75 c.

Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list—quarterly; official directory. 1902. v. 17, No. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., 1902. 1500 p. pors., map. D. pap., $1.25; leatherette, $1.75.

Containing complete reports of all dioceses in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland, Great Britain and Ireland, and the hierarchies and statistics of the United States of Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America, Oceanica, Austro-Hungarian monarchy, German Empire and Switzerland.

Catholic home annual, 1903. 20th year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 80 p. il. sq. O. pap., 25 c.

Catholic yearbook of New England for 1902; ed. and comp. by John Francis Marrin. [7th year.] Bost., J. K. Waters Co., 1902. c. O. pap., 25 c.

*Cathrein, *Rev.* Victor. Socialism exposed and refuted: a chapter from the author's "Moral philosophy;" from the German by Rev. James Conway. 2d ed., with appendix containing the encyclicals of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labor and Christian democracy. N. Y., Benziger Brothers, 1902. c. 215 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Cawein, Madison Julius. A voice on the wind, and other poems. Louisville, Ky., J: A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 4-333 p. il. D. bds., $1.

Cecil, *Mrs.* Evelyn, [Alicia Amherst.] Children's gardens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 10+212 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

*Century dictionary and cyclopedia: a work of universal reference in all departments of knowledge, with a new atlas of the world. New ed. N. Y., Century Co., [1901.] c. 10 v., il. maps, 4°, subs., prices from $80 to $150.

†Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. The adventures of Don Quixote of La Mancha;

il. by W. Heath Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 21+531 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

***Cervantes** Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 4 v., 12°, per set, $3; limp leath., $5.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote de la Mancha; ed., from the translations of Duffield and Shelton, by Mary E. Burt and Lucy Leffingwell Cable. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 19+214 p. il. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Cervantes** Saavedra, Miguel de. The life and achievements of Don Quixote de la Mancha; from the Spanish; il. by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 11+794 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, net, $1.25.

***Cesaresco**, *Countess* Evelyn Martinengo. Lombard studies. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+392 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

Cession (The) of Louisiana: treaty with France for the cession of Louisiana. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. 28 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 128.) pap., 5 c.

†**Challacombe**, Jessie. How the fire spread. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 122 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

†**Challacombe**, Jessie. A poor man's palace rebuilt. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 78 p. il. 16°, cl., 20 c.

***Chalmers**, Ja. James Chalmers; his autobiography and letters. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] 510 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Chalmers, Rob. W: The king in yellow. [New issue.] N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Je.] c. '95, 1902. 5+274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Originally published by F. Tennyson Neely, New York. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

***Chamberlain**, Basil Hall. Things Japanese: being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. New rev., enl. 4th ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 6+545 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Chamberlain, Leander T. The evolutionary philosophy. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1902.] 2+67 p. D. pap., 50 c.
A brief *résumé* of the evolutionary philosophy compiled from Spencer, Darwin, Huxley, Wallace, Haeckel, Mill, Romanes, and other authors.

***Chamberlain**, T: C. An attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an atmosphere basis. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [Ja2 '02.] 96 p. 8°, pap., net, 25 c.

***Chamberlin**, T: C. Proposed genetic classification of pleistocene glacial formations. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [Ja2 '02.] 22 p. 8°, cl., net, 10 c.

Chambers, Alfred B., *ed.* Lee's American automobile annual: a handbook for all interested in horseless vehicles. 1902 ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 3+7-275 p. il. diagr., 16°, leath., $1.

****Chambers**, *Rev.* Arthur. Our life after death; or, the teaching of the Bible concerning the unseen world. Rev. ed., with appendix. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1902. c. '99, 1902. 275 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

Chambers, C. Haddon. The tyranny of tears: a comedy in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. 5+152 p. D. pap., 50 c.

†**Chambers**, Rob. W: The maid-at-arms: a novel; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 8+343 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Some of the characters of the author's "Cardigan" appear in this new story. The scene is in northern New York in Revolutionary times. The story deals with the conspiracy of certain old "patroon" families to put the province of New York under British control.

****Chambers**, Rob. W: Outdoorland: a story for children; il. in col. by Reginald Birch. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 8+106 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.
A number of stories, in which children talk with the plants and animals and insects and gain much information in natural history.

Chambers's concise gazetteer; topographical, statistical and historical. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8°, hf. leath., $2.

***Chambers's** cyclopædia of English literature; ed. by D: Patrick. New ed. 3 v. v. 1. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, per v., net, $5.

***Chambers's** twentieth century dictionary of English language; ed. by T: Davidson. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.

****Champney**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Margarita: a legend of the fight for the Great River. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 9+341 p. il. D. (Dames and daughters of colonial days.) cl., $1.25.
An historical romance of the 17th century with the scene laid partly in Paris and partly in the French colony of Louisiana. There is a marvellous fire opal, around the appearances and disappearances of which much of the plot circles.

***Champney**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Witch Winnie ser. 9 v. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., per set, $11.25.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetic by grades. Second book, third year, Fundamental operations. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 128 p. D. (Globe ser.) cl., 20 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetic by grades. Third book, fourth year, Intermediate principles. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 144 p. D. (Globe ser.) cl., 24 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetic by grades. Fourth book, fifth year, Essential elements. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 144 p. D. (Globe ser.) cl., 24 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetic by series. Primary (second and third years) ratio and number. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 4-224 p. il. D. (Globe ser., in three books.) cl., 28 c.

***Chancellor**, W: Estabrook. Elementary school mathematics by grades; fifth book (grade 6,) standard measurements. N. Y.,

Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 12+13-160 p. il. D. (Globe ser.) cl., 28 c. net.

***Chancellor.** W: Estabrook. Elementary school mathematics by grades; sixth book (grade 7,) commercial affairs. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 176 p. il. D. (Globe ser.) cl., 28 c. net.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Elementary school mathematics by grades. Seventh book, arithmetic, geometry and algebra. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 8+11-176 p. il. 12°, (Globe ser.) cl., 28 c

***Chandler**, Bessie. Verses. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1901. c. 121 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Chandler**, Julian A. C., *and* Foushée, W: L. Virginia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+59 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, supplementary volumes.) cl., 30 c. net.

Chaney, Ja. M. Mae and Mary, the young scientists; or, science for young people. Kansas City, Mo., J. M. Chaney, jr., 1902. c. 173 p. diagr., 16°, cl., 60 c.

†**Channing**, Blanche Maria. The Balaster boys: a story; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 6-294 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story is based upon the home life of a professor's family, which contains three wide-awake boys. Into this group comes a girl cousin to spend her summer vacation. The story of their doings is the foundation of the book.

***Channing**, W: Ellery. Thoreau, the poet-naturalist; with memorial verses. New ed., enl. by F. B. Sanborn. Bost., C: B. Goodspeed, 1902. [N.] c. 20+397 p. por. O. cl., $2 net; Limited ed., $10; Japan pap. ed., $25 net.

This new and artistic edition of Channing's life of Thoreau contains about thirty pages of new matter, including an introduction by Mr. Sanborn, notes and a full index. The book was printed at the Merrymount Press, and is of similar typographical appearance to Sanborn's "The personality of Thoreau," and Thoreau's "The service." Contains a new etched portrait of Mr. Channing.

Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel. The religion of the Teutons; tr. from the Dutch by Bert J. Vos. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 7+504 p. maps, 12°, (Handbooks on the history of religions, v. 3.) cl., $2.50.

Chapin, H: D., *M.D.* The theory and practice of infant feeding; with notes on development. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 326 p. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Chapman, F: The foraminifera: an introduction to the study of the protozoa. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+354 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

***Chapman**, G: T. Manual of the pathological treatment of lameness in the horse. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Chapman, J. Wilbur, *D.D.* The man who said he would. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1902.] c. 7+9-87 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Charles, Frances. In the country God forgot: a story of to-day. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is Arizona, "the country God forgot."

***Charles**, R. H., *D.D., ed.* The book of jubilees; or, the little Genesis; tr. from editor's Ethiopic text; ed., with introd., notes and indices, by R. H. Charles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+275 p. 8°, cl., $5.25 net.

Chase, Eliza B. In quest of the quaint; il. by the writer, from water color and pencil sketches. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 6+253 p. D. hf. ooze, $1.50.

Sketches, romances, legends, canoe songs, and gleanings of travel from the pen and pencil of the author of "Over the Border." The scene of this work is the charming region around the lower Saint Lawrence.

***Chase**, F: H: The credibility of the Book of the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+314 p. 12°, (Hulsean lectures, 1900-1901.) cl., $1.75.

****Chase**, Jessie Anderson. Mayken: a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century; il. by Troy and Margaret Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S27.] c. 4-219 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The little Mayken, is the nine years old daughter of William, Prince of Orange and Nassau. This story of her life is historical.

***Chase**, Rob. Howland, *M.D.* General paresis: practical and clinical. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 290 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75 net.

***Châteaubriand**, François René Auguste [*Vicomte de.*] Memoirs of François René Vicomte de Châteaubriand, sometime ambassador to England; being a translation by Alexander Teixera de Maltos of *Les mémoires d' Outre-Tombe;* il. from contemporary sources. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 6 v., ea., $3.75 net.

****Chatterbox** for 1902. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. il. 4°, bds., 90 c. net; cl., $1.40 net.

***Chaucer**, Geoffrey. Chaucer's Prologue; The knight's tale; and The nun's priest's tale; ed., with notes and glossary, by Andrew Ingraham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 337 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., 25 c. net.

***Chaucer**, Geoffrey. English of the XIVth century; Chaucer's Prologue and Knightes tale (with grammatical philological notes) designed to serve as an introduction to the study of English literature, by Stephen H. Carpenter. Bost., Ginn. 1901. c. 14+313 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Chaucer**, Geoffrey. The nonnes preestes tale of the cok and hen; with introd. by W: Cushing Bamburgh. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1902. c. 64 p. il. por. 8°, Japan vellum, $6.50; hand painted, $16.50.

****Cheever**, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Doctor Robin; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 6-99 p. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 36.) cl., 40 c. net.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Elmcove. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 4+334 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Young girls of about twenty are the characters. Elmcove is a quiet English country home where the heroine lives. Her friends, her joys and sorrows, make a good story for girls.

****Cheever**, *Mrs.* Harriet A. Maid Sally. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Cheney**, Frank J. A life of unity, and other stories. Toledo, O., [The Blade Printing and Paper Co.,] 1901. c. 185 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Cherbuliez, C: V: Le Roi Apépi; with a preface and explanatory notes in English by Albert Schinz. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. 12°, (Romans choisis, no. 25.) pap., 60 c.

Chesterfield, *Earl of,* [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] The letters of the Earl of Chesterfield to his son; ed. with an introd. by C. Strachey and with notes by Annette Colthrop. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 2 v., 80+416; 2+502 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., ea., $1.75.

***Chesterfield**, *Earl of,* [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] Letters, sentences, and maxims, with a prefatory note, by C: Sayle, and a critical essay by C: A. Sainte-Beuve. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 348 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Chesterfield, *Earl of,* [Philip Dormer Stanhope.] Lord Chesterfield's letters to his son; selected and ed., with introd. and notes by Jos. B. Seabury. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. c. 3-170 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of classics.) cl., 35 c.

****Chesterton**, G. K. The defendant. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 2+131 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

In an introduction, the author humorously offers his reasons for defending the things not generally liked. Following are special defences of "penny dreadfuls," rash vows, skeletons, publicity, nonsense, planets, China shepherdesses, useful information, heraldry, ugly things, farce, humility, slang, baby-worship, detective stories and patriotism.

***Cheyne**, T: Kelly, *D.D. and* Black, J: Sutherland. Encyclopædia Biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political and religious history, the archæology, geography, and natural history of the Bible. In 4 v. v. 3. L to P. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 15+649 p. 8°, subs. cl., net, $5; hf. mor., net, $7.50.

***Cheyne**, W: Watson, *and* Burghard, F. F., *M.D.* Manual of surgical treatment. In 7 v. v. 5, 6. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., ea., $5 net.

***Chignell**, Rob. J. M. W. Turner, R.A. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+216 p. il. sq. O. (Makers of British art.) cl., $1.25 net.

Childe, Cromwell. Water exploring: a guide to pleasant steamboat trips everywhere: journeys of a morning or an afternoon; tours of a day to a week, Sound, Hudson, seacoast and inland rivers, north, south, east, and west. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* 1902. c. 112 p. S. (Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 69.) pap., 10 c.

Childe, Cromwell, *comp.* Trolley exploring: an electric railroad guide to historic and picturesque places about New York; the Long Island field, over New Jersey, through revolutionary Westchester, on Staten Island; with the trips to Boston and Philadelphia and a review of the long distance trolley roads of the country. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* 1902. c. 72 p. il. map, S. pap., 10 c.

***Children's** Bible stories told in words of easy reading. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. 5 v., il. 4°, cl., ea., 75 c.

Contents: Boyhood of Jesus; Ruth, a Bible heroine; The good Samaritan; God made the world; The story of Jesus.

Childs, E: Earle. The wonders of Mouseland. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 268 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of an American sailor, shipwrecked in the South Pacific. He is cast upon an island inhabited by a remarkable race of tiny men resembling mice. His experience is somewhat like Gulliver's—his size being gigantic in comparison with theirs. His strange adventures while living in Mouseland make the story.

Chipman, C: Phillips. The last cruise of *The Electra:* being the strange adventures of two American lads on land and sea. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 268 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The American fur trade of the far West: a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri Valley, and the Rocky Mountains, and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1902. c. 3 v. 24+482; 8+483-892; 2+893-1029 p. il. O. cl., net, $10.

The work has been divided as follows: pt. 1, The fur trade; pt. 2, Historical; pt. 3, Contemporary events connected with the fur trade; pt. 4, Notable incidents and characters in the history of the fur trade; pt. 5, The country and its inhabitants. Appendix contains printed copies of many valuable original documents. The illustrations consist of reproductions of ten contemporary prints and a large folding map of the trans-Mississippi country as it was in 1843.

***Chittenden**, Russell H., *ed.* Studies in physiological chemistry; from the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, 1897-1900. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 424 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $4.

†Cholmondeley, Mary. Moth and rust, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1902, 1901. 5+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Moth and rust; Geoffrey's wife; Let loose; The pit-fall.

Chopin, F: Forty piano compositions; ed. by Ja. Huneker; with critical and biographical introds. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1902. [O1.] 13+184 p. por. f°, (Musicians' lib.) pap., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

Christie, *Rev.* R: Copley. Selected essays and papers of Richard Copley Christie exchancellor of the Diocese of Manchester; ed., with a memoir, by W: A. Shaw. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 72+393 p. por. il. O. cl., $5.

Christie, W: W. Furnace draft: its production by mechanical methods; a handy reference book, with figures and tables. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 52 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

†Christopher, Edgar Earl. The Invisibles: a novel. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 4-329 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel that has for its hero a young Englishman

whose mother was once a slave in the mines of Siberia. On account of cruelties and insults heaped upon her, he joins a secret order called "The Invisibles," which has for its object the destruction of the Russian empire and liberation of the convicts of the mines.

Christopher, Walter Shield, *ed.* Pediatrics and orthopedic surgery; ed. by W. S. Christopher, John Ridlon and S: J. Walker. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1902. c. 231 p. il. diagr., 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, v. 8.) cl., $1.50.

****Chubb**, Percival. The teaching of English. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O22.] c. 21+411 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Church, Albert Ensign. Elements of descriptive geometry; with applications to spherical, perspective and isometric projections, and to shades and shadows. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 2+214 p. 2 v., texts and plates, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+374 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Church**, Arthur Herbert. The chemistry of paints and painting. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+355 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Church**, Irving P. Diagrams of mean velocity of uniform motion of water in open channels; based on the formula of Ganguillet and Kutter. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 26 p. ob. 4°, pap., $1.50.

†Church, S: Harden. Penruddock of the White Lambs: a tale of Holland, England and America; with frontispiece by Frank T. Merrill. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 12+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance by the author of "John Marmaduke." The hero is Colonel Penruddock, a Royalist, formerly Colonel of the "White Lambs," the Duke of Newcastle's famous regiment which Cromwell cut to pieces at Marston Moor.

Church, Seymour R. Analyses of pig iron. v. 2. San Francisco, Cal., S. R. Church, 1902. 8°, cl., $5.

Church, Seymour R. Base ball; the history, statistics and romance of the American national game from its inception to the present time. v. 1. San Francisco, Cal., S. R. Church, 1902. c. 48 p. il. por. 4°, cl., subs., $1.50.

Churchill, Lida A. A grain of madness: a romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 3-228 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Churchill, *Mrs.* Llewella Pierce. Samoa 'Uma, where life is different. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1902. c. 295 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Mrs. Churchill gathered the material for this book during a residence in Apia, where her husband, W: Churchill, was the American Consul-General. As a woman she won confidences which would have been denied to a man and acquired a vast fund of interesting lore which would have been withheld from one less sympathetic and less fully trusted. Thus she learned and has here described the real Samoa, that is, the Samoans as they are. There is a chapter on Papalangi life—the white people being called Papalangi.

****Churchill**, Winston. The crisis. James K. Hackett ed.; il. from the scenes of the play. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O15.] 16+522 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. The River war: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan; ed. by F. Rhodes. New rev. ed. [1 v. ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 11+381 p. por. O. cl., $4.

"The fact that this book has survived in an expensive form the excitements of the last three years emboldens me to set a smaller and cheaper edition before the public. The original text has been reduced by nearly a third, the appendices have been curtailed, the illustrations have been omitted. . . . What remains has been thoroughly revised in the light of better information and subsequent events, the whole corrected and brought up to date. A new chapter is added describing the ultimate destruction of the Khalifa and the end of the war."—*Author's Preface.*

***Churton**, W: Ralph. William Ralph Churton: theological papers and sermons selected and ed. by his brother and sister; with a brief memoir. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+40 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The first oration of Cicero against Catiline: being the Latin text in the original order; with a literal interlinear translation; and with an elegant translation in the margin; and footnotes in which every word is completely parsed, the constructions and context explained, with references to the revised grammars of Allen & Greenough, Bennett, Gildersleeve and Harkness, by Archibald A. Maclardy. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1902. c. 18+250 p. 12°, (Completely parsed classics.) cl., $1.50.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Laelius de amicitia; ed. by Clifton Price. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [O10.] c. 158 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) cl., 75 c.

Editor is instructor of Latin in the University of California. He says "this edition is intended to enable the student to understand and interpret the *Laelius.*" There is a long critical introduction and many notes.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Oration for Quintus Ligarius; ed. by Clarence Hayward White. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1902. c. 3+3-37 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Select orations and letters. Allen and Greenough's ed.; rev. by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge, with a special vocabulary by J. B. Greenough. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '96, 1902. 50+226 p. por. D. hf. leath., $1.45.

***Cid**, Rodrigo *or* Ruy Diaz de Bivar, *called the* Cid. Poem of the Cid; tr. by Archer M. Huntington. v. 1, 2. N. Y., Putnam, [1902.] c. '97, '02. il. map, Q. vellum, ea., $25. (100 copies.)

Clapp, H: Austin. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic; with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 7+236 p. por O. cl., net, $1.75.

Mr. Clapp was for many years the dramatic critic of the Boston *Advertiser.* His position and his inclination brought him into contact with the leading actors of the past fifty years. His book is a review of the stage of that period—its plays, its actors, its methods, etc. Special chapters are devoted to the personality and chief parts of William Warren, Charlotte Cushman, Salvini, Booth, Irving, Jefferson, Adelaide Neilson, Charles Fechter, and other less famous actors.

Clapp, H: Lincoln, *and* Huston, Katharine W. The conduct of composition work in grammar schools. Bost., Heath., 1902. c. 47 p. 16°, (Monographs on education.) pap., 10 c.

Clark, A. When bards sing out of tune: [poem.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 67 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Clark, Annie M. L. The Alcotts in Harvard. Lancaster, Mass., J. C. L. Clark, 1902. c. 4-43 p. il. sq. D. bds., $1.50.
Reminiscences of Bronson Alcott and his family.

Clark C: An Antarctic queen; il. by J. B. Greene. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1901. 8+360 p. D. cl., $1.75.
A sea story for boys. The hero escapes death from shipwreck, from accident and from treachery of all kinds, and finally settles down in "Antarctica" after marrying the Antarctic queen.

Clark, C: S., *and* Bresel, Annie. How to answer a want ad; or, how to apply for a position: a comprehensive, practical work on personal and written applications; with illustrations taken from actual business life. [Rochester, N. Y., New York State Publishing Co.,] 1902. c. 88 p. por. il. maps, Q. pap., $2.

Clark, Francis E:, *D.D.* Training the church of the future; Auburn seminary lectures on Christian nurture, with special reference to the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor as a training school of the church. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 225 p. il. D. buckram, net, 75 c.
The celebrated lectures delivered before the students of Auburn Theological Seminary by the founder of the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor. The volume contains, in addition to these lectures, an appendix containing much helpful matter of present interest to Christian Endeavor members.

Clark, Gordon. The church of St. Bunco: a drastic treatment of a copyrighted religion—unchristian, non-science. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 7-251 p. D. cl., $1.
"The purpose of this book is not to deny the power of mind over matter, or of the human mind over the human body, but to show that the foolish and persistent thing termed 'Christian science' is a leech fastened upon these great truths, mostly, if not wholly, to fatten on them."—*Preface.*

****Clark**, H. H. The admiral's aid: a story of life in the new navy; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 4-412 p. D. cl., $1 net.
Chaplain Clark's previous stories "Boy life in the United States navy" and "Naval cadet Bentley" dealt with the old navy. The present story is devoted to an account of the progress and development of the new navy. This is done through the career of a youth, David Stockton, from his entrance to the naval academy till he becomes an officer in active service.

***Clark**, Hannah B. The public schools of Chicago. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 117 p. 8°, pap., net, 50 c.

****Clark**, *Mrs.* Kate Upson. Move upward. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 3+28 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

Clark, *Mrs.* Kate Upson. Up the Witch Brook road: a summer idyl. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. c. 366 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Clark, Salter Storrs. The government, what it is, what it does. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My2.] c. 304 p. D. cl., 75 c.
"The purpose of this book is twofold; to show the practical part which modern government takes in every day life; and to teach the meaning and value of that which is at once the birthright, the best achievement, and the destiny of the United States—government by the people."—*Preface.*

****Clark**, Solomon H:, *ed.* Handbook of best readings; selected and ed. by S. H: Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 27+561 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Prose and poetical selections intended for public reading. Only selections which have a fair claim to literary merit and those that are adapted for reading aloud have been included.

Clark, Susie C. The melody of life: a presentation of spiritual truth through musical symbolism. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2+139 p. S. cl., $1.

Clark, W:, *D.D.* Pascal and the Port Royalists. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 6+235 p. D. (World's epoch makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.
Chapters on: Pascal's early days; Scientific work; Spiritual life; Port Royal; The Provincial letters; Later years; The thoughts of Pascal; Destruction of Port Royal.

***Clark**, W: L., *and* Marshall, W: L. Treatise on the law of private corporations. In 3 v. v. 2, 3. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1901. c. 28+829-3038 p. O. shp., per v., $6.

Clark, W: L., *jr.* Hand-book of criminal law. 2d ed., by Francis B. Tiffany. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 12+517 p. O. (The Hornbook ser., no. 2.) shp., $3.75.

Clarke, Carrie Alice. Graham-Pitmanic shorthand: a complete scientific and practical presentation of Andrew J. Graham's modification of the Pitmanic system of shorthand. Des Moines, Ia., Commercial Text Book Co., [1902.] c. 128 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Clarke, F. W., *and* Dennis, L. M. Elementary chemistry, N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Je11.] c. 340 p. D. cl., $1.10.

***Clarke**, G: Kuhn. The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass.: a history of ten generations, 1642-1902. Bost., privately printed, [T. R. Marvin & Son,] 1902. 468 p. il. por. 8°, buckram, $5 net. (130 copies.)

†Clarke, Katharine. Without counting the cost. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 127 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Cowden, [Mary Victoria Novello.] Letters to an enthusiast: being a series of letters addressed to Robert Balmanno, Esq., of New York, 1850-1861; ed. by Anne Upton Nettleton. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-345 p. por. O. cl., net. $2.50.
This might be called a chapter in the life of the great Shakespearean scholar. The correspondence began after the publication of her famous "Concordance," in reply to a request from Mr. Balmanno for one of the slips used in preparing the work, that he might have a word in her own handwriting. It lasted from 1850 to 1861, though Mrs. Clarke and her admirer never met. The letters are personal in tone, and as Mrs. Clarke was intimately acquainted with the leaders of social and literary

circles in London, they abound in interesting references to Hazlitt, Keats, Douglas Jerrold, Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Dickens, and Millais.

**Clarke, Sarah J, ["Penn Shirley," *pseud.*] Boy Donald and his hero; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 154 p. S. (Boy Donald ser.) cl., 60 c. net.

Clarke, W. J. A B C of electrical experiments: a practical elementary book, especially adapted to beginners and students. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, 1902. c. 146 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Clarkson, Jos. Russell. The A B C of scientific Christianity. Omaha, Neb., Joseph Russell Clarkson, 1901. c. 2+112 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Tells the writer's reasons for ceasing to be a Christian Scientist, and his "conversion to Christianity."

Claxton, P. P., *comp.* From the land of stories: a book of stories for children of the first and second reader grades mostly from the German of Fräulein M. Meissner; tr., adapted and arr. by P. P. Claxton. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3-92 p. il. sq. D. bds., 15 c.

Clay, *Mrs.* J: M. Frank Logan: a novel. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 3-223 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] A double-barrelled detective story; il. by Lucius Hitchcock. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 3+179 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A detective story, having for its motive a young man's search through the world for his father, who, after brutally injuring his mother, deserted her when the boy was a baby.

***Clement**, G: A. Probate reports annot., cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law, with notes and references. v. 6. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 14+832 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Clerke**, Agnes Mary. A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. 4th ed., rev. and corr. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+489 p. il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

****Cleveland**, F: A. Funds and their uses: a book describing the methods, instruments and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 13+304 p. il. D. (Appleton's business ser.) cl., $1.25 net.

In part 1, "What are funds," the various forms of money and credit used as funds, and the means of transfer of credits funds, are discussed. Part 2, "How funds are obtained," divides modern funding methods into two classes, namely (1) those of the industrially and socially dependent, and (2) those of the industrially and socially independent—*i.e.*, those who depend on active participation in business. In part 3 a chapter has been given to each of the leading financial institutions.

****Clewell**, J: H: History of Wachovia in North Carolina: the Unitas fratrum or Moravian church in North Carolina during a century and a half, 1752-1902, from the original German and English manuscripts and records in the Wachovia archives, Salem, North Carolina. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 14+365 p. il. maps, pl. por. 8°, cl., $2. net.

***Clifford**, Chandler Robbins. Period decoration, illustrated with many original and facsimile prints of contemporary and historic interest. N. Y., Clifford & Lawton, 1901. c. 3+261 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $3.

***Clifford**, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane, [*Mrs.* W. Kingdon Clifford.] A long duel: [a comedy.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. c. 151 p. 12°, pap., net, 25 c.

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane [*Mrs.* W. Kingdon Clifford.] Margaret Vincent: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 3+355 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Although Margaret Vincent is the heroine, there are other characters who play important parts in the story, notably, Gerald Vincent, her father, who settles down to life on a farm after having spent the greater part of a rather troublous life on the continent, and her gentle mother, who knew of no other existence than farm life. Margaret's career becomes interesting after a flight to London on account of her singular adventures and romantic love affairs.

Cline, Alberta. Kindergarten, painting, plays and home entertainments: a book of amusement and instruction for boys and girls. Phil., American Book and Bible House, [1902.] 1+268 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Clodd, E: Thomas Henry Huxley. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 10+252 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A concise but most interesting biography, portraying the most salient features of Huxley's character, and indicating his attitude toward the burning questions of his time.

Cloud, Virginia Woodward. A reed by the river: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1902. c. 3-76 p. D. cl., $1.

Clough, Emma Rauschenbusch. John E. Clough, missionary to the Telugus of South India: a sketch. Bost., American Baptist Missionary Union, 1902. c. 28 p. por. S. (Biographical ser.) pap., 10 c.

†**Clouston**, J. Storer. The adventures of M. d'Haricot; il. by Albert Levering. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 3+365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A book of rollicking fun—a kind of new "Innocents abroad," with a Frenchman trying to be an Englishman as its gentle hero. M. d'Haricot's readiness for adventure, and his susceptibility to feminine charms, involve him in many entertaining situations.

Clow, F: R. A comparative study of the administration of city finances in the United States with special reference to the budget. N. Y., published for the Amer. Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1901. c. 6+148 p. O. (Publications of the Amer. Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 2, no. 4.) pap., $1.

***Clowes**, W: Laird, *and others.* The Royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. In 7 v. v. 5 and 6. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., ea., net, $6.50.

****Clute**, Willard Nelson. The fern-collector's guide; where to find and how to name ferns. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 61 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

****Coates**, Ella Mary. Four little Indians; or, how Carroll "got even." N. Y., H: T. Coates & Co., [1902.] c. 5-262 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. net.

†**Cobb**, B: F. Yankee Mother Goose; written by B: F. Cobb. il. by Ella S. Brison. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.25.

***Cobb**, Sanford H. The rise of religious liberty in America: a history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My7.] c. 20+541 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Cobb**, W. F., *D.D.* Theology, old and new. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, (Church's outlook for the Twentieth century ser., no. 1.) cl., net, $1.

Cobban, J. M. The green turbans, [a novel.] N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. c. 326 p. 12°, (Manhattan ser.) pap., 50 c.

***Coburn**, F: N. Prize designs for rural school buildings. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 52 p. il. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

***Cochrane**, Rob. More animal stories. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Cockcroft**, Ja., *ed.* Encyclopædia of forms and precedents for pleading and practice at common law, in equity, and under the various codes and practice acts; ed. by T: E. O'Brien, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. v. 15, 16, (Publication to sepulture.) Northport, N. Y., Ja. D. Cockcroft, 1902. c. 5+1056; 5+1082 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Cockerell, Douglas. Bookbinding and the care of books: a handbook for amateurs, bookbinders and librarians; with drawings by Noel Rooke and other il. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. '01. 3-442 p. il. D. (Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks, no. 1; ed. by W. R. Lethaby.) cl., net, $1.20.

The aim of this series is to provide trustworthy text-books of workshop practice, from the points of view of experts. This is a book full of concisely put and practical information which will arrest the attention of librarians, bookbinders, collectors of books, amateur binders, cover designers, and all who are interested for practical or æsthetic reasons in the dress of books. The suggestions as to the care of books will be found of immediate value.

***Codman**, J:, *2d.* Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 1901. 9+340 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

Cody, Sherwin. Selections from the world's greatest short stories: illustrative of the history of short story writing; with critical and historical comments. Chic., A. C. McClurg, 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+412 p. D. cl., net, $1.

****Coe**, G: Albert. The religion of a mature mind. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 442 p. D. cl., $1.35 net.

The keynote of this book is its declaration that the heart of modern man is hungry for a fresh, original experience of the divine. The demand is for something more than a mere reconstruction of doctrine; the personal religious life must also be reorganized.

Coffin, C: Emmet. The gist of whist; being a concise guide to the modern scientific game, embracing the improved method of American leads and a complete glossary of the common and technical terms; to which is added the laws of whist and duplicate whist as revised at the last American whist congress. 7th ed. (rev.) N. Y., Brentano's, [1902.] c. '93-1902. 12+118 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Coffin**, G: M. The A B C of banks and banking. N. Y., S: Armstrong Nelson, 1901. c. 11-136 p. il. S. (Nelson's Wall street library, v. 4.) cl., $1.25.

Cohen, Alfred J., ["Alan Dale," *pseud.*] A girl who wrote. N. Y., Quail & Warner, [1902.] c. 3+375 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is mostly laid in Newspaper Row, New York City. The novel offers a number of "composite" pictures of the managing editor, the reporters, men and women, and others connected with a sensational "daily." There is a love story, in which figures a bright, intelligent woman reporter.

***Cohn**, Alfred I. Indicators and test-papers, their source, preparation, application, and tests for sensitiveness: a resume of the current facts regarding the action and application of the indicators and test-papers which have been proposed from time to time and are in present use in chemical manipulations; with a tabular summary of the application of indicators. 2d ed., brought to date N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 9+267 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Coit, Stanton, *comp.* The message of man: a book of ethical scriptures; gathered from many sources and arr. by Stanton Coit. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+340 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

Colburn, Bertha Louise. Graded physical exercises. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 2-389 p. D. cl., $1.

The first part of "Graded physical exercises" is, as its name indicates, devoted to a system of exercises, to be given in an ordinary room without apparatus. The system is divided into eight grades, one set for each year of school life. The remainder of the book is given over to Marching and Tactics, Games, Minute Plays and Action Poems, grouped into grades like the preceding chapters.

***Colby**, Albert Ladd. Review and text of the American standard specifications for steel, adopted Aug., 1901, by the American Section of the International Assoc. for Testing Materials. 2d ed., rewritten, cont. the revised text of the standard specifications. Easton, Pa., Chemical Pub. Co., 1902. c. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

Colcock, Annie T. Margaret Tudor: a romance of old St. Augustine; il. by W. B. Gilbert. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 3+169 p. por. D. cl., $1.

An interesting picture of the stirring life of the year 1760, in what is now our state of Florida and what was then under the dominion of Spain.

***Colden**, Cadwallader. History of the Five Indian nations of Canada. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 2 v. 8°, (Commonwealth lib.) cl., net, per v., $1.

***Cole**, Horace L. The flesh and the devil. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely. 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Cole**, Timothy. Old English masters; engraved by Timothy Cole, with historical notes by J: C. Van Dyke, and comments by the engraver. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 14+223 p. pl., por. O. cl., $8 net.

Engravings by Timothy Cole of masterpieces of Hogarth, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Turner, Landseer, and others; with critical and explanatory notes.

Coleridge, Gilbert *and* Marion. Jan Van Elselo: being an account of his adventures during the reign of his most Catholic majesty Philip II., King of Spain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+416 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. The rime of the ancient mariner; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Norman Hinsdale Pitman. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1901. c. 106 p. por. S. (Johnson ser. of English classics.) keratol, 30 c.; flex. bds., 25 c.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Selected poems arranged in chronological order; with introd. and notes by Andrew J. George. Bost., Heath, [1902.] c. 46+410 p. por. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Collier's new encyclopedia: an entirely new and original work containing a greater number of titles than any other similar compendium; with articles by over three hundred contributors. N. Y., P: F. Collier & Son, 1902. c. 16 v., il. pl. (partly col.) maps (partly fold.) 8°, cl., per set, $20.

Collingwood, W: Gershom. The life of John Ruskin. [New rev., abbreviated ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '93. 8+427 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.

This book is not merely a reprint of "The life and work of John Ruskin" in 2 vols., published in 1893. "The whole has been rewritten," says Mr. Collingwood, "on somewhat different lines. I have been able to add much new biographical detail from various sources. . . . With Mr. Ruskin's leave, I have given a number of letters hitherto unpublished, and the story, unfinished before, is now brought to its close." A fine photogravure portrait of Ruskin forms the frontispiece.

Collins, Cornelius F. The municipal court practice act, annot.: a complete codification of the laws relating to the practice and procedure of the municipal court, [etc.;] with rules of practice, sections of the code of civil procedure, relating to summary proceedings; forms and extensive index. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 25+381 p. O. shp., $5.

Collins, J: E. The truth about socialism; or the socialization of industry the solution of the social question. Girard, Kan., J. A. Wayland, 1902. c. 6+111 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Colorado**. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports, including part of the Ap. term and all of the Sept. term, 1900. J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 15. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+690 p. O. shp., $5 net.

***Colorado**. Laws passed at an extra session of the 13th general assembly of the state; convened at Denver, on the 27th day of Jan., A.D. 1902. Pub. by authority. Denver, Smith-Brooks Print. Co., st. prs., 1902. c. 343 p. O. hf. shp., $2.

***Colorado**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, including part of the Sept. term, 1900, the Jan. and Apr. terms, and part of the Sept. term, 1901. J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 28. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1902. c. 59+693 p. O. shp., net, $5.

***Colquhoun**, Archibald R. The mastery of the Pacific; with special maps, frontispiece, and il. from original sketches and photographs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F20.] c. 16+440 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

****Colquhoun**, *Mrs.* Archibald R. Two on their travels; il. by the author with pen and ink sketches and 8 col. pictures. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Colton, Buel P. Elementary physiology and hygiene. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 7+317 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Especial pains have been taken in preparing this work for younger students to make it clear and simple. Sentences, paragraphs, and chapters have been made short, and a concise summary follows each chapter. So far as possible technical terms have been avoided and English words preferred to Latin.

****Colton**, Julia M. Annals of old Manhattan, 1609-1664. N. Y., Brentano's, [1902.] c. 1901. 10+238 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.

Contents: Concerning the Manahatas; A record of events; In the days of Minuit; Some prominent persons in the village of New Amsterdam; The "comedian" Van Twiller; The early administration of W: Kieft; A chapter of disgraceful deeds; The Indian war-whoop; Peaceful progress; The Honorable Peter Stuyvesant; Under the city fathers; The coming of the English.

Columbia (Tennessee) cook book. [2d enl. ed.; pub. by the Ladies' Aid Society of the First Baptist Church of Columbia, Tenn.] Louisville, Ky., press of the Bradley & Gilbert Co., [1902.] c. 155 p. D. cl., $1.

Colville, W. J. Life and power from within. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902. c. 5-221 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The spiritual man—his powers and privileges; Conscience, intuition, and interior illumination; Sleep, dreams, and visions—how we may gain the most from them; Mental suggestion; The destructive influence of fear and worry; The influence of the mind upon the body; Finding the Christ within.

Comfort, Will Levington. The lady of Fallen Star Island. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4-221 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A tale of the sea, narrating the adventures of the captain, the captain's daughter, two newspaper correspondents, and several others, cast away on a lonely island in the China Sea, occasionally visited by latter-day pirates.

Commander, Lydia Kingsmill. Marred in the making. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1902.] c. 22 p. O. limp chamois, satin-lined, $3; pap., 25 c.

A psychological study, showing the pre-natal effect of the father's sensual passion upon the character of the child.

****Commelin**, *Mrs.* Anna Olcott. Atala: an American idyl: a poetic dramatization of the work of Chateaubriand; with original poems. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [O.] c. 4+76 p. sq. D. cl., $1 net.

***Comments** of a Countess. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [Ap8] c. 173 p. 4°, cl., net, $1.50.

****Compayré**, Jules Gabriel. Development of the child in later infancy: being pt. 2 of The intellectual and moral development of the child; tr. from the French by Mary E. Wilson. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 31+300 p. 12°. (International education ser., v. 53.) cl., $1.20 net.

***Complete** housebuilder. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Compton**, Berdmore. Sacrifice. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.

****Comrie**, Margaret S. A loyal Huguenot maid. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 5+354 p. il. D. (Pastime and adventure ser.) cl., $1 net.
A romance of the 17th century, with its scene in France. The historical setting affords a graphic picture of the French Huguenots, their persecutions, their wanderings, their sufferings, their loyalty to their faith, etc.

Comstock, G: Cary. A text-book of field astronomy for engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 19+202 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

****Comstock**, Harriet T. A boy of a thousand years ago; il. by G: Varian. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 196 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.
The story of Alfred the Great told for young people.

****Comstock**, Harriet T. A little dusky hero. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c 4+93 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

†**Comstock**, Harriet T. Tower or throne: a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 11+274 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story begins with the court life of Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn, and ends with the death of Mary and the accession of Elizabeth to the throne.

Conant, R. W., *comp.* Theodore Roosevelt. Chic., Orville Brewer Publishing Co., [1902.] 3-30 p. por. O. (Student's ser. of four penny classics.) pap., 4 c.

†**Conchuvan**, Mary. The noes have it: a temperance tale. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 74 p. il. 16°, cl., 20 c.

***Condict**, Alice Byram, *M.D.* Old glory and the gospel in the Phillippines: notes gathered during professional and missionary work. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 124 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Condon, T: The two islands and what came of them. Portland, Ore., J. K. Gill Co., 1902. 211 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A brief account of the geology of Oregon and the northwest, by the professor of Geology, University of Oregon.

Cone, J: A. The man who pleases and the woman who fascinates: [short stories.] N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1901.] c. 131 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Cone**, Orello, *D.D.* Rich and poor in the New Testament: a study of the primitive-Christian doctrine of earthly possessions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+245 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Conger, *Rev.* Arthur B. Religion for the time: six conferences on natural religion, delivered in the Church of the Transfiguration, New York. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Ap.] c. 283 p. D. cl., net, $1.
The object of these conferences is to give the people at large a simple statement of the main positions of Theism; also, to counteract the trend of thought that the scientific disclosures of the past half century render fundamental truths of Christianity no longer tenable.

†**Conklin**, D: Bruce. Russell Ryder. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 4-333 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story for young people.

Conklin, G: W. Conklin's vestpocket book of civil and business law. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie & Co., [1902.] c. 211 p. T. cl. or im. mor., 50 c.

***Conklin**, *Mrs.* Jennie M. Drinkwater, [*Mrs.* Nathaniel Conklin.] Bek's first corner: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 382 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Conklin**, *Mrs.* Jennie M. Drinkwater, [*Mrs.* Nathaniel Conklin.] Growing up: the girlhood of Judith Mackenzie. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '94. 415 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Conklin**, *Mrs.* Jennie M. Drinkwater, [*Mrs.* Nathaniel Conklin.] Miss Prudence: a story of two girls' lives. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '83. 463 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Conklin**, *Mrs.* Jennie M. Drinkwater, [*Mrs.* Nathaniel Conklin.] Tessa Wadsworth's discipline: the development of a young girl's life. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '79. 411 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Conley**, J: Wesley. Evolution and man; here and hereafter. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 172 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Connecticut. Corporation act of 1901, formerly entitled the joint stock act of Connecticut; comp. through five eds. by J: S. Beach, with notes from decisions to date, and forms by Francis G. Beach. 8th ed. Hartford, Dissell Pub. Co., 1902. c. 19+248 p. D. hf. shp., $2.50.

***Connold**, E: J. British vegetable galls; an introd. to their study. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12+312 p. f°, cl., net, $4.

****Connolly**, Ja. B. Jeb Hutton: the story of a Georgia boy; il. by M. J. Burns. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 5+289 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
A tale of adventure and character-testing episodes along the Savannah River.

†**Connolly**, Ja. B. Out of Gloucester. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 4+276 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Stories of Gloucester fishermen called: A chase overnight; On the echo o' the moon; From Reykjavik to Gloucester; A fisherman of Costla; Tommie Ohlsen's western passage; Clancy.

****Conrad**, Jos. Typhoon; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 4+205 p. D. cl., $1 net.
A sea story, rich in adventure.

Conway, Katherine E. Lalor's Maples. 2d ed. Bost., Pilot Pub. Co., 1901. c. 3+329 p. D. cl., $1.25.
An American story of Catholic home life.

***Conway**, Moncure Daniel, *comp.* The sacred anthology (oriental): a book of ethnical scriptures, collected and ed. by Moncure Daniel Conway. 5th ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1902.] c. '89. 18+530 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Conway**, *Sir* W: Martin. The domain of art. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 170 p. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Conwell, Russell Herman. Present successful opportunities: an original presentation from the standpoint of to-day of the master-motives and methods that determine success in life, in connection with the author's great lecture, "Acres of diamonds." Phil., The Temple Press, [1902.] c. 492 p. pors. il. 8°, subs., $2; hf. mor., $2.75; full mor., $4.

Cook, Albert S., *and* Tinker, Chauncey B., *eds.* Select translations from old English poetry; ed., with prefatory notes and indexes. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 11+195 p. D. cl., $1.

***Cook**, *Mrs.* E. T. The bride's book. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Cook, *Mrs.* E. T. Highways and byways in London; il. by Hugh Thomson and F. L. Griggs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+480 p. 12°, (Highways and byways ser.) cl., $2.

Cook, E: Tyas. Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. New rev. ed. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 8+393 p. D. cl., $2.

***Cook**, Ja. Three voyages around the world made by Captain James Cook; with a sketch of his life, by C: R. Low. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 472 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Cook, S. N. Out in the streets: a temperance play in three acts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. 12 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Cooke**, C. J. Bowen. Some recent developments in locomotive practice: an adaptation of two lectures delivered at the Royal Engineers Institute, Chatham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+75 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

****Cooley**, C: Horton. Human nature and the social order. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 7+413 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Author is instructor in Sociology at the University of Michigan. "It is my general aim to set forth," he says, "from various points of view, what the individual is, considered as a member of a social whole." This he does in chapters headed: Society and the individual; Suggestion and choice; Sociability and personal ideas; Sympathy or communion as an aspect of society; The social self—1, the meaning of "I;" The social self—2, various phases of "I;" Hostility; Emulation; Leadership or personal ascendency; The social aspect of conscience; Personal degeneracy; Freedom.

Coolidge, Asenath Carver. The modern blessing fire: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 5+152 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Coolidge, C. E. A manual of drawing. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [S26.] c. 92 p. interleaved, il. 8°, pap., $1.

***Coombes**, S. C. Frog-raising as good and better than many gold mines: how to breed [the frog] and feed it. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. il. 12°, cl., $5 net.

Cooper, E: Herbert. A fool's year. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. '01. 2+287 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 308.) pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

A young Englishman of small means, but of good family, is easily made the victim of an American millionaire, whose remarkable exploits on the turf are often open to question. The young man accepts a bribe to remain silent about a scheme he accidentally overhears to injure a jockey. His intrigue with a married woman, his repentance and confession, and real love for a good girl are part of the plot.

***Cooper**, G: H. Elementary arithmetic of the octimal notation. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 70 p. sq. D. (Western mathematical ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c. net.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Selections from "The deerslayer," "The last of the Mohicans," "The pilot," "The Red Rover," "The spy," and "A naval history of the United States." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 12+192 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

Co-operative list of periodical literature in libraries of Central California. 3d enl. ed. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1902. 4-130 p. O. (University of California publications, Library bulletin, no. 1, 3d enl. ed.) pap.,

†**Copeland**, Walter. The book of the zoo; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 120 p. T. (Bairn books.) cl., 60 c.

A quaint little book for children, of pictures of animals in color, with descriptive text.

Coppée, François. Le morceau de pain, et autres contes; with explanatory notes in English by G. Castegnier. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. 2+95 p. sq. S. (Contes choises, no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

Coppée, H:, *ed.* The classic and the beautiful from the literature of three thousand years; with studies and readings for literary clubs, families and students from the world's best authors. Rev. ed. Phil., Carson & Simpson, [1902.] c. '01. 72 pts. il. por. Q. pap., ea., 25 c.

Selections from eminent historians, philosophers, sages, statesmen, poets, and orators of all ages, with biographical sketches, portraits, etc.

Coppens, *Rev.* C: The living church of the living God. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 32 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Corbin, J: An American at Oxford. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 10+325 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Mr. Corbin is a Harvard man who has resided at Oxford, and has seen much of English life. He covers in his narrative the whole range of college activities, outdoor and indoor life, athletics and clubs, examinations and amusements, the university and the outside world. He deals lightly with the history of Oxford, its past and its influence on English life, and in the light of this history and study touches on the problems which now concern the American university, the social and athletic problem, the administrative and educational, and the large question of the service of the University to the country.

†**Corelli**, Marie. Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy. N. Y., American News Co., 1902. 12°, (People's lib., no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

****Corelli**, Marie. A Christmas greeting. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 1901. 4+340 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Stories, verses and readings for young people. A revival of the old-time "annual." The pages are enclosed in a decorative frame, printed in green ink.

Corelli, Marie. The soul of Lilith. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1902. c. '92. 3+356 p. D. cl., $1.25.

†**Corelli**, Marie. Temporal power: a study in supremacy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ag.] c. 6+559 p. D. cl., $1.50.

It is of the temporal power of kings, and not of Popes, of which Miss Corelli writes. The King of her story, in order to learn the true secret of the discontent of his people, joins a socialistic secret society, falls in love with the queen of the socialists, draws the lot to kill the King, himself, etc.

Corelli, Marie. Thelma; il. by W. E. B. Starkweather. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 2+520 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Corneille, Pierre. Le Cid: a tragedy; ed. with explanatory notes for the use of students, by E: S. Joynes. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1902.] c. '70-'89. 57 p. D. (Students' ser. of classic French plays, no. 1.) cl., net, 35 c.

Corneille, Pierre. Le menteur: comedie; ed., with introd. and notes, by J. B. Segall. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 35+144 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., 40 c.

†**Cornford**, L. Cope. The last buccaneer: [a novel.] Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Cornish, C: J:, *ed.* The living animals of the world: a popular natural history with one thousand illustrations; ed. by Charles J. Cornish, F. C. Selous, Sir Harry Johnston, K.C.B., Sir Herbert Maxwell, F.R.S., and many other eminent naturalists; introd. by Ernest Ingersoll. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., il. col. pl., 8°, cl. [no fixed retail price.]

Cornman, Oliver Perry. Spelling in the elementary school: an experimental and statistical investigation. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 7+98 p. tab., diagr., 12°, (Experimental studies in psychology and pedagogy, no. 1.) cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

Cornman, Oliver Perry, *and* Gerson, Oscar. Physiology primer. Phil., Eldridge & Bro., 1902. c. 96 p. il. pl. (partly col.) D. cl., 40 c.

***Cornwall**, E: E., *M.D.* William Cornwall and his descendants: a genealogical history of the family of William Cornwall, one of the Puritan founders of New England, who came to America in or before the year 1633, and died in Middletown, Ct., 1678. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1901. 5+178 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Coronation stone (The) of Great Britain and Israel: Jacob's pillar; God's house; Bethel David's throne forever. New Haven, Ct., Our Race Pub. Co., 1902. c. 64 p. 12°, (Our Race news leaflet, no. 93.) pap., 50 c.

Corrothers, Ja. D. The Black cat club: negro humor and folk-lore; il. by J. K. Bryans. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-264 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A series of character studies of negro life as it may be observed in the great cities of the north. The scene has been laid in Chicago because there—more than anywhere else in the north—may be found every type of the American negro and nearly every phase of his social life.

Corwin, E: Tanjore, *D.D.* Manual of the Reformed church in America. 4th ed. N. Y., Board of Pub. of Reformed Church, in America, 1902. 1082 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

†**Costello**, C: Jerome, *and* Kennedy, Harry Otis. Old Mother Hubbard: the old rhymes and jingles with new pictures; il. by Harry Otis Kennedy; designed and hand-lettered by C: Jerome Costello. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.25.

The old Mother Goose rhymes, illustrated with bold page designs printed in fifty-four colors, by Harry Otis Kennedy.

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette, [*Mrs.* Everard Cotes.] Those delightful Americans. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 2+353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mrs. Cotes's novel is a new "social departure," wherein English travellers sketch a summer of lively experiences in the United States. The author gives a fresh and witty picture of America and Americans as seen through English eyes. The impressions of New York and of country-house life are noted with a humor and vivacity and occasional naive self-betrayals on the part of the visiting strangers that are constantly entertaining.

***Cotterell**, E: The pocket Gray; or, anatomist's vade mecum. 5th rev. ed., ed. by C. H. Fagge. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 273 p. 16°, cl., net, $1.25.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] The Westcotes. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 3-289 p. il. D. (Griffin ser.) cl., $1.

Two brothers and a sister, make up the family of Westcotes. They are all of middle age and single, but with attractive personalities. The scene of the story is an English town, upon which a number of distinguished French prisoners, taken in the Napoleonic wars, are quartered on parole. General Rochambeau and the Vicomte de Tocqueville are two of the characters. The story is pathetic and imbued with a delicate sentiment.

†**Couch**, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] The white wolf, and other fireside tales. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 3+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The miracle of the white wolf; Sindbad on Burrator; Victor; The capture of the Burgomeister Van der Werf; King o' Prussia; The man who could have told; The cellars of Rueda; The haunted yacht; Parson Jack's fortune; The burglary club; Concerning St. John of Jerusalem; Cox *versus* Pretyman; The bridals of Ysselmonde; England!; John and the ghosts; Three photographs; The talking ships; The keepers of the lamp; Two boys; The Senior Fellow; Ballast.

***Coulevain**, Pierre de. Eve triumphant: [a story;] tr. by Alys Hallard. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

Courier-Journal almanac for 1902. Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal Co., 1902. c. 1901. 5-416 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Course (A) in personal magnetism, self-control and the development of character. [Ser. A.] Chic., Psychic Research Co., [1902.] c. 1901. no regular paging, il. I. cl., $1.

Gives the practical and religious aspects of mental science, with rules and exercises in character building and Zoism.

Course (A) of instruction in the development of power through clairvoyance. [Ser. C.] Chic., Psychic Research Co.,

[1902.] [Ja.] c. no regular paging, il. O. cl., $1.
Papers on clairvoyance or crystal gazing, personal magnetism, auto-suggestion, concentration, muscle-reading, mind-reading and "true" telepathy.

Course (A) of instruction in the development of power through psychometry. [Ser. D.] Chic., Psychic Research Co., [1902.] [Ja.] c. no regular paging, il. O. cl., $1.
Consists of papers on psychometry, phrenology, palmistry, astrology, mediumship and somnopathy, the practice of curing disease during natural sleep.

***Cowles**, H: Chandler. Ecological relations of the vegetation on the sand dunes of Lake Michigan. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [Ja2 '02.] 118 p. 8°, (Hull botanical laboratory, no. 13.) pap., net, 75 c.

Cox, *Mrs.* Ja. Farley, ["C.," *pseud.*] Home thoughts. 2d ser. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co. [My.] c. 4+340 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The first series of "Home thoughts" published last year were held together by a slender but noticeable thread of progression. These essays also have the connecting link in their close relation to family life and the eternal vigilance with which men and women strive to build their homes and rear their children. Among the 32 essays are found "The unselfish passion of paternal love," "Amusements for children and children as amusers," "The value of a working husband," "Aftermath, a thought about wedding days," "The ideal gentlewoman of her generation," "Unintentional dishonesty," "Duty to old portraits and letters," "Co-operative illumination."

Cox, Marvin Earl. Complete and special mail course of the world's system of therapeutics; comprising several complete courses; personal magnetism and magnetic healing. 2d ed., rev., enl. and il. Fargo, N. D., World's College of Therapeutics, 1902. c. 275 p. O. pap., $5.
"Includes a full and complete history of magnetism, magnetic healing, with more than 300 methods explaining how to generate, cultivate, develop and control animal, vital, human and personal magnetism; a lecture on Diagnosis of disease, Distant healing and How to become successful, with explicit and full directions how to treat one's self and others by the proper application of this wonderful force."

***Coyne**, W: P., *ed.* Ireland industrial and agricultural. New ed., enl. and rewritten. N. Y., Scribner. 1902. [N.] 532 p. il. maps and diagr., 8°, $2.50 net.

***Crabb**, Wilson Drane. Culture history in the Chanson de Geste-Aymeri de Narbonne. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 95 p. 8°, pap., net, $1.25.

†**Craigie**, *Mrs.* Pearl Maria Teresa, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] Love and the soul hunters. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3-343 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The chief interest centres around Clementine Gloucester, the daughter of an American woman and an English father. She is desired by two men—Prince Paul of Urseville, Beylestein, a "sentimental libertine" who is "consumed by the desire for beauty—in nature, in art, in souls," and his secretary, Dr. Felshammer, who is "socialistic with a cynical affection for the aristocracy." The struggle ends in the triumph of the woman, who has something to say in the matter.

†**Craigie**, *Mrs.* Pearl Maria Teresa, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] Tales about temperaments. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 9+207 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 315.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Three stories and two short plays, namely: "The worm that God prepared," "'Tis an ill flight without wings," "A repentance," "Prince Toto," and "Journeys end in lovers meeting."

Cramer, Frank. Talks to students on the art of study. San Francisco, Hoffman-Edwards Co., 1902. c. 10+309 p. D. cl., $1.

Crandall, C: Lee. Tables for the computation of railway and other earthwork. 3d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 3+44 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Crane, Eleanor Maud. A pair of idiots: a comedy in two acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1902. [O8.] c. 50 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

***Crane**, Eliz. G. The imperial republic: a drama of the day. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 122 p. D. cl., $1 net.
A drama, cast in the form of the history of stirring political events in an imaginary republic; it is the exponent of a belief in the principles of independence, liberty, and democracy, on which our government is founded, and, from the author's point of view, it paints in startling colors the course of the administration of the republic with regard to expansion.

***Crane**, Walter. The bases of design. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+381 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

***Crane**, Walter. Line and form. Cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+288 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.25.

Craufurd, H. J. The field training of a company of infantry. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 5+112 p. S. cl., $1.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Works. New uniform ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.
Contents: The witch of Prague: a fantastic tale; il. by W. J. Hennessy. Saracinesca. Corleone: a tale of Sicily. Pietro Ghisleri. Sant' Ilario. The Ralstons. Adam Johnstone's son and A rose of yesterday. Children of the king. Mr. Isaacs. Katharine Lauderdale.

****Crawford**, Francis Marion. Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome. New rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D3.] c. 10+613 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

†**Crawford**, Francis Marion. Cecilia: a story of modern Rome. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 4+421 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Cecilia Palladio is a thoroughly modern Roman girl, but she has pondered so much upon the story of her ancient namesake, the youngest of those last six vestal virgins who guarded the sacred fire in the old Roman Forum, that she came to assume the vestal's character in dreams and trances. This apparent reincarnation has an unexpected effect upon her love story, as in her dreams she is loved by another man than the one when awake she is betrothed to.

***Crawford**, Francis Marion. In the palace of the king: a love story of old Madrid. Limited pap. ed. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1902. 12°, (People's lib., no. 27.) pap., 50 c.

***Crawford**, J: J. The negotiable instruments law; from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, and enacted in N. Y., Mass., R. I., Conn., Pa., D. C., Md., Va., N. C., Tenn., Fla., Wis., N. D., Colo., Utah, Ore. and Wash.; the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots. 2d ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 34+173 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

****Crawford**, Mary C. The romance of old New England rooftrees. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [S.] c. 390 p. il. por.

(Little pilgrimages ser.) cl., $1.20 net; ¾ levant, $2.50 net.

The romance which clings to the ancient rooftrees of New England, such as the homes of Agnes Surriage, of barefoot Martha Hilton, and of tiny, stately Dorothy Q., has furnished a theme for this new volume of "Little pilgrimages series." Profusely illustrated with photographic views of colonial interiors and historic localities.

*Crawley, Ernest. The mystic rose: a study of primitive marriage. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+492 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Crayon, Jos. Percy. Rockaway records of Morris county, N. J., families: cemetery records, church history, military records, local history, genealogies of the old families, nearly 20,000 data. Rockaway, N. J., Rockaway Publishing Co., 1902. c. 300 p. por. 12°, cl., $3.

Creamer, E: S. The Orphean tragedy: [a dramatic poem.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 151 p. D. cl., $1.

†Creelman, Ja. Eagle blood; il. by Rose Cecil O'Neill. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [O11.] c. 4-470 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story introduces an Englishman of noble family, who comes to America for the purpose of making his way, not by a marriage for money, but by commercial opportunities.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) The church and the nation: charges and addresses; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 13+336 p. D. cl., $2.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Historical essays and reviews; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+356 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Essays entitled: Dante; Æneas Sylvius; A schoolmaster of the Renaissance; A man of culture; A learned lady of the 16th century; John Wiclif; The Italian bishops of Worcester; The Northumbrian border; The Fenland; The Harvard commemoration; The imperial coronation at Moscow. The reviews are of Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy," "Life and times of Niccolo Machiavelli," "Caterina Sponza" and "State papers of the reign of Henry VIII."

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Thoughts on education: speeches and sermons; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+215 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.

*Cresee, Franklin Allison. Practical pointers for patentees; cont. information and advice on the sale of patents: an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1902. c. 152 p. 16°, cl., $1.

†Creswick, Paul. Hastings the pirate. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [D.] 303 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†Creswick, Paul. Robin Hood and his adventures: il. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 2-312 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Creswicke, L: South Africa and the Transvaal war. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 6 v., il. col. pls. por. 8°, per v., $2.50.

*Crew, H:, *and* Tatnall, Rob. R. Laboratory manual of physics; for use in high schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 11+234 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

*Crile, G: W. Research into certain problems relating to surgical operations. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Cripps, Wilfred Jos. Old English plate: ecclesiastical, decorative, and domestic; its makers and marks. New il. library ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 14+519 p. il. facsimiles, 8°, cl., net, $13.50.

*Crissey, Forrest. In Thompson's woods, [etc.: poems.] Chic., Blue Sky Press, [1901.] c. 40 p. 16°, bds., $1.

Crocker, Uriel Haskell. Notes on common forms: a book of Massachusetts law. 4th ed., rev., including rev. laws of 1902, and Mass. reports, v. 178. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 38+554 p. O. shp., $6.

†Crockett, S: Rutherford. The banner of blue. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+421 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Disruption Period in Scotland, with the history of the lives of two brothers, Rupert and John Glendonwyn, sons of the Lord of Gower, furnishing a modern instance of the parable of the Prodigal Son. The tale is brightened by many amusing glimpses of Scotch character and follows the fortunes of two love stories.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The dark o' the moon: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Mr.] c. 5+454 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of Galloway, with a spirited love story and many stirring adventures.

*Crockett, W: Shillinglaw. The Scott country. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+510 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. The cat's paw. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 6+374 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An English girl is lured to India to marry a man she had known in childhood. Forged letters and the photograph of another man (his cousin) are the bait, which wins her love for an ideal. When they meet in India she realizes the deception, and indignantly refuses to marry him. Without sufficient money to carry her back to England, she becomes the heroine of a remarkable series of adventure. She is a volunteer nurse in a plague hospital, a companion, a governess, etc., finally meeting and marrying the man whose photograph had been used as a decoy.

*Cronholm, Neander N: A history of Sweden from the earliest times to the present day. Chic., Neander N. Cronholm, 1902. 2 v. il. por., maps, geneal. tab. 8°, cl., $5.

Crosby, Ernest. Captain Jinks, hero; il. by Dan Beard. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [F.] c. 7+393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A satirical novel upon the military history of the United States since the outbreak of the Spanish war. There is not a phase of militarism that is not satirized with the cleverest wit. Ernest Crosby is the son of the late Howard Crosby, D.D., is a friend of Tolstoi and is strongly opposed to war.

**Crosby, Ernest. Swords and plowshares. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [N.] c. 3-126 p. O. cl., $1 net.

A collection of poems and word pictures by the leading disciple of Tolstoy in America. They are filled with the hatred of war and the love of nature which are characteristic of the author.

**Crosland, T. W. H. Little people: an alphabet; pictures by Henry Mayer; verses by T. W. H. Crosland. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 94+1 p. col. pl., 32°, (Dumpy books for children, no. 5.) cl., 40 c. net.

**Crosland, T. W. H. The unspeakable Scot. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Jl.] c. 3+215 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

A half humorous, half serious, and wholly ironical indictment of the Scottish character and temperament. It shows that the vogue of the Scot in England and America is the outcome of Saxon indifference and not of Scottish capacity, that it is on the wane, and that it was achieved by the practice of cheap virtues. It aims to prove that in politics, arts, letters, journalism, and sundry other departments of activity, the Scot has never accomplished anything that really matters.

**Cross, Arthur Lyon. The Anglican episcopate and the American colonies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 9+368 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, no. 9.) cl., $2.50 net.

This monograph, in its original form, was accepted as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Harvard University; it also was awarded the Toppan Prize in 1899. Since that time the work has been, to a considerable extent, recast, revised, and enlarged.

**Crothers, S: McChord. Miss Muffet's Christmas party; il. by Olive M. Long. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 5+106 p. D. cl., $1 net.

*Crothers, T. D. Morphinism and narcomania from opium, cocain, etc.; their etiology and treatment. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. c. 351 p. 12°, cl., $2.

*Crowell, J. F. Present status and future prospects of American shipbuilding. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 15 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 325.) pap., 15 c.

Crowell, Melvin E. A manual of experiments in physics for teachers; adapted to the Crowell physical apparatus. Indianapolis, Ind., The Crowell Apparatus Co., [1902.] c. '97, 1901. 231 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

**Crowest, F: J. The story of the art of music. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl1902.] c. 190 p. il. T. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 35 c. net.

A brief study of theoretical and instrumental progress in the development of music. Intended for general readers.

Crowley, Mary Catherine. The heroine of the strait: a romance of Detroit in the time of Pontiac; il. by C. H. Grunwald. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 8+373 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A second story of old Detroit, by the author of "A daughter of New France." Its principal events are the surrender of Detroit to the English, the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the siege of Detroit by the Indians under his command. It is a story of love, adventure, and war. The romance has been drawn from historical authorities, the old French manuscript of the story of the siege of Detroit by the Indians under Pontiac being the principal source, the translation followed being that preserved in the collection of the Michigan Pioneer Association.

Crozier, Hugh Vaughan. Temperance and the Anti-Saloon League. Nashville, Tenn., Barbee & Smith, [1901.] c. 46 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

†Cruger, *Mrs.* Julia Storrow, [*Mrs.* S. Van Rensselaer Cruger; "Julien Gordon," *pseud.*] World's people. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 3+352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thirteen short stores of the "world's people" entitled: Lady Star's apotheosis; Escapade; In palace gardens; Underbrush; At the villa; Moonlight; The black swan; Redemption; A lost line; Why I remained a bachelor; A Latin solution; A modern daughter; A modern mother.

Cruickshank, J. W. *and* A. M. The Umbrian towns. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. 4-399 p. S. (Grant Allen's historical guide books to the principal cities of Europe.) cl., net, $1.25.

A guide book to Perugia, Assisi, Orvieto, and other smaller northern Italian cities.

Crumrine, Boyd. The courts of justice, bench and bar of Washington county, Pennsylvania; with sketches of the early courthouses, the judicial system, the law judges, and the roll of attorneys of that county; and a history of the erection and dedication of the court-house of 1900, under the auspices of the Washington Bar Assoc., Washington, Pa. Washington, Pa., Washington Bar Assoc., 1902. c. 366 p. il. por. facsimiles, map, 8°, cl., $4; mor., $6.

*Crutwell, Maud. Luca and Andrea della Robbia and their successors. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 4°, cl., $8 net.

*Cubberley, Ellwood P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education; with selected bibliographies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 2 pts. 12+129; 8+130 p. il. 8°, bds., ea., $1.25 net; complete, $2.50 net.

Cuffel, C: A. Durrell's Battery in the Civil War, (Independent Battery D, Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery.) Doylestown, Pa., published by the author, C: A. Cuffel, 1902. 3-265 p. il. por. O. cl., subs., $2.

A narrative of the campaigns and battles of Berks and Bucks Counties' artillerists in the War of the Rebellion, from the Battery's organization, September 24, 1861, to its muster out of service, June 13, 1865.

*Cullen, Clarence Louis. More ex-tank tales. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.

Cullen, Clarence M. Race track stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [N15.] c. 128 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Cullens, F: Bacon. Where the magnolias bloom: a tale of southern life. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 6-79 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Culley, Frank Clinton, ["Major Clinton," *pseud.*] Barbara: a romance of the lower Sandusky valley; a tale of the war of 1812 and 1813; pen drawings by Louis Kindt. Kenosha, Wis., F. C. Culley, [1901.] c. 384 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Culp, H: Travis. Reuben Green's experience in a large city. Conneaut, O., H: T. Culp, [1902.] c. 80 p. il. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

*Cumming, A. N. Public house reform: an explanation with an appendix. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 185 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

Cummins, Harle Oren. Welsh rarebit tales; il. by E. Emmett Owen. Bost., Mutual Book Co., [1902.] c. 7+173 p. D. cl., $1.25.

†Cummins, Maria S. The lamplighter. New and complete ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 5+485 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Cunningham**, Dan J:, *M.D., ed.* Text-book of anatomy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 29+1309 p. 1 col. il. 8°, cl., $9 net; shp., $10 net; hf. mor., $11 net.

†**Cunningham**, Ray, [Frances Browne Arthur.] Two little travellers: a story for girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 4-285 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Their father being ordered to South Africa, little Guy and Doris Dene, aged seven and five respectively, go to live with two maiden aunts. Being somewhat rebellious and naughty, they start out one October morning in search of the Happy Land and have divers astonishing adventures.

***Cunningham**, W., *D.D.* The gospel of work: four lectures on Christian ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+144 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

***Cuppy**, Hazlitt Alva, *ed.* Pictorial natural history. Springfield, O., Crowell & Kirkpatrick Co., 1901. c. 10+324 p. il. Q, (Farm and fireside library, no. 199.) cl., $1.

Curle, J. H. The gold mines of the world. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1902. 380 p. 4°, cl., $3.50.

****Curtis**, Gertrude Benedict. Comforting words for sorrowing mothers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 73 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

Curtis, Isabel Gordon. Left-overs made palatable; how to cook odds and ends of food into appetizing dishes: a manual of practical economy of money, time, and labor in the preparation and use of food. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1902. c. 1901. 5+168 p. il. D. oilcloth, $1.

***Curtiss**, S: Ives. Primitive Semitic religion to-day: a record of researches and studies in Syria, Palestine, and the Sinaitic Peninsula. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 288 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Curwen**, J: Spencer. Studies in worship music, chiefly as regards Congregational singing. 1st ser. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 7+537 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Cushing, Frank Hamilton. Zuñi folk tales; with an introd. by J. W. Powell. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 17+74 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.50.

The late well-known ethnologist, Frank H. Cushing, left among his papers the manuscript, together with illustrations of a work on "Zuñi folk tales," including more than thirty stories, which he had recorded and translated during his long and intimate association with the Zuñi tribe in New Mexico; this material has been arranged by Major Powell for publication. These Zuñi tales, besides having a scientific value, open for the writer of fiction, a new field of inspiration.

Cushman, Herbert Ernest. The truth in Christian science: a lecture before the College club, at Boston, Mass. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1902.] c. 4-64 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Author is professor of philosophy in Tufts College. He says in his introduction: "To one who is interested at all deeply in philosophical subjects, the treatment that Christian Science has received at the hands of its contemporary opponents seems very inadequate and often grossly unfair." His little work is a candid and respectful statement of the Christian Science theory, which he considers "a reaction from the ecclesiasticism of the present period, representing individualism in religion."

***Cust**, A. M. The ivory workers of the Middle Ages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+169 p. il. 12°, (Handbooks of the great craftsmen.) cl., $2.

***Cust**, Lionel. A description of the sketch-book by Sir Anthony Van Dyck; used by him in Italy, 1621-1627, and preserved in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire, K.G., at Chatsworth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 29 p. 47 pls. 4°, cl., $17.50.

***Cust**, Lionel, *ed.* The national portrait gallery; illustrating every picture in the national portrait gallery. Edition de luxe. In 2 v. v. 1. N. Y., Cassell, 1902. pors. 4°, cl., subs., for complete work, net, $30.

Custance, Olive, (*Lady* Alfred Douglas.) Rainbows: [poems.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 7+76 p. S. bds., $1.25.

***Custis**, G: Washington Parke. Life of George Washington. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 664 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

Cutter, Sarah J., *comp.* Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. Rev., enl. ed. Buffalo, N. Y., H. H. Otis & Sons, [1902.] c. '94, '96. 5+106 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

†**Cutting**, Mary Stewart. Little stories of married life. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+260 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Their second marriage; A good dinner; The strength of ten; In the reign of Quintilia; The happiest time; In the married quarters; Mrs. Atwood's outer raiment; Fairy gold; A matrimonial episode; Not a sad story; Wings.

***Cutting**, Starr Willard. Concerning the modern German relatives, "das" and "was," in clauses dependent upon substantivized adjectives. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 2+113 p. O. (University of Chicago Decennial publications; reprinted from v. 7.) pap., 25 c. net.

Cutts, E: Lewes, *D.D.* The soul's daily audience of God; or, how to say our daily prayers. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 64 p. 16°, cl., 20 c.

***Cuyler**, Theodore Ledyard, *D.D.* Help and good cheer. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+170 p. D. cl., $1 net.

A series of brief messages addressed by the venerable Brooklyn pastor to his old friends and all who are in need of help and strengthening.

***Cuyler**, Theodore Ledyard, *D.D.* Recollections of a long life: an autobiography. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 7+356 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Dr. Cuyler is the only one living of the great Brooklyn pastors who, in the last half of the nineteenth century, were famous throughout the world. As a preacher, pastor and author his active life has brought him in contact with the most famous personages at home and abroad. His early life, his travels, his associations with the great writers, statesmen, temperance workers, revivalists and soldiers, his anecdotes of these men, and his account of his home life and church work are told in this fascinating life story.

***Cynic's** calendar of revised wisdom for 1903, by Oliver Herford, Ethel Watts Mumford and Addison Mizner. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. unp. il. T. bds., 75 c. net.

Each week of this calendar is headed by an old proverb wittily changed from its original shape and meaning.

Cyr, Ellen M. Advanced first reader. Bost., Ginn, 1902. 6+104 p. il. S. (Art ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Cyr**, Ellen M. The Cyr readers, arranged by grades. Bks. 7 and 8. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 233 p. il. 12°, cl., ea., 45 c.

***Da Costa**, J: Chalmers, *jr., M.D.* Clinical hematology: a practical guide to the examination of the blood by clinical methods; with reference to the diagnosis of disease. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 450 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Dadson**, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religion. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

†**Dahn**, Felix. Captive of the Roman Eagles; from the German by Mary J. Safford. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S13.] c. 5+434 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "Captive" is a beautiful Teutonic maiden, who is captured by the Romans during one of their invasions, but effects her escape when her masters are defeated by the avenging Germans. The battle which forms the climax is described with great vividness. Published in Germany under the title of "Bissula."

***Dail**, C. C. Sunlight and shadows: poems; il. by E. A. Fillean, Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '01. 178 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.,

***Dainty** dishes for slender incomes; comp. with great care and rev. by one of the leading chefs of the day; the recipes are all inexpensive and special stress is laid on serving and garnishing prettily. New ed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 127 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Daily** praises: texts and hymns for every day for a year. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 32°, cl., 15 c.; 20 c.; 25 c.

Dake, Laura M. A man o' wax: [a story.] San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 2-122 p. D. cl., $1.

Dalby, W: E. The balancing of engines. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 11+283 p. O. cl., $3.75.

"The main object of this book is to develop a semi-graphical method which may be consistently used to attack problems connected with the balancing of the inertia forces arising from the relative motion of the parts of an engine or machine."—*Preface.*

Dale, Horace C. The steel king: an original four act comedy drama. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1902. [O8.] c. 41 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Dale, Lucy. The principles of English constitutional history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+509 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author calls this "an attempt briefly to set forth the main results of modern historical research, in a form acceptable to the general reader."

Dale, R. W. The ten commandments. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 308 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Daley, Jos. Gordian. A cassock of the pines, and other stories. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 5+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Contents: A cassock of the pines; Ex-Ottowans; Madcaps; When farms were abandoned; Sophomores adrift; The names in Nig's handwriting; The donative of Mr. Gallagher; Not a Gregory; Her experiment; A wayside belligerency; A mother's affirmative; A soldier from Underhill.

Dallin, *Mrs.* Colonna Murray. Sketches of great painters for young people; with many il. from the great masters. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 12+293 p. il. D. cl., 90 c.

The author says the primary object is to interest young people in the lives and the works of some of the masters of painting, sketches of about twenty being given from Giotto to Turner. A secondary object is to aid them in making collections of photographs. Index. List of important works of the great painters.

***Dalman**, Gustav. The words of Jesus, considered in the light of post-Biblical Jewish writings and the Aramaic language; authorized English version, by D. M. Kay. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 14+344 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Dalton, Test. The role of the unconquered. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] c. 329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel founded on the love story of Henry of Navarre (King Henry IV. of France), and Marie de Medici. The action is swift and dramatic. The scenes are mostly in Florence. Besides King Henry and Marie de Medici, the principal characters are the Duke of Savoy, Lucia maid of honor to Marie, Rosny prime minister of Henry and other notable personages of the time.

Daly, Ida M. An advanced rational speller; for the highest grammar classes and secondary schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1902.] c. 8+100 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Dalziel. The Brothers Dalziel: being a record of their work in connection with many of the most distinguished artists of the period—1840-1890; with selected pictures and autograph letters. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. il. 4°, vellum, net, $6.50.

Dame, Lorin L., *and* Brooks, H: Handbook of the trees of New England; with ranges throughout the United States and Canada; pl. from original drawings by Eliz. Gleason Bigelow. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 1901. 14+196 p. il. D. cl., $1.35.

Gives a complete description, with full-page illustrations, of our native New England land trees. In order to facilitate comparison of one tree with another, the text is arranged in paragraphs, with such headings as Habit and Inflorescence. The illustrations cover every period of growth from bud to fruit, and are of themselves sufficient in most cases for the identification of the species. Although the work was written specially for New England conditions, it is applicable to a much larger area north and south.

***Dana**, Francis. The decoy: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 314 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Dangers** of spiritualism: being records of personal experiences, with notes and comments, by a member of the Society of Psychical Research. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 153 p. il. 8°, cl., net, 75 c.

Daniels, Gertrude Potter. Eshek, the oppressor; il. by G. C. Widney. Chic., Madison Book Co., [1902.] c. 6-378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The struggle for an existence, the temptation, fall and subsequent career of Jarvis Kennedy, the virile pen-pictures of city life, with its varying lights and shades, the oil excitement in Texas, the evil of trusts, the labor question, romance and tragedy—these form the basis of a story of to-day.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri: [a prose translation] by C: Eliot Norton. New rev. ed., with notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 3 v., 24+240; 8+259; 8+274 p. O. cl., $4.50; hf. cf. or hf. polished mor., $9.75.

Mr. Norton's previous translation, published ten years ago, has been accepted by the most competent Dante scholars as an exceedingly satisfactory rendering of the great masterpiece of Italian literature. But he has devoted years of further study to the work, and this new edition gives the results of the most careful revision, which secures a still more faithful reflection of Dante's meaning and a more rhythmic English version. Besides the revisions in the translation, many new notes have been added; the work is printed from new plates and brought out in attractive library form.

Dante Alighieri. The vita nuovo; or, life of Dante Alighieri; from the Italian by Frances de Mey. N. Y., Macmillan 1902. 131 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Darby, Ja. Ezra, *D.D.* An analysis of the Acts and Epistles of the New Testament: a guide to the reading of these books, indicating the growth of Christianity and the development of doctrine from the historical point of view; with maps of Paul's missionary journeys. Waynesburg, Pa., Rev. Ja. Ezra Darby, 1902. c. 36 p. D. leatherette, 25 c.

Dare, *Mrs.* Maria Jane Liggett. Chaplines from Maryland and Virginia. Wash., D. C., Mrs. M. J. Liggett Dare, 1902. c. 127 p. 8°, cl., $3.

†**Daring**, Hope. Agnes Grant's education. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 2-320 p. D. cl., $1.

A story whose scene is chiefly a comfortable loghouse in the west; relates the efforts of Agnes Grant to fit herself for a teacher's profession.

***Darkwood** (The) tragedy. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1902. c. 182 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Darling**, Mary Greenleaf. A girl of this century: a continuation of "We four girls"; il. by Lilian Crawford True. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 7+264 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Darrow, Clarence S. Crime and criminals: an address delivered to the prisoners in the Chicago county jail. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Darrow, Clarence S. A Persian pearl and other essays. Chic., C. L. Ricketts, 1902. c. '99. 4-160 p. O. hf. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A Persian pearl; Walt Whitman; Robert Burns; Realism in literature and art; The skeleton in the closet.

Darwin, C: Selections from "The origin of species," "The descent of man," "The expressions of the emotions in man and animals," "Animals and plants," "Insectivorous plants," and "The formation of vegetable mould." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 13+213 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Daskam**, Josephine Dodge. The madness of Philip, and other tales of childhood; il. by F. Y. Cory. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 5+222 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Contents.—The madness of Philip; A study in piracy; Bobbert's merry Christmas; The heart of a child; Ardelia in Arcady; Edgar the choir boy uncelestial; The little god of Dicky.

†**Daskam**, Josephine Dodge. Whom the gods destroyed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 4+236 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Short stories of the artistic temperament, namely: Whom the gods destroyed; A wind flower; When Pippa passed; The backsliding of Harriet Blake; A Bayard of Broadway; A little brother of the books; The maid of the mill; The twilight guests.

***Daskam**, Josephine Dodge, *comp.* The best nonsense verses; chosen by Josephine Dodge Daskam. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, [1902.] 61 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Datchet, C: Morchester: a story of American society, politics, and affairs. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+480 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Morchester is supposed to be an important city in one of the Middle States. The theme is the social, political, and monetary aspirations of some clever Americans.

Daudet, Alphonse. Works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10 v., il. 16°, (Temple classics.) ea., cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. La Belle-Nivernaise; ed., with notes and vocab., by Ja. Boïelle. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 5+117 p. por. il. 16°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin de Tarascon; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by C. Fontaine. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [F28.] c. 3-145 p. il. D. cl., 45 c.

***Davenport**, B: Rush. Blood will tell; the strange story of a son of Ham; il. by J. H. Donahey. Cleveland, Caxton Book Co., 1902. c. 340 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Davenport**, Francis H: Diseases of women: a manual of gynecology, designed especially for the use of students and general practitioners. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 15+17-405 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

Davenport, J: Gaylord, *D.D.* The fulfilment; or, a church at work. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 2+33 p. D. cl., net, 40 c.

The Rev. Jonathan Mather, pastor of the Wayside Church in Edgewater, found himself becoming disheartened with the almost impassable gulf shown between the well-to-do families of his congregation, and those of somewhat narrow means. He is moved to preach a sermon on the text, "Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ." The result is pictured in the form of an interesting story.

Davey, J: The tree doctor: a book on tree culture; il. with photographs. Akron, O., published by the author, J: Davey, 1902. c. 87 p. O. cl., $1.

Davidson, *Mrs.* H. A. Study of idylls of the King: topics and references arranged for teachers, classes, and literary circles. Albany, N. Y., published by the author, Mrs. H. A. Davidson, 1902. c. 51 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Davidson, Lillias Campbell. The confessions of a matchmaking mother. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 2+254 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The "matchmaking mother" was left a widow in India, with eight unmarried daughters. Her husband had been colonel of the 3d Bengal Hussars,

and her position during his lifetime an unexceptionally happy one. She determines her daughters' lives through happy marriages shall be as happy as her own has been. She returns to England with two of them and begins her campaign. Her successful tactics are amusingly detailed.

Davidson, Marie Agnes. The two Renwicks: [a novel.] N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1902.] c. '99. 3-285 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Davidson, W: M. A history of the United States. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 16+548 p. il. por. maps, D. cl., 80 c.

***Davies**, Gerald S. Franz Hals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+157 p. il. 8°, cl., $14 net.

****Davis**, Andrew McFarland. Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] 10+394 p. O. cl., $4 net.

Eighteen rare pamphlets or tracts are here gathered into one volume which has an interesting bearing upon the money question as it arose in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay two hundred years ago. The discussion centres about a proposal in 1714 for establishing a bank of credit on a plan which was originally submitted in 1688. It discloses with much clearness the financial condition of the Province and the state of knowledge concerning finance in the community. As many of the pamphlets reprinted are very rare, the editor has been at pains to reproduce the spelling, capitalization, and italics of the originals; and photographic copies of the title-pages furnish the illustration of the volume.

****Davis**, E: P., *M.D.* Mother and child: a book for the use of the mother. New issue. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Davis**, Gwilym G: The principles and practice of bandaging; il. from original drawings by the author. 2d ed., rev. and rewritten. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. 146 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

Davis, *Rev.* H: Turner. Coals from the altar. Cin., [Mrs. M. W. Knapp,] Office of "God's Revivalist," 1902. c. 179 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 20 c.

†**Davis**, R: Harding. Captain Macklin: his memoirs; il. bv Walter Appleton Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 5+329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Royal Macklin, grandson and son of brave soldiers, is dismissed from West Point for being out of bounds after dark without permission. Bitterly humiliated, he nevertheless determines to win a name for himself as a soldier of fortune. A petty revolution in Honduras offering an opportunity, he decides to join the insurgent forces there under General Laguerre. In the course of the next few months he becomes involved in a variety of thrilling experiences that are further complicated by the presence of a beautiful New York heiress and her father who owns the steamship line running to Honduras.

†**Davis**, R: Harding. Ranson's folly; il. by F: Remington, Walter Appleton Clark, and others. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Jl.] c. 8+345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Ranson's folly; The bar sinister; A derelict; La lettre d'amour; In the fog. Five short stories.

***Davis**, Stanton Kirkham. As nature whispers. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. 70 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Davis, W: Morris. Elementary physical geography. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 18+401 p. D. cl., $1.40.

†**Davis**, W: Stearns. Belshazzar: a tale of the fall of Babylon; il. by Lee Woodward Zigler. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 1901, 1902. 6+427 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Davison, C: Stewart. Selling the bear's hide. and other tales. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N. Y., Nassau Press, [1902.] c. 131 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Selling the bear's hide; A slip on the Ortler; Up Clevedale and down again; How I sent my aunt to Baltimore; John O'Conor goes a-fishing; A winter wedding at Weldon.

***Davison**, W. T. The Christian ministry: its origin, scope and significance and end; the ordination charge delivered at Gravel Lane chapel, Manchester, Eng., August 4, 1902. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. 65 p. S. cl., 15 c. net.

Davitt, Michael. The Boer nght for freedom. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 12+603 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $2.

Michael Davitt resigned his membership of the British House of Commons early in the Boer war, and went to Africa to gather his material for a book. There he became acquainted with Steyn, Botha, De la Rey and other prominent Boer leaders, whose strong personality as well as heroic acts he vividly describes. He also gives descriptions of the siege of Ladysmith, the crossing of the Tugela River, the Battle of Spion Kop, General Methuen's campaign, and of the subsequent events up to the capture of Lord Methuen and the death of Cecil Rhodes.

Dawes, *Mrs.* S. E. Stories of our country. v. 1 and 2. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 190; 208 p. sq. S. cl., ea., 40 c.

Contents: v. 1, Story of the Norsemen; The story of Pocahontas; Story of the pilgrims; The Boston tea party; The liberty bell; Lexington and Concord. v. 2, The Revolution; Stories of our country; Battle of Long Island; Saratoga and Valley Forge; Closing battles of the Revolution; How the United States became a nation; Story of the blue jackets.

***Dawes**, T. R. Bilingual teaching in Belgian schools; being the report on a visit to Belgian schools as Gilchrist travelling student presented to the court of the University of Wales. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 63 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

Dawson, A. J. Hidden manna: a romance of Morocco. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**Dawson**, Ethel. A happy failure: a story for girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 4-189 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The experience of several English girls, who with their mother open a boarding house on the Cornwall coast.

Dawson, J: Ja. The voice of the boy: a new conception of its nature and needs in development and use, and of its relation to the adult male voice. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1902.] c. 44 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

****Day**, Holman F. Pine tree ballads; rhymed stories of unplaned human natur' up in Maine. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1902. c. 12+256 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

***Day**, Lewis Foreman. Alphabets old and new; containing over one hundred and fifty complete alphabets, thirty series of numerals and numerous facsimiles of ancient dates; for the use of the craftsmen; with an introductory essay on "Art in the alphabet." New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Deal**, Annie Randall. Life of Jennie O'Neill Potter. N. Y., I: H. Blanchard Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.

Dean, Howard. The iron hand: a story of the times. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902] c. '98. 3-214 p. D. cl., $1.

Dean, Ida M., *and* George, Marian M. A little journey to Holland; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 88 p. D. (The plan book, v. 5, no. 7.) pap., 15 c.

***Dean**, *Rev.* J: Marvin. The cross of Christ in Bolo-land. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Mr.] 233 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.

†**Dearborn**, Malcolm. Lionel Ardon: a tale of chivalry in the days of Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and Lady Jane Grey. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [O.] 6-326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The plot of this love story is laid in England, beginning in the reign of Henry VIII., and extending through to that of Queen Elizabeth.

De Clifford, Norman F: Egypt, the cradle of ancient masonry; comprising a history of Egypt, with a comprehensive and authentic account of the antiquity of masonry, resulting from many years of personal investigation and exhaustive research in India, Persia, Syria, and the valley of the Nile. Seattle, Wash., N. F: De Clifford, M.D., 1902. c. 644 p. pors. il. Q. cl., $10; russia, $12.

***De Costa**, B: Franklin. Whither goest thou? or, some historical facts related to current events and present tendencies, addressed to Anglicans and their Anglo-American coreligionists, together with others who may sincerely wish to inquire for the old paths and return to Catholic unity. N. Y., Christian Press Association Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 145 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net; pap., 25 c. net.

***Dee**, Harry. James Griffin's adventures on land and sea. Milwaukee, J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., [1900.] c. 220 p. pl. 12°, (Adventure ser.) cl., $1.

***Deel**, G: A. Practical rapid calculator, for the use of schools where the commercial branches are taught, and self-instruction; embracing the shortest and most practical methods of calculating for a large variety of trades and professions. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., G: A. Deel, 1901. c. 76 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Deems, E: M., *comp.* Holy-days and holidays: a treasury of historical materials, sermons in full and in brief, suggestive thoughts, and poetry relating to holy days and holidays. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [F.] c. 768 p. O. cl., $5.

In this large volume is arranged the appropriate literature of thirty-five commemorated days, including the chief religious festivals and holy-days, and the leading secular holidays that are observed in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain. The object of the compiler has been "to help busy people, in our busy age, to find and enjoy the very best that has been written on the vital events and great men whose memory society is trying to perpetuate." Only the more important days of the calendar of the ritualistic churches are noted, and those secular anniversaries that have more than a local or provincial observance. A topical index, an index of authors, and a complete bibliography (9 p.) of the literature included, add greatly to the value of the book.

***Defendorf**, A., *M.D.* Clinical psychiatry: a text-book for students and physicians abstracted and adapted from the 6th German ed. of Kraeplin's *Lehrbuch der psychiatrie.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je4.] c. 11+420 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe; with notes; for the use of schools; il. by Gordon Browne. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., [1902.] 3-192 p. il. map, D. cl., 60 c.; bds., 40 c.

Extracts from the text of the original edition of 1719, with biographic sketch of Defoe and a glossary of the more difficult words.

†**Defoe**, Dan. Robinson Crusoe. New ed., with introductory sketch and explanatory notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. por. map, 16°, cl., $1.

***De Forest**, J. W. Poems; medley and Palestina. New Haven, The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

De Forest, Rob. Weeks, Addams, Jane, [*and others.*] The housing problems; [Also] Report of Octavia Hill Association. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 69 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 345.) pap., 50 c.

****De Garmo**, C: Interest and education: the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N26.] c. 13+230 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Deharbe, Jos. Abridged catechism of Christian doctrine. New ed. specially adapted for use in the parochial schools of the United States. N. Y., F: Pustet & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 74 p. 18°, cl., 15 c.

Deharbe, Jos. Catechism of Christian doctrine. New ed. specially adapted for use in the parochial schools of the United States, by a father of the Society of Jesus. N. Y., F: Pustet & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 147 p. 8°, cl., 25 c.

Deitch, Guilford A. Digest of insurance cases, embracing all decisions in any manner affecting insurance companies or their contracts, [etc.] v. 13 for the year ending Oct. 31, 1900. v. 14 for the year ending Oct. 31, 1901. Indianapolis, Rough Notes Co., 1902. c. O. hf. shp., ea., $3.

Delano, Frances J. Polly State, one of thirteen: a story for girls. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 2+247 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Delano, Frances J. Susanne; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 6-130 p. il. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

De Laurence, Lauron W: The Bible defended; the Holy Scriptures upheld: a reply to Pearson. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 182 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Introduction; The Bible defended; The miracles of Christ; Cures that have been made by the divine spirit of God acting through true Christians; Sparks of divine wisdom from Christian writers.

***De Laurence**, Lauron W: Hypnotism; a complete system of method, application and

use, prepared for the self-instruction of the medical profession. 2d ed. Chic., Henneberry Co., [1901.] c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

De Laurence, Lauron W: Practical lessons in hypnotism and magnetism, giving the only simple and practical course in hypnotism and vital magnetism which starts the student or practitioner out upon a plain, common sense basis; prepared especially for self-instruction. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 261 p. por. pl. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

De Leon, Dan. Socialism *versus* anarchism: an address delivered in Paine Memorial Hall, Boston, Mass., Sunday afternoon, October 31, 1901, under the auspices of Section Boston of the Socialist Labor party. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1901. c. 37 p. D. pap., 10 c.

De Leon, T: Cooper. Inauguration of President Watterson; Gormanius; or, the battle of Reps-Demos; The temple of trusts, honesty and veniality, and other travesties. Wash., D. C., American Writers' Trust, 1902. 2-64 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

***Delitzsch**, Friedrich. Babel and the Bible: a lecture on the significance of Assyriological research for religion, delivered before the German emperor; from the German by T: J. McCormack. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2+66 p. il. O. bds., 50 c. net.

****Dellenbaugh**, F: S. The romance of the Colorado River: the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the Great Canyons. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [N.] c. 25+399 p. il. O. cl., $3.50 net.

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of money in England and other states. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 400 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of money in Germany and other European states. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 12°, cl., $2 net..

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of money in the Netherlands. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 36 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

***Del Mar**, Alex. History of the precious metals; or, the world's struggle for gold and silver from the earliest times to the present. 2d ed. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 500 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Demetrius** Phalereus. Demetrius on style: the Greek text of Demetrius' "De elocutione"; ed. after the Paris manuscript; with introd., tr., facsimiles, etc., by W. Rhys Roberts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+328 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

****Deming**, Edwin Willard. Red folk and wild folk; with numerous full-page color-plates after paintings in water color, with il. in black-and-white. [Also] Indian folklore stories for children, by Therese O. Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. no regular paging, Q. cl., $1.60 net.

***Deming**, Philander. Adirondack stories. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 16°, cl., 75 c.

****Deming**, Therese O. Children of the wild; il. by Edwin W. Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 4°, cl., $1 net.

****Deming**, Therese O. Little brothers of the west; il. by Edwin W. Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 4°, cl., $1 net.

Democracy: an American novel. [New ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. '80. 2+374 p. D. cl., $1.

***De Montmorency**, J. E. G. State intervention in English education: a short history from the earliest times down to 1833. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 32+366 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

***Demorest**, A. F., *ed.* Cambridge encyclopædia of esoteric subjects. v. 3. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 500 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Dendron, Bertram. The man in the moon; or, the unexpected. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1902. c. 5-100 p. 1 il. T. cl., 50 c.
Amusing sketches.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews, ["Clara Vance," *pseud.*] Barbara's triumphs; or, the fortunes of a young artist. [New issue.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '91, '02. 2+5-197 p. D. (Girls' popular lib.) cl., 50 c.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews, ["Clara Vance," *pseud.*] The Frenchman ward. [New issue.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '92, '02. 2+5-212 p. D. (Girls' popular lib.) cl., 50 c.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews, ["Clara Vance," *pseud.*] The guardian's trust. [New issue.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. '91, '02. 2+5-283 p. D. (Girls' popular lib.) cl., 50 c.

Denison, *Mrs.* Mary Andrews, ["Clara Vance," *pseud.*] The yellow violin; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2+311 p. D. cl., $1.

Denison, T. S. The old schoolhouse, and other poems and conceits in verse. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1902.] c. 3-128 p. il. S. bds., $1.

Denney, Ja., *D.D.* The death of Christ, its place and interpretaton in the New Testament. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 19+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"The subject of this book must not be extended beyond the promise of the title. It is not an exhaustive treatise on the atonement or on justification; it is an examination of the New Testament teaching on the death of Christ."—*Preface.*

***Denning**, Marg. Mosaics from India: talks about India, its peoples, religions, and customs. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Mr.] 296 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Dennis**, Annie Eliz. The new Annie Dennis cook book: a compendium of popular household recipes for the busy housewife. Atlanta, Ga., Mutual Publishing Co., 1901. c. 447 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dennis, Ja. S., *D.D.* Centennial survey of foreign missions: a statistical supplement to "Christian missions and social progress," being a conspectus of the achievements and results of evangelical missions in all lands at the close of the nineteenth century. N. Y., Revell, 1902. c. 22+401 p. il. maps, obl. O. cl., net, $4.

This authentic and amazingly comprehensive volume of facts and figures relates to everything connected with missions. There are statistics of foreign missionary societies and churches all over the world; of elementary, academic, medical, and industrial instruction; of Bible translations and general literature; of hospitals, dispensaries, and patients treated; of institutions and societies for relief and rescue; of societies and associations for general improvement, etc. With a list of mission steamers and ships used in the evangelistic and medical departments, etc. Condensed *résumés* follow the above tables. A directory is given of missionary societies all over the world. Four general indices, mission maps, etc.

Dennis, L. M., *and* Clarke, F. W. Laboratory manual to accompany Clarke and Dennis' "Elementary chemistry." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Je11.] c. 254 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Dennis, L. M., *and* Whittelsey, Theo. Qualitative analysis: a manual for the use of students of chemistry in schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 7+142 p. O. cl., $1.

Denslow, Cecilia P. The Shamrock minstrels; introducing the far-famed Fogarty family. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 14 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 15 c.

***Denton**, Dan. A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands; reprinted from the original ed. of 1670; with a bibliographical introd. by Felix Neumann. Cleveland, Burrows Bros. Co., 1902. c. 63 p. O. bds., $1.50 net (250 copies); on Japan pap., $3 net (10 copies.)

De Quincey, T: Selections from De Quincey; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Milton Haight Turk. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 71+501 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., $1.05.

Contains—besides the "Confessions," several of the "Suspiria," and other popular pieces—the most important parts of De Quincey's "Autobiographic sketches" and some of his most interesting "Literary reminiscences." Brief bibliography (4 p.).

†**Desmond**, Harry W. The heart of woman: the love story of Catrina Rutherford contained in writings of Alexander Adams transmitted to Harry Desmond. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [Je] c. 5+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story laid in New York during the early days of the Revolution, concerning a man and two women both of whom the man loves in varying degree. Many of the subsidiary figures are historical characters and there are scenes in both armies and on a prison ship. The plot hinges on the effort of a British sympathizer to injure the hero by means of the woman whom both love.

Desmond, Humphrey Jos. Chats within the fold: a series of little sermons from a lay standpoint. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., 1901. c. 205 p. S. cl., net, 75 c.

****Desmond**, Humphrey Jos. Ways of well doing. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 30 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

***De Solla**, J. Mendes. The fallacies of religion. New issue. Denver, Col., Pierce & Zahn, 1902. 45 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Devereux, Mary. Lafitte of Louisiana; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 7+427 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of love and adventure founded on incidents in the remarkable career of Jean Lafitte during the French Revolution and the War of 1812. The theme of the story is the strange tie that existed between Napoleon Bonaparte and Lafitte.

Deveron, Hugh. Songs of the Sahkohnagas: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 246 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Devil (The) in the church: his secret works exposed and his snares laid to destroy our public schools: a history of Romanism for nineteen hundred years; its opposition to our public school system and effect upon our people and government; including an account of priestly misrule in the Philippine Islands as made public by the U. S. government. Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1902.] 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**Devinne**, Paul. The day of prosperity: a vision of the century to come. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 3-271 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of life in New York City in the year 2000. Offered as a solution of to-day's most mooted problems, differing from Bellamy and kindred thinkers, though following somewhat similar lines. The leading character is a journalist, who is put to sleep for a hundred years by a mysterious little doctor he meets in an east side café in New York. His scheme of life on his awakening is ingenious and most hopeful.

****De Vinne**, Theodore Low. The practice of typography: a treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 9+20-485 p. incl. facsim., 12°, cl., $2 net.

De Vore, Leonard. The fatal gun; or, the romance of Reasoners' Run. Girard, Kan., Appeal Publishing Co., 1902. c. 6-85 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

***Dewey**, Byrd Spilman. Bruno. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '89. 116 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

***Dewey**, J: The child and the curriculum. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 3-40 p. D. (University of Chicago contributions to education, no. 5.) pap., 25 c. net.

Dewey, J: The educational situation. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 3-104 p. D. (Contributions to education, no. 3.) pap., net, 50 c.

A paper setting forth the educational situation as it manifests itself in the three typical parts of our educational system.

Dewey, J: Psychology and social practice. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c 3-42 p. S. (Univ. of Chicago contributions to educ., no. 2.) net, 25 c.

***De Windt**, Harry. Finland as it is. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 316 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

De Witt, F: M. De Witt's guide to central California; an illustrated and descriptive hand-book for tourists and strangers. San Francisco, F. M. De Witt, [1902.] c. 180 p. 16°, map, plans, bds., 50 c.

Dexter, Jos. S. Elementary practical exercises on sound, light, and heat. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 15+284 p. il. D. (Longman's practical elementary science ser.) cl., 90 c.

Dhammapada. Hymns of the faith (Dhammapada); being an ancient anthology preserved in the short collection of the sacred scriptures of the Buddhists; tr. from the Pâli by Albert J. Edmunds. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1902. c. 13+109 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Dicey**, E: The story of the Khedivate. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 15+539 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Dickens, C: Works. Oxford India pap. ed. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) 1902. 17 v., il. 16°, cl., per v., $1.25; lambskin, per v., $1.75.

†**Dickens**, C: A child's dream of a star and the child's story. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 8-51 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

†**Dickens**, C: A Christmas carol; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 12°, (Young of heart ser.) cl., 50 c.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the hearth: a fairy tale of home; ed. by G: B. Aiton; il. by G. G. Widney. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 176 p. por. il. 12°, (Canterbury classics.) cl., 30 c.

†**Dickens**, C: Dickens's Christmas stories for children; ed. by Molly K. Bellew. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 6-179 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

***Dickens**, C: The Holly Tree Inn, and Seven poor travellers; il. by C. E. Brock. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Dickens**, C: The story of little Nell from "The old curiosity shop" of C: Dickens; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 5+160 p. 12°, (Famous children of literature ser.) cl., 75 c. net.

***Dickens**, C: The story of Paul Dombey. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, pap., 15 c.

†**Dickerson** Fannie M. Mary had a little lamb; the true story of the real Mary and the real lamb, as told by Fannie M. Dickerson and by Mary herself; il. by H. Alvin Owen. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 3-95 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

Dickinson, E: Music in the history of the western church; with an introduction on religious music among primitive and ancient peoples. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+426 p. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Contents: Primitive and ancient religious music; Ritual and song in the early Christian church; The liturgy of the Catholic church; The ritual chant of the Catholic church; The development of mediæval chorus music; The modern musical mass; The rise of the Lutheran hymnody; Rise of the German cantata and passion; The culmination of German Protestant music—Johann Sebastian Bach; The musical system of the church of England; Congregational song in England and America; Problems of church music in America. Bibliography (5 p.). Index.

Dickinson, Howard W. The world's work: a dramatic allegory. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '89. 11 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 15 c.

***Dickson**, C: R., *M.D.* First aid in accidents: a manual of instructions, what to do and what not to do in cases of injury and other emergencies. N. Y., and Chic., Revell, 1902. 127 p. 18°, cl., net, 50 c.

Dickson, Harris. The siege of Lady Resolute: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [F.] c. 4+379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the time of Louis XIV. The scenes are in France and America.

***Dickson**, Leonard Eugene. College algebra. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [Ja25.] c. 7+214 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Dickson**, Leonard Eugene. Linear groups; with an exposition of the Galois Field theory. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1902. 312 p. 12°, cl., net, $4.

***Dickson**, Marguerite Stockman. From the old world to the new; how America was found and settled. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 5+197 p. 12°. cl., 50 c. net.

Digests of collection laws, together with court calendars of the states and territories of the United States and the provinces of Canada, Oct. 1, 1902. Balt., Md., U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co., [1902.] c. 1459 p. O. cl., $5.

In addition to the information covered by the title, this volume contains also the names of the judges and the terms and places of holding the federal courts, the jurisdiction, practice, terms and places of holding the state, county, and city courts, and in many instances the legal forms prescribed by statutes in the various states, territories and provinces.

Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French architects and sculptors of the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. (price changed to $10.)

Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French engravers and draughtsmen of the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+227 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French painters of the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. (price changed to $10.)

Dill, W: T. Changes and additions to Dill's constables' guide, made necessary by the act of 1901. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1902. c. 3a+20a, index, S. unbd. (Free to owners of the original edition.)

Dingley, E: Nelson. The life and times of Nelson Dingley, jr., by his son. Kalamazoo, Mich., Ihling Bros. & Everhard, 1902. c. 497+22 p. pors. il. O. cl., $3.75.

Appended is a genealogy of the Dingley family.

****Diplock**, Bramah Jos. A new system of heavy goods transport on common roads. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+116 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.

***District** of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Mar. 4, 1901, to Apr. 2, 1902; published by authority of the court.

C: Cowles Tucker, rep. v. 18, 19, (to be cited as "18 and 19 App. D. C.") Wash., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1902. c. 14+684; 13+640 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

District of Columbia. The laws relating to negotiable instruments within the District of Columbia; containing also the statute of limitations and the statute of frauds. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1902. 71 p. S. pap., 20 c.

†**Dix**, Beulah Marie. A little captive lad; il. by Will Grefé. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 6+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The times are Cromwellian and the captive lad is a cavalier, full of the selfish greed and pride of his caste. The plot develops round the child's relations to his Puritan kindred.

Dix, Beulah Marie, *and* Harper, Carrie A. The beau's comedy. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Mr.] c. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A modern love story, with scenes in England and America.

***Dixon**, C: Birds' nests: an introd. to the science of caliology. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Dixon, T:, *jr.* The leopard's spots: a romance of the white man's burden, 1865-1900; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., Doubledav. Page & Co., 1902. [Mr1.] c. 13+465 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Reconstruction era of the south—the period of negro rule—showing the attitude of the southern white man to the negro, and the ultimate reassertion of white supremacy. Among the characters of the novel are men known in real life and in fiction as, "Simon Legree" of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," General Grant and others. A love story runs through the book.

****Djurklo**, Nils Gabriel, [*Friherre.*] Fairy tales from the Swedish; authorized tr. by H. L. Brækstad; il. by Th. Kittelsen and Erik Werenskiold; and a frontispiece by Carl Larsson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 6+201 p. O. cl., $1.20 net.

A selection from a collection of Swedish folk and fairy tales published by Baron Djurklo nearly twenty years ago.

***Dmitriev-Mámonóv**, A. I., *and* Zdziarski, A. F., *eds.* A guide to the great Siberian railway; English tr. by L. Kúkol-Yasnopólsky; rev. by J: Marshall. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. il. maps, plans, 8°, $3.50 net.

Doane, Alfred Alder, *comp.* The Doane family: I., Deacon John Doane, of Plymouth; II., Doctor John Done, of Maryland, and their descendants; with notes upon English families of the name. Bost., A. A. Doane, 1902. c. 21+533 p. il., pl., por., facsim., 12°, cl., $5.50.

***Doane**, W: Croswell. (*Bp.*) Rhymes from time to time. Albany, N. Y., Albany Diocesan Press, 1901. c. 155 p. 12°, buckram, $1.50.

***Dobbins**, Frank. Story of the world's worship. Chic., The Dominion Co., 1902. c. 1901. 800 p. 12°, cl., $2.25; hf. mor., $3.25.

Dobson, H: Austin. Miscellanies. (2d ser.) N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 12+277 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.

In two parts: pt. 1, Essays and introductions; pt. 2, Occasional verses and inscriptions.

****Dobson**, H: Austin. Samuel Richardson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N.] c. 7+202 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c. net.

****Dobson**, H: Austin. William Hogarth; with an introd. by Sir Walter Armstrong. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. pl., 4°, Regular ed., with 70 pl., $25 net; with additional portfolio of pl. on India pap., $60 net; with additional portfolio of pl. on India pap. and Japanese vellum, $120 net.

***Dobson**, H: Austin, *ed.* The old court suburb. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., $12.50 net; large pap. lim. ed., $35 net.

Dock, G:, *M.D.* Outlines for case taking as used in the medical clinic of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1902. c. 31 p. S. cl., 25 c.

"These outlines," says Dr. Dock, of the University of Michigan, "based originally on Strümpell's *Leitfaden*, have long been used in my clinic in typewritten copy, as guides in case-taking. Being intended merely as outlines, methods are not included."

Doctrinal series. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1902. c. 10 v., ea., S. cl., 50 c.; per set, $3.50.

Contents: A brief treatise on the atonement, by Ezekiel B. Kephart, D.D., 75 p.; Baptism, its place in the church visible, by A. W. Drury, D.D., 90 p.; Holiness, by J. S. Mills (Bp.), 70 p.; Regeneration, by S. D. Faust, D.D., 94 p.; Justification, by G. M. Mathews (Bp.), 77 p.; The divinity of our Lord, by G. A. Funkhouser, D.D., 100 p.; Repentance, by Lewis Bookwalter, D.D., 84 p.; The Holy Trinity, by J. P. Landis, D.D., 70 p.; Witness of the spirit, by N. Castle (Bp.), 84 p.; The love of God, by W: M. Bell, D.D., 99 p.

****Dodge**, Mary Abigail, ["Gail Hamilton." *pseud.*] Chips, fragments and vestiges; coll. and arr. by H. Augusta Dodge. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 9+224 p. por. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Short poems and verses written by "Gail Hamilton" from early childhood and through her life; gathered together by her sister.

****Dodgson**, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there; il. by P: Newell. New il. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 16+211 p. O. cl., $3 net.

A companion volume to the Peter Newell edition of "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." Illustrated with forty full-page pictures in tint from Peter Newell's drawings. Also contains a portrait of Peter Newell. The text pages enclosed in decorative frames in pale green ink.

***Dods**, Marcus, *D.D.* The parables of our Lord. New issue. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Doffed** (A) coronet: a true story, by the author of "The martyrdom of an empress." N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 3+544 p. O. cl., $2.25 net.

The opening scenes are laid in Egypt during the period following the Arabi Pasha rebellion, when Cairo was a hotbed of international intrigue and of diplomatic strife, and in this the author and her husband play an active and interesting part. The volume is full of descriptions of an Egypt completely unknown to the general public, and includes peeps into the princely harems of Cairo, and a faithful portrayal of the intimate side of the Khedival Court.

***Dole**, C: Fletcher. The smoke and the flame: a study in the development of religion. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1902. c. 23+206 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

"The suggestive title of this book originates in the author's illustration of the undeveloped religious

ideas of the early ages of the Christian era as the green fuel which gave rise to the dense theological smoke that preceded the purer flame of higher and truer spiritual ideals resulting from the gradually dawning modern conception of God and nature and man."—*Preface.*

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Famous composers. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '91, 1902. 2 v., 6-282; 3+283-540 p. il. por. O. cl., $3.

A new holiday edition, interspersed with forty illustrations. A series of biographical sketches of musicians.

Dole, Nathan Haskell, *and* Walker, Belle M., *eds.* The Persian poets. Astor ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 23+564 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Dollar, J: A. W. Operative technique for veterinary surgeons. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. 300 p. 8°, cl., $3.75.

***Donaldson**, H: Herbert. On a formula for determining the weight of the central nervous system of the frog from the weight and length of the entire body. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 15 p. 8°, (University of Chicago, Decennial publications; reprinted from v. 10.) pap., 25 c. net.

Donnelly, Francis P. Imitation and analysis; English exercises based on Irving's sketch book, by Francis P. Donnelly. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1902. 194 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Donner, Herman Montague. English lyrics of a Finnish harp. Bost., Richard G. Badger, 1902. c. 72 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Dooley, Martin, [*pseud.* for Finley P. Dunne.] Observations by Mr. Dooley. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [O.] c. 279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: A little essay on books; The law's delays; Sherlock Holmes; International amenities; White House discipline; Prince Henry's visit; Prince Henry's reception; The Philippine peace; Kind Edward's coronation, etc.

Dorothy Vernon; or, the beauty of Haddon Hall: [a novel.] Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 311 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 35 c.

Doty, Alvah H., *M.D.* Manual of instruction in the principles of prompt aid to the injured; including a chapter on hygiene and the drill regulations for the hospital corps U. S. A.; designed for military and civil use. 4th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. '89. 16+302 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Doty**, Alvah H., *M.D.* Prompt aid to the injured; contains drill regulations for the Hospital corps, U. S. A.; designed for military and civic use; 4th ed. rev. to date. N. Y., Appleton. 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Doty**, Douglas Zabriskie. Andy's adventures on Noah's ark; il. by Glackens. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $1.20 net.

****Doty**, Douglas Zabriskie. Pictures of Paint-Box Town. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] c. 39 p. obl. O. bds., $1 net.

Dougherty, G: E. Manual of Dougherty's brief shorthand and touch type writing. Topeka, Kan., G: E. Dougherty, [1902.] c. 192 p. 12°, leath., $2.

****Douglas**, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Detroit. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+302 p. D. ("Little girl" ser.) cl., $1.20 net.

A historical story for girls, timed in the last years of the 18th century when Detroit, a flourishing fur-trading station, was eagerly contended for by French and Indians, English and Americans. One of the closing scenes is the total destruction of Detroit by fire.

****Douglas**, Amanda Minnie. A Sherburne quest. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 4+369 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Honor Carew is the leading character; she marries her second cousin and so goes back to Sherburne House; Edward Sherburne is the hero.

Douglas, G: Cunningham Monteath, *D.D.* Samuel and his age: a study in the constitutional history of Israel. [N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co.,] 1902. 23+276 p. D. (Bible student's lib., v. 10.) cl., $2.50.

In his work on Samuel Prof. Douglas takes us back into the age of this remarkable man, discusses the most interesting events in his life, patiently unravels the difficulties which some students have seen in the First Book which goes by his name, and exhibits with clearness and vigor the political, social, and religious condition of things in Israel in his time

Douglas, Ja. M. The riding master, and other stories. N. Y., F. T. Neely, [1902.] c. 9+135 p. D. cl., $1.

***Douglas**, Langton. Fra Angelico. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+185 p. il. 8°, cl., $6 net.

Douglas, Marian. Days we remember: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 6-60 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Douglass, Frank A. Colonel Harold de Lacey; with an introd. by Jos. Tyler Butts. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., 1902. c. 14+284 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of American army life, telling of the military achievements of this country since the Mexican war.

****Downer**, C: Alfred. A first French book. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 10+348 p. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.10 net.

***Dowson**, Ernest. Poems: a reprint of three books of verse. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. sm. 4°, Van Gelder, bds., $2.50 net; Japan vellum, $5 net.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The hound of the Baskervilles: another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901, 1902. 6+249 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

An old English west country legend is the basis of this story. One of the squires of Baskerville in a drunken frolic, it is said, sold himself, for a consideration, to the evil one. Forever afterwards, an immense and hideous hound at times haunted the moors at night, always portending misfortune or death to the Baskervilles. This legend is used as a cloak to a crime. Sherlock Holmes, the famous detective, again elucidates a most puzzling condition of things.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. Sherlock Holmes, (Conan Doyle's famous creation;) quelques chapitres de sa vie, (a few chapters of his life,) aves questions et responses, (with questions and answers.) Phil., E: Roth, 1902. c. 94 p. D. (System á deux cahiers, two copy-book system, matiere pour la conversation Française.) pap., 25 c.

Chapters in French and English from the life of "Sherlock Holmes" followed by questions and an-

swers in both languages on the subjects of the chapters. "This little book," says Mr. Roth, "intended for somewhat advanced students, and, being little more than a conversational supplement to most grammars, aims solely at supplying material for the frequent practice that is indispensable to every one desirous of taking part in French conversation. It furnishes a fund of simple words in ordinary use, a variety of connected, and easily remembered ideas. . . ."

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The war in South Africa; its cause and conduct. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 140 p. 12°, cl., 10 c.

Doyle, Sherman. Presbyterian home missions: an account of the home missions of the Presbyterian church in the United States. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. c. 14+318 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

Chapters on: The home board; The Indians—past and present; The Indians—missions; The Alaskans; The Mormons; The mountaineers; The Mexicans; The foreigners; The islanders; The great west; The synods. Summary.

***Drake**, *Mrs.* Emma F. Angell, *M.D.* Maternity without suffering. Phil., The Vir Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 126 p. S. cl., 50 c. net.

***Dresser**, Frank F. The employers' liability, acts and assumption of risks in N. Y., Mass., Ind., Ala., Colo., and Eng. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 12+881 p. O. shp., $6.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. A book of secrets, with studies in the art of self-control. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 3+138 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Talks upon: The secret of success; A secret of evolution; The secret of adjustment; Social adjustments; Secrets of the age; A Christian secret; The secret of pessimism; The secret of work; The art of health; The secret of self-help; The secret of action; The secret of character, etc.

Dresser, Julius A. The true history of mental science: the facts concerning the discovery of mental healing; rev., with notes and additions, by Horatio W. Dresser. [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '87. 2-63 p. D. cl., 20 c.

Dressler, Florence, *M.D.* Feminology: a guide for womankind, giving in detail instructions as to motherhood, maidenhood, and the nursery. Chic., C. L. Dressler & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 702 p. il. por. O. cl., $3.

Author is professor of gynecology in the College of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago. Chapters on: Marriage; Home-building; Amative desires; Limitation of offspring; Parental inheritance; Reproductive physiology; Pregnancy; Easy labor; Confinement; Convalescence and its drawbacks; Abortion; The mother in relation to the child; Hygiene of early life; Normal development from birth to puberty; Parenthood and education; Diseases of children; Diseases peculiar to women; Hints on nursing the sick; Care of the person, etc.

Drovin, G: Albert. His first case: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 14 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Drude, Paul. The theory of optics; from the German by C. Riborg Mann and Rob. A. Millikan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 21+546 p. O. cl., $4.

"The purpose of the present book is to introduce the reader who is already familiar with the fundamental concepts of the differential and integral calculus into the domain of optics in such a way that he may be able both to understand the aims and results of the most recent investigation and, in addition, to follow the original works in detail."—*Preface.*

Drum, Blossom, (*pseud.*) A dog-day journal: [a love story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 2-112 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Drummond, Hamilton. The Seigneur de Beaufoy; il. by A. Van Anrooy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3-259 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

These adventures of the proud and powerful Seigneur de Beaufoy throw a side light on the political and social condition of France during the time of Charles VII. and his crafty son, Louis XI.

****Drummond**, Ja. The life and letters of James Martineau, LL.D., S.T.D., etc.; and a survey of his philosophical work, by C. B. Upton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 2 v., 7+453; 4+519 p. por. O. cl., $8 net.

Dr. Martineau ranks by universal consent among the profoundest thinkers and metaphysicians of the age, and probably is not surpassed by any living writer for the charming simplicity and forceful clearness of his style. He was educated for the ministry—which he entered in 1828—in connection with the Unitarian body of Christians, and has done much for his sect, but far more for Christianity itself by his efforts to reconcile the claims of faith and reason in religion. He has distinguished himself, especially in the last few years, as the champion of spiritual faith against the various schools of atheism and materialism, winning thus the admiration and gratitude of Christians of every name. He was principal of Manchester New College from 1868 until his retirement in 1885. In 1869, Dr. Drummond became a member of his faculty, and succeeded Dr. Martineau as the principal of the college.

***Drummond**, Josiah Hayden, *comp.* The Maine masonic text-book, for the use of lodges. 5th ed. Portland, Me., S. Berry, 1902. c. 368+12 p. 12°, cl., $1.40; leath. tuck, $1.50.

***Duane**, Alex., *M.D.* Duane's medical dictionary. 4th ed., with appendix. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 690 p. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3 net; flex. leath., $4 net.

Du Barri, Jeanne Bécu (*Comtesse.*) Memoirs of Mme. Du Barri; from the French by H. T. Riley. [Vancouleur ed.;] il. with etchings and photogravure. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] 2 v., 31-335; 8+329 p. pors. O. cl., $7.50.

The memoirs of the celebrated Du Barri, mistress of Louis XV.; she lived through one of the most corrupt periods of French history, finally meeting death on the guillotine in 1789. The two volumes are handsomely printed and illustrated.

***Du Bois**, A. Jay. Mechanics of engineering. v. 1, Kinematics, statics, kinetics, statics of rigid bodies and of elastic solids: v. 2, The stresses in framed structures. 12th rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 634; 23+609 p. il. 4°, cl., v. 1, $7.50; v. 2, $10.

***Du Bois**, E. F., *comp.* Harvard University songs; comp. by E. F. Du Bois, [class of] 1903; drawings by S. A. Welldon, 1904; C. M. Bill, 1900. N. Y., Oliver Ditson Co., 1902. c. 77 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Du Chaillu**, Paul Belloni. King Mombo; il. by Victor Perard. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 16+225 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Further adventures in the great African forest, with the wild men and savage tribes, or in hunting the wild beasts.

Duckwitz, Louise C. What Thelma found in the attic: [a story for young people.] [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. '99. 198 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Dudeney, *Mrs.* H: Spindle and plough. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901. 2+342 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The odd name of Shalisha Pilgrim belongs to the heroine, who has been educated by her father as a landscape gardener. She becomes the gardener of an out-of-the-way country place in England, living in the old-fashioned comfortable dower house with her frivolous mother. The bailiff of the place is the impoverished representative of an old name. Between these two a love arises which has romantic developments. The ennobling influence of work and an outdoor life are special pleas throughout the story.

***Dudley**, Emilius Clark, *M.D.* A text-book of gynecology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 756 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5 net; shp., $6 net; hf. mor., $6.50 net.

Dudley, Emilius Clark, *M.D., ed.* Gynecology; ed. by Emilius C. Dudley; with the collaboration of W: Healy. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1902. c. 212 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, v. 4.) cl., $1.50.

Duff, Archibald. The theology and ethics of the Hebrews. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 17+304 p. D. (Semitic ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Contents: Pt. 1, Early Hebrew life, its religion and morals; pt. 2, The early narrative literature, 900 to 800 B.C.; pt. 3, The prophets of goodness, 800 to 700 B.C.; pt. 4, The formal doctrinal teachers, 750 to 700 B.C.; pt. 5, Theology and ethics of the period of political reorganisation to Judah, 700 to 600 B.C.; pt. 6, Religion and ethics in the exile, 500 B.C. onward. Appendices give Analytical contents of the Yahwische narrative; Analysis of the Elohistic narrative; Outlines of the original "D" documents; Analysis of the oracles of Jeremiah.

Duff, *Rev.* E: Macomb, *and* Allen, T: Gilchrist. Psychic research and gospel miracles: a study of the evidences of the gospel's superphysical features in the light of the established results of modern psychical research. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 9+396 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

The authors state that this work has been written "to draw attention to what we believe to be new light upon the Gospel of Christ; viz., the light thrown upon it by the superphysical phenomena brought out by modern psychical research. In this new light, as is the purpose to make plain, the Gospel's veracity is exhibited and the Nazarene's inerrancy as a spiritual teacher is shown."

***Duggan**, Stephen Pierce Hayden. The eastern question: a study in diplomacy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 152 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 14, no. 3.) pap., $1.50 net.

****Dugmore**, A. Radclyffe. Nature and the camera: how to photograph live birds and their nests, animals, wild and tame, reptiles, insects, fish and other aquatic forms; flowers, trees and fungi. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 13+126 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.35 net.

Mr. Dugmore was the leader and is an expert in the new movement of photographing live birds, animals, fish, flowers, etc. His pictures of natural life have brought him so many requests for information from beginners and fellow-workers that he has set down in this work a full and detailed account of his methods. From the choice of a camera to questions of lighting and to the problem of "snapping" shp birds and animals in their native haunts—every step is explained so simply as to be easily comprehended, even by the beginner.

***Duguid**, C: Story of the Stock Exchange [London]; its history and position. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 10+465 p. il. 12°. cl., net, $2.

***Duhring**, L: A., *M.D.*, Lydston, G. Frank, *M.D.*, Bulkley, L. Duncan, *M.D.*, [*and others.*] Syphilis: a symposium; contributed by seventeen distinguished authorities; the articles which make up this volume are contributed by L: A. Duhring, M.D., G. Frank Lydston, M.D., L. Duncan Bulkley, M.D., and others. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1902. 125 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Dukesmith, Frank H. The air brake, its use and abuse: a book of instruction on the automatic air brake; profusely il. with engravings furnished by the Westinghouse Air Brake Co., of Pittsburg, Pa. Charlestown, Jefferson Co., W. Va., F. H. Dukesmith, 1902. c. 163+10 p. il. diagrams, D. cl., $1.

The author has endeavored to illustrate the principle on which the air brake works by drawing comparisons with things commonly met with in daily life.

***Dumas**, Alex., (*père.*) The romances of Alex. Dumas. Versailles ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 40 v., il. 8°, cl., subs., net, per v., $1.50.

Dumas, Alex. The black tulip; from the French by A. J. O'Connor; with a critical introd. by R: Garnett. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 36+360 p. por. il. col. pl., 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., [v. 5.]) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

†**Dumas**, Alex. The black tulip; tr. by Mary D. Frost. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 4+294 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Dumas, Alex. The King's gallant; or, King Henry III. and his court (*Henri III. et sa cour*): a novelization of the famous drama; tr. by H: L. Williams. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4-303 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Dumas, Alex. Master Adam: the Calabrian: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 3-213 p. D. cl., $1.

***Dumas**, Alex. Napoleon; adapted and ed. by W. W. Vaughan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 60+156 p. 12°. (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

Dumas, Alex. The speronara; from the French by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 12+390 p. il. D. (Journeys with Dumas.) cl., $1.25.

The first of a series of little volumes to be taken from Dumas' *Impressions de voyage*, describing travels made by him beginning in 1834. This volume describes a Mediterranean trip made in a *speronara*, a little vessel; also takes the reader through Sicily.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The sport of the gods. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. '01, '02. 4+255 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A pathetic story of the South. It opens with a picture of home life that has been without a cloud for twenty years. Unmerited disgrace and humiliation, which Berry Hamilton, the husband and father, is powerless to escape, drive the family to New York, without its head, and one misfortune after another falls upon these unhappy ones, devoted to destruction.

***Duncan**, J. Applied mechanics for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+324 p. il. 12°. cl., 60 c. net.

*Dunn, Archibald, *jr.* New ideas on Bridge. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 6-105 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

**Dunn, Elias Bound, ["Farmer Dunn," *pseud.*] The weather and practical methods of forecasting it. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 8+356 p. por. D. cl., $1.60 net.

"Farmer" Dunn, known throughout the country as New York's local forecaster, has embodied in this volume the results of many years' observations and experiments. He avoids all mathematics and scientific and technical terms and presents the subject in the simplest and most popular form.

*Dunn, Finlay. Veterinary medicines; their actions and uses. New rev. ed. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 8°, cl., $3.75.

*Dunning, W: Archibald. History of political theories, ancient and mediæval. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F13.] c. 25+360 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

*Dupre, A., *and* Hake, H. W. Manual of inorganic chemistry. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., $3.

Durand, W: F: Practical marine engineering for marine engineers and students; with aids for applicants for marine engineers' licenses. N. Y., Marine Engineering, 1901. c. 14+706 p. il. 12°, cl., $5.

*Durège, H. Elements of the theory of functions of a complex variable with especial reference to the methods of Riemann; authorized tr. from the 4th German ed., by G: Egbert Fisher and I: J. Schwatt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. c. 13+288 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Dustin, Eddie. The make good book of parodies. St. Louis, Mo., Eddie Dustin, [1901.] c. 26 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Parodies in prose and verse.

*Dutto, *Rev.* L. A. The life of Bartolomé de las Casas and the first leaves of American ecclesiastical history. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 592 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

†Dutton's holiday annual for 1903; ed. and arr. by Alfred J. Fuller; with stories by L. T. Meade, E. Nesbit, G: Manville Fenn and other well known authors. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 5-127 p. col. il. O. bds., $1.25.

Dwight, *Rev.* C: A. S. Railroading with Christ. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 154 p. il. diagr., D. cl., 35 c.

A temperance story.

†Dye, *Mrs.* Eva Emery. The conquest: the true story of Lewis and Clark. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [N12.] c. 9+443 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

The expedition of Lewis and Clark of 1804 is the backbone of Mrs. Dye's novel. The narrative, however, begins with the active life of George Rogers Clark, the explorer's elder brother, during the war with the Indians provoked by Lord Dunmore in 1774, follows him through the fighting with the British and their savage allies in the Revolutionary War along the western frontier, and does not end until William Clark's death in September, 1838.

*Dyer, L: Oxford as it is: being a guide to rules of collegiate residence and university requirements for degrees; prepared for students in the United States of North America and in British colonies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 42 p. 12°, pap., 20 c. net.

*Dyer, T. F. Thiselton. Royalty in all ages: the amusements, eccentricities, accomplishments, superstitions, and frolics of the kings and queens of Europe. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+443 p. pors. 8°, cl., $3 net.

*Dyer, T: H:, *and* Hassall, Arthur. History of modern Europe from the fall of Constantinople, by T: H: Dyer, 3d ed., rev. and continued to the end of the XIXth century, by Arthur Hassall. v. 6, 1815-1900; with a bibliography and index. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+363 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

*Eadie, J: Biblical cyclopædia. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

Eagle, Walter J., *ed.* American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.:) a complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the U. S. supreme court, the U. S. circuit court of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times, with selections from the intermediate courts; topically arr., with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 12. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1902. c. 73+838 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Eakle, Arthur S. Colemanite from Southern California: a description of the crystals and of the method of measurement with the two-circle geniometer. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, [1902.] 31-50 p. pls., O. (University of California publications; bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

**Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Sun-dials and roses of yesterday: garden delights which are here displayed in very truth and are moreover regarded as emblems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N.] c. 23+461 p. D. cl., $2.50 net.

Contents: The charm and sentiment of sun-dials; Noon-marks, spot-dials, window-dials; Classification of sun-dials; The construction of sun-dials; Ingeniose diallers; Portable dials; The sun-dial as an emblem; Symbolic designs for sun-dials; Pedestals and gnomons; The setting of sun-dials; Sun-dial mottoes; The sun-dial as a memorial; Pliny saieth, concerning roses and garlands; Rosa solis, rose plate, and Rosee; The emblem of the rose in English history; Our grandmothers' roses; The Rosicrucians; The sun-dial of Ahaz; Rural saints and prophets; A story of four dials.

**Earle, Mary Tracy. The flag on the hilltop. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 4+125 p. il. D. cl., 90 c. net.

The story of a southern boy who is placed under the care of a northern uncle during the Civil War. This uncle, a country doctor, lives in a Copperhead community of southern Illinois, a region dominated by Confederate sympathizers called "The Knights of the Golden Circle." In defiance of his neighbors, the doctor flies a Union flag at the top of his tallest tree on a hill where it can be seen for twenty miles around. Under these circumstances, the boy's loyalty to his uncle and his loyalty to the South bring about events which provide the action of the story.

Earle, Stephen Carpenter. The Rutland home of Major General Rufus Putnam; il. from photographs by the author. Worcester, Mass., Stephen Carpenter Earle, 1901. c. 20 p. il. por. O. pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c.

***Early** English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge, (1475-1640.) v. 2, E. Mattes to R. Mariot and English provincial presses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+633-1312 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $5 net.

****Eastman**, C: A. Indian boyhood; il. by E. L. Blumenschein. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 7+289 p. O. buckram, $1.60 net.

A record of the author's boyish impressions and experiences up to the age of fifteen years. Dr. Eastman is a full-blooded Sioux Indian, the whole of whose younger days was passed on the plains of the Northwest in the tribal life of his family. Later he left savagery for civilization, but he never lost his love for the old ways of life. E. L. Blumenschein, the illustrator, was sent to Dakota in the summer of 1901 to study and sketch from life Indian scenes and customs.

Eastman, Ephraim R: Eastman's poems, original and tr. Toledo, O., Hadley Print. Co., 1902. c. 7+130 p. S. cl., $1.

Ebel, Otto, ["C. Herman," *pseud.*] Handbook of music and musicians. 5th enl. ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., F. H. Chandler, 1902. c. '95. 1902. 22+246 p. pors. D. cl., 75 c.

Ebel, Otto, ["C. Herman," *pseud.*,] *comp.* Women composers: a biographical hand book of woman's work in music. Brooklyn, N. Y., F. H. Chandler, [1902.] c. 8+151 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Eberhardt, Max. Gedichte. Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, 1902. 268 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Eberhart, Alvin G: Everything about dogs. 2d ed. Camp Dennison, O., The Eberhart Kennels, 1902. c. 237 p. il. O. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

The experience here recorded is from one who has been a dog fancier for thirty-five years. This second edition contains, with more personal experiences, the best methods of Dalziel, Youatt, Sewell, Dent, Glover, and Clayton.

***Eccles**, W. McAdam. Hernia, its etiology, symptoms and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 250 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

****Echols**, W: H. An elementary text-book on the differential and integral calculus. N. Y., H. Holt & Co., 1902. c. 10+480 p. O. cl., $2 net.

****Eckley**, W: T:, *M.D.* A manual of dissections and practical anatomy. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 402 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

***Eckley**, W: T: *and* Corinne Buford. Regional anatomy of the head and neck, for students and practitioners of dentistry. Phil., Lea Bros & Co., [1902.] c. 18+17-240 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Eddy**, Arthur Jerome, ["Chauffeur," *pseud.*] Delight, the soul of art. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

****Eddy**, Arthur Jerome, ["Chauffeur," *pseud.*] Two thousand miles on an automobile: being a desultory narrative of a trip through New England, New York, Canada, and the West, by "Chauffeur"; il. by Frank Verbeck. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 1+329 p. il. 8°, buckram, $2 net.

Eddy, *Mrs.* Mary Morse Baker Glover. Message to the First church of Christ, scientist or Mother church, Boston, June 15, 1902. Bost., J. Armstrong, 1902. c. 35 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Edgar, Timothy Bloomfield. Poems, rhymes and sayings. 2d ed., with additional poems. St. Louis, T. B. Edgar, 1902. c. 12+140 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Edgerly**, Webster. The natural reader; designed to teach the arts of reading and the expression of thought through spoken words under the fundamental laws of expression; a new method. Wash., D. C., Ralston Pub. Co., 1902. c. 235 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Edgren**, August Hjalmar. An Italian and English dictionary; with pronunciation and brief etymologies by Hjalmar Edgren, assisted by Giuseppe Bico and J: L. Gerig. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 9+576+452 p. O. cl., $3 net.

Edison, Thos. A. Telegraphy self-taught: a complete manual of instruction, containing chapters and lessons on telegraphy in all its branches; including easy experiments in electricity and magnetism which operators should know. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 154 p. il. diagr., D. cl., $1.

Edmunds, Albert Jos. Buddhist and Christian gospel now first compared from the originals: being gospel parallels from Pâli texts, reprinted with additions. Phil., Albert Jos. Edmunds, 1902. 16 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Edser**, Edwin. Light for students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+579 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Edwards**, Matilda Barbara Betham. East of Paris: sketches in the Gatinais, Bourbonnais and Champagne. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [D.] 275 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

****Edwards**, Owen M. Wales. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 18+421 p. il. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 62.) cl., $1.35 net; hf. leath, $1.60 net.

In the first half of the work the author sketches the rise and fall of a princely caste; in the second the rise of a self-educated, self-governing peasantry. His chief authorities for the period of the Norman and English are Brut y Tywysogion, Ordericus Vitalis, the Monastic annalist, the Welsh laws and the Welsh poets of the Red book of Hergest.

***Effront**, Jean. Enzymes and their applications; Eng. tr. by S: C. Prescott. v. 1, The enzymes of the carbohydrates: The oxidases. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [Ja21.] c. 11+322 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Egan, Maurice Francis. Belinda: a story of New York. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 276 p. D. cl., $1.

Belinda Murray is a young girl of fifteen who, with her grandmother, comes from Washington to live in New York City. Their experience in dwelling in a tenement house is quite life-like. There is an interesting Catholic priest in the story, who makes good Catholics of the two chief characters.

***Eggleston**, G: Cary. The American immortals; the record of men who by their achievements in statecraft, war, science, literature, art, law and commerce have created the American republic, and whose names are inscribed in the Hall of Fame. N. Y.,

Putnam, [1902.] c. 18+432 p. por. 8°, cl., $10.

Eggleston, G: Cary. The bale marked circle X: a blockade running adventure; il. by C: Chase Emerson. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 4-376 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The adventures of three boy soldiers in the Confederate service, who are sent in a sloop on a secret voyage from Charleston to the Bahamas, conveying a strange bale of cotton which holds important documents, and also fifty-one pounds of rifle powder, with which bale, sloop and crew must be blown up as a last resort to save the precious papers from capture by the Federals.

Eggleston, G: Cary. Dorothy South: a love story of Virginia just before the war; il. by C. D. Williams. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Mr.] c. 5-453 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story opens with the arrival at the fine estate of Wyanoke of its new heir, a young physician, Dr. Arthur Brent, Virginia born, but North and foreign bred. At Wyanoke he finds Aunt Polly, a distant relative, and Dorothy South, a girl of sixteen, left as an orphan in Aunt Polly's care. And in the neighboring society he also meets Edmonia Bannister. Both these girls love the young doctor, is different ways. There is a mystery about Dorothy which is finally cleared up.

Ehrlich, *Mrs.* Bertha. The light of our spirit. Berlin, Wis., Mrs. Bertha Ehrlich, 1902. c. 2+44 p. S. cl., 25 c.

***Einstein**, Lewis. The Italian Renaissance in England: studies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr26.] c. 16+420 p. il. 12°, (Columbia University studies in comparative literature.) cl., net, $1.50.

Eldridge, E: A California girl: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 247 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Eldridge, E: H. Hypnotism; its uses and abuses; together with full and complete directions showing how any one can learn to hypnotize. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1902. c. 4+5-197 p. 16°, (Popular handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Eldridge, G: Dyre. I will repay: a novel. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 324 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Eldridge, J. L. What think ye of Christ, College boys for prohibition, Thrice welcome to Kansas, etc.: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 112 p. il. D. cl., $1.

****Eliot**, C: W: Charles Eliot, landscape architect, a lover of nature and of his kind, who trained himself for a new profession, practiced it happily and through it wrought much good. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 24+770 p. il. pl. por. maps, (partly fold.,) plans, facsim., 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

****Eliot**, Ida Mitchell, *and* Soule, Caroline Gray. Caterpillars and their moths; il. from photographs of living caterpillars and spread moths by Edith Eliot. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 13+302 p. O. cl., $2 net.

Written in response to the request of many teachers and young naturalists. The book is the result of more than twenty years spent in studying and rearing moths, and contains all the facts needed for successful work in this fascinating line, as much structural detail as beginners need to know, an account of the appliances the authors have found most useful, and a list of books on the subject. The life-histories of important species are written from actual experience. The illustrations are made from photographs and show actual size.

***Elisabeth**, *Madame.* Memoir and letters of Madame Elisabeth, sister of Louis XVI.; with records of her imprisonment and death by Jean Baptiste Cléry and Duchess d'Angoulême. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1902. il. 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) buckram, subs., per v., $6; ¾ leath., per v., $9.

***Elizabeth** and her German garden. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 345 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Ellacombe**, H: Nicholson (*Canon.*) In my vicarage garden. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 219 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Ellicott, J: M. Life of John Ancrum Winslow, Rear Admiral United States Navy, who commanded U. S. steamer *Kearsage* in her action with the Confederate cruiser *Alabama.* N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 1901. 9+281 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

If it were only for the account it gives of the battle between the *Kearsarge* and the *Alabama,* this book would be of interest and importance. That fight off the coast of France is considered to be one of the most remarkable naval engagements in all history, and Lieut. Ellicott has given for the first time many new details regarding it. In addition to that, the fact that Admiral Winslow's active life extended throughout a most important epoch in United States naval history increases the interest in his biography.

***Elliott**, C: B. The law of insurance: treatise on the law of insurance, including fire, life, accident, casualty, title, credit and guaranty insurance in every form. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 56+531 p. O. shp., $4.

****Elliott**, J. Wilkinson. A plea for hardy plants; with suggestions for effective arrangement; reprinted from the "Transactions of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, pt. 1, 1895"; with additional plans and il. by J. Horace McFarland and others. N. Y., Doubledav. Page & Co., [1902.] c. 7-76 p. O. cl., $1.60 net.

"This book has not been written to teach the art of landscape gardening, but the need of it. The student of landscape gardening will find many excellent books on the subject, but the public hardly knows that there is such an art, and that good gardens and grounds, like good houses, are always the result of intelligent study and design."—*Introduction.*

***Elliott**, Jonathan. Debates on the federal constitution. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 5 v., 8°, cl., net, $10; shp., net, $12.

****Ellis**, E: Sylvester, ["Colonel H. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] Dorsey the young inventor. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1902.] c. '99. 5+297 p. il. D. (True grit ser.) cl., 80 c. net.

****Ellis**, E: Sylvester, ["Colonel H. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] Jim and Joe, two brave boys. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 4+450 p. il. 12°, (True grit ser.) cl., 80 c. net.

***Ellis**, E: Sylvester, ["Colonel H. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] The life of William McKinley, the twenty-fourth president of the United States. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1901.] c. 11+243 p. 12°, (Undine lib., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

**Ellis, E: Sylvester, ["Colonel H. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] Logan the Mingo: a story of the frontier. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] c. 337 p. il. O. cl., $1.20 net.

**Ellis, E: Sylvester, ["Colonel H. R. Gordon," *pseud.*] Lucky Ned. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

*Ellis, G: Modern practical joinery: a treatise on the practice of joiners' work by hand and machine, for the use of apprentices, workmen and builders; with concise treatises on stair-building and on hand-railing, etc. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1902. 13+379 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

†Ellis, J. Breckenridge. Adnah: a tale of the time of Christ. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] c. 3-308 p. D. cl., $1.25.

†Ellis, J. Breckenridge. The Holland wolves; il. by Troy and Margaret Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S.] 395 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A historical novel of the Spanish invasion of the Netherlands.

**Ellis, J. Breckenridge. The red box clew; for the young from seven to seventy. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 230 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Ellison, Dan. Ja. Rome through the stereoscope: journeys in and about the eternal city. N. Y., Underwood & Underwood, [1902.] c. 58+310 p. 16° and atlas, (in pocket,) 5 fold. maps, cl., $1.40.

*Ellsworth, Tinnie, ["*Mrs.* M. W. Ellsworth."] Queen of the household: a carefully classified and alphabetically arranged repository of useful information on subjects that constantly arise in the daily life of every housekeeper. New century ed., rev. and enl. Detroit, Mich., Ellsworth & Brey, 1902, [1901.] c. 773 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

**Ellwanger, G: H. The pleasures of the table: an account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times; with a history of its literature, schools, and most distinguished artists; with some special recipes and views concerning the æsthetics of dinners and dinner-giving. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 12+477 p. il. O. cl., $2.50 net.

The author has made a book full of good stories and anecdotes, rare recipes of the sort that do not get into any cook-book, quaint oddities and suggestive facts. *Contents:* Cookery among the ancients; With Lucullus and Apicius; The renaissance of cookery; Old English dishes; L'Almanach des gourmands; A German speisekarte; The school of Savarin; From Carême to Dumas; The cook's confrère; American vs. English cookery; At table with the clergy; Sundry guides to good cheer; Of sauces; The spoils of the cover; Two esculents par excellence; Sallets and salads; Sweets to the sweet. Bibliography (20 p.) Index.

**Ellwanger, W: De Lancey. A summer snowflake and drift of other verse and song. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 10+79 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

*Ellwood, C: A. Aristotle as a sociologist. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 12 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 332.) pap., 15 c.

Elmore, Ja. B. A lover in Cuba, and poems. Alamo, Ind., James B. Elmore, 1901. c. 8+188 p. il. por. S. cl., $1.

Elrington, H. Ralph Wynward: a story for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 2-310 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The adventures of a boy who ran away to escape home discipline; time of Elizabeth.

**Elson, Arthur. Orchestral instruments and their use; giving a description of each instrument now employed by civilized nations, a brief account of its history, an idea of the technical and acoustical principles illustrated by its performance and an explanation of its value and functions in modern orchestra. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [O.] c. 7-299 p. por. D. (Music lovers' ser.) cl., $1.60 net.

Contents: Primitive and savage instruments; The growth of the orchestra; The violin; Other bowed instruments; The harp; The flute and the piccolo; The aboe, English horn, and bassoons; The clarinets; Horns, trumpets, and cornets; Trombones and tubas; Instruments of percussion; The orchestra. Appendix. The acoustics of tubes.

Elwell, J. B. Bridge; its principles and rules of play; with illustrative hands and the laws of Bridge. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 6+132 p. S. cl., net, $1.25.

**Ely, R: Theodore. The coming city. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 110 p. D. cl., 60 c. net.

This volume is suggestive, rather than expository, of the needs of good government in the twentieth century city. The author shows that more than one-half of our whole population will soon be found within the cities.

**Emanuel, Walter. A dog day; or, the angel in the house; pictured by Cecil Aldin. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 60 p. 4°, bds., $1.60 net.

Emerson, E: R. The story of the vine. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ap.] c. 1901. 9+252 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

A popularly written account of the wines of antiquity, of England and France, Spain and Portugal; African, Persian, and Indian wines; Chinese, Russian, and Turkish wines; Hungarian and Italian wines; the wines of Germany and Switzerland and the vine in America. Appendix gives a chapter on How the best champagne in France and America is made, as told by an expert.

Emerson, Edwin, *jr.* A history of the nineteenth century, year by year; with an introd. by Georg Gottfried Gervinus. N. Y., P: F. Collier & Son, 1902. c. 3 v., il. pl. (partly col.) por. maps, 12°, cl., $3.

**Emerson, Edwin, *jr.* A history of the nineteenth century, year by year; with an introd. by Georg Gottfried Gervinus; il. with sixteen colored pls. and thirty-two full-page half-tone cuts and two maps. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 3 v., pl. (partly col.,) por. maps, 12°, cl., $3.60 net.

The introduction is G. G. Gervinus' "Einleitung in die geschichte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts" (Leipzig, 1853) tr. by M. Magnus.

Emerson, *Mrs.* Ellen Russell. Nature and human nature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr2.] c. 7+403 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Contents: Fourteen papers. Purpose in devices of plants; Sentiment in structural devices; Art, old usages and new demands; Not shadow but light message of art; Ideals and "our own image;" Blindness and vision; Natural imagery; Law in things, love

and insurrection; Music; Rhythm in language; Literature, linguists, and poets; Diversified forms of expression; The sonnet and prophecy; Influences and results.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. [Essays.] History; Nature; Self-reliance; Spiritual laws; The American scholar. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. 12+180 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl. or leath., 50 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Nature: addresses and lectures. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 368 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Emerson**, Ralph Waldo. Representative men: seven lectures from Richard Garnett's life of Emerson. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 95+267 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Emerson, W: Ralph. The architecture and furniture of the Spanish colonies during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, including Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. Bost., G. H. Polley & Co., [1902.] c. 3+70 p. pl. 13½ x 18 in., portfolio, $30.

Emerson, Willis G: Buell Hampton. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1902. c. 6-420 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ranch and range life on the western plains are realistically depicted. With glimpses of the political life of the region in which the novel is laid—the great southwest—there are many fine descriptions of the natural phenomena of the country. The central figures in the romance are Major Buell Hampton and Ethel Horton. Buell Hampton, philanthropist and philosopher, is the editor and proprietor of the *Patriot*. He is an idealist working for humanity. Ethel Horton is the daughter of a western "cattle king" who has been educated in London. Her mother's ambition is that she shall marry a titled Englishman.

***Emerton**, Ja. H. The common spiders of the United States. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 18+225 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Designed to make the reader acquainted with the common spiders most likely to be found over a large part of the United States as far south as Georgia and as far west as the Rocky Mountains.

†**Emery**, Clay. Cap'n Titus: sketches of New England country folk. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+87 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

Amusing stories of New England country folk centring around the personality of a grizzled old mariner.

***Emery**, W: D'Este, *M.D.* Handbook of bacteriological diagnosis for practitioners, including instructions for clinical examination of the blood. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 210 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. The new volumes of the Encyclopædia Britannica constituting, in combination with the existing volumes of the ninth edition, the tenth edition. In 11 v. v. 1-5. N. Y., The Encyclopædia Britannica Co., 1902. c. il. pl. diagr., 4°, cl., (for 11 v.,) $65; ½ mor., $75; ¾ leath., $90; full mor., $110.

Engels, F: The origin of the family private property and the state; tr. by Ernest Untermann. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. c. 2-217 p. S. (Standard socialist ser.) cl., 50 c.

The first edition of this work was published in 1884. The work has been out of print for several years. The history of the civilized marriage (and property laws resulting from it) and its evolution from savagery is traced in chapters entitled: Prehistoric stages; The family; The Iroquois gens; The Grecian gens; Origin of the Attic state; Gens and state in Rome; The gens among Celts and Germans; The rise of the state among Germans.

Engels, F: Socialism; Utopian and scientific; tr. by E: Aveling; with a special introd. by the author. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1901. c. 8+80 p. D. (Arm and hammer ser.; ed. by Lucien Sanial.) cl., 50 c.

The first complete American edition of Frederick Engel's popular essay. It is given to American readers in the exact words of the authorized translation made under the direct supervision of F: Engels. The only additions are the chapter headings, the table of contents, and a foot-note, by Lucien Sanial.

***Engineering** Magazine. The Engineering Index for the years 1896-1900; ed by H: Harrison Supplee. N. Y., The Engineering Magazine, 1902. 1030 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

English, V. P., *M.D.* The doctor's plain talk to young women, anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the sexual system and the relation of this system to health, beauty and popularity. Cleveland, O., Ohio State Publishing Co., 1902. c. 3-220 p. por. D. cl., $1.

English catalogue of books, for 1901; giving in one alphabet, under name of author and also subject, the size, price, month of publication and publisher of books issued in the United Kingdom and of the principal books issued in the United States: being a continuation of the "London" and "British catalogues." 65th year. [N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly,] 1902. 238 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***English** girl (An) in Paris: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [My29.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

***English** law reports, for 1900. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 6 v., 8°, shp., $28.50.

***Englishwoman's** year book and directory, 1902. 4th year of new issue. 22d year; ed. by Emily Janes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 36+350 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Epstein, A. J. Tarquinius Superbus; or, the last of the Roman kings: [a novel.] N. Y., Mutual Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '01. 2+221 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Epworth League reading course, 1902-1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 3 v., S. cl., $1.

Contents: Nature's miracles, familiar talks on science. v. 2, Energy and vibration, energy, sound, heat, light, explosives. 2d ser., by Elisha Gray, 6+255 p.; Youth of famous Americans, by L: Albert Banks, D.D., 2-302 p.; Our church: what Methodists believe, and how they work, by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut, D.D., 247 p.

Epworth League year-book for 1902. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 127 p. por. S. pap., net, 10 c.

Erasmus, Desiderius. Select colloquies of Erasmus; ed. by Merrick Whitcomb. Phil., University of Pennsylvania, [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 184 p. D. (Sixteenth century classics.) cl., $1.

Contents: The old men's dialogue; Problems; On early rising; The false knight; Charon; The alchemist; The Franciscans or rich beggars; The abbot and the learned woman; These colloquies constitute a

body of material of great value for the study of the manners and customs of the sixteenth century.

Erdman, C: R. The ruling elder. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. c. 44 p. S. pap., 3 c.

***Ernst**, Harold C., *M.D., ed.* Animal experimentation: a series of statements indicating its value to biological and medical science. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 177 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50; pap., net, $1.

Ervin. Dayton. The hermitage and random verses. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 4-56 p. S. cl., $1.

Esdaile, Ja., *M.D.* Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. American ed. Chic., Psychic Research Co., [1902.] c. 165 p. O. cl., $1.

Esenwein, J. Berg. How to attract and hold an audience: a popular treatise on the nature, preparation, and delivery of public discourse. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1902.] c. 14+272 p. D. cl., $1.

Divided into four parts: Pt. 1, The theory of spoken discourse. Pt. 2, Preparation of the discourse. Pt. 3, Preparation of the speaker. Pt. 4, Delivery. There are four appendices containing outlines of orations; model orations for analysis and for declamation and one hundred subjects for orations, with brief hints for treatment.

***Estados Unidos**. Constitucion de los Estados Unidos: (Constitution of the United States in Spanish by Carlos Mexia.) N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 60 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Eustis, Edith. Marion Manning: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [My.] c. 4+359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author is the daughter of ex-Vice-President Levi P. Morton. She has had every opportunity for observing the social and political life of Washington which she describes in the present novel. The heroine is a young girl, who marries an ambitious man, who needs her wealth to advance his political schemes.

Evans, H: Ridgely. Magic and its professors. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1902. c. 6+220 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Life of Robert Houdin—conjurer, author and ambassador; The mechanism of ghosts; The shadows of a clever pair of hands; Biographies of the princes of prestidigitators, American, English, French. A symposium of magic, in which the prominent magicians of America and England take part, containing many new tricks.

Evans, H: Ridgely. The spirit world unmasked; illustrated investigations into the phenomena of spiritualism and theosophy. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. '97. 302 p. il. por. facsimile, D. cl., 75 c.

Formerly entitled "Hours with the ghosts."

Evans, W. A., *and* Gehrman, Adolph, *eds.* Physiology, pathology, bacteriology, anatomy; pathology, ed. by W. A. Evans; bacteriology, ed. by Adolph Gehrman. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1902. c. 212 p. 12° (Practical medicine ser. of year books, v. 9.) cl., $1.50.

***Everett**, C: Carroll. Immortality, and other essays. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1902. c. 6+280 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Contents: Immortality; The known and the unknowable in religion; Mysticism; Joseph Priestly, the old Unitarianism and the new; The faith of science and the science of faith; The philosophy of the sublime; Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion; The gain of history.

†***Everett**, C: Carroll. The psychological elements of religious faith; ed. by E: Hale. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. [S17.] 13+215 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

***Ewart**, W: *M.D.*, Murrell, W: *M.D.*, [*and others.*] The climates of London, and of the central and northern portions of England with those of Wales and of Ireland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+628 p. 8°, (Climates and baths of Great Britain, v. 2.) cl., net, $4.

***Ewbank**, L: B. Indiana trial evidence: treatise on the rules of evidence, with special reference to the trial of cases, civil and criminal, in the courts of Indiana. Cont. exhaustive rules for procuring and presenting evidence, reserving questions thereon for review on appeal and determining whether or not any particular item of evidence is legally admissible. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 19+854 p. O. shp., $6.

†**Ewer**, Mary H. But the saddest of all is loving. N. Y., Zimmerman's, [1902.] 85 p. S. bds., 50 c.

A story of the Maine coast.

***Ewing**, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio. Benjy in beastland. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '91. 89 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

†**Ewing**, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatio. Jackanapes; il. by Josephine Bruce. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 4+71 p. sq. D. (Young of heart ser., no. 34.) cl., 50 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia. Jackanapes. [*Also*] The brownies; ed. with introd. and notes by H: W. Boynton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. 3+90 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 151.) pap., net, 15 c.

***Eyre**, J. W. H., *M.D.* Bacteriologic technique: a laboratory guide for the medical, dental and technical student. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 350 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

†**Eyster**, *Mrs.* Nellie Blessing. A Chinese Quaker: an unfictitious novel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] c. 2-377 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The true story of a little Chinese boy, Tong Sing, living in San Francisco, who was taken in charge by a young Quaker woman. Under her training he became a consistent Friend. He is now a high Mandarin at the head of large enterprises in China, and a Quaker still. Whittier called him the Chinese Quaker.

F., A. M. Tales of my father. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+269 p. D. cl., $2.

Stories connected with the English Royal family, by the author of "Foreign Courts and Foreign Homes" and "On the Banks of the Seine."

***Fabre**, J. H. Insect life: souvenirs of a naturalist; from the French, by the author of "Mademoiselle Mori"; with a preface by D. Sharp; ed. by F. Merrifield; il. by M. Prendergast Parker. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+320 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Fagge**, C: Hilton, *M.D.* Text-book of medicine; begun by C. H. Fagge, M.D., completed by and since rev. by P: H: Pye-Smith, M.D. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $6.

***Fairbairn**, Andrew Martin. The philosophy of the Christian religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My21.] c. 28+583 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Fairbanks, Harold W. Home geography for primary grades. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 236 p. il. sq. O. cl., 60 c.

The author in preparing this work has kept in mind the fact, that "things have far more interest attached to them when we know their history; how they came to be as they are. The child wants to know the 'why' of what it sees, and in the explanation of this 'why' its imagination is developed and interest aroused," hence Mr. Fairbanks has simply told the story of the various phenomena of nature without crowding in a multitude of facts that children neither comprehend or can retain.

***Fairchild**, Lee. The tippler's vow; with twenty-six original dry-points by Jean Paleologue. N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., [1901.] c. 50 p. il. f°, bds., $10.

Fairie, Ja. Notes on lead ores; their distribution and properties. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 2+64 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Fairweather, Mary. To thrill an audience; practical metaphysics for singers, actors, speakers, etc. San Francisco, Cal., Wale Printing Co., 1902. c. 7+9-184 p. 12°, bds., $5.

†**Faithful**, to which is added Ward's cross, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+283 p. S. cl., $1.

Two English stories. "Faithful" is the name of a young girl with a morbid love of self-sacrifice. The second story has for its hero, a man who commits a forgery to obtain an inheritance; the inheritance comes without the aid of the forgery, but he repents all his life afterward.

Fales, W: E. S. Bits of broken china. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1902. c. 9-171 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Seven little stories based upon occurrences in the district of New York known as Chinatown; the characters have been sketched from its citizens.

Falkiner, C. Litton. Studies in Irish history and biography mainly of the eighteenth century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+362 p. O. cl., $5.

Contents: The Grattan parliament and Ulster; The Earl-Bishop of Derry; Lord Clare; Castlereagh and Ireland in 1798; Plunket and Roman Catholic emancipation; Sir Boyle Roche; Thomas Steele; The French invasion of Ireland in 1798.

***Fallows**, S:, *ed.* Life of William McKinley, our martyred president; with short biographies of Lincoln and Garfield, and a comprehensive life of President Roosevelt; containing the masterpieces of McKinley's eloquence, and a history of anarchy, its purposes and results; ed. by Rev. S: Fallows, assisted by an able corps of contributors, with introd. by W. E. Mason. [International memorial ed.] Chic., Regan Printing House, [1901.] c. 11+13-453 p. pl., por. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

****Falls**, De Witt Clinton. The mishaps of an automobilist. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. unp. obl. Q. canvas, $1 net.

Twelve full-page plates in colors, showing the comical accidents that often happen to the automobilist and laughable incidents connected with them. They are accompanied and explained by humorous verses.

****Falt**, Clarence Manning. Wharf and fleet: ballads of the fishermen of Gloucester. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 14+117 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

†**Fane**, Frances Gordon. Richard Wyndham: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 4-384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of present day life, the scenes of which are laid in New York City or its immediate vicinity. The characters in this story are of familiar type and easily recognized.

***Fanning**, J: T: A practical treatise on hydraulic and water-supply engineering: relating to the hydrology, hydrodynamics, and practical construction of water works in North America. 15th rev., enl. ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 12+26-644 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $5.

†**Fanshawe**, F. C. That doll. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 94 p. il. 16°, cl., 30 c.

***Färber**, Wilhelm. Commentar zum Katechismus für die Katholischen Pfarrschulen der Vereinigten Staaten. Bearbeitet vom Verfasser des Katechismus. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 378+105 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Fargo, Kate Mills. Songs not set to music: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 201 p. D. cl., $1.

Farley, Jos. Pearson. West Point in the early sixties, with incidents of the war. Troy, N. Y., Pafraets Book Co., 1902.c. 7+201 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

The author was graduated from West Point in June, 1861. He was one of a class of 108 that reported in 1857. To-day but five of the number are alive. He says in his Introduction that "it will be clear to the reader as he progresses that no effort has been made to write a history of the Academy and its methods; that while some space has been devoted to condition of affairs at West Point during the early months of the Civil War, the writer has followed up with a few episodes and reminiscences of that war." Many men who figured in the history of the Academy and in the Civil War are mentioned. Reference is made to the recent trouble in the Philippines.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. The Boston cooking school cook book. New rev ed., with an appendix of three hundred recipes. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 30+644 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Farmer**, Ja. Eugene. Brinton Eliot; from Yale to Yorktown. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My21.] c. 9+395 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Farmiloe, Edith. Mr. and Mrs. Tiddledi-winks; il. by the author. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 16°, bds., 40 c.

****Farmiloe**, Edith. Young George; his life told and drawn, by Edith Farmiloe. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. unp. Q. cl., $1.20 net.

The story of a boy of the slums, told in a series of colored pictures.

***Farnum**, J: S. Practical points for stationary, locomotive, and marine engineers, firemen, electricians, motormen and machinists. Rev., enl. ed. Chic., Mechanics' Supply Co., 1901. c. 192 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

***Farquhar**, A. B. The manufacturer's need of reciprocity. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 19 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 330.) pap., 15 c.

Farrer, T. H. The state in its relation to trade; with supplementary chapter by Sir Robert Giffen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 11+208 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Farrington, Frank. Retail advertising for druggists and stationers. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1901.] c. 244 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A book for people who want to advertise. *Contents:* In a general way; Newspaper advertising; Circular advertising; Window displays; Odds and ends; Store management; One hundred sample ads.

Farrow, E: S: Camping on the trail; or, some of my experiences in the Indian country; containing numerous notes on the art of travel. Phil., American Arms Pub. Co., 1902 [S8.] c. 5-284 p. il. D. cl. $1.50.

†Farrow, G: E: The new Panjandrum; il. by Alan Wright. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Fasnacht**, G. Eugene. Teachers' companion to French lessons in middle form. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 178 p. 12°, cl., $1.60 net.

Faust, C. A. Compendium of automatic pen lettering and designs. Chic., Auto Pen and Ink Manufacturing Co., 1901. unp. obl. D pap., complete bk., $1; alphabet pt., 75 c.

***Feasey**, H: J: Monasticism: what is it?; a forgotten chapter in the history of labor. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 280 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

***Federal** reporter, v. 110. Permanent ed., Oct.-Nov., 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 29+1049 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

****Federn**, Karl. Dante and his time; with an introd. by A. J. Butler. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 18+306 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.

In 2 parts: pt. 1, "The time," has chapters on: The destruction of the antique; The new moral ideal; The political ideal; The combat between church and state; The Hohenstaufen; Social conditions; Mediæval knowledge; Scholasticism; The universities; The Provençals; Italian poetry; The Franciscans; Florence. Pt. 2, "Dante," is devoted to: The work of Dante; Dante's youth; Beatrice; Dante and Florence; Dante in exile; The "Divine comedy."

Felt, Orson B. Parliamentary procedure for deliberative assemblies; with proper forms for disposing of parliamentary inquiries, points of order, appeals, etc. Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1902. c. 196+11 p. 12°, flex. leath., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

†Fenn, G: Manville. Old gold; or, the cruise of the Jason Brig. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 416 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

†Fenn, G: Manville. The peril finders. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 507 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

†Fenn, G: Manville. Stan Lynn: a boy's adventures in China; il. by W. H. C. Groome. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 4+400 p. D. buckram, $1.50.

Fennell, M., [*and others.*] Notes of lessons on the Herbartian methods (based on Herbart's plan); with a preface bv M. Fennell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+270 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Ferguson, Manton Marble, *comp.* The contractors' and builders' searchlight: a book specially arranged for contractors' and builders' use. [Pocket ed.] Des Moines, Ia., [F. R. Conaway, 1902.] 176 p. 12°, cl., $1.

****Fernald**, Ja. Champlin, *comp.* Comprehensive standard dictionary of the English language; abridged from "Funk & Wagnalls Standard dictionary" of the English language. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 8+534 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Gives in concise and convenient form the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of over 38,000 words and phrases, with over 800 pictorial illustrations.

Fernald, Ja. Champlin, *ed.* The concise standard dictionary of the English language; designed to give the orthography, pronunciation and meaning of about 28,000 words and phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples; abridged from "Funk & Wagnalls' standard dictionary of the English language." N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 4+478 p. S. cl., 60 c.

The Appendix contains simple Rules for Spelling; a pronouncing list of Proper Names, historical, geographical, etc.; Foreign Words and Phrases current in literature with their meanings in English; tables of Weights and Measures (including the Metric System); tables of Current Coinage; Symbolic Flowers and Gems with characteristic sentiments; a list of Abbreviations commonly used, etc.

****Fernald**, Ja. Champlin, *ed.* The grammar-school standard dictionary of the English language; abridged from the Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary of the English language by Ja. C. Fernald. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 5-8+533 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Designed to give the orthography, pronunciation, meaning, and etymology of about 38,000 words and phrases in the speech and literature of the English-speaking peoples.

****Fernow**, Bernard E. Economics of forestry: a reference book for students of political economy and professional and lay students of forestry. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [D.] c. 12+520 p. D. (Library of economics and politics.) cl., $1.50 net.

Forest and forestry are treated from the standpoint of political economy. The main difference between the present volume and other existing books may be found in the fact that not only the things which directly interest the economist have been discussed, but also a more or less comprehensive exposition of the technical details of the forester's art is given. Dr. Fernow has long been recognized as an authority and expert in scientific forestry. Bibliography (17 p.).

***Ferry**, I. I. Fonografía española; systema el más simple, más fácil y más moderno para

adquirir la más grande velocidad, conservando al mismo tiempo toda claridad al escribir las palabras de viva voz. Revisado por el Don Luis Duque. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. '98. 66 p. 16°, cl., $1 net.

*Fersen, *Count* Jean-Axel. Letters and papers of Count Jean-Axel Fersen, Grand Marshal of Sweden; selections published by his great-nephew, Baron R. M. Klinckowström. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1902. il. 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) buckram, subs., per v., $6; ¾ leath., per v., $9.

Fessenden, *Mrs.* Laura Dayton. Genealogical story, (Dayton and Tomlinson.) Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902. c. 5+220 p. pl., por. 8°, cl. [not on sale.]

†Fessenden, *Mrs.* Laura Dayton. Moon children: book by Laura Dayton Fessenden; pictures by R. J. Campbell. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 4-91 p. Q. bds., $1.25.

A story for young people, with brilliantly colored pictures printed in twenty-four colors.

†Fessenden, *Mrs.* Laura Dayton. "2002"; child life one hundred years from now; book by Laura Dayton Fessenden; pictures by S. P. Campbell. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 5-184 p. por. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

Feuillet, Octave. The romance of a poor young man; from the French by C. G. Compton; with a critical introd. by H: Harland. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 39+256 p. il. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed. per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

Fidler, T. Claxton. Calculations in hydraulic engineering: a practical text-book for the use of students, draughtsmen, and engineers; with numerous il. and examples. pt. 2, Calculations in hydro-kinetics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+203 p. O. (Longman's civil engineering ser.) cl., $3.

The chief object of the writer has been to meet the actual requirements of the hydraulic engineer in his daily practice.—*Preface.*

Fiedler, A. Studies from the nude human figure in motion. N. Y., Bruno Hessling. 1902. 53 heliotype pls. f° $12.

Field, Eugene. Nonsense for old and young; il. by J: C. Frohn. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, 1901. c. 5+58 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Sketches and illustrations by Eugene Field never before published in book form. The majority of them appeared in the Denver *Tribune* in the year 1881.

*Field, *Rev.* J: E: Saint Berin, the apostle of Wessex; the history, legends and traditions of the beginning of the West Saxon church. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Field, Roswell. The romance of an old fool. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 4+144 p. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

The love of a middle-aged man for a very young girl is the subject of a pretty romance.

Fielde, Adele M. A political primer of New York city and state; the city under the revised charter of 1902. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., The League for Political Education, 1902. c. '97. 13+118 p. maps, S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Gives in question and answer form full information of the government of New York city and state. Contains a number of excellent maps of the city and state and an official directory of the business offices of the officers under the present city administration.

Fielding, H: Works. Temple ed.; ed. by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12 v., 16°, cl., ea., 50 c.; leath., ea., 75 c.

Contents: Tom Jones, 4 v.; Amelia, 3 v.; Joseph Andrews, 2 v.; Jonathan Wild, 1 v.; Miscellanies, 2 v.

**Fielding, H: The journal of a voyage to Lisbon. Special ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 8°, bds., $5 net, (limited to 300 copies.)

Fields, Elizabeth. Freedom in marriage. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 56 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The author treats the subject under the following heads: Origin of the marriage custom; Marriage today; Causes for inadequacy of marriage; The remedy which the author thinks lies in greater freedom in the divorce laws.

Fifty glimpses of Worcester and Lake Quinsigamond: an up-to-date booklet for the visitor, the resident, and for transmission to show something of Worcester, the most rapidly growing city in New England. Worcester, Mass., Denholm & McKay Co., 1902. c. unp. obl. T. pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

*Fillis, Ja. Breaking and riding; with military commentaries. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12+359 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

*Finck, H: T. Romantic love and personal beauty; their development, casual relations, historic and national peculiarities. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 12+560 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Finck, H: T., *ed.* Fifty master songs; with elaborate introds. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1902. [O1.] 21+186 p. pors. f°, (Musicians' lib.) pap., $1.50; cl., $2.50.

*Findlay, J. J. Principles of class teaching. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 36+442 p. 12°, (Macmillan's manual for teachers.) cl., net, $1.25.

Finegan, T: E. Text-book on New York school law, including the consolidated school act, the university law, the decisions of the courts, and the rulings and decisions of state superintendents. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1902. 8+384 p. D. buckram, $1.

Prepared for the use of normal schools, training classes, teachers and school officers.

**Finley, Martha, ["Martha Farquharson," *pseud.*] Elsie's winter trip. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 2+279 p. D. (Elsie books.) cl., 85 c. net.

A trip is described which takes in the Bahama Isles, Porto Rico, Cuba, Brazil, etc., information being given about each place visited.

*Finn, Francis Ja. "But Thy love and Thy grace": [a story;] il. by C. C. Svendsen. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. 138 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

*Finn, Francis Ja. The wager of Gerald O'Rourke: Christmas drama in three acts;

from a story by Francis J. Tinn; transposed by M. R. Thiele. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 47 p. D. pap., 35 c. net.

†**Finnemore**, Emily Pearson. Dahlia Peploe's reaping. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 224 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

†**Finnemore**, J: The story of a scout. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; cont. a digest of the statutory requirements in the U. S. and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also, a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees; rev. to July 15, 1902. N. Y., The Spectator Co., 1902. c. 352 p. O. shp., $5.

Firey, M. J., *D.D.* Infant salvation; or, the passivity of infants: the key to this perplexing subject. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 1901. 407 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
The author gives the history of the various phases of the doctrines concerning infant salvation or damnation from the beginning of the Christian institutes to the present times. He defines the inception and condition of the infant soul and upholds the belief that its salvation is assured.

Firth, Annie. Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. 2d ser. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 7+102 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

****Firth**, C: Harding. Cromwell's army: a history of the English soldier during the Civil wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate: being the Ford lectures, delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900-1901. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 12-444 p. 12°, cl., $1.75 net.

***First** yearbook of the National Society for the scientific study of education. pts. 1 and 2. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 76; 3-58 p. O. pap., ea., 50 c. net.
Contents: Pt. 1, Some principles in the teaching of history, by Lucy M. Salmon: a paper prepared for discussion at the general meeting of the society in conjunction with the meeting of the Department of superintendence at Chicago, Thursday, February 27, 1902. Pt. 2, The progress of geography in the schools, by W. M. Davis: a paper prepared for discussion at the general meeting of the Society at Minneapolis at the time of the National Educational Association, July 9, 1902.

Fisguill, R: Mazel. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. c. 3+321 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"Mazel" was the name given by a typical Southern negro to Mademoiselle Hurepoix, because he found her name too difficult to pronounce. Mademoiselle Hurepoix is, when introduced, living in Virginia as a governess. Her meeting with the learned Professor Auban leads to the romantic incidents on which the novel is founded.

***Fish**, A. L. Calisthenic dictionary: a glossary of calisthenic terms used in American gymnasia. Springfield, Mass., Seminar Publishing Co., 1902. c. 80 p. D. pap., $1.
Bibliography (2 p.).

Fish, Dan. W. First book in arithmetic, including oral and written exercises. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 8+9-168 p. il. 16°, (Robinson's shorter course.) cl., 30 c.

Fisher, Amos T., *and* Patterson, Melvin J. Elements of physics; experimental and descriptive. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 4+184 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.
The outgrowth of an attempt, covering a period of six years, to teach physics to young pupils in a manner which combines simplicity of language and presentation with the important manifestations of matter which constantly make up their environment.

Fisher, G: Park, *D.D.* The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Rev. ed. in great part rewritten. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. '83-1902. 20+463 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Fisher, Herbert. How to build a model yacht. N. Y., Rudder Pub. Co., 1902. c. 25 p. il. f°, (Rudder "how-to" ser.) cl., $1.
A series of practical articles, fully illustrated with plans of all details, and full working drawings, telling how to build a model yacht. To Mr. Fisher's articles have been added a series of interesting and instructive papers by Frank Nichols, an expert model yachtsman, upon the art of sailing these boats, and also the design of Skiff by him, which is used for the purpose of following the racing models. A number of designs of famous yachts follow.

***Fisher**, J: I. Fisher's added interest tables; computed at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10% in the basis of 360 days to the years, and from one dollar to one million dollars. Rev. ed. Cincinnati, J: I. Fisher Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 150 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Fisher**, J: I. Fisher's 20th century interest tables: (a simple interest book.) Cincinnati, O., J: I. Fisher Pub. Co., 1902. c. 152 p. 12°, buckram, $2.50.

Fisher, Mary. Gertrude Dorrance: a story. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 430 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Gertrude Dorrance is a proud, clever girl, with a remarkable talent for the violin, and an exceptional endowment of good looks. Three men fall in love with her—the young Scotch doctor, the philanthropic Robert Aird, and finally Jack Holmes, who is just the sort of man that a spirited girl like Gertrude would care for. Besides the love story, the book is interesting on account of its many graphic descriptions of city life.

****Fisher**, Sydney G: The true history of the American Revolution. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $2 net.

Fiske, G: Burnap, *comp.* Poultry appliances and handicraft; how to make and use labor-saving devices; with descriptive plans for food and water supply building and miscellaneous needs; also treats on artificial incubation and brooding. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., [1902.] c. 8+120 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Fiske, G: Burnap, *comp.* Poultry architecture: a practical guide for construction of poultry houses, coops and yards. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1902. 8+130 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.
These plans have been carefully selected, and only those are given which are in successful use and which are adapted to the needs of practical poultry keepers. The leading chapters treat on location and methods; low cost houses; buildings for colony system; homes for farm poultry; bank and sod structures and extras; incubator and brooder houses; special purpose buildings; coops, yards, fences, etc., etc.

***Fiske**, G: Burnap, *comp.* Prize gardening; how to derive profit, pleasure, health from the garden; actual experience of the successful prize winners in the American agriculturist garden contest; fully illustrated from original photographs and drawings.

N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1901. 11+307 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

**Fiske, J: Works. Ed. de luxe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 24 v., 8°, subs., buckram, ea., $5 net; ¾ levant, ea., $10 net, (limited to 1000 copies.)

Contents: 1st ser.: v. 1-3, The discovery of America; v. 4 and 5, Old Virginia and her neighbors; v. 6, The beginnings of New England; v. 7 and 8, The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America; v. 9, New France and New England; v. 10 and 11, The American Revolution; v. 12, The critical period of American history. Second ser.: v. 1-4, Outlines of cosmic philosophy; v. 5, The unseen world and other essays; v. 6, Darwinism and other essays; v. 7, Excursions of an evolutionist; v. 8, Myths and myth-makers; v. 9, A century of science and other essays; v. 10, The destiny of man; The idea of God; Through nature to God; Life everlasting; v. 11, The Mississippi valley in the Civil War; v. 12, Civil government in the United States.

**Fiske, J: Essays historical and literary. In 2 v. v. 1, Scenes and characters in American history; v. 2, In favourite fields. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O29.] c. 7+422; 7+316 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

**Fiske, J: New France and New England. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 23+378 p. D. cl., $1.65 net.

This final volume forms the only remaining link needed to complete the chain of histories of this country, from the discovery of America to the adoption of the Constitution, upon which Dr. Fiske had for so many years been engaged. It deals with the rise and fall of New France, and the development of the New England colonies as influenced by the prolonged struggle with that troublesome and dangerous neighbor.

Fitch, Eugene, ["Ironquill," *pseud.*] Some of the rhymes of Ironquill: (a book of moods.) 11th ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 1900-1902. 12+365 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Fitch, W: Clyde. Captain Jinks of the Horse marines: a fantastic comedy in three acts. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] 8+167 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.25.

The play of Clyde Fitch, in which Miss Ethel Barrymore won such remarkable popularity. The book is made by the Merrymount Press, and is illustrated not only by a frontispiece portrait and photographs of the different scenes, but also by an entertaining series of the artist's sketches of costumes for the different parts.

*Fitchett, W: H: The tale of the great mutiny. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 384 p. 12°, pcrs. maps, cl., $1.50.

*Fitzgerald, E: Poetical and prose writings of E: Fitzgerald. Variorum and definitive ed., incl. a complete bibliography and interesting personal and literary notes; the whole coll. and arr. by G: Bentham; with preface by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. 7 v., large 8°., subs., regular limited ed., per v., $6; handmade pap. ed., per v., $12.50; Japan ed., per v., $35.

Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, (*Bp.*) Upper room meditations. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 4-317 p. D. cl., $1.

Meditations entitled: Tuning for God's touch; A still, small voice; The bruised reed and smoking flax; My song in the night; Power from on high; Our infirmities helped; Filled with the Holy Ghost, etc.

*Fitzpatrick, T: The King of Claddagh: a story of Cromwellian occupation of Galway. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 249 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Flagg, I: A writer of Attic prose: models from Xenophon; exercises and guide; a vocabulary of Attic prose usage. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ap11.] c. 7+221 p. D. cl., $1.

Flaubert, Gustav. Madame Bovary; tr. from the French of Gustave Flaubert by W. Blaydes, with a critical introduction by Henry James. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 59-431 p. por. il. col. pl. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 10.) Parisian ed., per. v., $5; Versailles ed., per. v., $10; Grand format ed., per. v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per. v., $50.

*Fleming, G: Text-book of operative veterinary surgery. v. 2. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. 27+697 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Fleming, J: Ambrose. Magnets and electric currents: treatise for the use of electrical artisans and science teachers. 2d ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [O20.] 15+408 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

*Fleming, T: Around the "Pan" with Uncle Hank: his trip through the Pan-American exposition. N. Y., Nutshell Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 260 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Fleming, W: Hansell. Shakespeare's plots: a study in dramatic constructon. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 1901. 7+467 p. O. cl., $1.80.

The book is intended for teachers and students, not only of the Shakespearian drama, but also of the dramatic literature of all ages and nations. *Contents:* A drama as a work of art; A drama, its nature, the laws of its construction, with special studies of Macbeth, The Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar, Twelfth Night, Othello.

*Fleming, Wymble. Glimpses of South Africa in peace and in war. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 300 p. 12°, cl., $3.

*Fletcher, Banister Flight. Andrea Palladia: his life and works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+132 p. il. 8°, cl., $7 net.

*Fletcher, Banister Flight. History of architecture on the comparative method for the student, the craftsman and amateur. 4th ed., rev. and enl., with 256 pls., 1300 il. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 42+531 p. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: Rogers, *eds.* The annual literary index, 1901; including periodicals, American and English; essays, book chapters, etc.; with author index; bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed., with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the "Library Journal" staff, by W: I: Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1902. c. 7+278 p. Q. cl., net, $3.50.

Fletcher, W: Meade. A treatise on equity pleading and practice; with illustrative forms and precedents. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 35+1368 p. O. shp., $6.

***Flickinger**, Roy C. The meaning of ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς in writers of the fourth century. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [N21.] 16 p. 4°, (Decennial pubs., v. 6.) pap., 25 c. net.

Flint, C: R., Hill, Ja. J., Bridge, Ja. H., [*and others.*] The trust: its book; being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution; with numerous expressions of representative opinion and a bibliography; ed. by Ja. H. Bridge. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 38+255 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The chapters are: Combination and critics, by C: R. Flint; History and influence of capital, by S C. T. Dodd; The gospel of industrial steadiness, by C: R. Flint; Combinations and the public, by Ja. J. Hill; An alliance of work, brains and money, by C: R. Flint; Influence of trusts upon prices, by Francis B. Thurber; What combination has done, by C: R. Flint. Representative opinions on trusts from Senator Hanna, President Roosevelt, Lord Rosebery, T: B. Reed, and 50 other prominent men. A list of books relating to trusts (29 p.).

Flint, *Rev.* Jos. F. The boy puzzle: a picture book for mothers. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 5-198 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Talks with parents, as to the bringing up of boys.

Florer, Warren Washburn. Biblische geschichten und kapitel aus Weizsäcker's und Luther's Bibelübersetzungen. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1901. c. 5+99 p. S. cl., 40 c.

***Florida**. Index to the laws of a general nature subsequent to the revised statutes, by T: Picton Warlow. Spartanburg, S. C., Press of W. F. Barnes, 1902. c. 58 p. O. pap., $1.

Flower, Elliott. Policeman Flynn; il. by F: Dorr Steele. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [F.] c. 1901, 1902. 7+296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this book Mr. Elliott Flower has created an Irish-American character of unique interest, and has given a new type of humor to the world. Flynn is a resourceful and honest policeman who has many adventures—he quells a riot, he stops an automobile, he arrests a defaulter, he discusses marriage, and in every chapter there is humor and human nature. A number of the chapters have appeared in *The Century Magazine.*

Flower, Sydney. The mail-order business: a series of lessons. Chic., Sydney Flower, [1902.] [My.] c. 2-102 p. D. cl., $1.

***Folks**, Homer. The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja29.] c. 9+251 p. 12°. (American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.) cl., net, $1.

***Folwell**, Amory Prescott. Sewerage: the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems. 5th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 10+455 p. 8°, cl., $3.

***Folwell**, Amory Prescott. Water-supply engineering; the designing, construction, and maintenance of water-supply systems, both city and irrigation. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [Ja9.] c. 14+570 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Foncin, Pierre. Le pays de France; ed. for school use by Antoine Muzzarelli. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [O16.] c. 257 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary Hallock. The desert and the sown. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3+313 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene shifts between a military post in the far West and the Dutch farming country near Newburg on the Hudson. The plot turns on the accidental separation of a man and his wife while travelling, and their belief in each other's death. They meet long after, but separated by widely differing circumstances, tastes, and habits, and have to decide whether or not they shall resume their old life together.

Foote, Theodore C. The ephod: its form and use; an investigation in biblical archæology. Balt., T. C. Foote, 1902. c. 47+5-8 p. O. unbd., pap., 50 c. —

Reprinted from the journal of biblical literature, v. 21, pt. 1, 1902.

Forbes, Arthur Holland. Architectural gardens of Italy: a series of photogravure plates from photographs made and selected by A. Holland Forbes. N. Y., Forbes & Co., Ltd., 1902. c. f°, $50.

****Ford**, Ja. L. The story of Du Barry; with six full-page il. in photogravure and fifty-five half-tone eng. [Mrs. Leslie Carter ed.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 9+288 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.

An account of the story of Mme. Du Barry and of the production of David Belasco's play of "Du Barry." The numerous illustrations are taken from photographs of Mr. Belasco's company and give a complete series of pictures of the play.

****Ford**, Ja. L. *and* Mary K., *eds.* Every day in the year: a poetical epitome of the world's history; ed. by Ja. L. and Mary K. Ford. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 8+443 p. O. cl., $1.60 net.

A collection of about eight hundred poems, commemorative of the most striking events in history and of the men and women who have left an imprint on their day and generation. These poems are arranged in the order of the calendar, the central idea of the book being that every day in the year is an anniversary of sufficient historic value to have been celebrated in fitting verse.

Ford, Ja. Tooker. The dying lamp, the glorious dawn: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem. Freeport, Ill., Brown & Dollmeyer, [1902.] c. 260 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

†**Ford**, Paul Leicester. Wanted a chaperon; il. by Howard Chandler Christy; decorations by Margaret Armstrong. [New ed., with col. il.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+111 p. O. cl., $2.

***Ford**, Paul Leicester, *ed.* The journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. [My.] 2 v. 12+240; 12+236 p. il. and fcs. 8°, cl., net, $15; Japan pap., net, $25. [350 copies on deckle edge paper and 30 copies on Japan paper.]

V. 1 contains a biography of Gaine, 1726-1807, and a bibliography of the issues of his press, 1752-1800; v. 2, contains the journals and letters of Gaine.

****Ford**, Sheridan. The art of folly [poems.] Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., [1902.] c. 190 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Foreign trade requirements; published annually with quarterly supplements, 1902; cont. complete information concerning the commercial countries of the world, as to trade conditions, traveling salesmen, agencies and advertising, credit customs, commercial, trade-mark and patent laws, transportation facilities, principal cities, postal regulations,

coins and currencies, weights and measures, and cable rates. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., [1902.] c. 532 p. Q. cl., $10.

†**Forester**, F. B. Earncliffe of Errington. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 384 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**Forman**, Justus Miles. The garden of lies: a romance; with a frontispiece by W: Ja. Hurlbut. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 4+331 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

With modern Paris as its scene a story of plot and intrigue revolves around the person of a beautiful young American girl, who has been married to a prince of a reigning Balkan house. As the result of a carriage accident the princess suffers complete loss of memory of recent events about the same time that her husband most unexpectedly is brought to the throne. The prince, detained in his own country, therefore, sends a young Irishman, Dennis Mallory, to impersonate himself in order to save his wife's life and reason; whereupon complications innumerable result.

Forman, S: E. First lessons in civics: a textbook for use in schools. Pennsylvania ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My29.] c. '98. 249 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Forman, S: E. The political activities of Philip Freneau. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 4-105 p. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 20th ser., nos. 9-10.) pap., 50 c.

Forney, E: J. Inductive lessons, adapted to Isaac Pitman phonography; transfer writing by Frances Burkhead. Greensboro, N. C., State Normal School and Industrial College, [1901.] c. 81 p. obl. 24°, pap., 80 c.

†**Forsslund**, Louise. The ship of dreams: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 6+307 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story of Long Island life. The characters are descendants of the original settlers and consider themselves the aristocrats of the island.

***Forsyth**, Andrew Russell. Theory of differential equations. v. 4. Ordinary linear equations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+534 p. 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.75.

Fosdick, J. W. The honor of the Braxtons: a novel. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. c. 3+305 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of student life in Normandy and the Latin Quarter of Paris. The chief characters are Americans studying art. There is a touching love story.

****Foster**, Edith Francis. Jimmy Crow. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. '99, 1900, 1902. 5-79 p. il. obl. S. cl., 60 c. net.

A story for little men and women told by means of rebus illustrations.

****Foster**, Edna A. Hortense—a difficult child; il. by Mary Ayer. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 5+290 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

The interesting experience of the training of an impulsive little girl by a well-meaning young lady relative who attempts to bring her up according to set rules for well-regulated children.

****Foster**, H: Lif[illegible] iritual insights of a Christ[illegible] . Y. and Chic., Revell, 19[illegible] 12°, cl., $1 net.

Foster, Horatio A[illegible] neer's pocket-book: a ha[illegible] for electricians and electrical engineers; by Horatio A. Foster; with the collaboration of eminent specialists. 2d ed., corr. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 5+987 p. il. diagr., 12°, cl., $5.

†**Foster**, Mabel G. The heart of the doctor: a story of the Italian quarter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 4+255 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story that has its setting in the old North End of Boston, a quarter now given over to Italians. The hero is a young doctor serving as *interne* in the dispensary; the heroine is the daughter of an old Boston family. The chief interest of the story lies in the doctor's experiences among the foreigners and his ministrations to them, repaid in one case by a strange reward.

Foster, Rob. Verrell, *D.D.* The Lord's prayer: a study of its teachings. Nashville, Tenn., The Cumberland Press, 1902. 38 p. S. pap., 10 c.

****Foster**, W. Bert. With Washington at Valley Forge; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag15.] c. 369 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

The young hero is an enthusiastic patriot. Much of the interest centres in the hardships the American army endured at Valley Forge.

Fountain, Paul. The great mountains and forests of South America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+306 p. il. por. O. cl., $4.

A sequel to "The great deserts and forests of North America," originally intended to form a second part to that work; but on the advice of the publishers it was reserved and amplified to make a second book. *Contents:* A trip up the Trombelas; The River Purus; Rambling days in a central Brazilian forest; The district of the seven lakes; The poisoned arrow; The Ecuador Andes; The Highlands and Llanos of New Granada; Mountain and valley in Chili and Peru, etc.

***Fourfold** thoughts: the four text books. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. cl., $1.

Contents: Daily food, Daily comfort, Daily promises, Daily praise.

Fowke, Gerard. Archæological history of Ohio: the mound builders and later Indians. Columbus, O., published by the Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society, [for sale by A. H. Smythe,] 1902. c. 16+760 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Written for those desiring to increase their knowledge of archæology, but who have not time for extensive study. The explorations recorded were made by Mr. Fowke at the instance of the Ohio Archæological and Historical Society. Mr. Fowke has conducted explorations for the National Bureau of Ethnology and for the American Museum of Natural History and is a well-known contributor to ethnological magazines.

†Fow[illegible] Thorneycroft. Fuel of fire. [illegible] Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 386 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Ba[illegible]le family, an ancient [illegible] history. In re[illegible]rsed by an an[illegible]e Hall should [illegible]hen the story [illegible]true, but each [illegible]he third fire [illegible]g people, and [illegible]y.

[illegible] negat[illegible]es of [illegible]

the construction and operation of any kind of electrical apparatus. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1902. c. 205 p. il. diagr., 16°, (Popular handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Fowler, Gilbert J. Sewage works analyses. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 7+135 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Fowler, Harold N. A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [F.] c. 10+501 p. 1 il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., net, $1.40.

Intended primarily for use in secondary schools and colleges; interesting also to the general reading public. The greater part of the book is taken up with the history of Greek literature before the Alexandrian period. A summary account of Alexandrine and Græco-Roman literature is included; also an account of some of the Christian writers. Bibliography (18 p.) Index.

Fowler, Nathaniel C., *jr.* The boy, how to help him succeed: a symposium of successful experiences. Bost., Oakwood Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Chapters on: The elements of success; The starting of the boy; The boy at school; Good and poor scholars; Higher education; Social associates, etc. Over three hundred of America's successful men give their experience and opinions on the subject of success in life.

***Fowler**, W: Warde. More tales of the birds; il. by Frances L. Fuller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Fox, C: Ja. The trust problem and a solution. N. Y., J: W. Lovell, [1902.] c. 31 p. O. pap., 10 c.

The author's solution is to place an export duty upon American products.

Fox, Emma A. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1902. c. 12+186 p. S. cl., net, 65 c.

A manual of parliamentary law and practice, designed for the use of literary, social, musical, philanthropic and fraternal societies.

Fox, Frances Marg. The little giant's neighbors; il. by Frank E. Dodge. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [Je.] c. '02. 6-132 p. il. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

A nature story of a little boy whose neighbors were the creatures of the field and garden.

†Fox, Frances Marg. What Gladys saw: a nature story of farm and forest; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 3-318 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The every day life of a little girl on a farm is the medium for introducing to young readers, many facts and fancies about nature, the birds, butterflies, flowers, etc.

Fox, G: H:, *M.D.* A practical treatise on smallpox. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. col. pls., 8°, cl., $3.

Fradenburgh, O. P. Twenty-five stepping stones toward Christ's Kingdom. Liberty, N. Y., published by the author, O. P. Fradenburgh, 1902. c. '99. 203 p. O. cl., $1.

Chapters on: Man; The holy spirit; Holy men of old; Imputed righteousness answered; Final perseverance of the saints and Bible twisting; The kingdom of God; Ante-Christ; Baptism and Hobby-horses, etc.

[illegible], Anatole. Monsieur Bergeret; pas- from *L'histoire contemporaine;* sel. with an introd. and notes, by [illegible]arold Dike. N. Y., Silver, Bur- [illegible] 1902.] c. 22+280 p. 12°, (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., $1.

***Francis**, *Mrs.* C. D. Weekly church teaching for the infants. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 32°, cl., 25 c.

Francis, Mary C. A son of destiny; the story of Andrew Jackson: [a novel.] N. Y., Federal Book Co., 1902. c. 9+459 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.60.

This story covers the main incidents of the life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General of the United States Army and President of the United States, from 1806 to 1845.

François, Victor E. Advanced French prose composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My14.] c. 5-292 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Designed to be used two hours a week in the work of the second year in colleges and of the third and fourth years in high schools.

Frankland, W. B. The story of Euclid. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [imported,] 1902. 176 p. il. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Historical and philosophical information about Euclid, the mathematician, and his "Elements," in chapters entitled: Geometry from birth to youth; The father of geometry; The master and the brotherhood; The illustrious geometer; Euclid the immortal; The outwardness of the elements; The inwardness of the elements; The great geometer; The three perennial problems; The last of the Greeks; The dark ages; The first printed Euclids; The new dawn; A century of light.

Franklin, B: Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. New ed., with sketch of his life from the points where the autobiography closes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. il. maps, 16°, cl., 75 c.

****Fraser**, J: Foster. The real Siberia; with an account of a dash through Manchuria. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 16+279 p. il. por. map. D. cl., $2 net.

Personal impressions of a journey made across Siberia and through Manchuria in the autumn of 1901. Mr. Fraser went to Siberia on a mission of curiosity, with the average Britisher's prejudice against things Russian, and with eyes wide open to see things he might criticise and condemn. While he saw much to condemn (though less than books had led him to expect), he saw something else—that the popular idea about Siberia is altogether wrong. He saw a land capable of immense agricultural possibilities, of great forests and magnificent waterways, that reminded him of Canada and the best parts of western America.

†Fraser, W: A. Thoroughbreds. [2d ed.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 6+405 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of racing life, in which the heroine, by a turn of fortune, finds it necessary to race her father's string of horses. The exciting incidents that arise from this and the trials and complications through which the love of the heroine passes unweakened, go to make up a story of intense situations.

Frederick, J., (*pseud.*) Strength for every day: a compilation of beautiful thoughts for my friend. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 114 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze leath., $2.

Frederiksen, N. C. Finland, its public and private economy. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 11+306 p. map. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Peculiarities of Finnish civilization; The agricultural classes, The land laws of Finland; Methods and conditions of agriculture; Forestry; Mining and manufacturing industries; Commerce, navigation and fisheries; Money and banking; Means of communication; The exchequer and civic duties; The government of Finland and its future. Authorities consulted. (2 p.)

Free trade almanac, 1902. Bost., Amer. Free Trade League, 1902. c. 1901. 48 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Free trade almanac, 1903. Bost., Amer. Free Trade League, 1902. 48 p. D. pap., 5 c.

Freear, Rob. L: The shadow duellers: a romance. N. Y., I: H. Blanchard Co., [1902.] c. 157 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

***Freeman**, A. C. The law of void judicial sales; the legal and equitable rights of purchasers at a void judicial execution and probate sales, and the constitutionality of special legislation validating void sales, and authorizing involuntary sales in the absence of judicial proceedings. 4th ed., rev., enl. and brought down to date. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1902. c. 341 p. O. shp., $4.

***Freeman**, Flora Lucy. Religious and social work amongst girls. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Fremantle, T. F. The book of the rifle. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 17+558 p. il. O. cl., $5.

A history of the rifle and its various changes from its first inception, with chapters on position, sighting, aiming, target shooting, trick shooting, etc. List of books consulted (4 p.).

***Fremeaux**, Paul. With Napoleon at St. Helena; from the memoirs of Dr. John Stokoe; tr. by Edith S. Stokoe. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. facsimiles, 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

French, Allen. The colonials: being a narrative of events chiefly connected with the siege and evacuation of the town of Boston in New England. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 10+504 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An historical novel of the Great Lakes and of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay at the very beginning of the American Revolution. The earlier chapters depict Indian life and adventure in the wilderness, but the scene of the main part of the story is Boston—Boston at the time of the Tea-Party, of the Battle of Lexington, of the Siege.

****French**, Allen. Sir Marrok: a tale of the days of King Arthur; [il. by Bernard Rosenmeyer.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 13+281 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1 net.

A fairy-story romance of the Britain of King Arthur and the Round Table. The hero is a knight changed into an animal by a wicked witch, and his brave battle with wrongdoers, his good deeds, and his final triumph make a book for young readers.

French, Anna Warner. His story, their letters; [*Anon.*]: a prologue by F. D. B. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 141 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

A story told mostly in letters and dialogues.

French, Arthur W., *and* Ives, Howard C. Stereotomy. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [N8.] c. 10+119 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

French, Lillie Hamilton. Hezekiah's wives. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 11+116 p. il. D. cl., net, 85 c.

A dainty story of the matrimonial experiences of a canary. Instead of anything like a scientific treatment, the author has interpreted, in story form, bird motives and passions with so marked success that her account of her canary's loves reads like a novel. Hezekiah had three wives; the first fought him; the second bored him; the third he loved.

****French**, Lillie Hamilton. Homes and their decoration; il. by Katharine C. Budd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

French, Nathaniel S. Animal activities: a first book in zoölogy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 21+262 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.

Prof. French is a teacher of zoology in the Roxbury High School, Boston. His book is the outgrowth of fifteen years' teaching the subject. Its aim is to interest and guide pupils in the study of living animals.

***French**, Samuel Gibbs. Two wars: an autobiography of General Samuel G. French; Mexican war; war between the states, a diary; reconstruction period, his experience; incidents, reminiscences, etc. Nashville, Tenn., Confederate Veteran, 1901. c. 15+404 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $2.

****French** wit and humor: a collection from various sources classified in chronological order and under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 293 p. por. S. (Wit and humor ser.) cl., 50 c. net; limp leath., 80 c. net.

***Frenkel**, H. S. The treatment of tabetic ataxia by means of systematic exercise: an exposition of the principle and practice of compensatory treatment; only authorized English ed., tr. and ed. by L. Freyberger, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Fresenius, C. Remigius. A manual of qualitative chemical analysis. pt. 1, descriptive part; authorized tr. by Horace L. Wells. New ed., rev. from 10th German ed. Special ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [S20.] c. 427 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Fretz, Lewis Barnett. Bennie, the Pythian of Syracuse, and other titles. Chic., Scroll Pub. Co., 1901. c. 176 p. por. S. cl., $1.

***Freyberger**, L., *M.D.* The treatment of tabetic ataxia by means of systematic exercise. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 185 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Friars (The) must stay; reprint from *The Messenger*, August, 1902. N. Y., [Amer. News Co.,] 1902. 27 p. O. pap., 5 c.

The publishers describe this pamphlet as, "a plea for the friars, giving an account of the influences arrayed against them in the Philippine Islands, with proofs that the Filipino people want them to remain and that some are actually living in their parishes, and that only firm action is needed on the part of our officials to maintain them in rights which Governor Taft testifies to be theirs."

Frick, W: K. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, "patriach of the Lutheran church in America." Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc., [1902.] c. 4+5-200 p. por. 16°, (Lutheran handbook ser.) cl., 40 c.

Fricke, W: A. The law and distribution of surplus of life insurance companies. N. Y., Hooper & Underwood, 1902. c. 84 p. 12°, flex. leath., $1.50; pap., $1.

Friedländer, Ludwig. Town life in ancient Italy: a translation of Prof. Ludwig Friedländer's *Städtewessen in Italien im ersten jahrhundert;* by W: E. Waters. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1902. c. 3+62 p. D cl., 75 c.

***Frisbie**, H: S: Prophet of the kingdom: [a novel.] Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., [1902.] 8+238 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†**Frisbie**, W. A. Puggery Wee: the story of the three elephants; verse by W. A. Frisbie; pictures by C: L. Bartholomew. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. unp. Q. bds., $1.

Frost, Adelaide Gail. By waysides in India. [Indianapolis, Ind., Christian Woman's Board of Missions, 1902.] c. 58 p. il. por. O. cl., 25 c.
Sketches of missionary life in India.

***Frost**, T: Gold. Treatise on guaranty insurance; including therein as subsidiary branches the law of fidelity, commercial, and judicial insurances, covering all forms of compensated suretyship, such as official and private fidelity bonds, building bonds, court bonds, credit and title insurances. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 38+547 p. O. shp., $5.

***Frost**, W: Dodge. A laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology. 2d rev. ed. Madison, Wis., William Dodge Frost, 1902. c. 10+355 p. il. pl., 8°, buckram, $1.60.

****Frothingham**, Jessie Peabody. Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. N. Y., Scribner, [1902.] [S.] c. 6+396 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Gives chronologically heroic episodes in the naval careers of Sir Francis Drake, Tromp, De Ruyter, De Tourville, Suffren Saint-Tropez, Paul Jones, Lord Nelson, and Admiral Farragut.

Frye. Alexis Everett. Grammar school geography. [New ed.] Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '95-1902. 7+195+8 p. il. maps, f°, cl., $1.45.
"In this book man is the central thought, every line of type, every picture, every map, has been prepared with a single purpose, namely, to present the earth as the home of man. To describe and locate the natural features, climates and products that largely determine his industries and commerce as well as his civic and other relations."—*Preface.*

***Frye**. T. C. Development of the pollen in some asclepiadaceæ. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 8 p. pl., 8°, (Contributions from the Hull botanical laboratory, no. 32.) pap., net, 25 c.

Fuchs, Otto. Handbook on linear perspective, shadows and reflections. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 10+34 p. 13 pl. sq. O. cl., $1.25.
Designed to meet the demand for a comprehensive treatise of perspective drawing for use by students in art schools, colleges, high and normal schools, and by architects, artists, and draughtsmen generally.

Fulda, Ludwig. Der talisman: dramatisches märchen in vier aufzügen; ed., with introd. and notes, by C. W: Prettyman. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+125 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Fulda**, Ludwig. Unter vier Augen: lustspiel. [*Also*,] Der prozess: lustspiel v. Roderich Benedix; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by W: Addison Hervey. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 8+135 p. S. cl., 35 c. net.

Fulham Palace Conference. Confession and absolution: report of a conference held at Fulham Palace on December 30 and 31, 1901, and January 1, 1902; ed. by H: Wace, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+112 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Fuller, E: John Malcolm: a novel. Providence, R. I., Snow & Farnham, 1902. c. 6+432 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
An old-fashioned house in Clinton Place, New York City, is the home of John Malcolm, a very rich retired business man. His son and daughter had long ago left him, the one under suspicion of a crime, the other had fled with a worthless Englishman. When the story opens the daughter, with her daughter, is returning after many years to Clinton Place. The intrigues that are woven around John Malcolm, all aiming at his money, have an unexpected ending.

Fuller, G. W. Ardetha, the teacher: a series of lessons given through the mediumship of F. Corden White to G. W. Fuller. Prescottville, Pa., G. W. Fuller, [1902.] c. 154 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Fuller, Ja. W: Izolda: a Magyar romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 228 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fuller, Phœbe W. Shadows cast before: a novel. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Fuller**, W:, *M.D.* Architecture of the brain. Grand Rapids, Mich., Fuller Anatomical Co., [1902.] c. '96. 189 p. il. 8°, hf. leath., net, $3.50.

****Funck-Brentano**, Frantz. Cagliostro and company; tr. by G: Maidment. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [N1.] 287 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Funk, I: Kaufman, *and* Moses, Montrose J., *eds.* Standard first reader. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 112 p. sq. O. (Standard reader ser.) cl., 35 c.
Some of the distinguishing features of the "Standard first reader" are: 1, Words are taught in connection with thought, as by conversation; 2, Pupils are led to think thoughts that are worth knowing, that build character; 3, Careful provisions are made for drills in the vowel and consonant sounds; 4, The scientific alphabet, invented and recommended by the leading philologists of America and England, is used for pronunciation purposes, etc. Many of the pictures are in color. The text is also partly in color to aid pronunciation.

Funk, I: Kaufman, *and* Moses, Montrose J., *eds.* Teachers' manual for first reader; containing an introduction for the entire series. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [My.] c. 31+238 p. T. (Standard reader ser.) cl., 50 c.
Contains carefully prepared "notes" on each lesson in the "Standard first reader," for the teacher's use. These "notes" suggest ways for teaching each lesson, for making it interesting and instructive, for fastening in the minds of the pupils its truths by suggestive stories, fables and readings; for training the organs of speech to clear enunciation and pronunciation, etc. The manual is a small volume easily carried in the pocket.

Furneaux, W: S. Elementary practical hygiene, (section 1.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 6+239 p. D. (Longman's practical elementary science ser.) cl., 90 c.

***Furneaux**, W: S., *ed.* [Thomas] Whittaker's popular mannikin. [The human body.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1902.] 4 p.+superimposed plate, obl. F. bds., $1.50 net.
A model of the human body, with explanatory text, showing in five superimposed plates the organs of the chest and abdomen; the anterior muscles of the body; the heart and blood vessels; the nervous system; the skeleton and the internal organs.

**Furness, W: H:, 3d. The home life of Borneo head-hunters: its festivals and folklore. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 7+197 p. pl. 8°, cl., $7.50 net.

*Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome; from the latest French edition by Willard Small. 10th ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1901. c. 529 p. 12°, cl., $2.

**Gabe, Julius. Yachting: a history of the sport from its earliest days to the present time. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Gabelsberger Shorthand Society, *ed.* Reader to Henry Richter's graphic shorthand; (system F. X. Gabelsberger;) ed. by Gabelsberger Shorthand Society. N. Y., International News Co., 1902. 80 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

*Gabirol, Solomon Ibn. The improvement of moral qualities: an ethical treatise of the eleventh century; printed from an unique Arabic manuscript, with a tr., and an Essay on the place of Gabirol in the history of development of Jewish ethics by Stephen S. Wise. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr19.] c. 9+117 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. Oriental studies, v. 1.) cl., net, $1.25.

Gabriel, C: H., *comp.* Joyful praise; for Sunday-schools, young people's societies, devotional and revival meetings. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 248 p. O. cl., 30 c.
Hymns with music.

*Gaffield, Erastus C. A celestial message: a relation of the observations and experiences of a philosopher and poet in the spirit world. Private ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 13+133 p. 12°, cl., n. p.

Gage, Alfred Payson. Introduction to physical science. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '87. 8+359 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Gage, Simon H: The microscope: an introduction to microscopic methods and to histology. 8th ed., rev. and enl. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5+299 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Galdós, B. Pérez. Marianela; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by E: Gray. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [D19.] c. 264 p. D. cl., 90 c.
A tale in Spanish for younger readers.

**Gale, E. O. Reminiscences of early Chicago. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 452 p. il. 8°, cl., $2 net.

Gallup, *Mrs.* Eliz. Wells. The bi-literal cipher of Sir Francis Bacon discovered in his works and deciphered. 3d ed. Detroit, Howard Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 11+368+13 p. por. O. cl., $3.75.
Mrs. Gallup's claim is the discovery of the existence of the bi-literal cipher of Francis Bacon, and that it runs through a considerable number of the original editions of the books of the Elizabethan era. The present volume is the result of nearly three years spent by Mrs. Gallup in examining and translating from these old books the hidden stories which they contain. These stories relate to much that was mysterious in Bacon's life, such as his claim to being the son of Queen Elizabeth, etc. Mrs. Gallup explains the cipher, how she found it, etc., and brings to bear what she considers "overwhelming and irresistible proof" that Bacon was the author of the plays and poems attributed to Shakespeare, to many lines known as Spenser's and Burton's.

Gallup, *Mrs.* Eliz. Wells. The tragedy of Anne Boleyn: a drama in cipher found in the works of Sir Francis Bacon. Detroit, Howard Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 47+147+7 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

*Galt, Sterling, *comp.* Lent, the holy season, by thirty bishops of the Protestant Episcopal church, comp. under the direction of Sterling Galt. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1902. c. 180 p. 12°, silk, $1.

*Galton, Arthur. Our attitude toward English Roman Catholics and the papal court. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 136 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Ganong, W: Francis. Laboratory course in plant physiology, especially as a basis for ecology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 6+147 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.
"In developing the course and the experiments herein recommended," says the author, "I have tried to utilize, and, naturally to improve upon the best work done by others in the same line. All phases of plant physiology utilizable for purposes of general education are included. The work is the result of six years' effort and experiment while directing students of the subject.

*Gans, Emmet W: A Pennsylvania pioneer: biographical sketch, with report of the executive committee of the Ball Estate Association. Mansfield, O., R. J. Kuhl, [1902.] c. 1900. 704 p. 8°, hf. leath., $6.

Gant, S: Goodwin, *M.D.* Diseases of the rectum and anus; designed for students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. 24+687 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., $5; shp. or hf. rus., $6.

Gard, Anson Albert. The wandering Yankee; or, the fun of seeing Canada. N. Y., Emerson Press, [1902.] c. 15+349 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.
The impressions received by an American travelling in Canada; though written in a humorous vein, offers quite a fund of information about the people, the various cities, etc.

*Gardiner, Asa Bird. The discovery of the remains of Major-General Nathaniel Greene, first president of the Rhode Island Cincinnati; address delivered in Newport, R. I., July 4, 1901, at the annual commemorative celebration of the society. Published by the Society of the Rhode Island Cincinnati, [N. Y., Blumenberg Press, 1901.] c. 30 p. 8°, pap. (No price given.)

Gardiner, J: Hays, Kittredge, G: Lyman, *and* Arnold, Sarah Louise. The mother tongue. bk. 3, Elements of English composition. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 20+431 p. D. cl., $1.

*Gardner, Edmund G. The story of Florence. Large paper ed.; il. by Nelly Erichsen, and many reproductions from the works of Florentine painters and sculptors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+436 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $3 net.

**Gardner, Ernest Arthur. Ancient Athens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D3.] c. 16+579 p. 8°, hf. leath., $5 net.

*Gardner, J: M., *ed.* American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rep.] All the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories and selections from the intermediate courts, together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 10, 11. N. Y., Remick & Schilling, 1901. c. 35+742; 36+739 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

Garesché, W: A. Complete story of the Martinique and St. Vincent horrors, by W: A. Garesché; special article by Vincent De Messimy; comprising also graphic accounts of the world's great disasters from the destruction of Pompeii to the present time. Chic., Monarch Book Co., [1902.] c. 1+7-462 p. il. maps, 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Garis, Howard R. The King of Unadilla. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub Co., 1902. [D28.] c. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Garis, Howard R. With force and arms: a tale of love and Salem witchcraft. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 5-343 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Garland, Hamlin. The captain of the Grayhorse troop: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Mr.] c. 5+415 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
An American novel of love and adventure in the west; gives a vivid picture of frontier life on the plains and in a western army post.

*Garland (The) of Rachel: eighteen poems by divers kindly hands. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 8°, (Reprints of privately printed books, no. 11.) Van Gelder, bds., $2 net; Japan vellum, $5 net.

*Garnett, R:, Vallée, L., *and* Brandl, A., *eds.* The universal anthology. v. 31-33. Westminster ed. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, 1902. c. 3 v., pl., por. 4°, per v., $3.50.

Garvin, J: Brewer. A brief course in qualitative chemical analysis for schools and colleges. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 8+241 p. D. cl., $1.10.

†Gaskell, *Mrs.* Eliz. Cleghorn. Cranford; with a preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 30+279 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

*Gaskin, Rob. Tate. Caedmon, the first English poet. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 12°, pap., 40 c.

†Gates, Eleanor. The biography of a prairie girl. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Describes the life of a little girl in the northwest twenty-five years ago.

†Gatty, *Mrs.* Margaret Scott, [*Mrs.* Alfred Gatty.] Parables from nature. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. 4+114 p. S. cl., 50 c.
A selection of Mrs. Gatty's well-known nature stories; each one contains ethical lessons of daily application.

*Gauss, Karl Friedrich. General investigations of curved surfaces of 1827 and 1825; tr. with notes and a bibliography by James Caddall Morehead and Adam Miller Hiltebeitel. [Princeton,] N. J., Princeton University Library, 1902. c. 6+126 p. Q. cl., $1.75 net.
Bibliography (10 p.). This is limited to books, memoirs, etc., which use Gauss's method and which treat, more or less generally, one or more of the following subjects: curvilinear coordinates, geodesic and isometric lines, curvature of surfaces, deformation of surfaces, orthogonal systems, and the general theory of surfaces.

*Gautier, Théophile. Works. Limited ed. 24 v. v. 13-20; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. N. Y., G. D. Sproul, 1902. c. 8°, cl., per v., $3.50; hf. mor., $6.

**Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy; tr. by Daniel B. Vermilye; with twenty-seven full-page photogravure il. N. Y., Brentano's, [1902.] c. 5+15-365 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Gavit, Helen E. The essentials of polite correspondence: being a collection of accepted forms of address and salutation, together with other information regarding correct usage in social and official correspondence; with an introduction and chapter on accepted forms of address. N. Y., Marcus Ward Co., [1902.] c. 48 p. il. diagr., 16°, pap., 10 c.

†Gaye, S. A little cockney: a story for girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 5-187 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.
A very simple story of the life of a London child.

*Gaylord, Harvey R., *M.D., and* Archoff, Ludwig, *M.D.* Atlas of pathological histology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 350 p. col. il. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

Geare, Randolph I. A list of the publications of the United States National Museum, (1875-1900;) including the annual reports, proceedings, bulletins, special bulletins, and circulars; with index to titles. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1902. 5+168 p. O. cl., 60 c.; pap., 10 c.

*Gee, H: The Elizabethan prayer-book and ornaments; with an appendix of documents. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 23+288 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

*General digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports, official and unofficial. v. 12, 13, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7 p. 4654 columns; 6 p. 4866 columns, O. shp., ea., $6.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Belgium and Denmark; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 108 p. il. 12°, (The plan book, v. 5, no. 8.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to England. pt. 1, London and Liverpool; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. '01. 105 p. D. (The plan book, v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to England and Wales; for intermediate and

upper grades. Chic., A. Flangan Co., [1902.] c. '01. 110 p. D. (The plan book, v. 5. no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to France; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 110 p. D. (The plan book, v. 5, no. 6.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to France and Switzerland; for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 102 p. il. maps, sq. D. (Library of travel.) cl., 50 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Ireland; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. '01. 98 p. D. (The plan book, v. 5, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Spain and Portugal. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. c. 112 p. D. (Plan book ser., v. 5, no. 10.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Switzerland; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 117 p. il. 12°, (Plan book ser., v. 5, no. 9.) pap., 15 c.

***Georgia.** Supp. to the code of the state; cont. a codification of all the laws of the general assembly of a public and permanent nature passed since the adoption of the code of 1895, [etc.] v. 4. Prepared by Howard Van Epps. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1901. c. 1902. 765 p. por. O. shp., $5.

Georgia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Oct. term, 1901, and Mar. term, 1902. v. 114, 115; Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, Georgia State Library, 1902. c. 32 +1108; 32+1119 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Georgian** (The) period: being measured drawings of colonial work. In 3 v. v. 2. pt. 8; v. 3, pts. 9-11. Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1902. c. il. pl. portfolio, f°, ea., $4.

Each of the three volumes has four parts, making in all 12 parts, numbered consecutively from 1 to 12.

†**Gerard**, Dorothea, [*now Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] The blood-tax. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ag.] c. 2+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A military romance of the present day, the scene of which is laid in Germany. The hero is a dragoon officer, a splendid young giant devoted heart and soul to his profession, whose ruin and disgrace, brought about by circumstances utterly beyond his control, appeal strongly to one's sympathies.

***Gerard**, Frances A. A Grand Duchess and her court. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

***Gerard**, Frances A. Romance of King Ludwig II. of Bavaria. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

Gerrish, Claribel, *and* Wells, Webster. The beginner's algebra. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 10+151 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Gerrish**, F: H:, *M.D., ed.* A text-book of anatomy; by American authors. 2d rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 937 p. 1003 il. in colors, 8°, cl., $6.50 net; flex. waterproof, $7 net; shp., $7.50 net.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian. Germelshausen; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Orlando F. Lewis. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 7+91 p. 16°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

****Ghent**, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 6+202 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

Contents: Utopias and other forecasts; Combination and coalescence; Our magnets; Our farmers and wage-earners; Our makers of law; Our interpreters of law; Our moulders of opinion; General social changes; Transition and fulfilment.

***Gibbes**, Frances Gulgnard. Poems. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1902. 72 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gibbons, W: Futhey. Those black diamond men: a tale of the Anthrax valley. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] c. 4-389 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's purpose seems to be to present the daily dangers and social conditions of the coal miner's life as they really are. The incidents of the story have in some instances been published first in current magazines.

***Gibbs**, Josiah Willard. Elementary principles in statistical mechanics, developed with especial reference to the rational foundation of thermodynamics. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 18+207 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., $4.

***Gibbs**, Josiah Willard. Vector analysis: a text-book for the use of students of mathematics and physics, founded upon the lectures of J. Willard Gibbs, by Edwin Bidwell Wilson. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 18+436 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $4.

Gibbs, Mifflin Wistar. Shadow and light: an autobiography; with reminiscences of the last and present century, with an introd. by Booker T. Washington. Wash., D. C., published by the author, Mifflin Wistar Gibbs, 1902. c. 15+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The writer is a prominent colored man, who was born in Phila., April 17, 1823. He has filled public offices, is a lawyer, was municipal judge, consul to Madagascar, etc.

****Gibson**, C: Dana, (*il.*) The social ladder; drawings by C. D. Gibson. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. unp. obl. Q. $5 net; edition de luxe, $10 net.

The latest collection of Mr. Gibson's drawings of the fashionable world

Gibson, Edgar C. S. John Howard. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1902. 13+211 p. por. S. (Little biographies.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.75.

A biography of the celebrated English philanthropist and prison reformer.

Gibson, J. Monro, *D.D.* Protestant principles N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. 7+171 p. S. (Christian study manuals; ed. by R. E. Welsh.) cl., 60 c.

"Intended to be mainly constructive. The object being to exhibit in a systematic form the chief principles held by evangelical protestants."—*Preface.*

Gideon, E: The model algebra: arranged for elementary schools. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1902. c. 149 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Giese, W: F: A first Spanish book and reader. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 12+362 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.20.

A complete first-year book. Material for practice and translation is much more abundant than usual. Disconnected sentences have been eliminated, and connected, usually anecdotal, passages replace them. In pt. 1 a second, and usually a third, passage follows in each lesson, introducing no new words, making sight-reading possible from the start. Pt. 2 is devoted to the irregular verbs, developed according to a new scheme of derivation. Pt. 3 consists of easy reading-matter.

Gifford, J: Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 14+284 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.

"The author has endeavored to include those parts of the science and art of forestry which are of interest and importance to the general reader and beginner. It has been his endeavor also to make this book as practical as possible."—*Preface.*

Gifford, *Rev.* M. W. Christian science against itself. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 4-315 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The question stated; Mrs. Eddy's methods and claims; Mrs. Eddy's religious creed; Christian science, un-Christian and anti-Christian; Christian science not a science, but destructive of every known science even of Christian science itself; Mrs. Eddy's contradictions in science and health; The fallacy of so-called demonstrations; Contradictions between Christian science theory and practice; Christian science is infidelity; Mrs. Eddy's sophisms; Summary and conclusion.

***Gihr**, *Rev.* Nicholas. Holy sacrifice of the mass: dogmatically, liturgically and ascetically explained; tr. from the 6th German ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [S.] 778 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Gilbert**, Frank. One thousand ways to make money. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 303 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gilbert, Fred Carnes. Practical lessons from the experience of Israel for the church of to-day. South Lancaster, Mass., Fred Carnes Gilbert, [1902.] c. 390 p. 12°, cl., $1 and $1.25; hf. mor., $2.

Gilbert, G: In the shadow of the purple. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. 4-398 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel, which has for its central figure Mrs. Fitzherbert, who was believed to have been secretly married to George IV.

***Gilbert**, G: Holley. A primer of the Christian religion; based on the teaching of Jesus, its founder and living lord. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja29.] c. 11+76 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, *and* Brigham, Albert Perry. An introduction to physical geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Je.] c. 16+380 p. il. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., net, $1.25.

"The authors have striven to adapt this book to the earlier stages of the high school course. To this end the statements are simple, technical terms are sparingly used, and when employed they are promptly defined. Thus approached, physical geography may well serve to introduce young students to the spirit and method of science. The aim of this volume as set forth will explain the omission of a few of the more difficult conceptions of land physiography which appear in some school texts."—*Preface.*

****Gilbert**, W: Schwenck. Patience; or, Bunthorne's bride; with new introd. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 7+92 p. D. cl., $1.50 net; [Limited ed. of 150,] ea., $2.50 net.

By arrangement with the author, this revised edition is issued as a book of literary value, aside from its musical interest, the text being printed by itself. Mr. Gilbert has written an introduction, telling how "Patience" originated and was worked out.

****Gilder**, Jeannette Leonard *and* Jos. B., *eds.* Authors at home: personal and biographical sketches of well-known American writers. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. '89, 1902. 4+398 p. por. D. cl., $1 net.

Sketches of Aldrich, Bancroft, Boker, Burroughs, Cable, Curtis, E: Eggleston, Hale, Harris, Hay, Higginson, Holmes, Stedman, and many others. Originally appeared in *The Critic.* A special value attaches to the sketches from the fact that the writer of each article was selected for the purpose by the author himself.

****Gilder**, Jos. B., *comp.* The American idea as expounded by American statesmen; introd. by Andrew Carnegie. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 20+311 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

A collection of typical American documents, from the time of the Declaration of Independence to the present administration, setting forth in crystallized form the "idea" that this nation has stood for, through all these years.

***Gildersleeve**, B. L. Studies in honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 517 p. por. 8°, cl., $6.

****Giles**, Herbert Allen. China and the Chinese. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O15.] c. 9+229 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Gill**, A: Herman. Gas and fuel analysis for engineers: a compend for those interested in the economical application of fuel; prepared especially for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 3d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 6+110 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gill, Joshua, Kirkpatrick, W. J., *and* Gilmour, H. L. Hymns of grace and glory. Cleveland, O., Mattill & Lamb, [1902.] c. 2+224 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Gillenwaters, W: Phipps. Problem of life; or, theology and Christianity contrasted. Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., 1902. c. 1901. 249 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Gilman**, Bradley. The kingdom of coins. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '89. 92 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

Gilmer, Eliz. Meriwether, ["Dorothy Dix," *pseud.*] Fables of the elite; il. by Ja. A. Swinnerton. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 1901, 1902. 2-261 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.

These satires on the fads and foibles of modern society were first published in the *New York Journal.* Some of the titles are: The bear who loved the tigress; The goat who played the races; How the owl became an oracle; The female goose and the silly hens; The donkey who learned to kick; The donkey who arbitrated society; The lion who knew it all.

†**Gilson**, Roy Rolfe. In the morning glow: short stories. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 6+187 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories of home life, illustrating the relations of the children, with father, mother, grandfather, and so on.

***Girdlestone**, *Rev.* R. B. The grammar of prophecy: an attempt to discover the method

underlying the prophetic scriptures. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 192 p. 12°, (Bible students' lib., no. 11.) cl., $2.50.

*Gladden, Washington. The Christian way. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 16°, cl., 75 c.

*Gladden, Washington. The practice of immortality. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] 24 p. D. (Beacon Hill ser.) bds., 25 c. net.

Gladden, Washington. Social salvation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 7+240 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Lyman Beecher Foundation lectures which were prepared for the delivery to the Divinity School of Yale University, March, 1902. They are addressed to men who are preparing for the ministry. The titles are Religion and the social question; The care of the poor; The state and the unemployed; Our brothers in bonds; Social vices; Public education; The redemption of the city; References and suggestions.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The battleground; il. by W. J. Baer and W. Granville Smith. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 6+512 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A sympathetic story of Virginia home life, immediately before and during the Civil War. The affectionate relation often existing between master and slave is depicted with great truth and a strong humorous element. The two heroines are charming types of southern girls of education and refinement. The young hero goes through the war on the Confederate side. A remarkably good picture is given of the sufferer in the ranks and of war as it is and was.

**Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The freeman, and other poems. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. 5-56 p. D. bds., $1.50 net.

**Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The voice of the people. [New il. ed.;] il. by H: Troth. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 1900, '02. 6+444 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

A new illustrated edition of Miss Glasgow's novel, with twenty-four full-page pictures, taken from photographs that Mr. Troth went to Virginia to secure.

*Glasson, W: H. The nation's pension system as applied to the civil war and the war with Spain. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 23 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 331.) pap., 25 c.

*Gleason, E. B. Essentials of diseases of the ear. 3d rev.. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 214 p. il. 12°, (Question compend ser.) cl., $1 net.

Glenn, W. N. Things foretold, past, present and future: lessons in prophecy for children. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 3-112 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Talks on the prophecies of the Bible, showing how some things foretold have been fulfilled.

†Glentworth, Marguerite Linton. The tenth commandment: a romance. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 6+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

With present-day New York and London as background there is pictured the life of a beautiful talented actress, whose marriage to a wealthy New Yorker fails to satisfy her aspirations. In the development of the plot the question of divorce and remarriage is fearlessly handled.

†Glovatski, Alex. The pharaoh and the priest: an historical novel of ancient Egypt; from the original Polish, by Jeremiah Curtin; il. from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 8+696 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

"The ruin of a pharaoh and the fall of his dynasty, with the rise of a self-chosen sovereign and a new line of rulers, are the double consummation in this novel. The book ends with that climax, but the fall of the new priestly rulers is a matter of history, as is the destruction wrought on Egypt by tyrants from Assyria and Persia. The native pharaohs lost power through the priesthood, whose real interest it was to support them; but fate found the priests later on, and pronounced on them also the doom of extinction."—*Preface.* The time is the eleventh century before Christ, when Egypt was already declining.

*Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Life and letters in the fourth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+398 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.25.

†Glyn, Elinor. The reflections of Ambrosine: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 3+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story, by the author of "The visits of Elizabeth."

Godbey, A. M. Life of Henry M. Stanley. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 560 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

Goddard, J: Calvin. A leave of absence, and other leaves. New ed. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 5-219 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A book of travel, taking in Naples, the Mediterranean, Cairo, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Carmel, Nazareth, Constantinople, Rome, Florence and Milan, Paris, parts of England, etc.

Godfrey, Eliz., [*pseud.* for Jessie Bedford.] The winding road. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 3+359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story is of the love between a half gypsy genius and a woman willing to go against her nature and experience for love of him. The hero is only known as "Jasper," a wandering fiddler, who stays nowhere for any length of time. Illness forces him to take refuge with an English yeoman farmer, whose granddaughter Phenice inherits a strong love for music. The two love, and after a long hesitancy the girl casts her fate in with that of the fiddler. The outdoor atmosphere of the whole story is very delightful.

*Goebel, Ferdinand. Hermann de Cherusker und die schlacht im Teutoburger Walde; ed. by J. Esser. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+163 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

**Goepp, Philip H. Symphonies and their meanings. 2d ser. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Faust; tr. by Albert G. Latham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex leath., 75 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. The sorrows of young Werther; Elective affinities; tr. by R. D. Boylan; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 5+515 p. pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. The tragedy of Faust; tr. by Sir Theodore Martin; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 2 v., pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

*Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Truth and fiction relating to my life; tr. by John Oxenford; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Edition de luxe. v. 1. Bost., F. A. Niccolls

& Co., [1902.] c. por. pl. 12°, (apply to pubs. for price.)

*Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Wilhelm Meister's travels; and The recreations of the German emigrants; tr. by T: Carlyle; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Edition de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 2 v., pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

**Goetschius, Percy. Counterpoint applied in the invention, fugue, canon and other polyphonic forms: an exhaustive treatise on the structural and formal details of the polyphonic or contrapuntal forms of music; for the use of general and special students of music. N. Y., G: Schirmer, 1902. c. 9+318 p. O. cl., $2 net.

A sequel to "The homophonic forms of musical composition"; the system pursued in its preparation corresponds in every detail to that of the latter.

*Goff, Emmett Stull. Lessons in commercial fruit growing: a text-book for beginners. Madison, Wis., University Co-operative Association, 1902. c. 221 p. il. 12°, (Vellum ser.) cl., $1.

*Goldmann, C: Sydney. With General French and the cavalry in South Africa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+462 p. il. 12°, cl., $5 net.

Goldoni, Carlo. Il vero amico; with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, jr. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 12+118 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The deserted village: a poem written by Oliver Goldsmith and il. by Edwin A. Abbey. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 22+120 p. O. cl., $3.

A holiday edition, with many full-page designs.

*Goldsmith, Oliver. Plays; ed. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Macmillan 1902. 265 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

*Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems; ed. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 206 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Selections. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 13+188 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl. or leath., 50 c.

Contents: Selections from "The citizen of the world, and other essays," "Animated nature," "The Vicar of Wakefield," and "The deserted village."

Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield; with a preface by Austin Dobson; il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 27+305 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket ser.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Goldsmith, P: H. El idioma Inglés: Libro primero, método introductorio. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 2-192 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Goldsmith, P: H. El idioma Inglés: Libro segundo, estructura y sonido de las palabras. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 144 p. D. cl., 36 c.

Goldsmith, P: H. El idioma Inglés, sistema completo para su aprendizaje en tres libros. Clave de los ejercicios, las versiones, las lecturas y las traducciones. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 96 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Goldson, *Mrs.* Malinda, *M.D.* Family medical book—diseases of women and children and miscellaneous diseases. San Francisco, Albert W. Bell, 1902. 886 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $5.50; shp., $6.50; ¾ mor., $7; full mor., $8.50.

Good, Ja. I., *D.D.* Historical handbook of the Reformed church in the United States. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Heidelberg Press, 1901. 90+5 p. D. cl., 50 c.; bds., 25 c.

Good, Ja. I., *D.D.* Women of the Reformed church. Phil., Heidelberg Press, 1901. 3-299 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Beginning with the Reformation in Switzerland, Germany, France, Italy, brief sketches are given of the wives of the Reformers, and prominent women active in the cause; also of women of other lands in the eighteenth century, with the women of America of the present time.

Goodell, C: L. The drillmaster of Methodism; principles and methods for the class leader and pastor. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 2-248 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Goodell, T: Dwight. Chapters on Greek metric. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 251 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $2.

**Goodell, T: Dwight. A school grammar of Attic Greek. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 16+334 p. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., $1.20 net.

Goodknight, Alva L. Modern association and railroading. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4-43 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Modern association and railroading; Explanation of a railway time card; Explanation standard train orders.

Goodspeed, Edgar J. The Newberry gospels. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 29 p. il. O. (Historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament, v. 2, Greek texts, pt. 1.) pap., net, 25 c.

**Goodspeed, G: Stephen. A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 13+422 p. maps, plans, D. (Historical ser. for Bible students; ed. by C: F. Kent and Frank K. Sanders, v. 6.) cl., $1.25 net.

"The present work finds its justification," the author says, "in the desirability of putting a compact, popular, and fairly comprehensive sketch of the history of these ancient states, as it is to-day conceived, into the hands of all who are interested in the progress of human civilization in its earliest stages, and especially in the development of the peoples who came into so close relations with the Hebrews." A selected biography (8 p.) References (12 p.) Index.

Goodwin, J. Jos. The "sinker" stories of wit and humor. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. c. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

Humorous sketches which were first published in the *New York Sun.*

Goodyear, S: H. The theory of accounts; containing the essentials of bookkeeping and forms of higher accounting. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Goodyear-Marshall Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 206 p. Q. cl., $1.50.

underl
E. & J
(Bible

***Gladden**
New
16°, cl.

***Gladden**
morta
24 p.

Gladden,
Hougl
7+240
Lyman
prepared
Yale Univ
to men w
titles are
of the po
brothers in
The redem
tions.

Glasgow,
tlegroun
ville Sm
1902. c.
A sympa
mediately
affectionate
and slave is
humorous cl
types of sou
The young
federate side.
of the sufferer
was.

****Glasgow**,
freeman, a
day, Page
$1.50 net.

****Glasgow**, E.
voice of the
H: Troth.
1902. [S.]
$1.50 net.
A new illustrated
with twenty-four
tographs that Mr.

***Glasson**, W: H.
tem as applied
with Spain. Ph
ical and Social S
(Pubs. of the soci

***Gleason**, E. B. Es
ear. 3d rev., enl.
ders & Co., 1902.
compend ser.) cl., $

Glenn, W. N. Thing
and future: lessons
dren. Oakland, Cal.,
ing Co., [1902.] c.
Talks on the prophecies
some things foretold have

†Glentworth, Marguerite
comm
She
Wit
ground
ented
Yorker
develop
remarria

†Glova
priest

ly, Jean L., *comp.* Special days in ol: with literary selections. Minne-is, Minn., School Education Co., 1902. 5+219+3 p. D. cl., 65 c.; pap., 40 c.

er, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Old ries, 1881-1901. N. Y., Scribner, [im-ted,] 1902. 419 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

wer, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Sir vid Wilkie. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+ 4 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting d sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

er, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Sir shua Reynolds; his life and art. N. Y., acmillan, 1902. 15+144 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

wer, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) The ower of London. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., acmillan, 1902. 9+191 p. il. 8°, cl., net, .50.

adle, H:, *M.D.* Diseases of the nose, harynx and ear. Phil., W. B. Saunders & o., 1902. 547 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

ifton, *Rev.* C: Chapman, (*Bp.*) Pusey nd the church revival. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. c. 76 p. il. D. cl., net, 50 c.

raham, Alex. Roman Africa: an outline of the history of the Roman occupation of North Africa; based chiefly upon inscriptions and monumental remains in that country; with 30 reproductions of drawings by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+325 p. O. cl., $6.

*Graham, Douglas, *M.D.* Massage. 3d rev., enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Graham, G: E: Schley and Santiago: an historical account of the blockade and final destruction of the Spanish fleet under command of Admiral Pasquale Cervera, July 3, 1898; with a personal narrative of the fight, by Rear-Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, U. S. N. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1902.] c. 3-473 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The publishers present this book as the first accurate, detailed account of the cruise of the Flying Squadron, the blockade of Santiago Harbor, and the destruction of Cervera's fleet, written by an unprejudiced non-combatant—Mr. G: E: Graham, war correspondent of the Associated Press, who was aboard the *Brooklyn*, Commodore Schley's flagship, during the entire five months of the Spanish-American war. Illustrated with photographs taken by the author during the cruise, and during the battle.

*Graham, H: Grey. Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+441 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

*Graham, J. Miller. East of the barrier; or, Manchuria in miniature. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 235 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

**Grahame, Kenneth. Dream days. Holiday ed.; il. by Maxfield Parrish. N. Y., J: Lane, [1902.] c. '98, 1902. 228 p. sq. O. cl., $2.50 net.

A new holiday edition, with eight full-page illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Tax list. Grand Rapids, Commercial Credit Co., Ltd., [1902.] c. 437 p. O. cl., $10.

This book contains a list of the property owners, with real estate and personal, together with the assessed valuation of same as shown by the records on file at Grand Rapids, Mich., July 1, 1902.

*Grant, *Mrs.* Anne Macvicar. Memoirs of an American lady. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

*Grant, G. B. Treatise on gear wheels. 8th ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., [1902.] c. '99. 105 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

*Grant, H. Horace, *M.D.* A text-book of surgical pathology and surgical diseases of the face, mouth, and jaws for dental students. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 215 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Grant, *Rev.* W: D., *ed.* Christendom anno domini 1901: a presentation of Christian conditions and activities in every country of the world at the beginning of the twentieth century, by more than sixty contributors; with introductory note by C: Cuthbert Hall, D.D. N. Y., [W. D. Grant,] 1902. c. 2 v., 20+582; 15+471 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

The editor has aimed to present the world's Christian activities regardless of sectarian lines. While each volume is complete in itself, they gain by being read consecutively, as the movements presented at length in the second volume are but incidentally referred to in the first volume. The first volume in some thirty chapters surveys as many distinct areas of the earth in which Christianity is found, and gives account of Christian institutions therein, with some record of recent development. The second volume in as many chapters pursues the subject into details of condition and of progress in various lines—the new problems, the social aspect, critical movements, Sunday-schools, social settlements, church union, etc.

Gratacap, Louis Pope. Geology of the city of New York, (Greater New York;) for use in schools, institutes and classes. [New issue.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1902.] c. 82 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

**Gray, Arthur, *comp.* Over the black coffee. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1902.] c. 7+107 p. il. S. cl., 75 c. net; ooze leath., $1.50 net.

Consists of brief sketches associated with coffee; it includes the history of coffee, its method of growth, its rise in popularity in this country and abroad, verses and essays about coffee, coffee anecdotes, and some recipes for making coffee by leading chefs in the country.

*Gray, H: Anatomy descriptive and surgical. 15th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 1249 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.50; shp., net, $6.50; with col. il. cl., net, $6.25; shp., net, $7.25.

*Gray, L: H. Indo-Iranian phonology; with special reference to the middle and new Indo-Iranian languages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 17+264 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. and Indo-Iranian ser., v. 2.) cl., net, $3.

Gray, Martha. Fortune's wheel: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 7+275 p. D. cl., $1.

Gray, P. L. In a car of gold; il. by Bernard Gutmann. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 4-156 p. D. cl., $1.

A story describing an imaginary trip to Mars, taken by two tiny maidens in a car of gold drawn by ponies.

Gray, W: Cunningham. Musings by campfire and wayside. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 336 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Thirty-one papers, showing an intimate knowledge and love of nature. They were originally published

, C: The Old Bailey and Newgate. Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [N15.] 358 p. $5 net.

C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] rry school days: a story of early ı Glengarry. N. Y. and Chic., Re- 1902.] [N.] c. 10-273 p. il. D. cl.,

s held together by a thread of story of r" woods' life. Here are portrayed the old- backwoods schoolmaster and his lively pu- woven with incidents of simple out-of-door

, *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt; ıtrod. by G: Meredith. The reprint famous series of letters. N. Y., re, Phillips & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., ıet.

Emma K. The comprehensive method hing reading. In 2 bks., bk. 1, First onths; bk. 2, Second five months. Heath, 1902. c. 16°, cl., ea., 35 c

Granville, (*Lord.*) Sporting reminis. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 209 p. 8°, , $4.

S: Strangers at the gate: tales of n Jewry. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of ca, 1902. c. 458 p. D. cl., $1.50.

J. P. Political history of the United ; with special reference to the growth tical parties. In 4 v. v. 2. 2d ed., V. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 8+ D. cl., $1.75 net.

rking over this volume the author has ar- two important conclusions: that unwise egislation was primarily responsible for the position of the country at the close of the 1812, and that the public opinion of the th reference to the negro prior to 1830 out little from that of the South; the adiness to free him in the former section en due to the fact that if freed he would ıe South. To give the facts that led to clusions their proper setting necessitated a of the entire book."—*Preface.*

Wilbur Fisk. American leaders and : a preliminary text-book in United history. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. il. maps, 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

:, (*Canon.*) The body of Christ: quiry into the institution and doctrine y communion. 2d rev. enl. ed.; with y to critics of the 1st ed. N. Y., er, [imported.] 1901. 35+333 p. 12°, 75.

mes Howard. Dutch art as seen by ıan. N. Y., Holland-American Line, c. 44 p. il. nar. Q

Villard Clark. Th ra and Hume.' Chi ro Press, 1902. c. 7 Chicago contributio o. 4.) p

Máxim Pyeshk ussian; thor b ınk & V p. D. cl of tram t came un himse nty

autumn night; A rollin Comrades; Her lover; C

Górky, Máxime, [p movitch Pyeshkoff and other stories ries"; from the I Stannik. N. Y., c. 242 p. il. D. c. The three stories a r "a prose poem," "Tc

****Gorton**, D: Ally r political. N. Y. 6+237 p. por. D A series of disco The author's insisten and his protest is ag ing the chief end of flict between labor a contest being betwe

Gospel primer (T Tenn., Southern '95. 128 p. D.

†Goss, C: F: I Virginia Keep. rill Co., [1902 $1.50.

†Goss, C: F: T Ind., Bowen- 315 p. D. cl., A young man cated, goes to T An accident mak young girl—her t until he is quite her. Incited to maid, who is sai girl becomes the both characters— pected endings.

***Goss**, W: J sparks. N. 8+172 p. il

***Gosse**, P. H tory. N. 1902. 12°. net.

Gottsberger, executors, ceivers an [1902.] c

Gould, A. C cyclopedi terms u States, v and gen Cin., P 137 p. il

****Gould**, J Phil., P il. D. cl The ha lives of tw ject of thi

Gould, V and st W. Re 8 p.

ıil's

ost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902.
, $1.25; pap., 50 c.

C., [*pseud.* for Hilda Greig.]
Helen. Bost., L. C. Page &
e.] c. 6+467 p. D. cl., $1.25;

C., [*pseud.* for Hilda Greig.]
honour. Bost., L. C. Page &
[Je.] c. 5+413 p. D. cl., $1.25;

ey C., [*pseud.* for Hilda Greig.]
ce of the captivity. Bost., L. C.
Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+346 p. D.

having for its subject the interesting
tical intrigue in the Balkan states.

ydney C., [*pseud.* for Hilda Greig.]
arden of the Marches. Bost., L. C.
& Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 4+327 p. il.
$1.25; pap., 50 c.

, Albert. Why the legal (or force)
od of promoting temperance always
done—and always must do—more harm
good: an earnest appeal for the sub-
ution of Christian for pagan methods
all moral reform work. Topeka, Kan.,
bert Griffin, 1901. c. 56 p. S. pap., 15 c.

ffin, Martin I. J. Commodore John
Barry, "the father of the American navy":
the record of his services for our country.
Centennial ed. Phil., pub. by the author,
M. I. J. Griffin, 1902. [D1.] c. il. 12°,
cl., $2.50.

*__Griffis__, W: Elliott. A maker of the New Orient: Samuel Rollins Brown. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] c. 332 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

**__Griffith__, Helen Sherman. Her wilful way: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 4+360 p. il. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Lucile a quick tempered, but generous young girl is confronted with a stepmother. This is the story of her rebellion, and her stepmother's conquest.

__Griffiths__, D: Pugh. The last of the quills: a story of Welsh life. Binghamton, N. Y., D: P. Griffiths, 1902. 423 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*__Griggs__, E: Howard. A book of meditations. N. Y., B. W. Huebsch, 1902. c. 226 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

__Grillparzer__, Franz Seraphim. Der traum ein leben: dramatisches märchen in vier aufzügen; ed. with introd. and notes, by E: Stockton Meyer. Bost., Heath, 1902. 23+128 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

The text of this edition is from the seventh volume of Grillparzer's works edited by Sauer, Stuttgart, 1892.

*__Grimes__, E: Breene. A kettle of coin. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, [1902.] c. 126 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. net.

*__Grindon__, Jos., *M.D.* A pocket text-book of dermatology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 376 p. il. 12°, (Lea's ser. of pocket text-books.) cl., $2 net; limp, $2.50 net.

Grinnell, G: Bird. American duck shooting; with fifty-eight portraits of North American swans, geese and ducks by Edwin Sheppard, and numerous vignettes in the text by Wilmot Townsend. N. Y., Forest and Stream Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 623 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

Deals with duck shooting, past as well as present, and with the different ways in which the sport has been and is practiced. It tells of an abundance of fowl in the land, not to be seen to-day, or perhaps ever again. It contains accounts of shooting, often by unwise methods, often to unnecessary excess; of shooting which has reduced the multitudes of our fowl from what they were to what they are. The book covers a wide range of territory. Profusely illustrated.

***Groome**, Francis Hindes. Edward Fitzgerald: an aftermath. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. sm. 4°, Van Gelder, bds., $2.50 net; Japan vellum, $5 net.

Gross, Josiah. Ondell and Dolee: a story of mysticism. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Grove, *Lady* Agnes. Seventy-one days' camping in Morocco. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+175 p. il. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.

Gudeman, Alfred. Sources of Plutarch's life of Cicero. Published for the University [of Pennsylvania] in Bost. by Ginn, 1902. 2+115 p. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, Series in philology and literature, v. 8, no. 2.) bds., $1.25.

The monograph opens with a brief discussion of the methodology of source investigations in general, and of Plutarch's "Lives" in particular. Then follows an enumeration of all the works dealing with Cicero which were accessible to a writer of Plutarch's time. The author thereupon proves that the accepted theory that the biographer directly consulted the writings of Cicero, Sallust, Livy, Tiro, and other contemporaries, rests on no foundation, and shows that the authorities followed by Plutarch were post-Augustan, and that he was most extensively indebted to Suetonius' "Life of Cicero."

****Guerber**, Helene Marie Adeline. Yourself. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 16+283 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

A handbook in which children are told all they need to know about the laws of physiology and personal hygiene, the lessons being taught in a simple yet graphic way.

***Guggenberger**, Anthony. A general history of the Christian era; for Catholic colleges and reading circles, and for self-instruction. In 3 v. vs. 2 and 3. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1901. c. 472; 432 p. maps, 8°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Contents: v. 2, The Protestant revolution; v. 3, The social revolution.

***Guide** to Palestine and Egypt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+270 p. 12°, (Macmillan's guides.) cl., net, $3.25.

***Gummey**, H: Riley. The "prayer of consecration" in the American liturgy: an exposition. [Phil., Henry Riley Gummey, 1902.] c. 2+21 p. 8°, pap., 10 c. net.

****Gunby**, A. A. Colonel John Gunby of the Maryland line: being some account of his contribution to American liberty. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 4+136 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

A sketch of the life and a vindication of Colonel John Gunby of the First Maryland Regiment in the Continental Army. The principal interest centres in the battle of Hobkirk's Hill, which the Marylanders, the writer believes have been unjustly accused of losing, and which accusation his book aims to refute.

Gunckel, J: E. The early history of the Maumee valley, [Ohio.] Toledo, O., J: E. Gunckel, 1902. c. 101 p. il. pors. sm. Q. cl., $1.

Gunnison, Walter Balfour, *and* Harley, Walter S. The first year of Latin, based on Cæsar's "War with the Helvetii." N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 9+319 p. il. D. cl., $1.

†**Gunsaulus**, Frank Wakeley. Monk and knight: an historical study. 5th ed. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. '91. 342 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The city of mystery, (taken from the archives of ancient Paris, as found in the secret prison of the exempt, Pomereu in the Rue de la Tixeranderie when the buildings were torn down in 1851.) N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 276 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

A story of love, intrigue and mystery, with the scene in Paris in the early part of the eighteenth century. The facts claim to be taken from papers found in an old prison.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The surprises of an empty hotel: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2+292 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Several persons gather by accident at an empty hotel at Narragansett Pier before the season opens. One is a rich bachelor in search of health, the other a mysterious woman, beautiful, young, and the possessor of rich jewels. There are many love scenes, some detective work, and abundant surprises.

Guthrie, *Mrs.* —. Five of diamonds: [a story.] Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1902.] 456 p. S. cl., $1.

†**Guthrie**, T: Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] A Bayard from Bengal; il. by Bernard Partridge. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 14+137 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Being some account of the magnificent and spanking career of Chunder Bindabun Bhosh, Esq., B.A., Cambridge, by Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A., Calcutta University, author of "Jottings and titlings," etc., etc., to which is appended the parables and proverbs of Philjosh freely translated from the original styptic by another hand. With introduction, notes and appendix by the above Hurry Bungsho Jabberjee, B.A. The whole edited and revised by F. Anstey."

Guyse, Eleanor. A movable quartette. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. 3-279 p. D. cl., $1.

Gwinn, D. Howard. Gold of Ophir: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 5+335 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Gyim**, Paul Lee. Chinese-English elementary reader and arithmetic. N. Y., Taylor & Moriya, 1901. 7+184 p. il. map, 16°, cl., $1.25.

Title in Chinese and English. "Intended to help the Chinese in the study of the English language." —*Preface.*

***H.**, A. P. Grandmother's cook book. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. sm. 4°, bds., 50 c.

****Habberton**, J: The Tiger and the Insect. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 4+235 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The two small heroines of this new work by the

author of "Helen's babies" are nicknamed the "Tiger and the Insect." They and their doings are quaintly humorous.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. Hadyn. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, (Master musicians.) cl., $1.25.

Hadith and the New Testament translation of the chapters on Hadith and the Muhammadnische studien by Lady Young. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., 20 c.

***Hadley**, H. E. Practical exercises in magnetism and electricity; being a laboratory course for schools of science. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+231 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

Hadley, H: Harrison. The blue badge of courage. Akron, O., The Saalfield Publishing Co., 1902. c. 468 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.
A life of "Col." Hadley (written by himself), whose work in the cause of temperance has made him well known in New York and other cities. He is General of the Blue Button Army, and Director of the National Christian Abstainers' Union.

****Hadley**, S: Hopkins. Down in Water street: a story of sixteen years' life and work in Water street mission: a sequel to the "Life of Jerry McAuley." N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 242 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Hadley**, Wilfred, J., *M.D.* Nursing—general, medical and surgical; with appendix on sick-room cookery. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 325 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Hadra, Berthold E. The public and the doctor, by a regular physician. Dallas, Tex., B. E. Hadra, [1902.] c. 149 p. S. cl., 50 c.
A little work aiming to bring about a better understanding between the physician and his clients. Defines the doctor's rights and difficulties, and shows patients, or the public generally, what they should not do.

Hagen, Hugo von. Reading character from handwriting: a hand-book of graphology for experts, students and laymen. N. Y., [Graphology Pub. Co.,] [1902.] c. 3+189 p. por. O. cl., $1.
Explains the theory of reading character from handwriting; the explanations are fully illustrated by facsimiles of handwriting, etc.

Hagerstown town and country almanack for 1903. [no. 106.] Hagerstown, Md., J. Gruber, [1902.] c. 25 p. sq. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Haggerty, J: How to treat the trusts and how to win in 1904. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 3+81 p. D. cl., 25 c.
The book proposes a secretary of trusts to run the trusts as a receiver runs bankrupt railroads, etc. He would fix prices to consumers by allowing labor fair wages and reasonable hours and capital a fair interest on actual investments.

***Hahn**, C: Curtz. So fight I: a septuagesima meditation. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 16°, pap., 10 c.

***Haig**, Alex., *M.D.* Diet and food: considered in relation to strength and power of endurance. 4th ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Haines, G: Ancestry of the Haines, Sharp, Collins, Wills, Gardiner, Prickitt, Eves, Evans, Moore, Troth, Borton and Engle families; comp. from notes of the late G: Haines, M.D.; with some additions by the comp., R: Haines. Medford, N. J., Richard Haines, 1902. c. 456 p. pl. por. facsimile, 8°, cl., $3.

Hale, E: Everett. En son nom, [In his name;] Pierre Valdo et les "Pauvres de Lyon"; traduit avec l'authorisation de l' auteuer par Mary Prince Sauveur. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. c. 14+260 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Hale, E: Everett. How to live. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 3+201 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hale, E: Everett. The man without a country. Birthday ed. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1902. c. '53-1902. 34+97 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.

****Hale**, E: Everett. Memories of a hundred years. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] c. 2 v., 14+318; 9+321 p. il. O. cl., $5 net.
The fourteen chapters that make up these volumes were first published as a series of articles in *The Outlook*. Since first printed they have been revised and greatly enlarged. They embrace details of prominent men and events that have been part of our history during the 19th century, and interesting scraps of information that are altogether fresh and new about almost everything. The volumes are profusely illustrated with portraits, views of historic houses and manuscript letters of rare interest.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr, ed.* American essays. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 12+257 p. 16°, (Hawthorne classics.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* Ballads and ballad poetry. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 15+254 p. D. (Hawthorne classics, no. 2.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* English essays. N. Y. and Chic., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 14+240 p. 16°, (Hawthorne classics.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* Greek myths in English dress. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 12+241 p. D. (Hawthorne classics, no. 1.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* Longer narrative poems. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 14+257 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl., 40 c.
Contents: Introduction; Longer narrative poems: Horatius, by T. B. Macaulay; Sohrab and Rustum, by M. Arnold; Enoch Arden, by A. Tennyson; Christabel, by S. T. Coleridge; The eve of St. Agnes, by J. Keats; The prisoner of Chillon, by Lord Byron; Lady Geraldine's courtship, by E. B. Browning; Atalanta's race, by W. Morris; The flight of the duchess, by R. Browning; Michael, by W. Wordsworth; Notes.

***Hale**, G: E. The new star in Perseus. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [Ja2'02.] 16 p. 8°, (Yerkes Observatory bulletin, no. 16.) pap., net, 10 c.

****Haley**, Mary Murkland. A Dornfield summer. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O4] c. 302 p. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Haliburton, Marg. Winifred, *and* Norvell, F. T. Graded classics. Second reader. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1902. c. il. sq. D. cl., 35 c.

Haliburton, Marg. Winifred, *and* Norvell, F. T. Graded classics. Third reader. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 224 p. il. sq. D. cl., 40 c.

Haliburton, Marg. Winifred, *and* Norvell, F. T. Graded classics. Fourth reader. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 3-300 p. il. sq. D. cl., 45 c.

***Hall**, Arthur Cleveland. Crime in its relation to social progress. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr26.] c. 17+427 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 15.) cl., net, $3; $3.50.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, (*Bp.*) A companion to the prayer book: a liturgical and spiritual exposition of the services for the holy communion, morning and evening prayer and the litany. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1902.] c. 78 p. S. cl., net, 35 c.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, (*Bp.*) Instructions and devotions on the holy communion. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1902.] 54 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Hall, Bolton. The game of life. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 230 p. S. cl., $1.

Parable illustrating various points in "the game of life." Many of them have been published in *Life*, *Collier's*, the *Outlook*, the *Century*, the *Independent*, etc.

***Hall**, C: Winslow, *ed.* Regiments and armories of Massachusetts; an historical narration of the Massachusetts volunteer militia, with portraits and biographies of officers past and present. v. 2. Bost., W. W. Potter Co., [1901.] c. 800 p. il. 8°, cl., per set, $12; hf. cf., $18; seal, $25.

Hall, Clara L. The children of Charles I., King of England. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, [1902.] c. 51 p. pors. O. cl., 50 c.

Biographical sketches of the children of Charles I., made so familiar through Van Dyck's portraits of them. Illustrated with photographs of these celebrated pictures.

***Hall**, E: Hagaman. Jamestown, [1607-1907: [a sketch of the history and present condition of the site of the first permanent English settlement in America. N. Y., American Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., 1902. c. 30 p. map, il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

****Hall**, *Mrs.* Florence Marion Howe. The correct thing in good society. [New ed.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 361 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c. net.

Fourteen years have elapsed since the first edition of this little book was published. The author has revised it with much care, giving new customs and fashions, while not necessarily condemning the old.

Hall, F: Garrison, Little, E: Revere, *and* Eliot, H: Ware, *jr., eds.* Harvard celebrities: a book of caricatures and decorative drawings. Cambridge, Mass., printed for the editors by University Press, [1902.] c. 1901. unp. il. O. bds., $1.25.

***Hall**, G: Eli. A balloon ascension at midnight; with silhouettes by Gordon Ross. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. 17 p. O. cl., $1 net; Autograph ed., $5 net.

A sketch descriptive of the actual experiences of the writer during his first balloon ascension from Paris in June, 1901, with a bird's-eye picture of Paris. The silhouettes by Gordon Ross are in color.

***Hall**, Granville Davisson. The rending of Virginia: a history. Chic., Mayer & Miller, 1902. c. 630 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Hall, H. Fielding, ["H. Fielding," *pseud.*] The soul of a people. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+314 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Hall**, H. S. Algebraical examples: supplementary to Hall and Knight's algebra for beginners and elementary algebra (chaps. 1-27.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+172 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Hall**, Hubert. Court life under the Plantagenets (Reign of Henry II.) N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 6+270 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

***Hall**, Hubert. Society in the Elizabethan age. 3d ed. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 805 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

***Hall**, Jennie. Four old Greeks. N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. 224 p. il. 12°, 35 c.

Hall, Jennie. Viking tales; il. by Victor R. Lambdin. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 207 p. map, il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Hall, J: Lesslie, (*tr.*) Judith, Phœnix, and other Anglo-Saxon poems; tr. from the Grein-Wülker text. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co, [1902.] 9+119 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Hall**, Jos. Meditations and vows, divine and moral; ed. by C: Sayle. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 39+213 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Hall, Judson, *comp.* Hall's interest table. Waukesha, Wis., Judson Hall, 1902. c. 221 p. sq. D. buckram or leath., $15.

For the use of county clerks, treasurers and auditors in computing interest on delinquent taxes and redemptions of lands sold for taxes in states where said rate of interest is fifteen per centum.

Hall, Prescott F. Examination of land titles in Massachusetts; including the cases in v. 177 of the reports, and the legislation of 1901. Bost., Lawyers' Book Co., 1902. c. 13+460 p. O. shp., $5.

***Hall**, R. N., *and* Neal, W. G. The ancient ruins of Rhodesia. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 396 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

Hall, Rob. C. Pittsburg securities, a stock exchange handbook, 1902. [2d annual issue.] Pittsburg, R. C. Hall, [1902.] c. 89+4 p. D. pap., gratis.

†**Hall**, Ruth. A downrenter's son. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+304 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Deals with a little-known eddy in the stream of New York history—the strange attempt to abolish rents about sixty years ago. The political struggle involved is presented through the medium of a few striking characters. While not a juvenile book, the story is of equal interest to both older and younger readers.

***Hall**, T: Cuming. John Hall, pastor and preacher; a biography by his son. N. Y., Revell, [1901.] c. 341 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

†**Hall**, Violette. Chanticleer: a pastoral romance; il. by W. Granville Smith. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 4-304 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An idyll of modern life. Roger and Mary, happily mated, lose by fire their house with its belongings. They are artists by temperament, though Roger's

ostensible vocation is literature; and they determine to get away from their accustomed life, with its exactions and its cares, and go back to nature. They create a simple but adequate abode in the rural solitude. Embraces fine descriptions of nature.

Hallam, F: W., *comp.* Beautiful thoughts from John Greenleaf Whittier and Oliver Wendell Holmes. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 332 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Halsey, Francis Whiting. Our literary deluge and some of its deeper waters. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 10+255 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Essays: pt. 1, "Phases of the inundation;" 1, The enormous output; 2, Causes; 3, Pecuniary rewards; 4, The great unknown; 5, Yellow journalism in literature; 6, Courts of appeal; 7, Impossible academies; 8, Modern editing; 9, The mechanical side of books; 10, Librarians and their influence; 11, The pathos of a master's fate; 12, The burning question. Pt. 2, "Stillwaters and main channels;" 1, Books that live on through the years; 2, Writers and something more; 3, Biographies that are histories; 4, Fashions in collecting; 5, Profits in rare books; 6, Parkman and some of his "Sources;" 7, Scott's surviving popularity; 8, Memoirs and memoir writers; 9, Burns as an Edinburgh lion and as plowman; 10, Pepys, the little and the great; 11, Chesterfield and the irony of his fate; 12, Lord Herbert of Cherbury; 13, Gibbon's solitary grandeur.

***Halsey**, Francis Whiting, *ed.* Authors of our day in their homes; personal descriptions and interviews. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Halsey, F: A. Worm and spiral gearing; reprinted from *American Machinist.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 3-85 p. T. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 116.) bds., 50 c.

"The theory of worm gearing is well fortified by the collection of facts from experience given herein, and it points out clearly the procedure to be followed in order to insure durability and efficiency. Both analytical and graphical methods for laying out spiral gearing are given, and these, it is believed, will meet the needs and tastes of all."—*Preface.*

***Halstead**, Murat. Full official history of the war with Spain. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 800 p. 12°, cl., $3; mor., $4; cf., $6.

***Halstead**, Murat. Galveston; horrors of a stricken city. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

***Halstead**, Murat. Life and achievements of Admiral Dewey. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25; mor., $3.25.

***Halstead**, Murat. Life of Theodore Roosevelt, xxvth President of the United States. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. 8°, subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.75; edition de luxe, cl., $3.50; ¾ rus., $5.

***Halstead**, Murat. Pictorial history of America's new possessions, the Isthmian canals, and the problem of national expansion. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 700 p. 12°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

***Halstead**, Murat. Splendors of Paris and the glories of her Exposition. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 48 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Halstead**, Murat. Story of the Philippines. Chic., The Dominion Co., 1902. c. '98. 500 p. 12°, cl., $2; mor., $3.

***Halstead**, Murat. Victorious Republicanism. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

Halstead, Murat. William McKinley: en skildring af hans ærefulde liv, med indledende bemerkninger af Chauncey M. Depew og bidrag af general C. H. Grosvenor, oberst Albert Halstead og afdode statsminister John Sherman. Samt et tillæg indeholdende en beretning om præsidentens dod og begravelse af A. J. Munson. Oversat fra engelsk af Peer O. Stromme. Chic., [J. Anderson Pub Co.,] 1901. c. 527 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

Halstead's "Life of William McKinley" translated into Norwegian.

Halstead, Murat. The world on fire. Chic., The Dominion Co., 1902. 450 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50; $2.25; mor., $3.

***Halstead**, Murat, *and* Munson, A. J. Life and distinguished services of William McKinley. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 560 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

***Halstead**, Murat, *and* Munson, A. J. Life and reign of Queen Victoria. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

†**Hamblen**, Herbert E. The red-shirts: a romance of the old volunteer fire department. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1902. 5-341 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Hamersly, Lewis Randolph, *comp.* The records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps; comp. from official sources. 7th ed., rev., with additions. N. Y., L. R. Hamersly Co., 1902. c. 511 p. por. 8°, cl., $10.

****Hamerton**, Philip Gilbert. Intellectual life. New Laneside ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O4.] 466 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net; hf. crushed mor., $3 net.

Hamill, H. M., *D.D.* The Sunday-school teacher. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 1901. 3-156 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The purpose is not strictly pedagogical, but relates rather to the practical work of the Sunday-school teacher.

***Hamilton**, *Count* Anthony. Memoirs of Count Grammont; ed., with notes, by Sir Walter Scott; eleven etchings by L. Boisson after original designs by C. Delort. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 36+396 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

***Hamilton**, Ja. H: Savings and savings institutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je11.] c. 436 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

****Hamilton**, Stanislaus Murray, *ed.* Letters to Washington. v. 5. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N29.] 8°, $5 net.

Hamilton, W: R., *and* Bond, Paul Stanley, *comps.* The gunner's catechism: a series of questions and answers in untechnical language for the use of all artillerymen who desire to become either first or second class gunners. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 10+163 p. 18°, cl., $1.

**Hamlin, *Mrs.* Myra Sawyer. Catharine's proxy; il. by Florence E. Plaisted. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 5+219 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The story of a very modern young American girl of wealth who fails to appreciate the advantages of an expensive education, and at the suggestion of her father gives her educational advantages to another girl, who for a year becomes her proxy. Contains a spirited correspondence between a boy and a girl; a base-ball game between Harvard and Yale, a glimpse of Radcliffe, etc. The girl characters are from fifteen to seventeen.

**Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Builders of the republic; some great Americans who have aided in the making of the nation. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 18+410 p. por. facsim., 12°, cl., $2 net.

Contents: George Washington; Benjamin Franklin; Thomas Jefferson; Alexander Hamilton; John Jay; John Adams; George Clinton; Samuel Adams; Philip Livingston; Roger Sherman; Philip John Schuyler; James Madison; Patrick Henry; Henry Knox; Robert Morris; John Hancock; John Paul Jones; Elbridge Gerry; James Otis; Robert R. Livingston; John Marshall; Gouveneur Morris; Richard Henry Lee; Anthony Wayne; Abraham Lincoln.

*Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Eminent actors and their homes; personal descriptions and interviews. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

**Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Famous families of New York: historical and biographical sketches of families which in successive generations have been identified with the development of the nation. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 2 v., 13+256; 8+269 p. il. pors. Q. cl., $15 net; full mor., $25; levant, $45.

The papers comprised in this work were originally prepared for the *New York Evening Post*. The text has been carefully revised under the instructions of the present representatives of the families concerned. The families presented comprise the following: Astor, Beekman, Barclay, Brevoort, Clinton, Cruger, Cornell, De Lancey, Duer, Delafield, De Peyster, Duane, Fish, Gardiner, Hamilton, Hoffman, Jay, Kip, King, Livingston, Lewis, Lawrence, Morris, Osgood, Potter, Roosevelt, Rapalje, Renwick, Rutgers, Remsen, Schuyler, Stuyvesant, Smith, Schermerhorn, Tappen, Van Rensselaer, Vanderbilt, Van Cortlandt, Van Siclen, Van Buren, Van Cott, Wendell.

Hammon, L: L. The general principles of the law of contract. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 30+1233 p. O. shp., $6.

*Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. On the text of Chaucer's Parlement of Foules. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Apio.] c. 25 p. Q. (Decennial publications, reprints.) pap., 50 c. net.

Reprinted from v. 7 "Decennial publications."

Hammond, F: Stam. History and genealogies of the Hammond families in America, with an account of the early history of the family in Normandy and Great Britain, 1000-1902. v. 1. Oneida, N Y., F. S. Hammond, 1902. c. 12+674 p. pors. il. O. cl., per v., $5.

Hancock, Harry Irving. Life at West Point; the making of the American army officer; his studies, discipline, and amusements; with an introd. by Albert L. Mills. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Je.] c. 101+260 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Contents: A hundred years in the history of the U. S. Military Academy; The new cadet; A day in the Academic year; The making of physical manhood; The drills; The examination ordeals; Recreations, social pleasures, and athletic sports; The moral training of the cadet; The medical care of the cadet; The Reservation buildings and landmarks; The work and play of the summer encampment; The West Pointer's future in the army. Appendix,—Information relative to the appointment and admission of cadets to the U. S. Military Academy.

Hancock, Tyre. Church error; or, instrumental music condemned. Dallas, Tex., Tyre Hancock, 1902. c. 72 p. D. pap., 35 c.

*Handford, T: W. William Ewart Gladstone, life and public services. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '98. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.; mor., $2.50.

Handy, Susan Clark. Girls of the Bible; il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c. 219 p. il. pl., 4°, cl., $1.

Handy, W: Mathews. Banking systems of the world: an impartial statement of the conditions of note issue by banks in all nations and the workings of the systems. 3d ed. rev. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c. '97. 167 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Handy book of synonyms. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8°, limp cl., 50 c.

Hanford, Ben. Railroading in the United States. N. Y., Socialistic Co-operative Pub. Assoc., 1902. 23 p. O. (Socialist lib., v. 1., no. 11.) pap., 5 c.

Hanish, Otoman Zar-Adusht-. Inner studies: a course of twelve lessons. Chic., Sun-Worshiper Publishing Co., 1902. c. 206 p. 12°, cl., $10.

*Hanna, C: A: The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 2 v., 8°, cl., net, $10.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo, Gompers, S:, [*and others.*] Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 58 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 344.) pap., 50 c.

Hannan, W. I. The textile fibres of commerce: handbook on the preparation and use of the animal, vegetable and mineral fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush and hat manufactures. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8°, cl., $3.

*Hannibal, P: M. Thrice a pioneer: a story of forests, plains, and mountains. Blair, Neb., Danish Luth. Pub. House, prs., [1901.] c. 202 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

**Hanscom, Beatrice. Love, laurels and laughter; with a frontispiece by W: J. Hurlbut. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 8+156 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Seventy or more graceful poems that have mostly appeared in the *Century, Life, Puck,* and other American periodicals.

*Hansen, G: Ascent of man. Baby Roland. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. unp. il. sq. D. (Baby Roland booklets, no. 2.) pap., 50 c. net.

*Hansen, G: His calculations, Baby Roland. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. unp. il. sq. D. (Baby Roland booklets, no. 4.) pap., 50 c. net.

***Hansen**, G: Lima beans. Baby Roland. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. unp. il. sq. D. (Baby Roland booklets, no. 3.) pap., 50 c. net.

***Hansen**, G: Vespers. Baby Roland: to know a thing, to speak it, and to stand by it. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. unp. il. sq. D. (Baby Roland booklets, no. 1.) pap., 50 c. net.

The "Baby Roland booklets," of which this is no. 1, consist of a series of photographs taken from life portraying the happy moods of a little tot under two years of age, playing on the sunny slopes of the Berkeley hills.

****Hapgood**, Hutchins. The spirit of the Ghetto: studies of the Jewish quarter in New York; with drawings from life by Jacob Epstein. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 4-311 p. D. cl., $1.35 net.

Sympathetic studies and sketches of life, customs, institutions, and types of character in the celebrated East Side Jewish quarter of New York.

Harben, Will Nathaniel. Abner Daniel: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Je.] c. 3+312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which has been characterized as the "David Harum" of the South, on account of the humor and philosophy which "Uncle Abner" expresses on all occasions, both public and private. The story has romantic issues also, in which Alan Bishop and Dolly Barclay figure to advantage.

†**Harboe**, Paul. The son of Magnus. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 2+339 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of the Norway fjords and of men and women who are swayed by love or hate, by revenge or loyalty. Magnus Haug, the lover of Bergliot Truling, kills her foster brother and is forced to escape to sea. How Bergliot's son, born later, revenges his mother's wrong and learns to know his father make up the interest of the story.

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon. Civil engineering as applied in construction. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+624 p. il. O. (Longman's civil engineering ser.) cl., $5.

Hardcastle, *Mrs.* M. A. Word signs made easy; or, word-sign sentence dictation book. Atlantic City, N. J., Mrs. M. A. Hardcastle, [1902.] unp. sq. D. cl., $1.

Hardesty, Irving. Neurological technique. Chic., University of Chicago Press, [1901.] c. 12+183 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Some special histological methods employed for the study of the nervous system; with a laboratory outline: for the dissection of the central nervous system and the neurological nomenclature [Bna] arranged in a classified list.

Harding, Caroline H. *and* S: B. The city of the seven hills; a book of stories from the history of ancient Rome. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 268 p. il. S. (The lake history stories.) cl., 40 c.

Harding J: W. The gate of the kiss: a romance in the days of Hezekiah, King of Judah; il by G: Varian. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 6+403 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Biblical story dealing with one of the most eventful passages in the history of Judah—the war between Hezekiah, the king, and Sennacherib, the terrible ruler of Babylon. The prophet Isaiah is one of the conspicuous figures. But the hero is a younger man, a poet and soldier of noble lineage, Naphtali, a favorite at court and a friend of the king, altogether a fine type of Jewish manhood.

***Harding**, W: War in South Africa and the Dark Continent from savagery to civilization. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 500 p. 12°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $3; mor., $4.

Hardwicke, H: The trial lawyers' assistant in civil cases. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 12+789 p. O. shp., $3.

Hardwicke, H: The trial lawyers' assistant in criminal cases. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 10+308 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

***Hare**, Hobart Amory, *M.D.* Practical diagnosis. 5th rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 727 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5 net; shp., $6 net; hf. mor., $6.50 net.

Hargis, Andrew M. Treatise on commercial law and business customs. Grand Island, Neb., A. M. Hargis, 1902. c. 500 p. 12°, cl., $3.

***Hargis**, Andrew M. A treatise on commercial law and business customs; designed as a text-book for use in schools and colleges and as a reference book for general use. [Lincoln, Neb., Jacob North & Co., 1901. c.] 556 p. il. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Hargrave, W: Lofton. Wallannah: a colonial romance. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1902. c. 429 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of North Carolina, in early Colonial days.

Harker, L. Allen. A romance of the nursery; il. by Katharine M. Roberts. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903, [1902.] c. 6+333 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

The story of several young people, still within the boundaries of the nursery, and under the care of a governess. One of the young people tells the story which is a succession of every day events cleverly related.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] The lady paramount. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 291 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Susanna, Countess of Sampaolo (a small island on the Adriatic) was indebted for her title and estates to the Italian revolution of 1860. The head of the elder branch of her family, having remained loyal to the Pope, his estates were confiscated and given to his younger brother, and his family banished. The story opens some years later with Italy united under Victor Emmanuel, and Sampaolo in the hands of the Countess, the only surviving descendant of the younger branch. It has been the dream of her life to restore Sampaolo to her cousin, to whom she believes it legally belongs. He has lived many years in England where she seeks him out, under an assumed name, and cleverly carries out her plot. A pretty comedy being the result.

***Harmer**, Sidney F:, *and* Shipley, Arthur Everett, *eds.* Cambridge natural history. v. 10, Mammalia, by Frank Evers Beddard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+605 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Harmsworth**, Alfred C:, Thompson, *Sir* H:, *and others.* Motors and motor driving. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 456 p. 8°, (Badminton lib.) cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $5.

***Harper**, J: Murdock. Moral drill for the school-room. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

Harper, Olive. Letters of an American countess. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [D28.] 128 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Harper, Olive. The show girl. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. 250 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Harper, W: Rainey. Constructive studies in the priestly element in the Old Testament: an aid to historical study for use in advanced Bible classes. Rev. ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 6+151 p. O. (Constructive Bible studies; ed. by W: R. Harper and Ernest D. Burton.) cl., $1.

Defines the scope of the priestly element in the Old Testament and gives an historical outline of its development and progress; with a comparative study of the laws and usages of worship. Materials for topical study of the subject are systematically arranged.

****Harper's** cook book encyclopædia; arranged like a dictionary and compiled under the direction of the editor of *Harper's Bazar;* with contributions by famous authorities on cooking, including Maria Blay, Christine Herrick, Marion Harland, [and others.] N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 12+443 p. il. O. washable limp cl., $1.50 net.

Contains a comprehensive number of approved recipes by which the most famous cooking authorities of the world are represented. Some of the contributors are: Marion Harland, Mary J. Lincoln, Annabel Lee, Christine Terhune Herrick, Mary Stuart Smith, Mrs. Blay, Ysaguirre, Margaret Sangster, Josephine Grenier, and numerous others.

***Harper's** official golf guide for 1901. N. Y., Harper, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

****Harriman**, Karl Edwin. Ann Arbor tales. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 7-322 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Contents: The making of a man; The kidnapping; The champions; The case of Catherwood; The door—a nocturne; A modern mercury; The day of the game; The old professor.

Harrington, C:, *M.D.* A manual of practical hygiene for students, physicians and medical officers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 13+17-760 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $4.25.

***Harrington**, C:, *M.D.* A treatise on practical hygiene. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 755 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.25 net.

****Harrington**, J: W. The adventures of Admiral Frog; il. by Willard Bertram Price. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 5+3-49 p. il. O. bds., $1.40 net.

The adventures of Admiral Frog of the battleship *Tincan*, with some monsters of the sea; written for children. Every other page a picture.

Harrington, *Mrs.* Rose Martha, ["Felix St. Xavier," *pseud.*] Conservation of the natural tree-cover. The water systems of the earth. Arid lands. N. Y., Mrs. Rose M. Harrington, [1902.] c. 27 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Papers on forestry.

***Harris**, Cicero W. The sectional struggle: an account of the troubles between the north and the south from the earliest times to the close of the Civil War. First period ending with the compromise of 1833. Part concerning the early tariffs and nullification. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1902. 343 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Harris, H: E. The king of Andorra. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 6+288 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story has its setting in an imaginary little republic in the Pyrenees.

†Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] Gabriel Tolliver: a story of Reconstruction. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 11+448 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Gabriel Tolliver" is intensely personal, and is practically the story of Mr. Harris' own boyhood experiences. In so far as its setting is concerned it is a novel of Reconstruction in the south. It is the most perfect picture in fiction of those disheartening days following the war, when the southern states seemed likely to sink into anarchy through the corruption of the carpet-baggers. In the midst of such conditions, and the quaint, unprogressive life of the little Georgia community, Shady Dale, a beautiful study of boy and girl love is developed and carried to a happy conclusion.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] The making of a statesman, and other stories. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 7+246 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: The making of a statesman; A child of Christmas; Flingin' Jim and his fool-killer; Miss Puss's parasol.

***Harris**, *Mrs.* Miriam Coles. Rutledge. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 408 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Harris, W. H. Law governing the issuing, transfer and collection of municipal bonds. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1902. c. 20+357 p. O. shp., $4.

****Harrison**, Edith Ogden. Prince Silverwings, and other fairy tales; il. by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [O11.] c. 6-123 p. O. bds., $1.75 net.

†Harrison, F: The boys of Spartan house school: a story of school and adventure. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 383 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Harrison**, F: John Ruskin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S17.] c. 6+216 p. 12°. (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c. net.

†Harrison, *Mrs.* Mary St. Leger Kingsley, ["Lucas Malet," *pseud.*] A counsel of perfection. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Mary St. Leger Kingsley, ["Lucas Malet," *pseud.*] The wages of sin; il. by W. E. B. Starkweather. [New ed.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 628 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Harrison, Mitchell C., *comp.* New York state's prominent and progressive men. v. 3. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1902. c. por. 4°, hf. leath., n. p.

†Harrod, Frances, [Frances Forbes Robertson.] Mother earth: a sentimental comedy. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4-325 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The head of an old but impoverished English family is persuaded to better his fortunes by becoming engaged to a rich American girl. Later her fortune is lost and she offers to release the man from what she thinks is a galling contract; but his acceptance of freedom is speedily followed by a fuller realization of his own unsuspected feelings.

Harry, T. Everett. Infans amoris: the tale of a once sorrowful soul: a romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hart**, Albert Bushnell, *and* Hazard, Blanche E. Source readers in American history.

no. 1, Colonial children; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart; with the collaboration of Blanche E. Hazard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 17+233 p. 12°, cl., 40 c. net.

***Hart**, Albert Bushnell, *and* Hill, Mabel. Source-readers in American history. no. 2, Camps and firesides of the Revolution; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart, with the collaboration of Mabel Hill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 14+309 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

***Hart**, Albert Bushnell, *and* Chapman, Annie Bliss. Source readers in American history, no. 3, How our grandfathers lived; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart; with the collaboration of Annie Bliss Chapman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 14 +371 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

Hart, Nevada Lewis, *comp.* Pittypat and Tippytoe, and other poems, by Eugene Field, Geo. Macdonald, Alice Cary, etc.; il. by Rosalie Arthur. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2+7-64 p. sq. 16°, cl., $1; leath., $1.50.

Hart, Rob. M. Hart's card language: a method of communicating thought by means of ordinary playing cards. 3d rev., enl. ed. Honesdale, Pa., Rob. Manning McEnally, 1902. c. 1901, 1902. unp. nar. O. pap., 20 c.

Describes three methods of talking by means of ordinary playing cards—the card method, the cipher and oral methods.

Hart, Rob. M. Hart's card language: a method of communicating thought by means of ordinary playing cards. [*Also*] Hart's play card cypher. 4th rev. ed. Honesdale, Pa., R. M. Hart Co., 1902. c. 8 p. nar. O. pap., 20 c.

Harte, Francis Bret. Writings of Bret Harte. Riverside ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '87, '92. 16 v., por. D. cl., $24; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $52.

†**Harte**, Francis Bret. Condensed novels. 2d ser.; new burlesques. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+236 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Burlesques of present-day authors. Under the happily conceived title of "Rupert the Resembler" the writer travesties Anthony Hope's "Rupert of Hentzau"; in "Golly and the Christian" he ridicules Hall Caine's "Christian"; and in "Dan'l Borem" he has a sly laugh at "David Harum." Kipling also comes in for some amusing parodying in "Stories Three"; Stevenson is the victim of the satirist in "John Longbowe"; and "The Stolen Cigar Case" takes off Conan Doyle's "Sherlock Holmes" very neatly.

Harte, Francis Bret. Openings in the old trail. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Nine stories of vigorous Western life, entitled: A mercury of the Foot-Hills; Colonel Starbottle for the plaintiff; The landlord of the Big Flume Hotel; A Buckeye Hollow inheritance; The reincarnation of Smith; Lanty Foster's mistake; An Ali Baba of the Sierras; Miss Peggy's protégés; The goddess of excelsior.

Hartfield, T: Walter. The exchange pocket cipher code for the use of bankers, brokers and investors. N. Y., T. W. Hartfield, 1902. c. 11+271 p. 16°, rus. leath., $2.

Hartfield, T: Walter, *comp.* The world-wide travellers' cipher code for foreign and domestic use. N. Y., G: Watkins, [1902.] 508 p. 16°, cl., per pair, $2.50.

Hartman, J. H. Rare-bits of humor and after-dinner jokes. N. Y., T. J. Carey & Co., 1902. 160 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Hartmann, Arnold, *and* Needham, A. C. The commercial code for the transmission of telegrams and cablegrams with economy and secrecy. Bost., Commercial Code Co., 1902. c. '01. 304 p. 12°, flex. leath., $3.

***Hartshorne**, Anna C. Japan and her people. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 10+377; 6+374 p. il. maps, O. cl., $4 net; ¾ mor., $8 net; ed. de luxe, 150 copies, $10 net.

An account of Japan and the Japanese people, profusely illustrated with photogravures.

Harvey, L. D. Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., Democrat Print. Co., 1902. 57 p. O. pap., *gratis.*

Hasse, Adelaide R., *comp.* United States Government publications: a handbook for the cataloguer. pt. 1, The government at large, the constitution, statutes, treaties. Bost., Library Bureau, 1902. 44 p. O. cl., $1.

Miss Hasse is chief of the Document Department of the New York Public Library, and a recognized authority upon the classification, cataloging and bibliography of public documents. Her handbook is intended for the inexperienced cataloger or librarian, and is a simple and practical exposition of the peculiarities and characteristics of this class of literature, and of the most effective methods of recording it and making it available for use. There are many examples of form of entry, in catalog-card facsimile, applicable to various classes of documents.

Hastings, H: Mistress Dorothy of Haddon Hall; being the true love story of Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 296 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel founded on an incident of the Elizabethan era, namely the elopement of Dorothy Vernon and John Manners. This episode was likewise the theme of the latest novel by the author of "When knighthood was in flower."

Haswin, Frances Rosina. Some songs and verses. [Wausau, Wis., Van Vechten & Ellis, 1902.] c. 3+15-103 p. 12°, bds., $1.50.

Hatch, Adelaide Westcott. The Zobo patriotic drill. South Byron, N. Y., Hints Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 6 p. S. (Hints ed. of novel and successful drills.) pap., 15 c.

***Hatch**, Dorus R. Civil government of Colorado. 7th ed. Denver, Col., Centennial School Supply Co., [1901.] c. 103 p. il. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Hatcher, W: E. The pastor and the Sunday-school: Sunday-school board seminary lecturers; course no. 1, delivered at Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky., Feb., 1902. Nashville, Tenn., Baptist Sunday-school board, Southern Baptist convention, [1902.] c. 180 p. por. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hatfield, W: F: Geyserland and wonderland, a view and guide book of the Yellowstone national park. San Francisco, Hicks-Judd Co., 1902. c. 75 p. il. map, 24°, cl., 24 c.

Hatton, Jos. A vision of beauty: a novel. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1902.] c. 312 p.

1 il. 12°, (The Manhattan library of new copyright fiction.) pap., 50 c.

Haultmont, Marie. The marriage of Laurentia. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1901. 12+372 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.60.

****Haven**, *Mrs.* Margaret J. Cushman. Bible lessons for little beginners. pt. 2, 52 lessons, comprising the 2d year of a two-year course. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 295 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Haverfield, E. L. Stanhope: a romance of the days of Cromwell. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 5-351 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero is lost in infancy, and only discovered when grown up.

***Hawaiian** almanac and annual for 1902; the reference book of information and statistics relating to the Hawaiian Islands, of value to merchants, tourists and others; Thos. G. Thrum, comp. and pub. 28th year. Honolulu, T. G. Thrum, 1901. c. 12°, pap., 75 c.

****Hawkes**, Clarence. Master Frisky. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 107 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

†**Hawkins**, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] The Dolly dialogues. [New ed.;] with frontispiece by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 5-202 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

This new edition contains the four additional dialogues, and a frontispiece by H. C. Christy.

†**Hawkins**, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] The intrusions of Peggy: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 5+387 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of social and political life in London. A young widow goes to London to see life and make her way in the social world. She falls in with "Peggy," an attractive girl, pretty, ingenuous, and Bohemian. They meet with many adventures, most of which centre around a decidedly novel love interest.

***Hawkins**, C: A. The legal counsellor and form book. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1902. 645 p. 8°, subs., buckram, $3; shp., $4.

Hawkins, *Mrs.* May Anderson. A wee lassie; or, a unique republic. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1902.] c. 2-277 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Many incidents in the story, according to the preface, are based on real experiences. The story is written, principally, to interest the reader in Christian work among the convicts.

***Hawkins**, Nehemiah. Aids to engineers' examinations; prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers: a summary of the principles and practice of steam engineering. N. Y., T. Audel & Co., 1901. c. 14+222 p. il. por. 12°, leath., $2.

***Hawkins**, Nehemiah. Handbook of calculations for engineers and firemen; relating to the steam engine, the steam boiler, pumps, shafting, etc. N. Y., T. Audel & Co., 1901. c. 11+12-330 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Hawkins, Nehemiah. Self-help mechanical drawing: an educational treatise. N. Y., Theodore Audel & Co., 1902. c. 13-299 p. il. diagr. 8°, cl., $2.

Hawley, Jos. Roy, *M.D.* The new animal cellular therapy: an innovation in therapeutics, its origin, nature, action, uses, and new contributions to medicine. Chic., Clinic Publishing Co., 1901. c. 104 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works. Wayside ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '51-'82. 13 v., ea., S. cl., $1; or per set, $13.

Contents: v. 1, Twice-told tales, 3-358 p.; v. 2, Mosses from an old manse, 3-559 p.; v. 3, House of the seven gables; The snow image and Twice-told tales, 4-641 p.; v. 4, A wonder-book; Tanglewood tales; and Grandfather's chair, 3-637 p.; v. 5, The scarlet letter and The Blithedale romance, 600 p.; v. 6, The marble faun, 527 p.; v. 7, Our old home, and English note books, v. 1, 5-588 p.; v. 8, Our old home and English note books, 619 p., v. 2; v. 9, American note books, 458 p.; v. 10, French and Italian note books, 574 p.; v. 11, The Dolliver romance; Fanshawe and Septimus Felton, with an appendix containing The ancestral footstep, 4-521 p.; v. 12, Tales, sketches, and other papers, with a biographical sketch by G: Parsons Lathrop, 569 p.; v. 13, Doctor Grimshawe's secret, ed. with preface and notes by Julian Hawthorne and index.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Romances; with introds. by Katharine Lee Bates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 7 v., il. 8°, cl., per set, $7 and $8.75; hf. leath., $10.50; hf. cf., $17.50.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Romances; with introds. by Katharine Lee Bates. Lenox ed N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 14 v., il. 16°, cl., per set, $10.50; leath., $17.50; hf. cf., $29.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The Blithedale romance. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '87. 311+8 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Fanshawe: a tale; with an introd. by Katharine Lee Bates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 24+144 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Main Street: [a reprint;] with a preface by Julian Hawthorne. Canton, Bradford Co., Pa., Kirgate Press, 1902. c. 1901. sq. 12°, bds., $2.

***Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The marble faun: a romance of Monte Beni. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 378 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni; with an introd. by Katharine Lee Bates. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 33+252. 4+265 p. il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., ea., 35 c.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni; with an introd. by Katharine Lee Bates. Luxembourg ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 36+205+2+216 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys: being a second "Wonder book." N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '97. 2+264 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. The whole history of grandfather's chair. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '98. 4+245 p. il. S.

(Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

†**Hawthorne**, Nathaniel. A wonder book for girls and boys. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '96. 6+233 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Hay, J: William McKinley: memorial address delivered in the capitol, February 27, 1902, by invitation of the Congress. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. 27 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, net, 28 c.

***Hayden**, Ja. R., *M.D.* Pocket text-book of venereal diseases. 3d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 304 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75; flex. cl., net, $2.25.

†**Hayens**, Herbert. At the point of the sword: a story for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 8+400 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of adventure during the war for the liberation of Peru in the early part of the nineteenth century.

***Hayens**, Herbert. For the colours: a boy's book of the army. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. 1902. 460 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

****Hayens**, Herbert. One of the red shirts: a story of Garibaldi's men. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 5+368 p. il. O. cl., $1 net.

Haymond, *Mrs.* W. E. Agnes Cheswick: a novel. N. Y., I: H. Blanchard Co., [1901.] c. 128 p. D. cl., net, 60 c.

****Haynie**, H: Paris past and present; with 24 photogravure il. and 32 engravings in half tone. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 2 v., 10+374; 10+351 p. D. cl., $4 net; ¾ levant, $8 net.
A work written by an American who lived in France for twenty years. It tells of the religious, political, social, moral, economical, intellectual and artistic life of Paris, including its history from its earliest moments to the present time. Profusely illustrated with photogravures and half-tone engravings.

Hays, Harold M. Questions and answers in physiological chemistry; with common tests, formulæ, equations and past examination papers, founded on the course in physiological chemistry, given at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York City. N. Y., J. D. Abraham & Son, [1902.] [S1.] c. 84 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Hazell's** annual for 1902: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day; rev. to December 6, 1901; ed. by W. Palmer. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 732 p. 12°, cl.,

Hazlitt, W: Complete works; ed. by A. E. Waller and Arnold Glover; with introd. by W. E. Henley. Dent ed. In 12 v. v 1-4. N. Y. McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. per set, $36. (Limited to 350 sets.)

***Hazlitt**, W: Carew. Shakespeare: [an essay on the life and works of Shakespeare.] N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 32+288 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Headlam**, Cecil. Peter Vischer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+143 p. 12°, (Handbooks of the great craftsmen.) cl., $2.

***Headlam**, Cecil. Story of Chartres; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+361 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $2; leath., $2.50.

***Headland**, I: Taylor. Chinese heroes: being a record of persecutions endured by native Christians in the Boxer uprising; il. from photographs. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 4-248 p. D. cl., $1 net.

***Headley**, Joel Tyler. Napoleon and his marshals. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 551 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Headley**, Joel Tyler. Washington and his generals. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 518 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

****Hearn**, Lafcadio, *comp.* Kotto: being Japanese curios with sundry cobwebs; collected by Lafcadio Hearn; il. by Cenfrio Yeto. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O22.] c. 251 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Heart** of the empire: discussion of problems of modern life in England; with an essay on imperialism. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Heath, Christopher, *M.D.* Clinical lectures on surgical subjects. 2d ser. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 16°, cl., $2.

****Heath**, Christopher, *M.D.* Practical anatomy: a manual of dissections. 9th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. [N.] 8°, cl., $4.25 net.

Heath, Herbert M. Comparative advantages of the corporation laws of all the states and territories. [Augusta, Me.,] Kennebec Journal Print, 1902. c. 80 p. O. pap., n. p.
This pamphlet, bound in cloth, sent free, on application, to counsel doing business with Heath and Andrews.

****Heath**, Lilian M. Eighty good times out of doors. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Jl.] 197 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Heath, W: Memoirs of Major-General William Heath, by himself. New ed., with il. and notes ed. by W: Abbatt; to which is added the accounts of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by Generals Dearborn, Lee and Wilkinson. N. Y., W: Abbatt, 1901. 10+405 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., net, $5.
A reprint of a work first published in 1798. Contains anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events during the American war.

†**Hector**, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Stronger than love. N. Y., Brentano's, 1902. c. 3+364 p. D. cl., $1.50.
London is the scene of the story. Monica Deering, who was adopted by Katharine Leigh, a kinswoman, meets and loves a man who reciprocates her feelings; but her consideration for the kinswoman to whom she owes so much leads her to sacrifice her own happiness.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French, ["*Mrs.* Alexander," *pseud.*] Su caro enemigo [Her dearest foe] novela escrita en Inglés: version Española de Alfredo Elías y Pujol. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 323 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Hector, *Mrs.* Annie French. [*"Mrs. Alexanander," pseud.*] The yellow fiend. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901. 2+358 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This latest novel of "Mrs. Alexander" deals with the hallucination of old Philip Ardell. In his youth he had seen his idolized wife die for want of the common necessaries of life; in his old age, he was a miser who firmly believed in the "yellow fiend," an evil spirit dwelling in gold, which must be placated. or it would prove a cruel tyrant. The life of his orphaned granddaughter who becomes dependent upon him is the chief interest.

***Heddle**, Ethel F. The mystery of St. Rubes: [a story.] N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 366 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hedges, *Rev.* S: Statistics concerning education in the Philippine Islands; comp. from the report of the Commissioner of Education, 1899-1900. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 30 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Helferich**, Heinrich. Atlas and epitome of traumatic fractures and dislocations; authorized tr. from the German; ed. by Jos. C. Bloodgood. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. c. 353 p. il. pl. 12°, (Saunders' medical hand-atlas ser.) cl., $3 net.

Hellems, Fred Burton Ranney. Lex de imperio Vespasiani; a consideration of some of the constitutional aspects of the principate at Rome: a thesis. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 25 p. O. (Dissertationes Americanae. Classical philology, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Heller, Louie R., *ed.* Early American orations, 1760-1824; ed., with introd. and notes, by Louie R. Heller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 8+199 p. T. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

Helm, Nellie Lathrop. When Jesus was here among men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902 [Ag.] c. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Helmolt, Hans F., [*and others,*] *eds.* History of the world: a survey of man's record; ed. by H. F. Helmolt; with an introd. essay by Ja. Bryce. In 8 v. v. 1, Prehistory: America and the Pacific Ocean. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 40+628 p. il. maps, Q. cl., $6.

"The work is offered as a companion to every encyclopædia, and still more as a picture of the development of mankind in the light of modern discovery, modern research—modern study of evolution. The writers have been inspired by the one desire to find the truth and to present it as fully and freely as the natural limitations and prejudices, which even the most open-minded are heir to, permit. It is to be especially observed that this is not a political history of the world, such as has often been written, but rather a survey of man's record, or a history of the human race." The work is published simultaneously in Germany, England, and the United States.

Helmolt, Hans F., [*and others,*] *eds.* The history of the world: a survey of man's record; ed. by H. T. Helmolt; with an introd. essay by Ja. Bryce. In 8 v. v. 4, The Mediterranean countries. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 10+591 p. il. O. $6.

The fourth volume of the "History of the world" is the second in the order of publication. Considers the inner historical connection of the nations of the Mediterranean; The ancient nations of the Black Sea and of the eastern Mediterranean; The rise of Christianity and its spread in the East; North Africa; Greece; The primitive races of the Apennine Peninsula; Italy and the Roman world-empire; The Pyrenæan Peninsula.

***Helps**, *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America. New ed. In 4 v. v. 1 and 2. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.

***Hemmeter**, J: C., *M.D.* Diseases of the intestines: a complete, systematic treatise, including the surgical aspects of the subject. In 2 v. v. 2. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. pls. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6.

***Hempel**, Walther. Methods of gas analysis; tr. from the 3d German ed. and considerably enl. by L. M. Dennis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 19+490 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

Hemstreet, C: When old New York was young. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 11+354 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Sketches and quaint reminiscences of old New York, abundantly illustrated from old prints and furnished with a plan of streets and monuments existing at the time treated of. Some of the contents: The autobiography of Bowling Green; Kip's Bay and Kip's house; Christmas in old New Amsterdam; About old St. Paul's; Greenwich village and the "mousetrap"; The story of Chatham Square; Some islands of the East River; Old-time theatres; Bouwerie village and its graveyard; The Battery and the fort; Old churches; Chelsea village, etc. Chronological table of important dates.

Henderson, C: Hanford. Education and the larger life: [essays.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+386 p. D. cl., net, $1.30.

The author's purpose is "to make a large inquiry—the inquiry as to how education can be so applied in America as to further best the progress of civilization." The book is both a criticism of existing conditions and an indication of the way to a better order. Mr. Henderson strongly favors kindergartens, manual training schools, small classes, experimental and laboratory methods in teaching.

***Henderson**, C: Richmond. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. 2d enl. ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. 405 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Henderson**, Ernest F. A short history of Germany. In 2 v. v. 1, 9 A.D. to 1648 A.D.; v. 2, 1648 A.D. to 1871 A.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr19.] c. 11+517; 7+471 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Hendricks, Howard. The City of Kingston, birthplace of New York State: a bit of its early history, its rare native attractions, and its modern advantages for business and home life. Kingston, N. Y., published by The Kingston Board of Trade, [1902.] 7-70 p. O. pap., gratis.

Hendrickson, G: Lincoln. The proconsulate of Julius Agricola in relation to history and to encomium. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 33 p. O. (Decennial publications; reprint from v. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Henley, Micajah. Divine healing. Cin., O., Mrs. M. W. Knapp, Office of "God's Revivalist," [1902.] 3-118 p. D. (Pentecostal holiness lib., v. 5, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.; cl., 75 c.

A biblical exegesis of the subject.

Henley, W: Ernest. Views and reviews: essays in appreciation: Art. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 11+174 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: A note on Romanticism; Profiles roman-

tiques; Five Dutchmen; Some landscape painters; Four portrait painters; Artists and amateurs; Two moderns; A critic of art.

Hennequin, Alfred. New treatise on the French verbs; including an easy and practical method for acquiring the irregular verbs, and rules for the present and past participles. N. Y., American Book Co., [1902.] c. 10+122 p. 12°, cl., 65 c.

***Henry**, Alex. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between the years 1760 and 1776. New ed., ed. with notes, illustrative and biographical, by Ja. Bain. [Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901.] 347 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $4. [Ed. of 250 copies for U. S.]

†**Henry**, Alfred H. By order of the prophet: a tale of Utah; il. by E. S. Paxson. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] c. 402 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A novel of the early days of Mormonism in Utah. The heroine is a sweet young English girl who is converted to Mormonism and marries a Mormon missionary. When, however, Brigham Young issues his famous "revelation" commanding plural marriage, she finds her life's happiness wrecked, and it is only regained after years of suffering.

Henry, Arthur. An island cabin. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4+287 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A New York man, weary of the noise and excitement of city life, takes possession of an island off the Connecticut coast. He builds himself a house there, and with two friends spends a delightful summer, having little communication with the main land, excepting for a few necessary articles of food. The story of his Crusoe-like existence is full of charm.

Henry, W. H. F. How to organize and conduct a meeting; especially arranged for the use of young men and women who may have to take an active part in organizing and successfully conducting a debating club, literary society, secret society, or who may be called upon to preside at a public meeting. 2d ed. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1902.] c. 5-130 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Henry, Walter O. A physician's practical gynecology. Lincoln, Neb., The Review Press, 1902. c. 3+9-229 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Henry, W: E., *comp.* State platforms of the two dominant political parties in Indiana, 1850-1900. Indianapolis, Ind., privately printed by W: E. Henry, 1902. 128 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Henshaw, H. W. Birds of the Hawaiian Islands: being a complete list of the birds of the Hawaiian possessions; with notes. Honolulu, H. I., T: G. Thrum, 1902. c. 146 p. O. pap., $1.

Hensman, Howard. Cecil Rhodes: a study of a career. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [F.] 9+382 p. il. por. O. leath., net, $5.

"I have," the writer says, "made it my constant effort to hold the scales of justice evenly, and I may at once say that I decline absolutely to regard Mr. Rhodes either as a heaven-sent statesman or the incarnation of all that is wicked. He is in my eyes an empire-builder of great originality, and a man who makes a most fascinating study."

Henson, Herbert Hensley, (*Canon.*) Cross-bench views of current church questions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+355 p. O. cl., $4.

Henson, Herbert Hensley, (*Canon.*) Godly union and concord: sermons preached mainly in Westminster Abbey in the interest of Christian fraternity. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 47+282 p. O. cl., $2.

****Henty**, G: Alfred. The treasure of the Incas: a tale of adventure in Peru; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 6+340 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The lost treasure of the Incas is historical. Legend has it that a greater part of it was carried to Peru. In an effort to win the girl of his heart the hero penetrates into the wilds of the lands of the Incas, and attempts to clear up the mystery of the lost treasure-ship.

****Henty**, G: Alfred. With Kitchener in the Soudan: a story of Atbara and Omdurman; il. by W. Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 7+380 p. maps, D. cl., $1.20 net.

A story for boys, which not only gives the facts and paints the true atmosphere of Kitchener's famous Soudan campaign, but gives the history of the Gordon tragedy which preceded it by so many years and of which it was the outcome.

****Henty**, G: Alfred. With the British legion: a story of the Carlist wars; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 8+367 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

An English boy of sixteen—Arthur Hallet—enlists in the famous "British Legion," which was then embarking for Spain to take part in the campaign to repress the Carlist uprising of 1836. He shows great bravery under fire, and distinguishes himself in many ways.

Herbert, G: B. Herbert's illustrated history of the civil war in America; a complete narrative of events, military, naval, political and congressional, that occurred during the war for the Union, with full information as to the causes which brought on the rebellion. Springfield, O., Crowell & Kirkpatrick Co., [1901.] c. 20+413 p. il. 12° (Farm and fireside lib., no. 197.) pap., 25 c.

***Herbertson**, F. D., *comp.* Descriptive geographies from original sources, Central and South America with the West Indies. Selected by F. D. Herbertson; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 33+239 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 70 c.

***Herbertson**, F. D. *and* A. J. Africa: descriptive geographies from original sources; selected by T. D. Herbertson; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 40+260 p. il. 12°, cl., 70 c. net.

***Heredia**, José Maria de. Sonnets from the Trophies of José-Maria de Heredia, rendered into English by Edward Robeson Taylor. [3d ed.] San Francisco, P. Elder and Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. 15-176 p. 12°, bds., $1.25 net.

Herford, Brooke, *D.D.* The small end of great problems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [My2.] c. 3+303 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.60.

Author is late minister of Rosslyn Hill Chapel, London, and sometime preacher to Harvard University. Some of the titles of the twenty-one discourses are: The small end of great problems; The unseen things the most real; On belief in things which cannot be proved; The mystery of mind; The verification of mind; The bugbear of the unknowable; The human heart of God; The healing forces of God; The mystery of pain; The veiled life of man; The inspirations of science, etc.

***Herford**, C: Harold, *ed.* English tales in verse; with an introd. by C: H. Herford. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 57+291 p. 12°, (Warwick lib. of English literature.) cl., $1.50.

***Herod**, Jos. Rogers. Favored nation treatment: an analysis of the most favored nation clause; with commentaries on its uses in treaties of commerce and navigation. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5+134 p. 8°, shp., net, $3.50.

****Herrick**, Christine Terhune. In city tents: how to find, furnish and keep a small home on slender means. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 7+229 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Contents: Concerning general economics; Pitching the tent; How to be happy with the janitor; Decorating the house; Floor coverings and hangings; Concerning furniture; Unconsidered trifles of house furnishing; Keeping house with a servant; Keeping house without a servant; Current expenses; Going to market; Particular economics; Forming a circle of friends; The pleasant art of entertaining; The problem of clothes; Where to go for dinner; City amusements that cost nothing; Little outings near New York; What to do without; Confidential to Madame.

Herrick, Rob., *and* Damon, Lindsay Todd. Composition and rhetoric for schools. Rev. ed. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 435 p. D. cl., $1.

****Herrick**, *Mrs.* S. B., *comp.* A century of sonnets. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. 16°, vellum, $2.60 net.

Herrold, Maude McKinley. Woman: diseases and remedies; a collection of facts for woman; by approved authorities the statements contained in this book are proved. Kansas City, Mo., Woman's Publishing Co., 1902. c. 650 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; hf. mor., $5.

Hershey, Oscar H. The quaternary of Southern California. Berkeley, University [of California] Press, [1902.] 29 p. il. Q (University of California publications, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

***Herter**, C. A., *M.D.* Lectures on chemical pathology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 454 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

****Hertwig**, R: A manual of zoology; from the 5th German ed.; tr. and ed. by J. S. Kingsley. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 11+704 p. O. cl., $3 net.

On account of its clearness and breadth of view, its comparatively simple character and moderate size, Hertwig's *Lehrbuch der Zoologie* has for ten years held the foremost place in German schools. This American edition is not an exact translation. With the consent of the author the whole text has been edited and modified in places to accord with American usage. Some of the alterations are slight, but others are very considerable.

Hervilly, E. d'. Silence in the ranks: a comedy in one act; tr. by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '89. 24 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Hessler, J: C., *and* Smith, Albert L. Essentials of chemistry for secondary schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1902. c. 21+405+96+20 p. il. O. cl., $1.20.

Heston, Alfred Miller. Heston's handbook, 1902: being an account of the settlement of Eyre Haven, and a succinct history of Atlantic City and county during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. [Twentieth century souvenir ed.] Atlantic City, N. J., Alfred Miller Heston, 1902. c. 130 p. il. por. fold. map, D. bds., 25 c.

***Hettinger**, Franz. Timothy; or, letters to a young theologian; tr. and adapted by Rev. Victor Stepka. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 9+555 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Heuser**, Hermann J., ["Fra Arminio," *pseud.*] The harmony of the religious life. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. [S.] c. 5-247 p. il. D. cl., $1.25 net.

These conferences on the religious life appeared first in *The Dolphin* for 1902, under the name of "Fra Arminio." They are published in book form for the use of individual members of religious communities.

***Heusler**, F. The chemistry of the terpenes; authorized tr. by Frances J. Pond. Rev. enl. and corr. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Hewett, G. M. A. The open-air boy: [a story.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 4-286 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

****Hewitt**, Emma Churchman. The three little Denvers: [a story for young people.] Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] c. 2-106 p. 1 il. D. cl., 40 c. net.

***Hewlett**, H. T., *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology. 2d ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Heydrick, B: A. How to study literature: a guide to the intensive study of literary masterpieces. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1902.] c. 1901, 1902. 9+118 p. S. cl., 75 c.

The aim of this manual is to facilitate the appreciative study of literature as literature; to concentrate the attention upon the text itself, not upon editorial explanation or comment. It furnishes means by which the student can ascertain for himself the chief characteristics of the book studied. Not to present ready-made opinions for his acceptance, but to help him to see for himself and to judge for himself is the design throughout.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Heyse's L'arrabbiata; [tr.] by Warren Washburn Florer. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1902.] c. 7+85 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. Niels mit der offenen hand; ed., with notes, vocabulary and paraphrases for translation into German. Bost., Heath., 1902. c. 6+105 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

***Hiatt**, C: Westminster Abbey: a short history and description of the church and conventual buildings; with notes on the monuments. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+140 p. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

***Hibbard**, Augustine G: Genealogy of the Hibbard family who are descendants of Rob. Hibbard, of Salem, Mass. Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1901. 8°, cl., $5.

***Hibbard**, Grace. Wild roses of California: a book of verse. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902. c. 129 p. S. hf. cl., $1 net.

**Hibben, J: Grier. Hegel's logic: an essay in interpretation. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 8+313 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

"It is my conviction," says the author, "that the text of the 'Logic' is self-illuminating. It has been my endeavor, therefore, to simplify all technical terms and explain their significance in the light of the definitions as given by Hegel himself, and as indicated in the context where such terms severally occur."

Hibler, C: H: Rand. Down in Arkansas. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 285 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A tale of the Ozark Mountains and the "moonshiners."

Hickox, W: E. The correspondent's manual: a praxis for stenographers, typewriters, operators, and clerks; comprising some practical information on letter taking and letter writing—hints how to do it and how not to do it. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 128 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Higgin, L. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country by Eugene E. Street. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [My.] c. 7+325 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors.) cl., net, $1.20.

Chapters on: Land and people; Types and traits; National characteristics; Spanish society; Modern Madrid; The courts; Popular amusements; The press and its leaders; Political government; Commerce and agriculture; The army and navy; Religious life; Education and priesthood; Philanthropy; Position of women; Marriage customs; Music, art and the drama; Modern literature; The future of Spain.

†Higgins, Eliz. Out of the West: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 4+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel, embracing the career of a young American in the west. It tells his experiences, the love affair that exerts the one great influence in his life, his rise to power, temptation, struggle, and final victory.

Higgins, Mary A. Mischievous Ethel Cooper. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [D20.] 150 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

†Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. A forest orchid, and other stories. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 242 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. Mariella, of out-west. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O29.] c. 8+435 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Higginson, *Mrs.* Ella. When the birds go north again. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 12+175 p. 16°, cl., $1.25 net.

Higginson, H: Lee. Four addresses: The soldier's field; The Harvard union I.; The Harvard union II.; Robert Gould Shaw. Bost., D. B. Updike, [Merrymount Press,] 1902. c. 3+106+2 p. por. D. bds., 75 c.; Japan ed., $5.

**Higginson, T: Wentworth. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+336 p. por. D. (American men of letters.) cl., $1.10 net.

As a friend and neighbor of Longfellow, Mr. Higginson has been able to give the flavor of time and place, and that effect of intimacy which enables the reader to see the man "in his habit as he lived." Much new material has been drawn from the manuscript correspondence of the first Mrs. Longfellow, from the manuscript volumes called "Harvard College Papers," and from a series of extracts from the poet's earlier writings not hitherto brought together.

**Higginson, T: Wentworth. J: Greenleaf Whittier; ed. by J: Morley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] c. 8+196 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c. net.

High, Edwin W. History of the Sixty-eighth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865, with a sketch of E. A. King's brigade, Reynolds' division, Thomas' corps, in the battle of Chickamauga; published by request of the Sixty-eighth Indiana Infantry Association, 1902. [Metamora, Ind.,] Edwin W. High, 1902. 520 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.25; hf. mor., $3.50.

*High, J. L. A great chancellor, and other papers; ed. by E. B. Smith. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. 284 p. 8°, buckram, net, $2.50.

*Hilbert, D: The foundations of geometry; authorized tr. by E. J. Townsend. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1902. c. 7+132 p. diagr., 12°, cl., $1 net.

The original formed the first part of "Festschrift zur feier der enthüllung des Gauss-Weber-denkmals in Göttingen, Grundlagen der geometrie," with the additions made by the author in the French translation, Paris, 1901, incorporated.

Hiley, Alan R. I., *and* Hassell, J: A. The mobile Boer: being the records of the observation of two burgher officers (captains of scouts in the Boer army). N. Y., The Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 17+277 p. il. por. maps, D. cl., net, $1.50.

The authors say in their preface: "It is our intention in these pages to deal with the Boer-English war and the events which actually transpired as we had opportunity to see them. The fact of our being in the Republican forces—born foreigners—the tone of the descriptions of stirring incidents and the citation of injustice and cruelty must exempt us from the reproach of prejudice." The authors claim that the American Revolutionary and Boer wars are parallel instances of national injustice.

**Hill, F: Stanhope. Twenty-six historic ships: the story of certain famous vessels of war and of their successors in the navies of the United States and of the Confederate states of America from 1775 to 1902; with an introd. by G: Eugene Belknap. N. Y., Putnam, 1903, [1902.] [D.] c. 49+515 p. il. pors. O. cl., $3.50 net.

Hill, F: Trevor. The minority: a novel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 4+406 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel by the author of "The case and exceptions." An American story of real life.

*Hill, Grace Livingston. The angel of his presence. [Also] Gabriel the Acadian, by Edith M. Nicholl Bowyer: [two stories.] Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1902.] [S.] c. 136 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. net.

Hill, Grace Livingston. An unwilling guest: [a novel.] Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1902.] [Ap.] c. 3-327 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.

Hill, J. Woodroffe. The diseases of the cat. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. c. 11+123 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The author writes from the experience of many years' practice and close pathological research into the maladies of the domesticated cat.

**Hill, Janet McKenzie. Practical cooking and serving: a complete manual of how to select, prepare and serve food. N. Y.,

Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 18+731 p. il. O. bds., $2 net.

The author is a recognized expert, head of the Boston Cooking School and editor of one of the best cookery magazines; she has written a practical, up-to-date, and comprehensive work. It contains a "liberal education" in the selection, cooking and serving of food; it is for the novice and expert alike, and the two hundred colored and half-tone illustrations (including pictures of utensils, tables for every sort of meal, decorations for festal occasions, dishes ready for serving, etc.) are invaluable to every housekeeper.

Hill, Leonard Erskine. Physiology for beginners. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902.] 8+124 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Hill, Lucy A. Marion's experiences: school days in Germany. N. Y., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '99, 1902. 251 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A book for a girl of from 12 to 15.

†**Hillern**, Wilhelmine v., *and* Safford, Mary J. On the cross: a romance of the "Passion play" at Oberammergau. Phil., Drexel Biddle, [1902.] c. 14+442 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A chance visit of a German countess to Oberammergau brings her in contact with the various actors in the Passion Play. As the result she finds herself irresistibly attracted by Joseph Feeyer, the Christus of the play. A struggle in the hearts of both between faith and human love ensues with a most unexpected *dénouement*. An old book revamped.

****Hillis**, *Rev.* Newell Dwight. Faith and character. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Jl.] 134 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

***Hillis**, *Rev.* Newell Dwight. The master of the science of right living. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 45 p. 12°, bds., net, 50 c.

****Hillis**, *Rev.* Newell Dwight. The quest of happiness: a study of victory over life's troubles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 23+549 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Dr. Hillis has divided his work into seventeen chapters bearing on Happiness in its relation to personal growth, Success and influence, and the Victory over trouble and suffering. He has au interesting chapter on the Inequalities of happiness by reason of the inequalities of gifts more apparent than real. He discusses the problem of Work and occupation, the Sense of sympathy with an enthusiasm for one's fellows, Happiness through conversation and the cultivation of the social life, and the Friendship of books, and the Fellowship with nature through the imagination.

****Hillis**, *Rev.* Newell Dwight. The school in the home: a study of the debt parents owe their children; with a list of forty great chapters of the Bible and twenty classic hymns for memorizing. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] 126 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. net.

Hills, *Rev.* Aaron Merritt. A hero of faith and prayer; or, life of Rev. Martin Wells Knapp. Cin., O., Mrs. M. W. Knapp, [Office of "God's Revivalist,"] 1902. c. 3-324 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 20 c.

Hills, *Rev.* Aaron Merritt. Life of Charles G. Finney. Cin., O., Mrs. M. W. Knapp, [Office of "God's Revivalist,"] 1902. c. 3-240 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 20 c.

Hillyer, Shaler Granby. Reminiscences of Georgia Baptists, together with a story of the author's life written by his daughter, [Louisa C. Hillyer.] Atlanta, Ga., Foote & Davies Co., 1902. c. 8+294 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hinchman**, Lydia S. Early settlers of Nantucket. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 1901. 16+348 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Hind**, C. Lewis. Life's little things. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+215 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

****Hinds**, J. I. D. Chemistry by observation, experiment and induction: a laboratory manual for students. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [O20.] c. 8+192 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

****Hinds**, J. I. D. Inorganic chemistry; with the elements of physical and theoretical chemistry. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [S19.] c. 7+566 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Hinds, W: Alfred. American communities; rev. ed., enlarged to include additional societies, new and old, communistic, semi-communistic and co-operative. Rev. ed. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. c. 433 p. il. (Murby's science ser.) S. cl., $1.

The first edition was published in 1878. Preparatory to the present revision the author according to introductory, revisited all the societies represented excepting two, and studied anew the history of American communities, associations, and co-operative colonies.

Hinkson, H. A. The point of honour: being some adventures of certain gentlemen of the pistol, including those of notorious Sir Phelim Burke. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. 8+315 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A dashing Irishman, much given to love making and duelling, is the central figure in a series of romantic adventures.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan. The golden lily. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. '99. 3-110 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.

A tale of the time of Queen Mary of England. It gets its name from a lily-shaped chalice upon which the plot of the story turns.

***Hinton**, Mary Boole. Other notes: [poems.] Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1902. c. 47 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Hiorns**, Arthur H. Metallography: an introduction to the study of the structure of metals, chiefly by the aid of the microscope. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+158 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.40 net.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Gas, gasoline and oil engines: an up-to-date book on the subject of explosive motor power. 10th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., N. W. Henley & Co., 1902. c. 8+411 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Histoire** d'outre mer. The history of over sea; done into English by W: Morris; with decorations by Louis Rhead. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 28 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.50 net.

***Historic** Boston; sightseeing towns around the Hub. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1901. 200 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 30 c.

Hitchcock, F: H. Book-builder's handbook of types, scales, bulks, equivalents, etc. [New issue.] N. Y., [Grafton Press,] [1902.] c. '99. 41 p. S. leath., net, 50 c.

Hoadley, G: A. Teachers' manual to accompany "A brief course in physics." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [Ag8.] c. 32 p D. pap., 25 c.

***Hoare**, H. W. Evolution of the English Bible: a historical sketch of the successive versions, 1382-1885. New cheap ed., N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 336 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Hobbs, W. R. P. The arithmetic of electrical measurements; with numerous examples fully worked; rev. to date by R: Wormell. 9th ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 112 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The alterations in the present edition, according to the Preface, consist in the replacing of a few more or less obsolete or obsolescent words by their modern equivalents.

***Hobhouse**, Leonard Trelawney. Mind in evolution. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+415 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

****Hobson**, J. A. Imperialism: a study. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. [O.] 390 p. 8°, cl., $2.75 net.

Hocking, Silas Kitto. The awakening of Anthony Weir; il. by Harold Copping. Phil., Union Press, 1902. 5+431 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Anthony Weir was the popular pastor of a wealthy city church. He was ambitious of social success, and schemed to marry a rich girl. His schemes are met with counter schemes, culminating in a mysterious and dastardly plot that nearly proved his undoing. His tribulations awaken him to the true meaning of life and its opportunities.

†Hocking, Silas Kitto. Gripped: a romantic story. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. 438 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Hodder**, Edwin. The life of a century, 1800-1900. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 160 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Hodge, Clifton F. Nature study and life. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 15+514 p. il. D. cl., $1.65.

Contents: The point of view; Values of nature study; Children's animals and pets; Plan for insect study; Insects of the household; Lessons with plants; Elementary botany; Garden studies—home and school gardens; Nature study property of children; Propagation of plants; Insects of the garden; Beneficial insects; Insectivorous animals—the common toad; Common frogs and salamanders; Our common birds; The bird census and food charts; Practical domestication of our wild birds; Taming and feeding birds; Elementary forestry; Aquaria; Flowerless plants.

Hodgkin, T: Charlemagne, (Charles the Great;) with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., [1902.] c. 8+331+2 p. incl. geneal. tab. por. 12°, (Heroes of history.) cl., $1.

Hodgman, F. Home's sweet harmonies: a collection of new part songs, quartets, etc., for mixed and male voices. Climax, Mich., Home Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '99. 2+134 p. O. pap., 80 c.

***Hodgson**, Fred T. Estimating frame and brick houses: a practical treatise on estimating the cost of labor and the quantities of materials in the construction of frame and brick houses, and of stables, barns, etc. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1902. c. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hodgson, Fred T. Modern carpentry: a practical manual. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 2-193 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The sub-title reads: "A new and complete guide containing hundreds of quick methods for performing work in carpentry, joining and general wood work, written in a simple, every-day style that does not bewilder the workingman, illustrated with hundreds of diagrams which are especially made so that anyone can follow them without difficulty."

***Hoffman**, F: Louis. Windstorm and tornado insurance: a compilation of the most trustworthy and important data relating to the destruction of life and property through violent storms. 3d ed. N. Y., The Spectator Co., 1902. c. 50 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Hoffman, Harry C. Health and strength; or, every man his own physical director. Harrisburg, Pa., published by the author, Harry C. Hoffman, [1902.] c. 5-76 p. 1 il. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

"This little work is in no wise intended to be a technical treatise, but is simply an endeavor to present in a plain, practical and easily understood manner those exercises which are particularly suitable for boys or girls, business or professional men, as well as the merchant or mechanic."—*Introduction.*

Hoffmann, Ludwig. Municipal buildings of modern Berlin: total views and details, interior and exterior, fully measured. N. Y, Bruno Hessling, 1902. v. 1, 50 pls., f°, $15.

Hogan, J: Caryl. Our new heraldry. Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford, [1902.] c. 208 p. 12°, cl., $1.

****Hogan**, Louise E. Shimer, ["*Mrs.* J: L. Hogan."] Children's diet in home and school; with classified recipes and menus: a reference book for parents, nurses, teachers, women's clubs, and physicians. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 6+176 p. S. cl., 50 c. net.

***Hogarth**, D: G: The nearer east. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 8°, (Appleton's world ser.; ed. by H. J. Mackinder, no. 2.) cl., $2.

***Holborn**, Alfred. The Pentateuch in the light of to-day: being a simple introduction to the Pentateuch on the lines of the higher criticism. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 8+113 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

****Holbrook**, Florence. The book of nature myths. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 5+215 p. il. D. cl., 45 c. net.

A collection of nature myths of the primitive races to be used as a second reader.

****Holbrook**, R: Thayer. Dante and the animal kingdom. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S17.] c. 18+376 p. il. 12°, (Columbia University Press ser.) cl., $2 net.

****Holder**, C: F: The adventures of Torqua: being the life and remarkable adventures of three boys refugees on the Island of Santa Catalina (Pimug-na) in the eighteenth century. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 9+282 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The scene is laid on some islands in the Pacific not far from San Diego two hundred years ago. Two Spanish boys, banished from their native land, escape from a Jesuit mission, and, guided by Torqua, live a wild, free, out-of-door life among the Indians.

Holdsworth, Annie E., [*Mrs.* E. J. Lee-Hamilton.] Michael Ross, minister. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901. 2+331 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of English village life. Michael Ross is a young, unmarried Independent minister with some private means—enthusiastic, eloquent and popular, but with a somewhat morbid conscience. He falls deeply in love with a young woman who five years before had married his predecessor and she for the first time learns the meaning of love. Their strug-

gles against temptation, and ultimate reward, though at a fearful cost, is the main subject of the story.

Holland, Clive. My Japanese wife: a Japanese idyl. [New rev., enl. ed.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 4+217 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Originally published by Macmillan & Co., 1895. This new issue is from new plates with new illustrations by a Japanese artist.

***Holleman**, A. F. A text-book of inorganic chemistry; from the Dutch by Hermon C. Cooper; with the co-operation of the author. pt. 2. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons. 1902. c. 8+458 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Holley**, Marietta, ["Josiah Allen's wife," *pseud.*] Samantha at Saratoga; or, racing after fashion; il. by F: Opper. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '87. 327 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Hollingsworth, Ralph. Heliocentric ephemeris; from 1850 to 1904. Minneapolis, Minn., Ralph Hollingsworth, 1902. c. 121 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.
Tables showing the position of the planets from 1850 to 1904: to be used in astrology or planetary influence, in foretelling coming events.

Hollinshed, T. E: The new century speaker, writer and etiquette: a standard work on elocution, composition and etiquette; the best selections of the greatest writers of this and other countries. Phil., American Book and Bible House, [1902.] c. 2+454 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†Hollis, Gertrude. A scholar of Lindisfarne: a tale of the time of St. Aidan. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 255 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Hollister**, H. J., [*and others.*] Taxation in Michigan and elsewhere. Ann Arbor, Mich., Michigan Political Science Assoc., 1901. 76 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Holme**, Mary Pamela Milne. Stray leaves from a border garden; il. by F. L. B. Griggs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Holmes, Burton, [*pseud.* for Elias Burton.] The Burton Holmes lectures; with il. from photographs by the author. In 10 v. v. 1-7. Battle Creek, Mich., The Little-Preston Co., limited, 1901. c. il. pl. (partly col.) por. 8°, cl., subs, per set, $51; ¾ mor., $65.

Holmes, C. J. Constable. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 15+35 p. il. O. (Artist's lib., ed. by Laurence Binyon, no. 5.) cl., net, $1.
A biography of the English artist Constable, illustrated with twenty-four photographic examples of his art.

****Holmes**, Edmond. The triumph of love: a sonnet sequence. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

***Holmes**, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Cousin Maude and Rosamond. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 361 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

†Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. The Cromptons. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. '02, '99. 5-384 p. D. cl., $1.
Aside from its love story, "The Cromptons" illustrates class and family distinctions as they exist in America.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The autocrat of the breakfast table. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '58-'89. 10+442 p. S. (Breakfast table ser., handy volume ed.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Over the teacups. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. '90, '91. 8+440 p. S. (Breakfast table ser., handy volume ed.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The poet at the breakfast table. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '72, '90. 7+503 p. S. (Breakfast table ser., handy volume ed.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The professor at the breakfast table. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 356 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The professor at the breakfast table; with The story of Iris; an introd. by R: Burton. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 13+333 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The professor at the breakfast table. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '59-'90. 6+463 p. S. (Breakfast table ser., handy volume ed.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The professor at the breakfast-table series. Illustrated English ed; il. by H. M. Brock.; cont. Professor at the breakfast table, The autocrat, and The poet. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '59, '87, '91. 10+320; 21+318; 11+351 p. D. cl., $4.50. [Sold only in sets.]

Holmes, T: Pictures and problems from London police courts. Popular ed. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+224 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Holmström, J: Gustaf. Scientific horse, mule and ox shoeing: a standard treatise adapted to the demand of veterinarians, farriers and the amateur horseshoer. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 119 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Holst**, Bernhart Paul, *ed.* The teachers' and pupils' cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of geography, biography, history, literature, economics, civics, arts, sciences, discoveries and inventions. v. 1-3. Boone, Ia., The Holst Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., $12.75.

Holt, L. Emmett, *M.D.* The diseases of infancy and childhood; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 17+1161 p. il. col. pls. O. cl., $6.
"The rapid advances of medicine have rendered necessary a general revision of this work, which has been carried out without any important change in the general arrangement. Nearly every chapter has been subjected to careful revision and many of the chapters have been rewritten. As in the former edition, the aim has been to supply the every-day needs of the physician who practices among children and the student who expects to do so."—*Preface to second edition.*

***Homans**, Ja. E. A B C of the telephone: a practical treatise. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Homans, Ja. E. Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise on the theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. N. Y., Theodore Audel & Co., 1902. c. 6+632 p. il. por. diagr., 12°, cl., $5.

†**Home**, Andrew. Jack and Black: a tale of school life and adventure; il. by Harold Copping. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8+328 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The every-day events of an English school for boys make up the story.

Homing pigeon (The): a complete treatise on training, breeding, flying, and uses of these winged messengers. Wash., D. C., G: E. Howard & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 4-124 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

***Honeyman**, A. Van Doren. Bright days in merrie England: four in hand journeys. Plainfield, N. J., Honeyman & Co., 1902. c. 412+16 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Hood, G. Durant. Dr. Hood's plain talks about the human system—the habits of men and women—the causes and prevention of disease—our sexual relations and social natures—embracing "Common sense medical adviser." Chic., Hood Medical Book Co., [1902.] c. 1080 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5.

Hood, G. Durant. Practical family physician: a complete treatise on the human system; embracing "Common sense medical adviser." Chic., Hood Medical Book Co., [1901.] c. 1072 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.
Also issued under title "Dr. Hood's plain talks about the human system. *See* above.

***Hood**, T: The serious poems of Thomas Hood. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 17+322 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Hood**, Wharton P., *M.D.* Treatment of injuries by friction and movement. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 6+182 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Hoogstraat, Moree, E. v. For bush or bonnet? Il. by Rob. L. Stearns. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+231 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A story, suggested by a woman's hat adorned by a white bird, which shut off at a musicale, the writer's view of the stage. The book not only teaches a lesson about birds, but shows knowledge of their habits, etc.

Hook, Alfred J. American negligence digest from the earliest time to 1902; a digest of all the decisions contained in the Am. negligence cases and the Am. negligence reports from the federal courts (supreme, circuit courts of appeals, circuit and district courts), the courts of last resort in the several states and territories, the intermediate courts, English cases and of all the notes and annots., 1902. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., [1902.] c. 3+589 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Hooker, *Sir* Jos. Dalton. Nociones de botánica; Nueva ed. castellana, completamente reformada por el dr. Nicolás León. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 136 p. il. 16°. (Nuevas cartillas cientificas.) cl., 40 c.

****Hooker**, Katharine. Wayfarers in Italy. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 1901. 7+310 p. il. O. cl., $3 net.
The impressions of a discriminating traveller who unites a subtle appreciation of the art, history and scenery of Italy with a sympathetic comprehension of the spirit and genius of the people. *Contents:* On the Lombard Plain; Sojourning in Florence; Driving through Tuscany; April in the Marches; In the Abruzzi; Roman excursions; Monte Cassino and Ravello; The heart of Umbria; Across the Apennines; The shore of the Adriatic; Siena and the Palio; Tower'd cities; Venice.

***Hooker**, R: Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity. 5th book. New ed., with prolegomena and appendices, by Ronald Bayne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 124+738 p. 8°, (English theological lib.) cl., $5 net.

Hooper, W. W. That minister's boy; or, was he as black as they painted him?; stories for boys; with introd. by Herbert S. Gunnison. Brooklyn, N. Y., The Brooklyn Eagle Press, 1902. c. 260 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Hooper, W: Leslie, *and* Wells, Roy T. Electrical problems for engineering students. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 5+170 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Hope**, Laurence, *comp.* India's love lyrics. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 173 p. il. 4°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Hopkins**, E: Washburn. India old and new, with memorial address. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 8+342 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., net, $2.50.

Hopkins, G: Irving. Inductive plane geometry; with numerous exercises, theorems, and problems for advance work. New rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 6+208 p. diagr., 12°, hf. leath. 75 c.

Hopkins, G: M. Experimental science, elementary, practical and experimental physics. 23d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 2 v., 1100 p. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.

Hopkins, Herbert M. The fighting bishop. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] c. 3+380 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author calls this in his dedication "a story of a family." Its incidents are confined to the doings of the sons of Bishop Ambrose of Toledo, named "the fighting bishop" from his aggressiveness and his tyrannical ways. His children almost all oppose him, in politics and religion, walking in a different path in life from the ones he marks out for them. The time is before and during the Civil War.

Hopkins, J: Castell. The life of King Edward VII.; with a sketch of the career of George Prince of Wales, and a history of the royal tour of the empire in 1901. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1902.] c. 16+17-441 p. por. pl., 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Hopkins**, S: A. The care of the teeth. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 6+150 p. D. cl., 75 c. net.
A history of dentistry and an examination of the causes and effects of decay, with rules for the prevention of diseases of the mouth and for the preservation of the teeth. The author is professor of the theory and practice of dentistry in Tufts College Dental School.

****Hopkins**, W: Barton. The roller bandage. 5th ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 16+9-162 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

**Hopkins, W: J. The sandman: his farm stories; il. by Ada Clendenin Williamson. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [Ag.] c. 4-217 p. il. O. cl., $1.20 net.
Simple and instructive stories, told at bed time to a little boy of six years, about a farm and its many attractive features.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Odæ, Epodæ, Carmen sæculare, picturis illustratæ. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1901. c.] 73+530 p. il. 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 3.) (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] The odes, Epodes and Carmen sæculare; ed., with introd. and commentary, by Clifford Herschel Moore. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [D3.] c. 3-465 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) cl., $1.50.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] The odes, Epodes and Carmen sæculare; ed., with introd. and commentary, by Clifford Herschel Moore. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [D17.] c. 141 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) pap., 40 c.

**Hore, *Rev.* A. H. Students' history of the Greek church. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 531 p. 12°, cl., $2.25 net.

**Horgan, Mary Helena Bothwell. Art history. v. 1, Prehistoric times to end of Italian Renaissance: a series of charts, outlines, building plans, together with bibliography and complete index. N. Y., W: B. Harison, 1902. 200 p. il. f°, $2.50 net; set of illustrations to accompany same, $3.50 net.

Hornbrook, A. R. Key to "Primary arithmetic" and "Grammar school arithmetic." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 134 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Hornung, Ernest W: At large: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. 6+368 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Jack Edmondstone, returning to England after making his fortune in Australia, finds another man, also from Australia, Miles by name, paying court to his old sweetheart and received with favor. Jack's discovery that this Miles is no other than the notorious bushranger and outlaw known as "Sundown," to a friendly act of whom years before he owes his fortune, leaves him in a dilemma from which he is disengaged only by the greatest ingenuity on the part of the author.

†Hornung, Ernest W: The shadow of the rope. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 7+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a woman suspected of murdering her husband. She is tried and acquitted, but the world refuses to believe in her innocence. She marries a second time a man who has been present at her trial and who believes her guilty. He also has a history. Why he desires her for a wife is one of the mysteries of the story. Who murdered the woman's first husband is another. They are both ingeniously elucidated, the interest held to the end.

*Horridge, Frank. Dynamic aspects of nutrition. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Horrocks, W. H. Introduction to the bacteriological examination of water. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 300 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.68.

*Hort, Fenton J: Anthony, *and* Mayor, Jos. B. Clement of Alexandria: miscellanies. bk. 7. Greek text, with introd., translation, notes, dissertations and indices. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 64+455 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Horton, Francis A., *D.D.* Birthright membership of believers' infants in the New Testament church: a monograph. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. c. 32 p. S. pap., 6 c.

**Horton, G: In Argolis; with introd. note by Eben Alexander; il. from original photographs. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S20.] c. 9+226 p. il. D. bds., $1.75 net.
The author of "Modern Athens" describes a summer spent with his family at Poros, Greece. The people and their ways of life, their history and literature, the beautiful scenery—all come in for most interesting chapters and numerous pictures reproduced from photographs.

†Horton, G: The long straight road: il. by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 7+401 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Chicago of to-day is the scene of this story, with glimpses of political life and middle-class society.

Horton, Walter F. Land buyer's, settler's and explorer's guide: a popular exposition of the theory and operation of homestead, timber and stone, and mineral laws; government, state, railroad and speculator's lands; manner of acquiring, terms of sale, location of, and how to reach them; surveying; land examining; timber estimating and scaling. Minneapolis, Minn., Press of Byron & Willard, [1902.] c. 136 p. maps, tab. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Hosmer, Ja. Kendall. The history of the Louisiana purchase. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 15+230 p. il. map, D. cl., net, $1.20.
The story that Dr. Hosmer tells of the acquisition of the western empire included in the Louisiana Purchase presents new and picturesque phases of a most important historical event of peculiar and timely interest, in view of the anniversary which comes next year. He pictures the vague and curious ideas of the Louisiana country held by most Americans one hundred years ago, and the objections to this form of expansion. He treats the changes in the ownership of the territory from France to Spain, and again to France, and he develops fully the purposes and acts of Jefferson and the American Commissioners in Paris. Of special importance from both the historical and personal points of view are the chapters which picture the leading part taken by Napoleon in bringing about the sale of Louisiana, and the relations between France and America, which are shown to possess a historical importance that has not been appreciated.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. For a lady brave: a new revolutionary romance. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1902. il. cl., $1.50.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. Mistress Hetty: [a novel.] N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 200 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. The strength of the weak: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 6+371 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author has found some apt suggestions in the diary of a soldier of the New Hampshire Grants, and these actual experiences have been utilized in the development of the tale. The situation of an English youth holding a seigniory in Canada at the beginning of the French and Indian wars provides

a variety of incident and dramatic situation, which hold the reader in suspense. The historical features furnish merely a background. The story is one of love and daring and American courage, and the varying outdoor scenes which succeed each other as the tale unfolds provide a picturesqueness and zest which show the increasing power of the author.

Houck, F: A. Life of St. Gerlach. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1900. 10+97 p. D. cl., net, 55 c.

Hough, Emerson. The Mississippi bubble; how the star of good fortune rose and set and rose again by a woman's grace for one John Law of Lauriston: a novel; il. by H: Hutt. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] [Ap.] c. 4+452 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The time of the novel is about 1716. It deals with the fortunes of John Law when he founded the Banque Generale and acquired the control of the Territory of Louisiana for colonization and trade; likewise with the adventures of Lady Catharine Knollys, who united her fate with the adventurer after the bursting of the Mississippi bubble.

****Housman**, Laurence. Bethlehem: a nativity play; performed with music by Jos Moorat under the stage direction of E: Gordon Craig, December, 1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D17.] c. 76 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Houston, Edwin Ja., *and* Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. Alternating electric currents. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1902. c. 2+319 p. sq. S. (Elementary electro technical ser.) cl., $1.

Houston, Edwin Ja., *and* Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. Electric arc lighting. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1902. c. 8+437 p. sq. S. (Elementary electro technical ser.) cl., $1.

Houston, Edwin Ja., *and* Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. Electric incandescent lighting. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1902. c. 6+508 p. sq. S. (Elementary electro technical ser.) cl., $1.

Houston, Edwin Ja., *and* Kennelly, Arthur Edwin. The electric telephone. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., [1902.] 6+453 p. sq. S. (Elementary electro-technical ser.) cl., $1.

Contains three additional chapters which treat of the recent changes in the developing of telephonic engineering.

***Hovestadt**, H. Jena glass and its scientific and industrial applications; tr. and ed. by J. D. Everett and Alice Everett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+419 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Howard, B:, *M.D.* Prisoners of Russia: a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia; with a preface by O. O. Howard. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 29+389 p. por. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Dr. Benjamin Howard was born in Chesham, Bucks, England, March 21, 1836. He became interested in the prison systems of the world in 1850; and began his investigations of prison life in 1888. The present work is founded on a personal study of prison life and his experience while confined in a Russian prison, and on observations made during a visit to the convict Island Sakhalin.

***Howard**, Clifford. Sex worship: an exposition of the phallic origin of religion. 4th ed. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Howard, Eliza Berryman. Two waifs; or, the autobiography of Christmas and Ocean. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 121 p. D. cl., 50 c.

A story of two donkeys.

Howard, Hamilton Gay. Howard's law points to know: a popular treatise, consisting of 8 lectures on elementary law; [with lists of law and lyceum literary lectures.]. Detroit, Mich., Hamilton G. Howard, 1902. c. 98 p. por. S. pap., $1.

***Howard**, Ja. Quay. History of the Louisiana purchase. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 170 p. 8°, buckram, $1.50 net.

Howard, *Lady* Mabel. The failure of success: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2+320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Howard, W: Lee, *M.D.* The perverts. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 2+388 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The perverts" are the mentally and morally sick. The characters of the story belong to this class, the extravagance of their impulses and actions bordering almost on insanity. The author, who is a professional man, tells his story from a scientific standpoint.

Howe, Malverd A. The design of simple rooftrusses in wood and steel; with an introduction to the elements of graphic statics. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [O20.] c. 10+129 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Howell**, G: Labor legislation, labor movement, and labor leaders. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 23+499 p. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

****Howells**, W: Dean. The flight of Pony Baker: a boy's town story. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 5+223 p. il. D. cl., $1.25 net.

A story of the adventures, experiences, and feelings of a "real" boy—his life in a little town, difficulties at home, plans for joining the Indians, for running away with a circus, and the final happy outcome of it all.

Howells, W: Dean. The Kentons: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 3+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes are in the middle West, in New York, and on the Continent. The interest centres in the first love affair of a young American girl, and the rather remarkable actions of her family at a crisis in the heroine's life.

****Howells**, W: Dean. Literature and life: studies. N. Y., Harper, 1902. c. 9+323 p. il. O. cl., $2.25 net.

A volume of reminiscence and comment upon many different phases of literary and every-day life. There are chapters on "Æsthetic New York fifty years ago," "The man of letters as a man of business," "Confessions of a summer colonist," "Some anomalies of the short story," "Wild flowers of the asphalt," "The editor's relations with the young contributor," "American literary centres," etc. Bound uniformly with "Literary friends and acquaintance," and "Heroines of fiction."

***Howes**, G: Bond. Atlas of practical elementary zootomy: (being a rev. ed. of the zoological portion of the "Atlas of practical elementary biology";) with a preface to the 1st ed. by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 4°, cl., net, $3.50.

Hoyt, Eleanor. The misdemeanors of Nancy; il. by Penrhyn Stanlaws. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+209 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A succession of chapters depicting the adventures and flirtations of Nancy, a typical American girl,

witty and mischievous. Much of the material of the book appeared serially in the *New York Sun* and in *Everybody's Magazine.*

Hoyt, Helen Brown. A child's story of the life of Christ. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 6+233 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Hoyt**, L: G. The practice in proceedings in the probate courts of New Hampshire. Concord, Rumford Ptg. Co., 1901. 422 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Hoyt, T: A., *D.D.* Theology as a popular science. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. c. 22 p. S. pap., net, 10 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Abbey. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Botticelli. East Aurora. N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. 12°, (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Cellini. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Corot. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Correggio. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Gainsborough. East Aurora, N. Y. The Roycrofters, 1902. 3+113-134 p. por. sq. D. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Leonardo. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. 12°, (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

***Hubbard**, Elbert. A message to Garcia and thirteen other things. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1901. c. 3+9-166 p. por. 8°, limp leath., $2; $5; ¾ levant, $15.

Hubbard, Elbert. Paul Veronese. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Raphael. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. 12°, (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists. v. 10, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Thorwaldsen. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. 12°, (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Time and chance: a romance and a history; being the story in the life of a man. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. '99, '01. 7-434 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

John Brown, the hero of Harper's Ferry, is the leading character in a story of early pioneer life in the west, ending with Brown's execution.

Hubbard, Elbert. Velasquez. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. 12°. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Elbert. Whistler. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. sq. O. (Little journeys to the homes of eminent artists, v. 10, no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

****Hubbard**, Sara A., *comp.* Catch words of cheer. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S6.] c. unp. S. cl., 80 c. net.

For each day in the year, the compiler offers a cheerful, helpful aphorism from a well-known author. Arranged as a birthday book.

Hubbell, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] for 1903. N. Y., Hubbell Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1367+344 p. O. shp., $5.

***Huddilston**, J: Homer. Lessons from Greek pottery, to which is added a bibliography of Greek ceramics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja22.] c. 14+415 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Hudson, Horace Bushnell. California vineyards: a favored section of the golden state as it appears to an eastern writer—scenes in Fresno County, the vineyard centre. Minneapolis, Horace B. Hudson, [1902.] c. 34 p. il. map, obl. D. pap., 35 c.

A sketch of life and conditions in California, written from the eastern viewpoint; profusely illustrated from photographs.

Hudson's dictionary of Minneapolis: a guide and handbook, 1902. Minneapolis, Minn., H. B. Hudson, 1902. 126 p. il. maps, S. pap., 25 c.

Huebner, Francis C. Charles Killbuck: an Indian's story of the border wars of the American Revolution; il. by W. F. Gilmore. Wash., D. C., Herbert Publishing Co., 1902. [S30.] c. 5+315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Charles Killbuck was a Delaware Indian, who had been educated. The time was just before the Revolutionary War, in the eastern part of Ohio. In the story, Charles Killbuck relates the events of the period along the border as he witnessed them from the standpoint of an Indian who was interested not only in the Indians but in the Americans as well.

Hufford, D: Andrew. El camino real; the original highway connecting the twenty-one missions from south to north. Los Angeles, D: A. Hufford & Co., 1901. c. unp. obl. Tt. pap., 35 c.; burnt yucca or redwood, 75 c.; burnt leath., $1; burnt orangewood, $1.25.

Descriptive text of the Royal Road of southern California and the twenty-one missions it connects; with pictures. The cover is of redwood, decorated by pyrographic etchings.

Hufford, D: Andrew. The real Ramona of Helen Hunt Jackson's famous novels. Los Angeles, Cal., D: A. Hufford & Co., 1902. c. 1900. 3+57 p. il. D. pap., 35 c.; burnt yucca or redwood, 75 c.; burnt leath., $1; burnt orangewood, $1.25.

Tells the story of the real Indian girl, the heroine of "Ramona," and of the Spanish lady—the wife of an American army officer, judge, and ranchman—who adopted and raised her. It tells who she now is, and where she lives, etc. The cover is of thin yucca palm wood, decorated by pyrographic etching and bound with a leather thong.

***Hughes**, Erlian. My island. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Hughes, Guy. A struggle of blood; or, down and up: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Hughes**, H. W. Text-book of coal mining. New enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., $7.

Hughes, R. E. The making of citizens: a study in comparative education. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 7+405 p. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.50.

***Hughes**, R. E. Schools at home and abroad. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 344 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

†**Hughes**, Rupert. The whirlwind. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 5-495 p. D. cl., $1.50.

John Mead, a representative, self-made native statesman, a man who sins, suffers, achieves, and wins through to eventful canonization as an historic character, is the centre of a novel which depicts the American life, political and social.

Hughes, Sarah Forbes, *and* Faucon, Catherine W. Lessons on practical subjects. Rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1902.] c. '85, 1902. 4-174 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Hughes, W: J., *and* Harr, W: R. Questions and answers on constitutional law and jurisdiction of federal courts; with a copy of the constitution. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1902. c. 20+5-97 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Prepared with the aid of Story on the constitution, Cooley's principles of constitutional law, Black's constitutional law, Paschal's annot. constitution, the U. S. reports, and Desty's federal procedure.

Hugo, Victor. John Brown: being a petition in behalf of the hero of Harper's Ferry; published in French in 1861. [Ridgewood, N. J.,] Alwil Shop, 1902. c. 35 p. facsim. sq. 12°, bds., $5, (150 copies;) hf. leath., $15, (15 copies.)

Hugo, Victor. Notre Dame de Paris; from the French by Jessie Haynes; with a critical introd. by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 50+519 p. il. por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) [v. 4.] Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

Hugo, Victor. Notre-Dame de Paris; abridged and ed., with introd. and notes, by J: R. Wightman. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 26+419 p. S. cl., 85 c.

†**Hugo**, Victor. Notre Dame de Paris. Bertha Galland ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. 2 v., 6+329; 5+295 p. il. por. D. cl., $3.

A profusely illustrated edition, with extra illustrations from scenes in the play as given by Miss Galland. There are also two portraits in color of Miss Galland as Esmeralda.

***Hugo**, Victor. Poems from Victor Hugo, by Sir G: Young. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 22+389 p. 12°, cl., $2.25 net.

Hugo, Victor. Sur les bords du Rhin: selections from Victor Hugo; ed. by T: Bertrand Bronson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 16+148 p. por. S. (Modern language text-books.) cl., 75 c.

***Hulbert**, Archer Butler. Indian thoroughfares. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1902. c. 4-152 p. il. facsimiles, maps, D. (Historic highways, v. 2.) cl., $2 net.

The second issue in a series of monographs on the history of America as portrayed in the evolution of its highways of war, commerce, and social expansion, to be known under the general name of "The historic highways of America." No. 1 related to the paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals. This monograph purposes to show the routes of the most important Indian thoroughfares of America, to suggest the importance of study of them, to prove that the courses can be identified and followed to-day, and to induce readers whom this subject may attract to do some work along these lines.

***Hulbert**, Archer Butler. Paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1902. c. 4-140 p. D. (Historic highways of America, v. 1.) cl., $2 net.

†**Hulbert**, Archer Butler. The Queen of Quelparte; il. by Winfield S. Lukens. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 8+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance, with its scene laid near Japan shortly after the war between China and that country. The chief motive is a Russian intrigue to throw Quelparte, an island province of Korea, into the hands of Japan as a sop for the possession of Port Arthur by the Czar, and the efforts of the Chinese, directed by Prince Tuen, to prevent it.

Hulbert, W: Davenport. Forest neighbors: life stories of the wild animals. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1900-1902. 19+241 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Contents: The biography of a beaver; The king of the trout stream; The strenuous life of a Canada lynx; Pointers from a porcupine quill; The adventures of a loon; The making of a Glimmerglass buck. The scene of the stories is northern Michigan.

***Hull**, Mattie E. Spirit echoes. Lily Dale, N. Y., Sunflower Pub. Co., 1901. c. 120 p. por. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

A collection of poems and short paragraphs in prose.

Hume, Fergus W. The millionaire mystery: [a novel.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901. c. 287 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Hume, Fergus W. The pagan's cup: [a detective story.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] c. 3+290 p. D. cl., $1.25.

†**Humphrey**, Zephine. Uncle Charley. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+226 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Uncle Charley is an inventor and a man of genius, a whimsical, dilatory, lovable man, with neither desire nor qualifications for business success. To his niece he is a hero, the chief figure in her world. The interest of the story lies in the relations of Uncle Charley and his niece.

Humphreys, *Mrs.* Eliz. M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," *pseud.*] The sin of Jasper Standish: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 3-340 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Humpty Dumpty nursery rhyme book (The); il. in col. by Constance Haslewood. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

Huneker, Ja. Melomaniacs. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. 8+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of fantastic and ironic tales in which sentimental and conventional notions of music and musicians are upset. The heroes of modern culture,

Wagner, Ibsen, Chopin, Schopenhauer, Nietzsche and Richard Strauss, are handled without reverence. The book is a satire upon the Symbolist movement and artistic and literary Bohemia, the seamy side of which is mercilessly set forth.

Hungerford, Herbert. The success club debater: a handbook for instruction in the art of thinking on the feet, condensed from the writings of many authorities. N. Y., The Success Co., 1901. c. 7-64 p. Tt. (Boiled-down booklets.) cl., 25 c.

***Hungerford**, *Mrs.* Marg. Hamilton, ["The Duchess," *formerly Mrs.* Argles.] The three graces. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, (Lippincott's popular lib.) cl., $1.

Hunt, A. M. United Mercantile Agency credit ratings for the marble, granite and stone dealers of the United States and Canada, 1902. [12th year.] Bost. United Mercantile Agency, [A. M. Hunt & Co.,] [1902.] c. 291 p. 8°, subs., cl., $25.

Hunt, J. N., *and* Gourley, H. I. The modern pronouncing speller. Phil. and N. Y., Butler, Sheldon & Co., [1902.] c. 144 p. 12°, cl., 20 c.

Hunt, Mary A. Scientific Bible. Reason—revelation—rapture. Twentieth century testimony. Nature and "me"—one. Knowable, human, natural, personal God. Self-eternal substance. Natural law. [Poem.] Chic., F. E. Ormsby & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 80 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hunt, Violet Brooke. The story of Westminster Abbey: being some account of that ancient foundation, its builders, and those who sleep therein. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12+356 p. 12°, cl., $2.

***Hunter**, J. S. The business man's arithmetic. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 71 p. sq. D. (Western mathematical ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c. net.

Hunter, S: J: Elementary studies in insect life. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1902. c. 18+334 p. il. col. pl., 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Hunter**, W: C. Twentieth century wonder book. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 96 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Huntington, Annie Oakes. Studies of trees in winter: a description of the deciduous trees of Northeastern America; introd. by C: S. Sargent; il. with col. pl. by Mary S. Morse. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1902. c. 18+198 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.25.

Descriptions of the appearance in winter of twenty-five different trees or families of trees. Photographs are given of the tree as a whole, with sketches (often colored) of the bark, buds, etc.

****Huntington**, Helen. The solitary path: [poems.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 4+57 p. D. bds., $1 net.

***Hurll**, Estelle May, *ed.* Tuscan sculpture: a collection of sixteen pictures; with introd. and interpretation; ed. by Estelle M. Hurll. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. D. (Riverside art ser., no. 11.) cl., net, 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 35 c.

Hurll, Estelle May. Van Dyck: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter; with introd. and interpretation. Library ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 18+95 p. (Riverside art ser.) cl., net, 75 c.; School ed., cl., net, 50 c.; pap., net, 35 c.

***Hurst**, C: Hints on steam engine design and construction. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 16°, bds., 60 c.

***Hurst**, J: Fletcher, (*Bp.*) History of rationalism; embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology; with appendix of literature. Rev., 1901. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1901.] c. 19-633 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hurst, J: Fletcher, (*Bp.*) The new hearthstone: a bridal greeting. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 1901. 46 p. O. cl., $1.

Contains besides form for the solemnization of marriage, a blank certificate of marriage, blank pages for the names of witnesses and guests, etc., chapters on: Hearthstone planting and guards, Fireside festivals, Fireside friends and Our Father's house. Each page enclosed in a floral frame, printed in a tint.

***Hurst**, J: Fletcher, (*Bp.*) Upon the sunroad: glints from the sermons of Bishop J: F. Hurst, ed., by Viola Price Franklin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 56 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Hussey, J. V. An isthmian deep water ship canal. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 96 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Hutchinson**, H. N., Gregory, J. W., *and* Lydekker, R. The living races of mankind: a popular illustrated account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts, and ceremonies of the races of mankind throughout the world. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

***Hutchinson**, Horace G. A friend of Nelson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+299 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

***Hutchinson**, Ida W. The gospel story of Jesus Christ. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hutchinson, Jos. Primrose diplomacy; discords in the jingo symphony by an untuned lyre: [poetry.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 182 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Hutchinson**, Rob., *M.D., and* Rainy, Harry. Clinical methods: a guide to the practical study of medicine. 5th ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1902. 612 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Hutchison, Jos. Chrisman. Lessons in physiology and hygiene. Second book for advanced grades. Rev. ed. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1902. c. '95. 371 p. il. col. pl. 12°, (Hutchison's physiological ser.) cl., 80 c.; bds., 40 c.

Hutchison, Jos. Chrisman. A treatise on physiology and hygiene, for educational institutions and general readers. New ed. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1902. c. 388 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

†**Hutten**, Bettina v., (*Baroness.*) Our Lady of the Beeches. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 2+359 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story, that of a romantic attachment between

a famous scientist and a clever American woman—the wife of an Austrian nobleman—grows out of a prologue of letters which serve to introduce the two actors of the little drama to each other and to the reader. Appeared as a serial in the *Atlantic*.

***Hutton**, R. E. The soul in the unseen world: an inquiry into the doctrine of the intermediate state. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Hutton**, R. E. Studies in the lives of the saints. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 157 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Hutton, T: B. American history outlines; for teachers and high school students in reviewing United States history. Sac City, Ia., Press of *The Sac Sun*, 1902. c. 53 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.

Hyde, Miles G. The girl from Mexico, and other stories and sketches. 3d ed. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1900. 5+184 p. D. cl., $1.

***Hyde**, W. H., *and* McManman, J. A. Telephone troubles and how to find them on both the magneto and common battery systems. 8th ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1901. c. '99. 48 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

****Hyde**, W: DeWitt. The cardinal virtues. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

****Hyde**, W: DeWitt. Jesus' way: an appreciation of the teaching in the synoptic gospels. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 13+198 p. S. cl., $1 net.
President William DeWitt Hyde of Bowdoin College attempts to show what Christianity was as Jesus taught it to his disciples, when it was known simply as "the way," before it had been cast into a theology by the personality of Paul, or expanded into a philosophy by the writer of the Fourth Gospel.

Idaho codes annotated. 4 v. San Francisco, Cal., Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. 2771 p. 8°, shp., $17.
Contents: v. 1, Political code of State of Idaho, 1901, 962 p.; Civil code of Idaho, 1901, 420 p.; Code of civil procedure of Idaho, 1901, 788 p.; Penal code of Idaho, 1901, 601 p.

†**Iddesleigh**, *Earl of*. Luck o' Lassendale: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Iles**, Malvern Wells. Lead-smelting: the construction, equipment and operation of lead, blast furnaces, and observation on the influence of metallic elements on slags and the scientific handling of smoke. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [O20.] c. 8+228 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

†**Iliowizi**, H: The archierey of Samara: a Russian novel. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. 12°, (Griffin ser.) cl., $1.

Illingworth, J. R. Reason and revelation: an essay in Christian apology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+271 p. 8°, cl., $2.

***Illinois**. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases, with a directory of the judiciary department of the state, corrected from the 19th of Dec., 1901, to the 30th of Aug., 1902, and a table of cases reviewed by the supreme court to the date of the publication of each v. v. 97-102, 1901, 1902; rep. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

***Illinois**. A commentary on the mechanics' lien law of Illinois, by C: T. Farson. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 25+377 p. O. buckram, net, $4.

Illinois. A compilation of the laws of Illinois relating to township organization and management of county affairs with numerous forms, and notes of instruction, [etc.,] by Elijah M. Haines. 23d ed., rev., [etc.,] by Andre Matteson. Chic., Legal Adviser Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 24+33-622 p. O. shp., $3; hf. cl., $2.50.

***Illinois**. *General assembly*. Revised statutes, 1901; comp. and ed. by Harvey Bostwick Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1901. c. por. 15+2016 p. O. shp., net, $4.

***Illinois**. The homestead exemption laws of the state, by Albert Martin Kales. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 28+281 p. O. buckram, $4 net.

Illinois. An index-digest of the reports, including all the supreme court reports to v. 190, inclusive, and all of the appellate court reports to v. 95, inclusive; by Ira M. Moore. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., O. shp., ea., $9.

Illinois. Jones and Addington's supp. to Starr and Curtis's annot. statutes of the state, in force July 1, 1902; embracing all general statutes enacted since 1895, so far as in force with historical and other statutory notes, [etc.;] ed. by W. Clyde Jones and Keene H. Addington. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 10+1377 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Illinois**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. v. 192-197; cont. cases in which opinions were filed Oct., 1901, to June, 1902, and cases in which rehearings were denied at the Dec. term, 1901, and the Feb., Apr., June and Oct. terms, 1902: I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $2.25.

***Illustrated** family Christian almanac, 1902. N. Y., Amer. Tract Co., 1902. c. 48 p. sq. 12°, pap., 10 c.

***Illustrative** cases on equity jurisprudence; sel. by Harry B. Hutchins and Rob. E. Bunker. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 8+898 p. O. shp., $5 net.

Ilo, W: A. Hazel Pierce: [a novel.] N. Y., A. Hograve & Co., 1902. c. 2+318 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Imhaus, Eliz. Vigoureux. Exiled by the world: a story of the heart; il. by A: Will. N. Y., Mutual Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 5+396 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story has its scene in Paris; the heroine is a popular actress. Love and crime are the motives.

Imitator (The): a novel. St. Louis, W: M. Reedy, 1901. c. 3+196 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The hero is a young man of wealth and position, who has an ardent desire to penetrate the inmost thoughts of others. A mysterious elderly man appears to him, offering him a magic mirror, by whose aid he may transform his character to that of the last person who looks into the mirror. His experience produces many odd scenes. Said to be a satire upon some of the follies of swell society, literary pretenders and theatrical celebrities.

***In** a Tuscan garden [Anon.]; il. in halftone. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Indiana.** Annot. practice code forms for use in the circuit, superior, supreme and appellate courts, (with references to Thornton & Ballard's annotated practice code.) 2d and rev. ed. in 1 v. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1902. c. 1710 p. O. shp., $6 net.

***Indiana.** A general index of the Indiana statutes contained in Burns' annot. Ind. statutes of 1901; alphabetically arr. by subjects; also an appendix cont. an index to private acts adopted prior to 1852. By Harrison Burns. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1901. c. '02. 384 p. O. shp., (Sold only with the Indiana statutes.)

***Indianapolis** Sentinel year book and almanac for 1902. Indianapolis, The Indianapolis Sentinel Co., [1901.] c. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Ingalese, R: The history and power of mind. N. Y., Occult Book Concern, [1902.] c. 4-286 p. por. D. cl., $2.
Contents: Mind, its past, present and future; Divine mind, its nature and manifestation; Dual mind and its origin; The art of self-control; The law of re-embodiment; Colors of thought vibration; Meditation, creation and concentration; Lesser occult or psychic forces and their dangers; Hypnotism and how to guard against it; Higher occult or spiritual forces and their uses; Cause and cure of disease; The law of opulence.

Ingelow, Jean. Wonder-box tales; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., D. Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 97 p. 1 il. 12°, (The young of heart ser., no. 35.) cl., 35 c.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Wild life of orchard and field: papers on American animal life; il. from photographs. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Mr.] c. '80. 7+347 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.
This book has grown out of an attempt by the author to make a revised edition of his "Friends worth knowing" published nearly twenty years ago. This process, however, soon involved so many changes, called for by increase of information in this ever-advancing department of knowledge, that it seemed best to cast the whole matter, old and new, into an entirely fresh form, with illustrations, photographed from life, and a new title.

***Ingersoll**, Rob. Green. Works. [Dresden ed.] [New rev., enl. ed.] N. Y., The Dresden Pub. Co., (C: P. Farrell,) 1902. c. 12 v., 8°, cl., per v., $2.50.

Ingersoll, W: E. The air voyager: [a narrative poem.] Bost, [Richard G. Badger,] 1902. c. unp. T. bds., 75 c.

Ingerson, Carlos Ira. A normal method in double entry bookkeeping. Chic., Interstate Book Co., [1901.] c. 5+88 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Ingraham**, *Rev.* Jos. H. The throne of David, from the consecration of the shepherd of Bethlehem to the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 24+394 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Ingram, Arthur Foley Winnington, (*Bp.*) Addresses given in St. Paul's Cathedral during Holy Week, 1902. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 94 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Ingram**, Arthur Foley Munington, (*Bp.*) Under the dome: [sermons.] N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 263 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Ingres, Maxime. Cours complet de langue Française; troiseme ed. v. 1. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. c. 53+314 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Inman, H. Escott. The Nidding Nod of Once-upon-a-time; il. by Ernold A. Mason. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 4-309 p. il. D. cl., $1.

****Innes**, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people: studies social and topographical of the town under Dutch and early English rule. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 14+365 p. il. O. cl., $2.50 net.
An exhaustive picture, based upon the original records, public and private, of the actual conditions which prevailed in New Amsterdam a decade or so before the surrender to the English. Every phase of the life of the time is described with painstaking care in the course of the narratives of the men of that day, many of whose names still survive.

***Innsly**, Owen, [*pseud.* for Lucy White Jennison.] Love songs and other poems. [New issue.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. '82, 1902. no regular paging, S. cl., $1 net.

***Interior** decorations and furnishings of London Guild Halls. N. Y., W: Helburn, 1902. 40 pls., f°, portfolio, net, $12; bound, pls. guarded, net, $15.

International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin and American process yearbook. v. 14 for 1902; ed. by W. I. Scandlin. N. Y., E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., [1901.] c. 15+354 p. il. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

International cable directory, *comp.* International cable directory of the world in conjunction with Western union telegraphic code system; comp. and pub. by International Cable Directory Company, New York and London. N. Y., International Cable Directory Co., 1902. c. 13+438+44 p. O. cl., $15.

***International** medical annual, 1902: a yearbook of treatment; a complete work of reference, combining the features of annual retrospect with those of a medical encyclopedia. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1902. 700 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

International year book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year, 1901; eds. Frank Moore Colby, Harry Thurston Peck, E: Lathrop Engle. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] c. 8+900 p. Q. cl., $4.
The fourth volume in the series. While not departing from the plan of its predecessors in essentials, the year book for 1901 has aimed at a greater degree of condensation, and to this end has altered somewhat the method of treatment in the articles on the States of the United States. Certain classes of statistical matter formerly given under the sep-

arate States have been tabulated under general heads. The space thus gained has made it possible to include in the articles on States an account of the progress of industries, based on the Census Reports on manufactures, most of which were published in 1901, and to notice the great body of State legislation. The list of contributors embraces leading experts in all branches of science, literature, religion, etc.

Iowa. Annots. to decisions, showing the history and value of every decision of the supreme court of Iowa as determined by all citations thereof by the supreme court of Iowa and by all other citations by state territorial and federal courts, whether as precedents or otherwise; comp by Clyde B Aitchison. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1010 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Iowa. The citator: a compilation of citations of Iowa decisions, its constitution, code, session laws and court rules, etc. Lapeer, Mich., Reed Adams & Co., [1902.] c. 235 p. D. limp skiver, $3.
The citator is issued quarterly in Jan., Apr., July, and Oct. of each year.

***Iowa**. Encyclopedia of Iowa law: being a plain statement of the law of Iowa so far as it affects the people in their business, domestic and social relations; with numerous citations of Iowa statutes and decisions, and forms and directions for all transactions; cont. also an alphabetical list of nearly 1600 legal words and phrases, with definitions and practical comments from an Iowa standpoint, by E. C. Ebersole; with an introd. by L. G. Kinne. Toledo, E. C. Ebersole, 1902. c. 14+1475 p. pors. O. shp., $6.

Iowa. The law of taxation; including a comparison of that law with municipal assessments in that state and references to the revenue systems of Minn., No. Dak., So. Dak., and Wis., by Edwin A. Jaggard. St Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Bk. Co., 1902. c. 26+1040 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Iowa**. Supplement to the code; cont. all the laws of a general and permanent nature, enacted by the 27th, 28th and 29th general assemblies; with complete annots. to the code and supp., down to and including the decisions rendered at the May term, 1902, of the supreme court. Pub. by authority. Des Moines, W. B. Martin, Sec. of State, 1902. c. 38+874 p. f°, shp., $2 net.

Iowa. Township laws, with annots. and forms; comp. by authority of executive council by S. H. Fairall. Davenport, Egbert, Fidlar & Chambers, prs., 1902. c. 214 p. O. hf. cl., $2.50; shp., $3.

Ireland, Alleyne. China and the powers; chapters in the history of Chinese intercourse with western nations. Bost., Laureus Maynard, 1902. c. 10+140 p. 8°, cl., $2 net. (Limited to 150 copies.)

Ireland, *Mrs.* Mary E. Timothy and his friends; il. by C: Hope Provost. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2-317 p. D. cl., $1.

Ireland, W: H: Napoleon anecdotes. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1902.] c. 136 p. 16°, (Remarque ser., no. 28.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; limp chamois, $1.25.

Irish wit and humor; containing the best sayings of all Irish speakers and the efforts of all famous Irish dialect writers classified under appropriate subject headings; with a reference table of authors. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 151 p. S. pap., 25 c.

***Iron** Age directory: a classified index to goods manufactured by advertisers in *The Iron Age*. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1902. 250 p. 16°, flex. linen, 25 c.

Irving, Washington. The legend of Sleepy Hollow; found among the papers of the late Diedrich Knickerbocker; printed in the easy reporting style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography" by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 31 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Irving, Washington. Rip Van Winkle: a posthumous writing of Diedrich Knickerbocker; printed in the easy reporting style of phonography in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1902. 22 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Irving, Washington. Selections from Irving's "Sketch-book." Regents ed.; prepared and ed. by Claude Towne Benjamin. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. '92, 1901, 1902. [Ja21.] 3-192 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

***Irving**, Washington. The sketch book; il. by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 2 v., 6+263; 286 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Irving**, Washington. Two selections: The legend of Sleepy Hollow and Rip Van Winkle from "Sketch book"; with notes, questions, suggestions on teaching, etc., for school use, by J. W. Graham. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 94 p. 12°, leatherette, 25 c.

***Irwin**, Wallace, ["Omar Khayyám, jr." *pseud.*] The love sonnets of a hoodlum; introd. by Gelett Burgess. San Francisco, D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1901. 16°, pap., 25 c.; Bandana ed., 50 c.

Irwin, Wallace, ["Omar Khayyám, jr.," *pseud.*] Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, jr.; tr. from the original Bornese into English verse by Wallace Irwin; il. by Gelett Burgess. San Francisco, Cal., Elder & Shepard, [1902.] c. 2+48 p. O. pap., net, 50 c.
A burlesque of Omar Khayyám's Rubaiyat.

Isham, F: S. The strollers; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 7+499 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a band of strolling players on the circuit of the wilderness in the days when American dramatic art was in its infancy.

†**Isherwood**, M. E. Bradshaw. Me, Nos, and the others. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 80 p. il. 16°, cl., 20 c.

***Islam** and Christianity; or, the Quran and the Bible: a letter to a Muslim friend by a

missionary. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 225 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Isler, C. Well boring for water, brine and oil: a manual of current practice. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 10+195 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

J., C. J. Otis Grey, bachelor; il. by E. Jep. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1902. c. 6-95 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Short, humorous sketches in the life of a gay bachelor, called: Scotchy and I; Bal-masque at the Casino; Skating carnival; Ice yachting; Golf; Following the hounds, etc.

†Jacberns, Raymond. The new pupil: a school story; il. by Gertrude De Main Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+259 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Jack, C: B. Outline of mining law for miners: a concise statement of law upon questions of most interest to miners, with directions for locating mineral ground. [Salt Lake City, Utah.] A. R. Derge & Co., 1902. c. 121 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

*Jackman, Warren. History of the town of Elma, Erie County, N. Y., 1620 to 1901. Buffalo, pr. by G. M. Hausauer & Son, 1902. c. 331 p. O. cl., $3.

*Jackson, Dugald C., *and* Jackson, J: Price. An elementary text-book on electricity and magnetism and their applications: a textbook for manual training schools and high schools, and a manual for artisans, apprentices and home readers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 11+482 p. il. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.40.

†Jackson, Gabrielle Emile. Doughnuts and diplomas: [a story for girls;] il. by C. M. Relyea. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 5-352 p. D. cl., $1.

†Jackson, Gabrielle Emile. Little Miss Sunshine. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4-418 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Illustrates the good influence a bright, cheerful happy little girl has upon the character of a bad-tempered, disagreeable old man. A New England farm is the place, the little girl coming from Boston on a visit.

Jackson, *Rev.* Green P. Man an eternal probationer. Nashville, Tenn., published for the author, Green P. Jackson, 1902. c. 160 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Jackson, Holmes C. Directions for laboratory work in physiological chemistry; for the use of students in the university and Bellevue Hospital Medical College. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [O22.] c. 5+62 p. interleaved, 8°, cl., $1.

Jackson, T: The lost squire of Inglewood; or, adventures in the caves of Robin Hood. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 4-228 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.
Two boys who run away from school are the heroes. They stray into Nottingham forest and have adventures in the caves of Robin Hood. One finds a long lost father.

*Jacob, *Rev.* J: T: Christ the indweller: an attempt to trace the practical bearing of the doctrine of the inward Christ on common life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+257 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

**Jacob, Violet. The sheep-stealers. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ag.] c. 6+462 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
A romance of Devon in the west of England. "Based upon the old sheep-stealing trade in the earlier half of the nineteenth century, and the riots that spread over South Wales after the passing of a new Highway Act, under which tolls were increased, and the compounding of tolls on easy terms, which had formerly been the custom, was done away with," so says the London *Academy*.

**Jacobs, Jos. The story of geographical discovery; how the world became known. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 4-200 p. il. maps, S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 35 c. net.
Contents: The world as known to the ancients; The spread of conquest in the ancient world; Geography in the dark ages; Mediæval travels—Marco Polo, Ibn Batuta; Roads and commerce; To the Indies eastward; To the Indies westward; To the Indies northward; The partition of America; Australia and the South Seas; Exploration and partition of Africa; The Poles.

Jacobs, W: Wymark. At Sunwich port; [il. by Will Owen.] N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [My.] c. '01, '02. 8+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is the English coast, and the story is full of quaint, real characters and salt air.

†Jacobs, W: Wymark. The lady of the barge. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+300 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A dozen short stories, namely: The lady of the barge; The monkey's paw; Bill's paper chase; The well; Cupboard love; In the library; Captain Rogers; A tiger's skin; A mixed proposal; An adulteration act; A golden venture; Three at table.

*Jacobson, W. H. A., *and* Steward, F. J. The operations of surgery; intended especially for the general physician and hospital resident. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1902. [Ap1.] 2 v. 1254 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $10; shp., or hf. mor., $12.

Jacoby, Harold. Practical talks by an astronomer. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 9+235 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
The subjects herein discussed or described in language free from technicalities are: Navigation at sea; The pleiades; The Pole-star; Nebulæ; Temporary stars; Galileo; The planet of 1898; Photography in astronomy; Time standards of the world; Motions of the earth's pole; Saturn's rings; The heliometer; Occultations; Mounting great telescopes; The astronomer's pole; The moon hoax; The sun's destination.

*Jadassohn, S. A manual of single, double, triple and quadruple counterpoint; from the 3d rev. German ed., by Th. Baker. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1902. 5+137 p. O. cl., $1.75 net.

*James, Alfred. Cyanide practice: a complete history of the process. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1901. 175 p. il. 4°, cl., $5.

James, Bushrod Washington. The political freshman. Phil., Bushrod Library, 1902. c. 569 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"A romantic history of the progress of an educated lover of social and political science."—*Preface.*

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice Price, ["Florence Warden," *pseud.*] The lovely Mrs. Pemberton: [a novel.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1902.] c. 332 p. D. cl., $1.25.

James, *Mrs.* Florence Alice Price, ["Florence Warden," *pseud.*] Something in the city. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1902. c. 369 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A widow and her two grown children take up a residence in a London suburb. Immediately in the house adjoining them begins a series of mysterious and startling occurrences. The solution of the mystery is most unexpected, involving the family in many painful episodes.

***James**, G: Wharton. In and around the Grand Canon. Pasadena ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 13+341 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., net, $10.

James, Hartwell. Animal stories for little people. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 13-192 p. il. sq. S. (Altemus' young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

†**James**, H: The wings of the dove. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ag.] c. 2 v., 1+329; 1+439 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Kate Croy, an English girl without fortune, is secretly engaged to Merton Densher, also without any great wealth. She has a dear friend, an American girl, a millionaire, known to be dying. The American girl is fond of Densher, not knowing him to be engaged, and he is urged by Kate to marry the heiress and secure her money before marrying herself. This motive is evolved through many pages of epigrammatic conversation, the *denouement* occupying a few words on the last page.

****James**, Martha. Tom Winstone—"Wide Awake": a story for boys; il. by W. Herbert Dunton. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 234 p. il. D. cl., 80 c. net.

James, W: The varieties of religious experience: a study in human nature; being the Gifford lectures on natural religion, delivered at Edinburgh, 1901-1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+334 p. O. (Gifford lectures, 3d ser., 1901-1902,) cl., net, $3.20.

Twenty lectures: 1, Religion and neurology. 2, Circumscription of the topic. 3, The reality of the unseen. 4, 5, The religion of healthy-mindedness. 6, 7, The sick soul. 8, The divided self, and the process of its unification. 9, 10, Conversion. 11-13, Saintliness. 14, 15, The value of saintliness. 16, 17, Mysticism. 18, Philosophy. 19, Other characteristics. 20, Conclusions. Postscript. Index.

Jane, Fred T., *ed.* All the world's fighting ships. 5th year. [N. Y., Munn & Co., 1902.] 394 p. il. obl. D. cl., $5.

Contents: Pt. 1, The navies of the world. Pt. 2, Articles on naval progress. The 1902 edition has been fully revised and brought up to date.

Janes, Lewis G. Lewis G. Janes, philosopher, patriot, lover of man. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1902. 6-215 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Janes was president for fifteen years of the Brooklyn Ethical Association, director of the Cambridge Conferences and the Greenacre Summer School of Comparative Religion at Eliot, Me. This little volume contains many tributes to the man and his work, from men and women of various religions and from friends and co-workers.

***Janet**, Pierre, *M.D.* The mental state of hystericals: a study of mental stigmata and mental accidents; tr. by Caroline Rollin Corson. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 528 p. 12°, cl., $3.50.

****Janvier**, T: Allibone. The Christmas kalends of Provence, and some other Provençal festivals. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 7+262 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.

The first story or sketch includes many of the quaint customs and yule-log ceremonies of the French province of Provence. A second chapter is "A feast-day on the Rhone," while a third tells of the remarkable performances of the finest dramatic company of Europe, the Comédie Française, on the noble stage of the restored Roman theatre at Orange, in southeastern France, where classic dramas were given.

***Jarvis**, Lucy Cushing. The planting of the church: a compendium of missionary history. pt. 1. New issue. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1902. c. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Jarvis, Lucy Cushing, *ed.* Sketches of church life in colonial Connecticut: being the story of the transplanting of the Church of England into forty-two parishes of Connecticut, with the assistance of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; written by members of the parishes in celebration of the 200th anniversary of the society. New Haven, Ct., The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1902. 188 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

***Jastrow**, Morris, *jr.* Study of religion. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 11+451 p. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.50.

Jastrow, Morris, *jr., comp.* Dictionary of the Targumin, the Talmud Babli and Yerushalmi and the Midrashic literature. In 12 pts. pts. 8-14. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 4°, pap., subs., ea., $2.

***Jebb**, *Sir* R: Claverhouse. Modern Greece: two lectures delivered before the philosophical institution of Edinburgh; with papers on "the progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+172 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.75.

***Jefferies**, R: Nature and eternity, and other uncollected papers. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 35.) pap., 75 c. net.

***Jegi**, J: I. A syllabus of human physiology for high schools, normal schools, and colleges. Milwaukee, S. Y. Gillan & Co., 1901. c. 5+264 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Jekyll**, Gertrude, *comp.* Lilies for English gardens: a guide for amateurs; comp. from information published lately in "The Garden"; with the addition of some original papers. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12+72 p. 8°, (Country life lib.) cl., net, $3.75.

***Jekyll**, Gertrude, *and* Mawley, E:, *comps.* Roses for English gardens. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+166 p. 8°, cl., $3.75 net.

Jellison, Edwin A: The wounded beast; or, the world's delusive dream: [a poem;] with notes. Santiago, Minn., E. A. Jellison, 1901. c. 82 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Jenkins, C: Francis. From Philadelphia to the Poconos: a guide to the Delaware valley, Trenton, Lambertville, Easton, Phillipsburg, Belvidere, Portland, and the Delaware Water Gap. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 47+1 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Jenkins, C: Francis. The guide book to historic Germantown; prepared for the Site and Relic Society. Germantown, Pa., Site and Relic Society, 1902. 170 p. il. map, 12°, cl., 50 c.

Contains a bibliography.

**Jenkins, Rhys. Motor cars and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 372 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

*Jenkins, T: H. Bark *Kathleen* sunk by a whale as related by the captain, T: H. Jenkins; to which is added an account of two like occurrences. New Bedford, Mass., H. S. Hutchinson & Co., [1902.] c. 40 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. net.

The true story of the sinking of the *Kathleen* in March, 1902, in an encounter with a whale.

Jenkinson, I: Aaron Burr, his personal and political relations with Thomas Jefferson and Alexander Hamilton. Richmond, Ind., [published by the author, I: Jenkinson, 1902.] c. 8+389 p. D. cl., $1.25.

According to the preface this is not a biography; it simply deals with those personal and political antagonisms which assailed Aaron Burr, and left him with a ruined reputation. The purposes of the work, therefore, are to inquire into the motives of Burr, and the causes of his unpopularity; also, to give facts about him and his assailants in order that the reader may be enabled to form a just estimate of his character.

Jenkins's vest-pocket lexicon. New ed. Phil. Lippincott, 1902. 16°, limp leath., 60 c.: limp leath., with tuck, 75 c.

Jenks, E: Edward Plantagenet, (Edward I.): the English Justinian; or, the making of the common law. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 1901. 24+360 p. D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 34.) cl., net, $1.35; hf. leath., net, $1.60.

"If ever there was a natural hero, it was Edward of England. In his person, his character, his position, and his policy, are summed up the essential elements of that great English nation which came into existence during his lifetime. How far Edward was its creator, how far its creature, it is a shrewd question, which each student of history must answer for himself; but I trust that this little book may help him to form a sound conclusion."—*Preface.* List of authorities (2 p.).

†Jenks, Tudor. Gypsy, the talking dog. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 292 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Jennings, Arthur Seymour. Paint and color mixing: a practical handbook for painters, decorators and all who have to mix colors; with 72 color samples. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 97 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Jennings, J: Ellis. A manual of ophthalmoscopy, for students and general practitioners. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 15+9-180 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Jepson, Willis Linn. A school flora for the Pacific coast. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 6+96 p. 12°, (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., 45 c.

†Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Paul Kelver. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+424 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Jerome's first long novel in which he has branched out in an entirely new field. It has been compared to "David Copperfield." While there is plenty of humor, there is also much pathos.

*Jerrold, Walter. Nonsense! Nonsense!; il. in color by C: Robinson; verses by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 4°, cl., $1.60 net.

Jerrold, Walter, *ed.* The reign of King Oberon; il. by C: Robinson; with col. frontispiece and decorated end papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 17+338 p. 12°, (True annals of fairyland.) cl., $2.

Jervis, W. P., *comp.* The encyclopedia of ceramics; comp. by W. P. Jervis; with much original matter now first published. Tiltonsville, O., published by the author, W. P. Jervis, [1902.] 7-673 p. il. por. O. cl., $6.50.

Originally written for and published in the *Crockery and Glass Journal*, the whole of this work has now been thoroughly revised and much new information added, including the series of "Marks and monograms." A bibliography is included (2 p.) A comprehensive work embracing besides innumerable short articles, many excellent long ones on everything connected with the subject.

*Jesse, J: Heneage. Historical memoirs. First series (15 v.) and second series (15 v.) Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 30 v., 8°, cl., per v., $2.50; for complete set of 15 v., (First or Second ser.,) cl., $37.40; ¾ mor., per set of 15 v., $75.

Contents: First series: Memoirs of the court of England during the reigns of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, 6 v.; Memoirs of the court of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the First and Second Georges, 4 v.; Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents, 3 v.; Historical and literary memorials of the City of London, 2 v. Second series; Memoirs of Richard the Third, 1 v.; Memoirs of George the Third, 5 v.; Memoirs of George Selwyn and his contemporaries, 4 v.; Memoirs of celebrated Etonians, 2 v.; Memoirs of London and its celebrities, 3 v.

Jessopp, A:, *D.D.* Penny history of the Church of England. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 87 p. 16°, pap., 5 c.

*Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English tr. and notes; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. In 73 v. vs. 72, 73. Index to entire ser. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1901. 2 v., pors. maps, facsimiles, 8°, cl., ea., $3.50.

Jeter, Jeremiah Bell. Baptist principles reset; consisting of articles on distinctive Baptist principles. New and enl. ed. Richmond, Va., Religious Herald Co., 1902. c. 319 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

*Jewett, C:, *M.D.* Essentials of obstetrics. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 376 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.25.

*Jewett, C:, *M.D.* Manual of childbed nursing; with notes on infant feeding. 5th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1902. c. 84 p. D. cl., 80 c.

*Jewett, C:, *M.D.* Practice of obstetrics, by American authors. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. 775 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5; shp., net, $6; hf. mor., net, $6.50.

Jewett, Freeborn G., *comp.* Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state of New York. 10th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 10+504 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

Contains the general election law, town meeting law, provisions relating to school meetings and the primary law of 1899, complete with amendments to date; also provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers, with annots., forms and instructions.

Jewish Chautauqua Society. Papers presented at the fifth annual session of the summer assembly of the Jewish Chautauqua Society held at Atlantic City., N. J., July 7 to July 28, 1901. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1902. c. 3-118 p. S. (Special ser., no. 7.) 30 c.

***Jiriczek**, Otto L. Northern herò legends; tr. by M. Bentinck Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+146 p. 16°, (Temple primer.) cl., 40 c. net.

Job, Herbert K. Among the waterfowl: observation, adventure, photography; a popular narrative account of the waterfowl as found in the northern and middle states, and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 21+224 p. il. sq. O. cl., net, $1.35.

Contents: Pt. 1, "The submerged tenth" relates to grebes and loons. Pt. 2, "Modern cliff-dwellers" to gannets, guillemots, auks, puffins, kittiwakes, etc Pt. 3, "Ocean wanderers" to shearwaters, gægers or skuas, petrels, phalarope. Pt. 4, "The white-winged fleet" to grills and terns. Pt. 5, "Wild fowl of wild fowl" to ducks and geese.

Jocelyn, Louis Parker. An algebra for high schools and academies. Phil., Butler, Sheldon & Co., [1902.] c. 445 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Johns Hopkins University celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the university and inauguration of Ira Remsen, L.L.D., as president of the university, February twenty-first and twenty-second, 1902. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, [1902.] 4+182 p. O. bds. [not for sale.]

****Johnson**, Clifton. New England and its neighbors; written and il. by Clifton Johnson. Bost., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 335 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

***Johnson**, Emory R. Isthmian canal; its economic aspects. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 23 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 323.) pap., 25 c.

Johnson, Frank M., *M.D.* Forest, lake and river; The fishes of New England and eastern Canada. Bost., F. M. Johnson, M.D., 1902. c. col. il. pl. (partly col.) 2 v. and portfolio. 8°. edition de luxe, per set, $300; grand edition de luxe, per set, $500.

***Johnson**, J. B. The theory and practice of surveying; designed for the use of surveyors and engineers generally, but especially for the use of students in engineering; with complete alphabetical index. 16th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 30+838 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Johnson**, R: Brimley. Popular English ballads, ancient and modern. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., $3.

Johnson, Rob. Underwood. Poems. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. '92-1902. 9+270 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Contains substantially all the serious verse written by Mr. Johnson during the past twenty years. The contents of his previous books, "The winter hour, and other poems" (1892) and "Songs of liberty, and other poems" (1897), constitute about two-thirds of the volume, the other third containing verse which has not before appeared in book form.

Johnson, S: Essays from "The Rambler" and "The Idler"; with passages from The lives of the poets; prayers and meditations and other writings. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 12+179 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl. or leath., 50 c.

***Johnson**, S: History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; with a life of the author, by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 349 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Johnson, S: Samuel Johnson's prologue, spoken at the opening of the theatre in Drury Lane in 1747, with Garrick's epilogue: a facsimile of the hitherto undiscovered first edition; with preface by Austin Dobson, and introduction and notes by A. S. W. Rosenbach. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 14+12+24 p. 4°, bds., 100 copies on handmade pap., $7.50; 20 copies on Japan pap., $15.

Johnson, Shirley Everton. The cult of the purple rose: a phase of Harvard life. Bost., Richard G. Badger, 1902. c. 170 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Five stories illustrating certain phases of undergraduate life at Harvard, called: Denholm's purple tea; The cult of the purple rose; The cult adopts rules; Literary efforts; The cult's publication.

****Johnson**, Virginia W. A world's shrine. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 5+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Describes the most beautiful of the Italian lakes, Lake Como, and the home of Pliny.

Johnson, W: Franklin. Poco a poco. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag1.] c. 307 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. Life of W. T. Sherman. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 621 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

Johnson, Willis G. Fumigation methods. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1902. c. 16+313 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

A practical treatise for farmers, fruit growers, nurserymen, gardeners, florists, millers, grain dealers, transportation companies, college and experiment station workers, etc.

****Johnston**, Alex. History of American politics; rev. and enl. ed. by William M. Sloane; continued by Winthrop More Daniels. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. '90, '02. 13+437 p. 16°, (Handbooks for students and general readers.) cl., 80 c. net.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Asa Holmes; or, at the cross-roads; with a frontispiece by Ernest Fosbery. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 1900-1902. 4-215 p. S. cl., $1.

A sketch of country life and country humor, touched with the sunny wisdom of the cheery old cross-roads philosopher, Asa Holmes.

†**Johnston**, Annie Fellows. Cicely and other stories; il. by Sears Gallagher and others. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [My.] c. 137 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: Cicely; Alida's homeliness; The hand of Douglas; Elsie's "palmistry evening"; Their ancestral latch-string.

†**Johnston**, Annie Fellows. The little colonel's Hero; music by Albion Fellows-Bacon; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost.,

L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [O.] c. '02. 4-274 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Continues the story of Lloyd Sherman, "the little colonel," who spends a winter in Europe. Hero is a beautiful St. Bernard dog that is given her by a German officer.

**Johnston, *Rev.* Howard Agnew. Bible criticism and the average man. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 275 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Johnston, J: Wesley. The riddle of life: a novel. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 3-399 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Johnston, Mary. Audrey; il. by F. C. Yohn. Bost. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [F.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+418 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Like "To have and to hold" and "Prisoners of hope" this is a Virginian story, but it is laid in the 18th instead of in the 17th century. "Audrey" is an orphan, a dreamy child of nature, the protege of Marmaduke Haward, a gallant young Virginia planter. She becomes the rival of the famous beauty, Evelyn Byrd, for Haward's love. Her eventful life with its dramatic close, is well told. The novel is embellished with six colored illustrations by F. C. Yohn.

Johnston, Sidney Paine, *comp.* The manual of business: being a collection of correct business forms for executing all commercial instruments, commercial data and advice on the thousand and one questions of correct methods that are constantly arising in every day business life; comp. from various sources by Sidney P. Johnston. Chic., Daniel Stern, 1902. c. 263 p. D. (American artisan manuals.) cl., $3.50.

Johnstone, Arthur Weir. The anatomy of the uterus in horizontal animals shows necessity for menstruation in the vertical classes. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1902. c. 20 p. 12°, pap.

Jokai, Maurus. Told by the death's head: a romantic tale; tr. by S. E. Boggs. Akron O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. 348 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Jokai says in his preface that in a volume of the Rhenish *Antiquarius* he came across the description of a skull which used to swing, according to the above authority, in an enclosed metal casket suspended from an iron bar in the foundry of Ehrenbreitstein fortress. The skull is supposed to be that of a man, who by his own confession committed twenty-one crimes, but who was finally convicted of a twenty-second, which he refuted. The novel is founded on what purports to be the skull's version of the hideous deeds of the self accused.

Joline, Adrian H. Meditations of an autograph collector. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [My.] c. 5+315 p. por. il. O. cl., net, $3.
Around a number of autograph letters the writer and collector has woven a charming text, reminiscent and anecdotal. There are facsimile letters from Queen Victoria, Napoleon III., Thackeray, Sterne, Robert Burns, Tennyson, Samuel Johnson, Keats, Addison, Pope, David Garrick, Scott, Darwin, and John Witherspoon.

*Jones, E: Groves. Outlines of physiology. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. c. 17+442 p. il. pors. maps, 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Jones, Harry C. Elements of physical chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F13.] c. 11+568 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

*Jones, Harry W. A chaplain's experience ashore and afloat: the *Texas* under fire. N. Y., A. G. Sherwood & Co., [1901.] c. 11+300 p. pl., por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Jones, *Rev.* Ja. S. Life of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States. Greeneville. Tenn., East Tennessee Publishing Co., [1901.] c. 400 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Jones, Lionel M. Introductory chemistry for intermediate schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+195 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

Jones, Mabel Cronise. Gettysburg. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 50 p. 16°, (School bulletin pubs.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

*Jones, Marcus Eugene. Utah. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 6+131 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, supplementary volumes.) cl., 40 c. net.

Jones, Morgan P. The chiefs of Cambria: a Welsh tale of the eleventh century. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 5-250 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.25.

Jones, Rufus M. Practical Christianity. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1902.] c. '99 206 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Jones, S: I: Mathematical puzzles: a collection of the most amusing properties of numbers, and many of the most difficult mathematical problems with their answers. Denton, Tex., News Print, [1902.] c. 76 p. il. diagrams, 16°, pap., 25 c.

Jones, W: Carey. Illustrated history of the University of California, 1868-1901. Rev. ed. Berkeley, Cal., Berkeley Book Store, 1901. c. 430 p. il. por. F. cl., $5.
The history of the university is treated in reference to all its stages, incidents and vicissitudes, from the germ idea in the establishment of the old College School, in Oakland, through the struggles of the College of California, its fortunate connection with the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, the organization of the university, its early perils and obstacles, its gradual broadening and strengthening, up to its present realized position of one of the great and leading universities of the country. Every department and college of the university is treated with thoroughness and impartiality. An historical résumé of their development with a complete exposition of their present scope and facilities is given.

*Jordan, D: Starr. The blood of the nation: a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Association, 1902. c. 82 p. S. cl., 40 c. net.
By the President of Leland Stanford Jr. University; the author discusses the problem of heredity, the tendencies which make for race-degeneration, the all important factors of race development, as influenced by the pursuits of peace and the occupations of war, and the causes and consequences of the survival of the unfit.

*Jordan D: Starr. The philosophy of despair. San Francisco, Cal., Paul Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. 2+39 p. O. pap., 75 c. net; flex. suede, $1.50 net; Limited ed. imperial Japan vellum, $5 net.
The author says, "It is my purpose here to indicate some part of the answer of science to the philosophy of despair."

Jordan, D: Starr, *comp.* True tales of birds and beasts; selected by D: Starr Jordan; with 61 il. made under his supervision, by Mary H. Wellman. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 4+132 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, young readers' ser.) cl., 40 c.

Jordan, D: Starr, *and* Evermann, Barton Warren. American food and game fishes: a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator; with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 31+573 p. Q. cl., net, $4.

One of a series of books treating of the natural history of North America in its varied and more popular aspects. Its scope includes all the species of fish north of Panama which are used by man as food or which are sought by anglers for the sport which their capture affords. The authors' aim has been to make a book which will prove useful and entertaining to anglers, to commercial fisherman, and dealers in fish and fishery products, to teachers and others who wish to inform themselves regarding our vast array of food and game fish.

Jordan, D: Starr, *and* Heath, Harold. Animal forms: a second book of zoology. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 6+258 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., net, $1.10.

Designed to meet the needs of the beginning student of zoology. Technical and scientific names have been avoided as far as possible, and those used are fully explained in the text or elsewhere. The opening chapters deal with the characteristics of living things, and, in contrasting animals and plants, attempt to bring into relief the distinguishing marks of all animals. Then follows a discussion of the cell and protoplasm, preparing the way for the examination of a series of animals representative of each of the great groups, from the simplest to the most complex. The illustrations have been drawn or photographed from living or preserved material.

Jordan, Eliz. G. Tales of destiny. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Je.] c. 6+293 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: The voice in the world of pain; An episode at Miss Kirkpatrick's; The wife of a hero; Victoria Delsaro missing; The one who intervened; Her friend; Miss Underhill's lesson; The story of a failure; In the case of Dora Risser; A collaboration.

***Jordan**, Maggie Olive. Ways of the world. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Jordan**, W: G: Kingship of self-control. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 56 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

***Jordan**, W: G: Majesty of calmness. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 54 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

****Jordan**, W: G: The power of truth; individual problems and possibilities. N. Y., Brentano's, [1902.] [Ag.] c. 4+151 p D. cl., 75 c. net.

Essays entitled: The power of truth; The courage to face ingratitude; People who live in air castles; Swords and scabbards; The conquest of the preventable; The companionship of tolerance; The things that come too late; The way of the reformer.

***Jordans**, *Rev.* Jos. The danger of youth and a tried antidote; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 88 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

***Jordon**, Leopold. Interviews with a monocle. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 134 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Joseph, D. Geschichte der baukunst, (History of architecture from the classical period to the modern time.) N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1902. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $10.

Josselyn, C: The true Napoleon: a cyclopedia of events in his life. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 10+437 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.50.

A compilation of anecdotes and opinion incident to Napoleon and his times. Mr. Josselyn does not pretend to any originality. He has grouped what he believes to be interesting facts already given to the world, and has used without any hesitation any reliable author that could help him. His book he thinks may save many who are interested in the life of Napoleon the trouble of wading through many volumes to find that which they would like to read.

***Journal** almanac and year book, 1902. Minneapolis, Minn., The Journal Printing Co., 1902. c. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Jowett, J. H. Brooks by the traveller's way. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 3-215 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-six helpful and stimulating addresses.

Joyce, J: A. Brickbats and bouquets. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 6+259 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Philosophical sketches, satires, epigrams, poems, etc. The author says, "My object in writing this book is to throw kiln-dried brickbats of truth at the horrid head of hypocrisy, envy, malice, selfishness and tyranny. . . . The bouquets I throw at the modest few."

Judd, D: Harold. That old kitchen stove: [poem;] il. by Eliz. Craig and Maud James. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 21 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Judson, C: Francis, *and* Gittings, J. Claxton. The artificial feeding of infants, including a critical review of the recent literature of the subject, by C: F. Judson and J. Claxton Gittings. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 368 p. diagr. 12°, cl., $2.

Judson, F: N. A treatise on the power of taxation, state and federal, in the United States. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1902. c. 23+868 p. O. shp., $6.

***Judson**, Harry Pratt, *and* Bender, Ida C., *eds.* Graded literature readers. Bks. 6-8. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1901.] c. il. 12°, cl., ea., 50 c.

Judson, W. P. City roads and pavements suited to cities of moderate size. 2d ed. N. Y., Engineering News Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Justinianus**, Flavius Ancius, (*Emperor.*) The pandects of Justinian; tr. into English by W: Maude. In 4 v., v. 1. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. c. 500 p. 8°, cl., $5.

K., H. B. Sutherland's Christmas: [a story;] a chapter from two lives. N. Y., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 5-79 p. 1 il. S. cl., 50 c.

***Kaegi**, Adolf. Greek exercise book; comprising translation and reading exercises; authorized English ed. by Ja. A. Kleist. pt. 1. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. c. 4+153 p. 12°, cl.. 80 c. net.

***Kaegi**, Adolf. A short grammar of classical Greek, with tables for repetition; authorized English ed. for high schools, academies and colleges, by Ja. A. Kleist. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 6+240 p. 8°, cl., $1.25 net.

***Kaercher**, *Rev.* Fidelis O., *comp.* Summary of indulgences, privileges and favors granted to the secular branch of the Third order of St. Francis; comp. from authentic sources. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 26 p. 24°, pap., 5 c.

Kains, M. G. Ginseng; its cultivation, harvesting, marketing and market value; with a short account of its history and botany. New rev., enl. ed. brought to date. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 7+144 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The cruise of the *Enterprise;* being a story of the struggle and defeat of the French privateering expeditions against the United States in 1779 [*i.e.* 1799;] il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 359 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] How the twins captured a Hessian: a story of Long Island in 1776. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 4-102 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The story of Pemaquid. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 181 p. il. map. D. (Pioner towns of America, v. 2.) cl., 50 c.

In this volume, the second in the series, Pemaquid Plantation has been chosen as the central point, because, during the early settlement of Maine, it was the most important post on the coast east of Massachusetts. Detail has been gathered together from many out-of-the-way records—well authenticated—which throws light on the people and events in Maine at a very strenuous period.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The treasure of Cocos Island: a story of the Indian Ocean; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. c. 352 p. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., $1.

***Kaler**, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Wan Lun and Dandy: the story of a Chinese boy and a dog; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. c. 252 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., 75 c.

Kansas. A digest of decisions from the earliest period to the year 1902; by C. F. W. Dassler. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1902. c. 32+1377 p. O. shp., $10.

***Kansas**. The Kansas statutes concerning domestic and foreign corporations for profit (other than railway, sewerage, and slack water navigation companies,) and mutual and fraternal insurance companies; with notes and instructions and forms; by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1902. c. 278 p. O. pap, $1; hf. shp., $1.25.

Kansas. *State board of education.* County examination questions, state of Kansas, January, 1901, to October, 1901; with answers. No. 9. Topeka, Kan., J. Macdonald, 1902. c. 3+174 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Kansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep., T: Emmet Dewey. v. 62, June 9, 1900-Apr. 6, 1901. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, st. pr., 1901. c. 1902. 26+972 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Kant, Immanuel. Kant's prolegomena to any future metaphysics; ed. in English by Paul Carus; with an essay on Kant's philosophy, and other supplementary material for the study of Kant. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7+301 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 53.) cl., net, 75 c.; pap., net, 50 c.

Karr, H: Seton-. The call to arms, 1900-1901; or, a review of the imperial yeomanry movement and some subjects connected therewith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 18+329 p. il. D. cl., $2.

†**Kasson**, Gracia, *and* Tschantré, E., *jr.* Tin Tan tales: a book for children. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] unp. Q. bds., $1.50.

†**Kauffman**, Reginald Wright. The things that are Cæsar's: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 6+336 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The problem presented in this novel is, whether a man who has broken the laws can, after paying the penalty in punishment, be reinstated in the eyes of the world, and again take his place in business and social life. John Haig had committed forgery in his youth and had served his sentence in prison. When he emerges into the world and begins the struggle to make a living he finds that his debt is not cancelled, that prison, not the crime, cannot be forgotten. By the author of "Jarvis of Harvard"

Kaufman, Matthias S., *D.D., and* Nye, *Rev.* C: Lyman. Notes on the Epworth League prayer meeting topics. 2d ser., 1902. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902. c. 72 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Keane**, A: H: South America. New rev. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, (Sanford's compendium of geography and travel.) cl., $4.50.

***Keane**, J: J., (*Abp.*) Onward and upward: a year book; comp. from the discourses of Archbishop Keane by Maurice Francis Egan. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., [1902.] c. 3+387 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Each page offers a quotation from Bishop Keane's sermons; a blank space follows for additional quotations. A page for every day of a year.

Keary, C: Francis. The brothers: a fairy masque. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+147 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A fantasy. The two brothers who figure therein were originally characters in a sort of fairy opera, which the author began in collaboration with F. Delius. Nothing of that slight original sketch, according to the author, is included excepting the names of the brothers, Niels and Irmelin.

Keary, C: Francis. A wanderer; from the papers of the late H. Ogram Matuce. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1901. 12+185 p. S. cl., $1.

We are left in doubt by Mr. Keary as to whether H. Ogram Matuce is a real person or "a shade." "A wanderer" is a diary of travel on the European continent, by a clerk—"a slave of the desk," who writes of many things besides the places he visits—as the chapter headings show. Nel mezzo del Cammin; Midsummer night; How to travel; Superstitions; Autumnal plains; Travelling companions; The second part of "Faust," etc.

***Keats**, J: Poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+469 p. por. 16°, (Caxton ser.) lambskin, $1.25 net.

Keats, J: Poetical works; ed., with introd. and memoir, by Walter S. Scott; rev. by G: Sampson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 40+632 p. 12°, (Globe poets.) cl., $1.75.

Keats, J: The eve of St. Agnes, and other poems; ed., with introd. and notes, by Kath-

arine Lee Bates. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 157 p. por. 16°, (Silver ser. of classics.) cl., 40 c.

*Keats, J: Isabella and the Eve of St. Agnes; il. by R. Anning Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16°, leath., $1; cl., 60 c.

*Keats, J: Odes; il. by R. Anning Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16°, leath., $1; cl., 60 c.

*Keay, J. H., *M.D.* Medical treatment of gall stones. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Keedy, E: Everett. The naturalness of Christian life. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+204 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The author's approach is through religious experience, as well as through reason and historic Christian revelation, to the reality which, defined by theology, underlies its various embodiments. The author joins in that movement which by psychological studies seeks a basis for theology, and attempts a reconstruction.

*Keeler, C: A wanderer's songs of the sea. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902. 8+59 p. S. cl., $1 net.

*Keeling, Elsa d' Esterre. Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12+232 p. por. sq. 8°, (Makers of British art: ed. by Ja. Manson.) cl., $1.25 net.

**Keen, Adelaide, *comp.* With a saucepan over the sea: quaint and delicious recipes from the kitchens of foreign countries. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 20+265 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Contains over six hundred recipes of soups, fish, eggs, sauces, meats, entrées, vegetables, salads, cakes, puddings, pastry, ices, preserves, confections, and hot and cold drinks, as prepared in England, France, Germany, Austria, Italy, and other European countries. In choosing the recipes, care has been taken to include only those which require ingredients procurable in American markets.

Keene, Roswell W. The blue diamond: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press., 1902. c. 2-477 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Keep, W: J. Cast iron: a record of original research. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 13+225 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Keese, W: Linn. The Siamese twins and other poems. N. Y., Edwin W. Dayton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Keith, Arthur, *M.D.* Human embryology and morphology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+324 p. O. cl., $4.50.

*Keith, Hannah Emily. An historical sketch of internal improvements in Michigan, 1836-1846. An Arbor, Mich., Michigan Political Science Assoc., 1902. 48 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Keller, Albert Galloway. Homeric society: a sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 8+332 p. D. cl., $1.20.

"The study starts from two main working-hypotheses; first, that the evidence of Homer concerning the Homeric age is direct and accurate; and second, that this evidence has to do with a single culture-epoch and, in the main, with a single people." —*Introduction.* Author is instructor in social science in Yale University.

Keller, Gottfried. Legenden; ed., with introd., notes and vocabulary, by Margarete Müller and Carla Wenckebach. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 12+145 p. S. cl., net, 35 c.

Keller, Sarah Kulp, ["*Mrs.* J. A. Keller."] The Pennsylvania German cook book. Rev. and enl.; containing 560 excellent recipes. Alliance, O., R. M. Scranton Print. Co., 1902. c. 71 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Kelley, *Mrs.* Florence, Brewer, F. N., [*and others.*] The child labor problem. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 77 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 346.) pap., 50 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Crowning of flora. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 28 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Elements of algebra. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 47 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Elements of civil government. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 84 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Farmer's school and the visit. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 20 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Home coming of autumn queen. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 84 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. How to teach composition writing. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Our Lysander. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 26 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Six musical entertainments. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 24 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Kellogg, Amos Markham. Uncle Sam's examination. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Kellogg, Elijah. A stout heart; or, the student from over the sea. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1901.] c. 224 p. il. 12°, (The whispering pine ser.) cl., $1.25.

*Kellogg, J: Harvey, *M.D.* Rational hydrotherapy: a manual of the physiological and therapeutic effects of hydriatic procedures, and the technique of their application in the treatment of disease. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. 1193 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $5; hf. rus., $6.

*Kellor, Frances A. Experimental sociology, descriptive and analytical. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja15.] c. 16+316 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Kelly, Herbert H. England and the church: her calling and its fulfilment considered in relation to the increase and efficiency of her ministry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 19+207 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Kelly, M. Agnes. His rebel sweetheart. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 161 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of the Revolutionary War.

*Kelly, R. Talbot. Egypt; painted and described by R. T. Kelly. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+239 p. il. 8°, cl., $6 net.

***Kelman**, J: The Holy Land; il. in color by J: Fulleylove, R.I. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+301 p. 8°, cl., $6 net.

***Kelsey**, C: Boyd, *M.D.* The surgery of the rectum. 6th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co. 1902. 9-402 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Kelsey, W. R. Physical determinations: laboratory instructions for the determination of physical quantities connected with general physics, heat, electricity and magnetism, light and sound. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 12+316 p. diagrams, D. cl., $1.50.

***Kemp**, Ellwood L. History of education. Phil., Lippincott, 1902, [1901.c.] 13+17-385 p. 12°, (Lippincott educational ser., v. 3.) cl., net, $1.25.

***Kendall**, Ezra Fremont. Good gravy: a pure tonic of wit and humor; (original;) prepared and served by Ezra Kendall. Cleveland, O., Helman-Taylor Co., 1901. c. 96 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Kendall, Reese P., *M.D.* Pacific trail campfires: containing the Missouri column; The Applegate battalion, The "Pathfinder" detachment, The Barneburg contingent Chic., Scroll Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 4-437 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Kennan, G: The tragedy of Pelée: a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique; il. with drawings by G: Varian and photographs by the author. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1902. [N.] c. 3+257 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

George Kennan went out in the government cruiser *Dixie*, sent with relief supplies to St. Pierre, Martinique, directly after the eruption of Mont Pelée. His book is an accurate account of the condition of things found there.

***Kennan**, G:, *comp. and tr.* Folk tales of Napoleon; Napoleonder; from the Russian; [also] The Napoleon of the people; tr. from the French of Honoré de Balzac, with introd. by G: Kennan. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1902. c. 3-107 p. O. bds., $1 net.

****Kennard**, Jos. Spencer. Some early printers and their colophons. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 3+129 p. O. parchment, $3 net. [Ed. limited to 450 copies.]

The work of some of the earliest printers is carefully reviewed, and the quaint inscriptions found at the end of many of their productions are reproduced with explanatory notes and interesting comment. Printed in red and black on hand-made paper, with wide margins, ornamental initial letters, etc. Bound in genuine parchment.

†**Kennard**, *Mrs.* Mary E., [*Mrs.* E: Kennard.] The golf lunatic and his cycling wife. N. Y., Brentano's, 1902. 8+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English wife who is extremely fond of cycling, discovers that her husband has developed as strong a liking for golf. The cycling wife describes some amusing incidents in both their lives which were brought about through an over-indulgence in their favorite sports and by the "golf lunatic's" susceptibility to the fair sex.

†**Kennedy**, Sara Beaumont. The wooing of Judith. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 9+398 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story with the scene in Colonial Virginia.

***Kenny**, Courtney Stanhope. Outlines of criminal law: based on lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 22+528 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $2.50 net.

Kensington, Cathmer. Glenwood: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 7+393 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Kent, C: Foster. Messages of Israel's lawgivers: the laws of the Old Testament codified, arranged in order of growth and freely rendered into paraphrase. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 34+386 p. (Messages of the Bible; ed. by Frank K. Sanders and C: F. Kent.) cl., $1.25.

The chief aim of this volume (in common with the other volumes of this series) is to bring into clear relief the great facts and principles which constitute the real message of Israel's lawgivers, and to provide a practical, systematic basis for the study of Old Testament institutions.

****Kent**, Eliz. The house opposite: a mystery. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ag.] c. 5+276 p. D. cl., $1 net.

The story is told by a young doctor. Seeking a cool spot, one hot summer night, he ascends to the roof of his house, and thus sees by chance some remarkable occurrences in the house opposite, a fashionable apartment house on Madison Ave. A body of a man is afterwards found in this house, and every effort is made to discover the murderer. An exciting detective story is the result, different persons in turn being suspected, and closely followed up.

****Kent**, *Mrs.* Virginia J. Sundays and weekdays with children: verses, proverbs and hymns for children in the home or school; introd. by Lucy Rider Meyer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 122 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Kentucky decisions as reported by E. W. Hines, in the southwestern reporter, vs. 63, 64, 65 and 66, May, 1901, to Mar., 1902; to be cited by v. and p. of the southwestern reporter. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., $4.

Kentucky. Practice act in force June 16, 1902; with notes on its construction and effect and the practice thereunder, embracing directions to clerks; by Lucius P. Little. Louisville, J: P. Morton & Co., 1902. c. 24 p. O. flex. cl., 65 c.

Kenyon, Ja. B: Remembered days. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902. c. 239 p. D. cl., $1.

Sketches of out-door life, entitled: The trout brook; An Island camp; Three days; A shore dinner; Wild ducks; The monarch of the stream, etc.

Kenyon, Orr. Amor victor: a novel of Ephesus and Rome, 95-105 A.D. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. [My.] c. 2+124 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the early Christians. The principal character is Arsaces, the first Christian bishop of Parthia. He was a Parthian of noble family and a noted athlete. Captured by the Romans, he was taken to Rome where he became the most famous gladiator of his time. Descriptions are given of his contests in the arena. The book also gives a picture of Ephesus and the sensual worship of Diana, bringing in the persecutions of the early Christians at that time.

Kephart, Ezekiel Boring. Apologetics; or, a treatise on Christian evidences. Dayton, O., Press of United Brethren Pub. House, [1902.] c. 6+7-172 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Kephart, Ezekiel Boring. A brief treatise on the atonement. Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1902. c. 7-75 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Keppler, Emil A. C. With tom-tom and tomahawk: [poem.] N. Y., A. G. Seiler & Co., 1902. [D16.] 50 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Kern, J: A. The way of the preacher: an interpretation of a calling. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 15+378 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Kern, Marg. The tale of a cat as told by herself: [a juvenile story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 92 p. 1 il. D. cl., 50 c.

Kern, Marg. Vesper-sparrow; or, what birds have to say. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kerr, Andrew W: History of banking in Scotland. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 14+348 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Kerr**, E. W. Power and power transmission. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 12+356 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

***Kerr**, W: A. The law of insurance; fire, life; accident, guarantee. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 11+917 p. O. shp., $6.

***Kersting**, Rudolf, *comp.* The white world: life and adventures within the Arctic circle: portrayed by famous living explorers; collected and arr. for the Arctic Club by Rudolf Kersting. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. c. 3-386 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.

Twenty-two famous living explorers here give their personal experiences, describing what interested them most in the Far North. The names of Admiral Schley, Major David L. Brainard, Dr. F: A. Cook, and others as well known appear among the writers.

***Kesley**, C: Gilmore, *M.D.* Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Ketler**, I: C., *D.D.* The tragedy of Paotingfu: an authentic story of the lives, services, and sacrifices of the Presbyterian, Congregational and China inland missionaries who suffered martyrdom at Paotingfu, China, June 30 and July 1, 1900. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 400 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

****Keyser**, Leander Sylvester. Birds of the Rockies; il. by L: Agassiz Fuertes and Bruce Horsfall. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 27+355 p. il. O. cl., $3 net.

An entertaining account of the birds of Colorado, finely illustrated with eight full-page plates (4 in color) and many in the text in color; with a complete check list of Colorado birds.

Kidd, B: Principles of western civilization. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F16.] c. 6+538 p. D. cl., net, $2.

Though complete in itself, the author of "Social evolution" describes his new work as the first volume of a system of evolutionary philosophy. The main thesis of the book embodies a fundamental conception, namely the shifting of the centre of significance in the modern evolutionary hypothesis out of the present into the future. The future is always of more importance than the present. The majority, in whose interests natural selection is of necessity continually discriminating, is always in the future. This is the conception which is applied with remarkable results to the historical process in western civilization.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Building construction and superintendence. pt. 1, Mason's work. 5th ed; pt. 2, Carpenters' work. 4th ed. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1902. c. '96-1902. 2+421; 3-544 p. il. diagrams, Q. cl., ea., $4.

It has been the aim of the author, in preparing this work, to furnish a series of books that shall be of practical value to all who have to do with building operations, and especially to architects, draughtsmen and builders. The first volume is a guide to the materials used in architectural masonry and the most approved methods of doing the various kinds of work. The second volume describes those materials and methods of construction that come within the ordinary province of the carpenter, or are usually included in the carpenter's specifications. A third volume is in preparation on "Trussed roofs and roof trusses."

Kielmansegg, *Count* F: Diary of a journey to England in the years 1761-1762; tr. by Countess Kielmansegg. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 5+286 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Taken from a manuscript written by the translator's husband's great-grandfather, containing an account of his journey to England in the years 1761-1762, describing the coronation of George III., which he witnessed, London and its sights, the society of that day, and his visits to various towns and country places in England.

Kilbourne, E: Warren. Memory and its cultivation: a treatise on the nature, care and various kinds of memory: designed as a self-instructor. Cedar Rapids, Ia., George H. Mullin Co., 1901. c. 56 p. D. cl., $1; leatherette, 50 c.

Kilpatrick, Van Evrie. The language system of penmanship. In 9 nos. nos. 1-8. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 1901. ea., 24 p. il. sq. O. pap., per doz., 66 c.

Kimball, E: A. Answers to questions concerning Christian science. [Also] Remarks before the Congress of the World's Parliament of Religions; made by C. C. Bonney Bost., Christian Science Publishing Soc, 1902. 26 p. 12°, pap., 6 c.

****Kimball**, Frances Palmer. In a happy far-away land, by Ruth Kimball Gardiner, from tales told by Frances Palmer Kimball; il. by Howard Smith. N. Y., Zimmerman's, [1902.] [S.] c. 6-108 p. il. O. cl., $1.50 net.

A collection of twelve fairy tales, introducing characters from Mother Goose rhymes, like Bo-Peep, Jack Sprat, Old King Cole, etc.

***Kimber**, Diana Clifford, *comp.* Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. New rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 16+276 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Kinard**, James Pinckney, *ed.* Old English ballads; ed., with introd. and notes. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 126 p. por. 12°, (Silver ser. of classics.) cl., 40 c.

Kinder, Stephen. The sabertooth: a romance of Put-in-Bay. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1902. c. 2-270 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

****King**, Anna Eichberg, [*Mrs.* J: Lane.] Kitwyk stories; il. by G: Wharton Edwards and Albert E. Sterness. [New issue.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, cl., $1 net.

King, C: A conquering corps badge, and other stories of the Philippines; il. by Alida Goodwin, B. Martin Justice, and Stuart Travis. Milwaukee, Wis., L. A. Rhodes & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 6+309 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: A conquering corps badge; Jack Royal; Dovecote days; A rival ally; The senator's plight; The luck of the horseshoe; A camera capture; The fate of Guadalupe; The manila wire; Betrayed by a button; Biography of General C. King, by Forrest Crissey from *Ainslee's Magazine*.

†**King**, C: The iron brigade: a story of the Army of the Potomac; il. by R. F. Zogbaum. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] c. 3+9-379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

King, C: The way of the west: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 176 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

King, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. '71, 1902. 8+378 p. O. cl., $1.50.
A new edition, revised, of a work originally published in 1871.

***King**, G: W. "Brother Ben": the story of a consecrated life. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902. c. 87 p. por. D. cl., 50 c. net.

***King**, H. E. Hamilton. Hours of the passion: [poems.] N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

****King**, H: Churchill. Theology and the social consciousness: a study of the relations of social consciousness to theology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S17.] c. 18+252 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

King, H: Melville. Why we believe the Bible. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 2-231 p. il. D. cl., $1.

King, Maude Egerton. Bread and wine: a story of Graubunden. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 10+191 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A story of Swiss peasant life. The plot is very simple. A husband and wife, after years of happy married life in their mountain village, have a quarrel. A serious misunderstanding arises, their happiness vanishes. Their story, with its natural ending, is given with the color and atmosphere of Swiss village life.

King, Moses. Philadelphia and notable Philadelphians. N. Y., Moses King, 1902. c. 106 p. il. por. 4°, cl., $5.

†**King**, Stanton H. A bunch of rope yarns. Bost., R: G. Badger, [1902.] c. 3-168 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: How I was educated; Mission work among seamen; The forecastle; Superstitions of seamen; The lucky bag; The sailor and his dudheen; Pets aboard ship; How sailors wash their clothes; The lead line; Rhymes foretelling weather; Rules of the road at sea; Signalling at sea.

***King**, *Rev.* T: A. Pearls from the Wonderbook. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Pub. Assoc., 1901. c. 217 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Kingsbury, *Rev.* Oliver Addison. The spiritual life. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 2-117 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.
The subject is considered under the four main elements that the writer considers enter into the spiritual life—namely, worship, morality, service, and communion.

Kingsford, C: Lethbridge. Henry v. the typical mediæval hero. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. c. 25+418 p. pors. map. D. (Heroes of the nations ser.; ed. by Evelyn Abbott, no. 34.) cl., net, $1.35; hf. leath., net, $1.60.
This volume had its original in an article contributed to the "Dictionary of national biography," but is founded on a fresh study of the chief authorities. "If I cannot claim," says the author, "to have exhausted all sources of information, I have nevertheless sought throughout to base my narrative on chronicles and documents of contemporary, or nearly contemporary date." Authorities consulted (3 p.).

****Kingsland**, *Mrs.* Burton, [*Mrs.* Florence Kingsland.] The book of weddings: a complete manual of good form in all matters connected with the marriage ceremony. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+245 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Contents: Wedding customs and superstitions; Invitations and announcements; The wedding gown; The trousseau; Wedding expenses; Customary attentions to bridal attendants; The bridal gifts (manner of sending notes of thanks); Duties and expenses of the bridegroom; The maid of honor; The best man and ushers; The bridesmaids; A church ceremony (rehearsal); Home weddings; Eveding weddings; Wedding breakfast and suppers; The wedding guests; Second marriages.

***Kingsley**, C: Life and works of Charles Kingsley. Ed. de luxe. In 19 v. v. 4-15. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8°, cl., net, ea., $3.
Contents: v. 4, Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life, ed. by his wife, in 4 v. v. 4-v. 5, 6, Westward ho! v. 7, 8, Alton Locke, with prefatory memoir by T: Hughes. v. 9, 10, Hypatia. v. 11, 12, Hereward the wake. v. 13, 14, Two years ago. v. 15, Yeast.

***Kingsley**, C: Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography; with a prefatory memoir by T: Hughes. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1902.] 80+304 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Kingsley**, C: Hereward the wake, the last of the English. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 432 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Kingsley**, C: Westward ho! N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v. 7+401; 6+418 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; flex. leath., ea., 75 c.

***Kingsley**, C: Westward ho!; il. by J. A. Symington. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v., 16°, (Temple classics for young people.) cl., ea., 50 c.; limp leath., ea., 80 c.

†**Kingsley**, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. The needle's eye; il. by W: E. Mears. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3-386 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The animating principle of the novel is altruism—our duty to those who because of the existing unequal social conditions, have no share in our spiritual and material culture.

***Kingsley**, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Prisoners of the sea: a romance of the days of Louis XIV., King of France. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 6+480 p. 12°, (Red letter ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

†**Kingsley**, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Wings and fetters: a story for girls. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 320 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Kingsley, Homer Hitchcock. The new era word book. Chic., Eaton & Co., [1902.] c. 126 p. il. 12°, (New era ser.) cl., 20 c.

***Kinosita**, Yetaro. The past and present of Japanese commerce. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 164 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 16, no. 1.) pap., $1.50 net.

***Kinzie**, *Mrs.* J: H., [Juliette Augusta Magill Kinzie.] Wau-Bun, the "early day" of the Northwest. New ed., with introd, notes and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chic., The Caxton Club, 1901. 27+451 p. il. O. cl. Ed. strictly limited to members.

***Kinzie**, *Mrs.* J: H., [Juliette Augusta Magill Kinzie.] Wau-Bun, the "early day" of the Northwest. New ed., with introd. and note, by [Mrs.] Eleanor Kinzie Gordon. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1901. 13+393 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

****Kipling**, Rudyard. Just so stories for little children; il. by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+249 p. O. cl., $1.20 net.

These stories for children tell how the whale got his throat, How the camel got his hump, How the rhinoceros got his skin, How the leopard got his spots, etc., with other stories about The elephant's child, The sing-song of old man Kangaroo, How the first letter was written. Amusingly told and illustrated.

Kirk *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] A remedy for love. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3+227 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An old-fashioned love story. There are three pairs of lovers instead of one. This involves not only two pretty debutantés, but their father, a widower who finds himself able to fall in love again after twenty years of science and solitude. Originally published in *Lippincott's Magazine* under the title "An anti climax."

Kirk, May. The Baldwin primer. Tagalog ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Jl1.] c. '99, 1902. 3-133 p. il. sq. D. cl., 35 c.

***Kirkman**, Marshall Monroe. Air brake: supplement to "The science of railways. N. Y., World Railway Pub. Co., 1902. c. 70 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Kiser, S: Ellsworth. Love sonnets of an office boy; il. by J: T. McCutcheon. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1902. c. 2-42 p. S. bds., 50 c.

***Kleckner**, Emma Robinson. In the misty realm of fable; il. by Eva Dean. 2d ed. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. c. 1900. 148 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

****Kleist**, Heinrich Wilhelm v. Michael Kohlhaas: aus einer alten chronik; with introd. and notes by W: Kurrelmeyer. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 25+149 p. por. S. cl., 50 c. net.

***Klenze**, Camillo v. The treatment of nature in the works of Nikolaus Lenau: an essay in interpretation. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 83 p. O. (University of Chicago Press; printed from v. 7, Decennial publications.) pap., 75 c. net.

****Knapp**, Adeline. The boy and the baron; [il. by Bernard Rosenmeyer.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1901, 1902. 10+210 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1 net.

A romance, dealing with the times of the robber-barons in Germany. For young readers.

Knapp, Adeline. How to live; a manual of hygiene for use in the schools of the Philippine Islands. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 90 p. il. 16°, cl., 36 c.

Knapp, Martin A. Government ownership of railroads. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 13 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 326.) pap., 15 c.

Knapp, Martin A. Social effects of transportation. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 16 p. (Publications of the society, no. 343.) pap., 15 c.

***Knecht**, F. J., (*Bp.*) The child's Bible history; adapted from the works of J. Schuster and G. Mey; tr. from the German; il. with 46 pls. 8th Amer. ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 104 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Knight, E: F: With the royal tour: a narrative of the recent tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York through Greater Britain; including His Royal Highness's speech delivered at the Guildhall on December 5, 1901, (published under the auspices of the Victoria League.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+410 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Knights of St. John. Souvenir of twenty-fourth annual convention Knights of St. John, Rochester, N. Y., June 23 to 27, 1902. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1902. 24 p. il. 8°, bds., 13 c.

†**Knowles**, F: Lawrence, ["R. L. Paget," *pseud.*,] *ed.* Cap and gown. 3d ser.; selected by R. L. Paget. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 14+331 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

The editor as a rule has confined himself to verse printed in the college publications of the last four years, although in several instances he has gone back further. None of the poems in this volume was included in the previous volumes of the series.

****Knowles**, F: Lawrence, ["R. L. Paget," *pseud.*,] *ed.* A treasury of humorous poetry: being a compilation of witty, facetious, and satirical verse selected from the writings of British and American poets. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 24+407 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Knowlson, T. Sharper. The art of success. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. c. 8+163 p. D. cl., $1.

A supplementary volume to the author's "The art of thinking," intended as a guide to action, as his former volume was a guide to thought.

Knowlton, Jerome C., assisted by Dwyer, J: W. Cases on criminal law. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 11+397 p. O. buckram, $3.

****Knox**, Edmund Arbuthnott, (*Bp.*) Pastors and teachers: six lectures on pastoral theology delivered in the divinity school, Cambridge, in the year 1902; with an introd. by C: Gore, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 300 p. D. cl., $1.60 net.

****Knox**, G: W:, McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, *and* Brown, Francis. The Christian point of view: three addresses. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 4+89 p. D. cl., 60 c. net.

Three addresses delivered at the Union Theological Seminary, New York, within one academic year. They all agree in laying "supreme emphasis on Jesus Christ as the source, standard, guide, and authority in Christian knowledge as in Christian life."

Knox, Janette Hill. Justa Hamlin's vocation. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 4-238 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The aim of the author is "to entertain, suggest reforms, temper criticism and give to the reader a

few incidents in the lives of many with whom the writer has been associated in philanthropic and Christian work."

†**Kobbé**, Gustav. Signora: a child of the opera house. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [O.] 2+205 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a little girl baby left at the side door of the opera house and found by the stage manager. She is named "Signora" and grows up to be a great singer. Illustrated with photographs of real scenes and people.

***Koch**, Waldemar. The lecithans: their function in the life of the cell. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [N25.] 12 p. 4°, (Decennial publications, v. 10.) pap., 25 c. net.

Kock, C: P: de. Works. St. Gervais ed.; tr. by Mary Hanford Ford. Bost., The F: J. Quinby Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $6.

***Kohaus**, Hannah More. Fruit from the tree of life: three lectures. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 80 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.

***Kohaus**, Hannah More. Remedies of the Great Physician. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. '98. 32°, pap., 40 c.

***Kohaus**, Hannah More. Soul fragrance: [poems.] New issue. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. '95. 170 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Komensky**, J: Amos. The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart: ed. and tr. by Count Lutzow. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 345 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Konody**, Paul G. The art of Walter Crane. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+147 p. il. 4°, cl., $20 net.

***Koplik**, H:, *M.D.* Diseases of infancy and childhood. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 675 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5 net; shp., $6 net.

Körner, Karl Theodor. Zriny: ein trauerspiel in fünf aufzügen; with an introd. and notes by Franklin Holzwarth. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 8+126 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Köstlin, Julius. Martin Luther. Fünfte, neubearbeitete Auflage nach der Verfassers Tode fortgesetzt, von Gustav Kawerau. N. Y., A. Duncker, [H. Von Carnap,] 1902. 81 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Kovalevsky, Maxime. Russian political institutions; the growth and development of these institutions from the beginnings of Russian history to the present time. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 1901. 9+299 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Chapters on: The making of Russia; Old Muscovite institutions under the first dynasty; Muscovite institutions under the first three Romanovs; Russian political institutions in the 18th century; The reforms of Peter the Great, Catherine II., and Alexander II.—six chapters being devoted to these reforms; The past and present position of Poland in the Russian empire; and The past and present position of Finland in the Russian Empire.

***Krafft-Ebing**, R: *Freiherr v.* Psycopathia sexualis; with especial reference to antipathic sexual instinct: a medico-forensic study: only authorized tr. of 10th German ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1902. 8°, hf. mor., $5 net.

****Krausé**, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Molly. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 4+120 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

†**Krecker**, Ada May. Fuzzy four-footed folks; il. by Mary M. Reid. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., [1902.] c. 3-148 p. il. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

****Kroeger**, Alice B. Guide to the study of reference books. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O29.] 8°, cl., $1.25 net.

Kropotkin, *Prince* Piotrievitch Alexeieovitch. Fields, factories and workshops; or, industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. New popular ed., il. and unabridged. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 9+259 p. D. cl., net, 90 c.
The substance of these essays was published in 1888-1890 in the *Nineteenth Century* and one of them in the *Forum*. Considerable new matter was introduced in this edition of '98, while the chapters on agriculture and the small trades had to be written anew. The work is "a discussion of the advantages which civilized societies could derive from a combination of industrial pursuits with intensive agriculture, and of brain work with manual labor."

****Kropotkin**, *Prince* Piotrievitch Alexeieovitch. Mutual aid: a factor of evolution. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 19+348 p. O. cl., $2.50 net.
Prince Kropotkin thinks it has been taken too much for granted that evolution of the race takes place only by the weakest going to the wall and by the stronger surviving, and that any means of preventing this natural process will lead to the degeneration of the race. He shows that among animals, savages, barbarians, and modern races there is another side to the question, suggested by Darwin. He explains by many examples the large extent to which mutual aid replaces competition.

Krüger, Gustav, *and* Smith, C. Alphonso. An English-German conversation book. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 4+37 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

****Kruger**, Paul. The memoirs of Paul Kruger, four times President of the South African Republic, told by himself. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [N.] c. 13+444 p. pors. O. cl., $3.50 net.
This account of the life of the famous ex-President of the South African Republic is strictly autobiographical. The earlier chapters deal with his boyhood and youth, especially with his experiences as a hunter and soldier. They furnish also a narrative of the great Trek, the foundation of the Transvaal state, etc. When he comes to the last great and fateful struggle with England he sets forth the case of the South African Republic with great clearness, relying throughout upon documents and events about which there can be no question. He fiercely assaults Rhodes, Chamberlain, and Milner.

***Kuder**, Emil, *M.D.* Medical prescription book for everybody, with over one thousand of the latest formulas and dietary notes for all diseases and ailments in adult and child with definitions, symptoms and index. Coffeyville, Kan., Journal Print. Co., 1901. c. 2+9-323 p. por. cl., $2.

***Kupfer**, Lillian. Greek foreshadowings of modern metaphysical and epistemological thought: (a thesis accepted for the degree of doctor of philosophy in New York University, 1901.) Norwood, Mass., J. S. Cushing & Co., 1901. c. 63 p. 8°, cl., $1.
Bibliography, p. 5-6.

Kuppord, Skelton. A fortune from the sky. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 5-230 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.
The story of a poor young man who comes to

London and gets into the employ of a scientist who has made a wonderful discovery.

Kuttner, Bernhard. Kuttner's German conversation course; a graded series of object lessons, dialogues and grammar. (Sections 1 and 2.) N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 122 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Kyger, J: C: Fremont, *ed.* Hand-book for soul-winners; consisting of a Bible analysis, practical outlines, and helpful articles, all bearing on the great theme of soul-winning; with an introd. by Rev. B. H. Carroll, D.D. Waco, Tex., The Kyger Music Co., 1902. c. 5-204 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

Laache, Nils Jacob. Book of family prayer; Bible lessons with meditations for each day, arranged after the church year; tr. from the Norwegian by Peer O. Stromme. Decorah, Ia., Lutheran Publishing House, 1902. c. 622 p. 8°, hf. leath., $1.65; mor., $2.25.

Labberton, Rob. Henlopen. Universal history, from the earliest times to the present —in the light of recent discoveries, with genealogical and geographical illustrations. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1902. c. 21 +221 p. maps, geneal. tab., 8°, cl., $2.40.

Labor and capital: a discussion of the relations of employer and employed; ed., with an introd., by J: J. Peters, D.D. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [My.] c. 44+463 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 98.) cl., $1.50.

Forty-five writers take part in this discussion. The general questions are stated in the first part. The other six parts discuss: Pt. 2, Combinations of employers and employed—are they mutually beneficial?; Trusts and labor unions. Pt. 3, Trusts and labor unions from a legal aspect. Pt. 4, Conciliation and arbitration. Pt. 5, Model industries. Pt. 6, Socialism and single tax. Pt. 7, The unemployed. Index.

La Brête, Jean de. Mon oncle et mon curé; ed. for school use by Eliz. M. White. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. c. 222 p. D. cl., 50 c.

The text is abridged and freely annotated to make it suitable for school use. Composition exercises slightly graded and based on the text of each chapter have been added.

***Ladd**, G: Trumbull. Philosophy of conduct: a treatise of the facts, principles, and ideals of ethics. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Lady** (A) of poverty: a XIIIth century allegory (Sacrum commercium Beati Francisci cum Domina Paupertate, A.D. 1227;) now translated into English for the first time and ed. by Montgomery Carmichael. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1902. 48+208 p. size, 6¼ x 4½ in., cl., net, $1.75.

Lafarque, Paul. The religion of capital. [*Also*] Social effect of machinery, by Frank W. Cotton. N. Y., Socialistic Co-operative Pub. Assoc. [1902.] 22+4 p. O. (Socialist lib., v. 2, no. 2) pap., 10 c.

****Lahee**, H: C. The organ and its masters: a short account of the most celebrated organists of former days as well as some of the more prominent organ virtuosi of the present time; with a brief sketch of the development of organ construction, organ music and organ playing. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [S.] c. 1902. 5+345 p. por. D. cl., $1.60 net.

Contents: A preliminary account of early organs; Early continental organists; Early English organists; Purcell to Händel; Johann Sebastian Bach; The contemporaries and pupils of Bach; English organists of the eighteenth century; Modern continental organists; English organists; American organists; Organ-building.

Laird, Albert J. A complete manual of Laird's syllabic shorthand, an eclectic modernized system, stenographically adapted to the syllabic structure of English, securing extreme brevity through basic principles of contraction rather than by arbitrary abbreviation. Chic., H. Neil, [1902.] c. 4+312 p. il. 16°, cl., $2.

Laird & Lee's diary and time saver, 1902. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1902. c. 1901. unp. maps, nar. T. leath., 25 c.

Lake, W: C:, (*Dean.*) Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Durham, 1869-1894; ed. by his widow Katharine Lake; with a preface by G: Rawlinson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 22+342 p. por. O. cl., $5.50.

The first seven chapters of this work are autobiographical, fragments left by the Dean. They have been edited and supplemented by some of his letters by Mrs. Lake. They relate to Rugby and Arnold; Newman and the Oxford movement; General life and teaching at Oxford from 1845-1855, etc. An intimate friend, in two further chapters, gives a detailed account of the Dean's work at Durham, both in respect to the cathedral and the university.

†**Lamb**, C: The adventures of Ulysses; il. by M. H. Squire and E. Mars. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [Ag.] c. 8+117 p. sq. O. cl., $2.

****Lamb**, C: Essays of Elia; with the appreciation of Lamb, by Walter Pater. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 29+344 p. por. D. (Century classics.) cl., $1.25 net.

***Lamb**, C: Essays of Elia; ed., with introd., by E. B. Lucas. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net; hf. lev., $6 net.

***Lamb**, C: Essays of Elia; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. In 12 v. v. 1, 2. Troy, N. Y., Pafraets Book Co., 1902. 8°, cl., ea., $3 net.

****Lamb**, C: The king and queen of hearts: an 1805 book for children; il. by W: Mulready; now re-issued in facsimile with introd. by E. V. Lucas. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 15 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. net.

†**Lamb**, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; arranged for young readers. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 19+194 p. il. 16°, (Altemus's young people's lib.) cl., 50 c.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; with an introductory note by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward; il. by pen drawings after designs by H. Pillé, etched by L. Monzies. Bost., Heath., 1901. c. 3 321 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The young readers' ser.) cl., 40 c.

Lamb, *Rev.* M. T. The Mormons and their Bible. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1901. [D.] c. 3-152 p. por. O. cl., net, 25 c.

A revision of the book known as "The golden

Bible," published by the author some fourteen years ago, containing the substance of lectures he had previously delivered to the Mormons all over Utah. Only about one-half of the original matter has been retained; an introductory chapter being added on "The Mormon problem." The other chapters discuss the authenticity of the book of Mormon; Miracles in the book of Mormon; The Bible undermined; and American antiquities verses.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr de.* Undine; a romantic fairy tale; tr. from the German with 57 illustrations after the drawing by Julius Höppner; prefatory note by Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps Ward. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+149 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics. The young reader's ser.) cl., 30 c.

***La Motte Fouqué**, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr de.* Undine. [*Also*] Aslauga's Knight; il. by Harold Nelson. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 12+192 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, net, $1.20.

†**Lance**, *Mrs.* Seymour Lucas *and* Eveline. Short tales from Storyland: 37 stories; il. in col. and black and white. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 96 p. 4°, bds., $1.50.

***Landolt**, Hans Heinrich, [*and others.*] The optical rotating power of organic substances and its practical applications. 2d ed. Authorized English tr. with additions by Dr. John H. Long. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1902. c. 21+751 p. il. diagr. 8°, cl., $7.50 net.

****Landor**, A. H: Savage. Across coveted lands; or, a journey from Flushing, (Holland,) to Calcutta, overland; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 2 v., 5+461; 7+459 p. maps, O. cl., $7.50 net.

This tour through Persia, Beluchistan and Afghanistan is full of extraordinary adventure.

Landscapes of the Bible and their story: being illustrations of places, sites, and cities in Egypt and the Holy Land, and descriptions of the scenes depicted; with an introd. by H: B. Tristram. [N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902.] unp. il. T. cl., $1.

***Lane**, Michael A. The level of social motion: an inquiry into the future conditions of human society. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Mr19.] c. 9+577 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

†**Lang**, Andrew. The disentanglers: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 7+418 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

****Lang**, Andrew. A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. In 3 v. v. 2. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 14+575 p. por. O. cl., $3.50 special net.

In the first volume Mr. Lang examined the elements and forces which went to the making of the Scottish people, and recorded the more important events which occurred between the Roman occupation and the death of Cardinal Beaton in 1546. The second volume continues the history. In both volumes he has endeavored to introduce as much as possible the element of personal character and adventure, when duly vouched for by contemporary chroniclers, or, what is better, by contemporary letters and documents.

Lang, Andrew. James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+228 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Some events that occurred in Scotch history in 1600 are known as "The Gowrie conspiracy." This mystery has been one of the problems that nobody has solved, though many explanations have been offered. Mr. Lang thinks that he has come to a satisfactory conclusion about it, in this work.

****Lang**, Andrew, *ed.* The book of romance; il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 14+384 p. D. cl., $1.60 net.

Romances from the Arthurian literature, and the stories of Robin Hood and other bold outlaws.

****Lang**, H: Rosemann, *ed.* Cancioneiro gallego-castelhano, the extant Galician poems of the Gallego-Castilian lyric school (1350-1450.) collected and ed. with a literary study, notes and glossary by H: R. Lang. v. 1. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., $3 net.

***Lang**. *Rev.* J: Marshall. The church and its social mission. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 20+364 p. 12°, (Baird lectures for 1901.) cl., $1.60 net.

***Lang**, Ossian H., *ed.* Educational creeds of the 19th century. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 162 p. 12°. cl., 75 c.

***Langbein**, G: Complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals; from the German; with additions by W: T. Brannt. 4th rev., enl. ed. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1902. 590 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

***Lange**, L: The twentieth century system; key to the German language: a system on entirely new lines; linguistic training. Pacific Grove, Cal., The Pamphlet Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 54 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Lange, L: The twentieth century system Spanish course: a working knowledge of Spanish in a few days; no teacher required. Pacific Grove, Cal., Pamphlet Publishing Co., [for sale by San Francisco News Co., San Francisco,] 1902. c. 48 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Langley, S: Pierpont. Experiments in aerodynamics. 2d ed. Wash., D. C. Smithsonian Inst., 1902. 3+115 p. F. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, no. 201.) cl., $1.

Lanier, Clifford. Apollo and Keats on Browning: a fantasy, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1902. c. 3-77 p. D. bds., $1.50.

Lanier, *Rev.* J. J. Kinship of God and man; with introd. by Logan E. Bleckley. v. 2, Good and evil. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 2 v., 9+269; 8+284 p. D. cl., ea., $1.

****Lanier**, Sidney. Shakespeare and his forerunners: studies in Elizabethan poetry and its development from early English. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. 2 v. 800 p. il. pors. subs., cl., $10 net; ¾ mor., $20 net; Limited ed., $25 net.

****Lansdale**, Maria Horner. Vienna and the Viennese. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 4+430 p. il. map, O. cl., $2.40 net; levant, $5.60 net.

A description of Vienna and the Viennese, profusely illustrated with photogravures.

Lansing, *Mrs.* Jennie H. Stickney. Earth and sky, number 2. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 8+118 p. il. 12°, (Study and story nature readers.) cl., 30 c.

Lansing, Rob., *and* Jones, Gary M. Government: its origin, growth, and form in the United States; with special treatment of the constitution and government of New York state. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 8+204 p. il. D. cl., $1.05.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] The child of Urbino, Raphael: a third reader; ed. by Sara D. Jenkins. Bost. and N. Y., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 64 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., 30 c.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] A dog of Flanders and The Nürnberg stove; with introd. sketch and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. 4+116 p. S. (Riverside lit. ser.. no. 150.) pap., 15 c.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. The literature of American history: a bibliographical guide, in which the scope, character and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority; contributors, C: M. Andrews, E: G. Bowne, Ralph C. H. Catterall, [*and others;*] ed. for the American Library Assoc. by J. N. Larned. Bost., pub. for the American Lib. Assoc. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 9+588 p. O. cl., net, $6; shp., $7.50; hf. mor., $9.

A bibliographical guide in which the scope, character and comparative worth of about 4000 books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by forty critics of authority, including professors of history at Amherst, Brown, Bryn Mawr, Chicago, Columbia, Harvard, McGill, Michigan, Texas, Toronto, Tulane, Wisconsin, Yale, the University of the South and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The departments include Canada, Central and South America, and the West Indies. The departments of the history of the United States are divided chronologically and geographically. Prof. E. Channing of Harvard appends lists suitable for a school library, a town library, and a working library. Thorough index.

****Larned**, Josephus Nelson. A primer of right and wrong; for young people in schools and families. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 6+167 p. S. cl., 70 c. net.

A plain, common-sense presentment of the basic and permanent elements of good morals. Some of the titles of chapters are: Right and wrong; Self-control and the formation of habit; Integrity—Honor—Honesty, and typical among the examples cited is that of Scott's life labors in the interest of his creditors.

Lasance, *Rev.* Francis Xavier. The little manual of St. Anthony of Padua. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 188 p. Tt. pap., 25 c.

Lasance, *Rev.* Francis Xavier, *comp.* Short visits to the blessed sacrament. N. Y., Benziger, 1901 c. 158 p. Tt. cl., 25 c.

La Seer, Elmer J. The hand and its lines: a short treatise on palmistry. Grand Rapids, Mich., Dean & Hicks, 1902. c. 20 p. nar. O., pap., gratis.

Lathbury, B. B., *and* Spackman, —. American engineering practice in the construction of rotary Portland cement plants, designed by Lathbury and Spackman, Philadelphia, Pa. Phil., G. M. S. Armstrong, 1902. c. 9-206 p. il. obl. O. $2.

Lathbury & Spackman issue this volume as engineers for the design and construction of complete cement plants, and as exporters of machinery and apparatus for cement manufacturers. Illustrations and descriptions are given of some of the plants they have designed and constructed, and of the machinery they contain, all of which they installed. The text is in English, German and French in parallel columns. There are three title-pages in three languages.

Lathbury, Clarence. The code of joy: the ten requisites of perfect manhood: [sermons on the Beatitudes;] with prefatory verses by Mary A. Lathbury. Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Assoc., 1902. c. 219 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Latimer, *Mrs.* Eliz. Wormeley. The Prince Incognito. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 3-320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero is Rinaldo D'Esté, cousin of Louis xv., who attempts to give up his rank and title for the Huguenot maiden he loves. The French laws of the 18th century were very severe against the marriage of Huguenots and Catholics, and the Prince and his young wife were compelled to escape to the New World. Their adventures and trials were many and varied.

****Laughlin**, Clara E. The evolution of a girl's ideal: a little record of the ripening of the affections to the time of love's coming. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 72 p. 16°, cl., 50 c. net.

****Laughlin**, Clara E. Stories of authors' loves. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 2 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., $3 net; ¾ mor., $6 net.

***Laughlin**, Ja. Laurence. Credit. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ag4.] c. 28 p. Q. (Decennial publications, from v 4.) pap., 50 c. net.

A treatise on credit, by the professor and head of the department of political economy in University of Chicago.

Laughlin, Ja. Laurence. Elements of political economy; with some applications to questions of the day. Rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Mr11.] c. '87, 1902. 24+384 p. D. cl., $1.20.

***Laurie**, H: Scottish philosophy in its national development. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+344 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Laurie**, Simon Somerville. Training of teachers and methods of instruction: selected papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 295 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $1.50.

Laut, Agnes C. Heralds of empire: being the story of one Ramsay Stanhope, lieutenant to Pierre Radisson in the northern fur trade. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 7+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Lords of the north" has chosen a broader field for her new romance, which embodies a tale of absorbing interest. The threads of her story connect the Boston of refugees and witches and the London of Charles II. with the White Wilderness of the north. She has written of the days of Radisson, that most picturesque adventurer, whose life of dice throwing with fate, of quarrels, captivity, daring exploits, perilous explorations, and reckless changes of allegiance, was crowned, so far as history is concerned, by the delivery of the Empire of the North to England instead of to France.

Lavergne, Gérard. The automobile: its construction and management; tr. from Gérard Lavergne's "Manuel théoretique et pratique de l' automobile sur route"; with additions and new il.; rev. and ed. by Paul N. Hasluck. Phil., D: McKay, [1902.] 16+608 p. O. cl., $4.50.

While issuing Lavergne's work as a basis for the

present treatise, it is distinguished in many important particulars from a mere translation. In the endeavor to present a thoroughly up-to-date work, the original book has been rewritten throughout in a more condensed style and the space thus gained is occupied by entirely new matter descriptive of mechanisms that have made their appearance within the last year or so.

**Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; with 94 il. and 510 examples in musical notation; tr. by W: Marchant; ed., with additions on music in America, by H. H. Krehbiel. 3d ed., rev. [Cheaper ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. 8+504 p. 12°, cl., $1.75 net.

Law, Ja. Text book of veterinary medicine: infectious diseases. In 5 v. v. 1-4. Ithaca, N. Y., the author, Ja. Law, 1902. c. '96-1902. 3+411; 2+574; 2+601; 2+675 p. O. cl., v. 1, $3; vs. 2, 3 and 4, ea., $4.

Contents: v. 1, General pathology: diseases of the respiratory and circulatory organs, of the blood-vessels and lymphatic system in all domestic animals. v. 2, Diseases of the digestive organs, liver, pancreas, and spleen in all domestic animals. v. 3, Diseases of the urinary and generative organs, skin, eye, and nervous system; constitutional diseases. v. 4, Infectious diseases, sanitary science and police.

Law, Ja. Duff. Lancaster—old and new: an address delivered before the Lancaster board of trade, Jan. 9, 1902. Rev., enl. ed. Lancaster, Pa., printed for the author, Ja. D. Law, 1902. 34 p. 8°, pap., n. p.

*Lawler, Ja. Jos. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating. New ed. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $5.

Lawler, T: Bonaventure. Essentials of American history. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 5+420 p. il. por. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

*Lawrence, F. Mortimer, *M.D.* Practical medicine. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, [1902.] 521 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

**Lawrence, W: Roger Wolcott. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 4+238 p. por. D. cl., $1 net.

A life of a late governor of Massachusetts. In it the official side of Roger Wolcott's life is subordinated to the human side, and the account of the growth of his power and influence is animated by the sympathy that comes from close intimacy and loyal regard.

Lawson, Andrew C. The eparchæan interval: a criticism of the use of the term Algonkian. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1902. 51-62 p. O. (University of California publications, bulletin of Department of geology, v. 3, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Lawson, Andrew C., *and* Palache, C: The Berkeley Hills: a detail of coast range geology. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1902. 2+350-450 p. il. O. (University of California, Bulletin of the department of geology, v. 21, no. 12.) pap., 80 c.

*Lawson, J: D. The making of a contract. Columbia, Mo., Press of E. W. Stephens, 1901. c. 57 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Lectures delivered in the law department of the Yale University June 1, 1901. 1, Offers and acceptances. 2, The terms of the offer. 3, The acceptance by promise. 4, The mutuality of the promises. 5, The acceptance by act.

Lawton, W: Cranston. Introduction to the study of American literature. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 7+384 p. 12°, cl., $1.

*Lawton, W: H: The singing voice and its practical cultivation; exercises and studies for the controlling of the breath, throat, facial muscles, and vibrations in the head, with historical and personal observations. N. Y., W: H: Lawton, 1901. 12-85 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Lawyers' reports annot.; books 53-56; all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, eds. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

*Lazarus, Moritz. Ethics of Judaism; from the German by Henrietta Szold. In 4 pts. pt. 2. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1901. c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Leach, Josiah Granville. History of the Bringhurst family; with notes on the Clarkson, De Peyster and Boude families. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 152 p. pors. il. 4°, cl., $5. (Ed. of 250 copies.)

Leach, Valette Washburn. Jedediah Bascom: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 143 p. D. cl., $1.

Leading newspapers, considered by states from the advertisers' standpoint; comp. by the editor of *Printer's Ink.* N. Y., G: P. Rowell & Co., [1902.] 50 p. 32°, pap., 10 c.

Leahy, *Rev.* Walter T: A child of the flood; or, a mother's prayer: a story for boys and girls. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1902.] c. 2-234 p. D. cl., $1.

Leavitt, Rob. Greenleaf. Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom; (based on Gray's "Lessons in botany.") N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D30.] c. 272 p. O. cl., $1.

Leavitt, Rob. Greenleaf. Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom; (based on Gray's "Lessons in botany.") [*Also*] Field, forest and garden botany, by Asa Gray; rev. and enl. by L. H. Bailey. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D30.] c. 272+519 p. il. O. cl., $1.80.

**Le Conte, Jos. N. An elementary treatise on the mechanics of machinery; with special reference to the mechanics of the steam-engine. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 10+311 p.+15 pls., 12°, cl., $2.25 net.

Lee, Edna Henry. Lee readers: First book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ag29.] c. 128 p. il. sq. D. cl., 25 c.

Lee, Edna Henry. Lee readers: Second book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ag29.] c. 176 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.

Lee, Edna Henry. The Lee readers: Third book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [S2.] c. 3-240 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

Lee, Edna Henry. The Lee readers. Fourth book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 3-352 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Lee, Edna Henry. The Lee readers. Fifth book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [N14.] c. 3-416 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Lee, *Mrs.* Frank. Little boom number one: [a story.] Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.

***Lee**, Gerald Stanley. The lost art of reading. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [N.] c. 10+439 p. O. cl., $1.75 net.

A protest against hasty reading and too much reading. The author divides his work into four books. Bk. 1, "Interferences with the reading habit," has for topics civilization, the disgrace of the imagination, the unpopularity of the first person singular, the habit of not letting one's self go, the habit of analysis, literary drill in college, Librarians—wanted an old-fashioned librarian. Bk. 2 is entitled "Possibilities." Bk. 3, Details, The confessions of an unscientific mind—discusses reading for principles, for facts, for results, for feelings, etc. Bk. 4 is called "What to do next."

Lee, Jennette. [*Mrs.* Gerald Stanley Lee, "Jennette Barbour Perry," *pseud.*] The son of a fiddler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 6+286 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a boy who grows up on a New England farm. One of his dim but cherished memories is of his father playing an old violin for company; and the boy himself has inherited unusual talent, as well as the violin. He goes to Boston for a better musical education and there meets his mother, whom he supposed to be dead. She is an actress playing at the Boston Theatre; through her he is drawn into perils of stage-life and forgets his music and his aspirations. But his better nature is aroused again by an old German violinist.

***Lee**, *Rev.* J: Lloyd, *D.D.* The message of to-morrow; or, the gospel of hope. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 311 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

***Lee**, Jos. Constructive and preventive philanthropy; with an introd. by Jacob A. Riis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D3.] c. 10+242 p. 12°, (American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.) cl., $1 net.

Lee, Margaret. Separation: [a novel.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1902. c. 271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

†**Lee**, Mary Catherine. Lois Mallet's dangerous gift. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1902. [S.] c. 4+116 p. il. D. cl., 85 c. net.

The tale of a Quaker girl of extraordinary beauty—beauty so great indeed, that the grave and sober-minded Friends were somewhat disquieted, and accounted it a "dangerous gift."

Leete, C: H. Exercises in geography. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. '99, 1902. 21+107 p. D. cl., 60 c.

†**Le Feuvre**, Amy. A daughter of the sea; [il. by Piffard.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 4+369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Una Carteret was a strong, vigorous young woman who had grown up alone on a rock-bound coast of England, save for the presence of certain fisher-folk with whom she associated. Her guardian had been away from her for years, and she had been allowed to have her own way in everything. The guardian returning suddenly marries her to a man whom she scarcely knows. This and other events effect the whole trend of her life. There is a strong religious element in the story.

***Le Fevre**, Egbert, *M.D.* Text-book of physical diagnosis. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 450 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $2.25 net.

****Le Gallienne**, R: Mr. Sun and Mrs. Moon; [il. by Beatrice Baxter Ruyl.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. unp. il. Q. bds., $1.60 net.

Verses for children with twelve full-page drawings by Beatrice Baxter Ruyl.

****Le Gallienne**, R: An old country house; il. by Eliz. Shippen Green. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [N.] c. 4+144 p. il. O. cl., $2.40 net.

A young English couple's dream was to live in an old house. How their dream came true is told in chapters headed: An old country house; Our tree-top library; The joys of gardens; Perdita's lovers; Perdita's simple cupboard; Of a violet in an old book; Perdita's Christmas. Handsomely printed on thick paper, with many full-page designs, and head and tail pieces, etc.

****Le Gallienne**, R: Perseus and Andromeda. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. il. 4°, $1.40 net.

Legend of St. Francis, by the three companions; tr. into English by E. G. Salter, N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Legler, H: E. James Gates Percival; an anecdotal sketch and bibliography. Milwaukee, Wis., The Mequon Club, 1901. 4-61 p. S. bds., net, $1.

James Gates Percival was born in Connecticut in 1795 and died in 1856. He was eminent as a poet in his day, a man of great scientific attainments, having been state geologist of Connecticut and Wisconsin and a rarely accomplished linguist. His friends and associates were Bryant, Irving, Halleck, and others equally famous.

Lehfeldt, R. A. A text-book of physics; with sections on the application of physics to physiology and medicine. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902.] 8+304 p. il. D. cl., $2.

****Lehmann**, Lilli. How to sing, [Meine Gesangskunst.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N.] c. 9+278 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Leibniz, *Baron* Gottfried Wilhelm v. Leibniz's discourse on metaphysics correspondence with Arnauld and monadology; with an introd. by Paul Janet; tr. by G: R. Montgomery. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. tr. 21+272 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 52.) cl., net, 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

Leigh, Lennard. Bridge whist, how to play it; with full directions, numerous examples, analyses, illustrative deals, etc., and a complete code of laws, with notes indicating the differing practices at the most prominent clubs. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 2+11-203 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Leigh, Lennard, *and* Bergholt, Ernest. Principles and practice of whist; with examples, illustrative deals, critical endings, mathematical calculations, etc., etc., including an Essay on probabilities, by W: H. Whitfeld. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. c. 15+511 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The authors are well-known authorities in the whist circles of America and England. The scope of the volume is most comprehensive. The reasons for each rule and for every play are entered into; and the entire theory of the game is elucidated and illustrated by means of hundreds of examples, critical endings and deals.

Leighton, Jos. Alex. Typical modern conceptions of God; or, the absolute of German romantic idealism and of English evolutionary agnosticism; with a constructive essay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 12+190 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

Essays on Fichte's, Hegel's, Schleier-Macher's conceptions of God; Mr. Spencer's unknown god; The absolute, the finite individual, and the time-process.

†**Leighton**, Rob. The boys of Waveney; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 6-323 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Life in an English school that only received boys whose parents, or fathers rather, were not "in trade" is vividly pictured. An American boy, whose father owns a railroad, is a leading character.

****Leland**, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*,] *and* Prince, J: Dyneley, (*trs.*) Kulóskap the master, and other Algonkin poems. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 4-370 p. D. cl., $2 net.
An Indian epic poem in four cantos, which treats through legends, etc., of the Creation, the Master's kindness to man, the Master and the animals, the Master and the sorcerers. The interest centres in Kulóskap, a demi-god, who is, according to Indian superstition lord of men and beasts.

***Lemcke**, Ernst E: Creation, re-creation: [poems.] Orange, N. J., [privately printed,] 1901. 102 p. 16°, cl., n. p.
Under "Creation" are given original poems in German, English and French; under "Re-creation," translations of poems into English, French and German. The author is senior of the firm of Lemcke & Buechner, successors to B. Westermann & Co.

Lennox, *Lady* Sarah. The life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745-1826, daughter of Charles, 2d Duke of Richmond, and successively the wife of Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, Bart., and of the Hon. George Napier. *Also* A short political sketch of the years 1760 to 1763, by H: Fox, 1st Lord Holland; ed. by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Savordale. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 19+653 p. pors. O. cl., net, $4; 2 v., [imported ed.,] 24+322; 8+334 p. 8°, cl., net, $9.
The correspondence which forms the subject of this volume extends over nearly sixty years. Most of the letters are addressed to Lady Susan Fox Strangways. "To her," says the introduction, "we are indebted for the careful preservation of the majority of the letters." The memoirs and the letters are rendered exactly as in their original form, the curious spelling even is faithfully reproduced.

†**Le Notre**, G. The House of the Combrays; from the French by Mrs. Joseph B. Gilder. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 23+296 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A dramatic setting forth of the Royalist intrigues of the Chouans in the early part of the nineteenth century.

Leo XIII., [Gioacchino Pecci,] *Pope*. Poems, charades, inscriptions of Pope Leo XIII., including the revised compositions of his early life in chronological order; with English tr. and notes by H. T. Henry. N. Y. and Phil., American Ecclesiastical Review, 1902. c. 2+5-321 p. D. bds., $1.50.
Latin and English on opposite pages. The Ludicra and carmen "A Monsignor Orfei" are in Italian.

†**Leonard**, Mary F. Mr. Pat's little girl: a story of the Arden foresters; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 5-322 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a delightful summer spent by a little girl in the quaint old town of Friendship. Her name is Rosalind and she has read "As you like it," and she organizes a club called the Arden Foresters.

Le Queux, W: The sign of the seven sins. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 1900. 3-281 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
See notice, American Catalogue, 1900.

Le Rossignol, Ja. E: Taxation in Colorado. Denver, Colo., G. T. Bishop, [1902.] c. 64 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Le Row**, Caroline B. Duxberry doings: a New England story. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. c. '84. 418 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Leroy**. L:, *M.D.* Essentials of histology. 2d rev., enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 263 p. il. 12°, (Questions compend ser.) cl., $1 net.

Leroy, W: A silken snare: a love story. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 6+115 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Le Sage**, Alain-René. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. New ed., carefully rev. and tr. from the French by Tobias Smollet. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 629 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Lespinasse**, Julie Jeanne Eléonore de. Letters of Mlle. Julie de Lespinasse; with notes upon her life and character, and an introd. by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1902. il. 8°, (Versailles historical ser.) buckram, subs., per v., $6: ¾ leath., per v., $9.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnhelm, oder soldatenglück: lustspiel in fünf aufzügen, 1763; with introd. and notes by Sylvester Primer. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. '89. 38+218 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Nathan der Weise; with introd., notes, and an appendix of parallel passages by Tobias J. C. Dickhoff. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 2-368 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Lessing, O. E. Schiller's einfluss auf Grillparzer: eine litterarhistorische studie: a thesis submitted for the decree of Doctor of philosophy, University of Michigan, 1901. Madison, University of Wisconsin, 1902. [Ag.] 77-204 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 54; Philology and literature ser., v. 2, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.
The author finds by comparing Grillparzer's "Blanka von Kastilien" with Schiller's "Don Karlos," and his "Ahnfrau" with "Die Räuber," that Grillparzer decidedly worked under the spell of Schiller's influence.

†**Lever**, C: Works. Barrington ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 32 v., 8°, cl., per v., $1.50.

Levy, J. H., *ed.* The necessity for criminal appeal as illustrated by the Maybrick case and the jurisprudence of various countries. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 12+609 p. 8°, cl., $4.20.

****Lewers**, Arthur H. N. Cancer of the stomach: a clinical monograph on its diagnosis and treatment, with the after-results in 73 cases treated by radical operation. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. [N.] il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $3 net.

***Lewis**, Abram Herbert, *D.D.* Sunday legislation; its history to the present time and its results. New rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Lewis, *Rev.* Alex. Manhood-making: studies in elemental principles of success. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 215 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Contents: A young man's debts; Luck or pluck; Gambling and the betting habit; The power of habit; The true value of education; Choosing a vocation; Principles that have been tested; Books—their use and abuse; Starts and stops; Young men and the church.

Lewis, Alfred H: Wolfville days; with frontispiece by F: Remington. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 9+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A companion volume to "Wolfville" published about four years ago. Nineteen stories of the southwestern frontier.

†Lewis, Alfred H: Wolfville nights. N. Y. F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 4+326 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The third of the author's series of novels of Wolfville life, dealing with the same characters and with the scene laid in the same neighborhood.

*Lewis, Alonzo F. Fryeburg Webster centennial, celebrating the coming of Daniel Webster to Fryeburg, 100 years ago, to take the principalship of Fryeburg academy. Fryeburg, January 1, 1902. Fryeburg, Me., Alonzo F. Lewis, 1902. c. 83 p. por. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Lewis, C: Albert. The only osteopractic method of treating diseases at home; combining osteopathy, magnetic healing and massage. Afton, Ia., J. Knox Hall, 1902 c. 324 p. por. 12°, cl., $3.

*Lewis, C: Bertrand. ["M. Quad," *pseud.*] The life and troubles of Mr. Bowser; being a veracious and authentic account of some of his doings at home and abroad with Mrs. Bowser in the foreground to assist in maintaining the interests of the general narrative. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c. 441 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.

*Lewis, Edwin Herbert. A first manual of composition. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 26+236 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

*Lewis, Edwin Herbert. A text-book of applied English grammar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 2 pts., 12+163; 14+167-363 p. il. 12°, cl., net, ea., 35 c.

*Lewis, Edwin Herbert. Text-book of applied English grammar; complete. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

Lewis, Enrique H. Phil and Dick; or, the adventures of two apprentices in the American navy. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 291 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Lewis, H: Harrison. Sword and pen; or, a young war correspondent's adventures. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-259 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib., no. 78.) cl., 75 c.

Lewis, Jesse. A topical analysis of American history and government, with library references for teachers and pupils. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 185 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Lewis, Julius A. Sir Walter of Kent: a truthful history of three centuries ago; printed with the consent of Sir Walter's few living descendants; ed. by Julius A. Lewis. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., 1902. c. 343 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

A novel of the Elizabethan era. The story of Walter Wynnington, of Kent, as supposed to be told by himself, begins in 1633. The scene is Merton Hall, the ancestral home of Sir Walter. In the character caste are Miguel De Cervantes, William Shakespeare, and Henry of Navarre. Among the episodes of an adventurous life is a love story in which Constance Leigh, ward of Count de Brecy, figures.

Lewis, Leopold. The bells: a drama in three acts; adapted from the "Polish Jew": a dramatic study by M. Erckmann-Chatrian. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 39 p. S. pap., 15 c.

**Lewis, Merriwether, *and* Clark, W: History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814; with introd. and index by Ja. K. Hosmer. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [O15] c. 2 v., 56+500; 11+586 p. pors. maps, O. cl., $5 net.

Dr. Hosmer, well known for his work in western history, has furnished an introduction, giving the events which led up to the great expedition and showing the vast development that has flowed from it, in a way to make plain the profound significance of the achievement. There has also been added an elaborate analytic index, a feature which the original edition lacked.

*Lewis, Merriwether, *and* Clark, W: History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri across the Rocky Mountains down the Columbia River to the Pacific, 1804-6: a reprint of the edition of 1814 to which all the members of the Expedition contributed. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. [My.] 3 v. 8°, (Commonwealth lib.) cl., net, per v. $1.

Liautard, A. Animal castration. 9th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2.

†Liddell, E. Louise. Polly Perkin's adventures. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 292 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Liddell, Mark Harvey. An introduction to the scientific study of English poetry: being prolegomena to a science of English prosody. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 16+312 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The author treats poetic phenomena as being definitely knowable in terms of scientific truth; seeks to discover the essential elements of poetic forms of expression in the history of their development; endeavors briefly to classify these in simple and intelligible categories, and to examine English poetry in relation to these categories with a view to formulating a practical English prosody based upon essential characteristics of English poetic form.

*Lieb, Hermann. Prince Bismarck and the German people. [In English and also in German.] Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '98. 600 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25; mor., $3.25.

Lieven, Dorothea (*Princess.*) Letters of Dorothea, Princess Lieven, during her residence in London, 1812-1834; ed. by Lionel G. Robinson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 18+414 p. por. O. cl., $5.

*Life, Andrew C. The tuber-like rootlets of cycas revoluta. Chic., University of Chicago Press. 1902. 8 p. il. 8°. (Contributions to the Hull botanical laboratory, no. 26.) pap., net, 25 c.

*Life and works of the Redeemer. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Liguori, Alphonso Maria de, (*Saint.*) The glories of Mary; arranged for popular use, with the addition of prayers and devotions. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. 2-526 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

*Liguori, Alphonso Maria de, (*Saint.*) Liguori leaflets; or, holy thoughts for every day in the month; with some additional practices of Catholic devotion; drawn from the works of S. Alphonsus Maria de Liguori; ed. by Eleanor C. Donnelly; with an introd. by Rev. T: Cooke Middleton. Rev. ed. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1902.] c. 142 p. 48°, cl., 25 c. net.

Liljencrancz, Ottilie A. The thrall of Leif the lucky: a story of Viking days; having pictures and designs by Troy and Marg. West Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr19.] c. 3-354 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The hero is a young Englishman of noble birth, who has been captured by the Vikings, and is sold to Leif Ericsson as a thrall. The story concerns his adventures among Leif's band of sea-rovers, and also his very stormy wooing of the beautiful Helga, a fascinating heroine.

*Lilley, A: E. V., *and* Midgley, W. A book of study in plant form; with some suggestions for their application to design. New enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 20+183 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

*Lilley, *Rev.* J. P. The pastoral epistles: a new translation with introd., commentary and appendix. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 6+255 p. 12°, (Bible class handbooks.) cl., net, 75 c.

Lillibridge, W: L. Edward Reynolds: [a novel.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] [S.] c. 3+419 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

*Lilly, W: S: India and its problems. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 20+324 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

*Lincoln, C: H: An Indiana girl: [a novel.] Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., [1902.] 9-286 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Lincoln, Jos. Crosby. Cape Cod ballads, and other verse, by "Joe Lincoln"; with drawings by E: W. Kemble. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1902. c. 6-198 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The verses in this collection originally appeared in *Harper's Weekly, The Youth's Companion, Saturday Evening Post, Puck,* and other periodicals.

Lindsay, B. The story of animal life. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 3-196 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., net, 35 c.

A brief study of the distinctive forms of animal life as they are seen under a microscope and as they are affected by scientific experiment and modern research. Describes also the methods and appliances of zoölogists and includes a classification of specimens of the animal kingdom and an index.

Lingelbach, W. E. The merchant adventurers of England, their laws and ordinances, with other documents. Phil., Department of History of the University of Pennsylvania; N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1902.] 39+260 p. D. (Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history (established 1894); 2d ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.25.

Lings, A. A., (*Dean,*) *comp.* Little manual of St. Joseph. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 192 p. Tt. cl., 25 c.

*Linn, Ja. Weber. The second generation: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 305 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

**Linn, Rob. Alex. Rob and his gun. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 8+211 p. D. cl., $1 net.

The adventures of a city boy, who visits the farm of his sportsman cousin.

Linn, W: Alex. The story of the Mormons; from the date of their origin to the year 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My28.] c. 35+637 p. O. cl., net, $4.

"The object of the present work is to present a consecutive history of the Mormons, from the day of their origin to the present writing, and as a secular, not as a religious narrative. The search has been for facts, not for moral deductions, except as these present themselves in the course of the story. Since the usual weapon which the heads of the Mormon church use to meet anything unfavorable regarding their organization is a general denial, this narrative has been made to rest largely on Mormon sources of information."—*Preface.*

Linthicum, R:, *comp.* Best recitations; readings, declamations and plays for home, school and all public and social entertainments; written, with introd., special selections and lesson talks by Marvin Victor Hinshaw. Chic., W. R. Vansant & Co., [1902.] 2+7-463 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50.

*Lippincott's biographical dictionary. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2 v., 8°, subs., cl., $15; hf. rus., $17.50; hf. mor., $20.

*Lippincott's elementary algebra; by Ja. Morgan Rawlins. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., 80 c.

*Lippincott's elementary science readers. 3 pts. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. pt. 1, 16°, bds., 25 c.; pt. 2, 30 c.; pt. 3, 35 c.

Lippincott's pocket medical dictionary, including the pronunciation and definition of 20,000 of the principal terms used in medicines and the allied sciences; with many tables; ed. by Ryland W. Greene. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

*Lippincott's practical arithmetic. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2 pts., 12°, cl., ea., 40 c.

**Lippmann, Julie Mathilde. Sweet p's; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. [Jl25.] c. 3-192 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

Tells of the influence upon each other of two little girls—Priscilla and Polly—one taking no interest in anything, the other cheerful and happy.

*Lisk, Jos. Phinney. A B C of the steam engine; with a description of the automatic governor. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [O20.] c. il. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

*Lisk, Jos. Phinney. A diagram of the Corliss engine, showing the relative position of reciprocating and rotating parts for each 15 degrees of the circle; with full descriptive matter. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. c. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Lisk, Jos. Phinney. Slide valve instruction chart; showing the various positions of the crank pin, eccentric and piston at the point of admission, lead, and cut-off, etc. N. Y.,

Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 11 in. x 14½ in., 25 c.

*Litchfield, *Rev.* P. A. The English cathedrals. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°. $2 net; limp leath., $2.50 net.

Litsey, Edwin Carlile. The love story of Abner Stone. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 8+170 p. O. bds., net, $1.20.

A love story, with its scenes laid amidst the tranquil quiet life in Kentucky in the early sixties.

Little, Lucius P. The practice act in force June 16, 1902; with notes on its construction and effect and the practice thereunder; embracing directions to clerks. Louisville, J: P. Morton & Co., 1902. c. 24 p. 8°, cl., 65 c.

**Little book of ping-pong verse; containing also the complete rules for playing the popular game of table tennis. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 12+11-150 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. net.

Little folks' annual, volume D; ed. by C: Stuart Pratt and Ella Farman Pratt. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1902. c. 1900, 1901. 688+4 p. O. bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

**Little masterpieces of science; ed. by G: Iles. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. '89-1902. 6 v., pors. S. cl., subs., per v., 50 c. net.

Selections from the works of great scientists. *Contents:* v. 1, The skies and the earth, by R: A. Proctor, Simon Newcomb, G: Iles and others, 21+191 p.; v. 2, Explorers: Christopher Columbus, Lewis and Clark, Zebulon M. Pike and others, 9+171 p.; v. 3, Invention and discovery: B: Franklin, Michael Faraday, Joseph Henry and others, 13+183 p.; v. 4, The naturalist as interpreter and seer, by C: Darwin, Alfred R. Wallace, Thomas H. Huxley and others, 12+173 p.; v. 5, Mind, by J: Fiske, Ja. Sully, Francis Galton and others, 12+185 p.; v. 6, Health and healing, by Sir Ja. Paget, M.D., Sir J. R. Bennett, M.D., T. M. Prudden, M.D. and others, 10+176 p.

*Littleton, W: S. Trumpeters' hand book and instructor. Kansas City, Kan., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1902. c. 71 p. 16°, leath., $1.

*Livermore, S: Truesdale. Block Island: an illustrated history, map and guide rev. and brought down to date, 1901; ed. by C: E. Perry. Providence, R. I., C. C. Ball, [1901.] c. 156.p. pl. por. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Livermore, Virgil B., *and* Williams, Ja. How to become a competent motorman: a practical treatise on the proper method of operating a street railway motor car, also giving details how to overcome certain defects. Brooklyn, N. Y., W: S. Livermore, 1902. 232 p. il. 12°, diagrams, cl., $1.

Living church (The) annual: a church cyclopædia and almanac, for 1903. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1902.] 4+366 p. por. D. pap., 35 c.

*Livingston, Burton E. On the nature of the stimulus which causes the change in form in polymorphic green algae. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ja15.] 32 p. 8°, (Contributions from Hull botanical laboratory, no. 22.) pap., net, 25 c.

**Livingston, Luther S. American book prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1901, to September 1, 1902, with the prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. v. 8. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 18+662 p. O. cl., 930 copies, ea., net, $6; 30 large pap. copies, ea., net, $15.

*Livingston, Luther S. Bibliography of the first edition in book form of the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson: the description of a set brought together by Dodd, Mead & Co.: with notes referring to items not included in the set. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. c. 10+96 p. 16°, pap., $1.

*Livingston, Luther S. Works of Rudyard Kipling: the description of a set of the first editions of his books in the library of a New York collector. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 8-91 p. pors. facsimiles, 8°, 65 copies on hand-made pap., bds., net, $12; 12 copies on Japan pap., net, $20.

*Lloyd, J. W: The natural man: a romance of the golden age. Newark, N. J., Benedict Prieth, [1902.] c. 140 p. S. cl., $1 net.

The hero of this "Arcadian romance," excepting for the companionship of his mare and his dogs, lives alone in a wood. He is a poet, a sculptor, and a scholar who loves nature, and has the courage to set aside conventionalities and live the untrammelled life of a "natural man."

**Lloyd, Rob. The treasure of Shag Rock: an adventure story; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 5-344 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Opens in a preparatory school near Boston, where the hero, George Hurst, makes a record in track athletics. The story then shifts to San Francisco and to a hunt for treasure buried in an island in the South Pacific, the clew to which is a parchment made of human skin. Fights with pirates and other adventures are part of the narrative.

Locke, C: E: A nineteenth-century crusader. [Gladstone.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 37 p. por. D. (Hero ser., no. 5.) cl., net, 25 c.

Locke, C: E: The typical American. [Washington.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 28 p. il. D. (Hero ser., no. 2.) cl., net, 25 c.

Locke, J: How to bring up your children: being some thoughts on education. [N. Y., A. Wessels Co.,] 1902. 115 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

A reprint of the text of the original edition.

Lockett, Mary F., ["The Princess"' *pseud.*] Christopher: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 4+328 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Lockhart, J: G. Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Cambridge ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 5 v., il. 8°, cl., $10; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $17.50.

Lockwood, G: Browning. The New Harmony communities. Marion, Ind., The Chronicle Co., 1902. c. 6-281 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

New Harmony, originally named Harmonie, by the disciples of George Rapp, is fifty-one miles above the mouth of the Wabash River on the Indiana side. In 1815 eight hundred German peasants, who had protested, ten years previous to that date, against the religion of Germany, founded the Rappite colony, which paved the way for Robert Owens' social

experiment in 1825. The present work is a study not only of these pioneer movements but it is likewise a history of the communistic life of New Harmony. Appendix.

Lockwood, Sara Eliz. Husted. Teachers' manual to accompany Lockwood and Emerson's "Composition and rhetoric." Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 14+66 p. 16°, pap., 30 c.

***Lodge**, Alfred. Differential calculus for beginners; with an introd. by Sir Oliver J. Lodge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 18+252 p. 12°, (Cambridge mathematical ser.) cl., $1 net.

****Lodge**, H: Cabot. A fighting frigate, and other essays and addresses. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 5+316 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Contents: A fighting frigate; John Marshall; Oliver Ellsworth; Daniel Webster—his oratory and his influence; Three governors of Massachusetts—Frederic T. Greenhalge, George D. Robinson, Roger Wolcott; Treaty-making powers of the Senate; Some impressions of Russia; Rochambeau; Appendix—Letters from Hon. George F. Hoar.

Lodge, H: Cabot; Hoar, G: F., [*and others.*] The United States and the Philippine Islands. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* [1902.] 54 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 9; serial no. 68.) pap., 10 c.

***Lodge**, T: The story of Rosalind. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 187 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) lambskin, $1.25 net.

***Loeb**, Jacques. On the production and suppression of muscular twitching and hypersensitiveness of the skn by electrolytes. Chic., University of Chicago Press, [1902.] 13 p. 8°, (University of Chicago decennial publications, v. 10, reprints.) pap., net, 25 c.

***Logue**, Emily R. Shadows of an idea. [poems.] Phil., P: Reilly, 1902. unp. S. cl., 40 c. net.

Löhre, *Rev.* N. J. Addresses to young men and young women delivered to the St. Paul's congregation, Minneapolis, Minn. Minneapolis, Minn., Rev. N. J. Löhre, 1902. c. 272 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

****London**, Jack. The cruise of *The Dazzler;* [il. by M. J. Burns.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+250 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1 net.

A sea story; its hero is a boy who runs away from home, and wishes he had not. Gives a vivid view of the modern pirate who lives by robbery along the Pacific coast.

†**London**, Jack. A daughter of the snows; il. in color by F: C. Yohn. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 334 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Long, J: Luther. Naughty Nan. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [F.] c. 1901. 12+418 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story, by the author of "Madame Butterfly." "Nan" is a wilful, up-to-date girl, whose aunt calls upon a favorite nephew to save Nan from a flock of matrimonially inclined men, so that the girl may "remember Cawdor," an English clergyman to whom her aunt allotted her in childhood. Cawdor writes "ladylike" letters from across the sea, which fill his sweetheart with a desire to give him a severe shock. The comedy that follows is witty, yet tender throughout.

***Long**, W: J. School of the woods: some life studies of animal instincts and animal training; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 13+364 p. sq. O. cl, $1.50 net.

Most of these sketches were made in the woods, with the subjects themselves living just outside the writer's tent door. They are all life studies, and include also some of the unusual life secrets of a score of animals and birds—shy, wild creatures, mostly, that hide from the face of man and make their nests or their lairs deep in the heart of the wilderness. Marginal sketches decorate each page.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Poems; with biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. '93. 454 p. ■°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Longfellow**, H: Wadsworth. Hyperion: a romance. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 345 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Outre mer: a pilgrimage beyond the sea. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 324 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The story of Hiawatha; il. by Rob. Smith; abridged for the use of schools. Bost. and N. Y., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '99. 5-132 p. il. col. pl. 16°, (Stories of the red children.) cl., 40 c.; bds., 30 c.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. A dramatization of Longfellow's "Song of Hiawatha" in nine scenes, for school and home theatricals, by Florence Holbrook. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. 2+55 p. il. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 151, extra (u) .) pap., 15 c.

***Longridge**, *Rev.* G. Official and lay witness to the value of foreign missions. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 78 p. 16°, cl., 20 c.

***Longus**. Daphnis and Chloe; with literary and artistic notices; il. by M. Scott. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 18+549 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 4.) (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Lord, J: King. Atlas of the geography and history of the ancient world; ed. and arr. from latest sources. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1902.] c. 4+43 p. il. maps, F. cl., $1.75; pap., $1.

***Lord**, W: Rogers. A first book upon birds of Oregon and Washington: a pocket guide and pupil's assistant. New rev., enl. ed. Portland, Ore., William Rogers Lord, 1902. c. 4+304 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

****Lord**, W: Sinclair, *comp.* This is for you: love poems of the saner sort. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 11+182 p. D. bds., $1 net.

Selected from the works of Arlo Bates, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Bret Harte, Lowell, Stedman, Bayard Taylor, Whittier and others.

†**Lorimer**, G: Horace. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son: being letters written by John Graham, head of the House of Graham & Co., pork packers in Chicago, familiarly known on 'Change as old Gorgon Graham, to his son, Pierrepont, facetiously known to his intimates as Piggy. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1901-'02. 4+312 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Most of these letters were published serially in

the *Saturday Evening Post* of Philadelphia, where they attracted much attention. New letters have been now added. The advice given is sound and genuine and the satire keen.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Five little Peppers abroad; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1902. [My.] c. 449 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.10.
This new volume in the "Pepper series" takes the Pepper family abroad, to new scenes and new experiences.

Lotto, F. Fayette county, [Texas,] her history and her people. Schulenburg. Tex., Sticker Steam Press, 1902. c. 16+424 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Louisiana reports, v. 106. Judicial year 1901-1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 19+486 p. O. (National reporter system ed.) shp., $8.
Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La. reported in the La. reports, v. 106, and the southern reporter, vs. 30 and 31. With cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts, and articles of the constitution cited and construed.

***Louisiana**. *Supreme ct.* Digest of decisions from the 40th annual through the 52d annual; also of the decisions referring to La. law, decided by the U. S. circuit court of appeals and the U. S. supreme court during the years covered by this digest; by Jos. A. Breaux. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., 1901. c. 1161 p. O. shp., $20.

Lounsberry, Lionel. Randy the pilot; or, perils of the Great Lakes. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 1+7-248 p. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 70.) cl., 75 c.

****Lounsbury**, T: Raynesford. Shakespeare and Voltaire. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 10+463 p. O. cl., $2 net.
The second volume of a series the author calls "Shakespearean wars." The first volume was entitled "Shakespeare as a dramatic critic." The writer is professor of English in Yale University. He says: "It is the story of the relations he [Voltaire] held to Shakespeare, of the influence originally exerted upon him by the English dramatist, of the war he waged against the latter's growing reputation on the Continent, of the hostility evoked in turn towards himself in England, which I have sought to relate."

Louthan, Hattie Horner. Thoughts adrift: [poems.] Bost., Richard G. Badger, 1902. c. 4+13-56 p. D. bds., $1.

Louttit, G: W: A maid of the wildwood: a romance of the middle west in early days. Fort Wayne, Ind., The Colonial Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 4-351 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel founded on incidents of the War of 1812-1813, when Tecumseh, chief of the Shawnees, allied himself with the British. Naomi, a young Indian girl, is the heroine; her white lover tells his own adventurous history with Naomi's romantic story. Many Indian traditions are introduced.

Loux, C: W: Carminella: college and other verse. Providence, R. I., Carmen Book Co., 1902. c. 71 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Loux, Dubois H. Ongon: a tale of early Chicago. Chic., Dubois H. Loux, 1902. c. 4+182 p. O. cl., $1.50; princess cover, 75 c.
Chicago in the year 1833 is the scene of a weird tale, which introduces Indians as well as white characters. Several romances run through the story.

***Love**, W: Temperate zones. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 2-87 p. S. cl., 35 c. net.
Discourses on: Poverty and riches; Food; Home; Work; Rest, Blame, Contentment and Trust.

***Love**, W: De Loss. Thomas Short, the first printer of Connecticut. [Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.,] 1901. c. 48 p. 8°, (Acorn club, Ct., publication no. 6.) pap., $5.
"This sketch is published to accompany a facsimile reissue of a broadside proclamation for a fast in Connecticut, which was originally printed by Thomas Short at New London."

Lovejoy, Evelyn Mary Wood. Dandelion; or, out of the shadows. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 294 p. D. cl., $1.
The story of a New England waif, who passes through thrilling experiences, solves the mystery of her birth, and re-unites her parents.

Lovejoy, Mary Isabella. Raphael, the prince of art; adapted for young readers. Bost., Mayhew Publishing Co., 1902. c. 129 p. il. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A biography of the great artist.

****Lovell**, Isabel. Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S.] c. 6..258 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Eight stories telling why the Forum of Rome became the centre of the nation's life; telling of the Temple of Saturn, of the Comitium, the Temple of Vesta, the Temple of Castor and Pollux, the Temple of Concord, of Julius Cæsar's Basilica and of his temple and of the Forum's streets.

***Lover**, S: Works: the novels, stories, poems and plays of S: Lover; now first collected, with author's il. and a biographical and critical introd. by Ja. Jeffrey Roche. Treasure Trove ed. 10 v. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., subs., per v., net, $3.50; hf. mor., per v., net, $6.50; de luxe ed., ¾ levant, per v., net, $12.
Contents: v. 1-2, Rory O'More; v. 3-4, Handy Andy; v. 5-6, Treasure Trove; v. 7, Legends and stories of Ireland, 1st ser.; v. 8, Legends and stories of Ireland, 2d ser.; v. 9, Illustrations of national proverbs, Miscellanies, Dramatic works; v. 10, Poetical works.

***Lover**, S: Collected writings. Treasure trove ed. In 10 v. v. 1-2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 8°, cl., subs., per v., net, $3.50; hf. mor., net, per v., $6.50; ¾ levant, per v., net, $12.

†**Lover**, S: Novels, Irish legends, plays and poems. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O18.] c. 6 v., 12°, cl., $1.50 per v., hf. crushed mor., $19.50 set.

Lovers' (The) manual: a love, courtship and marriage guide. Chic., Marvis Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 11-79 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

****Lovett**, Eva. The making of a girl. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 5-240 p. il. O. cl., $1.50 net.
In talks between two women, one younger than the other, practical advice is given on: The work of every day; Your own affairs; Practical jokes; Wholesomeness; Regular exercise; Slang; On choosing clothes; Regularity; Travelling; Other people's affairs; Christmas presents, etc.

***Lowell**, Guy, *ed.* American gardens. Bost., Bates & Guild Co., 1902. c. 240 p. 227 il. 46 plans, 4°, cl., $7.50.

****Lowell**, Ja. Russell. Anti-slavery papers. Lim. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N19.] 2 v., 8°, cl., $7.50 net.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. The Biglow papers. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 18+279 p. 12°, (Cornell lib.) 75 c.

***Lowell**, Ja. Russell. Democracy: an essay; with an introductory note by Horace E. Scudder. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 16°, bds., net, $2. [Limited ed. of 500 copies.]

****Lowell**, Ja. Russell. Early prose writings; with a prefatory note by E: Everett Hale; introd. by Walter Littlefield. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. por. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

***Lubbock**, *Sir* J:, *M.D.*, [*Lord* Avebury.] The pleasures of life. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 402 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Lubbock**, *Sir* J:. *M.D.*, [*Lord* Avebury.] Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F14.] c. 26+534 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

****Lucas**, F: A: Animals before man in North America; their lives and times. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [N.] c. 5+291 p. il. D. cl., $1.25 net.

"It is the aim of this book to picture the early life of our continent, to tell something of the fishes that once swam about its shores, the reptiles that splashed through the swamps, and the mammals that long ago roamed the western plains."—*Introduction.*

Lucian, [Lucianus *Samosatensis.*] Dialogues of courtesans; with notices by A. J. Pons and il. by H. Scott and F. Meaulle. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 21+305 p. 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 11.) subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Lucian**, [Lucianus *Samosatensis.*] Lucius, the ass; with notices by Paul Louis Courier and A. J. Pons; il. by M. Poirson. Phil., printed for subscribers only by G. Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 36+322 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 5.) (apply to pubs. for price.)

Lucian, [Lucianus *Samosatensis.*] Translations from Lucian, by Augusta M. Campbell Davidson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 5+256 p. D. cl., $2.

****Ludlow**, Ja. Meeker, *D.D.* Incentives for life, personal and public. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 2-320 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

Hitherto, Dr. Ludlow has won his literary reputation chiefly in the realm of the historical novel. Henceforth, he will be also known, from the present volume, as an erudite essayist. His theme is the vital importance of the will in the formation of character, and the incentives which lie back of it as motives to action.

Ludy, Rob. B., *M.D.* Answers to questions prescribed by dental state boards. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1902. 396 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

****Lumholtz**, Carl. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the Western Sierra Madre; in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco, and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 33+530; 15+496 p. il. por. Q. maps, cl., per set, $12 net.

An elaborate work, profusely illustrated. One of the most important additions made to the literature of exploration and discovery on this continent in many years. The five years of research in Northwestern Mexico was made under the auspices and support of the American Museum of Natural History and the American Geographical Society, together with many public-spirited citizens. Dr. Lumholtz's object was the study of the few races of primitive man yet unmodified by their civilized neighbors.

Lungwitz, Anton. The complete guide to blacksmithing, horseshoeing, carriage and wagon building and painting, based on the textbook on horseshoeing; with chapters on carriage-ironing, wagon and buggy painting, varnishing, ornamenting, etc., by C: F. Adams. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 1+222 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Lunn, C: The philosophy of voice, showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song; with laws for self-culture, [New rev., enl. ed.] N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1902.] 13+198 p. il. O. cl., net, $2.

"The exceptional success of this work has induced me to revise it, and add much entirely new matter, unattainable from other sources, to the educational part in order that it may be an authoritative textbook in the hands of both master and pupil, and of clear direction to those who cannot obtain private tuition."—*Preface to 9th ed.*

Lupton, Arnold. A practical treatise on mine surveying. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+414 p. il. O. cl., $5.

***Lush**, Ethel R. Domestic economy for scholarship and certificate students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 7+251 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Luther**, Mark Lee. The favor of princes: [a novel.] Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1901. 12°, pap., 50 c.

†**Luther**, Mark Lee. The henchman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 5+376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of New York State politics, the plot turning upon the evolution of a governor of the whole people from a man adept in all the baser arts of an unscrupulous party machine. He is opposed by the Reform Party, and his action throughout is influenced by two women, one a young girl, the other a married woman.

Lutz, F: An elementary German reader. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 9+329 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., $1.

Provides a year's work in reading for German classes. Contains a wide variety of texts, ranging from easy fables to selections from historical writings. Fairy tales, and short German poems also find representation.

Lützow, *Count* Francis. The story of Prague; il. by Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 19+211 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.50; leath., $2.

****Lyall**, *Sir* Alfred. Tennyson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O7.] c. 6+200 p. 12°, (English men of letters ser.; ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c. net.

***Lyman**, A. J., *D.D.* Preaching in the new age: an art and an incarnation: a series of six lectures delivered in the Hartford Theological Seminary, upon the Carew foundation. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 147 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

†**Lynde**, Francis. The Master of Appleby: a novel tale concerning itself in part with the great struggle in the two Carolinas; but chiefly with the adventures therein of two gentlemen who loved one and the same lady; il. by T. de Thulstrup. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] 7+581 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Lyon, Florence May. A study of the sporangia and gametophytes of selaginella apus and selaginella rupestris. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 44 p. pls., 8°, (Contributions from the Hull Botanical laboratory, no. 31.) pap., net, 25 c.

Lyon, H: Adelbert, *comp*. Cornell verse: a volume of selected poems written by the students of Cornell University. 2d ed. Ithaca, N. Y., L. B. Walton, [1902.] c. 1901. 170 p. il. pors. Tt. cl., $1.

**Lyon, Milford H. The lordship of Jesus. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 130 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

Lyon, Ralph A., *comp*. Eugene Field's favorite poems. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 5-36 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Contents: Körner's "Battle prayer"; Wordsworth's "We are seven"; Newman's "Lead, kindly light"; Luther's "Hymn"; Schiller's "The diver"; Horace's "Fons Bandusiæ," and Burns' "Cotter's Saturday night."

Lyon, Ralph A., *comp*. Love-story masterpieces; chosen by Ralph A. Lyon. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 5-174 p. D. bds., net, $1.
Contents: An idyl of first love, by George Meredith; A "dream-life" love-story, by Donald G. Mitchell; The Sire de Malétroit's door, by Rob. L: Stevenson; The autocrat and the school mistress, by Oliver Wendell Holmes.

†Lyster, Annette. Worth while. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 255 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

†M., C. E. Molly Hesketh. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 153 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Works. Library ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 11 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., $2 special net.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Works and days. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. '99-1902. 9+299 p. S. cl., net, $1.
About seventy short papers on: The highest service of love; Character and fate; Taking hold; Looking ahead; Working out; Sharing success; The smaller vision; On guard; The real preparation, etc.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Parables of life. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1902. c. 6-103 p. O. cl., net, $1.
Contents: The inflexible guide; The waiting figure; The last judgment; Behind the mask; At the end of the journey; That which abides; The touch of nature; Out of the agony; Dream and reality; Out of pain; The awakening.

**Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Under the trees; il. and decorated by C. L. Hinton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. '91-1902. 4-165 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.
A new elaborately illustrated edition of one of Mr. Mabie's most popular books. Besides a number of full-page photogravures, each text page has a decorative frame in tints. Mr. Hinton illustrated "A Child of Nature."

Mabry, W. Dudley. When love is king: a story of American life. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 2-431 p. D. cl., $1.50.
"When love is king" is sent forth to plead for a broader charity for those who differ from us in opinion, and for a more considerate judgment upon such as fall under reproach."—*Preface.*

McAfee, Cleland. Faith, fellowship and fealty. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] 27 p. 18°, cl., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Complete essays. New Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 3 v., il. 12°, cl., $3; hf. cf., $6.

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Lord Clive; with introd. and notes by J. W. Pearce. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 89+186 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., 25 c. net

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Milton and Addison; ed. by J. Griffith Ames. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1902.] c. 28+315 p. por. 16°, (Cambridge lit. ser.) levantine, 25 c.

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Frederic the Great. by A. T. Flux. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+127 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 40 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) History of England. New Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., $5; hf. cf., $10.

*Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Literary essays. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 437 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

McBride complete geography, by a Member of the National Geographic Soc. Chic., D. H. McBride & Co., [1902.] c. 3-275 p. il. Q. cl., $1.

McBride (The) elementary geography. N. Y., D. H. McBride & Co., [1902.] c. 3-147 p. il. maps, Q. cl., 60 c.

*McCall, H: S. The clerk's assistant; cont. a large variety of legal forms and instruments, adapted not only to county and town officers, but to the wants of professional and business men throughout the U. S.; rev. and largely rewritten by H. B. Bradbury. 6th ed. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '92. 12+1216 p. O. shp., $6.

McCall, S: W. Daniel Webster. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3+124 p. por. D. cl., net, 80 c.
Daniel Webster graduated at Dartmouth College in the class of 1801, and in September, 1901, the college celebrated the centennial of that event. In compliance with the invitation of a committee of the trustees of the college, Mr. McCall delivered the "Webster centennial oration." The address is published here as it was prepared for the occasion. It was somewhat abridged in delivery on account of its length.

*McCallum, W: Burnett. On the nature of the stimulus causing the change of form and structure in proserpinaca palustris. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 16 p. 8°, (Contributions from the Hull botanical laboratory, no. 37.) pap., 25 c. net.

McCallum & Hofer Cattle Company. The stockmen's calculator, showing the cost of any amount from 5 pounds to 32,000 pounds. Wauneta, Neb., McCallum & Hofer Cattle Co., [1901.] c. 295 p. nar. 8°, cl., $1.50.

**McCarthy, Justin. The reign of Queen Anne. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 2 v., 5+386; 4+370 p. O. cl., $4 net.
This history of the life and times of Queen Anne is a very fitting introductory volume to the series of

Mr. McCarthy's popular histories of England, her men, manners, and events. The age of Queen Anne is one of the most brilliant periods of English history—the time of Addison, Swift, Steele, Bolingbroke, and the great Marlborough. Anne was the second daughter of James II. She came to the throne in 1702, on the death of William III., and died in 1714. The McCarthy histories begin, in point of time, with this Life of Anne; then follow A history of the Four Georges and of William IV., and A history of our own times, which ends with Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. If I were king. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 4-265 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel founded on an episode of French history, namely the love story of Francois Villon, poet, and Katherine Vaucelles, kinswoman of King Louis XI. Most of the characters are first seen in the Fircone tavern. Villon incurs the displeasure of Louis, and is condemned to death; but is later pardoned by that monarch; this scene is one of the most dramatic in a story notable for striking situations and unconventional scenes.

McClellan, Rob. H. The executor's guide: a complete manual for executors, administrators and guardians; with a full exposition of their rights, privileges, duties and liabilities, and of the rights of widows in their personal estate; rev. and amended so as to include the code amendments to Jan. 1, 1903, and the provisions of the tax law relating to taxable transfers; rev. and largely rewritten by Rob. C. Cumming. 5th ed. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 5+282 p. D. buckram, $2.

McClelland, *Rev.* T. Calvin. Verba crucis: a meditation upon what Jesus said on Calvary. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. [F.] c. 5+79 p. D. cl., 50 c.

McClure, Alex. Kelly. Colonel Alexander K. McClure's recollections of half a century. Salem, Mass., Salem Press Co., [1902.] c. 8+502 p. por. O. cl., $3; hf. leath., $3.50.

After a chapter devoted to his early life, Col. McClure begins with the year preceding the Civil War, giving his recollections of Lincoln and Davis, the various great battles of the war, of Gades and Blair, great editors of olden time, the Pacific Railway; Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan, Lincoln and Johnson in the White House; Grant as chieftain and President; Hayes' election and administration, Garfield, Arthur, Cleveland, and many other prominent men and events.

***McClure**, Ja. Gore King, *D.D.* A mighty means of usefulness: a plea for intercessory prayer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 127 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***McClure**, Rob. McClure's American horse, cattle and sheep doctor; being a full description of the diseases common to these animals, together with a complete list and method of administering the medicines required in their treatment. Chic., Henneberry Co., [1901.] c. 29-413 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**McClure's** children's annual for 1903; ed. by T. W. H. Crosland. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1902.] c. 6-199 p. il. O. cretonne, $1.50.

Colored pictures, short stories and verses in large type.

***MacColl**, D. S. Nineteenth century art; with a chapter on early art objects by Sir T. D. Gibson Carmichael. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 14+204 p. il. 4°, cl., $16 net.

McConnell, Marie Florence. Some essentials in musical definitions for music students. [N. Y., Fischer & Bro.,] 1902. c. 4+100 p. 12°, cl., $1.

McCormick, *Rev.* J: Newton. Distinctive marks of the Episcopal church. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1902.] 3-52 p. S. cl., 25 c.

An address delivered by the Rector of St. Mark's Church, Grand Rapids, Mich., in response to an invitation to present a brief outline of the distinctive principles of the Episcopal church.

****McCrady**, E: The history of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780-1783. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S17.] c. 37+787 p. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

Macculloch, J. A. Comparative theology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15] 12+332 p. 12°. (Churchman's lib.) cl., $2.

McCullough, Annie Willis. Little stories for little people. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [Ap4.] c. 128 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 25 c.

The vocabulary used in this first supplementary reading-book is mainly confined to that found in five leading first readers.

McCutcheon, G: Barr. Castle Craneycrow. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. [Ag15.] c. 2+391 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Graustark" presents another novel of adventure, with the scene in Europe. The efforts of a rich, handsome American to prove that a fascinating Italian nobleman, engaged to the playmate of his youth, is a criminal and altogether unworthy of her, is the story. Many exciting episodes and original detective work make up the narrative.

McDaniel, *Mrs.* Helen Pleasants. War poems, 1861-1865. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 3-110 p. D. cl., $1.

Verses published in various Southern newspapers during the Civil War. The volume is dedicated "to the memory of Confederate soldiers, both dead and alive."

Macdermott, Isabel Keith. Libro cuarto de lectura por Isabel K. Macdermott y Manuel Fernandez Juncos. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 311 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Reader (4th) for Spanish countries.

***McDonald**, D: A treatise on the laws of Indiana pertaining to the powers and duties of and practice and procedure before justices of the peace, and to the powers and duties of mayors, town clerks, marshals, and constables, with complete practical forms. Cont. also a compendium of the law of Ind. on the more important divisions of its jurisprudence. Rev. to include the legislation and judicial decisions to date, by B: F. Watson. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 29+1583 p. O. shp., net, $7.50.

***Macdonald**, *Rev.* Duff, *ed.* Revised catechism; being an examination and revision of the Westminster Assembly's "Shorter catechism," with a preface by Rob. Flint, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+155 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Macdonald**, G: David Elginbrod. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 426 p. 12° (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Macdonald, G: A. How successful lawyers are educated: a work on the study of the law. N. Y., Temple Pub. Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Macdonald, H. M. Electric waves: being an Adams prize essay in the University at Cambridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+200 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Macdonald, Loren B. Guarding the thoughts Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1902.] c. 22 p. S. (Upward ser., no. 1.) pap., 10 c.
Counsel as to guarding one's thoughts, that they may lead towards the elevation of character.

**McDonald, Rob. The Herr doctor; il. by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3-138 p. il. S. (Hourglass stories, no. 4.) cl., 40 c. net.
A novelette. The plot is simple, the single complication being a modern variation of the old romantic motive, "the prince in disguise."

**Macdonald, W: The government of Maine. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O15.] c. 9+263 p. 12°, (Handbooks of Amer. government.) cl., 75 c. net.

**Macdonell, Anne. Sons of Francis; with photogravure frontispiece and 8 il. N. Y., Putnam, [1902.] 8+436 p. O. cl., $3.50 net.
An account of the Franciscan order of monks, and of some of its members.

Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. A Sanskrit grammar for beginners. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 20+240 p. D. cl., $3.

*Macdonough, Rodney. Macdonough-Hackstaff ancestry. Bost., Rodney Macdonough, 1901. c. 12+526 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Macdougal, Dan. Trembly. Elementary plant physiology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 11+138 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.

McDowell, Douglas E. Ginseng: its history cultivation, market value and profits. Joplin, Mo., Douglas E. McDowell, 1902. c. 32 p. il. T. pap., 10 c.

*MacDowell, Ja. Nelson. Orthodontis: a text-book for the use of students in dental colleges and a handbook for dental practitioners. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1901. c. 256 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

McElrath, Frances. The rustler: a tale of love and war in Wyoming; il. by Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4-425 p. il. D. cl., net. $1.20.
A novel of Western life. The hero is a cattle puncher, who while foreman of a ranch, was jilted by a cultivated Eastern woman. To display his power he organizes a band to "rustle" or brand others' cattle as his own. The story describes the struggle between this band of outlaws and the ranch owners, also the capture of the heroine who becomes a regenerating influence in the camp.

McElroy. Lucy Cleaver. The silent pioneer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. 6+391 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
By the author of "Juletty." A tale of pioneer days in Kentucky, when the white man drove the red man back, inch by inch. The homely figure of Daniel Boone is a central interest.

*Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus. The power and beauty of superb womanhood; how they are lost and how they may be regained and developed to the highest degree of attainable perfection. N. Y., Physical Culture Pub. Co., 1901. c. 263 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

**McFadyen, J: Edgar. In the hour of silence: a series of related studies; a companion volume to "The divine pursuit." N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] 212 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

**McFarland, Jos., Leffmann, H:, [*and others.*] Prophylaxis, personal hygiene, care of the sick. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. [N.] il. 8°, (Cohen's system of physiologic therapeutics, v. 5.) for set 11 v., cl., $27.50 net; hf. mor., $38.50 net.

Macfarlane, C. W. The three primary laws of social evolution. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. (Publications of the society, no. 354.) pap., 15 c.

McGarvey, J. W. The authorship of the book of Deuteronomy, with its bearings on the higher criticism of the Pentateuch. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 23+304 p. O. cl., $2.
"It is," says the author, "with the application of higher criticism to the book of Deuteronomy that we are especially concerned." As a result of the labors of a century on the part of German writers mostly rationalists, a theory of the origin and structure of the Pentateuch has been evolved which meets with the general approval of those who deny that Moses was its author. This theory is called the analytical theory because of the peculiar analysis of the Pentateuch. The present volume discusses the authorship of Deuteronomy and briefly outlines the theory advanced by rationalists.

McGee, Jos. Bryant, *Sr.* A complete exposition and revelation of ancient free and accepted masonry; containing a key to freemasonry. The whole is intended to show one truth—that masonry is of the adversary being strictly antichrist. Leesville, La., Jos. B. McGee, Sr., 1901. c. 5-228 p. D. cl., $1.

McGiffert, Arthur Cushman. The Apostle's creed; its origin, its purpose and its historical interpretation: a lecture with critical notes. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ja.] c. 206 p. O. cl., net, $1.25.

**Macgillivray, E. J. A treatise upon the law of copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the crown, and in the United States of America; containing a full appendix of all acts of Parliament, international conventions, orders in council, treasury minute and acts of Congress now in force. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 17+403 p. O. cl., $8 net.
"The foundations of this work were laid by my endeavors to understand what is perhaps the most complicated and obscure series of statutes in the statute book. In working from time to time at the Law of copyright I found great want of a text-book which would be exhaustive of the case law and at the same time contain a concise and clearly arranged epitome of the statutory provisions. This want I have tried to supply for myself in the present compilation and it is now published in the hope that it may prove useful to others."—*Preface.*

McGovern, Anna E. Nature study and rellated literature; showing aims and plans of teaching, with illustrative lessons for the first four grades. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Republican Printing Co., 1902. c. 15+372 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*McGovern, J: The fireside university of modern invention, discovery, industry and art for home circle study and entertainment; with complete indexes. [Rev. 18th ed.] Chic., Union Pub. House, [1902.] c.

16+17-535 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50; mor., $3.75.

McGovern, J: John McGovern's poems. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 4-49 p. D. cl., net, $1.

†**MacGowan**, Alice. The last word. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902. c.] [Ag.] 8+439 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel, which professes to give "the last word" in regard to the position of the modern woman in love and marriage. The heroine is from the southwest, who goes to New York City, as she herself announces, "to succeed in journalism."

McGrady, *Rev.* T: City of Angels. Terre Haute, Ind., Standard Pub. Co., 1901. c. 40 p. S. pap., 10 c.
A review and analysis of "Christian socialism," by Bishop Montgomery of Los Angeles.

McGrady, *Rev.* T: The clerical capitalist. N. Y., Socialist Co-operative Publishing Assoc., [1902.] 29 p. O. (Socialistic lib., v. 1, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

McGrady, *Rev.* T: A voice from England. Terre Haute, Ind., Standard Pub. Co., 1901. c. 44 p. S. (Standard lib.) pap., 10 c.
A criticism of a pamphlet by Rev. Joseph Rickaby on the subject of socialism.

McGregory, Jos. Frank. Lecture notes on general chemistry. Hamilton, N. Y., Republican Press, 1902. c. 2+374 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Mach**, Ernst. The science of mechanics: a critical and historical account of its development; 2d enl. ed.; tr. by T: J. McCormack. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. 20+605 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

****Machray**, Rob. The night side of London; il. by Tom Browne. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 12+300 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.
"A record of things seen in London by night in the first two years of the twentieth century. The artist and the author worked together, visiting the places described and seeing the scenes herein set forth. The volume is therefore the result of what may be called their common observation."—*Preface.*

McHugh, Hugh, [*pseud.* for G: V. Hobart.] It's up to you: a story of domestic bliss; il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 5-121 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

McIlvaine, J. H., *D.D.* St. Francis of Assisi: six addresses in Lent. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+158 p. S. cl., net, 85 c.
Six addresses on the life of St. Francis of Assisi called: The man and the times; The conversion of a sinner; The making of a saint; The labors of an apostle; The suffering servant, and Success and failure.

McIntire, J: Jackson, ["Harvey Argyle," *pseud.*] As I saw it; stories illustrated. San Francisco, Cal., Home Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 263 p. il. facsim. D. cl., $1.25.
Contents: Incidents of the civil war in Missouri; The story of a blood-stained poem; A story of the mines; My first sweetheart and scenes of my childhood; The commercial traveler; A horse-race for a wife in the days of slavery.

McIntyre, E. R., *M.D.* Stepping stones to neurology: a manual for the student and general practitioner. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1902. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†**McIntyre**, J: T. The ragged edge: a tale of ward life and politics. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 304 p. D. (First novel ser.) cl., $1.25.
A story of ward politics, portraying the life and characteristics of our Irish-American citizens.

***Mack**, W:, *and* Nash, Howard P., *eds.* Cyclopedia of law and procedure. v. 3-5, (Appeal and error to build.) N. Y., Amer. Law Book Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

Mackail, J: W: Biblia innocentium. pt. 2: being the story of God's chosen people after the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ upon earth; written anew for children by J: W: Mackail. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 12+186 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Mackay**, Angus M. The churchman's introduction to the Old Testament. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 12+305 p. 12°, (Churchman's lib.) cl., $1.50.

McKay, F: E:, *and* Wingate, C: Edgar Lewis. Famous American actors of today. [Holiday ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '96. 8+220; 2+221-399 p. D. cl., $2.75.

***McKay**, Henry Jay. Poetical works. Wausau, Wis., Eugene B. Thayer, [1902.] c. 175 p. por. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***McKay**, W. J. Stewart. History of ancient gynæcology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1901. 322 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

McKeag, Anna J. The sensation of pain and the theory of specific sense energies. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 9+87 p. 8°, (Experimental studies in psychology and pedagogy, no. 11.) pap., 75 c.

McKee, Lanier. The land of Nome: a narrative sketch of the rush to our Behring Sea goldfields; the country, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900-1901. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 9+260 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

***Mackenzie**, Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans in 1789 and 1793; with an account of the rise and state of the fur trade. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. [My.] 2 v. 8°, (Commonwealth lib.) cl., per v., net, $1.

***Mackenzie**, Ja., *M.D.* The study of the pulse, arterial, venous, and hepatic, and of the movements of the heart. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+325 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

***Mackenzie**, J: S. Outlines of metaphysics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+172 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.10.

***Mackenzie**, W: Douglas. John Mackenzie, South African missionary and statesman. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 12+564 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.
This biography of John Mackenzie is written by his son, Professor of Systematic Theology in the Chicago Theological Seminary. He was born in 1835 in Scotland and died in 1899 in South Africa. Appendix, Writings of J: Mackenzie. Index.

***McKernan**, Ja. Forty-five sermons written to meet objections of the present day. N.

Y., F. Pustet & Co., [1902.] c. 3-291 p. D. cl., $1 net.

†**Mackie**, Pauline Bradford, [*now Mrs.* Herbert Muller Hopkins.] The flight of Rosy Dawn; il. by Josephine Bruce. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [My.] c. 7-98 p. il. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., 50 c.

**Mackie, Pauline Bradford, [*now Mrs.* Herbert Muller Hopkins.] The story of Kate: a tale of California life for girls; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] 5-276 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

**McKim, Randolph Harrison, *D.D.* The gospel in the Christian year and in Christian experience: practical sermons for the people: Advent to Trinity. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 11+343 p. D. cl., $1.40 net.

***Mackinder**, H. J. Britain and the British seas. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. maps, diagrams, 8°, (Appleton's world ser., no. 1.) cl., $2.

***McKinley**, W: The last speech of President McKinley; with a prefatory note by H: B. F. Macfarland. Canton, Bradford Co., Pa., Kirgate Press, 1902. c. 1901. 12°, bds., $1:50; pap., $1.

***McKinney**, *Rev.* A. H. The child for Christ: a manual for parents, pastors and Sunday-school workers interested in the spiritual welfare of children. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je.] 124 p. 16°, cl., net, 50 c.

***McKinney**. W: M. Encyclopædia of pleading and practice under the codes and practice arts, at common law, in equity and in criminal cases. Comp. under the editorial supervision of W: M. McKinney. v. 23, index. prepared by T: Johnson Michie. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1902. c. 1198 p. O. shp., $6.

Mackinnon, Ja. The growth and decline of the French monarchy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 20+840 p. O. cl., $7.50.

This volume has grown out of the author's desire to investigate the origins of the French Revolution. He has not aimed at writing a disquisition on the institutions of monarchic France. It is of government in connection with contemporary history that he has treated. The growth of the monarchy is portrayed from the days of Hugh Capet onward, until it reached its climax in the reign of Louis XIV. From the latter part of the reign to the end of that of Louis XV. the writer treats of its decline. Bibliographies are appended to each chapter.

McLaughlin, Ja. M. Elements and notation of music. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 4+124 p. D. cl., 55 c.

That portion of the theory of music contained in this volume relates almost exclusively to the elements and notation of vocal music. Its compilation was prompted by the apparent need of uniformity among teachers and pupils in defining, describing, and explaining the common elementary effects, terms, and characters occurring in school music.

†**McLaws**, Lafayette. Jezebel: a romance in the days when Ahab was King of Israel; il. by Corwin K. Linson. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902,] [Je.] c. 4+490 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Maclay**, Edgar Stanton. A history of the United States Navy. In 3 v. v. 3, containing an account of the navy since the Civil War, with an authoritative history of the Spanish-American war revised to the date of this edition, and based upon official sources of information; technical revision of the first two volumes by Lieut. Roy C. Smith, U. S. N. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***McLellan**, Ja. A., Dewey, J:, *and* Ames, A. F. Public school arithmetic for grammar grades; based on McLellan and Dewey's "Psychology of number." N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 12+369 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Macleod**, Fiona. By sundown shores: studies in spiritual history. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 9+15-93 p. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 36.) pap., 75 c. net.

***Macleod**, Fiona. The silence of Amor: a series of prose poems. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 16°, pap., $1.25 net.

McLeod, Lorenzo Carson. A young man's problems. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 2-147 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The restless years; Having a purpose: The value of health; Having something to do; Through doubt to faith; Conduct towards woman; Doing as others do; Self-control; The value of an education; Self-approval versus money; Choosing his life work; A woman after his own heart.

***McLeod**, Malcolm Ja. Heavenly harmonies for earthly living. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 124 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

McManus, L. The wager. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1902.] c. 2+306 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story, with its scene laid in Limerick during the siege of 1690.

McMaster, J. S. Commercial digest and business forms. N. Y., Commercial Book Co., 1900, [1902.] c. 1002 p. 8°, leath., $6.

McMaster, J. S. Irregular and regular commercial paper: a treatise on the law of notes, checks, drafts; clear, simple, complete. N. Y., McMaster Co., 1902. c. 262 p. size 12 x 4 ins. buckram, $2.

McMaster, J. S. McMaster's commercial cases. N. Y., Commercial Book Co., 1901, [1902.] c. 750 p. 8°, leath., $6.

These current cases are from the highest courts of the several states and the federal courts. The decisions numbered and printed in full are reversals in such courts.

****McMaster**, J: Bach. Compendio de historia de los Estados Unidos; traduccion y adaptacion por Marcos Moré del Solar. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [O10.] c. 3-547+36 p. il. D. cl., $1.06.

McMaster, J: Bach. Daniel Webster. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1900-'02. 11+343 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.

A complete picture of the great statesman's life, giving especial attention to Webster's political career. His encounter with Hayne, his brilliancy as an expounder of the Constitution, and later his encounter with Calhoun, are graphically described. The two final chapters deal with Webster's longings for the Presidency and the event of his famous "seventh of March" speech in the Senate, known as "The Constitution and the Union," and his reëntry into the Cabinet as Fillmore's Secretary of State.

***Macmillan**, Hugh, *D.D.* The Christmas rose and other thoughts in verse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 45 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Macmillan**, Hugh, *D.D.* The corn of Heaven. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+268 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Macmillan's** new geography readers: Africa and Australasia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+279 p. 12°, net, 40 c.

***Macmillan's** new history readers; senior. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 5+314 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Macmillan's** summary of English history on the concentric plan; senior. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 52 p. il. 12°, pap., net, 15 c.

***McMurrich**, Ja. Playfair. A manual of embryology. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. cl., $3 net.

***McMurry**, C: Alex. A teacher's manual of geography; to accompany Tarr and McMurry's series of geographies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 107 p. 12°, cl., 40 c. net.

***McMurry**, C: Alex., *ed.* Publications of the National Herbart Society. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 1040 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Macnab, Frances. A ride in Morocco among believers and fur traders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+367 p. il. O. cl., $5.

"Intended for readers who may feel disposed to travel in Morocco, rather than for those persons who already know the country." By the author of "On Veldt and Farm."

***MacNair**, D. S. An introduction to chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+187 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

McNeill, I. C. Mental arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [S10.] c. 141 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Designed for use in grammar grades.

†**MacSorley**, Catherine Mary. How the story ended. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

McSpadden, J. Walker. Shakesperian synopses: outlines or arguments of the plays of Shakespere. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 5+312 p. S. (Handy information ser.) cl., net, 45 c.

Gives outlines of the plots of thirty-seven of Shakespeare's plays.

***McVickar**, W: Bard. The lays of a lawyer; il. by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., Pelham Press, [for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co.,] 1902. c. 15+1+94 p. 8°, cl., $4 net. [Ed. of 250 copies.]

****Madden**, Eva A. The I can school. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 3-118 p. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

****Madison**, Lucy Foster. A colonial maid of old Virginia; il. by Clyde O. Deland. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. [Jl26.] c. 412 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

A story of the adopted niece of a wealthy planter of Virginia, who shows great devotion to the cause of the colonies.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The buried temple; tr. by Alfred Sutro. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 20+335 p. D. cl., net, $1.40.

E: M. Colie in his introduction says, "In this volume of essays, M. Maeterlinck manifests that sensitive perception and remarkable insight as to the things pertaining to the life of the spirit which were the charm and power of 'The treasure of the humble' and 'Wisdom and destiny.'" The titles of the five essays are: The mystery of justice; The evolution of mystery; The kingdom of matter; The past; Luck.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Sister Beatrice and Ardiane and Barbe Bleue: two plays; tr. into English verse from the manuscript of Maurice Maeterlinck by Bernard Miall. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 14+183 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

"Sister Beatrice" is a miracle play, in which the image of the Holy Virgin becomes endowed with life and takes up and performs in a marvellous manner the duties of Sister Beatrice, who has deserted her post for love of Prince Bellidor. "Ardiane and Barbe Bleue" is a poetical rendering of the story of the familiar hero-villain Bluebeard, in which Ardiane, the sixth wife, finds and releases from their dungeon her five predecessors and leaves them with Barbe Bleue.

***Maggie** Miller: a story of old Hagar's secret. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 298 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Magnan, J. Roch, (*Abbé.*) Cours Français de lectures graduées. v. 1, Degré inferieur; v. 2, Degré Moyen. Muskegon, Mich., Rev. J. Roch Magnan, [1902.] c. 15+216; 16+380 p. D. Degré inferieur, bds., 30 c.; Degré Moyen, bds., 50 c.

Manuals of French reading for schools.

Magnus, Julian. A trumped suit: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '79. 51 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Maguire, Helena, ["Aunt Louisa," *pseud.*] Baby's animal picture book; with numerous plain and col. pictures. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] unp. F. bds., $1.

Maguire, Helena, ["Aunt Louisa," *pseud.*] The little folks' book of birds; with numerous plain and col. il. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] unp. F. bds., $1.

****Mahan**, Alfred Thayer. Retrospect and prospect: studies in international relations, naval and political. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. '01, '02. 10+309 p. D. cl., $1.60 net.

These essays, in their main features, are in direct sequence to those of the author's previous volumes, "The interest of America in sea power" and "The problem of Asia." *Contents:* 1, Retrospect and prospect; 2, Conditions determining the naval expansion of the United States; 3, Effect of the South African War on the prestige of the British Empire; 4, Motives to imperial federation; 5, Considerations on the disposition of (European) navies; 6, The Persian Gulf and international relations; 7, The military rule of obedience; 8, Admiral Sampson.

Mahon, R. H., *D.D.* The token of the covenant; or, the right use of baptism. 4th ed. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 239 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Maine**. Laws concerning business corporations, (annot.,) with the liberal changes of 1901. Directions for organization. Complete forms. By Herbert M. Heath. Augusta, Kennebec Journal Print., 1902. c. 64 p. O. pap., gratis.

Maine register state year book and legislative manual no. 3. June, 1902; standard

time adopted for calendar pages; prepared pursuant to orders of the legislature; comp. by Grenville M. Donham. Portland, Me., Grenville M. Donham, 1902. c. '93-1902. 3-500 p. map, S. cl., $2.

The present (the 33d ed.) has been improved in many ways, editorially and typographically, and a new railroad and township map added. The work has also been enlarged fifteen pages, by more statistical matter. Contains names and P. O. addresses of all merchants, manufacturers, lawyers, physicians, clergymen, postmasters, selectmen, hotel keepers, county and state officials in the entire state.

***Maine**. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 95, 96, 1901, 1902; C: Hamlin, rep. (Hamlin, v. 15, 16.) Portland, W: W. Roberts, 1901, 1902. c. 640; 630 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

***Maitland**, F: W:, Gwatkin, H: Melville, Poole, R. L., [*and others.*] Essays on the teaching of history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+104 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

***Maitland**, J: Alex. Fuller. Music in England in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Major**, C:, ["Edwin Caskoden," *pseud.*] The bears of Blue River; il. by A. B. Frost and others. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 8+277 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Major, C:, ["Edwin Caskoden," *pseud.*] Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ap.] c. 369 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "When knighthood was in flower" revives in his latest novel an incident of the Elizabethan era, namely, the elopement of John Manners and Dorothy Vernon. In this story Mr. Major's happy faculty of surrounding his characters with an atmosphere of reality is very much in evidence. The reader could almost imagine he was in the living presence of Mary Stuart, Leicester, Rizzio, England's virgin Queen, and other famous personages whose adventures are chronicled.

Major Aborn's proposal: a comedy in two acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1902. 20 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

†**Mallandaine**, Catherine E. Against the grain. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 320 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

†**Mallandaine**, Catherine E. The will and the way. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 158 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Mallary, R. DeWitt. Lenox and the Berkshire Highlands. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Je.] c. 13+363 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.75.

Essays and addresses, entitled: Old time Lenox; Lenox and its environment in literature; Catherine Maria Sedgwick, her message and her work; With Hawthorne in Lenox; Modern Lenox; The vicinage: The genesis of village improvement and the Laurel Hill Association, Stockbridge, Mass.; The church of Berkshire until the disestablishment in 1834; Epitaphs in Berkshire churchyards.

Mallet, Bernard. Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution; with frontispiece. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 20+368 p. por. O. cl., $5.

***Mallock**, W: Hurrell. Religion as a credible doctrine: a study of the fundamental difficulty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+286 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Malone, *Mrs.* Eva Williams. Out among the animals: talks with boys and girls about outdoor friends: [stories.] Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 6+288 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Malone, Jos. S. Guided and guarded; or, some incidents in the life of a minister soldier. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 221 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Maloney, Ja. C. The 20th century guide for mixing fancy drinks. 3d ed. enl. Chic., James C. Maloney, 1902. c. 95 p. por. sq. S. pap., $1.

Malory, *Sir* T: King Arthur and his noble knights: stories from Sir T: Malory's "Morte D'Arthur," by Mary Macleod; with an introd. by J: W. Hales. N. Y., A. L Burt Co., 1902. 22+383 p. il. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

****Malot**, Hector Henri. Sans famille; abridged, with introd., notes, and vocabulary, by Hugo Paul Thieme. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 9+219 p. S. cl., 40 c. net.

"**Man** (The) in the street" stories from the *New York Times;* containing over six hundred humorous after-dinner stories about prominent persons; with an introd. by Chauncey M. Depew. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] 3-310 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A collection of the stories printed in the Sunday edition of the *New York Times* under the department of "The Man in the Street."

Mandeville, C. E., *D.D.* Minister's manual and pocket ritual: a ready help in time of need: for the sick-room, funerals, etc.; with full ritual for marriage, baptism, the Lord's supper, etc. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 146 p. S. flex. leath., net, 60 c.

Mangasarian, Mangasar M. A new catechism. 3d ed. Chic., published for the Independent Religious Soc. of Chicago, by Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 3-188 p. D. pap., 75 c.

***Mann**, *Rev.* Horace K. Lives of the Popes in the early middle ages. v. 1. In 2 pts. pt. 1, 590-657. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 18+432 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

****Mann**, W: Justin. America in its relation to the great epochs of history. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 17+315 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Contents: The romance of the new world; Homes in the new world; The federal convention and the adoption of the constitution; America as a formative force in history; Correlations.

Manning, Marie. Lord Alingham, bankrupt. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story that deals with real people and phases of life in England and on a Western ranch. The hero is an unfortunate and reckless young nobleman persuaded for a time, against his will, to attempt to escape from his financial troubles by a marriage with an American heiress.

Mannix, Mary E. As true as gold. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 1900. 2-162 p. v. 10, il. S. cl., 45 c.

A Californian story, which tells of the social life of the old Spanish stock in Southern California, and of how keen a distinction is drawn by the haughty Spaniards between themselves and the Mexicans and Indians.

***Manson**, Ja. A. Sir Edwin Landseer. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+219 p.

sq. 8°, (Makers of British art.) cl., $1.25 net.

Manual of Christian doctrine comprising dogma, moral and worship, by A seminary professor. Authorized English version. 2d ed. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1902. 587 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Manzoni, Alessandro. I promessi sposi; abridged and ed. with introd. and notes, by Moritz Levi. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1901.] c. 29+329 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books; ed. by Adolphe Cohn.) cl., $1.20.

The text is that of Alfonso Cerquetti, (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli) considerable portions have been omitted. Such portions consist chiefly of episodes and passages not closely connected with the story.

****Marble**, Annie Russell. Thoreau, his home, friends and books. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 8+343 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

"The aim of this volume has been, not alone to embody the facts, recondite and familiar, in Thoreau's life and environment, but also to estimate his rank and services as naturalist and author, judged by the comparative standards of this new century. In illustrative quotations from Thoreau's own pages, the purpose has been to choose less familiar passages, for a careful study of his writings has discovered many overlooked and self-revelatory sentences."—*From "A foreword."*

***Marble**, Annie Russell, *ed.* Nature pictures by American poets; selected and ed. by Annie Russell Marble. School ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 43+205 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

†Marchant, Bessie. A brave little cousin. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 254 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

†Marchant, Bessie. The house at Brambling Minster. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 220 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

†Marchant, Bessie. The secret of the Everglades: a story of adventure in Florida. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+240 p. il. 12°, $1.

Marchant, J. R. V. Commercial history: an introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1902.] 3+272 p. il. D. (Pitman's commercial ser.) cl., $1.

Bks. 1 and 2, hitherto published separately, are here bound together. They comprise the history of commerce down to the present time.

***Marchmont**, Arthur W. Miser Hoadley's secret. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. [My.] 320 p. 12°, (Red letter ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Marchmont, Arthur W. Sarita, the Carlist. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 5+425 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel founded on events that agitated the people of Spain and harassed the Royal family previous to the Spanish-American war. Among the characters introduced are King Alphonsus and his mother, the Duke of Novarro, Quesada, and "Sarita the Carlist," who is supposed to have been originator of the plot to abduct the King.

****Marden**, Orison Swett, assisted by Abner Bayley. Stepping stones; essays for everyday living. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 3-323 p. por. D. cl., $1 net.

Contains talks to young people of both sexes full of practical value, happy sketches of great characters, salient suggestions on deportment and conduct, and shrewd advice of all kinds touching every-day living.

***Margoliouth**, D: S: Lines of defense of the biblical revelation. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1902. 316 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Margoliouth, D: S: Religion of Bible lands. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 8+132 p. S. (Christian study manuals.) cl., 60 c.

A study of religions dominant in countries in which considerable portions of the Old Testament history were enacted, or whose inhabitants exercised considerable influence on the Israelitish people.

Marion, Henri, *and* Garennes, P. J. des. Introducción á la lengua castellana. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+149 p. fold. tab. 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 90 c.

***Marivaux**, Pierre Carlet de Chamberlain de. Selection from the comedies of Marivaux; ed., with introd. and notes, by Everett Ward Olmsted. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 90+316 p. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

Marks, Jeannette A: A brief historical outline of English literature, from the origins to the close of the eighteenth century; with special topics and bibliographical reference. Mr. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., Jeannette A: Marks, 1902. c. 74 p. D. cl., $1.

***Marlowe**, Christopher. The passionate shepherd to his love; and The nymph's reply to the shepherd, by Sir Walter Raleigh. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 3+16 p. sq. 8°, flex. vellum, net, $3.75. [Ed. of 500 copies.]

Marquis, G: H. Fairview's mystery: [a story of Dakota.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4-84 p. D. cl., 75 c.

†Marriott, C: Love with honour. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 4+337 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel, by the author of "The column." The hero is a young photographer, whose successes reap for him a very enviable position in the world. A story of to-day.

Marsh, C: L. Not on the chart: a romance of the Pacific. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 5+336 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of three young people—two men and one woman—cast away on a desert island in the southern Pacific—"not on the chart."

Marsh, G: A singular will: [a novel.] with introd. by Jos. Tyler Butts. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 11+283 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Marsh, Lucius Bolles, *and* Parker, *Mrs.* Harriet F., *comps.* Bronsdon and Box families. Pt. 1, Robert Bronsdon, merchant, and his descendants. Pt. 2, John Box, ropemaker, and his descendants. (Published by Mrs. Parker.) Lynn, Mass., The Nichols Press, 1902. c. 19+311 p. pl. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $4.

***Marshall**, Beatrice. Old Blackfriars: a story of the days of Sir Anthony Van Dyck. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Marshall, E: Lizette: a story of the Latin Quarter; il. by C. D. Williams and J. C. Fireman. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+595 p. D. cl., $1.50.

†**Marshall**, Frances. The trivial round: a confirmation story for girls. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 157 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Marshall, J: Sayre, *M.D.* A manual of the injuries and surgical diseases of the face, mouth and jaws. 2d rev., enl. ed. Phil., The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1902. c. 16+715 p. il. pl. col. pl., 8°, cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50.

***Marshall**, J: Sayre, *M.D.* Principles and practice of operative dentistry. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., subs., $5; shp., $6.

Marshall, T: W. Logarithmic tables of the measures of length, extending from 0 to 50 feet, at intervals of one-sixteenth of an inch. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $2.

Marsland, Cora. Interpretive reading. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 12+245 p. D. cl., $1.12.

The writer is professor of elocution and oratory in the Kansas State Normal School. Her book is designed as a text-book on reading and speaking, in colleges, normal schools, and secondary schools Rhetoric and this method of study for interpretation are so correlated that the illustrative material here used will be of service to teachers of English as well as to teachers of reading.

***Marston**, E: Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 12+127 p. 16°, cl., net, $2.

Martin, Alex. Selection of cases on equity jurisdiction. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1902. c. 11+675 p. O. buckram, $4.50.

****Martin**, E: Sandford. Poems and verses. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 5+125 p. D. cl., $1.25 net

There are about thirty poems in this volume, some of them written in humorous vein, as, for example, "Eben Pynchot's repentance." There are college poems, poems of more serious turn, as "The sea is his," and lighter verse, as "Blandina," "An urban harbinger," etc. Throughout there is the bright, cheerful optimism.

Martin, F: W. Album of designs for boats, launches and yachts. [2d ed.] [Waukegan, Ill., F: W. Martin,] 1902. c. 139 p. il. obl. T. pap., $1.

Martin, G: H. Civil government in the United States. Rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ap16.] c. '75, 1902. 335 p. D. cl., 90 c.

A comprehensive and full statement of the principles of civil government in vogue in the United States; which embraces the state, county, city and town organizations, and which indicates not only what our free institutions are, but why they are. The present edition brings the book to date and embodies all recent constitutional and statutory changes.

†**Martin**, G: Madden, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Atwood R. Martin.] Emmy Lou, her book and heart; il. by C: L: Hinton. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 4+279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A simple little story of school life, in very simple language.

Martin, W. Gerard Douw; from the Dutch by Clara Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+152 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Martin, W. G. Wood. Traces of the elder faiths of Ireland: a folk lore sketch: a handbook of Irish pre-Christian traditions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 2 v., 19+404; 15+438 p. il. O. cl., $12.

According to the author's foreword, the present work has been undertaken with the object of showing that there is a great literary opening for a writer who is capable of doing for Irish archæology what Prescott and Motley have done for history in general. Some of the material is reprinted from the *Ulster Journal of Archaeology.*

Martin, W: Elejius. Internal improvements in Alabama. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 4-87 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and pol. science, 20th ser., no. 4.) pap., 30 c.

"This paper is an effort to trace the development of the public highways of Alabama and to point out their influence upon immigration and settlement. It indicates briefly what has been done within the state by the federal government in improving rivers and harbors and in aiding the construction of railroads; and discusses finally the policy of Alabama respecting public aid to such works."—*Preface.*

***Martindale**, Ja. Boyd. Martindale's American law directory (annual) Jan., 1902. (34th year.) Part 1, cont. all the lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] also, foreign in every civilized country in the world, [etc.;] pt. 2, cont. law digests of all the states and provinces, [etc.] N. Y. and Chic., J. B. Martindale, [1902.] c. 1305+1102 p. O. shp., net, $10.

****Martineau**, Harriet. The peasant and the prince; ed., with introd. and notes, by H: W. Boynton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N19.] (Riverside lit. ser., double no. 152.) pap., 30 c. net; linen, 40 c. net.

Martinique, the second Pompeii, by pen and picture: a series of photographs accurately portraying scenes in the island of Martinique both before and after the fatal disaster; with descriptive foot notes. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 136 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Martzolff, Clement L. History of Perry county, Ohio. New Lexington, O., Ward & Weiland, 1902. c. 12+195 p. pors. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Marvin, F: Rowland. Flowers of song from many lands: being short poems and detached verses gathered from various languages and rendered into English. Troy, N. Y., Prafaets Book Co., [1902.] [D.] c. 138 p. O. bds., without portrait of author, $3; special ed., with portrait of author on parchment, $5.

Translations from Goethe, Schiller, Herder, Heine, and also from the French, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, Latin and Greek writers.

****Marvin**, Winthrop L. The American merchant marine; its history and romance from 1620 to 1902. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 14+444 p. O. cl., net, $2.

"It is the declared purpose of this volume to present both the romance and the history of the American merchant marine. . . . The work is the outcome of twenty years of such study as the student gives to the theme that lies nearest to his heart—of study supplemented by constant observation of the sea, its ships, and the ebb and flow of commerce." —*Introduction.*

Marx, Karl. Wage-labor and capital; [*also*] Free-trade; with preface by F: Engels; tr. by Harriet E. Lothrop, M.D. N. Y., New

York Labor News Co., 1902. c. 60+43 p. D. (Arm and hammer ser.; ed. by Lucien Sanial.) cl., 50 c.
Two of the earlier writings of Karl Marx. "Wage-labor and capital" was written in 1849, and the second essay, "Free trade," in 1848, and delivered as an address before the Democratic Association of Brussels, Belgium.

***Maryland.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; W: T. Brantly, st. rep. v. 93, 94, cont. cases Jan., Apr. and Oct. terms, 1901, and Jan. term, 1902. Frederick, pr. by Baughman Bros., 1902. c. 33+822; 28+860 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

***Maryland.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, J. Shaaff Stockett, st. rep. v. 59-66, cont. cases in Apr. and Oct. terms, 1882, Apr. and Oct., 1883, 1884, 1885, Apr. term, 1884, 1885, 1886, and Jan. term, 1887; rev. and annot. by W: H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Maryland. The public school law, as contained in the Md. code, public general laws, ed. of 1888, and subsequent amendments to Jan. session, 1902. Balt., W: J. C. Dulany Co., 1902. c. 54 p. O. pap., 15 c.

†**Mason**, Alfred E: Woodley. The four feathers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 1901, 1902. [O.] 7+400 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The scene is the Soudan War, and the tale is one of love and heroism. The hero, an imaginative young officer, disgraces himself by resigning from his regiment when it is on the point of being ordered to war, concealing his advance knowledge of the order. Three fellow officers, hearing the truth, send him with their cards three white feathers. The box is opened in the presence of his fiancée, who adds a fourth. How he redeems himself and wins back the heroine the reader is left to discover.

***Mason**, Arthur Ja., *D.D.* Christianity, what is it? Five lectures on Dr. Harnack's *Wesen des Christentimus.* N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 128 p. 16°, (Church Historical Soc. lectures, no. 66.) cl., 80 c.

Mason, Arthur Ja., *D.D.* The ministry of conversion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+168 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy; ed. by Arthur W. Robinson.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+168 p. D. cl., net, 90 c.

†Mason, Caroline Atwater. The little green god. [2d ed.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] [Je.] c. 2-146 p. D. cl., 75 c.
A touching story of a returned missionary from India, who had spent the greater part of his life converting the heathen. His experience of American society, where he finds the little god Krishna is not without its worshippers, and that generosity and kindness is more prevalent among the heathen than the people of a Christian land, sends him back to India broken-hearted.

***Mason**, Caroline Atwater. Lux Christi: an outline study of India. A twilight land. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ag15.] c. 12+280 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

****Mason**, Dan. Gregory. From Grieg to Brahms; studies of some modern composers and their art. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1902. [N.] c. 10+225 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Eight essays and biographical studies, namely: The appreciation of music; Edvard Grieg; Antonin Dvorák; Camille Saint-Saëns; César Franck; Peter Ilyitch Tschaikowsky; Johannes Brahms; The meaning of music.

Mason, Frank Lewis. To the end of the trail. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 5+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The characters are a prospector, an old miner, a woman of the camps, etc. The novel has its scene in the west, and embraces Colorado ranch and mining life. The author is a mining engineer and mine superintendent, who has had wide experience in Honduras, British Columbia, Mexico, and the western states.

***Mason**, H. L. American literature—a laboratory method. 2d ed. Phil., Prof. H. L. Mason, Drexel Institute, 1902. c. 23+185 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Author is Professor of English language and literature in Drexel Institute. First there is a working list of reference books (12 p.) Following are a syllabus of the Colonial period, Revolutionary period, National era—poetry, prose thought and prose fiction. Each syllabus is followed by questions based upon the reading.

Mason, Ja. F:, *comp.* Favorite songs of love. Limited ed. N. Y., Dodge Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 114 p. 16°, cl., $1.50; ooze cf., $2; English cf., $2.25; Eng. cf. tooled, $5.

***Mason**, W: D. Water-supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 3d ed. rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 6+448 p. il. 8°, cl., price reduced to $4.

Mason, W: Lesley, *comp.* How to become a law stenographer: a compendium of legal forms; containing a complete set of legal documents, accompanied with full explanations for arranging on the typewriter for stenographers and typewriter operators. N. Y., W: L. Mason, 1902. c. 103 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Massachusetts** digest, supp. A digest of the reported decisions of the supreme judicial court of the commonwealth, from 1894 to 1901, contained in the Mass. reports, (v. 162 to 177 incl.) [v. 5,] by C: N, Harris. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 1290 columns, Q. shp., net, $5.

***Massachusetts.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 178, 179, Feb., 1901-Oct, 1901; H: Walton Swift, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 17+707; 17+704 p. O. shp., ea., $2 net.

***Massachusetts.** Treatise on the street railway accident law in Massachusetts; by Ellery H. Clark. Bost., Lawyers' Book Co., 1902. c. 16+293 p. O. shp., $3.25.

Massey, R: W. Massey's bookkeeping and business practice; with an appendix on commercial law. Columbus, Ga., T. Gilbert, pr., 1902. c. 208 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $2.

****Masterpieces** of Greek literature: Homer, Tyrtaeus, Archilochus, Callistratus, Alcaeus, Sappho, Anacreon, Pindar, Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Plato, Theocritus, Lucian; with biographical sketches and notes; ed. by J: H. Wright. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 21+456 p. por. D. cl., $1 net.

Masters, Edgar Lee. Maximilian: a play in five acts. Bost., Richard G. Badger, [1902.] c. 154 p. D. bds., $1.50; full leath., $5.
A drama based upon the events of the life of Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.

Mathers, J: The history of Mr. John Decastro and his brother Bat, commonly called old Crab; the merry matter written by J: Mathers, the grave by a solid gentleman. New Ormonde ed. Pittsburg, Pa., Irwin Press, 1902. 2 v., 12°, cl., subs., per set, $5.

Mathes, J. Harvey. General Forrest. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 8+395 p. D. (Great commanders' ser.) cl., net, $1.50.
The author served in the Confederate army in the Civil War for nearly four years. From the official records of the North and South he has verified all the facts of Forrest's eventful life until his death at the age of fifty-six. A reliable and unbiased history of the campaigns of soldiers wearing either the blue or gray. Gen. Forrest's raid on Memphis and the battle of Shiloh are specially described.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* The representative men of the Bible. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1902.] 8+269 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Contents: Adam the child; Abel the undeveloped; Enoch the immortal; Noah the renewer; Abraham the cosmopolitan; Isaac the domesticated; Jacob the aspiring; Joseph the optimist; Moses the practical; Joshua the prosaic; Samuel the seer; David the many-sided; Solomon the wise; Elijah the impulsive; Elisha the imitative; Job the patient.

***Matheson**, G:, *D.D.* The spiritual development of St. Paul. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

***Matheson**, G:, *D.D.* Times of retirement; devotional meditations; with a biographical sketch of the author by the Rev. D. MacMillan. N. Y., Revell, 1901. c. 301 p. por. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

****Mathews**, Alfred. Ohio and her western reserve. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. il. 12°, (Expansion of the republic ser., v. 2.) $1.25 net.

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler. Field book of American wild flowers. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ap.] c. 20+552 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.75.
A brief description of the character and structure of American wild flowers, with concise definitions of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization.

***Mathieson**, W: Law. Politics and religion: a study in Scottish history from the reformation to the revolution; from 1550-1695. Longmans, Green & Co., [1902.] 15+295 p.

Matthews, C: G. Manual of alcoholic fermentation and the allied industries. N. Y., N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 2 v., 16+412; 15+387 p. 8°, cl., $6.25 net.
D. cl., net, $2.60.

****Matthews**, Ja. Brander. Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. 3d ed., enl. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. '96, '02. 4+297 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Cuttyback's thunder; or, Frank Wylde: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '79. 43 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Pen and ink: papers on subjects of more and less importance. 3d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. '88, 1902. 7+277 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

Mattison, J. B., *M.D.* The Mattison method in morphinism. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1902. 40 p. 8°, cl., $1.

****Mau**, August. Pompeii: its life and art; tr. into English, by Francis W. Kelsey; il. from original drawings and photographs. New ed. rev. and corr. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N26.] c. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

†**Maud**, Constance Elizabeth. Heroines of poetry; il. by H: Ospovat. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903, [1902.] c. 5+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: Maid of the Swan-skin (W: Morris); The fair maid of Astolat (Mallory), Sâvitri the faithful wife (Edwin Arnold); The peasant maid (Longfellow); The little duchess (Browning); A hero's mother (Matthew Arnold and Firdausi); The good sister (C. Rossetti); The serpent woman (Keats); Minnehaha, Laughing-Water (Longfellow); The learned princess (Tennyson). Prose versions of the stories of the heroines of the above poems.

***Maudsley**, H:, *M.D.* Life in mind and conduct: studies of organic in human nature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 15+444 p. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

Maulde La Clavière, R. de. The art of life; tr. by G: Herbert Ely. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 6+342 p. D. cl., net, $1.75.
Divided into five parts entitled "The lower life," "The middle life," "The flower of life," "The fruits of life" and "The higher life." Each part is divided into chapters discussing phases and emotions of the conventional life of men and women.

***Mavor**, W: The English spelling book; il. by Kate Greenaway; with pictures in monotint. N. Y., F: Warne Co., 1902. 16°, bds., 40 c.

Maxwell, Hu. Jonathan Fish and his neighbors. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme Publishing Co., 1902. c. 3-110 p. O. cl., $1.
Contents: Jonathan Fish; The anarchist; The fiddler of Polebridge; The deserter's child; First impressions; Israel Thompson.

***Maxwell**, Lucy H. Card sewing: practical sequences for kindergartens. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1902. c. 68 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Maxwell**, *Mrs.* Mary Eliz. Braddon. El sacrificio de Elisa; novels escrita en inglês por la señorita Braddon, tr. al español por Alfredo Elías y Pujol. N. Y., Appleton, 1902, [1901.] c. 311 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Maxwell, W: H., *and* Johnston, Emma L. School composition for use in higher grammar classes. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [D19.] c. 224 p. D. (Maxwell's English ser.) cl., 50 c.

May, Eliz. Animal life in rhymes and jingles. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 73 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.
Pictures of animals with rhymes.

May, Gordon V. John Brag, deceased: a farce in four acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1902. [O8.] c. 37 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Mayfield, Eugene O. Fairy tales of the western range, and other tales. Lincoln, J. North & Co., prs., [1902.] c. 165 p. 12°, vellum, $1.25.

***Maynard**, *Mrs.* L. W. Birds of Washington and vicinity; including adjacent parts of Maryland and Virginia; with introd. by

Florence Merriam Bailey. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1902. c. '98, 1902. 3-210 p. D. cl., $1 net.

***Mayor**, Jos. Bickersteth. Chapters on English metre. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+308 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press. ser.) cl., net, $2.25.

****Mead**, Leon. Word coinage: being an inquiry into recent neologisms; also a brief study of literary style, slang and provincialisms. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 11+281 p. S. (Handy information ser.) cl., 45 c. net.

Chapters on: Words and literary style; Foster words, variants, and by-products; The conscious invention of words; Neologisms by living American authors; Slang; Provincialisms and Americanese; Some verbal curios; Language and culture.

****Mead**, Lucia Ames. Milton's England. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.60 net.

Mead, Spencer P. History and genealogy of the Mead family of Fairfield County, Connecticut, eastern New York, western Vermont, and western Pennsylvania from A.D. 1180 to 1900. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1901. c. 7+471 p. il. por. O. cl., $15.

In collecting data for the present volume the author has in every instance selected the most reliable authorities and the best authenticated records. He traces the origin of the family in England and gives the history and traditions of its various branches in New York, Connecticut and Pennsylvania. Index.

***Meakin**, Budgett. The Moors: a comprehensive description. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 22+503 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Meakin, Nevill Myers. The Assassins: a romance of the Crusades. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 5+426 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The Assassins" was a military and religious order in Syria, founded in Persia by Hassan Ben Sabbah about 1090. The followers were remarkable for their secret murders in blind obedience to the will of their chief, who was known as "the old man of the mountain." This is a romance of the Crusades, at which time the order was subdued. It is full of plots and counterplots, torture chambers, etc., all of which have "the old man of the mountain" with his houris, and his emissaries of death for central figures. It has likewise its love story.

***Mechem**, Floyd R. Case on the law of damages. 3d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+758 p. O. cl., net, $4.

***Medical** directory of the city of New York [1901.] Published by the Medical Society of the County of New York. N. Y., Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co., pr., 1901. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Medical** News pocket formulary for 1902; ed. by E. Quin Thornton, M.D. 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 400 p. 18°, leath. tuck, net, $1.50.

***Medical** News visiting list, 1902. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1901. c. 16°, leath. tucks, $1.25; with thumb-letter index, $1.50.

***Medley**, Dudley Julius. A student's manual of English constitutional history. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 27+644 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

†**Meekins**, Lynn Roby. Adam Rush: a novel; with a frontispiece by Francis Day. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. [O.] c. 5-352 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story, with the charm of country and village life in every chapter.

Meier, W. H. D. Herbarium and plant description; with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting specimens. Bost., Ginn, 1901. c. 1900-'01. unp. Q. portfolio, cl., 70 c.

Meier's "Herbarium," which has been privately published for several years, is thoroughly adapted to the needs of those schools that study botany by the herbarium method. It consists of a cover holding twenty-five sheets for the mounting of pressed specimens, with directions for collecting, pressing, and mounting. The sheets are so arranged that the pressed plant appears side by side with the notes and drawings of the fresh specimen, so that comparison may easily be made.

Meigs, H: B: Record of the descendants of Vincent Meigs, who came from Dorsetshire, England, to America about 1635. [Baltimore, Md., Henry B. Meigs, 1902.] c. 374 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $6; mor., $8.

†**Meldrum**, D: Storrar. The conquest of Charlotte. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ag.] c. 1901, 1902. 4+480 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story, the scene of which is laid partly in London and partly in a shipping-town of Fife, from which it derives a particular and varied local color.

***Mell**, Patrick Hues. Biological laboratory methods. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O29.] c. 12+321 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.60 net.

***Melliar**, *Rev.* A. Foster. The book of the rose. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+352 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Mellick, Anna Cole. Latin composition for classes reading Cæsar. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D30.] c. 49 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Mellinger, G: Walter. Verses; introd. by Lucius Tarquinius Sniffen. Limited ed. Cleveland, O., C: H. Meigs, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50. (privately printed.)

Mellor, J: W: Higher mathematics for students of chemistry and physics; with special reference to practical work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 21+543 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Melville, Herman. Typee; life in the South seas; ed., with introd., by W. P. Trent; il. by H. Moore. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 8+316 p. il. D. (Heath's home and school classics, Young reader's ser.) cl., 45 c.

Melvin, Ja. The journal of James Melvin, private soldier in Arnold's expedition against Quebec in 1775; with notes and introd. by Andrew A. Melvin. [Reprint.] Portland, Me., H. W. Bryant, 1902. 90 p. 12°, cl., $2. (250 copies.)

Memorials of two friends—James Russell Lowell, 1819-1891, George William Curtis, 1824-1892. N. Y., [The Gilliss Press,] 1902. c. 5+102-2 p. 12°, cl. (privately printed.)

Men of Buffalo: a collection of portraits of men who deserve to rank as typical representatives of the best citizenship, foremost activities and highest aspirations of the city of Buffalo. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., 1902. c. 416 p. por. 8°, mor., $15.

Men of Minnesota: a collection of the portraits of men prominent in business and profes-

sional life in Minnesota. St. Paul, The Minnesota Historical Co., 1902. c. 1+5-540 p. por. 8°, tky. mor., $17.50.

Menefee, Maud. Ceres and Persephone: a child's play; with the hymn to Demeter; tr. by Andrew Lang. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1902. Tt. cl., $1.25.

***Menefee**, Maud. Child stories from the masters. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. c. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Menke, L: J. Fatal wedding. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [N15.] c. 158 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

****Menpes**, Dorothy *and* Mortimer. World pictures: being a record in color, by Mortimer Menpes. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [Jl.] c. 7+331 p. O. cl., $5 net; Large pap. ed. de luxe, $15 net.

Typical pictures in colors, with descriptive text, of England, Holland, France, Normandy, Brittany, Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, Spain, Morocco, Turkey, Greece, and other countries. Hundreds of thumb-nail sketches are introduced throughout the text.

***Menpes**, Mortimer. Japan: a record in colour; transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+206 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $6.

***Mercier**, C: A. Psychology, normal and morbid. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+518 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

***Mercier**, C: A. A text-book of insanity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+222 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Mercier**, Desiré. The relation of experimental psychology to philosophy: lecture delivered before the Royal Belgian Academy; tr. from the French by Rev. Edmund J. Wirth. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 62 p. 16°, cl., net, 35 c.

****Mercy - Argenteau**, Florimond Claude (*Comte*) de. The guardian of Marie Antoinette: letters from the Comte de Mercy-Argenteau, Austrian ambassador to the Court of Versailles, to Marie Thérèse, Empress of Austria, 1770-1780; [tr.] by Lillian C. Smythe. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 2 v., 10+699; 16+361 p. pors. facsimiles, O. cl., $6.50 net.

An important work, undertaken with the permission and assistance of the present Comtesse d'Argenteau (Princess Montglyon), the representative of the Argenteau sovereign family, having as a nucleus the secret correspondence of the Comte de Mercy-Argenteau, who was deputed by the Empress to be the guardian of Marie Antoinette, as well as holding the post of Minister-Plenipotentiary from Vienna to the Court of France. These letters form a continuous account of the daily life of the Dauphine, afterward Queen of France, from 1770 to 1780—till the death of the Empress—and give minute descriptions of Court life, customs, dress, etc., for the private information of the Empress, but touch upon social rather than political events. The collection also includes many letters from Marie Antoinette to her mother, and from Maria Theresa.

†**Merejkowski**, Dmitri. The romance of Leonardo da Vinci, the forerunner; exclusively authorized tr. from the Russian of "The resurrection of the gods," by Herbert Trench. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 8+463 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The second volume of the author's trilogy, entitled "Christ and Anti-Christ," known in the original as "The resurrection of the gods." The first volume was called "The death of the gods," and dealt with the times of the Emperor Julian. The present story is of the Italian Renaissance.

Merejkowski, Dmitri. Tolstoi as man and artist; with an essay on Dostoïevski. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 5+310 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The first complete study of the great Russian from the pen of a fellow-countryman. The subject is treated from a new psychological point of view. The writer analyzes the various traits; he traces the growth of character with detail and precision; he reveals the innermost motives as only an imaginative artist could; he describes the methods, varying during the long career; he shows where intellectual power fails and where lies the peculiar greatness of the man.

Mérimée, Prosper. Colomba and Carmen; from the French by the Lady Mary Loyd; with a critical introd. by Arthur Symons. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 34+208+99 p. por. il. col. pl., 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., [v. 6.]) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

****Mérimée**, Prosper. Quatre contes; ed., with introd., notes, and vocabulary, by F. C. L. van Steenderen. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 13+122 p. S. cl., 35 c. net.

Merkeley, G: E. A modern rhetoric. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1902. c. 10+315 p. 8°, cl., $1.

***Merriam**, Edmund F. A history of American Baptist missions. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1901. 260 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Merriam, J: C. Triassic ichthyopterygia from California and Nevada. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, 1902. 63-108 p. Q. (University of California publications, bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

****Merrill**, Catherine. The man Shakespeare, and other essays, with impressions and reminiscences of the author by Melville B. Anderson, and with some words of appreciation from John Muir. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] c. 210 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Merrill, J. M. His mother's letter. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag1.] c. 303 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Merrill, Stephen Mason, (*Bp.*,) *and* Warren, H: W., (*Bp.*) Discourses on miracles. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 2-131 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., 25 c.

***Merriman**, Mansfield, *and* Jacoby, H: D. A text-book on roofs and bridges. Pt. 3, Bridge design. 4th ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 8+374 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Merriman, Roger Bigelow. Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. In 2 v. v. 1, Life, letters to 1535; v. 2, Letters from 1536, notes, index. [N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press,] (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 8+442; 4+356 p. pors. facsimile, O. cl., $6.

"This book is an attempt to present the life of Thomas Cromwell as a statesman, and to estimate his work without religious bias. Though it would certainly be difficult to overrate his importance in the history of the Church of England, I, [the author] maintain that the motives that inspired his actions

were invariably political, and that the many ecclesiastical changes carried through under his guidance were but incidents of his administration, not ends in themselves."—*Preface.*

****Metcalfe**, Cranstoun. Fame for a woman; or, splendid mourning; with frontispiece by Adolf Thiede. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Jl.] c. 4+353 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The results of a woman's desire for fame are pictured in this story. Both Edith Glanville and her husband were entirely happy until she became inspired with literary ambition, and wrote a successful book. The argument of the story is, not that a woman should have no interests outside her home, but that she should not pursue a career at the expense of family life. The scene is in London.

Methodist Episcopal church. The Constitution of the Methodist Episcopal churches in America, by Wilbur Fisk Barclay; with an introd. by J: J. Tigert. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 134 p. D. pap., 40 c.

***Methodist** Episcopal church in America. The doctrines of the Methodist Episcopal church in America as contained in the disciplines of said church from 1788 to 1808 and so designated on their title-pages; comp. and ed. with an historical introd., by J: I. Tigert, D.D. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 2 v., 20+175; 14+152 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., 50 c. net.

Methodist Episcopal church, South. Minutes of the annual conferences of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, for 1901. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1901. 258 p. O. pap., net, 50 c.

Mets, J. A. Naval heroes of Holland. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+248 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Opens with two chapters on "The beginnings of a navy" and "The beggars of the sea"; followed by sketches of the careers of Jacob Van Heemskerk, Piet Hein, Martin Heupertsson Tromp, and Michael Adrianson De Ruyter, naval heroes of Holland.

***Meyer**, B. H. Advisory councils in railway administration. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 15 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 327.) pap., 15 c.

***Meyer**, Ernest Christopher. Nominating systems; direct primaries versus conventions in the United States; with complete bibliography and index. Madison, Wis., Ernest C. Meyer, 1902. c. 20+501 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Meyer, F: Brotherton. Samuel the prophet. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 270 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Meyer, F: L. Twentieth century manual of railway and commercial telegraphy. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] 10+249 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A thoroughly practical work, the result of many years of observation and close study of telegraphy. The volume embraces all kinds of practical train orders, railway and commercial messages, phrases, universal abbreviations, punctuations, and other compilations of importance to both student and operator. Divided into eight parts, which are subdivided into lessons.

Meyer, J. G. A., *and* Peker, C: G. Easy lessons in mechanical drawing and machine designs. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1902. In 20 pts. subs., ea., 50 c.; or in 2 v., cl., v. 1, $6; v. 2, $4.

Meyers, Rob. C. V. The dressing gown: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2-15 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Meyers**, Rob. C. V. Theodore Roosevelt, patriot and statesman: the wonderful story of an ideal American. N. Y., Western W. Wilson, 1902. 500 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., subs., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

***Meyers**, Rob. C. V. Theodore Roosevelt, patriot and statesman: a true story of an ideal American; youngest President of the United States. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 510 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. rus., $2.

Miall, L: C., (*Bp.*) Injurious and useful insects: an introduction to the study of economic entomology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+256 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Michaud, Henri. L'idole: comedie en un acte. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. 3+17 p. D. (Michaud's ser. of French plays for schools, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

Michelsen, Albert A. The velocity of light: reprint from the University of Chicago decennial publications, v. 9. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 10 p. O. pap., net, 25 c.

***Michie**, T: Johnson, *ed.* Banking cases annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 3. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1901. c. 8+799 p. O. shp., $5.

***Michie**, T: Johnson, *ed.* Municipal corporation cases annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 6. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1902. c. 12+969+42 p. O. shp., $5.

Contains index to notes in vs. 1 to 5 inclusive, municipal corporation cases, annot., with table of cases reported.

***Michigan**. The law of personal injuries; by Willis Baldwin. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 48+369 p. O. shp., net, $4.

***Michigan**. Revised rules of practice in the courts. Circuit court rules and chancery rules adopted Oct. 8, 1896; to take effect Jan. 1, 1897, with the amendments thereto. Probate court rules, adopted June 28, 1899, with an appendix cont. the special rules in the different counties, code of ethics, etc.; notes by F: W. Stevens. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 341 p. O. shp., $3.50 net.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* An index digest of decisions, July, 1898-Jan., 1902; by Colin P. Campbell. 118-125, Mich. reports; 7-8, Detroit Legal News. Grand Rapids, Index Digest Pub. Co., 1902. c. 220+79 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Michigan**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Oct. 21, 1900, to July 19, 1901; J: A. Brooks, st. rep. v. 125-127. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

*Midrash Hay-gadol: forming a collection of ancient rabbinic homilies to the Pentateuch; ed. for the first time from various Yemen manuscripts and provided with notes and preface by S. Schechter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 29..825 p. 4°, bds., $9 net.

*Miers, H: A. Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+584 p. 8°, cl., $8 net.

†Mighels, Philip Verrill. The inevitable: a novel; with a frontispiece by J: Wolcott Adams. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. [O.] c. 3-361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero is an interesting and good looking young fellow of twenty-four years, whose parentage is shrouded in mystery. He has a fascinating love story.

*Mikell, W: Ephraim. Cases on criminal law: a selection of reported cases on the criminal law. pt. 1. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1902. c. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Milburn, B. A. Curious cases: a coll. of American and English decisions, selected for their readability. Charlottesville, Va., The Michie Co., 1902. c. 16+441 p. O. shp., $3.

*Miles, Eustace Hamilton. Failures of vegetarianism. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net. $1.50.

*Miles, Eustace Hamilton. How to prepare essays, lectures, articles, books, speeches, and letters. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $2.

**Millar, J. H. The mid-eighteenth century. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12+387 p. D. (Periods of European literature.) cl., $1.50 net.

The period covered extends from the death of Louis XIV. in 1714 to the death, in 1778, of Voltaire, with whose literary career it exactly coincides. As in other volumes of the series, there is a certain amount of overlapping.

*Millard, Bailey. Songs of the press, and other adventures in verse. San Francisco, Cal., Elder & Shepard, 1902. c. 2-113 p. D. bds., 75 c. net.

*Miller, Alfred Stanley. A manual of assaying: the fire assay of gold, silver and lead, including amalgamation and chlorination tests. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 8+142 p. il 16°. cl., $1.

*Miller, Andrew Ja., *comp.* The toastmaster: five hundred toasts, amiable pleasantries and piquant speeches; everything requisite to enable one to take an active part in banquets and other public and convivial meetings. [Montgomery, Ala., W. M. Rogers & Co., 1902.] c. 63 p. sq. D. pap., n. p.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller," *pseud.*] Complete poetical works. Rev. ed. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. '97. 327 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

*Miller, E. D. Modern polo; ed. by M. H. Hayes. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+540 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Miller, Earl Van Dorn, *ed.* A soldier's honor, with reminiscences of Major-General Earl Van Dorn; by his comrades. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 4-369 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A biography of a Confederate officer, who served through the Civil War.

†Miller, Esther. A prophet of the real. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 2+269 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of modern life in London, containing much psychological analysis. Alice Durand was the daughter of a woman who had met a tragic and shameful death. The daughter, thrown upon her own resources, becomes the secretary of Anthony Versehoyle, a literary man, who later marries her in order that he may watch the effect of marriage upon her inherited temperament. The interest of the story lies in the development of these two natures worked upon by love and jealousy, and their subsequent happiness.

Miller, Frank Justus, *and* Beeson, C: H. Second Latin book. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 532+112 p. il. pl., maps, plans, D. (Intercollegiate classical ser.) hf. leath., $1.25.

Miller, Frank Justus, *and* Beeson, C: H. Second Latin book. Text ed. for use with the annotated eds.. by Frank J. Miller and C: H. Beeson. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 178 p. D. (Intercollegiate classical ser.) pap., 25 c.

**Miller, G: A. The problems of the town church: a discussion of needs and methods. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Mr.] 201 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Martin, *and* Durham, J: Stevens. The Martinique horror and St. Vincent calamity; containing a full and complete account of the most appalling disaster of modern times. Phil., National Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 600 p. il. por. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50; texoderm, $2.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* In perfect peace. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

*Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Story of Joseph. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 186 p. 16°, cl., net, 35 c.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* To-day and tomorrow: [discourses.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 29 p. D. cl., 50 c. net.

**Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The upper currents. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 14+266 p. S. cl., 62 c. net.

Twenty-two short chapters, with such suggestive titles as "Catching the upper currents," "Transfiguration," "The ripening of character," "Things that last," and "The art of living with people."

Miller, *Mrs.* Mary Rogers. The brook book: a first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 16+241 p. O. cl., net, $1.35.

Mrs. Miller is well-known as a teacher, lecturer, and writer connected with the Nature Study Bureau at Cornell. She follows a typical stream through the year; the activity and bustle of its waters and their inhabitants in the spring; the gradual warming of the water and awakening of the swarm of insect life; the hot days of summer when the fish go into deep holes for coolness; the coming of winter and the ice-covering, which sheets the edges of the stream and glasses the rocks.

Miller, T. L. History of Hereford cattle, proven conclusively the oldest of improved breeds. With which is incorporated a history of the Herefords in America, by W:

H. Sotham. Chillicothe, Mo., T. F. B. Sotham, 1902. c. 592 p. il. col. pl. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $5.

**Miller, W: Mediæval Rome from Hilderbrand to Clement VIII., 1073-1600. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 13+373 p. D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 63.) cl., $1.35 net; hf. leath., $1.60 net.

"I have endeavored," says the author, "to narrate the most striking incidents in the history of the city between the middle of the eleventh and the end of the sixteenth century, confining myself as far as possible to those events of which Rome was the theatre. I have accordingly based the story in the main on the latest German editions of Gregorovius," *Geschichte der stadt Rom im Mittelalter* (Stuttgart, 1886-96.)

Miller, *Rev.* W: Ja. The American church dictionary and cyclopedia. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. 296 p. D. cl., $1.

An alphabetical presentation of historic facts, doctrines, terminology, customs and usages of the church, her teachings, customs, etc.

Millikan, Rob. Andrews. Mechanics, molecular physics and heat: a twelve weeks' college course. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 242 p. il. diagr., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Millis, H. A. The present street railway situation in Chicago. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. (Publications of the society, no. 352.) pap., 15 c.

***Mills**, Harry E: Select sunflowers: [poems.] Fort Scott, Kan., Sunflower Press, 1901. c. 110 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Mills, Jane Dearborn, [*Mrs.* Ja. E. Mills.] Leaves from a life-book of to-day: [a story.] Germantown, Pa., Swedenborg Publishing Assoc., 1901. c. 8+317 p. S. cl., 50 c.

****Mills**, W. Jay. Historic houses of New Jersey. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $5 net.

***Miln**, Louise Jordan. Little folk of many lands. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner. 1902. [N.] 16+383 p. il. 12°, $2.50 net.

Milne, W: Ja. Key to "Academic algebra." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Mr12.] c. 397 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Milne, W: Ja. A key to the "Standard arithmetic" and the "Mental arithmetic." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ja3 '02.] c. '83, 1901. 74 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Milton**, J: Complete poems; with photogravure frontispiece from a drawing by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1901. 8+524 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, net, $1.20.

Milton, J: L'allegro and Il penseroso. Chic., Blue Sky Press, [Langworthy & Stevens,] 1902. c. 54 p. 8°, vellum, $5.

****Milton**, J: Lycidas. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 41 p. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 17.) cl., 50 c. net; leath., 75 c. net.

Milton, J: Selections, chiefly autobiographical, from pamphlets and letters, with the tractate on education and Areopagitica. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 12+211 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl. or leath., 50 c.

Miner, W: Harvey. Daniel Boone: contribution toward a bibliography of writings concerning Daniel Boone. N. Y., The Dibdin Club, 1901. c. 8+32 p. interleaved, D. bds., $1.

The Introductory note says "The following list—in preparing which the method adopted by the late T. W. Field in compiling his valuable 'Essay towards an Indian bibliography' has been followed—includes all that could be found, after a lengthy and exhaustive research, that deals in any way with the life and adventures of Boone."

Mineral industry (The). v. 10; ed. by Dr. Jos. Struthers. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1902. 982 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Minnesota. Civil procedure in the district and supreme courts of the state, with forms; by B: J. Shipman. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 22+689; 22+6+691-1796 p. O. shp., $13.

***Minnesota**. Justice's manual for the state: a complete guide for justices of the peace and constables in their various duties under the statutes; by Walter S. Booth. 12th ed. Minneapolis, Walter S. Booth & Son, 1901. c. 301 p. D. pap., $1.50.

Minnesota. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 83-85, Apr. 12, 1901-Apr. 4, 1902; H: Burleigh Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $2.75.

Minton, H: Collin, *D.D.* The cosmos and the logos: being the lectures for 1901-2 on the L. P. Stone foundation in the Princeton Theological Seminary at Auburn, N. Y. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 12+318 p. O. cl., net, $1.25.

Contents: The unity of truth; Modes of approaching the cosmos; The empirical surprise; Ethical versions of the cosmos; Man as a factor in the cosmos; Man as a spectator in the cosmos; The cosmos and special revelation; The incarnation the congruous climax of all revelation.

***Missouri**. *St. Louis and the Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from May 6, 1901, to June 3, 1901; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. v. 89. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1901. c. 1902. 12+727+11 p. O. shp., $5.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from July 3, 1901, to Dec. 17, 1901; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. v. 90. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1902. c. 31+749+11 p. O. shp., $5.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Dec. 21, 1901, to Jan. 21, 1902; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. rep. v. 91. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1902. c. 21+733+11 p. O. shp., $5.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Jan. 21 to Feb. 25, 1902; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. v. 92. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1902. c. 22+730+11 p. O. shp., $5.

***Missouri** statute annots., embracing the citations in all the state and federal reports of the revised statutes and subsequent laws, together with notes on the constitution and references to the new acts and amendments in the subsequent session laws; by S: J.

McCulloch. 2d ed. Kansas City, S: J. McCulloch. 1902. c. 5+215 p. O. hf. shp., $3.

*Mississippi. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Mar. term, 1900, Oct. term, 1900, and Mar. and Oct. terms, 1901. v. 78, 79; rep. by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1901. c. '02. 19+1145; 16+912 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

*Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases between Apr. 15 and Dec. 17, 1901, and Feb. 19 to May 21, 1902; Perry S. Rader, rep. v. 162-168. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1901. c. 1902. O. shp., ea., $4.

Mitchell, Clifford, *M.D.* Manual of urinary analysis, containing a systematic course in didactic and laboratory instructions for students; with reference tables and clinical data for practitioners. 3d ed. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1902. c. 363 p. D. cl., $2.

*Mitchell, Frances Letcher. Georgia land and people. [Atlanta, Ga., Miss F. L. Mitchell, 1902.] c. 1900. 27+495 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†Mitchell, J: A. The last American: a fragment from the Journal of Khan-Li, Prince of Dimph-Yov-Chur and admiral in the Persian navy; presented by J. A. Mitchell. Ed. de luxe; il. in col., by F. W. Read; with decorative designs by Albert D. Blashfield, and il. by the author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. '89, 1902. 5+151 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mitchell, J: G. The new Connecticut civil officer. 17th ed., rev. and enl. from the 15th ed. by W: K. Townsend. Hartford, Dissell Pub. Co., 1902. c. 8+738 p. O. shp., $5.

Mitford, Mary Russell. Our village; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and one hundred illustrations by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 53+256 p. il. 12°. (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Mitton, G. E. The opportunist. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 366 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Moberly, Rob. Campbell, *D.D.* Christ our life: sermons, chiefly preached in Oxford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+238 p. O. cl., net, $3.

Modern American tanning: a practical treatise on the manufacture of leather compiled from original articles describing modern methods printed in "Hide and Leather" and written by well-known tannery foremen, superintendents and chemists. Chic., Jacobsen Publishing Co., 1902. c. 292 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Molander, Anna. Scientific sloyd: a new original system founded on geometrical principles for teachers, colleges, and for primary, elementary and grammar schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 63 p. S. cl., 50 c.

*Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise. Grandmother dear: a book for boys and girls; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 268 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise. Peterkin; il. by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 198 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise. Robin Redbreast: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 268 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Le misanthrope and L'avare; ed., with introd. and notes, by W: F. Giese. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1901. c. 289 p. por. S. (Lake French classics.) cl., 50 c.

Molino, Julia Wolff. Mingled sweets and bitters; or, my legacy: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 6+265 p. por. obl. O. cl., $1.

**Molyneux, *Mrs.* Roger. Priest of St. Agatha's. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [S.] 7+279 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

*Momerie, *Rev.* A. W. Immortality, and other sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott Robert Hope," *pseud.*] All astray: the travels and adventures of two cherubs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

**Moncrief, J: Wildman. A short history of the Christian church for students and general readers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell Company, 1902. [Ap.] c. 456 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.
Contains a bibliography.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1903. 28th ser. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 387 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Monell, S. H., *M.D.* A system of instruction in X-ray methods and medical uses of light, hot air, vibration, and high frequency currents. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1902. 1010 p. il. 8°, subs., hf. mor., $15.

*Monkhouse, Cosmo. A history and description of Chinese porcelain; with preface and notes by S. W. Bushell; cont. 24 pls. in col. and numerous ils. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. 12+176 p. 8°, cl., net, $10.

Monniot, V. Madame Rosély; tr. by Elvira Quintero and Jean Mack. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1902. 356 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Monroe, Forest. Maid of Montauk. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. [Ap.] c. 9+164 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.
A romance of the early days of Long Island, when Petrus Stuyvesant was Governor of New Amsterdam.

*Monroe, Ja. Writings; incl. a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed; ed. by Stanislaus Murray Hamilton. In 6 or 7 v. v. 5. 1807-16. N. Y. Putnam, 1902. c. 18+509 p. 8°, hf. leath., subs., $5.

*Monroe, Lewis Baxter, *ed.* Public and parlor readings; for the use of dramatic and reading clubs, and for public, social, and school entertainment. Dialogues and dra-

mas. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1901.] c. 4 v., 12°, cl., ea., $1.

***Monroe** Rebekah Lodge: semi-centennial of Monroe Rebekah Lodge, no. 1, I. O. O. F., January 23, 1902. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1902. 31 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Monroe, W: Stanton. Steam heating and ventilation. N. Y., Engineering Record, 1902. 144+4 p. il. O. (Engineering Record ser.) cl., $2.

The chapters comprising this book were originally written as a series of articles for *The Engineering Record* and have been somewhat revised for their present form. It has been the aim of the writer to present briefly the theoretical considerations involved in the design of heating and ventilating plants, and to compile the best of the large array of empirical formulas and data in a way that will be of value to those interested in the current practice of the art.

***Monsell**, J. R. The pink knight; the story and pictures by J. R. Monsell. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1901.] c. 75 p. 32°, bds., net, 40 c.

****Montaigne**, Michel Eyquem de. Essays; tr. by J: Florio; notes and bibliography by G: B. Ives. Limited ed. In 3 v. v. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. il. por. decor., f°, bds., subs., per v., $40 net.

***Montaigne**, Michel Eyquem de. Essays and letters; tr. by C: Cotton. New ed.; ed. by W: Carew Hazlitt. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 4 v., 278; 487; 362; 299 p. 8°, cl., $12 net.

Montana. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from Jan. 7, 1901, to Aug. 1, 1901. Off. rep. v. 25. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 26+645 p. O. shp., $4.

Montgomery, Florence. Misunderstood. [New issue.] N. Y., Randolph R. Beam, 1902. 3-300 p. D. cl., $1.

Montgomery, Frances Trego. Billy Whiskers: the autobiography of a goat. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903, [1902. c.] 159 p. O. cl., $1.

Montgomery, H: H., *D.D.* Foreign missions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+169 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy; ed. by Arthur Robinson.) cl., net, 90 c.

Discusses the mission movement in China and Japan, Africa, Australasia and other well-known mission fields. Considers likewise the modern mission and the future of all missions. Contains also a list of works of reference on the subject.

***Montgomery**, J. S. John Ruskin; the voice of the new age. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 53 p. S. cl., 35 c. net.

An appreciation of John Ruskin.

Moody, J:, *ed.* Moody's manual of corporation securities. 3d annual number, 1902. N. Y., J: Moody & Co., 1902. c. 23+2248 p. O. cl., $7.50; flex. leath., $10.

Contents: Index to advertisers; Alphabetical index; Index of local corporations arranged alphabetically; List of absorbed industrial corporations; Membership lists of the Stock Exchanges of the United States, viz.: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Baltimore, St. Louis, etc. Section 2d is devoted to an account of American and foreign government securities. Section 3d, Steam railroad securities. Section 4th, Gas, electric light, electric railway and water supply companies. 5th, Telephone, telegraph and cable companies. 6th, Industrial and miscellaneous corporations. 7th, Mines and oil companies. 8th, Financial institutions in all cities of 25,000 inhabitants and over.

****Moody**, W: Vaughan. The masque of judgment. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50; uncut ed. of 150 copies, bds., $1.50 net.

Moody, W: Vaughan, *and* Lovett, Rob. Morss. A history of English literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 8+433 p. O. cl., net, $1.25.

The first author is assistant professor of English literature in the University of Chicago and the second assistant professor of English in the same university. Of the work the preface says: "An attempt has been made to present the history of English literature from the earliest times to our own day, in a historical scheme simple enough to be apprehended by young students, yet accurate and substantial enough to serve as a permanent basis of study, however far the subject is pursued." A reading guide of working bibliography covers 27 pages. Index.

***Moore**, Addison Webster. The functional versus the representational theories of knowledge in Locke's essay. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 67 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 35 c. net.

Moore, Clement Clarke. Denslow's Night before Christmas; made into a book and il. by W. W. Denslow in 1902. [S.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1902. c. 64 p. col. il. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Moore, Eliza Needles Bentley. Annals of Sandy Spring; or, twelve years' history of a rural community in Maryland. Balt., Thomas & Evans, 1902. c. 4+16+347 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. A damsel or two. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 3+371 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Colonel Selwood, an officer and gentleman in the English army, and Joseph Mellor, a Napoleon of finance, are contrasting characters in this novel of modern London social life. The colonel's daughters also play their parts in a story which deals with official complications and financial entanglements.

Moore, Jehiel Tuttle. Typhoid fever. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1902. c. 155+10 p. col. pl. chart., 12°, buckram, $1.

Moore, J: H., *and* Miner, G: W. Accounting and business practice for use in all schools where bookkeeping is taught. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 3+400 p. O. cl., $1.40.

Moore, J: Trotwood. Songs and stories of Tennessee. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Moore**, *Sir* J: W:, *ed.* Variola, vaccination, varicella, cholera, erysipelas, whooping cough, hay fever, by H. Immermann, Th. von Jurgensen, C. Liebermeister, H. Lenhartz, G. Sticker; authorized tr. from the German, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 682 p. il. 8°, (partly col.,) (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine, v. 2.) cl., net, $5; hf. mor., net, $6.

Moore, T: Emmet. My Lord Farquhar: a romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 2+248 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Moore, W: T: The fundamental error of Christendom. St. Louis, Christian Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 196 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Moran, W: Jos., *and* Brelsford, C. H. The first book of illustrated words and sentences; or, easy lessons in spelling. Phil., Eldredge & Bros., 1902. c. 163 p. il. 12°, (Columbia ser. of graded spelling books.) cl., 20 c.

Moran, W: Jos., *and* Brelsford, C. H. The second book of words and dictation exercises; or, advanced lessons in spelling. Phil., Eldredge & Bros., 1902. c. 191 p. il. 12°, (Columbia ser. of graded spelling books.) cl., 25 c.

Morang's annual register of Canadian affairs, 1901; ed. and comp. by J. Castell Hopkins. Toronto, Can., G: N. Morang & Co., Ltd., 1902. c. 18+540 p. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $4.
A record of the principal events connected with the history and development of the Dominion of Canada. The plan of the work, the publishers say, differs from the annual publications of other countries in the fact of the record being both statistical and historical in character. The editor has sought to be absolutely impartial in political matters.

More, Egbert. The trisection of a given angle geometrically solved and illustrated. [Grand Rapids, Mich., Gregory Wickes Pub. Co., 1901.] c. 7 p. il. O. pap., $1.

***More**, *Sir* T: Utopia; with an introd. by Maurice Adams, and A life of More, by W: Roper. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 356 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Morehead, G: Francesca Da Rimini: a dramatic love story. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 3-192 p. 1 il. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 117.) pap., 25 c.

***Morehead**, G: Madame Du Barry. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 205 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

***Morehead**, G: Nell Gwyn: Sweet Nell of old Drury. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. 140 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Morehead, G: Robert Emmet, the Irish patriot: the romance of his life. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 141 p. por. D. (Peerless ser., no. 129.) pap., 25 c.

***Morehead**, G: The story of François Villon, the hero of the play "If I were king." N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1901. 160 p. 12°, (Peerless ser., no. 124.) pap., 25 c.

Morehead, Rob. M. Our family doctor; or, home treatment: a collection of plain prescriptions. Sulphur Springs, Tex., A. D. Aldridge & Co., [1902.] c. 2+7-65 p. 8°, cl., $5.50.

Morehouse, G: C. The supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors, [etc.;] with decisions of the courts and necessary forms. 8th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1902. c. 1027 p. O. shp., $5.

***Morey**, W: C. The government of New York; its history and administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [S17.] c. 13+294 p. 12°, (Handbooks of American government; ed. by Lawrence B. Evans.) cl., 75 c. net.

***Morfill**, W. R. History of Russia from Peter the Great to Nicholas II. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 400 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Morgan, Alex. Advanced physiography. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+408 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A supplement to the elementary treatise by the same author.

Morgan, Appleton. Genealogy of the family of Morgan, from 1089 to present times; with appendix carrying line to the year 605. Westfield, N. J., Shakespeare Press, 1901-02. c. 350 p. il. 8°, sheets, $10.

Morgan, C: Herbert, Taylor, T: E., *and* Taylor, S. Earl. Studies in the apostolic church: a year's course of thirty-five lessons, providing a daily scheme for personal study adapted also to class work. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 226 p. maps, O. cl., 75 c.

Morgan, D: B: Twentieth century horse book; method of handling and educating the horse; new and simple treatment of diseases by Morgan's twelve-remedy system; dentistry and castration; also a short treatise on cattle, swine, dogs and chickens, giving diseases and remedies. Fayetteville, Ark., D. B. Morgan, 1902. c. 121 p. il. por. 8°, pap., $1.50.

***Morgan**, Emily Malbone. The flight of the *Swallow*. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 120 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

****Morgan**, *Rev.* G: Campbell. A first century message to twentieth century Christians: addresses based upon the letters to the seven churches of Asia; the last messages of Christ to men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 217 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Morgan**, J: Livingston Rutgers. The elements of physical chemistry. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 10+352 p. 12°, cl., $2.

****Morgan**, Lewis H: League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. New ed., with additional matter; ed. and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., il. col. pl. por. fold. maps, 8°, cl., on hand-made pap., $15 net (300 copies); Japan pap., $30 net (30 copies.)

Morgan, W. J., *il.* The pictured miracles of our Lord. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 13 p. sq. 16°, bds., 25 c.

Morgan, W. J., *il.* The pictured parables of our Lord. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 13 p. sq. 16°, bds., 25 c.

***Morozzo**, Carlo Giuseppe, A treatise of spiritual life; from the Latin by Rev. D. A. Donovan. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., F: Pustet & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 513 p. cl., net, $1.

Morris, C: The gallant deeds of our naval heroes told for boys and girls. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. c. 9+17-240 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $1.
Issued also under the title: "The story of the American navy."

***Morris**, C: Marvelous achievements of the 19th century. 16th ed. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. c. '99. 600 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50.
Published also under the titles, "The marvelous record of the closing century," "Famous men and great events of the nineteenth century," "From 1800 to 1900," "Home school of American history."

Morris, C: A new history of the United States, the greater republic; embracing the growth and achievements of our country from the earliest days of discovery and settlement to the present eventful year. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1902.] 608 p. il. pl. map, 8°, cl., $2.50; mor., $3.50.
Earlier editions have titles: "The greater republic," "Home school of American history," etc.

Morris, C: The story of the American navy and our sailor boys. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1902.] c. 10+17-240 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $1.
Issued also under the title: "The gallant deeds of our naval heroes."

Morris, C:, *ed.* The destruction of St. Pierre and St. Vincent and the world's greatest disasters from Pompeii to Martinique: a vivid and accurate story of the awful calamity which visited the islands of Martinique and St. Vincent, May 8, 1902, as told by eye-witnesses and by S: A. McAlister; ed. and written by Charles Morris. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1902.] c. 7+16+17-448 p. il. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Morris, C:, *ed.* Success and happiness in home and business: inspiring lessons from the lives of successful men. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. [N9.] c. 600 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

Morris, C:, *ed.* Twentieth century cyclopedia of practical information; prep. and arr. for business and professional men, housekeepers, farmers, mechanics, students, and general readers. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. [D11.] c. 1900. 900 p. il. maps, 4°, cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.25; mor., $5.50.

Morris, C:, *ed.* The volcano's deadly work from the fall of Pompeii to the destruction of St. Pierre. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. [Je13.] c. 512 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Morris, Clara, [*Mrs.* C. M. Harriott.] A pasteboard crown: a story of the New York stage. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [My.] c. 6+370 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.
Traces the career of a young girl who goes upon the stage and falls in love with her manager, who is a married man.

****Morris**, Clara, [*Mrs.* C. M. Harriott.] Stage confidences: talks about players and play acting. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 2-316 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Stories founded upon real occurrences in Miss Morris's long dramatic career; also talks about the stage and acting, etc.

***Morris**, E: Parmele. On principles and methods in Latin syntax. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 11+232 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $2.

***Morris**, Ella Goulden. Right living; or, how a woman can get well and keep well. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 5-85 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Morris, G: Van Derfeer. A man for a' that. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 7-403 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The life of a young man at a college, where the two sexes were educated together, and his after career in the world is the subject of the work.

†Morris, Gouverneur. Aladdin O'Brien. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+298 p. D. cl., $1.25.
By the author of "Tom Beauling." The old story of two men in love with the same girl. The climax occurs during a famous battle of the Civil War.

****Morris**, Helen. Grandma's girls; il. by P. L. Hoyt. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+284 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
The merry doings of a party of girl cousins who visit their grandmother at a farm on the seashore while their parents are absent in Europe. Girls from eight to fourteen will enjoy the story.

***Morris**, H:, Sutton, J. Bland, Treves, F., [*and others,*] *eds.* Text-book of antaomy: a complete text-book. 3d ed., Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $6; hf. russia, $8 net.

Morris, Ida Dorman, [*Mrs.* Ja. Edwin Morris.] Golden Fluff. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 152 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., 50 c.
"Golden Fluff" was a prairie chicken; in addition to his story, there are stories of rabbits, owls, catbirds, and other birds and animals.

Morris, Mowbray. Tales of the Spanish Main. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+357 p. il. map, D. cl., $2.
Contents: Discovery of the new world; The Great South Sea; The treasure of the world; El Dorado; In the track of the Plate fleets; Brethren of the coast.

Morris, W: Architecture, industry and wealth: collected papers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [N.] 3+269 p. O. cl., $2.25.
Contents: The history of pattern-designing; The lesser arts of life; Art, wealth, and riches; Art and socialism—the aims and ideals of the English socialists of to-day; Textile fabrics; Art under plutocracy; The revival of architecture; The revival of handicraft; Art and industry in the fourteenth century; The influence of building materials upon architecture; On the external coverings of roofs.

***Morris**, W: The art and craft of printing: The ideal book, an address delivered before the Bibliographical Society of London, 1893; [also] A note by W: Morris on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short description of the press by S. C. Cockerell, and an annotated list of the books printed thereat. New Rochelle, N. Y., The Elston Press, (Clarke Conwell,) 1902. c. 4+46+28 p. 8°, bds., $5.

****Morris**, W: The doom of King Acrisius; il. with pictures by Sir E: Burne-Jones. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. unp. il. sq. O. cl., $2.75 net.
The Perseus legend in verse, with 12 pictures in photogravure by Burne-Jones.

***Morris**, W: A dream of John Ball. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 28.) Van Gelder, $1 net; Japan vellum, $2.50 net.

Morris, W: Five Arthurian poems: The defence of Guenevere, King Arthur's tomb, Sir Galahad: a Christmas mystery, The chapel in Lyoness, A good knight in prison. [New Rochelle, N. Y., Clarke Conwell, Elston Press, 1902.] c. 60 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Morris**, W: Gertha's lovers: a tale. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 32.) pap., 75 c. net.

***Morris**, W: Golden wings: Svend and his brethren. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher,

1902. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 33.) pap., 75 c. net.

*Morris, W: Sir Galahad: a Christmas mystery. New Rochelle, The Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1902. [D10.] c. 48 p. il. f°, hf. holland, $10 net.

*Morris, W: The story of the unknown church; Lindenborg Pool; A dream: three tales. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 34.) pap., 75 c. net.

†Morrison, Arthur. The Hole in the Wall. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 8+415 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The Hole in the Wall" is the name of a public-house in Wapping, frequented by sailors, longshoremen, and the loafers of Ratcliffe Highway. A stolen pocket-book containing £800 in bank-notes is entrusted by a thief of the locality to his pal to sell to the landlord of "The Hole in the Wall." This episode sets in motion a plot full of dramatic surprises and exciting incidents.

**Morrison, G. H. Gentle art of making happy. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 60 p. 12°, bds., 35 c. net.

Morrow, Abbie Clemens. Prayers for public worship, private devotion, personal ministry. N. Y., M. E. Munson, [1902.] c. 195 p. 12°, cl., $1; $1.50; $2.

**Morse, E: Sylvester. Glimpses of China and Chinese homes; il. from sketches in the author's journal. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 15+216 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

During a short visit to China Mr. Morse endeavored to study more particularly the domestic ways of the people, and especially to sketch in rapid outline their rooms, kitchens, and the homely details of domestic life. His descriptions of street scenes, a Manchu drill-room, Chinese mob, street magicians, a pottery town, food, clothing, and many other details of Chinese life will be of interest to the general reader. Hasty pen and ink sketches of matters which he describes give an added value to the book and show many features of Chinese life in a new light.

**Morse, Frances Clary. Furniture of the olden time. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N.] c. 17+371 p. il. O. cl., $3 net; Limited ed. of 100 copies, silk and vellum, $20 net.

Written by a well-known collector of many years' experience; has over 300 illustrations, many of which are full-page. Every tradition and fact connected with individual pieces has been noted and transcribed. The chapters are divided and entitled thus: Chests, chests of drawers, and dressing tables; Bureaus and wash-stands; Bedsteads; Desks; Cupboards and sideboards; Chairs; Settles, settees and sofas; Tables; Musical instruments; Fires and lights; Clocks; Looking glasses.

Morten, W. H. Haps and mishaps of Jack Haselton: a story of adventure. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 264 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theology. pt. 2. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Je.] c. '98, 1901. 69 +559 p. O. cl., $2.50.

**Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* The creeds: an historical and doctrinal exposition of the Apostles, Nicene, and Athanasian creeds. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co. 1902. 20+321 p. D. cl., $1.80 net.

*Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* Lenten preaching. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 227 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

*Morton, H: H., *M.D.* Genito-urinary disease and syphilis. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. 12+372 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.

†Morton, Martha. Her lord and master: [a novel;] il. by H. C. Christy and E. MacNamara. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1902. 380 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Morton, Victor. Thoughts on Hell: a study in eschatology. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 12+135 p. 8°, cl., net, 50 c.

Moser, Gustav v. Der bibliothekar: schwank in vier akten; ed., with introd. notes and vocabulary, by W: A. Cooper. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [F28.] c. 187 p. D. cl., 45 c.

Known in English as "The private secretary."

Mosso, Angelo. The education of woman in the United States: studies on America; from the Italian by Olga Josué Hansen. San Francisco, Cal., Payot, Upham & Co., [1902.] 38 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Motley, J: Lothrop. The rise of the Dutch Republic: a history; with an introd. by J. Franklin Jameson. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 29+732 +16+765 p. por. D. (Popular lib. ser.) cl., $1.25.

Motley, J: Lothrop. Selections from "The rise of the Dutch republic" and "History of the United Netherlands." N. Y. Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 12+210 p. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

*Mott, E: Harold. Between the ocean and the lakes; the story of Erie. N. Y., J: S. Collins, 1902. c. 1901. 12+524 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $7.

Motti, Pietro. Elementary Italian grammar. 2d ed. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1902. [D10.] 158 p. 12°, (Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.) cl., 50 c.

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn. Thoughts for the Sundays of the year. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 255 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Moulthrop, S: P. Iroquois; il. and arr. by Sadie Pierpont Barnard. Rochester, N. Y., Ernest Hart, 1901. c. 5+155 p. sq. O. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Facts from many sources regarding the origin, habits and traditions of the Iroquois (or tobacco people.) Intended as a supplementary reader.

Moulton, C: Wells, *and others, eds.* The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 3, 1730-1784; v. 4, 1785-1824; v. 5, 1825-1854; ed. by C: W. Moulton; assisted by a corps of able contributors. Buffalo, N. Y., Moulton Publishing Co., 1902. c. 768; 768; 768 p. O. cl., ea., $5; hf. mor., $6.50.

See notice of work under first volume, Moulton, C. W., in American Catalogue, 1901.

*Moulton, Frank Prescott. An introduction to celestial mechanics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+384 p. 12°, cl., $3.50 net.

*Moulton, *Mrs.* Louise Chandler. Her baby brother. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 62 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

****Mowbray**, J. P. Tangled up in Beulah land. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 1901, 1902. 4+227 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

A love story, with its scenes in the Pennsylvania farming country. A strong feeling for nature permeates the whole tale. By the author of "A journey to nature."

Mower, C. D. How to build a knockabout. N. Y., Rudder Pub. Co., 1902. c. 4-58 p. il. f°, (Rudder "how-to" ser.) cl., $1.

Chapters detailing the building of every part of a knockabout, with full working plans and drawings. Completed with illustrations and plans of knockabouts belonging to well-known men.

Mower, C. D. How to build a racing sloop; reprinted from *The Rudder*. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1902. c. 1901. unp. Q. (Rudder "how-to" ser.) cl., $1.

***Mowry**, Arthur May. The Dorr war; or, the constitutional struggle in Rhode Island; with introd. by Albert Bushnell Hart. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1901. c. 16+420 p. il. pls. sq. 8°, cl., net. $7.50.

Mowry, Arthur May. First steps in the history of England. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 3-324 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

In writing this book the author has followed the same plan as in "First steps in the history of our country," and as in that book the history of the United States is told by relating the life-stories of the men who made that history, so in this volume the events of English history are described by making prominent men who best represent their periods.

Mowry, W: A: The territorial growth of the United States. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 7+237 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mowry, W: A: *and* Arthur May. A history of the United States for schools; including a concise account of the discovery of America, the colonization of the land, and the Revolutionary war. [New ed.] N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. '96-'02. 30+456 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $1.

***Moy**, Eocha. One: a song of the ages. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mudge, G. P. Text-book of zoology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 7+416 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Mudge, Ja., *D.D.* The life of love. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 3-140 p. T. (Little books on devotion.) cl., 25 c.

"The life of love," which is another name for the only genuine Christian life, is considered in a variety of aspects and relations. Helpful illustrations are supplied, practical suggestions offered, and stimulating thoughts presented.

***Muench**, Friedrich. Gesammelte Schriften. St. Louis, Mo., C. Witter, 1902. c. 523 p. 8°, cl., $1.75; mor., $2.50.

***Muirhead**, J. H. Philosophy and life and other essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 274 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Muirhead**, Ja. Fullerton. America, the land of contrasts: being "A Briton's view of his American kin." New ed. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

First published as "The land of contrasts."

Mulholland, Clara. Bunt and Bill. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 1900. 4-158 p. il. S. cl., 45 c.

Bunt and Bill are two children, brother and sister, who are living at the country place of their father, an eminent physician.

Mullen, W: How to break, educate and handle the horse for the uses of every-day life. Chic., published by the author, W: Mullen, [1902.] c. 1901. 2+107 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Complete instructions for breaking and educating colts, teaching horses to drive and for use under the saddle, together with many instructions which have never before been published, and which are the result of the author's experience covering a period of twenty years.

***Müller**, Friedrich Max. Life and letters of the Right Honorable Friedrich Max Müller; ed. by his wife. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 2 v., 548; 501 p. pors. il. 8°, cl., $6 net.

****Müller**, Friedrich Max. Memories: a story of German love; from the German by G: P. Upton. New [holiday] ed. from new pls.; il. by Blanche Ostertag. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S20.] c. 6-135 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.

A new holiday edition of a well-known classic.

Muller, Mary, [Lenore E. Mulets.] Little people of Japan: a story of Japanese child-life; il. from photographs by Laura B. Starr. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. c. 2-193 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

Muller, Mary, [Lenore E. Mulets.] Wretched Flea; or, the story of a Chinese boy. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 158 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

Mumford, E: That blessed baby: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 13 p. S. pap., 15 c.

****Mumford**, J: Kimberly. Oriental rugs. New ed., with new il. in colors. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 8°, cl., $7.50 net.

Mundy, W: Nelson, *M.D.* The eclectic practice in diseases of children for students and practitioners. Cin., O., Scudder Bros. Co., 1902. c. 8+631 p. D. (Eclectic manual, no. 5.) cl., net, $2.50.

"The original intent of the author was to make a revision of Scudder's 'Diseases of children,' but this plan was abandoned, and instead of a revision the old work was used as a basis for a new one." While in some places, comparatively few changes have been made, in others, for example part third, the entire work has been partially rewritten. An effort has been made to have the work harmonize with the consensus of medical opinion.

Municipal year book, 1902; with summaries and editorial discussion; ed. by M. N. Baker. [1st issue.] N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1902. c. 350 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Munn, C: Clark. Rockhaven; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Mr.] c. 8+384 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Uncle Terry." A story of New England life, the scene shifting from the island of Rockhaven to the city. With a love story there are many dramatic incidents.

****Munro**, Dana Carleton. A history of the Middle Ages. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [N.] c. 12+242 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 90 c. net.

"In this text-book three subjects have been em-

phasized: first, the work of the Christian church, the greatest of the civilizing agencies; second, the debt which we owe to the Byzantine and Arabic civilizations; third, the life of the times. While endeavoring to subordinate mere facts and dates, I have intended to introduce those with which a pupil should be familiar."—*Preface.*

***Munro**, J: Nociones de electricidad (Spanish.) N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 18°, cl., 40 c.

****Munro**, J: The story of the British race. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 228 p. maps, S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 35 c. net.

Contents: Introduction; The European race; Pioneers of Britain; The English and Welsh; English and Welsh types; The Scotch; Scottish types; The Irish; Irish types; The "Celtic fringe"; The "Celtic renaissance."

***Munson**, A. J. Making a country newspaper. Chic., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 98 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Murché**, Vincent T. Rural readers; for senior classes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 292 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 40 c.

***Murché**, Vincent T. The teacher's manual of object lessons for rural schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 23+306 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

***Murché**, Vincent T. The teacher's manual of object lessons in geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+334 p. il. 12°, cl., net, 80 c.

****Murfree** Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The champion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 2+257 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

A story for boys. A printer's "devil," in the office of the local newspaper, who aspires to become a "champion" typesetter, gets entangled in a web of mischances and undergoes a variety of exciting and threatening experiences.

***Murison**, Ross G. Babylonia and Assyria: a sketch of their history. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 115 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) cl., net, 20 c.

***Murlin**, Edgar Lewis. An illustrated legislative manual; the New York red book. Albany, Ja. B. Lyon Co., 1902. c. pl., port., maps, 12°, cl., $1.

Murphy, J: B., *M.D., ed.* General surgery. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1901. c. 515 p. il. D. (Practical medicine ser. of year-books; ed. by Gustavus P. Head, M.D., v. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Murray, *Rev.* Andrew. The key to the missionary problem: thoughts suggested by the report of the Ecumenical missionary conference held in New York April, 1900. 3d ed. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, [1902.] 6+204 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Murray, Archibald. The modern arithmetic primary and elementary grades. St. Louis. Woodward & Tiernan Print. Co., [1902.] c. 308 p. D. (Woodward ser.) cl., 40 c.

Murray, C: Theodore. Mlle. Fouchette; or, the monkey and the tiger; il. by W. H. Richardson, E. Benson Kennedy, and Francis Day. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 398 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mlle. Fouchette as the sharp-witted child of the streets, as the protégé of the all-powerful head of the police, and in the days of her girlhood and later is a distinct creation. Comedy and tragedy are mingled in every day of her life and her adventures are opportunity for the cleverness and courage which distinguishes the Parisian waif above all others.

Murray, Charlotte. Castleton's "prep"; il. by Florence Reason. Phil., Union Press, 1902. 6-292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

After leaving the university Castleton did not feel his education was quite finished. He wished to know more about a poorer class of people than the class in which he had been born. To accomplish this, he chose to keep a stationer's shop in a provincial seaport town. His experience is rich in helpfulness, and his love story interesting.

***Murray**, Ja. A: H:, *and others, eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. [Reissue in monthly parts.] Pts. 30-42, D-exercise. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, Amer. Branch, 1901, 1902. f°, pap., ea., 90 c.

With part 38 was concluded the letter D, forming first half of v. 3.

****Murray**, T. Douglas, *ed.* Jeanne d'Arc, Maid of Orleans, deliverer of France: being the story of her life, her achievements, and her death, as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 28+396 p. il. por. maps, O. cl., $5 net.

"The following document concerning the story of the life and death of Jeanne d'Arc, Maid of Orleans, is probably the only known instance in which a complete biographical record, of historical importance, has been elicited by evidence taken on oath. These descriptions cover the childhood of the Maid; the series of her military exploits as commander-in-chief of the armies of France; her capture, imprisonment, and death at the stake in the market-place of Rouen." —*Preface.*

***Murray**, W:, *M.D.* Rough notes on remedies. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 176 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Murrin, F. D. Vocal exercises on the vocal factors of expression. Troy, N. Y., Arthur M. Allen, 1902. c. 2+42 p. S. bds., net, 50 c.

"This little book is nothing more than a carefully selected, systematically arranged series of vocal exercises. It was compiled not with any idea of placing before the reader a method of self-instruction—elocution cannot be self-taught—but to present in concise form, and to classify under the several factors of vocal expression many of the strongest and best passages in English literature."—*Preface.* The author is instructor of elocution, voice culture, physical culture and dramatic art at the Empire Theatre Building, Albany, N. Y.

Musick, W: L. Combination shorthand dictionary and reader, adapted to the universal dictation course for Benn Pitman phonography. Springfield, Mo., W: L. Musick, [1902.] c. '97-'02. 46 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Musser**, J: H., *ed.* Diseases of the bronchi and pleura, and pneumonia; by F. A. Hoffmann, O. Rosenbaum and E. Aufrecht. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 1029 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine, v. 4.) cl., $5 net; shp. or hf. mor., $6 net.

Muzzey, D: Saville. Spiritual heroes: a study of some of the world's prophets. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 11+305 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The heroes treated in the essays are representatives of the main currents of spiritual thought that have contributed to our contemporaneous moral and religious life; the Hebrew prophets, the Indian metaphysicians, the Greek philosophers, the Christian Apostles, the Roman organizers, etc. The chap-

ters are on Jeremiah, the Buddha, Socrates, Jesus, Saint Paul, Marcus Aurelius, Augustine, Mohammed and Martin Luther.

My first year's work: an actual experience. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. 40 p. S. pap., 25 c.
A teacher's experience.

Myer, Edmund J. The Renaissance of the vocal art: a practical study of vitality, vitalized energy, of the physical, mental and emotional powers of the singer, through flexible, elastic bodily movements. Bost., Boston Music Co., [G. Schirmer, jr.,] 1902. c. 136 p. D. cl., $1.

***Myers**, Albert Cook. Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, with their early history in Ireland. Swarthmore, Pa., Albert Cook Myers, 1902. c. 22+477 p. il. por. facsim., tab. 8°, cl., $3.55 net.
Bibliography: p. 434-444.

Myers, Albert Cook. Quaker arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750: being a list of certificates of removal received at Philadelphia monthly meeting of Friends. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 131 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Myers, Cortland, *D.D.* Henry Fielding's dream; or, the labor union. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 216 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

****Myers**, Cortland, *D.D.* The lost wedding ring. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [S.] c. 6+181 p. D. cl., 75 c. net.
Nine helpful talks, discussing the entire subject of marriage.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Mediæval and modern history. pt. 1, The middle ages. [New rev. ed.] Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '85, 1902. 8+454 p. D. cl., $1.20.
A revision of the first half of "Mediæval and modern history," the earliest impression of which was published sixteen years ago.

Myrtle, Frank, [*pseud.* for C. A: Haviland.] A lawyer's idle hours: sentiment, satire, humor, life, death, glory; a half century. Brooklyn, N. Y., C. A: Haviland, 1902. c. 178 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Mystic** fortune teller, dream book, and policy player's guide. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 190 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Nansen, Fridtjof, *ed.* The Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893-1896: scientific results; ed. by Fridtjof Nansen. v. 3; published by the Fridtjof Nansen Fund for the advancement of science. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 11+427+87 p. il. Q. cl., $12.50.
Contents: The oceanography of the North Polar basin; On hydrometers and the surface tension of liquids.

***Napoleon's** letters to Josephine, 1796-1812; for the first time collected and translated; with notes social, historical, and chronological, from contemporary sources, by Henry Foljambe Hall. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 330 p. pors. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Nash**, Eliz. Todd. Fifty Puritan ancestors, 1628-1660; genealogical notes, 1560-1900, by their lineal descendant, Elizabeth Todd Nash. New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1902. c. 182 p. pl., por. facsim. 8°, cl., $5.

****Nash**, Harriet A. Polly's secret: a story of the Kennebec; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+291 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
A lively story, showing how a brave, lovable little New England girl kept a secret.

Nash, J: J., *D.D., ed.* Practical explanation and application of Bible history. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 518 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.
This work is intended for the use of catechism teachers. The information is in the form of questions and answers. It aims to show in what way the inspired writings are of practical use to Christian life. In each chapter the children's attention is called to the practical application of some truth learned in the catechism.

†**Nason**, Caroline Atwater. The little green god. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 146 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

National Civic Federation. Industrial conciliation: Report of the proceedings of the conference, held under the auspices of the National Civic Federation at the rooms of the Board of Trade and Transportation in New York, December 16 and 17, 1901. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Jl.] c. 12+278 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 99.) cl., $1.25.

***National** cyclopædia of American biography. In 12 v. v. 11. N. Y., J. T. White & Co., 1901-02. c. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., $10.

***National** (The) list. A directory of bonded attorneys. April, 1902. N. Y., National Surety Co., Department of Bonded Attorneys, [1902.] c. 10+897 p. F. cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***National** (The) list. A directory of bonded attorneys. Abridged ed., April, 1902. N. Y., National Surety Co., Department of Bonded Attorneys, [1902.] c. 15+559 p. S. cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

National standard family and business atlas of the world, specially adapted for commercial and library reference; with all populations according to the 1901 census. Chic., Fort Dearborn Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2+7-410 p. il. maps, size 12 x 15 in., cl., subs., $4.75.

National Temperance almanac and teetotalers year-book, for 1902; also The Gothenburg system and its results. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, [1902.] 64 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Naughton, W. W. Kings of the Queensberry realm. Chic., Continental Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2+315 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
An account of every heavy-weight champion contest held in America under the Queensberry rules; a sketch of every contestant who has taken part therein, and an account of the invasion of Australian boxers; with a defense of boxing, a comparison of old methods of boxing and training with those in vogue to-day, and the complete ring record of heavy-weight pugilists.

Nauticus, (*pseud.*) The truth about the Schley case. Wash., D. C., Columbia Press, [1902.] 2-79 p. D. pap., 25 c.

An apparently impartial review of the Schley case, which while giving the Admiral all due credit for his personal bravery not only at the battle of Santiago but at all times in his long naval career, shows that his shortcomings before the battle (which the writer believes proved) were the result of long recognized faults of character—such as lack of decision of character, the ability to carry a heavy burden with wisdom, etc. Every question that came before the Court of Inquiry is taken up and discussed with great intelligence and impartiality. Evidently written by a person in authority in Washington.

Naylor, Ja. Ball. In the days of St. Clair: a romance of the Muskingum valley; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., The Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3-420 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Naylor, W. Trades waste: its treatment and utilization, with special reference to the prevention of river pollution: a handbook for borough engineers, surveyors, architects and analysts. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $6.50.

Neal, E. Virgil, *and* Cragin, C. T. Modern illustrative bookkeeping designed as a textbook for all schools giving a course in business training: advanced course; script il. by E. C. Mills. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 1900, 1901. 3+134-274 p. Q. (Williams and Rogers ser.) cl., 85 c.

Neal, E. Virgil, *and* Moore, J: H. Modern illustrative banking. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [D10.] c. 70 p. O. (Williams and Rogers ser.) cl., 45 c.

***Neale**, J: M., *D.D.* Deeds of faith: stories for children from church history. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., 40 c.

†Neale, J: M., *D.D.* The farm of Aptonga: a story for children of the times of St. Cyprian. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 209 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

†Neale, J: M., *D.D.* Tales of Christian heroism. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Nebraska. The law of probate and administration for Nebraska, including guardianship and adoption of children; with forms; by Arthur K. Dame. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 37+970 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Nebraska**. Page's Nebraska digest: a digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Neb., as reported in vs. 1 to 60 of the Neb. reports; with citations of all subsequent Neb. cases by the court, grouped under the particular point or syllabus, and with cumulative references to Am. reports, Am. state reports, and northwestern reporter; also, a tables of cases showing where the decisions are reported and where to be found in this digest. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 2 v., O. shp., (for complete work,) $20.

***Nebraska**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Sept. term, 1900-Jan. and Sept. terms, 1901. v. 61, 62; Lee Herdr Lincoln, State Journal Co., 92; 74+965 p. O. ea.

Needell, *Mrs.* Mary A., [*Mrs.* J: Hodder Needell.] Unstable as water. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. 3-318 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The hero, Will Lambert, becomes the owner of a fine estate, through the supposed death of his cousin Roger Ormskirke. The latter, after spending seven years a captive in a prison in the Soudan, makes his escape and notifies his London lawyer that he is still alive. This news the lawyer communicates to Lambert forty-eight hours before his proposed marriage to a beautiful woman of social position. Lambert pretends not to have received the communication and goes on with his marriage. His cousin Roger in a short time appears in the flesh. Lambert's falsehood and deceit lead to tragical episodes.

***Neel**, Edith K. Cats, how to care for them in health and treat them when ill. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1902. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The first lesson book on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1903, (for the grade immediately above the primary department.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 208 p. T. (Berean ser.. 1903.) bds., 25 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The lesson handbook of the International Sunday-school lessons for 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902. c. 3-168 p. nar. T. (Berean ser.) leath., 25 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The young people's lesson book on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1903, (for the grade of scholars just below the seniors.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 238 p. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.*, *and* Doherty, Rob. Remington. The illustrative lesson notes: a guide to the study of the International Sunday School lessons for 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 400 p. il. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

With original and selected comments, methods for teachers and plans for teaching, lesson homilies with analyses, studies of the golden texts, illustrative incidents and observations, notes on eastern life, reference to helpful books, maps, tables, pictures, and diagrams.

Neesen, Victor, *M.D.* Rusted spokes; dedicated to all lovers of sport. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 16°, pap., 50 c.

***Neff**, Mary Lawson, *M.D.* A brief manual of prescription writing in Latin or English, for the use of physicians, pharmacists, and medical and pharmacal students. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901. c. 7+136 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Pages 73-136 prescription blanks. "Contains rules for the use of the Latin language sufficient to enable the prescription-writer, though unfamiliar with the Latin language in a literary way, to write an intelligent and correct Latin prescription."—*Preface.*

Neidlinger, Dan. H., *and* Bobbett, Walter. The squirrel and the crow. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. c. 16°, hf., cl., 50 c.

Neidlinger, W: Harold. The owl and the woodchuck, with a few others: a song story; with pictures by Walter Bobbett. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. '01. unp. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Neidlinger, W: Harold. The squirrel and the crow: a song story; with pictures by Walter Bobbett. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. unp. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

**Neil, C. Lang. The modern conjurer. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

*Neill, Maidie. Tennessee Lee. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 96 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Neilson, Francis. Madame Bohemia. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 1900. 2+410 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Neilson, Rob. M. The steam turbine. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+163 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

"The author has endeavored to describe, not only the principal parts of the leading types of steam turbine, but also the small details which, in the case of this motor, have such a preponderating influence in determining success or failure. The theory of the action of the steam turbine is also treated of, and the subject is likewise dealt with historically."—*Preface.*

*Neiswanger, C: S. Electro-therapeutical practice: a ready reference guide for physicians in the use of electricity. 7th ed., rev. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

*Neiswanger, C: S. Electro-therapeutical practice: a ready reference guide for physicians in the use of electricity. 7th ed. Rev., rewritten and enl. Chic., E. H. Colegrove & Co., 1902. c. 2+202 p. il. 12°, limp leath., $1.50 net.

Nellis, Andrew J. Law of street surface railroads, as compiled from statutes and decisions in the various states and territories, showing the manner of organizing corporations to construct and operate street surface railroads, the acquisition of their franchises and property, their regulation, etc., by statute and municipal ordinance, their rights and liabilities both as to other users of the streets and highways and as to passengers and employees. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 102+682 p. O. shp., $6.

**Nelson, Aven. An analytical key to some of the common flowering plants of the Rocky mountain region. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Je.] c. 7+94 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 45 c. net.

**Nepos, Cornelius. Selected lives of Nepos; with notes and vocabulary by G: Davis Chase. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 12+215 p. pl. maps, 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1 net.

*Nettleship, R: Lewis. Lectures on the Republic of Plato; ed. by G. R. Benson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 6+364 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.75.

Neville Ja. E., *ed.* Famous sayings of famous Americans: McKinley, Roosevelt, Harrison, Cleveland, Conkling, Seward, Evarts, Blaine, Grant. Syracuse, N. Y., Courier Printing Co., [1902.] 6+11-84 p. 16°, cl., $1.

New book of proverbs; or, the economy of human life; tr. from an Indian manuscript, written by an Indian Bramin; to which is prefixed, An account of the manner in which the said manuscript was discovered, in a letter from an English gentleman residing in China to the Earl of * * *. Robinson's ed. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 112+2 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

**New England History Teachers' Association; report to the New England History Teachers' Association, by a select committee, C: Downer Hazen, E. Gaylord Bourne, Sarah M. Dean and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je25.] c. 9+299 p. 12°, (Historical sources in schools ser.) cl., 60 c. net.

*New Hampshire, [*Supreme ct.*] Reports, June, 1899-Dec., 1900. J: H. Riedell, rep. v. 70. Manchester, J: B. Clarke Co., 1901. c. 28+692 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New International encyclopædia; ed. by Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston Peck and Frank Moore Colby. In 17 v. v. 1, 2, 3. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 21+822; 5+842; 5+848 p. il. pl. (partly col.) por. maps, O. cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for prices.)

"The work which is now given to the public after years of diligent preparation is not a new edition or revision of the 'International Cyclopædia.' It is not based upon that or upon any other publication. The comparatively small portion of text which has been retained unaltered from the 'International Cyclopædia' and incorporated in these volumes has been so retained because it has successfully stood the test of searching criticism, and because the editors regard it as satisfying the most exacting requirements. This, however, is the full extent of the new encyclopædia's obligation to the old. The present work has been planned and executed as a wholly independent and original undertaking. It represents the practical knowledge gained from an editorial experience of many years. It embodies the results derived from a critical study of all the most famous works of reference which have at any time appeared in Europe or in the United States."—*Preface.*

New Jersey. An act concerning corporations, (revision of 1896,) in the state; with supplements passed in 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902, and other general acts relating to corporations, together with abstracts of the decisions of the courts, and a full coll. of forms. Also, act concerning corporations not for pecuniary profit, (general act of 1898,) and supplements. 13th ed., by W: H. Corbin. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 23+177 p. O. pap., $1.50.

*New Jersey. The general corporation act, with other general acts relating to business corporations, and the general act for the incorporation of associations not for pecuniary profit, including the amendments and supplements to the end of the legislative session of 1902. Annots. and forms by Ja. B. Dill. 4th ed., with the amendments of 1902. Trenton, N. J., Department of State, 1902. c. 14+240 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New Jersey. The general insurance act, 1902; annots. by Howard W. Hayes. Newark. Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 4+59 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New Jersey. Laws of New Jersey relating to corporations: being the amendments to an act concerning corporations, (revision of 1896,) and other acts relating to corporations; passed by the Legislature of 1902; with notes by Ja. B. Dill. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 400 p. 8°, cl., $3.

New Jersey. The mechanics' lien law; cont. the revision of 1898, and all supplements thereto, with notes of decisions and a complete coll. of forms; by E: J. Luce. New-

ark, Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 8+111 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

*New Jersey orphans' court practice; cont. "an act respecting the orphans' court," (revision of 1898,) together with the several supplements and amendments thereto and including all statutes which relate to practice under the above act, with notes of decisions affecting and construing the same; together with a complete set of forms by C: F. Kocher. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 6+580 p. O. shp., $6.

*New Jersey. The statutory and case law applicable to private companies under the general corporation act of New Jersey; with corporation precedents applicable to corporations generally; by Ja. B. Dill. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 32+580 p. O. buckram, $3 net.

New songs for college glee clubs. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1902. 12°, pap., 50 c.

New York City. Municipal civil service examination papers, (authorized,) no. 1. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1902.] c. 5+149 p. S. pap., 25 c.

These "examination papers" cover the examinations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission of the City of New York that have been held with any reasonable degree of frequency. They give a good idea of the nature of the questions asked, and will, therefore, aid applicants by indicating the lines on which preparatory study should be based.

New York City. *Municipal ct.* The law and practice; with the boundaries of boroughs, districts and wards, and also the latest decisions affecting this court; with forms and exhaustive index bv G: F. Langbein, J. C. Julius Langbein. 5th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 34+628 p. O. shp., $5.

New York City standard guide: a new and complete handbook for visitors to New York and for New Yorkers. N. Y., Foster & Reynolds, [1901.] c. 6-156 p. il. maps, D. (Standard guide ser.) pap., 25 c.

New York City. The tenement house law and the building code of New York City. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1902. 38 p. 12°, (Brooklyn Eagle lib., no. 62, v. 17, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

*New York. Abbott's cyclopedic digest of all the decisions of all the courts of New York from the earliest time to the year 1900; being the work of the late Austin Abbott and B: Vaughan Abbott, rev. and imp., and cont. many new and valuable features; ed. and comp. by the publishers' editorial staff, DeWitt C. Blashfield, ed.-in-chief. v. 5-13, Death-youthful offenders. N. Y., New York Law Book Co., 1901, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

*New York. Amendments of the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure and penal code, 1902. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 35 p., printed on one side of leaf. O. pap., 50 c.

All new matter inserted by the amendments of 1902 is indicated by italics.

*New York. Amendments of 1902. The code of civil procedure. The code of criminal procedure. The penal code, and acts relating to practice. Prepared by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 45 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Printed on one side of leaf. Mayer's plan for printing the code amendments has been adopted, thus insuring ease and neatness in detaching the amendments from the pamphlets and attaching them to the codes.

New York. Amendments to Birdseye's revised statutes and general laws contained in the laws of 1902, together with all new general acts. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 213 p. printed on one side of leaf, pap., $2.

*New York. Analyzed New York decisions and citations, 1897-1901, covering all duplicate reports; a table of cases decided, affirmed, reversed, cited, criticised, disapproved, distinguished, followed, or overruled, with analysis of each citation, criticism, etc., by Ja. G. Greene. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 4l. 1680 p. O. shp., $8.50.

New York. Annotated cases, sel. from the current decisions of the N. Y. courts; with notes by Ja. G. Greene; cases of general interest and usefulness, with special reference to points of pleading, practice, evidence, etc. v. 8-10. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

*New York civil and criminal justice, cont. the practice in civil and criminal actions and proceedings before justices of the peace and police justices in the state of N. Y., under the code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code and statutes, with a digest of the decisions of the various courts of this date construing these codes and statutes [etc.] 3d ed. by Frank S. Becker and Edwin D. Howe. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 972 p. O. shp., $6.50.

New York. Civil procedure repts. vs. 31 and 32. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1902. c. 8°, shp., ea., $4.

New York. Code of civil procedure as it is Jan. 1, 1903; with notes of the judicial decisions thereon or relating thereto, together with the judiciary article of the constitution, statutory construction law, rules of the court of appeals, general and special rules of practice, and a combined table-index of subject matter of the code of civil procedure and general laws; by G: Bliss. v. 1-3, embracing chapters 1 to 23, section 1 to section 3441 and appendix. 5th ed., by G: A. Clement. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

New York. The code of civil procedure of the state, with all amendments thereto, down to and including those enacted in 1902, fully and exhaustively annot., by R. M. Stover. 6th ed., by Amasa J. Parker, jr. v. 1, cont. chapters 1 to 10; v. 2, cont. chapters 11 to 17, inc.; v. 3, cont. chapters 18 to 23, incl. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 8+1260+36; 6+1261-2354+35; 5+2355-3303+154+356 p. O. shp., $22.50. (for complete work.)

New York. The code of civil procedure of the state, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1902, with table of cited cases, which have construed the sections of the code [etc.] By G: Chase. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 10+1355 p. D. (Chase's pocket code,), flex. skiver, net, $3.50.

New York. Code of civil procedure of the state; the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1, 1877, [etc.] Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 74+739+220 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. Code of civil procedure, cont. all amendments to June 1, 1902; with notes of decisions to date, also the state constitution and municipal court act of N. Y. city; with a complete topical index, prepared by J: C. Thomson. 27th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 6+1432 p. S. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, $3.50.

***New York.** Code of civil procedure, cont. all amendments of 1902, with numerous notes of reference, together with notes of leading cases construing the code and constitutional and statutory provisions relating to practice, by Amasa J. Parker, jr.; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 2d ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 11+995+251 p. D. (Parker's pocket code of civil procedure.) flex. skiver, $3.50.

New York. The code of criminal procedure as amended, including 1893-1902, with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 21st rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 25+551 p. D. canvas, $2.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure and penal code, as amended at the close of the 125th session of the legislature, 1902. Annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1902. c. 11+589+9+5+471 p. O. shp., net, $5.

***New York.** The code of criminal procedure of the state: being chapter 442, laws of 1881, as amended by laws of 1882-1902, incl.; with notes of decision, forms and indices; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 5+467 p. D. flex. skiver, $1.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Analyzed citations, v. 2, (with 1st and 2d supps. incorporated,) 1895-1901; a table of citations of decisions of the N. Y. court of appeals, as found in subsequent opinions of that court, and in all opinions of the U. S. supreme court, covering N. Y. court of appeals reports, vs. 146-167 incl., U. S. supreme court reports, vs. 1-180 incl., by Ja. G. Greene. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1901. c. '02. unpaged, printed on one side of leaf, O. buckram, $2.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Digest of opinions of J: Clinton Gray, J., from v. 108 to and including v. 164, N. Y. reports; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 1902. 149 p. (pr. on one side of leaf.) Q. limp roan, $5.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Digest of opinions of [Albert] Haight, J., v. 114 to and including v. 164 N. Y. reports; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 1902. (pr. on one side of leaf,) Q. limp roan, $5.

Also contains digest of opinions of Albert Haight in the supreme court of the state of N. Y., 1881 to 1894, 55 p.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Digest of opinions of [Dennis] O'Brien, J., from v. 119 to and including v. 164 N. Y. reports; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 1902 171 p. (pr. on one side of leaf.) Q. limp roan, $5.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Digest of opinions of [Irving G.] Vann, J., from v. 114 to and including v. 164, N. Y. reports; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1901. c. 1902. 120 p. (pr. on one side of leaf,) Q. limp roan, $5.

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases from and including decisions of Feb. 11 to decisions of Oct. 7, 1902; with notes, references and index; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. v. 170, 171. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

***New York.** *Ct. of appeals.* Reports; rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Book 33, 34, comprising vs. 161-170, inclusive, of the original ser., viz., Smith's reports, vs. 15, 16-Bedell, 1-8. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1902. c. 40+1267; 38+1280 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

New York. *Cts. of record.* Miscellaneous reports, other than the court of appeals and the appellate term of the supreme court, including the appellate term of the supreme court for the hearing of appeals from the city court of New York, for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, and the municipal courts of the city of New York for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx; special terms and trial terms of the supreme court, city court of New York, the court of general sessions of the peace in and for the city and county of New York, county courts, and of the surrogates' courts, etc. Robert G. Scherer, rep. v. 35, 36. Alb., J. B. Lyon, 1902. c. 41+924; 41+929 p. O. shp., ea., $2.

New York. Criminal reports; reports of cases decided in all courts in the state, together with leading cases from other jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice, with notes and references, by C: H. Mills. v. 15. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1902. c. 11+624 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***New York.** Digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1901, to Jan. 1, 1902, with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited: being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest; by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 27+562 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** Digest of the reports and session laws of the state for 1901, including all the decisions of the courts of the state published during that period, and a full synopsis of all acts passed by the legislature, and being

the annual of the monthly digest; rev. and rearr.; comp. with the approval of the off. reps. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1902. c. 61+798 p. O. (combined off. N. Y. digest,) shp., $4.50.

New York. The health officers manual and public health law of the state; cont. the public health law, (laws of 1893, chap. 661,) and all statutes relating to the public health, powers and duties of local boards of health and health officers, adulterations of food, medical, dental and veterinary practice, pharmacy, etc., as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1902; with annots., forms and cross-references by L. L. Boyce. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 12+289 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

New York. The highway law of the state, by H. Noyes Greene. 2d ed., by L. L. Boyce. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 38+471 p. O. shp., $4.

Contains all laws relating to highways, including the general highway law (laws of 1890, chap. 568), the good roads law, grade crossing law, side path law, and all general and miscellaneous statutes relating to the subject of highways, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1902, with annots., forms and class references.

New York. Jewett's primary election law of the state of New York; complete with amendments to date, including the town enrollment act of 1902, with forms and complete index. Albany, N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1902. 185-240 p. O. pap., 50 c.

These pages are taken from "Jewett's manual of election officers and voters." The pamphlet is not a substitute for the above work, but is issued in this form for the convenience of primary election officers.

New York. Law of domestic relations of the state; with forms, including marriage, divorce, separation, rights and liabilities of married women, dower, actions for dower, guardian and ward, [etc.,] by Frank B. Gilbert. 2d ed., by F. W. Battershall. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 12+349 p. O. shp, $3.

New York. Laws relating to general, religious and non-business corporations, taxations and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce, with revisers' notes, citations, decisions, civil and penal codes, cross-references, forms, etc., by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations, by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 8th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 10+321+140 p. O. canvas, $1.50; shp., $2.

New York. Laws of the state relating to villages, consisting of the general act for the incorporation of villages, known as the "village law"; the general municipal law; all statutes and sections of the town law, [etc.,] as amended to Jan. 1, 1903, [etc.,] by Frank S. Becker and Edwin D. Howe. Rochester, Williamson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 351 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

New York. Mason on highways; cont. the New York highway law and all constitutional and general statutory provisions relating to highways; highway officers, their powers and duties, including the good roads law of 1898 and 1901; all as amended to the session of 1903, with annots. and forms; by Herbert Delavan Mason. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 31+322 p. O. buckram, $2; shp., $2.50.

New York. Membership and religious corporations, by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 13+511 p. O. buckram, $2.50; shp., $3.

Contains the new membership and church corporation laws, as revised by the statutory revision commission and enacted by the legislature of 1895, the former laws repealed thereby, and supplemental acts and code provisions relating to such corporations, thoroughly annot., with citations, [etc.], together with forms. [Also appended the tax law of 1896, amended to 1902, 138 p.]

New York (State) municipal court practice: being chapter 580 of the laws of the state of New York, passed 1902. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of The Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1902.] 27 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 11; ser. no. 70.) pap., 10 c.

***New York.** The penal code of the state: being chapter 676 of the laws of 1881, as amended by the laws of 1882-1902, incl., with notes, forms and index; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 4+349 p. D. flex. skiver, $1.50.

New York. The penal code of the state; in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-1902, with notes of decisions to date; a table of sources and a full index. 21st rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 13+312 p. D. canvas, $2.

New York. Penal code of the state: amendments made by the legislature of 1902; 16th ed. by C. D. Rust. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 18+238 p. D. flex. im. alligator, $3.50.

New York. The poor, insanity and state charities law, [as amended to Jan. 1, 1903;] cont. the poor, the insanity law, the state charities law, [etc.;] with forms and annots.; by Robt. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 7+546 p. O. shp., $5.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1900, 1901 and 1902, including the banking law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law complete as amended, the statutory construction law, general amendments to bank law, penal code, penal code provisions applicable, the tax law as amended, 1902. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 412 p. O. pap., $1.50.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, passed in 1892, and amended in 1893-1902; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 471 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Tax law of 1896, amended to date by Andrew Hamilton, appended.

***New York.** Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, including the business corporation law and stock corporation law, com-

plete as amended, [etc.;] indexed with amendments of 1902; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 441 p. O. pap., $1.50.
The tax law of 1896, amended to date by Andrew Hamilton, appended.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted 1892, and amended in 1893-1902, including the general railroad law, the general corporation law and stock corporation law, complete as amended, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 390 p. O. pap., $1.50; buckram, $2.
Tax law of 1896, amended to date by Andrew Hamilton, appended; title reads "Amended in 1893, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98, '99, 1900, 1901 and 1902."

***New York** supplement, v. 72. Permanent ed., Oct. 17-Dec. 12, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 19+1200 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supplement cases in vs. 62, 63, appellate division reports; 8, N. Y. annot. cases reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***New York** supplement, v. 73. (N. Y. state reporter, v. 107.) Permanent ed. Dec. 19, 1901-Feb. 6, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 28+1221 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.
With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 64, Appellate division reports; 35, Misc. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***New York** supplement, v. 74. Permanent ed., Feb. 13-Mar. 27, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 19+1212 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 75. (New York state reporter, v. 109. Permanent ed., Apr. 3-May 15, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 24+1204 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 65-67, appellate division reports; 9, N. Y. annot. cases; 1, Power's reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 76. Permanent ed., May 22-July 3, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 18+1169 p. O. (National reporter system.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of New York state, with tables of N. Y. supplemental cases in vols. 68-70, appel. division reports; 36 misc. reports; 15 N. Y. crim. reports, also add'l tables for vols. 1-70, appel. div. reports; 48-92 Hun's reports; 1-36, miscellaneous reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 77. (New York state reporter, v. 111.) Permanent ed., July 10-Oct. 6, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. 25+1218 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in v. 71, 72, appellate division reports; 37, misc. reports; 10, N. Y. annot. cases; 32, N. Y. civil procedure reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York. Supplement to the general laws and other general statutes of the state, cont. the amendatory and other general statutes enacted by the legislature of 1902, together with decisions of the courts construing the statute law, rendered since the publication of the above work; with index and tables of laws; comp. and annot. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. N. Y., The Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 391 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. Supplement to the general laws and revised statutes of the state, cont. amendments to the general laws, the revised statutes and other general statutes, together with all independent general acts passed at the session of the legislature of 1902, [etc.;] comp. by E: L. Heydecker. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 213 p. printed on one side of leaf, O. pap., $2.

New York. *Supreme ct.* Digest of reports, embracing the decisions of the general term and appellate division, reported in Lansing, Thompson & Cook, Hun, appellate div., 1 to 64 incl., N. Y. state reporter, 1 to 105 incl., N. Y. supp., 1 to 71 incl., and Silvernail; with table of cases digested, affirmed and reversed, and table of statutes cited and explained, by H: G. Danforth. pages 1-1366, Abandonment-Yonkers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 1366; 1367-2780 p. O. shp., $15.50.

***New York.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Marcus T. Hun, rep. vs. 62-74, 1901, 1902. Off. ed. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., [1901, 1902.] c. O. shp., net, ea., $3.

***New York.** *Surrogates' cts.* Reports of cases, with annots., by J: Power. Alb. W. C. Little & Co., 1901. c. 31+665 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***New York.** The tax law of 1896, chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising and repealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index and amendments to date, 1902; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** The tax law of the state, being L. 1896, chapter 908, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting chapter 24 of the general laws," with all the amendments thereto passed during the legislative sessions of 1897-1902. Complete indexed. [The corporation tax acts of 1901 amend article 9 of the tax law, and are inserted in their proper places.] 1902. Bender ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 168 p. O. pap., 50 c.

New York. Taxes: how assessed and collected; the tax law of 1896, with all amendments to date; school taxes, highway taxes, and tax on dogs; misc. duties of assessors; and forms; the statutes explained by extracts from opinions in leading cases: a handbook for assessors, collectors and lawyers; also supp. cont. amendments and decisions to Oct. 1, 1902; by J: N. Drake;

rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 9+5-365+31 p. O. buckram, $2.

New York. The village law of the state, with all amendments to date, including those made by the legislature of 1902; forms and annots. complete, [etc.,] by Amasa J. Parker; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 2d ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 207+140 p. O. buckram, $2; shp., $2.25.
Tax law of 1896, amended to date, appended.

New York. The village laws, cont. the new village law of 1897, the general municipal law, the statutory construction law, [etc.] [as amended to May 31, 1902;] with explanatory notes, cross-references, decisions and forms, by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 12+358 p. O. shp., $3.

***New York** Evening Post: hundredth anniversary number, November 16, 1801-1901. [N. Y. Evening Post Pub. Co., 1902.] c. 143 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.
Contains a selection of the more important matter in the centennial edition of the New York *Evening Post*, and a complete account of the proceedings at the luncheon given by the trustees of the *Evening Post* to the members of its staff and a number of their friends.

New York Library Club. Libraries of Greater New York: Manual and historical sketch of the New York Library Club. N. Y., [G. E. Stechert,] 1902. 2+185 p. D. cl., net, 75 c.; pap., net, 50 c.
The alphabetical list of libraries numbers 288, but including branch libraries the whole number represented is 350. The name, location, history, regulations, and resources (with number of volumes) of each library are given, as well as special collections where such exist. A four-page index to these special collections follows the list, showing in what libraries they may be found, and in which they are the largest. The historical sketch covers a full account of the seventy-five meetings of the club held during the first fifteen years of its organization, or to the end of 1900, and is preceded by a list of topics discussed and of papers read at these meetings.

***Newberry**, Fannie E. Bubbles: a girl's story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '97. 340 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Newberry**, Fannie E. Comrades: a boy's story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '93. 304 p. il. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) 75 c.

***Newberry**, Fannie E. Joyce's investments: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '99. 311 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Newberry**, Fannie E. Sara: a princess; the story of a noble girl. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '92. 304 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

****Newboldt**, H: The sailing of the long ships, and other poems. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 16°, cl., $1 net.

Newbolt, *Rev.* W: C: Edmund. Priestly blemishes; or, some secret hindrances to the realization of priestly ideals: a sequel: being a second course of practical lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral to "our society," and other clergy in Lent, 1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+157 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Five lectures on: Vanity, Sloth, Despondency, Impatience, and Self-neglect.

***Newcomb**, Harry T. Concentration of railway control. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 19 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 328.) pap., 15 c.

****Newcomb**, Simon. Astronomy for everybody: a popular exposition of the wonders of the heavens. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 15+333 p. il. O. cl., $2 net.
Contents: Pt. 1, The celestial motions. Pt. 2, Astronomical instruments. Pt. 3, The sun, earth, and moon. Pt. 4, The planets and their satellites. Pt. 5, Comets and meteoric bodies. Pt. 6, The fixed stars.

Newell, F: Haynes. Irrigation in the United States. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [F.] c. 19+417 p. D. cl., net, $2.
Contents: Reclamation of the public lands; The arid regions; Surface waters; Conveying and dividing stream waters; Reservoirs; Methods of irrigation; Underground waters; Pumping water; Advantages and disadvantages of irrigation; Irrigation law; States and territories of the arid regions; States of the semiarid regions; Humid regions.

Newell, Grant. Elements of the law of real property, with leading and illustrative cases. Chic., T. H: Flood & Co., 1902. c. 12+438 p. O. shp., $4.

****Newell**, P: Topsys and turvys. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. '93-1902. unp. obl. S. bds., $1 net.
Contains thirty-six illustrated subjects selected from Mr. Newell's two books of the same name, now entirely out of print.

Newell, Wilbur C. The life worth living; or, guides and guards to holiness and heaven. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 3-325 p. il. D. cl., $1.

***Newman**, Albert H:, *ed.* A century of Baptist achievements, 1801-1900. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) The definition of a gentleman: discourse addressed to the Catholics of Dublin; [reprint.] Canton, Bradford Co., Pa., Kirgate Press, 1902. sq. 12°, bds., $1; pap., 50 c.

Newman, J: H: (*Cardinal.*) A gentleman. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1902.] unp. T. pap., 10 c.

***Newman**, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Lives of the English saints. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 6 v., il. 12°, cl., net, $12.

****Newton**, J: Captain John Brown of Harper's Ferry: a preliminary incident to the great Civil War of America. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. 8+288 p. por. D. cl., $1.25 net.
"This little book—the product of the scanty leisure of five years—does not profess to be written in the spirit of cold, rigid impartiality. It expresses the point of view of a frank admirer of John Brown's character and career. At the same time it contains no conscious evasion of difficulties, nor perversion of detrimental facts. Every care has been taken to arrive at the exact facts on disputed points, and to state those facts clearly. As far as the writer knows, nothing but the truth is told, but it is 'the truth told lovingly.'"—*Preface.*

Nichberg-Wagner, Mathilde. Im freundeskreisse: dramatische Festspiele und Gelegenheitsscherze für jung und alt. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, [1902.] 166 p. D. cl., $1.

†**Nicholls**, Josephine Hamilton. Bayou Triste: a story of Louisiana. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. [O.] 5+227 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of Southern plantation life since the

war, dealing with the fortunes of the young master of the broken-down old home and of his humor-loving sister. It is grave and gay by turns, the love story of both the young people being interwoven with the portrayal of the free and joyous life of the plantation.

***Nichols**, E: L. The galvanometer: a series of short lectures. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, [1902.] c. '94. 112 p. il. 8°. $1.

****Nichols**, Francis H. Through hidden Shensi; il. from photographs taken by and for the author. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 31+333 p. O. cl., $3.50 net.

An account of a journey in the autumn of 1901 from Pekin to Sian in the province of Shensi, China, thence southward down the Han River in Hankow. This route lay through the "Boxers' country" and across the two eldest provinces of China. Two chapters are devoted to an account of the recent exile of the Empress Dowager and Emperor in Sian while Pekin was in possession of the allied armies. There is also a description of the little-known country near the sources of the Han River and some account of the strange people of the gorges.

***Nichols**, Francis Morgan. Britton: an English translation and notes; with an introduction by Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1901. c. 27+649 p. O. shp., $3.

****Nichols**, Rose Standish. English pleasure gardens; with eleven plans drawn by Allen H. Cox, and nearly three hundred reproductions of original photographs and drawings by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] c. 22+324 p il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Nichols, Wilbur F. Arithmetical problems. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 6+167 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Nicholson, Ja. W. New complete arithmetic on the inductive method; with parallel mental and written exercises. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 4+11+326 p. il. 12°, (Nicholson's mathematical ser.) cl., 65 c.

***Nicholson**, Jos. Shield. Bankers' money: a supplement to "A treatise on money." N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+84 p. 12°, cl., $1.10 net.

Nicholson, T:, *D.D., and* Woods, C: Coke. Notes on Epworth League prayer meeting topics; containing (Epworth League Bible studies) 1st ser., 1902. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 1901. 62 p. S. pap., 15 c.

****Nicolay**, J: G: A short life of Abraham Lincoln; condensed from Nicolay and Hay's "Abraham Lincoln: a history." N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 16+578 p. pors. O. cl., $2.40 net.

Nicoll, *Rev.* W: Robertson. The church's one foundation. Christ and recent criticism. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. 5+227 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Articles on: Christ and the newer criticism: The modes of access to Christ: The historical Christ: The sinlessness of Jesus; Resurrection of our Lord from the dead; Christ's triumphant captives: The argument from the aureole; The Christ of dream: "Keep."

Nicolls, W: Jasper. Graystone: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. [Mr1.] c. 6-338 p il. D. cl., $1.50.

An attractive love story is evolved through a series of romantic episodes, whose background is found in a suburb of Philadelphia. A young girl and her aunt rent Graystone, an old-fashioned house in this suburb, from its owner, a middle-aged ex-army officer. A mutual affection is the result, which has many misunderstandings and disappointments before it runs its course.

***Niebuhr**, Barthold G: Greek hero stories. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 16°, cl., $1.

Nield, Jonathan. A guide to the best historical novels and tales. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 6+122 p. O. cl., net, $1.75.

A collection of the titles of historical novels and tales beginning with those relating to the pre-Christian era and coming down through every century from the first to the nineteenth. In addition there is a supplementary list (semi-historical), suggested courses of reading (juvenile) and a bibliography of the subject (historical novels), 6 p. In all cases are given title of the book, author, publisher and subject.

***Nies**, Konrad. Deutsche Gaben: ein Festspiel zum Deutschen Tag. St. Louis, Mo., C. Witter, 1902. 31 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

***Nies**, Konrad. Rosen im Schnee: ein deutsch-amerikanisches Weihnachtsspiel in vier Bildern. St. Louis, Mo., C. Witter, 1902. c. 90 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Ninde**, Mary L. William Xavier Ninde: a memorial, by his daughter. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 10+290 p. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

Nirdlinger, Daisy Ella. Althea; or, the children of Rosemont plantation: [a story.] St. Louis, Mo., "1904" Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 172 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Nitzsche, G: Erasmus, *comp.* University of Pennsylvania: the proceedings at the dedication of the new building of the Department of Law, Feb. 21 and 22, 1900. Phil., [University of Pennsylvania, Department of Law,] 1901. c. 11+249 p. il. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

A memorial volume of the dedication of the new building of the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Contains all the addresses made on that occasion in full, with a complete history of the Law Department.

***Nixon**, Jabez Hunt. Beyond the vail; a sequel to "Rending the vail"; being a compilation, with notes and explanations, of narrations and illustrations of spirit experiences, spoken, written and made by full-form visible materializations. Kansas City, Mo. Hudson-Kimberley Pub. Co., 1901. c. 500 p. por. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Noble, Alden C: Lyrics to the queen. Chic., Blue Sky Press, [1902.] c. 7 p. sq. S. pap., n. p.

Noble, Alfred, *and* Casgrain, W: T. Tables for obtaining horizontal distances and difference of level, from stadia readings; computed by Alfred Noble and Wm. T. Casgrain. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1902. c. 48 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.

***Noble**, J: Notes on the law of charity trusts under Massachusetts decisions. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 8+58 p. 12°, pap., 75 c. net.

Noel, J: Vavasour. History of the second Pan-American congress, with notes on the

Republic of Mexico. Balt., Md., Guggenheimer, Weil & Co., 1902. c. 375 p. il. D. cl., $3.

Nolhac, Pierre de, [Annet Marie Pierre Giraud.] Louis xv. et Madame de Pompadour. [French text.] N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1902. c. 131 p. il. 8°, pap., $25; French mor., $37.50; levant mor., $50.

Norcross, F: Walter. Plays and poems, by an American author. N. Y., F: Walter Norcross, 1902. c. 7-163 p. O. cl., $1.25.

***Nordenskiold**, G. The cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde, southwestern Colorado, their pottery and implements; tr. by D. Lloyd Morgan; appendix. [*Also*] Human remains from the cliff dwellings of the Mesa Verde, by G. Retzius. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1901. pls. map, f°, cl., net, $20.

Nordhoff Guild, Washington, D. C. The Nordhoff guild cook book; sold for the benefit of the National homœopathic hospital. Wash., Press of McGill & Wallace, [1902.] c. 69 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

***Norgate**, Kate. John Lacland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 6+303 p. 8°, cl., $2.75 net.

****Norman**, *Sir* H: Wylie. All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus and Central Asia; with 129 il. chiefly from the author's photographs. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 13+476 p. maps, O. cl., $4 net.

"This volume is the outcome of fifteen years' interest in Russian affairs, culminating in four journeys—one of nearly 20,000 miles—in European and Asiatic Russia. In the course of these, besides a residence of some time in St. Petersburg and visits to the principal cities, I travelled in Finland, in Siberia as far as Lake Baikal, in the Causasus, and in Central Asia as far as the frontier of Kashgar. During all these journeys I was afforded opportunities of seeing and investigating every matter that interested me, and of making the acquaintance of the chief Russian administrators in every part."—*Preface.*

****Norman**, *Sir* H: Wylie. Delhi (1857): an account of the great mutiny in India. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $8 net.

***Norris**, R: C., *M.D., and* Dickinson, Rob. L., *M.D., eds.* An American text-book of obstetrics. 2d ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 2 v., 554; 547 p. il. 8°, per v., cl., $3.50 net; shp. or. hf. mor., $4 net.

†**Norris**, W: E: The credit of the county: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Je.] c. 323 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib. no. 313.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The efforts of a rich but uncultured husband and wife of Hebrew extraction to obtain an entrance into the best society of the hunting county of Trentshire, England, is the leading theme. When fair means fail them, they strike a blow at one of the families, by circulating a scandal, that has but slight basis of wrong. "The credit of the county," however, is in the end upheld, and Mr. and Mrs. Asher are obliged to move to another shire.

Norris, Zoe Anderson. The color of the soul N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 4+220 p. nar. D. bds., net, $1.

A connected story is given in a series of sketches of newspaper and Bohemian life in New York. The misguided youth whose character is the central study of the novelette is represented as the exponent of both the socialistic and matrimonial theories of a certain much-talked-of radical professor.

Norris, Zoe Anderson. The quest of Polly Locke. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 268 p. por. nar. D. cl., $1.

The quest for the "ideal man" takes Polly Locke, a young and attractive American girl, from Paris to Italy and along the Riviera. She has many amusing experiences, mostly due to her own ignorance and trustfulness.

†**North**, H. Barrow. Jerry Dodds—millionaire. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***North**, Ingoldsby. Love letters and how to write them. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

North, Ingoldsby. Love letters and how to write them: an invaluable work on the etiquette of introduction, courtship and proposals, with directions when and how to write love letters and make and accept proposals. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 138 p. S. pap., 25 c.

North Carolina regimental histories: a complete history of the North Carolina troops, 1861-'65. ed. and written by participants in the war. Raleigh, N. C., M. O. Sherrell, State Librarian, 1902. 5 v. 12°, cl., $5; per v. $1.

North Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Nov., 1900, to Jan., 1902; also rules of practice of the supreme court; J: M. Cochrane, rep. v. 10. Grand Forks, Herald, state prs., 1902. c. 60+724 p. O. shp., $4.25.

***North Dakota**. The township manual for the state; a complete guide for township officers in their various duties under the revised codes; by Walter S. Booth. 6th ed. Minneapolis, Minn., Walter S. Booth & Son, 1901. c. 119 p. D. pap., 75 c.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 61. Permanent ed., Aug. 16, 1901-Jan. 10, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1243 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 190, Ill. reports; 156, Ind. reports; 26, Ind. appellate court reports; 177, Mass. reports; 166, 167, N. Y. reports; 64, O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Northeastern** reporter, v. 62. Permanent ed., Jan. 17-Mar. 21, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1192 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 191, 192, Ill. reports; 178, Mass. reports; 168, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northeastern reporter, v. 63. Permanent ed., Mar. 28-June 20, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 15+1224 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of New York, with tables of northeastern cases published in vols. 193, Illinois reports; 157, Indiana reports; 169, New York reports; 65, Ohio state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northern Europe; Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany and Switzerland.

Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 4+122 p. il. D. (Youth's Companion ser., no. 2.) cl., 30 c.
Composed of descriptions and stories which portray interesting aspects of the following subjects: The Faroe Islands, Life in Norway, Scenes in Holland and Belgium, Studies of French life, Life in the Alps, and a Journey down the Moselle.

Northrup, A. J., *ed.* Early records of the First Presbyterian Church of Syracuse, N. Y., from the dates of establishment in 1826 to the end of the first pastorate in 1850; embracing a record of marriages and baptisms by the Rev. John Watson Adams, D.D., the first minister, and a list of members, etc.: pub. by The Genealogical Soc. of Central New York. Syracuse, N. Y., [for sale by Watson Gill,] 1902. 2+53 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***Northrup**, W: P., *M.D., ed.* Diphtheria [*Also*] Measles, Scarlatina, German measles, by Theodor von Jurgensen, M.D.; ed. with additions by W: P. Northrup, M.D.; Amer. ed. authorized tr. from the German under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 672 p. il. 8°, (Nothnagel's encyclopædia of practical medicine, Saunders' Amer. ed., v. 3.) cl., net, $5; shp. or hf. mor., $6.

***Northwestern** reporter, v. 88. Permanent ed. Dec. 28, 1901-Feb. 22, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 20+1194 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., N. D., S. D. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 125, Mich. reports; 110, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 89. Permanent ed., Mar. 1-May 3. 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 14+1231 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Ia., Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 126. Mich. reports; 83, Minn. reports; 14, So. Dak. reports; 111, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 90. Permanent ed., May 10-July 12, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1227 p. O. (Nat. reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Ia., Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 84, Minn. reports; 61, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Norton, Alice J. [History of Lake] Compounce, 1846-1902. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., 1902. c. 37 p. il. facsim., 12°, cl., 75 c.

Norton, C: Eliot, *ed.* The heart of oak books. First book. Rhymes, jingles and fables. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath., 1902. c. 13+113 p. il. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Norton, C: Eliot, *ed.* The heart of oak books. Second book. Fables and nursery tales. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 8+168 p. il. 12°, cl., 35 c.

***Norton**, J: Pease. Statistical studies in New York money-market; preceded by a brief analysis under the theory of money and credit; with statistical tables, diagrams and folding chart. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My14.] c. 6+108 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50; pap., net, $1.

Norwegian Lutheran Church. Order of service and ministerial acts of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1902. c. 114 p. D. cl., $1.25; gilt edge, $1.50; flex. leath., $1.75; flex. mor., $2.

****Nosworthy**, Florence England. A garden of girls. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 1+12 pl. 12 x 18 in., portfolio, $1 net.

***Nott**, C: Cooper, *ed.* The seven great hymns of the mediæval church; annotated. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, 1902. c. 23+154 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Novene** zu Ehren des Heiligen Geistes. New ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 4 p. 32°, pap., net, 3 c.

Noyes, Arthur Ames. The general principles of physical science: an introduction to the study of the general principles of chemistry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 8+3-172 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Noyes, C: Johnson. Patriot and Tory: a tale of stirring times and sturdy souls. N. Y., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1902.] c. 4-315 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A simple sketch in outline of the deeds and sufferings of those who helped rescue Boston from British imperialism. In the form of a romance.

***Noyes**, Ella. Saints of Italy: legends retold by Ella Noyes; il. from Fra Angelico and other old masters, by Dora Noyes. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 14+159 p. obl. 4°, cl., $1.50 net.

Noyes, Walter Chadwick. A treatise on the law of intercorporate relations. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 48+703 p. O. shp., $6.

***Nugent**, Paul C. Plane surveying: a text and reference book for the use of students in engineering and engineers generally. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 16+577 p. il. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Nuverbis, [*pseud.* for Dillon Jordan Spotswood.] Out of the beaten track: a story of the old South, love, hypnotism, and adventure. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 212 p. D. cl., $1.

***Nyrop**, Christopher, *M.D.* The kiss and its history; tr. by W: F: Harvey. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Oakes, A. H. A teacher taught: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '79. 3-26 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Oakes, Urian. An elegie upon the death of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Shepard, late teacher of the church at Charlestown in New Eng-

land: a reprint. Aiken, S. C., W. L. Washburn, 1902. bds., $2; Japanese vellum pap., $4.

†**Ober**, F: Albion. For prey and spoils; or, the boy buccaneer; il. by Reginald B. Birch Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. 11+15-372 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Oberg, J: Ulrick, *M.D.* The false and the true: a psychic phantasmagoria of the resurrection in epic verse, with subheadings, illustrations and comments. Berkeley, Cal., J: U. Oberg, M.D., 1902. c. 175 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

*O'**Byrne**, W. Lorcan. Kings and vikings: stories from Irish history; il. by Paul Hardy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 7+240 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

*O'**Byrne**, W. Lorcan. A land of heroes: stories from early Irish history; il. by J: H. Bacon. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 11+224 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Ockhame**, W: Bonnie. The song of the wedding bells: [a poem.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 4-111 p. S. cl., $1 net.

O'Connor, D. Moncrieff. Foreign freemasonry; its position vis-a-vis of Christianity and of Catholicity. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1902.] 69 p. S. pap., 5 c.
Shows why Catholics cannot be Freemasons.

*O'**Conor**, Manus. Irish com-all-ye's and old-time songs and ballads of Ireland. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1901. 150 p. 4°, pap., 25 c.

O'Conor, Manus, *comp.* Old-time songs and ballads of Ireland. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 160 p. O. cl., $2.
Ancient Irish songs and ballads comprising patriotic, descriptive, historical, and humorous gems. Characteristic of the Irish race.

Odenheimer, Cordelia Powell. The phantom caravan: [stories.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 131 p. D. cl., $1.

***Oertel**, Hanns. Lectures on the study of language. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 263 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $3.

**Oertel, T. E., *M.D.* Medical microscopy: a guide to diagnosis, elementary laboratory methods, and microscopic technic. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. [N.] il. cl., $2 net.

***Oesterley**, *Rev.* W. O. E. Studies in the Greek and Latin versions of the Book of Amos. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+112 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press ser.) cl., $1.30 net.

Official golf guide, 1902, (with which is incorporated Newman's official golf guide:) a directory of all the golf clubs and golf associations in the United States, together with statistical tables, the rules of golf and contributions upon practical subjects connected with the game, by W. J. Travis, A. G. Lockwood, F. G. Beach, W. K. Farrington, Grey Thistle and W. E. Burlock, jr.; ed. by Van Tassel Sutphen. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. il. por. 8°, limp leath., $3.

Ogilvie, Rob. Horæ Latinæ: studies in synonyms and syntax; ed. by Alex. Souter; with a memoir by Jos. Ogilvie. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 23+339 p. O. cl., $5.
The principal object is to aid the composer of Latin prose in selecting the proper equivalents of about 500 English expressions. This is done by accurately distinguishing the meanings of various Latin synonyms and illustrating their uses and constructions by reference to the Latin prose authors of the best period, namely, Cicero, Cæsar, Sallust, Nepos, and Livy.

O'**Growney**, *Rev.* Eugene. Revised simple lessons in Irish, giving the pronunciation of each word; with appendix containing a complete and exhaustive glossary of every Irish word used in the text. pt. 1. N. Y., The Gael Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 6+90 p. por. D. pap., 15 c.

***Ohio**. *Cts. of record.* Reports of cases, except supreme and circuit; supp. to the Ohio legal news. v. 10-12. Norwalk, Laning Printing Co., 1901. c. '02. 775; 863; 38+852 p. O. shp., ea., $2.50.
V. 12 is the successor of v. 8, nisi prius reports, (cited as 12 dec.,) and v. 11, O. superior and common pleas decisions, being a consolidation of the two heretofore competing ser.

Ohio. Reports of bankruptcy cases determined by federal courts and referees in Ohio from 1842 to 1900, together with the various bankruptcy acts and amendments thereto, from 1800 to 1898, inclusive. v. 11, Ohio federal decisions, (to be cited 11 O. F. D.) Norwalk, Laning Co., 1900. c. '01. 7+518 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Ohio. *Superior ct. of Cincinnati.* Reports of cases from 1854 to 1857; a reprint of v. 1 and 2, Handy's, and v. 1, Disney's reports, rev. and annot. to date. cited 12 dec. re. Norwalk, O., Laning Print. Co. [1902.] c. '02. 7+874 p. O. (O. decisions ser.) shp., $7.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Introduction to the study of the decisions; with miscellaneous and moot questions; sel. by W: M. Rockel. Norwalk, O., Laning Print. Co., [1902.] c. 14+75 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by G: W. McCook, 1852-3, v. 1; by Rob. B. Warden, 1853, new ser., v. 2; by R. B. Warden and J. H. Smith, 1853-4, new ser., v. 3. Century ed., annot. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1902. O. shp., $5.

*Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep by Emilius O. Randall, supreme ct. rep. New ser., v. 64. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901. c. '00. 19+672 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct. in bankruptcy.* Reports of cases, by Edwin M. Stanton, rep., 1841-1844, vs. 11, 12, 13; by Hiram Griswold, rep., 1846-1850, vs. 14-19; by W: Lawrence, rep., 1851, v. 20. Century ed., annot. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1901-'02. c. O. shp., $5.

Oklahoma form book: a complete compilation of legal forms for Okl.; with forms of pleading and practice in the supreme court, district, probate and interior courts; in bankruptcy, and in the U. S. land office,

with notes of citations to authorities; by R. A. Kleinschmidt and Mont F. Higley. Okl. City, Times-Journal Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7+288 p. O. shp., $3.25.

**Olcott, Mary. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 8+130 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Old South leaflets. v. 5. nos. 101-125. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. no regular paging, D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: 101, Grotius's "Rights of war and peace;" 102, Columbus in Cuba; 103, John Adams's inaugural; 104, Jefferson's inaugurals; 105, An account of Louisiana; 106, Calhoun's government of the United States; 107, Lincoln's Cooper Institute address; 108, The invention of the steamboat; 109, Horace Mann's ground of the free school system; 110, The romance of New England history; 111, Kossuth's first speech in Faneuil Hall; 112, King Alfred's description of Europe; 113, Augustine in England; 114, The Hague arbitration treaty; 115, John Cabot's discovery of North America; 116, Sir Francis Drake on the California coast; 117, Frobisher's first voyage; 118, Sir Humphrey Gilbert's expedition to Newfoundland; 119, Raleigh's first Roanoke colony; 120, Gosnold's settlement at Cuttyhunk; 121, Captain John Smith's description of New England; 122, Richard Hakluyt's discourse on western planting; 123, Dante's monarchia; 124, More's Utopia; 125, The Sermon on the Mount (Wyclif's translation).

Olin, Walter Herbert. Commercial geography. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1902. c. 260 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.

***Oliphant**, T. L. Kington. Rome and reform. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v., 21+541; 17+508 p. 8°, cl., $7 net.

Oliver, G. F., *D.D.* Our lay office-bearers. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1901. c. 3-98 p. S. (Little books on practice.) cl., net, 25 c.

Oliver, G. F., *D.D.* Soul-winners' secrets: a primary revival text-book for Christian workers. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 137 p. sq. T. (Little books on practice.) cl., 25 c.

***Oliver**, T., *M.D., ed.* Dangerous trades; the historical, social and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting public health by a number of experts; ed. by T. Oliver. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 891 p. 8°, cl., $8 net.

†**Ollivant**, Alfred. Danny. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 9+425 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "Bob, son of battle." Although in a different vein from that story, the dog is still the central character; the main figures are the grim old Laird, the last of the "Stark Heriots," his fascinating child-wife, and "Danny" the dog, the idol of the mistress as well as of the retainers.

****Olston**, Albert B. Mind power and privileges. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co, [1902.] [S.] c. 20+406 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

The author's purpose is "to give to the general public the necessary evidence of the mind's power over the functions and conditions of the body, and to teach the reader how to avail himself of the resources of his mind. The evidence given is not from the testimonial side at all, but from the science of anatomy, histology, physiology, and psychology. Were we to dedicate this book, it would be dedicated to all who are open-minded, and seeking the highest fruition of the laws of their being."

Oman, C: W: Chadwick. A history of the Peninsular war. v. 1, 1807-1809; from the treaty of Fontainebleau to the battle of Corunna. N. Y., [Oxford Univ. Press,] (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 15+656 p. pors. maps, plans, O. cl., $4.75.

Since Napier's "Peninsular war" was published some sixty years ago, an enormous bulk of valuable material has been accumulating in English, French, and Spanish, which has practically remained unutilized. Chiefly does the writer consider himself indebted to the papers of the diplomatist Sir Charles Vaughan. New matter and a new interpretation of many events are the principal qualities of this exhaustive work.

Oman, C: W: Chadwick. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+348 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.60.

"This little book is not a history, but a series of studies of the leading men of the century, intended to show the importance of the personal element in those miserable days [at the end of the Roman republic] of storm and stress."

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 102 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E: FitzGerald; il. by R. Anning Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 33 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.; leath., $1.

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald; the text here given being that of the fifth recension with the same done into Greek by Ernest Crawley. Bost., privately printed for Nathan Haskell Dole, [at the Merrymount Press,] 1901. 8+69 p. 8°, charcoal pap., $10, [ed. limited to 150;[vellum, $25, [ed. limited to $25.]

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; tr. by E: FitzGerald; first printed by Bernard Quaritch, London, 1859, and now reprinted in exact facsimile, with a bibliographical introduction. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. sm. 4°, (Reprints of privately printed books, no. 12.) Van Gelder bds., $5 net; Japan vellum, $10 net.

***Omar Khayyám**. Rubáiyát; done into English by E: FitzGerald; with preface and vocab. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. Tt. (Vest pocket ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c. net; limp cl., 40 c. net; flex. leath., 75 c. net; Japan vellum, $1 net.

Onstot, Thompson Gains. Pioneers of Menard and Mason counties; made up of personal reminiscences of an early life in Menard county, which we gathered in a Salem life from 1830 to 1840, and a Petersburg life from 1840 to 1850; including personal reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln and Peter Cartright. Forest City, Ill., T. G. Onstot, 1902. c. 400 p. il. por. plan, 12° cl., $2.50.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. Enoch Strone: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Mr.] c. 1901, 1902. 293 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens with an introduction to Enoch Strone, mechanic and practical engineer in a factory in one of the English shire towns. Though self taught, he is a man of power. His spare time is spent upon a labor saving machine which he has invented, and which finally makes him rich. He then enters Parliament, makes an unfortunate marriage while loving another woman. The denouement is unexpected.

†**Oppenheim**, E. Phillips. A sleeping memory; il. by F. H. Townsend. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 4-311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine, a reduced gentlewoman, finds herself compelled to earn a living in a London workshop. By accident she meets a great scientist who persuades her to submit to a scientific experiment, which involves the risk of her life. The result is a remarkable effacing much of her past from her memory. She becomes in fact another person, and enters into a new life.

***Oppenheim**, Nathan, *M.D.* Mental growth and control. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F5.] c. 9+296 p. 12°, (Personal problem ser.) cl., net, $1.

***Oppenheimer**, C., *and* **Mitchell**, C. A. Ferments and their actions. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

Opportunities in the colonies and Cuba; by Leonard Wood, W: H. Taft, C: H. Allen, Perfecto Lacoste and M. E. Beall. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. c. 2+369 p. D. cl., $1.

Articles written by the Governor of the Philippines, the former Governor of Cuba, and the former Governor of Porto Rico, the former Secretary of Agriculture of Cuba, and by Mr. Beall, in charge of the Division of Insular Affairs, Washington, D. C. The articles all aim to give an accurate account of the resources of the islands, and the opportunities they offer to prospective immigrants.

****Orcutt**, W: Dana. The Princess Kallisto, and other tales of the fairies; il. by Harriette Amsden. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5-139 p. Q. cl., $2 net.

Large type, full-page pictures in color, and colored decorations on margin of text are the distinguishing features of this quarto volume of fairy tales.

Ordinance (The) of 1784 and Jefferson's services for the Northwest Territory: Report of government for Western territory. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. 23 p. S. (Old South leaflets, no. 127.) pap., 5 c.

Oregon. The codes and statutes; showing all laws of a general nature, including the session laws of 1901; comp. and annot. by C: B. Bellinger and W: W. Cotton. In 2 v. v. 1, Constitution and codes; v. 2, Misc. laws. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 24+788; 789-1850+209 p. O. shp., $13.

***Oregon**. The mining laws; includes all the late mining laws enacted by the 21st regular session of the legislative assembly, [etc.] 2d ed. Grants Pass, Oregon Mining Journal Pub. Co., 1901. c. 56 p. D. pap., 40 c.

***Oregon**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Rob. G. Morrow, rep. v. 38, 39, [1900-1.] Salem, W. H. Leeds, st. pr., 1901, '02. c. 24+696; 21+700 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Orr, Ja., *D.D.* Progress of dogma: being the Elliott lectures, delivered at the Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny, Pa., U. S. A., 1897. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1901. 28+365 p. O. cl., $1.75.

The fourth course in a series of lectures provided for by the Elliot Lectureship Fund. They are now published, at request of the faculty, practically as delivered, any slight changes being on the form, not on the substance. Dr. Orr says "that no attempt is made to deal exhaustively with the history of doctrine. The design of the lectures goes no further than to provide broad outlines, which may suffice to illustrate the principles expounded at the commencement, and serve as an introduction to the subject." Dr. Orr is professor of apologetics and systematic theology, United Free Church College, Glasgow.

Orton, Ja. K. Beach boy Joe; or, among the life savers. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-258 p. 1 il. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Orton, Ja. K. The secret chart; or, treasure hunting in Hayti. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-257 p. 1 il. D. (Boys' own lib., no. 74.) cl., 75 c.

Osborne, *Rev.* E., Blunt, E. M., Carew, Maud, [*and others.*] Pictorial church teaching: short papers for young children. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., 80 c.

***O'Shea**, Michael Vincent, *ed.* Old world wonder stories; il. by J. L. Hollis. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 6+97 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 25 c.

Contents: Whittington and his cat; Jack the giant killer; Tom Thumb; Jack and the bean-stalk.

***Osler**, W:, *M.D., ed.* Typhoid and typhus fevers, by H. Curschmann, M.D.; ed., with additions, by W: Osler, M.D. Saunders's American ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders, 1902. 646 p. il. 8°, (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine, no. 1.) cl., net, $5; hf. mor., $6.

****Ostrander**, Fannie E. The gift of the magic staff: Paul's adventures in two wonderlands; il. by Will Dwiggins. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] c. 3-221 p. O. cl., $1 net.

****Ostrogorski**, M. Democracy and the organization of political parties; tr. from the French by F: Clarke, with a preface by Jas. Bryce. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] c. 2 v., 58+627; 43+793 p. 8°, cl., $6 net.

Ostrom, Kurre Wilhelm. Massage and the original Swedish movements; their application to various diseases of the body. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. tr. 8+9-181 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Ostwald**, Wilhelm. Principles of inorganic chemistry; tr., with the author's sanction, by Alex. Findlay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 27+785 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.

***Oswald**, Felix, *M. D.* Vaccination a crime. N. Y., Physical Culture Publishing Co., 1902. c. 200 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

****Otto**, A. F., *and* Holbrook, T. S. Mythological Japan. Ed. de luxe. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1902. col. il. 8°, Japanese cl., $5 net; Japanese silk, $7.50 net.

Oudin, Maurice A. Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. '99, 1902. 4+289 p. il. O. cl., $3.

"The publication of a third edition of this little work has enabled the writer to bring it up to date. While the applications of polyphase working have extended enormously since the first appearance of the book there has been but little deviation from the methods laid down therein as standard."—*Preface.*

***Outlook** story book for little people; ed. by Laura Winnington; il. with drawings.

and photographs. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1902. c. 10+207 p. Q. cl., $1.20 net.

Ovenden, C. T., *D.D.* To whom shall we go?: an examination of some difficulties presented by unbelief. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 224 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Overton**, Ja. Bertram. Parthenogenesis in thalictrum purpurascens. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 13 p. 8°, (Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory, no. 35.) pap., net, 25 c.

***Ovid** [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. Amorum libri tres, picturis illustrati. Phil., published only for subscribers by G. Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 33+517 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 6.) cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Ovid** [*Lat.* Ovidius] Naso, Publius. The poems of Ovid; selections ed. by C: Wesley Bain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [08.] c. 13+461 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's Latin ser.) cl., $1.10 net.

Owen, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Biography of William McKinley, 25th president of the United States of America, and his noted address at the Pan-American Exposition, September 6, 1901. Toledo, O., Harris Printing Co., 1902. c. 37 p. por. facsim., 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Oxenford**, Ina, *and* Alpheus, A., (*pseud.*) Complete palmist. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 215 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c

†**Oxenham**, J: Bondman free: the remarkable adventures of a gentleman convict; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., Federal Book Co., 1902. c. 6+342 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

John Bellenger steals money to save a dying wife. At her death he delivers himself up to justice. The sympathy his story excites in judge and jury lets him off with a two years sentence of imprisonment. The story deals chiefly with his trouble in getting employment, or keeping it after serving his sentence, where his story is known.

***Oxley**, J. Macdonald. With Rogers on the frontier: a story of 1756; with 4 il. by F. J. Devitt. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 3-253 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

A story for boys of the French and Indian war and the days of 1756.

***Pacific** reporter, v. 66. Permanent ed., Sept. 19, 1901-Jan. 9, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 27+1184 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases published in vs. 132 Cala. reports; 27, Colo. reports; 62, Kan. reports; 25, Nev. reports; 10, Okl. reports; 38, Ore. reports; 22, Utah reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific** reporter, v. 67. Permanent ed., Jan. 16-Apr. 3, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1221 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 133, Cala. reports; 23, 24, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Pacific reporter, v. 68. Permanent ed., Apr. 10-June 12, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1221 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in vs. 134, Cala. reports; 39, Ore. reports; 25, Wash. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Pacific reporter, v. 69. Permanent ed., June 19-Sept. 29, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co. 1902. c. 24+1233 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of appeals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases in which rehearings have been granted or denied. With tables of Pacific cases published in v. 185, Cala. reports; 28, Colo. reports; 63, Kan. reports; 10, Kan. appeals reports; 25, Mont. reports; 26, Wash. reports; 9, Wyo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Pacific** reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Cala., Kan., Id., Colo., Mont., Nev., Ore., Wash., Wyo., Ariz., N. M., Okl., Utah, and courts of appeals of Colo. and Kan. rep. in the Pacific reporter, vs. 51-65, [etc.,] with table of cases digested and table of constitutions and statutes construed; ed. by members of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3626 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, Pacific ser., v. 3.) shp., net, $6.

***Paderewski**, Ignace Jan, *ed.* Century library of music; ed. by I. J. Paderewski; associate editors Fanny M. Smith, B. Boekelman. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 20 v., il., with music, por. f°, subs., cl., per v., $2; hf. mor., $4.

Padovan, Adolfo. The sons of glory: studies in genius; tr. and adapted from the Italian by the Duchess Litta Visconti Arese. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1902.] 4+306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"'The sons of glory' are of all ages and of all countries; they are those who, by the power of genius, have achieved prodigies. Studying them in their various manifestations, I have selected those whom I consider among the greatest. Hence I have chosen Dante among the poets, Beethoven among the musicians, Michael Angelo among the artists, Socrates among the philosophers, Galileo among the scientists, Columbus and Nansen among the explorers, Buddha among the prophets, Hannibal and Julius Cæsar among the warriors who preceded the invention of gunpowder, and Frederick the Second, Napoleon the First, and Moltke among those who appeared after the death of Berthold Schwarz."—*From the Preface.*

Page, Kate Nelson. Tommy Atkins episode, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 3+142 p. D. cl., $1.

†**Page**, T: Nelson. A captured Santa Claus; il. by W. L. Jacobs. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. '91, 1902. 5+81 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A Christmas story of Virginia during the Civil War; two little children belonging to a Confederate officer are the delightful characters. Illustrated with pictures printed in colors.

Page, Walter H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths: being essays towards the training of the forgotten man in the southern states. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 10+152 p. D. cl., net, $1.
A series of studies of popular educational work done in the old southern states. *Contents:* The forgotten man; The school that built a town; The rebuilding of old commonwealths.

Paget, Francis, (*Bp.*) Christ the way; four addresses given at Haileybury, January 11 and 12, 1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 2+54 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Paget, *Sir* Ja. Selected essays and addresses; ed. by Stephen Paget. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+445 p. O. cl., $5.
Some of the contents: Senile scrofula; cases that bone-setters cure; on stammering with other organs than those of speech; what becomes of medical students; sexual hypochondriasis; nervous mimicry; on some of the sequels of typhoid fevers; elemental pathology; contrast of temperance with abstinence; experiments on animals; use on the will for health.

†**Pain**, Barry. The one before; il. by Tom Browne. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Je.] c. 8+263 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The story of a magic ring having the property of endowing the actual wearer with the character of the last preceding wearer.

Paine, T: The recantation: being an anticipated valedictory address of Thomas Paine to the French Directory, New York; printed for the author, 1797. New ed.; with an introd. by W. S. Giltner. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 47 p. S. cl., 50 c.
Claims to be an address written by Thomas Paine recanting his opinions expressed in his "Age of reason." Several letters precede it vouching for its authenticity.

***Palgrave**, Mary E. Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick, 1625-1678. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Palladino**, *Rev.* L. B. Mary our mother. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 47 p. 12°, pap., net, 15 c.

***Pallen**, Condé Benoist. The death of Sir Launcelot, and other poems. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1902. c. 8+124 p. D. cl., $1 net.

***Palliser**, *Mrs.* Bury. History of lace. New ed., rev., rewritten and enl., by M. Jourdain and Alice Dryden. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 16+536 p. 8°, cl., net, $12.

Palmer, B. M., *D.D.* The threefold fellowship and the threefold assurance: an essay in two parts. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Pub., [1902.] c. 3-144 p. O. cl., 75 c.

***Palmer**, *Mrs.* Minnie. The woman's exchange cook book: a new and complete American culinary encyclopedia. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1901.] c. 13-527 p. il. 8°, cl., 70 c.

****Pancoast**, H: Spackman, *ed.* Standard English prose, Bacon to Stevenson; selected and ed. by H: S. Pancoast. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 9+676 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
For students of literature. Consists almost entirely of essays, sketches and short forms of composition that could be given without abridgment, being complete in themselves.

Pangborn, Georgia Wood. Roman Biznet. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+280 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A study in heredity. The scene is laid in the upper part of New York State. Roman Biznet, the hero, inherited from his grandfather a passion for music and a marvellous gift for playing the 'cello. He was of Indian ancestry and his conflicting passions led to a final tragedy.

Pardoe, Julia. Complete historical works. Library ed. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 9 v., 12°, cl., $13.50; leath., $27.

Pardoe, Julia. The life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 3 v., 1600 p. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Pardoe, Julia. Louis XIV. and the court of France in the seventeenth century. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 3 v., 1500 p. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Paret, Jahial Parmly. How to play lawn tennis, 1902. N. Y., American Sports Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 65 p. il. S. (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 14, no. 157.) pap., 10 c.

***Paret**, W:, (*Bp.*) Reality in Holy Communion. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 16°, pap., 10 c.

***Paris**, Gaston. Mediæval French literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 161 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primer.) cl., 40 c. net.

***Park**, Roswell, *M.D.* Treatise on surgery, by American authors. 3d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. 1428 p. col. il. 8°, cl., net, $7; shp., net, $8.

Parker, Arnold. Ping-pong: [table tennis.] The game and how to play it. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 7+112 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. net.
The main object of this manual is to put before the public in the simplest and the clearest manner the way in which the chief strokes of this game can be performed. Everything has been explained with great detail for the benefit of those who live far from the great towns and have not the opportunity of personally gaining knowledge of the game.

***Parker**, C: W., *comp.* The New Jersey lawyers' diary and bar directory, 1902; cont. also schedule of time for service of notices, country and district court rules and practice, county and state officers, etc. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 219 p. (including diary) O. cl., $1.50.

***Parker**, E. H. John Chinaman, and a few others. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 20+380 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

†**Parker**, *Sir* Gilbert. Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 8+392 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Fifteen dramatic stories of Egyptian life and character.

†**Parker**, *Sir* Gilbert. The lane that had no turning; il. and decorations by Frank E. Schoonover. [New Holiday ed.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 14+216 p. O. cl., $1.50.
An illustrated edition of a story published in October, 1900, in the same volume with a number of other "Pontiac" tales, under the same title. *See* American Catalogue, 1900.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. The march of the white guard: [a novel.] New ed.; il. by W. E.

B. Starkweather. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 4-133 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. Quebec; the place and the people. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $4.

†**Parkinson**, R; Marion. Light railway construction. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+244 p. O. cl., $4.
Intended as a book of reference for the use of engineers in practice and their pupils and assistants.

***Parkman**, Francis. Writings of Francis Parkman. La Salle ed., incl. the life of Parkman by C: Haight Farnham and an introd. by J: Fiske. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 20 v., il. 8°, subs., per v., net, $5; ¾ levant mor., per v., net, $10.

Parkman, Francis. The struggle for a continent; ed. from the writings of Francis Parkman by Pelham Edgar. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 1865-1902. 19+542 p. il. pors. maps, O. cl., $1.50 net.
The editor has drawn from Parkman's histories a volume which gives a continuous account of the struggle for the possession of the American continent, beginning with the colonization of Florida by the Huguenots in 1502, and culminating in the fall of Quebec in 1759. With the aid of connecting notes he has presented in the historian's own language a series of brilliant historical pictures, whose scenes are laid in Florida, in Massachusetts, in the great west, and in Canada.

***Parkman**, Francis, *jr*. Conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American Indians against the English colonies after the Conquest of Canada. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 8+472 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Parks, Ella M. Mary of Bethany: a message to young women. Phil., Pepper Pub. Co., 1902. c. 64 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Parlin, Frank Edson. The Quincy word list, rev. and enl. with syllabication and primary accent; over seven thousand of the commonest English words carefully graded for elementary schools. [4th ed.] N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 140 p. 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 24 c.

***Parr**, G. D. Aspinall. Electrical engineering testing. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1902.] 475 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Parson's** handbook (The); containing practical directions both for parsons and others as to the management of the parish church and its services according to the English use as set forth in the "Book of common prayer"; with an introd. essay on conformity to the Church of England. 4th ed., rewritten and enl. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. 476 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Parsons, *Mrs*. Frances Theodora. According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in woods and fields. New enl. ed., with 32 pls. in col., by Elsie Louise Shaw. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Mr.] c. '94. 9+197 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.75.

***Parsons**, J. Herbert. Elementary ophthalmic optics; including ophthalmoscopy and retinoscopy. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Parsons, Laura M. The new woman's reform club: a humorous entertainment in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 25 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

Parsons, Mary Eliz. The wild flowers of California; their names, haunts and habits. 4th ed., rev. and corr.; il. by Marg. Warriner Buck. San Francisco, Cal., Payat, Upham & Co., 1902. c. '97, 1902. 48+411 p. O. cl., $2.

Parsons' [W. F.] hand-book of forms: a compendium of business and social rules and a complete work of reference and self-instruction. 12th ed., rev. and enl. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Publishing Assoc., 1902. c. 672 p.; 32 p. [unp. of poetical selections] il. O. cl., $3; shp., $4.

Partridge, W: Ordway. Nathan Hale, the ideal patriot; a study of character, with an introd. by G: Cary Eggleston. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 134 p. facsim. pl., por. D. cl., net, $1.
Contents: Author's preface; Nathan Hall, a poem, by W: Ordway Partridge; Foreword, by G: Cary Eggleston; The creation of an ideal work; A life of Nathan Hale; Comparison of Hale and André; Character of Nathan Hale; Index. The illustrations embrace views of the author's statue of Nathan Hale; portraits of Hale contemporaries and of kindred characters, etc.

Pascal, Blaise. Selections from the thoughts of Pascal; from the French; with an introd. by B: E. Smith. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 16+147 p. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

***Pasco**, S: Isthmian canal question as affected by treaties and concessions. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 22 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 324.) pap., 25 c.

Pascoe, C: Eyre. The pageant and ceremony of the coronation of their majesties King Edward the seventh and Queen Alexandra. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 3-290 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.40.
An account of the accession and proclamation, etc., of King Edward VII., which includes an incidental history of the first year of his reign, and describes the rite and ceremony to be observed at the coronation in Westminster Abbey next month.

***Paston**, G:, [*pseud.* for *Miss* E. M. Symonds.] Little memoirs of the XIXth century. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 376 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Pater**, Walter Horatio. Marius the epicurean; his sensations and ideas. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 348 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Pater**, Walter Horatio. The Renaissance; studies in arts and poetry. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 4°, (Quarto ser.) Van Gelder bds., $4 net; Japan vellum, $15 net.

†**Paterson**, Arthur. The king's agent. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 4+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A historical novel of the reign of William and Mary in England having to do with the plots and counterplots of the Duke of Marlborough and his wife.

Paterson, W: Romaine, ["Benjamin Swift," *pseud.*] The game of love. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+314 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A modern story, beginning in London; the scene afterwards shifting to the country. A French flower girl, a pickpocket, an impecunious poet and an old miser are among the characters. It has as its leading character, a young man of good birth, who has many ups and downs, before he comes into his own.

***Patoma**, Frank. The Venus di Milo; its history and its art. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. 50 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Paton, Ja., *D.D.* The glory and joy of the resurrection. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1902. 10+227 p. D. cl., $1.

***Paton**, Ja., *D.D., ed.* Scottish history and life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 21+343 p. il. 4°, cl., $14 net.

Paton, W: Agnew. Picturesque Sicily. New rev. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Patrick, J. N. Psychology for teachers; with suggestions on method; for use in high schools and teachers' institutes. Bost., Educational Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 352 p. D. hf. leath., $1.
"An effort has been made to present the fundamental truths of mental science in simple and concise language, and to illustrate their use in the practical work of the schoolroom. . . . Little claim is made to original ideas. If there is anything original in the treatment of the subject, the original consists in stating in the simplest language what others have stated in terms which must be translated before they can be understood or applied by the average teacher or layman."—*Preface.*

Pattee, Fred Lewis. Mary Garvin: the story of a New Hampshire summer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 5+383 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Mary Garvin is a wholesome, true-hearted farmer's daughter, whose love for an educated man leads her also to aspire toward education and culture. Her awakening is sudden—caused by the advent of a dainty city woman—and brings with it an uplift to the whole community.

***Pattee**, W: S., *comp.* Authorities, deductions, and notes in real property. Minneapolis, Minn., The University Press, 1902. c. 148 p. (interspersed with blank ruled paper for notes.) O. shp., $2.

Patten, Gilbert. The Rockspur rivals: a story of winter sports. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 2+9-301 p. il. 12°, (Rockspur ser.) cl., $1.

***Patten**, Simon Nelson. The theory of prosperity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja22.] c. 9+237 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

Patterson, Ada, *and* Bateman, Victory. By the stage door. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] [S.] 9+217 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.
Eleven short stories of the stage.

Patterson, *Rev.* Alex. Broader Bible study: The Pentateuch. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] c. 236 p. diagrams, D. cl., net, 75 c.

Patterson, C: Brodie. Beyond the clouds: Sunday evening lectures on the spiritual science of life given before the Alliance of Divine Unity. New issue. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '95. 3-135 p. O. cl., $1.

Patterson, C: Brodie. What the new thought stands for. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. 15 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Patterson, C: Brodie. The will to be well. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1901. c. 4-205 p. nar. O. cl., $1.
Contents: What the "new thought" stands for; The unity of life; Demand and supply; The law of attraction; Mental influences; Freedom—individual and universal; The mission of Jesus; The religion of Christ; The crusade against Christian Science, etc.

Patterson, Howard. Patterson's illustrated nautical encyclopedia. Rev. and enl. ed.: a work of reference for naval revenue, coast survey, transport and lighthouse services; and adapted for the use of the naval reserve. Cleveland, The Marine Review Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 41-514 p. il. por. maps, diagr., 8°, cl., $3.

Patterson, Virginia Sharpe. Dickey Downy: the autobiography of a bird; with introd. by J: F. Lacey; drawings by Eliz. M. Hallowell. Phœnix ed. Phil., A. J. Rowland, 1902. c. '99. 192 p. S. cl., 25 c.

***Pattison**, Everett W. Instructions in criminal cases passed upon by the courts of Missouri. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 607 p. O. shp., $5.

Pattison, T. Harwood, *D.D.* The Bible and the twentieth century. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1902.] 55 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Patton, Abel. "Har Lampkins": a narrative of mountain life on the borders of the two Virginias. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 3-192 p. D. cl., $1.

Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. Pupils' ed. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1902. c. 183 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Patton, Frances. Home and school sewing. Teachers' ed. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1902. c. 234 p. il. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Patton, M. Oakman. The lighted taper: a novel. Bost., Botolph Book Co., 1903. c. 2+285 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.
The story of a young man who left the ministry for the love of a woman.

****Paul**, Herbert W. Matthew Arnold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ag13.] c. 8+188 p. 12°, (English men of letters; ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c. net.

Paulsen, Friedrich. Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine; from the rev. German ed., by J. E. Creighton and Albert Lefevre. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. 19+419 p. por. O. cl., net, $2.50.
"The book possesses several characteristics which seem to make it especially valuable for English readers. In the first place, the author brings together and utilizes the more important results of the detailed investigations which have been carried on in Germany in recent years. Secondly, he has not restricted his account to the critical methodology, but has also treated Kant's philosophy as a whole, and has emphasized the constructive side of his metaphysics."—*Translator's Preface.* Bibliography (7 p.).

***Payn**, F. W. Cromwell on foreign affairs; with four essays on international matters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+167 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Payne, Eli Lawrence. Payne's natural methods in arithmetic for business men, advanced students and teachers. Emporia, Kan., Eli Lawrence Payne, 1902. c. 152 p. D. pap., 40 c.

*Payne, Frank Owen. How to teach about trees. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 64 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

*Payne, Frank Owen. How to teach aquatic life. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 64 p. 12°, flex. cl., 25 c.

Payne, G: H: A great part, and other stories of the stage. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 4-220 p. nar. D. cl., $1.

†Payne, Will. On fortune's road: stories of business; drawings by T: Fogarty. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S13.] c. 6-290 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Seven short stories by the author of "The story of Eva" and "The money captain."

Payne, W: Morton. Editorial echoes. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-309 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Like "Little leaders" to which it is a companion, this book is made up of leading articles written for *The Dial* during recent years.

Payne, W: Morton. Little leaders. [New issue.] Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. '95. 4-278 p. D. cl., net, $1.

A series of editorials reprinted from *The Dial*. First published in 1895 by Way & Williams.

**Payne, W: Morton. Various views. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5-281 p. S. cl., $1 net.

Made up of thirty leading articles written for *The Dial* during recent years.

**Peabody, Ja. E: Laboratory exercises in anatomy and physiology. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 8+117 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

Peabody, Susie C. Step by step: a primer. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 6+98 p. il. (partly col.) sq. D. cl., 35 c.

*Pearse, Mark Guy. Praise: meditations in the one hundred and third Psalm. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] 4-179 p. T. (Little books on devotion.) cl., 25 c. net.

Pearson, C: W. The carpenter prophet: a life of Jesus Christ and a discussion of his ideals. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. c. 8+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The argument of this book is that all the superhuman powers attributed to Jesus, whether by the enthusiasm of disciples, by the imagination of poets, or by the self-interest of priests, are untrue, and if they are untrue it follows as a matter of course that they are hurtful. God is the God of truth, and man becomes godlike in proportion as he knows and obeys the truth."—*Preface*.

Pearson, H: Carr, *and* Bartlett, Emeline Barstow. Key to Pearson's Greek prose composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [Ja31.] c. 91 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Pearson, Herbert W. A nebulo-meteoric hypothesis of creation; rev. and ed. by William F. Phelps. Duluth, Minn., J. J. Le Tourneau & Co., 1902. c. 38 p. il. O. pap., 35 c.

*Pease, Eunice S. Gathered sunbeams: poems. Pittsfield, Mass., Press of the Sun Printing Co., 1902. c. 3-84 p. S. bds., 75 c.

Peck, G: Clarke. Ringing questions. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 2-261 p. D. cl., $1.

Twelve pertinent questions are asked here and discussed from to-day's standpoint, as "Am I my brother's keeper?" "What is the great commandment?" etc.

Peck, S: Minturn. Alabama sketches. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. 4-299 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The trouble at St. James's; Sister Taylor's registered letter; The dragon candlestick; Pap's mules; The old piano; Mrs. McMurtrie's rooster; The maid of Jasmindale; The political split in Oakville; Under the white rose tree; What became of Mary Ellen; Far from the front.

Peebles, I: Lockhart. Unanswerable objections to vaccination. Nashville, Tenn., Bigham & Smith, 1902. c. 71 p. por. D. pap., 20 c.; cl., 40 c.

Mr. Peebles considers vaccination a crime, and gives his reasons, founded upon years of investigation of the subject.

*Peel, G: The enemies of England. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 287 p. O. cl., $4.50 net.

Contents: The enmity of Europe; The influence of England; The enmity of the Papacy; The enmity of France; The enmity of Spain; The enmity of Holland; The enmity of the Bourbons; The enmity of the Revolution; The enmity of Russia; The enmity of Germany.

**Peer, Frank Sherman. Cross country with horse and hound; il. by J. Crawford Wood. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 16+352 p. Q. cl., $3 net.

Claims to be the first book published in America on the subject of cross-country riding to hounds. The author is a member of a prominent New York State Hunt and a cross-country rider of unusual experience, who has enjoyed riding to hounds in England and France, as well as Canada; bringing to his task an unusual experience, also, in breeding, rearing, and schooling hunters, together with extensive observations of packs of hounds at home and abroad. Full of life-like illustrations.

**Peirce, B: Osgood. Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. 3d rev., enl. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 13+490 p. diagr., 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan *and* M. A. Select notes: a commentary on the international lessons for 1903. 29th annual volume. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] [Ag21.] c. il. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

Studies in the Book of Acts, chapters 16-28 and studies in the Old Testament from Samuel to Solomon.

Pemberton, Max. The giant's gate: a story of a great adventure; il. by H. Piffard. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 5+393 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scenes are laid in France and England of to-day, unrolling before the reader a panorama of modern France. A French mob is shown wildly excited and clamoring for the destruction of the enemies of its beloved army and ripe for revolution under the guidance of the first daring leader. The characters are a French general, several fair women, an inventor of a submarine boat, etc. Love and adventure are the chief themes.

†Pemberton, Max. The house under the sea: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 7+346 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of a mad Hungarian count, who has taken possession of some lonely South Sea islands of volcanic origin—islands that at irregular intervals exhale strange, poisonous vapors, which drive men to madness, or stupefy them. To escape these vapors the mad count builds himself a refuge under the sea. His business on these islands is to lure vessels on to a dangerous reef, killing the crew and taking possession of the cargo. The story abounds in slaughter and other horrors.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Ellen Terry and her sisters. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 7+314 p. pors. O. cl., net, $3.50.

An appreciative account of the stage life of the celebrated English actress—Ellen Terry—and her no less gifted sisters, Kate, Florence and Marion. With details of Ellen Terry's favorite parts and plays, are many amusing anecdotes of her contemporaries. Illustrated with many portraits in costume, taken from photographs.

***Pendel**, Thomas Frances. Thirty-six years in the White House, Lincoln-Roosevelt. Wash., Neale Pub. Co., 1902. c. 176 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Pendleton, Philip Y. Standard eclectic commentary: International Sunday-school lessons for 1903; comprising original and selected notes, explanatory, illustrative, practical; with chronological charts, etc.; geographical notes by J. W. McGarvey. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 33+400 p. il. maps, diagrams, O. Lib. ed., cl., $1; Handy ed., cl., 60 c.

Penn, Arthur. Too much Smith; or heredity. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '89. 50 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Pennington, Jeanne Gillespie. The sea of circumstance. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 5-142 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Three stories: The beneficent teacher; An unsolved problem; Marcia Dunlap.

Pennington, Jeanne Gillespie, *comp.* Good cheer nuggets, by Maeterlinck, Le Conte, Hugo, Dresser; gathered by Jeanne G. Pennington. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1902. c. 8+112 p. por. T. (Nuggets ser.) cl., 45 c.; leath., $1.

A companion volume to the "Don't worry" and "Philosophic" nuggets. Helpful and cheering extracts from the works of the four authors embraced in the title.

Pennock, Arthur Francis. Twenty thousand miles by land and sea: experiences and scenes in Europe, Turkey, Egypt and Palestine. Syracuse, N. Y., Mason Publishing and Print. Co., 1901. c. 4+366 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Pennoyer, Virginia Edmands. Rodari, sculptor: a story of Pisa. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 72 p. il. 4°, (Vine tree ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.; (Dodge classic ser.) leath., $1.50.

Pennsylvania. The ballot law, by Paul A. Kunkel; with introd. by J: W. Simonton. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 15+185 p. O. buckram, $2.

***Pennsylvania**. *County cts.* Reports; cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth of Pa. v. 25, 26. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1902. c. 47+715; 46+718 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Pennsylvania. A digest of the general acts of assembly, for the incorporation and government of cities of the 3d class, with notes of decisions; 2d ed. by L. Richards. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 21+286 p. O. buckram, $3.

***Pennsylvania**. *District ct.* Reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts of the state, during the year 1901. v. 10, from v. 58 of the legal intelligencer. Phil., Howard W. Page, 1901. c. 20+835 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Pennsylvania. The health ordinance of the borough of Edgewood, and health laws of the state, relating to powers and duties of boards of health in boroughs; with digest index, by Magnus Pflaum. Pittsburgh, Nicholson & Co., 1902. c. 52 p. O. pap., $1.

***Pennsylvania**. Law of conveyancing, by Christopher Fallon. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1902. c. '01. 19+909 p. O. shp., $6.

Pennsylvania. Luzerne legal register reports; cont. cases decided in the supreme and superior courts of Pa., and in the court of common pleas, orphans' court, oyer and terminer, and court of quarter sessions of the county of Luzerne; originally rep. in the Luzerne legal register; ed. by G: B. Culp. v. 10. Wilkesbarre, pr. by E. B. Yordy Co., 1902. c. 6+614 p. O. shp., $5.25.

***Pennsylvania**. Monaghan's cumulative annual digest of Pa. decisions: being a digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme, superior and county courts for the year 1901. v. 3. Ja. Monaghan. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 775 p. O. buckram, $6.

***Pennsylvania**. The negotiable instruments law of Pennsylvania; from the draft prepared for the commissioners on uniformity of laws, and enacted in N. Y., Mass., R. I., Conn., Pa., D. C., Md., Va., N. C., Tenn., Fla., Wis., N. D., Colo., Utah, Ore. and Wash.; the full text of the law as enacted, with copious annots., by J: J. Crawford. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 200 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

Pennsylvania. Statutory law of corporations, including annots. and a compete set of forms; by John F. Whitworth and Clarence B. Miller. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1902. c. 11+930 p. O. shp., $6.

***Pennsylvania**. *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 17-19; cases decided at Apr., Oct. and Nov. terms, 1901, Jan. to Mar. term, 1902; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep., and Albert B. Weimer, asst. st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $2.

***Pennsylvania**. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 200-202, Oct. term, 1901, Jan. term, 1902; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Pennsylvania Society of New York: year book of the Pennsylvania Society of New York. [1902. 2d year.] N. Y., Pennsylvania Society of New York, 1902. c. 143 p. O. cl., $1.

The Pennsylvania Society of New York was organized April 25, 1899; it now numbers three hundred and seventy-six members. Seventy-six of these were enrolled in 1901. The specific object of the society, as stated in its constitution, is to cultivate social intercourse among members, to promote their best interests, to collect historical material relating to the State of Pennsylvania, and to keep alive its memory in New York. This year book is an entirely

new work, which it is hoped will broaden the influence of the society in both New York and Pennsylvania.

*Penrose, Francis Cranmer. On a method of predicting by graphical construction occultations of stars by the moon and solar eclipses for any given place; with more rigorous methods of reduction for the accurate calculation of longitude. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+36 p. 4 pls., 4°, cl., $4 net.

†Penrose, *Mrs.* H. H. Chubby: a nuisance: a study of child life; 8 il. by G. Grenville Manton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 5+203 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Chubby is a little English boy of four years, neglected by his father and mother. He is so bright and so full of animal spirits, he is generally voted "a nuisance."

*Penrose, Valeria Fullerton. Opportunities in the path of the great physician. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 10+277 p. il. S. cl., $1 net.

An account of medical missions in Korea, China, Siam and Laos, India, Persia, Syria, Turkey, Arabia, Africa, etc., with their great needs.

*Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898: being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth. v. 12-14, (Marriage to pardons.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1901, '02. c. 19,-594-25,110 columns, O. buckram, ea., $7.50.

*Pepys, S: Diary and correspondence. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 10 v., 12°, cl., $10; limp leath., $15.

*Percival, Leila. Professor Archie. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 104 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

*Percy, Hugh Earl (*Duke* of Northumberland.) Letters of Hugh Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-1776; ed. by C. Knowles Bolton. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1902. c. 88 p. por. sq. O. bds., $4 net.

Thirty-three letters addressed to Percy's father, the first Duke of Northumberland, the Rev. Thomas Percy, compiler of the "Reliques of Ancient English Poetry," General Harvey, Henry Reveley, and others. The peculiar position in English politics occupied by Percy is well known to students of American history, as is also his disaccord with the measures leading to the American war. The letters, which were first discovered in the library of Alnwick Castle, by the Rev. E: G. Porter, of Lexington, Mass., in 1878, contain comments upon men and events that add substantially to our stock of Revolutionary history. The letters have been carefully edited and supplied with an introduction and notes. The frontispiece has been specially etched by Sidney L. Smith.

Perdue, Hannah Avis. The new century first reader; revised by H. Avis Perdue and Florence E. La Victoire. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 112 p. il. (New century readers by grades, bk. 1.) cl., 17 c.

Perfect course (The) of instruction in hypnotism, mesmerism, clairvoyance, suggestive therapeutics and the sleep cure; giving best methods of hypnotizing by masters of the science. [Ser. B.] Chic., Psychic Research Co., [1902.] c. 1900, 1901. 54 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Articles dealing with the theory and practice of hypnotism, suggestive therapeutics, magnetic healing, and absent treatment.

Perin, Carl Louis. Perin's science of palmistry: a complete and authentic treatise, logically arranged and profusely illustrated, on the science of palmistry, based upon the principles of astrology, the works of ancient and modern palmists and the experiences of the author; with a reproduction of famous hands and others peculiarly interesting. Chic., Star Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 229 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

*Perkin, W: H:, *jr., and* Lean, Bevan. An introduction to chemistry and physics. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 2 v. 20+207; 12+216 p. 12°, cl., net, ea., 50 c.

*Perkins, Clara Crawford. French cathedrals and chateaux. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1903, [1902.] c. 2 v. 13+299; 5+283 p. il. O. cl., $4 net.

These volumes represent a series of lectures prepared to give, in a simple and condensed form, the development of architectural styles in France, and a history of her great monuments. The subject of French architecture naturally divides itself into two parts; one devoted to the Gothic, and the other to the Renaissance style. Under the first are grouped the great cathedrals, and under the second the palaces and chateaux of France. The later history which associated itself with the great monuments of France is given, and also some account of the peoples whose early migrations founded and moulded the nations. The volumes are profusely illustrated with full-page pictures.

*Perkins, F. Mason. Giotto. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+148 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

*Perkins, G: Roberts. Arithmética elemental, para texto en las escuelas normales y guía del maestro en las de primera enseñanza, basada en el sistema mental y práctico. Nueva ed. castellana, completamente reformada y con nuevas materias. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 223 p. 12°, bds., 25 c.

*Perkins, *Rev.* T: The cathedral church of Amiens: a short history and description of its fabric. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+112 p. 12°, (Bell's handbooks to continental churches.) cl., $1.

Perky, H: D. Wisdom *vs.* foolishness: [papers on hygiene.] Worcester, Mass., Perky Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 100 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Perley, Sidney. Practice in personal actions in the courts of Massachusetts. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1902. c. 49+728 p. O. shp., $6.50.

*Peronson, C: The religion of Democracy. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

*Perrault, C: The tales of Mother Goose; a new tr. by C: Welsh; introd. by M. V. O'Shea; il. by D. J. Munro, after drawings by Gustave Doré. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 8+87 p. D. (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 25 c.

*Perrault, C: Tales of passed times; il. by C: Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 192 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., net, 50 c.; flex. leath., 80 c.

*Perrault, C:, *and* Aulnoy, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Bernville, *Comtesse de.* Fairy favorites. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown

& Co., 1901. 91 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

**Perry, Bliss. A study of prose fiction. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 8+406 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

A discussion of the outlines of the art of fiction, by the editor of the *Atlantic*, following "more or less closely notes prepared several years ago for a course of lectures on prose fiction at Princeton."—*From the Preface.*

Perry, E: Baxter. Descriptive analyses of piano works; for the use of teachers, players and music clubs. Phil., Theodore Presser, 1902. c. 10+11-290 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Perry, J. A. A full course of instruction in explanation of the catechism; ed. and adapted to the present wants of colleges, academies and private families by a priest of the mission. 16th ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [N.] 436 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

*Perry, Stuart H. Legal adviser and business guide: a compendium of every-day points in the law of business not generally known. Pontiac, Mich., Pontiac Pub. Co., 1901. c. 13+289 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Perry, Walter Copland. The boys' Iliad; il. by Jacomb Hood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+411 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Peterkin, G: W: A history and record of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of West Virginia, and, before the formation of the diocese in 1878, in the territory now known as the state of West Virginia. [Charleston, W. Va., The Tribune Co., printers,] 1902. c. 15+856-20 p. por. maps, 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. leath., $10.

Peters, Fredus Nelson. Laboratory experiments to accompany "Modern chemistry." N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1902. c. 125 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Peters, Madison Clinton. The Jew as a patriot; with an introd. essay by Oscar S. Straus. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1902. c. 14+236 p. D. cl., $1.

Dr. Peters shows that the Jew, now and in the past, has stood loyally by the flag of his adopted country in his capacity as soldier, statesman, or financier. He proves that Columbus' expedition was fitted out through the generosity of Jews; that the cause of Independence was loyally supported by them in this country; and that in the armies of Europe and America the percentage of Jews is larger in proportion to their numbers than of any other race.

Peterson, C. A., *M.D.* The mound building age in North America, read before the Missouri Historical Soc., Feb. 13, 1902. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. 16 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Peterson, Hans Christian. First steps in English composition, for grammar and high schools, seminaries and colleges: a new and original method based on class-room experience. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 141 p. S. (Flanagan educational ser.) cl., 35 c.

Peterson, Reuben, *and* Lewis, H: F., *eds.* Obstetrics. Chic., Year Book publishers, 1902. 233 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, v. 5.) cl., $1.25.

Petronius Arbiter. Cena Trimalchionis; ed., with introd. and commentary, by W: E. Waters. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1902. c. 56+143 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.25.

Pettibone, Ja. The lodge goat: goat rides, butts and goat hairs; gathered from the lodge rooms of every fraternal order; more than a thousand anecdotes, incidents and illustrations from the humorous side of lodge life. Cin., O., C: B. Pettibone & Co., 1902. c. 599+3 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $2.

†Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Avery. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+122 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of man and wife, of a beautiful love, of a passing act of neglect and its tremendous consequences, and of a physician's almost superhuman skill and heroism. All Marshall Avery asked for was another chance. Few men ever suffer so rude an awakening as was his, yet the unexpected outcome of it all is stimulating and satisfying. The story recently appeared in serial form under the title of "His wife."

*Phelps, Eliz. Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward,] *and* Herbert D. A lost hero. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. '91. 62 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

*Phelps, W: Lyon, *comp.* List of general reading in English literature, 1580-1902. New Haven, Ct., The Pease-Lewis Co., 1902. 12°, cl., net, 5 c.

*Philippines (The). The first civil governor, by Theodore Roosevelt. [*Also*] Civil government in the Philippines, by W: H. Taft. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1902. c. 2-142 p. por. O. cl., $1 net.

Two articles first published in *The Outlook*. The first is an appreciation of Governor W: H. Taft; the second, by the Governor himself, gives in brief an account of the civil government now existing in "The Philippines."

Philipson, D: *D.D.* The Jew in English fiction. New rev. enl. ed. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. '89, '02. 207 p. D. cl., net, $1.

Phillipps, L. March. With Rimington. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 10+219 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Author was a Captain in Rimington's guides, serving in South Africa during the later stages of the war there. The book consists of letters written home at the time.

Phillips, D: Graham. Her Serene Highness: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [My.] c. 4+194 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of an imaginary German kingdom, in the "Prisoner of Zenda" vein. A rich American in pursuit of an old picture said to be a Velasquez, goes abroad, accidentally meets "Her Serene Highness," falls in love, and finally wins her and his picture.

†Phillips, D: Graham. A woman ventures; il. by W: Ja. Hurlbut. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 5+331 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of an American girl, beautiful, fearless and contemptuous of conventionalities, who is thrown upon her own resources and forced to think and act for herself. She takes up journalism, first in New York, later in Paris, meeting the temptations and enduring the hardships that come with such contact with the world.

*Phillips, Francis C., *ed.* Methods for the analysis of ores, pig iron and steel in use at the laboratories of iron and steel works

in the region about Pittsburg, Pa., together with an appendix containing various special methods of analysis of ores and furnace products; contributed by the chem in charge. 2d ed. Easton, Pa., Pub. Co., 1901. c. 7+170 net, $1.

Phillips, H: Wallace. ventures west and Phillips & Co., 190 D. cl., $1.25.
Red Saunders is fellow, dowered w plains, and a chee

***Phillips**, J: P public mo Arbor, Assoc..

***Phillip** thei rev il

***P**

many new minerals, and the present edition has modern chemical nota- or antiquated tests, quantitative determina-

*Plautus. Titus Maccius. Mostellaria; with introd. and notes by Edwin W. Fay. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1902. [Agl.] c. 205 p. 12°, (Allyn & Bacon's college Latin ser.) cl., $1 net.

*Plummer. Mary Wright. Hints to small libraries. 3d ed. rev. and enl. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mary Wright Plummer, 1902. c. '94-'02. 68 p. sq. O. cl., net, 50 c.

*Plutarch, [Lat. Plutarchus.] Lives; il. by 19 photogravures. New Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 3 v., 12°, cl., $3; hf. cf., $6.

*Plutarch, [Lat. Plutarchus.] Lives: the translation called Dryden's; corrected from the Greek and rev. by A. H. Clough. Oxford ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O4.] 5 v., 8°, cl., $7.50 per set; hf. mor., $17.50 per set.

Poe. Edgar Allan. Complete works; ed. by Ja. A. Harrison. Virginia ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 17 v., handy volume style, S. cl., $17.50; limp leath., $21; hf. cf., $35; de luxe library style, D. cl., $21; hf. cf., $42.
Contents: v. 1, Editor's preface, biography, autobiography, contemporary notices, index. (20+430 p. por.) v. 2-6, Tales, with introd., ["Poe's place in American literature,"] by Hamilton W. Mabie, and textual notes by R. A. Stewart. (40+399; 8+348; 8+324; 8+334; 8+302 p. il.) v. 7, Poems, with introd. by C: W. Kent, and textual notes by R. A. Stewart. (44+288 p. il.) v. 8-13, Literary criticism. (18+340; 8+314; 8+226; 4+281; 10+262; 4+226 p. pors. and il.) v. 14, Essays and miscellanies. (8+292 p. il.) v. 15, The literati, autography. (10+294 p. por.) v. 16, Marginalia, "Eureka," Poe's notes to "Eureka," bibliography, general index to v. 2-16. (8+426 p. por.) v. 18, Poe and his friends, letters relating to Poe, index. (8+452 p. por.)

Poe, Edgar Allan. The complete works of Edgar Allan Poe; ed. and chronologically arranged on the basis of the standard text, with certain additional material, and with a critical introduction by C: F. Richardson; il. by F: Simpson Coburn. [The booklover's Arnheim ed.] N. Y., Putnam, [1902.] c. 10 v., por. 8°, hf. vellum, $60.

***Poe**, Edgar Allan. Works. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 4 v., 12°, cl., $4; hf. cf., $8.
Contents: Poems; Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, and other tales; Gold bug, and other tales; Murders in Rue Morgue, and other tales.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Works. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8 v., il. 12°, cl., $8; hf. mor., $20.

allusions the

Poems and tales; selected Alphonso G. Newcomer. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 6-323 p. (Lake English classics.) cl., 30 c.

Edgar Allan. The gold bug; ed. by Theda Gildemeister; il. by G. C. Widney. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 111 p. il. 16°, (The Canterbury classics.) cl., 25 c.

***Poe**, Edgar Allan. The murders in the Rue Morgue, and other tales. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 412 p. il. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Poland**, *Rev.* W: Find the church: an aid to the inquirer. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 29 p. 8°, pap., net, 5 c.

***Poland**, *Rev.* W: Socialism; its economic aspect. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 32 p. 8°, pap., net, 5 c.

***Politzer**, Adam. A text-book on the ear. 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 896 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50 net.

Pollak, Gustav, *ed.* Our success in child-training: practical experiences of many mothers. N. Y., Contemporary Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 21+210 p. 12°, cl., $1.

†**Pollard**, Eliza Frances. The last of the Cliffords. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903, [1902.] 4-483 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the Civil War in England.

Pollard, Josephine. Young folks' life of Christ told in pictures and in words of easy reading for the young; with introd. by Rev. Ja. W. Lee; photographs taken expressly for this work by Rob. E. M. Bain. St. Louis, N. D. Thompson Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 28+33-452 p. il. sq. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Pollock**, *Sir* F: Revised reports. v. 46-51. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 8°, shp. or hf. cl., ea., net, $6.

†**Poole**, E. M. Nurseries of nobility; or, the day of small things. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

***Poole**, Stanley Lane. The story of Cairo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+339 p. il. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $2.; leath., $2.50.

Poore, B: Perley, *and* Tiffany, O. H., *D.D.* Life of U. S. Grant. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 594 p. 12°, (Biographies of famous men.) cl., $1.

Poore, G: Vivian. The earth in relation to the preservation and destruction of contagia: being the Milroy lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in 1899; with other papers on sanitation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 10+257 p. D. cl., $1.75.

***Poor's** manual of the railroads of the United States. 34th annual number, 1901. N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, 1901. 8°, cl., $10.

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. 35th annual number, 1902. N. Y., H. V. & H. W. Poor, [1902.] c. 1900 p. maps, 8°, cl., $10.

Popham, Florence. The housewives of Edenrise. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 4+285 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story, mildly satirical, of society in an eminently respectable London suburb, with humorous deption of the Ladies' Shakespeare Society, of age entertainments, of local celebrities, and other ourban joys.

Porter, Charlotte, *and* Clarke, Helen A. Shakespeare studies: Macbeth. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] [D30.] c. 144 p. S. cl., 56 c.

***Portiuncula**. The indulgence of portiuncula: an explanation of this indulgence; with appropriate prayers for the use of Catholic people by a priest of the order of St. Francis; from the German. New ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 62 p. 48°, pap., 5 c.

***Posey**, W. C., *M.D., and* Wright, Jonathan, *M.D., eds.* A treatise on the eye, nose, throat and ear, by eminent authorities. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 1234 p. il. 8°, cl., $7 net; shp., $8 net.

Post, L: F. Success in life; reprinted by permission from *The Public*. N. Y., Civic Publishing Co., [1902.] 14 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of Peter Rabbit. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] 5-93 p. S. cl., 50 c.
A story for tiny ones, with colored pictures.

****Potter**, H: Codman, (*Bp.*) The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation: Yale lectures. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 5+248 p. D. (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.) cl., $1 net.
Contents: The industrial situation; The citizen and the workingman; The citizen and the capitalist; The citizen and the consumer; The citizen and the corporation; The citizen and the state.

****Potter**, H: Codman, (*Bp.*) The East of to-day and to-morrow. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1900-1901. 4+190 p. D. cl., $1 net.
Impressions gained by Bishop Potter in his recent visits to Japan, China, India, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Philippines. He deals with the religion, tradition, class prejudice, method of living, politics, and beginning of development in China and the Philippines; and he treats Japan, India, and the Hawaiian Islands in a somewhat similar way.

†**Potter**, Margaret Horton. Istar of Babylon: a phantasy. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 16+494 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel, of which Istar, the Egyptian Aphrodite, is the heroine and principal character. Through love she is changed from a goddess to a mortal woman. A vivid picture is given of the early days in Babylon. By the author of "The house of De Mailly."

****Potter**, Mary Knight. The art of the Vatican: being a brief history of the palace, and an account of the principal art treasures within its walls. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [1902.] [O.] c. 10+345 p. il. D. cl., $2 net.
Describes and illustrates the chief art treasures of the Vatican at Rome in chapters entitled: The Vatican Palace; Chapter of Nicholas v.; The Borgia apartments; The Sistine Chapel; The stanze of Raphael; Raphael's Loggie; Raphael's tapestries; The sculpture galleries; The Pinacoteca.

†**Potter**, Mary Knight. Councils of Crœsus; il. by W. H. Dunton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [1902.] [Ag.] c. 7-231 p. S. (Page's commonwealth ser., no. 6.) cl., $1.25.
A novel of modern New York society, in which the contest between love and worldly ambition is portrayed. Mrs. Lorraine, a rich and beautiful widow, and her daughter Laura in their search for happiness unwittingly wound each other.

Powell, *Rev.* Ja. Baden. Choralia: a handy book for parochial precentors and choirmasters; with an introd. by Rev. H: Scott Holland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 16+262 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Powell, Ja. W: Customs of the service: the army, national guards and volunteers. Rev. ed. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1902. c. 9+285 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Powell, Lewis. The twentieth century home builder: being a treatise on the home, and woman as the builder of home. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South. (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. 2-47 p. nar. D. pap., 25 c.

Powers, Ella M., *and* Balliet, T: M. The Morse readers: First book. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 3+136 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 40 c.

Powers, Ella M., *and* Balliet, T: M. The Morse readers: Second book. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 166 p. il. 12°, (New century ser., no. 5.) cl., 36 c.

Powers, Ella M., *and* Balliet, T: M. The Morse readers: Third book. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 220 p. il. 12°, (New century ser., no. 6.) cl., 48 c.

Powers, G: Wightman, *comp.* Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 4+370 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Powers, G: Wightman, *comp.* Handy dictionary of prose quotations. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 4+364 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Powers, Harry Huntington. The art of travel; the laboratory study of civilization. Ithaca, N. Y., The Bureau of university travel, [1902.] c. 114 p. D. pap., 25 c.
Contents: The purpose of travel; Method of travel; Means of travel; Outfit and preparation; Travel in different countries.

Powles, G. A. Oliver Langton: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 3-471 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Poynter**, E. Frances. Michael Ferrier: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 307 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Practical** electricity, with questions and answers. 3d ed. [Cleveland, O., Cleveland Armature Works, 1901. c.] 449 p. il. 16°, leath., $2.

Practical electricity: a universal handybook on every-day electrical matters. 7th ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [N13.] 135 p. il. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Practical wisdom: letters to young men, by Sir Walter Raleigh, Francis Osborn, Lord

Burleigh and others. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 5-217 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Sir Walter Raleigh's instructions to his son; Francis Osborn's advice to a son; Lord Burleigh's advice to his son; Sir Matthew Hale's advice to his grand-children; William, Earl of Bedford's advice to his sons.

†**Praed**, *Mrs.* Rose Murray Campbell. The insane root: a romance of a strange country. 2d ed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1902.] 2+380 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Isadas Pacha, Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, from Abdullulah Zobeir, Emperor of Abaria, dying leaves to his physician, Dr. Marillier, "the insane root," a mandregora root, enclosed in a small box. Marillier, a suitor of Rachel, the beautiful ward of the Pacha, envies Ruel Bey, his favored rival. Learning from the papers left by the Pacha that the mandrake root has marvellous powers, Marillier succeeds in assuming the body of Ruel who has been accidentally killed. On this change of identities the strange story turns.

Pratt, H: Sherring. A course in invertebrate zoölogy: a guide to the dissection and comparative study of invertebrate animals. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 1901. 12+210 p. il. O. cl., $1.35.

A manual, for colleges and normal schools. Contains specific directions for the dissection of thirty-four invertebrate animals. The object of the course is to teach comparative anatomy, and this end is kept constantly in view. Each of the larger groups of invertebrates is presented as a whole, so that, by thus avoiding too much emphasis upon the detached types of the different groups, the student has his attention constantly directed to the structural features which characterize the entire group under consideration.

Pratt, Mara Louise. America's story for America's children. In 5 v. v. 5, The foundations of the Republic. Bost., Heath, 1901. c. 7+172 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Pratt, Mara Louise. Stories of Illinois. Bost. and N. Y., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 204 p. il. pl. 16°, (Young folk's lib. of choice lit.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 40 c.

†**Pratt**, *Mrs.* Mary E. Rhoda Thornton's girlhood; il. by C. G. Bush. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1902.] c. 273 p. 12°, (American girl's ser., v. 13.) cl., $1.

Pratt, Rob. Perspective, including the projection of shadows and reflections specially prepared for art students. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 8+74 p. il. F. bds., 90 c.

Pratt, *Rev.* S: Wheeler. Life and Epistles of St. Paul; harmonized and chronologically arranged in scripture language. [New issue.] N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. '95. 4+239 p. map, S. cl., 75 c.

Originally published by A. D. F. Randolph & Co.

***Pratt**, Stephen Rensselaer. Supplement to Pratt's mining laws of Colorado and locator's manual, containing changes to February, 1902. [Oil laws included.] Denver, Col., Pratt Mercantile and Pub. Co., 1902. c. 32 p. 8°, pap., 35 c.

Prayer book (The) of Aedeluald the Bishop, commonly called the Book of Cerne; ed. from ms. in the University Library, Cambridge; with introd. and notes by A. B. Kuypers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 36+286 p. il. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl, $7 net.

Prelini, C: Tunneling: a practical treatise; with additions by C: S. Hill. 2d ed., rev.

N
9-1
***Prent**
Little
1902.
75 c.

Prentiss, *M*
Six little
into; il. by
Burt Co., 190
ser.) cl., 75 c.

Preparatio; or, note
communion: founde
tle, and Gospel for
year; with preface by
N. Y., Longmans, Gr
[Ja3 '02.] 11+334 p. D. cl.,

Presbyterian Christian Endeav
1903, by J. R. Miller, D.D., a
Leonard. Phil., Westminster
[1902.] c. 112 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Presbyterian church. General A
twentieth century addresses: Gene
sembly of the Presbyterian church
U. S. A., Academy of Music, Philadel
Pa., May 17, 1901. Phil., Presbyterian
of Publication and Sabbath School W
1902. 275 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The addresses are the outcome of resolution passed at the meeting of the General Assembly at Minneapolis, Minn., May, 1899, when it was agreed upon by a specially appointed committee to set aside a memorial fund, to be known as the Twentieth century fund. The purpose of the fund being the endowment of Presbyterian, academic, collegiate and theological institutions. The furtherance of this object was to be attained by the publication of appropriate literature. The historical development of Presbyterianism is the subject of most of the discussions, which are by eminent divines.

Presbyterian handbook for 1903; containing facts respecting the history, statistics, revision movement, theological seminaries, boards, etc., of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., with daily Bible readings, S. S. lessons and prayer meeting topics, for 1903. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, [1902.] 88 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Prescott. Albert B:, *and* Sullivan, Eugene C. First book of qualitative chemistry for studies of water solution and mass action. 11th ed., rewritten. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 148 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico; with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization and the life of the conqueror, Hernando Cortes. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 467+490 p. il. por. D. (Popular lib. ser.) cl., $1.25.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 3-376+388 p. por. D. (Popular lib. ser.) cl., $1.25.

***Prescott**, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru; ed. by J: Foster Kirk. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 2 v. 34+510; 20+520 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl.,

*
Hickling. History of the reign
and Isabella the Catholic; ed.
Kirk. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902

p. 12°,

from
est of
" N.
205 p.
50 c.

nts in
Provo
1.] c.
$1.75;

Ellen
Co.,

Price,
First
Co., [19
A love s
Napoleon hin
domination is
risen from the p
ter of an old, ar
enforce his wishes
But he meets wit
person of young A
also for himself.

Price, G: E. McCrea
Christianity and mo
Cal., Pacific Press
c. 271 p. il. D. cl., 75

Price, Ja. A. Observatio
the weather: laboratory
geography and meteorolo
Book Co., [1902.] [Ap
pap., 30 c.
Intended to supplement the
physical geography in secondary sc
fore the exercises found in it are
average scholarships of such schools.
instrumental observations for thos
equipped with meteorological instrumen

Price, Lillian L. Wandering hero
Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.]
192 p. 8°. (Stories of heroes.) cl.,

Price, Lillian L., *and* Gilbert, C: B.
of myth. N. Y., Silver, Burdett
[1902.] c. 15+176 p. il. D. (St
heroes.) cl., 50 c.
A supplementary reader for elementary
The ten stories are drawn from the myth
many peoples. Egypt, China, India, Persia,
Greece, Rome, Britain, Germany and Russia
resented.

****Prichard,** H. Hesketh. Through the
of Patagonia; il. from drawings in col
black and white by J: Guille Millais
from photographs. N. Y., Appleton,
16+346 p. O. cl., $5.50 net.
"The original motive with which these tr
were undertaken lay in a suggestion that a coupl
years ago created a considerable stir amongst m
besides scientific people, namely, that the prehisto
mylodon might possibly still survive hidden in
depths of the forests of the Southern Andes.
During the whole time I spent in Patagonia I can
upon no single scrap of evidence of any kind whic
would support the idea of the survival of the mylo
don."—*Introduction.*

Primary songs for rote singing; to be used
in connection with the Educational music

19

course. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 4+43 p. D. (Educational music course.) cl., 25 c.

Prime, Ralph E. The power of God's word. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. 13 p. S. pap., 3 c.

†**Prince,** *Mrs.* Helen Choate. The strongest master. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 2+344 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The hero, a young Harvard man of good family, begins his life under a cloud, having been expelled from college. Sincere in his regret, his strongest desire is to reform his own character. Under the influence of a visionary labor leader, this desire grows into a passion to reform existing wrongs tolerated by society, chief among which, in his opinion, is the institution of marriage. The working out of his theories forms much of the interest of the story.

Pritchard, W: Arthur, *comp.* Wehman's how to become a naturalized citizen; containing the Constitution of the United States. N. Y., H: J. Wehman, 1902. c. 34 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Prize** poetical speaker; comprising a select list of choice recitations and readings from the most prominent authors, specially adapted for schools and entertainments. Bost., H: A. Dickermann & Son, 1901. c. 19+312 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

oblems in the use and adjustment of engineering instruments. 4th ed. rev. and
N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 6+136
5°, cl., $1.25.

ius, Sextus Aurelius. Sexti Propertii
picturis illustratæ. Phil., G: Barrie
[1902.] c. 17+676 p. il. 8°, (An-
ns from the Greek and Latin, v.
cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

piscopal Church. Liber precum
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, A. Gu-
, et Petro Goldsmith Medd,
; editio quarta, (1890,) cum
recognita. N. Y., Long-
o., 1902. 42+434 p. S. cl.,

ofer. A year with the
uting outlines for the
ourse of the League
prepared by Andrea
A. Flanagan Co.,
$1.
play" are given in
ter may form the
gue of American
al plans for the

902. Provi-
lence Jour-

Hazleton.
5-95 p.

nor
b.

***Publishers'** trade list annual, 1902. 30th year: catalogues as supplied by publishers of books in print, 1902. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1902. [Ag.] no paging, Q. cl., net, $1.50; in 2 v., with index, net, $5.

The catalogues of 250 publishers, approximating 7000 pages, are contained in this the first part of the 1902 "Publishers' Trade List." We are now delivering this volume. The second volume, containing an index which embraces under author, title and subject every book that appears in the catalogues part of the work, will be ready for delivery the first week in September.

Pullan, *Rev.* Leighton. The Christian tradition. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+317 p. D. (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) cl., $1.50.

Pullen, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, [*Mrs.* Stanley T. Pullen.] Mr. Whitman: a story of the brigands. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Ap.] c. 6-352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An American business man, a wholesale dealer in tanners' supplies, has a strange two-sided nature, of business and poetry. A long cherished plan to visit Italy finds realization through a chance legacy of five thousand dollars. In Italy he has wonderful adventures. Captured by brigands, he wins them by his courage, refuses to ransom himself, and is actually made chief of the brigands. Thereupon he places the band and its operations upon a business basis the result being most amusing complications.

Purdy, Lawson. The burdens of local taxation and who bears them. Chic., Public Policy Publishing Co., 1901. 2-48 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Purdy, Lawson. Local option in taxation; with a draft of an act to amend the tax law by providing for the apportionment of state taxes and for local option in taxation. N. Y., N. Y. Tax Reform Assoc., [1902.] 47 p. D. pap., 10 c.

***Puron**, Juan G. El lector moderno de Appleton, nos. 1-3. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 12°, bds., no. 1, 25 c.; no. 2, 35 c.; no. 3, 45 c.

***Purves**, G: Tybout, *D.D.* Eight sermons. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. c. 12°, (Presbyterian pulpit ser., v. 1.) cl., 75 c. net.

Purves, G: Tybout, *D.D.* Faith and life: sermons; with an introd. note, by B: B. Warfield, D.D. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1902. c. 30+377 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

The author is late pastor of the Fifth Ave. Presbyterian church, New York. The titles of some of the sermons are: Alpha and Omega; What think ye of Christ; A noble life; The wise woman of Tekoah; The judgment, etc.

***Purves**, G: Tybout, *D.D.* Joy in service: forgetting and pressing onward until the day dawn. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1901.] c. 2-96 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Contains two characteristic discourses and a poem by Dr. Purves, selected by his family; and the address of Dr. Patton, at his funeral service.

****Purves**, G: Tybout, *D.D.* The sinless Christ. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. [N.] c. 7+186 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit ser.) cl., 75 c. net.

Eight sermons by late pastor of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York.

***Puterbaugh**, Sabin D. Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of chancery suits, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Ill., and wherever the same system prevails, with forms of bills, answers, pleas, demurrers, exceptions, petitions, orders, decrees, etc., and practice in the supreme and appellate courts; rev. by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 5th ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 106+1019 p. O. shp., $6 net.

Putnam, Israel. Daniel Everton, volunteer-regular: a romance of the Philippines. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+407 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.

A modern love story supposed to have occurred during the time of the Spanish-American war. Many of the characters are said to be from real life. Incidentally some momentous questions, which were the outcome of the recent war, are discussed.

Pycraft, W. P. The story of fish life. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [imported,] 1902. 3-210 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Contents: How fishes breathe; How fishes are clothed; Teeth and spines; Heads and tails; Fins, their uses and what they teach us; Fish-liveries, and why they are worn; How fishes feed; Courtship and nursery duties; Larval fishes and their metamorphoses; Migration and hybernation; Transformations; Pedigrees; Puzzles and patriarchs.

Pyle, Howard. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood, of great renown in Nottinghamshire; written and il. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. '83, 1902. 8+176 p. il. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Pyle**, Katharine. Careless Jane, and other tales. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. c. 110 p. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

****Pyle**, Katharine. In the green forest; written and il. by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+171 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A fairy of the wood, named Red Cap, sets out into the world to learn magic, accompanied in his journey by Nightshade, a somewhat ill-conditioned elf. They pass through various adventures to the delight of all young readers.

****Pyle**, Katharine. Where the wind blows: being ten fairy tales from ten nations; retold by Katharine Pyle; il. and embellished by Bertha Corson Day. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [O.] c. 4+120 p. Q. cl., $2.50 net.

Illustrated with many full-page colored designs and colored headpieces.

***Quadrupani**, R. P. Light and peace; instructions for devout souls to dispel their doubts and allay their fears; from the French; with an introd. by P. J. Ryan, D.D. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 8+193 p. 12°, cl., net, 50 c.

***Quang** Chang Ling. Why should the Chinese go? N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopædia Co., 1902. 16 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Quayle, W: A. The gentleman in literature. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 32 p. por. D (Hero ser., no. 4.) cl., net, 25 c.

Quayle, W: A. A hero—Jean Valjean. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 43 p. 12°, (Hero ser.) cl., 30 c.

An analysis of the well-known character—Jean

Valjean—of Victor Hugo's *Les Miserables*. The writer offers him for study as a "real" hero.

***Quayle**, W: A. In God's out-of-doors. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 4-230 p. sq. O. cl., $1.75 net.

Chapters on: In God's out-of-doors; On seeing; When spring comes home; Winter trees; Golden rod; I go a-fishing; The goings of the winds; The falls of St. Croix; When autumn fades; A walk along a railroad in June; The windings of a stream; Walking to my farm, etc. Illustrated profusely with reproduction of photographs.

Quayle, W: A. King Cromwell. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. 43 p. por. il. D. (Hero ser., no. 6.) cl., net, 25 c.

Questions and answers. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of The Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, [1902.] 80 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 13; serial no. 72.) pap., 10 c.

This is the fifth book of questions answered which has been compiled from the weekly column devoted to that department in the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. An index gives a key to the subjects.

***Quick**, M. I. Complete guide to ball room dancing. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

***Quilter**, Hugh H., ["Oxon," *pseud.*] Onward and upward: a book for boys and girls. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Quinius**, Augusta. Mother Margaret's bunch of flowers; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1902. 12 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Quinius, Augusta. My dear fried Malta: [a story;] from the German by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, [1902.] 36 p. T. pap., 5 c.

***Quinius**, Herman F. *and* Augusta. Quaku; a black man from the gold coast; from recollections of Herman and Augusta Quinius, tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1902. 8 p. T. pap., 3 c.

Quinn, Arthur Hobson. The faire maide of Bristow: a comedy now first printed from the quarto of 1605; ed., with an introd. and notes. Bost., published by Ginn for the University of [Pennsylvania,] 1902. 96 p. O. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania series in philology and literature, v. 8, no. 1.) bds., $1.

†**R.**, G. Alick's adventures; il. by J: Hassall. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+183 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a little boy, who runs away from home, and has adventures, in line with "Alice in Wonderland."

Racine, Jean. Athalie: a tragedy; ed. with explanatory notes for the use of students, by E: S. Joynes. New enl. ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1902.] c. 14+58 p. D. (Students' ser. of classic French plays, no. 2.) cl., net, 35 c.

***Racine**, Jean. Athalie: tragédie tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte; ed., with an introd. and notes, by F. C. de Sumichrast. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 52+198 p. 12°, (Macmillan's French classics.) cl., 60 c. net.

Racine, Jean. Esther: a tragedy; ed. with explanatory notes for the use of students, by E: S. Joynes. [New ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1902.] c. '83. 7+57 p. D. (Student's ser. of classic French plays, no. 5.) cl., 35 c.

Radau, Hugo. The creation-story of Genesis 1.: a Sumerian theogony and cosmogony. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1902. c. 6+70 p. diagr., sm. 8°, bds., 75 c.

Radcliffe, G: L. P. Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1901. c. 1902. 141 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, 19th ser., nos. 11-12.) pap., 50 c.

****Rader**, W: The elegy of faith: a study of Alfred Tennyson's "In memoriam." N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+57 p. D. buckram, 50 c. net.

***Railroad** reports, (v. 24-26, American and English railroad cases, new ser.): a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind, decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 1-3. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1902. c. 9+993; 9+1007; 9+1004 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Railway train (The). N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1902.] unp. il. F, (Columbia toy ser.) pap., 40 c.; untearable, 65 c.

Raine, Allen, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Beynon Puddicombe.] A Welsh witch: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [My.] c. 3+405 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 312.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A phase of Welsh life is portrayed, which is fast passing away. The "witch" is introduced as a girl of fifteen, wild, ill-clad, uneducated, driven out of doors by the harshness of a drunken father and the brutality of his farm servants, hooted and stoned as a witch by the village children, but finding life and solace in the open air and sky, the fields, the sea, and the affection of her dog and other animals. Her development into a most lovable creature, through her love for a handsome young farmer, who is kind to her, is most interesting.

†**Raine**, W: MacLeod. A daughter of Raasay: a tale of the '45; il. by Stuart Travis. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 12+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance of the days when the Stuarts made their last desperate attempt to regain the throne of England.

Raines, Cadwell Walton. Year book for Texas, 1901. Austin, Tex., Gammell Book Co., 1902. c. 4+436 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Contents: Public officials and departments under the republic and state; institutions, important events; obituaries of distinguished dead, industrial development, statistics, biographical sketches and history never before published. Mr. Raines is state librarian, and author of "Lubbock's Memoirs," etc.

Rainsford, W: Stephen, *D.D.* The reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+309 p. O. cl., net, $1.25.

Besides the title address contains addresses on: Courage; There wrestled a man; The gospel of Genesis; Harvard baccalaureate; Love not the world; The eyes of the heart; The rest day; Phillips Brooks; Our duty to civilization; Leanness of soul; Sacrifice to their net; Claims and duties of our time; Creation and the fall; Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; God's image in man; Christ sent me not to baptize; What manner of man is this?

Rainy, Rob., *D.D.* The ancient Catholic church from the accession of Trajan to the

Fourth General Council., A.D. 98-451. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12+539 p. O. (International theol. lib.; ed. by Stewart D. F. Salmond, D.D., and C: A. Briggs, D.D.) cl., net, $2.50.

"An earlier volume of the series was devoted to the subject of apostolic christianity. The present narrative proposes to contemplate the life, growth, and influence of what, as distinguished from mediæval and later developments, is called the early Catholic church. The period in view is nearly that which has been named the Patristic. It has also been denominated, but not perhaps very happily, the period of christianity under its antique and classical form." —*Introduction.*

***Rait**, Rob. S. Five Stuart princesses: [Margaret of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Mary of Orange, Henrietta of Orleans, and Sophia of Hanover.] N. Y., Dutton, 1902. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Raleigh**, *Sir* Walter. The last fight of the *Revenge* at sea; title-page, with border and il., by Howard Pyle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 4°, cl., net, $6.

†**Ralph**, Julian. The millionairess; il. by C. F. Underwood. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 4-422 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel dealing with New York society men and women. Most of the scenes are set in a beautiful country home on the Hudson, a mansion over which Miss Lamont, an heiress, pretty and accomplished, presides. The Beaux Arts Club, formed on novel lines, plays a large part in the story.

***Ramabai** Sarasvati, *Pundita*. The high-caste Hindu woman; with introd. by the board of managers of the American Ramabai Association. New ed. N. Y., Revell, 1902. c. 142 p. pl. por. 12°, cl., net, 75 c.

Ramal, Walter. Songs of childhood. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+106 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.20.

***Ramsay**, A. Maitland, *M.D.* Pharmacopœia of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary Ophthalmic Institution; based on the British Pharmacopœia of 1898; arr. with notes by A. Maitland Ramsay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+104 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Ramsey, Marathon Montrose. A Spanish grammar, with exercise. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 7+610 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Modelled upon the author's larger work, "Textbook of Modern Spanish," published in 1894—but more elementary. As far as possible, both the Spanish and English exercises have been given the form of a connected description, narrative or conversation.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s pictorial guide to Washington and environs; including complete descriptions of the Capitol, Library of Congress, White House, the departments, Mount Vernon, Arlington, and all other points of interest. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. c. 204 p. il. maps, plans. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Randall, O. E. Shades and shadows and perspective: a text-book based on the principles of descriptive geometry. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 5+64 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

The aim is to present, through a knowledge of descriptive geometry, those principles which are fundamental in the solution of both theoretical and practical problems; and by a formulation of these principles, to place upon a mathematical basis the rules and formulas commonly used in practice. The method of presentation which has been developed and tested during fifteen years of experience in the class room, seeks to introduce and substantiate each principle by reference to the simplest form of magnitude.

Randall, Wyatt W., *ed. and tr.* The expansion of gases by heat: memoirs by Dalton, Gay-Lussac, Regnault, and Chappius; tr. and ed. by Wyatt W. Randall. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [April.] c. 7+166 p. O. (Scientific memoirs.) cl., $1.

Contents: On the expansion of gases by heat, by J: Dalton; extract from Dalton's "New system of chemical philosophy and a biographical sketch of Dalton; Researches upon the rate of expansion of gases and vapors, by L. J. Gay-Lussac, with biographical sketch; Determination of the rate of expansion of gases by heat, by J. B. Biot; Researches upon the rate of expansion of gases, by H. V. Regnault, with biographical sketch. Bibliography (1 p.).

***Rankin**, A. C. Saloon law nullification and its cure. Chic., Advance Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 73 p. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.

Rankin, Jean Sherwood. Everyday English. bk. 1, Language lessons for intermediate grades; with a foreword by Richard Burton. N. Y. and Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 5+232 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Rankin, Jeremiah Eames. Esther Burr's journal. 2d ed.; Jeremiah Eames Rankin, author and editor. Wash., D. C., Howard Univ. Print., [1902.] 4-100 p. por. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

A journal of a quiet, simple life beginning Feb. 13, 1741, at Esther's ninth birthday, and ending with her death in 1758. Esther Edwards Burr was the daughter of Jonathan Edwards, and the wife of President Burr of Princeton, and the mother of Aaron Burr.

***Ranske**, Jutta Bell. Health, speech and song: a practical guide to voice production. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 158 p. 8°, cl., $1.25 net.

Rapp, J: Michael. Geographical outline manual of North America, considering the physical features of the continent in regard to their influence upon some historic movements and industrial developments; designed for the use of students and teachers. Neola, Ia., published by the author, J: M. Rapp, 1902. c. 58 p. 8°, pap., 35 c.

†**Raspe**, Rudolph Eric. Adventures of Baron Munchausen. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 22+250 p. 1 il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Rathborne, St. George. Rival canoe boys; or, with pack and paddle on the Nipigon. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 3+9-191 p. il. 12°, (Camp and canoe ser.) cl., $1.

Rawnsley, *Rev.* Hardwicke Drummond. A rambler's note-book at the English lakes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+258 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

***Rawson**, C., Gardner, W. M., *and* Laycock, W. F. Dictionary of dyes, mordants, and other compounds. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., net, $5.

****Ray**, Anna Chapin. Nathalie's chum; il. by Ellen Bernard Thompson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+289 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Several of the characters of the "Teddy" stories reappear in this book, together with an orphan family of New York. The eldest, a man of twenty-six, is suddenly called upon to play father to four young children, and confronted with the problem of a lim-

ited income and unlimited needs, find his best support in his impetuous young sister, a healthy girl of sixteen.

***Raycroft**, B: J. Sermons on the stations of the cross, the Our Father, the Hail Mary, etc., dedicated to the memory of the early Catholic missionaries of the United States. N. Y., R. F. Pustet & Co., [1902.] c. 339 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

Raymer, Felix. Photo lighting: treatise on light and its effect under the skylight, including chapters on skylight and skylight construction, window lighting and dark room work. St. Louis, Mo., H. A. Hyatt, 1902. c. 2+9-90 p. il. pl. por. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. Break-neck farm; or, the Merriman twins. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 12+279 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Raymond**, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. Daisies and Diggleses. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 131 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

****Raymond**, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. A daughter of the forest; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. [Ag15.] c. 327 p D. cl., 90 c. net.

A story of the backwoods of Maine.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] Our Josephine, and other tales. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 198 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] The Starbucks: a novel: with character il., [reproduced in colors from photographs.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 4-322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel founded on the drama of the same name, produced at the Dearborn Theatre, Chicago. The scene is East Tennessee.

Reade, C: The cloister and the hearth. New ed. de luxe. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 655 p. il. 4°, cl., $3.50.

Reade, C: Selections from "Peg Woffington," "It is never too late to mend," "Griffith Gaunt," "Very hard cash," "Christie Johnstone," "Put yourself in his place," and "The cloister and the hearth." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 13+208 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

†**Reade**, F. E. The triumph of love. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 121 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Reagan, H. C. Locomotives: simple, compound and electric: being the 4th ed. of "Locomotive mechanism and engineering," greatly enlarged. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 604 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Redfield**, Amasa Angell, *ed.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the Surrogates' courts of the state of New York. In 5 v., v. 1. Albany, N. Y., Banks & Co., 1901. c. 8°, shp., per v., $6.

Reed, Edwin. Bacon and Shake-speare parallelisms. Bost., C: G. Goodspeed, 1902. c. 12+442 p. O. bds., net, $2.50.

Reed, Edwin. Francis Bacon, our Shakespeare. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1902. c. 242 p. il. O. bds., net, $2.

The author's first work on the subject of the authorship of Shakespeare, entitled "Bacon *vs.* Shak-spere, Brief for Plaintiff," published in 1897, and now in its eighth edition, is mainly devoted to the historical evidence pertinent to the case, indirect and circumstantial as the evidences necessarily are. The second volume, "Francis Bacon, our Shake-speare," deals with internal criticism, and shows the philosophic purpose for which the plays were written. In his third volume, "Bacon and Shake-spear parallelisms," Mr. Reed rests the argument for Bacon on the sole author of Shakespeare's poems and plays on a single point, *vis.*, identity of thought and diction between them and his acknowledged works.

***Reed**, Eliphalet A. The idea of God in relation to theology. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 68 p. 8°, pap., net, 75 c.

Reed, Fanny. Reminiscences, musical and other. Bost., Knight & Millet, 1903, [1902.] c. 1902. 9+158 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The writer is an American who has long lived abroad, being well known in literary and musical circles of London and Paris. She has gathered here her recollections of many distinguished musicians, artists and actors. Twelve chapters are devoted to Her early days; Liszt; The Marquise de Bloqueville; Paul Deschanel; Benjamin Constant; Munkaczy; Madeleine Lemaire; Coquelin; Massenet; Paderewski; Beyreuth, etc.

Reed, Helen Leah. Brenda's cousin at Radcliffe: a story for girls; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+318 p. D. (Brenda books, no. 3.) cl., $1.20 net.

"Brenda's cousin at Radcliffe," the third in Miss Reed's "Brenda" series, describes the career of Julia Bourne at Radcliffe College, the women's annex of Harvard. As Miss Reed is herself a graduate of this college, the life of the Cambridge girl undergraduate is correctly portrayed.

Reed, J: Ludovicus. The Reed genealogy; descendants of William Reade of Weymouth, Mass., from 1635 to 1902. Balt., J: L. Reed, 1902. 39+746 p. por. tab., 8°, cl., $5.

Reed, J: O., *and* Guthe, Karl E. A manual of physical measurements. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1902. c. 188 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Prepared to meet the needs of students beginning work in the Physical Laboratory of the University of Michigan. The exercises described embody the work required of students in physics and in engineering in their first course in physical laboratory practice. Such a course is expected to occupy three laboratory periods of two hours each for one semester, and embraces some thirty-six to forty of the exercises in this manual.

****Reed**, Myrtle. Lavender and old lace. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 3+267 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

By the author of "Love letters of a musician." The enforced holiday of a young newspaper woman and a young man of the same profession, starts a very pretty love story. Thrown together in a lonely country place, every thing interests them, and besides their own romance, there is that of the "hired girl" and those of two lonely old maids.

Reed, W: Field. The descendants of Thomas Durfee of Portsmouth, R. I. v. 1. Wash., D. C., Gibson Bros., prs., 1902. c. 1900. 593 p. maps, pors. il. O. cl., $7; subs., $5.

***Reese**, J: J., *M.D.* Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 6th ed., rev. and ed. by H: Leffmann, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $3; leath., $3.50 net.

Reichel, *Rev.* G: V. What shall I tell the children: object sermons and teachings. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 304 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Reid, J: A. The igneous rocks near Pajaro. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1902. 173-190 p. O. (University of California publications, bulletin of the University of California, v. 3, no. 6.) pap., 15 c.

Reid, *Sir* Wemyss. William Black, novelist: a biography. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+353 p. por. D. cl., net, $2.25.

A biographical study and an appreciation of the literary ability of William Black, based on the personal recollections of the author, who for many years enjoyed the friendship of Mr. Black. For the memories of early days Sir Wemyss Reid says he is indebted to Mrs. Black, wife of the celebrated novelist, his sister, Mrs. Morton, and to Sir Robert Giffen, and Mr. E. D. J. Wilson.

Reinsch, Paul S: Colonial government: an introduction to the study of colonial institutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My.] c. 6+386 p. D. (Citizen's lib. of economics, politics and sociology.) cl., net, $1.25.

The present study deals primarily with the institutional framework of colonial government. The first part of the book is devoted to a brief survey of the motives and methods of colonial expansion and is intended to furnish the historical point of view. The second part deals with the general forms of colonial government, while the third presents an outline of administration, organization, and legislative methods.

†**Remington**, F: John Ermine of the Yellowstone; il. from paintings and drawings done by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. [N12.] 7+271 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of the plains; of the life there before ever the trapper or the cowboy came, when only an occasional outpost was held by the white men.

****Remington**, F:, *and* Wister, Owen. Done in the open; drawings by F: Remington; with an introd. and verses by Owen Wister. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. unp. F. bds., $5 net; ed. de luxe, $10 net.

Sixty-seven large pictures of wild western life, with descriptive text by Owen Wister.

Remsen, Ira. The elements of chemistry: a textbook for beginners. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 12-287 p. il. 12°, (American science ser., elementary course.) cl., 80 c.

Remsen, Ira. An introduction to the study of chemistry. 6th rev., enl. ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. '86, '93, 1901. 22+460 p. D. (American science ser.; briefer course.) cl., $1.12.

Remsen, Ira. A laboratory manual, containing directions for a course of experiments in general chemistry, systematically arranged to accompany the author's "Elements of chemistry." 3d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 12+126 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Remsen, Ira, *and* Randall, Wyatt W. Chemical experiments, prepared to accompany Remsen's "Introduction to the study of chemistry." 2d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 10+158+2 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Remy**, Arthur F. J. Influence of India and Persia on the poetry of Germany. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+81 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies, v. 1, no. 4.) pap., net, $1.

Rénan, Jos. Ernest. The life of Jesus; with a biographical sketch by W: S. Hutchinson. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 393 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Rénan, Jos. Ernest. Souvenirs d' enfance et de jeunesse; ed., with introd. and notes, by Irving Babbitt. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 37+257 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Rennie, Eliz. Whitaker. A fiery sword: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+341 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Revelations from the eternal world given to one of the mystic brotherhood. No. 1, Ancient Hebrew writers, Angel of the covenant, Abraham, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, David, Elijah, Jeremiah, Daniel, Josephus. Springfield, Mass., Star Publishing Co., 1902. c. 2+64 p. sq. S. pap., 20 c.

Reynolds, Alphæus B. The rudiments of Latin: a year's work for beginners. Battle Creek, Mich., Alphæus B. Reynolds, 1902. c. 206+21 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Reynolds, Cuyler. The banquet book; with an introd. by Elbert Hubbard. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Ap.] c. 9+475 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.75.

A classified collection of quotations designed for general reference and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast list, the after dinner speech and the occasional address; with suggestions concerning the menu and certain other details connected with the proper ordering of the banquet.

***Reynolds**, E:, *M.D.*, *and* Newell, F. S., *M.D.* A text-book of practical obstetrics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 531 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $3.75 net.

***Reynolds**, Osborne. On an inversion of ideas as to the structure of the universe: (The Bede lecture, June 10, 1902.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 44 p. il. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

***Reynolds**, Osborne. Papers on mechanical and physical subjects; reprinted from various transactions and journals. v. 2, 1881-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+740 p. pls., 8°, cl., net, $6.

Rhead, E. L., *and* Sexton, A. Humboldt. Assaying and metallurgical analysis; for the use of students, chemists, and assayers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+431 p. il. O. cl., $4.20.

The object which the authors had in view in writing the present work was to provide the student, chemist or assayer with a handbook sufficiently comprehensive to include the greater part of the work likely to be required in the laboratory or assay office. Most of the approved modern methods in general use are included.

Rhead, L: The speckled brook trout (salvelinus fontinalis), by various experts with rod and reel; ed. and il. by Louis Rhead; with an introd. by C: Hallock. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 2+184 p. O. cl., net, $3.50.

Contents: Three articles by C: Hallock, viz., Baptism of the brook trout, General description of the trout family, and The old Adirondacks; also Big trout of the Nepigon, Lake Edward, Lake Batiscan, etc., by E. T. D. Chambers; The habits of the trout,

by W: C. Harris; The new Adirondacks; An angler's notes on the Beaverkill, by B: Kent; Winged enemies of book trout, by J. Annin, jr.; Trout propagation, by A. Nelson Cheney; Some notes on cooking brook trout, by L: Rhead; Along a trout stream, by L. F. Brown.

****Rhoades**, Nina. The little girl next door; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 248 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

The story of a genuine friendship between an impulsive little girl in a fine New York home, and a little blind girl in an apartment next door.

***Rhodes**, Ja. Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 4 v., 12°, price changed, ea., $2.50 net.

Rhodes, W. G. An elementary treatise on alternating currents. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+211 p. il. O. cl., $2.60.

Rhone, Rosamond D. The days of the son of man: a tale of Syria. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [My.] c. 7+373 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

"The present book, in which some of the naked historic facts have been clad in imaginative garb, is written as it might have been written at the time by one who did not possess the Messianic key. The writer has endeavored to see him through the eyes of his contemporaries; to forget the creeds, dogmas and churches which have been built upon His name; and to look with candid eyes upon the young man whom we find, at the beginning of his career, seated upon a grassy hilltop teaching sweet lessons to adoring followers."—*Preface.*

****Rhymes** and roundelays from *Life*. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 146 p. 16°, bds., 60 c. net; full leath., $1.20 net.

Rice, Edwin Wilbur, *D.D.* Our sixty-six sacred books; or, how our Bible was made: a popular handbook for colleges, normal classes, and Sunday-schools on the authorship contents, preservation and circulation of the Christian scriptures. 10th ed. enl., with analysis and questions. Phil., Amer. S. S. Union, 1902. c. '91, 1901. 5-222 p. D. (Green fund book, no. 10.) net, 50 c.

***Rice**, Edwin Wilbur, *D.D.* A short history of the International lesson system, with a classified list of the International Sunday-school lessons for thirty-three years, 1872-1904, arranged according to their sequence in the Bible, with the date when each lesson was studied; prepared by Clarence Russell Williams. Phil., Amer. Sunday-School Union, 1902. c. 79 p. S. leath., 25 c. net.

Rice, Elmer Cook. The national standard squab book: a practical manual giving complete and precise directions for the installation and management of a successful squab plant. Bost., Elmer C. Rice, 1902. c. 80 p. por. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

***Rice**, Elmer Cook. The Robinson method of breeding squabs; a full account of the new methods and secrets of the most successful handler of pigeons in America; il. with plates from new photographs specially taken for this work. 2d ed., rev., with supplement. Bost., Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 1902. c. 79 p. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Richard, Margaret A. Darkey ways in Dixie. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 112 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Poems in negro dialect.

***Richards**, Ellen H., *and* Williams, Louise Harding. The dietary computer: explanatory pamphlet containing tables of food composition, lists of prices, weights and measures; selected recipes for the slips, directions for using the same. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 54 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

****Richards**, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. The hurdy-gurdy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 3+98 p. il. 4°, cl., 75 c. net.

†Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. Mrs. Tree. Handy volume ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 6-282 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Mrs. Tree, an old lady of ninety, bright and witty, fond of gossip and full of reminiscences, is the chief character. She and her odd, elderly handmaiden are mixed up in all the various strange and romantic incidents of the story. The scene is the same New England village that formed a background to Geoffry Strong's story.

****Richards**, W: R., *D.D.* For whom Christ died: [sermons.] Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. [N.] c. 7+137 p. D. (Presbyterian pulpit ser.) cl., 75 c. net.

Richardson, J: Richardson's war of 1812; with notes and a life of the author, by Alex. Clark Casselman. Toronto, Can., Historical Pub. Co., 1902. c. 57+320 p. por. il. O. subs., cl., $3.

Major Richardson was an officer in the Canadian army during the war of 1812 between this country and Great Britain. His history is a detailed narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army, and of course written from the Canadian point of view. It was first published in 1842. Besides being a historian, Richardson was a writer of fiction and poetry. Bibliography (6 p.).

Richardson, *Mrs.* Mary. Physical culture cook book; comp. and written under direction of Bernarr Macfadden, by Mrs. Mary Richardson, assisted by G: Propheter. N. Y., Physical Culture Pub. Co., 1901. c. 249 p. 12°, cl., $1.

****Richman**, Irving Berdine. Rhode Island, its making and its meaning: a survey of the annals of the commonwealth from its settlement to the death of Roger Williams, 1636-1683; with an introd. by Ja. Bryce. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 2 v., 8+266; 4+295 p. O. cl., $4.50 net.

Mr. Richman's work is much more than the history, in part, of one of the American commonwealths. It is, in fact, a critical survey of events holding the stage in a particular commonwealth, but of world-wide significance; events fraught with the two leading principles of modern civilization—freedom of conscience in religion and the rights of man in politics. For this reason the book becomes important in the field of general history. It reveals, step by step, the way in which democracy, in the modern sense, became established.

****Rickaby**, Jos. Political and moral essays. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 5+298 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Contents: A dissertation on the origin and extent of civil authority; Savages; Casuistry; The Catholic doctrine of lying and equivocation; Socialism and religious orders; Morality without free will; The value of sentiment in ethics, an illustration.

****Ricketson**, Anna *and* Walton, *eds.* Daniel Ricketson and his friends. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N19.] pors, 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Rideal**, S: Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, [1902.] 12+309 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

†**Ridge**, W: Pett, ["Warwick Thompson," *pseud.*] "Erb." N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 2+294 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 317.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
The romance of a London labor leader.

Ridgeway, (*Major,*) [*pseud.* for W: Ross Hartpence.] Early recollections of James Whitcomb Riley. Harrison, Hamilton Co., O., W: Ross Hartpence, 1902. 2+89 p. por. sq. S. pap., 50 c.
An "appreciation" of the character and literary ability of "the hoosier poet." The author was associated with him in the office of *The Greenfield News.* He is also familiar with the "Old swimmin hole," "Kingry's mills," and other favorite haunts of Mr. Riley's. Contains an autograph letter written by James Whitcomb Riley.

***Ridpath**, J: Clark. History of the United States from aboriginal times to the present day. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap, [1901.] c. 4 v. in 2 v. 887 p. il. por. maps, col. charts, 12°, cl., $6.

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. Das Spielmannskind und stumme Ratsherr; ed. with notes and a vocabulary, by G: M. Priest. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Ja31.] c. 1901. 134 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Rigby, Will O. Rigby's reliable candy teacher and soda and ice cream formulas; cont. over 500 recipes for the manufacture of the most popular confections and summer drinks on the market. [8th ed. rev. and enl.] [Topeka, Kan., W. O. Rigby, 1902.] c. 17+193 p. D. pap., $2.

Riggs, Sara M. Studies in United States history: a guide for the use of students and teachers. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 13+173 p. D. cl., 65 c.
The aim of the author has been primarily that of furnishing a guide for the use of students of American history in high schools, academies or normal schools. The book will be found useful also to teachers who wish a thorough preparation in American history, or helpful suggestions in methods of teaching the subject. The "library" and "source" methods have been combined, and complete references given in connection with each topic. The book contains topical outlines together with research questions leading to close analysis and original investigation and thought. The aim has been to present the subject in such a way as to cultivate the judgment and not merely the memory. Full directions as to notebook and map work have been given.

Right reading; words of good counsel on the choice and use of books selected from the writings of ten famous authors. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [F.] c. 6-97 p. S. cl., net, 80 c.
The ten authors selected from, are Sir Arthur Helps, Carlyle, D'Israeli, Emerson, Schopenhauer, Ruskin, Julius C: Hare, J: Morley, Lowell, and F: Harrison.

****Riis**, Jacob A. The battle with the slum. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 9+465 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.
Mr. Riis has taken his book published some years ago under the title of "A ten years' war" and completely rewritten it, adding practically a third more material than the original volume contained, besides entirely rewriting the text. He has brought the subject up to date. It is a complement and, as it were, a following volume to "How the other half lives." That was the pioneer work showing the conditions. This shows the battle which has been waged with these conditions, the improvement that has been effected, and the means which were used and which are still being used.

****Riley**, I. Woodbridge. The founder of Mormonism: a psychological study of Joseph Smith, jr.; with an introductory preface by G: Trumbull Ladd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 15+446 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Investigates the elusive mental conditions of a strangely complex character. From materials gathered at Salt Lake City and elsewhere during eight years, there is now presented both Smith's checkered career and his pedigree for five generations. Here certain suppressed sources disclose the transmission of erratic tendencies, while his environment and bodily conditions account for the young prophet's visions. The Book of Mormon, as a "Record of the American Indians," is traced to the boy's imaginative gifts and his life on the Western Frontier.

****Riley**, Ja. Whitcomb. The book of joyous children; il. by J. W. Vawter. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 14+175 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
Poems written for and about children; with many full-page and text illustrations.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. An old sweetheart of mine: a poem; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $2.

Rine, G: W. The essentials of our language: a guide to accuracy in the use of the English language. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 4-282 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: New music primer. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [D19.] c. 128 p. sq. O. (Natural music course.) cl., 30 c.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Rote song book: first steps in music. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 144 p. sq. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 40 c.

†**Risley**, R: Voorhees. The life of a woman: [a novel.] Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902 [S25.] c. 4+325 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ritchie, D: G. Plato. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12+228 p. D. (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.
In addition to giving an account of the life of Plato, the author has treated the Platonic writings, Plato and his contemporaries, Plato's Theory of knowledge, Platonism after Plato, and also analyzes at length the "Parmenides," "Timaeus," "Laws;" there are in addition discussions of Plato's views of Ethics and Politics in the "Republic," and his opinions on the existence of the soul, and the question of immortality. A number of notes and several appendices containing a chart of Plato's family connections, a chronological table of his life and writings, and a list of the Platonic writings according to Thrasyllus, conclude the volume.

***Ritchie**, D: G. Studies in political and social ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+238 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ritchie, M. J. G., *and* Harrison, Walter. Table tennis, and how to play it; with rules. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8-116 p. il. sq. S. cl., 50 c.
The authors simply offer this book as being a history of the game [ping-pong] up-to-date, and a short general treatise upon it as it is at present played.

Ritchie, M. J. G., *and* Parker, Arnold. Ping pong, the new table game as played in America; ed. for American players by Walter H. Bronson. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1902. c. 4+113 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.
Descriptions of the methods of playing table tennis, with diagrams illustrating strokes. A special chapter is devoted to forming clubs and tournaments.

***Rivas**, Evelyn de. Little French dinners; ed. by a famous chef. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 110 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. Hearts courageous; il. by A. B. Wenzell. N. Y., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 6+407 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An eighteenth century story of Virginia, showing the conditions that brought about the Revolution.

Rizal, José. Friars and Filipinos: an abridged tr. of Dr. José Rizal's Tagalog novel, "Noli me tangere," by Ernest Gannett. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. c. 1900. 16+276 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Dr. Rizal is the most striking character to be found in the history of the Philippine Islands. His best known work, "Noli me tangere," of which this is an abridgment, was written in 1887. It is a vivid picture of life in the Philippines; its exposure of Spanish misrule and oppression won for the author the bitter hatred of the friars and inspired the relentless persecution which only ended with the taking of his life on December 30, 1896.

***Roads**, C:, *D.D.* Teacher-training for the Sunday school; embracing studies in human nature, Sunday school organization, and principles of teaching; with an introd. by T: B. Neely, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1902.] c. 3-95 p. O. cl., 40 c. net; pap., 25 c. net.

Robb, Hunter, *M.D.* Aseptic surgical technique; with especial reference to gynæcological operations, together with notes on the technique employed in certain supplementary procedures. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 18+9-268 p. col. front. il. pl. (partly col.) 12°, cl., $2.

***Robbins**, *Mrs.* S. S. Miss Ashton's new pupil: a school girl's story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. 263 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Robbins**, Wilford L., *D.D.* A Christian apologetic. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 2+193 p. S. (Handbooks for the clergy.) cl., 90 c. net.

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. Card-sharpers, their tricks exposed; or, the art of always winning; tr. from the French by W: J. Hilliar, with explanatory diagrams. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 1+201 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

†**Roberts**, C: G: Douglas. Barbara Ladd; il. by Frank Ver Beck. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6-377 p. O. bds., $1.50.
A story of the Revolution and the days that ushered it; yet the din of war and the clash of arms is subordinate to the love story; the heroine, like Miranda in "The heart of the ancient wood," has a strong love for nature.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The kindred of the wild: a book of animal life; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 1900, 1902. 4-374 p. O. cl., $2.
Stories about wild animals, entitled: The moonlight trails; The lord of the air; Wild motherhood; The homesickness of Kebouka; Savory meats; The boy and Hushwing; A treason of nature; The haunter of the pine gloom; The watchers of the camp-fire; When twilight falls on the stump lots; The king of the Mamozekel; In panoply of spears. Also an essay on "The animal story."

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. Poems. [New issue.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1902.] c. '80-1901. 13+222 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Roberts, E. P. The adventures of Captain John Smith, Captain of Two hundred and fifty horse and sometime President of Virginia. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+307 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
A life of Captain John Smith of Pocahontas fame, compiled chiefly from his own writings and those of his contemporaries. The book reads like a story, but it is an authentic narrative.

Roberts, Frank H. H. The nation and the state: civil government of Ohio; introd. by Grace Raymond Hebard. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. c. 229 p. 1 il. por. maps, 16°, (Nation and the state ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

†**Roberts**, Morley. The way of a man: a romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 311 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 314.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A novel founded on incidents in the life of an English girl, who is supposed to have been associated with General Fonseca, Guttierrez and other noted figures in the South American revolt.

***Roberts**, Oliver Ayer. History of the Military Company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1637-1888. In 4 v. v. 4, 1866-1888. Bost., Alfred Mudge & Son, 1901. c. 12+512 p. 4°. [Sold only to members.]

***Robertson**, A. Irvine, *D.D.* Lessons on the Gospel of St. Mark. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 149 p. nar. 16°, cl., net, 40 c.

Robertson, *Rev.* H. A. Erromanga, the martyr isle; ed. by J: Fraser. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 20+467 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Erromanga is one of the larger islands of the group in the Southern Pacific called the New Hebrides. Rev. Mr. Robertson's book is a record of nearly thirty years' trial and perseverance in this small and remote portion of the field of missions.

Robertson, Harrison. The opponents. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+351 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The opponents are rivals in love as well as in politics. Both love the same woman and both are seeking election to Congress. The younger hero represents a peculiarly winning type of the new south. The scene is Kentucky. By the author of "The inlander."

***Robertson**, Ja., *D.D.* The early religion of Israel, as set forth by biblical writers and modern critical historians. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.60.

***Robertson**, J: G. A history of German literature. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 29+635 p. O. cl., $3.50 net.
A complete summary of the evolution of German literature from the earliest times to the close of the 20th century. Author is lecturer in the University of Strasburg.

Robertson, Leslie S. Water-tube boilers; based on a short course of lectures delivered at University College, London. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1901. 15+213 p. il. O. cl., $3.
A popularly written book on water-tube boilers for students and practical engineers. It is divided into chapters on: Definition of a water-tube or tubulous boiler, Circulation in water-tube boilers, Various kinds of boilers, Boiler accessories, etc.

***Robertson**, L: Alex. Beyond the requiems and other verses. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902. c. 5-65 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

*Robertson, L: Alex. Cloistral strains: [poems.] San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1902. c. 2-47 p. D. bds., 75 c. net.

*Robertson, P: The seedy gentleman. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1903, [1902.] c. 5+334 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50 net.
Talks at a club, led by "the seedy gentleman," on Love, Ourselves, Woman's eyes, Some human weaknesses, Outlaws and opera, The uselessness of things, The morbid story, Happiness, The new woman, Macbeth sees himself, Love ballads, The comic opera of life, Rag-time, The devil, etc.

*Robertson, W. Graham, (*il.*) Old English songs and dances decorated, by W. Graham Robertson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. unp. F°, bds., $14 net.
Old songs with music; decorations in colors.

*Robertson, W: Studies in the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 154 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

**Robins, E: Chasing an iron horse; or, a boy's adventures in the Civil War. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 2+293 p. il. O. cl., $1 net.
The locomotive chase in Georgia which forms what may be called the background of this story, was an actual occurrence of the Civil War.

**Robins, E: Romances of early America. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [Jl.] c. 3-268 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50 net.
Contents: 1, The Meschianza—and love-making, a story of old Philadelphia. 2, Peasant and patrician; in Colonial Boston. 3, War and flirtation; Miss Wister at Penllyn. 4, A belle of Delaware; Miss Vining of Wilmington and Dover. 5, A disappointment in love; legends from Virginia. 6, Conspiracies and Cupid; New York and her royal governors. 7, Born to be a rebel; a pretty Bostonian. 8, Edwin Forrest's first love; New Orleans in the "twenties." 9, An uncompromising Tory; North Carolina and Loyalism. 10, The ghosts of Graeme Park; a Pennsylvania romance. 11, Washington as a wooer; sweethearts in Virginia and New York. 12, A Quaker transformed, the leader of Washington society.

Robinson, Arthur W. The personal life of the clergy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+163 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy; ed. by Arthur W. Robinson.) cl., net, 90 c.
The volume is intended to be preparatory. The aim of the series is to promote the efficiency of clerical work.

Robinson, C: H: Human nature: a revelation of the divine: a sequel to "Studies in the character of Christ." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 19+364 p. D. cl., $2.
"The first part consists of further 'studies' in the character of Christ. In these I have tried to develop the former thesis and, at the same time, to discuss some of the objections which this line of argument called forth. The second part is an attempt to show that the argument for the inspiration of the Old Testament rests upon internal rather than external evidence. Part three contains "Studies in worship.' "—*Preface.*

**Robinson, Edith. A Puritan knight errant; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [Ag.] c. 4-280 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
A story for the young of Boston in Colonial days. Anne Hutchinson, condemned for heresy and driven out into the wilderness, is one of the characters; as are also Sir Harry Vane and Governor Winthrop. The boy and girl friendship of Thomas Savage and Faith Hutchinson develops into love towards the end of the tale.

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Captain Craig: a book of poems. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+171 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Robinson, Ja. Harvey. An introduction to the history of western Europe. pt. 1. Bost., Ginn,-1902. c. 8+273 p. il. maps, 12°, cl. $1.

**Robinson, Jos. Armitage, *D.D.* The study of the gospels. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 11+161 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy; ed. by Arthur W. Robinson.) cl., 90 c. net.
Contents: The origin, date, and authorship of the synoptic gospels; The use of St. Mark's gospel by St. Matthew and St. Luke; The great sermon in St. Matthew and St. Luke; The use of the non-Marcan document by St. Matthew and St. Luke; The contrast between the synoptic narratives and St. John's gospel; Considerations bearing on the authorship of the fourth gospel.

Robinson, Margaret Blake. The left-side man: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 266 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Robinson, Morgan Poitiaux. The evolution of the Mason and Dixon line; published by special request. Richmond, Va., Oracle Publishing Co., 1902. c. 15 p. il. facsimile, 8°, pap., 25 c.

Robinson, W: Gas and petroleum engines: a manual for students and engineers. 2d ed., completely rewritten. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [N13.] 2 v., 8+942 p. il. cl., $8.50.

*Robson, A. W. Mayo. Diseases of the pancreas. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 293 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

*Robson, E. S. A. Practical exercises in heat: being a laboratory course for schools of science and colleges. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+187 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

†Roche, Ja. Jeffrey. Her majesty the king: a romance of the harem done into American from the Arabic; il. by Oliver Herford. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. '98, 1902. 149 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An extravaganza, telling the story in Oriental style of Pasha Muley Mustapha and his wife and their only child who, though a girl, was made to masquerade as a boy, and of Shacabac the Wayfarer, chief counsellor and wise man.

*Rochester and other literary rakes of the Court of Charles II.; with some account of their surroundings, by the author of "The life of Sir Kenelmn Digby.. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 9+332 p. por. O. cl., $4.80 net.

Rodd, *Sir* Rennell. Myrtle and oak: [poems.] Bost., Forbes & Co., 1902. c. 3-115 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Roddy, H. Justin. Complete geography. N. Y., American Book Co., [1902.] [Je18.] c. 144 p. il. maps, F. cl., $1.
"The series of geographies of which this book forms the advanced volume is designed to meet the demands of teachers who find it impossible to expand the study of this subject so far into the causes of present geographical conditions as to call for scientific attainments on the part of children. It is intended primarily as an 'information' series."

Roddy, H. Justin. Elementary geography. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My12.] c. 128 p. il. Q. maps, cl., 50 c.

Roe, Alfred S. The Worcester Young Men's Christian Association: an account of its founding, development, progress, departments, objects and aims. Worcester, Mass., published by the author, Alfred S. Roe, 1901. c. 3-176 p. pors. O. cl., $1.

Rogers, Alice Ashmore. A waiting race: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 164 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Rogers, C: Gordon. Government clerks: a book of ballads. East Orange, N. J., Jos St. Clair McQuilkin, 1902. c. 39 p. nar. O cl., $1; pap., 25 c.
Ballads entitled: Amelia; Monsieur L'Tweeleree; Diaphanous Day; Double Foolscap; Gubbins, etc.

Rogers, H. Edson. The Rogers compendium of the Graham system of shorthand: a practical, synthetic method; being a concise presentation of reporting-style principles, and an epitome of the principles of phrasing and abbreviation exemplified throughout the entire series of publications and literature devoted to standard phonography. Battle Creek, Mich., The Fireside Accounting Publishing Co., Ltd., 1902. c. 270 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Rogers, Ja. Swift. James Rogers of New London, Ct., and his descendants. Bost., Ja. Swift Rogers, 1902. c. 514 p. por. 12°, cl., $5.

***Rollins**, Alice W. The story of Azron. Hollis, N. J., Holliswood Press, 1901. 21 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Rollins**, Frank. School administration and municipal government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 106 p. 8°, (Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 11, no. 1.) pap., 75 c. net.

Rollins, Frank West. The tourists' guidebook to the state of New Hampshire. 2d ed. Concord, N. H., Frank West Rollins, 1902. c. 365 p. pl., fold. maps, il. 16°, cl., $1.50.

****Ronald**, Mary. Luncheons: a cook's picture book: a supplement to the "Century cook book"; il. with over two hundred photographs. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+211 p. O. cl., $1.40 net.
A book of illustrated receipts. The first of the fourteen chapters is a dissertation on the preparing and giving of luncheons, and the balance contain receipts for all the different dishes that can possibly be needed for every kind of luncheon. It is elaborately illustrated by photographs, each showing some tempting dish properly garnished and ready to be served.

Rood, H: E: Hardwicke: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [My.] c. 4+312 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A little New York village is the scene of this novel. Its every day life is told with much humor and dramatic force. The people are narrow and intolerant. A young minister of broad views of life and religion goes to this community to accept a call. He falls in love with the daughter of a Presbyterian elder who is entirely antagonistic to the young minister, and who finally drives his daughter from home for being true to her lover.

***Rood**, J: R. Treatise on the law of attachments, garnishments, judgments, and executions; to which is appended a coll. of leading and illustrative cases, with notes, for lawyers and students. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1901. c. 183+549 p. O. buckram, $3.

***Rook**, Albert Wilmot. The Butler family. Chic., The Lakeside Press, [1901.] 111 p. cl., $3.

Rooke, J: S., *comp.* Text-book of mechanical drawing. New ed. Phil., printed for the author, J: S. Rooke, [1902.] c. 88 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Works. Standard library ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 8 v., il. 8°, cl., per v., $2.50.

Roosevelt, Theodore. How to bring up children. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1902. [N6.] 3 p. 24°, pap., 10 c.

***Roosevelt**, Theodore. Message of Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States, communicated to the two houses of Congress at the beginning of the first session of the 57th Congress. Albany, N. Y., State Library, 1902. 61 f. sq. F°, cl., $1.
In N. Y. point, for use of the blind.

***Roosevelt**, Theodore. The rough riders. New permanent lib. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Roosevelt, Theodore, Van Dyke, T. S., Elliot, D. G., *and* Stone, A. J. The deer family; il. by Carl Rungius and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 7+334 p. O. cl., net, $2.
The first volume of a new series; each volume will be prepared by a writer, or group of writers, thoroughly in sympathy with the work, and fitted for his special subject. *Contents:* The deer and antelope of North America, by Theodore Roosevelt; The deer and elk of the Pacific coast, by T. S. Van Dyke; The caribou, by D. G. Elliot; The moose, where it lives and how it lives, by A. J. Stone.

Root, Edwin Alvin. Root's military topography and sketching, prepard for use in the United States infantry and cavalry school. Rev. and enl. by the department of engineering, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, October, 1896. [3d ed. Rev. December, 1901.] Kansas City, Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., [1902.] 395 p. maps, il. pl. (partly fold.) diagr. 8°, cl., $2.50.

***Root**, Frank A., *and* Connelley, W: Elsey. The overland stage to California; personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. Topeka, Kan., Frank A. Root and W: Elsey Connelley, 1901. c. 17+630 p. il. por. map, 12°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50.

Roscamp, Rob. G. The life of Jesus Christ: a systematic arrangement of the principal events in the life of "the great Nazarene" especially adapted to the youth of the age. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+255 p. D. cl., $1.

****Roscoe**, E. S. Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, Prime Minister, 1710-1714: a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 15+256 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2.50 net.
". . . It has been my endeavor to give from

original sources, and in a short space, an unbiassed description of Harley's life, and at the same time to indicate the political influences which affected his career, and to sketch his relations with contemporary statesmen, and with the men of letters—more especially De Foe and Swift—by whom he was surrounded during his period of power."—*Prefatory note.*

*Rose, J: Holland. Life of Napoleon I.; including new materials from the British official records. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F13.] c. 2 v., 17+471; 8+547 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Rose, W:, *M.D., and* Carless, Albert, *M.D.* Manual of surgery. 5th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. [O.] 1223 p. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $5.75.

†Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier. The earth and the fullness thereof: a romance of modern Styria; authorized tr. by Francis E. Skinner. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 2+397 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The incidents of the novel grow out of a bet made by a German newspaper man, that he will spend a year as a farm hand among the peasants of Styria, his aim being to prove his theory that the peasant is a man of cleaner morals than the city man. He obtains a situation, after considerable experience in tramping, on a farm, and it is his daily letters from here to his editor-in-chief that make the book.

*Rosen, *Rev.* P: The Catholic church and secret societies. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. c. 329 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Rosenau, M. J., *M.D.* Disinfection and disinfectants: a practical guide for sanitarians, health and quarantine officers. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

*Rosenberger, J. L., *comp.* Law for lumbermen: a digest of decisions of courts of last resort on matters of interest to lumbermen. Arrl. by subjects. Reprinted from the columns of the *American Lumberman* with the addition of marginal references and a copious index. Chic., American Lumberman, 1902. c. 275 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Ross, Janet. Florentine villas; with reproduction in photogravure from Zocchi's etchings and many line drawings of the villas by Nelly Erichsen. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 15+162 p. f°, cl., $25.

Ross, P: A history of Long Island, from its earliest settlement to the present time. N. Y. and Chic., Lewis Publishing Co., 1902 c. 3 v. 1500 p. il. pl. por. sq. 8°, ½ leath., $18.

Ross, Ronald. Malarial fever; its cause, prevention and treatment; containing full details for the use of travellers, sportsmen, soldiers and residents in malarious places. New 9th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 8+68 p. O. cl., net, 75 c.

An enlarged edition of the "Instructions for the prevention of malarial fever," published first by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. The principles given here, the author says, may be applied in the treatment of yellow fever and elephantiasis.

Ross, Ronald. Mosquito brigades and how to organize them. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 10+100 p. O. cl., net, 90 c.

The object of the present work is to show how we can best wage war against mosquitoes. The information is based upon many years study of the subject.

*Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Poems: 1870. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. por. 4°, (Quarto ser.) Van Gelder, bds., $5 net; Japan vellum, $20 net.

*Rossetti, Gabriele. Gabriele Rossetti: a versified autobiography translated and supplemented by W: Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Dutton. 1902. 13+199 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Rossetti, Helen M. Madox. Ford Madox Brown. [N. Y., Randolph R. Beam,] 1901. [Ja.] 15 p. il. por. S. bds., net, 35 c.

A brief sketch of the English artist, Ford Madox Brown.

**Rossiter, F: M. *and* Mary Henry. The story of a living temple: a study of the human body. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 348 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

**Rosslyn, J: Joe's place: a life story. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 186 p. D. cl., $1 net.

A homely story, told in verse.

Rostand, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac: comédie heroïque en cinq actes en vers; represêntee à Paris sur le Theatre de la Porte Saint Martin le 28 Decembre, 1897; with notes and introd. by Reed Paige Clark. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. 19+283 p. D. pap., 50 c.

*Rotch, T: M., *M.D.* Pediatrics. New rev. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 8°, cl., subs., $6; shp., $7.

Roterberg, A. Card tricks; how to do them, and sleight of hand; designed for parlor and stage entertainments for instruction of professionals and amateurs. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 2+168 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 9+291 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Written with special reference to the needs of high schools, normal schools, and library of the country home. It explains the principles of forest preservation and use; also of forest planting, the reforesting of waste lands, the relation of forest and water supply, and it gives specific directions for the proper care of the wood lot on the farm.

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon. Saint Anthony in art, and other sketches. Bost., Marlier & Co., Ltd., 1901. c. 11+260 p. il. D. cl., $2

Sketches of art profusely illustrated from pictures of the old masters called: St. Anthony in art; The religious paintings of Tintoretto; Music's saintly votary; The painter of angels; Angels in art; A saintly scholar; Famous assumptions; "The painter of heavens;" The painter of the virgin.

†Round robin (A): stories for children, by Mary Hartwell Catherwood, Alfred H: Lewis, Kate Upson Clark, and others. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c 3+180 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.25.

Round table (A) of the representative German Catholic novelists at which is served a feast of excellent stories, by Conrad v. Bolanden, Ferd von Brackel, H. Cardauns and others; with biographical sketches. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 3-235 p. pors. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Sister Angela, by Antonie Jüngst; Afra, by Otto von Schaching; The postilion of Schoenberg, by Karl Domanig; Sacrifice, by Everilda von

Pütz; Just a simple story, by F. von Brackel; Tinsel, by M. Herbert; Children of Mary, by Emmy Giebrl; The good Dean Ensfried, by H. Kerner; King Ratbodo, by C. von Bolanden; Nicholas Cusanus, by Antonie Haupt; Long Philip, by Jas. Spillmann; From the story of an unhappy life, by H. Hausjakob.

***Rouse**, Adelaide L. Annice Wynkoop, artist: the perseverance of a country girl. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. c. '79, '98. 411 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

***Rouse**, Adelaide L. The Deane girls: a home story. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1901. c. '95. 406 p. il. 12°, (Fireside lib.) cl., $1.

Rouse, Adelaide L. Under my own roof; il. by Harrie A. Stoner. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [F.] c. 3-291 p. il. D. cl., net. $1.20.

A maiden of forty, a newspaper woman, determines to build a home for herself in a Jersey suburb. The story of its planning is delightfully told, simply and with a literary-humorous flavor that will appeal to lovers of books and of the fireside. A love story runs through the narrative, and with it are entwined a number of heart affairs as well as warm friendships.

***Rouse**, W: H: Denham. Greek votive offerings: an essay in the history of the Greek religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+463 p. 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $4.50 net.

***Row-Fogo**, J. An essay on the reform of local taxation in England. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+400 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Rowe, Henrietta G. A maid of Bar Harbor; il. from drawings by Ellen Wetherald Ahrens. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 5+368 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of Mount Desert before and after it became a fashionable resort. Comfort Hadlock, a daughter of the island, is the heroine; General Robert Humbre is the hero. The complications that arise from the love affair of this couple and the interference of relatives are settled eventually in an unexpected way.

Rowe, Leo S. The establishment of civil government in the Philippines. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 350.) pap., 15 c.

Rowell, J. Herbert. Everybody's opportunity; or, quick socialism. Chic., Free Socialist Union, 1901. c. 43 p. map, O. pap., 10 c.

Rowell, J. Herbert. Pure economy; the rich how, the poor why: productive labor, unproductive labor and destructive labor. Austin, Ill., Free Socialist Union, 1902. 54 p. 1 il. O. pap., 10 c.

Rowell, J. Herbert. The workingman's opportunity. 2d ed. Chic., Free Socialist Union, 1901. c. 30 p. O. pap., 5 c.

****Rowlands**, Effie Adelaide. Love and Louisa. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

****Rowlands**, Walter. Among the great masters of warfare, scenes in the lives of famous warriors; thirty-two reproductions of famous paintings, with text by Walter Rowlands. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 16+240 p. pl., 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Royce, F: The burning of St. Pierre and the eruption of Mt. Pelee; a graphic account of the greatest volcanic disaster in the history of the world; descriptions of Martinique, St. Vincent, Fort de France, and Mont La Soufriere, and the history, customs and character of the people. Chic., Continental Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 4+5+192 p. il. fold. map, 12°, (Oriental lib., no. 53.) cl., $1.25.

Ruble, W: The wonders of the Revelation of Jesus Christ: being an expository treatment of the closing book of the Bible. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 11+265 p. D. cl., $1.

Rudorff, G: Introduction to chemical analysis for beginners; authorized tr. from the 10th German ed. by C: B. Gibson. New ed. Chic., Chicago Medical Book Co., 1902. [S.] 142 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Ruger, F. White. Constance d'Brolie: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 465 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Ruggles**, Jean. Exercises and problems in arithmetic. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 18 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Rumsey**, W: The practice in civil actions in the courts of record of the state of N. Y., under the code of civil procedure. 2d ed., rev. and ed. by W: Rumsey and J: S. Sheppard, jr. v. 1. Alb., N. Y., Banks & Co., 1902. c. 93+916 p. O. shp., $6.

Ruoff, H: W., *ed.* The century book of facts: a handbook of ready reference, embracing history, biography, government, law and useful miscellany. Springfield, Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1902. c. 3+7-681 p. il. pors. cl., subs., $2.50 and $2.90; leath., $4.

Ruskay, Esther J. Hearth and home essays. Phil., Jewish Pub. Soc. of America, 1902. c. 1901. 96 p. D. (Special ser., no. 6.) bds., 30 c.

Titles of some of the essays are: Sabbath eve; New Year in a Jewish home; New Year's day; Unassimilative Jews; Merry Purim, etc.

Ruskin, J: Mornings in Florence; ed., with introd., notes and il. from the old masters of painting and sculpture; ed. by Margaret Baker. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] 244 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Ruskin, J: Pen pictures from Ruskin: selected and arr. by Caroline A. Wurtzburg. Pt. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+196 p. por. T. cl., $1.

***Rusling**, Ja. F. European days and ways. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 4+420 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

The author calls this "a common-sense account of Europe as it is." He went abroad with his family in 1899, landed at Naples, and travelled thence through Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, England, and Scotland.

***Russell**, C. H. St. L. Latin elegiacs and prosody rhymes for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 6+134 p. 12°, cl., 40 c. net.

***Russell**, C: E. Such stuff as dreams: [poems;] with decorations by Virginia Keep. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. 8°, cl., net, $2.

Russell, G: W: E. An onlooker's note-book. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [My.] c. 7+310 p. O. cl., net, $2.25.

Composed of papers that appeared in the *Man-*

chester Guardian, during the year 1901. The titles are: Cocksureness and conviction; Manners ancient and modern; Ave atque Vale; Chivalry; The counterfeit; Luxury and simplicity; Plutocracy; Individualism and collectivism; The failures of democracy; The hope for democracy; Monarchy, 1760-1820; 1820-1837; 1837-1840; 1840-1900; 1901; The court; The peerage; Baroness by writ; A crucial instance; The hereditary principle; Aristocracy; Superstition.

***Russell**, Harry Luman. Outlines of dairy bacteriology: a concise manual for the use of students in dairying. 5th ed., rev. Madison, Wis., Harry Luman Russell, 1902. c. 199 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Russell, Imogen. Old-time days in Newark [N. Y.] and a half century of St. Mark's parish. Newark, N. Y., J: H. Teller, 1902. c. 64 p. il. D. cord tied, 50 c.

***Russell**, *Rev.* Norman. Village work in India: pen pictures from a missionary's experience. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [My.] 251 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Russell, W: Prescriptions and instructions for treating the diseases of the feet and legs of the horse; with a treatise on the teeth of the horse, by W. A. Lewis. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 4-111 p. il. 8°, pap., $1.

***Russell**, W: Clark. Captain Fanny. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. [My.] 12°, (Red letter ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Russell, W: Clark. The mate of the good ship *York;* with a frontispiece by W. H. Dunton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 1900, 1902. 7-351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A young English girl with a cruel stepmother resolves to make her own way in the world. On her tramp up to London she meets George Hardy, a friend of her childhood, and mate of the merchant ship *York* bound for Australia. Through his influence she obtains a position as assistant stewardess on board a merchant ship going to Calcutta. Her ship is burnt in mid-ocean, and she is unexpectedly rescued by the *York*. After this she and the mate figure in many additional adventures.

***Russell**, W: Hepburn, *and* Winslow, W: Beverly. Russell & Winslow's syllabus-digest of all the decisions of the supreme court of the United States, from 1 Dallas to 175 U. S., inclusive, together with alphabetical table of cases reported; chronological table of cases cited to each syllabus point, and index-digest, by subjects, covering all the decisions officially reported, and embracing the official syllabus of every case, with catchwords added. In 4 v. v. 3, (Q to Z.) N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 5+3263-4854 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Rutherford, S: Christ and his cross; selections from Rutherford's letters; arr. by L. H. M. Soulsby. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 27+207 p. S. cl., $1.

Ryan, M. B. Elocution and dramatic art, with selections from standard authors. Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1902. c. 13-207 p. 16°, vellum cl., 75 c.

Ryde[illegible] Voightländer and I in pursuit of [illegible]ing: a story of fifty-two y[illegible]hip with a camera. Cleve-l[illegible] Printing and Publishing [illegible] p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50. [illegible]ra was a Voightländer, hence [illegible]ing daguerreotypes in 1847, [illegible]hotographic processes. His [illegible]tail, illustrated with many

Sabatini, Rafael. The suitors of Yvonne: being a portion of the memoirs of the Sieur Gaston de Luynes. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [My.] c. 6+348 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The love story and adventures of a soldier of fortune of the 17th century. Introduces the Cardinal Mazarin.

Sabin, Edwin L. The magic mashie, and other golfish stories. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 5-210 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Fourteen stories woven around golf incidents.

Sadler, Cora G. Skoot: a story of unconventional goodness. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 141 p. D. cl., 50 c.

"Skoot" was the sobriquet of a bootblack who lived in a slum called Pinch Alley. Another child of the tenements figures in the story, a little blind girl called Pansy. Through the ministry of this child several of the characters are awakened to a realizing sense of their moral obligations, and one young woman is influenced to become a deaconess.

Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Mary Tracy's fortune. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. '99. 3-169 p. S. cl., 45 c.

The story of a poor Irish family who live "on the rocks" of upper New York City—"squatters," as they are called.

***Sage**, Dean, Townsend, C. H. Smith, H. M., *and* Harris, W: C. Salmon and trout; il. by A. B. Frost, Tappen Adney, Martin Justice and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Je18.] c. 9+417 p. 12°, (American sportsman's lib., ed. by Caspar Whitney.) cl., net, $2; large pap. ed., hf. mor., net, $7.50.

Sage, W: The Claybornes: a romance of the Civil War. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+404 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of the Civil War, beginning at Richmond, including the siege of Vicksburg, and ending at Appomattox. Lincoln, Grant, and Sherman are among its characters. It is the story of two brothers of an old and honorable Virginia family who, take opposite sides in the war. Both distinguish themselves for soldierly qualities. Love plays a part in the story. By the author of "Robert Tournay."

Saint-Clair, J. P. Elementary telephotography: a practical treatise for amateur photographers. N. Y., The Camera and Dark Room Co., [1902.] c. 2+32 p. T. (Photographic handbook, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

***St. Cyres**, *Viscount*. [Stafford Harry Northcote.] Life of François Fenelon. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

****Saint-Elme**, Ida. Memoirs of a contemporary: being reminiscences by Ida Saint-Elme, adventuress, of her acquaintance with certain makers of French history and of her opinions concerning them, from 1790 to 1815; tr. and ed. by Lionel Strachey. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 11+237 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2.75 net.

The author went to the wars in men's clothes to follow Marshal Ney, and her pages are full of the most intimate accounts of this dashing general, of Napoleon, and other figures of the First Empire. The illustrations are from old prints and the book is in general a companion to "Memoirs of Countess Potocka."

Sainte-Foi, C: The perfect woman; from the French of Charles Sainte-Foi, by Zephirine N. Brown. Bost., Marlier & Co., Ltd., 1901. c 6+195 p. S. cl., net, $1.

Advice to women: On the dignity and character of woman; On the mission of woman; On means whereby woman can accomplish her mission; On a

religious life; On matrimony; On ill-assorted marriages; On the love of the world and pleasures; On luxury; On theatres and novels; On the desire of pleasing and on vanity; On the will and the spirit of sacrifice: On the choice of a friend; On duties to servants; On the education of youth, etc.

****St. George** and the dragon: old English ballad; with seven pictures by Sir E: Burne-Jones; arranged in the form of a mediæval scroll by Fitz Roy Carrington. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 70 p. 16°, vellum bds., $1.20 net.

***Saint-Pierre**, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. Paul and Virginia. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 306+35 p. il. D. (Home lib.) cl., $1.

****Saintsbury**, G: E: Bateman. History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. In 3 v. v. 2, From the Renaissance to the decline of eighteenth century orthodoxy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 18+593 p. O. cl., $3.50 special net.

There are said to be only two actual attempts to deal with the whole subject in existence, and Professor Saintsbury was for nearly thirty years employed in picking up for himself and piecing together the greater and lesser classics of the subject. The first volume is, he says, "an attempt to supply for others, on the basis of these years of reading, the atlas of which the writer himself so sorely felt the need." It presents an account of the higher rhetoric and poetic, the theory and practice of literary criticism and taste, during ancient and mediæval times; while the present volume deals with the matter from the Renaissance to the death of eighteenth-century classicism. The third volume will be on modern criticism.

***Sajous**, C: Euchariste de Medici, *M.D., ed.* Sajous's analytical encyclopædia of practical medicine. Rev. ed. In 6 v. v. 1. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. il. pors. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $5; hf. rus., per v., $6.

Saley, Met Lawson. Realm of the retailer; the retail lumber trade, its difficulties and successes, its humor and philosophy, its theory and practice, with practical yard ideas; comp. from "The realm of the retailer" as published in the *American Lumberman*. Chic., The American Lumberman, 1902. c. 386 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Salis, *Mrs.* Harriet A. de. À la mode cookery up-to-date recipes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+242 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Mrs. de Salis has given great care and consideration not only to the selection and grouping of recipes, but also to the design and coloring of her illustrations in order, she says, to meet the demands for decorative cookery, which has become a fine art.

Salter, Moses Buckingham. The seven kingdoms: a book of travel, history, information and entertainment. Phil., A. M. E. Publishing House, [1902.] c. 139 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Saltus, Francis Saltus. The Mount of Olives: [poem.] N. Y., Book Lover Press, 1902. c. unp. sq. S. bds., $1; pap., net, 25 c.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] The masterpieces of George Sand. Library ed. v. 15-20. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, 1902. c. 8°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Sand, George, [*pseud.* of *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] Mauprat; from the French by Stanley Young; with a critical introd. by John Oliver Hobbes. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 28+427 p. por. il. col. pl., 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., [v. 3.]) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] The rosy cloud; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 4+11-68 p. 12°, (Young of heart ser., no. 33.) cl., 50 c.

***Sanders**, C: Harvey. How are we led? and Who is it that leads us? Important questions considered. [Chic., Ill., M. A. Donohue & Co.,] 1901. c. 8+576 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Sanderson**, E. Dwight. Insects injurious to staple crops. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. 10+295 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Sanderson, Jos. The story of Saint Patrick; embracing a sketch of the condition of Ireland before the time of Patrick, during his life, at his death and immediately after it. N. Y., Wilbur B. Ketcham Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 3-286 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"The author of 'The story of St. Patrick' has aimed to produce a popular life of this notable missionary based upon facts and upon his characteristics and teachings as revealed in his genuine writings. The story is preceded by a brief sketch of Ireland in its early settlements, its social condition, its legal enactments, its religious beliefs and its ancient languages, and is followed by a careful description of the church-work Patrick performed in Ireland."—*Preface.*

***Sandys**, Edwyn, *and* Van Dyke, T. S. Upland game birds; il. by L. A. Fuertes, A. B. Frost and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My23.] c. 9+438 p. 8°, (American sportsman's lib.; ed. by Caspar Whitney.) cl., net, $2; Large pap. ed., hf. mor., net, $7.50.

Sandys, Miles. Michael Carmichael: a story of love and mystery. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 4-317 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Michael Carmichael is supposed to tell his own story, which is substantially that of a man of dual personality. While dominated by his evil nature, and influenced by a man who acquires a mysterious power over him, Michael Carmichael commits murder, and figures in the sensational incidents described.

Sanford, Fernando. Elements of physics. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 31+426 p. D. cl., $1.20.

"This book is a result of the attempt of the writer to apply the scientific method in all its steps to the teaching of physics. It does not contain as many laboratory experiments as are recommended in some books, but most of those it does contain are vital to the successful teaching of the book. . . . It is not prepared with the idea that it will need supplementing by a lecture course; neither is it intended to dispense with the services of a teacher. In fact, it has been prepared especially for the teacher who has had adequate training in the physical laboratory, and it is not likely to succeed with any other teacher."—*Preface.*

†Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. Janet Ward: a daughter of the manse. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] [S.] c. 5-301 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Janet Ward is the clever daughter of a minister, who has her way to make in the world. College life is followed by work among the mountain whites of Tennessee and later New York settlement work, giving opportunities for the full development of her character. This is the author's first novel, and is written for the young women of the day.

***Santanelli**, [*pseud.* for Ja. Hawthorne Loryea.] Is man a free agent? The law

of suggestion including hypnosis, what and why it is, and how to induce it, the law of nature, mind, heredity. Lansing, Mich., Santanelli Publishing Co., 1902. c. 248 p. por. il. O. cl., $1 net.

***Santee**, Harris Ellett. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord, with special reference to the grouping and chaining of neurones into conduction paths; for students and practitioners, with a preface by W: T. Eckley. 2d rev., enl. ed. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1902. c. 17+224+36 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Sappho. Odes, bridal songs, epigrams; translations by Arnold, Moore, Palgrave, Tennyson and others; il. by P. Avril. Phil., printed for subscribers only by G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 18+63 p. (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 8.) (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Sapte**, W., *jr*. By the way ballads: being some trivial tales in varied verse; il. by Frank Reynolds and J: Hassell. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 153 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

****Sargent**, C: Sprague, *ed*. Trees and shrubs. v. 1, pt. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [N29.] pl., 4°, cl., $5 net.

Sargent, Winthrop. Life and career of Major John André. New rev. and improved ed. Limited ed. N. Y., W: Abbatt, 1902. 500 p. il. map, 8°, subs., cl. and hf. mor., $8; Large-pap. ed., $15.

***Sarles**, J: W. Man's peerless destiny in Christ. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. 12°, cl., net, 90 c.

***Sartoris**, Adelaide. A week in a French country house; il. by Lord Leighton; with a por. and preface by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [D10.] c. 47+221 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Satchel (A) guide for the vacation tourist in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy. 1902. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '72, 1900. 9+307 p. maps, S. leath., net, $1.50.

****Saunders**, Margaret Marshall. Beautiful Joe's paradise; or, the Island of brotherly love: a sequel to "Beautiful Joe"; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 2-365 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Joe's Paradise is filled with animals of all sorts and kinds. Their conversations relative to those they belonged to on earth, with their present occupations and amusements, form the story.

Saunders, Ripley D. John Kenadie: being the story of his perplexing inheritance. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 4+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of John Kenadie's life is the story of a conflict in him of two natures—of a gentle, kindly nature that draws him into a close friendship, and a fiercer strain, born of Kentucky blood feuds, that turns his friendship for a time to hate. The author is editorially connected with the *St. Louis Republic*. He writes of Arkansas, where the scene is laid, with evident knowledge of Arkansas types and scenes.

***Saussure**, Cæsar de. A foreign view of England in the reign of George I. and George II. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 384 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

****Savage**, *Rev*. Minot Judson. Can telepathy explain?: results of psychical research. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [N.] c. 16+243 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Dr. Savage discusses problems that have vexed intelligent minds probably to a greater extent than any others, saving those of the religious life. He states a great number of well-authenticated instances of apparently spiritistic revelation or communication.

***Savage**, *Rev*. Minot Judson. Men and women. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1902. c. 3+179 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.

Dr. Savage discusses the respective parts that men and women play in the organization of society, their individual responsibilities and duties, their relations to each other and to their children, involving also the further questions of divorce and of women's growing independence.

Savage, R: H: For a young Queen's bright eyes: a novel. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 2+320 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

A story of crime and political intrigue during the reign of Ferdinand II., (nicknamed "King Bomba,") of the two Sicilies. The time is 1859, with all Italy in a state of convulsion.

Savage, R: H: Special orders for Commander Leigh: a story of the lower coast of Louisiana. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 235 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

†**Savile**, Frank Mackenzie. The foray of the *Hendrik Hudson*: a tale of '54; il. by G: Willis Bardwell. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. '98. 2+182 p. D. cl., $1.

The adventures of two Americans on the yacht *Hendrik Hudson*.

Savile, *Sir* G: The lady's New Year's gift; or, advice to a daughter. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 119 p. S. cl., $1.

Advice from a father to his daughter about religion, how to live with a husband, about the house, family and children, servants, dancing, etc.

***Savill**, T: S., *M.D*. Clinical lectures on neurasthenia. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 186 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Savonarola**, *Fra* Girolamo. The triumph of the cross; from the Italian; ed., with introd., by Father J: Proctor. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 31+212 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.35.

***Sawyer**, Timothy T. Old Charlestown: historical, biographical, reminiscent. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1902. c. 2-527 p. por. O. cl., $2 net.

Papers based on authentic historical records and on personal observation. They were originally printed in *The Charlestown (Mass.) Enterprise*.

Sayler, G: W. Skid and I; or, the devil in chains. Elwood, Ind., Sayler Publishing Co., 1902. 19+427 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

In "Skid and I" the author gives his experiences religious and otherwise, in blank verse. Twenty-seven verses on as many different subjects make up the book.

†**Sayre**, Theodore Burt. Tom Moore: an unhistorical romance, founded on certain happenings in the life of Ireland's greatest poet. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 12+341 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A romance based on the play of "Tom Moore," by the same author, presented last winter by Andrew Mack. It follows with a certain degree of exactness the incidents in the Irish poet's life, introducing also well-known characters of the day, like Lovelace, Beau Brummell, etc. The poet's love affair with the actress Bessie Dyke forms the plot of the story.

Scadding, *Rev.* C: Direct answers to plain questions for American churchmen: being an expansion of the church catechism for the use of clergy, parents and teachers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1901.] c. 3-126 p. D. (Grade A handbook.) bds., net, 50 c.

Scarritt, Eliz. Mariner-. Quid est: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 4+172 p. D. cl., $1.

***Schaeffer**, *Mrs.* Jennie. Metropolitan club cook-book, New York City. Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg Pub. House Print, [1902.] c. 1901. 224 p. 16°, oil cl., $1.75.

Schäfer, E: Albert. Directions for class work in practical physiology; elementary physiology of muscle and nerve and of the vascular and nervous systems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 76 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.

***Schäfer**, E: Albert. Essentials in histology. 6th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 428 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Schafer, Jos. The origin of the system of land grants for education. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1902. 53 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 63; v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 35 c.
Bibliography (3 p.).

****Schalck**, Alfred, *M.D.* An epitome of skin diseases. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 225 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

Scheeben, M. J., *D.D.* The holiness of the church in the nineteenth century; from the German; ed. by J: F. M. Schleuter. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Schell, W: Gallio. Is the negro a beast?: a reply to C: Carroll's book entitled "The negro a beast"; proving that the negro is human from biblical, scientific and historical standpoints. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co., 1901. c. 5-238 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

***Schelling**, Felix E. The English chronicle play: a study in popular historical literature environing Shakespeare. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja22.] c. 11+310 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.

****Schenck**, Ferdinand S., *D.D.* The ten commandments and the Lord's prayer: a sociological study. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [S.] c. '89. 2+245 p. D. cl., $1 net.
These are direct and striking applications of the everlasting truths contained in the Commandments and the Lord's Prayer. In an original treatment of the great maxims of civilization, the author has been successful in attaining the medium between overstraining a statute and abating its force.

Scherer, Paul. The business of farming in Virginia: a study of some of our agricultural resources. Roanoke, Press of the Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., [1902.] c. 32 p. O. pap., for free distribution.

****Schierbrand**, Wolf v. Germany: the welding of a world power. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 7+376 p. O. cl., $2.40 net.
During his long career as a newspaper correspondent on the Continent Mr. von Schierbrand had quite unusual opportunities to become familiar with the inner workings of the German government and with the personalities of the men who control the empire. He describes intimately and fully the rulers, aristocracy, society, politics, commerce, manufactures, finances, art, music and literature of modern Germany.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Aesthetical and philosophical essays; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 2 v., pl. 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Don Carlos, Mary Stuart; tr. by R. D. Boylan and Joseph Mellish; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Edition de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 428 p. pl por. 12°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs. Drittes Buch; ed., with introd. and notes., by C. W. Prettyman. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 15+170 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. History of the revolt of the Netherlands; tr. by E. B. Eastwick; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1901.] c. 39+362 p. pl. 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. History of the thirty years' war in Germany: tr. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, M.A.; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 432 p. pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs for price.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Die jungfrau von Orleans: eine romantische tragedie: with introd. and notes by A. B. Nichols and a vocabulary by W: Addison Hervey. [New ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 30+309 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. The maid of Orleans; The bride of Messina; Wilhelm Tell; Demetrius, by Friedrich Schiller; tr. by Sir Theodore Martin, Anna Swanwick, and A. Lodge; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Edition de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 413 p. pl. 12°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Maria Stuart: ein trauerspiel: ed. with introd. and notes, by E: S. Joynes and a vocabulary by W: Addison Hervey. [New ed.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1902.] c. '94, 1901. 41+350 p. por. S. cl., net, 70 c.

***Schiller**, Johann Christoph Friedrich v The Piccolomini; The death of Wallenstein; Wallenstein's camp; tr. by Samuel Taylor Coleridge; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Edition de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 426 p. pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. The poems of Schiller; tr. into English by E. P. Arnold-Foster. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 11+359 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.
The translator claims no more for his translations than that they are a tolerably faithful rendering of the original poems of Schiller. His object has

been to reproduce not only Schiller's thoughts, but Schiller's method of describing those thoughts, as accurately as was consistent with a change of language and the exigencies of verse.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 14+423 p. 12°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Wallenstein, [Wallenstein's Tod;] ed., with introd. and notes, by C: A. Eggert. Bost., Heath, 1903, [1902.] c. 47+189 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Wallenstein: eine dramatische gedicht; with introd. and notes by W. H. Carruth. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901. c. 86+456 p. por. S. cl., net, $1.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. William Tell; tr. and adapted to school use from Schiller's drama by C: A. McMurry. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 120 p. pl. map, 16°, cl., 40 c.

***Schleif**, W:, *M.D.* A pocket text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, medical Latin and prescription writing. 2d rev., enl. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 376 p. 12°, cl., $1.75 net; flex. leath., $2.25 net.

***Schmaus**, Hans. A text-book of pathology and pathological anatomy; ed. by Jas. Ewing. 6th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Schmidt**, Alex. Shakespeare-Lexicon: complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases and constructions in the works of the poet. 3d ed., rev. and enl., by Gregor Sarrazin. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner; G. E. Stechert, 1902. 2 v., 14+678; 2+679-1486 p. O. hf. leath., $8 net.

Schmidt, Emanuel. Solomon's temple in the light of other oriental temples. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 65+4 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.

"It is the purpose of this thesis merely to treat of the art and architecture of the temple, and not to describe the play of human life around the sacred shrine, as manifested in its elaborate system of priests and sacrifices, solemn processions, and feasts of joy." —*Preface.* Bibliography (2 p.).

Schmidt, L: E., *M.D.* Genito-urinary and venereal diseases: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1902.] c. 17-249 p. il. 12°, (The medical epitome ser.) cl., $1.

***Schmidt**, L: E., *M.D.* A manual of venereal diseases. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 250 p. il. 12°, (Lea's ser. of medical epitomes.) cl., $1 net.

****Schmitt**, Gustav, *M.D., ed.* A brief of necroscopy and its medico-legal relation: arr. by Gustav Schmitt. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Jl.] c. 3-186 p. nar. S. cl., $1 net.

The author supplies in condensed form, but with sufficient detail, the practical facts connected with the study, diagnosis, technique and medico-legal aspect of a post-mortem examination.

Schneck, Frank Jos. Modern commercial arithmetic. Chic., Powers & Lyons, [1902.] c. 278 p. D. cl., 85 c.

***Schofield**, Alfred Taylor, *M.D.* The force of mind; or, the mental factor in medicine. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $2 net.

***Schofield**, Alfred Taylor, *M.D.* The springs of character: new lights on the scientific sources of character and character training. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1901. 8°, cl., net, $1.30.

Schofield, R. J., *comp.*, ["One of the craft," *pseud.*] Drummer's yarns and funny jokes; 9th crop original and selected American humor. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 109 p. O. (Excelsior lib., no. 67.) pap., 25 c.

School (The) question from a Catholic point of view; reprinted from *The Catholic World Magazine.* N. Y., Catholic Book Exchange, [1902.] 16 p. D. pap., 5 c.

***Schrader**, Ferdinand. Friedrich der Grosse und der Siebenjährige Krieg, adapted and ed. by R. H. Allpress. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+161 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary German ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

***Schultze**, Arthur, *and* Sevenoak, F. L., *M.D.* Plane geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902 c. 11+233 p. 12°, cl., 80 c. net.

Schuyler, Aaron. Systems of ethics. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 2+464 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Divided into three parts. Pt. 1, "Theoretical ethics," gives a general outline of ethics, its sphere, and its relation to other sciences. Pt. 2, "Practical ethics," treats of virtue, duty, reward, and penalty. Pt. 3, "History of ethics," traces the history of ethics from Greek ethics through Roman, mediæval, and modern down to the present. For class-room work or the general reader.

***Schuyler**, W: An ambassador of Christ: being a biography of the Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D.D. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1902. 397 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Schwatka, Frederick. The children of the cold. New ed. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '99. 212 p. il. 12°, $1.25.

***Schweinitz**, G: Edmund de, *M.D.* Diseases of the eye: a handbook of ophthalmic practice for students and practitioners. 4th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 750 p. il. 8°, cl., $5 net; shp. or hf. mor., $6 net.

***Schwob**, Mayer André Marcel. Mimes, with a prologue and epilogue; done into English by A. Lenalie. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, [1902.] c. 28+96+2 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Scofield**, Cora L. A study of the court of star chamber. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 82 p. 8°, pap., net, $1.

Scollard, Clinton. The cloistering of Ursula: being certain chapters from the Memoirs of Andrea, Marquis of Uccelli, and Count of Castelpulchio; done into English by

Clinton Scollard; il. by Harry C. Edwards. [a novel.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 15+273 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

*Scott, Fred Newton. Composition literature. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1902. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Scott, G. H. G., *and* McDowell, G. L. The record of the mounted infantry, City of London Imperial Volunteers, in the late Boer war. Limited ed. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 200 p. map, D. cl., $2.

†Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] The vultures: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. c. 5+341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of intrigue, conspiracy, and exciting adventure among the political factions of the great European nations. One of the scenes is in Russia at the time of the assassination of the Czar. The *attachés* of the various Foreign Offices play an important part. It is full of dramatic situations, most of which centre around the love interest of the story—the love of a young English diplomatist for the beautiful Countess Wanda of Warsaw.

Scott, McDougall. Raphael. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+88 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) leath., $1.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Complete poetical works; with introds., glossaries and notes to each volume by Andrew Lang. New cabinet ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 6 v., il. 8°, cl., per v., $1.50; or per set, $9; hf. cf. or mor., $18.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Ivanhoe; abr. ed. for schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 15+273 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c. net.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Kenilworth; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 31+704 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; ed. by Edwin Ginn. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '84. 51+219 p. por. D. (Standard English classics.) cl., 35 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Lady of the lake; ed., with notes descriptive and appreciative, by L. Du Pont Syle. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 35+179 p. por. maps, S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 35 c.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border: consisting of historical and romantic ballads, collected in the southern counties of Scotland; with a few of modern date, founded upon local tradition. New and critical ed.; ed. by T. F. Henderson, with prefatory notes. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 4 v., 25+376; 418; 420; 412 p. 8°, $10 net.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Old Mortality; with introd. by Ian Maclaren. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 50+398 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Quentin Durward; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 83+678 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., net, 60 c.

*Scott, *Sir* Walter. Stories from Waverley for children; from the original of Sir Walter Scott, by Harriet Gassiott, [Mrs. A. Barton.] 5th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 366 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley; or, 'tis sixty years since; condensed and ed., with notes and introd., for school reading, by Archibald L. Bouton. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 2+223 p. por. D. (Standard literature ser., double no. 50.) cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Waverley novels; abridged by W: Hardcastle Browne. N. Y., P: F. Collier & Son, 1902. c. 25 v., il. 12°, cl., $19.

Scoville, C: Reign. Evangelistic sermons delivered during the great meetings at Pittsburg and Des Moines; introd. by Dean W. J. Lhamon. Des Moines, Ia., Christian Union Publishing Co., 1902. c. 298 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

**Scripture, E: Wheeler. The elements of experimental phonetics. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 18+627 p. il. tab. diagr., 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., $7.50 net.

*Scudder, C: L. The treatment of fractures. 3d rev. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 460 p. il. 8°, buckram, $4.50 net; hf. mor., $5.50 net.

*Seabury, W: Jones. Notes on the constitution of 1901. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1902.] c. 143 p. 8°, cl., $1 net; pap., 75 c. net.

Appendix: Constitution [of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S.] as in 1898, and 1901.

*Seager, H: R. Professor Patten's theory of prosperity. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 18 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 333.) pap., 15 c.

Seaman, Owen. Borrowed plumes. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 5+204 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Parodies in prose and verse of well-known authors. In the opening burlesque is carried out the droll idea of having the Elizabeth of the "Letters" visit the Elizabeth of the "German garden." The parodies that follow cover "Mr. Dooley," Hall Caine's "Eternal city," Harland's "Cardinal's snuff box," Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler's "Double thread," John Oliver Hobbes' "Robert Orange," Mrs. Ward's "Robert Elsmere," and works by Hewlett, Henry James, Sir John Lubbock, Maeterlinck, Mrs. Meynell, etc.

Searching for truth. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1902. c. 2-579 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"With no intent to destroy," the unknown author says, "what may be worthy, or to unnecessarily offend, this volume is dedicated to the aggressively progressive of this world, in the hope that it may prove useful as ammunition for their combat with defiant conventionality and obstinate conservatism." Arranged in paragraphs are brief arguments, often quoted, often original, aiming to demolish the various religious doctrines of the world. They are embraced in chapters headed: Was Christ divine?; Christian morality; The impracticability of Christianity, etc.

Sears, Hamblen, [*pseud.* for Jos. Hamblen Sears.] None but the brave. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of adventure and a story of love turning upon the attempt to capture Benedict Arnold, after he had betrayed his country and escaped to the enemy, then in possession of New York City. First published as a serial under the title of "In the shadow of war."

**Sears, Lorenzo. American literature in the colonial and national periods. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 14+480 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Seaton, Frances. Studies of animals and plants; practical exercises for the study of animals and plants; for high school children. [Cleveland, Savage Press, 1902.] c. 85 p. 12°, pap., 65 c.

†**Seawell**, Molly Elliot. Francezka; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] c. 4+466 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A tale of France in the days of Louis xv. The main events of the romance centre about the adventures of the Count de Saxe. The actress Adrienne Lecouvreur is introduced.

***Sedding**, J: D. Garden craft old and new. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [Ap15.] c. 215 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The confounding of Camelia. [New issue.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. '99, 1902. 3-309 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Originally published by C: Scribner's Sons.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The dull Miss Archinard. [New issue.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. '98, 1902. 3-287 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Originally published by C: Scribner's Sons.

Sedgwick, Anne Douglas. The rescue. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [My] c. '01, '02. 3+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel dealing with heredity. The scene is laid chiefly in Paris. The hero falls in love with the photograph of a woman. He is just thirty. The original of the portrait was nineteen when the picture was taken, but more than twenty years have passed. He finds her. Of the four chief characters —two men and two women—it is difficult to say which is the most interesting, or to tell till near the close to whom "the rescue" refers.

Sedgwick, H: Dwight, *jr.* Samuel de Champlain. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4+126 p. por. S. (Riverside biographical ser., no. 14.) cl., net, 50 c.
Mr. Sedgwick writes of the great French explorer and colonizer with keen understanding of French life and character, and with abundant knowledge of the whole period of Champlain's career. He has, consequently, painted this knight of France with rare vividness, making his adventures, his statesmanship, his daring, and his prudence as clear to us as the qualities of men of our time.

Sedgwick, J: Correspondence of John Sedgwick, Major-General; ed. by Carl Stoeckel. v. 1. Norfolk, Ct., [privately printed for C. and E. B. Stockel,] 1902. c. 188 p. 12°, cl. 300 copies for presentation.

***Sedgwick**, W: T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health; with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My7.] c. 19+368 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

Seebohm, F: Tribal custom in Anglo-Saxon law: being an essay supplemental to (1) the English village community, (2) the tribal system in Wales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+538 p. O. cl., net, $5.

***Seeley**, H. G. Dragons of the air: an account of extinct flying reptiles. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.40.

Seeley, *Mrs.* L. Mrs. Seeley's cook book: a manual of French and American cookery; with chapters on domestic servants, their rights and duties, and many other details of household management. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+432 p. il. O. cl., net, $2; hf. leath., net, $3.
Pt. 1 on "Rights and duties of servants," has a pay table, from one day to one month, then chapters on: General relation of employers and servants; Generally recognized duties of each servant; Generally recognized duties in the average well-appointed household of six servants; Duties of servants under other conditions and smaller households; "Don'ts for employers; Don'ts for servants; The servants hall; Household receipts. Pt. 2 relates to dinner and dinner giving, and embraces recipes for soups, fish, meats, desserts, etc. Thoroughly up-to-date book, fully illustrated.

Seeley, Levi. Foundations of education. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1902. c. 1901. 11+263 p. D. cl., $1.
A book to set young teachers to thinking. "My purpose," the writer says, "is not to point out errors so much as to indicate positive factors which should be incorporated into our training and comprise a more intimate part of our practice, in directing childhood, both at school and in the home."

***Seen** by the spectator: being a selection of rambling papers first printed in *The Outlook* under the title "The spectator." N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1902. c. 4+262 p. D. bds., $1 net.
Contents: Seeing a city; At the Virginia Springs; In the Virginia Hills; An East Side political outing; Concerning the sense of humor; Johns Hopkins quarter century; At Berea College; "Be not too tidy;" Uncle Sam's big guns; One kind of mind cure; Heard on the trolley-car; A day in Oxford; A glimpse of New York's China town; The art of shoplifting; Umbrella tales; The woman's page.

****Segall**, J. B. Corneille and the Spanish drama. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Jl2.] c. 9+147 p. 12°, (Columbia Univ. studies in romance, philology and literature.) cl., $1.50 net.

***Seger**, Hermann A: Collected writings; prepared from the records of the Royal Porcelain factory at Berlin by Dr. H. Hecht and E. Cramer; tr. by the members of the American Ceramic Soc.; ed. by Albert Bleininger. In 2 v. v. 1. Easton. Pa., Chemical Pub. Co., 1902. 8°, cl., per set, $15.

***Segno**, A. Victor. The law of mentalism; a practical, scientific explanation of thought or mind force: the law which governs all mental and physical action and phenomena; the cause of life and death. Los Angeles, Cal., American Institute of Mentalism. [1902.] c. 7+19-206 p. pl., 12°, cl., $3 net

Segur, *Countess* Sophie de, [Sophie de Rostopchine.] Les malheurs de Sophie; ed., with notes, vocabulary, questions in French and English exercises by Elizur White Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 3+76 p. il. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.
Contents: The two stories selected are "Le Ane" and "La petite voiture."

Seignobos, C: The feudal régime; tr. ed. by Earle W. Dow. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 6+70 p. O. pap., 50 c.
"This account of the feudal régime forms the first chapter in the second volume of the 'Histoire générale du IV. Siecle à nos Jours,' edited by M. M. Lavisse and Rambaud. It is now done into English in the hope that it may be useful as a short description of the social organization prevailing in Europe, especially from the tenth to the thirteenth century. It seems particularly fitted for collateral reading in high school and college classes in history, and at the same time it may prove of interest outside the schools."—*Preface.*

***Seignobos**, C: History of the Roman people; translation ed. by W: Fairley. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 528 p. il. D. cl., $1.25 net.

The aim of the American editor has been to fit the French work to American class-room use. Some slight additions have been made. The original work was carried only through the reign of Theodosius I. The period from that time to Charlemagne has been treated in four new chapters. Some omissions also have been made to bring the work into a certain compass. To each chapter has been appended a short list of sources in English. In appendix is a list of sources (5 p.) Index.

***Selden**, E: G. The story of the Christian centuries. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ap.] 319 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

****Seligman**, E: Rob. Anderson. The economic interpretation of history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Jl2.] c. 9+166 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

****Sell**, A. T. Bible studies in the life of Christ: historical and constructive. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Jl.] 160 p. 12°, cl., 50 c. net.

****Selleck**, Willard Chamberlain. The spiritual outlook: a survey of the religious life of our time as related to progress. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 349 p. 16°, cl., $1 net.

***Sellers**, Edwin Jacquett. Allied families of Delaware: Stretcher, Fenwick, Davis, Draper, Kipshaven, Stidham. Phil., Edwin Jacquett Sellers, 1901. 171 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Sellow, Grace Edith. Three thousand sample questions; [accompanying] Hill's practical encyclopedia. Chic., Bellows Bros. Co., [1902.] c. 204 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Intended to be used in connection with Hill's Practical Encyclopædia.

***Selover**, Arthur W. The law of negotiable instruments for N. Y., Mass., Conn., R. I., Md., Tenn., Va., N. C., Fla., Wis., Colo., Wash, Ore., Utah, No. Dak., D. C., Iowa. Iowa ed. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 89+549 p. D. shp., $4.

***Selwyn**, E: Carus, *D.D.* St. Luke the prophet. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 31+388 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.75.

***Semon**, *Sir* Felix, *M.D.* Some thoughts on the principles of local treatment in diseases of the upper air passages: two lectures delivered at the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic on October 2 and 9, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 6+130 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

***Senn**, N: A nurse's guide for the operating room; published under the direction of the sisters of charity, St. Joseph's Hospital, Chic. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., [1902.] c. 127+4 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

Sensenig, D: M., *and* Anderson, Rob. F. Essentials of arithmetic. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 8+335 p. D. (Sensenig Anderson ser. of arithmetics.) cl., 60 c.

Intended for grammar grades and the higher grades of ungraded schools. A complete arithmetic, containing all the subjects of arithmetic that are regarded essential by the leading educators of to-day.

†Serao, Matilde. The conquest of Rome. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 2+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A strong story of real life in modern Rome, telling of the conquest made by Rome over a brilliant young statesman who goes there from the provinces, believing he can conquer all difficulties.

Sergeant, Adeline. The master of Beechwood: a novel. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1902.] c. 434 p. 12°, (Manhattan lib. of new copyright fiction.) pap., 50 c.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Krag and Johnny Bear; with pictures: being the personal histories of Krag, Randy, Johnny Bear and Chink. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 141 p. il. D. (Scribner's ser. of school reading.) cl., 60 c.

Selections from Ernest Seton Thompson's "Lives of the hunted."

Sever, Franklin Pierce. Elements of agriculture; with industrial lessons. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+141 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Seward, Theodore F. How to get acquainted with God: the meaning of the Christian Science movement. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-147 p. nar. S. cl., net, 50 c.

A strong endorsement of Christian Science. The treatise is written, says Mr. Seward, "from the standpoint of evolution by a member of the Episcopal church, and presents the conclusions of one who has for fifty years striven earnestly to find the highest spiritual truth."

****Sexton**, Ella M. Stories of California. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O22.] c. 10+211 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

****Seymour**, F: H:, ["*Lord* Gilhooley," *pseud.*] Son; or, the wisdom of Uncle Eph, the modern Yutzo. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] c. unp. il. D. denim, 80 c. net.

The wise sayings on all sorts of subjects of old "Uncle Eph" to his son.

Shackleton, Rob. Many waters: a story of New York. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's first novel. He writes of the New York of to-day; and glimpses of the teeming life of gorgeous caravansaries, of Wall Street intrigue, of the ceaseless activity of the press, of a street- railway strike, and other widely divergent phases of metropolitan life, form a part of his story.

Shadwell, Arthur. Drink, temperance and legislation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 17+304 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Deals mainly with the drink question in Great Britain, but numerous illustrative facts are drawn from other countries. The book is written "from the standpoint of an observer and student who has no interest in the liquor traffic, no connection with any temperance organization, no foregone conclusion to prove and no favorite panacea to advocate." Bibliography (3 p.).

Shakespeare, W: Comedies; with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey. [The Abbey Shakespeare.] N. Y., Harper, 1902. 8°, subs., hf. cl., $30; levant, $48.

***Shakespeare**, W: Complete plays and poems. New pocket ed. In 3 v.; with glossary and photogravure frontispieces by Edmund J. Sullivan. v. 1, Histories and

poems; v. 2, Comedies; v. 3, Tragedies. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 976; 962; 1065 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., per set, net, $4.20.

***Shakespeare**, W: Complete works; with notes and glossary. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $7; hf. mor., $10.50.

***Shakespeare**, W. Works. Chiswick ed.; with introd. and notes by J: Dennis and il. by Byam Shaw. v. 25-35. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16°, cl., ea., 35 c.

Contents: v. 25, Henry VI., pt. 2; v. 26 Henry VI., pt. 3; v. 27, King Richard III.; v. 28, The comedy of errors; v. 29 All's well that ends well; v. 30, King Henry VIII.; v. 31, Troilus and Cressida; v. 32, Taming of the shrew; v. 33, Timon of Athens; v. 34, Pericles; v. 35, Titus Andronicus.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Dowden ed.; ed. by W. J. Craig under supervision of E. Dowden. v. 3, King Lear. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. 8°, cl., $1.25.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. Edinburgh ed. In 40 pts., pts. 4-16. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. f°, per pt., subs., ea., $2 net.

***Shakespeare**, W: Works. New Century ed.; the Cambridge text from the latest edition of William Aldis Wright; with introductions, notes and glossaries to each play by Israel Gollancz; the complete notes, with variorum readings and general glossary of Alexander Dyce; a general introduction and life of the poet by W. J. Rolfe and a history of the drama, and general criticism by H: N. Hudson and others. In 24 v. v. 19-24. [Ed. de luxe.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. pl. por. 8°, ea., $3.50.

Contents: v. 19, Venus and Adonis, The rape of Lucrece, Sonnets, A lover's complaint, The passionate pilgrim, The phœnix and turtle; v. 20, The two noble kinsmen, King Edward III.; v. 21, Doubtful plays, History of the drama, Hudson; Critical essays, Hudson; v. 22, Life of Shakespeare, by Dr. W. J. Rolfe; v. 23, Dyce's glossary, v. 1; v. 24, Dyce's glossary, v. 2.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: Rob. Gaston. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 68+195 p. por. T. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) levanteen, 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; ed. for school use by Albert Harris Tolman. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 158 p. il. por. D. (English classics, Star ser.) cl., 32 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: King Richard III., adapted for school use; by Amos M. Kellogg. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1901.] c. 27 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Cyrus Lauron Hooper. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1902. c. 13+155 p. por. il. 12°, (xxth century Shakespeare.) pap., 30 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Macbeth; ed., with introd., notes, glossary, appendix and indexes, by A. W. Verity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 48+288 p. 12°, (Pitt Press Shakespeare.) cl., net, 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth, with an introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 89 p. por. 16°, (Standard literature ser., no. 53.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 12½ c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Merchant of Venice; ed. by F: Manley. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1902. 248 p. 16°, (Laurel classics.) cl., 40 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Merchant of Venice; introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1901.] c. 22+89 p. por. 12°, (Standard lit. ser., no. 49.) pap., 20 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Sonnets. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [My2.] c. 106 p. 16°, (Lover's lib., v. 11.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., net, 75 c.

Shakespeare, W: Twelfth night; or, what you will; from the Riverside ed.; ed. by R: Grant White; with additional notes by Helen Gray Cone. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. '83, 1901. 2-121 p. S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 149.) pap., 15 c.

***Shakespeare**, W: Twelfth night; or, what you will. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [Ja2.] c. 87 p. 8°, (Vale Press Shakespeare, v. 22.) cl., net, $8.

Shall girls propose?, and other papers on love and marriage, by A speculative bachelor. [New issue.] N. Y., Zimmerman's, 1902. c. '91. 5+137 p. S. cl., 50 c.

***Shand**, Alex. Innes. Shooting. N. Y., Macmillan. 1902. 6+352 p. il. 12°, (Haddon Hall lib.) cl., $3.

Sharp, B. A., [*pseud.* for Platon G. Brounoff.] Stolen correspondence from the "Dead letter" office between musical celebrities. N. Y., Gervais Publishing Co., 1902. c. 1901. 3-135 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Purports to be a package of letters stolen from the Dead Letter Office in Washington; being a burlesque correspondence between Bach, Wagner, Rubenstein, Leopold Damrosch, Anton Seidl and others from their present abode, with friends on earth.

***Sharp**, Evelyn. The other boy; il. by H: Sandham. N. Y., Macmillan. 1902. 6+230 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

****Sharp**, Frank Chapman. Shakespeare's portrayal of the moral life. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 11+232 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

The writer's deductions and arguments are based upon an analysis of Shakespeare's characters. *Contents:* A study of motives; Transcendentalism; The criterion of right and wrong; The nature of the good; Conscience and the conscienceless; The freedom of the will; Virtue and happiness; Ethics and metaphysics.

***Sharp** & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1902, Jan. ed.; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the U. S. and Canada. [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, 1902. c. 1459 p. O. shp., $5.

Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1902, July ed.; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman, [1902.] c. 1459 p. O. shp., $5.

***Sharpless**, I: A Quaker experiment in government. 4th Popular ed. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 546 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sharts, Jos. W. The romance of a rogue. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. c. 3+349 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of the adventures of two blacklegs who resolved to turn gentlemen.

Shaw, Adèle Marie. The coast of freedom: a romance of the adventurous times of the first self-made American. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 8+466 p. maps, D. cl., $1.50.
The time is during the witchcraft craze in Boston, led by Cotton Mather. The tale follows the fortunes of Roger Verring, the son of a stern Puritan of Boston, on the Spanish main, with Captain Phips, "the first self-made American." The scene afterwards changes to Boston, with Captain Phips as Governor of Massachusetts. There is a love story, the heroine falling under suspicion of being a witch. The covers have lining maps, showing the old and new Boston.

Shaw, Clara Weeks. A text-book of nursing for the use of training schools, families, and private students. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. '85-'02. 6+397 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Shaw, H: W., ["Josh Billings," *pseud.*] Josh Billings' old farmer's allminax, 1870-1879. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1902. c. '70-'79. unp. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A reproduction of the famous comic "allminax" which ran from 1870 to 1880.

Shea, J: Dawson Gilmary. Pictorial lives of the saints; with reflections for every day in the year; comp. from "Butler's lives" and other approved sources, to which are added lives of the American saints. New ed. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 618 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

***Shea**, J: Dawson Gilmary, *ed.* Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas; with an introd., notes and an index. New ed. Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough, 1902. 4°, canvas, ed. limited to 500 copies, $4 net.

****Sheard**, Virna. A maid of many moods. N. Y., J. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 5+177 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Sheasgreen, E: E. Switch lights: [poems;] il. by P. J. Carter. Minneapolis, Minn., Iron Trail Publishing Co., 1902. c. 150 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

****Shedd**, Percy W. The oceanides: poems and translations. N. Y., The Grafton Press, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Sheehan, *Rev.* Patrick Augustine. Luke Delmege. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. c. 6+580 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story by the author of "My new curate." The hero is a Catholic priest; the scene is laid in Ireland.

Sheldon, F: Martin. The practical colorist: a pathfinder for the artist printer. Burlington, Vt., The Owl Press, [1902.] c. 238 p. il. Q. cl., $8.
"This book is not a text-book on the science of lights and color. Only that of vital interest to the color printer has been taken from the science of caromatics; much of this science having been purposely omitted, that nothing should be introduced which could possibly tend to mistify or hinder. The laws governing the technique of color printing have been simply and plainly stated, and illustrated and even repeated in order to fix them indelibly upon the mind. . . . In fact, the book, from beginning to end, is one earnest plea, by precept and illustration, for simple, plain, neat and readable type and color effects."—*Preface.*

Sheldon, H: I. Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. New ed. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. '97, '98, '02. 212 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Sheldon, S:, *and* Mason, Hobart. Dynamo electric machinery, its construction and design. v. 1, Direct current machines; v. 2, Alternating current machines. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 281; 5+259 p. il. D. cl., ea., net, $2.50.

Shelland, Harry E. The case of Herr Bar Roomski Coneyiski (an anarchist): a mock trial. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1902. [08.]. c. 38 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

***Shelley**, Harriet Spangler. Poems of life and loving. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poems; introd. by Walter Raleigh; il. by Rob. Anning Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 23+335 p. 12°, (Endymion ser.) cl., $2.

***Shelley**, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 7+900 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., net, $1.25.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Adonais and Alastor; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: G. D. Roberts. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 6-108 p. por. D. (Silver ser. of classics.) cl., 35 c.

****Shelley**, Percy Bysshe. The sensitive plant. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 49 p. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus ser., v. 13.) cl., 50 c. net; leath., 75 c. net.

Shepard, Frank H. Who are you?: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 1901, 1902. 17 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Shepard, Hiram M. Life on the farm; or, scientific agriculture simplified: a reading book for grammar and high schools. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 166 p. il. S. (Home and school ser. for young folks.) cl., 50 c.
This volume is designed, primarily, as a reader, or text-book, in rural schools of agricultural regions; it could be used with profit, however, in both village and city schools. It deals with real things such as: The soil, Plants, Trees, Insects, Birds, Bacteria, etc.

***Shepardson**, *Rev.* Dan. Studies in the Epistles to the Hebrews. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 499 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Sheridan**, Philip H: Personal memoirs of Philip Henry Sheridan, General U. S. A. New enl. ed.; with an account of his life from 1871 to his death in 1888, by his brother, Brig.-Gen. Michael V. Sheridan. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 2 v., il. maps, 8°, cl., net, $4.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. Life and works. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., $3; ¾ mor., $6.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. The rivals: a comedy; with an introd. from the autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. 3-206 p. por. nar. T. (Thumbnail ser.) leath., $1.

Sheridan, R: Brinsley. Selections from comedies and speeches; also Verses to the memory of Garrick, and anecdotes and witty sayings. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 14+184 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

Sherlock, C: Reginald. The red anvil: a romance of fifty years ago; with frontispiece by Walter Russell. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 2+342 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

In the narrative, Mr. Sherlock makes use of the "Underground railroad," through the operations of which abolition in the north set at defiance the enforcement of the Fugitive Slave Law of 1850.

Sherman, *Rev.* Andrew M. Life of Captain Jeremiah O'Brien of Machias, Me., commander of the first American flying squadron of the Revolution; introd. by J: D. Long. Lynbrook, N. Y., G: W. Sherman, 1902. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Sherman, Edwin Allen. The life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake Sloat, of the United States navy, who took possession of California and raised the American flag at Monterey on July 7th, 1846; comp. from the most authentic sources of family history, by Major Edwin A. Sherman. [Monumental ed.] Oakland, Cal., Carruth & Carruth, printers, 1902. c. 258 p. pl. por. geneal. tab., 8°, cl., subs., $3.

Sherman, G: Witherell *and* Andrew M., *eds.* Memorials of Lydia Whitney Sherman who passed away March 18, anno Domini, 1898. Lynbrook, N. J., George W. Sherman, 1902. c. 119 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $3.

***Sherman**, L. A. What is Shakespeare?: an introduction to the great plays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ja15.] c. 12+414 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Sherman**, Mary Belle King. Parliamentary law at a glance; a guide for club women and students. Rev. ed. Chic., H. O. Shepard Co., 1901. c. 80 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

***Sherren**, Wilkinson. The Wessex of romance. New cheaper il. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 10+312 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Sherry, Helen. Art of conversation and impromptu speech: a short manual of practice. Chic., Social Culture Publishing Co., 1902. c. 172 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sherwood, Walter Ja. The story of three; il. by E: Ja. Carey. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1901. c. 15 p. il. nar. Q. pap., 25 c.

Traces the career of three men, from the cradle to the grave; two are unscrupulous in getting money, the third is rewarded according to his great deserts.

Shiells, Rob. The story of the token as belonging to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 2d ed. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. 3+196 p. D. cl., net, $1.

***Shimmell**, Lewis Slifer. Border warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution; presented to the Faculty of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania by Lewis S. Shimmell, in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the degree of doctor of philosophy. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1901. c. 153 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on contracts; prepared with reference to Anson. Bishop, Clark, Lawson, Parsons, Smith, and selected cases on contracts. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1902. c. 80 p. S (J: Byrne Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on criminal law and procedure. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1902. c. 81 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on equity; prepared with reference to Adam. Bispham, Eaton, Fetter, Pomeroy, Smith, Story, and selected cases. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1902. c. 92 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books, Equity.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on real property; prepared with reference to Blackstone, Hopkins, Tiedman, Washburn, Williams, and selected cases. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1902. c. 126 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

***Shorthouse**, J: H: John Inglesant: a romance. Ed. de luxe, with a portrait from a drawing by F. Sandys. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 3 v., 12+250; 268; 268 p. 8°, cl., $9 net. [510 copies.]

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois. Modern American speaker: two hundred oratorical selections adapted for declaiming and the study of present-day oratory for school and college students, lawyers, preachers, teachers, and all interested in the art of public speaking. Austin, Tex., Gammell Book Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†**Sibley**, Edwin Day. Stillman Gott, farmer and fisherman. Bost., J: S. Brooks & Co., 1902. c. 9-361 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The story was written for the purpose of portraying the type of American citizen that can be met, seen, and known on the coast of Maine in any town from Kittery to Eastport, but particularly referring to the half farmer, half fisherman, who lives in the towns along the shores in the neighborhood of Mt. Desert."—*Preface.*

Sibley, Hiram L. The right to and the cause for action, both civil and criminal, at law, in equity, and admiralty, under the common law, and under the codes. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1902. c. 10+165 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Siborne**, W: The Waterloo campaign, 1815. 5th ed. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 832 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

Sichel, Walter. Bolingbroke and his times: the sequel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+619 p. por. O. cl., $4.

The first part of "Bolingbroke and his times" of which this is the sequel, was published in 1901. *See* notice, American Catalogue, 1901.

†**Sidgwick**, *Mrs.* Cecily, [*Mrs.* Alfred; "Mrs. Andrew Dean," *pseud.*] The thousand Eu-

genias, and other stories. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 4+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

*Sidgwick, H: Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and Ja. Martineau. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 41+374 p. 8°, cl., $2.75 net.

*Sidgwick, H: Philosophy; its scope and relations: an introductory course of lectures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 17+252 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.25.

*Sidgwick, H: Principles of political economy. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 24+592 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

*Sidis, Boris. Psychopathological researches: studies in mental dissociation; published under the auspices of the trustees of the Psychopathic hospital, department of the New York Infirmary for women and children. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1902. c. 22+329 p. il. pls. Q. cl., $3 net.

Consists of a series of experimental studies in the domain of abnormal mental life followed along the lines of pathological individual psychology. The facts of mental dissociation and degeneration are closely studied in interesting individual cases with important, theoretical, and practical results. The field of research is new and important in the domain of psychic life, normal or abnormal. The subject is of interest, not only to the psychiatrist and neurologist, but also to the psychologist and to the general reader who takes an interest in the phenomena of abnormal mental life.

Sidner, Aurelia L. The price inevitable; or, the confession of Irene: an autobiography [A novel.] N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1902. c. 2+207 p. D. cl., $1.

Siefert, H: O. R. Principles of arithmetic; embracing common fractions, decimal fractions, percentage, proportion, involution, evolution and mensuration: a manual for teachers and normal students. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 5+163 p. D. cl., 75 c.

†Silberrad, Una L. The success of Mark Wyngate. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel. The man who is the chief figure—whose devotion to his chosen science of chemistry, and whose struggle to establish himself against great odds have made him keen, resourceful, self-sufficient, but incapable of love—is a striking creation.

**Sill, Edmund Rowland. Poems. Special ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 8°, buckram and bds., $5 net, (limited to 500 copies.)

Silva, T., *and* Fourcaut, A. Lectura y conversación: a new and progressive Spanish method. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1901.] c. 141 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The work is divided in three parts to which is appended a vocabulary for ready reference. It consists of fundamental rules of grammar, the conjugation of verbs, a series of reading lessons, introducing new words in each successive lesson, and extracts from the best Spanish authors.

*Simmons, J. C., *D.D.* My trip to the Orient. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 183 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

*Simon, C: Edgar, *M.D.* Clinical diagnosis by microscopical and chemical methods. 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. 608 p. il. col. pls. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

*Simon, C: Edgar, *M.D.* Text-book of physiological chemistry. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. 453 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

Simon, Pierre, [*Marquis* de La Place.] A philosophical essay on probabilities; from the 6th French ed., by F: Wilson Truscott and F: Lincoln Emory. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. tr. 4+196 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Simonds, W: Edgar. American date book: a handbook of reference relating to the United States of America. Hartford, Ct., Kama Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 7+211 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Simplex cryptograph (The): a complete cypher for general use. Providence, R. I., Cryptograph Co., 1902. c. 3-642 p. sq. S. cl., $2.

The simplex cryptograph is a cypher, not a code, and furnishes a complete and simple means for secret communication on any subject, free from the inconveniences and limitations of a code. Its use is not confined to the telegraph; it is equally available for all purposes where secrecy is desired. The vocabulary is comprehensive, embracing nearly 53,000 words.

Simpson, Carnegie. Love never faileth: an emotion touched by moralities. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] [Ap.] c. 3-205 D. cl., $1.25.

St. Paul's text is the keynote of a novel of shifting scenes and unconventional characters. The hero is an artist and the heroine a tourist. They meet in Rosenwald, and of course fall in love; here a mercenary father intervenes, but eventually love prevails and there is an unlooked for ending to the story.

**Simpson, Frances. Cats and all about them. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1902. 126 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

*Simpson, Ja. Y. Henry Drummond. N. Y., Scribner [imported,] 1901. 164 p. 12°, (Famous Scots.) cl., 75 c.

**Simpson, S: Life of Ulrich Zwingli, the Swiss patriot and reformer. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1902.] c. 8+297 p. por. D. cl., $1.25 net.

"It was the writer's conviction of the urgent need of a brief, readable and authoritative life of Zwingli in the English language that induced him to undertake the present work, and in the labor of composition he has endeavored to keep steadily in mind the requirements of the general reader, for whom the work is primarily designed. So far as the needs of students are concerned there is little call for a new work on Zwingli's life."—*Prefatory note.* Bibliography (12 p.).

*Sinclair, W. M., *D.D.* Unto you, young women. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Singer, Isidore, *and others, eds.* Jewish encyclopædia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists under the direction of Cyrus Adler, I: K. Funk, D.D., Frank H. Vizetelly and others. In 12 v. v. 2, 3. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. c. 22+686; 700 p. il. Q. cl., subs., per v., $7; hf. mor., $9.

See notice, American Catalogue, 1901 for plan of this exhaustive encyclopædia. One deviation has been made from this plan. The delimitations of the various departments having proved extremely difficult, it has been found more practical to print the initials of the department editors on the left side and the initials of the contributors on the

right. A list of these initials and the names they stand for opens the volume. The pictures included are of a high order of merit. The names of the experts interested and the testimony of the two volumes now issued give assurance of an epoch-making addition to the great works of reference.

**Singleton, Esther. Social New York under the Georges, 1714-1776: houses, streets and country homes; with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [N.] c. 19+407 p. il. O. cl., $5 net.

The author's purpose has been to show clearly the social conditions of the prosperous class in New York during the period sometimes known as "The golden age of New York," which extended from the accession of George I. till the outbreak of the Revolution. The work is richly illustrated from photographs taken from real artistic objects in silver, glass, etc., owned by old families and is divided into seven parts: Aspects of the small town; Houses and furniture; Table furnishings; Costumes of men; The dress of women; Amusements; Manners, food and culture.

**Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Famous paintings, as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 12+366 p. il. O. cl., $1.60 net.

A continuation, in a measure, of the author's former volume of "Great pictures." It aims to represent several great painters who did not appear in the first volume, such as Crivelli, Luini, Giorgione, Moroni, Landseer, Mantegna and Perugino, who were left out of "Great pictures" for lack of space. The pictures in this series are not only paintings with great reputations, but each one is a painting of the very first rank. The text is from the pens of the most famous writers of all countries.

**Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* London as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 12+350 p. il. O. cl., $1.40 net.

In this work, which is a compilation of views and impressions of the British metropolis, the compiler has in some measure followed the plan of her former work on Paris in selecting from a vast number of works descriptions of such external characteristics of the city as are recorded by travellers and famous native and foreign writers. The selections deal largely with general impressions of various sections of the great city—however there will be found descriptions of many of the chief monuments, the streets, the squares, the parks, the old churches and civic buildings with associations, besides much interesting historical matter.

*Sinnett, Brown. Widow Wiley and some other old folk. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Skiles, May Evelyn. A singular metamorphosis: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 85 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Skinner, C: M. Prisons of the nation and their inmates. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of Brooklyn Eagle, 1902. 52 p. Q. (Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 2; ser. no. 61.) pap., 10 c.

Skinner, W. H., *and* Burgert, Celia M. Lessons in English based upon principles of literary interpretation: a manual for teachers of all grades; with lessons for pupils of the first and second grades. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] 12+150 p. il. D. (Lessons in English) cl., 50 c.

The poems used in the exercises are mainly such as refer to nature. The aim has been to select subjects that lie palpably within the child's experiences and interest.

Skrine, J: Huntley. Pastor Agnorum: a schoolmaster's afterthoughts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+275 p. D. cl., net, $1.60.

*Sladen, Douglas. In Sicily. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 2 v., il. 4°, cl., net, $20.

*Slate, T: Physics: a text-book for secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 21+414 p. 12°, hf. leath., net, $1.10.

Sliger, T: Roberts. One world at a time: a contribution to the incentives of life. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 9+269 p. O. cl., net, $1.35.

The author, a Unitarian minister, believes "life is very much worth while." His book is not written for people who are satisfied either with their religious opinions or with their doubt of other people's religious opinions. It is sent out as a contribution to the incentives of life for those who feel that life is not very much worth while, and who, in consequence, are looking forward to another life, while missing the joy of this.

Sloan, *Rev.* W. N. Social regeneration the work of Christianity. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 13+142 p. S. cl., net, 60 c.

"It is the purpose of this little volume to show how in Christ and his teaching we have a solution of the vexed questions that trouble social science."—*Preface.*

*Sloane, W: Milligan. Napoleon Bonaparte: a history. New lib. ed. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. 4 v., il. 4°, cl., net, $18; hf. mor., net, $32.

†Slosson, *Mrs.* Annie Trumbull. Aunt Abby's neighbors. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Je] c. 4-170 p. D. cl., $1.

Aunt Abby's views on sects, heaven, tithes, friendship, etc.

Smale, Morton, *and* Colyer, J. F. Diseases and injuries of the teeth; including pathology and treatment. 2d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 13+685 p. O. cl., $7.

Small, Albion Woodbury. The significance of sociology for ethics. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [O1.] c. 39 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; reprinted from v. 4.) pap., 50 c.

*Small, Albion Woodbury. The sociologists' point of view. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 24 p. 8°, pap., net, 10 c.

*Smart, C:, *M.D.* A handbook for the hospital corps of the United States Army and state military forces. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 424 p. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Smeaton, Oliphant. The Medici and the Italian Renaissance. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. 7+286 p. D. (World's epoch-makers; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton.) cl., $1.25.

"My desire," the author says, "has been merely to supplement what I conceived to be lacking in the valuable works of Symonds, Roscoe, Armstrong, and Von Renmont, namely, the tracing of that continuity of aim which ran through the Renaissance patronage of the great house of Medici from the days of Cosimo, 'Pater Patriæ,' to those of Pope Clement VII."

Smedberg, Harold V. The improprieties of Noah, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 4+101 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: The improprieties of Noah; Priscilla's prisoner; A cupid of the jimmy; Misunderstood by the world; Progress of a fib; The summit of circumstances.

Smiley, Ja. Bethuel, *ed.* Household cook book: a complete and comprehensive collection of new, choice and thoroughly tested recipes, including every department of domestic cookery, especially adapted for household use. New century ed. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] [Je10.] c. 656 p. il. 12°, oilcl., $1.50.

Smiley, T: E. Lays and lyrics. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 169 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs.* A. Murray, [E. T. Bradley.] The roll-call of Westminster Abbey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+418 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

***Smith**, Adèle Millicent. Proof-reading and punctuation. Overbrook, Pa., Adèle Millicent Smith, 1902. c. 9+181 p. 16°, cl., 90 c. net.

Smith, Albert W. Materials of machines. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 5+142 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Smith, Alex., *and* Hall, Edwin H. The teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 13+377 p. D. (American teachers' ser.) cl., $1.50.

Smith, Alex., *and* Holmes, Willis B. On amorphous sulphur. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 12 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press, Decennial publications; reprint from v. 9.) pap., 25 c.

****Smith**, Allen J., *M.D.* Lessons and laboratory exercises in bacteriology: an outline of technical methods introd. to the systematic study and identification of bacteria; arr. for the use of students. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. [N.] 8°, cl., $1.80 net.

Smith, Boston. "Uncle Boston's" spicy breezes. Phil., [Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1902.] c. '85. 255 p. il. S. cl., net, $1.
Home missionary sketches founded upon experiences that occurred during the author's work as Sunday-school missionary for the American Baptist Pub. Soc. The scenes are Western. The titles are: Spring zephyrs; Summer winds; Autumn gales; Wintry blasts.

***Smith**, C. P. Texas notarial manual and form book. Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co., 1902. 400 p. 8°, shp., $4.

Smith, C: Smacks and smiles; or, how to mix fancy drinks and beverages. N. Y., T: J. Carey & Co., 1902. 128 p. 18°, rus., 50 c.; seal, $1.

****Smith**, Charlotte Curtis. Bob Knight's diary: camping out, with sketches by Bob. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] [S.] c. 3+232 p. O. cl., $1.20 net.
The story of four boys summer camping on the shore of Lake Ontario. A bright, wholesome story, full of funny illustrations. Continues "Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill School" of last year.

***Smith**, Chester W: A summer of Saturdays; an account of familiar acquaintances in field, forest and stream as interpreted by a boy enthusiast; il. by the author. Milwaukee, Wis., S. Y. Gillan & Co., [1901.] c. 175 p. il. 12°, cl., 65 c.

***Smith**, Colin. Bridge condensed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 32 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Smith, E. E. The ideal word book. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 136 p. S. cl., 17 c.

***Smith**, E. Franklin, *D.D.* Text-book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. 2d ed. rev. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 198 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

***Smith**, Edgar F. Electro-chemical analysis. 3d rev., enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Smith**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasiana, [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] Daddy's girl. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 344 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

†**Smith**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] The rebel of the school; il. by W. Rainey. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 4+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.
An English school of girls from 12 to 15 is the scene of a story for girls. A rebellion of great proportions led by a little Irish girl is the chief episode.

***Smith**, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade; *Mrs.* Toulmin Smith.] A very naughty girl. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 395 p. il. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Smith, Emma Stahler. Sweet home stories for the children; il. by Bessie Ford and Julia Smith. [Columbus, O., Mrs. E. S. Smith, 1902.] c. 38 p. sq. O. bds., 25 c.

Smith, Emory Evans. The golden poppy. Palo Alto, Cal., [published by the author, Emory Evans Smith,] 1902. c. 1901. 5-231 p. il. O. cl., net, $1.50.
"The golden poppy" is the state flower of California. The author with the co-operation of other writers and several artists has made a book which embraces all that could be compiled about the flower, relating to its botanical history, species and distribution, allied genera, its economic uses, the literature in prose and poetry of which it is the subject, etc.; with a bibliography (2 p.) and some very beautiful colored plates.

****Smith**, Eugene. The home aquarium and how to care for it: a guide to its fishes, other animals and plants. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. c. 210 p. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

†**Smith**, Francis Hopkinson. The novels, short stories, and sketches. Beacon ed. In 12 v. v. 1-9. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 12°, cl., subs., per set, $15.

†**Smith**, Francis Hopkinson. The fortunes of Oliver Horn; il. by Walter Appleton Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Ag.] c. 7+551 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Oliver Horn is a young Southerner who comes to New York, just before the Civil War, to seek his fortune. After many vicissitudes, he is able to follow his inclination to study art, and becomes an artist of note. Bohemian and artistic life of thirty years ago, when social New York did not extend far above Union Square, are vividly sketched with both pathos and humor. A Southern gentleman of the old-fashioned type is presented in Oliver's father —a dreamy, impractical inventor, whose fortune is only realized when on his death-bed. Northern and Southern characters are well contrasted.

****Smith**, Gertrude. The lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [O.] c. 5+158 p. sq. O. cl., $1.30 net.

**Smith, Gertrude. The queen of little Barrymore street. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] [S.] c. 4-223 p. D. cl., 75 c. net.
By the author of "The Roggie and Reggie stories." A simply written story of a little girl who makes many friends in a New England town.

*Smith, Gipsy. His life and work by himself; with introds. by Alex. McLaren and G. Campbell Morgan. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ap.] 330 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.50.

*Smith, Goldwin. Commonweaith or empire: a bystander's view of the question. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [Ap2.] c. 82 p. 12°, cl., net, 60 c.

*Smith. *Sir* Harry. The autobiography of Lieutenant-General Sir Harry Smith, Baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej, G.C.B.; ed., with the addition of some supplementary chapters, by G. C. Moore Smith, M.A. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 2 v., 24+382; 9+434 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $8.

Smith, Helen Ainslie. One hundred famous Americans, revised to date, with article on "Hall of fame" by H. M. MacCracken. Hall of fame ed. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, Ltd., [1902.] c. '86, '02. 5+574 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.75.

Smith, Horace E. Studies in juridical law. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1902. c. 26+359 p. O. shp., $3.50.

*Smith, Jeremiah. A selection of cases on private corporations. 2d ed. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Ass'n, 1902. c. 2 v., 21+732; 5+733-1453 p. O. cl., net, $6.

**Smith, *Rev.* J: The integrity of scripture: plain reasons for rejecting the critical hypothesis. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 283 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Smith, J: Wesley, *D.D.*, ["Jean Yelsew," *pseud.*] The mountaineers; or, bottled sunshine for blue Mondays. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Barbee & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 2-308 p. por. D. cl., $1; $1.50; hf. mor., $2; mor., $2.50.
Stories and anecdotes gathered direct from the "natives" of the mountain region of North Carolina, Tennessee and Virginia, where the author spent much time during the past thirty years.

*Smith, Jos. Jencks, *comp.* Civil and military list of Rhode Island, 1800-1850: a list of all officers elected by the general assembly from 1800 to 1850; also, all officers in Revolutionary War, appointed by Continental Congress, and in the regular army and navy from Rhode Island, to 1850, including volunteer officers in War of 1812 and Mexican war, and all officers in privateer service during colonial and revolutionary wars, and the war of 1812. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 1901. c. 6+799 p. sq. 4°, cl., net, $7.50.

**Smith, Jos. Warren. Training for citizenship: an elementary treatise on the rights and duties of citizens; based on the relations which exist between organized society and its individual members, and between the individual members of organized society. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 345 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Smith, *Rev.* Julius. Ten years in Burma. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 6-326 p. D. cl., net, $1.
The experiences and observations of a missionary in a great and important mission-field are embraced in chapters entitled: From America to Burma; First year in Burma; A year of changes; The physical features of Burma; The city of Rangoon; Europeans, Anglo-Indians, Eurasians; Characteristics of races of Burma; Buddhism; Buddhism, how maintained; Buddhism and Christianity contrasted; Outline of Christian missions, Burma; Methodist Episcopal mission, Burma, etc.

Smith, Lewis Worthington. The writing of the short story. Bost., Heath., 1902. c. 2+36 p. D. pap., 35 c.
A discussion of one of the various forms that literature takes. Intended for use with freshmen classes in English composition.

*Smith, May Riley. The lost Christmas, and other poems. N. Y., Dutton, [1901.] c. 129 p. 16°, (Dainty ser.) pap., 50 c.

**Smith, Nora Archibald. Three little Marys. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+120 p. il D. cl., 85 c. net.
Three stories about three little girls who all had names which in different tongues stand for Mary. Mairi was the Scotch lassie, Molly the English girl, and the Irish heroine was called Maureen Bawn, instead of her formal name Mary O'Brien.

*Smith, Norman. Studies in the Cartesian philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+276 p. 12°, cl., $1.60 net.

**Smith, Orlando Jay. Eternalism: a theory of infinite justice. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 8+321 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.
An argument for the preëxistence of the soul. It is written in a clear, vigorous style, and supports its case by scientific evidence as well as abstract reasoning. Creation and annihilation, the author maintains, are alike unknown to science, and our own idea of infinite justice can be satisfied by nothing less than the theory, here presented, of reincarnation.

Smith, Percey F. Elementary calculus: a text-book for the use of students in general science. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Mr18.] c. 2-89 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Smith, Percey F. Four-place logarithmic tables; containing the logarithms of numbers and of the trigonometric functions; arranged for use in the entrance examinations of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. 2+29 p. O. cl., net, 50 c.

*Smith, Roy Wilson. The achromatic spindle in the spore mother-cells of Osmunda regalis. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ja15.] 18 p. 8°, (Contributions from Hull botanical laboratory, no. 23.) pap., net, 25 c.

**Smith, S. Jennie. Madge, a girl in earnest; il. by Ja. E. McBurney. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 259 p. D. cl., $1 net.
Madge scorns the patronage of an aristocratic relative, and takes upon her strong young shoulders the problem of carrying along the family in an independent manner. Much practical information is presented.

Smith, S: G. Abraham Lincoln. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 2-31 p. por. D. (Hero ser., no. 3.) cl., net, 25 c.

***Smith**, Sarah Saunders. The founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony: a careful research of the earliest records of many of the foremost settlers of the New England Colony; compiled from the earliest church and state records. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1902. il. 12°, cl., $5 net.

Smith, T:, *D.D.* Euclid, his life and system. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 4+227 p. D. (World's epoch makers.) cl., $1.25.

Aims to show who Euclid was; what influence he exerted in his own day and in subsequent times; and to inquire in what sense, or to what extent, the introduction and the general study of geometry formed an epoch in the history of Europe, and consequently of the world.

Smith, W: Hawley, *and* the Smith family, farmers. The new Hamlet intermixed and interwoven with a revised version of Romeo and Juliet, the combination being modernized, rewritten and wrought out of new discovered lines, as indicated under the light of higher criticism. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 62 p. obl. S. bds., 50 c.

A satire on the two plays of "Hamlet" and "Romeo and Juliet." The book is printed upon manila paper, and is literally "bound in boards," the covers being no. 2 fencing, the whole tied together with binding twine.

Smith, W: Waugh. A course in first year Latin for Regents' examinations; and introd. to the reading of Cæsar. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. 1901. 8+365 p. D. buckram, $1.

The exercises are comprised mostly of extracts from the Regents' papers. Although the work is intended especially for students preparing for Regents examination, it covers the first year of the college preparatory course.

Smollett, Tobias G: Works. Limited ed. N. Y., G. D. Sproul, 1902. c. In 12 v. 6 v., 12°, cl., ea., Buckland binding, $3.50; hf. mor., $7.

Smollett, Tobias G: Commodore Trunnion's courtship and The cruise of H. M. S. *Thunder*. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1902. 7+245 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Smollett, Tobias G: Selections from "Roderick Random," "Peregrine Pickle," "Count Fathom," and "Humphry Clinker." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 14+194 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

Smyth, Newman. Through science to faith. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [F.] c. 10+282 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

Contains a course of lectures which were given before the Lowell Institute in Boston during the winter months of 1900-1901. It was their object to answer the inquiry "whether, through the science of the century which was then passing away, the coming age might enter into richer possession of the spiritual faiths which have been man's heritage through all the centuries."

Snaith, J: Collis. Love's itinerary. N. Y., Appleton, 1902, [1901. c.] 4+315 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 307.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An earl's son after gambling away all his means, kills a man in a drunken brawl and just as he is escaping from justice meets his lady love, also an earl's daughter, who flies with him. They are privately married and then travel through the finest country of England, meeting with all kinds of adventures until all ends happily. Full of the highest spirits and a total disregard of conventionality.

Snider, Denton Jaques. The state: specially the American state psychologically treated. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., 1902. c. 561 p. O. cl., $1.50.

"This short series of essays has attempted to state the logical basis of our institutions, and to give a cursory view of their historical development."—*The author.*

****Snow**, Alpheus H. The administration of dependencies: a study of the federal empire, with special reference to American colonial problems. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 7+619 p. O. cl., $3.50 net.

"The study here undertaken was suggested by a conversation two years ago, on the problems arising from the recent acquisition of our insular possessions, in which it was emphasized that there is one clause of the Constitution of the United States—the clause by which Congress is given power 'to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States'—to which the Supreme Court has never attached a definite and certain meaning."—*Preface.* The author believes this clause expresses the true principles of the administration of dependencies.

Snow, E. U. Illustrated readings: a series of novel pantomime entertainments. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 3-76 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

***Snowden**, W: H. Some old historic landmarks of Virginia and Maryland, described in a hand-book for the tourist over the Washington, Alexandria and Mount Vernon electric railway. 3d ed. Alexandria, Va., G. H. Ramey & Son, 1902. c. 122 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c. net.

Snyder, C., *and* Thurston, Ernest L. The universal system of practical bookkeeping. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [My22.] c. 192 p. Q. cl., $1.25.

Snyder, Virgil, *and* Hutchinson, J: Irwin. Differential and integral calculus. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [O16.] c. 16+320 p. D. (Modern mathematical ser.) cl., $2.50.

***Snyder**, W: L. Notaries' and commissioners' manual, cont. full instructions as to their appointment, powers, rights, and duties under federal and New York laws, together with the necessary forms, fees allowed, etc.; also practical suggestions and references. 7th rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 11+216 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Snyder, Wilson I. Mines and mining: a commentary on the law of mines and mining rights, both common law and statutory, with appendices, cont. the federal statute and the statutes of the western states and territories relating to mining for precious metals on the public domain and forms for use in application for patent and adverse suits. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 101+709; 26+711-1464 p. O. shp., $12.

***Social** (The) evil, with special reference to conditions existing in the city of New York: a report prepared under the direction of the Committee of Fifteen. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 16+188 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

The Committee of Fifteen called into existence at a meeting held at the New York Chamber of

Commerce in November, 1901, to institute a searching inquiry, uninfluenced by partisan consideration, into the causes of the alarming increase of gambling and the social evil in New York, and to collect such evidence as might establish the connection between existing conditions and those who, in the last analysis, are responsible for these conditions. The committee was assisted by Alvin S. Johnson, Instructor in Economics at Bryn Mawr College. The work is divided into two parts, the first treating of the problem of prostitution; regulation in general and in Paris, Berlin and other cities of Europe; the sanitary and the moral aspect of modern regulation; probable effectiveness of regulation in New York, etc. The second part contains the recommendations of the committee which are strongly against segregating prostitutes in separate quarters of the city.

**Social legislation and social activity: being addresses delivered at the sixth annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science of Philadelphia. N. Y., published for the Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science by McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 7+304 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

Divided into seven parts. Pt. 1, the annual address is on the Social effects of transportation by Martin A. Knapp. Pt. 2, addresses on: "Industrial conciliation and arbitration." Pt. 3, devoted to "The housing problem." Pt. 4 to "The child labor problem." Pt. 5 to "Factory legislation and inspection." Pt. 6, "Juvenile courts." Pt. 7, Proceedings of annual meeting.

Sollohub, *Count* W. His hat and cane: a comedy in one act; tr. by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. '78. 26 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

**Solomon's song of songs; with introd. by Fitz-Roy Carrington and six il. and decorative boards by Sir E: Burne-Jones. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 34 p. nar. 4°, bds., 25 copies Japanese vellum, $2.50 net; 100 copies hand-made pap., $1.75 net; 875 copies vellum pap., $1 net.

Some letters of Alfred Henry, the third—floorer. Cleveland, O., The Informant Co., [1902.] c. 2-78 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Somerville, E. Œ., *and* Ross, Martin. A Patrick's day hunt. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. obl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

†**Somerville**, H: Racer of Illinois. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3+432 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Racer of Illinois" transfers the activities of "Jack Racer" to a larger and more important field than the little prairie town of the earlier work. With the courage of ignorance and the buoyance of youth Jack ranges himself against a big railroad corporation, choosing the state senate as a suitable arena. There he learns much of politics and other things. The incidents include village "moonshining," a prairie fire, and an incursion into fashionable life in New York.

Sommerville, Maxwell. Engraved gems. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 2-133 p. O. cl., net, $1.50.

The author says, "My former treatise, 'Engraved gems, their place in the history of art,' being largely illustrated and inconvenient in size, I have abridged the work and with new material prepared this volume." The various epochs of gem engraving from the earliest eras down to the 19th century are briefly described and illustrated.

†**Sommerville**, Maxwell. A wanderer's legend. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1902. c. 2+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A retelling of the story of the "Wandering Jew," and his travels over all the earth.

Sonderegger, C. L' achèvement du canal de Panama. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert,] 1902. 5+198 p. O. pap., $2.50.

**Songs of England's glory. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 4+233 p. S. leath., $1.25 net.

A collection of poems, from well-known writers, all relating to some famous event in English history.

Sons of the American Revolution: a national register of the society Sons of the American Revolution; comp. and published under the auspices of the National Publication Committee by L: H. Cornish; register list collated and ed. by A. Howard Clark. N. Y., L: H. Cornish, 1902. c. 1035 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., $5.

***Sophocles.** Antigone; with a commentary, abridged from the large ed. of Sir R: C. Jebb, by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 40+252 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $1 net.

***Sophocles.** The Antigone: with introd. notes and appendices, by M. A. Bayfield. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 32+174 p. 12°, (Classical ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

Soulsby, Lucy H. M. Suggestions on prayer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+72 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Sousa, J: Philip. The fifth string; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] c. 4+124 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The love story of a celebrated violinist and a New York society woman.

South Carolina. Code of laws, 1902. In 2 v. v. 1, The civil code; v. 2, Code of civil procedure and criminal code. Columbia, The State Co., state prs., 1902. c. 21+1385+3; 481+60+371 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

***South Carolina.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. v. 60, cont. cases of Nov. term, 1900, and Apr. term, 1901; by C. M. Efird, st. rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan Co., 1901. c. 6+617 p. O. shp., $5.75.

***South Dakota.** *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from the decisions of Nov. 21, 1900 to June 12, 1901, to and including decisions of July 2, 1902; with notes, references and index; by H: R. Horner, st. rep. v. 14, 15. Pierre, State Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7+721; 8+735 p. O. shp., ea., $3.

***Southeastern** reporter, v. 39. Permanent ed., June 25-Dec. 10, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 23+1043 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 113, Ga. reports; 128, N. C. reports; 59, S. C. reports; 47, West Va. reports. Also additional tables for [above reports.] A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southeastern** reporter, v. 40. Permanent ed., Dec. 17, 1901-Apr. 22, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 14+1116 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 129, N. C. reports; 60, 61, S. C. reports; 99, Va. reports; 48, 49, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southeastern reporter, v. 41. Permanent ed., Apr. 29-July 15, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 13+1116 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With table of southeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 114, Ga. reports; 50, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southeastern** reporter. Digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga., reported in the southeastern reporter, vs. 21-40, and the following vs. of state reports: Ga., vs. 93-114; N. C., vs. 116-130; S. C., vs. 43-63; Va., vs., 90-100; West Va., vs. 40-50; with table of cases digested and table of statutes construed; ed. by members of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3660 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, southeastern ser., v. 2.) shp., $6 net.

***Southern** reporter, v. 30. Permanent ed., July 10, 1901-Jan. 15, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 11+985 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With tables of southern cases published in vs. 126, Ala. reports; 105, La. reports; 78, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southern reporter, v. 31. Permanent ed., Jan. 22-May 28, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 12+1130 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With table of southern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also tables of southern cases published in vs. 127, 128, Ala. reports; 106, La. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southern** reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., and Miss. reported in vs. 16-30, and in the following vs. of state reports: Ala. vs. 103-130; Fla., vs. 34-42; La. an., vs. 46-52; La. rep., vs. 104-106; Miss., vs. 71-83. Ed. by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2862 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, Southern ser., v. 2.) shp., net. $6.

****Southey**, Rob. Journal of a tour in the Netherlands. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. 8°, $5 net. [Ed. limited to 500 copies.]

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 64. Permanent ed., July 29-Dec. 2, 1901. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1901. c. 18+1193 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas in cases in the courts of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 68, Ark. reports; 2, I. T. reports; 103, Ky. reports; 22, Ky. law reporter; 160, 161, Mo. reports; 106, Tenn. reports. (Also additional tables for all above reports, excepting 22, Ky. law reporter.) A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 65. Permanent ed. Dec. 9, 1901-Jan. 27, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1229 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 104, Ky. reports; 162, Mo. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southwestern** reporter, v. 66. Permanent ed., Feb. 3-Mar. 31, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1238 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mo., Ark., and Tenn., court of appeals of Ky., supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and courts of civil appeals of Tex., and court of appeals of I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 163, Mo. reports; 24, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 67. Permanent ed., Apr. 7-May 19, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 40+1195 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex., and I. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 69, Ark. reports; 164, Mo. reports; 94, Texas reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 68. Permanent ed., May 26-July 7, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1212 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex., and O. T. With table of southwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Texas in the court of civil appeals. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***Southworth**, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. The hidden hand. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 484 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. Ishmael; or, in the depths. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 549 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. Self-raised; or, from the depths. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 499 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

****Southworth**, Gertrude Van Duyn. The story of the empire state: history of New York told in story form; a supplementary reading-book for grammar grades. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 10+213 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

Souvenir album of the "Cream City." Pictorial Milwaukee: photographic views of important buildings, club houses . . . etc., displaying the architectural and scenic beauties of the metropolis of the state of Wisconsin. Das illustrirte Milwaukee: Souvenir Album von deutsch-Athen. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., [1902.] c. 112 p. [unp.] obl. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Souvenir of Humboldt county: being a frank, fair, and accurate exposition, pictorially and otherwise, of the resources, industries and possibilities of this magnificent section of California; issued by the Humboldt *Times*, under the auspices and direction of the supervisors of Humboldt county and the Humboldt Chamber of Commerce. Eureka, Cal., printed by the Times Publishing Co., 1902. c. 192 p. map, il. pl. obl. D. pap., 50 c.

***Spalding**, F: Putnam. A text-book on roads and pavements. 2d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 8+235 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Spalding, J: Lancaster, (*Bp.*) Religion, agnosticism and education. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Je11.] c. 3-285 p. D. cl., net, 80 c.

Essays entitled: Religion; Agnosticism; God in the Constitution—a reply to Colonel Ingersoll; Education and the future of religion; Progress in education; The victory of love.

***Spalding's** official athletic almanac; comp. by James E. Sullivan, 1902. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1902. c. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 13, no. 145.) pap., 10 c.

Spalding's official baseball guide, 1902. ed. by H: Chadwick. N. Y., American Sports Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 252 p. il. por. S. (Spalding athletic lib., v. 13, no. 150.) pap., 10 c.

Spangenberg, Eugene. Spangenberg's practical arithmetic explained to the practical mechanic. St. Louis, G. A. Zeller, [1902.] c. 197 p. T. cl., 50 c.

***Spangler**, Nellie York. Bird play. N. Y. E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1901. 28 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

***Spanton**, J. Humphrey. Geometrical drawing and design. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+243 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

***Sparroy**, Wilfrid. Persian children of the Royal family: being the narrative of an English tutor at the court of H. I. H. Zillu's Sultan. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

†**Spearman**, Frank Hamilton. Doctor Bryson: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [S.] c. 4+308 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of Chicago life with interest centering in a famous young oculist. The love of Dr. Bryson for the mother of a little girl upon whom he had successfully operated becomes the motive of the story.

****Speer**, Rob. E. Missionary principles and practice: a discussion of Christian missions and some criticisms upon them. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 552 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Speer**, Rob. E. "The principles of Jesus" applied to some questions of to-day. N. Y., Revell, 1902. [Ap.] 280 p. 16°, cl., net, 80 c.

***Spence**, H: Donald Maurice, (*Dean.*) Early Christianity and Paganism, A.D. 64 to the peace of the church in the fourth century: a narrative mainly based upon contemporary records and remains. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 14+550 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

Spencer, Herbert. Facts and comments. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 8+292 p. O. cl., net, $1.20.

Articles that are not included in Mr. Spencer's collected works. *Contents:* A business principle; A few Americanisms; Presence of mind; The conception of music; Spontaneous reform; The purpose of art; The origin of music; Developed music; State education; The closing hours; Style; Meyerbeer; The pursuit of prettiness; Patriotism; Some light on use—inheritance; Exaggerations and misstatements; Imperialism and slavery, etc.

Spencer, Herbert. Selections from "The data of ethics," "Social statics," "Education: intellectual, moral and physical," and "Progress: its law and cause." Also, two complete essays: "The development hypothesis" and "The use of anthropomorphism." N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 12+189 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Spencer**, J. G. Scalæ primæ: a first Latin reader; with brief notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 10+132 p. il. 16°, (Bell's illustrated classical ser.) cl., 40 c. net.

Spender, A. Edmund. Two winters in Norway: being an account of two holidays spent on snow-shoes and in sleigh driving, and including an expedition to the Lapps. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+270 p. il. O. cl., $4.

****Spenser**, Edmund. Prothalamion and Epithalamion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. il. 4°, cl., $10 net.

****Spenser**, Edmund. Story of the Faerie queene; ed. by E: Brooks. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 7-418 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

The principal characters and incidents of Spenser's poem are presented in this prose version of the "Faerie queene," giving an interesting series of knightly deeds and achievements for young people's reading.

****Sperry**, Lyman Beecher. Physiology, fear and faith. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 79 p. 12°, pap., 25 c. net.

***Spiller**, Gustav. The mind of man: a textbook of psychology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] 14+552 p. 8°, cl., $2.75 net.

***Spofford**, Ainsworth Rand, *and* Annandale, C., *eds.* xxth century cyclopædia and atlas; biography, history, art, science and gazetteer of the world. Phil., Gebbie & Co., 1901. c. 8 v. 4000 p. il. 8°, art v., $20; hf. rus., $26.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. The great procession, and other verses for and about children. Bost., Richard G. Badger, 1902. c. 108 p. T. (Arcadian lib., no. 2.) bds., $1.25.

****Spurr**, Harry A. The life and writings of Alexandre Dumas, (1802-1870.) N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [O.] c. 11+380 p. il. por. O. cl., $2 net.

Part 1 of the work is devoted to the career of Dumas from his birth to his manhood and fame. Pt. 2 deals with the character of the man. Pt. 3 deals briefly with the plays and gives much attention to the romances—their origin, merit and authenticity, with illustrative anecdotes concerning the more notable books. Pt. 4 comprises a defense of Dumas against the charges generally brought against him, with an appreciation of his genius. A list of authorities, a full chronology of the events of his life, the

publication of his works, etc., and an index round out this biography.

†**Spyri**, *Mrs.* Johanna. Heidi; tr. by Helene S. White. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 3+338 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

†**Stables**, W: Gordon, *M.D.* Sweeping the seas: a tale of the *Alabama;* il. by Archibald Webb. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 375 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Staebler, *Rev.* C. Christian manual on the book of books for juniors: a first book in catechetical study. Cleveland, O., Mattill & Lamb, 1902. 5-43 p. S. (Young people's alliance ser., no. 3.) pap., 20 c.

Staedeler, Georg Andreas Karl. A system of qualitative chemical analysis, by Staedeler, Kolbe and Abeljanz; authorized and rev. translation by G: B. Frankforter. 2d American ed. from the 11th German ed. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, 1901. c. 5+101 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Stafford, W: Young. Safe methods of stock speculation; containing practical information of the methods used by which the Wall Street millionaires have amassed vast fortunes, filched from the public, and explaining fully matters regarding manipulations that have heretofore remained a secret. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 103 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Stagg**, J: W., *D.D.* Calvin, Twisse and Edwards on the universal salvation of those dying in infancy. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1902.] c. 163 p. por. S. cl., net, 50 c.

Aims to refute the belief generally accepted of the position of the Calvinists on infant damnation.

***Staley**, Edgcumbe. Watteau, master painter of the "Fêtes galantes." N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 72 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* The seven cardinal virtues. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 4+125 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Discourses on: Wisdom, Courage, Temperance, Justice, Faith, Hope and Love. A companion volume to "The seven deadly sins."

Stanchfield, Dan. History of lumbering in Minnesota: pioneer lumbering on the upper Mississippi and its tributaries, with biographic sketches. Lumbering in the St. Croix valley, with biographical sketches, by W: H. C. Folsom. Minneapolis, Minn., D. Stanchfield, 1900. [1902. c.] 325-362; 291-324 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.

"Papers from volume IX. of the Minnesota historical society collections. The order of these papers, as printed in the original volume, is here transposed; but the original paging is retained."

Standard insurance directory of New England. [1902.] Bost., Standard Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 12°, cl., $1.

Stang, W:, *D.D.* Spiritual pepper and salt for Catholics and non-Catholics. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 3-214 p. S. pap., 30 c.

†**Stannard**, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] A blaze of glory. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The magic wheel: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. c. 2+386 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A young officer in the English navy happily married, is sent on a cruise to the West Indies. Word comes in a little while, that his ship has been wrecked and he supposedly lost. Then, his wife who has always had supernatural visions, etc., begins a series of seances with clairvoyants and palmists, finally discovering that her husband is alive on a desert island, where she seeks and finds him.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The soul of honor: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 2+7-244 p. 12°, cl., $1.

****Stanton**, Frank Lebby. Up from Georgia. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [O.] c. 8+177 p. S. cl., $1.20 net.

New poems and songs by the author of "Songs of the soil."

Stapleton, *Rev.* Ammon. Memorials of the Huguenots in America, with special reference to their emigration to Pennsylvania. Carlisle, Pa., Huguenot Pub. Co., 1901. c. 8+162 p. por. facsim., il. O. cl., $1.50.

Gives an account of the memorable struggle of the Huguenots [French Protestants]; the revocation of the Edict of Nantes; the dreadful persecutions and calamities that befell them; their flight; their establishment of colonies in various parts of the world; the settlement of nearly a thousand in Pennsylvania, who are mentioned by name with much of their family history; their influence in America as statesmen, soldiers, jurists, educators, philanthropists, etc.

Stark, J. Carroll. The King and His kingdom. Hamilton, Ill., J. Carroll Stark. 1902. c. 6+529 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: pt. 1, Theology "theos" God "logos" discourse. Discourse on God; pt. 2, Church organization, what it is, and how it is done. The selection and appointment of its officiary.

***Starr**, F: Physical character of Indians in Southern Mexico. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 59 p. 8°, (University of Chicago Decennial publications; reprinted from v. 4.) pap., 75 c. net.

***Statesmen's** (The) year book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1902; ed. by J. Scott Keltie, with the assistance of I. O. A. Renwick. 39th year. Rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 49+1332 p. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Stay, Jones Barton. The mind telegraph: a treatise on the telepathic influence of the human will; tr. from the 6th German ed. by Ivry. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1901. c. 57 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

***Stead**, Alfred. Japan of to-day; with preface by Marquis Ito. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 250 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.

***Stead**, W: T: The Americanization of the world; or, the trend of the twentieth century. N. Y., Horace Markley, 1902. 480 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

Stebbins, Genevieve. Delsarte system of expression. 6th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Pub. and Supply Co., 1902. c. '85. 9+507 p. D. cl., $2.

Stechhan, Otto. Unrequited love: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 3+229 p. D. cl., $1.

***Stickney**, J. Trumbull. Dramatic verses; with decorative title-page. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1902. 95 p. nar. O. bds., ed. limited to 352 copies, $2.50 net.

***Stiles**, Ezra, *D.D.* The literary diary of Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D., president of Yale College; ed. by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 3 v., 665; 573; 648 p. 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

†Stillman, Annie Raymond. Fool's gold: a study in values: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] c. 324 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel introducing scenes in American gold fields. It depicts the conflict between duty and self-interest, contrasting the value of true gold, whether applied to character or to the precious metal, with "Fool's gold," the counterfeit metal, or in the realm of morals, the hypocrite.

***Stillman**, W. J. Billy and Hans: a true history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+60 p. il. 16°, cl., 40 c. net.

†Stimson, F: Jessup, ["J. S. of Dale," *pseud.*] Jethro Bacon of Sandwich. [Also] The weaker sex. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 5+222 p. D. cl., $1.

Two stories, the first involving an extremely dramatic situation touched with humor, the second showing the author in a wholly new vein.

***Stinchfield**, M. Ida. Sibyl's conquest. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 276 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Stinson**, S. Scott. Whimlets; pictured by Clare Victor Dwiggins. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1902.] c. 2+100 p. S. cl., 80 c. net.

Quaint and amusing pictures and verses; the illustrations by the same artist who pictured "Crankisms."

***Stitson**, J. R. The human hair; its care and preservation: a book for men and women; including also chapters on the influence of the health on the hair, the arrangement and care of ladies' hair, hair coloring and bleaching and the removal of superflous hairs. N. Y., Maple Pub. Co., 1901. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†Stockton, Frank R: John Gayther's garden and the stories told therein. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 7+265 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Eleven stories: What I found in the sea; The bushwhacker nurse; The lady in the box; The cot and the rill; The gilded idol and the king conch-shell; My balloon hunt; The foreign Prince and the hermit's daughter; The conscious Amanda; My translatophone; The vice-consort; Blackgum ag'in Thunder.

Stockton, Frank R: Kate Bonnet: the romance of a pirate's daughter; il. by A. I. Keller and H. S. Potter. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [F.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+420 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of love and adventure, characterized by Mr. Stockton's peculiarly quaint humor. It is a seventeenth century story with its scenes laid in Barbadoes and other West Indian points and our southern seaboard. The daughter of an inspiring amateur, who burns to become a professional pirate, the charming Kate, beset with lovers as well as perils, struggles to lead her father out of darkness and to rescue him from the wrath to come. Captain Bonnet and the ag[illegible] loyal Scotch Presbyterian who officiou[illegible] save his soul, are creations of a pecu[illegible] individuality.

St[illegible]en. In the footprints of [illegible] Francisco, Cal., A. M. [illegible] c. 7+335 p. D. cl., net, [illegible]

[illegible]days of California, after it became a state: Litany of the shrines; Old days in El Dorado; A memory of Monterey; A bit of old china; A mysterious history; The egg-pickers of the Farallones; Inland yachting; In a California bungalow.

Stoddard, J: Lawson. Beautiful scenes of America from Battery Park to the Golden Gate. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 128 p. il. with descriptions, sq. 8°, cl., 75 c.

****Stoddard**, W: Osborn. Boys of Bunker Academy. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 3-383 p. il. O. cl., $1 net.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The errand boy of Andrew Jackson: a war story of 1814; il. by Will Crawford. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [Ap.] c. 5-327 p. D. cl., net, $1.

The story of a Tennessee boy, Dan Martin, who enlists in Jackson's army for the defence of the Mississippi River, serves at Mobile and New Orleans, and is wounded in the victory at the latter place. At the outset of the story Dan attracts the attention of General Jackson, and is sent as messenger and aide in some delicate and dangerous transactions, displaying real courage, shrewdness, and boyish pluck.

****Stoddard**, W: Osborn. The voyage of *The Charlemagne;* il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] [Je.] c. 4-285 p. D. cl., $1 net.

A boys' story; tells of a wonderful voyage on an electrical ship, which is fitted up with a new sort of electric searchlight, which illuminates the bottom of the sea.

****Stoddart**, Ja. H: Recollections of a player. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. c. 21+255 p. por. facsim., D. cl., $1.80 net.

Mr. Stoddart has long been known to playgoers; in New York especially he has played for many years to enthusiastic audiences. His memories of the stage go back fifty years at least, and include every star of any magnitude in the theatrical world. Illustrated with portraits of actors and actresses.

Stoker, Bram. The mystery of the sea: a novel. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. c. 6+498 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Presents a story of modern life on the English seacoast, in which the marvels, second sight and the spirit world become real, actual, convincing every day matters. A charming American heiress figures as the heroine.

****Stokes**, Anson Phelps. Cruising in the West Indies. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Jl.] c. 3-126 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

An address made by the author in the New York Yacht Club, May 15, 1902, giving an itinerary for a cruise to the West Indies next winter.

***Stokes**, *Sir* G: Gabriel. Mathematical and physical papers; reprinted from the original journals and transactions with additional notes by the author. v. 3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 8+413 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $3.75.

***Stokes**, Whitley, *and* Strachan, J:, *eds.* Thesaurus palæohibernicus: a collection of old Irish glosses, scholia, prose and verse. v. 1, Biblical glosses and scholia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 28+727 p. 8°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $8.

Stone, Gertrude L., *and* Fickett, M. Grace, *comps.* Trees in prose and poetry. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 9+184 p. il. sq. D. cl., 50 c.

"In the compilation of this little book the aim has been to present in the form of a supplementary reader for advanced grades the best literature, legendary, historical and fanciful, that has been inspired by our common trees."—*Preface.*

*Stone, Ja. Kent. The invitation heeded; reasons for a return to Catholic unity. 12th ed. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc. Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 341 p. 16°, cl., 75 c. net.

Stone, Wilbur Macey. Women designers of bookplates. N. Y., published for the Triptych by Randolph R. Beam, 1902. c. unp. il. nar. D. bds., net, $1; printed on Japanese vellum, net $2.

An essay on the work accomplished by women as book plate designers, embellished by thirty-six illustrations of book plates, designed by women, including a copper plate frontispiece by Mrs. Agnes Castle. There is a check list of over 150 women designers, which will be invaluable to the collector.

**Stone, Witmer, *and* Cram, W: Everett. American animals: a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species; [130 pictures from life.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 22+318 p. il. Q. cl., $3 net.

In preparing the present volume the aim has been to produce a work sufficiently free from technicalities to appeal to the general reader and at the same time to include such scientific information relative to our North American mammals as would be desired by one beginning their study. The key at the end of the volume will be found of service in identifying unfamiliar mammals, and includes certain characters omitted from the book. Bibliography (3 p.).

Stoner, Winifred Sackville. Castles in Spain, and other sketches in rhyme. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 2-101 p. D. cl., $1.

Stooke, Eleanor H. Little maid Marigold. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] 223 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The story of a little girl of eleven years who goes to live with her father's rich aunts, who offer to educate her.

Stories in verse for children. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. [N25.] c. 80 p. il. 4°, bds., 50 c.

**Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen. Immensee; tr. by Bertha M. Schimmelfennig. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 9+46 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

*Storm, Hans Theodor Woldsen. Immensee; tr. by Irma Ann Heath. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 31.) pap., 75 c. net.

*Storms, A. B. The cool of the day, the breeze of the evening: [discourses.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 62 p. S. (Modern messages.) cl., 35 c. net.

Story, Alfred T: Swiss life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 8+282 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors ser.; ed. by W: Harbutt Dawson, no. 5.) cl., net, $1.20.

Contents: Switzerland and the Swiss; The struggle with nature; The sovereignty of the people; The Gemeinden and the Landsgemeinden; Public education; Philanthropic work; National industry; The culture of the vine; Life and work in the Alps; Cantonal life and character; Swiss women and Swiss homes; Swiss children; Military system; Workingmen's societies and co-operation; Religious life and influences; Popular fetes and festivals; Literature and the press; Types and characters.

Story, W: Wetmore. In defense of Judas; being a reprint of "A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem." Wausau, Wis., The Philosopher Press, 1902. sq. 24°, bds., $1.

Story (The) of Lizzie McGuire, by herself. Bost., H: A. Dickerman & Son, [1902.] c. 4-84 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.

A parody of "The story of Mary Maclane."

Story (The) of Mary Maclane, by herself. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., [1902.] c. 2+322 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Claims to be the real story of a western girl, who found her life weary and loveless. Reads like a burlesque of the diary of Marie Bashkirtseff.

*Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. He's coming to-morrow. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 21 p. 12°, (Ideal messages ser.) pap., net, 25 c.

*Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. The minister's wooing. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 327 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

**Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. The story of little Eva from "Uncle Tom's cabin." Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 10+165 p. 16°, (Famous children of literature ser.) cl., 75 c. net.

*Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin, (special features.) N. Y., The Dominion Co., [1902.] c. '99. 600 p. 12°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $3; mor., $4.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. Young folks' Uncle Tom's cabin; adapted for children by Grace Duffie Boylan; il. by Ike Morgan. Chic., Jamieson-Higgins Co., 1902. c. 1+7-166 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

*Strachan, *Rev.* Ja. Hebrew ideals from the story of the patriarchs: a study of Old Testament faith and life. pt. 1, Genesis. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 204 p. 12°. (Bible class handbooks.) cl., 60 c. net.

**Strang, Lewis Clinton. Players and plays of the last quarter century: an historical summary of causes and a critical review of conditions as existing in the American theatre at the close of the nineteenth century. In 2 v. v. 1, The theatre of yesterday; v. 2, The theatre of to-day. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] [O.] 325; 5-335 p. D. (Stage lovers' series.) cl., $3.20 net.

Contents: v. 1, The theatre then and now; From Betterton to Macready; Edwin Forrest and Charlotte Cushman; The last of the heroic actors; Murdoch, Davenport, and Barrett; Edwin Booth; The Juliets of a century; The future of the serious drama; The developments of comedy; Some notable comedians; Gilbert, Owens, Jefferson and Florence; William Warren. v. 2, Robertson and the English drama; Pinero and Henry Arthur Jones; Six representative plays; Play-writing in America; Bronson Howard and his contemporaries; Four American dramatists; Causes in the American theatre; Clara Morris; Sudermann and Maeterlinck; Henry Irving; Mrs. Fiske; Henrietta Crosman, etc.

Strange lands near home. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 4+138 p. il. S. (Youth's companion ser.) cl., 25 c.

Short articles on the West Indies, Mexico, and the various countries of South America, by H. Butterworth, Julia Ward Howe, Joaquin Miller, W. E. Curtis, F: Schwatka and others. A supplementary reader for home or school.

Stratemeyer, E: Lost on the Orinoco; or, American boys in Venezuela; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Mr.] c. 8+312 p. il. D. (Pan-American ser., no. 1.) cl., net, $1.

It tells of five American youths who with their tutor sail from New York to La Guayra, touching at

Curaçao on the way. They visit Caracas, the capital of Venezuela, Maculo, the fashionable seaside resort, go westward to the Gulf of Maracaibo and lake of same name, and at last find themselves in the region of the mighty Orinoco. They visit coffee and cocoa plantations and gold and silver mines, and the great llanos or prairies, learning much and enjoying the strange sights.

**Stratemeyer, E: Marching on Niagara; or, the soldier boys of the old frontier; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 8+305 p. D. (Colonial ser., no. 2.) cl., $1 net.

This is a complete story in itself, but forms the second of several volumes to be known by the general title of "Colonial series." The young men of the first volume take part in the taking of Fort Niagara.

**Stratemeyer, E: The young volcano explorers; or, American boys in the West Indies; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [O.] c. 8+332 p. D. (Pan-American ser., v. 2.) cl., $1 net.

The same boys that appeared in "Lost on the Orinoco" are the characters of this story. They visit the West Indies and St. Pierre, Martinique.

**Streamer, D. Baby's Baedeker: an international guide book for the young of all ages, peculiarly adapted to the wants of first and second childhood. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [O.] c. 2+56 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Comic verses describing natives of various countries; illustrated with comic pictures.

Streamer, D. Ruthless rhymes for heartless homes. New ed. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1901. c. 6+40 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Streatfeild, R. A. The opera: a sketch of its development. New rev. ed.; with an introd. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 8°, cl., $2; hf. levant, $4.50.

*Stretton, Hesba. The new child's life of Christ told in easy language. [Phila., J: C. Winston Co., 1901.] c. 251 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.

Strickland, C: Alberto. One free life at a time. Salt Lake City, Utah, C: A. Strickland, [1902.] c. 153 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Stromme, Peer O. Compend of church history for Lutheran young people. Chic., J: Anderson Publishing Co., 1902. c. 154 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

**Strong, Isobel, *and* Osbourne, Lloyd. Memories of Vailima; il. from photographs. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 8+228 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Contents: Verses written in 1872, by Rob. L. Stevenson; Vailima table-talk, by Isobel Strong; Mr. Stevenson's home life at Vailima, by Lloyd Osbourne; Poala, a story, by Isobel Strong; Samoan songs, by Isobel Strong.

Strong, Josiah. The next great awakening. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1902. c. 233 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Presents the gospel truths which must be preached to-day to bring about a great revival in this century.

Strong, Julia Minor, *ed.* The town and people: a chronological compilation of contributed writings from present and past residents of the town of Woodbury. Ct. N. Woodbury, Ct., Mrs. N. M. Strong, [1902.] c. 364 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

*Strutt, J: W:, [*Baron* Rayleigh.] Scientific papers. v. 3. 1887-1892. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+596 p. 8°. (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., net, $5.

†Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush rocker; il. by E: Potthast. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1901, 1902. 4+132 p. D. cl., $1.

A study of negro life in a humorous vein. The hero, "Mr. Napoleon Jackson, Esquire," is unable to work because he has been "marked for rest," so his good-natured wife assumes the rôle of provider.

Stubbs, G. E:, *ed.* The choir service book. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., [1902.] c. 278 p. D. bds., 75 c.

Consisting of the choral responses at morning and evening prayer; music for the canticles; a collection of single and double chants; with the pointing authorized by the general convention; settings for occasional anthems; the penitential office; the office of holy communion; the burial service. Intended also as a companion to the "Cathedral psalter."

Stubbs, W:, (*Bp.*) Historical introductions to the Rolls series; collected and ed. by Arthur Hassall. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 5+534 p. O. cl., $5.

Contents: Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury; The historical works of Master Ralph De Diceto, Dean of London; Chronicles of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I.; Chronicles of Roger of Hoveden; Historical collections of Walter of Coventry, etc.

Stubbs, W:, (*Bp.*) Ordination addresses; ed. by E. E. Holmes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 5+337 p. por. D. cl., $2.25.

*Studies in classical philology; ed. by a committee representing the departments of Greek, Latin, archæology, and comparative philology. v. 3. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 4+261 p. O. bds., $1.50 net.

Contents: Papyri from Karanis; The use of repetition in Latin to secure emphasis, intensity and distinctness of impression, by Frank Frost Abbott; Epideictic literature, by Theodore Chalon Burgess.

Sturgis, Granville F. The rag dolls' party: an entertainment in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 16 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) pap., 25 c.

*Sturt, H:, *ed.* Personal idealism: philosophical essays, by eight members of the University of Oxford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 9+393 p. 8°, cl., $3.25 net.

Sturtevant, Edgar Howard. Contraction in the case forms of the Latin io- and iā stems, and of deus, is and idem. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 35+1 p. 8°, (Dissertationes americanae, classical philology, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

*Styan, K. E. A short history of sepulchral cross slabs, with reference to other emblems found thereon; with notes and il. of examples found in the British Isles. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 8°, cl., net, $3.

*Suckling, *Sir* J: Love poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. [Ja2.] c. 120 p. S. (Lovers' lib., no. 8.) cl., net, 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

**Sudermann, Hermann. The joy of living (*Es lebe das leben*): a play in five acts; from the German by Edith Wharton. N.

Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 5+185 p. D. bds., $1.25 net.
The translation of Sudermann's masterpiece that Mrs. Patrick Campbell is now playing in New York City.

*Sullivan, *Sir* E: Ivanhoe and Rob Roy, retold for children. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. 86 p. 16°, (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

Sullivan, Frank J: The detective adviser; containing valuable information, instructions, and advice for the government and guidance of private detectives. Milwaukee, Wis., International Detective Agency. [1902.] c. 68 p. S. pap., 60 c.

Sullivan, T. R. The courage of conviction: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [My] c. 5+257 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of modern American life, the scene New York City. There are two closely interwoven themes —one the very American passion for money getting, the other a complicated love interest.

*Sully, Ja. An essay on laughter; its forms, its causes, its development, and its value. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+441 p. O. cl., $4.50 net.

*Sultan, G: Atlas and epitome of abdominal hernia; ed., with additions, by W: B. Coley, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 227 p. il. 8°, (Saunders' medical hand atlases.) cl., $3 net.

Sundara, *Rao*, T. T. Sundara Row's geometric exercises in paper folding; ed. and rev. by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1902. c. 14+148 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Sunday: reading for the young, 1903; il. by Gordon Browne, C: Sheldon, A. T. Elwes and others. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1902.] 412 p. O. bds., $1.25.

*Sunderland, Jabez T. The spark in the clod: a study in evolution. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1902. c. 8+162 p. D. cl., 80 c. net.
An attempt to answer concisely the following questions: Is the doctrine of evolution true? Is it hostile to religion? Does it compel changes in religious belief? If so, what are some of the more important of those changes? The ends which the author has had in view are religious, not scientific.

*Supino, J. B. Fra Angelico; tr. by Leader Scott. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1902. 3-182 p. il. S. leath., $3 net.
A sketch of the life of the great painter as far as it is known, together with a description of his works classified according to the towns in which they were painted, and corresponding to the different periods of Fra Angelico's life. With illustrations in colors and in black and white.

Surveyor (The), 1902: insurance directory of the states of New York and New Jersey. N. Y., Hall & Roberts, 1902. c. 8+206 p. S. flex. cl., $1; leath., $2.
Containing names and addresses of insurance companies; agents with companies represented, and brokers in New York and New Jersey. Also county and local underwriters' organizations, with names of officers and committees, and population of each city and kind of fire departments.

Sutherland, Harvey. The book of bugs. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 2+223 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†Sutherland, Millicent. The wind in the tree: seven love stories. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 6+226 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.
Contents: The fate that follows; Lady Toto's betrothing; The doubt; "Till seventy times seven"; Mrs. Leonid; The laureate; The greater god chance

Sutton, Adah Louise. Seeds of April's sowing: [poems.] Akron, O., The Saalfield Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 96 p. D. cl., $1.25.

*Swartz, Joel, *D.D.* Easter and the Resurrection. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 12°, pap., net, 15 c.

*Swartz, Joel, *D.D.* Poems. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1901. c. 15+237 p. por. 12°, cl., $1; $1.25.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The Heavenly Arcana disclosed which are in the sacred Scriptures or word of the Lord here those which are in Exodus; with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the Heaven of angels; originally published at London, A.D. 1753. Rotch ed. v. 13. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1902. 408 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Ontology; or, the signification of philosophical terms; tr. and ed. by Alfred Acton. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1901. 56 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The last of Swedenborg's purely philosophical works setting forth his final views respecting the soul and the relation of spirit to matter.

Sweet, Frank H. Rufe and Ruth: a partnership Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1902.] c. 234 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The story of a boy and his sister living on an island off the coast of Maine who form a partnership in which they achieve business success.

**Sweetser, Kate Dickinson. Ten girls from Dickens; il. by G: Alfred Williams. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 4+236 p. O. cl., $2 net.
Tells the stories of ten of Dickens' little heroines, as nearly in his own words as possible, to make the story complete.

Swete, H: Barclay, *D.D.* Patristic study. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+294 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy; ed. by Arthur W. Robinson.) cl., net, 90 c.

**Swett, Lucia Gray. Sisters of Reparatrice. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [S.] c. 3-45 p. O. cl., 80 c. net.
A collection of poems, the first being called "Sisters of Reparatrice."

Swett, Sophie. Sarah the less: [a story.] Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 3-174 p. il. D. cl., net, 75 c.

**Swett, Sophie. The wonder-ship. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 3+83 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

**Swett, Sophie. The young ship builder; il. by J: Henderson Betts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 2-354 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.
The experiences of some New England young people, left to fight the battle of life alone.

*Swift, Jonathan. Prose works; ed. by Temple Scott. In about 10 v. v. 9, Contributions to *The Tatler, The Examiner, The Spectator, The Intelligencer.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+337 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., net, $1.

Swift, Jonathan. The journal to Stella; ed. with introd. and notes by G: A. Aitken. N. Y., Putnam, 1901. 37+596 p. D. (Putnam's lib. of standard literature.) cl., $1.75.

Swift, Jonathan. Selections. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901. c. 8+179 p. por. S. (Little masterpieces.) cl. or leath., 50 c.
Contents: Editor's introduction; Selected passages from Journal to Stella; Personal letters to Lord-treasurer of Oxford, Lord Bolingbroke, Mr. Pope, and Mr. Worrall; A tale of a tub; Sleeping in church; The Drapier's letters; Gulliver's travels; The dean's epitaph.

Swift, Jonathan. A tale of a tub; written for the universal improvement of mankind; with explanatory notes by W. Wotton, D.D., and others. [Also,] The history of Martin; and An apology. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1902. 34+284 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Laus veneris. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. Tt. (Vest pocket ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c. net; limp cl., 40 c. net; flex. leath., 75 c. net; Japan vellum, $1 net.

***Swinburne**, Algernon C: Poems and ballads: second and third series. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 4°, (Quarto ser.) Van Gelder bds., $5 net; Japan vellum, $20 net.

***Swoope**, C. Walton. Lessons in practical electricity; principles, experiments, and arithmetical problems; an elementary textbook. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. 462 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.

***Sybel**, Heinrich v. Prinz Eugen von Savoyen; ed., with introd. and notes. by E. C. Quiggin. N. Y., Macmilian, 1902. 26+180 p. 12°. (Pitt Press ser.) cl., net, 60 c.

***Sykes**, Percy Molesworth. Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, eight years in Iran. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 15+481 p. il. 12°. cl., net, $6.

Symonds, H: C. Abstract of the elements of arithmetic and elements of algebra arranged in tabular form. Rev. ed. N. Y., W: B. Harison. [1902.] c. 8+102 p. 12°, (West Point ser.) cl., net, 80 c.

***Symonds**, J: Addington. Fragilia labilia: poems. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. 8°, (Reprints of privately printed books, no. 10.) pap., $1 net; Japan vellum, $2 net.

***Symons**, Arthur. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 2 v., 219 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.

***Szymonowicz**, L., *M.D.*, *and* MacCallum, J: B., *M.D.* A text-book of histology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 437 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl, $4.75 net.

****Tabb**, J: Banister. Later lyrics. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 11+138 p. T. cl., $1 net.

Taft, W: H. Political parties in the Philippines. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 349.) pap., 15 c.

Taggart, Marion Ames. In the days of King Hal. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 1901 2-172 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
A tale of the time of Henry the Fifth; it opens with the announcement to Lord Darrington of Darlington Tower that he is accused of treason, and that his lands, his person, and his children are confiscated to the Crown.

****Taggart**, Marion Ames. Miss Lochinvar: a story for girls; il. by W. L. Jacobs and Bavard F. Jones. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 6+261 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
The experiences of a simple country girl suddenly transferred to the home of her rich city cousins.

****Taggart**, Marion Ames. The Wyndham girls; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1901, 1902. 5+303 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1.20 net.
The story of a family of girls, used to a life of luxury and extravagance, suddenly greatly reduced in circumstances and obliged to make a home and a living.

***Tagzeiten** zum heiligsten Herzen Jesu; mit Erlaubniss der geistlichen. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 20 p. 24°, pap., 5 c.

***Talbot**, A. N. The railway transition spiral. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 110+6 p. 16°, flex. leath., $1.50.

Talbot, Ellen V. The courtship of sweet Anne Page; il. by Sewell Collins. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-91 p. S. (Hour-glass ser.) cl., net, 40 c.
A brisk, dainty little love story incidental to "The merry wives of Windsor," telling of the courtship of "sweet Anne Page" by the three lovers, that her father, her mother, and her own wilful self had selected.

***Tales** from *Town Topics*, no. 43. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1902. c. 247 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.
The opening novelette is entitled "The temptation of Curzon," by Louise Winter.

Tales from *Town Topics*, no. 44. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1902. c. 5+247 p. D. pap., 50 c.
The opening novelette is entitled "Cupid's house party," by Justus Miles Forman.

Talling, *Rev.* Marshall P. Communion with God: extempore prayer, public and private: its principles, preparation and practice. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] c. 202 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Talmage**, Frank De Witt, *D.D.* A message to the Magians: studies upon the story of the Nativity. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] 101 p. 12°, bds., 50 c. net.

Talmage, Frank De Witt, *D.D.* A vacation with nature. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3-276 p. D. cl., net, $1.
Essays or parables drawn from nature. The titles are: The autumnal leaf; The wild flowers; The mighty hills; The eternal stars; The migrating doves; The protecting eagle; The hunted stag; The tireless ant; The conquering locusts; The royal spiders; The singing birds; The morning clouds; The peaceful streams; The vanished seas; The divine light; The fallen tree.

***Talmage**, Frank De Witt, *D.D.*, Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.*, Fernie, B. J., [*and others.*] Life and work of T. De Witt Talmage. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. c. 500 p. 12°. subs., cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.75; full mor., $3.75.

***Tanner**, T: Hawker, *M.D.* Memoranda of poisons. 9th ed.; rev. by H: Leffmann, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

****Tappan**, Eva March. In the days of Queen Elizabeth; il. from famous paintings. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 6+294 p. D. (Makers of England ser., no. 3.) cl., 80 c. net.

The story of the early life of Queen Elizabeth, telling also of her achievements as a monarch and the glories of her age.

Tappan, Eva March. Our country's story: an elementary history of the United States. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 7+267 p. il. sq. D. cl., 65 c.

A short, simple, connected account of our country from its discovery to the present day.

Tappan, Lee Roy J: The meditations of Ali Ben Hâfiz, 938 A.D. Newark Valley, N. Y., privately printed by Lee Roy J: Tappan, [1902.] c. 8+35 p. O. pap., $3.50; $1.50; limp chamois, 75 c.

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow. A Greek hand-mirror in the Art Institute of Chicago; and a cantharus from the factory of Brygos in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Chic., Univ. of Chicago Press, 1902. 5 p. il. Q. (Decennial publications; reprint from v. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Tarbell, Horace Sumner *and* Martha. Essentials of English composition. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 1900, 1902. 15+281 p. D. cl., 60 c.

For grammar schools and the lower classes in high schools. The book contains the chapters on letter writing, description, narration, reproductions and essays, study of Longfellow, style, secretarial writings, synonyms, and punctuation from the "Second book of lessons in language and grammar," by the same authors, the chapters on style, synonyms, and punctuation being extended.

†**Tarkington**, Booth. The two Vanrevels; il. by H: Hutt. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+302 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A love story of Indiana in the time of the Mexican War.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman. The physical geography of New York state; with a chapter on climate by E. T. Turner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My28.] c. 13+397 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman, *and* McMurry, Frank Morton. Complete geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 22+478+10 p. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, two-book ser., Bk. 2.) hf. leath., $1 net.

***Tarr**, Ralph Stockman, *and* McMurry, Frank Morton. First book: home geography and the earth as a whole. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 15+279 p. il. maps, 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, two-book ser.) hf. leath., net, 60 c.

***Tarver**, J. C. Tiberius the tyrant. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 450 p. 8°, cl., $5 net.

Tasty dishes, made from tested recipes; showing what we can have for breakfast, dinner, tea and supper. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 181 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Tate, H: Aaron Crane: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 5-248 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Tate, Ja. Murray. Training in woodwork; designed for use in manual training and technical schools; consisting of three parts: carpentry, wood-turning and pattern-work. Minneapolis, Minn., School Education Co., [1902.] c. 2+7-120 p. il. diagr., 12°, cl., 85 c.

***Taunton**, Ethelred L. History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.75.

Taylor, Bayard. The dramatic works; with notes by Marie Hansen-Taylor. New household ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 2+345 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Taylor, Bayard. Poetical works. Household ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '54-1902. 14+361 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

This new one-volume edition of Bayard Taylor's poetical works is printed from new plates and includes all of his poems except those dramatic in form. Mrs. Taylor, who has given this edition her careful editorial revision, contributes a preface which is in effect a study of her husband's literary growth.

Taylor, Bayard. Selections from "Eldorado," "Views a-foot," "At home and abroad," "Travels in Greece and Russia," "Northern travels," "A visit to India, China and Japan," "A journey to Central Africa" and poems. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 11+203 p. por. 16°, (S. & S. little classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Taylor**, Bayard. Views afoot or Europe seen with knapsack and staff; with a preface by N. P. Willis. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 403+10 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Taylor, Bret Leston. Line-o'-type lyrics. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1902. c. 6-58 p. S. bds., net, 50 c.

Taylor, C: M., *jr.* Why my photographs are bad; il. from photographs by the author. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 5-173 p. O. cl., net, $1.

Sent forth in memory of the many trials and errors of the author's own experience in photography. He hopes it may aid the ambitious beginner, and enable him to avoid the most common mistakes incident to the first stages of this interesting study

***Taylor**, E: Robeson. Into the light: [a poem.] San Francisco, D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1902. c. 1901. 36 p. 12°, bds., net, 75 c.

Taylor, Frances Lilian. The Taylor school readers. Second reader. Chic., Werner School Book Co., [1902.] c. 160 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

***Taylor**, Hannis. A treatise on international public law. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901. c. 76+912 p. O. shp., net, $6.50.

Taylor, H: Osborn. Treatise on the law of private corporations. 5th ed. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 13+969 p. O. shp., $6.

Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield-. The crimson wing. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. c. 6+356 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Opens at Ems in 1870. The gambling salon of a queen of the *demi-monde* and the Cur-Garden of Ems serve to introduce the hero, a young German

officer, and the two heroines from opposite ranks of life—one a patriotic French girl, well-born, the other a beautiful French actress. The scene is mostly Alsace, over which passes "conquest's crimson wing." The Franco-German war is sketched through its various phases. Louis Napoleon, Bismarck, the German Crown Prince Frederick, General Sheridan, and other notable characters are introduced.

***Taylor**, J. A. The silver legend saints for children. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [O.] 8+307 p. 8°, cl., $1 net.

****Taylor**, J. H. Taylor on golf: impressions, comments, and hints; with 48 il. almost entirely from photographs. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 8+328 p. D. cl., $1.60 net.
The author is an English professional. He was open champion, 1894, 1895, and 1900.

Taylor, Jos. H: Kaleidoscopic lives: a companion book to Frontier and Indian life. 2d ed. Washburn, N. D., Jos. H: Taylor, 1902. c. 2+206 p. il. pl. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Taylor, Jos. S., *ed.* Practical school problems. v. 1, pt. 1. N. Y., published by The Society of Practical School Problems, [for sale by W: Beverley Harison,] 1902. c. 4-72 p. O. pap., 30 c.
Papers dealing with the problem of English in the elementary school. *Contents:* Composition, by W: H. Maxwell; Language-teaching, by Clarence E. Meleney; The various phases of language-teaching, by Sarah Louise Arnold; Analysis of course in sentence-study and grammar for graded schools, by Jos. S. Taylor.

****Taylor**, Mary Imlay. Little Mistress Good Hope, and other fairy tales Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S27.] c. 7-186 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.50 net.

***Taylor**, S. Earl. The price of Africa. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 225 p. por. maps, D. (The forward mission study courses.) cl., 50 c. net; pap., 35 c. net.
Contents: The price of Africa; David Livingstone; Adolphus C. Good; Alexander C. Mackay; Melville B. Cox; Why this waste?

Taylor, T: Eddy, Taylor, S. Earl, *and* Morgan, C: Herbert. Studies in the life of Christ: a year's course of thirty-five lessons, providing a daily scheme for personal study: adapted also to class work. Cincinnati. Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c 1901. 226 p. map, O. cl., 75 c.

Taylor, W: Alex. Intermere. Columbus, O., The XX. Century Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 3-147 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The story is told by Giles Henry Anderton, journalist, who is apparently wrecked in a southern sea. After hours of insensibility he awakens in a strange land called "Intermere." This beautiful country he is told is within the mundane sphere but inhabited by a people infinitely in advance of our race—"a people who, by evolutionary processes, have unlocked a large proportion of the secrets of nature and the universe, and turning them to ennobling ends not to selfish purposes." He spends some time in "Intermere," investigating its customs, laws, government, etc.

Tcherkesoff, W. Pages of socialist history: teachings and acts of Social Democracy. N. Y., C. B. Cooper, 1902. 4-106 p. O. pap., 25 c.
"The chapters of this book were not written altogether consecutively. Most of them appeared serially in the *London Freedom* and in *Les Temps Nouveaux*, Paris. When it was resolved to collect them in the present volume, the author made certain additions and emendations."—*Prefatory note.*

***Telegram** almanac and cyclopedia, 1902. 8th year; published quarterly. v. 8. no. 1, January, 1902. Providence, R. I., The Providence Telegram Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 434 p. 16°, pap., 20 c.

***Ten Brink**, Bernhard. The language and metre of Chaucer. 2d ed., rev. by Friedrich Kluge; tr. by M. Bentinck Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 36+280 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Tennant**, F. R. The origin and propagation of sin: being the Hulsean lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge in 1901-2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+231 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $1.10 net.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases for the eastern, middle and western divisions, 1872-1877; ed. by Jere Baxter, ass't rep. v. 2-9; a new ed., with subsequent citations, by Rob. T. Shannon. [v. 61-68.] Louisville, Ky., Rob. T. Shannon, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

***Tennessee**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, eastern division, 1896 to 1900; middle division, 1896 to 1900; western division, 1897 to 1901; G: W. Pickle, rep. v. 14-23. [v. 98-107.] Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1898-1901. c. 1902. O. shp., ea., $3.

***Tennessee**. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, G: W. Pickle, rep.; a new ed., with annots., notes and references by Rob. T. Shannon. v. 7-21, (v. 85-105.) Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases for the eastern, middle, and western divisions for 1879-1886; B: J. Lea, rep. v. 1-16. New ed., with subsequent citations, by Rob. T. Shannon. [v. 69-84.] Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) Works; ed. by Eugene Parsons. Farringford ed. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 10 v. il. 16°, cl., $7.50; limp leath., $12.50; hf. cf., $21.
Contents: v. 1, Life of Tennyson, bibliography, miscellaneous poems, 54+9-326 p.; v. 2, Miscellaneous poems, 14+9-330 p.; v. 3, 4, Idyls of the king, 20+4-200, 6+201-452 p.; v. 5, Princess, Maud, Enoch Arden, 18+8-357 p.; v. 6, In memoriam, 34+7-238 p.; v. 7, Lover's tale, Ballads, 16+254 p.; v. 8, Poems by two brothers, discarded poems, 26+296 p.; v. 9, Queen May, Harold, 14+9-318 p.; v. 10, The cup, The falcon, Becket, Promise of May, latest poems, index, 14+7-427 p.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Complete poetical works; ed. and annotated by W: J. Rolfe. New cabinet ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1902. 12 v., il. 8°, cl., $18; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $36.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) Poetical works. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 7+601 p. por. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king. In 2 v. v. 1, Enid and Vivian; v. 2, Elaine and Guinevere; il. in photogravure reproduced from original designs of Gustave Doré. N. Y., Putnam, [1902.] 9+170; 9+132 p. D. cl., $3.50.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) In memoriam; with an introd. from the "Victorian poets" of Edmund Clarence Stedman. N.

Y., Century Co., 1902. 13+157 p. por. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred (*Lord.*) In memoriam; ed. by Eugene Parsons. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '97-1902. 19+238 p. D. (Astor edition of poets.) cl., 60 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred (*Lord.*) In memoriam. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1902. nar. 12°, (Old world ser., no. 26.) Van Gelder, $1 net; Japan vellum, $2.50 net.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) In memoriam; il. by Alfred Garth. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 146 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, net, $1.20.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Poems by two brothers; Timbuctoo and other poems not included in the author's ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 6+185 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Franklin T. Baker. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 25+133 p. por. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) 25 c.

***Tennyson**, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Tennyson birthday book; with quotations for each day of the year; selected and arr. by E. J. S.; interleaved for autographs and birthday records. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. 288 p. 24°, cl., 75 c.; $1; mor., $1.25.

†**Terhune**, Everit Bogert. Michel Gulpe; il. by Sidney Marsh Chase. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 3-182 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scene is a little town in France, not far from Poitiers. Michel Gulpe, the character around whom the story is woven, is a tobacconist. His little shop is avoided by the superstitious folk of the village, to whom he has become a "bogey man." The author wins his confidence, and writes out his story. Michel is a staunch follower of the old Eastern religions, and a devoted worshipper of Brahma. He believes in the transmigration of the soul, and relates the various lives through which he has passed.

****Terhune**, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*,] *and* Herrick, Christine Terhune. 365 luncheon dishes: a luncheon dish for every day in the year; selected by Marion Harland, Christine Terhune Herrick, Boston Cooking School and others. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 2+151 p. S. cl., 40 c. net.

Terry, Milton Spencer, *D.D.* The new and living way: an orderly arrangement and exposition of the doctrines of Christian experience according to the Scriptures. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902. 2-134 p. D. cl., net, 50 c.

Tesnière, *Rev.* A. Adoration of the blessed sacrament; tr. by Mrs. Anne R. Bennett-Gladstone. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 288 p. D. cl., net, $1.25.

An exposition of the sacrament of the eucharist, with prayers and reflections.

Texas. Citations to amendments and changes of the revised statutes; showing all articles affected by legislative enactment since the last codification of the general laws; classified and ed. by N. J. McArthur. Austin, Texas, Gammel Book Co., [1902.] 24 p. nar. D. pap., 50 c.

***Texas**. Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports, from Dallam to v. 93, inclusive; southwestern reporter, vs. 1 to 64; civil appeals, vs. 1 to 24, inclusive; White & Willson, vs. 1 to 4, inclusive; unreported cases, vs. 1 and 2, but not including cases cited in 1st v., conflicting cases; Texas court reporter, 2 v.; also a table of cases decided by the several courts of civil appeals and passed on by the supreme court v. 2, comp., arr. and annot. by W. W. King and S. J. Brooks. St. Louis, Mo., Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 24+469 p. O. shp., $4.

Texas. *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during part of the Austin term, 1899; the Tyler term, 1899; the Dallas term, 1900; and part of the Austin term, 1900; rep. by J: P. White. v. 41. Austin, Gammel Book Co., 1902. c. 18+762 p. O. shp., $2 net.

***Texas** court reporter; cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and the courts of civil appeals of the state of Texas during the first half of the 1901-1902 term. v. 3. Austin, Ben C. Jones & Co., [1902.] c. 24+1109 p. O. shp., $3.

***Texas**. *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports, during the latter part of the year 1900; A. E. Wilkinson, rep.; B. R. Webb, ass't rep. v. 24, 1900. [Austin,] published by the state, 1902. c. 28+735 p. O. shp., $2 net.

Texas. The law of corporations, as contained in the latest statutes and session laws and as interpreted by the highest courts; by R. L. Batts. St. Louis, Mo., Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 57+614 p. O. shp., $6.

***Texas**. Notes on Texas reports: a chronological series of annots. of the decisions of the supreme court and the various civil and criminal appellate courts of Texas, showing their present value as authority as disclosed by all the subsequent citations of those cases in later Texas cases, in the decisions of sister states, and in all the federal reports, with parallel references to Am. decisions, Am. reports, Am. state reports, and the reporter system; by Walter Malins Rose. Bk. 1-4. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 8+1017; 6+1035; 6+1154; 6+1260 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

***Texas** Reports, v. 2. Conflicting civil cases in the Texas reports, v. 2; comp., arranged and annotated by W. W. King and S. J. Brooks. St. Louis, Mo., Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 470 p. 12°, shp., $5.

***Texas**. Supp. to Sayles' civil statutes; covering all the civil laws passed by the 27th regular, and two special sessions of the legislature. All fully annot. up to and including Texas reports, v. 93, and southwestern reporter, v. 63 By W. W. Herron St. Louis, Mo., Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 162 p. O. buckram, $1.

***Texas**. Supplement to Willson's statutes; covering criminal laws passed by the 27th legislature—regular and two special sessions. Annot. up to and including v. 40 Texas criminal appeal reports; and v. 60,

Southwestern reporter: by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1902. c. 63 p. O. buckram, 50 c.

***Texas.** *Supreme ct.* Reports prior to Nov., 1901, rep. by A. E. Wilkinson. v. 94. Austin, Gammel Book Co., 1902. c. 17+767 p. O. shp., $2 net.

***Texas.** The 27th legislature and state administration of Texas, 1901; by M'Arthur & Wicks. Austin, Ben C. Jones & Co., 1901. c. 5+223 p. pors. O. roan, $5.

***Thackeray,** *Rev.* F. St. John, *and* Stone, *Rev.* E. D. The pre-Victorian poets. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12°, (Florilegium Latinum, v. 1.) cl., net, $2.50.

***Thackeray,** *Rev.* F. St. John, *and* Stone, *Rev.* E. D. Victorian poets. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 289 p. 12°, (Florilegium Latinum, v. 2.) cl., net, $2.

***Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. Prose works; ed. by Walter Jerrold. New uniform ed.; il. by C: E. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12°, cl., ea., $1.

Contents: Pendennis, 3 v.; The Newcomes, 3 v.; The Virginians, 3 v.; Henry Esmond, 2 v.; Barry Lyndon, also Catherine, 1 v.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. English humorists; with an introd. by G: Ansel Watrous. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 15+324 p. S. (Handy volume classics; pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

***Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. The history of Henry Esmond, Esq.; ed. for school use by W: Lyon Phelps. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 6+544 p. por. D. (Lake English classics.) cl., 50 c. net.

***Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. The Newcomes; memories of a most respectable family; ed. by Arthur Pendennis, Esq. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+844 p. 12°, cl., $1.

***Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. Our annual execution, preceded by A word on the annuals. Phil., H. W. Fisher & Co., 1902. c. 10+70 p. 12°, silk, $5 net.

†**Thackeray,** W: Makepeace. The Paris sketch book of Mr. A. Titmarsh and the Irish sketch book; il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+577 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Thallner, Otto. Tool-steel: a concise handbook on tool-steel in general, its treatment in the operation of forging, amending, hardening, tempering, etc., and the appliances therefor; authorized tr. from the German by W: T. Brannt. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1902. 16+180 p. 8° cl., $2.

***Thayer,** Alfred E:, *M.D.* Compend of general pathology; specially adapted for medical students and physicians. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. il. 12°, (Quiz compend ser., no. 15.) cl., 80 c.; interleaved, $1.

Thayer, Alfred E:, *M.D.* Compend of special pathology. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. 322 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.; interleaved, $1.

Thayer, Stephen H: Daughters of the revolution: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 244 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of New York at the opening of the Revolution.

***Theocritus.** Idylls; translations by Dryden, Polwhele, Calverley, Fawkes and Lang; with illustrations by M. Méaulle. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 95+545 p. il. 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 1.) cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Theology** old and new. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1901. 176 p. 12°. (Church outlook's ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

****Theophrastus.** The characters of Theophrastus: a tr., with introd., by C: E. Bennett and W: A. Hammond. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 43+85 p. S. cl., 90 c. net.

The text followed has been, in the main, that of the edition published in 1897 by the *Leipziger Philologische Gesellschaft.* A few coarse passages have been omitted, and occasionally a phrase necessary to the understanding of the context has been inserted.

Theuriet, André. Rustic life in France; from the French by Helen B. Dole; il. by Leon Lhermitte. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. '96. 2 v., 16+138; 2+139-286 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Thiers, Louis Adolphe. La campagne de Waterloo; abridged and ed., with an introd. and notes, by O. B. Super. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 10+102 p. map, D. (Silver ser. of modern language textbooks.) cl., 40 c.

Thomas Aquinas, (*St.*) The religious state, the episcopate and the priestly office: a tr. of the minor work of the saint on the perfection of spiritual life; ed., with prefatory notice by Father Procter. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [N.] 8+166 p. 8°, cl., $1 net.

****Thomas,** Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich Schiller. Students' ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 16+481 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

See notice American Catalogue, 1901, of more expensive edition.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. The dancers, and other legends and lyrics. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903, [1902.] c. 4-89 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Thomas, H. H. The book of the apple; with chapters on the history and cookery of the apple; and On the preparation of cider, by the editor. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 12+112 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 6.) cl., net, $1.

Devoted chiefly to the culture of the apple, which is considered in chapters entitled, forms of trees; planting; pruning; situation; soil; summer treatment; gathering and storing the fruit; root pruning; insect pests. Lists are given of dessert varieties; cooking varieties, etc.

***Thomas,** Theodore, *ed.* Famous composers and their music. Extra illustrated edition of 1901; ed. by Theodore Thomas, John Knowles Paine and Karl Klauser. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., [1901.] c. 16 v., il. col. pl. por. 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

V. 1-6: text, paged continuously. v. 7-16: music, paged continuously.

****Thompson,** *Rev.* A. E. A century of Jewish missions: a history and review. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

****Thompson,** Adele E. Brave Heart Elizabeth: a story of the Ohio frontier; il. by Lilian Crawford True. Bost., Lee & Shep-

ard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 2+286 p. D. (Brave heart ser.) $1 net.

A story of the making of the Ohio frontier, much of it taken from life. The heroine is one of the famous Zane family after which Zanesville, O., takes its name.

Thompson, H. A. Biography of Jonathan Weaver, D.D., a bishop in the Church of the United Brethren in Christ for thirty-five years; with an introd. by Bishop N. Castle, D.D. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, [1902.] c. 7+19-477 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Thompson**, H. C. Acute dilation of the stomach. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 54 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

***Thompson**, *Sir* H: The motor-car: an elementary handbook on its nature, use and management. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. 112 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thompson, *Sir* H: The unknown God: an essay. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1902. 86 p. S. cl., 60 c.

"An attempt to seek, by a carefully made induction from available data, some certain assurance respecting the influence which the 'Infinite and eternal energy from which all things proceed' has exercised on man throughout his long career on earth."—*Author's Foreword.* Reprinted from *The Fortnightly Review* for March, 1902.

Thompson, Ja. Maurice. A fortnight of folly. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 5-155 p 12°, cl., $1.

***Thompson**, J: G. *and* T: E. New century readers. 3d bk., Nature, myth and story. 3d year. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 205 p. 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 52 c.

Thompson, Rob. Ellis. The hand of God in American history: a study of national politics. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. [F.] c. 4+235 p. D. cl., net, $1.

An intimate study of national events, past and present, from the standpoint of a political analyst—showing how Providence has guided and aided a "chosen people" of modern times. Author is President of the Central High School, Phila.

Thompson, Rob. J., *comp. and ed.* The proofs of life after death: a 20th century symposium; special scientific supplement by Elmer Gates. Chic., [pub. by the author,] R. J. Thompson, 1902. [N18.] c. 360 p. 8°, cl., $2.

A compilation of letters and expressions from distinguished living scientists and philosophers throughout the world in answer to the question: What is the strongest and best reason known to man (aside from religious doctrine) for believing that man's soul lives on after the death of the body?

***Thompson**, Seymour Dwight. Commentaries on the law of negligence in all relations, [including a complete revision of the author's previous works on the same subject.] In 6 v. v. 3. Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 47+1118 p. O. shp., $6.

***Thompson**, W: Gilman, *M.D.* A text-book of practical medicine. 2d rev. ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1014 p. il. 8°, cl., $5 net; shp., $6 net; hf. mor., $6.50 net.

Thompson, Winfield M., *and* Lawson, T: W. The Lawson history of the *America's* cup. Bost., Winfield M. Thompson, 1902. c. 402 p. por. maps, il. 8°, canvas. (for private distribution.)

***Thomson**, A. M. A political history of Wisconsin, embracing the political development of all vital issues; with many biog. sketches. 2d ed. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. c. 452 p. por. 8°, hf. mor., $5 net; mor., $6 net.

Thomson, H. C. China and the powers: a narrative of the outbreak of 1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+285 p. il. O. cl., $4.

This account of the outbreak in Northern China is based for the most part upon letters, written by the author at the time and afterwards, to English papers. There is no account given of the siege of Peking and only a mere epitome of the Seymour expedition, as there have already been full narratives of both, but the writer has described at considerable length the investment and bombardment of the foreign settlements at Tientsin, and the assault and capture of the Tientsin native city.

Thoreau, H: D: The service; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1902. c. 14+34 p. O. bds., net, $2.50; 22 copies on Japan, ea., net, $10.

A paper originally written for *The Dial*, but hitherto unprinted. Its form was probably suggested by the discourses on peace and non-resistance which in 1840 were so numerous in New England. The subject is treated under three heads: (1), Qualities of the recruit; (2), What music shall we have; (3), Not how many, but where the enemy are.

***Thoreau**, H: D: Walden: a story of life in the woods. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 373 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Thoreau, H: D: Walden; with an introd. by Bradford Torrey. [New one-volume holiday ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. '54-'97. 43+522 p. D. cl., $3; hf. mor., $5.

The present edition is a reissue of the two-volume edition of 1897, with only such changes as were necessary to bring the whole work into a single convenient volume.

***Thorne**, W. Bezly, *M.D.* The Schott methods of the treatment of diseases of the heart; with an account of the Nauheim baths and of the therapeutic exercises. 4th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902 il. 8°, cl., $2 net.

Thornton, G. H. English composition. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. 12+217 p. D. (Self-educator ser.; ed. by J: Adams.) cl., 75 c.

The object of this series is indicated by its title. It is hoped that by means of these books the most isolated student will be able, without other aid, to ground himself in the various subjects dealt with.

Thornton, Marcellus Eugene. The Lady of New Orleans: a novel of the present. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Thorpe**, Charlotte. The children's London; il. by W: Lucker, jr. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 229 p. 4°, cl., net. $4.50.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. The government of the people of the state of Pennsylvania. Rev. ed. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1902. c. 134 p. il. 12°, hf. cl., $1.10.

***Thorpe**, T: E: Essays in historical chemistry. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+582 p. 8°. cl., net, $4.

Thousand and one nights. Special limited ed.; tr. by E: W. Lane from the Arabic; 21 extra il. by Lalauze, mounted on India paper. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 6 v., 16°, cl., per set, $10.

Thruston, Lucy Meacham. A girl of Virginia; il. by C. H. Grunwald. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 4+306 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Love, horseback riding, and football are features of this romance of to-day, the picturesque side of life in Virginia being well described.

****Thruston**, Lucy Meacham. Jack and his island: a boy's adventures along the Chesapeake in the war of 1812; il. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+304 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Thuillier, H. F. The principles of land defence and their application to the conditions of to-day. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 11+384 p. O. cl., $5.

"There will be found in these pages no technical constructive details. . . . What is aimed at is indicated in the title, namely, an exposition of the broad principles which underlie the art of land defence, based as far as possible on an analysis of the principal defensive operations of past times, and a deduction from these of the defensive methods and organization which are likely to be best suited to the tactical conditions of the present day."—*Preface.*

Thurber, Alwyn M. Zelma, the mystic; or, white magic versus black; il. by W. L. Wells and L. Braunhold. 3d ed. [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '97. 2-380 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.25.

"To clothe in story form a train of philosophic teachings, with a view of drawing the line between the confusing psychical happenings of our day, and the truly mystical observances of him or her who has the gift of prophecy or healing, is one of the foremost purposes of this book."—*Preface.*

Thurston, Rob. H: A manual of the steam-engine. pt. 2, Design, construction and operation. 5th ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $7.50.

Thurston, Rob. H: Stationary steam engines, simple and compound; especially as adapted to light and power plants. 7th ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 341 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., $2.50.

****Thwaites**, Reuben Gold. Daniel Boone. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [S.] c. 15+257 p. por. D. (Appleton's ser. of historic lives.) cl., $1 net.

Mr. Thwaites obtained the bulk of his information upon which this biography is based from the valuable material relative to Boone, gathered by the late Dr. Lyman Copeland Draper of Wisconsin, now the property of the Wisconsin State Historical Society. It had been Dr. Draper's intention to write a biography of the famous Kentucky pioneer, but he died before accomplishing his design. Mr. Thwaites presents a somewhat new view of the character and career of Boone.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Down historic waterways: six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin Rivers. 2d ed., rev., with new preface; il. from photographs. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. 6+300 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

The three canoe voyages recorded in this little book were undertaken in the summer of 1887. The volume itself appeared in 1890. The rivers traversed were the Rock, the Fox and the Wisconsin.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Farther Marquette. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Je.] c. 15+244 p. por. D. (Appleton's life histories.) cl., net, $1.

Slight space has been given to the ancestry of Marquette or to his early years in France. The author's chief object has been to depict the great explorer's work in the western wilderness. Whenever practicable, "Jesuit Relations" and Marquette's own journals have been freely drawn upon. It has thus been sought to convey a picture of the conditions surrounding Marquette, delineated in large measure by himself and his contemporaries.

****Thwing**, C: Franklin. If I were a college student. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 2-30 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, 28 c. net.

†Ticknor, Caroline. Miss Belladonna. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [O4.] c. 284 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Tiddeman**, Lizzie Ellen. A humble heroine. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, pap., 15 c.

***Tiffany**, Nina More, *and* Lesley, Susan, *eds.* Letters of James Murray, loyalist; privately printed. Bost., for sale by W. B. Clarke Co., 1901. 324 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

Tilden, W: A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy: the principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry. 10th ed., (14th impression) rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. [Ja3 '02.] 10+365 p. S. (Text-books of science.) cl., $1.75.

Tileston, Mary W., *comp.* Prayers, ancient and modern. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 366 p. 18°, cl., $1; 16°, cl., $1.50.

Tileston, Merrill. Chiquita: an American novel; the romance of a Ute chief's daughter. Chic., Merrill Co., 1902. c. 2-306 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story is of an Indian maiden who saves the life of a Boston boy from the renegade Utes who murdered Agent Meeker and ambushed Major Thornburg's command in 1879 on White River. By his aid "Chiquita" is educated in one of the great colleges on the Connecticut river, and devoted her life in studying the economics of civilization; finally throwing off her burdensome yoke, returning to the religion of her fathers.

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, *D.D.* Personal salvation: studies in Christian doctrine pertaining to the spiritual life. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1902. c. 20+535 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Twenty-five discourses on Christian doctrines.

Tillinghast, Jos. Alex. The negro in Africa and America. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan. [1902.] 6+228 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., no. 2.) cl., $1.50; pap., $1.25.

A study aiming to show that many characteristics of the American negro are part of his inheritance from Africa, and were bred into the race there through long generations, and that many faults often attributed to the debasing effects of American slavery are faults which he shared with his African ancestors and contemporaries. The writer is a Southern white man, the son of a once slaveholder. Bibliography (3 p.).

Tillinghast, Jos. Reynolds, *jr.* How can I cure my catarrh? N. Y., Contemporary Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 7+9-150 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Tilton, Dwight. Miss Petticoats; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1902. c. 8+377 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The heroine and her grandfather live in an old whaling bark, tied to one of the wharves of a New England whaling town. Fate finally places her in a different atmosphere, and the story deals with her love affairs, disappointments and triumphs.

Timby, Theodore Ruggles. Lighted lore for gentle folk. N. Y., Morningside Publishing Co., 1902. c. 5+305 p. por. D. cl., $2.
Expresses briefly, in prose, verse and epigram, the author's thoughts on the mental and moral forces, the illusions of mankind, current events, scientific discoveries, and other timely subjects.

Todd, C: Burr. A general history of the Burr family; with a genealogical record from 1193 to 1902. 4th ed. N. Y., printed for the author, [C: Burr Todd,] by the Knickerbocker Press, 1902. c. 29+10+600 p. facsim., pl. (partly col.) por. 12°, cl., $5.

Todd, C: Burr. The true Aaron Burr: a biographical sketch. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. c. 4+77 p. por. sq. S. cl., net, 50 c.
The author is a collateral descendant of Aaron Burr and the historian of his family. In the present work he gives reminiscences of Burr related to him by several men who were educated for the bar by Aaron Burr and who enjoyed his confidence. In an appendix the author gives a sketch of Theodosia Burr Alston.

Todd, Margaret G., ["Graham Travers," *pseud.*] The way of escape: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Je.] c. 6+377 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel with an underlying moral motive. The story of Vera Carruthers is that of a cultured woman who is called upon to decide the momentous question of her life. From the heroine's way of facing the problem there arise inevitable complications and remarkable situations which make the decision difficult and the consequences far reaching.

***Todhunter**, I:, *and* Leathem, J. G. Spherical trigonometry; for the uses of colleges and schools; rev. by J. G. Leathem. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 12+275 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.75.

***Tolman**, Albert H. What has become of Shakespeare's play, "Love's labour's won"? Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 2+159-190 p. Q. (Decennial publications, reprinted from v. 7.) pap., 50 c. net.
"Love's labour's won" is the only one of Shakespeare's plays mentioned in the list of Francis Meres (1598) that is not known to us. The different theories concerning this drama are taken up in this essay.

***Tolman**, Herbert Cushing. Guide to old Persian inscriptions. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. '93. 186 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Tolman**, Herbert Cushing. Urbs beata: a vision of the perfect life; with a commendatory by the Bishop of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. c. 4-87 p. D. cl., 75 c. net.

****Tolstoï**, *Count* Lyof Nikolaievich. The death of Ivan Ilyitch, and other stories; a new tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. 4+362 p. O. cl., $2 net.
Besides "The death of Ivan Ilyitch" contains "Family happiness," "Polikushka," "Two Hussars," "The snow storm" and "Three deaths."

Tolstoï, *Count* Lyof Nikolaievich. What is religion? and other new articles and letters; tr. by V. Tchertkoff and A. C. Fifield. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 6+177 p. por. D. cl., net, 60 c.
The most recent and among the most characteristic utterances of Tolstoi, embracing essays and letters written in 1902. He discusses religion, religious intolerance, and indites a reply to the Russian church which excommunicated him.

***Tomlins**, W: L., *ed.* The laurel song book; for advanced classes, academies, choral societies, etc. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1902. 327 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

****Tomlinson**, Everett Titsworth. Cruising on the St. Lawrence: a summer vacation in historic waters; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. [Ag.] c. 9+442 p. D. (St. Lawrence ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.20 net.
Continues the historic story of the St. Lawrence River, begun in "Camping on the St. Lawrence" and "The house-boat on the St. Lawrence." In the present volume our old friends—Bob, Ben, Jock and Bert—have completed their sophomore year. They visit places of interest on the St. Lawrence, in a sloop yacht, devoting much attention to the history of the Indians, their habits, customs, etc.

†**Tomlinson**, Everett Titsworth. In the camp of Cornwallis: being the story of Reuben Denton and his experience during the New Jersey campaign of 1777; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 2-353 p. D. cl., $1.50.

****Tomlinson**, Everett Titsworth. Under colonial colors: a tale of Arnold's expedition in 1775. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 7+431 p. il. D. cl., $1.20 net.

***Tompkins**, Herbert W. Highways and byways in Hertfordshire; il. by F: L. Griggs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+348 p. 12°, (Highways and byways ser.) cl., $2.

***Tonna**, *Mrs.* Charlotte Eliz. Judah's lion. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

****Tooker**, L. Frank. The call of the sea, and other poems. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 9+159 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
This volume presents, for the first time, the collected poems of Mr. Tooker, whose work has been for a long time familiar to magazine readers, especially to readers of *The Century*.

***Tooker**, W: Wallace. Algonquian series; researches relating to the early Indians of New York and New England; their antiquities, language, etc. In 10 v. v. 9-10. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1902. ea., 12°, cl., $1.50 net.
Contents: No. 9, The names Chichahominy, Pamunkey and the Kuskarawaokes, 90 p.; no. 10, The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac, 56 p.

Torrey, Bates. Instruction in practical shorthand: a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography: the syllable the unit of word analysis. 8th ed. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. '93, '02. 303 p. D. cl., $1.50.

****Torrey**, Reuben Archer. The gist of the lesson: a concise exposition of the International Sunday-school lessons for the year 1903. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. Vest-pocket style, leath., 25 c. net.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. A fool's errand, by one of the fools. [New ed.] N. Y.,

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1902. c. '79, '80. 2+521 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A new illustrated edition of a famous novel of the reconstruction era in the south, from the pen of a northern man who lived for seventeen years in the midst of the exciting events depicted, and taking large share in them.

Tout, T: F:, *and* Tait, Ja., *eds.* Historical essays, by members of the Owens College, Manchester; published in commemoration of its jubilee, (1851-1901;) ed. by T: F. Tout and Ja. Tait. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 15+557 p. O. cl., $5.

Twenty essays on: The beginnings of Cæsar-worship; The legend of St. Ursula; The rule of St. Augustine; Wales and the March during the Barons' wars, 1258-1267; The Italian bankers in England and their loans to Edward I. and Edward II.; Pierre Dubois, a mediæval radical; Did Richard II. murder the Duke of Gloucester?; Some aspects of Henry VIII.'s Irish policy; etc.

Toward the rising sun: sketches of life in Eastern lands. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 2+138 p. il. S. (Youth's Companion ser.) cl., 30 c.

Descriptions by well-known authors of life in India, China, Japan, Korea, and the islands of the eastern seas. The volume is designed as a reader for either home or school.

***Townsend**, C: The Mahoney million. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Townsend, E: Waterman. Chimmie Fadden and Mr. Paul; il. by Albert Levering. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [My.] c. '01, '02. 2+382 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The new collection of "Chimmie Fadden" stories crystallizes the doings of the favorite dramatis personæ of the more random sketches of five years ago into a connected love story, revealing the sentimental relations between Mr. Paul and Miss Fannie. Each of the twenty-seven divisions in the book relates new and varying adventures, in which "Chimmie's" schemes are abetted or thwarted by "the Duchess," "his Whiskers," Miss Fannie, Mr. Paul, "Wily Widdy," the stalwart Mrs. Murphy, and several new characters.

***Townsend**, Luther Tracy, *D.D.* God's goodness and severity; or, endless punishment. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1902. c. 165 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., 25 c. net.

Townsend, Luther Tracy, *D.D.* Satan and demons. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 131 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., net, 25 c.

Considers the doctrine of a personal devil, and the belief in demons.

***Toynbee**, Paget. Dante studies and researches. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 359 p. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

Traill, H: Duff, *and* Mann, J. S., *eds.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people, in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. [New il. ed.] In 6 v. v. 1, 2. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. il. map, Q. cl., net, ea., $5. (Sold only in sets.)

Since the first issue of this work, the sections dealing with the military history and with the art of Roman Britain, and with social life and manners from the earliest period down to the reign of Elizabeth, have been entirely rewritten, while two additional sections have been inserted dealing with the history of the Jews in England from the Norman Conquest to their expulsion under Edward I. The text has undergone occasional rearrangement and condensation. In selecting the illustrations for this edition, the primary aim has been to elucidate and emphasize the information given in the text.

****Train**, G: Francis. My life in many states and in foreign lands: dictated in my seventy-fourth year. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [N.] c. 21+348 p. por. D. cl., $1.25 net.

The story of a remarkable and adventurous life. Mr. Train was at one time one of the best known Americans on the face of the globe. He organized the clipper ship line that sailed around Cape Horn to San Francisco; he organized the Credit Mobilier and the Union Pacific Railroad; he was one of the organizers of the French Commune; he built the first street-railway in England; he has been the business partner of queens, emperors, and grand dukes, and the familiar friend of some of the greatest people in the world. His story up to the present is one long romance.

***Trask**, Rob. Dana. Human knowledge and human conduct. Haverhill, Mass., Robert Dana Trask, 1901, [1902.] c. '88. 8+200+20 p. O. cl., $2 net.

The author says that his purpose is to make a survey of the field of human knowledge; and that the prominent features of the present work are its outlines, tables, and chart. The book is arranged to convey information on history, philosophy, art, the mental and moral sciences, etc., and is intended as a guide to human conduct.

***Trask**, W. Blake, *ed.* Letters of Colonel Thomas Westbrook and others relative to Indian affairs in Maine, 1722-1726. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1901. c. 196 p. por. 8°, cl., $5. [Ed. of 96 copies.]

Trautwine, J: C. The civil engineer's pocket-book. 18th ed., rev. by J: C. Trautwine, jr., and J: C. Trautwine, 3d. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [N24.] c. 1100 p. il. 16°, mor., $5.

***Travers**, Morris W. The experimental study of gases: an account of the experimental methods involved in the determination of the properties of gases and of the more important researches connected with the subject; with an introductory preface by W: Ramsay N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 13+323 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.25.

***Travis**, Ira D. History of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. Ann Arbor, Mich., Michigan Political Science Assoc., 1902. 312 p. 12°, pap., $1.

***Travis**, Walter J. Practical golf. New rev. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1902. il. 12°, cl., net, $2.

Trelawney, Dayrell. A man of no account. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1902.] 40 p. sq. S. (Upward ser., no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

The story of an English farm laborer—whom his neighbors called "a man of no account." His love and devotion to a little step-daughter illustrate unknown traits under his rugged exterior.

Trevelyan, *Rev.* W. B. Sunday. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+307 p. D. (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) cl., $1.50.

***Treves**, F:, *M.D.* Surgical applied anatomy. New ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. 577 p. il. 12°, limp cl., net, $2.

Tribune almanac and political register, 1902. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1902. c. 416 p. D. (Lib of *Tribune* extras, v. 14, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Trickett**, W: The law of witnesses in Pennsylvania. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1902. c. 29+717 p. O. shp., $6.

*Triggs, H. Inigo. Formal gardens in England and Scotland: their planning and arrangement, architectural and ornamental features: a series of illustrations mostly from old examples; with an introd. and descriptive accounts. In 3 pts. pt. 2. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. f°, cl., net, for complete set, $25.

Triggs, Oscar Lovell. Chapters in the history of the arts and crafts movement. Chic., Bohemia Guild of the Industrial Art League, 1902. c. 4+198 p. 8°, hf. cl., $3.
Contents: Carlyle's relationship to the new industrialism; Ruskin's contribution to the doctrine of work; Morris and his plea for an industrial commonwealth; Statement of principles of the Hammersmith socialist society; Ashbee and the reconstructed workshop; Rookwood: an ideal workshop; The development of industrial consciousness. Appendix 1, A proposal for a guild and school of handicraft. Appendix 2, The industrial art league.

**Troeger, J: W. *and* Edna Beatrice. Harold's discussions. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Jl.] c. 12+298 p. il. por. S. (Nature study readers, v. 5.) cl., 60 c. net.
The last volume of the popular "Harold" series; completes a graded course of instructive and entertaining reading for the public schools. Book V, "Harold's discussions," deals with some of the more advanced phases of life processes and natural phenomena that are suitable for classes in the higher grammar grades.

*Trollope, Anthony. Writings. Collectors' ed. In 30 v. v. 8-30. Phil., Gebbie & Co., 1902. c. il. pl., 8°, crushed levant, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Troutbeck, J., *D.D., ed.* The Cathedral paragraph psalter. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., [1902.] 19+388 p. O. cl., $1.
Contents: Canticles, proper psalms; and the twenty selections of psalms arranged in paragraphs, and pointed for chanting; with brief notes on the Psalter.

**Trowbridge, W. R. H. Eglée: a girl of the people. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. [O.] c. 5+305 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Trudeau, Louis. The torture of the clinic Cohoes, N. Y., L. H. Bourguignon, 1901. c. 95 p. por. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
Describes in very plain terms the horrors and humiliations to which the poor patients of the clinics are subjected.

**True, J: Preston. On guard! Against Tory and Tarleton; containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the Revolution; il. by Lilian Crawford True. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 7+302 p. D. (The Stuart Schuyler stories, no. 3.) cl., $1.20 net.
The third and concluding volume in the Stuart-Schuyler series—stories of the American Revolution. The hero escapes many dangers, and renders valuable aid to General Greene in his campaign against Lord Cornwallis.

True stories of great Americans. Milwaukee, Wis., Harry G. Campbell Publishing Co., [1902.] c. '98. 12 v., pors. D. cl., ea., 50 c.; per set, $6.
Contents: Thomas Jefferson, by E: S. Ellis, 3-112 p.; James Otis, by J: Clark Ridpath, 3-112 p.; John Hancock, by J: R. Musick, 3-116 p.; Samuel Adams, by S: Fallows, 5-112 p.; Benjamin Franklin, by Frank Strong, 3-120 p; John Adams, by S: Willard, 5-126 p.; Alexander Hamilton, by E: S. Ellis, 3-112 p.; George Washington, by Eugene Parsons, 3-120 p.; John Randolph, by R: Heath Dabney, 3-106 p.; Daniel Webster, by Eliz. A. Reed, 3-112 p.; Henry Clay, by Howard W. Caldwell, 3-100 p.; Abraham Lincoln, by Rob. Dickinson Sheppard, 3-116 p.

Trueba, Antonio de. El molinerillo y otros cuentos (el montañesillo, el sastrillo y Un Tabentazo.) arregbados para los estudiantes del español y extensamente anotados en ingles. por R. Diez de la Cortina. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. 3+149 p. S. (Cuentos selectos, no. 4.) pap., 35 c.

*Trueman, Anita. Anton's angels: a romance. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 131 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

**Trumbull, H: Clay. Old-time student volunteers: my memory of missionaries. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] 281 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

**Truscott, L. Parry. The poet and Penelope. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 4-254 p. D. cl., $1 net.
A love story of English society life.

*Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette; authorized tr. from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12+302 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Tubbs, Arthur Lewis. The penalty of pride: a society drama in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 58 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

*Tucker, Eliz. S. The magic key. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 258 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

*Tucker, G: F. Manual relating to the preparation of wills; with an appendix of forms: a book of Massachusetts law. 2d ed. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1902. c. 53+382 p. D. shp., $3.50.

**Tucker, *Rev.* H. C. The Bible in Brazil: colporteur experiences. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 293 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

*Tuckwell, *Rev.* W. A. W. Kinglake: a biographical and literary study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 6+155 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Tulley, H: C: Handbook on engineering: the practical care and management of dynamos, motors, boilers, engines, and all branches of steam engineering. New rev., enl. ed. St. Louis, Mo., H. C. Tulley & Co., 1902. c. 7+827 p. por. il. 16°, cl., $3.50.

*Turnbull, Coulson. The divine language of celestial correspondences. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 240 p. 8°, cl., $2.

*Turnbull, Coulson. Sema-Kanda: threshold memories; a mystic story. N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. '98. 254 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Turner, A. Logan, *M.D.* Accessory sinuses of the nose; their surgical anatomy and the diagnosis and treatment of their inflammatory affections. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+211 p. Q. cl., $4.

*Turner, Dawson, *M.D.* Manual of practical medical electricity: the Roentgen rays and Finsen light. 3d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 416 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

†Turner, G: Kibbie. The taskmasters. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+316 p. D. (First novel ser.) cl., $1.25.
"'The taskmasters,' the publishers say, pictures

a New England that has never appeared in literature before, and which is, after all, the typical and dominating New England of modern times. In the great manufacturer, ruling like a feudal baron his townful of employees, Mr. Turner finds a figure, singularly unknown to art."

*Turner, Herbert Hall. Modern astronomy: being some account of the revolution of the last quarter of a century. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 16+286 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

**Turner, J. Turner. The giant fish of Florida. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.50 net.

*Turner, Jos. Mallord W: Turner and Ruskin. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 2 v., il. 4°, cl., net, $50.

*Turton. W. H., *comp.* The truth of Christianity: being an examination of the more important arguments for and against believing in that religion; comp. from various sources. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. 13+538 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

Tuttle, Ja. P. A treatise on diseases of the anus, rectum, and pelvic colon; with eight col. pls. and 338 il. in the text. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 18+961 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $6.

Tuttle, J: Ellery, *D.D.* The gift of power: a study of the holy spirit. Phil., Westminster Press, 1902. c. 60 p. S. net, 25 c.

An exposition of the text. "Ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is upon you."

Twing, *Mrs.* Carolinn Edna Skinner. Henry Drummond in spirit life. Springfield, Mass., Star Publishing Co., 1902. c. 46 p. S. pap., 10 c.

*Twiss, G: R. Laboratory exercises in physics; for secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+193 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c. net.

*Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701-1901; by members of the Law faculty of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 538 p. 8°, (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $4.

Two hundred after-dinner stories by American humorists. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [N15.] c. 128 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

*Two of a trade, by the author of "Val." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1902. 183 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

**Tyndall, C. H: Electricity and its similitudes: the analogy of phenomena, natural and spiritual. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [Ag.] 134 p. 12°, cl., 75 c. net.

*Tyson, Ja., *M.D.* A guide to the practical examination of urine; for the use of physicians and students. 10th ed., rev. and corr. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. 12+13-297 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

*Ulrich, Bessie Kenyon. The child and the tree. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 3+115 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

*Ultzmann, Rob. The neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male with sterility and impotence. 2d ed., rev., with notes and a supplementary article on nervous impotence by the translator, Gardner W. Allen. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. 198 p. il. 12°, cl., $1 net.

*Ulyat, W: Clarke. The first years of the life of the redeemed after death: a new unfolding in theology and in the Christian life and destiny here and hereafter; with some connected inquiries. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1901.] c. 267 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Under sunny skies Bost., Ginn., 1902. c. 6+138 p. il. D. (Youth's companion ser., no. 3.) cl., 30 c.

Sketches from the writings of well-known authors descriptive of the outward aspects of life in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey, and Africa.

**Underhill, *Rev.* Andrew F. Valid objections to so-called Christian science. 3d ed. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 62 p. nar. D. pap., 25 c. net; cl., 50 c. net.

*Underwood, Clarence F. Some pretty girls; from drawings by C. F. Underwood. N. Y., Quail & Warner, 1901. c. 1 p. 40 pl. 4°, regular ed., $3; De luxe ed., $5.

United States and Canada. The game laws of the United States and Canada: a compilation of the gunning laws, with special reference to seasons, and other provisions and restrictions in force in the various states and territories of the U. S. and in the provinces of Canada, including 1902 legislation. 7th ed. Bridgeport, Ct., Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 1902. c. 158 p. S. pap., gratis.

United States Army. Company commanders' manual of army regulations: by W: H. Waldron. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1902. 272 p. 12°, cl., $1.

United States. *Circuit ct.* Southern district of New York. Rules; rev. by J: A. Shields. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 64 p. O. pap., 75 c.

*United States. *Circuit ct. of appeals.* Reports, with annots.; with table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied. v. 47-51. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1901, '02. c. O. shp., ea., $3.25.

United States. Compiled statutes, 1901; embracing the statutes of the U. S. of a general and permanent nature in force Mar. 4, 1901, incorporating under the headings of the revised statutes the subsequent laws, together with explanatory and historical notes; comp. by J: A. Mallory. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 3 v., 145+1353; 7+1354-2800; 8+2801-4348 p. O. shp., $18.

*United States. Federal reporter, v. 111-116. Permanent ed., Nov., 1901-Oct., 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., ea., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

United States. List of observatories. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution,

1902. 48 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 41, no. 1259.) pap., n. p.

***United States** naval examination papers, 1899-1902; comp. and arr. by M. C. Dugan. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1902. c. 100 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Contains besides the examination papers, introductory notes, general and special remarks to candidates.

United States. Supreme court reporter, v. 22. Permanent ed., Dec., 1901-Aug., 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the U. S. supreme court, Oct. term, 1901. With tables of supreme court cases published in vs. 181-184, U. S. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

***United States.** *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 183-186, Oct. term, 1901; J. C. Bancroft Davis, rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $2.30.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports; Oct. term, 1901, in 183, 184, 185, 186 U. S., Book 46; Lawyers' ed., complete with head lines, head notes, statement of cases, points and authorities of counsel, foot notes and parallel references, by the publishers' editorial staff. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1325 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. War Department. *Surgeon-General's office.* Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army, Authors and subjects. 2d ser. v. 6, 7, G-Hernia inquiry. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1902. 11+1051; 2+1003 p. Q. cl., ea., $5.

Universalist register, giving statistics of the Universalist church and other denominational information, etc., for 1902; ed. by R: Eddy, D.D. no. 67. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1902. 119 p. S. pap., 25 c.

****Untersteiner,** Alfredo. A short history of music; tr. by S. C. Very. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+349 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

A history of music from the very earliest time to 1901, in which not a single name of any importance in its whole history has been omitted. The chapter on the history of the art of singing is unique; the development of the science of music, the history of our scales, and the development of the orchestra are treated briefly and yet so clearly that the merest tyro in matters musical will find little difficulty in following the thought of the author.

Unwin, W: Cawthorne. The elements of machine design. pt. 2, Chiefly on engine details. New rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 14+431 p. D. (Text-books of science.) cl., $2.

Upson, Arthur. Octaves in an Oxford garden; decorated and lettered by Margarethe E. Heisser. Minneapolis, Minn., Edmund D. Brooks, 1902. 8°, hand-made pap., $2.50; Japan pap. ed., $7.50; crushed levant, $15.

****Upton,** Bertha *and* Flo. K. The Golliwogg's airship; pictured by Florence K. Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1902.] 64 p. obl. O. bds., $1.50 net.

****Upton,** G: Putnam. Musical pastels; il. from rare prints and facsimiles. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S13.] c. 6+213 p. O. cl., $2.

A series of sketches, setting forth certain rare musical events, entitled "Nero, the artist," "The musical small-coals man," "Music and religion," "The first American composer," "The beggar's opera," "The first opera," "A musical royal family," "The man Beethoven," etc.

***Upton,** G: Putnam. The standard light operas, their plots and their music: a handbook. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [S13.] c. 4-239 p. S. $1.20 net.

Uniform in style and treatment with the author's "Standard operas," "Standard oratorios," etc. Embraces the plots, with lists of characters, of over seventy light operas by Sullivan, Auber, Balfe, Nicolai, Offenbach, Rossini, Gounod, Sousa, Wallace, Thomas, Donizetti, and others.

Utah. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, including portions of the Oct., 1900, Feb. and May, 1901, terms; G: L. Nye, rep. v. 23, being v. 11, Utah state reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 29+728 p. O. shp., $6.

***Vacaresco,** Helene. The bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs, collected from the peasants by Helena Vacaresco: tr. by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. New, enl. cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 7+274 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Vail, I. E. Three years on the blockade: a naval experience. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 2+171 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The experience of a young officer in the navy, during the greater part of the Civil War, who served in each of the three great squadrons which did sentinel duty on our coast during that period. He describes many of the great naval demonstrations, and the exciting pursuit of blockade-runners, etc.

***Valcourt-Vermont,** Edgar de, ["*Comte* C. de Saint-Germain," *pseud.*] Practical astrology: a simple method of casting horoscopes; the language of the stars easily comprehended; with a history of astronomy. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 1901. 292 p. il. 12°. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Valdés, A. Palacio. José; authorized tr. from the original [Spanish] by Minna Caroline Smith. N. Y., Brentano's, 1901. c. 12+278 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A little seaport town of Spain is the scene of the simple story of a fisherman.

***Valentine,** E: Uffington. The ship of silence and other poems. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.20.

***Valentine,** *Mrs.* Laura Jewry, *comp. and ed.* The old, old fairy tales; collected and ed. by Mrs. Valentine. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 360 p. il. 12°. (Fairy lib.) cl., $1.

Vallings, Harold. By Dulvercombe water: a love story of 1685. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 376 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Van Anderson, Helen. The journal of a live woman. [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. '95. 5-164 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Van Arsdale, H: Twentieth century interest tables with up-to-date rates of two, two and one-half, three, three and one-half, four, four and one-half, five, five and one-half, six and seven per cent. per annum: showing the interest on any amount from $1 to $10,000 an accurate computation. Chic., Baker Vawter Co., 1902. c. 128 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Van Bergen, R. The story of China. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 224 p. il. D buckram, 60 c.

A condensed history of China, for school use, based on personal observation, and upon standard works on the subject.

***Vance**, Ja. J., *D.D.* The rise of a soul: a stimulus to personal progress and development. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 241 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Vancil, Frank M. The school congress; parliamentary rhetoricals for the use of public schools, societies, etc.; a concise and practical outline and treatise, adapted to literary assemblies, for the organizing and conducting of parliamentary debate, and the acquirement of parliamentary rules. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1902.] c. 48 p. 12°, limp cl., 25 c.

****Van Cleve**, Alice Davis. The queen's rosary: an acrostic; sixty sonnets celebrating an event of each of sixty years of the most glorious reign in history. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 70 p. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

Van Cleve, C: Liggett. The history of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, from its foundation in 1852 to its fiftieth anniversary Phil., Franklin Printing Co., 1902. c. 325 p. pl. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $2; levant, $4.

***Van Der Kellen**, M. J.-Ph. Works of Michel Le Blond; reproduced by photogravure and accompanied by a biographical notice and a complete catalogue of his works by M. J.-Ph. Van Der Kellen. Published by Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague. [N. Y., for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902.] In cl. portfolio, net, $30; in mor. portfolio, net, $35.

Vanderlip, Frank A. The American "commercial invasion" of Europe; republished from *Scribner's Magazine*, 1902. [N. Y., National City Bank of New York. 1902.] c. 3+97 p. il. O. pap., n. p.

A comparison of American and European commercial conditions, made for the purpose of showing the effects of American competition in the industrial field, upon the finances and trade of the Continental countries. The author is vice-president of the National City Bank of New York, and was formerly Assistant Secretary U. S. Treasury.

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes. Color problems: a practical manual for the lay student of color. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [Ap25.] c. 1901. 37 p.+117 pls. O. cl., net, $5.

Eight chapters discuss: Color-blindness; Color theories; Color qualities; Contrasts and complements; Color harmonies; Historic color; Nature color; Special suggestions. Appendix A, Definitions. Appendix B, Bibliography (4 p.). There are 117 color plates.

Vandersloot, Lewis. History and genealogy of the Von der Sloot family: a comprehensive record of genealogical data and biographical and historical information, chronologically arranged, of members of the Vandersloot family, properly authenticated and compiled with utmost care. [Harrisburg, Pa., Lewis Vandersloot, 1901.] c. 68+3 p. il. f°, cl., $1.

Van Deusen, Rebecca. Sea breezes and sand dunes. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 6+192 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Describes the happy summer the younger members of the Stapleton family spent at Sandpiper Beach.

Vandeventer, E. Murdoch, ["Lawrence L. Lynch," *pseud.*] The woman who dared: a thrilling narrative. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1902.] c. 471 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

A detective story, with its scene in Cheyenne, Wyoming, in the years when that city was represented by a turbulent crowd of miners, cowboys and bushmen.

Van Doren, De Witt Talmage. Mental guide to health; not a theory, but a science: asserting the debt of strength to weakness, of health to sickness. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 204 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Van Doren**, De Witt Talmage. Students' guide to health; asserting the debt of strength to weakness, of health to sickness, and addressed to all those who seek redemption for the body. Norwalk, Ct., published by the author, De Witt Talmage Van Doren, 1901. c. 5-136 p. 12°, cl., $2.

†**Van Dyke**, *Rev.* H: Jackson. The blue flower. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 8+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Nine stories entitled: The blue flower; The source; The mill; Spy rock; Wood-magic; The other wise man; A handful of clay; The lost word; The first Christmas-tree.

Van Dyke, J: C: Italian painting. Bost. and N. Y., A. W. Elson & Co., 1902. c. 28 p. pl. 16°, bds., 50 c.

"This short monograph was written to accompany a series of fifty-nine large carbon photographs illustrating the progress of Italian painting, and is intended to be used as an introduction to the study of the pictures." — *Publishers' note.* Bibliography of Italian painting. (1 p.)

****Van Eeden**, Frederik. The deeps of deliverance; from the Dutch by Margaret Robinson; with an introd. by Will H. Dircks. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 7+364 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

Frederik Van Eeden is one of the most distinguished living Dutch writers. Like Tolstoy and Görki he concerns himself with the more intimate truths of life. The present work tells the life-history of Hedwig Marga de Fontayne. It traces the evolution of the soul of a woman with a singularly daring realism, but a realism marked by a moral significance. The story is a study of the inner life, a tragedy of temperament and circumstances.

Van Haaften, Alfred Gerald. Practical Hinduism as it is in India. Hartford, Kan., A. G. Van Haaften, 1902. c. 39 p. 12°, (Pamphlets on oriental religions, series A, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

***Van Meter**, B: F. Genealogies and sketches of some old families who have taken prominent part in the development of Virginia and Kentucky especially, and later of many other states of this Union. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1901. 3-183 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Contents: Lewis family; Phillips family; Moss family; Van Meter family; Cunningham family; Harness family.

**Van Pelt, J: Vredenburgh. A discussion of composition, especially as applied to architecture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] c. 8+275 p. il. 8°, cl., $2 net.

Van Praag, F. W. The weaving of webs: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 366 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Van Santvoord, Seymour. The house of Cæsar and the imperial disease. Troy, N. Y., Pafracts Book Co., 1902. c. 11+397 p. il. Q. cl., net, $5.25.

In reading Roman history the writer was strongly impressed "with the almost certain incident to the imperial office of a death by violent means." Further he says, "Curiously tracing this so-called 'imperial disease' to its origin, I finally discovered it, as it seemed to me, in the introduction among the Romans by the Empress Livia Augusta of the dreadful crime of domestic murder." After descending again from Livia to Nero, and exploring the fate of all who bore the cognomen of Cæsar, the conclusion seems irresistible to him that the violent death which awaited so large a proportion of the Roman emperors is to be accounted for not alone by the license of the times, but in no small degree by the existence of a veritable disease having its origin in the house of Cæsar itself. Copiously illustrated from antique statuary, etc. Printed at the Merrymount Press.

**Van Tyne, Claude Halsted. The loyalists in the American Revolution: a history of the political and social struggle between the American Whigs and Tories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N15.] c. 12+360 p. 12°, cl., $2 net.

Van Vorst, Marie. Philip Longstreth: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [Ap.] c. 5+396 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The love story of a young girl employed in an American factory town. She falls in love with a man who is socially far above her. Their marriage is impossible. The class distinction that makes such a situation possible is the basis of a dramatic novel.

*Van Zile, Philip T. Elements of the law of bailments and carriers, including pledge and pawn and innkeepers. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 57+785 p. O. shp., $5.

*Vaughan, C. R., *D.D.* Sermons: apologetic, doctrinal and miscellaneous. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1902.] c. 3-363 p. O. cl., $1.25 net.

On the uses of Holy Scripture, the nature, effects, guilt and penalties of sin, the necessity of repentance; justification by works, miracles, etc.

*Vaughan, Herbert (*Cardinal.*) The holy sacrifice of the mass. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 128 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

*Vaughan, J: S., (*Bp.*) Earth to heaven. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. [O.] 16+184 p. 8°, cl., $1 net.

*Vaughan, V. C., *M.D., and* Novey, F. G., *M.D.* Cellular toxins. 4th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 480 p. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Vaughan, Watkins Mabry. Vaughan's (complete) Alabama form book; legal forms for use especially in the state of Alabama. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1902. c. 436 p. 8°, leath., $3.

†Veblen, *Mrs.* Ellen Rolfe. The Goosenbury pilgrims: a child's drama: being the adventures of the Mother Goose people on a pilgrimage to St. Ives. [New issue.] Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 5+196 p. O. cl., $1.

Originally published by The University of Chicago Press. *See* American Catalogue, 1901.

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano. Nuevo diccionario de pronunciación de las lenguas Inglesa y Española. Nueva edicion cuidadosamente revisada y aumentada, por, E: Gray, M.D., y Juan L. Iribas. Second Part English-Spanish. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. '52-'02. 15+765 p. O. hf. leath., $3.50.

**Velvin, Ellen. Rataplan, a rogue elephant, and other stories; il. by Gustave Verbeek. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. 13+15-328 p. col. pl. D. cl., $1.25 net.

Contents: Rataplan, rogue; Gean, the giraffe; Keesa, the kangaroo; Cara, the camel; Siccatee, the squirrel; Leo, the lion; Chaffer, the chamois; Jinks, the jackal; Pero, the porcupine; Tera, the tigress; Hippo, the hippopotamus; Cara, the ostrich; Seela, the seal; Brunie, the bear; Mona, the monkey; Bulon, the buffalo.

†Venable, W: H: Tom Tad. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Ag.] c. 4+287 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story for boys with the scene laid in the Ohio valley, one of the incidents being a river flood in '84.

Veritas, (*pseud.*) The German Empire of to-day: outlines of its formation and development. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 5+340 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Contents: Introduction; German history up to 1871; National progress since 1871; The army and navy; Commercial policy; Traffic policy; Colonial policy; Colonial possessions; National education; German finances. Appendix. Imperial legislation for improving the condition of the working classes.

Vermont. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by Wendell P. Stafford. v. 71. New ser. v. 3, (1898-9.) St. Johnsbury, Vt., Caledonian Co., prs., 1900. c. 16+543 p. O. shp., $4.

Vermont. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by Seneca Haselton. v. 72, 73. New ser. v. 1, 2, (1900-'01.) Burlington, Free Press Assoc., 1901. c. 16+509; 15+473 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

Vermont. The Vermont prohibitory law, compiled and digested by Russell W. Taft. Burlington, Free Press Assoc., 1902. c. 23 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Verne, Jules. Vingt mille lieues sous les mers; abridged and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by C. Fontaine. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 4+201 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

*Veterinarian's call book for 1902; ed. by Roscoe R. Bell. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. 12°, leath., with pockets, $1.25.

**Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] The last days of Pekin; from the French by Myrta L. Jones. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 12+296 p. il. D. cl., $1.75 net.

Lieut. Viaud served on board one of the French warships that were sent to China during the late troubles. His ship only reached the Yellow Sea after Pekin had been taken and the war was over. He could only obtain the impressions of the Chinese and French soldiers, which with his own personal experiences were published in the *Figaro* as *Les derniers jours de Pekin.*

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti," *pseud.*] Lives of two cats; from the French by M. B. Richards; il. by C. E. Allen. Bost., D. Estes & Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 96 p. il. 12°, (The young of heart ser., no. 35.) cl., 50 c.

Vielé, Herman Knickerbocker. Myra of the Pines: [a novel.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [My.] c. 3+326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Viets, Francis Hubbard. A genealogy of the Viets family, with biographical sketches; Dr. John Viets, of Simsbury, Ct., 1710, and his descendants. Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1902. c. 228 p. il. pors. O. cl., $3.

Vilas, C: Atwood. The law of special verdicts in Wisconsin: a digest of cases in vs. 1-3 Pinney and vs. 1-112 Wis. reports. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 84 p. O. buckram, $1.50.

****Villari**, Luigi. Italian life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 6+327 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors.) cl., $1.20 net.

Contents: Division of the population; The aristocracy; The middle classes; Questions of wealth and poverty; Social life in town and country; Home life and the position of women; Political life and thought; Religious life and thought; Army and navy; The civil service; The agricultural population; The artisan; Local government and administration of justice; Public education; Amusements of the people; Literature and the press; Art and music of to-day.

***Villari**, Pasquale. The barbarian invasions of Italy; tr. by Linda Villari. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 2 v. 13+231; 9+253 p. 1 il. map, 8°, cl., net, $7.50.

Vincent, Edgar L. Margaret Bowlby: a love story. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 2+436 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of politics as well as of love. The hero, Robert Kemp, is a young mine superintendent, who has grown up from poverty. He enters politics to improve the condition of his men, but is beaten by his employer, Captain Bowlby, the owner of the mine. Captain Bowlby's daughter loves Robert, and it is through her influence, that Robert is finally made governor of his state.

Vincent, J. M., Ely, R: T., Gilman, Daniel Coit, *and others*. Herbert B. Adams; tributes of friends; with a bibliography of the Department of history, politics and economics of the Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1901. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1902. c. 4+71+160 p. por. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, v. 20, extra no.) pap. (free to subs.)

The bibliography, which covers 160 pages, is a record of the publications of the graduates and contributing members of the Department of History, Politics and Economics during twenty-five years of its existence.

****Vincent**, Leon H: Molière. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 5+233 p. S. cl., 85 c. net.

A biography of Molière, the great French dramatist, with an account of his plays, and some description of the life of his time.

Vincent, Marvin Richardson, *D.D.* What is it to believe on the Lord Jesus Christ? N. Y., Randolph R. Beam, 1901. c. '76. 27 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Virden, *Mrs.* Laura Mae Nelson. First science reader. New ed. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1901.] c. 6+96 p. il. 16°, cl., 25 c.; bds., 10 c.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. bks. 1-6; with introd., notes and vocabulary by H: S. Frieze; rev. by Walter Dennison. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 180+198+221 p. il. D. hf. leath., $1.30.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid; books 1-12; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Harry S. Frieze; rev. by Walter Dennison. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. [Jl1.] c. 221 p. il. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. bks. 1-6; tr. by Harlan Hoge Ballard. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [Mr] c. 3+280 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Bucolicon liber picturis illustratus. Phil., G: Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. 29+199 p. il. 12°, (Antique gems from the Greek and Latin, v. 12.) subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Virginia-Carolina** almanac for the year 1902. Richmond, Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. 1902. c. 256 p. il. 16°, pap., gratis.

***Virginia**. Complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological annot. digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals of Va., special court of appeals, high court of chancery, and general court from Jefferson's reports to 92, Va. reports; by Sam N. Hurst. v. 8. Index. Luray, Va., Hurst & Co., 1902. c. 1231 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Virginia** reports: an index to vs. 92-99 Va. reports, (both inclusive,) and vs. 1 and 2, Va. decisions; by T: Johnson Michie. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1902. c. 500 p. O. shp., $4 net.

***Virginia**. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; Martin P. Burks, st. rep. v. 99, from Dec. 13, 1900, to Nov. 27, 1901. Richmond, J. H. O'Bannon, supt. of public printing, 1902. c. 26+967 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports. Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of Thomas Johnson Michie. v. 1-18, Grattan's reports. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

Visitor's (A) guide to Paris. 7th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, [1902.] c. 63 p. S. (Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 7; serial no. 66.) pap., 10 c.

***Vivekananda**, *Swami.* The song of the Sannyasin. N. Y., H: J. Van Haagen, 1902. unp. obl. F°, leatherette, 15 c. net.

A poem illustrating the ideals of the Indian monks, showing that much of the so-called "new thought" is very old.

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. The lover's progress told by himself. N. Y., Brentano's 1901. c. 7+498 p. D. cl., $1.50

A novel, which depicts varied phases of human life; has its scene in France and England, in the latter half of the past century.

Vogel, E. Practical pocket-book of photography: a short guide to the practice of all the usual photographic processes for professionals and amateurs; tr. and ed. by E. C. Conrad and E. M. Cobham; from the 9th German ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 223 p. 16°, cl., $1.

†Vogel, Harry B. Gentleman Garnet: a tale of old Tasmania. Phil., Lippincott, 1902.

3+351 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The English penal colony of Tasmania in the year 1838, is the scene of a romantic novel of adventure. The heroes are bushrangers led by "Gentleman Garnet." They are gentlemanly robbers, not without some admirable qualities. The story aims to show that the cruel prison system of the colony was responsible for the bushrangers.

Voitier, François. How to make portraits: some original ideas on portraiture indoors and out. N. Y., The Camera and Dark Room Co., [1902.] c. 52 p. il. T. (Photographic handbook, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

***Voltaire**, François Marie Arouët de. Voltaire's philosophical dictionary (in English); unabridged and unexpurgated, with a special introd. by W: F. Fleming. N. Y., George Clarke, 1902. c. tr. 10 v., il. 8°, buckram, per set, subs., $18 net; hf. mor., per set, subs., $24 net.

***Voltaire**, François Marie Arouët de. Zaïre and Epîtres; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: A. Eggert. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 183 p. por. 16°, (Lake French classics.) cl., 50 c.

***Vorce**, C: Marvin. A genealogical and historical record of the Vorce family in America: with notes on some allied families. Cleveland, O., published by the author, C: M. Vorce, 1901. 111 p. por. maps, 8°, cl., $2.

***Vories**, Hervey D. Vories's laboratory method of teaching English and touch typewriting together; or, a complete guide for the stenographer, the business man, the writer, the teacher of English, and the public school teacher. Terre Haute, Ind., Inland Pub. Co., 1901. c. 152 p. pl. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Vose, G: L. A graphic method for solving certain questions in arithmetic or algebra. 2d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. c. '75, 1902. 3-62 p. 1 il. T. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 16.) bds., 50 c.

***Wade**, G. Woosung. Old Testament history. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 12+532 p. maps. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Wade**, Mary Hazelton. Little cousin series. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 6 v. 98; 106; 2-110; 2-102; 3-99; 106 p. il. D. cl., ea., 50 c. net.

Contents: Our little African cousin; Our little Cuban cousin; Our little Eskimo cousin; Our little Philippine cousin; Our little Hawaiian cousin; Our little Porto Rican cousin.

****Wafer**, Lionel. A new voyage and description of the isthmus of America; printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church Yard, London, 1699: a reprint; ed. by G: Parker Winship. Lim. ed. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1902. 300 p. il. 8°, buckram, $3 net; Japan vellum, $5 net.

****Wager**, Lewis. The life and repentance of Marie Magdalene: a morality play reprinted from the original ed. of 1566-67; ed., with introd. notes and glossarial index, by F: Ives Carpenter. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 35+91 p. O. (Decennial publications, second ser., v. 1.) cl., $1 net.

One of the few sixteenth-century English dramas still inaccessible in modern type. It is a morality play with a peculiar historical interest. It is a Reformation drama on the Protestant side, like most of the moralities, with a combined moralistic and doctrinal design, and it presents most of the morality devices, including the vice in its fullest development.

Waggaman, Mary T. Bob o' Link. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 3-139 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

Tells of one Barbara Lynn, familiarly known as "Bob o' Link," who can climb and shoot and ride and swim better than any boy; who leads a life outdoors all the year round.

Waggaman, Mary T. Corinne's vow. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 1901. 3-144 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Corinne Meredith is a pretty American girl of eighteen, living with her young step-mother and half-sister at a French seaport town. The step-mother dies of consumption, but before dying extracts a vow from Corinne to be a mother to her young sister, and to sacrifice everything in life for her. The girl's father is reported lost at sea on his way to France, and his business a failure. Left penniless and friendless in a strange land, they have sad experiences, through which their religious training bravely supports them. For Catholic readers.

***Wagner**, C: Courage. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 12°, cl., $1.25.

†**Wagner**, E: Auf dunklen Wegen. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. 242 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

***Wagner**, Harr. Current history (United States history from 1899 to the present time): being primarily a supplement to the "California state series history." Rev. ed. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 1900. 69 p. sq. D. leatherette, 25 c.

***Wagner**, Harr. The new Pacific school geography. New ed., 1902. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 142 p. Q. cl., net, $1.

***Wagner**, R: Richard Wagner's Rheingold; ed., with introd. and notes, by Richard A. von Minckwitz. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1902.] c. 20+102 p. por. 16°, (German opera texts, v. 1.) cl., 75 c.

Wainwright, Jacob T. Fallacy of the second law of thermodynamics and the feasibility of transmuting terrestrial heat into available energy: an addendum to essay on "Means for transmuting terrestrial heat into available energy." Chic., Jacob T. Wainwright, 1902. 12 p. pap. (for private distribution.)

***Wait**, W: Law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts, and in other courts not of record, and on appeals to the county courts of the state of N. Y., [etc.] In 3 v. v. 1, 2. 7th ed., by Edwin Baylies. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 72+954; 60+959 p. O. shp., per v., $6.35, or per set, $19.

***Wakeman**, Rob. P. The Wakeman genealogy. Meriden, Ct., The Journal Publishing Co., [1902.] 450 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50; full mor., $10.

****Waldstein**, C:, *ed.* The Argive Heraeum. In 2 v. v. 1. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. il. pl. 4°, cl., $30 net; full mor., $60 net.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Charlotte. N. Y., Longmans. Green & Co., 1902. 3+386 p. D. buckram, $1.50.
A novel of English fashionable life.

†Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Money, the boy and the man. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 78 p. il. 16°, cl., 20 c.

Walke, Willoughby. Lectures on explosives: a course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the Laboratory of the U. S. Artillery School. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 446 p. 8°, cl., $4.

***Walker**, Francis Amasa. Taxation of corporations in the United States. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 20 p. 8°, (Pubs. of the society, no. 329.) pap., 25 c.

****Walker**, F: Aërial navigation: a practical handbook on the construction of dirigible balloons, ærostats, æroplanes and aëromotors. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 16+151 p. il. D. cl., $3 net.
Aims to convey elementary instruction in a popular manner, presenting in readable fashion a thoroughly practical basis upon which the air-ship may be constructed and understood in its action.

Walker, Ja. W. G. Ocean to ocean: an account, personal and historical, of Nicaragua and its people. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. c. 309 p. il. maps, O. cl., net, $1.25.
During the year 1898 the author was employed, under the direction of the Nicaragua Canal Commission, in surveying the belt of country available for canal construction between Lake Nicaragua and the Pacific Ocean. This volume is the outgrowth of that visit to the country. Its sole aim is to give a correct idea of the country and people, and such other information, in a compact form, as the general reader may desire.

****Walker**, Patrick. Six saints of the Covenant: Peden, Semple, Wellwood, Cameron, Cargill, Smith; ed., with illustrative documents, introd., notes and a glossary, by D. Hay Fleming and a foreword by S. R. Crockett. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 2 v., O. cl., $7.50 net. (Amer. ed. limited to 100 copies.)

Walkey, S. With redskins on the warpath. N. Y., Cassell, 1901. c. 7+280 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
The incidents referred to in this story are connected with that thrilling period of Colonial strife in 1758 when English and French were wrestling on American soil for supremacy.

***Wall**, *Mrs.* D. H. Sister in name only. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.

***Wall**, W: What great men have said about great men. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 482 p. 12°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Wallace**, *Sir* Donald Mackenzie. The web of empire: a diary of the imperial tour of their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, in 1901; il. by the Chevalier De Martino and Sydney P. Hall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 14+504 p. 8°, cl., net, $6.50.

***Wallace**, Lew. Ben Hur. Players' ed. N. Y., Harper, 1901. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

†Wallace, Lew. The first Christmas; from "Ben Hur"; il. from drawings by W: Martin Johnson. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. '80, '91, '99, '02. 8+109 p. O. cl., $1.25
A new edition with full-page illustrations from paintings by Raphael, Murillo, and other masters, and marginal drawings, in tint, by W: M. Johnson.

Waller, A. R., *and* Barrow, G. H. S. John Henry, Cardinal Newman. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1901. c. 18+150 p. por. 24°, (Westminster biographies.) cl., 75 c.

****Waller**, M. E. The little citizen; il. by H. G. Burgess. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 6-324 p. D. cl., $1 net.
The story of a little New York newsboy, who, crippled by a cable car, finds a home on a Vermont farm. An act of heroism wins for him the freedom of two villages and the title of the "little citizen."

***Walley**, T: Practical guide to meat inspection; rewritten and enl. by Stewart Stockman. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1901. c. 295 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Walmsley, W. H. The A B C of photomicrography: a practical handbook for beginners. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1902. c. 7+155 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.
Explains—as simply as possible—the elementary principles and practice of photo-micrography. While written for beginners, it contains much information useful to more advanced workers, and is illustrated from photo-micrographs by the author. *Contents* Introductory; The microscope and optical apparatus; The camera and photographic appliances; The radiant and illumination; Negative making; Printing methods, lantern slides; General notes, giving a variety of useful expedients and formulæ from the author's notebook; Description of plates in detail; index.

Walouer, R: How to read character from handwriting. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1902. c. 59 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Walpole, Arthur S. The history of Greece. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 12+306 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Walpole, Horace. Some unpublished letters of Horace Walpole; ed. by Sir Spencer Walpole. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+113 p. por. O. cl., net, $1.50.
Most of these letters are addressed to the Hon. Thomas Walpole, second son of the first Lord Walpole of Wolterton, the cousin of Horace Walpole.

***Walsh**, D:, *M.D.* The Roentgen rays in medical work. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 316 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Walsh, G: Ethelbert. Allin Winfield: [a novel.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1902.] 326 p. D. cl., $1.50.

****Walsh**, Jos. M. Coffee: its history, classification and description. New issue. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

****Walsh**, Jos. M. Tea: its history and mystery. New issue. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

****Walsh**, Jos. M. Tea blending as a fine art. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., $2 net.

***Walsh**, Walter. The religion life and influence of Queen Victoria. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 264 p. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

***Walton**, Izaak, *and* Cotton, C: The compleat angler. New Winchester ed. [Also] C: Cotton's "How to angle for a trout and grayling in a clear stream"; ed. by G: A. B. Dewar. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 2 v., 8°, cl., $12.50 net; Large pap. lim. ed., vellum, $35 net.

***Walton**, W: Paris from the earliest period to the present day. v. 6-10. Library ed. Phil., G. Barrie & Son, [1902.] c. il. pl., partly col., 8°, cl., per v., $3.

Wambaugh, Eugene. A selection of cases on insurance. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1902. c. 4+1197 p. O. cl., 75 c.
Previously published in six parts.

***Wanklin**, J. A. Arsenic. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 12°, cl., $1.

***Ward**, J: The sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history; tr. by T. Lewelyn Griffith. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1902. 16+122 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $3.50.

†**Ward**, Josiah M. Come with me into Babylon: a story of the fall of Nineveh; il. by Ja. E. McBurney and W. B. Gilbert. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 10+439 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A novel of the time of Nebuchadnezzar and the last days of Nineveh, giving glimpses of the lives of the luxurious and dissolute Babylonians. The death of the king and the capture of Nineveh are culminating events in this romantic love story.

Warde, Ja. Cook. Jimmy Warde's experiences as a lunatic: a true story; a full account of what I thought, saw, heard, did and experienced just before and during my confinement of one hundred and eighty-one days as a lunatic in the Arkansas lunatic asylum. Little Rock, Ark., Ja. Cook Warde, [1902.] c. 300 p. 16°, cl., $1.

***Warden**, W: A. The ancestors, kin and descendants of John Warden and Narcissa (Davis) Warden, his wife; together with records of some other branches of Warden family in America. Worcester, Mass., W: A. Warden, 1901. 4+248 p. 8°, cl., $5.

***Wardlaw**, Mary Hoge. Candida; or, by a way she knew not: a story from Ceará Richmond, Va., The Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1902.] 2-352 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.
A story of missionary work in northern Brazil.

***Ware**, Fabian. Educational foundations of trade and industry. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, (International education ser., no. 54.) cl., net, $1.20.

****Ware**, Francis M. First-hand bits of stable-lore. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 8+297 p. O. cl., $2 net.
Chapters on: Horse buying and horse trying; Stabling and stables; Stable management; The horse's education; Mouths and manners; The foot and its treatment; The saddle horse; The hunter and his education, etc.

****Ware**, Francis M. Our noblest friend the horse. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. 368 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.20 net.

***Ware**, L: S. Cattle feeding with sugar beets, sugar, molasses, and sugar beet residuum. Phil., Phil. Book Co., 1902. [O24.] 23+389 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Ware, W: Rob. The American vignola. pt. 1, The five orders. Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1902. c. il. pl., 4°, cl., $3.

Ware, W: Rob., *ed.* Topical architecture: a library of classified architectural motives and details. Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1902. c. 2 v., pls. 4°, $7.50.

****Warfield**, D:, *and* Hamm, Margherita Arlina. Ghetto silhouettes. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1902. c. 8+189 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.
Contents: The end of the dream; The romance of a minder; Revenge is mine; The story of Philip; The run of Jobblelousky's; A bird of prey; Solomon and Santa Claus; The God of his fathers; The ruin of a schatchen; A monument of patience.

***Warneck**, Gustav. Outline of a history of Protestant missions from the Reformation to the present time: a contribution to modern church history. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 364 p. maps, 8°, cl., net, $2.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, *D.D.* The young man in modern life. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 11+193 p. D. cl., net, 85 c.
Written for young men, "by one not so far removed from his own young manhood as to have forgotten its dangers, its bewildering puzzles, and its pitiful mistakes." It discusses the young man in the market place, his surroundings, his work, his amusements, his books and reading, his marriage and religion.

Warner, C: Dudley. Fashions in literature and other literary and social essays and addresses; introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1902.] [Ap.] c. '81-1902. 15+330 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.
This volume, gathered since Mr. Warner's death, contains some of the most interesting of his essays, addresses, etc. Contains besides the title essay: The American newspaper; Certain diversities of American life; The pilgrim, and the American of to-day; Nathan Hale; Some causes of the prevailing discontent; Education of the negro; The intermediate sentence; The life-saving and life prolonging art; Literary copyright; The pursuit of happiness; Truthfulness; Literature and the stage; "H. H." in Southern California.

†**Warnock**, T. B. Richard Hume: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1902. c. 4-251 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Warren**, J. Collins, *and* Gould, A. Pearce, *eds.* The international text-book of surgery, by American and British authors; ed. by J. Collins Warren and A. Pearce Gould. New enl. [2d] ed. In 2 v. v. 1, General surgery; v. 2, Special or regional surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. 947; 1072 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., per v., $5 net; shp. or hf. mor., per v., $6 net.

***Warren**, Orin, *comp.* Warren; a genealogy of the descendants of James Warren who was in Kittery, Maine, 1652-1656. Haverhill, Mass., The Chase Press, 1902. c. 138 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Warren, S: E: Warren's physical geography; rev. and brought up to the present time. Phil. and N. Y., Butler, Sheldon & Co., 1902. 144 p. il. maps, f°, bds., $1.25.

***Wartenburg**, *Count* Yorck v. Napoleon as a general. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 2 v., 12+373; 7+478 p. 8°, (Wolseley ser.) cl., $10 net.

***Warvelle**, G: W. Essays in legal ethics. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 13+234 p. D. cl., $2.50.

***Warvelle**, G: W. Treatise on the American law of vendor and purchaser of real property. v. 1, 2. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 36+638; 641-1322 p. O. shp., $12.

***Washburn**, Emory. Treatise on the American law of real property. 6th ed.; ed. by J: Wurts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. c. 3 v., 749; 710; 640 p. 8°, shp., net, $18.

****Washington**, Booker Taliaferro. Character building; being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [Je.] c. 8+290 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Earnest, simply worded talks entitled: Two sides of life; Helping others; Some of the rocks ahead; The virtue of simplicity; Have you done your best?; Don't be discouraged; On getting a home; Calling things by their right names; European impressions; The value of system in home life; What will pay?; Education that educates; The gospel of service; Your part in the negro conference; What is to be our future?; Some little great things, etc.

Washington (*State*) *Supreme ct.* Reports. vs. 20-26, (to Dec. 21, 1901;) Eugene G. Kreider, reporter. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. 8°, shp., ea., $4.

†**Watanna**, Onoto, [*Mrs.* B. W. Babcock.] The wooing of Wistaria. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [S.] c. 2+388 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A dramatic Japanese love story. The characters are Japanese and the background is one of genuine Japanese history. By the author of "A Japanese nightingale."

***Waterhouse**, Alfred Ja. Lays for little chaps. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. [N.] c. 9+148 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. Story of the art of building; with an account of architecture in America. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. c. 3-213 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., net, 35 c.

"In tracing the course of architecture in this small volume it has been possible to touch only upon the salient points in its story. For the guidance of those who wish to pursue the subject further a list of books, dealing more fully with the history of architecture, or with particular branches of it is appended."—*Prefatory note.*

Waterloo, Stanley. These are my jewels: [a novel.] Chic., Coolidge & Waterloo, 1902. 5-232 p. D. cl., $1.

****Waterloo**, Stanley, *ed.* The story of a strange career: being the autobiography of a convict; an authentic document. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ag.] c. 12+363 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.

The life story of a criminal, written by him while serving a term in a western penitentiary. Originally of good birth and education, the man seems to have been a born degenerate, swerving naturally into the downward path. He gives many graphic descriptions of his adventures on a whaler in South America; on a British man-of-war; in the American navy; at Fort Fisher; in Confederate prisons during the Civil War; in the New York draft riots; and finally of his life in the penitentiary.

Waterman, Nixon. In merry mood: a book of cheerful rhymes. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1902. c. 3-208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Waters, Rob. Career and conversation of John Swinton, journalist, orator, economist. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. c. 84 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Watkins, Ja. Andrew. The law of activity: containing Professor Watkins's condensed system of physical culture; designed for family drills, parlor clubs, general classes, public schools, private practice. Minneapolis, Minn., J. A. Watkins, [1902.] c. 2+9-78 p. il. O. (Tree of life lib., v. 2.) cl., $1.

With music to accompany drills.

Watkins, Rob. Lincoln, *M.D.* Diagnosis by means of the blood; il. by 154 photo-micrographs of specimens of blood, as observed in general practice, showing products that are found in definite diseases. N. Y., The Physicians Book Pub. Co., 1902. c. 388 p. por. O. cl., $5.

Dr. Watkins contends that an examination of the blood is the surest way of diagnosing disease, and gives the methods of procedure for fresh blood examination. He also treats of the features of the blood that are diagnostically significant, and of various diseases in relation to the subject, giving specific directions for the use of the microscope and other appurtenances. Bibliography (6 p.).

****Watkinson**, *Rev.* W: L. The bane and the antidote, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 304 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Watkinson**, *Rev.* W: L. The blind spot, and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 278 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Watrous, A. E. Young Howson's wife. N. Y., Quail & Warner, 1902. c. 5+300 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Two series of short stories, six about the married women, and twelve about the unmarried. The first story gives title to the book.

Watrous, G: Ansel. First year English: syntax and composition. Bost., Sibley & Ducker, 1902. 349 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

***Watson**, *Mrs.* Annah Robinson. Passion flowers: [poems.] Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1902. 24°, cl., $1.60.

***Watson**, *Mrs.* Annah Robinson. A royal lineage: Alfred the Great, 901-1901. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1901. 75 p. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Watson, Archibald Robinson. Law of the clearing house. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1902. c. 14+107 p. D. buckram, $1.75.

***Watson**, Forbes. Flowers and gardens. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 204 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

****Watson**, *Rev.* J:, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] The homely virtues. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 3-178 p. S. cl., $1 net.

"Straightness," "thoroughness," "thrift," etc., are "Homely virtues," and Dr. Watson has treated these and similar practical subjects in an eminently pointed and practical way. Each article deals in a popular way with a single virtue.

Watson, T: E. Napoleon: a sketch of his life, character, struggles and achievements. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [F.] c. 5+719 p. pors. O. cl., $2.25.

"In this volume the author has made the effort to

portray Napoleon as he appears to an average man. Archives have not been rummaged, new sources of information have not been discovered; the author merely claims to have used such authorities, old and new, as are accessible to any diligent student. No attempt has been made to give a full and detailed account of Napoleon's life or work. To do so would have required the labor of a decade, and the result would be almost a library. The author *has* tried to give to the great Corsican his proper historical position, his true rating as a man and a ruler—together with a just estimate of his achievements."—*Preface.*

***Watson**, W: Ode on the day of the coronation of King Edward VII. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. bds., net, $1; 250 copies Japanese vellum, buckram, net, $3.50.

****Watson**, W: Selected poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 16°, cl., $1.25 net.

***Watson**, W: Franklin. Elementary experimental chemistry, inorganic; for students in high schools and junior classes in colleges, and private learners. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1901. c. 13+320 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

***Watt**, Francis. Terrors of the law. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 129 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.25.

Watt, Marion Frances. Maurice, and other stories. Seattle, Ivy Press, 1902. c. 313 p. D, cl., $1.
Contents: Maurice; Miss Williams; Ulrica; 'Lisabeth; Doris.

****Watts**, Alex. The electro-plating and electro-refining of metals: being a new ed. of Alex. Watts's "Electro-deposition"; rev. and largely rewritten by Arnold Philip. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 680 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.50 net.

Wave and ripples in water, air and ether: being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. il. 12°, (Romance of science ser.) cl., $2

Way, W. E., *comp.* Reliques of Stratford-on-Avon. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 43 p. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus ser., v. 16.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

***Wayland**, J: Walter. Paul, the herald of the cross. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Pub House, 1901. c. 105 p. pl. map, 16°, cl., 40 c.

Wead, C: Kasson. Contributions to the history of musical scales; from the Report of the United States National Museum for 1900. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1901. 418-442 p. pls., O. pap., 50 c.

Weaver, B: Franklin, *M.D., comp.* Physical atlas; or, practical family doctor book, containing 300 modern and up-to-date recipes for treating both general and special diseases. Bucyrus, O., Dr. B: F. Weaver, 1902. c. 2+7-36 p. il. Q. bds., $1; cl., $1.25.

***Webb**, Jonathan E. A morphological study of the flower and embryo of spirala. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 10 p. 8°, (Contributions from the Hull botanical lib., no. 36.) pap., 25 c. net.

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice. The history of trade unionism. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 34+558 p. O. cl., net, $2.60.
Bibliography. (43 p.)

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice. Industrial democracy. New ed. 2 v. in 1 v. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 61+929 p. O. cl., net, $4.

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice. Problems of modern industry. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 32+286 p. O. cl., $2.

Webb, T: E. The mystery of William Shakespeare: a summary of evidence. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+302 p. O. cl., $4.
Contents: Of the two Shakesperian problems; Of the unity of Shakespeare; Of the scholarship of Shakespeare; Of the identity of Shakespeare; Of Shakespeare and the two players; Of Shakespeare and Ben Jonson; Of Shakespeare as a lawyer; Of Shakespeare as a man of science; Of certain plays of Shakespeare; Of the conclusion of the whole matter.

***Webber**, Rob. A graduated collection of problems in electricity, comprising all branches of electrical science; from the 3d French ed., by E. A. O'Keeffe. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. 15+351 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Webber, T: W. Forests of upper India and their inhabitants. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 14+344 p. O. cl., $5.
Recollections of years spent mostly in the forests of upper India, principally in the Himalayas and Northwest and Central Provinces, where the author was at one time Forest Surveyor and Deputy Conservator of Forests. He records incidents which elucidate the conditions of life in the forests and treats of the wild animals and men met with and their habits, and the trees and plants that grow naturally there.

***Weber**, Alice. The clock on the stairs and other stories; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 221 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., 75 c.

***Weborg**, Johanna. In Viking land; or, a summer tour in Norway. Evanston, Ill., J. C. Weborg, 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Webster, B: One touch of nature: a drama in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. 29 p. S. pap., 15 c.

****Webster**, Daniel. The letters of Daniel Webster; from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society; ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 22+769 p. O. cl., $5 net.
Much of this correspondence is of a highly confidential and private nature, which it would have been manifestly indiscreet to have made public at an earlier date. The letters are now grouped under the following headings: Webster's early life; The local politician; The national statesman; Family relations; Relations with his friends and neighbors; The farmer of Marshfield; Webster's intellectual interests; Webster, the sportsman; Personal finances; Religious and moral character.

***Webster**, Daniel. Speeches of Daniel Webster: selected by B. F. Tefft, D.D.; embracing his acknowledged masterpieces in each department in the great field of intellectual action. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 571 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

†**Webster**, H: Kitchell. Roger Drake, Captain of industry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 4+306 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The formation of a copper mining trust is the basis of this story. The hero, Roger Drake, tells his own romance which carries him through his struggles and adventures in a Western mining town. The plot moves between New York social life and the scene of the story's action at the mines. The two partners in the story are rivals for the same girl, a business complication of far reaching consequence to the development of the plot.

***Webster**, J. Clarence. Human placentation: an account of the changes in the uterine mucosa and in the attached fecal structures during pregnancy. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.75 net.

Webster, Noah. Donohue's Webster's school dictionary and American pictorial handy lexicon of the English language. Rev., enl. and corr. to date by C: Walter Brown on the basis of Webster's latest counting-house dictionary. 45th ed. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 2+371 p. il. T. cl., 50 c.

Webster, Noah. Webster's twentieth century dictionary of the English language and a gazetteer of the world. [1902 ed.] Chic., Madison Book Co., 1902. c. 608+27 p. col. il. 12°, cl., $2; shp., $2.50.

***Webster**, Ralph W. A contribution to the physical analysis of the phenomena of absorption of liquids by animal tissues. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 2+105-134 p. Q. (Decennial publications, reprinted from v. 10.) pap., 50 c. net.

A detailed study of the effects of solutions of various electrolytes and non-electrolytes upon phenomena of absorption. An attempt is made to explain, by the laws of physical chemistry, the various phenomena noted. A practically complete bibliography of the work along this line accompanies this article (5 p.).

†**Wee** folks' annual: a volume of pictures, verses and stories for the little ones; ed. and arr. by Alfred J. Fuller. N. Y., Dutton, [1902.] 103 p. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Weed, Clarence Moores, *and* Crossman, Ralph Wallace. A laboratory guide for beginners in zoology. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 24+105 p. D. (Science text-books.) cl., 60 c.

***Wegelin**, Oscar. Early American fiction, 1774-1830: a compilation of the titles of American novels, written by writers born or residing in America, and published previous to 1831. Stamford, Ct., [Oscar Wegelin.] 1902. 32 p. 8°, cl., net, $2. [150 copies.]

The work is complementary to the author's "Early American Plays, 1714-1830," published by the Dunlap Society in 1900. The author has discovered about 150 titles.

****Weinstock**, Harris. Jesus the Jew, and other addresses. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [Jl.] c. 229 p. D. cl., $1 net.

"What is the modern Jewish idea of Jesus? Do the Jews look forward to the coming of a Messiah? Do the Jews continue to look upon themselves as God's chosen people? Does the modern Jew believe in intermarriage? These and similar questions have been asked of the author by non-Jews who were seeking enlightenment on these subjects. In the following chapters the author has endeavored to answer these and kindred queries as a Jewish liberal."—*Introduction.*

***Weiss**, Aloys, *ed.* Military and naval episodes; selected for translation into German and ed., with Eng.-German vocabulary and notes, by Aloys Weiss. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+170 p. 12°, cl., 70 c. net.

Welch, *Rev.* A. C. Character photography: chapters on the developing process in the better life. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 260 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Composite pictures; Time-exposures, Look pleasant; In groups; Down by the old home; Nature studies; Battle scenes; Historic views; On crowded streets; In quiet nooks; In the dark room, The developing lamp; Lights and shadows; Blue prints; Defective negatives; Finishing touches.

Welch, J. Herbert, *and* Taylor, H. E. Destruction of St. Pierre, Martinique. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1902.] c. 2-240 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Describes St. Pierre, the inhabitants, native customs, etc., and discusses the scientific causes and effects of the recent volcanic eruptions on the Island of Martinique.

Welldon, Ja. E: Cowell, (*Bp.*) The consecration of the state: an essay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 5+59 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Welldon, Ja. E: Cowell, (*Bp.*) I live. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [N22.] 7+85 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Welldon, Ja. E: Cowell, (*Bp.*) The revelation of the Holy Spirit. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+384 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

****Wells**, Amos Russell. The Caxton Club. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 105 p. 1 il. D. (Golden hour ser.) cl., 50 c. net.

****Wells**, Amos Russell. Rollicking rhymes for youngsters; il. by L. J. Bridgman. N Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 157 p. O. cl., $1 net.

Of these rhymes, the majority were originally published in *St. Nicholas, The Outlook, Wide Awake, Youth's Companion*, etc. A number of them are now first published.

†**Wells**, Carolyn. Abeniki Caldwell: a burlesque historical novel. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 5+289 p. il. D. bds., $1.50.

****Wells**, Carolyn. Children of our town; pictured by E. Mars and M. H. Squire; with verses by Carolyn Wells; col. by hand. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 28 p. obl. 4°, bds., $4.20 net.

****Wells**, Carolyn. Eight girls and a dog; [il. by C. M. Relyea.] N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [O.] c. 6+268 p. D. (St. Nicholas books.) cl., $1 net.

This story, in considerably abbreviated form, has already appeared in *St. Nicholas* under the title of "Hilarity Hall." It is a jolly story of real girls who went a-summering at the sea-shore and kept house for themselves.

†**Wells**, Carolyn. Folly in the forest; il. by Reginald B. Birch. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1902. c. 9-282 p. D. cl., $1.

Continues the adventures of "Folly" or "Florinda," who found herself last year in "Fairyland." The present book relates her amusing adventures in the "forest of the past" which is peopled with the creatures of mythology, history and literature, such as Pegasus, the Sphinx, Poe's raven, etc.

****Wells**, Carolyn. A nonsense anthology: collected by Carolyn Wells. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 15+279 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

A collection of nonsense verses, by "Lewis Carroll," J. W. Riley, W. S. Gilbert, C: E. Carryl, *Punch*, Gelett Burgess, Bret Harte, Thackeray, E: Lear, F. C. Burnaud, and many others.

*Wells, Carolyn. The Pete and Polly stories; il. by Fanny Young Cory. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 8+229 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.

**Wells, Carolyn. A phenomenal fauna; pictures by Oliver Herford. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 1901, 1902. 90 p. col. il. sq. O. bds., $1.20 net.
A book of nonsense; diverting rhymes and pictures about strange animals.

†Wells, Carolyn. Trotty's trip; il. by G: Reiter Brill. Phil., Drexel Biddle, [1902.] c. 3-64 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.
The adventures of a little girl in an imaginary country, with talking animals.

*Wells, Frederic Palmer. History of Newbury, Vt., from the discovery of the Coös country to present time; with genealogical records of many families. St. Johnsbury, Vt., The Caledonian Co., 1902. c. 14+779 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $2.25 and $3; hf. seal, $3.50; Lib. shp., $4.

Wells, Herbert G: Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. N. Y., Harper, 1902. [F.] c. 1901. 2+343 p. O. cl., net, $1.80.
A forecast, in the light of present scientific knowledge, of the world's social, political, and commercial life of one hundred years hence. Chapters on: Locomotion in the twentieth century; Probable diffusion of great cities; Developing social elements; Certain social reactions; The life-history of Democracy; War in the twentieth century; The conflict of languages; The larger synthesis; Faith, morals, and public policy in the twentieth century. By the author of "The war of the worlds," etc.

†Wells, Herbert G: The sea lady. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] [S.] c. 4+300 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A wildly imaginative story told in sober earnest of a lovely mermaid who came ashore, shamming cramp, at Sandgate, England, to the astonishment of the bathers. She thereupon makes herself at home with the Bunting family, appearing in a bath chair in public, and proves an altogether irresistible young person, even to the extent of winning the affection of a young man already engaged, inasmuch as she is both pretty and entertaining. But having no soul and no morals and having a tail, she eventually returns to the sea, though, however, not alone.

*Wells, Horace L., *ed.* Studies from the Chemical Laboratory of the Sheffield Scientific School. N. Y., Scribner, 1901. c. 2 v. 1-444; 2-379 p. 8°. (Yale bicentennial pubs.) cl., net, $7.50.

*Wells, Mabel, *and* Geissinger, J. Allen. Programs and pointers; or, hints and helps for young people's societies. Cin., O. Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 3-90 p. S. (League at work ser.) cl., 25 c. net.

*Wells, Philip P., *ed.* Literature of American history supplement for 1900 and 1901. Bost., published for the American Library Assoc. by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 4+37 p. O. cl., $1 net.
The present volume supplements "The literature of American history," edited by J. N. Larned. A selection of titles of works on American history published during 1900 and 1901, with critical and descriptive annotations.

Welsh, C:, *comp.* The right reading for children, in the school, the home and the library. Bost., Heath, 1902. 82 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Welsh, Lucie D. Colonial days; il. by Olive M. Long. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 246 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.
An elementary history of Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas, and Georgia in Colonial days.

Weltmer, S. A. Telepathy and thought transference. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1902. c. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

**Wendell, Barrett. Raleigh in Guiana; Rosamond; and A Christmas masque. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [O.] c. 3-143 p. O. cl., $1.50 net.
Contains three experiments in dramatic verse, made in the Elizabethan manner—"Raleigh in Guiana," "Rosamond" and "A Christmas masque."

Wentworth, G: Albert. A college algebra. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '88, 1902. 5+530 p. D. hf. mor., $1.65.

*Wentworth, G: Albert, *and* Hill, G. A. Laboratory exercises in elementary physics. Bost., Ginn, 1901. 32 p. 12°, pap., 27 c.

Wesselhoeft, E. C. German composition; with notes and vocabulary. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 6+77 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.

**Wesselhoeft, Lily Foster. Foxy the faithful; il. by H. C. Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 3+313 p. D. cl., $1.20 net.
A plea for the farm animals of the sea-coast towns of Maine, which are too remote to be reached by the humane societies. The suffering of the animals in the long, cold Maine winters is very great. Interwoven with the lessons of tenderness to dumb animals, is a story of the fortunes of a doll household.

West, Andrew Fleming. A Latin grammar for schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 11+262 p. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., net, 90 c.
Planned to give as much grammar as is serviceable in the school study of Latin.

West, S:, *M.D.* Diseases of the organs of respiration: treatise on the etiology, pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of diseases of the lungs and air passages. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $10.

*West, T: Dyson. American foundry practice. pt. 2, Moulder's text-book. 9th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. [Ja13.] c. 4+518 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

West, T: Dyson. Metallurgy of cast iron: a complete exposition of the processes involved in its treatment, chemically and physically, from the blast furnace through the foundry to the testing machine: a practical compilation of original research. 5th ed. Cleveland, O., Cleveland Printing and Publishing Co., 1902. c. 20+627 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.

*West, Willis Mason. Ancient history to the death of Charlemagne. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1902. 608 p. 12°, (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories, ed. by C: Kendall Adams.) hf. leath., $1.50.

West Virginia. The complete annot. digest: being a combined digest and index of all reported decisions from the organization of the state to and including v. 47 of the re-

ports, [etc.,] by H. Clay Hyde; ed. and annot. by T: N. Parks. v. 1, (A to E.) Cin., O., W. H. Anderson Co., 1902. c. 7 p. 1964 columns, O. shp., $10.

***West Virginia.** *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Nov. 11, 1899, to Mar. 1, 1902; by Romeo H. Freer, ex-off. rep. v. 47-50. Charleston, Daily Mail, 1901. c. O. shp., ea., $4.50.

Westbrook, Henrietta Payne, *M.D.* The Westbrook drives; il. by Marianna Sloan. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1902. c. 5+392 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Detailed accounts of drives by the Delaware River, to Longwood in 1883, 1884 and 1893; through the White Mountains in August and September, etc. They were made by a party in a small open wagon, and embrace many amusing incidents.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, (*Bp.*) Words of faith and hope. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+212 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

***Westcott,** *Rev.* Frank N. Catholic principles as illustrated in the doctrine, history, and organization of the American Catholic church in the United States commonly called the Protestant Episcopal church. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1902.] c. 4-410 p. D. cl., $1.25 net.

***Westermarck,** E: The history of human marriage. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+644 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.50.

****Wet,** Christiaan Rudolf de. Three years' war; frontispiece by J: S. Sargent. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [D.] c. 10+448 p. por. plans, map, O. cl., $2.50 net.

The plain, bluff, unvarnished story of the late war in Africa by the Commander-in-Chief and the hero of the Boer forces. Every chapter has its revelations of British unreadiness and lost opportunity; its records of almost incredible victories by hundreds over thousands; its simply told tales of self-sacrifice, of Homeric prowess, of unhesitating heroism.

Wetherald, Ethelwyn. Tangled in stars: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1902. c. 3-45 p. D. bds., $1.

†**Wetmore,** Claude H. Incaland: a story of adventure in the interior of Peru and the closing chapters of the war with Chile; il. by H. Burgess. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***Wetzel,** Francis Xavier. The dutiful child; from the German. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 127 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Weyl, Walter E. Passenger traffic of railways. Bost., Ginn, 1901. Published for the University of Pennsylvania. 3-249 p. O. (Publications of the Univ. of Pa., series in political economy and public law, no. 16.) cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

The general scope and tenor of these essays have been influenced by the ideas which the author had at the time of their inception. When he first attempted the study of passenger traffic of railways, he was moved by the consideration that not only had scant attention been given to the subject, but also that the transportation of freight took precedence to passenger transportation.

†**Weyman,** Stanley J: In kings' byways. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 7+346 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Twelve stories of varying length introducing historical personages and events of French history.

Weyman, Stanley J: The new rector. [New issue.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1901, [1902.] c. 1891. 338 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Wharton,** Anne Hollingsworth. A last century maid. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Wharton,** Anne Hollingsworth. Social life in the early republic. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3 net; hf. lev., $6 net.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. The valley of decision: a novel. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 2 v. c. [F.] 5+343; 4+311 p. D. cl., $2; *Same,* in 1 v. cl., $1.50.

A story of Italy at the time of the breaking up of the small principalities at the end of the 18th century, when all the old forms and traditions of court life were still preserved, but the immense intellectual and moral movement of the new regime was at work beneath the surface. Incidentally there are sketches of Venetian life and glimpses of Sir William Hamilton's circle at Naples, and of the clerical society at Rome.

***Wharton,** H: Redwood, *M.D.* Minor surgery and bandaging. 5th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1902. c. 621 p. il. 12°, cl., net, $3.

Wharton, H: Redwood, *and* Curtis, B. Farquhar. The practice of surgery: a treatise on surgery for the use of practitioners and students. 3d ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 8+1241 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $6.50; shp., $7.50.

Wheatley, H: B: How to make an index. [N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son,] 1902. 12+236 p. S. (Booklover's lib.; ed. by H: B: Wheatley.) cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $2.50.

By the author of "How to form a library" and "How to catalogue a library." The first four chapters of the book are "Historical," namely, Introduction. Amusing and satirical indexes, The bad indexes, The good indexes The last four chapters gathered most "Practical" are: Different classes of indexes, General rules for alphabetical indexes, How to set about an index, and General or universal index.

***Wheaton,** Emily. The Russells in Chicago; il. by Fletcher C. Ransom. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1902. c. 257 p. 16°, (Commonwealth ser.) cl., $1.25.

****Wheeler,** Candace Thurber. How to make rugs. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 1900, 1902. 4+130 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Contents: Foreword; Home industries and domestic manufactures; Rug weaving; The pattern; Dyeing; Ingrain carpet rugs; Woven rug portieres; Woolen rugs; Cotton rugs; Linsey woolsey; Neighbourhood industries; Afterword.

Wheeler, Catherine. Bright little poems for bright little people. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 120 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Wheeler, Harriet. Cub's career: [story of a bear.]. N Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 3+170 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

Wheeler, Jeannette. Josephine Grahame: a romance, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Wheeler, W. H. The sea-coast (1) destruction; (2) littoral drift; (3) protection. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+361 p. il. O. cl., $4.50.

The purpose of the book is not to advocate any special system of groyning or coast-protection, but

to afford such information as to the varying geological and tidal conditions attaching to sea coasts, and the result of protective works carried out under different degrees of exposure, as may be of service to those having charge of protective works or interested in the destruction and preservation of land bordering on the sea.

Wheeler's elementary speller. Chic., W: H: Wheeler & Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 160 p. il. O. cl., 25 c.

Wheelock, *Mrs.* Irene Grosvenor. Nestlings of forest and marsh. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 4-257 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.40.

Papers on the lives of the birds, illustrated with twelve full-page photogravures and many text illustrations, from original photographs from nature, by Harry B. Wheelock. *Contents:* A pioneer; A May moving; El capitan; A minstrel of the marshes; A martinet in feathers; Jim's babies; Phoebes and their cousins; The house beautiful; A foster baby; Marsh cradles; Sandpipers, quail and kildeer; The bird of many names, etc.

***Wherry**, Abinia. Stories of the Tuscan artists: il. from their works. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 8°, cl., net, $4.

****Whipple**, H: B:, (*Bp.*) Lights and shadows of a long episcopate: being reminiscences and recollections of the Right Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 6+576 p. 8°, cl., $2.50 net.

Whisler, Ernest J. At the postern gate: a farce-comedy in two acts. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 32 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Whitaker**, Jos. & Sons, *comps.* The reference catalogue of current literature; containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale; with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers and an index containing nearly one hundred and forty thousand references. 1902. N. Y. Office of The Publishers' Weekly. [1902.] 2 v., no regular paging, index 798 p.+publishers' catalogues, O. hf. leath., $5 net.

The present issue of the [English] Reference Catalogue of Current Literature is even bulkier than its immediate forerunner, and contains the complete or abridged lists of one hundred and seventy-nine publishers. A notable fact is the increase in colonial and foreign houses who have inserted their catalogues, thus further enhancing the utility of the publication. The Index now extends to seven hundred and ninety-eight pages, containing an aggregate of one hundred and thirty-five thousand entries, an increase on that of the last edition of two hundred and twenty-two pages, and comprising nearly thirty-eight thousand additional references. Every book contained in the "Reference Catalogue" will be found in the Index, under title, subject and author.

***Whitaker**, Jos. & Sons, *comps.* Whitaker's almanac for 1902; containing an account of the astronomical and other phenomena, a large amount of information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British Empire, etc. N. Y., Scribner. [imported.] 1901. 472 p. 12°, pap., net, 40 c.; same enl. ed., with additional matter relating to other countries, 776 p. 12°, hf. roan, net, $1.

Whitby, Beatrice. Flower and thorn. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901. 3+313 p. D cl., $1.50.

A beautiful society girl—Valerie Talbots—marries Captain Guthrie of the English army. For a few years they are happy, but debts contracted by Valerie before her marriage and concealed from her husband, together with an unreasonable jealousy of her husband's cousin, bring about an estrangement for a time. How this is patched up the story tells.

Whitcomb, Clara E. A little journey to Italy; ed. by Marian M. George; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 111 p. il. map, sq. D. (Plan book, v. 5, no. 5.) pap., 15 c.

Whitcomb, Clara E. A little journey to Italy. [*Also*] [A little journey to] Spain and Portugal, by Marian M. George; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. c. 96 p. il. maps, sq. D. (Library of travel ser.) cl., 50 c.

***Whitcomb**, Clara E. A little journey to Scotland; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 97 p. il. map, 12°, (The plan book, v. 5, no. 4.) pap., 15 c.

Whitcomb, Clara E., *and* George, Marian M. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1902. c. '01. 82+81 p. il. map, D. (Library of travel.) cl., 50 c.

***White**, C: Joyce. Elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy, for the use of colleges and academies. 7th ed. rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1901. c. 10+274 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

White, Emerson Elbridge. Grammar school algebra: an introduction to "Algebra for beginners." New century ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 96 p. S. cl., 35 c.

White, Emma Siggins. Genealogy of the descendants of John Walker, of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied families; also war records and some fragmentary notes pertaining to the history of Va., 1600-1902. Custer, S. Dak., Mrs. E. S. White, 1902. c. 30+722 p. pors. il. O. cl., $6.

***White**, Frank. White on corporations, cont. the laws as amended to Jan. 1, 1902, concerning business, railroad, ferry, navigation, stage coach, tramway, pipe line, gas, electric light, waterworks, telegraph, telephone, turnpike, plank-road and bridge corporations, joint stock associations, etc., including the laws of taxation, dissolution and receivers, statutory construction, condemnation of real property, code provisions, etc., also all state and federal statutes affecting the class of corporations above enumerated, together with decisions, annots. and forms. 5th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1902. c. 16+118 n. O. shp., $5.50.

***White**, Gilbert. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., net, $20.

White, Grace Miller. A harmless revolution: a story of punctuation marks. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

†**White**, Hervey. Noll and the fairies; il. by Eliz. Kryshu. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1902. [O30.] c. 2+221 p. S. cl., $1.

White, Horace. Money and banking; illustrated by American history. 2d ed., rev.

and continued to the year 1902. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. '95, 1902. 14+474 p. D. cl., $1.65.

The first edition of this work was prepared to meet a popular demand for information on the money question in the presidential campaign of 1896. The progress of events, of legislation, and of public opinion, however, during the past seven years, suggested revision and addition. While following the general historical plan of the first edition, and adopting its text in part, the author has practically rewritten the book, adding several new chapters, expunging controversial and other matter that has become obsolete, and bringing the whole down to date. It has been his aim to adapt it more particularly to the use of the class room. To this end he has added a brief recapitulation, and a list of authorities, to each chapter.

White, Ja. Edson. Best stories from the best book: an illustrated Bible companion for the home; with an introductory department of easy lessons for children, by Ella King Sanders. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Publishing Assoc., [1902.] c. 3-194 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

The first part of the book is intended for very young children. The second part is for both young and old.

White, Ja. Edson. The coming King. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Publishing Assoc., 1902. c. '98. 5-305 p. il. D. cl., $1.

White, Ja. Terry. Captive memories: [poems.] N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1902. c. 102 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.25.

White, J: W:, *and* Martin, E: Genito-urinary surgery and venereal diseases. 5th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 19+1068 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $6; shp., $7.

White, Michael. Lachmi Bai Rani of Jhansi, the Jeanne d'Arc of India. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. c. 297 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A strong historical novel dealing with the Sepoy Rebellion. It is founded upon the struggle of the famous Princess of India, Lachmi Bai, to recover her possessions from the English.

White, Percy. The new Christians. N. Y., Federal Book Co., 1902. c. 2-468 p. D. cl., 50 c.

A fashionable London religious sect, led by Eustace Fenner, is called the "New Christians." They believe in healing by faith. Fenner is in a large measure a charlatan, troubled by pecuniary difficulties. His troubles with his congregation, and two rich women, either of whom he would marry, have a disastrous conclusion.

White, Stewart E: The blazed trail; il. by T: Fogarty. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 1901, 1902. 3+413 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The action of the story lies in the vast Michigan timber lands. It is the story of a fight between a young land-looker and a powerful lumber corporation.

***White**, W. H. The book of orchids. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 15+118 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 8.) cl., $1 net.

The author was born in Exeter, Devonshire. He has for the past thirteen years filled the position of orchid grower to Sir Trevor Lawrence, president of the Royal Horticultural Society. He is a contributor to *The Orchid Review* and *The Gardiners' Chronicle*, and a member of the Royal Horticultural Society, to which he has sent many exhibits. Besides the information about orchid culture, there is a brief introduction on the history of the orchid.

Whitehead, J. B. Radcliffe-. Birds of God: angels and sundry imaginative figures from the pictures of the masters of the Renaissance; selected for children; with an introduction by R. Radcliffe-Whitehead. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 4+2 p. 18 pl. 11¼ x 14 in., portfolio, $3.

Whitehouse, Florence Brooks. The God of things: a novel of modern Egypt; il. by the author. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [Ap.] c. 4+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A modern society novel. The heroine, Dorothy Dike, is opposed to divorce. At Cairo she meets a man whose wife has deserted him. The wife is introduced later as a German Baroness. Some striking situations follow the advent of the pseudo baroness; and Dorothy is seen to advantage in her conflict with self.

****Whitelock**, W: Wallace. When the heart is young: [poems]; il. by Harper Pennington. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. c. 7+83 p. 12°, cl., $1 net.

***Whiteway**, A. R. Recent object lessons in penal science; with a bibliographical introd. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. 216 p. 12°, cl., $1.25 net.

Whiting, Evelyn Gray. No admittance: a farce in one act for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. c. 11 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

****Whiting**, Lilian. Boston days: The city of beautiful ideals; Concord, and its famous authors; The golden age of genius; Dawn of the twentieth century. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 13+485 p. il. D. cl., $1.50 net.

In this book Miss Whiting has aimed to crystallize into literary record the unique phases and exceptional movements which have stamped their impress upon the City of the Puritans. The transcendental period, the period of the fine critical and creative work, with reminiscence and interpretation of all the more memorable literary, artistic, and social life of Boston, form the rich and varied data upon which Miss Whiting draws for this volume.

Whiting, Rob. Rudd. Baseball stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. [N15.] c. 128 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Whiting, Rob. Rudd. The fat mascot: a series of baseball stories. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 2-123 p. il. D. (Sunnyside ser., no. 118.) pap., 25 c.

Whitlock, Brand. The 13th district: a story of a candidate. Indianapolis, Ind., Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] [Mr.] c. 490 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The chronicle of the life of a politician of the middle west, relating his struggles for nomination, his fight for election, his labors among his constituents, his trials and his triumphs, his repeated successes and his ultimate undoing.

***Whitman**, Alfred. The print-collector's handbook. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 11+160 p. 8°, cl., net, $5.

Whitman, Walt. Complete writings of Walt Whitman; issued under the editorial supervision of his literary executors, Richard Maurice Bucke, Thomas B. Harned, and Horace L. Traubel; with additional bibliographical and critical material prepared by Oscar Lovell Triggs. Booklovers' Camden ed. N. Y., Putnam, [1902.] c. 10 v., pl. por. 8°, cl., subs., hf. vellum, $60. (for complete work.)

Whitman, Walt. Poems, ("Leaves of grass";) with biographical introd. by J: Burroughs. Astor ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] c. 13+343 p. por. D. cl., 60 c.

Whitney, Barney. Fifty years a teacher. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1902. 76 p. S. (School bulletin publications.) cl., 50 c.

Whitney, J: Randolph. True story of the Martinique and St. Vincent calamities; including an account of the destruction of Pompeii and Herculaneum and accounts of all the most noted volcanic eruptions. Phil., National Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 8+17-560 p. il. pl. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

***Whittaker**, E. T. A course of modern analysis: an introduction to the general theory of infinite series and of analytic functions; with an account of the principal transcendental functions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+378 p. 8°, cl., $4 net.

***Whittaker**, N T., *D.D.* Christian science, is it safe? Bost., Ja. H. Earle, [1902.] c. 32 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Whittaker, W. H. Forms of pleading under the codes of civil procedure. v. 2. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1902. c. 801-1603 p. O. shp., $6.

Whittelsey, C: Barney, *comp.* The Roosevelt genealogy, 1649-1902. Hartford, Ct., C. B. Whittelsey, 1902. c. 121 p. 12°, cl., $5.

Whittelsey, Sarah S. Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the United States. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 19 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 347.) pap., 25 c.

Whitten, Rob. Harvey. Political and municipal legislation in 1901. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. c. (Publications of the society, no. 353.) pap., 15 c.

Whittern, C: S. The little red school-house, and other poems. Cleveland, O., [C: S. Whittern, 1902.] c. 113 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

Whittier, C: Albert. In the Michigan lumber camps. 4th ed. N. Y., F. T. Neely Co., [1902.] c. 1900. 8+137 p. S. (Boys' vacation ser., first vacation.) cl., 75 c.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Poems of John Greenleaf Whittier; with biographical sketch by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell & Co., [1902.] 24+363 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Whitton, Jos. Wags of the stage. Ed de luxe. Phil., G: H. Rigby, 1902. c. 7+264 p. pors Q. cl., $2.50.

As the hero of a practical joke or a humorous story, the author presents the following noted actors and managers with photographs: Junius Brutus Booth, J: Broughman, Peter Ritchings, W: Rufus Blake, Edwin Forrest, W: E. Burton, J: Drew, W: J. Florence, H. L. Bateman, Sam Hemple, P. T. Barnum, C: H. Barras, E: A. Sothern, Ja. Quin, S: Foote and W: Wheatley.

Whitworth, Ernest. Practical cotton calculations; a treatise relating to cotton yarn, cloth structure, loom and miscellaneous cotton mill calculations. Fall River, Mass., R. Boardman, [1902.] c. 121 p. 16°. cl., $1.

***Who's** who, 1902: an annual biographical dictionary. 54th year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 22+1424 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

***Who's** who, 1903: an annual biographical dictionary. 55th year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+1531 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

Whyte, Alex., *D.D.* Newman: an appreciation in two lectures; with the choicest passages of his writings selected and arranged by Alexander Whyte, D.D.; the appendix contains six of his Eminence's letters not hitherto published. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 1901. 252 p. D. cl., net, $1.10.

Whyte, Alex., *D.D.* Our Lord's characters. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 311 p. 12°, (Bible characters, v. 6.) cl., $1.25.

Wide world (The). Bost. Ginn, 1902. c. 4+122 p. il. D. (Youth's Companion ser., no. 1.) cl., 30 c.

"The wide world," the first volume of the series, gives a brief, comprehensive survey of child life in Japan, Egypt, Holland, France, Switzerland, Sweden, South America, and Alaska. Adapted for reading in the sixth and seventh grades.

Wiedemann, Alfred. Biblische Geschichten; selections from Wiedemann's "Wie ich meinen kleinen die biblischen Geschichten erzähle; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Lewis A. Rhoades. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 4+93 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Wiel, Alethea. The story of Verona; il. by Nelly Erichsen and Helen M. James. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 16+314 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $2; leath., $2.50.

***Wiener**, Alfred E. Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines: a manual for electrical and mechanical engineers and a text-book for students of electrical engineering; continuous circuit machinery. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Electrical World and Engineer, 1902. c. 37+727 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Wiener, Leo. Anthology of Russian literature from the earlist period to the present time. In 2 pts. pt. 1, From the tenth century to the close of the eighteenth century. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [Je.] c. 15+447 p. por. O. cl., net, $3.

"It is the purpose of this anthology to render a concise, yet sufficient, account of Russian literature in its totality, to give to the English reader who is not acquainted with any other language than his own a biographical, critical and bibliographical sketch of every important author, to offer representative extracts of what there is best in the language in such a manner as to give a correct idea of the evolution of Russian literature from its remotest time. The selections have been chosen so as to illustrate certain important historical events. . . ."—*Preface.*

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] The diary of a goose girl: il. by Claude A. Shepperson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 5+117 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A pretty American girl, "very tired of people," runs away from her friends and from a too ardent suitor and takes up life anew on an English goose farm as a paying guest, and becomes interested in

assisting in the care of the geese. Her experience is amusingly told, and information, based upon keen observation, given of the hens, ducks and geese that she plays attendant to.

†**Wiggin**, Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Penelope's Irish experiences. [New holiday ed.;] il. by C: E. Brock. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 1900-1902. 11+345 p. D. cl., $2.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs,] *and* Smith, Nora Archibald, *comps.* Golden numbers: a book of verse for youth, chosen and classified by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith; with introd. and interleaves by Kate Douglas Wiggin. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [O.] c. 4+687 p. D. cl., $2.50 net.

A delightful selection of poems grouped under: A chanted calendar; The world beautiful; Green things growing; On the wing; The inglenook; Fairy songs and songs of fancy; Sports and pastimes; A garden of girls; The world of waters; For home and country; New world and old glory; In merry mood; Story poems; When banners are waving; Tales of the olden time; Life lessons; The glad evangel.

Wight, Emma Howard. The Berkleys. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1902. c. 1900. 3-134 p. il. S. cl., net, 40 c.

The contrast between selfishness and self-sacrifice is clearly drawn in this little story.

***Wilberforce**, Bertrand A. A devout commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians; drawn chiefly from the works of St. Thomas Aquinas. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. 244 p. 8°, cl., net, $1.

Wilbur, Earl Morse. A historical sketch of the Independent Congregational Church, [Unitarian,] Meadville, Pa., 1825-1900. Meadville, Pa., [Miss E. G. Huidekoper,] 1902. 96 p. por. il. D. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

This history is the outgrowth of a historical discourse prepared for the founding of the church and delivered Tuesday evening October 30, 1900. "It is my purpose," says the author, "to relate what seems worth remembering of seventy-five years of a movement for maintaining and promoting the more liberal form of Christianity in an environment where it has had many and strong obstacles to overcome."

***Wilbur**, La Fayette. Early history of Vermont. In 4 v. v. 3. Jericho, Vt., L. F. Wilbur, 1902. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Maurine; il.; life studies by Jans Matzene; views by Eugene J. Hall. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 9-222 p. D. cl., $1; De luxe ed., $1.50; new il. ed., $1.50; De luxe il. ed., $2.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Poems of power. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1902.] c. 1901, 1902. 4-157 p. por. D. cl., $1.

***Wilcox**. *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Sweet danger. New ed. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902 c. 252 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Wilcox, Lucius M. Irrigation farming: a handbook for the proper application of water in the production of crops. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1902. c. 14+494 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Since the publication of the first edition of "Irrigation farming," so many important improvements in irrigation have been made, and new and better methods been introduced, that in order to keep abreast with the times a new edition of this work has become a necessity. Realizing this need, the author has prepared this volume, which has been largely rewritten, entirely reset and considerably enlarged so as to present in systematic sequence and concise form everything pertaining to the most modern irrigation methods and means.

Wilcox, W: Alonzo, *comp.* Wilcox-Brown-Medbery genealogy. Scranton, Pa., published by the author, W: Alonzo Wilcox, 1902. 36 p. 8°, pap., $2. [Ed. limited to 75 copies.]

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolph v. Das edle Blut; erzählung; ed., with notes and a complete vocabulary, by C: A. Eggert. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [Je3.] c. 86 p. D. cl., 30 c.

****Wilder**, Harris Hawthorne. A synopsis of animal classification. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 3+57 p. O. cl., 60 c. net.

***Wilgus**, Horace L. Cases on the general principles of the law of private corporations; sel. and arr. with notes. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 53+1175; 1176-2213 p. O. (for the 2 v.,) buckram, $9; shp., $10.

***Wilkins**, Ja. Hepburn. A glimpse of old Mexico: being the observations and reflections of a tenderfoot editor while on a journey in the land of Montezuma. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 115 p. il. 16°, bds., 75 c.

Wilkins, W: H: Caroline the illustrious Queen-Consort of George II. and sometime Queen-Regent: a study of her life and time. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901. 2 v., 14+388; 8+375 p. il. pors. O. cl., $12.

****Wilkinson**, F: The story of the cotton plant. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 191 p. il. S. (Library of useful stories.) cl., 35 c. net.

Contents: Origin, growth, and descriptions of the chief cultivated species; Cotton plants, pests, and other injurious agents; Cultivation of cotton in different countries; The microscope and cotton fibre; Plantation life, and the early cleaning processes, including picking, ginning, and baling; Manipulation of cotton in opening, scutching, carding, drawing, and fly frames; Early attempts at spinning, and early inventors; Further developments of Askwright and Crompton; The modern spinning mule; Other processes in the spinning of cotton.

****Willard**, Ashton Rollins. The land of the Latins. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 4+256 p. por. D. cl., $1.40 net.

The chief features of Rome are described in chapters entitled: The vatican; Palazzo Ruspoli; The races; Country houses; Royal homes; The theatres, The studios; The book-shops; On the heights; By the sea.

Willard, C: Dwight. The *Herald's* history of Los Angeles City. Los Angeles, Cal., Kingsley-Burnes & Neunes Co., [1902.] c. 1901. 365 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Chapters entitled: Sons of the soil; The edge of the Spanish Empire; Via Crucis; How Governor Pontola came to Los Angeles; The Pueblo plan; How Governor De Neve came to Los Angeles; Eighteenth century Los Angeles; In the Spanish province; Exit Spain; The ruin of the missions; Local events of Mexican rule; The pastoral age in California; The Pueblo is made American; The coming of the railway, etc.

Willard, Josiah Flynt, ["Josiah Flynt," *pseud.*] The little brother: a story of tramp life. N. Y., Century Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 2+254 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author is well known as a practical student

of the science of sociology. In this his first story, he utilizes his keen knowledge of tramp life. Its hero, the "little brother," runs away from home and is adopted by a Hobo who makes him his "Prushun." *i.e.*, the one to do his begging for him. Their experiences are true to the life of the tramp, without being uncomfortably offensive.

Willett, Edith M. His lordship the burg'lar: a comedietta in one act. Phil., Penn Pub. Co., 1902. c. 17 p. S. pap., 15 c.

***Willett**, Herbert L. The ruling quality. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] 62 p. 12°, bds., 35 c. net.

***Willett**, Mabel Hurd. Employment of women in the clothing trade. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 206 p. 8°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Willey**, Arthur. Zoological results: based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Island and elsewhere; collected during the years 1895, 1896 and 1897. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 691-830 p. il. 4°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) pap., $3.50 net.

****Williams**, Archibald. Romance of modern invention. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. 12°, $1.50 net.

Williams, B: Franklin. A new English grammar for use in all schools in which the grammar of the English language is taught Des Moines, Ia., Commercial Text Book Co., 1902. c. 227 p. D. cl., 75 c.

***Williams**, *Mrs.* Carrie. Complete instruction in rearing silkworms; also how to build and furnish cocooneries, how to plant, prune, and care for mulberry trees, together with much valuable information as to the silk industry in general. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 140 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25 net.

****Williams**, Gardner F. The diamond mines of South Africa: some account of their rise and development. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O29.] c. 18+681 p. il. 8°, cl., $10 net: Large pap. ed., limited, $40 net.

***Williams**, H. Noel. Madame de Pompadour. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 14+431 p. il. 4°, cl., $7.50 net.

****Williams**, Jesse Lynch. New York sketches. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] c. 12+133 p. il. Q. cl., $2 net.

These sketches embrace the salient features of "The water-front," "The walk up-town," "The cross streets" and "Rural New York City." Profusely illustrated from photographs

Williams, J: H: The painter's guide book; containing practical information for mixing colors and paint and hints on how to use them. Selma, Ala., J: H: Williams, [1902.] c. 100 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Williams**, *Mrs.* Leslie. A garden in the suburbs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. c. 1901. 195 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

***Williams**, M. B. Sex problems: as related to health and disease, morality and religion, heredity and environment both in the individual and society at large. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 252 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.

***Williams**, Margery. The late returning: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My23.] c. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Williams, Martha McCulloch. Next to the ground; chronicles of a country side. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. [Mr.] c. 12+386 p. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Chapters on: Ploughing; Wasps and ants; The ragged months; The hog; Shooting; Quail and partridge; The 'possum; Night noises; The big snow; Clearing; The house; The oaks; Fox-hunting; The cow; Feathered folk; Insects.

Williams, Rob. Findlater Notes on materia medica. Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1902. c. 174 p. 12°, art vellum, $3.

***Williams**, *Rev.* T. Rhondda. Shall we understand the Bible? Rev., enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+85 p. 12°, pap., net, 50 c.

Williams, W: G: An exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1902.] c. 394 p. O. cl., $2.

†**Williamson**, C. N. *and* A. M., *eds.* The lightning conductor: the strange adventures of a motor-car. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. 2+335 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The adventures of a bright American girl, who, with her maiden aunt, starts to tour France on a "cranky" machine. A cultivated Englishman comes to their rescue when their auto has broken down, and, allowing himself to be considered a professional, is engaged as their chauffeur and courier, and becomes "The lightning conductor."

Williamson, *Mrs.* Corolin Crawford. Mary Starkweather: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 603 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Williamson, *Mrs.* Emily E., Beitler, A. M., [*and others.*] Juvenile courts. Phil., Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science, 1902. 27 p. 8°, (Publications of the society, no. 348.) pap., 25 c.

***Williamson**, F. H., *ed.* The book of beauty, (the era of King Edward VII.) Phil., Lippincott, 1902. pors. f°, cl., $35 net.

***Williamson**, G: C. Holman Hunt. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 64 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.

Williston, S:, *ed.* Selected cases and statutes on the law of bankruptcy; ed. and annot. by S: Williston. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1902. c. 19+646 p. O. cl., $5.

***Willoughby**, E: F., *M.D.* Hygiene for students. N. Y., Macmillan, 1901. 20+463 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

****Wilson**, Annie E. Love's leading strings: [a story.] Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1902.] c. 2-282 p. il. D. cl., $1 net.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta Jane Evans. Inez: a tale of the Alamo. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 320 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., 75 c.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta Jane Evans. A speckled bird. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 5-526 p. D. cl., $1.50.

About reconstruction times a scheming New England judge eloped with a high bred Southern girl. The hatred which the Southern people thereafter felt for the judge, is reflected later in their attitude to his daughter, who is, according to the parable quoted in the story, "As a speckled bird, the birds round about are against her."

Wilson, Calvin Dill. The divine religion of humanity. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1902. c. 3-44 p. S. pap., net, .20 c.

***Wilson**, Calvin Dill, *and* Reeve, Ja. Knapp. The flight of the Hebrews told for young readers. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, 1902. c. 188 p. D. cl., $1 net.

The story of "the movements of the Hebrew race from the days of Abraham until the conquest of Canaan and the settlement of the children of Israel in that land."—*From the Preface.*

****Wilson**, Dan. Munro. Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots, their deeds, homes, and descendants. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 13+289 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2 net.

Has for its centre of interest the remarkable group of patriots, natives or residents of old Braintree and Quincy, Mass., among whom Independence was earliest anticipated and most effectually advocated. For the first time a continuous narrative is given of the Adamses and the Quincys from their immigration to these shores down to "the Abigail Adams and Dorothy Q. of to-day."

***Wilson**, Eugene B. Cyanide processes. 3d ed. rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 6+206 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wilson, Floyd B. Paths to power. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1901. c. 229 p. D. cl., $1.

A series of papers entitled: One's atmosphere; Growth; A psychic law in student work; Unfoldment; Power, how to attain it; Harmony; The assertion of the I; The tree of knowledge—of good and evil; Conditions; Faith; Back of vibrations; Wasted energy; Something about genius; Shakespeare.

Wilson, H. W. Directory of booksellers, stationers, librarians and publishers in the United States and Canada. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson, 1902. c. 175 p. 8°, pap., $10.

Wilson, *Rev.* H: Bible lamps for little feet. Nyack, N. Y., Christian Alliance Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 184 p. por. il. 12°. cl., $1.

Wilson, Harry Leon. The spenders: a tale of the third generation; il. by O'Neill Latham. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1902.] [My.] c. 8+512 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of to-day, including the people of the mining camps of the west, and the gay society of the east. The central figure is a young man, who inherits millions. The story shows how recklessly he spends it, and how the true nobility of his character shines out, when it is gone.

Wilson, Ja. Grant, *ed.* The presidents of the United States; by J: Fiske, C: Shurz and others. New rev. ed., with complete life of W: McKinley and sketch of Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.50; hf. mor. or hf. cf., $6.

Wilson L: A. A great cloud of witnesses: being a brief treatise in which it is proven by the most eminent theologians of various schools . . . that the apostles of Jesus Christ, and the primitive church, by her ministers, taught the identical doctrine that is taught by the Church of Christ of to-day, viz., that the immersion in water of penitent believers is for the remission of sins. Cin., O., Standard Pub. Co., 1901. c. 65 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Wilson, L: N. Bibliography of child study. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1902. 25 p. O. pap., net, 25 c.

Contains in one alphabet the titles of books published and articles that appeared in periodicals during 1900, relating to child study. Followed by a subject index. Mr. Wilson is librarian of library of Clark University.

Wilson, Olivia Lovell. The marriage of Prince Flutterby: a comedy for children in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1902. 20 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

****Wilson**, Rufus Rockwell. New York, old and new: its story, streets and landmarks; il. from prints and photographs and with decorations by E: Stratton Holloway. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. [O.] c. 2 v., 3-402; 2+390 p. il. D. buckram $3.50 net.

V. 1, pt. 1, New Amsterdam and its burghers. Pt. 2, The sway of the English. Pt. 3, New York as a free city. V. 2, pt. 1, Through the old city. Pt. 2, The Common to Love Lane. Pt. 3, Bloomingdale and beyond. Illustrated with many pictures, plans, etc.

***Wilson**, Stella S. Ohio. N. Y., Macmillan. 1902. c. 8+100 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, supplementary v.) cl., net, 30 c.

Wilson, Theodora Wilson. T'bacca queen: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [Ap.] c. 6+355 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 311.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

This romance of Westmoreland introduces American readers to a fresh and characteristic local English field that abounds in quaint and delightful features, vividly set forth. The romances of the poor and proud "T'bacca queen" and her more fortunate cousin, the results which follow the remarkable will of Richard Carrodus, and the quaint child-life and curious characters of the "Fellsiders," are admirably pictured in the course of a story distinguished by its sustained interest as well as by its wealth of local color.

****Wilson**, T: Woodrow. A history of the American people; illustrated with portraits, maps, plans, facsimiles, rare prints, contemporary views, etc. N. Y., Harper, 1902. c. 5 v., 26+350; 2+369; 16+348; 15+343; 12+338 p. O. buckram, subs., $17.50 net; mor., $30. (for complete work.)

Contents: v. 1, Before the English came: The swarming of the English. v. 2, Common undertakings; The parting of the ways; The approach of revolution; The war for independence. v. 3, Between war and peace; Founding a federal government; A nation in the making; Critical changes. v. 4, The democratic revolution; The bank and the treasury; The extension of slavery; The Confederate state. v. 5, Reconstruction; Return to normal conditions; The end of a century. The many illustrations are a feature of this work.

***Winans**, G: M. Kansas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 9+47 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies supplementary volumes.) cl., 30 c. net.

***Winchester**, Paul, *ed.* Around the throne: sketches of Washington society during a recent administration, reported by Paul Winchester. Balt., Md., B. G. Eichelberger, 1902. 12°, cl., net, $1.

Winchester, W: Eugene. The principles and processes of cotton yarn manufacture. pt. 1. Phil., Philadelphia Textile School of the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, 1902. c. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $1.25.

Windle, Bertram C. A. The Malvern country: il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1901. 5-235 p. S. (Little guides ser.) cl., net, 75 c.

Historical and architectural information about Mal-

vern [England], and the many places of interest which can be visited therefrom.

***Windsor**, W: Phrenology. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1902. 184 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

****Winfield**, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) Bob, the photographer; or, a hero in spite of himself. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902. c. 3-325 p. D. cl., 90 c. net.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) Larry Barlow's ambition; or, the adventures of a young fireman; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. c. 260 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) Mark Dale's stage venture; or, bound to be an actor. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-251 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib., no. 57.) cl., 75 c.

Winfield. Arthur M., (*pseud.*) The young bridge-tender; or, Ralph Nelson's upward struggle. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 5+9-256 p. pl. 12°, (Silver lake ser.) cl., $1.25.

†**Winslow**, Helen Maria. Concerning Polly and some others; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a life taken in early youth from the squalid tenement district of Boston to be brought to noble womanhood by a typical New England family.

****Winslow**, Helen Maria. Literary Boston of to-day. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., [1902.] [Ag.] c. 2+444 p. pors. D. (Little pilgrimages ser.) cl., $1.20 net.

Sketches of literary life and works, with in many instances photographs of T: Bailey Aldrich, T: W. Higginson, E: E. Hale, Julia Ward Howe, Mrs. Ja. T. Fields, Sarah Orne Jewett, Alice Brown, Margaret Deland, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Herbert D. Ward, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Arlo Bates, Bradford Torrey, Nathan Haskell Dole, C: Follen Adams, and many other Boston literary celebrities.

Winslow, Kenelm, *M.D.* Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. 750 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Winston, N. B. The grace of orders: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, 1902. c. 1901. 334 p. D. cl., $1.

Wisconsin. List of books for township libraries of the state of Wisconsin, May, 1902. Madison, Wis., State of Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, L. D. Harvey, state superintendent, 1902. 3-344 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

A graded, classified and annotated list of books (over 700) suitable for township libraries. Followed by an author and title index and subject index.

***Wisconsin**. *Supreme ct.* A complete digest of the decisions, from the organization of the court to and including v. 105; by W. F. Bailey. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 3 v., O. shp., (for complete work,) $22.50 net.

Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 112, 113, Nov. 5, 1901-Apr. 1, 1902; prepared and ed. for the rep. by C: F. Lamb; F: K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 28+734; 51+751 p. O. shp., ea., $2.75.

****Wishart**, Alfred Wesley. A short history of monks and monasteries. 2d ed. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1902. [N22.] c. 462 p. 12°, cl., $1.50 net.

***Wisner**, Arthur, ["A. Gallus," *pseud.*] Emma Calvé; her artistic life, with numerous autograph pages especially written by Mlle. Calvé. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. il. facsim. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Wisser, J: P. The tactics of coast defense. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 232 p. O. cl., $2.

The present work is the outcome of lectures delivered by Major Wisser at the Naval War College and at Cornell University, Ithaca, and of five years of study on the tactics of coast defense, supplementary to nearly twenty years of study of tactics in general. The chapters treat of principles of strategy and tactics involved in coast defense, armament, sites for batteries and forts, coast artillery material, organization of coast artillery, instruction and training, battle tactics of coast defense, etc. List of books and articles consulted (2 p.).

Wister, Owen. The Virginian: a horseman of the plains; il. by Arthur I. Keller. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [My28.] c. 10+504 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The young Virginian who gives name to the novel is seen chiefly in Wyoming, where as a ranchman on a large and typical ranch the writer makes his acquaintance. Besides the Virginian's love story there are many realistic descriptions of western life and western people, humorously given, the result of Mr. Wister's observation while a mining engineer living among the cattle men.

****Wit** and humor of American statesmen: a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [S.] c. 233 p. por. S. cl., 80 c. net.

Witmer, Lightner. Analytical psychology: a practical manual for colleges and normal schools, presenting the facts and principles of mental analysis in the form of simple illustrations and experiments, with 42 figures and 39 experimental charts. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 26+251 p. O. cl., $1.60.

Witt, Rob. Clemont. How to look at pictures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 18+173 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Witte, Lewis H: Essentials in pharmaceutics. Cleveland, O., [Savage Press,] 1902. c. 80 p. il. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Witthaus, R. A., *M.D.* The medical student's manual of chemistry. 5th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 690 p. 8°, cl., $3.25.

†**Wodehouse**. P. G. The pothunters: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 272 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

***Wodell**, F: W: Choir and chorus conducting; a treatise on the organization, management, training, and conducting of choirs and choral societies. Phil., T. Presser. 1901. c. 177 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Woelfkin, Cornelius. Chambers of the soul. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1902.] c. 120 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Contents: A parable; The throne-room and the king; The judgment-hall and the chief magistrate; The studio and the artist; The music-room with its orchestra; The hall of records, and the librarian.

Wolcott, Edson Ray. On the sensitiveness of the coherer. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1902. 20 p. O. (Bulletin of the

University of Wisconsin, no. 51. Science ser., v. 3. no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Wolcott, *Mrs.* Geneva V. Rings of smoke: [short sketches.] Wilmington, Del., The Electric Press, 1902. c. 5+69 p. il. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

Wolfrom, Anna. The romance of Wolf Hollow. Bost., R. G. Badger, 1902. c. 4-63 p. il. D. bds., $1.

A love story laid partly in Illinois, partly in New York.

Wolfson, Arthur Mayer. Essentials in ancient history (from the earliest records to Charlemagne); in consultation with Albert Bushnell Hart. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 3-528 p. il. maps, D. (Histories for secondary schools.) cl., $1.50.

****Wolley's** journal: a two years' journal in New York, and part of its territories in America. London, 1701: a reprint. Lim. ed. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1902. 75 p. 8°, bds., $2 net; Japan pap., $3 net.

Wollpert, F: A man amongst men. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1902.] c. 2-27 p. sq. D. pap., 15 c.

A critical estimate of the character of Jesus, from the standpoint of one who does not believe in his divinity.

Women in the business world; or, hints and helps to prosperity, by one of them. [New issue.] N. Y., Alliance Pub. Co., 1902. c. '94. 6+322 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Wood, Casey A., *M.D.*, Andrews, Albert H., *M.D., and* Hardie, T. Melville, *M.D., eds.* Eye, ear, nose and throat. Chic., Year Book Publishers, [1902.] c. 346 p. il. D. (Practical medicine ser. of year-books, v. 3.) cl., $1.50.

†Wood, C: S. On the frontier with St. Clair: a story of the early settlement of the Ohio country; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1902.] c. 343 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Wood, De Volson. The principles of elementary mechanics; re-edited with emendations by Arthur J. Wood. 10th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. 16+347 p. il. diagr., cl., $1.25.

†Wood, Frances Hariott. Mrs. Moffatt's brownie. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] 218 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Wood, F: Government and the state: a consideration of elementary principles and their practical application. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. [S.] c. 5+310 p. O. cl., $2.

In that aggregation of human beings termed a state, the need is readily perceived of a power that shall adjust the various relations which must exist among persons composing that body. That power is termed "Government." In order that government shall act for the best interests of the people, an understanding of the character of the people of a state is imperative. The moral and physical characteristics of a people thus become an important preliminary study in political science. This treatise will help to awaken an interest in political science, and will spread a knowledge of its principles.

***Wood**, *Mrs.* Mary Allen, *M.D.* Marriage: its duties and privileges. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. 422 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.25.

****Woodberry**, G: E: Nathaniel Hawthorne. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. c. 5+302 p. por. D. (American men of letters.) cl., $1.10 net.

The author has consulted all printed sources in writing this biography. Like the other books of the series to which it belongs, it deals primarily with Hawthorne as a writer.

***Woodley**, Oscar Israel *and* M. S., *and* Carpenter, G. R. M. Sand foundation; lessons in English language and grammar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. c. 15+269+9+166 p. 12°, cl., 65 c. net.

Woodling, Marvin E., *M.D.* After many years; or, man's inhumanity to man. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 226 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Purports to be discussions had in a doctor's office, in which the doctor shows up the human animal in no enviable light, and by citing various things usually "pointed to with pride," as monuments of human depravity, makes the pretensions and assumptions of civilization and Christianity to appear ridiculous.

Woodling, Marvin E., *M.D.* Who are we?; or, moral degeneracy and its attendant evils. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 157 p. D. cl., $1.25.

****Woodruff**, *Mrs.* Julia Louisa Matilda, ["W. M. L. Jay," *pseud.*,] *comp.* The King's garden; or, the life of the world to come. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [D.] c. 375 p. 12°. cl., $1.25 net.

Woods, Alice. Edges: [a story;] il. by the author. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., [1902.] c. 3+207 p. pl., 8° bds., $1.50.

Woods, H: Palæontology: invertebrate. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 13+360 p. 12°, (Cambridge Univ. Press ser.) cl., $1.60 net.

****Woods**, Rob. A., *ed.* Americans in process: a settlement study, by residents and associates of the South End House, North and West Ends, Boston. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902. [D.] c. 11+389 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

A study by a group of experienced settlement workers, men and women, of the round of life in the North and West Ends, the two principal immigrant districts of Boston. These districts, until about fifteen years ago, were inhabited chiefly by an Irish population. Since that time there has been a large influx of Jews and Italians. Twenty-five different nationalities are here represented, including a considerable number of negroes. The book shows the general relation existing between these districts and other parts of the city.

***Woodworth**, Elijah B. Descendants of Walter Woodworth of Scituate, Mass. Sketch of Samuel Woodworth and his descendants. Bost., Geo. W. Humphrey, 1902. 70 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Woodworth, Jos. V. Dies: their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1902. 384 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Wooldridge, C: W: Perfecting the earth: a piece of possible history. Cleveland, O., Utopia Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 326 p. il. pl. maps, plans, diagr., por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Woolsey, G: Applied surgical anatomy, regionally presented, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Phil., Lea

Brothers & Co., 1902. c. 7+17-521 p. il. col. pl. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6.

*Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] Uncle and aunt. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1901. c. 59 p. 16°. (Children's friend ser.) bds., 50 c.

Worcester, *Rev.* J: The Jewish sacrifices and their Christian meaning. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1902. 2-138 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sermons entitled: The offering for the tabernacle; The ark of the testimony; The oil for the lamps; The bread upon the golden table; The altar of burnt-offering; The morning and evening sacrifice; Mercy and not sacrifice; The law of burnt-offerings; The bread offering; The peace offerings; The sin offerings; Offerings for defilement; The trespass offerings.

Worcester, *Rev.* J: The works of charity. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1901. 45 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Five discourses on the parables of feeding the hungry, giving drink to the thirsty, visiting the sick, etc.

Worcester, Jos. Emerson. A new primary dictionary of the English language: a pronouncing and defining vocabulary of the words in popular use. New enl. ed. Phil., Lippincott, [1902.] c. 1+348 p. il. 12°, hf. leath., 50 c.

*Wordingham, C: H. Central electrical stations. Phil., Lippincott, 1901. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

**Wordsworth, W: Poems; chosen and ed. by T. Sturge Moore. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. il. 8°, (Vale Press ser.) buckram, $12 net.

*Wordsworth, W: Selected poems; ed., with introd. and notes, by Jos. B. Seabury. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] 136 p. 12°. (Silver ser. of classics.) cl., 30 c.

*Works, J: D. Practice pleading and forms adapted to the new revised code of Indiana; with a full citation of all the adjudicated cases in Ind., and numerous authorities under the practice at common law and in equity, and under the codes of other states. (References to the rev. stats. of 1881, Harner's rev. stats. of 1901, and Burn's rev. stats. of 1901.) 3d ed., thoroughly rev. and greatly enl. vs. 1, 2, 3. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 30+808; 15+742; 718 p. O. shp., $18.

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1902. N. Y., Press Pub. Co., New York *World*, 1902. 540 p. il. maps, D. pap., 25 c.

World's greatest pictures: *The Daily Mail* art gallery of 100 masterpieces suitable for framing: a portfolio containing 100 reproductions of the world's most famous pictures. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. [O.] imp. f°, art cl., $10.

Worlledge, *Rev.* Arthur J: Prayer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+378 p. D. (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) cl., $1.50.

*Worthington, Eliz. Strong. The tocsin—our children in peril. San Francisco, Cubery & Co., 1901. c. 62 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Contents: The overcrowded brain; The growing immorality of children; Suggestions as to remedies.

Wray, Angelina W. Jean Mitchell's school: a story; illustrated with half-tone pictures from photographs, and with etchings from drawings by Amy Orcutt Brown. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Pub. Co., 1902. c. 1901. 244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The publishers offer this as a book on practical pedagogy; it is an ideal story of a school in its working order from month to month throughout a school year.

*Wright, Carroll Davidson. Some ethical phases of the labor question. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1902. c. 4+207 p. D. cl., $1 net.

Four essays: Religion in relation to sociology; The relation of political economy to the labor question; The factory as an element in civilization; The ethics of prison labor.

*Wright, D: H: Under the red cross: [poems.] Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1901. c. 32 p. por. 12°, pap., 35 c.

**Wright, G: F: Asiatic Russia. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 290; 290-637 p. il. maps, 8°, leath., $7.50 net.

*Wright, *Rev.* H: W., *comp.* Genealogy of the Wright family from 1639 to 1901. Eight generations. Middletown, Ct., Pelham & King, 1901. c. 16 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Wright, J. Clegg. Body and soul. A course of lectures delivered in the trance state through the mediumistic organization of J. Clegg Wright. Amelia, O., J. C. Wright, 1902. c. 10+146 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Wright, *Mrs.* Julia MacNair. Studies in hearts: [stories.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1902.] c. 2-190 p. D. cl., 75 c.

**Wright, Mabel Osgood. Dogtown: being some chapters from the annals of the Waddles family, set down in the language of housepeople; il. by pors. from life by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O.] c. 13+405 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

A story entirely devoted to dogs. The central figure is Waddles, the rabbit hound, the redoubtable "House fourfeet" of "Tommy-Anne." The book contains the account of his meeting with Cadence, the beagle with ancestors, and the promotion from the regions of kennel life to be his mate. Besides his active life, there are stories of other dogs. Though some of the characters of "Tommy-Anne" and "Wabeno" reappear in "Dogtown" it is a book complete in itself.

Wright, Mary Tappan. Aliens. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [Mr.] c. 4+424 p. D. cl., net, $1.50.

A novel of contemporary life in the south, dealing with social and to a slight extent with political conditions, dramatic in movement and full of picturesque color. The title of the novel indicates the point of view, viz., that the social conditions are still quite by themselves, and that the northern woman finds herself in a civilization almost as strange to her as any outside her own race.

*Wright, W. J. Payling. Dante and the Divine comedy: studies and notes. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 8°, cl., net, $1.

*Wundt, Wilhelm. Outlines of psychology; tr. with the co-operation of the author, by C: Hubbard Judd. 2d rev. English ed. from 4th rev. German ed. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1902. 22+390 p. O. cl., $2 net.

More additions and minor revisions have been made in this than in the previous editions. The chief change consists in the addition of brief lists of reading references at the end of each of the sections and chief divisions.

Wyatt, Lucy May Linsley. Constance Hamilton: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 183 p. D. cl., 50 c.

***Wyckoff**, C: Truman. Feudal relations between the kings of England and Scotland under the early Plantagenets. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 159 p. 8°, pap., net, $1.

Wyer, H: Sherman. Sea-girt Nantucket: a hand-book of historical and contemporaneous information for visitors. Nantucket, H. S. Wyer, 1902. c. 204 p. il. pl. fold. map, 16°. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

***Wyllarde** Dolf The story of Eden. N. Y., J: Lane, 1901. 428 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wyman, W. E. A. Tibio; peroneal neurectomy for the relief of spavin lameness. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. 30 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Wynkoop, R: Schuremans, of New Jersey. 2d ed. N. Y., Richard Wynkoop, 1902. c. 142 p. por. 8°. cl., $3.

Wynne, Jos. F. A blighted rose. Detroit, Mich., Angelus Pub. Co., 1902. c. 425 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A simple story of a young girl's life. Rosamond Courtney is the only daughter of rich Catholic parents. She has been educated at a convent. On the day she graduates she begs her mother to let her remain in her convent home and become a nun. Her mother indignantly refuses her request, her chief desire being that her daughter shall make a great marriage. Rosamond is taken into society and persuaded to marry an Englishman with a title who turns out to be a criminal. Other sad experiences follow her through life till she at last fids peace.

Wyoming. *Supreme ct.* Reports from Dec. 19, 1899, to June 28, 1901; rep. by C: N. Potter. v. 9. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 14+574 p. O. shp., $5

Wythes, G: The book of vegetables; with chapters on the history and cookery of vegetables; by the editor. N. Y., J: Lane, 1902. 8+106 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 7.) cl., $1.

The vegetables dealt with are those most commonly grown in English gardens, such as cabbages, spinach, parsnips, turnips, potatoes, shallot and garlic, beans, etc. The writer is the head gardener of the Duke of Northumberland, and a contributor to the *Gardeners' Chronicle* and *The Gardeners' Magazine*.

***Xenophon**. Cyropædia, bk. 1; with introd. and notes founded on those of H. A. Holden, and a complete vocabulary by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 20+156 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., 60 c. net.

***Yale** College. The record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of Yale College, held at Yale University in New Haven, Connecticut, October the twentieth to October the twenty-third, A.D. Nineteen hundred and one. New Haven, Ct., published by [Yale] University, 1902. c. 8+611 p. Q. hf. leath., $5 net.

‡**Yeats**, S. Levett. The lord protector: a story. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [S.] c. 6+264 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

***Yeats**, W: B., *comp. and ed.* Irish fairy and folk tales; ed. and selected by W. B. Yeats. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1902. 416+15 p. il. 12°, (Fairy lib.) cl., $1.

***Yeo**, I. Burney, *M.D.* Food in health and disease. 2d ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1902. 592 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

***Yeo**, I. Burney, *M.D.* A manual of medical treatment; or, clinical therapeutics. 10th ed., rev. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1902. 2 v., 111+698; 211+818 p. il. 12°, cl., $5 net.

Yerkes, Laura Augusta. Boys' and girls' own speaker: a book of choice readings and recitations for boys and girls in the home and school. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1902. c. 15+17-238 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 12°, cl., $1.

Yerkes, Laura Augusta. A new speaker for our little folks: a book of choice readings and recitations for boys and girls in the home and school. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1902.] c. 15+17-238 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $1.

Issued also under the title: "Boys' and girls' own speaker."

Yersin, Marie *and* Jeanne. The Yersin phonorhythmic method of French pronunciation, accent and diction; French and English. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 245 p por. il. fold. tab., 12°, cl., $1.25.

French part has title: Methode Yersin phono-rhythmique pour la pronunciation et la diction françaises à l'usage des étrangers, en français et en anglais.

***Yonge**, Charlotte Maria, *comp.* A book of golden deeds of all times and all lands gathered and narrated by Charlotte M. Yonge. N. Y., A. L. Burt, 1902. 437 p 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

***Young**, Abram V. E. The elementary principles of chemistry. N. Y., Appleton, 1901. 12°, cl., net, 95 c.

Young, C: A: Manual of astronomy: a textbook. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 7+611 p. il. O. hf. leath., $2.45.

Prepared in response to a demand for a class-room text-book intermediate between the author's "General astronomy" and his "Elements of astronomy." The former is found to be too bulky for convenient use in the curriculum of many institutions, while the latter is too meagre, and does not sufficiently utilize the mathematical knowledge possessed by the pupils when they naturally take up astronomy. The manual is largely made up of material drawn from the earlier books, but rearranged, rewritten when necessary, and added to, in order to suit it to its purpose, and bring it thoroughly down to date.

Young, Dinsdale T. Neglected people of the Bible. 2d ed. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1902. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.

Sermons on: Isaac; Laban the Syrian; Simeon and Levi; Caleb; Saul and the witch of Endor; Barzillai the Gileadite; Obadiah; Gehazi; The Rechabites; Ehed-Melech, the Ethiopian; Mark; Barnabas; Aquila and Priscilla; Apollos and Onesiphorus and the memory of his kindness.

****Young**, *Rev.* Egerton Ryerson. My dogs in the Northland. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [S.] 3-285 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.25 net.

The author was for thirty years a missionary to the Indians in the Hudson Bay territory. During

these missionary tours by canoe and dog sledge he had ample opportunities for studying the Eskimo and St. Bernard dogs, his experiences with which are here incorporated into story form.

Young, Ella Flagg. Ethics in the school. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 3-44 p. D. (Contributions to education, no. 4.) pap., net, 25 c.

This study aims to assist inexperienced teachers, and also those who, though having considerable experience back of them and much pleasure in teaching, still find themselves sometimes troubled and discouraged because of their inability to discover those causes which are active in many trying cases that arise in school discipline.

Young, Ella Flagg. Isolation in the school. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1901. [Ja2 '02.] c. 4-111 p. S. (Univ. of Chicago contributions to education, no. 1.) pap., net, 50 c.

"This essay endeavors," says the introduction, "to contribute something towards the illumination of some of those phases in life of the school in which are made manifest the difficulties involved in the maintenance of a continuous intellectual and moral advance throughout the system because of the influence of isolation."

Young, Ella Flagg. Some types of modern educational theory. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 3-70 p. D. (University of Chicago contributions to education, no. 6.) pap., net, 25 c.

A brief survey of the field covered by five educational thinkers, namely: 1, Philosophy of teaching, 1891, Arnold Tompkins. 2, An experiment in education, 1897, Mary R. Alling-Aber. 3, Educational principles, W. W. Speer. 4, Course of study, 1900-1901, Francis W. Parker. 5, The philosophy of education, 1895-1902, John Dewey.

Young, Ernest A. Boats, bats and bicycles; or, Nimble Jerry's pluck and luck. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 4+5-257 p. 12°. (Boys' own lib., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

***Young**, Filson. Mastersingers: appreciations of music and musicians; with an essay on Hector Berlioz. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1902. 202 p. 12°, cl., net, $1.50.

Young, Hudson. Father Manners: a romance of St. Almanac's Church. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 206 p. D. cl., $1

***Young**, J: Russell. Men and memories, by J: Russell Young; ed. by his wife, May D. Russell Young. Ed. de luxe. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. 2 v., 12°. cl., subs., $5; in 1 v., 12°, cl., subs., $3.

***Young**, Julia Dilto. Black Evan. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, 1902. c. 130 p. 12°, cl., $1.

****Young**, Martha, ["Eli Sheppard," *pseud.*] Plantation bird legends. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. [O.] c. 249 p. il. O. cl., $1.60 net.

A collection of negro bird stories told in dialect.

***Young**, Owen D., *and* Keen, Ja. T. Problems in practice and pleading at the common law. Bost., Alfred Mudge & Son, prs., [1902.] c. 68 p. (printed on one side of leaf) O. pap., 50 c.

The problems are designed to assist students in the application of the abstract theories of this subject to concrete cases. Most of the illustrations chosen are from reported decisions, although some of these have been modified materially to render them more serviceable as problems.

***Young**, T. M. The American cotton industry: a study of work and workers, contributed to the *Manchester Guardian*. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [N.] 16+146 p. 12°, 75 c. net.

Young, W: Ah, what riddles these women be!: [poem.] N. Y., R. H. Russell, [1902.] c. 1900. unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

***Young** people's Bible stories. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1902. 4 v., il. 4°, cl., ea., $1.25.

Contents: v. 1, Sweet story of God; v. 2, History of the Old Testament; v. 3, History of the New Testament; v. 4, Bible stories for children.

†**Yoxall**, Ja. H: The Rommany stone. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of gypsy life in England, related largely in the first person by the gypsy lover.

Yutzy, S. M., *M.D.* Outlines of anatomy: a guide to the dissection of the human body; based on Gray's "Anatomy." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1902. c. 2-60 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The objects of this outline are to inform the student what structures are found in each region, and where the description of each structure is found in Gray's "Anatomy."

Zanciz, *Mme.* —. How to tell fortunes by cards; describing and illustrating the methods usually followed by persons professing to tell fortunes by cards, including fortune telling with tea and coffee grounds, lucky birthdays, physiognomy, signs, etc. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1902.] c. 150 p. S. pap., 25 c.

†**Zangwill**, L: One's womenkind: a novel. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 4+389 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which it is claimed "will help women to understand men by teaching women how men fail to understand them."

***Zastrow**, Karl. Wilhelm der Siegreiche. Ein Kaiser und Heldenbild aus der neuzeit der Deutschen jugend gewidmet; ed. by E. P. Ash. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 15+192 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary German ser.) cl., net, 50 c.

†**Zayas** Enríquez, Rafael de. El teniente de los gavilanes; novela de carácter histórico ilustrada con láminas y grabados. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 341 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Zickel's [S.] illustrirter deutsch-amerikanisher Familien-Kalender, 1903. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1902.] c. 56 p. 4°, pap., 25 c.

****Zimmerman**, Jeremiah. Spain and her people; il. from photographs. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 350 p. O. cl., $2 net.

Contents: From Algeciras to Granada; Seville; Cordova; Madrid; The Escorial; Legovia; Toledo; Saragossa; Barcelona; Spanish life and character; The Spanish Inquisition; The expulsion of the Jews; The Moors in Spain and their expulsion; Causes of the decline of Spain; The future of Spain.

Zimmern, Helen. Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema, R.A. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 7+47 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

Zipperer, Paul. The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. 2d ed., rev. and rewritten. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1902. [N13.] 10+277 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.50.

Zitkala-sa. Old Indian legends, retold by Zitkala-sa; il. by Angel de Cora. (Hinook Mahiwi, Kilinaka.) Bost., Ginn., 1902. c. 1901. 6+165 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Zittel, Karl Alfred v. History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1901. 11+562 p. pors. D. (Contemporary science ser.; ed. by Havelock Ellis.) cl., $1.50.

***Zittel**, Karl Alfred v. Text-book of palæontology; tr. and ed. by C: R. Eastman. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 8+283 p. il. 8°, cl., $3 net.

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Dan. Der zerbrochene Krug; ed. for school use by R. O. Berkefeld. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 59 p. S. cl., 25 c.

***Zuckerkandl**, Otto. Atlas and epitome of operative surgery; authorized tr. from the 2d rev., enl. German ed; ed. by J. Chalmers Da Costa, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1902. c. 410 p. il. col. pls. 12°, cl., net, $3.50.

****Zueblin**, C. American municipal progress: chapters in municipal sociology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. [O15.] c. 380 p. 12° (Citizens' lib.) cl., $1.25 net.

****Zwemer**, S: M., *D.D.* Raymond Lull, first missionary to the Moslems. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [N.] c. 22+172 p. il. D. cl., 75 c. net.

Raymond Lull was born in the island of Majorca of the Balearic group in 1235. He was a man of many gifts and great activity—a poet, novelist, scientist, philosopher, theologian, evangelist in Christian lands and missionary to the heathen. Dr. Zwemer calls him the "Moody of the Middle Ages" and devotes his biography of him chiefly in his character of evangelist and missionary. Bibliography (16 p.).

****Zwemer**, S: M., *D.D., and* Amy E. Topsy-Turvy land: Arabia pictured for children. 2d ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1902.] [Jl.] c. 5-124 p. il. O. cl., 75 c. net.

A book of pictures and stories of Arabia, "where, judged by our way of looking at things, everything looks topsy-turvy."

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG

1903

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG, 1903

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1903, with descriptive annotations, arranged alphabetically by Authors

A B C of gardening: what to sow or plant and how to grow it in a window-box, greenhouse, cottage, villa, or roof garden; everything made as simple as A B C by a practical gardener. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 10.) cl., 50 c.

A B C of palmistry: character and fortune revealed by a well-known palmist. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. 10-127 p. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

A B C of swimming; this book will teach any one who can read the art of swimming in five minutes, by an ex-captain of the Midland Swimming Club. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 9.) cl., 50 c.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. In 6 v. v. 1-4. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 14+155; 10+180; 10+142; 14+263 p. il. O. cl., ea., $1.50; per set, $6.

v. 1. The location of central offices; includes practical advice as to the selection of office sites, with rules for establishing sub-stations. v. 2. Construction of underground conduits; deals with the history of conduit construction of the present time. v. 3. The construction of cable plant; gives such data as may be of service to the telephone engineer in the design and installation of the underground portion of the wire circuits. v. 4. Introduction; The loaded line; Routes and rights of way; Poles; Stresses and the strength of poles; Wire supports and wire; Distribution; The cost or aerial lines; Disturbances on telephone lines; Specification for the construction of aerial lines.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. From letter to spirit: an attempt to reach through varying veins the abiding work. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 36+492 p. 8°, cl., *$7 net.

Abbott, Frank Frost. The Toledo manuscript of the Germania of Tacitus; with notes on a Pliny manuscript. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Je1.] c. 44 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 6.) pap., *50 c. net.

This paper contains a collation made by Mr. Abbott in the spring of 1902 of the manuscript mentioned above, and a discussion both of its relation to the hitherto known manuscripts of the Germania, and of its bearing on the reconstruction of the text. Corrections to Müllenhoff's critical apparatus, and notes on a Pliny manuscript, are given in appendices.

Abbott, G. F. Macedonian folklore. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+272 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Abbott, G. F. The tale of a tour in Macedonia. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 7+343 p. il. O. cl., *$5 net.

The tour described was undertaken by Mr. G. F. Abbott, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, under the auspices of that University, with a view to the collection of materials for a work on Macedonian folk-lore, to be issued shortly. The present volume contains the author's impressions of the country, and presents a vivid picture of the social and political conditions prevailing therein at the time of the tour.

Abbott, Irene McMillan. The ministry of love: [poems.] Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 2-190 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Abbott, Jacob. A boy on a farm at work and at play; ed. by Clifton Johnson; with an introd. by Lyman Abbott. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F10.] 182 p. D. (Eclectic readings.) cl., 45 c.

A new revised edition of two of the original Rollo books—"Rollo at work," and "Rollo at play." The ethical discussions and explanations of the originals are mostly eliminated in the present edition, the editor believing the stories convey their own lessons.

Abbott, J: Stevens Cabot, *and* Conwell, Russell H. Lives of the presidents: a graphic history of the United States. Art ed. Chic., J. M. Towers & Co., 1903. c. 3 v., 1000 p. il. por. 8°, ¾ leath., per set, $12.

Abbott, Katharine M. Old paths and legends of New England; saunterings over historic roads, with glimpses of picturesque fields and old homesteads in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 17+484 p. il. fold. map, 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 38+457 p. por. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

The editor of *The Outlook* has written a biography of Henry Ward Beecher, his predecessor in the pulpit of Plymouth Church. Dr. Abbott says, "The purpose of the volume is not to tell the full story of Mr. Beecher's personal life. . . . In this volume, I, his friend, who gladly acknowledge my own indebtedness to him, speak to interpret the life and character of a man of equal spiritual and intellectual genius, whose faults were superficial and whose virtues were profound."

Abbott, *Rev.* Lyman. The other room. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 5-119 p. O. bds., **$1 net.

Contents: The other room; In darkness; The light-bringer; The first fruits of them that slept; God shall give it a body; How shall we think of the dead?; The practice of immortality; Picture-teaching.

Abbott, Steve Manson, *comp.* A compendium of parliamentary rules. Polo, Ill., Steve Manson Abbott, 1902. c. 16 p. folding tables, S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Abelard *and* Heloise. Love letters of Abelard and Heloise; reprinted from the early and best tr. of 1722. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] 16°, decor. cl., $3; leath., $15.

Abhedânanda, *Swâmi.* Divine heritage of man: a new book on the Vedanta philosophy. N. Y., Vedanta Society, 1903. [Je15.] c. 215 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Abhedânanda, *Swâmi, comp.* Sayings of Sri Ramakrishna. N. Y., Vedanta Society, 1903. [My1.] c. 234 p. 32°, cl., *75 c. net.

Aborn, Frank. Class exercises in the individualization of lines in drawing. Cleveland, Frank Aborn, 1903. c. 43 p. obl. S. pap., 25 c.

Abot, R: C., *M.D.* Physical diagnosis of diseases of the chest. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 336 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

About, Edmond François Valentin. The king of the mountains; tr., with a critical introduction, by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 24+317 p. col. pl., por. 12°. (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 14.) per v., from $5 to $50.

About, Edmond François Valentin. La mère de la Marquise; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Murray Peabody Brush. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 5+168 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Abrams, Albert. Diseases of the heart: their diagnosis and treatment. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., [1902.] c. 170+8 p. il. 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Abruzzi, (*Duke of the,*) [Luigi Amedeo of Savoy.] On the *Polar Star* in the Arctic sea, by His Royal Highness, Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi; with the statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the sledge expedition to 86° 34′ north and of Dr. A. Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz; tr. by W: Le Queux. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 2 v., 16+346+6; 345-702+6 p. il. pors. maps, Q. cl., **$12.50 net.

The object of the expedition of the *Polar Star* was to sail as far to the north as possible along some coast-line, and then to travel on sledges towards the Pole from the place where the winter had been passed. The Pole was not reached, but the sledge expedition, led by Commander Cagni, pushed on to a latitude which no man had previously attained, and proved that with determination and sturdy men, and a number of well-selected dogs, the frozen Arctic Ocean can actually be crossed to the highest latitude. These two very handsome volumes, profusely illustrated from photographs, give an account of the whole expedition by the explorers themselves. The expedition started in 1899 on a four years' cruise.

Abt, Isaac Arthur. Pediatrics and orthopedic surgery; ed. by John Ridlon. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1903. c. 232 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine series of year books, 2d ser., v. 7.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Abu'l-Ala. The quatrains of Abu'l-Ala; selected from his "Lozum-ma-la Yalzam" and "Sact-uz-Zind," now first rendered into English by Ameen F. Rihani. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 20+144 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Abu'l-Ala, "the rediscovered forerunner of 'Omar Khayyam,'" was an Arab poet and philosopher born in 974 A.D. The quatrains now for the first time translated into English contain the ideas of a man who was one of the foremost thinkers of his time, and who inculcated religious tolerance and kindness to animals when such sentiments were almost unknown. The translator claims that the devout Mohammedans suppressed his writings for nearly one thousand years because of their heresies. An Arabic edition first appeared in Cairo in 1891. A biographic sketch prefaces the volume.

Acheson, Arthur. Shakespeare and the rival poet: displaying Shakespeare as a satirist and proving the identity of the patron and the rival of the sonnets; with a reprint of sundry poetical pieces, by G: Chapman, bearing on the subject. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. c. 5+360 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.

A new study of the Shakespearean sonnets, which takes up the question of the personal theory of the sonnets with its attendant questions of order and chronology, and the identity of the three or four figures—"The patron," "The rival poet," "The dark lady" and "The Mr. W. H." of the dedication.

Acton, *Sir* J: E. E: Dalberg. Cambridge modern history; planned by Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Wood, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. In 12 v. v. 3, The Reformation. N. Y., Macmillan, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Acton, *Sir* J: E. E: Dalberg. Cambridge modern history; planned by Lord Acton; ed. by A. W. Wood, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. In 12 v. v. 7, The United States; with complete bibliography, chronological table of leading events, index. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je22.] c. 27+857 p. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Acuff, J. D. An index digest to the forms of complaints and pleas in the Alabama supreme court reports from 50 Ala. to 130 Ala., inclusive, and to the same cases in the southern reporter. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1903. c. 63 p printed on one side of leaf, S. cl., $1.

Adams, Andy. The log of a cowboy: a narrative of the old trail days; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 5+387 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the far west with its cowboys, gold diggers, Indians, and thieves. The author lived for twenty years on the plains, much of the work being drawn from his own experiences as a cowboy.

Adams, Arthur Prince. Songs of the spirit "out of the depths." Beverly, Mass., Droweht Publishing Co., 1903. c. 88 p. por 12°, pap., 30 c.

Adams, C: Francis. Constitutional ethics of secession, and War is hell: two speeches. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, pap., **25 c. net.

Adams, C: Francis, *ed.* Life in a New England town, 1787, 1788: diary of J: Quincy Adams while a student in the office of Theophilus Parsons at Newburyport. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My2.] 204 p. por. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Adams, C: Kendall, *and* Trent, W. P. A history of the United States. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1903. c. 23+590 p. il. por. maps,

12°. (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories.) hf. leath., $1.50.

Adams, Cyrus C. Elementary commercial geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Adams, Ellinor Davenport. The holiday prize: a modern fairy tale. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 205 p. 12°, (Hurst's home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Adams, F: Upham. John Burt. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. c. '02. 2-473 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero of this novel is modelled after one of the most prominent financiers of to-day, and the heroine is beautiful Jessie Carden, a society girl—the daughter of a rich banker. The chief scene is where the hero directs an enormous financial movement against his vital enemy, a very rich and powerful broker of New York City.

Adams, H: Designing ironwork: second series Pt. 1, notes, calculations, stress diagrams, and working drawings for a steel box girder; pt. 2, notes, formulæ, calculations and working drawings for built-up steel stanchions. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. pt. 1, 26 p. 8°, pap., 60 c.; pt. 2, 59 p. 8°, pap., $1.

Adams, H: Austin. Orations of Henry Austin Adams; introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. St. Paul, Minn., Adams-Cannon Co., 1902. c. 12+214 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.60.

Contents: Cardinal Newman; Leo XIII.; B. Sir Thomas More; The destiny of Erin; Dr. Windthorst.

Adams, Jane E. Helps to Bible study, including proper names and their definitions, from Cruden's "Concordance to the Old and New Testaments," and the symbolical language of Scripture, with references. Sioux City, Ia., Jane E. Adams, 1903. c. 3+131 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Adams, J: Primer on teaching; with special reference to Sunday-school work. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 129 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., *20 c. net.

Adams, J: Milton. Gates to the college of mind: a guide-post along the way to the celestial city or the center of man's being. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 248 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Adams, Mary M. The song at midnight: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 5-128 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Adams, Oscar Fay. Some famous American schools. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 9+341 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Descriptions of nine American preparatory schools —Nazareth Hall; Phillips Andover Academy; Phillips Exeter Academy; Lawrenceville School; St. Paul's; Saint Mark's School; Shattuck School; Groton; Belmont School.

Adams, Revels Alcorn. Cyclopedia of African Methodism in Mississippi; with introd. by Rt. Rev. Evans Tyree. Natchez, Miss., Revels Alcorn Adams, 1902. c. 215 p. il. por. 8°. cl., $1.10.

A series of brief biographies of African Methodists in Mississippi.

Adamson, J: E. The theory of education in Plato's "Republic." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+258 p. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Adamson, Stanley L. Old nursery rhymes dug up at the pyramids; additional verses by Oliver Booth. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] 3-63 p. il. O. sacking, $1.50.

The old nursery rhymes, with additional verses, illustrated by Egyptian figures in colors.

Adamson, W:, *D.D.* The life of Joseph Parker, pastor of City Temple, London. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] 16+387 p. il. por. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

This biography is not the product of a few months' hasty work. The author gives us the fruit of many years of preparation, in a careful, mature and authoritative work. In writing the life of Joseph Parker, Dr. Adamson has lifted the veil from much more than a series of facts and deeds. Long and intimate personal intercourse and friendship has qualified him in a peculiar degree to put in the forefront the forces in Dr. Parker's unique character, wherein lay the secret of his influence, power and success. The elements of romance and humor, together with anecdote and illustration which give a biography a vivid human interest, are skilfully interwoven with the narrative. While fully accomplishing his primary object, Dr. Adamson has made his book illuminating and informing on the religious history of England during the period he covers.

Addison, Jos. Sir Roger de Coverley papers from *The Spectator;* The vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith; and The man of feeling, by H: Mackenzie. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 108+9+164+7+94 p. il. 12° (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 1.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Addison, Julia De Wolf. The art of the Pitti Palace; with a short history of the building of the palace and its owners and an appreciation of its treasures. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. O.] 9+389 p. il. por. D. (Art galleries of Europe ser.) cl., **$2 net; ¾ mor., **$4 net.

A companion volume to "The art of the Vatican," by Mary Knight Potter. Profusely illustrated with reproductions of the art treasures of the Pitti Palace.

Addison, Julia De Wolf. Florestane the troubadour: a mediæval romance of Southern France. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. S.] c. 6-307 p. D. cl., †$1.

In the time of Dante, Cimabue, Sordello and other celebrated poets and painters who appear in this story of the Middle Ages. Florestane, the troubadour, wandered to France to seek for Biatriz, a girl troubadour, whose verses had charmed him. His adventures take him to courts of love, witches' caves, miracle plays, and among jongleurs, knights and crusaders. The mediæval color and romance are cleverly imitated.

Ade, G: In Babel: stories of Chicago. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Babel" is Chicago. This is a collection of short stories laid in familiar and unfamiliar quarters of that rushing western metropolis. It is a book about the real joys and sorrows of real people, written in pure English and not in the author's well-known slang.

Ade, G: Modern fables; the modern fable of the escape of Arthur and the salvation of Herbert. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. 12°, cl., $1.

Ade, G: People you know: il. by J: T. McCutcheon and others. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [Ap.] c. 5-224 p. S. cl., †$1.

Stories in slang about: The periodical souse; The kind of music that is too good for household use; The night-watch and the would-be something awful; The attenuated attorney who rang in the associate counsel; The man who had a true friend to steer him

along; The summer vacation that was too good to last, etc.

Ade, G: The Sultan of Sulu: an original satire in two acts. N. Y., R: H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [My.] c. 9+128 p. il. pors. D. pap., 50 c.

The libretto of a comic opera. Sulu or Jolo, is the largest of the southerly islands in the Philippine group. The chief ruler of the island is made the central figure of a succession of funny incidents.

Adler, Felix. Life and destiny; or, thoughts from the ethical lectures of Felix Adler. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] 6+141 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Made up of selections from Dr. Adler's discourses under heads that indicate the range of the subjects treated—Immortality, Moral ideals, Love and marriage, Spiritual progress. Dr. Adler is Professor of Political and Social Ethics at Columbia University, and leader of the Ethical Culture Society.

Adler, G: J. A German and English dictionary; comp. originally from the works of Hilpert, Flügel, Grieb, Heyse and others. New ed., rev. by Frank P. Foster and E: Althaus. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 2 pts. in 1 v., 4°, hf. mor., $3.50 and $3.

Aeschylus. Persae; with introd. and notes by A. Sidgwick. N. Y., Oxford University Press. (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 20+42+74 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Aeschylus. Septem contra Thebas; with introd. and notes by A. Sidgwick. N. Y., Oxford University Press. (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 28+42+76 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Aesop. Æsop's fables in rhyme for children, by Richardson D. White and Margaret D. Longley; decorated by C: Livingston Bull. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 103 p. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Aesop. The fables of Æsop; based on the texts of L'Estrange and Croxall; ed. by J. Walker McSpadden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 20+230 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Aesop. The fables of Æsop; based on the texts of L'Estrange and Croxall; ed. by J. Walker McSpadden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 20+230 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Aesop. A hundred fables of Æsop; from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange; with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst and an introd. by Kenneth Grahame. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 15+201 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Aesop, *and others*. The fables of Æsop and others; with designs on wood by T: Bewick. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 24+376 p. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.

Agnus, Orme. Sarah Tuldon: a woman who had her way; il. by Bertha Newcombe. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] 5+363 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A study of an English peasant girl of strong character who was developed by the circumstances of her life into a fine, noble-hearted, and generous woman.

Aide, Hamilton. Past and present: verses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+82 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Ainger, Alfred, (*Canon.*) Crabbe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S.] c. 8+210 p. 12°, (English men of letters, American ser.) cl., **75 c. net.

Ainsworth, W: Harrison. Old St. Paul's. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 7+637 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Ainsworth, W: Harrison. The tower of London: a historical romance; with 40 pls. and 58 woodcuts by G: Cruikshank. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 12+478 p. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.

This issue is founded on the edition published by R: Bentley in 1840.

Ainsworth, W: Harrison. The tower of London: a historical romance. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 2 v., 26+580 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Ainsworth, W: Harrison. Windsor castle: an historical romance; il. by G: Cruikshank and Tony Johannot; with designs of wood by Alfred Delamotte. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 10+324 p. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.

Aitken, J. R. The sins of a saint: an historical romance. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [My.] c. 8+346 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the Saxon succession in England; opens in 955 when St. Dunstan is Archbishop of Canterbury, and Christianity is spreading through the land. The story is interspersed with old Saxon poems.

Aladdin, or. the wonderful lamp, and other stories; il. by W: J. Rigny. N. Y., McLoughlin Brothers, [1903.] c. 4+156 p. 4°, cl., 50 c.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. El niño de la bola; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Rudolph Schwill. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N20.] c. 2-278 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Alaska reports, v. 1; cont. all the unpublished decisions of the district courts of the territory of Alaska from May 17, 1884, to Jan. 1, 1903; ed., arr. and digested by Ja. Wickersham. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 23+838 p. O. shp., $10.

The index-digest at the end of this v. contains a complete digest of all the Alaska decisions, both original and appellate, found in the federal cases reprint, and in the federal reporter to and including v. 118, and in the reports of the supreme court of the U. S. to and including vs. U. S. p. 132, and 23 supreme court reporter, p. 48, being all decisions down to Jan. 1, 1903.

Albany, N. Y. Laws, ordinances and regulations governing the erection, construction, alteration and repairs to buildings. [etc.;] indexed, comp. and arr. by Lewis J. Miller. Alb. J. B. Lyon Co., prs., 1903. c. 6+183 p. il. O. limp shp., $1; pap., 50 c.

Albee, J: Remembrances of Emerson. Rev. enl. ed. N. Y., Rob. Grier Cooke, 1903. c. 1901, 1903. 3+202 p. por. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Albus, J: Die Schlossbauern: erzählung. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, [1902.] c. 236 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A simple tale of German farmers' life at home in the Rhine region and of their trials and triumphs in the new country in the Western United States.

Alcocer, Martin Garcia, (*Bp.*) Pastoral letter by Right Rev. Mgr. Martin Garcia Alcocer, Bp. of Cebu and administrator apostolic of Manila sede vacante on Catholic unity; reprinted under the auspices of the Augustinian Fathers, Lawrence, Mass. Bost., Marlier & Co., Ltd., 1903. 93 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Alcock, Deborah. Not for crown or sceptre. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 528 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Alcott, Louisa May. Jo's boys and how they turned out: a sequel to "Little men"; il. by Ellen Wetherald Ahrens. [New illustrated ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. '86-'03. 6+358 p. D. cl., $2.

Alden, A. E. Pilgrim Allen; the story of the life of the first John Alden in America, with the interwoven story of the life and doings of the pilgrim colony, and some account of later Aldens. Bost., Ja. H. Earle & Co., [1902.] c. 14+13-232 p. pl., facsim., 12°, cl., $2.

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella MacDonald, ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Mara. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 4+341 p. il. D. (Pansy books.) cl., †$1.50.

The narrative of four girls, schoolmates at an old-fashioned boarding-school; the story also deals with their later life experiences in various parts of the country, and especially of their fortunes in love.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, *ed.* English verse; specimens illustrating its principles and history. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 14+459 p. S. (English readings.) buckram, **$1.25 net.

"The aim of this book is to give the materials for the inductive study of English verse. Its origin was in certain university courses, for which it proved to be necessary—often for use in a single hour's work—to gather almost numberless books, some of which must ordinarily be inaccessible except in the vicinity of large libraries. I have tried to extract from these books the materials necessary for the study of English verse-forms, adding notes designed to make the specimens intelligible and useful."—*Preface.*

Aldin, Cecil. A sporting garland. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [1903.] unp. obl. O. bds., **$3 net.

Hunting, shooting, and fishing scenes are described in verse and portrayed in gaily colored pictures.

Aldrich, *Mrs.* Flora L. S. My child and I, in sickness and health, from prenatal life until sixteen. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1903.] c. 429 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

Aldrich, Fred Davis, *and* Foster, Irving Lysander. A French reader arranged for beginners in preparatory schools and colleges. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 8+304 p. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Aldrich, Norman Kellogg. Modern picturesque homes, no. 3: a book showing a large variety of practical designs and plans of residences and cottages in all the principal styles of modern architecture, with valuable interior and miscellaneous designs; N. K. Aldrich, architect. Galesburg, Ill., N. K. Aldrich, 1903. c. 2+103-204 p. il. obl. S. pap., $1.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Ponkapog papers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 8+195 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Mr. Aldrich has gathered in his new volume a sheaf of miscellaneous notes and essays—critical, autobiographical, anecdotical, and descriptive. The first part consists of "Leaves from a note book." The second part, of fifteen brief papers called "Asides." The third part is devoted to a biographical and critical study of Robert Herrick, the man and the poet.

Aldrich, Wilbur. Money and credit. Rev. ed. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] c. 8+199 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Introduction; Coined money; Credit; Credit instruments; Paper money; Representative paper; Quantity of money; Connection between money and credit.

Alexander, J: Brevard. The history of Mecklenburg County from 1740 to 1900. Charlotte, N. C., J: Brevard Alexander, 1902. c. 5+431 p. por. map, 12°, cl., $2.

Alger, G: W., *and* Slater, S: S. A treatise on the New York employers' liability act. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 27+218 p. O. buckram, $2.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Bernard Brooks' adventures. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 306 p. il. 12°, (Alger ser.) cl., †$1.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Chester Rand; or, a new path to fortune. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 4+383 p. il. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Chester Rand was a boy of fifteen, the son of a widow, living in a small town among the Pennsylvania mountains. When the story opens he loses his situation in the village store, where he was earning three dollars a week. An artist whom he accidentally meets, discovers he has a talent for drawing—this changes his whole life.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Forging ahead. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 369 p. il. D. cl., **90 c. net.

Tells of the rise in the world of an energetic, ambitious boy who supports his widowed mother.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Paul the peddler; or, the triumphs of a young merchant. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 175 p. 12°, (Hurst's young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Phil the fiddler; or, the story of a young street musician. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 232 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Ali Baba, or, the forty thieves, and other stories; il. by W: J. Rigny. N. Y., McLoughlin Brothers, [1903.] c. 4+156 p. 4°, cl., 50 c.

Allan, Elizabeth Preston. The life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 5+378 p. por. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Mrs. Preston will be remembered as the author of "Colonial ballads, sonnets and other verse." Her life was full of interesting experiences, and the present volume not only narrates these, but also gives attractive glimpses of her father, of Stonewall Jackson (her brother-in-law), and of other notable persons. The father, Rev. George Junkin, deserves remembrance as one of the early independent thinkers among American Presbyterians, the founder of Lafayette College, and not only for a time president of that institution, but later president of Miami University and of Washington College.

Allcock, C. H., *sr.* Theoretical geometry for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+135 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net; pt. 2, 4+123 p. *35 c. net.

Allen, Anne Story. Merry hearts: the adventures of two bachelor maids; with a frontispiece by Eliot Keen. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 3+227 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Two bachelor maids, one a painter of miniatures, the other a writer of stories, take a little flat in

New York City and manage by their cheery common sense to be happy, sometimes under very unpromising circumstances. The little god cupid finally creeps into the apartment and does his old-fashioned work in the good old-fashioned way. A playwright and a philosopher play good parts.

Allen, Calvin Francis. Field and office tables specially applicable to railroads, including explanations and examples for use of tables. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [S.] c. 5+293 p. 8°, pocket-book, limp leath., $2.

Allen, Calvin Francis. Railroad curves and earthwork. 3d ed., partly rewritten. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [S.] 11+198 p. il. diagrams, 8°, pocket-book, limp leath., $2.

Allen, Calvin Francis. Railroad curves and earthwork, and Field and office tables. In 1 v. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [S.] c. 11+198; 5+293 p. il. 8°, limp leath., $3.

Allen, E: Archibald, *and* Hawkins, W: J. A grammar of the English language. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 6+150 p. (School course in English, bk. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, E: Archibald, *and* Hawkins, W: J. A practical language book. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 9+161 p. il. 12°, (School course in English, books 1 and 2.) 2 v., cl., v. 1, 35 c.; v. 2, 50 c.

Allen, Francis Olcott, *ed.* The history of Enfield, Conn.; compiled from all the public records of the town known to exist, covering from the beginning to 1850, carefully compared and attested by the town clerk; together with the graveyard inscriptions, and those Hartford, Northampton and Springfield records which refer to the people of Enfield. In 3 v. v. 3. Lancaster, Pa., Francis Olcott Allen, 1900. 747+59 p. 4°, il. subs., complete work, $15.

Allen, Grant. Belgium: its cities. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. c.] 2 v., 13+199; 6-247 p. il. S. (Travel lovers' lib.) cl., $3.

Contents: v. 1, Origins of the Belgian towns; The history of the Belgian towns; Order of the tour; Origins of Bruges; The heart of Bruges; The hospital of St. John; The town of Bruges in general; The churches of Bruges; The academy of Bruges; Origins of Ghent; The cove of Ghent; The cathedral and outskirts of Ghent. v. 2, Origins and the heart of Brussels; The Brussels picture gallery, etc.; The cathedral and upper town of Brussels; Origins of Antwerp; The cathedral of Antwerp, picture gallery, etc. Profusely illustrated.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The mettle of the pasture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [J110.] c. 448 p. 12°, †$1.50.

Kentucky is the scene; character sketching the strong point. The point at issue is "What should be the mettle of this great American pasture"? The story seems to dwell upon truthfulness as the virtue which should mark the American throughout the world. The hero tells the whole truth to the girl who has promised to marry him She recoils and leaves him. After experience has done its work she comes back to the old truth that love can condone all past sin provided the sinner is now influenced by high aims and purposes. A grandmother, an old judge and an "old maid" play important parts.

Allen, *Mrs.* Mary Wood-, *M.D.* Almost a man. [New ed.] Ann Arbor, Mich., Wood-Allen Publishing Co., 1903. c. '95. 3-96 p. por. S. (Teaching truth ser.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, *Mrs.* Mary Wood-, *M.D.* Almost a woman. [New ed.] Ann Arbor, Mich., Wood-Allen Publishing Co., 1903. c. '97-1903. 3-98 p. por. S. (Teaching truth ser.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, *Mrs.* Mary Wood-, *M.D.* The man wonderful: the marvels of our bodily dwelling. [New 4th ed.] N. Y. and Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '95. '99. 2+328 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Allen, *Mrs.* Mary Wood-, *M.D.* Teaching truth. Ann Arbor, Mich., Wood-Allen Pub. Co., 1903. [Je20.] c. 96 p. 12°, (Teaching truth ser.) cl., 50 c.

Allen, Philip Schuyler, *and* Batt, Max, *eds.* Easy German stories; ed., with exercises, notes and vocabulary; with a grammatical appendix. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 8+187+54 p. por. D. (Lake German classics.) cl., 70 c.

Alley, H: Improved queen rearing; or, how to rear large, prolific, long-lived queen bees. Wenham, Mass., Henry Alley, 1903. c. 55 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Allgood, Baylous Clayton. Allgood's business calculator. McKinney, Tex., O. M. Goddard & Son, printers, 1903. c. 2+127 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Alling, G: W. Points for buyers and users of tool-steel: being a review of the main sources of trouble met with by consumers of tool-steel; with suggestions for avoiding them. N. Y., D: Williams Co., [1903.] 224 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Allingham, Helen, [*Mrs.* W: Allingham.] Happy England as painted by Helen Allingham; with memoir and descriptions by Marcus B. Huish. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+204 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Allingham, Herbert W: Operative surgery. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 381 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Allison, S: B., *and* Perdue, H. Avis. Sixteen stories and how to use them. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Allman, Ja. God's children: a modern allegory. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. [Ap25.] c. 1901. 113 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Allström, Carl Magnus. Dictionary of royal lineage of Europe and other countries, from the earliest period to the present date; comp. from official records and other recognized authorities; with alphabetical index. In 2 v. v. 1. Chic., Carl M. Allström, 1902. c. 800 p. 8°, subs., cl., for complete set, $5.

Almirall, N. The master-feeling: the story of Agatha Peynton. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 3+212 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Agatha Peynton who was of a dominant disposition, is the ward of Dr. Gerald Latimer of equally determined will. After several conflicts and a tragedy Dr. Latimer is accorded the mastery and Agatha changes her opinion about the strength of women's wills in general and of her own in particular.

Alsop, G: A character of the province of Maryland; reprinted from the original edition of 1666, with introd. and notes by Newton D. Mereness. Cleveland, Burrows Bros. Co., 1902. c. 113 p. por. map,

facsim., 8°, ("B. B." reprints, no. 4.) bds., $2.

Altemus' Good times series. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1903. 10 v., il. D. cl., ea., 50 c.

Contents: V. 1, Under the stars, by Florence Morse Kingsley; v. 2, The story of the robins, by Sarah Trimmer; v. 3, Jackanapes, by Juliana H. Ewing; v. 4, The Christmas stocking, by Elizabeth Wetherell; v. 5, Laddie, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission; v. 6, Making a start, by Tudor Jenks; v. 7, The story of a donkey, by Madame de Segur; v. 8, Miss Toosey's mission; v. 9, A blue grass beauty, by Gabrielle E. Jackson; v. 10, The story of a short life, by Juliana H. Ewing.

Altemus' Mother Goose series. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1903. 12 v., il. sq. O. hf. cl., ea., 50 c.

Contents: V. 1, Aladdin; v. 2, Animal stories for little people; v. 3, Beauty and the beast; v. 4, Bird stories for little people; v. 5, Cinderella; v. 6, The house that Jack built; v. 7, Jack and the bean-stalk; v. 8, Jack and the giant killer; v. 9, Little Red Riding Hood; v. 10, Puss in boots; v. 11, The sleeping beauty; v. 12, Who killed Cock Robin.

Altmaier, Carl Lewis. The model typewriting instructor, (touch method.) Phil., P. Schoch, 1903. c. 2+161 p. Q. cl., $1.

Graded exercises for the finger, letterwriting and tabular work, planned to help the typewriter acquire accuracy and speed, also to teach the mechanism of the machine, and the arrangement of material. Includes dictation exercises and rules for writing them; with instructions for stenographic work, and for preparing for civil service examinations. Contains a schedule of examinations and the dates and places where they are held. The author has been a teacher of typewriting for eleven years in Drexel Institute, Philadelphia.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. Before the dawn: a story of the fall of Richmond. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+372 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene is laid in Richmond just before the surrender of that city showed the Confederacy to be tottering to its fall; the figures of Jefferson Davis, his Cabinet, and several of the southern generals loom large in the story.

Alzog, Johann Baptist. Manual of universal church history; tr., with additions, from the 9th and last German ed., by F. J. Pabisch and Rev. T: S. Byrne. In 3 v. v. 1. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 8°, fold. map, per set, cl., $10.

Amber (The) witch: being the most interesting trial for witchcraft of Mary Schweidler; ed. by W: Meinhold and tr. from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. N. Y., J: Lane [1903.] handmade pap., decor. 4°, (Vale Press.) bds., **$17 net.

Ambulance work and nursing: a handbook on first aid to the injured; with a section on nursing, etc. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., [1903.] 2+304 p. il. sq. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

The object of "ambulance work" is to place everybody and anybody in a position, as every intelligent being should be, to render assistance—not merely of a sentimental, generous kind, but real, technical, legitimate help that must always be of inestimable value, pending the summoning and arrival of a properly qualified medical man. Chapters on: Outlines of anatomy; The blood; Hæmorrhage; Wounds; Bandaging; Fractures and splinting; Burns; Scalds, etc.; Fire, Poisoning, etc.

American (The) almanac, year-book, cyclopedia and atlas. 2d ed. N. Y., *New York American and Journal,* 1903. c. 38+918 p. O. cl., 50 c.

American and English corporation cases: a coll. of cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal, railroad, and banking, decided in the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 17, 18, new ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1903. c. 8+845; 7+794 p. O. shp., ea., $4.50.

American and English decisions in equity, v, 8: being select cases decided in the appellate cts. of America and England; with notes referring to the principal matters; annot. by Ardemas Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1902. c. 16+860 p. O. shp., $4.75

American and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by D: S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. v. 23-25, (Private roads to Special assessments.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

American bankruptcy annotations; cont. all cases in the Am. bankruptcy reports which have been cited by subsequent cases in the ser., [etc.,] with space apportioned for future citations, [etc.;] ed. by Jos. A. Culbert and J. Stanley Smith. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 178 p. every other p. blank, O. limp im. mor., *$5 net.

American bankruptcy reports, annot., (cited Am. B. R.,) reporting the bankruptcy decisions and opinions in the U. S. of the federal courts, state courts and referees in bankruptcy; ed. by J: T. Cook and W: Miller Collier. v. 8, 9. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 22+829; 22+858 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

American Baptist year-book, 1903; ed. by J. G. Walker, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1903.] 225 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American church almanac year book for 1903. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham, 1902. 600 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net; pap., *35 c. net.

American corporation legal manual: a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating general business corporations in America, (North, Central and South,) and other countries of the world; with special digests of the U. S. street railway laws, building and loan association laws and trade-mark laws, [etc.] v. 11, 1903, [to Jan. 1, 1903;] ed. by E: Q. Keasbey, A. D. V. Honeyman. Plainfield, N. J., Corporation Legal Manual Co., 1903 c. 1250+33 p. O. shp., $5.

American digest: a complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. Century ed. v. 37-43, Navigable waters-Shifting. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902, '03. c. 8 p. 4100 columns, O. shp., ea., $6.

American digest, annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the Am. digest, 1658 to 1896, 1902B. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 10 p. 4646 columns, O. (Am. digest system, 1902.) shp., $6.

A digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, together with leading Eng. and Canadian cases, from Apr. 1, 1902, to Sept. 30, 1902. Prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system.

American digest annôt.; continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the Am. digest, 1658 to 1896, 1903A. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 10 p. 4756 columns, O. (Am. digest system, 1903.) shp., $6.

A digest of all current decisions of all the Am. courts as reported in the national reporter system, the official reports, and elsewhere, together with lading Eng. and Canadian cases, from Oct. 1, 1892, to Mar. 31, 1903. Prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest system.

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the fifteenth annual meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., December 26-29, 1902. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, [1903.] c. 298 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Association, 3d ser., v. 4, no. 1.) pap., $1.25.

Some of the papers are: Economics and social progress: presidential address, by E. R. A. Seligman; National regulation of railways, by C: A. Prouty; Legislative regulation of railroad rates, by Walker D. Hines; The dynamic of the wage question, by J: B. Clark; Distribution by a law of rent, by C: W. Macfarlane; The union and the open shop, by Henry White; Free shops for free men, by W: H. Pfahler; Trade union ideals, by G: E. McNeill; Trade union ideals, by Frank K. Foster; Currency problems in the Orient, by Jeremiah Jenks. Index.

American educational catalogue, for 1903. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1903. c. 66 p. O. leatherette, 50 c.

American Jewish year book, 5664, September 22, 1903, to September 9, 1904; ed. by Cyrus Adler. Phil., Jewish Publication Society of America, 1903. c. 6+317 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A new feature in the Jewish Year Book is the series of biographical sketches of rabbis and cantors in the United States. The 363 sketches presented form the first installment of an American Jewish Who's Who. In addition to this are the calendars, lists of national organizations, Jewish statistics, a necrology, "Selected Hebraica and Judaica, 5663," compiled by Israel Abrahams, List of Jewish periodicals now appearing in United States, Bequests and gifts by Jews or to Jewish institutions, List of leading events in 5663, etc.

American lyceum (The) or society for the improvement of schools and diffusion of useful knowledge. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1903.] 20 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 139.) pap., 5 c.

American newspaper directory. 35th year. N. Y., G. P. Rowell & Co., 1903. c. por. 12°, cl., $5.

American prohibition year book for 1902; comp. by Alonzo Edes Wilson. Chic., United Prohibition Press, 1902. c. D. cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

American state reports: a brief digest to vs. 79 to 90, incl.; together with an index to the notes and a table of cases reported; by Peter V. Ross. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Company, 1903. c. O. pap., gratis to subs.

American state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep., and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v. 88-92. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

American street railway investments; published annually by the *Street Railway Journal* for the use of bankers, brokers, capitalists, investors and street railway companies. 10th annual v. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. 22+305+11 p. il. map, f°, cl., $5.

This edition contains reports of 1361 companies showing in detail the physical and financial condition of the properties. Of this number nearly 1300 reports are of an official character, the information being furnished by the railroad companies themselves. The reports of companies are this year arranged by states, instead of alphabetically by towns as heretofore. Contains about 25 folding maps, some in colors, of the most important street railway systems in the United States.

American year-book of medicine and surgery for 1903: a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinions in all branches of medicine and surgery; drawn from journals, etc., arranged with critical editorial comments, by American specialists, under the editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 2 v., 700; 670 p. il. ea., cl., *$3 net; hf. mor., $3.75.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Heart: a school-boy's journal; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '01. 8+371 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Anacreon. Odes of Anacreon; tr. by T: Moore; with 54 designs by Girodet de Roussy. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 16°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Analysis of the hunting field: being a series of sketches of the principal characters that compose one; the whole forming a slight souvenir of the season; with numerous il. by H. Alken. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904, [1903.] 8+323 p. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.

These papers appeared in "Bell's Life in London," a sporting paper, during the winter of 1846.

Ancient colony (The) [Newfoundland] and its many and varied attractions. St. John's, Newfoundland, S. E. Garland, [1903.] unp. il. obl. S. pap., 50 c.

A collection of views, reproductions of photographs, of Newfoundland.

Anders, Ja. Meschter. A text-book of the practice of medicine. 6th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 1295 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$5.50 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6.50.

Andersen, Tempest. Volcanic studies in many lands: being reproductions of photographs by the author of above one hundred actual objects, with explanatory notices. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 27+202 p. sq. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Anderson, Galusha. The elements of Chrysostom's power as a preacher. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 16 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

His training for his life-work at home and at school, by study and practice of law, self-imposed asceticism, study of the Bible, painstaking writing of treatises, labors among the poor; his method of preaching; his luminous style; his abundance of apt illustrations; the prominence of the ethical element

in his homilies; his boldness and persistence; his personality projected into his discourses.

Anderson, G: L. Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Anderson, J: Fisher. An Endeavorer's working journey around the world; introd. by Robert J. Burdette. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 313 p. por. 25 pl., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Anderson, K. C. The larger faith: some aspects of the new theology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+364 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Anderson, Nephi. The castle builder: [a story.] Salt Lake City, Utah, Improvement Era, 1902. c. 8+180 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Anderson, *Sir* Rob. The Bible and modern criticism. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 281 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Anderson, W. Lee. The legend of McNutt: a story of early home life and Christianity in the Yazoo and Mississippi delta. Nashville, Tenn., Bigham & Smith, 1902. c. 3+226 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Anderson, W: J., *and* Spiers, R. Phené. The architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historic development. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 17+300 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Andrews, Alfred. What shall we eat? N. Y., Health Culture Co., [1903.] c. 2-116+3 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

A consideration of the food question from the standpoint of health, strength and economy, in which the author shows through tables the constituent elements of over three hundred food products and their relations, cost and nutritious values, time of digestion, etc. Indicates also the best foods for all classes and conditions. Contains comparative tables of over 1500 analyses of food products.

Andrews, C: McLean. A history of England. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1903. c. 19+588 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Andrews, Eliza F. Botany all the year round: a practical text-book for schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F20.] c. 302 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Andrews, Ernest J., *and* Howland, H. N. Elements of physics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 11+439 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. A kidnapped colony; il. by E. M. Ashe. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 6+176 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A jolly story of how a clever young American captured the governorship of an English colony and for several days ruled in place of the legitimate governor. The merry adventures he and his friends had in keeping his pretence a secret, and the narrow escapes from disclosure are told in the happiest style.

Andrews, W: Loring. Bibliopegy in the United States, and kindred subjects. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 19+128 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, regular ed., $22.50; on Japan pap. $40.

Angela, Grace. The zodiacal cards and how to use them: a system of interpretation, mind-training and entertainment based upon nature's correspondencies and the signs of the zodiac. Inwood-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., Grace Angela, [1902.] c. 96 p. and 40 cards, il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.

Angell, Ja. Rowland. A preliminary study of the significance of partial tones in the localization of sound. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [D1.] 11 p. Q. (University of Chicago Decennial publications, printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

This paper is a report of experiments made in the Psychological Laboratory. The results show that tonal complexity is practically essential for such accuracy of localization as we commonly possess.

Angell, Ja. Rowland. The relations of structural and functional psychology to philosophy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [M11] c. 21 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

A critical examination of the applicability to consciousness of the ideas of structure and function leads to certain limitations upon the use of these terms current in biology. In psychology the two conceptions are shown to involve phases simply of single events. Functional psychology is then shown to merge inevitably with the philosophical disciplines, *e.g.*, ethics, logic, æsthetics, etc.

Annotated corporation laws of all the states; cont. all the legislation of 1902 generally applicable to stock corporations, trusts and combinations, receivers, taxation, labor, and crimes of corporations and their officers. 2d supp., comp. and ed. by Rob. C. Cumming, Frank B. Gilbert and H: L. Woodward. v. 5. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1903. c. O. shp., $4.50.

Annual American catalogue (The) cumulated, 1900-1902; containing a record under author, title, subject and series, of the books published in the United States, recorded from January 1, 1900, to December 31, 1902, with a directory of publishers. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1903. c. 43+684 p. Q. cl., $3.

Opens with articles on the book production in the United States, England and France in 1902; also gives the report of the Register of Copyrights for 1901-1902. The "Directory of American publishers issuing books in 1900-1902" covers 31 pages and embraces over 2000 names. The catalogue itself covers 684 pages.

Annual register (The): a review of public events at home and abroad, for 1902. New series. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+167 p. O. cl., $6.

The first part of this volume is devoted to a résumé of the political history of England during the year 1902. The events of Parliamentary life are noted, and the principal speeches summarized. Foreign and colonial history are also dealt with. In the second part a chronological summary is given of the principal events of the year, both foreign and domestic; this is followed by a retrospect of literature, science and art, and an obituary of eminent persons. A full index adds very materially to its value as a work of reference.

Anonimo (The). Notes on pictures and works of art in Italy made by an anonymous writer in the sixteenth century; tr. by Paolo Mussi; ed. by G: C. Williamson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 20+143 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Anselm, *Saint*. Proslogium; Monologium. An appendix in behalf of the fool, by Gaunilon: and Cur Deus homo; from the Latin

by Sidney Norton Deane; with an introd., bibliography and reprints of the opinions of leading philosophers and writers of the ontological argument. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1903. c. 26+288 p. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 54.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Contains the more important philosophical and theological writings of St. Anselm.

Anshutz, E: Pollock, *comp.* Dogs: how to care for them in health and treat them when ill. Homœopathic treatment. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. [Ag.] 100 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Anthony, Geraldine. Four-in-hand: a story of smart life in New York and at a country club. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 6+377 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Old Mr. Fenwick calls his four wild grandchildren his "four-in-hand" and he has a difficult time driving them. Before Effie a girl of eighteen comes out, he dies, and she and the three other children go to live at the house of their guardians, fashionable people living part of the time in New York City, and part of the time at a country place, whose chief attraction is the club. Effie is an impulsive, undisciplined girl, her love story being full of surprises.

Anthony, Susan Brownell, *and* Harper, Ida Husted, *eds.* The history of woman suffrage. In 4 v. v. 4, 1883-1900. Rochester, N. Y., Susan B. Anthony, [1903.] c. 1902. 52+1154 p. il. por. O. cl., $3; shp., $3.50.

The three previous volumes of this work were edited by Mrs. Elizabeth Cady Stanton in connection with Miss Anthony, the works appearing under her name. Beginning with 1883, where v. 3 closes, the present volume ends with the century. The first twenty-two chapters contain the whole argument in favor of granting the franchise to women, as every phase of the question is touched upon and every objection considered by the ablest of speakers at the various National Suffrage Associations since 1883. Other chapters include the laws pertaining to women, their educational and industrial opportunities, the amount of suffrage they possess, the offices they may fill, legislative action on matters concerning them, and the part which the suffrage associations have had in bringing about present conditions.

Anthony, W: Arnold. Lecture-notes on the theory of electrical measurements, prepared for the third year classes of the Cooper Union night school of science. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 6+94 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Antrim, Minna Thomas. The wisdom of the foolish and the folly of the wise. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 112 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; ooze cf., $1.

Apocryphal Gospels. The Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ: being the whole body of the Apocryphal Gospels and other extra canonical literature which pretends to tell of the life and words of Jesus Christ; with notes, scriptural references, prolegomena and indices by Ja. De Quincy Donehoo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O7.] c. 7+531 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Apperley, C. J., ["Nimrod," *pseud.*] Memoirs of the life of the late John Mytton, Esq., of Halston, Shropshire, formerly M.P. for Shrewsbury, high sheriff for the counties of Salop and Merioneth and major of the North Shropshire Yeomanry cavalry; with notices of his hunting, shooting, driving, racing, eccentric and extravagant exploits, by Nimrod; il. by H. Atken and T. J. Rawlins. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 14+206 p. S. cl., $1.50.

This issue is founded on the second edition printed by Rudolph Ackermann in 1837; with considerable additions from the *New Sporting Magazine*.

Appian of Alexandria. [Appianus] Civil wars. bk. 1; ed., with notes, by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 7+150 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Appleton's Annual cyclopædia for 1902. 3d ser. v. 7. N. Y., Appleton. 1903. 8°. cl., subs., $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $7; hf. rus., $8.

Appleton's dictionary of Greater New York and its neighborhood. 25th anniversary ed., rev., [1903.] N. Y., Appleton. 1903. c. il. maps, 12°, pap., 25 c.

Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary, (successor to Velasquez abridged dictionary;) containing more than four thousand modern words and twenty thousand acceptations, idioms, and technical terms not in the latest edition of any similar work; with a pronouncing key and the fundamental tenses of irregular verbs by Arturo Cuyás. pt. 1, Spanish-English; pt. 2, English-Spanish. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 10+618 p. D. cl., $2.

Appuleius, Lucius. The story of Cupid and Psyche; tr. into English by W: Adlington. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 112 p. 16°, (Macmillan's temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Arblay, *Mme.* Frances Burney d'. Diary and letters of Frances Burney, Madame D'Arblay. Windsor ed.; ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 2 v., pors. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Arblay, *Mme.* Frances Burney d'. Evelina; or, the history of a young lady's entrance into the world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 14+237; 3+276 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Arce, Gaspar Núñez de. El haz de Leña; ed., with introd. and notes, by Rudolph Schwill. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 33+153 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Archibald, Douglas. The story of the earth's atmosphere. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 194 p. il. 12°, (Library of useful stories.) cl., **35 c. net.

Archinard, Paul Emile. Microscopy and bacteriology: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1903.] c. 11+17-210 p. il. 12°, (Medical epitome ser.) cl., $1.

Architects' directory and specification index for 1903-1904. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1903. c. 3-134 p. Q. cl., *$2 net.

A list of the architects in the United States and Canada, classified by states and towns, indicating those who are members of the American Institute of Architects, also the names of the officers and locations of the different architectural associations in the United States. Effort has been made to secure accuracy; with a brief specification index of prominent dealers and manufacturers of builders materials.

Aristophanes. The frogs, acted at Athens in the year B.C. 405; the Greek text rev.; with a translation into corresponding metres; in-

trod. and commentary by B: Bickley Rogers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 48+274 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Aristotle. On education: being extracts from the Ethics and Politics; tr. and ed. by J: Burnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+141 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Aristoxenus. The harmonics of Aristoxenus; ed., with translations, notes, introd. and index of words, by H: S. Macran. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 4+303 p. D. cl., $3.50.

Arkansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 70, Nov., 1901, to Oct., 1902. T. D. Crawford, rep. Little Rock, pub. by the [Arkansas] state, 1902. c. 16+646 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Arke, Simon, [*pseud.* for Clifford Howard.] Graphology: or, how to read character from handwriting. Wash., D. C. American Institute of Graphology, [1903.] c. 116 p. O. pap., $1.

Armsby, H: Prentiss. The principles of animal nutrition; with special reference to the nutrition of farm animals. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ja31.] c. 7+614 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Armstrong, Annie E. Marian and Dorothy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 253 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., †75 c.

Armstrong, H: E: The teaching of scientific method, and other papers on education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+476 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Armstrong, Jessie F. Kitty Landon's girlhood. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 222 p. 12°, (Hurst's home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Armstrong, W: Clinton. The Lundy family and their descendants of whatsoever surname; with a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy. New Brunswick, N. J., William Clinton Armstrong, 1903. c. 485 p. il. pors. facsim., 12°, buckram, $5.

Arndt, Alfred, *comp.* The secrets of happiness and longevity; or, how to be happy and live longer; various contributions on the subject, collected and arranged by Rev. Alfred Arndt. Los Angeles, Cal., The Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 1903. c. 179 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Arnold, Horace L. The factory manager and accountant: some examples of the latest American factory practice. N. Y., Engineering Magazine, 1903. [D1.] 432 p. il. 4°, cl., $5.

Arnold, Matthew. Works. Ed. de luxe. In 15 v. v. 1-5. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, cl., ea., *$3 net. [Limited to 250 copies.]
Contents: v. 1, 2, Poems, with notes; v. 3, Essays in criticism, 1st ser.; v. 4, Essays in criticism, 2d ser.; v. 5, Celtic literature, and On translating Homer.

Arnold, Matthew. Essay on the study of poetry and a Guide to English literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 4+121 p. 16°, (Miniature ser.) cl., 75 c.

Arnold, Matthew. Friendship's garland: being the conversations, letters and opinions of the late Arminius Baron Von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh; collected and ed., with a dedicatory letter to Adolescens Leo, Esq., of *The Daily Telegraph*. Popular ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+166 p. 12°, cl., *70 c. net.

Arnold, Matthew. Last essay on church and religion. Popular ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 24+116 p. 12°, cl., *70 c. net.

Arnold, Matthew. Literature and dogma: an essay towards a better appreciation of the Bible. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 372 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Arnold, Matthew. Maurice and Eugénie De Guerin. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. 2 v., 16°, (Brocade ser., nos. 37 and 38.) pap., ea., *75 c. net.

Arnold, Matthew. Mixed essays. Popular ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+346 p. 12°, cl., *70 c. net.

Arnold, Sarah Louise. La cartilla de Arnold; ilustrada por C. J. Budd, A. B. Stephens, A. Lunzer y otros. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 128 p. 12°, cl., 32 c.

Arnold, Sarah Louise. Learning to read; suggestions to teachers of young children. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 99 p. il. 12°, cl., 36 c.

Arnold, *Mrs.* T. B. Arnold's practical Sunday-school commentary on the International lessons, 1904. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O1.] 233 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Arnold, T: Life of Hannibal; with introd. and notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1903.] c. 293 p. il. 12°, (Franklin biography ser.) cl., $1.

Arnold's practical Sabbath-school commentary on the International lessons, 1904. Chic., S. K. J. Chesbro, [1903.] c. 233 p. il. map, O. cl., 50 c.; hf. mor., 75 c.
A practical and comprehensive commentary with hints to teachers; illustrations, blackboard outlines, blackboard exercises, questions, maps and class registers.

Art of engraving: a practical treatise on the engraver's art, with special reference to letter and monogram engraving; specially compiled as a text-book for students and reference book and guide for engravers; over two hundred original il. Phil., The Keystone, 1903. c. 199 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Arteaga, Fernando de. Practical Spanish N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 2 v., 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Arthur, Andrew J. From behind the veil: a story of the ancient Toltecs. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., [1903.] 419 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Arthur, W: R., *and* Thomas, B. A. *and* Olive L. Outline of arithmetic; definitions, principles, history, tables. Logan, Kan., W: R. Arthur, or, Prairie View, Kan., Olive L. Thomas, [1903.] c. 8+74 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Ash, Mark *and* W: Table of federal citations; cont. all cases, both federal and state, affirmed, reversed, modified or cited in subsequent decisions of the federal courts, including the court of claims, and

all federal cases cited in decisions of the courts of last resort of all the states, 1789-1901. v. 4, S-Z, with addenda. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1902. c. 862 p. O. shp., (for complete work,) $30.

Ashley, Roscoe L: American government: a text-book for secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 20+356 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Ashley, W. J. The adjustment of wages: a study in the coal and iron industries of Great Britain and America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+362 p. maps, O. cl., *$4 net.

Askwith, E. H. A course of pure geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+208 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Asling, Stella Eugénie. Crowned at Elin. N. Y., Smith & Wilkins. [1903.] c. 4+263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

About 1836 a young Canadian girl fell in love with her Russian music teacher, who was supposed to be a poor exile. After travelling about with her father in the hope of forgetting her lover, during which time she saw Queen Victoria crowned, etc., she finally married the Russian, who turned out a rich count and an ideal husband and father. The book deals chiefly with her daughter's love history. She loved and married a Canadian minister, but her mother's ambition almost ruined her happiness.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] Mrs. Pendleton's four-in-hand. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je24.] c. 5+89+4 p. il. por. 16°, (Macmillan's little novels by favorite authors.) cl., †50 c.

Athletics and outdoor sports for women: each subject being separately treated by a special writer; with an introd. by Lucille Eaton Hill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap.] c. 17+339 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: Physical training at home, by Anthony Barker; Gymnasium work, by Watson L. Savage; Dancing, aesthetic and social, by M. B. Gilbert; Cross-country walking, by J: Bapst Blake, M.D.; Swimming, by E Sandys; Skating, by W: T. Richardson; Rowing, by Lucille Eaton Hill; Golf, by Herbert H. Holton; Lawn tennis, by J. P. Paret; Field hockey, by C. M. K. Applebee; Basket-ball, by E. B. Thompson; Equestrianism, by Belle Beach; Fencing, by Regis Senac; Bowling, by S. Gundrum; Track athletics, by Christine Terhune Herrick.

Atkinson, Albert Algernon. Electrical and magnetic calculations: for the use of electrical engineers and artisans, teachers, students, and all others interested in the theory and application of electricity and magnetism 2d ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 7+310 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Atkinson, Eleanor. Mamzelle Fifine: a romance of the girlhood of the Empress Josephine on the Island of Martinique. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 4+396 p. 1 il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Many facts and some fiction make a connected story of the happy girlhood of Josephine de la Pagerie in her wildly beautiful tropical home in the West Indies. The terrible storms and volcanoes of Martinique bring about some of the incidents of the plot. As a girl of fifteen it was prophesied to Josephine that she should be Empress of the French. The compact between France and the just-born American Republic and the influence of Benjamin Franklin at Paris are skilfully used. The story ends with Josephine's engagement to Beauharnais.

Atkinson, G: Francis. Studies of American fungi mushrooms, edible poisons, etc. [Also] Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. Sarah Tyson Rorer; [and] Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark; with 230 il. from photographs, by the author, and col. pls. by F. Rathbun. 2d ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 1900, 1901. 7+323 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

In this edition have been added ten plates of mushrooms of which the author did not have photographs when the first edition was printed. There are also added a chapter on the "Uses of mushrooms" and an extended chapter on the "Cultivation of mushrooms."

Atkinson, W: Walker. Memory culture; the science of observing, remembering and recalling. Chic., New Thought Pub. Co., 1903. c. 92 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Atlantic Monthly Index, 1888-1901; incl. volumes 61-66; arr. alphabetically by titles and by authors. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Atlantic reporter. Index digest of decisions reported in vs. 1-50; ed. by members of the editorial staff of the National reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c 3 p. 2336 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, Atlantic ser., v. 1.) shp., $10.

Atlantic reporter, v. 53. Permanent ed., Oct. 16, 1902-Mar. 5, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 15+1213 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in v. 96, Me reports; 62, N. J. equity (17 Dick) reports; 67, N. J. law (38 Vroom) reports; 202, Pa. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Atlantic reporter, v. 54. Permanent ed., Mar. 12-June 25, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 19+1224 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; courts of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 74, Conn. reports; 95, Md. reports; 71, N. H. reports; 63, N. J. equity (18 Dick) reports; 203, Pa. reports; 23, R. I. reports; 74, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Atlantic reporter, v. 55. Permanent ed., July 2-Nov. 12, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1219 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of error and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 3, Rennewill's (Dela.) reports; 97, Me. reports; 96, Md. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Aubigny, *Mme.* Estelle d'. The woman beautiful in the twentieth century: beauty, form and health. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1902. c. 9+263 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Aucassin and Nicolette. C'est d'Aucassin et de Nicolete (*French*); ed. by Francis W:

Bourdillon. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 58 p. 8°. (Vale Press ser.) cl., *$12 net.

Auchincloss, W: Stuart. The only key to Daniel's prophecies; introd. by A. H. Sayce. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 173 p. map, tab., 16°, cl., 75 c.

Augier, Guillaume Victor Émile, *and* Foussier, Edouard. Un beau mariage: comédie en quatre acts en prose représentée pour la première fois à Paris sur le théatre du Gymnase-Dramatique le 5 mars, 1859; ed., with introd. and notes, by Stuart Symington, L: R. Herrick and L: E. Cadieux. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 9+133 p. S. cl., **35 c. net.

Augier, Guillaume Victor Emile, *and* Sandeau, Jules. Le gendre de M. Poirier: comédie en quatre actes; ed., with introd., notes and a vocabulary, by Edwin Carl Roedder. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 144 p. D. cl., 40 c.

The text is that of the last edition of the Theatre complet d'Emile Augier (Paris, Calmann Lévy, 1897.) Bibliography is not complete but collects all the more important publications up to date. The vocabulary is very full and also contains proper nouns with explanations. This and the foot-notes should enable students to read this modern French classic at an earlier stage of progress than has hitherto been customary.

Augustin-Thierry, Gilbert. The plot of the placards: Rennes, 1802. (*Le complot des libelles;*) tr. by Arthur G. Chater. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 8+310 p. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Augustine, *St.* The city of God; tr. by J: Healey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 3 v., 258; 275; 275 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; flex. leath., ea., 75 c.

Aulde, J:, *M.D.* Manual of physiological cell medication adapted to the treatment of emergencies, acute diseases and slight ailments. Kennett Sq., Pa., published by the author, J: Aulde, M.D., [1903.] c. 3+44 p. T. pap., n. p.

Prepared to bring to the attention of the medical profession valuable clinical data relative to the physiological properties of certain well known medicinal substances.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 329 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 5.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice; Mansfield Park; and Northanger Abbey. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 2+345+2+432+216 p. 1 il. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Austen, Jane. Sense and sensibility; Emma and Persuasion. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 2+335+440+229 p. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Austin, Alfred. Flodden Field: a tragedy. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 2+137 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A three act drama by England's poet laureate, dealing with the romance and heroism of the battle of Flodden Field fought between James IV. of Scotland and the English army under the Earl of Surrey. One leader is betrayed into the hands of the other by woman's wiles and woman's beauty.

Austin, Herbert H. With Macdonald in Uganda: a narrative acount of the Uganda mutiny and Macdonald expedition in the Uganda Protectorate and the territories to the north. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 13+314 p. il. maps, por. O. cl., $6.

Major Austin accompanied Macdonald to Uganda. His work is intended to remove many erroneous impressions that exist regarding the actual outbreak of hostilities with the Sudanese mutineers.

Austin, Martha W. Veronica. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 6+256 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A delicate love story from a woman's point of view, the principal scenes of which are in Louisiana.

Austin, *Mrs.* Mary Hunter. The land of little rain. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] 10+281 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

Mrs. Austin has lived long in the silence and solitude of the new and untamed lands about the Sierra Nevadas and the desert edges, and she reproduces their atmosphere with remarkable felicity. The portrayal of character, whether of miner, Indian Squaw, or Greaser, is notable, while her descriptions of the marvels of the desert, the strange birds and beasts, are strikingly given. The admirable work which Mr. Boyd Smith has done in decorative illustration gives

Auto da fé, and other essays; some being essays in fiction. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+205 p. D. cl., *$1.40 net.

Some of the titles of the other essays are: Nothing in common; The Misses Whitelaw; To-day; The imperial idea; Anniversaries; Real life; The English hills, etc.

Avary, Myrta Lockett, *ed.* A Virginia girl in the Civil War, 1861-1865: being the authentic experiences of a Confederate major's wife who followed her husband into camp at the outbreak of the war, dined and supped with Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, ran the blockade to Baltimore, and was in Richmond when it was evacuated; collected and ed. by Myrta Lockett Avary. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [F6.] 10+384 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Avery, Harold. The house on the moor: a school tale. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 6-125 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Some belated schoolboys, who missed their train through the heedlessness of one of their companions, seek shelter in what appears to be an uninhabited house on the moor. The story of a lonely and adventurous night is told with the history of the convict who played an important part.

Avery, J: Alton. Plane geometry by the suggestive method. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. 6+122 p. 12°, bds., 40 c.

Axtell, J. W. The superintendent's handbook, 1904. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Press, 1903. 128 p. T. leath., 35 c.

Contains: The lesson text; The golden text; Review suggestions; School readings; Musical suggestions; An outline programme and statistical blanks for every Sunday in the year, with daily Bible readings; Full quarterly review plans; Connecting lesson matter from preceding years; And the list of lessons for 1905.

Axtell, J. W., *comp.* The teachers' handbook. 1904. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Press, 1903. 127 p. T. cl., *25 c. net.

Containing, The lesson text; the Golden text, definitions, descriptions of persons and places, statistical blanks for every Sunday in the year, with daily Bible readings, teaching suggestions, connecting lesson matter from preceding years and the list of lessons.

Ayer's (N. W.) American newspaper annual, 1903. Phil., N. W. Ayer & Son, 1903. 1626 p. map, 8°, cl., $5.

B., E. P. An artist's creed. N. Y.; Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. 17+219 p. S. cl., *75 c. net.

Letters written by a young artist of Denmark, when on his deathbed, to a friend. They put into words his belief in God and immortality, his enthusiasm for poetry and the beautiful in every form.

Baar, Herman. Bible lessons for school and home. bk. 2, From Leviticus to Samuel. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1901. 113 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Babcock, *Mrs.* Bernie. Justice to the woman: [a story.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [S.] il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Babcock, *Mrs.* Bernie. An uncrowned queen: the story of Frances E. Willard. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [N.] 270 p. por. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Babcock, Elkanah. A war history of the Sixth U. S. Infantry, (illustrated,) from 1798 to 1903; with rosters and memorials of the Cuban and Philippine campaigns; rev. and ed. by S. T. Fisk, jr.; introd. by Rev. J. A. Randolph. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Babcock, Rob. Hall. Diseases of the heart and arterial system; designed to be a practical presentation of the subject for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 21+853 p. il. (partly col.) col. pl., 8°, cl., subs., $6.

Babcock, W: H: Kent Fort Manor: a novel. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 393 p. il. D. (Griffin ser.) cl., †$1.

The time is that of the Civil War; several of the characters are descendants of the William Claiborne who figured in a former novel of the author. The scene is laid in the Chesapeake Bay.

Baby days: a new selection of songs, stories and pictures for very little folks; with an introd. by the editor of *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. 15+192 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The new "Baby days" embraces about forty pages of the earlier edition; the rest of the book is made up of new favorites from recent numbers of *St. Nicholas*. To continue the idea and popularity of the first book, the original cover has been retained.

Bacci, *Father*. The life of St. Philip Neri, apostle of Rome and founder of the Congregation of the Oratory. New and rev. ed.; ed. by F: Ignatius Antrobus. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. 2 v., 43+392: 11+447 p. pors. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net.

Bacheller, Irving. Darrell of the Blessed Isles; il. by Arthur I. Keller. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 3-410 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Darrell, the man whose talk pervades the story, is an old clock tinker, who knows Shakespeare by heart. He has had a life of adventure, and is a man of mystery, a wit and a philosopher. Another tale of the north country, by the author of "Eben Holden," in the early days of the past century.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Boston: a guide book; prepared for the convention of the National Educational Association, July 6-10, 1903, under the direction of Edwin D. Mead, Frank Foxcroft, and George P. Morris, the committee on guide books appointed by the local executive committee. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 10+190 p. il. maps, plans, 16°, leatherette, **50 c. net.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe. Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature and among their haunts and the scenes of their writings. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 13+532 p. il. por. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Badsworth, (*pseud.*) Badsworth on Bridge: the laws and principles of Bridge; with cases and decisions reviewed and explained. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 5+283 p. S. cl., **$1.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* Berlin and its environs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 10+237 p. maps, plans, 12°, (Baedeker's handbooks.) cl., *90 c. net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* Handbook for travellers; Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and routes through Switzerland and Austria. New rev. 12th ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 64+563 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., *$2.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* Northern Italy; including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna and routes through Switzerland and Austria. 12th ed., rev. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 64+563 p. 12°, cl., *$2.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* Norway, Sweden, and Denmark; with a sketch of Norwegian and Swedish grammar with vocabulary and list of phrases. New 8th enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 82+486 p. maps, plans, panoramas, 12°, (Baedeker's handbooks.) cl., *$2.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. New rev. 15th ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 34+456 p. maps, plans, 12°, (Baedeker's handbooks.) cl., *$2.10 net.

Baedeker, Karl, *ed.* Southern Italy: a handbook for travellers. 14th rev. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 53+444 p. maps, plans, 12°. (Baedeker's guides.) cl., *$1.80 net.

Bagshawe, *Rev.* J: B. Catholic sermons: a series on faith and morals; with preface to the first ed. by Cardinal Henry Edward, Archbishop of Westminster. 2 v. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [N.] 14+814 p. 8°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Bagshawe, J: F., (*Bp.*) The psalms and canticles in English verse. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 12+354 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Bailey, H. C. Karl of Erbach: a tale of Lichtenstein and Solgau. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 6+320 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel by the author of "My lady of Orange"; it deals with events in two German principalities during the latter part of the Thirty Years' War. Vicomte de Turenne, Father Joseph, and other leading personages of the time, are important and active characters in the story.

Bailey, Ja. Ross. More light on a dark subject: a series of lessons in higher physiology for the benefit of parents and posterity. Ashland, Wis., Chequamegon Press, 1903. c. 139 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; bds., $1.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The nature-study idea: being an interpretation of the new

school movement to put the child in sympathy with nature. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+159 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

An illuminating and suggestive study of the new movement, originating in the common schools, to put the child into sympathy with nature and his environment, to the end that his life may be stronger and more resourceful.

Bailey, Mary. The Bailey book: a primer. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. c. 136 p. il. 12°, cl., *35 c. net.

Bain, Alex. Dissertations on leading philosophical topics; (mainly reprints from *Mind*.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+277 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Some of the contents: The meaning of "existence" and Descartes's "Cogito"; On moral causation; Mill's theory of the Syllogism; Association controversies; On some points in ethics; Is there such a thing as pure malevolence?; Definition and demarcation of the subject-sciences; Definition and problems of consciousness, etc.

Bain, J:, *jr*. Tobacco leaves. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 6-192 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.; ooze cf., $1.50.

A companion volume to "Tobacco in song and story." Contains a detailed sketch of the tobacco garden of the world, together with other original matter incidental to the subject and a further compilation of prose and poetry.

Baird, Addison W., *M.D.* Tuberculosis, communicable, preventable, curable. N. Y., Ja. T. Dougherty, [1903.] c. 24 p. il. O. pap., 10 c.

A popular presentation of the subject, with thirty illustrations taken from photographs. After the manner of Lantern Lectures for the Board of Education and the Charity Organization Society Tuberculosis Committee.

Baker, Ernest A. A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American; including translations from foreign languages; containing about 4500 references; with copious indexes and a historical appendix. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5+610 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A careful and very interesting selected catalogue of English prose fiction, in which the books of today find very full representation. Every title is followed by a note. While the annotator has not sought to appraise the literary value of all the books dealt with, the aim having been to subordinate criticism to description—still literary criticism does enter into the writer's selections and observations, a thoroughly helpful guide not being possible otherwise. Masterpieces and peculiarly representative works are indicated by an asterisk. The authors are given alphabetically by nationalities and periods of time; the books follow authors chronologically as to date of publication. The historical appendix, which embraces some children's books, is most useful, as are the carefully compiled "Authors and title index" and "Subjects index." Mr. Baker is editor of "Half-forgotten books" and Librarian of Midland Railway Institute, Derby, England.

Baker, Harold. Stratford on Avon; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+92 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Baker, Ira Osborn. A treatise on roads and pavements. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 8+655 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Baker, Ja. W. Reference book 20th century bookkeeping and office practice: a treatise on modern accounting and business customs; designated for use in public schools, commercial departments and business colleges. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Publishing Co., 1903. c. 116 p. Q. cl., $1.

All the rules given in this work are illustrated in the "business transactions" which accompany them. Author is a teacher and expert accountant.

Baker, Ray Stannard. The boy's book of inventions. New ed. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $2.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Boy's second book of inventions. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 14+320 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

This book makes with the author's "Boy's book of invention," a complete record of the great material achievements of our age, presented in a way to particularly fascinate boys. The table of contents is as follows: "The miracle of radium," "Flying machines," "The earthquake measurer," "Electrical furnaces," "Harnessing the sun," "The inventor and the food problem," "Marconi and his great achievements," "Light-house builders," and "The newest electric light."

Baker, *Mrs*. Sa. S. T., [*Mrs*. Woods.] Pictures of Swedish life; or, Svea and her children. Chic., The Engberg-Holmberg Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1902. 11+408 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.

These impressions of Swedish life, are by a lady who spent many years in Sweden. She writes in a familiar but attractive style, her sketches embracing facts as well as impressions of the people, their homes, habits, education, writers, rulers, reformers and heroes. *Contents:* 1, "Svea's children of the present": Shaking hands with Svea; The homes; What Svea does for her children; Roundabout and northward. 2, "Svea's children of the past": Early days; Royal reformers and sons of glory; The one star period; The Bernadottes.

Balch, Lewis. A manual for boards of health and health officers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Balch, T: Willing. The Alaska frontier. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1903. c. about 200 p. maps. 8°, cl., $2.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Sir John Everett Millais. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+64 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Sir Joshua Reynolds and list of the principal works and where located. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1903. [N.] il. 4°, (Newnes' art lib.) hf. vellum, $1.25.

Baldwin, Ernest Hickok. Joseph Galloway, the loyalist politician: a biography. [New Haven, Ct., E: P. Judd Co., 1903.] 113 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Baldwin, Ernest Hickok. Stories of old New Haven. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 204 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories relating to the history and growth of the old New England town.

Baldwin, Ja. Barnes's elementary history of the United States, told in biographies. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F20.] c. 360 p. il. pors. maps. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

Baldwin, Ja. Mark. The story of the mind. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 10+239 p. il. 24°. (Library of useful stories.) **35 c. net.

Baldwin, L. Blake, *and* Larned, Ezra Read. Syphilis in dentistry. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1903. c. 120 p. col. pl., 12°, *$1 net.

Baldwin, May. Sibyl; or, old school friends: a sequel to "A popular girl"; with 6 il. by W. Rainey. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 5+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

"A popular girl" dealt with the school days of Sibyl Potter. The present story tells of her meeting with a former schoolmate in England, of her

life abroad and finally gives an account of her betrothal.

Baldwin, T. Stith. Photography self-taught: a complete hand-book on the modern practices of photography for the photographic amateur. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 145 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Baldwin, T. Stith. Picture making for pleasure and profit: a complete illustrated handbook on the modern practices of photography in all its various branches for amateur and professional. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 284 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Baldwin, W: Alpheus. Industrial-social education; assisted by Mrs. Baldwin and members of the faculty. Springfield, Milton Bradley Co., 1903. c. 147 p. il. pl. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Written by the principal of the State Normal School, Hyannis, Mass., assisted by members of the faculty. It gives an account of the work which is being done along the line of industrial-social education at Hyannis, supplemented by a discussion of the pedagogical reasons for the work and a few chapters showing exactly how some things have been done. Has chapters on weaving, Raphia work, rattan and splint baskets, hammock making, sewing, etc.

Balfour, Andrew. The golden kingdom: being an account of the quest for the same as described in the remarkable narrative of Doctor Henry Mortimer contained in the manuscript found within the boards of a Boer Bible during the late war and ed. with a prefatory note; with drawings by C. K. Green. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 424 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of adventure in South Africa, in the 17th and 18th centuries.

Balfour, Arthur Ja. Economic notes on insular free trade. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 32 p. O. pap., *30 c. net.

Ball, Timothy Horton. Inspired scriptures. Crown Point, Ind., J. J. Wheeler, 1903. c. 106 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

A treatise on the inspiration of the scriptures.

Ballou, Emma L. Guide right: ethics for young people; il. by Effie Louise Koogle. Lebanon, O., March Bros., 1902. 6-150 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.

This work, says the author, was primarily intended for use in the schoolroom, and is especially adapted to such use. In the thirteen stories contained she has endeavored to present the principles which underlie the moral laws in simple language in order that the lessons will be within the comprehension of the youngest children.

Balzac, Honoré de. Complete works. Illustrated cabinet ed.; introd. by G: Saintsbury. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] 36 v. il. reprod. cl., $54; hf. cf. or mor., $108.

Balzac, Honoré de. Complete works. Illustrated sterling ed.; ed. by G: Saintsbury. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] 18 v., il. 12°, cl., $36.

Balzac, Honoré de. Essays, dramas and repertory. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '01: 2 v., 8+437; 4+537 p. il. O. popular cl., $2; library cl., $2.50; library hf. leath., $3; library hf. cf., $5; de luxe cl., in 4 v., $5.

Contents: The physiology of marriage; Petty troubles of married life; Vautrin; The resources of Quinda; Pamela Giraud (v. 33 and 34 of complete works of Balzac). The stepmother; Mercadet; Repertory of the comédie humaine; General index. (v. 35 and 36 of complete works of Balzac.)

Balzac, Honoré de. The country doctor. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 345 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Balzac, Honoré de. The wild ass's skin. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 4+322 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Bandler, S: Wyllis, *M.D.* Uterine and tubal gestation. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Bangs, I: Sparrow. Military history of Waterville, Maine; including the names and record, so far as known, of all soldiers from Waterville in the several wars of the republic, a portion of the records of the Waterville Monument Association, and a sketch of W. S. Heath Post, No. 14. G. A. R. Augusta, Kennebec Journal Print, 1902. c. 75 p. il. por. 8°, gratis.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. Emblemland; il. by C: Raymond Macauley. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 164 p. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

A little boy named Rollo found himself one day after a strange series of accidents in Emblemland, as Alice did in Wonderland. He makes acquaintance with the Emblems who have their home there and is the hero of many extremely funny adventures.

Bangs, W: McKendree. The art of giving; concerning the selection of works of fine art and of certain articles of beauty, or utility, in which are exhibited in their highest development handicraft and the art of the designer. N. Y., O. H. Kean, 1902. c. 71+1 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* On the trail of Moses: a series of revival sermons. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [My.] c. 8+297 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Thirty-one vigorous revival sermons, rich in suggestive and illustrative material for preachers and Christian workers.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Soul winning stories. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 4-223 p. D. cl., $1.

A collection of stories based on facts that came within the writer's religious experience.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Youth of famous Americans. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 302 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Sketches dealing only with the youth of thirty distinguished Americans. Among them are Washington, Franklin, J: Quincy Adams, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, Webster, Clay, Andrew Jackson, Pocahontas, Audubon, Irving, Morse, Hiram Powers, Lincoln, and Grant.

Banks, Martha Burr. Dame Dimple's Thanksgiving: [a story.] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 3+109 p. pls. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Banks, Nancy Houston. Round Anvil Rock: a romance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 9+356 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Bannerman, Helen. The story of little black Quibba. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1903. c. 142+1 p. col. pls. Tt. (Dumpy ser.) bds., 50 c.

Baptist Young People's Union of America. Year book, 1903-1904. Chic., Baptist

Young People's Union of America, 1903. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Baranoff, M. Man and nature. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 51+12 p. il. S. (International lib., v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.
Text in Yiddish.

Barbe, L: A. Viscount Dundee. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903, 159 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters: an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States; with nearly 100 illustrations. Phil., Librarian Penn. Museum, Memorial Hall, 1903. c. 233 p. O. pap., $1; Limited ed., art vellum, $3.50.
This work, based upon the unique collection of slip-decorated and Sgraffito ware in the Pennsylvania Museum, is the most important contribution to ceramic literature which has yet appeared in this country, and is the first of a series of art handbooks to be issued by the Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art of Phila.

Barbour, A. Maynard. At the time appointed; with a frontispiece by J. N. Marchand. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [Ap.] c. 1903. 2-371 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
A detective story. Opens with a "hold-up" of a western train, evidently to capture a large sum of money a young man had in his possession. Murder and robbery both are the result—the story aiming to unravel the mystery.

Barbour, Ralph H: The land of joy. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+416 p. D. hf. cl., †$1.50.
By the author of several successful college stories, "The half back," "For the honor of the school," etc. This is his first novel. It chronicles the intertwining stories of two couples. It is largely a college story, without the limitations which usually mark that sort of fiction; the background and university interest are there, but with a distinct forward look to the great world beyond and the more mature problems of men and women.

Barbour, Ralph H: Weatherby's inning: a story of college life and baseball; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 5+249 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Jack Weatherby, a freshman in a New England college called Exeter, is put down by a professor and some students as a coward because he did not jump to rescue a boy from drowning. He is too indignant to explain that he cannot swim. Many misunderstandings follow, but little by little Jack's true character is recognized, the offending professor becomes a firm friend, Jack saves the day at base-ball and the story closes upon an act of heroism that makes his fellow students hail him with acclamation.

Barker, Fred C. Lake and forest as I have known them; il. from photographs. Author's ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 230 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Barker, Lewellys F. A description of the brains and spinal cords of two brothers dead of hereditary ataxia; cases 17 and 20 of the series in the family described by Dr. Sanger Brown. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [S1.] c. 50 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 10.) pap., *$2 net.

Barlow, Walter Sydney Lazarus. Pathological anatomy. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 705 p. 8°, cl., *$6.50 net.

Barn plans and outbuildings. New rev. ed. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. '81, '03. 13+385 p. il. D. cl., $1.
About twenty years ago "Barn plans and outbuildings," prepared largely by Dr. Byron D. Halsted, was published. This work is here revised by Edwin C. Powell, Associate Editor of *American Agriculturist*. The book offers a wealth of designs and plans of stables, cattle barns, dairy barns, poultry houses, piggeries, bird houses, etc.

Barnard, C: The door in the book through which the children of to-day pass, to walk and to talk with the children of Bible times; il. by Mary A. Lathbury. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. Ag.] c. 197 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
The author has combined the fascination of a fairy story with reverent and truthful interpretation of a scripture narrative. The little heroine parallels in a measure the experience of Alice of Wonderland fame, except that she steps through a door in a Bible into Bibleland where she meets and converses with many of the children of the Bible.

Barnard, C: Tools and machines. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 5-164 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.
Defines the difference between tools and machines, indicates the various uses the tools and machines named are put to, and gives brief accounts of their invention. Implements and apparatus are likewise considered. The types studied are those used in home life, or by the carpenter and machinist. Agricultural implements are extensively discussed and reference is made to electrical apparatus.

Barnard, E: W. The conceits of a general lover: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 186 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Barnard, J. U. Industrial and commercial geography: a series of working outlines. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 3-164 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Barnard, S., *and* Child, J. M. A new geometry for schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 26+514 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Barnes, Annie Maria. The king's gift. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1903.] 4-100 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.
A story of the time of Herod, and the coming of the Nazarene.

Barnes, Annie Maria. Little Betty Blew; her strange experiences and adventures in Indian land; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 9+294 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
The story of little Betty Blew and what she saw and experienced when her family removed from Dorchester, Mass., two hundred years ago, to their home on the Ashley River above Charleston, South Carolina. There are many Indians who figure most importantly in many exciting scenes.

Barnes, Annie Maria. The little lady of the fort; il. by Helène Wood. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 377 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.
A story dealing with the struggles of the early French and Spanish settlers for supremacy in the Carolinas.

Barnes, Annie Maria. The red miriok; il. by G: A. Newman. [Also] Shan folk lore stories, by W. C. Griggs, M.D.; il. by a native artist. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 3-127+109 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.
The first is a story of Korea, the so-called "Hermit nation," and embraces descriptions of its customs and superstitions. *Miriok* is the Korean name for a grotesque charm said to frighten evil spirits. The story centres in a Korean who carries one of these charms and is finally won over to Christianity. The "Shan folk lore stories" are those told to children in the Shan mountain country of Burma.

Barnes, C: Randall, *ed.* Barnes's Bible encyclopedia, biographical, geographical, historical, and doctrinal. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 3 v., il. maps, charts, 8°, hf. mor., subs., $18.

Barnes, Ja. The giant of three wars: a life of General Winfield Scott; il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 8+241 p. D. (Heroes of our army ser., no. 1.) cl., **$1 net.

The life of General Winfield Scott told for young people. The first volume of a new series.

Barnes, Julia Katherine. Annals of a quiet country town; other sketches from life; il. by E. Warde Blaisdell. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 424 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Barnes, Louisa Ellen, [*Mrs.* A. J. Barnes.] Barnes' shorthand lessons by the sentence method. American Pitman phonography. St. Louis, Mo., Arthur J. Barnes Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+139 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Barnes's natural slant writing speller. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N12.] unp. O. pap., per doz., 48 c.

Barnett, S. J. Elements of electromagnetic theory. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S30.] c. 480 p. 12°, cl., **$3 net.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddlestone. The black shilling: a tale of Boston towns. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+350 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In 1691 the heroine lived with her grandmother in old Boston, Lincolnshire, England. Shortly after she sailed to her father in America under the guardianship of Increase Mather. Both the Mathers, but chiefly Cotton Mather, play important parts in the plot which deals with the horrors of the witchcraft trials. The "black shilling" was always given to those who sold themselves to the devil and became witches. The heroine's sunny nature suffered much trial among the gloomy Puritans.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddlestone. A rose of a hundred leaves. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903.] c. '91. 5-238 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddlestone. Thyra Varrick: a love story; il. by Lee Woodward Ziegler. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 1902, 1903. 5+343 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] Over the border: a romance. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. S.] c. 6+400 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of adventure and intrigue, which occurred in the time of Cromwell. The heroine was the daughter of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Stafford. The execution of the Earl of Stafford is an incident of the novel. The closing scene shows the stern old protector in one of his kindly moods while bestowing the hand of the heroine on William Armstrong, a Scot.

Barrett, Jos. Hartwell. Abraham Lincoln and his presidency; with portraits, unpublished letters of Lincoln, Chase and others. 2 v. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., [1903.] 800 p. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Barrett, Rob. S. Modern Mexico's standard guide to the city of Mexico and vicinity. 3d ed., 1902-3. N. Y., Modern Mexico, [1903.] c. 14+186 p. il. map, O. pap., 50 c.

Barrow, J: The life of Peter the Great; with explanatory notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 14+405 p. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Barry, Alfred. The position of the laity in the church. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 155 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Barry, Etheldred Breeze. Little Dick's Christmas; il. by the author. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 3+11-66 p. 12°. (Young of heart ser., no. 35.) cl., **40 c. net.

Barry, *Rev.* Ja. P. Fidistoria. Cin., O., Moroney Bros., 1903. 401 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Essays and various articles interesting to Catholic young people. May be used as a supplemental reading book in Catholic schools.

Barry, J: Daniel. The congressman's wife: a story of American politics; il. by Rollin G. Kirby. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10-359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a New York congressmen, who, with a salary of five thousand dollars, lives at the rate of thirty thousand a year. The scene is Washington, the story opening with a dinner and ball given by Douglas Briggs in his magnificent new house. His political opponents accuse him of being in the pay of a great railroad corporation, and the scandal comes to his wife's ears, a beautiful woman with a New England conscience. She takes him to task, refusing to live with him if the story is true. The outcome is unexpected, and is evolved through good scenes from political and social life.

Barry, J: Daniel. A daughter of Thespis: a novel. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. '94. 8-347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A realistic story of the American stage; the heroine is the leading lady of a stock company; her joys and triumphs, her love affairs and disappointments are told by one thoroughly familiar with his subject.

Barss, J: Edmund. Writing Latin; book two—third or fourth year work. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1903. 16°. (Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin ser.) *75 c. net.

Bartholomew, E: F. Relation of psychology to music. 2d ed., rev. Rock Island, Ill., New Era Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '99. 3-286 p. D. cl., *$1.75 net.

Consists of lectures delivered to the pupils and faculty of the Augustana Conservatory of Music, Rock Island, Ill., during the years 1897 and 1899. The book is not designed to be an exhaustive treatise on psychology, but its object is to apply some of the principles of psychology to the study of music. First published in 1899.

Bartholomew, J: G: The handy world atlas and gazetteer. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] 8+160 p. maps, S. cl., **40 c. net.

140 maps and a gazetteer of 10,000 names of places.

Bartholow, Roberts. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 11th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 24+866 p. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Bartlett, F. W. Mechanical drawing; written for the use of naval cadets at the United States Naval Academy. Abr. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ag21.] c. 8+110 p. il. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Bartlett, Vanda Wathen-. The gap in the garden. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Mr25.] c. 358 p. 12°. bds., $1.50.

Bartlett, W: H. The parliamentary pathfinder: a quick reference manual of rules of order for the government of deliberative assemblies according to American parlia-

mentary law and practice. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 8+156 p. S. (Handy information ser.) cl., **45 c. net.

Bartnett, Harriet. Angelo, the musician. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1903. c. 4+340 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.
San Francisco is the scene of the tale. The little hero begins life as a newsboy. His eager attention to a street musician attracts the notice of a rich merchant, who gives him a violin and the opportunity to obtain a musical education. An interesting love story rounds out the narrative.

Barton, F:, *comp*. Pulpit power and eloquence; v. 2. Supplementing One hundred best sermons of the nineteenth century. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, 1902. c. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Barton, Wilfred M., *M.D., and* Wells, Walter A., *M.D.* Thesaurus of medical words and phrases. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 534 p. 8°, flex. leath., *$2.50 net; *$3 net.
Thumb index.

Barton, W: E., *D.D.* Jesus of Nazareth: the story of his life and the scenes of his ministry; with a chapter on the Christ of art. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. c. 23+558 p. il. maps, O. cl., **$2.50 net.
This life of Christ aims to make the figure of Jesus seem real, and not to maintain a theory. It contains one hundred new illustrations of scenes in Palestine, and reproductions of two hundred and fifty noted paintings old and new.

Bartram, J: G. The secretary: a comedy in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 25 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Baruch, Simon, *M.D.* Principles and practice of hydrotherapy. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 506 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Bashfield, De Witt C. Forms of instructions to juries in civil and criminal cases, including approved precedents. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1903. c. 1+1240 p. O. shp., $6.30.

Bashford, H. H. Tommy Wideawake. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [My.] c. 5-188 p. S. cl., *$1 net.
The story of a young English boy, the son of an army officer. In the absence of his father, who is a widower, he spends his school holidays with four of his father's friends, in succession. They are all bachelors, with little knowledge of boys. Tommy's erratic and surprising behavior is most amusing.

Bashford, Ja. Whitford. Wesley and Goethe. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 4-97 p. S. (Modern messages.) cl., *35 c. net.
A comparison of the lives and religious and literary activities of the English reformer Wesley and the German poet Goethe.

Baskervill, W: Malone, *and* Sewell, Ja. Witt. A school grammar of the English language. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F9] c. 1900, 1903, 216 p. D. (Baskervill-Sewell English course.) cl., 50 c.

Bastable, C: Francis. The theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. 4th ed., rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+197 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Bates, C: Austin. The art and literature of business. In 6 v. v. 1-4. N. Y., Bates Publishing Co., [1902-'03.] c. D. cl., per set, $25.
"The object of this publication is to put into compact form complete and practical information about advertising in general, and definite and useful facts concerning, and instructions for actually doing, intelligent and profitable advertising in every line of business. It is intended that this shall be a useful and so far as possible a complete work of reference for all who are, or may become, interested in advertising in any of its branches."—*Introductory.*

Bates, D: The law of likeness. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+340 p. O. cl., $3.50.
The history of the religious experience of one who was educated in the strict orthodox creed of the Christian church and afterwards became what might be called a Unitarian.

Bates, Frank H. Calorimetry. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., [1903.] c. 9+127 p. il. diagrams. 16°, (Industrial gas ser., v. 2.) cl., *$1 net.

Bates, *Miss* Laura Brace. Bachelor bigotries; comp. by an old maid and approved by a young bachelor; il. by an ex-bachelor; published by a young married man. San Francisco, P. Elder & Co., 1903. c. 102 p. 4 col. pl. 12°, bds., $1.

Bates, Lois. More recitations for infants. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+88 p. D. cl., *65 c. net.
Poems for spring, summer, autumn, winter; about children, animals, for babies, etc., with directions for action in declamation.

Bates, W: H. Alleged discrepancies of the Bible. Bost., Watchword and Truth, 1902. c. 4+125 p. 12°, (Notes from a pastor's study. no. 17.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Bateson, Carlen. The man in the camlet cloak: being an old writing transcribed and ed. by Carlen Bateson; il. by W. Herbert Dunton. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 320 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Ezra Wilbur, an early settler and old inhabitant of the town of Marietta, Ohio, tells the story of Aaron Burr's conspiracy against the United States, and his attempt to create a western empire. Ezra Wilbur writes of General Wilkinson, Blennerhassett and Burr, as if he had known them, and also weaves into the narrative his own entertaining love story.

Batson, H. M. A book of the country and garden. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Bauer, Alfred Gay. The art of window dressing for grocers. Chic., Sprague, Warner & Co., 1902. c. 12+132 p. il. O. cl., 20 c. [price is to cover transportation.]

Bauer, Max, *M.D.* Bauer's precious stones; tr. by L. J. Spencer. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 650 p. il. sq. 8°, hf. mor., **$15 net.

Bault, Katharine F. Heroes of the Norselands: their stories retold by Katharine F. Bault; il. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+211 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 80 c.

Baum, F. G. The alternating current transformer. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2-195 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The contents of this work was first given as a course of university lectures. It is intended that the

book shall be of use to the engineer and general reader. Some knowledge of elementary alternating currents is presupposed.

Baum, Lyman Frank. The enchanted island of Yew; whereon Prince Marvel encountered the High Ki of Twi and other surprising people; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 5+242 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Baum, Lyman Frank. The new Wizard of Oz; with pictures by W. W. Denslow. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 15+259 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Baum, Lyman Frank. The surprising adventures of the magical monarch of Mo and his people; with pictures by Frank Verbeck. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 8+237 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Tales from wonderland; tr. by Helen B. Dole; adapted for American children by W: S. McSilber. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1903. c. 5+122 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Baumbach, Rudolf. Wonderful Wonderland tales; tr. by Helen B. Dole; ed. by J. M. Stradling. N. Y., J. M. Stradling & Co., [1903.] c. 146 p. S. cl., 25 c.

The present collection of short stories has been taken from the *Camelot Series*, entitled "Tales from Wonderland," translated by Helen B. Dole, and edited for the youthful reader by J. M. Stradling.

Baur, Paul V. Eileithyia. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1902. c. 90 p. 8°, (University of Missouri studies; ed. by Frank Thilly, v. 1, no. 4.) pap., $1.

Bax, E. Belfort. Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+406 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Baxter, Ja. Phinney. Two rhymes. Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, [1902.] c. 31 p. il. sq. O. bds., *$1.60 net.

Baxter, Sylvester. Spanish-colonial architecture in Mexico; with photographic pls. by Henry Greenwood Peabody and plans by Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue. Special ed. Bost., Art Library Co., [1903.] c. 12+236 p. 4°, cl., $150. [250 copies.]

Bayliss, *Sir* Wyke. Rex regum: a painter's study of the likeness of Christ from the time of the apostles to the present day. Library ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 41+211 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Bayne, *Mrs.* Julia Taft. Hadley ballads. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1903. 52 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Legends and fireside tales (in verse) of the old town of Hadley; also Memorial Day poems.

Bayne, W: Sir David Wilkie; il. with 20 pls. after Wilkie and a photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 17+253 p. sq. 12°, (Makers of British art; ed. by Ja. A. Manson.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Beach, *Rev.* D: Nelson. The Annie Laurie mine: a story of love, economics and religion; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 397 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Beach, Edgar Rice. Joshua Humble: a tale of old St. Louis. St. Louis, E. R. Eddins & Co., [1903.] c. '99. 328 p. por. D. with il., cl., $1.50; without il., $1.

A tale dating back some thirty years. The theme is the vengeance of an old woman upon the relations and descendants of a man who had wronged her in her youth. She sacrifices her husband and children, commits murder, and unhinges her daughter's mind, but her schemes are finally thwarted by Joshua Humble, himself for many years the victim of her diabolical ingenuity.

Beach, Elmer H: The business man's vade mecum; a text-book for those who desire to combine in their work accuracy, efficiency, speed, short cuts. Detroit, Mich., The Bookkeeper Publishing Co., Ltd., 1903. c. 9 pts. in 1 v., por. 8°, cl., $4.

Beach, Harlan Page. A geography and atlas of Protestant missions. N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1903. c. 2 v., 126 p. maps, 4°, cl., for 2 v., $4. (not sold separately.)

Beach, Jos. Warren. Sonnets of the head and heart. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 2-74 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Beach, W: D. Military map-reading field, outpost and road sketching. 3d ed. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1902. c. 85 p. il. diagrams, 16°, cl., 75 c.

Bean, W. S., *D.D.* Teachings of the Lord Jesus; with an introd. by C. R. Hemphill. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1903. c. 105 p. S. cl., **40 c. net.

"This little work does not undertake to enter upon critical questions. Accepting on sufficient evidence, all the gospels as containing the essential teachings of our Lord, it strives to arrange some of the truths which he uttered in such a way as to bring them to the understanding and heart of believers on him."

Beane, Albert Lindley. A garland of verses for the heart of toil. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., 1902. 6+128 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Beardslee, C. S., *D.D.* Teacher-training with the master teacher; studies of Christ in the act of teaching as means of learning how to teach. Phil., Sunday School Times Co., 1903. c. 4-178 p. nar. D. cl., 50 c.

Beardslee, J: Walter. Outlines of an introduction to the Old Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O25.] c. 215 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Beardsley, Aubrey. Under the hill, with other essays in prose and verse. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 12°, cl., **$2 net; Jap. vellum, **$5 net.

Beatley, Clara Bancroft. Apples of gold: a book of selected verse. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 12+186 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Beatley, Clara Bancroft. Joys beyond joy: extracts from life-helping lectures and poems by the author. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1902. c. 40 p. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Beattie, Francis R., *D.D.* Apologetics; or, the rational vindication of Christianity; with an introd. by B: B. Warfield. In 3 v. v. 1, Fundamental apologetics. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1903. c. 605 p. O. cl., *$2 net; shp., *$2.50 net.

A clear, systematic statement of the fundamental

truths of the Christian faith. Has been adopted in many seminaries as a text-book.

Beck, Conrad, *and* Andrews, Herbert. Photographic lenses: a simple treatise. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1903. [Je1.] 288 p. il. 12°. cl., 75 c. and $1.

Becke, G: L: Helen Adair: [a story of the South Seas.] Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Becker, Henrietta Katherine. Elements of German: a practical course for school and college. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 334 p. 16°. (Lake German ser.) 12°, cl., $1.

Becker, Wilhelm. Evangelische glaubenslehre. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, 1903. c. 2+94 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Beda or Bede *Venerabilis*. The ecclesiastical history of the English nation, written by the Venerable Bede. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 392 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Beddard, A. P., *M.D.*, Edkins, J. S., Hill, Leonard, *and others*. Practical physiology; il. by numerous diagrams and tracings. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 14 +495 p. O. cl., *$5.20 net.

The book has been divided into an elementary and an advanced portion. Pt. 1 treats of elementary experimental physiology (the physiology of muscle and nerve, circulation, respiration, animal heat, the central nervous system, and the special senses); pt. 2 of elementary physiological chemistry; pt. 3 of advanced experimental physiology; and pt. 4 of advanced physiological chemistry.

Beebe, Angie C. An original collection of war poems and war songs of the American Civil War, 1860-1865; ed. by Argus Press. Red Wing, Minn., Argus Press, [1903.] 8-96 p. il. D. art canvas, $1.

Beebe, Katharine. Roger and Rose, and other stories; il. by Katharine H. Greenland. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 185 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Beecher, *Rev.* H: Ward. The background of mystery: [a sermon.] Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] 32 p. D. cl., *25 c. net.

Beecher, *Rev.* H: Ward. Selections from the works of Henry Ward Beecher; ed. by A. D. Hall. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. '02. 4-208 p. S. (Alma ser. of masterpieces; ed. by A. D. Hall.) flex. cf., $1.

Beecher memorial: addresses by Grover Cleveland, D: J. Brewer, Seth Low and others at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1903.] c. 2-39 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 2; serial no. 74.) pap., 10 c.

Beekman, Helen. Mrs. J. Worthington Woodward: a novel. [New issue.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1904, [1903. c.] 2+361 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This story was recently published anonymously and offered for sale under the title, "Dainty devils." *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1903. The present title is thought to be more appropriate.

Beers, H: Augustin. The ways of Yale in the consulship of Plancus. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. '95, '03. 6+329 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

See "Annual Catalogue," 1895. Several new poems have been added.

Beesly, E: Spencer. Life of Queen Elizabeth; ed., with notes, by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt & Co., 1903. c. '02. 307 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Beets, *Rev.* H., *and* Bosma, *Rev.* M. J. A compendium of the Christian religion for those who intend to approach the Holy Supper of the Lord; enl. by H. Beets and M. J. Bosma. Grand Rapids, Mich., J. B. Hulst, 1903. 36 p. S. pap., 12 c.

Beets, *Rev.* H., *and* Bosma, *Rev.* M. J. Sacred history for juniors designed as a continuation of Borstius' "Primer of Bible truths." 2d rev. ed. Grand Rapids, Mich., G. B. Hulst, 1903. c. 33 p. nar. S. pap., 10 c.

Beets, *Rev.* H., *and* Bosma, *Rev.* M. J. Sacred history for seniors designed as a continuation of Sacred history for juniors. Grand Rapids, Mich., J. B. Hulst, 1903. 100 p. nar. S. pap., 20 c.

Beginners' (The) course: Bible lessons for children under six years; arr. by the International S. S. Lesson committee: hints for teachers and parents; prepared under the supervision of Rev. J: A. McKamy. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1902. c. 2+158 p. O. hf. cl., *35 c net.

Belcher, S. D., *M.D.* Clean milk; with an introd. by W: Hallock Park, M.D. N. Y., Hardy Publishing Co., 1903. c. 146 p. pls. D. cl., $1.

"It has been the aim of the author to set forth practical methods for the exclusion of bacteria from milk. In this work, there is incorporated a system of operations which have been successful in materially reducing the bacterial contamination of milk, from the moment it is drawn from the cow until it is used by the consumer. The work in the field which supplied the data for the book was performed under a grant from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. The work was under the direction and supervision of Dr. Park and formed a part of the movement for the improvement of New York City's milk supply, conducted by Dr. Park, for the Department of Health of the City of New York."—*Preface.*

Beldad, H: Garcia. Guía ilustrada de Nueva York y sus alrededores; comprende una descripción de Nueva York y pobliciones limítrofes de Brooklyn, Bronx y Staten Island sitios de recreo, puntos balnearios circunvecinos, etc. N. Y., L. Weiss & Co., 1903. c. 224 p. il. fold. map, D. cl., 50 c.

Bell, C. F., Sparrow, Walter Shaw, *and* Sizeranne, Rob. de la. The genius of J. M. W. Turner; with articles on the various fields of Turner's activity. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] cl., **$2 net.

Bell, Clara Ingraham, ["Frances C. Ingraham," *pseud.*] Deborah Gray; il. by Harry B. Bradford and Eugenie De Land. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 247 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.

Deborah Gray in her New England home in the eastern part of Maine is introduced awaiting her son's wife who is arriving a bride to share her double house. Her fears prove needless. Laura Gray is a woman as true as her husband's mother. A quiet

story of country life covering three generations. An adopted child furnishes the mystery of the plot.

Bell, Clark, *ed.* Spiritism, hypnotism and telepathy as involved in the case of Mrs. Leonora E. Piper and the Society of Psychical Research, by Clark Bell; and the discussion before the New York Medico-Legal Society and its psychological section, by Thomson Jay Hudson, J: Duncan Quackenbos, and others. N. Y., Clark Bell, 1902. c. 171 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Bell, *Mrs.* Hugh. The dean of St. Patrick's: a play in four acts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3+94 p. D. cl., $1.
The chief character of the play is Dean Swift. The scenes are laid in Sir W: Temple's residence, Moor Park, in Swift's room in St. James's, in Stella's house in Dublin, in the Deanery, and in Vanessa's room at Marley Abbey.

Bell, *Mrs.* Hugh. The minor moralist: some essays on the art of every-day conduct. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 4+247 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.
Contents: A plea for the minor moralist; On the better teaching of manners; On some difficulties incidental to middle age; Concerning the relation between mothers and daughters; "Si jeunesse voulait"; On the merits and demerits of thrift and of certain proverbs regarding it; The lot of the servant.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Ethel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Je.] c. 3+197 p. S. cl., †$1.
The story of a courtship, told throughout in lively and natural dialogue between Ethel and her fiancé. The young man is the reporter in the case. By the author of "Wee Macgreegor." There is no dialect in this book.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Wee Macgreegor. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] 5+173 p. S. cl., †$1.
The humorous and realistic story of a little Scottish boy, Wee Macgreegor, of his father, who slyly pets and spoils him, and of his mother, who adores and disciplines him.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Wee Macgreegor: a Scottish story. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 196 p. 12°, (New Argyle ser.) cl., 30 c.; (Hawthorne lib.) pap., 25 c.; (Cambridge classics.) cl., 35 c.; (Library ed.,) cl., 60 c.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Wee Macgreegor. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap15.] 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Wee Macgreegor. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+159 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Bell, J: A miracle of African missions: the story of Matula, a Congo convert. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 139 p. il. 16, cl., **60 c. net.

Bell, J: T., *comp.* Civil war stories; comp. from official records, Union and Confederate. San Francisco. Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 189 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] A book of girls; with a frontispiece by W. B. Stevens. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 1902, '03. 7-157 p. D. cl., $1.
Four love stories, namely, "The last straw," "The surrender of Lapwing," "The penance of Hedwig" and "Garrett Owen's little countess."

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] The dowager countess and the American girl. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Je.] c. 4+205 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
The witty story of a family duel between an elderly dowager countess of England and her American daughter-in-law, in which the latter, by the most gentle means, comes off victorious.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] The interference of Patricia; with a frontispiece by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 6-156 p. D. cl., †$1.
Patricia is the daughter of the "boss" of Denver. She is "honest and fearless and good," and is further described by a young man as "riding like Buffalo Bill and talking like a cow boy." Her love story is full of surprises. And her assault upon Denver society most daring.

Bell, L: The art of illumination. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1902. c. 4—345 p. O. cl., $2.50.
A study of the utilization of artificial light. It is intended to deal, not with the problem of distributing illuminants, but with their application, and treats of the illuminants themselves only in so far as a knowledge of their peculiarities is necessary to their intelligent use. To compress the subject within reasonable bounds, it has been necessary to discuss general principles rather than concrete examples of artificial lighting.

Bell, Ralcy Husted. The worth of words; with an introd. by W: Colby Cooper. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. '02. 25+307 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Considers words and their correct meanings under five headings, namely, Misused words; Vulgarisms and "words-no-words;" Every-day errors; Slang; How word-meanings change, etc.

Bell, Rob. Stanley Warren. J. O. Jones and how he earned his living; il. by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6—345 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Bellairs, Edgar G. As it is in the Philippines. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902. c. 4+263 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
As the title indicates, this book is a picture of conditions that exist in the Philippines at the present moment. It contains chapters on the status of the civil and military government, estimates of members of the commission and a vivid account of the difficulties between the civil government and the local press. Author was correspondent of the Associated Press in the Philippines.

Bello, Andrés. Nuevo compendio de la gramática castellana de Don Andrés Bello, basado en el que arregló para las escuelas hispanoamericanas Don Arnaldo Márques; ed. completamente reformada de acuerdo con la ortografía moderna y demás prescripciones de la Real academia española, por el Profesor Don Amable González Abin. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 160 p. por. 12°, bds., 30 c.

Bello, Paul. The A B C of physiognomy; or, how to tell your neighbor's character by his or her face. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Bencliff, T: His American birthright, and other stories. St. Louis, Western Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4-194 p. O. cl, 75 c.

Bender, Matthew. Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1903; from Jan. 1, 1903, to Feb. 1, 1904. 12th year. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1902. c. 671 p. including diary, O. hf. roan, $1.50.

Benner, S: Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hops, corn and provisions. 14th ed.; with forecast for

1904. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904, [1903.] 9+247 p. S. cl., $1.

Bennett, Arnold. Anna of the five towns: a novel. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 4+360 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The story of a sincere girl's development amid the cant and hypocrisy of an English non-conformist town.

Bennett, C: Edwin. The foundations of Latin: a book for beginners. Rev. ed. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1902. c. 12+238 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Bennet, Ida D. The flower garden: a handbook of practical garden lore. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 9+282 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.
Contents: The location and arrangement of the garden; Soils; Fertilizers; The hotbed, cold-frame and sand-box; Purchasing of seeds; Starting seeds in flats; Transplanting and repotting; House-plants from seeds; Outside window-boxes; Various animals from seed; Vines; Ornamental foliage plants from seeds; Bulbous and tuberous-rooted plants; Aquatics; The care of the summer rose-bed; The hardy lily-bed; The care of house-plants in winter, etc.

Bennett, Wentworth. The A B C of graphology: a dictionary of handwriting and character. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1903.] 122 p. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 5.) cl., 50 c.

Bensley, Rob. Russell. The structure of the glands of Brunner. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 50 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 10.) pap., *$1 net.
This is a study of the cytological characters, staining reactions, and microscopic anatomy of the glands of Brunner of a number of representative mammals.

Benson, Blackwood K. Old Squire: the romance of a black Virginian. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap.] c. 8+431 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of the Civil War as seen from the Confederate side. "Old Squire" is an old negro slave, loyally devoted to his master, who is in the Confederate cavalry; his quick wit in helping his master and his faithfulness to the very end are finely drawn. There is another typical negro character, "Barney," who guides the Union column to victory in 1864; he is offered as a foil to "Old Squire." The author says the object of his book is—"not to defend slavery—but to do justice to slaves."

Benson, E: F: The book of months. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 3+299 p. il. O. buckram, **$2.50 net.
This book relates the adventures and experiences of a London man-about-town, each more or less appropriate to the month designated, full of witty observations and worldly wisdom. A simple and touching love story runs like a fine thread through the book, and the word pictures of the various months are charming. It may be called a book of confessions of a literary man-of-the-world.

Benson, E: F: The relentless city. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 3+306 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The "relentless city" is New York where English and American society people meet in the wild absorbing race for gold. The hollow artificiality of average society life is ruthlessly pictured. The love story is involved. Railroads, stocks, theatricals and flirtations play their parts in the lives of people whose manners and conversation are studied among existing conditions.

Benson, E: F:, *and* Miles, Eustace Hamilton. Daily training. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 288 p. 12°; cl., *$1.50 net.

Benson, L: F., *D.D.* Studies of familiar hymns. Phil., Westminster Press, 1903. [Mr.] c. 16+285 p. por. facsimiles, D. cl., *$1.50 net.
Twenty-five hymns are given, with an account of the way they came to be written, and biographies of the authors.

Benton, Elbert Jay. The Wabash trade route in the development of the old northwest. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. c. 3-112 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 21, nos. 1, 2.) pap., 50 c.

Berenson, Senda, *ed.* Basket ball for women. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 89 p. il. diagrams, 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 171.) pap., 10 c.

Bergen, J: Tallmadge. Evidences of Christianity. Holland, Mich., W. H. Bingham, 1902. c. 11+151 p. 24°, cl., $1.

Bergey, Ellwood. Why soldiers desert from the United States army. Phil., W: F. Fell & Co., 1903. c. 6+9-157 p. D. pap., 35 c.
The bad food and inconsiderate treatment imposed upon the soldiers are the chief reasons given for the wholesale rate of desertions.

Berry, J: L:, *jr.* The ashes of desire: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 32.) pap., 25 c.

Bertrand, G: E. Footstones of a nation: [poems.] Minneapolis, Minn., [Hahn & Harmon, printers,] 1903. c. 15 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the eighteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903 17+667 p. il. 4°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the time of the Stuarts: il. from contemporary il. and pors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+400 p. maps, 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. The Thames. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+135 p. 16°, (Fascination of London ser.) cl., 90 c.

Bessey, C: E., Bruner, Lawrence, *and* Swezy, G. D. New elementary agriculture for rural and graded schools: an elementary text-book dealing with the plants, insects, birds, weather and animals of the farm. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+194 p. D. cl., 60 c.
Some of the contents: What is a plant and what is it doing?; How the farmer can use the plant; Different classes of farm plants; The important farm crops; The insects of the farm; Useful insects; Harmful insects; Birds; Other wild animals; The weather of the farm; The wind; Cloudy and rainy weather; Storms, etc.

Best, J: H. Encyclopedia of common law orders, verdicts, and remarks on law record. Springfield, Ill., Fiske & Co., 1903. c. 445 p. O. shp., $5.

Bettex, Frédéric. The first page of the Bible; from the German by W. R. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Board, 1903. c. 71 p. S. flex. cl., 20 c.

Betts, Lillian W. The story of an east-side family. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 342 p. D cl., †$1.50.
A story in which is traced the evolution of a typi-

cal east-side family of New York, beginning with a "marriage of convenience." From very meagre beginnings, the young couple through industry, thrift and good management go step by step up the social ladder, until the husband becomes the foreman of the factory in which he works and the wife a leader and an acknowledged power in the neighborhood.

Bevan, Edwyn Rob. The House of Seleucus. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 2 v., 12+330; 8+333 p. pors. map, O. cl., $12.

Treats of a phase of Greek civilization of immense importance, and yet singularly neglected—the Greco-Macedonian rule in the East after Alexander the Great. Deals with the dynasty which played the principal part in the Greek East—that founded by the Macedonian Seleucus. There is no modern book, even in German, which makes a special study of the history of the Seleucid kingdom.

Bevan, Tom. Beggars of the sea: a story of the Dutch struggle with Spain. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1904, [1903.] 4-336 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

When the Duc of Alva was appointed Governor of the Netherlands in the latter part of the 16th century the Dutch were mercilessly oppressed. Many of the sterner Dutch Burghers banded together to resist Spanish tyranny and these were known as "Beggars." A historical tale full of adventure by sea in which some young boys prove true heroes.

Beveridge, Albert J. The Russian advance. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. '01, '02. 6+486 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Senator Beveridge has just returned from Russia, Manchuria, and Korea, where he spent much time studying the controversy over Korea, and making a complete investigation of Russian conditions as compared with those in the United States. The result of these valuable investigations are embraced in this volume. Many of the articles were first published in the Philadelphia *Saturday Evening Post*. An appendix contains many valuable treatises and agreements.

Bevier, L: Brief Greek syntax. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Mr21.] c. 108 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Briefly formulates the essentials of Greek syntax, simply and clearly. Intended principally for use in preparatory schools.

Bible. The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, tr. out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; the text conformable to that of the edition of 1611, commonly known as the authorized or King James' version; marginal references. [Self-pronouncing ed.] Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1903.] c. 1232 p. il. pl. (partly col.) maps, 4°, im. leath., $3; $3.50; $5.

Bible. The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments; translated out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; with the marginal readings adopted by general convention; authorized to be read in churches. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. c. 1057-279 p. maps, O. cl., 75 c. to $8.

Bible. The Holy Bible, cont. the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881-1885, newly ed. by the American Revision Committee, A.D. 1901. Standard ed. [Minion text.] N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] c. 1901. 12+1002+8+300 p. 12°, maps, 24°, 50 c. to $5.50.

Bible. The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments; tr. out of the original tongues; being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881-1885, newly ed. by the American Revision Committee A.D. 1901. Standard ed. [Also] The Concise Bible dictionary with numerous illustrations based upon the "Illustrated Bible Treasury," written by leading scholars in America and Great Britain. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons. [1903.] c. '01. 285+234+8 p. maps, O. Egyptian seal, $2.25; $2.50; $3.25; Persian levant, $4.25; levant, $6.50; sealskin, $7.75.

There is embodied with "The concise Bible dictionary" which follows the text of the Bible, a new combined concordance, with over ten thousand references to the authorized version of 1611; a subject index and pronouncing dictionary of scripture proper names, and a new indexed Bible atlas. The edition is set in bourgeois.

Bible. Ecclesiastes; or, the Preacher; and The song of Solomon. N. Y., J: Lane. 1902. 8°, (Vale Press ser.) cl., **$8 net.

Bible. New Testament. Greek and English. A harmonized exposition of the four gospels, by Rev. A. E. Breen: In 4 v. v. 1-3. Rochester, N. Y., Rev. A. E. Breen, 1899-1903. c. ea. about 700 p. 8°, leath., per v., $4.

Bible. The "international" Christian worker's New Testament, indexed and marked by the best methods of Bible marking on all subjects connected with the theme of salvation. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1903.] c. 432 p. 32°, cl., 75 c.; limp mor., $1; $1.25.

Bible. New Testament. A harmony of the gospels in the revised version, with new helps for historical study, by John A. Broadus; rev. by Archibald Thomas Robertson. New 7th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. c. 9+17+290 p. (fold. map.) sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bible. New Testament. Gospels. The Davis parallel gospels: being the three synoptic gospels and some portions of John arranged in parallel columns, with letters in the margins to aid the eye in finding parallel passages; with a short commentary aiming to show that the books were not written, as they are, by men who had personal knowledge of Jesus; that they had a common origin in older works of various dates and authorship; and that the accounts of the miracles, and the passages containing mention of the disciples, are of later date than the most of the balance of the books, and are of questionable authenticity, by E. D Davis. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1902.] c. 6+160 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Bible. New Testament. The modern speech New Testament: an idiomatic translation into every-day English from the text of "The resultant Greek Testament," by R: Francis Weymouth; partly rev. by Ernest Hampden-Cook. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] 16+674 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Dr. Weymouth, at the time of his death, was one of the best known biblical students in England. His work on the Resultant Greek Testament is regarded as a masterpiece. For twenty years he worked on

this idiomatic translation which he felt to be necessary for the aid of biblical students in their work and for the general reading of those who found many passages obscure and biblical style uninteresting.

Bible. New Testament. The reference passage Bible; arranged in topics in consecutive order with the reference passages given in full text on the same page, with instructions, maps and indices; comp. by I. N. Johns. Sunbury, Pa., Alpha Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 626; 795 p. maps, 12°; various bindings, per v., $2.50-$5.

Bickford, Faith. Daddy Joe's fiddle; il. by Edith Francis Foster. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 7-104 p. D. cl., **40 c. net.

The story of a little half Indian child, who is passionately fond of music; the gifted child is helped to a career.

Bickford, Luther H. A very remarkable girl: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 33.) pap., 25 c.

Bickham, Warren Stone. A text-book of operative surgery, covering the surgical anatomy and operative technic involved in the operations of general surgery; written for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 2+984 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$7 net.

Biddle, Sarah. Some letters of an American woman concerning love and other things. Phil., International Printing Co., 1902. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Biddle, Sara Melissa. The new doctor; or, health and happiness: a story. Chic., F. E. Ormsby & Co., [1903.] c. 7-255 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Biederwolf, W: E: A help to the study of the Holy Spirit; introd. by W: G. Moorehead, D.D. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] c. 155 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Bierbower, Austin. Ethics for schools: being a treatise on the virtues and their reasons, especially adapted for use in high schools, academies and seminaries. New rev. ed. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 2+7-294 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bierce, Ambrose. Can such things be?: (stories.) [New issue.] Washington, D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. '93, 1903. 10+320 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Bierce, Ambrose. Shapes of clay. San Francisco, Cal., W. E. Wood, 1903. c. 14+396 p. por. D. cl., *$2 net.

A collection of poems.

Bierwirth, Heinrich Conrad. Beginning German: a series of lessons; with an abstract of grammar. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 6+214 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Big animal picture book. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] unp. f°, cl., $2.50.

Big colored pictures of cats, dogs, cows, etc., with explanatory text.

Big book of nursery rhymes; illustrated by C: Robinson; ed. by Walter Jerrold. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [N.] 4°, cl., $3.

Bigelow, J: The mystery of sleep. 2d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [F.] c. '96, 1903. 14+216 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author's first edition of 1896 has been so thoroughly rewritten and so greatly expanded, as practically to make it a new book. Mr. Bigelow's argument is that sleep is not merely a restoration of wasted physical energies, but a period in which, and the agency through which, man's nobler self is made receptive for the flow of divine life into the spirit.

Bigelow, J: The supreme court and electoral commission: an open letter to the Hon. Joseph H. Choate. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 2+23 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. In 3 v. v. 3, 1815-1848. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 16+343 p. pors. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

For first two volumes of this work see Annual Catalogue, 1896. This volume covers from 1815 after the Battle of Waterloo until 1848 the year that inaugurated the great revolutions that changed the political history of the world. The police administration of the Holy Alliance under which Germany groaned in sullen apathy is graphically pictured.

Bigelow, *Mrs.* Poultney. The middle course; il. by C. B. Currier. N. Y., Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. 8-317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The middle course" concerns itself with a beautiful London society woman whose husband is unsympathetic and even brutal, and who becomes sensationally involved, although innocent, with a much lionized sculptor through a jealous woman's malicious gossip.

Bigham, Madge A. Stories of Mother Goose village; il. by Ella S. Brison. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 196 p. sq. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Bignell, Effie. Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. New ed., newly il. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] 8-238 p. D. cl., $1.

Bignell, Effie. My woodland intimates. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 3-241 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Sketches of out-door life, by the author of "Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny." *Contents:* August moods and contrasts; Good-by to summer; En route; Gray days and merry ways; In the solemn midnight; When the days begin to lengthen; The loosing of the fetters; Welcome the coming guest; Love-making and home-building; At peep of day; A June day chat; In the north country.

Billaudeau, Armand-Georges. Collection of French idioms, sayings and proverbs; with their English equivalents and meanings; containing about 50,000 phrases; rev. by A. Antoine. N. Y., G: E. Stechert, 1903. 452 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Billings, Anna Hunt. A guide to the middle English metrical romances dealing with English and Germanic legends, and with the cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] c. '01. 24+232 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 9.) pap., $1.50.

Billings, Frank, *ed.* General medicine; ed. by Frank Billings and J. H. Salisbury. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1903. c. 5-316 p. 12°, (Practical medicine series of year books, 2d ser., v. 6.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Billings, J: Shaw, *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. At-

water, J: S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden and W. H. Welch, sub-committee of the committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 21+396; 379 p. 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Bingham, Katharine, (*pseud.*) The Philadelphians, as seen by a New York woman; il. by Alice Barber Stephens and G: Gibbs. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 227 p. S. (Page's commonwealth ser., no. 7.) cl., †$1.25.

A novel, satirizing many of the peculiarities of the people of the Quaker City.

Binney, C: C. Life of Horace Binney. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Bird, Mary E. Adaora. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O27.] 123 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Birds of God: angels and sundry imaginative figures from the pictures of the masters of the Renaissance; selected for children by Jeanette B. Radcliffe-Whitehead; with introd. by Ralph Radcliffe-Whitehead. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. 8 p.+18 pl. 4°, portfolio, $3.

Birdsall, Katharine Newbold, *ed.* How to make money: eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work, based on actual experience. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 15+249 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

All the ideas embraced in these articles are drawn from actual experience. They were all originally published in *Everybody's Magazine.*

Birthe (The) of Hercules; with an introduction on the influence of Plautus on the dramatic literature of England in the sixteenth century, by Malcolm W: Wallace. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 183 p. O. bds., *$2 net.

"'The birthe of Hercules' which is preserved in a single manuscript—British Museum MS., Add. 28722—is now published for the first time. I have attempted to follow the manuscript copy accurately except in two particulars: the punctuation has been modernized, and contracted words have been written in full. Practically all cases of contracted words occurring in the play with their expanded forms are given in a list."—*Preface.* The author of the ms. is unknown, as is also the exact date of its composition. Experts conjecture that it belongs to a period between the years 1610 and 1620.

Bishop, Emily M. Interpretative forms of literature. N. Y., [printed by the Nyvall Press,] 1903. c. 3+9-203 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bishop, H: Gold. The practical printer: a book of instruction for beginners; a book of reference for the more advanced. 4th ed. Oneonta, N. Y., H. G. Bishop, [1903.] c. 170 p. il. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Bisiker, W. Across Iceland; with an appendix by A. W. Hill on the plants collected. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co., 1903.] 3+236 p. il. maps, O. cl., $4.

These notes, besides describing a journey made during the summer of 1900 across Central Iceland from the northeast to the southwest, give an account of further travels by land in the west, and by sea along the coast and into the fjords of the northwest, north and east coasts. Appendix 1, On the plants collected; 2, List of the plants. Index of places.

Bisland, Elizabeth, [*now Mrs.* E. B. Wetmore.] A candle of understanding: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 2+306 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Told in form of a diary kept first by a little girl on a Mississippi plantation during the terrible years that followed the Civil War. She was a visionary child, worshipping nature and cramped by conventionalities. The "candle of understanding" at last shows her her great gifts and she becomes an actress, visiting all the great northern cities. The complications of the plot finally let her meet her childhood's playfellow, and she exchanges public triumphs for quiet happiness.

Bismarck-Schönhausen, C: E: Leopold Otto, (*Prince*) v. Bismarck's letters to his wife; from the seat of war, 1870-1871; tr. by Armin Harder; with an introd. by Walter Littlefield. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 13+145 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

It was thought at first that the Countess Bismarck had destroyed her husband's letters from the seat of war because he had criticized the French too freely. But after her death these letters were found by themselves in a special casket. They were full of little details relating chiefly to personal comforts, and telling much of his two sons who took active part in the war. There is an introduction by Walter Littlefield of New York City.

Bissell, Champion. An eclipse of virtue. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Bissell, Champion. The wrong man: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1903. c. 5-153 p. il. D. (Realistic ser., no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Bittinger, Lucy Forney, *comp.* Prayers and thoughts for the use of the sick; selected. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 161 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Black, Hugh. Friendship. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O6.] c. 244 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Black, Hugh. Work. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. N.] c. 246 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A companion volume of essays to the author's "Friendship." On: Idleness and work; The habit of work; The moral need of work; The duty, the fruits, the ideal and the gospel of work; Rest and work; The consecration of work.

Black, Israel Putnam. Practical primary plans. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O31.] c. 264 p. 12°, *$1 net.

Black, Warren Columbus. Is man immortal?, and God in nature; with an introd. by C. B. Galloway, (Bp.) Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, Agts., 1903. c. 211 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Blackall, Rob. H: Up-to-date air-brake catechism: a complete study of the air brake and signal equipment, including the very latest devices; containing nearly 1500 questions with their answers. 18th ed., rev., enl. and brought up to the present practice. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 17-305 p. il. 12 fold. pl. (partly col.) diagrs., 16°, cl., $2.

Blacknall, Oscar Williams. Practical strawberry and general berry fruit culture; also grapes, asparagus, rhubarb, etc. New and enl. manual. 3d ed. Kittrell, N. C. Continental Plant Co., [1902.] c. 117 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Blackstone, Harriet, *comp.* The best American orations of to-day. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 15+291 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"It has been the aim of the editor to collect in this volume the best thoughts of the best Americans of this distinctively notable period in the history of our own nation—men who are most prominent in its affairs, and who stand as the highest types of honesty, intelligence and useful citizenship for the emulation of the youth of our land." These addresses have, for the most part, been selected by the authors themselves, because they are in their own opinion best suited for the collection. Roosevelt, Cleveland, Hay, Root, Parkhurst, Carl Schurz, Carnegie and many other representative names are included.

Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown. Sea drift; or, tribute to the ocean: [poems.] N. Y., J. T. White & Co., [1903.] c. 204 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Blair, Emma Helen, *and* Robertson, Ja. Alex., *ed's.* The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898; tr. from the originals: ed. and annot. by Emma Helen Blair and Ja. Alex. Robertson; with historical introd. and additional notes by E: Gaylord Bourne. In 55 v. v. 1, 1493-1520; v. 2, 1521-1569; v. 3, 1569-1576; v. 4, 1576-1582; v. 5, 1582, 1583; v. 6, 1583-1588; v. 7, 1588-1591; v. 8, 1591-1593. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1903. c. 6-358; 4-335; 8+316; 6+317; 320; 4+321+3; 3-320; 3-320 p. maps, por. il. O. cl., ea., *$4 net.

Explorations by early navigators, descriptions of the islands and their peoples, their history, and records of the Catholic missions, as related in contemporaneous books and manuscripts, showing the political, economic, commercial, and religious conditions of those islands from their earliest relations with European nations to the beginning of the nineteenth century. Translated from the rare originals (Spanish, French, Italian, Latin, etc.), many of which are now published for the first time; edited and annotated by Emma Helen Blair, A.M., of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, assistant editor of "The Jesuit relations and allied documents," and James Alexander Robertson, Ph.B.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, *and* Ball, Francis K. Hero stories from American history; for elementary schools. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 8+259 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

May be used either as a supplementary reading book on American history for the fifth and sixth grades in elementary schools, or for collateral reading in connection with a formal text-book of a somewhat higher grade. Consists of episodes taken from the first fifty years of our national life.

Blaisdell, S. Lilian, Austin, Isabella, *and* Gilman, Mary L. Story friends: a primer. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1903.] c. 3-134 p. il. D. (Hawthorne readers.) cl., 24 c.

Blake, W: Illustrations of the Book of Job; invented and engraved by W: Blake. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. unp. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.25.

A reproduction in reduced facsimile from the original edition published by William Blake in 1846.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A gentle pioneer: being the story of the early days in the new west; il. by Ida Waugh. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 4-336 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. A little Tomboy. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. 3-220 p. il. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Story of a "tomboy" who was led by a preference for boys' games and a fun-loving companion into the wild pranks described.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Two Maryland girls. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4+367 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story of two girls just home from boarding school; the one imbued with high ideals and having great love for her shallow, frivolous sister, allows herself to be suspected of a deed of which she is not guilty, to protect her erring sister. This brings about strange complications in the lives of both girls.

Blanchard, C: A., *D.D.* Modern secret societies. Chic., National Christian Assoc., 1903. c. 3-210 p. pors. S. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

A brief treatise for busy people and especially intended for ministers and teachers. Part first answers objections and clears away the obstacles to a candid consideration of the fundamental questions involved. Part second treats of Freemasonry as the key to the whole subject. Part third relates to subsidiary organizations—industrial, insurance, temperance and other lodges. Part fourth considers questions growing out of this discussion.

Blanchard, Edgar Franklin. The workingman and the church the world needs. Tallman, N. Y., E. F. Blanchard, [1903.] c. 15 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Blanchard, Rufus. Documentary history of the cession of Louisiana to the United States till it became an American province; with an appendix. Chic., Rufus Blanchard, 1903. c. 4-68+3 p. il. pors. map, O. pap., 25 c.

Bland, *Mrs.* Herbert, ["E. Nesbit," *pseud.*] The literary sense: [stories.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S16.] c. 5+324 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Bland, T: A: In the world celestial; with an introd. by Rev. H. W. Thomas. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1901. c. 1902. 166 p. 12°, $1.

Blanden, C: G. The unremembered God, and other poems. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1903. [O.] c. 72 p. 4°, cl., $1.50; Japan vellum, $5.

Bledsoe, A. J. Business law for business men: a reference book for daily use in business affairs showing the law of California on business contracts and legal obligations, the collection of bills and accounts, the rights of parties to notes and mortgages, and the law of attachments and executions. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Pub. Co., 1902. c. 402 p. 8°, cl., $2.75; leath., $3.50.

Blenner. Carle Joan. Types of beauty. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. unp. il. Q. cl., $1.50.

A selection of eighteen of Mr. Blenner's portraits of beautiful women.

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller. The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales; with il. and decorations from drawings by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+292 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Ten original fairy tales, with original illustrations

Blomfield, Leonard, (*formerly* Jenyns.) A naturalist's calendar; kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire, by Leonard Blomfield, (formerly Jenyns;) ed. by Francis Darwin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+84 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Bloom, J. Harvey. Shakespeare's garden. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net; limp leath., **$1.25 net.

Bloomingdale, C:, *jr.*, ["Karl," *pseud.*] Mr., Miss, and Mrs. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. '99. 4-272 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.
See Annual Catalogue, 1899.

Blosius, Ludovicus de, [Louis de Blois.] A short rule and daily exercise for beginners in the spiritual life; tr. by Bertrand Wilberforce. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 8+63 p. 24°, bds., *20 c. net.

Blowitz, H: G: Stephane Adolphe Opper de. Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Bloxam, C: Loudon. Chemistry, inorganic and organic; ed. by J. M. Thompson and A. G. Bloxam. 9th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] 872 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Blue book of American shipping. 7th annual ed., 1902. Cleveland, O., Marine Review Pub. Co., 1903. 428 p. il. 4°, cl., $5.

Blumenthal, *Count* Leonhardt v. Journals of Field-Marshal Count Von Blumenthal for 1866 and 1870-71; ed. by Count Albrecht Von Blumenthal; tr. by A. D. Gillespie-Addison. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 4+347 p. por. map, O. cl., $5.
These journals of the great Prussian Field-Marshal were written by him to serve as notes for further memoirs. Although, therefore, they do not claim to be in any way complete works, they present so vivid and interesting a picture of the daily work and thought of the famous chief of the staff that they form a valuable record of the stirring times to which they relate.

Blundell, *Mrs.* M. E. Sweetman, ["M. E. Francis," *pseud.*] Christian Thal: a novel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 5+422 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Professor Lennox, in search of a quiet place to complete some great work, travels with his daughter to some of the beautiful summer resorts of Southern Germany and Switzerland at the close of the vacation season. Here they meet Christian Thal, a remarkable young pianist, the protegé of a disappointed Hungarian prima-donna, whose whole life is spent for his music. Juliet Lennox becomes his inspiration while her father "stands apart and thinks for the world." The signora's jelaousy brings about the plot.

Blunt, Ellen M. Through strife to victory: brief meditations on the Lenten epistles. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1903. [F.] 75 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Blunt, J: H:, *D.D.* Household theology: a handbook of religious information respecting the Holy Bible, the prayer book, the church, the ministry, divine worship, the creeds, etc. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1903.] 8+271 p. T. cl., *40 c. net.

Boardman, *Rev.* G: Dana. Ethics of the body. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 154 p. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Boccaccio, Giovanni. Decameron. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 2 v., buckram, **$7.50 net; ¾ levant mor., **$17.50 net; full-grained mor., **$25 net.

Bodington, *Rev.* C: Books of devotion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 18+319 p. D. (Oxford library of practical theology; ed. by W. C. E. Newbolt and Rev. Darwell Stone.) cl., *$1.40 net.
An account of devotional books, from their first use, down to the end of the nineteenth century.

Bodmer, G. R. Hydraulic motors and turbines; for the use of engineers, manufacturers and students. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. tables, 8°, cl., $5.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugene v. Recent literature on interest, (1884-1889:) a supplement to "Capital and interest." by Eugene v. Böhm-Bawerk; tr. by W: A. Scott and Siegmund Feilbogen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S9.] c. 43+151 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Bolen, G: L. Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages and trade unionism. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N11.] c. 12+769 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Bolles, Albert S. Money, banking, and finance. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. S9.] c. 2-336 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Designed especially for three classes of students or readers: those who intend to devote themselves to the business of banking; those who are thus engaged; and those who are studying the history and theories of banking.

Bolster, Edith Rebecca. Ethel in fairyland; il. by Herman Heyer. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 6-142 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
The story of a little girl who was transported in a dream to fairyland, where she has for companions, selfishness, greed, thoughtlessness, bad temper, and others of her faults which assume human shapes. They enact their parts so well that the young heroine profits by her visionary experiences.

Bolton, C: E. Travels in Europe and America. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 4+418 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
Mr. Bolton had completed the first part of this book, the travel in Europe, before his death, Oct. 23, 1901, and had planned the other chapters of travel through this country. I have added his two newspaper articles, "Beyond the Mississippi," and The Lone Star State and the greater part of three of his fourteen illustrated lectures, The lands of the midnight sun, "The Yellowstone," "Yosemite wonders," and "The Italy of America," (California). —Sarah K. Bolton's *Preface.*

Bolton, Gambier. A book of beasts and birds; written and il. from photographs from life. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 12+132 p. sq. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Bona, *Cardinal.* The holy sacrifice of the mass; ed. by Ildephons Cummins. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [N.] 13+85 p. por. 24°, (Paternoster books.) cl., *30 c. net.

Bonde, *Baroness*, (Florence Robinson.) Paris in '48; letters from a resident describing the events of the revolution; ed. by C. E. Warr. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. 9+272 p. por. D. cl., **$2 net.
The letters composing this volume were written by the Baroness Bonde to a friend in London during the time of the French Revolution of 1848. Their writer, one of the most accomplished and charming women of the last century, was the daughter of Sir Richard Robinson, of Rokeby in Ireland, and during a residence in Paris of thirty years (1819-1849), knew most of the leading statesmen of the time and attained an intimate knowledge of French politics during that tumultuous period.

Bonehill, Ralph, (*pseud.*) With Boone on the frontier; or, the pioneer boys of old Kentucky. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] c. 6+320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Boner, J: H: Poems; il. by A. G. Heaton. Wash., D. C., Neale Pub. Co., 1903. 122 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Boniface, J: J. The cavalry horse and his pack; embracing the practical details of cavalry service; for the use of officers and noncommissioned officers of cavalry. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. c. 22+538 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

"Its object is to place in the hands of the young cavalry officer one volume embracing the duties and responsibilities which confront him from the moment he joins his troop, and to make clear to him how things are done in the cavalry service. The author has consulted all the professional works pertaining to the cavalry horse and his pack that were within reach, and to this has added the results of his own observations during ten years of cavalry service. Besides is a vast amount of information obtained from those older cavalry officers who have made our cavalry service all that it is."—*Preface.* Books consulted (2 p.).

Bonner, Geraldine. To-morrow's tangle. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 7+458 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Jake Schakelton in the early fifties became a Mormon to marry a second wife. With the two women he travelled across the Nevada desert in an emigrant wagon. His first wife's boy of three dies; a baby is born, a horse dies. The man strikes a mining camp and sells his sick wife and baby for a pair of good horses. A gentleman miner marries the woman and adopts the child. Jake Schakelton after twenty-five years, a bonanza king and owner of a great San Francisco newspaper, hears of Mariposa Moreau and her wonderful voice and offers her the means to cultivate it. He knows she is his daughter. The "tangles" make a stirring plot.

Bonner, Rob. J. Greek composition for schools; with exercises based on Anabasis, 1-3 college entrance papers and original selections. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 8+248 p. D. (Intercollegiate classical ser.) cl., $1.

Bonsall, Elizabeth F., *and* Humphrey, Mabel. The book of the cat; with facsimiles of drawings in col., by Elizabeth F. Bonsall, and with stories and verses written for the pictures by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1903. c. unp. f°, bds., $2.

Cats and kittens are here shown in colored pictures of very large size and treated in a broad and effective style. In addition there are numerous cat pictures in black-and-white, with cat stories galore.

Boogher, W: Fletcher. Gleanings of Virginia history: an historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources. Washington, D. C., W: F. Boogher, 1903. c. 8+443 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Book, *Rev.* J: W: Thousand and one objections to secret societies; rev. and enl. by Ferreol Girardey. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] 96 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

Book, *Rev.* J: W:, *and* Jenkins, *Rev.* T: Jefferson. Side switches of the short line. 8th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 135 p. 16°, cl., 15 c.

Book (A) of American humorous verse: being a collection of humorous and witty verses; composed by the best known American writers. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1904, [1903.] c. 25+251 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Book (A) of American prose humor: being a collection of humorous and witty tales, sketches, etc.; composed by the best known American writers. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1904, [1903.] c. 10+249 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Boole, M. E. Lectures on the logic of arithmetic. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 144 p. D. cl., 50 c.; interleaved, 75 c.

Boone, H: Burnham. The career triumphant. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 6+279 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Waiving the improbability of a modern Virginia gentleman marrying a veiled lady and letting her leave immediately and study for "a career triumphant" on the stage, the story is true to life in many details. Impoverished Virginia after the Civil War is the scene and a delightful spendthrift family furnishes the characters. An old uncle wishing to leave property to his nephew insists upon his marrying an unknown girl. She consents to give the rest of her life provided she may first study acting and singing for ten years. The details of the plot are full of surprises.

Boone, H: Burnham, *and* Brown, Kenneth. The Redfields succession: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [My.] c. 4+318 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scenes of this story are laid chiefly in Virginia, and give an accurate and entertaining account of Virginia country life. The principal characters are a Southern girl and an impecunious New Yorker, who is a fine fellow at bottom and descendant of an old Virginia family. There is an exciting contest over the will made by his uncle, who owned the handsome estate of Redfields, and there are many turns in the plot before the final *dénouement.*

Booth, C: Life and labour of the people in London. First series, Poverty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 4 v., 6+317; 6+285; 6+306; 6+354 p. ea., 12°, vellum, $2.

Contents: V. 1, East, central and south London; v. 2, Streets and population classified; v. 3, Blocks of building, schools and immigration; v. 4, The trades of east London connected with poverty.

Booth, C:, Argyle, Jesse, Arkell, G: E., [*and others.*] Life and labour of the people in London. Second series, Industry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5 v., 6+416; 6+383; 6+508; 6+480; 10+349 p. 8°, vellum, ea., $2.

Contents: V. 1. Public, professional and domestic service, unoccupied classes, inmates of institutions; v. 2, Precious metals, watches, instruments, paper and printing trades, textiles and sundry manufactures; v. 3, Classification of the people, building trades, wood and metal workers. v. 4, Dress, food, drink, dealers, clerks, locomotion and labour; v. 5, Comparisons, survey and conclusions.

Booth, C:, Argyle, Jesse, Aves, Ernest, [*and others.*] Life and labour of the people in London. 3d ser. Religious influences. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7 v., ea., il. 12°, vellum, $2.

Contents: v. 1, London north of the Thames: the outer ring, 6+252 p.; v. 2, London north of the Thames: the inner ring, 6+246 p.; v. 3, The City of London and the West End, 6+223 p.; v. 4, Inner South London, 6+203 p.; v. 5, Southeast and Southwest London, 6+230 p.; v. 6, Outer London, 6+273 p.; v. 7, Summary, 6+432 p.

Booth, C:, Argyle, Jesse, Aves, Ernest, [*and others.*] Life and labour of the people in London; final vol. Notes on social influences and Conclusion; with a syllabus of the entire work. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 451 p. 8°, vellum, $2.

Booth, *Mrs.* Eliza M. J. Gollan, ["Rita," *now Mrs.* Humphreys.] Souls: a comedy of intentions. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. 12+351 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A novel of the "smart" set of London. An arraignment of their lives, frivolities, vices, etc.

Booth, Mary H. Graphology. Phil., Mary H. Booth, 1902. 28 p. obl. T. pap., 25 c.
A booklet on the subject of character delineation by hand-writing, with examples of all kinds of style fully explained and illustrated.

Booth, *Mrs.* Maud Ballington. After prison —what? N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. S.] c. 4-290 p. il. O. cl., **$1.25 net.
Mrs. Booth aims to enlist sympathy and aid for the helpless men who when they regain liberty are faced by a relentless social barrier of prejudice and lack of confidence on the part of such as could lend a helping hand and give men who often have resolved to lead good lives, a chance at least to try. Mrs. Booth firmly believes that many discharged prisoners might gain a lost foothold. She also advocates prison reforms that would make for hope and recovered manhood.

Borstius, *Rev.* Jakob. Borstius Primer of Bible truths; short questions for little children; rearranged and filled out by Revs. H. Beets and M. J. Bosma. Grand Rapids, Mich., J. B. Hulst, 1903. c. 30 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Bostock, Frank C. The training of wild animals; ed. by Ellen Velvin. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 17+256 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.
"The training of wild animals" is an animal book out of the ordinary, for the writer, Frank C. Bostock, has spent his life with wild beasts and knows all their ways, their whims, their good points, and their bad. The book tells interestingly how the lad Bostock proved his fitness for an animal trainer despite his father's hope of a Church of England career for his son; of thirty years' experience with lions and tigers, elephants, and other wild creatures; and gives many details of the training—always a work of unlimited patience, courage, and endurance —which tames the wild animal into his trainer's puppet.

Boswell, Ja. Boswell's life of Johnson. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 2 v., 17+786; 844 p. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., per set, **$2.50 net.

Bothner, G: Scientific wrestling; il. with photographs especially posed for by G: Bothner, G: Fisher, and W: T. Brown. N. Y., R: K. Fox, 1903. c. 162 p. il. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Botsford, G: Willis *and* Lillie Shaw. The story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it: an elementary source book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+328 p. il. 12°, *90 c. net.

Botta, *Mrs.* Anne Charlotte Lynch. Handbook of universal literature. New ed., rev. to 1902 by H: W. Boynton, with index. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Botticelli, Sandro. The work of Botticelli; with an article on Botticelli by R: Davey, and list of the principal works and where located. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1903. [Je15.] 18+64 p. il. 4°, (Newnes' art lib.) hf. vellum, $1.25.

Boult, Ella M. The romance of Cinderella: a children's story; il. in colors by Beatrice Stevens. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1903. c. 12°, cl., **$2.40 net.

Bourke, Jos. Modern compound locomotives: a practical treatise on the design, operation and maintenance of Vauclain, Schenectady, Richmond and Rhode Island builds. Salt Lake City, Utah, Jos. Bourke, 1902. c. 138+7 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Bourne, *Rev.* S. Eugene. Book of the daffodil. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 16.) cl., *$1 net.

Bourrienne, Louis Antoine Fauvelet de. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte; from the French; newly ed., with notes and a chronological table. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1903. 8+540 p. por. S. (Library of standard biography.) cl., 75 c.

Bowden, Jos. Elements of the theory of integers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O21.] c. 10+258 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Bowditch, H: Ingersoll, *M.D.* Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch; by his son, Vincent Y. Bowditch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Bowker, R: Rogers. Of education; with appended addresses on "The scholar" and "The college of to-day." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 1900, 1903. 4+115 p. D. (Arts of life.) cl., 75 c.
Besides the chapter from Mr. Bowker's "The arts of life"—"Of education"—are included two recent papers from his pen, "The scholar" and "The college of to-day," which bear directly upon the question of the relation between the university and the college.

Bowker, R: Rogers. Of religion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 1900, 1903. 73 p. D. (Arts of life.) cl., 50 c.
A chapter from Mr. Bowker's "The arts of life."

Bowling club score book, 1903-4. [N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 1903.] unp. obl. O. pap., 75 c.

Bowman, Harold Martin. A study in civilization. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 18, no. 1.) pap., **$1.50 net.

Bowne, Borden P. Theism; comprising the Deems lectures for 1902. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. '87, '02. 11+323 p. O. cl., $1.75.
A revision and extension of Prof. Bowne's "Philosophy of theism."

Boyce, Neith. The forerunner. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+405 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A novel giving a strong picture of the insatiable passion for money making in the man, and the equally insatiable passion for pleasure and self-indulgence in the woman, which is wrecking the home life of America. In Los Angeles the promoter and forerunner married a girl of eighteen. She spent his money but took no interest in her husband. He had no time to understand her and the end is tragedy. The story shifts to New York and then to the copper mines of Wyoming.

Boyd, Boston Napoleon. The seventh wonder of the world; discoveries of the twentieth century. Natural science. Greenville, N. C., B. N. Boyd, 1903. c. 101 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Claims to give "a profound history of the origin of the black man commonly known as the negro." The author is a black man.

Boyd's Philadelphia blue book, 1903. [24th ed.] Phil., C. E. Howe Co., 1903. c. 12°, cl., $5.

Boyer, C: Clinton. General history way marks: a special text designed to direct the lesson-memory and thought-connections of general history students. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 193 p. 12°, cl., 65 c.

Boyer, Jos. A. Boyer's legal directory of the United States and Canada; cont. a carefully prepared digest of collection laws of each state and territory, Ontario and Quebec, together with name of at least one attorney in each county of the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] Jan., 1903. Phil., Jos. A. Boyer, [1902.] 7+417+27 p. O. shp., *$3 net.

Boyer, Michael K., ["Uncle Mike," *pseud.*] Everything you want to know: a boiled-down treatise on poultry and gardening subjects; hints for beginners. Hammonton, N. J., Farm-Garden and Poultry Publishing Co., 1903. c. 124 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Boyle, Margaret P. Calendar stories; il. by J: Clitheroe Gilbert. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 127 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.

Boyles, Margaret P. Outdoor secrets; il. by Augusta T. Tappan. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 6-118 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Stories about nature: How the apple blossom came back; The century-plant's wish; What the golden-rod did; The horse-chestnut's name; The bumble-bee's mistake, etc.

Boynton, G: M., *D.D.* The Congregational way. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Boynton, H: Van Ness. Errors in school histories compared with the official record. Wash., D. C., Speech Publishing Co., 1903. c. 17 p. O. pap., 20 c.

The errors pointed out in various school histories of the United States, in their chapters on the Civil War as presented to the Board of Education of Washington, D. C., by the president of the board, Gen. H. V. Boynton, are here given in detail.

Boynton, H: W. Bret Harte. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] 4+117 p. por. S. (Contemporary men of letters ser.; ed. by W: Aspenwall Bradley.) cl., **75 c. net.

First volume of a series to provide brief but comprehensive sketches, biographical and critical of living writers and of those who, though dead, may still properly be regarded as belonging to our time. European as well as American writers are included. William Aspenwall Bradley is the editor. The author thinks "Bret Hartes did not grow. He was not a consummate artist, he was not a commanding personality. One thing he did admirably and the world is not in danger of forgetting him."

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson. Supervision and education in charity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S.] c. 5+222 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Bradbury, Rob. Hart. Elementary chemistry. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] c. 13+157 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A brief account of the present state of chemical science for the use of those beginning the subject in colleges and secondary schools. The author has aimed to make the book represent the subject as it is to-day. It is the outgrowth of about ten years of high school teaching. Prof. Bradbury is teacher of chemistry, Central Manual Training School, Phila., and formerly lecturer on physical chemistry in the University of Penn.

Braden, Ja. A. Connecticut boys in the western reserve. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903. c. 440 p. 12°, (Famous books by famous authors.) cl., $1.

Bradley, A. G. Highways and byways in South Wales; il. by F: L. Griggs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+418 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The bishop; being some account of his strange adventures on the plains. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] c. 11+304 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories of a militant lovable bishop, whose work among the rough-and-ready men of Western camps, forts and villages results in his sharing in many incidents of frontier life—comedy, tragedy, always drama.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. A doctor of philosophy. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ag.] c. 4+302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

On the eve of her marriage with a representative of Philadelphia's bluest blood, Alicia Chalden is approached by an enemy of her father, and told a dreadful secret regarding her birth. Her father, Philip Chalden, a millionaire, and one of Philadelphia's political "bosses," had introduced her to society as his legitimate daughter, and she had been received most cordially by that part of it that lived above Market Street. Alicia's story, which has a most tragical ending, brings up the race question of black and white in a new shape.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. In the war with Mexico: a midshipman's adventures on ship and shore; il. by W: J. Aylward. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 8+313 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The young midshipman of this story—"Ned Denton"—is the son of Ned Denton of the *Wasp's Nest*. His amusing and exciting experiences, ashore as well as afloat, afford a striking panorama of our war with Mexico. Grant, Lee, McClellan, Beauregard and other famous generals are introduced at the beginning of their careers.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Sir Henry Morgan, Buccaneer: a romance of the Spanish Main; il. by J. N. Marchand and Will Crawford. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] c. 5-447 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The greatest of all pirates, the author thinks, was Sir Henry Morgan who played his brutal, rapacious game so successfully that he was knighted by Charles II. It is a work of imagination, not a historical novel, but the acts attributed to the human monster are well authenticated. One of the writer's objects is to show that England produced a pirate as villainous as any of the Spaniards that figured in "Westward Ho" and other Anglo-Saxon romances.

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. The Southerners: a story of the Civil War; il. by G: Wright; with vignettes, by L: D. Arata. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Mr.] c. 12+407 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The characters in this love story are all natives of the South whom fate has arrayed against each other. The scenes are for the most part laid in and off Mobile during the Civil War, which had estranged the hero and heroine.

Brahms, Johannes. Forty songs, high voice. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1903. [Je26.] c. 170 p. f°, (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Brahms, Johannes. Forty songs, low voice. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1903. [S14.] c. 170 p. f°, (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Brain, Belle M. Fifty missionary stories. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N27.] c. 225 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Bramwell, Byrom, *M.D.* Anæmia and some of the diseases of the blood-forming organs and ductless glands. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 450 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Bramwell, J. Milne. Hypnotism; its history, practice, and theory. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Brandenburg, Edwin C. The law of bankruptcy, including the national bankruptcy law of 1898, as amended; the rules, forms, and orders of the U. S. supreme court, the act of 1867, etc., etc., with citations to all relevant decisions. 3d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 61+1032 p. O. shp., $6.

Brandes. Georg Morris Cohn. Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In 6 v. v. 3, The reaction in France, (1874.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+300 p. 8°, cl., *$2.75 net.

Brandes, G: Morris Cohn. Poland: a study of the land, people, and literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+310 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Breasted, Ja. H: The battle of Kadesh: a study in the earliest known military strategy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 48 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 5.) pap., *75 c. net.

The battle of Kadesh, which took place between Rameses II., King of Egypt, and the Hittites, upon the plain of Kadesh on the Orontes River, is the earliest battle in history in which the military maneuvers can be traced. The author first discusses exhaustively all the numerous documentary sources of information in Egypt and all the literature bearing on the battle. The battle is described in detail, the successive positions of the troops being shown by maps.

Breckinridge, Sophonisba P. Legal tender: a study in English and American monetary history. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 17+181 p. O. (University of Chicago Press, decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 7.) cl., *$2 net.

To this time no lawyer, nor any economist, has ever searched out the origin and development of legal tender in English institutional history. This important task has been carried out in a most painstaking and accurate way by Miss Breckinridge. She finds the origin of the power in the prerogative of the crown, and traces its subsequent history in Great Britain, in the American Colonies, the Confederation, the Constitutional Convention of 1789, and in the United States to the present time.

Brée, *Mme.* Malwine. The groundwork of the Leschetizky method; issued with his approval by his assistant, Malwine Brée, with forty-seven illustrative cuts of Leschetizky's hand; tr. from the German by Dr. Th. Baker. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1903. c. 5+98+21 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Includes both advanced and elementary exercises.

Breed, *Rev.* D: R. History and use of hymns and hymn tunes. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [S21.] c. 364 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Brereton, Austin. Henry Irving and the Lyceum. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., **$7.50 net.

Brereton, F. S. Foes of the red cockade: a story of the French revolution; il. by W. Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 5+396 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A story of France in the year 1793. The young hero, the son of a French father, has been raised in England, but when France's troubles begin, he goes to her defence. His adventures all have a background of history.

Brereton, F. S. In the grip of the Mullah: a tale of adventure in Somaliland; il. by C: M. Sheldon. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 4+337 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Colonel Hubbard on his way to join his regiment in India, is wrecked in the Gulf of Aiden. He is cast upon an apparently uninhabited island, being the only person saved from the ship. He falls into the hands of a marauding band of Somali warriors, followers of the "Mad" Mullah, who make life very hard for him. The story centres chiefly in his son, a young English boy, who comes out to search for him.

Brereton, J: A briefe and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia; reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602; with an introd. note by Luther S. Livingston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 7+24 p. sq. O. (Facsimile reprints of rare books, historical ser., no. 2.) cl., **$2.50 net; on Japan pap., **$7.50 net.

Bretherton, Ralph Harold. The Beatrice book. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [S.] c. 5+352 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

By the author of "The child mind." The book reflects the love and anxiety of a too fond mother for her two children. "Beatrice" the mother confides to her husband her various emotions—sometimes receiving sympathy from him, sometimes reproof. The boy and girl of the story are interesting studies, but the chief interest of the book is for parents.

Brett, *Rev.* Jesse. The blessed life: devotional studies of the Beatitudes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 116 p. D. cl., $1.

Breviario Grimani. In 12 pts. pt. 1, reproduction of the famous mss. of the San Marco library in Venice. 25 colored plates and 110 collotype plates; text of Dr. Sal. N. Y., Martinus Nijhoff, [1903.] per pt., $50.

Brewer, G: E., *M.D.* A text book of the principles and practice of surgery. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 700 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., *$4 net; shp., *$5 net.

Bridge, *Sir* F: Samuel Pepys, lover of musique. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1903. [D.] 8+126 p. por. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Bridge, Ja. Howard. The inside history of the Carnegie Steel Company: a romance of millions. 3d ed. N. Y., Aldine Book Co., [trade supplied by The Book Lover Press.] 1903. c. 15+369 p. il. por. O. cl., *$2 net; subs. ed., per copy, $100. (ed. limited to 50 copies;) ed. de luxe, ea., $25, (ed. limited to 450 copies.)

First published as a subscription book. The author in his note to third edition replies to criticisms that have been made that this book does not contain a single fact that was acquired in a confidential capacity and states that he was never Mr. Carnegie's private secretary as that term is usually understood. He considers the Carnegie Steel Company a natural evolution and not the work of any one man. The book began in a magazine article which has been expanded.

Bridge, Norman, *M.D.* Tuberculosis. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 302 p. il. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Bridgman, Howard Allen. Steps Christward: counsels for young Christians. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 2-178 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

For ten years the author furnished each week through the columns of *The Congregationalist* a few suggestions concerning the current topic for the Christian Endeavor prayer-meeting. This material has now been reshaped and reclassified and a portion of the book is altogether new.

Bridgman, Jos. Clark. Happenings in our home. 2d ed.; with introd. by Margaret E. Sangster; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., J. C. Bridgman, [1903.] c. 2216 p. il. Q. cl., $2.50; leath., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

The volume is made up chiefly of blanks for recording the births, marriages and deaths, similar to those found in the Bibles of our forefathers. Includes spaces also for noting incidents that happen on family birthdays, wedding anniversaries, Thanksgiving days, Christmas, etc.

Bridgman, Lewis Jesse. Jest-nuts. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] unp. il. in color, Q. bds., $1.25.

Contains 112 pages printed in colors—half being full-page pictures illustrating familiar adages or proverbs, which are comically perverted both by the illustrations and the verses on the facing page.

Bridgman, Raymond L. Loyal traitors: a story of friendship for the Filipinos. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1903.] c. 310 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

The opening chapters are laid in Boston; the scene then shifts to the Philippines. The author believes in "the eternal rightfulness of the Filipino cause," and aims to depict some of the wrongs he thinks they have been made suffer by the American government.

Briggs, G: R. The elements of plane analytical geometry: a text-book, including numerous examples and applications, and especially designed for beginners. 7th ed., rev. and enl. by Maxime Bôcher. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [F28.] c. 5+191 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Geographic influences in American history. N. Y., Chautauqua, Chautauqua Press, 1903. c. 10+285 p. il. 12°, (Chautauqua home reading ser.) cl., $1.25.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Geographic influences in American history. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 13+366 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.25.

Defines the physiographic features which have influenced the industrial and national life of America. The arrangement is mainly geographical. The Eastern gateway of the United States, the Appalachian Barrier, the Great Lakes, the Civil War, American mines and mountain life are themes especially dealt with.

Bright, C: The story of the Atlantic cable. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 5-222 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Pt. 1, is introductory. Pt. 2, "The pioneer line" contains chapters on: Evolution of Atlantic telegraphy in America and England; The manufacture of the line; The first start; Preparations for another attempt; The trial trip; The storm; The renewed effort; "Finis coronat opus;" The celebration; Working the line; The inquest. Pt. 3, "Intermediate knowledge and advance" embraces: Other proposed routes and experience, investigation, and progress. Pt. 4, "Commercial success," has chapters on: The 1865 cable and expedition; Second and successful attempt; Recovery and completion of the 1865 cable, etc.

Bright, W:, *D.D.* The age of the Fathers: being chapters in the history of the church during the fourth and fifth centuries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2 v., 8+542; 4+597 p. O. cl., *$10 net.

"The ground covered in these volumes is almost exactly the same as that traversed by Dr. Bright in his earliest work 'The history of the church from A.D. 313 to A.D. 451.' But the treatment is very different; that book was written for students, and it was the work of an annalist aiming at completeness and verifying each statement by reference to the authority for it; this is intended to be more popular; the interest of the reader is not distracted by notes, the less important details are omitted, and attention is concentrated on the lives of the great fathers and on the great doctrinal controversies."—*Preface.*

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary Dow Northam. The Funnyland boys. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. c. 4-64 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Funny rhymes and pictures for very little folk.

Brine, *Mrs.* Mary Dow Northam. How "a dear little couple" went abroad. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 47 p. il. D. (Dainty ser.) hf. vellum, 50 c.

Tells how Polly and Teddy, the chief characters of "The doings of a dear little couple," went on a trip to Europe.

Brinkley, Frank. China; its history, arts and literature. Library ed. v. 3. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., [1902.] c. pl. (partly col.) 8°, (Oriental ser., v. 11.) cl., $50.

Briscoe, Margaret Sutton. The change of heart: six love stories. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 3+172 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The names of these six stories are: The assistant bishop; Red tassels; "Whither thou goest"; Creating a vacuum; Debtors; Oscar and Louise.

British Museum. A guide to the early Christian and Byzantine antiquities in the Department of British and mediæval antiquities; printed by order of the trustees. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 12+116 p. il. pls., O. bds., 35 c.

British School at Athens. Annual of the British School at Athens, No. 8. Sessions, 1901-1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+348 p. il. maps, 8°, bds., *$5 net.

British standard sections issued by the engineering standards committee. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. unp. obl. O. pap., $1.

Standards supported by Institutions of Civil engineers; Mechanical engineers, Naval architects, The Iron and Steel Institute, and Electrical engineers. *Contents:* List 1, Equal angles; List 2, Unequal angles; List 3, Bulb angles; List 4, Bulb tees; List 5, Bulb plates; List 6, Z bars; List 7, Channels; List 8, Beams; List 9, T bars.

Brochner, J. Danish life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. il. 12°, (Our European neighbours ser., no. 8.) cl., **$1.20 net.

Bronson, T: Bertrand. Colloquial German: a drill-book in composition and conversation, with a vocabulary and a short German grammar. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 7+169 p. 12°, cl., *65 c. net.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Jane Eyre. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 12+486 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 9.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls, "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Jane Eyre: an autobiography. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903.

518 p. il. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Brontë, Charlotte, [*Mrs.* Nicholls; "Currer Bell," *pseud.*] Brontë, Emily, ['Ellis Bell," *pseud.*] Brontë, Anne, ["Acton Bell," *pseud.*] The complete works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters; il. from photographs. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 6 v., pors. O. popular cl., $6; library cl., $7.50; library hf. leath., $9; library hf. cf., $15.

Contents: Jane Eyre, 7+434 p.; Shirley, 3+505 p.; Villette, 448 p.; The professor; Emma; Poems by Charlotte Brontë; Poems of Emily and Anne Brontë; Life of Charlotte Brontë, 4+371+110 p.; Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë; Agnes Grey, by Emily Brontë, 269+168 p.; The tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Anne Brontë, 392 p.

Brookes, Ja. H. The mystery of suffering. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N16.] 155 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Brookfield, *Mrs.* C:, *ed.* The diary of a year; passages in the life of a woman of the world; ed. by Mrs. C: Brookfield. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2+290 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

An Englishwoman spending the greater part of a year on the Continent away from her husband, becomes entangled with another man, flirting with him to the very brink of wrong doing. The various steps of her flirtation are confided to her diary, also that her husband had suspected and watched her, a divorce suit being among the possibilities.

Brooklyn *Daily Eagle* almanac, 1903. N. Y., Office *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. c. 8°, (Eagle lib.) cl., *50 c. net; pap., *25 c. net.

Brooks, A. E. C., *comp.* Answers to prayer from George Muller's narratives. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] 128 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Brooks, Amy. Dorothy's playmates; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 4+247 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Brooks, Amy. Randy and Prue; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 3-251 p. D. (Randy books.) cl., **80 c. net.

In this, the fourth volume of the "Randy" books, the little heroine, after enjoying her school life in the city, devotedly assumes the care of housekeeping in order that her wearied mother may regain her health.

Brooks, E: The story of Siegfried. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3-391 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Written with the double purpose of affording suitable and interesting literature to the young, and of furnishing their minds with a knowledge of the incidents and characters of the great German epic.

Brooks, Geraldine. Romances of colonial days; [il. by Arthur E. Beecher.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 6+180 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Nine true stories gathered from "musty old records, letters, and diaries of men and women long since dead." They are: In Mayflower time (1621) the story of Priscilla and John Alden; Beside the water-gate (1690); The secret of the trees (1735); A crown that stung (1744); The serving of a laggard lover (1751); The wooing of a governor (1760); The passing of a sweetheart (1773); A strain from the Mischianza (1778); In the ambassador's garden (1785).

Brooks, J: Graham. The social unrest: studies in labor and social movements. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja.] c. 5+394 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The author, the well-known lecturer on economics, was born in New Hampshire in 1846; graduated from Hartford Divinity School, studied three years in German universities, was Instructor in Harvard University, Lecturer at University of Chicago and Expert in U. S. Department of Labor at Washington, making report of 1893 upon Workingmen's Insurance in Germany. He claims that the best-known experts in economics do not put their most personal opinions into print. He has met almost all of them and voices many thoughts received from them though he does not always quote. Both sides of all questions relating to capital and labor are clearly set forth. Specially timely are his statements concerning every coal-strike that has thus far taken place.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Christmas songs and Easter carols. N. Y., Dutton, 1904, [1903. c.] 45 p. 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Helps to the Holy Communion; from the writings of Phillips Brooks; comp. by Caroline S. Derby. N. Y., Dutton. 1903. [Mr.] c. 106 p. 32°, cl., **50 c. net.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Phillips Brooks as his friends knew him. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] unp. il. pors. obl. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Articles from the *Congregationalist*, depicting Phillips Brooks' leading traits and qualities. *Contents:* Leading ideas, by the Rev. Leighton Parks; As a man of the spirit, by Rev. G: A. Gordon; As a poet, by I: O. Rankin; As a traveller, by Rev. W. N. McVickar; Family ties, by Rev. J: Colton Brooks; Inimitable traits, by Rev. F: B. Allen; Influence at Harvard, by Prof. F. G. Peabody; Among his younger brethren in the ministry, by the Rev. W: Lawrence; As a religious teacher, by Rev. W. Gladden.

Brough, J. The study of mental science: popular lectures on the uses and characteristics of logic and psychology. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+129 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Mental science as auxiliary to other studies; The independent value of logic; The independent value of psychology; The sources and plan of logic; Method in psychology.

Broughton, *Rev.* Leonard Gaston. God's will and my life. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Ag30.] c. 30 p. 16°, cl., **25 c. net.

Broughton, *Rev.* Leonard Gaston. The second coming of Christ. Phil., Pepper Publishing Co., 1902. c. 158 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The curious book of birds; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 9+191 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Curious fancies about birds which are founded on Indian and oriental legends and stories of negro folk-lore. Some of the fantastic stories tell how the woodpecker got her dusky coat; why the nightingale wakes, and of the robin who was once an Indian; with many other quaint conceits of bird life.

Brown, Alice. Judgment: a novel; il. by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 4+195 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Helen Markham, the second wife of a man who had never let mercy temper justice, becomes the close friend of his children, and through her influence he first begins to doubt the infallibility of his judgment. The plot hinges upon keeping from a young girl a knowledge of events in the former life of her promised husband, of which he had long repented. The wife almost sacrifices her life to gain this end. All ends well.

Brown, Alice. The Mannerings. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 6+382 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story passes in or near a charming country house, remote from towns, though the commercial

interests of a great city are in the background of the picture. The descriptions of this free, unconventional country life have much beauty and variety while the characters are attractive and vigorously drawn. The plot involves a double love story.

Brown, Alice. The merrylinks; il. by Louise Clarke. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. unp. obl. D. bds., **$1 net.
The Merrylinks are "animals of the future" so the author tells us. They live nowhere, and are strange combinations of two well known forms of animal life. The odd verses describing these odd animals, whose pictures are given, will amuse the young people.

Brown, Alonzo. The shadow of Tiresias: [poems.] Phil., Leeds & Biddle Co., 1903. c. 27 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Brown, Anna Robeson. The millionaire's son; il. by Arthur E. Becher. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. S.] 3+397 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The story of a young man's bitter struggle to choose between the material advantages of wealth, questionably obtained and ostentatiously spent, and the higher claims of thought and social service. The book is a study in temperament and heredity, and a satire on social conditions in America.

Brown, Anna Robeson. Truth and a woman. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3+206 p. nar. S. cl., †$1.25.
A dramatic love story of New York.

Brown, Arthur Judson. The new era in the Philippines. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. O.] c. 2-314 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
A statement of the conditions and needs of our new possessions, written from personal observation. The writer views the situation from the standpoint of the American citizen, and the thoroughness of his work is enhanced by clearness of language and lightened with true American humor. Some of the subjects are: The labor problem in the Philippines; The Chinese in the Philippines; Traveling; Health; Climate; Cost of living; The Catholic Church, its attitude toward Americans, and vice versa; Progress of Protestantism; Medical mission work; Public schools; Our duty as a nation; America's prospect in the islands.

Brown, B: Franklin. The Brown book of life-insurance economics; or, complete digest of interest, surplus earnings and expenses in the leading American companies, 1883-1902. 3d ed. Bost., B. F. Brown, 1903. c. 13+95 p. O. pap., $2.

Brown, C. Samarius. Scholten's salesmen's guide to success. Grand Rapids, Mich., D. G. Lyzen & Co., [1903.] c. 53 p. S. leath., $1.

Brown, C. W. The A B C of motors and motor-cycles. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 11.) cl., 50 c.

Brown, Caroline. On the We-A trail: a story of the great wilderness; il. by Max Klepper. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O7.] c. 8+351 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Brown, D: Arthur, *comp.* The history of Penacook, N. H., from its first settlement in 1734 up to 1900. Concord, N. H., The Rumford Press, 1902. 8+570 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $4.

Brown, Eli F., *M.D., and* Greer, Jos. H., *M.D.* The new tokology, mother and child culture: the science of sex and life, physiology and hygiene of the sexual organization; il. by Ruth Blake, M.D. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 541 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The purpose is to give in concise form, and in plain, clean, common-sense language, the all-important information about sex and procreation and the appertaining laws of health and hygiene as established by the best modern authorities. Primarily intended for wives and mothers, it will be found of special value as well to parents and educators who desire to teach the rising generation the vital truths of sex life. Contains a dictionary of medical terms.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth. The making of our middle schools: an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 12+547 p. O. cl., $3.
Presents a comprehensive account of the development of secondary education in the United States, from the earliest beginnings to the present time. The book touches upon a wide range of topics: The European prototypes of American schools, the rise of school systems under civil control, important single foundations, the history of studies, great teachers and their methods of instruction, the later church schools, the new high schools of New York City, and many current problems. Bibliography (38 p.) Full index.

Brown, Garrett. How to beat the game; il. by Garrett Brown, jr., and L: F. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] c. 5-117 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.
The little work is dedicated "to the losers at poker." Amusingly describes various methods of winning at poker, and various kinds of games.

Brown, G: M. Ponce de Leon land and Florida war record. 4th ed. St. Augustine, Fla., G: M. Brown, 1903. c. 1902. 180 p. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Brown, G: P. The story of our English grandfathers. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., 1903. 392 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brown, G: Washington. False claims of Kansas historians truthfully corrected. Rockford, Ill., G: W. Brown, 1903. c. 1902. 160 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Brown, Grace Ada. Song and story: [poems.] Pittsfield, Mass., Eagle Publishing Co., 1902. c. 7+188 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Brown, H: Harrison. How to control fate through suggestion: a lesson in soul culture. [1d ed.] San Francisco, Cal., "Now" Co., [1903.] c. 1901. 62 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Brown, H: Harrison. Man's greatest discovery: six soul culture essays. [2d ed.] San Francisco, Cal., "Now" Co., 1901. c. 1902. 59 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Brown, H: Harrison. New thought primer; origin, history and principles of the movement: a lesson in soul culture. San Francisco, "Now" Folk, 1903. c. 64 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Brown, H: Harrison. Not hypnotism but suggestion: a lesson in soul culture. [2d ed.] San Francisco, Cal., "Now" Co., 1902. c. 56 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Brown, Horatio F., *comp.* John Addington Symonds: a biography compiled from his papers and correspondence. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 24+495 p. por. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Brown, J: Howard, *ed.* Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States. In 6 v.

v. 5. Bost., Federal Book Co. of Boston, 1903. c. il. por. Q. cl., subs., $7.

Brown, J: Taylor. Dr. John Brown: a biography and a criticism; ed., with a short sketch of the biographer, by W. B. Dunlap. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+244 p. 12°, hf. vellum, *$2 net.

Brown, Marshall Stewart, *ed.* Epoch-making papers in the United States; ed., with introd. and notes, by Marshall Stewart Brown. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 23+207 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Brown, Neal. Critical confessions and John Marshall and his times. [2d ed.] Wausau, Wis., The Philosopher Press, [1902.] c. 6-259 p. O. bds., $1.50.

Contents: Andrew Lang; Honore de Balzac; William Makepeace Thackeray; Degeneration; John Smith; A deferred criticism; American notes; Americanism in literature; John Marshall and his times.

Brown, Spencer Kellogg. Spencer Kellogg Brown: his life in Kansas and his death as a spy, 1842-1863, as disclosed in his diary; ed. by G: Gardner Smith. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 7+380 p. D. cl., **$1.35 net.

Spencer Kellogg Brown was born in New York in 1842. He went with his father to eastern Kansas in 1854, and in course of time came in contact with John Brown, to whom he was not related, and served under him, being in thorough sympathy with his abolition theories. He afterwards enlisted in the Northern army, and was captured by the rebels and hung as a spy. The editor believes that the letters and journals embodied in the book have rare value as sketches illustrative of the early history of Kansas and of the conduct of the war for the suppression of the rebellion.

Brown, T. Allston. A history of the New York stage: its rise and its progress during a period of one hundred and sixty-nine years, from 1732 to the close of the season of 1900-01. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 3 v. 8°, on Stratford pap., subs., **$30 net, (for complete work;) on Japan pap., **$60 net, (for complete work.)

Brown, Valentine. The chieftain and satires: [poems.] Portland, Ore., Valentine Brown, 1903. c. 3+190 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Brown, W: Garrott. The foe of compromise, and other essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N11.] c. 225 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Brown, W: Garrott. A gentleman of the south: a memory of the Black Belt; from the manuscript memoirs of Colonel Stanton Elmore; ed., without change, by W: Garrott Brown. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My.] 4-232 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the south, after the Civil War, in what is termed the "Black Belt."

Brown, W: Perry. Florida lads, and For king or congress. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 309 p. 12°, (Famous books by famous authors.) cl., $1.

Brown, W: Perry. Sea Island boys. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 320 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brown, W: Perry. Vance Sevier; or, from the Big Smokies to Okeefenoke. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 342 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brown, W: Thurston. The relation of religion to social ethics. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 28 p. 16°, (Pocket lib. of socialism, no. 27.) pap., 5 c.

Browne, Frank J. Browne's graded school arithmetic. bks. 1 and 2. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 220; 287 p. 8°, (Browne's ser. of arithmetics.) cl., bk. 1, *40 c. net; bk. 2, *55 c. net.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] Break o' Day boys; or, Ragged Bob's young republic. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 275 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] Cast away in the jungle; or, young civil engineers in Luzon. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 208 p. il. 12°, (Round world ser.) cl., $1.25.

Browne, G: Waldo, ["Victor St. Clair," *pseud.*] Little Snap, the postboy; or, working for Uncle Sam. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 278 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Browne, Marion Josephine, ["Marion J. Brunowe," *pseud.*] The girlhood of Our Lady. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1903. [Mr25.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow. The heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the land of the rising sun. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+307 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The author is a member of the Japan Society of London, and also Fellow of the Geographical Society. He has learned to study closely and his descriptions of out of the way places and peculiar traits of the Japanese contains far more information than the account of sight-seers of average education, whose chief object is personal entertainment.

Browning, *Mrs* Eliz. Barrett. Aurora Leigh, and other poems. Oxford miniature ed. on India paper. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902, [1903.] 11+948 p. por. Tt. cl., $1.10.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. A selection from Mrs. Browning's poems; ed. by Heloise E. Hersey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 21+191 p. 24°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Browning, Meshach. Forty-four years of the life of a hunter. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Browning, Philip E. Introduction to the rarer elements. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Jl30.] c. 8+157 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Browning, Rob. Pippa passes, and other dramatic poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 286 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. Pompilia; with an introduction by Arthur Symons. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1903. c. 27+69+1 p. nar. Tt. (Old world ser.) Japan vellum, *$2.50 net; pap., *$1 net.

Browning, Rob. Rabbi Ben Ezra; with supplementary illustrative quotations and an

introd. by W: Adams Slade. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1902. c. 4+50 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Brownlow, Ja. P. The history of the First Tennessee Cavalry. Knoxville, Tenn., W. R. Carter, 1903. 335 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Brubaker, Albert P. A compend of human physiology; especially adapted for the use of medical students. 11th ed., rev. and enl., with illustrations and a table of physiologic constants. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1902. c. 8+9-270 p. il. 12°, (Quiz compends, no. 4.) cl., 80 c.

Bruce, Philip Alex. A school history of the United States. N. Y., American Book Co., [1903.] c. 378+36 p. il. por. maps, D. hf. leath., $1.

Bruce, Rob., *D.D.* Apostolic order and unity. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 13+151 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Bruce, Roscoe Conkling. The work of Tuskegee: an address delivered at a meeting in the interest of Tuskegee Institute in the New Old South Church, Bost., December 14, 1902. Tuskegee, Ala., Roscoe Conkling Bruce, 1903. c. 15 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Brugière, Sara Van Buren, *and* Brady, Adeline. The major's niece: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 6+263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Bruin, M. G. de. Bovine obstetrics; tr. by W. E. A. Wyman. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 382 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Brummitt, Dan. B. Notes on the Epworth League devotional meeting topics; prepared under the direction of the Department of Spiritual Work. 2d ser., 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. c. 80 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Brundage, Albert Harrison. A manual of toxicology: a concise presentation of the principal facts relating to poisons, with detailed directions for the treatment of poisoning; also a table of doses of the principal and many new remedies. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Brooklyn, N. Y., H. Harrison Co., 1902. c. 8+375 p. tab., 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Brush, *Mrs.* Christine Chaplin. The colonel's opera cloak; with il. from drawings by E. W. Kemble and Arthur E. Becher. [New ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904, [1903.] c. '79, '03. 7+262 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Brush, G: J. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with an introd. on blowpipe analysis; rev. and enl. by S: L. Penfield. 16th ed., corr. and rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ap30.] c. 10+312 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Brush, Mary E. Q. The coming of Caroline: [a story.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 2-128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Bryan, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed., rev. and enl. under the supervision of G. C. Williamson, with many able assistants. In 5 v. v. 1 and 2, A-G. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. il. 4°, cl., subs., ea., *$6 net.

Bryant, Anna Burnham. The Christmas cat; il. by Edith Browning Brand. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 1902. 5+207 p. sq. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story of a little cat, brought home by two children, after a Christmas visit to grandmother.

Bryant, W: Shall I unite with the church? Phil., Presbyterian Board of Pub., 1903. c. 26 p. 16°, pap., **5 c. net.

Bryant, W: Cullen. The poetical works of William Cullen Bryant. Roslyn ed.; with chronologies of Bryant's life and poems and a bibliography of his writings, by H: C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life, by R: H: Stoddard. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. '54-1903. 130+418 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Bryant, W: Cullen, *ed.* Library of poetry and song. New ed., enl. and rev. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1903. 4°, cl., $5.

Bryce, Ja. Studies in contemporary biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+487 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

Twenty analytical studies of eminent Englishmen —Disraeli, Gladstone, Dean Stanley, Anthony Trollope, J: R: Green, Parnell, Cardinal Manning, Freeman, E. L. Godkin, and others. All of them, except Lord Beaconsfield, were personally and most of them intimately known to the writer.

Bubier, E: Trevert, ["E: Trevert," *pseud.*] How to make electric batteries at home. [New ed.] Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 45+6 p. il. diagrams, S. cl., 50 c.

Bubier, E: Trevert, ["E: Trevert," *pseud.*] How to wind field magnets. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16 p. diagrams, 16°, (Practical books on electricity, no. 19.) cl., 10 c.

Bubier, E: Trevert, ["E: Trevert," *pseud.*] The new Everybody's hand-book of electricity; with glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1903. c. 135 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Buchanan, H. B. M. A country reader for use in schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+248 p. il. 12°, cl., net, *40 c.

Buchanan, H. B. M., *and* Gregory, R. R. C. Lessons on country life; arranged in eighty lessons for the use of teachers and others interested in country life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+330 p. il. 8°, cl., *80 c. net.

Buchanan, Jos. R. The story of a labor agitator. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [N.] c. 11+461 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The writer begins his report of his busy life with his first strike, which took place in Louisiana, Mo., in 1878. He began work as a printer and has always been connected with newspapers devoted to labor questions. In the period between 1880 and 1890 he spent much time in Leadville and other mining districts. His ideal is a high one and he has made untold sacrifices for it. Henry George especially desired that Mr. Buchanan's work be put before the people interested in true labor reform.

Buchanan, W: H. The Massachusetts town officer. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Ap1.] c. 506 p. 8°, shp., **$4 net.

Buchner, E: Franklin. The educational theory of Immanuel Kant. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Buck, Albert H:, *M.D., ed.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences. Rev. ed. In 8 v. v. 6. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 1012 p. il. pl., 8°, subs., cl., $7; leath., $8; hf. mor., $9.

Buck, Carl Darling. A sketch of the linguistic conditions of Chicago. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 20 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 6.) pap., *25 c. net.

Buck, Winifred. Boys' self-governing clubs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My6.] c. 9+218 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Buckelew, Sarah F., *and* Lewis, Margaret W. The phonic word list: a complete list of all the monosyllabic words, phonograms, and syllabic elements of the English language. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1902.] c. 108 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Buckham, Ja. Where town and country meet. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1903. c. 241 p. D. cl., *$1 net.
Sketches of nature at all seasons of the year.

Buckingham, Alice. The tenth gift, stick-laying in primary schools: a practical manual for primary kindergarten teachers. Manistee, Mich., American Kindergarten Supply House, [1903.] c. 24 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Buckner, E. D., *M.D.* The immortality of animals and the relation of man as guardian; from a Biblical and philosophical hypothesis. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. 3-291 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
"The philosophy set forth in this book extends the principles of humanity to all animal life, and shows the near relation of man to other animals in physical and mental phenomena. The doctrine is advocated that we are morally bound to respect the feelings and rights of animals as descendants from the same Creator, even as we do those of our human associates. . . . The theory of the immortality of animals is advocated throughout from a Biblical and philosophical hypothesis."—*Preface.*

Budd, J. L., *and* Hansen, N. E., American horticultural manual. pt. 2. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 6+491 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Buell, A: C. Sir William Johnson. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 6+281 p. il. por. D. (Appleton's series of historic lives.) cl., **$1 net.
Sir William Johnson lived during the middle part of the 18th century. He was a British commander and magistrate in America, superintendent of Indian affairs in the colonies. This volume begins with an account of his early life in Ireland and on the Mohawk, 1715-1748, with chapters on domestic life and the Albany Congress, 1745-1754; Braddock's defeat and the battle of Lake George, 1752-1754; Services in the last years of the war, 1756-1761; Pontiac's war and Sir William's estate, 1761-1770; Sir William's character and death, 1769-1774. Works consulted (2 p.).

Buell, Rowena W., *ed.* Memoirs of Rufus Putnam. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. il. maps, 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Buergel's directory of specialties of the machine, iron, and metal industries of Germany; published in 6 languages. 23d ed. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar Co., 1903. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Buffalo's tragic mystery, the famous Burdick case. Balt., Md., Phœnix Publishing Co., 1903. c. 113 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

Bullen, Frank T. A sailor apostle. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 33 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Bullen, Frank T. A whaleman's wife. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] c. 1902, 1903. 7+372 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The South Sea whaling fishery of New England is the theme of Mr. Bullen's novel. New pictures of that industry are presented. A love story beginning in Vermont is the thread on which are hung many stirring incidents. A rustic Yankee from the Green Mountain state is an interesting central figure.

Bullock, Shan F. The squireen. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 2+288 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A north of Ireland story.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The Caxtons: a family picture. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 530 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 8.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The Caxtons. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 4+560 p. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Last days of Pompeii. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 8+536 p. il. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] The last of the barons. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 10+724 p. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Night and morning. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 2+542 p. 1 il. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Night and morning. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 16+587 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Bunker, Rob. E., *comp.* Cases on guaranty and suretyship; sel. by Rob. E. Bunker. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1902.] c. 6+300 p. O. buckram, $2.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come delivered under the similitude of a dream. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 371 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress. Ed. de luxe; il. by G: Cruikshank. Lim. ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, [1903.] il., hand-made pap., 8°, cl., **$7 net.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress. Puritan ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O15.] c. 320 p. O. leath., **$1.50 net.
This edition contains thirty-one illustrations in sepia, representing Bunyan's characters in the everyday costume of Bunyan's day.

Burdett's hospital annual, 1903: being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital annual. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 8+1020 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Burdick, Annie M. Furnished room houses: a tale of New York City, by Silas Wright's widow, (Annie M. Burdick.) N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1902.] c. 4+183 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Burdick, W: L. Topical outlines in criminal law. Lawrence, Kan., H. A. Cutter & Son, 1903. c. 25 p. (blank interleaved) O. pap., 50 c.

Burgess, A. Parke, *D.D., ed.* Songs in the night. Newark, N. Y., W. C. & F. D. Burgess, [1902.] c. 6+112 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Burgess, E: Sandford. Studies in the history and variations of asters. pt. 1, History of pre-Clusian botany in its relation to aster. N. Y., Torrey Botanical Club, 1902. 12+447 p. O. (Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club, v. 10.) cl., $3.

This first volume of aster studies is confined to the general historical treatment—leaving the description of species to a volume soon to follow. It traces the history of aster to 1600, or through the continuance of the ancient monotype conception of aster; that is, until Clusius' polytype conception came into full dominance as embodied in the series of aster species set forth by him in 1601. The writer has aimed to present the history of aster from Greeks to Clusius in such a way as to show its relations to other botanical thought and writing, and to disentangle the constantly recurring confusions with other blended genera. This involves notice of all important plant-writers before Clusius, constituting this volume a sketch of the history of pre-Clusian botany.

Burgess, Gelett. More goops and how not to be them. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. S.] c. unp. il. Q. cl., $1.50.

"More goops" is supplementary to "Goops and how to be them" published last year. It consists of 44 rules of deportment for children, written in catchy rhymes easily remembered, each teaching some simple rule of good manners in the home, on the street, at play, at school and elsewhere.

Burgess, Gelett, *and* Irwin, Will. The reign of Queen Isyl. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 8+255 p. D. buckram, †$1.50.

A succession of short love stories, each related to the other and making a novel. The main story concerns one Belle Norine who is to be crowned Queen of a Flower festival in a small California town. Mysteriously, on the night set for the ceremony, she disappears, and Isyl, her maid of honor, is crowned in her place. This main story is devoted to solving the riddle of Norine's disappearance, but on its thread are hung many accounts of adventure in love, bearing such titles as "The tale of love terpsichorean," "The tale of love militant," etc.

Burgess, W: The Bible in Shakespeare: a study of the relation of the works of William Shakespeare to the Bible; with numerous parallel passages, quotations, references, paraphrases and allusions. Winona Lake, Ind., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 14+288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Burgin, G. B. The shutters of silence: the romance of a Trappist; il. by L: Akin. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1903. c. 9-378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The hero of the novel, owing to a mystery surrounding his birth, was reared in a Trappist monastery. The austere life of the monks appealing to him he was preparing for his novitiate, when his father learns his whereabouts and prevails upon the abbot to absolve his son from all obligations. The boy enters an unknown world and not only figures in a love story himself, but also plays an important part in the love affair of his father.

Burkett, C: W:, Stevens, Frank Lincoln, *and* Hill, Dan. Harvey. Agriculture for beginners. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 12+267 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The authors occupy the positions of professors of agriculture, biology, and English in the North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. They believe "that there is no line of separation between the science of agriculture and the practical art of agriculture." *Contents:* The soil; The soil and the plant; The plant; How to raise a fruit tree; The diseases of plants; Orchard, garden, and field insects; Farm crops; Domestic animals; Farm dairying. Both for schools and the general reader.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson, [*now Mrs.* Stephen Townesend.] Charles B. Dillingham's production of The little Princess. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. unp. obl. T. 10 c.

A pretty souvenir of the production of "The little Princess," a play based upon Mrs. Burnett's story of "Sara Crewe." Illustrated with scenes from the play and portraits of Millie James, "the little princess."

Burney, *Rev.* C: Fox. Notes on the Hebrew text of the Books of Kings; with an introd. and appendix. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 48+384 p. O. cl., $4.75.

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Jewel: a chapter in her life; il. by Maude and Genevieve Cowles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 7+340 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Jewel is a happy, lovable little girl eight years old who comes from a home in Chicago, and from Christian science influences, to stay for a few weeks with a rich grandfather in the Eastern States. The utter innocence and pure goodness impress the worldly broker and his selfish family. Jewel looks on wonderingly at all she sees, and confides her Christian science views to her doll Anna-Belle. She is a spirit of sunshine and is the means of reconciling many parted relations. The story is full of bright humor. It is intended for adults.

Burnley, Ja. The summits of success. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 425 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Burns, Ja. Jesse, *ed.* Selections from English prose: Lamb, Burke, Landor. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. c. por. 16°, (Lakeside series of English readings.) cl., 30 c.

Burns, Ja. Jesse, *ed.* Some unsetting lights of English literature. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903, [1902.] c. 11+518 p. por. 12°, hf. leath., $1.25.

Burns, Rob. The songs of Robert Burns now first printed with the melodies for which they were written: a study in tone-poetry; with bibliography, historical notes and glossary by Ja. C. Dick. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 43+536 p. O. cl., $5.

Burnz, *Mrs.* Eliza Boardman. Pure phonics for home and kindergarten; short essays which present the need and method of teaching the elementary sounds of the English language to children before they are taught to read script or print. N. Y., Burnz & Co., [1903.] c. 3-85 p. D. cl., $1.

Burr, Anna Robeson. Truth and a woman. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1903. [Ap25.] 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Burr, *Rev.* E. C. Mountain walks of a recluse. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [O.] il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Burr, Ja. Guy. Prometheus: [a drama.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 8+116 p. D. cl., $1.

Burr, W: Hubert. The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 6th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 1085 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* Christ and progress. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O26.] c. 267 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* The verilies of Jesus. N. Y., Amer. Tract. Soc., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.

Burroughs, J: Works. New ed. 12 v. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S26.] il. 16°, cl., $14.85; hf. cf., $29.70; hf. polished mor., $32.65.

Burroughs, J:, Muir, J:, Grinnell, G: B., *and others.* Alaska. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1903.] 14 v., il. (Harriman Alaskan expedition.) cl., per v., **$7.50 net.

Burrow, Francis Russell. Alexander in the ark; il. by Edith Hope. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [1903.] 8+199 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A little boy named Alexander lost the king pin in his set of nine pins and finally hit upon the idea of replacing the loss, wth Japhet from his Noah's Ark. After Alexander had succeeded in knocking down the third son of Noah many times he grew weary, and falling asleep on a large wicker chair, he dreamed he was in the ark where he had the wonderful adventures related in the story.

Bürstenbinder, Elizabeth, ["Elisabeth Werner," *pseud.*] Heimatklang; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Marian P. Whitney. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 6+232 p. S. cl., **35 c. net.

Bürstenbinder, Eliz., ["Elisabeth Werner," *pseud.*] The sign of flame; tr. by Eva Freeman Hart and E. Van Gerper. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 425 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Burt, E: Willard. Camp fires in the wilderness; valuable information for campers and sportsmen, with an account of travels and adventures in the wilds of Maine, New Brunswick and Canada. Bost., National Sportsman Press, [1902.] c. 164 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Burton, Ernest de Witt, *and* Mathews, Shailer. Principles and ideals for the Sunday school: an essay on religious pedagogy. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 7+207 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Portions of the chapters that make up this book appeared in their original form as editorials in the *Biblical World.* They are republished here in revised form; with the addition of several chapters not previously printed.

Burton, J: E. Abraham Lincoln: an oration. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar, 1903. 24 p. por. 8°, pap., $1.

Burton, R: Literary leaders of America. Springfield, O., Chautauqua Press, 1903. c. 11+316 p. D. (Chautauqua home reading ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: The earlier period; Irving; Cooper; Poe; Hawthorne; Emerson; Bryant; Longfellow; Holmes; Whittier; Lowell, Whitman; Lanier; The present day. These fourteen chapters not only offer appreciations with illustrations from their works of the authors named, but give some idea of their personalities.

Burton, R: Literary likings. [New issue.] Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '98. 5+384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Papers on: Robert Louis Stevenson: The Democratic and aristocratic in literature; Phases of fiction; Björnson, Daudet, James, a study in the literary time spirits; Ideals in American literature; Renaissance pictures in Browning's poetry; Old English poetry; Washington Irving's services to American history; A battle laureate; The renaissance in English; American English; Literature for children.

Burton, R: Message and melody: a book of verse. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 3-186 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Bury, J: Bagnall. History of Greece for beginners: an abridgment of the "History of Greece," (1900.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+472 p. il. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Bury, J: Bagnall. An inaugural lecture delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge, on January 26, 1903. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 42 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Busch, Carl. King Olaf. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1903. [S8.] c. 150 p. f°, pap., $1.25.

Bushee, F: A. Ethnic factors in the population of Boston. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, 1903. [My.] c. 7+171 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 4, no. 2.) pap., $1.

This study of racial phenomena is divided into chapters on: Causes of immigration; Characteristics of immigrants; Standard of living; Vitality; Occupations; Poverty; Crime; Naturalization; Inter-marriage; Conclusion. Statistical tables. Index.

Bushnell, Horace. The spirit in man; sermons and selections. Centenary ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 11+473 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Butler, *Rev.* C. E. Old Testament word studies: an attempt to make clear to the reader of the English Bible the exact meaning of one hundred and sixty-five Hebrew words; arranged in groups of synonyms; ed., with introd., by J. T. L. Maggs. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 266 p. D. cl., $1.

This book was written on the supposition that the reader will know nothing of Hebrew. The author believes however that it will be of special value to those who have some little knowledge of that language.

Butler, *Lady* Elizabeth. Letters from the Holy Land; il. in col. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+84 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Butler, F: C. Teachers' handbook of a practical presentation of public school music. v. 1. Garner, Ia., Frederick C. Butler, 1903. 20 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Butler, N: Murray. The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+230 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Brother Jonathan. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 6+246 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A folk-lore narrative, with a thread of fiction, depicting the life and times of Jonathan Trumbull—

Washington's "Brother Jonathan," who had a part in helping to save the American army in nearly every crisis of the Revolutionary War. He led a remarkable life, and was the hero of innumerable stories, which are largely part of the narrative. The time is the early days of Connecticut.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Jack's carrier pigeons. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 289 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. A New England miracle; or, seekers after truth: a tale of the days of King Philip. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 4-325 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

"The purpose of this book is to picture New England life in the neighborhoods of the Narragansett and Mt. Hope bays in the days when Roger Williams, protected by the forest kings, formulated those principles of the liberty of conscience which have entered into the constitution of every republic of the world."—*Preface.*

Butts, Sarah Harriet, *comp.* The mothers of some distinguished Georgians of the last half of the century. N. Y., J. J. Little & Co., [1902.] c. 210 p. por. 4°, mor., $10.

Buxton, Sydney. Fishing and shooting. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 268 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Buxton, Wilson Riley. A manual for Christian instruction. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 8+98 p. 16°, bds., *35 c. net; pap., *25 c. net.

Byrne, H: E: Byrne simplified shorthand for general and verbatim reporting. 4th ed. Tyler, Tex., Byrne Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2-30 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

By the discovery of several new principles never before used the author has been able in this fourth edition to leave off a great deal of the objectionable material heretofore used in shorthand writing.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Complete poetical works; and life and letters; ed. and with an introd. by R: H: Stoddard; il. from drawings by Edmund H. Garrett, Frank T. Merrill and others. Cabinet ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. 16 v., cl., $24; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $48.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Works. New rev., enl. ed.; poetry ed. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge; the letters by E. Prothero. In 13 v. v. 12 of set. v. 6 poetry: [Don Juan.] N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 20+612 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Originally announced to be complete in 12 volumes. A thirteenth volume will be added containing much new matter, epigrams, stray verses and a complete bibliography.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Byron's shorter poems; sel. and ed., with notes and an introd., by Ralph Hartt Bowles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 38+229 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket Amer. and Eng. classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Love poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] decor., 16°, (Lover's lib., v. 13.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net; vellum, **$1 net.

Byron, G: Gordon Noel, (*Lord.*) Poems of sentiment. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 325 p. 1 il. S. (Remarque edition of literary masterpieces.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; flex. chamois, $1.25; silk, $1.50.

Byrum, Enoch E. What shall I do to be saved?: words of advice, warning, and encouragement to the unsaved, pointing out the way of salvation, and the requirements necessary to obtain it. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Publishing Co., 1903. c. 5-200 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Byxbee, Oliver Fletcher. Establishing a newspaper: a handbook for the prospective publisher, including suggestions for the financial advancement of existing daily and weekly journals. Chic., The Inland Printer Co., [1903.] c. 113 p. 12°, cl., $1.

C., A. E. Kinderfreuden: a simple German reading-book; partly il. by H. Baynton. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 80 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Caballeria, Juan. History of San Bernardino valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810-1851; il. by Constance Farris. [San Bernardino, Cal., Father Caballeria, 1902. c.] 4+17-130 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Cabell, Isa Carrington. The thoughtless thoughts of Carisabel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+345 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Most of these thirty genial satires appeared in the Baltimore *Sun* purporting to be "the unfashionable and passé opinions of a survivor of a past age." They deal with the new man; the new child; one's relatives; servants; should women propose?; do men propose?; nervous prostration; original sin, etc., etc.

Cable, G: Washington. The cavalier. Julia Marlowe ed.; il. with photographs of scenes in the stage version of the novel, reproduced in color. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Cadiot, P. J., *and* Almy, J. A treatise on surgical therapeutics of domestic animals; tr. by A. Liautard. v. 1, pt. 3. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1902. c. 3+196-323 p. il. O. pap., $1.

Cady, Mary R., *and* Dewey, Julia M. Picture stories from the great artists; with il. from Rosa Bonheur, Van Dyck, Landseer, and Murillo. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1903.] c. 128 p. il. 12°, (Art reader, no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Caesar, Caius Julius. Cæsar's Gallic war. Bks. 1-4; with introd. notes and vocabulary, by C: E. Bennett. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1903. c. 31+85 p. il. D. (Bennett's Latin ser.) cl., $1.

Caesar, Caius Julius. De bello Gallico. Bks. 1-7, according to the text of Emanuel Hoffmann, (Vienna, 1890;) ed., with introd. and notes, by St. George Stock. In 2 v. v. 1, Introduction; v. 2, Text and notes. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1898, [1903.] 21+224; 5+334 p. map, D. cl., v. 1, $1.25; v. 2, $1.50.

Caesar, Caius Julius. De bello gallico libri IV. (4 books); the first four books of Cæsar's Gallic war; with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. H. Westcott. N. Y., Ap-

pleton, 1902. c. maps, (Twentieth century text-books, classical section.) 12°, **$1.10 net.

Caesar, Caius Julius. De bello gallico libri VII. (7 books); Cæsar's Gallic war; with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. H. Westcott. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. maps, (Twentieth century text-books, classical section.) 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Cain, Neville. The fairies circus, where elves and sprites with one another vie in feats of most unique agility. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. unp. il. f°, bds., $1.25.
The wonderful feats of the fairies are described in pictures in various tints, and in bright verses such as children enjoy.

Cain, W: Theory of steel-concrete arches and of vaulted structures: being a rev. ed. of [his] "Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, tunnels, culverts and domes." N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 16°, (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 42.) bds., 50 c.

Caine, O. V. Royalists and Roundheads: a tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, how he evaded capture through the aid of a Virginia lad and his final escape to France. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. S.] c. 367 p. il. O. cl., **$1 net.

Caird, Francis M., *and* Cathcart, C: W. A surgical handbook; for the use of students, practitioners, house-surgeons, and dressers. 12th ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 15+323 p. S. leath., *$2.75 net.

Cairns, J: Principal Cairns. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 157 p. 12°, (Famous Scots ser.) cl., 75 c.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. La vida es sueño, (Life is a dream;) ed. by Fernando Staud y Ximenez and Hubert M. Skinner. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 3-206 p. por. D. (Correlated Spanish classics.) cl., $1.
"La vida es sueño" is a Spanish play, often compared to "Hamlet," as its author, Calderón, has been called "the Shakespeare of Spain." The play is preceded by an introduction giving the life of Calderón, characterizations of him, an account of "La vida es sueño," etc.

Caldwell, Adelbert Farrington. The barefoot time. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 2-57 p. D. cl., $1.
Poems for children first published in the *Youth's Companion, Ladies' World, Farm and Home, The Independent* and other well-known periodicals.

Caldwell, Howard Walter. Great American legislators; source extracts. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. c. 8+247 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
Contents: Albert Gallatin; John Quincy Adams; Henry Clay; Daniel Webster; John C. Calhoun. Charles Sumner; Stephen A. Douglas: William H. Seward; Salmon P. Chase; James G. Blaine.

California. The code of civil procedure of the state; adopted Mar. 11, 1872, and amended up to and including 1903; ed. by Ja. H. Deering; statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 1079 p. S. shp., $4.

California. Criminal law and procedure, including the penal code of California; by C: H. Fairall. Los Angeles, C: W. Palm Co., 1902. c. 845 p. O. shp., $6.

California. The penal code; enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1903; ed. by Ja. H. Deering; statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 957 p. S. shp., $4.

California. The political code of the state, as enacted in 1872, and amended up to and including 1903; ed. by Ja. H. Deering; statutory history and citation digest by Walter S. Brann. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 1397 p. S. shp., $4.

California. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; C. P. Pomeroy, rep. v. 138, 139. (1902-'03.) San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 37+827; 37+815 p. O. shp., ea., $3.

Calkins, W: Wirt. The Calkins memorial military roster. Chic., W: W. Calkins, [1903.] c. 204 p. pors. 8°, cl., $4.

Callaghan, Ja. F., *D D.* Memoirs and writings of the Very Reverend James F. Callaghan, D.D.; comp. bv his sister, Emily A. Callaghan. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1903. c. 8+568 p. pors. O. cl., **$2 net.
These memoirs contain reminiscences of Dr. Callaghan's boyhood; of his life as a student and professor at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary; as pastor of All-Saints, Cincinnati; as assistant pastor of St. Peter's Cathedral and secretary of the late Archbishop Purcell. The first part of the book contains the memoirs and letters from several prelates. The second part all the sermons and lectures that were found after Dr. Callaghan's death. The third part contains the best articles written by him as editorials for the *Catholic Telegraph*.

Calmerton, Gail, *and* Wheeler, W: H. Wheeler's graded readers: a second reader. Chic., W: H. Wheeler & Co., [1903.] c. 160 p. il. sq. D. cl., 40 c.

Cambon, Jules. Essays and addresses. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 4+90 p. O. cl., **$1 net.
Contents: Two essays entitled: Pierre Loti's Iceland fisherman; Diplomacy and the development of international law; eight addresses entitled: A true view of France, New York, April 18, 1900; France and the formation of the American ideal, Boston, March 24, 1901; The conception of a nation, Chicago, June 17, 1901; France as the champion of liberty, New Orleans, January 26, 1902; France and American independence, Washington, April 19, 1902; Unveiling of the Rochambeau statue, Washington, May 24, 1902; The people of France, presentation of Mr. A. Croizet at the University of Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1902; Farewell banquet, New York, November 10, 1902.

Cameron, *Mrs.* Emily Sharp, [*Mrs.* H: Lovett Cameron.] A midsummer madness. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 385 p. 12°, (Manhattan lib.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Cameron, Margaret. Comedies in miniature; frontispiece by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 375 p. D. cl., **$1.30 net.
Plays specially intended for amateur performers. *Titles:* Miss Doulton's orchids.—The burglar.—The kleptomaniac.—A pipe of peace.—A Christmas chime.—The committee on matrimony.—Her neighbour's creed.—Unexpected guests.—The P. A. I. L. W. R.—In a street car.—A patron of art.

Camp, Walter Chauncey, *ed.* Foot ball rules, [1902.] N. Y., American Sports Publish-

ing Co., 1902. c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 14, no. 159.) pap., 10 c.

Camp, Walter Chauncey, *ed.* How to play football: a primer on the modern college game; with tactics brought down to date. New ed., rev. to 1903. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 127 p. pors. diagrs., 16°, (Spalding athletic lib., v. 16, no. 183.) pap., 10 c.

Camp, Walter Mason. Notes on track; construction and maintenance. Chic., W. M. Camp, 1903. c. 8+1214 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Campbell, Harry Huse. The manufacture and properties of iron and steel. [New ed.;] thoroughly rewritten and brought up to date. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. 862 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Campbell, Ja. M., *D.D.*, ["Hamish Mann," *pseud.*] Typical elders and deacons. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [S.] c. 2-137 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The author considers that the typical deacon as he is portrayed in the modern novel is a caricature. In accordance with this conviction he presents some composite character sketches of his standard of representative types of elders and deacons.

Campbell, J: E: Introductory treatise on Lie's theory of finite continuous transformation groups. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 20+416 p. O. cl., $4.75.

Campbell, *Rev.* Reginald J: City temple sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Je.] 286 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Campbell, *Rev.* Reginald J: The keys of the kingdom, and other sermons. N. Y., Revell, [1903.] c. 121 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Canadian annual review of public affairs, 1902, by J. Castell Hopkins. Toronto, Can., Annual Review Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 548 p. pors. O. cl., $3; hf. leath., $4.

A review of Canadian resources, progress, institutions and history. The record of important events in politics and Parliament is combined with many statements, or tabulated statistics, of trade and commerce and industry and finance. Canadian relations with the English empire, with the United States and other countries, are treated at length as well as the provincial politics and interests. The progress of agriculture and the great grain production of Ontario and the west, the development of mining and of iron and steel and other industries, etc., are all dealt with.

Canby, H: Seidel. The short story. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. 30 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 12.) pap., 30 c.

Cantillon, M. de. The reward of filial piety. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 2+73 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

A story of a Chinese girl, the daughter of a mandarin of the second degree. Scene in China. First the story is given. Afterward a dramatization of it, for school exhibitions, etc.

Cantwell, E: N. Personal salvation: a treatment of the doctrines of conversion and Christian experience. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 2-216 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Capen, Elmer Hewitt. Occasional addresses. [Medford, Mass., Tufts College Press,] 1902. c. 4+242 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Inaugural address; John Boyle O'Reilly, oration; Edward L. Pierce, dinner; A. A. Miner, D.D., LL.D.; Tribute to Benjamin K. Russ; Congregational club address; Tribute to Dr. Sawyer; Tribute to John D. W. Joy; Acquisition of territory; Public education in Massachusetts; Welcome to John D. Long; Dean Leonard.

Capital and labor, by a black-listed machinist. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1902. c. 4+203 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The combined note-book and scrap-book of a Socialist workingman; he tells of the things which made him a Socialist, and of the things which he found most effective in teaching his fellow-workers to become Socialists. Along with these things he has put the arguments and thoughts which arose from his experience as labor and Socialist agitator.

Capps, E: The introduction of comedy into the city Dionysia: a chronological study in Greek literary history. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 30 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 6, first ser.) pap., *50 c. net.

The didascalic inscription CIA II, 971 and the actors' catalogues CIA II, 977 are so restored, and the evidence to be extracted from them severally so combined, as to furnish new information as to this epoch date in the early history of Attic comedy. Aristotle's testimony and the knowledge we possess about Epicharmus are shown to be in harmony with the results so reached.

Careers for the coming men: a practical and authoritative discussion of the professions now open to young Americans, by Albert L. Mills, Rush Rhees, Admiral Melville and others. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. A passage perilous. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [S.] c. 366 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Christian Fordham, dependent upon uncongenial relatives, at the age of twenty-six agrees to marry Jack Linacre, a captain in a regiment just starting for the South African war. Jack must marry to please the uncle on whom he depends, and Christain is satisfied to venture this "passage perilous." During his absence she lives with a friend on Jack's brother's property and wins the affections of all his people. Two other love stories bring out the helpful qualities so strong in Christian. Jack returns wounded and finds a loving wife. The story leaves them starting for soldier life in India.

Carey, T: Jos. The pun book; collected, ed. and arranged from the notes of a learned pundit. N. Y., T: J. Carey & Co., [1903.] c. 125 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Carlyle, Alex., *and* Browne, *Sir* Ja. Crichton. The nemesis of Froude: a rejoinder to James A. Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Carlyle, *Mrs.* Jane Welsh. New letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle; introd. by Sir Ja. C. Browne. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap16.] c. 2 v., 268; 360 p. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Carlyle, J: Newman. Sour music: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+306 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Carlyle, T: Critical and miscellaneous essays, including the early kings of Norway and the portraits of J: Knox. Edinburgh ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 3 v., limp lambskin, 16°, *$3.75 net.

Carlyle, T: French Revolution. Library ed. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 681 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Carlyle, T: Latter day pamphlets, and translations from Musæus, Tieck, Richter. New

Edinburgh ed. of Carlyle's works. 3 v. in 1 v. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 199+235+220 p. 16°, flex. lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Carlyle, T: Lives of Frederick Schiller and John Sterling. New Edinburgh ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 288+248 p. 16°, flex. lambskin, *$1.20 net.

Carlyle, T: Past and present; with an introd. by F: Harrison. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 21+435 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Carman, Albert R. The pensionnaires: the story of an American girl who took a voice to Europe and found many things. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2-314 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The boarders or "pensionnaires" brought together in the "pensions" of the European continent include natives of the whole world and life in these wholly original houses brings about cosmopolitanism and leads to associations and friendships that shape many lives. The chief pensionnaires are a New York mother and a daughter studying singing. The reader meets them in Dresden, Milan and Switzerland. The singer is followed by a German idealist who teaches her to put soul into her phenomenal and perfectly trained voice.

Carman, Bliss. The kinship of nature. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 298 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Essays: The art of life. On being strenuous; The crime of ugliness; Haste and waste; At the coming of spring; The vernal idea; April in town; The friendship of nature; The luxury of being poor; The scarlet of the year, etc.

Carman, Bliss. Pipes of Pan, No. 2; from "The green book of the bards." Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. '99-1903. 6-137 p. nar. D. cl., **$1 net.

Carman, Bliss. Sappho: one hundred lyrics; with an introd. by C: G: D. Roberts. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. c. 20+130 p. O. hf. cl., **$6 net; on English hand-made pap., **$10 net; on imperial Japanese vellum, **$15 net.

A series of lyrics founded upon the fragments of Sappho's poetry. Upon these Mr. Carmen has built poems such as he imagined the originals might have been. The volume is produced in sumptuous form, designed and printed by the De Vinne Press, from special type which is afterwards distributed.

Carman, Bliss. Songs of the sea children. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 11+182 p. D. (Pipes of Pan, no. 3.) cl., **$1 net.

Carman, Bliss, *and* Hovey, R: Songs from Vagabondia. New holiday ed. of the three series of Songs from Vagabondia, More songs from Vagabondia, Last songs from Vagabondia. Bost., Small Maynard & Co., [1903.] 3 v., sold only in sets, cf., *$3 net.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year book, no. 1, 1902. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution, 1903. 46+305 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

An account of the work done and some of the numerous projects considered by the Carnegie Institution during the year 1902. The Institution is based upon a gift from Mr. Carnegie of ten million dollars to be used in the promotion of original research in science, literature, and art. The volume contains a full history of the gift, the incorporation of the Institution, names of trustees, by-laws, etc.

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm. The story without an end; from the German by Sarah Austin; with a preface by T: Wentworth Higginson. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 10+57 p. il. 12°, (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 25 c.

Carpenter, Edmund J. The American advance: a study in territorial expansion. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+331 p. map, O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A history of the various land acquisitions of the United States beginning with the Louisiana purchase; chapters follow on the cession of the Floridas; The annexation of Texas; The Mexican cession; Oregon; The Gadsden purchase; Alaska; Hawaii; Cuba; Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Philippines.

Carpenter, G: Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] 6+311 p. por. D. (American men of letters.) cl., **$1.10 net.

Professor Carpenter presents the results of a fresh study of Whittier's life and work, in the light of recently accessible sources of information. He is a sympathetic biographer, for he comes himself of old New England stock and his studies have had largely to do with our native literature. Written on the lines made familiar by the earlier books of the American Men of Letters Series, to which it belongs, this life gives a succinct account of Whittier's activities as a politician, poet, and reformer.

Carpenter, G: Rice, Baker, Franklin T., *and* Scott, Fred N. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 8+380 p. D. (American teachers ser.; ed. by Ja. E. Russell.) cl., $1.50.

The editor of this new series is Dean of Teachers College, Columbia University; Mr. Carpenter and Mr. Baker are professors in the same university. Prof. Scott belongs to the University of Michigan. Various theories as to the teaching of English are described and discussed in the following essays: The study of the mother-tongue, by G. R. Carpenter; English in elementary education, by F. T. Baker; English in secondary education, by G. R. Carpenter and F. T. Baker; The teacher and his training, by F. N. Scott. Bibliography (31 p.) Special bibliographies precede each division of the subject.

Carpenter, *Rev.* J. Estlin. The Bible in the nineteenth century: eight lectures. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+512 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

"This book originated in a course of lectures delivered in various towns in England, Scotland, and Wales, during the years 1900-1903. Their object was to awaken the interest of Christians of all churches in the modern study of the sacred books of their religion, by sketching the history of the processes of investigation, and indicating some of the results which have been so far attained. In preparing the lectures for the press, it was possible to expand the treatment of some topics. . . ."—*Preface.*

Carpenter, W: Boyd, (*Bp.*) The wisdom of James the Just. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. 19+253 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

A study of the general epistle of St. James, which the writer characterizes as "a frank, simple and earnest letter, addressed to his friends by a man of good and strong character."

Carr, Daniel Matthew, *ed.* Progressive men of Nebraska: a book of portraits. Dodge County ed.; introd. by Ross L. Hammond; historical review of Dodge County; comp. from public and private records, with an appendix; information for the citizen and taxpayer. Fremont, Neb., Progress Publishing Co., 1902. c. 170 p. il. por. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Carr, Rob. V. Black Hills ballads. Denver, Colo., Reed Publishing Co., 1902. c. 175 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Carrington, Fitzroy, *comp.* The shepherd's pipe; pastoral poems of the XVIth and XVIIth centuries. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. 128 p. il. 16°, bds., **$1 net; limp leath., **$1.25 net.

Carrol, G: S., [*pseud.* for Carl George Schmidt.] Notturno: a romance. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 5+280 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Carroll, B. H., *jr.* The genesis of American anti-missionism. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1902. 229 p. D. cl., $1.

The proposition which the writer endeavors to prove is "that under God the Foreign Mission movement among American Baptists has been the greatest factory in our denominational development." His purpose is to show how great a work foreign missions has done at home.

Carroll, C: The tempter of Eve; or, the criminality of man's social, political, and religious equality with the negro, and the amalgamation to which these crimes inevitably lead; discussed in the light of the Scriptures, the sciences, profane history, tradition, and the testimony of the monuments. St. Louis, Adamic Publishing Co., 1903. c. 16+503 p. il. por. 8°, (Adamic lib.) cl., $2.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. The Lieutenant-Governor: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+269 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which has for its basis the present-day labor troubles, for its scene of action the coal regions during a strike period which required the presence of the militia, and for its hero the Lieutenant-Governor, an impulsive American, who, upon the assassination of the Governor of the imaginary state of Alleghenia, assumes control of the state and by his force and wisdom restores order without bloodshed.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Zut, and other Parisians. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 304 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Eleven stories of as many phases of Parisian life. They are humorous, pathetic and tragical, and are culled from a long residence by the author in Paris. *Contents:* Zut; Caffiard, *Deus ex machina;* The next corner; The only son of his mother; The tuition of Dodo Chapius; Le Pochard; A latter-day Lucifer; Poire!; Papa Labesse; In the absence of monsieur; Little Tapin.

Carson, W. R. Reunion essays; with an appendix on the non-infallible dogmatic force of the Bull apostolicæ curæ of Pope Leo XIII in condemnation of the holy orders of the Church of England. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 258 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The author is a Roman Catholic priest, his standpoint is therefore Roman Catholic.

Carson, W: H: Tito; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2+363 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The little hero of the story is the child of an Italian mother and an American father. He comes to New York to seek the father he has never known, on a mission of revenge. The life of the Bowery in its cheap restaurants and lodging houses is graphically delineated. The meeting of the father and son, neither knowing the other, is very beautiful.

Carter, C: Franklin. Some by-ways of California. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] c. 1902. 6+189 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Contents: Pala; The Mojave desert; Leaves from an artist's diary; The home of Romona; Lompoc and Purisima; Jolon; San Juan Bautista; Pescadero; The charm of southern California.

Carter, C: J. Carter's magic and magicians. Chic., Will Rossiter, 1903. c. 152 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

An exposé of so-called "modern miracles"; explains how tricks are done with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, etc.

Carter, Eva M. Princess Florina in Natureland; il. by the author. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] 6+64 p. obl. D. cl., 75 c.

Carter, Ja. Gordon. The schools of Massachusetts in 1824; from his "Essays upon popular education." Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1903.] 24 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 135.) pap., 5 c.

Carter, Mary D., *and* Malloy, Catharine, *comps. and eds.* Cuentos Castellanos; sel. and ed., with notes and vocab., by Mary D. Carter and Catharine Malloy. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 6+200 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *60 c. net.

Carter, Mary Elizabeth. Millionaire households and their domestic economy; with hints upon fine living. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+303 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

Contents: Fine living or housekeeping; The hostess; The hostess's wardrobe; The superintending housekeeper; The lady's-maid; The house-maid; The parlor-maid; The servants' dining-hall maid; The laundry; The butler and his staff; The useful man; Monsieur le chef and his aids; The valet; The linen-room and the cedar-room; Side-lights and shifting scenes when the "smart set" dine; Ideal living depends not upon coupons but character; Miscellaneous recipes.

Carter, W: Randolph. History of the First Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry in the great war of the Rebellion, with the armies of the Ohio and Cumberland, under Generals Morgan, Rosecrans, Thomas, Stanley and Wilson, 1862-1865. Knoxville, Tenn., Gaut-Ogden Co., 1902. c. 335 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.

Cartwright, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Beatrice d'Este, Duchess of Milan, 1457-1497: a study of the Renaissance. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 21+378 p. il. O. cl., *$3 net.

"The present work is devoted to the history of Beatrice, Duchess of Milan, who, as the wife of Lodovico Sforza, reigned during six years over the most splendid court of Italy. The charm of her personality, the important part which she played in political life at a critical moment of Italian history, her love of music and poetry, and the fine taste which she inherited, in common with every princess of the house of Este, all help to make Beatrice singularly attractive, while the interest which she inspires is deepened by the pathos of her sudden and early death."—*Preface.* Beatrice was the younger sister of Isabella d'Este, Marchioness of Mantua.

Cartwright, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Isabella d'Este, Marchioness of Mantua, 1474-1539. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 2 v., 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Carus, Paul. Fundamental problems; the method of philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. 3d ed. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1903. 12+373 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Essays that first appeared as editorial articles in *The Open Court.* Some of the subjects are: Ontology and positivism; Sensation and memory; Form and formal thought; Is nature alive?; Agnosticism and positivism, etc.

Carus, Paul. Karma: a story of Buddhist ethics; il. by Kwason Suzuki. Chic., Open

Court Publishing Co., 1903. c. '94. 6+46 p. D. pap., **15 c. net.

Carus, Paul. The surd of metaphysics: an inquiry into the question, Are there things-in-themselves? Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+233 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A metaphysical discussion, which is treated under three headings: The elimination of the metaphysical surd from philosophy; The metaphysical residue in the systems of modern thinkers; The soul as a thing-in-itself.

Cary, Alice *and* Phœbe. Poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 30+482 p. D. (Astor edition of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Cary, Clarence. The Trans-Siberian route; or, notes of a journey from Pekin to New York in 1902. N. Y., The Evening Post Job Printing House, 1902. c. 53 p. fold. map, O. pap., 50 c.

Discursive comments upon the Trans-Siberian and Chinese Eastern Railways—and their present passenger-service; written at such odds and ends of time of a recent journey from China as the distractions of novel travel-experiences, or the jolting of trains, would allow.

Case law and index: a complete series of condensed reports, federal, state and English, including Canadian, Australian, New Zealand and Hawaiian reports. v. 1, banks and banking, upon the plan and method of Howard Ellis, ed.; under the direction of a board of eds. N. Y., Case Law Co., [1903.] c. 7+1432 p. O. shp., $6.

Cash, Ida Horton. The little professor: [a story;] il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 5-201 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Caspar, Carl Nicolaus Jos. Matthias, *comp.* Milwaukee: a picturesque and descriptive account, 1903. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar Co., [1903.] c. 88 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Casper, Leopold, *and* Richter, Paul Friedrich. Functional diagnosis of kidney disease, with special reference to renal surgery; clinical experimental investigations; trans. by permission, by R: C. Bryan and H: L. Sanford. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Cassel, D. Manual of Jewish history and literature; preceded by a brief summary of Bible history; tr. by Mrs. H: Lucas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+262 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Cassel, G. The nature and necessity of interest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 12+190 p. 8°, cl., *$1.90 net.

Casserley, Gordon. The land of the Boxers; or, China under the allies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+307 p. il. O. cl., $4.

The story of the army of Great Britain in China in the late war is told in chapters headed: From Wei-Hai-Wei to Tientsin; Tientsin; The allied armies in China; Pekin; Rambles in Pekin; The summer palace; A trip to Shanhaikwan; Our stronghold in the Far East; Hong Kong and the Kowloon Hinterland; On column in Southern China; In the Portuguese colony of Macao; A glimpse of Canton; China—past, present, and future.

Caster, Andrew. Pearl Island; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+267 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Two boys are wrecked on an island in the Indian Ocean. There they have experiences which tax their resources to the utmost—adventures with Malay pirates, and with sharks, serpents, and tigers. They find treasures of pearls on their island, and they have one exciting adventure after another. The story is rich in accounts of the strange vegetable and animal life of the place.

Castiglione, Baldassare, (*Count.*) The book of the courtier, by Count Baldesar Castiglione, (1528;) tr. from the Italian by Leonard Eckstein Opdycke; with twelve pors. and fifteen autographs. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 11+439 p. sq. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. Incomparable Bellairs. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. N.] c. 53+289 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Many of our old friends of "The Bath comedy" again appear in this romance, which shows pretty, capricious, witty Kitty Bellairs, with her mind made up to get married again.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. The star dreamer: a romance. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 14+375 p. 1 il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romantic love-story of the period when George III. lay dying—when Bath was in its heyday.

Castle, Frank. Manual of practical mathematics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+541 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Cathcart, W: Ledyard. Machine design. pt. 1, Fastenings. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 10+291 p. il. O. cl., *$3 net.

The main purpose is to present in compact form for the use of the student and designer, modern American data from the best practice in the branch of machine design to which the work refers. The theoretical treatment of the subject has also been given fully.

Cathell, Dan. Webster, *M.D.* Book on the physician himself and things that concern his reputation and success. Twentieth century ed., being the eleventh ed. rev. and enl. by the author and his son, W: T. Cathell. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. 415 p. por. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Cather, Willa Sibert. April twilights: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, [1903.] c. 3-52 p. D. bds., $1.

Catholic Church. Catechism of Christian doctrine; prepared and enjoined by the order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. New ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] No. 1, abr. 36 p. 24°, pap., per 100, *$1.50 net; No. 2, 72 p. 24°, pap., per 100, *$1.75 net; cl., per 100, *$3.50 net.

Catholic Church. Manual of the sodality of the blessed Virgin Mary; comp. and rev. by Rev. Paul Griffith. Balt., J: Murphy Co., [1902.] c. 238 p. 32°, French seal, *75 c. net.

Catholic Church. The office of the Holy Week, from the Roman missal and breviary; together with the blessing of the oils for Maundy Thursday. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 285 p. 24°, cl., 20 c.

Catholic Church. Prayer-book for children; by a priest of the diocese of Belleville. St.

Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] 272 p. front., 32°, cl., 20 c.

Catholic Church. The Sacred Heart book, by F. X. Lasance. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 638 p. il. T. cl., 75 c.

Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list for 1903. v. 18, no. 1. [Milwaukee, Wis.,] M. H. Wiltzius Co., 1903. c. 1400 p. por. 12°, leath., $1.75.

Catholic home annual for 1904. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. il. 8° pap., 25 c.

Cattelle, Wallis R: Precious stones: a book of reference for jewellers. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 224 p. il. 8°, mor., **$5 net.

Catterall, Ralph C. H. The Second Bank of the United States. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 1902. 11+538 p. O. (University of Chicago Press, Decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 2.) cl., *$3 net.

The history of the Second Bank of the United States in its various aspects, particular stress being laid upon its relations to politics and upon its operations as a commercial bank. It is based upon the papers of Nicholas Biddle, who was elected president of the bank in 1823, and remained in that position until the bank's downfall in 1838. The writer finds both good and bad in Mr. Biddle's management.

Cauthorn, H: Sullivan. A history of the city of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901. Vincennes, Ind., Margaret C. Cauthorn, [1902.] c. 220 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Cellini, Benvenuto. Benvenuto Cellini; newly tr. by Anne Macdonell; with introd. bibliography and notes. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 2 v., il. (Temple autobiographies, no. 1.) cl., **$2.50 net.

Censorinus. De die natale, (The natal day.) [Also] Life of the Emperor Hadrian, by Aelianus Spartianus. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1903. c. 150 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Centennial of home missions, (1802-1902,) in connection with the one hundred and fourteenth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, New York City, May 16-20, 1902. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. [N.] c. 288 p. D. cl., **$1 net,

Some of the contents: To the Alleghenies, by Rev. H: C. McCook; The past year, by Rev. R: S. Holmes; The self-supporting synods, by Rev. Eben B. Cobb; Home missions in Texas, by Rev. H: S. Little; Northern Alaska's need, by Rev. S. Hall Young; The Mormon problem, by Rev. Sheldon Jackson, etc.

Central Law Journal. Complete index-digest of the leading articles, legal essays, editorials, cases in full, annots., notes of recent decisions, book reviews and legal miscellany, in vs. 1 to 54, inclusive; being from Jan., 1874, to July, 1902, [etc.,] by Alex. H. Robbins, ed. St. Louis, Central Law Journal Co., 1902. c. 13+560 p. O. hf. shp., $6.50.

Century (The) atlas of the world; prepared under the superintendence of B: E. Smith. New rev. ed. N. Y., Century Co., [1902.] c. 30+401 p. maps, 4°, hf. mor., subs., $10.

Cerf, Blanche. The man and the soubrette: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 27.) pap., 25 c.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. Don Quixote; ed. by Ja. FitzMaurice Kelly; tr. by J: Ormsby. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 4 v., 26+184; 7+245; 9+243; 36+184 p. il. S. cl., $3; flex. leath., $5; hf. cf., $10.

Chadwick, Alice. The rescue of the Princess Sylvia: a fairy tale for children; il. by L. Napier. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D15.] 8°, cl., $1.

Chadwick, J: White. William Ellery Channing, minister of religion. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 17+463 p. por. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

The treatment of Mr. Chadwick's "Channing" is similar to his biography of "Theodore Parker," and will engage the attention of readers and students of the anti-slavery conflict, for Channing's relation to this subject abounded in dramatic interest and had an individuality which is carefully brought out. Of more immediate importance is his prophetic attitude with reference to the liberality of the sects and the problems of sociology and philanthropy. The main intention is to exhibit Channing's vital criticism of our present tendencies and his encouragement to our higher aspirations.

Challiss, Ja. Courtney. Indian summer, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 3-95 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Chamberlain, Arthur B. John Constable. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+80 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of paintings.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Chamberlain, Arthur B. Thomas Gainsborough. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 12+228 p. il. por. S. (Popular lib. of art.) cl., *75 c. net

Sketches the career—chiefly in its artistic development—of the great English artist, Thomas Gainsborough, born in 1727. The little book is richly illustrated with reproductions of his best works.

Chamberlain, Arthur H:, *comp.* Bibliography of the manual arts. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 2-100 p. D. cl., 75 c.

As this bibliography is intended for the use of the instructor not only in hand work, but for the grade teacher as well, the titles have been classified under several heads. The arrangement of authors is alphabetical.

Chamberlain, C: Jos. Mitosis in pellia. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 19 p. pl. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 10, 1st ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

This investigation deals with the first two nuclear divisions in the germinating spore. For comparison, however, mitosis was studied in other phases of the life history.

Chamberlain, Ja. Franklin. Field and laboratory exercises in physical geography. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [Ag11.] c. 127 p. Q. pasteboard, 50 c.

Chamberlain, Ja. Franklin. How we are fed: a geographical reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 12+214 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, [*and others,*] *eds.* University of Pennsylvania. In 2 v. v. 2. Bost., R. Herndon Co., 1902. c. por. f°. (His universities and their sons.) subs., per v., $15.

Chamberlin, Fred C. The blow from behind; or, some features of the anti-imperialistic movement attending the war with Spain; with a consideration of our Philippine policy from its inception to the present time, and the international and domestic law affecting the same. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Mr.] c. 10+147 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Chamberlin, H: Harmon. The age of ivory: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904, [1903.] c. 2+52 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Chamberlin, W. H., Van Dyke, A. M., *and* Thayer, G: A., *eds.* Sketches of war history, 1861-1865: papers prepared for the Commandery of the State of Ohio, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, 1896-1903; published by the commandery. v. 5. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. 7+539 p. plan, O. cl., **$2 net.

Papers prepared by companions of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, relating personal experiences in the Civil War of 1861-1865.

Chamberlin, Wilbur J. Ordered to China: letters of Wilbur J. Chamberlin, written from China while under commission from the New York *Sun* during the Boxer uprising of 1900 and the international complications which followed. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] [S.] c. 8+340 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

These letters were written to Mr. Chamberlin's wife and sister; besides reflecting the author's humor, they give an insight into the every-day life and customs of the people of the Chinese Empire.

Chambers, C: Haddon. The awakening: a play in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker, 1903. c. 11+160 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever. The mediæval stage. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 2 v., 44+419; 7+480 p. O. cl., $8.50.

Describes the various forms of dramatic art that were characteristic of the Middle Ages in four books, namely, Ministrelsy, Folk drama, Religious drama, and The interlude.

Chambers, G: F: The story of eclipses simply told for general readers, with especial reference to the total eclipse of the sun May 28, 1900. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. '99. 222 p. il. 24°, (Library of useful stories.) cl., **35 c. net.

Chambers, I: Mench. At the beautiful gate: a book of poems for the heart. [New enl. ed.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1902.] c. '95, '02. 12+141 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Chambers, I: Mench. The modern devil, his play between the false and the good: being a searching allegory on the subtle intrigues of the devil within the church, the home and modern society; with an introd. by J. R. Miller, D.D.; pictures by J. Francis Hart. Phil., International Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 26+29-520 p. 32 pl., 8°, cl., subs., $2; hf. rus., $2.50.

Chambers, Rob. W: The maids of Paradise: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 7+388 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Paradise is an idyllic French village, and the maids thereof live in the stirring days of the Franco-Prussian war. There is an equal amount of fighting and romance in the pages of this novel.

Chambers, Rob. W: Orchard-land: a children's story; il. in color by Reginald Birch. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 4+112 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

In line with the author's "Outdoorland." Stories told by the woodchuck, the dragon-fly, the bluejay, the big green caterpillar, the wasps, the chipmunk, and the bat, to Peter and Geraldine as they sat in the hammock under the old apple-tree.

Chambers's (Rob.) cyclopædia of English literature; ed. by D: Patrick. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., **$5 net.

Chambliss, Paul. At the heart of old Pelee: il. by the author. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1903.] c. 6+162 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Champagne, Mildred. Love stories from real life. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+222 p. il. por. D. cl., †$1.50.

The titles of the two stories are: "Platonic friendship" and "Legal ties, and the other kind."

Champney, *Mrs.* Eliz. Williams. Romance of the Bourbon Châteaux. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [S.] c. 18+460 p. il. O. cl., **$3 net.

Follows the same lines pursued in the "Romance of the Feudal Châteaux" and "Romance of the Renaissance Châteaux." With the many romances associated with the period are numerous photogravures and pictures taken from photographs of the picturesque old châteaux around which the stories cling.

Chancellor, Louise Beecher. An easy road to reading. 3 nos. [N. Y., Globe School Book Co., 1903.] c. 63; 63; 63 p. il. sq. O. pap., ea., 20 c.

Verses and pictures printed on various colored papers. The pictures illustrate the verses and are for children to cut out.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Children's arithmetic by series. Bk. 2, Intermediate; Bk. 3, Grammar school. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., 1902. c. 2 v., 17-256; 15-448 p. il. 12°, cl., bk. 2, 36 c.; bk. 3, 50 c.

Chandlery, *Rev.* P. J. Pilgrim-walks in Rome: a guide to its holy places. N. Y., *The Messenger*, 1903. c. 12+468 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Intended as a guide for the many devout Catholics who every year go from England and America to visit the holy places in Rome. The author has lived many years in the Eternal City, his writings on the "Saints in Rome" and the "Rooms of the Saints in Rome" are well known.

Channing, E: First lessons in United States history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 6+260 p. il. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Channing, W: Ellery. Discourses on war; with an introd. by Edwin D. Mead. Bost., published for the International Union by Ginn, 1903. c. 4+229 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Chapeau, Ellen Chazal. Under the darkness of the night: a tale of West Indian insurrection. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [N.] 12°, cl., $1.

Chapin, Anna Alice. Discords. N. Y., Pelham Press, 1902. c. 4+208 p. D. bds., $1.50.

Contents: An epilogue; The princess and her comedy; The white garden; Juan de Castro's golden week; "And in the fire of spring"; An experiment in souls; A question of motive; The day of judgment; Shadows; Pierre of the woods.

Chaplin, Heman W. The coal mines and the public: a popular statement of the legal as-

pects of the coal problem, and of the rights of consumers as the situation exists Sept. 17, 1902. Bost., J. B. Millet Co., 1902. c. 63 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Chapman, Frank Michler. Color key to North American birds; il. in col. by C. A. Reed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1903.] cl., **$2.50 net.

Chapman, H: Cadwalader, *M.D.* Chapman's medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 3d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 329 p. il. 8°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Chapman, J. Wilbur. Present-day evangelism. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 5-245 p. D. cl., **60 c. net.

A presentation of the present-day evangelism. The book is at the same time a discussion of the old methods of evangelistic work, which have been used with such signal success for years. In a word it is a handbook on the basis of which the work in an individual church, or in a community, may be successfully organized.

Charland, Paul Victor. The good saint; or, the devotion to Saint Anne before and since the twelfth century; with a life of the saint; prayers and hymns; from the French. Fall River, Mass., Saint Anne's Rectory, 1903. c. 224 p. il. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Charles, Cecil. Miss Sylvester's marriage; il. by W. Sherman Potts. N. Y., Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. '01, '03. 7-254 p. D. cl., $1.

Miss Sylvester, the niece of a society leader in New York, has some of the wild blood of the South American Spaniard in her veins, and she is fascinated by Count Geraldina, a daring adventurer, who claims to be worth millions as the beneficiary of a pearl-fishery commission. The story of their sensational marriage and its strange results is told with realism.

Charles, Frances. The awakening of the Duchess; il. by I. H. Caliga. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+227 p. D cl. †$1.50.

The story of the awakening of a mother's love for her only daughter. The "Duchess" was not a real duchess, but was so named by her little daughter, Roselle. The little heiress, Roselle, is cared for by her nurse, Aramanth, and by "cross cook," but longs for the love of her beautiful mother, who is interested in missions, in charitable organizations, and in society.

Charles, Frances. The siege of youth; il. by Harry E. Townsend. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+293 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This is a story of the present day, and its scene is San Francisco, the author's home. It deals with art, with journalism, and with human nature, and its love episodes are true to life.

Charlton, A. G. Gold mining and milling in Western Australia; with notes upon telluride, treatment, costs and mining practiced in other fields. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. 13+648 p. il. 3 folding pls., 8°, cl., $10.

Chartres, Anita Vivanti. The hunt for happiness: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] 6-154 p. il. D. (Realistic ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Chase, Edithe Lea, *and* French, W. E. P. Waes hael: being a collection of toasts, crisp and well buttered. Yuletide ed. Lim. ed. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$7.50 net; levant, **$30 net.

Chase, F: H:, *D.D.* The supernatural element in our Lord's earthly life in relation to historical methods of study: a paper read at Sion College, London, on Tuesday, October, 21, 1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 24 p. 12°, pap., *35 c. net.

Chase, I. McKim. The art of pattern-making: a comprehensive treatise. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 6+254 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Gives examples of all kinds of pattern work for green-sand-dry sand and loam moulding, pattern work for marine engines and screw propellers, etc.

Chase, Lewis Nathaniel. The English heroic play: a critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the Restoration. N. Y., published for Columbia University by Macmillan, 1903. [S23.] c. 12+250 p. 12°, (Columbia University studies in comparative literature ser.) cl., **$2 net.

Chase, W: C. Story of Stonewall Jackson: a narrative of the career of Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall) Jackson; from written and verbal accounts of his life. Atlanta, Ga., D. E. Luther Pub. Co., 1902. c. 23+49-568 p. il. pl., por. facsim., 8°, cl., $2.75; mor., $3.75.

Chateaubriand, François-René, *Vicomte* de. Les aventures du dernier Abencerage; ed., with notes and vocab., by Ja. D. Bruner. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F19.] c. 96 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Chatterbox; ed. by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. '78-'03. 4+412 p. il. O. cl., **$1.40 net; bds., **90 c. net.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Canterbury tales; with an introd. by T: R. Lounsbury. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 1900, 1903. 18+367 p. D. (Astor edition of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales: the knight's tale; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alfred W. Pollard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 30+162 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *60 c. net.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Canterbury tales; The prologue; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alfred W. Pollard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 74+116 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *60 c. net.

Chavasse, Pye H: Advice to a mother. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. 273 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Chavasse, Pye H: Advice to a wife. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., [1903.] 257 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Chavasse, Pye H: Advice to a wife and mother. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. 530 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet Anna. Gipsy Jane; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 6-288 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story of a little girl whose mother, a beautiful gipsy, had married a young Englishman of titled family. The child, after the mother's death, is brought up among the Romany folk in one of their camps. She is a wonderful dancer and musician, goes on the stage, is finally recognized by her father, etc.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet Anna. Lord Dolphin; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 100 p. 12°, (Animal stories.) cl., **40 c. net.

Cheever, *Mrs.* Harriet Anna. Mother Bunny; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 100 p. 12°, cl., **40 c. net.

Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. The proceedings of the Chemical and Metallurgical Society of South Africa. v. 2, (1897-1899.) N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. [D5.] 900 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Cheney, C: E:, (*Bp.*) A king of France unnamed in history. Chic., Chicago Literary Club, 1902. c. 86 p. facsim., 16°, (Chicago Literary Club papers.) (privately printed for club members.)
On "the mysterious career of Giannino of Siena, who claimed to be John I. of France."

Cheney, *Mrs.* Ednah Dow Littlehale. The child of the tide. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1902.] c. 212 p. il. 12°, (American boys' ser.) cl., †$1.

Cheney, *Mrs.* Ednah Dow Littlehale. Reminiscences of Ednah Dow Cheney, (born Littlehale.) Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 10+254 p. por. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Cheney, J: Vance. Lyrics: a book of poems. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1902. c. 172 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cherbuliez, C:. Victor. Samuel Brohl & Company; from the French; with a critical introd. by Booth Tarkington. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 27+354 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 15.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Cherbuliez, C: Victor. Samuel Brohl & Company; from the French. Cleveland, O., The Omeril Co., 1903. 271 p. D. (Collection of foreign authors.) cl., $1.
The initial volume of a new series. The design of the "Collection of foreign authors" is to give choice selections from the better light literature of France, Germany and other countries of the European Continent, translated by competent hands.

Chester, Penn. A digest of the laws and ordinances for the government of the municipal corporation of the city, in force Apr. 1, 1901, and including the elevated railroad ordinance approved Oct. 16, 1901; by L: Richards and Joshua C. Taylor. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1902. c. 9+21+286+330 p. O. buckram, $4.

Chester, W: Immortality a rational faith. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O26.] c. 207 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Chesterton, G. K. The Napoleon of Notting Hill: a romance. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Chesterton, G. K. Varied types. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 6+269 p. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Papers with certain alterations and additions reprinted from the *Daily News* and *The Speaker* [London.] They are virtually criticisms of the literary methods of Charlotte Brontë, William Morris and his school, Pope, Stevenson, Carlyle, Tolstoi, Sir Walter Scott, Maeterlinck, Elizabeth Barrett Browning and other great writers and reformers. The author is regarded as an authority on contemporary literature.

Chesterton, G. K., *and* Williams, J. E. Hodder. Thomas Carlyle. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1903.] 4+40 p. il. por. sq. O. (Bookman biographies, no. 2.) cl., 75 c.

Cheston, H: C., Dean, Philip R., *and* Timmerman, C: E. A laboratory manual of physics. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ja26] c. 128 p. D. cl., 50 c.
"The reason" the authors say "for adding this book to the large number of laboratory manuals is that those now in use either contain too much matter to be successfully covered by a pupil in one year or elaborate the principles chosen without regard to economy in time." Contains all the experiments, sometimes in condensed form, which are required by the College Entrance Board of the Middle States and Maryland, by Harvard University, and by the New York Board of Regents.

Cheyne, T: Kelly. Critica Biblica; or, critical notes on the text of the Old Testament writings. pt. 1, Isaiah and Jeremiah. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 3+85 p. 12°, pap., *90 c. net.

Cheyne, W: Watson, *and* Burghard, F. F. A manual of surgical treatment. In 7 v. v. 7. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 559 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5.75 net.

Child, C: Tripler. The how and why of electricity: a book of information for non-technical readers. N. Y., Electrical Review Publishing Co., 1902. c. 1+5-127 p. diagram, 12°, cl., $1.

Child, E: Southwick. Colonial houses for modern homes: a collection of sketches, perspectives and plans for modern houses with colonial details and effects, and with some picturesque designs added. New ed. for 1903; designed and rendered by E: S. Child. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1903. c. 24 p. il. plans, 4°, pap., $2.

Childe, Cromwell. The American sportsman made up from many sources, practically for the men and women who hunt and fish; full details of land and water localities of sport in all the states and each province of Canada; cost of getting to them and the routes; including a handy reference system of the game laws, etc. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1903.] c. 51 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 16, serial no. 84.) pap., 25 c.

Childe, Cromwell. New York: a guide in comprehensive chapters. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, [1903.] c. 80 p. il. map. S. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18. no. 4, serial no. 76.) pap., 15 c.

Childe, Cromwell. Trolley exploring: an electric railway guide to historic and picturesque places about New York, New Jersey and New England. 7th ed., rev. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. c. 93 p. il. map, S. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 7; serial no. 65.) pap., 10 c.

Childhood classics: rollicking verses, amusing stories, nursery rhymes, Mother Goose melodies, The house that Jack built, The three bears, The sleeping beauty, and other tales;

ed. by Uncle Charley. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 1900-1901. 4+214 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Old time favorites illustrated with two hundred and fifty pictures in black and white, and eight colored plates.

Chipman, C: Phillips. Through an unknown isle: a story of New Guinea; il. by F. Gilbert Edge. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 360 p. 12°, (Famous books by famous authors.) cl., $1.

Chipman, W: Pendleton. A daring capture: a boy's story of the first naval battle of the revolution; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1903.] c. 259 p. 12°, (Young patriots.) cl., $1.

Chisholm, G: Goudie. Handbook of commercial geography. 4th corr. ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 46+639 p. O. cl., $4.80.

Chisholm, G: Goudie, *and* Lette, C: H: Longmans' school geography. 7th ed., rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. '90, '03. 513 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Chittenden, Charlotte E. What two children did. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. S.] c. 5-247 p. D. (Children's lib.) cl., **80 c. net.

An account of the sayings and doings of two well-trained but mischievous little girls, whose father when he died left them a great deal of money. What they did for other children with this money is the story.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri River: life and adventures of Joseph La Barge, pioneer, navigator and Indian trader, for fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri Valley. N. Y., Francis P. Harper, 1903. c. 2 v., 14+238; 7+249-461 p. il. por. O. (American explorers, v. 1 and 2.) cl., *$6 net. [Limited to 950 copies.]

Captain La Barge's life embraced the entire era of active boating business on the river. He saw it all—from the time when the Creole and Canadian voyageurs cordelled their keelboats up the refractory stream, to the time when the railroad won its final victory over the steamboat. He was on the first boat that went to the far upper river, and he made the last through voyage from St. Louis to Fort Benton. He typified in his own career the meteoric rise and fall of that peculiar business. He grew up with it, prospered with it, and was ruined with and by it. He saw and shared the wonderful metamorphosis that came over the Missouri Valley in the space of four score years, and his reminiscences are a succession of living pictures taken all along the line.

Chittenden, Hiram Martin. The Yellowstone National Park: historical and descriptive. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. [Je3.] c. 10+355 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

The present edition is a revision of the entire work. The first part, which is historical, contains much new material on the early history of the park, with many additions to the geographical names and a new account of the Nez Percé campaign, 1877. The second part, which is descriptive, is greatly enlarged in the chapters on topography, geology, thermal springs, fauna and flora, roadways and their administration. The tour of the Park has been entirely recast to conform to the completed road system which opened up new sections of the Park. The illustrations are nearly all original.

Choate, Jos. Hodges. The Choate story book; with a biographical sketch of Joseph H. Choate. N. Y., Cameron, Blake & Co., [1903.] c. 2-131 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Chrisman, Clarence. New century shorthand: a plain, easy, and comprehensive method of brief writing, by means of which the words of the most rapid speakers may be reported verbatim; especially suited to school-room work, taking lessons by mail, or self-instruction. St. Louis, Chrisman Publishing Co., 1902. c. 8+9-157 p. il. por. sq. D. cl., $1.

Christian, W: Asbury. Marah: a story of old Virginia. Berkley, Pa., W: Asbury Christian, 1903. c. 386 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Christie, Nimmo. The black chanter, and other Highland stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S30.] c. 226 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Christie, W: Wallace. Chimney design and theory; for engineers and architects. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Christmas entertainments for Sunday schools. N. Y., J. & P. B. Myers, [1903.] c. 1901. 64 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Christy, Sarah Row. Pathways in nature and literature: a first reader. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 95 p. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Greek story and song; with 16 il. after the antique. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+362 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from Homer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 4+252 p. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J: Stories from Virgil. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 6+212 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Church, Archibald, *and* Peterson, F: Nervous and mental diseases. 4th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 3+11-922 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Church, Arthur Herbert. Josiah Wedgewood. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 82 p. il. 8°, cl., portfolio, *$2.25 net.

Church, Seymour R., *comp.* Analyses of pig iron. v. 2. San Francisco, Cal., S. R. Church, 1902. c. 198 p. il. por. 8°, pegamoid, $5.

Church, W: Conant, *comp.* Retirements in the military services of the United States, 1903-1946. N. Y., Army and Navy Journal, 1903. c. 110 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Gives a brief statement of the laws of the United States relating to the retirement of army officers, and indicates cases where retirements are permissible. Also names of officers to be retired from 1903 to 1946.

Church of England (The). The annotated Book of common prayer; forming a concise commentary on the devotional system of the Church of England; ed. by J: H: Blunt, D.D. Compendious ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1898, [1903.] 725 p. D. cl., $4.

Churchill, Lida Abbie. The magnet: [a story.] N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3+9-84 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Churchill, Winston. Mr. Keegan's elopement: [a story.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je.] c. '96, 1903. 5-73 p. por. nar. S. (Little novels by favorite authors.) 50 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Eight orations of Cicero, together with selected passages and letters; ed., with an introd., notes and a vocabulary, by C: H. Forbes. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 67+495 p. il. pls., maps, 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.40 net.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Laelius de amicitia; ed. by Clifton Price. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [Ja29.] c. 39 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) pap., 30 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Pro [T. Annio] Milone; ed., with introd. and notes, by A. B. Poynton. 2d ed. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902, [1903.] 23+87 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Ten orations, with letters to his wife; ed. by R: Alexander von Minckwitz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+520 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's Latin ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Tvscvlanarvm dispvtationvm, (The Tusculan disputations;) liber primvs. et Somnivm Scipionis; ed., with introd. and notes, by Frank Ernest Rockwood. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 44+109 +13+22 p. D. (College ser. of Latin authors.) cl., $1.

Clapin, Sylva. A new dictionary of Americanisms: being a glossary of words supposed to be peculiar to the United States and the Dominion of Canada. N. Y., L: Weiss & Co., [1902.] 12+581 p. O. hf. leath., $5.

The words and phrases which are here collected under the general term Americanisms may be fairly classed under four heads. First, genuine English words obsolete or provincial in England and universally used in the United States. Second, English words conveying in the United States a different meaning from that attached to them in England. Third, words introduced from other languages than the English, French, Dutch, Spanish, Indian, etc. Fourth, Americanisms proper, *i.e.*, words coined in the country, either representing some new idea or peculiar product. Particular attention has been paid to the fauna and flora and to the words derived from foreign languages, especially the French and Spanish.—*Preface.*

Clark, C: Heber, ["Max Adeler," *pseud.*] In Happy Hollow: il. by Clare Victor Dwiggins and Herman Rountree. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 337 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

An amusing story of life in a little southern town called "Happy Hollow." The story is told by a teacher in Dr. Bullinch's Academy who boards with two of the characters of the book, Colonel Bantam and Mrs. Bantam.

Clark, D. Kinnear. The mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules, and data: a handy book of reference for daily use in engineering practice. 5th ed., rev. and enl. by H. H. P. Powles. N. Y., D: Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 32+692 p. S. leath., $3.

Clark, E: B. Birds of lakeside and prairie. Chic., A. W. Mumford & Co., 1902. 150 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Clark, Felicia Buttz. David Golding. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 4-201 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of a noble sacrifice in which the hero willingly suffers to save his brother's name.

Clark, Felicia Buttz. The sword of Garibaldi., N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 5+274 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Italy, beginning in 1860 and covering a period of more than ten years. The events relate to the struggle for a united Italy, led by Mazzini and Garibaldi.

Clark, Francis E: The Christian Endeavor manual: a text-book on the history, theory, principles and practice of the society; with complete bibliography and several appendixes. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 306 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Clark, G: Whitefield, *D.D.* Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, I and II., Thessalonians, I and II., Timothy, Titus and Philemon: a popular commentary upon a critical basis, especially designed for pastors and Sunday schools. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1903. [F.] c. 496 p. map, O. (Clark's people's commentary.) cl., $1.25.

Clark, Harriet Elizabeth Abbott, ["*Mrs.* Francis E. Clark."] Junior endeavor in theory and practice. Bost. and Chic., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Clark, Helen F. A child of the slums; il. by C. Pym. Bost., J. H. Earle, [1903.] 7-158 p. pl., 12°, cl., 75 c.

Clark, Horace F., *and* Prentiss, W: C. Handbook of the general incorporation law embodied in the act of congress of Mar. 3, 1901, as amended by the acts of Jan. 31, 1902, and June 30, 1902; with annots., comments, and suggestions to incorporators. Wash., D. C., Press of W. F. Roberts, 1903. c. 52 p. O. pap., $1.

Clark, Jos. B., *D.D.* Leavening the nation: the story of American home missions. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 10+362 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Dr. J. B. Clark, Secretary of the Congregational Home Missionary Society, whose work in the home missionary field is known throughout the country, was granted by his Board a leave of absence in which to prepare a non-sectarian history of the work. His book is carefully written with the assistance of the secretaries of the Boards of other denominations and will make a standard history of home-missionary work. At the same time it is so popular in its style as to entirely fulfil the requirements of the subtitle, "The story of American home missions."

Clark, Mary Senior. Sing a song of sixpence; another lost legend by the author of "Lost legends of the nursery songs": [a fairy tale;] il. by Lear. Bost., G. H. Ellis Co., 1902. c. 47 p. O. cl., 50 c.; pap, 25 c.

Clark, Natalie Rice. Blake Redding: a boy of to-day; il. by Albert P. Button. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 6+301 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The principal incidents in the story are the finding of a historic portrait in the old Doane House, Betty Olney's house-warming, and the sprinting

match. The interest centres in the action of two boys, Rollin Cobbe and Redding Blake, a boy of to-day whose honesty of purpose is finally rewarded as described.

Clark, Theodore Minot. Building superintendence: a manual for young architects, students and others interested in building operations as carried on at the present day. New ed., rev. and rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My27.] c. 306 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Clark, Walter Ernest. Josiah Tucker, economist: a study in the history of economics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 19, no. 1.) pap., **$1.50 net.

Clark, W: L., *and* Marshall, W: L. Marshall on private corporations. 2 v. in 1. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1902. c. 24+1352 p. O. shp., $18.

Clarke, Ernest. The errors of accommodation and refraction of the eye and their treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 233 p. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Clarke, G: Kuhn. The descendants of Nathaniel Clarke and his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Massachusetts: a history of ten generations, 1642-1902. Special ed. Bost., G: Kuhn Clarke, 1902. 8°, cl., $5.

Clarke, *Mrs.* H: In Jacobite days. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 339 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of England just before the landing of William of Orange. The story is told by a young man who was first stable-boy to a noble lady.

Clarke, J. Jackson, *M.D.* Protozoa and disease. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Clarke, J: Willis. The care of books: an essay on the development of libraries and their fittings from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century: a revision of the text; also 8 new il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 26+352 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, ["Sophie May," *pseud.*] Joy bells: a Quinnebasset story; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 9+332 p. D. (Quinnebasset ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Clarke, R: H: The life of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.; together with extracts from his pastorals and encyclicals. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1903.] c. 656 p. pls., pors. 8°, cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.50; mor., $3.50.

Clarke, T. M. The care of a house: a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S16.] c. 5+283 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Clarke, W: Ja. Fitting sheep for show ring and market. Chic., Draper Publishing and Supply Co., 1901. c. 1900. 248 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A plain, practical instructor for the novice who aspires to become proficient in the art of fitting sheep for the show ring, market, etc.

Class and trade papers, omitting religious and agricultural papers and those printed in foreign languages, considered from the advertiser's standpoint; comp. by the editor of *Printers' Ink.* N. Y., G: P. Rowell & Co., [1902.] 48 p. Tt. pap., 10 c.

Classen, Alex. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis; authorized tr. from the 5th German ed., by Norman F. Harriman. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1902. c. 7+540 p. il. O. hf. leath., $4.

The success of Prof. Classen's work in the original together with the fact that the English edition published in 1878 is now out of date, seem to make a new English edition of this valuable work desirable. Prof. Classen's arrangement of the matter in the work—advancement from simple crystallizable salts, to alloys, minerals, ores, slags, metal, waters, etc., of increasing difficulty—makes it admirably adapted to the needs of the beginning student. The work is no less suited to the practical chemist. A few additions have been made to the German text. Also an appendix added on the qualitative analysis of minerals, ores, slags, metals, alloys, etc., including the rare elements, by Norman F. Harriman, Assistant in Chemistry in the University of Michigan.

Classen, Alex. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. New and rev. ed.; auth. tr. 4th English from the 4th German ed.; rev. and enl. by Bertram B. Boltwood. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [My14.] c. 7+315 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Clay, Felix. Modern school buildings: a treatise on the planning, arrangement and fitting. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 19+459 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., *$10 net.

Clay, Reginald S. Practical exercises in light: a laboratory course for schools of science and colleges. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+187 p. il 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Cleather, Alice Leighton, *and* Crump, Basil. The Ring of the Nibelung: an interpretation embodying Wagner's own explanation. N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1903.] 6+146 p. por. 16°, bds., $1.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Complete works. Hillcrest ed. Hartford, Ct., American Publishing Co., 1903. 23 v., il. pors. 12°, cl., subs., $36.50.

Contents: The innocents abroad, 2 v.; A tramp abroad, 2 v.; Following the equator, 2 v.; Roughing it, 2 v.; Life on the Mississippi; The gilded age, 2 v.; Tom Sawyer; Huckleberry Finn; Pudd'nhead Wilson; The prince and the pauper; Connecticut Yankee; Joan of Arc, 2 v.; Sketches new and old; Tom Sawyer abroad, etc.; American claimant, etc.; My debut as a literary person; Literary essays.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] The jumping frog in English, then in French, then clawed back into a civilized language once more by patient, unremunerated toil; il. by F. Strothman. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 3+66 p. D. cl., $1.

Mark Twain thinks he has cause for complaint against a writer in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, who in an article on American humorists, translated into French his story of "The jumping frog," thereby causing it to lose all point. To prove his case he gives the French version, then a literal English translation, and also the original.

Clemens, Will M. "The Gilded Lady": being the true story of a crime against the United States government as recorded by Henry V. Chardon, late of the secret service; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] [Jl.] 5-268 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A secret service man tells the story which has its

scene in New York City in the year 1894. "The Gilded Lady" is a mysterious yacht suspected of being loaded with guns and ammunition for the Cubans. Mr. Chardon is directed from Washington to find out its destination. His adventures, in pursuit of his duty, are numerous and amusing.

Clement, Ernest W. A handbook of modern Japan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 14+395 p. il. maps, D. cl., **$1.40 net.

"This book endeavors to portray Japan in all its features as a modern world power. It cannot be expected to cover in great detail all the ground outlined, because it is not intended to be an exhaustive encyclopædia of 'things Japanese.' It is expected to gratify the specialist, not by furnishing all materials, but by referring for particulars to works where abundant materials may be found. It is expected to satisfy the average general reader by giving a kind of bird's-eye view of 'Modern Japan.'"—*Introduction.*

Clement, G: A. Fire insurance as a valid contract in event of fire, and as affected by construction and waiver, estoppel, and adjustment of claims thereunder, including an analysis and comparison of the varous standard forms, all reduced to rules, with the relevant statutory provisions of all the states. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 98+637 p. O. shp., $6.

Clement, G: A. Probate reports annot.; cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. v. 7. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 48+797 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Clemow, Frank G., *M.D.* The geography of disease. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+624 p. maps, 8°, (Cambridge geographical ser.) cl., *$4 net.

Clerke, Agnes M. Problems in astrophysics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+567 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Cleveland, F: A. First lessons in finance. School ed. of "Funds and their uses." N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 13+304 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Cleveland, J: Poems of John Cleveland; ed. by J: M. Berdan. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Clevenger, Shobal Vail. The evolution of man and his mind: a history and discussion of the evolution and relation of the mind and body of man and animals. Chic., Evolution Publishing Co., 1903. c. 8+615 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Clifford, *Rev.* Cornelius. Introibo: a series of dissertations on the Sunday introits of the mass. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1903. [Mr20.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Clifford, Ethel. Song of dreams: poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, bds., **$1.25 net.

Clifford, *Mrs.* Lucy Lane, [*Mrs.* W: K. Clifford.] A long duel: a serious comedy in four acts. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Clingham, Clarice Irene. Six months in Hades: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 4-152 p. D. (Realistic ser., no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Clouston, J. Storer. Our Lady's Inn: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] 5+324 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story by an author, whose first book—"The adventures of M. d'Haricot" found many readers. It tells of the fortunes of young Barbara Cheyne, who is left penniless and dependent on her unsympathetic relatives. Finally, goaded to desperation, she runs away. Her experiences in London—where for a time she passes for a man—are entertaining in the extreme.

Clover, S: Travers. On special assignment: being the further adventures of Paul Travers; showing how he succeeded as a newspaper reporter; il. by H. G. Laskey. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 5-307 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A novel of journalistic life. The hero's adventures include an experience with the Moqui Snake Dancers in Arizona, the capture and killing of Sitting Bull, and a campaign of stock men against cattle rustlers in Wyoming.

Clowes, Frank, *and* Coleman, I. Bernard. Quantitative analysis. 6th ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1903.] 602 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Clowes, W: Laird, *and others.* The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. In 7 v. v. 7. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Jl28.] 16+626 p. il. maps, charts, 8°, cl., **$6.50 net.

Cloyd, D: Excelmons. Benjamin Franklin and education: his ideal of life and his system of education for the realization of that ideal. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+104 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Coar, J: Firman. Studies in German literature in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N11.] c. 10+401 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Coates, T. F. G., *and* Bell, R. S. Warren. Marie Corelli, the writer and the woman. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. 352 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A biography of the author of "A romance of two worlds," "Vendetta," "Thelma," "The soul of Lilith," "Barabbas," "Temporal Power," etc. With many interesting details of Miss Corelli's home life, her methods of work, her personality and views, are given chapters on each of her novels, which present a very complete survey of their aim, plot, etc., with some extracts from them.

Cobden, R: Speeches on free trade. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, pap., *25 c. net.

Coburn, D: Wallace. Rhymes from a Round-Up camp; il. by C: M. Russell. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. '99. 9+137 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A volume of western poetry; its aim is to tell of cowboy life as it actually was twenty years ago.

Cochrane, Alfred. Collected verses; with a frontispiece by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+199 p. S. cl., $2.

Cockerell, C: Rob. Travels in southern Europe and the Levant, 1810-1817: the Journal of C. R. Cockerell, R.A.; ed. by his son, S: Pepys Cockerell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+287 p. por. O. cl., *$3.60 net.

Codman, Ja. M. A few charades. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 39 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Cody, Sherwin. The art of writing and speaking the English language. [v. 1, Word-study.] N. Y., The Old Greek Press, [1903.] c. 3-128 p. T. cl., 75 c.
Relates to spelling, pronunciation, and the use of the dictionary.

Cody, Sherwin. A selection from the best English essays: illustrative of the history of English prose style; chosen and arr., with historical and critical introductions. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1903.] 53+415 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Contents: General introduction—The English essay and English prose style; Historical review; Style, or the artistic element in prose; The possibilities of prose. Following are essays with critical introductions from Bacon, Swift, Addison, Lamb, De Quincey, Carlyle, Emerson, Macaulay, Ruskin and Matthew Arnold.

Coffin, F: Frentress Bedggood. The unknown made known; or, an explanation of the design and purpose of creation. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 260 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Coghlin, Hanorah. Strange fates; or, the delta. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D30.] c. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cohen, Ernst. Physical chemistry for physicians and biologists; authorized tr. from the German by Martin H. Fischer, M.D. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 6+343 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Prepared in response to the request of a number of physicians to give in a series of lectures a résumé of those subjects in physical or general chemistry which are of importance in medicine. Dr. Cohen is professor of general and inorganic chemistry in the University of Utrecht.

Cohen, Julius B. Theoretical organic chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+578 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Cohen, Solomon Solis, *M.D., ed.* A system of physiologic therapeutics; practical exposition of the methods other than drugging, useful in the treatment of the sick and the prevention of disease. In 11 v. vs. 9 and 10. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. sub., for complete set, 8°, cl., $27.50; hf. mor., **$38.50 net.

Cohn, Alfred I: Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, known by their author's names, together with an index of subjects N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Mr23.] c. 3+283 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Cohn, Lassar. The praxis of urinary analysis: a guide to the chemical analysis of urine; with directions for preparing artificial pathological urines for practicing the various tests and an appendix on the analysis of stomach contents; authorized tr. from the author's enl. and rev. 2d ed. by H. W. F. Lorenz. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 6+58 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Coillard, François. On the threshold of Central Africa. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 663 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Colaw, J: Marvin, *and* Ellwood, J: K. School algebra. Richmond, B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1903. c. 432 p. 12°, (Johnson ser.) cl., $1.15.

Colbert, Vesalius. Jewel Goldsmith's fight of faith; or, "What saith my Lord?" Greenville, Ill., Vesalius Colbert, 1903. c. 30 p. por. 8°, cl., 25 c.

Colden, Cadwallader. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the Province of New York, and are a barrier between the English and French in that part of the world. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1902. c. [Ag.] 2 v. c. 49+264 p. por. S. (Commonwealth lib.) cl., **$2 net.
Cadwallader Colden was born 1688 in Ireland. In 1710 he came to America and practiced as physician in Philadelphia. He became Lieutenant-Governor of New York in 1761. He was considered the best informed man in the new world on the affairs of the British American Colonies. This history was first published in London in 1755.

Cole, Pamela McArthur. The story of the golden apple. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1903.] c. 128 p. il. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Cole, Reno Berry, *ed.* The beagle; treating of the history, breeding, rearing, training, showing and kennel management of the breed, by James M. Pulley, J: Arthur Tatham, Louis Steffen, F. B. Zimmer, C: F. Brooke, Ja. McAleer, Ernest Lester Jones and Reno B. Cole. Wheaton, Ill., Wheaton College Press, 1903. c. 208 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Coleman, A. N., *comp.* Proverbial wisdom: proverbs, maxims and ethical sentences of interest to all classes of men; collected and ed. by A. N. Coleman. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1903. c. '97. 8+302 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Coleman, Ja. Melville. Social ethics: an introd. to the nature and ethics of the state. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] c. 357 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Treats social phenomena from a distinctively Christian point of view. Prepared for the writer's classes. He is Sterrett Professor of political philosophy and history, Geneva College.

Coleman, Patrick Jos. A martyr of the Mohawk Valley, and other poems. N. Y., The Messenger Press, [1903.] c. 132 p. D. hf. cl., $1.

Coleman, S. E. Physical laboratory manual for secondary schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 234 p. D. cl., 60 c.
"The author has adopted in his teaching and has assumed as the controlling principle in the preparation of this manual the view that the laboratory course should stand in co-ordinate relationship to the work of the class, which, in his opinion, should include as important elements qualitative experimental work by the teacher, the systematic study of a good text-book, as large a use of reference books as time and opportunity permit, a constant appeal to the every day experience of pupils, and finally the recitation or quiz."—*Preface.*

Coleman, Walter Moore. The child's physiology; with an appendix on nature study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 154 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Coleman, Walter Moore. The elements of physiology for schools; with 248 il., including col. pls. and manikin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 11+364 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Coleridge, Christabel. Charlotte Mary Yonge: her life and letters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+391 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.25 net.

College Entrance Examination Board. Questions set at the examinations held June 15-

20, 1903. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 3-118 p. O. cl., 60 c.

Contains in addition to the questions a brief description of the organization and plan of the Board, together with a list of the examiners who framed the question papers in each subject, and of the readers who rated the answer books in each subject for 1903.

Collie, J. Norman. Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 7+315 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Collier, Jos. Glimpses of Leland Stanford, jr., University, Palo Alto, California. Denver, Col., J. Collier, 1902. c. 40 p. il. plan, *$1.25 net.

An historical sketch of the university; with a brief description of the Memorial church, by its architect, and pictures of the college buildings.

Collier, W: Miller. Collier on bankruptcy. 4th ed. The law and practice in bankruptcy under the national bankruptcy act of 1898, as amended by the act of Feb. 5, 1903, by W: H. Hotchkiss. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 42+984 p. O. shp., $6.

Collin, Grace Lathrop. Putnam Place. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+262 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Some thirteen sketches make up this volume; they may be read separately or as a continuous story. They all relate to the dwellers of "Putnam Place," a neighborhood where the people are intimately acquainted and mix little with other circles. The events are of every day occurrence, but are very cleverly written and most amusing.

Collingwood, W. G. The lake counties; with special articles on birds, butterflies, etc., by special writers. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 391 p. il. 16°, *$1.50 net.

Collins, E: Day. A history of Vermont; with geological and geographical notes, bibliography, chronology. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 7+325 p. il. maps, por. D. cl., 75 c.

Presents a continuous romantic history of Vermont from Indian times to the Spanish War, with geological and geographical notes, bibliography, topics and appendices, chronological tables, maps, illustrations, and index. Designed to meet adequately the legal requirements put upon the public schools for instruction in the history and geography of the state.

Collins, W: A. The angler's guide and fisherman's companion for Southern New Jersey: a convenient reference book. Camden, N. J., W: A. Collins, 1903. c. 60 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Contains a list of the best angling resorts, and directions how to reach them; the sea fish and game fish to be found thereat and how and when to take them, together with the state game laws, tide tables, etc.

Collum, R: S. History of the United States Marine Corps. N. Y., L. R. Hamersly Co., 1903. c. 454 p. pors. O. cl., $5.

An account of the services of the United States Marine Corps all over the world, from its organization in 1740, down to the year 1900.

Colorado. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of decisions, including the Jan. and Apr. terms and part of the Sept. term, 1901; J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 16. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 25+699 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

Colorado. Laws passed at the 14th session of the general assembly of the state, convened at Denver, the 7th day of Jan., 1903; pub. by authority. Denver, Smith-Brooks Ptg. Co., st. prs., 1903. c. 703 p. O. hf. shp., $1.60.

Colorado. *Supreme ct., and Ct. of appeals.* Colorado decisions; supreme court from Sept. 10, 1901 to Oct. 28, 1901; court of appeals from Nov. 11, 1901, to Mar. 10, 1902; annot. v. 4, (29 Colo. pp. 1-259.) J. Warner Mills, ed. Denver, Mills Pub. Co., 1903. c. 27+559+110 p. O. shp., $5.

Colorado. *Supreme ct.* Reports; including part of the Sept. term, 1901, the Jan. term and part of the Apr. term, 1902; J: A. Gordon, rep. v. 29. [Denver,] The Mills Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 20+661 p. O. shp., $5.

Colson, Eliz., *and* Chittenden, Anna Gansevoort. The child housekeeper: simple lessons with songs, stories and games; music by Alice R. Baldwin; il. by Alice Leonore Upton; introd. by Jacob A. Riis. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 8+187 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

This book will appeal especially to those engaged in teaching domestic science, but all who are interested in making the home "the cheeriest spot in the landscape" will find it helpful and suggestive. It is the outcome of actual experience in teaching small girls to do intelligent work in their homes, using the materials there provided.

Colston, Smoker, (*pseud.*) Luncheon yarns. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 72 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Colter, J. J. Medoline Selwyn's work. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 395 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Colton, Arthur. Tioba, and other tales; with a frontispiece by A. B. Frost. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 4+231 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Eleven short stories by the author of the "Delectable mountains" and "Debatable land," entitled: Tioba; A man for a' that; The green grasshopper; The enemies; A night's lodging; On Edom Hill; Sons of R. Rand; Conlon; St. Catherine's; The spiral stone; The Musidora sonnet.

Colton, Buel P. Zoölogy, descriptive and practical. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 10+204 p. il. D. (Science text-books.) cl., $1.50; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, $1; pt. 2, 60 c.

The general plan is to introduce each of the larger groups of animals by the careful study of a typical representative. It is the aim to present a fairly complete picture of the life of this type—its place of living; its manner of securing food; its enemies and its means of protection; its mode of locomotion; the processes of digestion, circulation, and respiration; its development; its relation to the plant world, to other animals, and to man.

Colville, W: J. Spiritual science: an advanced course of lessons. N. Y., The Alliance Publishing Co., 1903. c. 87 p. 12°, (People's hand-book, pt. 2.) pap., 30 c.

Colville, W: J. The throne of Eden: a psychical romance. Bost., Banner of Light Publishing Co., 1903. c. 9+468 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Colvin, Sidney. Selected drawings from old masters in the university galleries and in the library at Christ Church, Oxford. pt. 1; chosen and described by Sidney Colvin. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. unp. portfolio, $21.

Twenty mounted drawings of the German, Italian, Flemish and Dutch schools and French school in Rome.

Coman, Katharine. The history of contract labor in the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y., published for the Amer. Economic Asoc. by Macmillan, 1903. c. 4+68 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 4, no. 3.) pap., 75 c.

Combe, W: The dance of life: a poem by the author of "Doctor Syntax"; il. with col. engravings by T: Rowlandson. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 7+244 p. D. cl., $1.50.
This issue is founded on the edition published by R. Ackermann in 1817.

Combe, W: The English dance of death; from the designs of T: Rowlandson by the author of "Doctor Syntax." New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 2 v., 7+263; 7+257 p. S. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., ea., $1.50.

Combe, W: The history of Johnny Quæ Genus, the little foundling of the late Doctor Syntax: a poem by the author of "The three tours"; with 24 col. il. by T: Rowlandson. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 8+250 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Combe, W: The second tour of Doctor Syntax in search of consolation; with 24 col. il. by T: Rowlandson. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 6+264 p. D. (Illustrated pocket library of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.

Combe, W: Tour of Doctor Syntax in search of the picturesque: a poem; with 31 col. il. by T: Rowlandson. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 4+266 p. D. cl., $1.50.
This issue is founded on the seventh edition, published by Rudolph Ackermann in 1817.

Combs, G: H. The Christ in modern English literature. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 257 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Complete pocket dictionary and handy guide of useful information. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 319 p. il. 16°, cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

Comstock, Anna Botsford. Ways of the six-footed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 8+152 p. il. sq. D. cl., 40 c.
Ten attractively told stories of insects and other teeming life of the field and forest.

Comstock, J: H: *and* Kellogg, Vernon L. The elements of insect anatomy: an outline for the use of students in entomological laboratories. 3d ed., rev. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Publishing Co., 1903. 145 p. 12°, buckram, $1.

Conant, H: Reed. Spray from Helicon: [poems.] Cleveland, Ohio Printing Co., 1902. c. 65 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Conant, T: Life in Canada. Toronto, Can., W: Briggs, 1903. c. 2-290 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.
Some contributions towards the history of Canada and of the manners and customs of its inhabitants during the hundred years beginning October 5, 1792. On that date the author's ancestor, Roger Conant, a graduate of Yale University, and a Massachusetts landowner, set foot on Canadian soil as a United Empire Loyalist. From him and his descendants have come to the writer certain historical particulars, which he regards as a trust and which he herewith gives to the public.

Congreve, W: The best plays of William Congreve; ed. by A. C: Ewald. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 40+486 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Conklin, G: W. Conklin's commercial calculator. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., [1903.] c. 250 p. nar. T. leath., 50 c.; cl., 25 c.
Contains calculations covering every possible business requirement, including decimal reckoning table, improved interest tables, etc.; grain tables; tables of wages; log and lumber measuring tables; tables of weights and measures and money of all nations; iron and steel tables, etc.

Conklin, G: W. Conklin's peerless manual of useful information and atlas of the world: a book for everybody. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 512 p. maps, Tt. flex. cl., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

Conklin, G: W. Conklin's vest-pocket book of 500 ways to make money. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., [1902.] c. 220 p. Tt. (Ogilvie's vest-pocket ser.) cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

Conn, Herbert W: Bacteria in milk and its products; designed for students of dairying, boards of health, bacteriologists, and all concerned in the handling of milk, butter and cheese. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Conn, Herbert W: An elementary physiology and hygiene for use in schools. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 272 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Conn, Herbert W: Nociones de microbiologia. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors*. Cases argued and determined, May, 1901-July, 1903. v. 74, 75, by Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 12+836; 11+830 p. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Connelley, W: Elsey. An appeal to the record: being quotations from historical documents and the Kansas territorial press, refuting "False claims" and other things written for and at the instance of C: Robinson by G. W. Brown; and some portions of the public records of C: Robinson and G. W. Brown, taken from the archives of the state historical society; also, many authorities and documents relating to the New England Emigrant Aid Company, and its transactions in Kansas. Topeka, Kan., published by the author, W: Elsey Connelley, 1903. c. 130 p. D. (Connelley's historical pamphlets, no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Conover, Charlotte Reeve. Concerning the forefathers: a memoir, with correspondence, of the pioneers J: Johnston and Robert Patterson, who aided in the settlement of Ohio and Kentucky. Dayton, O., G: A. Townsend, jr., 1903. 1 il. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Conrad, Jos. Falk; Amy Foster; To-morrow: three stories. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 6+271 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Three tantalizing stories. The first and longest "Falk" has a savage hero and elaborate preparation of scenery and atmosphere. "Amy Foster" and "To-morrow" are painfully tragic tales of misunderstanding. The author's originality and perfect mechanism are specially shown in the title story.

Corbin, J: New portrait of Shakespeare. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap9.] c. 95 p. 12°, bds., **$1.25 net.

Cordley, R:, *D.D.* Pioneer days in Kansas. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Corelli, Marie. Sol de media noche, novela escrita en inglés por María Corelli; tr. al castellano por Alfredo Elías y Pujol. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 283 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Cornaro, Luigi. The art of living long: a new and improved English version of the treatise of the celebrated Venetian centenarian, Louis Cornaro, with essays bv Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon and Sir William Temple. Milwaukee, Wis., W: F. Butler, [N. Y., Moody Publishing Co.,] 1903. c. 5+214 p. por. O. cl., $1.50; princess binding, $1.

Cornaro was a Venetian born in 1464, who lived to a few years over one hundred. At forty he was believed by his physicians to be in a condition of hopeless invalidism; out of this he came by his own efforts, and lived to a great old age of perfect health. The three essays comprised in this work were written by him at the age of eighty-six, at ninety-one and at ninety-five. "Temperance in all things" is the text of each. To eat little, to drink no intoxicating liquors, exercise and cold water bathing, are his chief remedies against old age and disease. This work was at first published in Milwaukee, by Mr. W: F. Butler. It has now passed into the hands of the Moody Publishing Co., who will in future be Mr. Butler's distributing agents.

Corneille, Pierre. Cinna ou la Clémence D'Auguste; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 16+128 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Cornelius, Elias, *M.D.* Journal of Dr. Elias Cornelius, a revolutionary surgeon; graphic description of his sufferings while a prisoner in Provost jail, New York, 1777 and 1778, with biographical sketch. Wash., D. C., C: M. Tompkins and Chester T. Sherman, 1903. c. 27 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Corniah, C. J., *ed.* Animal life. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 416 p. il., some in color., 8°, 1903. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Corot and Millet, with critical essays by Gustave Geoffroy and Arsène Alexandre; ed. by C: Holme. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 6+32+18 p. 73 pl. 4°, pap., $2.

Corrigan, Michael Augustine, *D.D.* Memorial volume of Most Reverend Michael Augustine Corrigan, D.D. N. Y., Cathedral Library Assoc., 1902. c. 234 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $3.

Corson, Ella May. Glimpses of Longfellow; with an introd. by Dr. M. G. Brumbaugh. Columbus, O., Fred. J. Heer, 1903. c. 150 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Cort, Cyrus. "Response to the blue Juniata," and other poems, sentimental, historical and religious. Cleveland, O., Central Publishing House, 1903. c. 8+117 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Cosad, Kate A. English composition for teachers' training classes. Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902. 12°, pap., 30 c.

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette Duncan, [*Mrs.* Everard Cotes.] The pool in the desert. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 4+318 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Four short stories: The pool in the desert; A mother in India; An impossible ideal; The hesitation of Miss Anderson.

Cotter, Ja. H. Shakespeare's art; studies on the master builder of ideal characters. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 1902. 3-183 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Studies of Hamlet, Macbeth, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, The merchant of Venice, Othello, Richard the Third, As you like it, and Julius Cæsar.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] Adventures of Harry Revel. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This story is dated back many years; it is the history of a boy who begins life in a foundling asylum, and grows to be the hero of many scenes of mystery and intrigue. The scene is laid on the coast of England.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] Hetty Wesley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O.] c. 5+336 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author has taken the true story of Hetty Wesley, the beautiful, brilliant and unhappy sister of John and Charles Wesley and worked it into a historical novel. The picture of life at Epworth Parsonage where father and mother differed on almost every topic except in the sacrifice of all their daughters to the career of the sons who became world famous. In view of the Wesley bicentennial celebrations these delineations of the characters of the Wesley household are timely. The contrast of character between John and Charles Wesley is presented with great care.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] Two sides of the face: midwinter tales. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [N.] c. 5+325 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: Stephen of Steens; The horror on the stair; The mazed election (1768); The Hotwell's duel; Cleeve court; The collaborators; The rider in the dawn; My lady's coach.

Coues, Elliott. Key to North American birds. 5th rev. ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] 2 v., il. 8°, cl., special net, **$10.

Coulter, J: Merle. The phylogeny of angiosperms. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 6 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 10. 1st ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

The statement of a theory based upon investigations during several years by various members of the department of botany. The common or independent origin of monocotyledons and dicotyledons is discussed, the conclusion being reached that they are independent lines. The general conclusion is reached that the angiosperms have been directly derived from the eusporangiate ferns, the transition forms to the monocotyledons being unknown; but the transition forms to dicotyledons being represented by the abundant and problematical "proangiosperms" of the early cretaceous.

Coulter, J: Merle, *and* Chamberlain, C: Ja. Morphology of angiosperms, (Morphology of spermatophytes, pt. 2.) N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 10+348 p. il. pl., 12°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Countryman, May E. The Curmer Club. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 3-128 p. il. D. cl., **40 c. net.

Tells of the play of three little boys and two small girls, who call themselves "The Curmer Club."

Courthope, W: J: History of English poetry. v. 3, The intellectual conflict of the seventeenth century; decadent influence of the feudal monarchy, growth of the national genius; v. 4, Development and decline of

the poetic drama; influence of the court and the people. N. Y.. Macmillan, 1903. 34+533; 29+476 p. 8°, cl., ea., *$3.25 net.

Courtright, W: The complete minstrel guide; containing gags, jokes, parodies, speeches, farces, and full directions for a complete minstrel show, with chapters by Frank Dumont and others. Chic., Dramatic Pub. Co., 1902. c. 137 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Covey, A. Dale, *M.D.* The secrets of specialists: a practical treatise for the progressive physician. Detroit, Mich., Physicians' Supply Co., 1903. c. 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Cowan, J:, *M.D., and* Latson, W. R. C. What all married people should know. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., 1903. c. 5-320 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Cowan, S: The Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. 257 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Cowdrey, L. R., *comp.* A manual of the laws, general orders and army regulations governing the National Guard of New Jersey. Passaic, N. J., Militant Press, 1903. 331 p. cl., *$1 net.

Cowles, E: Hughson. The science and philosophy of life. Palermo, Cal., Alta Vista Publishing Co., 1903. c. 243 p. por. sq. S. limp leath., $1.

Claims "to give the fundamental principles which underlie all life-expression in a way that they can be readily grasped and understood by all."

Cowles, Julia Darrow. Jim Crow's language lessons, and other stories of birds and animals. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 118 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **50 c. net.

Cox, Jos. Abram. Practical paragraphs for patients and physicians. Wheeling, W. Va., Jos. A. Cox, 1902. c. 126 p. 8°, pap., $1.25.

Cox, Leland Dolph. Stolen from a duchy's throne: a romance of Tuscany; il. by A. G. Heaton. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 14+15-191 p. pl., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Crabbe, *Rev.* G: The borough: a poem. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+339 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Crabtree, J. W. The roll of honor word book: a practical speller for use in the public schools. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 48 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Crabtree, Jerome Bruce. The marvels of modern mechanism and their relation to social betterment; with special chapters by Carroll D. Wright and Willard Smith. Springfield, Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1902. c. 3+13-750 p. il. pl., 8°, cl., $2.50; linen, $2.90; leath., $3.90.

Crafts, Ja. Monroe. History of the town of Whately, Mass.; including a narrative of leading events from the first planting of Hatfield, 1661-1899, as rev. and enl. by Ja. M. Crafts, with family genealogies. 2d ed. Orange, Mass., D. L. Crandall, [1903.] c. '99. 628 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $5.

Revised and enlarged from J. H. Temple's "History of the town of Whately, Mass. . . . 1660-1871."

Craig, Katherine Lee. Judge Greyburn and Kathlene Lee: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 184 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Cram's [G. F.] ideal reference atlas of the world; with complete 1900 census by counties and towns. N. Y., G. F. Cram, 1902. c. 272 p. il. pl., maps, col. diagrams, F. cl., $1.75.

Cram's [G. F.] standard American railway system atlas of the world; accompanied by a complete index of the United States; showing the true location of all railroads, towns, villages and post-offices. N. Y. and Chic., G. F. Cram, 1903. c. 654+27 p. maps, f°, cl., $12.50; hf. mor., $15; full mor., $20.

Crandall, Floyd Milford, *M.D.* How to keep well: an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 17+511 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Dr. Crandall has put into this book the experience of twenty years as medical practitioner, editor and author. His aim is to give the reader those definite rules and principles for the avoidance of disease which every man, woman and child should know. The volume is, therefore, a handy guide, first to keeping well; second, to the treatment of such simple ailments as do not require a doctor's care.

Crane, Stephen, *and* Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] The O'Ruddy: a romance; with frontispiece by C. D. Williams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. O.] c. 2+356 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A rattling romance, full of humor, dash and incident. The hero, "the O'Ruddy," is an inimitable Irish blade, witty, audacious and irresistible. Stephen Crane was at work on the ms. of this novel, of which he had completed the greater part, when he died. He had talked the novel over very thoroughly with his friend Robert Barr, one of his last requests being that Barr should finish it.

Crane institute reader for teachers' institutes and advanced work in the public schools, and for colleges and high schools. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 176 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Crapper, Ellis H. Electric and magnetic circuits. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 11+379 p. il. O. cl., $3.60.

Deals with the fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism, and explains fully all the essential relationships of electric and magnetic circuits met with in continuous current working.

Crawford, Francis Marion. The heart of Rome: a tale of the "lost water." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O14.] c. 396 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Man overboard! [Also] a biography of Crawford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My27.] c. 6+96+3 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's little novels by favorite authors.) cl., †50 c.

Crawford, Mary C. The romance of old New England churches. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 379 p. il. por. D. (Little pilgrimages ser.) cl., **$1.20 net.

A dozen romances connected with old New England churches. *Contents:* A pre-revolutionary belle; The wooing of Esther Edwards; A Colonial Friar Laurence; Courtship according to Samuel Sewall; John Eliot and his Indians; Parson Smith's daughter Abigail; East Apthorp and his parish troubles; A famous Tory wit and divine; When a French exile was Boston's Bishop; The lost prince at Long-

meadow. The ostracism of an abolitionist; The ideal minister of an American gospel.

Crawford, Mary Eupha. Typo-culturists. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D30.] c. 12°, cl., $1.

Crawley, Edwin Schofield. The elements of trigonometry and five-place tables, bound together. [New ed.] Phil., Edwin S. Crawley, [1903.] 8°, cl., $1.25.

Crawley, Edwin Schofield. A short course in plane and spherical trigonometry. Phil., Edwin S. Crawley, 1902. c. 116+28 p. incl. tab., 12°, cl., $1; without tables, 90 c.

Crawley, Edwin Schofield. Tables of logarithms, five-place; seven tables, with explanation. [New ed.] Phil., Edwin S. Crawley, [1903.] 32+76 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Credit man's practical digest, 1903. Berrien Springs, Mich. Murdoch Law Book Co., [1903.] c. 42+859 p. O. shp., $7.50.

This is a practical digest for the use of credit men. It is practical in the sense that with a just appreciation of the needs of credit men, from all the points decided in the 25,000 or more decisions of state and federal courts during the last year, everything has been sifted but those special points of practical value to the credit man.

Creegan, C: C. Pioneer missionaries of the church. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 14+313 p. pl. pors. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Creel, Ja. Cowherd. The plea to restore the apostolic church. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., 1902. c. 16+142 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Creevey papers (The); ed. by Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2 v. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$8 net.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Life of Cardinal Wolsey; with explanatory notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt & Co., 1903. c. 331 p. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) University and other sermons; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+271 p. D. cl., $2.

Cremer, Hermann, *D.D.* A reply to Harnack on "The essence of Christianity": lectures delivered in the summer of 1901 before students of all faculties in the University of Greifswald: tr. from the 3d German ed. by Bernhard Pick. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 12+268 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Dr. Cremer, who is a theological professor in Greifswald University, the German stronghold of orthodoxy, is recognized not only in his own country but throughout the religious world as one of the ablest and most eloquent of the supporters of evangelical Christianity. His lectures in reply to the critique, "What is Christianity," by Prof. Harnack, the foremost of the so-called "higher critics," attracted instant attention throughout Germany as by far the strongest of the many answers to the attack of the brilliant Berlin professor. Unlike other opponents of Harnack, Dr. Cremer refuses to meet the higher criticism upon the field that it has chosen for the contest, viz., the critical examination of the New Testament text, particularly that of the Gospels. He denies that the essence of Christianity is comprehended in the teaching of Jesus in the four Gospels, and affirms that it is found rather in the teachings of the evangelists and apostles *about* Jesus.

Cremer, J. H., *and* Bicknell, G. A. Chemical and metallurgical handbook. 3d ed. Cleveland, O., Cremer & Bicknell, 1903. 406 p. 16°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Creswick, Paul. Hastings, the pirate. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Crippa, Wilfred Jos. Old English plate: ecclesiastical, decorative and domestic plate, its makers and marks. 8th ed., with 127 il. and upwards of 2600 facs. of plate marks. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 20+521 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Crissey, Forrest. The country boy; il. by Griselda Marshall McClure. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 300 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The country boy is a sensitive, dreamy soul growing up in the sugar maple districts of New England. The sordid aims and actions of his surroundings trouble his little brain. He has a fine mother and a father who lives by the golden rule but who is not a "professor" and is much criticized by his Calvinistic neighbors. A school teacher brings sunshine into the country boy's life. Not intended for children.

Crocker, G: Glover. From the stage coach to the railroad train and the street car: an outline review written with special reference to public conveyances in and around Boston in the nineteenth century. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., [1903.] c. 32 p. facsim., 12°, cl., $1.

Crocker, H: Radcliffe. Diseases of the skin: their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, with special reference to the skin eruptions of children and an analysis of fifteen thousand cases of skin disease. 3d ed., rev. and enl., with four pls. and 112 il. Phil., P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1903. c. 1466 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $5.

Crockett, David. Life of David Crockett, the original humorist and irrepressible backwoodsman; an autobiography, to which is added an account of his glorious death at the Alamo while fighting in defence of Texan independence; with an introd. by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., [1903.] c. 24+415 p. por. pl., 12°, (Heroes of history.) cl., *$1 net.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Flower-o'-the-corn: [a novel.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 6+411 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Croker, *Mrs.* Bertha M. Johanna. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 2+315 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

The story of a young Irish girl of Kerry, the only child of John Daly, a sour-faced, elderly widower, who was "terribly fond of money." He was an ignorant peasant, and had brought Johanna up in almost absolute ignorance. She could scarcely speak English and could neither read nor write. Her extraordinary beauty and innocence make her the centre of some remarkable experiences, as she runs away to Dublin to escape a repulsive marriage.

Cromer, *Earl* of, [Evelyn Baring.] Paraphrases and translations from the Greek. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2+220 p. 12°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Cromwell, Arthur D. Students' outline for the history of the United States; with an introd. by Albert Bushnell Hart. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. c. 127 p. 12°, pap., 35 c.

Cromwell, J. H. A system of easy lettering. New ed., with supplement of 8 alphabets

for engineering drawings, by G: Martin. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. 36 p. obl. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Cromwell, Oliver. Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches, with elucidations, by T: Carlyle. New Edinburgh ed. of Carlyle's works. 5 v. in 2 v. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 20+586; 20+810 p. 16°, flex. lambskin, ea., *$1.25 net.

Crook, Isaac. Jonathan Edwards. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 95 p. 12°, (Modern messages.) cl., *35 c. net.

Crooker, Jos. H: Religious freedom in American education. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 9+216 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Crosby, Ernest Howard. Tolstoy and his message. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. 3-93 p. S. cl., **50 c. net.

An account of Tolstoy's boyhood and manhood, his great spiritual crisis, his answer to the riddle of life, the basis of his moral and social code, his teachings tested by Christian spirit, the Christian teaching in practice, and the Tolstoy of to-day.

Cross, J. G: Eclectic shorthand for general use and verbatim reporting. Rev. ed. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 217 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Cross, M. I., *and* Cole, Martin J. Modern microscopy: a handbook for beginners and students, combining 1, The microscope and instructions for its use, by M. I. Cross; 2, Microscopic objects: how prepared and mounted, by Martin J. Cole. 3d rev. and enl. ed., to which is added 3, Microtomes: their choice and use. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 16+292 p. il. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

An entire revision of the text has been made in this new edition. Information regarding the microscope, its accessories and methods of manipulation, have been brought into line with present-day knowledge and practice. The instructions for preparing and mounting microscopic objects have been extended and are more varied.

Cross, Roselle Theodore. Crystals and gold. Eugene, Ore., R. T. Cross, 1903. c. 4-192 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The first three chapters of this book are the substance of a lecture on Crystals, and the last one is a lecture on Gold, both of which have been given in many places, and at a number of academies and colleges. The rest of the volume is largely autobiographic, detailing the writer's hunt for crystals in northern New York, in the Rocky Mountains, the Black Hills and other parts of the United States. Chapters interesting to nature lovers are: Crystals and flowers; Crystals and birds, etc.

Cross, Whitman, Iddings, Jos. P., Pirsson, L: v., *and* Washington, H: S. Quantitative classification of igneous rocks; based on chemical and mineral characters; with a systematic nomenclature, with an introductory review of the development of systematic petrography in the nineteenth century. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 1902. 7+286 p. O. cl., *75 c. net.

"It has seemed advisable, in order to assist petrographers and students of igneous rock who may wish to adopt the method of classification proposed by the authors, to publish in separate form the essays that have appeared in volume x. of the *Journal of Geology*, with the addition of tables to aid in the calculation of minerals and chemical compositions of rocks, and with a glossary of the new terms employed in the nomenclature."—*Preface.*

Crothers, S: McChord. The gentle reader. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 4+321 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

In books of a former generation the author often stopped his story to indite chapters of his inmost thoughts to the "gentle reader." Thoughts of this kind are here gathered on the enjoyment of poetry; the mission of humor; the evolution of the gentleman; the hinter-land of science; Quixotism; the honorable points of ignorance. The book is printed and bound in the style of fifty years ago.

Crothers, S: McChord. The understanding heart. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 11+187 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Crothers, T: Davison. The drug habits and their treatment: a clinical summary of some of the general facts recorded in practice. Chic., G: P. Engelhard & Co., 1902. c. 5-94 p. 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Crouse, B: Franklin. The cyclone of humor; il. by C. B. Jackson. Parlor ed. Muncie, Ind., B: Franklin Crouse, [1902.] c. 9+279 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Crowdy, W. S. The Bible gospel told. Phil., Church of God Publication House, [1902.] c. 61 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. A history of painting in Italy; based on materials drawn from the archives of Italy and from present inspection of the works of art scattered through Europe. New and rev. ed. In 6 v. vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., Scribner, [imported] 1903. [D.] 23+205; 9+317 p. il. pors. 8°, sold in sets, cl., per v., *$6 net.

Crowe, Levi. John Crowe and his descendants: a genealogy. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. 5-109 p. facsimiles, O. cl., **$4 net.

The name Crowell was originally written Crowe. Gives an account of the change of name, and of ten generations of the family.

Crowest, F: Ja. Musicians' wit, humor, and anecdote; il. by J. P. Donne. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1902. 423 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Crowley, Mary Catherine. Love thrives in war: a romance of the frontier in 1812; il. by Clyde O. De Land. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 8+340 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The heroine, a pretty and coquettish Scotch girl, is loved by three men—Blue Jacket, a vindictive Indian, Captain Muir, a noble British officer, and Pierre Labadie, a dashing young American patriot. The story of her choice from this trio of suitors is but one of the features of a stirring romance.

Crowninshield, F: A painter's moods: [poems.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Crowninshield, F: Tales in metre, and other poems. N. Y., Robert Grier Cooke, 1903. c. 6+119 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Under the heading "Tales in metre" are five graphic stories: "The amateur's tale," "The mild man's tale," "The reporter's tale," "The sage man's tale" and "The townsman's tale." Many graceful miscellaneous poems follow as: "A madonna speaks," "To Berenice," "Easter morning," etc. The handsome volume closes with forty sonnets, elevated in thought and on various subjects. Mr. Crowninshield is the author of "A painter's moods" and "Pictoris Carmina," etc.

Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster; arr. and put into English by Lady Gregory; with a

preface by W. B. Yeats. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 17+360 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Cuckson, J: A brief history of the First Church in Plymouth, from 1606 to 1901. Bost., G: H. Ellis Co., [1903.] c. 16+118 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

Cueppers, J. A. H. Leibeigen; ein roman. mit bildern von Phil. Schumacher. Milwaukee, Wis., pub. by the Herold Co., [trade supplied by the C. N. Caspar Co.,] 1903. c. 112 p. 8°, pap., *25 c. net.

Cuff, Herbert Edmund, *M.D.* Lectures on medicine to nurses. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Cuisine Creole (La): a collection of culinary recipes. 2d ed. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., 1903. [My15.] c. 268 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Culbreth, D: M. R., *M.D.* A text-book of materia medica and pharmacology. 3d ed., rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 912 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.75 net.

Cullum, Ridgwell. The story of the Foss River Ranch: a tale of the northwest. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 6+316 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Western Canada is the scene. "Jacky" Allandale, the heroine, has for years managed her uncle's ranch when she discovers that he is losing constantly at poker and beginning to drink to forget his fears of losing his ranch to a money-lender who has made up his mind to marry "Jacky." The plucky girl's plan to outwit the scoundrel, in which she is aided by the half-breeds on the ranch makes an exciting and complicated story.

Culp, D. W., *ed.* Twentieth century negro literature: essays on various phases of the race question by 100 of America's greatest negroes. Napersville, Ill., J. L. Nichols & Co., 1902. c. 472 p. 12°, cl., subs., *$2.50; hf. mor., $2.90.

Culter, Mary McCrae. The girl who kept up; il. by C. Louise Williams. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 301 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The end of a high school course divides the paths of two who, as boy and girl, have had a close friendship from childhood, as well as keen rivalry in school leadership, often to the advantage of the girl. The youth goes to college, while the girl, whose family are in humbler circumstances, must remain at home and help. She determines he shall not outgrow her companionship, the story telling how she determines to and does keep up with her friend in securing an education.

Cumont, Franz. The mysteries of Mithra; from the 2d rev. French ed., by T: J. McCormack. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1903. c. 14+239 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A sketch of one of the most important but historically most neglected religious movements of the Roman Empire. Mithraism was the rival of Christianity, and greatly resembled the latter religion. Prof. Cumont, of the University of Ghent, writes of The origins of Mithraism; The dissemination of Mithraism in the Roman Empire; Mithra and the imperial power of Rome; The doctrine of the Mithraic mysteries; The Mithraic liturgy, clergy and devotees; Mithraism and the religions of the empire; Mithraic art.

Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals; authors, subjects, titles, reviews, portraits, illustrations, maps. 4th annual v., 1899; originated in Cleveland Public Library. New ed. and published by Cumulative Index Co. Cleveland, O., Cumulative Index Co., 1903. c. '92. 381 p. Q. cl., $5.

Cunningham, Anne Rowe, *ed.* Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759-1762, 1764-1779; with extracts from paper written for the Mass. Historical Society by E: L. Pierce. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1903. 453 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Cunningham, Peter. The story of Nell Gwyn; ed. by Gordon Goodwin. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Curran, Grace Wickham. A seventh daughter; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. Je.] c. 139 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Marietta Andrews, or "Polly," as she was generally called, was the seventh daughter of a seventh daughter, who suddenly recalled the old saying about such children being endowed with magical power, and determined to test it. She first tries to find a lost chain, and, later, emboldened by success, she makes another search and recovers a missing will.

Current religious thought as interpreted by preachers of all the denominations, 1903. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. 80 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 19, serial no. 87.) pap., 15 c.

A collection of sermons from preachers of all denominations, delivered during 1903, and first published in the Monday issues of the *Brooklyn Eagle*.

Currier, J: Ja. History of Newbury, Mass., 1635-1902. Bost., Damrell & Upham, 1902. c. 755 p. il. por. maps, facsim., 8°, cl., $5.

Curry, Elvin J. The red blood of Odd Fellowship. Balt., Md., published by the author, [Elvin J. Curry,] 1903. c. 6+273 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The first purpose of the book is to give, in a concise form, a history of the vital things connected with Odd Fellowship. The history deals with the order from its origin to the present day. The ceremonial is included and woman's relation to Odd Fellowship is discussed.

Curry, Erastus S. The prehistoric races of America and other lands as disclosed through Indian traditions, comprehending also the origin of matter and the formation of the world, the periodic changes of the earth, the glacial periods, and astronomy solving the chronological problems, etc., etc. v. 1. Christy, Mo., Rev. Dr. E. S. Curry & Son, 1903. c. il. por. map, 12°, (Prehistoric races ser.) cl., $2.

Curry, S: Silas. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible; introd. by Francis G. Peabody, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S30.] c. 20+384 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Curtis, E: Months and moods: a fifteen year calendar; with appropriate verses for each season. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] 4°, cl., **$1 net.

Curtis, Lillian Johnson. The Laos of North Siam; with an introd. by Rob. E. Speer; il. from photographs taken by the author. Phil., Westminster Press, 1903. [My.] c. 19+338 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$1.25 net.

The author recently spent nearly four years among the Laos people as a missionary. Aside from several books about Siam which merely touch upon "the Laos," very little has been written about them. Her purpose is to give concrete facts and incidents which are illustrative of the people as a whole.

Curtis, Wardon Allan. The strange adventures of Mr. Middleton. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1903. c. 4+311 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mr. Middleton, a shabby lawyer's clerk in Chicago, while on his way to return a dress suit hired for an evening out, drifts into a doorway to avoid a sudden down-pour. He finds himself in the shop of a Moslem Emir, who says he has come to Chicago in search of stories from far countries for his brother who is held in bondage, his stock of stories having given out. The book is then devoted to the stories he related to Mr. Middleton.

Curtis, W: Eleroy. Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903. c. 14-505 p. Q. cl., $3.

A record of a summer spent in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, by the author of "The true Thomas Jefferson," etc. During the summer of 1901 Mr. Curtis travelled through the countries named, visited every city of any size, and spent considerable time driving over the incomparable country roads. The letters were first published in *The Chicago Record-Herald*.

Curtis, W: Eleroy. To-day in Syria and Palestine. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O6.] c. 529 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Curtis, W: Eleroy. The true Abraham Lincoln. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 19+13-409 p. il. por. facsim., 12°, cl., $2.

Curtis, W: Eleroy. The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 396 p. pl., por. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Curtiss, Carlton C. The American standard bookkeeping. High school ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ap17.] c. 1902. 192 p. O. cl., $1.

Curtius Rufus, Quintus. Quintus Curtius Rufus. bk. 7, (chapters IX-XIV.;) ed. for the use of schools, with introd. notes and vocabulary, by C. J. Phillips. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 23+79 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *40 c. net.

Cushing, Harry C., *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by the fire underwriters of the United States; containing national electrical code explained and il. New ed. N. Y., H: C. Cushing, jr., 1903. 152 p. il. diagr., 16°, flex. leath., $1.

Cushing, Luther Stearns. Cushing's manual. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap25.] 276 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Cushny, Arthur V., *M.D.* A text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics. 3d rev. ed. Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 751 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net; shp., $4.75 net.

Cust, Lionel. Van Dyck. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2 v., 28+20 pls.; 33+19 pls. il. sq. O. (Artists' lib., nos. 6, 7.) cl., ea., *$1 net.

Cutter, Benjamin. How to study Kreutzer: a handbook for the daily use of violin teachers and violin students. N. Y., C: H. Ditson & Co., [1903.] c. 14+56 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Cutting in a whale: series of 25 photographs (7 x 9) taken on board whaling bark "California" off the coast of Japan. New Bedford, Mass., H. S. Hutchinson & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 52 p. il. f°, leath., *$18.50 net.

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, *D.D.* A model Christian. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1903. [O.] c. 4+144 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

The first and third sermons have never before been published in book form. The remaining six are reprinted from "Stirring the eagle's nest."

Dabney, R: Heath. John Randolph: a character sketch; with anecdotes, characteristics, and chronology by L. B. Vaughan and others. Milwaukee, H. G. Campbell Publishing Co., 1903. c. 179 p. il. por. 12°, (Great Americans of history.) cl., $1.

Daggett, W. W. To a clear, concise and complete work of the three grades: entered apprentice, fellow craft and master mason. 5th ed. Milwaukee, C. N. Caspar Co., [1903.] c. '98. 119 p. 16°, leath., *$2.50 net.

Dahlinger, C: W. The German revolution of 1849: being an account of the final struggle, in Baden, for the maintenance of Germany's first national representative government. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 10+287 p. O. cl., *$1.35 net.

"This sketch," the author says, "is intended only to picture the death-struggle of the movement which took place in Baden, and forms an incident in the history of Germany scarcely less fascinating than the oft-told tale of the great revolution in France, of which it was a mild imitation." Bibliography (4 p.).

Dahn, Felix. Felicitas: a romance; from the German by Mary J. Safford. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [Mr25.] c. 24+341 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The second of three novels by Felix Dahn, which form a group devoted to the early wars between the Romans and Teutons. The first was called "A captive of the Roman Eagles." This is a dainty little idyl of the period of German conquest in Rome. The third work of the series will follow.

Dahn, Felix. Felicitas: [a novel;] from the German by Mary Gowen Lansdale. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3-160 p. D. cl., $1.

Dahn, Felix. The scarlet banner; from the German by Mary J. Safford. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 6+418 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This story published in Germany under the title of "Gelimer" is the third volume in the series to which "Felicitas" and "The captive of the Roman Eagles" belong, and like them deals with the long continued conflict between the Germans and the Romans. In the present novel, the scene of the struggle is transferred from the forests of Germania to the arid sands of Africa. The ever changing life of Carthage under vandal rule is pictured and Justinian, the Empress Theodora, and General Belisarius are among the characters introduced.

Daingerfield, Nettie Gray. That dear old sword: [a story.] Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1903.] c. 99 p. il. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Dainty devils: a novel. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., [1903.] c. 361 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The experience of a young bride who comes from Graytown, Massachusetts, to live in New York City. Her husband's wealth and position place her among the most fashionable set. The picture she draws of the women she comes in contact with is not flattering. They drink and flirt and finally almost ruin her good name, in carrying out a scheme of divorce.

Dakota, No. Dakota, and So. Dakota. Digest of the decisions, and of all federal decisions in Dak. cases from the organization of Dak. territory down to and including v. 93 northwestern reporter, with all their citations by state, federal, or territorial courts, by Jos. H. Hill; also, statutory annots. and table of parallel references to statutes cited or construed by H. G. Tilton. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 15+1487 p. O. shp., $10.

Daley, Jos. Gordian. The rose and the sheepskin. N. Y., W. H. Young & Co., 1902. c. 10+380 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A story for boys, having its scene in the college of St. [illegible]'s, a school for Catholic boys, conducted by Catholic priests. The incidents are bright and natural, and not colored by any religious bias.

Dallas, G. M., *and* Bikle, H. Wolf. Analytical notes of the law of evidence, for use with Stephen's digest of the law of evidence. Phil., P. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 9+80 p. O. buckram, $1.50.

Dallas, R. A master hand: the story of a crime. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Ag.] c. 5+252 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

A detective story. A young bachelor of quiet tastes, a few warm friends, and no enemies, is found dead, stabbed while he slept, in his New York apartment. There is no suspicion on the horrors of the deed, but the reader's entire attention is held to the detection of the mysterious murderer.

Dalziba, Gerda. Fate and I, and other poems. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 81 p. por. S. bds., *$1.50 net.

Dalton, M. S. Readings on the gospels for Sundays and holy days: preface by the Lord Bishop of Southwark. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [N.] 326 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Dana, Harley Burke. Stray poems and early history of the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad. York, Pa., P. Anstadt & Sons, 1903. c. 17+252 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Dana, Ja. Dwight. The geological story briefly told. Rev. ed. N. Y., American Book Co., [1903.] c. 302 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.75.

Dana, Marvin. The Puritan witch. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+206 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A love story of New England in the days of the witchcraft craze, which at first seems destined to end in a tragedy. One young girl accuses another of being a witch, and aids in her arrest and punishment. Both girls love the same man, his love being the prize fought for.

Danby, Frank. [*pseud.* for Mrs. Julia Frankau.] Pigs in clover. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 396 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Pigs in clover" is the clever character[illegible] by a London lady of rank, of the many [illegible]can and American millionaires crowding [illegible] decade ago, and striving strenuously to [illegible] sacred precincts of the "smart" set. The [illegible] to do chiefly with one South African [illegible] who seeks to involve a high cabinet off[illegible] scheme to make over the Transvaal to the [illegible] crown. The period is just before the [illegible] the scene shifting from Africa to Engla[illegible] fascination of an unscrupulous man and a [illegible] broken heart give the tragic note to a [illegible] cheerful story.

Daniel, J: Warwick. A treatise on the l[illegible] negotiable instruments, including bill[illegible] exchange, promissory notes, negoti[illegible] bonds and coupons, checks, bank notes, [etc.] 5th ed., re-ed. and enl., with notes and references to Am. and Eng. cases, by the author and C: A. Douglass. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 154+933; 10+1004 p. O. shp., $12.

Daniel, J: Warwick, *and* Douglass, C: A. Elements of the law of negotiable instruments. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 31+418 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Daniels, Cora Linn, *ed.* Encyclopædia of superstitions, folk-lore, and the occult sciences of the world: a comprehensive library of human belief and practice in the mysteries of life. Chic., J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., [1903.] c. 3 v., il. pl. 8°, art vellum, $9; hf. mor., $12.

Daniels, Nathan Hagar, *comp.* Descendants of Henry Travers of London, England, and Newberry, Massachusetts. Bost., N. H. Daniels, 1903. c. 147 p. por. O. cl., $3.50.

Daniels, W: H: The apportionment of loss and contribution of compound insurance. Indianapolis, Ind., The Rough Notes Co., [1902.] c. 77 p. 16°, mor., $1.50.

Dante Alighieri. The convivio of Dante Alighieri: tr. by Philip H. Wicksteed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 445 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Dante Alighieri. The vision of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise; tr. by H. F. Cary; with photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 55+572 p. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Danziger, Adolph. Jewish forerunners of Christianity. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 326 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Darier, A. Ocular therapeutics, according to the most recent discoveries; tr. by Sydney Stephenson. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Darling, Hope. The furniture people. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 3+116 p. il. D. cl., **40 c. net.

The author ingeniously instructs little readers about rare woods through a series of stories told by articles of furniture in the storerooms of an old Italian gentleman, a dealer in bric-a-brac. The heroine is a girl of nine y[illegible] Velma—who lives in the same tenement and be[illegible] great friends with Signor Malchi. She often [illegible] his [illegible] admiring the beautiful old [illegible] furn[illegible] one day they in turn tell [illegible]

Darlington, Chic L. [illegible] guide for the co[illegible] pheasants, quail, [illegible] tridges. 2d ed. [illegible] Supply Co., [19[illegible] 50 c.

Darmesteter, Arsè[illegible] grammar. bk. [illegible] study of the gram[illegible] est Muret and L[illegible] by Alphonse H[illegible] 1903. 18+416 p. [illegible]

[illegible]ch, Alex. H[illegible] [illegible]ory of educa[illegible] [illegible]mans, Grec[illegible] *$1.20 ne[illegible]

Darrow, Clarence S. Resist not evil. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 4-179 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The author thinks Tolstoi is the only author who has placed the doctrine of non-resistance upon a substantial basis. While studying the subject the writer found next to nothing dealing with the question, but shelves crowded with literature extolling the glories of war and the beneficence of patriotism. The portion of the volume dealing with crime and punishment shows practical knowledge of the machinery of courts of justice. It gives special attention to the cause of crime and the evil and unsatisfactory results of punishment.

Darwin, C: Rob. More letters of Charles Darwin: a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters; ed. by Francis Darwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. [Mr.] 2 v., 11+494; 8+508 p. il. por. O. cl., **$5 net.

The "Life and letters of Charles Darwin" was published in 1887. Since that date, through the kindness of various correspondents, additional letters have been received, chiefly those written to Mr. Belt, Lady Derby, Francis Galton, Huxley, Lyell, John Morley, Max Muller and a few others. But the material for this work consisted mostly of a mass of letters which, for want of space or for other reasons, were not printed in the "Life and letters." From this unused material it has been possible to compile an almost complete record of Mr. Darwin's work in a series of letters now published for the first time. They are classified by subjects, as evolution, geographical distribution, botany, etc.

Darwin, Leonard. Municipal trade: the advantages and disadvantages. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [N.] 464 p. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Middle-aged love stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+290 p. por. D. cl., †$1.25.

Contents: In the valley of the shadow; A philanthropist; A reversion to type; A hope deferred; The courting of Lady Jane; Julia the apostate; Mrs. Dud's sister.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [O.] c. 9+72 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Daudet, Alphonse. La Belle-Nivernaise; prepared for class use by Frank W. Freeborn. Bost., Ginn, 1903, [1902.] c. 6+68 p. (International modern language ser.) 12°, cl., 25 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. The nabob; tr. from the French of Alphonse Daudet by W. Blaydes; with a critical introd. by W: P. Trent. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] 28+430 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 18.) per v., from $5 to $50.

[illegible]ulton, Agnes McClelland. Wings and [illegible]ings; with drawings by the author. Chic., [illegible]and, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 203 p. [illegible] cl., 40 c.

[illegible]ure stories. A helpful list of books. (4 p.)

[illegible]port, Arnold. By the ramparts of Jez- [illegible] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. [illegible]8 p. [illegible] cl., †$1.50.

[illegible] upon the biblical nar- [illegible] the death of Jezabel [illegible] the throne of Israel. [illegible] a supposed daughter [illegible]s. The siege and [illegible] is an exciting epi-

[illegible] ecology of the [illegible]th remarks on [illegible]hic., University [illegible] 22 p. Q. (Uni- [illegible] publications; [illegible]o c. net.

Davids, Eleanor, (*pseud.*) Note-book of an adopted mother; experience in the home training of a boy. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. c. 5+259 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Davids, T: W: Rhys-. Buddhist India. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Je.] c. 15+332 p. il. map, D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 67.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

"In the following work a first attempt has been made to describe ancient India, during the period of Buddhist ascendancy, from the points of view, not so much of the brahmin, as of the rajput. The two points of view naturally differ very much. Priest and noble in India have always worked very well together so long as the question at issue did not touch their own rival claims as against one another. When it did—and it did so especially during the period referred to—the harmony, as will be evident from the following pages, was not so great."—*Preface.*

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, *D.D.* Biblical and literary essays; ed. by J. A. Paterson, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 12+320 p. por. O. cl., $1.75.

Contents: Biblical theology; The wisdom of the Hebrews; The prophet Hosea; The prophet Amos; The second Psalm; Psalm LXXII.; Psalm CX.; The English Bible and its revision; Mohammed and Islam; Arabic poetry; Modern religion and Old Testament immortality; The rationale of a preacher; The uses of the Old Testament for edification.

Davidson, Arth. F. Alexandre Dumas (père): his life and works. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. por. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net.

Davidson, *Mrs.* Hannah Amelia Noyes. The creative art of fiction. [Albany, N. Y., H. A. Davidson, 1903.] c. 45 p. sq. S. (Study-guide ser.) pap., 50 c.

Davidson, *Mrs.* Hannah Amelia Noyes. A guide to English syntax; arranged for the study of Irving's "The stage coach" and "The mutability of literature." [Albany, N. Y., H. A. Davidson, 1903.] c. 84 p. sq. S. (Study-guide ser.) pap., 50 c.

Davidson, *Mrs.* Hannah Amelia Noyes. The study of Romola: topics and references arranged for teachers, classes, study clubs and students of literary art. [Albany, N. Y., H. A. Davidson, 1903.] c. 53 p. sq. S. (Study-guide ser.) pap., 50 c.

Davidson, Ja. W. The Island of Formosa—past and present: history, people, resources and commercial prospects; tea, camphor, sugar, gold, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5+646 p. col. il. 8°, cl., *$8.50 net.

Davidson, J: Selected poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 16°, cl., **$1.25 net; leath., **$1.50 net.

Davie, W. Galsworthy. Old English doorways: a series of historical examples from Tudor times to the end of the XVIIIth century; il. on 70 pl. reproduced in collotype from photographs specially taken by W. Galsworthy Davie; with historical and descriptive notes on the subject, including 34 drawings and sketches by H. Tanner, jr. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 12+44 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Davies, Arthur C: Fox-, *comp. and ed.* Armorial families: a directory of gentlemen of coat-armour; showing which arms pres-

ently in use are borne by legal authority. 4th ed. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. cl., **$50 net.

Davies, E. Wyatt. A history of England for Catholic schools. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 10+539 p. maps, D. cl., *$1.10. net.

Davies, Gerald S. Hans Holbein the younger; 30 photogravure plates and 80 collotype il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+231 p. il. f°, hf. vellum, *$35 net.

Davis, Andrew McFarland. The confiscation of John Chandler's estate. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 13+296 p. por. O. cl., **$3 net.

A letter written in 1828 has been discovered that recounts the misfortunes which befell Colonel John Chandler of Worcester in 1774 because of his loyalty to the King. The author has covered the incidents referred to at that time, and has also included transcripts from several old documents that form the basis of the laws and processes followed by the patriots in revolutionary times.

Davis, Bradley Moore. Oogenesis in saprolegnia. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Mr1.] c. 33 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 10.) pap., *75 c. net.

Davis, C: Gerard. How to build a launch from plans; with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 8+159 p. diagrams, 12°, (Forest and Stream lib.) cl., $1.50.

Davis, C: H. Stanley, *M.D.* Greek and Roman stoicism and some of its disciples: Epictetus, Seneca, and Marcus Aurelius. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. c. 8+269 p. D. cl., *$1.40 net.

Contents: The Greek religion; Greek philosophy; Greek philosophy—Socrates; Founders of stoicism; Doctrines of stoicism; Roman stoicism; Roman jurisprudence; Relation to Christianity; An account of some Roman stoics—Epictetus, Seneca, Marcus Aurelius—with selections from their writings.

Davis, Edith Smith. Whether white or black, a man: [a story;] il. by Bert Cassidy. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1898. 198 p. 12°, 75 c.

Davis, Garrett M. In the footsteps of Boone: an historical romance of pioneer days in Kentucky. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 291 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, Ja. A. The history of episcopacy: prelatic and moderate; with an introd. by Bp. B. T. Tanner. Nashville, Tenn., W. D. Chappelle, 1902. c. 12+178 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, J: D. A dictionary of the Bible; with many new and original maps and plans and amply illustrated. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Westminster Press, 1903. c. 7+802 p. il. maps, O. cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.75.

Davis, Madison. A history of the Washington city post-office, from 1795-1903. Lancaster, Pa., New Era Printing Co., [1903.] c. 80 p. pl., por. plan, 12°. (privately printed.)

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary Evelyn Moore, [Mollie E. Moore.] A bunch of roses, and other parlor plays. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1903. [O.] c. '99, '03. 6+257 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The titles of these six plays are "A bunch of roses," "Queen Anne cottages," "His Lordship," "Christmas boxes," "A dress rehearsal," and "The new system."

Davis, *Mrs.* Mary Evelyn Moore, [Mollie E. Moore.] The little chevalier. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 6+317 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mrs. Davis's new story concerns what befell a certain young viscount who came over from Paris to New Orleans to avenge the death of his father, killed in a duel years before. It tells of his encounters with the "Little Chevalier," the heir of his father's dead enemy, his love for that enemy's daughter, his life at the governor's court, his adventures with the Indians.

Davis, Noah Knowles. The story of the Nazarene. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N14.] c. 423 p. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Davis, Ozora S., *D.D.* John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Davis, Pearl U. Ignorance unveiled: a revelation: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D1.] 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, R: Harding. The bar sinister: [a story.] N. Y., Scribner, 1903. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Davis, R: Harding. Soldiers of fortune. Playgoers ed. (Dramatization.) N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 364 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Davis, W. H. Men of the Bible for boys' Bible classes; with the advice of G: Allen Hubbell. Teachers' ed. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Association, 1903. c. 19+65 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.; students' lesson leaves to accompany book, per set, 10 c.

Davis, W: Morris. The teacher's guide to accompany the text-book of "Elementary physical geography." Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 5+80 p. diagrams. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Davis, W: Stearns. The saint of the Dragon's Dale: a fantastic tale. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [J129.] c. 129+4 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's little novels by favorite authors.) cl., †50 c.

Davison, Alvin, *M.D.* Mammalian anatomy; with special reference to the cat. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Davitt, Michael. Within the pale: the true story of anti-Semitic persecution in Russia. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 14+300 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Mr. Davitt has visited Russia and his book is the result of personal investigation. He will be remembered as the author of "Leaves from a prison diary," "The Boer fight for freedom," etc. This work divided into two parts tells, (pt. 1) the story of the Russian Jew, (pt. 2) the Kishineff massacres. Appendices contain: 1, President Roosevelt on the Kishineff crime and the Jews; 2, Letter from Tolstoy; 3, Letter from Maxime Gorky; 4, Father John of Kronstadt recants; 5, The story of Simon of Trent; 6, English translation of Papal Bulls.

Dawbarn, Rob. H. M. The treatment of certain malignant growths by excision of the external carotids. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 13+192 p. col. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Dawes, Sarah Elizabeth. Bible stories for children. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 6+366 p. pls., S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Dawson, Philip. The "engineering" and electrical traction pocket-book. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ag12.] 14+1411 p. il. 16°, mor., $5.

Dawson, T: C. The South American republics. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 16+525 p. il. maps, D. (Story of the nations ser., no. 67.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

By the Secretary of the United States Legation to Brazil. He thinks civic capacity is increasing among the body of South Americans and immigration is raising the industrial level. The form of government he thinks will remain Republican. He has resided six years in South America and has been in position to meet the most important scholars, public men, merchants and land owners. Bibliography (1 page.)

Dawson, W: Ja. Literary leaders of modern England; selected chapters from "The makers of modern poetry" and "The makers of modern prose." Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent, 1902. c. 278 p. 12°, (Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.) cl., $1.

Dawson, W: Ja. Reproach of Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [S15.] c. 281 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Day, C: The requirements of machine tool operation with special reference to the motor drive. N. Y., New York Electrical Soc., 1903. c. 24 p. il. diagrams, (New York Electrical Soc. transactions, no. 8.) pap., 27 c.

Day, G: W., *and* Brown, Alex. J. The pun book. N. Y., T: J. Carey, 1903. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Day, Lewis Foreman. Lettering in ornament: an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 23+218 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Day, Lewis Foreman. Pattern design: a book for students treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 20+267 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Dayton, A. C. Pedobaptist and Campbellite immersions: being a review of the arguments of "Doctors" Waller, Fuller, Johnson, Wayland, Broadus, and others; with an introductory essay by J. R. Graves. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1903. 237 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Dean, A. D. Dean genealogy: a record of descendants of Jonathan Dean, who came from Rhode Island to Pennsylvania in 1800; with some account of his ancestors back to Walter Deane, the English emigrant who settled at Taunton, Mass., in 1638. Scranton, Pa., A. D. Dean, 1903. 150 p. pors, 8°, cl., $3.

Dean, Teresa. ["The widow," *pseud.*] The widow in the south: a series of letters by Teresa Dean. N. Y., Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. 3-133 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

The person known on *Town Topics* editorial staff as "the widow," was sent south early in the year, to find out the real sentiment of the southern people regarding the race problem. The results of her investigations are comprised in the letters bound together in this volume and seem to offer a very fair estimate of the feeling relative to Dr. Crum's appointment as Collector of the Port of Charlestown and other related matters.

Dearborn, Malcolm. Bethsaida: a story of the time of Christ. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903. S.] c. 6-301 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Covers an interesting period, namely, that of the brutal Tiberius Cæsar, and the trial and death of Christ. The hero, Aristarchus, is a Roman noble of great wealth. The heroine, Bethsaida, who gives name to the story, is a maiden of humble birth, but of strange character and commanding beauty. Both are influenced by the "Nazarene," the effect being to revolutionize their whole lives.

Death valley; Swamper Ike's traditional lore: Why, when, how?: [stories.] Los Angeles, Cal., D. A. Hufford & Co., [1903.] il. pap., 50 c.; burnt yucca, 75 c.; burnt redwood, 75 c.; burnt leath., $1.25; snake skin, $2.

Deaver, J: Blair. Surgical anatomy. In 3 v. v. 3, Abdomen; pelvic cavity; lymphatics of the abdomen and pelvis; thorax; lower extremity. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. pl. 8°, shp. or hf. mor., subs., (for complete work,) $24; hf. rus., $27.

De Berard, F: Brigham, *ed.* Classic library of famous literature; containing complete selections from the world's best authors; with prefatory biographical and synoptical notes; with a general introd. by Rossiter Johnson. [Oxford ed.] N. Y., Bodleian Soc., [1902.] c. 20 v., pl. (partly col.) por. 8°, subs., cl., per set, $40; ¾ mor., $70.

Contents: v. 1, Battle, camp, and siege; v. 2, The sea; v. 3, Heroism; v. 4, Wonder; v. 5, Weird tales; v. 6, Fairyland and fancy; v. 7, The Iliad; v. 8, The Æneid; v. 9, The Odyssey; v. 10, Child stories; v. 11, Olden France; v. 12, The Orient; v. 13, Prose idyls; v. 14, Enchantment; v. 15, Occult tales, v. 16, Barbarians and savages; v. 17, Gods and heroes; v. 18, Comedy; v. 19, Tragedy; v. 20, The stage.

Deeping, Warwick. Uther and Igraine; il. by W. Benda. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. c. 5+385 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Uther and Igraine are known to Tennyson's readers as the father and mother of King Arthur. Merlin the magician, also of Round Table fame, figures in the story which tells of romantic and adventurous incidents that occurred in England when the Britons were hopelessly trying to avert the first Saxon invasion.

Defoe, Dan. The life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe; 8 il. in col., by J: Williamson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+338 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Defoe, Dan. Robinson Crusoe for young readers; by Louise A. Chappell. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 4-157 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

De Forest, Rob. Weeks, *and* Veiller, Lawrence, *eds.* The tenement house problem; including the Report of the New York State Tenement House Committee, by various writers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N25.] c. 2 v., 30+469; 11+516 p. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Deitch, Guilford A. Digest of insurance cases, embracing all decisions in any manner

affecting insurance companies or their contracts, [etc.] v. 15, for the year ending Oct. 31, 1902. Indianapolis, Rough Notes Co., 1903. c. O. hf. shp., $3.

Delafield, Francis, *M.D.* Lectures on the practice of medicine; with cases and charts. v. 1, 2. N. Y., J. T. Dougherty, [1903.] c. il. charts, (partly fold.,) 12°, cl., ea., *$1.50 net.

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Three girls of Hazelmere: a story; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 3-360 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Primarily a character sketch of three girls—a portrayal of three young ladies in the normal conditions of life. The story is given an added value by the description of a trip abroad which was made by the three girls, whose devotion to their particular lines of study made each of them see from her own standpoint the valuable treasures of the old world, and the information thus gathered they put into immediate and practical use.

Deland, *Mrs.* Margaret Wade Campbell. Dr. Lavendar's people; il. by Lucius Hitchcock. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 7+369 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Dr. Lavendar appeared in the author's "Old Chester tales." The present stories are entitled: The apotheosis of the Rev. Mr. Spangler; The note; The grasshopper and the ant; Amelia; "An exceeding high mountain"; At the stuffed animal house.

De Leon, Dan. Two pages from Roman history. 1, Plebs leaders and labor leaders; 2, The warning of the Gracchi. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1903. c. 89 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and Bible: two lectures based on the significance of Assyriological research for religion; embodying the most important criticisms and the author's replies; from the German by T: J. McCormack and W. H. Carruth. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1903. c. 5+167 p. O. bds., *75 c. net.

The first lecture on Babel and Bible, the subject of which is the relations between the Bible and the recent results of cuneiform research, was delivered on the 13th of January, 1902, under the auspices of the German Oriental Society in the Academy of Music at Berlin, in the presence of the German Emperor, at whose wish it was repeated on the 1st of February in the Royal Palace at Berlin. The second lecture was delivered on the 12th of January, 1903, in the same place and in the presence of both the Emperor and Empress who, though dissenting from Professor Delitzsch's theory, took a great interest in his statement of the results of Assyriological research and its significance for our interpretation of the Bible.

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Babel and the Bible: two lectures delivered before the members of the Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft in the presence of the German emperor; ed., with an introd., by C. H. W. Johns. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 29+226 p. D. (Crown theological lib.) cl., $1.50.

Del Mar, Alex. History of money in the Netherlands; once the foremost state of the commercial world. N. Y., Cambridge Encyclopedia Co., 1903. [Mr.] 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Del Mar, Walter. Around the world through Japan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja22.] c. 17+435 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Deloney, T: The pleasant historie of Thomas of Reading: a reprint of the famous 16th century romance by T: Deloney; ed. by C: R. Aldrich and L. S. Kirtland. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. il. 4°, hf. vellum, **$5 net; 150 copies printed on Japan vellum, **$10 net.

Dench, E: Bradford. Diseases of the ear: a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 25+718 p. il. 15 pl. (partly col.) 8°. (Appleton's new medical ser.) cl., $5.

Denny, Ja., *D.D.* The atonement and the modern mind. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. [N.] c. 157 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A supplementary volume to Dr. Denney's great work, "The Death of Christ." The purpose of the book is to commend the atonement to the modern mind, as that has been determined by the influences and experiences of modern times, and to win the mind for the truth of the atonement.

De Normandie, Ja., *D.D., comp.* The beauty of wisdom: a volume of daily readings from some ancient writers for family, school and private meditation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8+412 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

These daily readings for the use of individuals, families, and schools are selected from the Bible, Plato, Euripides, Confucius, Xenophon, Cicero, Montaigne—in fact from the whole range of literature. These passages are here arranged with a definite view to their ethical and moral value.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's A B C book. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

These twelve picture books, which include those following under Denslow are entirely new, both as to text and pictures. Mr. Denslow has revised and adapted several of the best classical fairy tales. He has improved these stories by elimination of all coarseness, cruelty, and everything that might frighten children. Each book is filled with pictures of action and fun in brilliant colors. The books are uniform in size.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's five little pigs. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's house that Jack built. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Humpty Dumpty; adapted and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Jack and the bean-stalk; adapted and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] c. 12 p. 4°, linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Little Red Riding Hood; adapted and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Mary had a little lamb. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Old Mother Hubbard. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's one ring circus. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's three bears; adapted and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's Tom Thumb; adapted and il. by W. W. Denslow. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Denslow, W. W. Denslow's zoo. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. unp. col. il. Q. linen, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Dent, Phyllis O. In search of home: a story; with frontispiece in col. by Hamel Lister. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2+177 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A little boy stolen in childhood, to be trained for the circus, is the hero. The finding of his real mother is the chief incident.

Denton, Clara J. Twinkling fingers and swaying figures: a collection of new finger plays and songs; for use in the kindergarten, primary schools; music by W. C. Parker. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1903.] c. 117 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Derby, G: H., ["John Phœnix," *pseud.*] Phœnixiana; or, sketches and burlesques, by J: Phœnix. New ed.; il. by E. W. Kemble; with an introd. by J: Kendrick Bangs. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. '55, '03. 16+332 p. D. cl., $2.

First published in 1855. The author of this book of fun was a soldier and an engineer graduated from West Point in 1846. He died in 1861. In his foreword on the author J. K. Bangs is specially impressed with the perennial quality of his satire and its extraordinary range of subject.

Dercum, Francis Xavier, *M.D.* Rest: mental therapeutics; suggestion. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] 332 p. il. 8°, (Cohen's system of physiologic therapeutics, v. 8.) for set 11 v., subs., cl., *$27.50 net; hf. mor., *38.50 net.

Deschamps, J. M. The Bible does not teach close communion. Louisville, Ky., C: T. Dearing, 1903. c. 88 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Deshon, *Rev.* G: Sermons for all the Sundays of the ecclesiastical year and the principal festivals; for the use of parish priests and for private reading. N. Y., Catholic Book Exchange, 1902. 500 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Desmond, Harry W., *and* Croly, Herbert. Stately homes in America from colonial times to the present day. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 14+526 p. il. O. cl., **$7.50 net.

Profusely illustrated papers on beautiful homes. Divided into eight chapters entitled: Men who build fine houses; The colonial residence; The meaning of the transitional dwelling; The character of the transitional residence; The beginnings of the greater modern residence; The modern American residence—economic and social conditions; The modern American residence—its exterior; The modern American residence—its interior.

Despotism and democracy: a study in Washington society and politics. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Je.] c. 6+311 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Washington of the present is the scene of this story of love and politics. Many real personages and real events are presented under a slight disguise.

Detmold, Maurice *and* E: Illustrations to Rudyard Kipling's "Jungle book"; reproduced in col. from the original drawings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. portfolio, *$32.50 net.

Deutsch-Evang. Synode von Nord Amerika. Handbuch der Deutschen Evang. Synode von Nord Amerika, enthaltend statuten, Nebengesetze, Beschlüsse d. Synode, nebst einem Anhange von Formularen u. Parlamentarischen Regeln. [St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, 1903.] 10+195 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Deutsch, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist; tr. by Helen Chisholm. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [N.] 372 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Devereaux, Anna W. What we may do. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1903. 12°, pap., 60 c.

Devereaux, Mary, [*Mrs.* Mary Devereaux Watson.] From kingdom to colony; il. by H: Sandham. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904, [1903.] c. '99. 3+382 p. D. cl., †75 c.

Devil's (The) letters to Mary Maclane; by himself. Chic., Interstate Book Co., 1903. c. 3+217 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Letters said to be written by a lady of high standing in social and literary circles of one of our western states, who prefers for the present to conceal her identity.

Devivier, *Rev.* W. Christian apologetics: a defense of the Catholic faith; ed. by S. G. Messmer, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1903.] [Ap15.] c. 583 p. O. cl., *$1.75 net.

This work has been known in the French original for the past fifteen years. List of references (8 p.).

Devivier, *Rev.* W. Christian apologetics; or, a rational exposition of the foundations of faith; from the 16th French ed.; introd. by Rev. L. Peeters; ed. by Rev. Jos. C. Sasia. 2 v. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [S.] 26+784 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Dewey, Davis Rich. Financial history of the United States. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 34+530 p. O. (American citizen ser.; ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart.) cl., $2.

Author is professor of economics and statistics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The work is preceded by twenty (20) pages of suggestions for students, teachers, and readers, and each chapter has special bibliographies.

Dewey, J: Ethical principles underlying education; reprinted from the 3d yearbook of the National Herbart Society. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 5-34 p. O. pap., *25 c. net.

Dewey, J: Logical conditions of a scientific treatment of morality. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 27 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 3.) pap., *50 c. net.

Dewey, J:, *ed.* Studies in logical theory. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 6+388 p. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 11.) cl., *$2.50 net.

Edited by John Dewey, with the co-operation of members and fellows of the Department of Phil-

osophy. As is indicated by the title, the book undertakes a series of critical and constructive studies in logic along the lines of the recent work of such authors as Bradley, Bosanquet, Lotze, and Swigart, as well as Mill and some of the earlier English writers.

Dewing, Arthur Stone. Introduction to the history of modern philosophy. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [Je.] c. 2-346 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

"This work," says the preface, "is intended as an introduction to the subject, and is not the expression of a critical or reconstructive attitude; it makes no attempt to trace the logicongenetic development of modern thought, nor does it pretend to consider every aspect of historical development."

De Witt, D: Miller. The impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth President of the United States: a history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr11.] c. 7+646 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Dexter, Franklin Bowditch. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College; with annals of the college history. v. 3 May, 1763-July, 1778. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 726 p. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Dhingra, M. L., *M.D.* Elementary bacteriology; with col. frontispiece and il. in the text. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 10+145 p. D. cl., *$1.12 net.

Dial, The. First number of *The Dial.* Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1903.] 23 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 137.) pap., 5 c.

Dick, T. E. M., *and* Beskow, Elsa. Bilberry wood. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. unp. col. il. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

A little story in verse, with colored pictures; for the youngest children.

Dickens, C: Complete works. Fireside ed.; il. by Cruikshank, "Phiz," etc. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, [1903.] 22 v., il. 8°, cl., $20; mor., $35.

Dickens, C: The complete works of Charles Dickens. [Autograph ed. in 56 v.] v. 1-3; ed., with annotations, bibliography and topography, by F: G. Kitton. N. Y., G: D. Sproul, 1903. c. 1902. il. 8°, per v., $30; full levant, $40. [250 copies.]

Dickens, C: Novels. Biographical ed., incl. Forster's "Life of Dickens." Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 20 v., il. 8°, cl., per set, $25; hf. mor., per set, *$50 net.

Dickens, C: The poems and verses of Charles Dickens; collected and ed., with bibliographical notes, by F. G. Kitton. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [My.] c. 9+206 p. por. O. cl., **$2 net.

The first scholarly bringing together of Charles Dickens's verses. The work includes the poems from his novels; lyrics and prologues from his own plays and from plays of Westland Marston; songs, choruses, and concerted pieces from "The Village Coquettes," a comic opera, 1836; other verses from *The Examiner* of 1841, from "The Keepsake of 1844," from *The Daily News* of 1846, and from other publications.

Dickens, C: The chimes; engraved in the corresponding style of Pitman's shorthand. Twentieth century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1903. 127 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Dickens, C: A Christmas carol in prose: being a ghost story of yule-tide. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. c. 144 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Dickens, C: The cricket on the hearth; engraved in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. Twentieth century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] 132 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Dickens, C: Humorous dialogues from Dickens; arr. by W. Eliot Fette. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. 209 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Dickens, C: The life and adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 12+467; 468 p. il. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Dickens, C: The life and adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 12+464+6+460 p. il. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Dickens, C: The personal history of David Copperfield. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 6+474+4+483 p. il. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Dickens, C: The posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 12+438+6+449 p. il. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Dickens, C: The story of little David; from the "David Copperfield" of Charles Dickens; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] [Jl.] c. 4+176 p. D. (Famous children of literature ser.) cl., **75 c. net.

Dickie, Perry, *M.D.* Hay fever: its prevention and cure. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. [Ag.] 173 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Dickie, Perry, *M.D.* Uricacidæmia: its causes, effects and treatment. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. c. 148 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Dickinson, J: Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania to the inhabitants of the British colonies; with an historical introd. by R. T. H. Halsey. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. c. 67+146+2 p. por. 8°, cl. bds., Japan pap. ed., $15; Van Gelder pap. ed., $7.50.

Dickinson, L. C. Easy electrical experiments and how to make them. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [Ap27.] c. 125 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Dickson, Harris. She that hesitates; il. by C. M. Relyea. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 6+404 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the time of Charles XII. of Sweden and Peter the Great of Russia. A careless French adventurer is hired to make a German princess love him and prevent her marriage to Alexis of Russia for political purposes. The description of domestic life in Russia and Germany add interest to an ingenious plot.

Dickson, Leonard Eugene. Introduction to the theory of algebraic equations. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 5+104 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Dickson, Leonard Eugene. Ternary orthogonal group in a general field and the groups defined for a general field by the rotation groups. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 17 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, reprinted from v. 9, 1st ser.) pap., *50 c. net.

The first paper is an investigation for an arbitrary field (realm of rationality) of a subject previously treated for a continuous field by Weber, and for a Galois field by the writer; and the second is a contribution to the theory of group-determinants and group-characters due to Frobenius and Burnside for continuous fields, and to the writer for arbitrary fields.

Dieffenbach, G: Christian. Meditations for the passion season; from the "Evangelische Haus-agendie"; tr. by C: E. Hay, D.D.; to which is added a harmonized history of the Passion of our Saviour according to the Four Gospels. Phil., Lutheran Pub. Soc., [1903.] c. 238 p. D. cl., *75 c. net; cl., gilt, **$1 net; im. mor., $1.75; tky. mor., $2.75.

Diffendorfer, Ralph Eugene, *and* Morgan, C: Herbert. Junior studies in the life of Christ: a year's course of thirty-five lessons for the use of junior students and classes. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 221 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Dilg, Desmond. Rival Cæsars: a romance of ambition, love, and war: being the tale of a vice-president, a major-general, and three brilliant and beautiful women. Chic., Thurland & Thurland, 1903. 302 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Dilke, *Lady* Emilia Frances Strong. French engravers and draughtsmen of the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Dill, Ja. Renwick. Christian government and the Sabbath. Phil., Harper & Brother Co., prs., 1903. c. 2+140 p. por. S. cl., 40 c.

Dillard, J. H., *ed.* Aus dem deutschen Dichterwald: favorite German poems; ed., with notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Je5.] c. 206 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Dillon, E. J. Maxim Gorky, his life and writings. [N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903.] 4+389 p. il. D. bds., **$1.50 net.

A biography of the Russian writer who calls himself Maxim Gorky. *Contents:* His up-bringing; Gorky in the depths; Gorky emerges; Some extrinsic causes of his popularity; Gorky settles down; The barefoot brigade; The over-tramp; Heart-ache; The creatures who once were men; Love of liberty; Gorky's art; Impressionism; His ethics. Bibliographical list (6 p.).

Dillon, J: Forrest, *ed.* John Marshall; life, character and judicial services as portrayed in the centenary and memorial addresses and proceedings throughout the United States on Marshall day, 1901, and in the classic orations of Binney, Story, Phelps, Waite and Rawle. [Centenary ed.] Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 3 v., 1684 p. il. por. facsim., 8°, cl., *$9 net.

Dillon, J: M., *ed.* John Marshall; complete constitutional decisions; edited, with annots., historical and legal; il. with por. and facsimiles. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 12+799 p. O. shp., $5.

Dinsmore, C: Allen. Aids to the study of Dante. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 14+435 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The aids include first the original documents like Dante's famous letter to Can Grande and Boccaccio's famous narrative of Dante's life; secondly, information from the chief authorities like Scartazzini, Comparetti, Charles Eliot Norton, etc.; finally, the most notable contributions to the interpretation of Dante, like those of Dean Church, Gaspary and Dante's famous letter to Can Grande and Boccaccio's have been gathered from rare sources. A bibliography (2 p.) covers important works easily accessible.

Disraeli, B:, [*Earl of* Beaconsfield.] Coningsby; or, the new generation. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 13+440 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 7.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

District of Columbia. A comprehensive index to the amended code of laws, with a table indicating sections repealed and amended; prepared by W: S. Torbert, pub. under the direction of the Bar Assoc. of the D. C. Wash., D. C., 1903. c. 86 p. O. cl., $2.

District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Apr. 2, 1902, to Dec. 10, 1902; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. v. 20, (to be cited "20 app. D. C.") Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1903. c. 16+669 p. O. shp., $5.

Divine (The) office: a letter to a priest; from the Italian ed. by Ildephons Cummins. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [N.] 10+100 p. front. 24°, (Paternoster books.) cl., *30 c. net.

Dix, Beulah Marie. A Rose o' Plymouth-town: a romantic comedy in four acts. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. c. 7+112 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50.

The time is 1622-1623. The scene is the house of Captain Miles Standish. The theme is the romance of Rose de la Noye. The principal characters are Miles Standish, Rose de la Noye, Garrett Foster, one of Weston's men and John Margeson and Philippe de la Noye, Plymouth Colonists. The last scene pictures the triumph of Garrett Foster over John Margeson. The illustrations are portraits.

Dix, Beulah Marie, *ed.* The life treason and death of James Blount of Breckenow; comp. from the "Rowlestone papers." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S23.] c. 7+345 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Dix, Edwin Asa. Champlain, the founder of New France. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 4+246 p. por. D. (Appleton's series of historic lives..) cl., **$1 net.

Contents: The making of a soldier; The making of a sailor; The explorers of New France; Champlain on the St. Lawrence; A winter in Acadia; A glimpse of New England; The founding of Quebec; Arrows and arquebuses; Another forest battle; The beginnings of Montreal; A search for the North Sea; A winter among the Hurons; The brewing of a storm; Defiance and starvation; The capture of Quebec; Restitution and renovation; The passing of a knightly soul.

Dixon, T:, *jr.* The leopard's spots. New il. holiday ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dixon, T:, *jr.* The one woman: a story of modern Utopia; il. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 10+350 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A New York clergyman, full of ideals for the good of mankind, tending strongly towards socialism.

by his personal magnetism attracts a vast congregation. His conservative vestry object to many of the throng. One woman gives great sums of money and finally leads the preacher to believe he loves her and needs her for his great work. His wife, who has felt jealousy of the work that so totally absorbs him, awakes to her responsibility and appeals for her rights. But he believes in perfect liberty and marries the enthusiastic worker according to socialistic rites. An old friend, a pessimist always in the socialistic work, also succumbs to the fascination of the enthusiastic "wife." At last the "one woman" solves many problems.

Dixon, W: Hepworth. Her Majesty's tower; from the 7th London ed. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 11+359+5+391 p. pors. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Dixon, W: Hepworth. A history of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., [1903.] 5-337 p. S. (Commonwealth lib.) cl., **$1 net.

Doane, Alfred Alder, *comp.* The Doane family: 1, Deacon John Doane of Plymouth; 2, John Done of Maryland and their descendants; with notes upon English families of the name. Bost., Alfred Alder Doane, 1902. c. 14+533 p. il. pors. O. cl., $5.50.

Opens with an interesting note upon the Done family of Cheshire, England, and with a sketch of the first John Doane, who came over from England and settled in Plymouth. The descendants of the latter are traced to the ninth generation. There are chapters upon, Unclassified Doanes, Late immigrants and two indexes under Christian names and surnames. The compiler says "the work does not purport to be a full genealogy of the Doanes, but rather a part of this numerous family. It has been impossible to reach all its members and of those reached several have preferred to withhold their data."

Dobbins, Frank S. Story of the world's worship, by F. S. Dobbins, assisted by S. W. Williams and I. Hall. Chic., Dominion Co., [1903.] c. 21+33-785 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney, (Madame d'Arblay.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N11.] c. 6+216 p. 12°, (English men of letters, American ser.) cl., **75 c. net.

Dock, Lavinia L. Short papers on nursing subjects. N. Y., M. Louise Longeway, 1902. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Contents: A pilgrimage to Kaiserwerth; Nursing organization in Germany and England; The nurses' settlement in New York City; Ethics, or a code of ethics.

Dockham's [C. A.] American report and directory of the textile manufacture and dry goods trade, United States, Canada, Mexico, 1903. 19th ed. Bost., C. A. Dockham & Co., 1903. c. 8°, cl., $6.

Dodd, *Mrs.* Anna Bowman. In the palaces of the Sultan. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 13+492 p. O. cl., **$4 net.

As the guest of General Horace Porter, United States Ambassador to Paris, Mrs. Dodd had unusual opportunities to see the Sultan, his court and his miles of palaces and parks. Contains a timely discussion of Turkish political life and of various phases of Eastern life generally. A very handsome book in white and gold binding with very numerous illustrations.

Dodge, C. C., *and* Tuttle, H. A. Key to Dodge and Tuttle's "Latin prose composition." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 75 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Dodge, C: Wright. General zoölogy: practical, systematic and comparative: being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's "Comparative zoölogy." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. '76-1903. 512 p. il. D. cl., $1.80.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice in Wonderland and Through the looking-glass; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 274 p. 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 7+218 p. il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland; adapted for very little folks from the original story; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 127 p. 32°, (Little folks' ser.) cl., *50 c. net.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] The hunting of the snark, and other poems and verses; il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 13+248 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

Companion volume to the Peter Newell edition of "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." Decorative borders in color, ornamented vellum, deckel edges, gilt top.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 230 p. il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Dodgson, *Rev.* C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking-glass and what Alice found there; adapted for very little folks; from the original by Lewis Carroll; with 32 col. il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 128 p. il. Tt. (Little folks' ed.) cl., *50 c. net.

Dods, Marcus. Forerunners of Dante: an account of some of the more important visions of the unseen world, from the earliest times. N. Y., Scribner. [imported,] 1903. [D.] 8+275 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Doggett, Laurance L. Life of Robert R. McBurney. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1902.] c. 12+280 p. il. por. map, diagram, 12°, cl., $2.

Doherty, R. F. *and* H. L. On lawn tennis. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 6-233 p. il. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: The strokes; Singles; Doubles and mixed doubles; Hints on practice, training, and match play; Brief notes for beginners, with a list of common faults; Our impressions of play and players in America; Ladies' play (by Miss Toupie Lowther); Some hints on the construction and care of grass courts (by G: W. Hillyard); How lawn tennis compares with some other games (by Eustace Miles); Lists of champions, rules and regulations, etc.

Dollar, J: A. W. Operative technique for veterinary surgeons. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 300 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Donnell, Annie Hamilton. Camp Fidelity girls; il. by Ellen Wetherald Ahrens.

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 3+273 p. il. D. cl., net, $1.20.

Four school girls are prevented from spending their vacation at home because of illness there. They are sent to board for the summer at an old farm house not far from the boarding-school, under the care of an older cousin. They have a charming summer.

Doolittle, C: L. Results of observations with the zenith telescope of the Flower astronomical observatory from September 6, 1898, to August 30, 1901. Phil., University of Pennsylvania, [Bost., for sale by Ginn,] 1903. 2+122 p. F. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania,. v. 2, pt. 1.) pap., $1.50.

Doolittle, M. E., *M.D.* The home physician. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 153 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Dopp, Katharine Eliz. The place of industries in elementary education. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 1902. 5+208 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

"This work is an attempt to make clear that there is a closer relation than is usually recognized between the attitudes of the child and the serious activities of society in all ages. It is an attempt to bring together from the domain of education, on the one hand, and of anthropology, sociology, and history on the other, ideas that will materially reinforce each other."—*Introduction.*

Dopp, Katharine Eliz. The tree-dwellers. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 158 p. il. sq. D. (Industrial and social history ser., bk. 1.) cl., 45 c.

This series is to be composed of four books suitable for readers for the primary grades. This first book relates to "the age of fear," when every man's hand was against his fellowman. Beginning with the first people we know anything about, it tells how they lived before they had fire, how they worked before they had tools, what wild beasts lived then, how the tree-dwellers lived and taught their children, how they made tools and weapons, baskets, ornaments, etc. The aim of the series is to teach the child practical activity.

Dorland, W: Alex. Newman. The American illustrated medical dictionary; a new and complete dictionary of the terms used in medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, and the kindred branches, with their pronunciation, derivation, and definition, including much collateral information of an encyclopedic character. 3d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 798 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, flex. leath., *$4.50 net; with index, *$5 net.

Dorland, W: Alex. Newman, *ed.* American pocket medical dictionary. 4th rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 566 p. 16°, flex. leath., *$1 net; with thumb index, *$1.25 net.

Dorman, *Mrs.* Caroline Trotti. Under the magnolias: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 4+251 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dortch, D. E. Short talks on music. Columbia, Tenn., Dortch Publishing Co., 1903. c. 96 p. D. muslin, 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Contains 252 talks on music, teaching the subject in a simple, easy manner; then there are 162 examples of music illustrating the "talks" and 45 fresh, bright, catchy new songs never before published.

Dortch, D. E., *ed.*, [*and others.*] The G. V. hymnal; embracing Dortch's Gospel voices, nos. 1, 2, and 3. Columbia, Tenn., Dortch Publishing Co., 1903. c. 471 p. D. flex. cl., 40 c.

Dos Passos, J: R. The Anglo-Saxon century and the unification of the English-speaking people. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 13+242 p. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

Mr. Dos Passos advocates the union of all English-speaking people. He believes, he says in his introduction, that the only real obstacle to a possible *entente* between the Anglo-Saxon race may rise from the situation in Canada, and he urges that she incorporate herself with the American Republic. In order to prevent an armed conflict, possible in the event of any differences arising between the allied race, he suggests the establishment of an International Supreme Court, with "full jurisdiction to finally determine all disputes which may hereafter arise between us."

Doubts about Darwinism, by A semi-Darwinian. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+115 p. O. cl., $1.25.

"The doubts expressed in this book," says the author, "are confined to Darwinian principles in their application to animal life. Plant life is not discussed. The origin and development of animals must be of far deeper interest to human beings than the same subjects in the case of plants, on account of the inclusion of man among the former. Also a part of these doubts is founded on the maternal and paternal instincts and on consciousness, and has therefore no application to plants."

Doucet, Jerome. Tales of the spinner: fairy tales from the French; il. by Alfred Garth Jones. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. 12°, vellum, **$5 net.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Helen Grant's schooldays; il. by Amy Brooks. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 5+391 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Helen Grant had always wanted a good education, but she was dependent on an aunt who believed much study of books was a great waste of time. A wealthy woman takes a fancy to Helen, and removes her from her uncongenial surroundings, and has her wisely trained for a broader life. The account of her boarding-school experience is thoroughly natural.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. How Bessie kept house: [a story;] il. by L. R. Leopold. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 8-121 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old St. Louis. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+323 p. D. (Little girl ser.) cl., **$1.20 net.

This successor of "A little girl in old Boston," etc., opens towards the end of the eighteenth century, in what was then the French province of Louisiana. The little girl of nine years is brought from France to the small town of St. Louis, to be given over to the protection of her grandfather reputed to be a rich man. But Renée de Longueville takes a quick dislike to the old man and he has no place for children in his contracted quarters. So she is made over to the care of Gaspard Denys who had loved her mother as a girl. Her growth and the expansion of St. Louis are told in the same story.

Douglas, *Sir* G:, *ed.* Scottish fairy and folk tales; sel. and ed. by Sir G: Douglas. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 360 p. il. 12°, (Fairy lib.) cl., †$1.

Douglas, Julia. Deerhurst. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 383 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Douglas, Malcolm. He would be an actor: a story of the stage. N. Y., Metropolis Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 8+241 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Douglas, R. Langton. The history of Siena. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Ja1.] 500 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Douglas, R: The diagnosis of surgical diseases of the abdomen.. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. pl., 8°, cl., *$7 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$8 net.

Douglass, R. C. Spiritual evolution or regeneration the law and process of the unfoldment of the Christ in consciousness. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 350 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A connected series of metaphysical essays, based on the Genesis account of creation, and on the life of Jesus Christ.

Dow, Earle Wilbur. Outlines and references in European history. Rev. ed. pt. 1, From the fourth to the thirteenth century. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1903. 2+37 p. O. pap., *30 c. net.

Dowell, W: F. Dangers that beset theological students. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations. 1903. [F.] 20 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Downer, B: J., *ed.* Memorandum digest of the business corporation laws of New York, New Jersey, Del., West Va., Me., Conn., So. Dak. N. Y., Albert B. King & Co., [1903.] c. 70 p. D. pap., $1.

Downes, *Mrs.* Minna Sophie Marie Baumann. German wit and humor: a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G. W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] c. 299 p. por. 16°, (Wit and humor ser.) **50 c. net; **80 c. net.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The adventures of Gerard; il. by W. B. Wollen. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. '02, '03. 8+297 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Gerard is a brigadier in Napoleon's army. Mr. Doyle first introduced him to readers in "Exploits of Brigadier Gerard." He is a man of many adventures, the present volume containing eight new stories from him, namely: How Brigadier Gerard lost his ear; how he captured Saragossa; how he slew the fox; saved the French army; triumphed in England; rode to Minsk; and bore himself at Waterloo, with his last and farewell adventure.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The great Boer war. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902, [1903.] c. 14+446 p. 5 maps, 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

This edition is printed from new plates and contains a large amount of new material and maps.

Doyle, Arthur Conan. The hound of the Baskervilles; il. by Sidney Paget. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1903. c. '02. 6+249 p. 12°, (People's lib., no. 35.) pap., 50 c.

Drake, Deamor R. Glimpses of Hoosierdom: [poems.] Chic., Rhodes & McClure Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4-268 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Draper, Andrew Sloan. Origin and development of the common school system of the state of New York. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. 4-107 p. D. cl., 50 c.

This address, delivered in 1890 by President Draper of the University of Illinois when he was State Superintendent of Public Instruction in New York, has been recognized as an important original contribution to the history of education in that state.

Draper, E. Words of good cheer. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Ballard, Wash., E. Draper, [1903.] c. 2+266 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Dresden, B. Mack. German composition; with a review of grammar and syntax, and with notes and a vocabulary. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [Ag10.] c. 68 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Dresser, Frank F. The employers' liability acts and the assumption of risks in New York, Mass., Ind., Ala., Colo., and England. [New ed.] St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. '02. 12+881 p. Q. shp., $6.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Man and the divine order: essays in the philosophy of religion and in constructive idealism. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 5+447 p. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

Contents: The search for unity; Recent tendencies; A new study of religion; Primitive beliefs; The larger faith; Lines of approach; The spiritual vision; The practical idealism of Plato; Plotinus and Spinoza; The optimism of Leibniz; The method of Emerson; Philosophy; Berkeley's idealism; The eternal order; Evolution; Lower and higher; Christianity; The idea of God; Constructive idealism.

Drew, Reginald. By the king's command: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [N20.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Drinkwater, Jennie Maria, [*Mrs.* Jennie Maria Drinkwater Conklin.] Works. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 16 v., 12°, ea., 40 c.

Contents: Dorothy's Island, 435 p.; Electa, 339 p.; Fourfold, 466 p.; From flax to linen, 443 p.; Isobel's between times, 521 p.; Looking seaward, 383 p.; My lady, 446 p.; Other folk, 431 p.; Paul French's way, 287 p.; Rizpah's heritage, 544 p.; Rue's helps, 386 p.; Second best, 323 p.; Set free, 384 p.; Story of Hannah, 430 p.; That Quisset House, 518 p.; Three and twenty, 354 p.

Driscoll, *Mrs.* Katherine E. A story from the Philippines. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 5+75 p. D. cl., $1.

A little story built upon the return of a young American soldier from the Philippines, and his relation of the life there.

Drummers' yarns; 10th crop. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1903. [Jl1.] c. 112 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Drury, Edwin. What the church teaches: an answer to earnest inquirers. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1903.] 9+339 p. S. pap., 30 c.

Gives the essentials of Catholic doctrine in a clear, direct, and simple style. The book is designed as an answer to the question: "What does the Catholic church teach?"

Dubbs, Jos. H: History of Franklin and Marshall College; Franklin College, 1787-1853; Marshall College, 1836-1853; Franklin and Marshall College, 1853-1903. Lancaster, Pa., Franklin and Marshall College, 1903. c. 6+402 p. il. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Prepared at the request of the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. Tells the story of the founding of these colleges, their development, and gives an account of the prominent members of the faculty from the beginning. A bibliography (13 p.) includes specimens of the work of members of the Faculty, addresses delivered on public occasions, and a few books and pamphlets containing historical information.

Dubnow, S. M. Jewish history: an essay in the philosophy of history. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1903. c. 9+184 p. D. cl., $1.

The author of this essay occupies a high position in Russian-Jewish literature as an historian and an acute critic.

Du Bois, Patterson. Fireside child-study: the art of being fair and kind. N. Y., Dodd,

Mead & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2-159 p. S. cl., **60 c. net.

Articles containing general principles and suggestions for child study; some of which were published first in *The Sunday-School Times, The Kindergarten Review, The Congregationalist, The Interior* and *The Churchman.*

Du Bois, Patterson. The natural way in moral training. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O15.] c. 328 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Du Bois, W: E: Burghardt. The souls of black folk: essays and sketches. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [Ap18.] c. 7+265 p. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

The various phases of the negro problem are treated by one of the race. *Contents:* Of our spiritual thrivings; Of the dawn of freedom; Of Mr. Booker T. Washington and others; Of the meaning of progress; Of the wings of Atlanta; Of the training of black men; Of the black belt; Of the quest of the golden fleece; Of the sons of master and man; Of the faith of the fathers; Of the passing of the first-born; Of Alexander Cromwell; Of the coming of John; The sorrow songs.

Du Bois, W: E: Burghardt, *ed.* The negro artisan: report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University; with the Proceedings of the Seventh conference for the study of the negro problems held at Atlanta University, on May 27, 1902. Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta University Press, 1902. 8+192 p. O. (Atlanta University publications, no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

Du Bose, Horace M. The planting of the cross: poems of the mission era. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 72 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni. In African forest and jungle; il. by Victor Perard. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 12+193 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Adventures in the heart of the great African forest. Tells of the killing of all kinds of wild animals, encounters with the natives, etc. The last work from the author's pen.

Duchesne, L. Christian worship, its origin and evolution: a study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne; tr. fr. the 3d French ed. by M. L. McClure. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, [1903.] 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Duchesne, L. Christian worship: its origin and evolution: a study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne; tr. from the 3d French ed. by M. L. McClure. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Dudeney, *Mrs.* H: Robin Brilliant. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 1902, 1903. 3+398 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The heiress of Great Fanne had received a man's name, because the head of the house had always been called "Robin." The story opens with the return of Robin's cousin to Lesser Fanne, which he owns. The cousins have been betrothed since childhood, and the story deals with the course of their love—another woman coming between them. An early tragedy in the Brilliant family casts a shadow over many of the scenes. As a study of village life and character, in Sussex county, England, the book is most elaborate, and evidently taken from life.

Dudley, Albertus True. Following the ball; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag2.] c. 316 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story of an American boy at an American school. The scene will be readily recognized as at Exeter, with which the author, a Harvard graduate well known as a football player and coach, and now a scholarly educator, is familiar. Of course, football is an important feature of the story.

Duff, *Rev.* Archibald. Abraham and the patriarchal age. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. T. (Temple ser. of Bible characters, no. 2.) cl., **30 c. net.

Duff, *Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Out of the past: some biographical essays. 2 v. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 12°, hf. vellum, **$5 net.

Duff, *Sir* Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, *ed.* An anthology of Victorian poetry. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 23+570 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Duff, Rob. A. Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+512 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Dufur, Simon Miltimore. Over the dead line, or, tracked by bloodhounds; giving the author's personal experience during eleven months that he was confined in Pemberton, Libby, Belle Island, Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C., as a prisoner of war. Richford, Vt., Simon Miltimore Dufur, 1902. c. 8+283 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Dugan, M. C., *comp.* Outline history of Annapolis and the Naval Academy. Balt., Md., B. G. Eichelberger, [1902.] c. 70 p. il. 12°, bds., 50 c.

Duhem, P. Thermodynamics and chemistry: a non-mathematical treatise for chemists and students of chemistry; authorized trans. by G: K. Burgess. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [O6.] c. 21+445 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Dumas, Alex. The black tulip. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 347 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Dumas, Alex. Companions of Jehu. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 517 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Dumas, Alex. The page of the Duke of Savoy: an historical novel. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 424 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Dumas, Alex. The regent's daughter. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 374 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Dumas, Alex. The two Dianas. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 357 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Dumas, Alex. The Whites and the Blues. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 580 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Dunbar, J. H. An inductive arithmetic for intermediate and higher grades of public and private schools. Claremont, N. H., J. H. Dunbar, 1902. c. 4+376 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., 80 c.

Dunbar, Mary Louise. Feliciella's Easter, and some other simple stories and verses for the season. Cambridge, Mass., [University Press,] 1903. c. 4+45 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. In old plantation days. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 1899-1903. 4+307 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: Twenty-five short stories of the colored people in the south "befo' de wa'." A companion

volume to "Folks from Dixie." Excellently illustrated by B. Martin Justice, the cover, an unusually clever one, being by George Wharton Edwards.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. Lyrics of love and laughter. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 11+180 p. il S. cl., **$1 net.

A companion volume to "Lyrics of lowly life" and "Lyrics of the hearthside." Contains a larger proportion of dialect poems than either of these two volumes.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. When Malindy sings; il. with photographs by the Hampton Institute Camera Club; decorations by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '96, '03. 5-144 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A new volume of dialect poems, gotten up in exquisite style. Each page is enclosed in a decorative frame printed in pale blue. The illustrations are taken from photographs.

Duncan, Norman. The way of the sea; frontispiece by Norman Pyle. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+332 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Short stories of the comedies and tragedies that make up the lives of the sturdy fisher folk of Newfoundland. *Contents:* Chase of the tide; Strength of men; Raging of the sea; Breath of the north; Concerning Billy Luff and Master Godchild; The love of the maid. The healer from far-a-way cove; In the fear of the Lord; A beat t' harbour; The fruits of toil.

Dunglison, Robley. Dictionary of medical science. 23d ed.; re-ed. by T. L. Stedman. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 1220 p. il. 8°, cl., *$8 net; shp., *$9 net; hf. mor., *$9.50 net.

Dunkley, Maud. Nature's allegories and poems. N. Y., Philosophic Co., 1903. c. 6-167 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50.

Stories of the wild hyacinth; High and low life among flowers; The frost elves; The moonbeams and the dewdrops; The birth of the winds; The icicle, etc., with some poems.

Dunlap, J: R. Jeffersonian democracy; which means the democracy of Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Jackson and Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., The Jeffersonian Society, [1903.] c. 8+479 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The author says "this book is a result of full thirty years' study and observation of political, economic, and industrial conditions in the United States." *Contents:* "The rule of the millionaires"; The political machine at work; Outlines of the problems now confronting us; The seamy side of our prosperity; A few pages of patriotic history; Andrew Jackson, nullification, and bank monopoly; Abraham Lincoln and forgotten history; The cause of panics --the money question; The tariff as related to trusts; The regulation of inter-state commerce; Mine monopoly and land speculation; From Julius Cæsar to Thomas Jefferson.

Dunn, Byron A. Raiding with Morgan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [S30.] c. 4-334 p. il. D. (Young Kentuckian ser.) cl., $1.25.

General John H. Morgan was one of the picturesque figures in the Civil War. This volume makes him the central figure of a story of sensational adventure. Mention is only made of the greatest of the General's raids.

Düntzer, Johann Heinrich. Life of Schiller; tr. by Percy E. Pinkerton; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 8+492 p. por. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Duprat, G. L. Morals: a treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of ethics; tr. by W. J. Greenstreet. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 15+382 p. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.50.

Durell, Fletcher, *and* Robbins, E: R. A key to the School algebra complete. Harrisburg, Pa., Myers, Fishel & Co., 1903. c. 139 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Durham, F. H. English history; illustrated from original sources, 1399-1485; ed. by G: Townsend Warner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+141 p. il. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Durley, R. J. Kinematics of machines: an elementary text-book. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [F4] c. 8+379 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Durward, J: T. The building of a church: [poem.] Baraboo, Wis., J: T. Durward, 1902. c. 8+84 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Duryea, Nina Larré. Among the palms. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. c. 187 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Six stories, with the scenes laid at Palm Beach, St. Augustine, Tampa, and other Southern points.

Du Val, H. C. Rhyming rules of Bridge. Troy, N. Y., Pafraets Book Co., 1902. c. 3+7 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Dwight, Edwin Welles. Medical jurisprudence: a manual for students and practitioners; ed. by V. C. Pedersen. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1903. c. 249 p. D. (Medical epitome ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Dwight, Theodore. Life of General Garibaldi; from his private papers; with a history of his exploits in Rome, Lombardy, Sicily and Naples, to which is added the Life of Garibaldi from 1860 to his death by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 18+403 p. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Dwight, Timothy. Boston at the beginning of the 19th century; from President Dwight's "Travels in New England." Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1903. 24 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 136.) pap., 5 c.

Dwight, Timothy. Memoirs of Yale life and men, 1845-1899. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 8+500 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

No living Yale man has been so closely associated with the University for so long a period as Dr. Dwight. Few men in this country have had a wider acquaintance and friendship with men of affairs and men of letters than has he. His reminiscences go back to the Hopkins Grammar School and its rector; Our earliest college teachers, 1845-46, the instruction and discipline of that period; President Day's retirement—his character and work, his era; Student life at Yale, 1845-1849; Religious exercises and preaching of the period; Life as graduate students, and in the tutorship, 1849 to 1855; The old faculty professors, Silliman and Kingsley, Olmsted and Larned, Porter, Thacher, Hadley and Stanley, with reminiscences of the new faculty down to 1899.

Dye, F. Hot water supply: a practical treatise upon fitting of hot water apparatus for domestic and general purposes. 5th ed., entirely rewritten. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je.] 80 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Dyer, E: Oscar. Gnadensee, the lake of grace: a Moravian picture in a Connecticut frame. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 291 p. pl. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Dyer, Helen S. A life for God in India: memorials of Mrs. Jennie Fuller of Akola and Bombay. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] 190 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Dyke, Andrew Lee, *and* Dorris, G. P. Diseases of a gasolene automobile and how to cure them: a practical book for the gasolene automobile owner, operator, repairman, intending purchaser and those wishing to learn the first principles of an automobile; also for launch owners and all gasolene engine owners who have or wish to equip their engines with the jump spark system, including plans and diagrams of all electrical connections. St. Louis, A. L. Dyke Automobile Supply Co., 1903. 201 p. il. diagrs., D. cl., $1.50.

Eady, K. M. *and* R. Riverton boys: a story of two schools. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1904, [1903.] 5-228 p. D. cl., 80 c.
The rivalry between the boys of two English schools, and the ensuing incidents makes a stirring story.

Eagle, Walter J., *ed.* American negligence cases, (cited Am. neg. cases:) a complete collection of all reported negligence cases decided in the United States sup. court, the United States cir. ct. of app.'s, all the United States cir. and dist. cts., and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times; with selections from the intermediate courts; topically arranged, with notes of English cases and annot. v. 13. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1903. c. 32+989 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Eakle, Arthur S. Palacheite. Berkeley, Cal., University of California, [1903.] 231-236 p. O. (University of California publications, bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

Eames, C. G. The A B C of table tennis; telling all there is to be told on table tennis or ping-pong. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 8.) cl., 50 c.

Earle, *Mrs.* Alice Morse. Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N25.] c. 2 v., 20+388; 23+824 p. il. 8°, hf. vellum, **$5 net.

Earle, Mabel. New fortunes: how Molly and her brothers came to Boulder Gulch; il. by F: Lowenheim. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. c. 5+268 p. D. (Barnes' east and west ser. for young readers, no. 1.) cl., **$1.25 net.
A young girl of seventeen, and her brother, twenty-one, are the chief characters. A false accusation of theft, against a younger brother, breaks up their home, and they go west, the remainder of the story transpiring in a mining camp.

Earlington, Brunswick. The game of Gloris. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Eastman, Sidney Corning. The bankruptcy law annot.: being the national bankruptcy act of 1898, as amended Feb. 5, 1903; the orders of bankruptcy, the official forms and the U. S. equity rules, with all the decisions since 1898, digested and arr. under appropriate sections, with full cross-references, and all former bankruptcy acts, together with a list of judges, clerks and referees, with their jurisdictions. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1903. c. 39+597 p. O. shp., $4.

Easton, Burton Scott. The constructive development of group theory; with a bibliography. Bost., Ginn, published for the University of Pennsylvania, 1902. 3+89 p. O. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania, series in mathematics, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.
Presents in a consecutive form the principal features of abstract and substitution group theory. On account of the limited space at the disposal of the author all proofs have been omitted; but, with each theorem or definition is given a reference to nearly every source, original or secondary. In preparing the work the author has examined in detail all memoirs dealing with the group theory, and has constructed from this material a continuous treatise with uniformity of terminology and method.

Eaton, C: H:, *D.D.* A message from the past: sermons; ed. by Emily Stuart Eaton. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 5+239 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Sermons by the late pastor of the Church of the Divine Paternity, New York.

Eaton, Isabel Graham, *and* Bachelder, Charlotte Carr. Annals of Pollock's Cove; some idyls of the Maine sea coast. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely, [1902.] c. 114 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Eaton, Ja. W., *and* Gilbert, Frank B. Treatise on commercial paper and the negotiable instruments law, including the law relating to promissory notes, bills of exchange, checks, municipal bonds, [etc.] Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 93+767 p. O. shp., $6.

Eaton, T: Treadwell, *D.D.* The cruise of *The Kaiserin;* with poetical narrative by Martin Luther Berger, D.D. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, 1903. c. 5-125 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.
An account of a tour of the West India islands, made on *The Kaiserin* by a party of Americans. There are two descriptions of it—one in prose, the other in poetry.

Eccles, W. McAdam. The imperfectly descended tests. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 152 p. 8°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Eckenstein, Lina. Albrecht Durer. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 11+250 p. 18°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Eckley, W: T: *and* Corinne B. Comments on anatomical nomenclature. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1902. c. 129 p. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Eddy, Arthur Jerome. Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Eden, F. A garden in Venice; with 21 collotype and 50 other il. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 135 p. 4°, cf., **$7.50 net.

Edey, Birdsall Otis. Six giants and a griffin, and other stories; il. by Beatrice Baxter

Ruyl. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [N.] c. 7+47 p. O. cl., **$1.25 net.

Edgar, Ja. Clifton. The practice of obstetrics; designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 16+17-1111 p. il. (partly col.) pl. 8°, cl., $6; shp. or hf. mor., *$7 net.

Edgar, W: C. The story of a grain of wheat. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [My.] c. 5-195 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

From a botanical and chemical consideration of the wheat-berry the author has traced also the agricultural methods used in the cultivation of the world's most important staple from the earliest times down to the present. The growing and milling in the various countries of the world and the economic influence of wheat-growing on the history of a particular country are treated in a natural, understandable way. The author is editor of the *Northwestern Miller*.

Edgcumbe, Kenelm, *ed.* Whittaker's electrical engineer's pocket book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+456 p. il. 16°, leath., $1.75.

Edgerly, Webster, ["Edmund Shaftesbury," *pseud.*] The Adam-man tongue the universal language of the human race. Wash., D. C., Ralston Publishing Co., 1903. c. 7-620 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Edgerton, Hugh E: The origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government: an introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's "Historical geography of the British colonies." N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1903. 8+224 p. map, D. cl., 60 c.

Edgeworth, Maria. Belinda; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Chris Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 19+485 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Edgeworth, Maria. Helen; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Chris Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+490 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Edgeworth, Maria. Ormond: a tale; with an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Carl Schloesser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+344 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Edgeworth, Maria. The parent's assistant; or, stories for children; with introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Chris. Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 19+465 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Edgeworth, Maria. Popular tales; with introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie; il. by Chris. Hammond. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 19+508 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Edhor, I. Hearts of gold. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. '02. 3-234 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of Silesia. The heroine, Ruth Walden, a young and beautiful girl, is sent out of town by her step-sister, to an aunt, in order that she may recover her health, which has been undermined by her winter's work. Here she meets two different men who love her and want to marry her. Her behavior through a series of heart-breaking incidents shows truly she has "a heart of gold."

Edmiston, Berry. The new Canaan; or, the golden age restored; chiefly drawn from the spiritual sense of the first seven chapters of the Book of Joshua. Phil., Swedenborg Publishing Association, 1903. c. 7+224 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Edwards, E. H. Fire and sword in Shensi: the story of the martyrdom of foreigners and Chinese Christians; introd. note by Alex. Maclaren. Chic., Revell, [1903.] 325 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Edwards, Jeannette Llewellyn. A girl and the devil: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [My.] c. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Edwards, J: Harrington. God and music. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 4-319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A study of the relations between God and music. There is a growing interest in the study of theology in its relation to music and music in the possibilities of its adaptation to religious life and work. Dr. Edwards has treated this subject in a scholarly manner, from the scientific and æsthetic points of view as well as in its theological aspects.

Edwards, Louise Betts. The Tu-Tze's tower: a novel. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 4+418 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

A story of novel adventure in Tibet and China, a number of the characters being Europeans and Americans. The heroine is in revolt against civilization, and has wandered for ten years through this wild country with her husband, a writer and scientist. He dies of consumption just as he has completed his researches. She is left to write his book. Her adventures are altogether out of the usual road.

Edwards, W: H., *comp.* Timothy and Rhoda Ogden Edwards, of Stockbridge, Mass., and their descendants: a genealogy. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1903. c. 5-167 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

It is 200 years since Jonathan Edwards was born at Windsor, Conn. His descendants are supposed to number upwards of 5000, yet no strictly Edwards genealogy has ever yet been published. Jonathan's eldest son was Timothy of Stockbridge, who married Rhoda Ogden. Their descendants number fully 1200, one-fourth of all the descendants of Jonathan. The book gives many traits of character of the members of this gifted family and many scarce portraits. A facsimile of the signature of Jonathan Edwards is given.

Egan, Maurice Francis. Belinda's cousins: a tale of town and country. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1903.] c. 2-315 p. D. cl., $1.

A story for young people.

Egbert, Seneca, *M.D.* A manual of hygiene and sanitation. 3d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [O20.] c. 467 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Eggar, W. D. Practical exercises in geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+287 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Eggleston, G: Cary. The first of the hoosiers: reminiscences of Edward Eggleston and of that western life which he, first of all men, celebrated in literature and made famous. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. c. 3-382 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

"This is a book about Edward Eggleston; about the people, great and small, with whom he held close relations during a life of singularly varied activity; about the things that interested him, the causes in which his superb enthusiasm was enlisted, the work he did in the world, the spirit in which he did it,

and other matters that connect themselves with him in the minds of those who knew him best. It is not a biography, in the ordinary sense of that term, though it relates all of fact concerning the life of its subject, that a formal biography would include."

Eggleston, G: Cary. The master of Warlock: a Virginia war story; il. by C. D. Williams. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 5-433 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Deals with the early stages of the Civil War, as witnessed from the Southern point of view. One of the typical family feuds of Virginia separates the lovers at first; but, when the hero goes to the war, the heroine undergoes many hardships and adventures to serve him, and nurses him back from death, and they are happily united in the end. The story is told without a touch of sectionalism.

Einhorn, Max. Diseases of the stomach. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 550 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Eissler, Manuel. The hydro-metallurgy of copper: being an account of processes adopted in the hydro-metallurgical treatment of cupriferous ores, including the manufacture of copper vitriol; with chapters on the sources of supply of copper and the roasting of copper ores. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Elder, D: Paul, *comp.* Nature; [extracts in prose and verse.] San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., 1903. 16 p. 8°, (Wise thoughts by gentle philosophers.) pap., 50 c.; flex. suede, $1.25; cf., $5.

Eldridge, F: W. A social cockatrice. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1903. [F.] c. 8-412 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Traces the career of a rich and unscrupulous young woman from New Orleans, who comes to New York bent upon the conquest of the exclusive "400." Her social aspirations lead her to crush every one—man or woman—in her path, who seems an obstacle to her progress. Her sister, good and beautiful, who in a moment of madness murders her, is one of her victims, the story ending with this tragedy.

Elegies, ancient and modern; with an introductory study of the history of elegiac poetry from the earliest days down to the present time. v. 1, by Mary Lloyd. In 2 v. v. 1. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1903. [D10.] c. 308 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Elers, G: Memoirs of George Elers, captain in the 12th Regiment of Foot, (1777-1842,) to which are added correspondence and other papers with genealogy and notes; ed. from the original ms. by Lord Monson and G: Leveson Gower. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 11+324 p. por. map, O. cl., *$3 net.

A truthful and interesting picture of life in society and in the army at the end of the eighteenth and at the beginning of the nineteenth centuries. The correspondence which follows the memoirs consists of letters from the Duke of Wellington, written in India when he was Colonel Wellesley, and letters from Maria Edgeworth, Captain Elers' cousin.

Eliot, C: W: More money for the public schools. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 2+193 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

President Eliot, of Harvard University and also at the time of writing President of the American Educational Association, sums up in a large way the results of public education—its benefits and its shortcomings. He makes a definitely constructive plan for producing better results; he explains in detail what most needs to be done for the improvement of our schools; he urges a greatly increased expenditure, and he shows how it could be most advantageously spent.

Eliot, C: W:, *ed.* Charles Eliot, landscape architect. 2d ed., rev. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net; or in 2 v., 8°, **$4 net.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Adam Bede. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 8+543 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 11.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; arr. and ed. by her husband, J: W. Cross. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 10+763 p. por. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] A moment each day with George Eliot: a quotation for every day in the year selected from the works of George Eliot, by Ella Adams Moore and the students in her classes in literature. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1902. c. 64 p. il. por. 8°, bds., $1.25.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5+238 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] The story of little Tom and Maggie; from "The mill on the floss"; il. by Frank T. Merrill and others. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 5+187 p. D. (Famous children of literature ser.) cl., **75 c. net.

Elizabethan dramatists: Marlowe's "Dr. Faustus," Jonson's "Every man in his humour," Beaumont and Fletcher's "Philaster"; with an introd. and notes by G: Ansel Watrous. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 16+293 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Elizabeth's children. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This work is not announced as coming from Elinor Glyn, the author of "The visits of Elizabeth," although the publishers say "it is in direct descent" from that work. Elizabeth is here represented as having married a Frenchman, her three quaint little French boys being the heroes of the story. They are on a visit in England, to an old friend Hugh in his bachelor place in the country, where they have a lively time, and take a hand in Hugh's love affairs.

Elkinton, Jos. The Doukhobors, their history in Russia, their migration to Canada; illustrated with numerous photographs of the Doukhobors and their surroundings. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1903. c. 8+336 p. pl., por. maps, 12°, cl., $2.

Elliot, Frances. Old court life in France. Extra il. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Elliott, Calvin. Usury: a scriptural, ethical and economic view. Millersburg, O., The Anti-Usury League, [1902.] c. 299 p. D. cl., $1.

Elliott, C: G. Engineering for land drainage: a manual for laying out and constructing drains for the improvement of agricultural lands. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [F5] c. 8+232 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Elliott, C: G. Practical farm drainage: why, when, and how to tile drain. New ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [My4.] 8+92 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Elliott, Orrin Leslie. The things that abide: [discourses.] San Francisco, Murdock Press, 1903. c. 193 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Elliott, Orrin Leslie. The things that abide. Berkeley, Cal., Stanford University Bookstore, [Stanford Univ.,] 1903. c. 193 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Nine discourses delivered in the Stanford University chapel, entitled: The things that abide; Confession before men; Greater and lesser miracles; Tempted of God; Life worth living; The Christian argument; "As little children"; "Like as a father"; The life eternal.

Elliott, *Rev.* Walter. The life of Jesus Christ; embracing the entire gospel narrative. New ed. N. Y., Catholic Book Exchange, 1903. c. '91. 10+763+25 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Historical readings illustrative of American patriotism. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 8+232 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Stories taken from American history beginning with Colonial times, and coming down to the recent Spanish war. For supplementary reading.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. The jungle fugitives. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 320 p. 12°, (Hurst's young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Limber Lew, the circus boy. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., **80 c. net.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Old Ironsides, the hero of Tripoli and 1812, and other tales. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 280 p. il. 12°, (Hurst's young American lib., no. 69.) cl., 50 c.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. True blue: a story of luck and pluck; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 360 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Ellis, E: Sylvester, *and* Horne, C: F. Story of the greatest nations. In 72 pts. N. Y., Francis R. Niglutsch, 1903. il. maps, 4°, subs., ea., 25 c.

Ellis, Edwin. Standard drill and marching book. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [My1.] c. 128 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Ellis, H: Havelock. Studies in the psychology of sex. In 5 v. v. 1-3. v. 1, The evolution of modesty. v. 2, Sexual inversion. v. 3, Analysis of the sexual impulse. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1901-03. 275; 276; 278 p. 8°, cl., ea., *$2 net. (volumes sold separately.)

Elliston, A. L: By woman's wit: a comedietta in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 18 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Elliston, A. L: A recoiling vengeance: a comedietta in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 17 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Elliston, A. L: An unlucky tip: a comedietta in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 29 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Ellwanger, G: Herman, *comp.* Love's old sweet song: a sheaf of latter-day love poems gathered from many sources. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 24+331 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Ellwanger, W. D. The oriental rug: a monograph on eastern rugs and carpets. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+174 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

This book considers not only the rug, but the eastern carpet, saddle bag, mats and pillows. It treats of kinds and classes, types, borders, dyes, etc. Its strong feature is its practicality and simplicity. Contains exactly that kind of information every buyer of rugs is looking for. Illustrated with many colored plates of choice characteristic specimens; the cover shows appropriate Persian designs.

Ellwood, C: Abram. Public relief and private charity in England. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1903. c. 96 p. 8°, pap., 75 c.

Elson, Arthur. Woman's work in music: being an account of her influence on the art in ancient as well as modern times: a summary of her musical compositions, in the different countries of the civilized world; and an estimate of their rank in comparison with those of men. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. O. c.] 3-268 p. il. por. D. (Music lovers' ser.) cl., **$1.60 net.

Contents: Ancient and mythical mediæval; Wives of the composers; Clara and Robert Schumann; Other musical romances; England; Germany; France; America; Other countries. Illustrated with twenty-five full-page plates.

Ely, Helena Rutherfurd. A woman's hardy garden; il. from photographs taken in the author's garden by C. F. Chandler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 15+216 p. il. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Tells how a small garden may be prepared and planted with bulbs and perennials at small expense so that one may have flowers in blossom continually from mid-April until well into November. Gives directions for the preparation of the soil, for laying out a garden and borders around a house, with other chapters on the seed-bed, planting, annuals, perennials, biennials, roses, lilies, spring flowering bulbs, shrubs, walks, lawns, box edging, sun-dial and pergola, insecticides, full of an interest and fascination that none but garden-lovers know.

Ely, R: Theodore. Studies in the evolution of industrial society. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je24.] c. 30+497 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib.) hf. leath., **$1.25 net.

Elzas, Barnett A. The old Jewish cemeteries at Charleston, S. C.: a transcript of the inscriptions on their tombstones, 1762-1903. Lim. ed.. Charleston, S. C., B. A. Elzas, 1903. [N15.] 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works; with a biographical introd. and notes by E. Waldo Emerson and a general index. Centenary ed. In 12 v. v. 1-5. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. '76-1903. pors. D. cl., per v., $1.75.

V. 1, Nature, addresses and lectures. v. 2, Essays, 1st series. v. 3, Essays, 2d series. v. 4, Representative men, seven lectures. v. 5, English traits. The new and significant features of this new edition of Emerson are the introduction written by the editor, which gives in a brief compass a fresh and authoritative account of his father's life and work and the material hitherto unpublished which will fill two or possibly three volumes. The notes and index are very full. There are a number of portraits in photogravure reproduced from the best original portraits.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Compensation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 16°, bds., **$2 net. [500 for sale.]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The conduct of life. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 319 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The conduct of life; with introd. by Andrew J. George. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 25+260 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. So this then is the essay on self-reliance by Ralph Waldo Emerson, wherein is told how, although we can never be independent, yet through the mental habit of self-reliance is the highest physical, mental and spiritual attainment secured. [East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1903.] c. 46 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *and* Grimm, Herman. Correspondence between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Herman Grimm; ed. by F: W: Holls. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3+90 p. por. S. cl., **$1 net.

Some of the most characteristic and significant letters Emerson ever wrote were written by him in the course of his protracted correspondence with Grimm, the great German art critic. These have been edited, with an introduction by Frederick W. Holls, and are now first published. The letters from Grimm are printed both in German and in English. Four of Emerson's letters are addressed to Countess Gisela von Arnim, whom Grimm afterwards married.

Emerson. *Rev.* W: Fourth of July oration, 1802. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1903.] 15 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 134.) pap., 5 c.

Emmerson, H: Exercises for indoor workers: a concise course of health helps for sedentary people. N. Y., Smith & Wilkins, [1903.] c. unp. S. pap., 10 c.

Emmet, T: Addis, *M.D.* Ireland under English rule; or, a plea for the plaintiff. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [S.] c. 2 v., 25+333; 5+359 p. O. cl., **$5 net.

While frankly a plea for Ireland, Dr. Emmet has endeavored to be impartial, and his indictment of the British Government (he draws a distinction between the English people and the English Government) is supported by documentary evidence. The work is purely historical, and its chief purpose is to show to Englishmen and Irishmen alike the important work done by Ireland in the Middle Ages in behalf of culture, education and Christianity, and to show, further, that Ireland's decline began when the English gained control of the country and took away her liberty, even to the extent of forbidding children to attend school. Bibliography (7 p.). Index.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. 10th ed. The new volumes. v. 8-9, forming v. 32-33 of the complete work. N. Y., Encyclopædia Britannica Co., 1902. c. il. 4°, cl., (for set 11 v.,) $65; hf. mor., $75; ¾ leath., $90; full mor., $110.

Encyclopedia of state laws governing the sale of liquor in the various states throughout the Union; also embracing a complete coll. of fancy mixed drinks and how to mix them. Cleveland, O., Wilson Pub. Co., 1903. c. 136 p. sm. fo. pap., $1.

Engels, Friedrich. Feuerbach, the roots of the socialist philosophy; tr., with critical introd., by Austin Lewis. Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 133 p. S. (Standard socialist ser.) cl., 50 c.

The object of this historical sketch is to show the origin of Feuerbach's philosophy as well as of that of Marx and Engels.

Engineers' manual; steam engineers' new ready reference manual. Minneapolis, Minn., Byron & Willard, prs., 1903. c. 83 p. 12°, cl., $1.

English (The) catalogue of books for 1902; giving in one alphabet, under author and subject, the size, price, month of publication and publisher of books issued in the United Kingdom and of the principal books issued in the United States: being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues. 66th year of issue. [N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*,] 1903. 278 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Englishwoman's (An) love letters. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 256 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Ennis, Luna May. Music in art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. O.] 8+254 p. il. D. (Art lovers' ser.) cl., **$1.60 net.

The phases of the subject treated are Myth and enchantment; St. Cecilia; The composers; Poets and heroes; Youth and love; Worship. The 31 illustrations are reproductions of paintings by the great masters.

Enminger, Mabel Abbey. Common mistakes in every day life. Oak Park, Ill., Oak Park Book Co., [1903.] c. 31 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Epictetus. The golden sayings of Epictetus; with the Hymn of the Cleanthes; tr. and arr. by Hastings Crossley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 38+190 p. 1 il. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Epps, Orlo. Economic liberty *vs.* the warfare of wealth: a review of modern civilization, and a rational discussion of the forces most patent in its growth and decline. Onita, N. Y., Orlo Epps, [1903.] c. 4+13-245 p. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Epworth League reading course, 1903-1904. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 3 v., 6+248+7; 4-225; 243 p. S. cl., per set, $1.

Contents: Electricity and magnetism, by Elisha Gray; Books and life: brief studies, by W: A. Quayle; Back to Oxford: a search for the essentials of Methodism, by Ja. H: Potts.

Erckmann, Émile. Brigadier Frederick and The dean's watch; tr., with a critical introd., by Richard Burton. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 29+228+50 p. col. pl., por. 12°. (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 11.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Confessions of a clarionet player. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 362 p. 12°, cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The conscript. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 335 p. 12°, (Manhattan lib.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Le juif Polonais; known on the English and American stage as "The bells"; ed., with introd. notes and vocabulary, by E: Man-

ley. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 13+108 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Erckmann, Émile, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Madame Thérèse. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 349 p. 12°, cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Ernst, Harold Clarence. Modern theories of bacterial immunity. Bost., Journal of Medical Research, 1903. c. 123 p. 12°, pap., $1.

Erskine, J: The Elizabethan lyric: a study. N. Y., published for Columbia Univ. by Macmillan, 1903. [S30.] c. 16+344 p. 12°, (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Erwood, Will J. Chips from the rock of truth. La Crosse, Wis., W. J. Erwood & Co., 1903. c. 59 p. il. por. S. (Self-culture ser.) pap., 25 c.

Chapters on: Self mastery; What do you build, etc.

Espurgatoire (The) Saint Patriz of Marie de France, with a text of the Latin original; by T. Atkinson Jenkins. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 95 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 7.) pap., *$1.25 net.

The Latin text of the *Tractatus de Purgatorio Sancti Patricii* contained in the Harleian manuscript 3846 is printed for the first time, accompanied in parallel columns by the old French metrical translation of Marie de France, made at the end of the twelfth century. The precise version used by Marie de France has not been found. The Harleian manuscript represents this version more completely and better than any manuscript yet made accessible. The French text has been improved materially by the comparison made with the Latin original. The text of the *Tractatus* from another British Museum manuscript (Royal 13 B. VIII) is printed in full as an appendix.

Euripides; tr. into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 68+355 p. il. D. (English drama ser., v. 3.) cl., $2.

A translation of two plays of Euripides, the Hippolytus and the Bacchae, chosen partly for their beauty, partly because they are very characteristic of their author. Some description is given of a remarkable artist and thinker in an introductory essay.

Euripides. Helena; ed. by A. C. Pearson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 33+239 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Eusebius of Cæsarea surnamed Pamphili. Evangelicæ præparationis; ad codices manuscriptos denno collatos recensuit Anglice nunc primum reddidits notis et indicibus instruxit E. H. Gifford, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 4 v., v. 1, Greek text, 48+458; v. 2, Greek text, 4+459-855+497-540; v. 3, pt. 1, English translation, 31+458; v. 3, pt. 2, English translation, 1+489-948; v. 4, Greek text, 4+574 p. O. cl., (for complete work,) $35.

Eusebius of Cæsarea surnamed Pamphili. Preparation for the gospel; tr. from a revised text by Edwin Hamilton Gifford, D.D. ›rd University Press, (American ›3. 2 v., 31+458; 1+459-948 p.

Evangelica of Eusebius is the first *stratio Evangelica*, the most sys-:hensive of the many apologetic antiquity. The translator's original intention was simply to supply the ordinary English reader with a translation of moderate cost. But the existing editions of the Greek text were found to be so unsatisfactory, that he was obliged to undertake a complete revision of the text founded upon a new collation of the most important manuscripts. The whole work thus became too costly for many of the clergy and younger students of theology, for whose use it had been at first undertaken. But through the consideration of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press the English version is allowed to be sold separately at a reduced price. Two editions it will be seen are offered. The first is the English translation above at a reduced price. The second following comprises also the English translation (2 v.) and the Greek text (3 v.), there being 5 vs. in all although advertised as in 4 vs—v. 3 being in two parts or 2 v.

Eustis, Célestine. Cooking in old Créole days; La cuisine créole à l'usage des petits ménages; with an introd. by S. Weir Mitchell. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1903. c. 13+13-129 p. pl. 12°, bds., $1.50.

Evans, *Mrs.* Augusta Jane. Macaria. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 418 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Evans, C: W. History of St. Paul's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1817-1888; ed., with footnotes, occasional additions in the text, and a continuation of history from 1888-1903 by Alice M. Evans Bartlett and G. Hunter Bartlett. Limited ed. Buffalo and N. Y., Matthews-Northrup Works, 1903. 600 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Evans, Florence Aèle. Jewel story book; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903. c. 102 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Evans, J: Castell-. Physico-chemical tables; for the use of analysts, physicists, chemical manufacturers and scientific chemists. In 2 v. v. 1, Chemical engineering and physical chemistry. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 548 p. 8°, hf. mor., **$8 net.

Evans, W: The Book of books: what it is: how to study it. Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1903.] 224 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Evelyn, J: The diary of John Evelyn, Esq.; ed. by W: Bray. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 20+809 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Everard, H. S. C. Golf in theory and practice: some hints to beginners. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+194 p. 16°, (All England ser.) cl., *60 c. net.

Everett, E: Franklin. Descendants of Richard Everett of Dedham, Mass. Bost., New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1902. 389 p. il. 8°, subs., $5.

Everts, Grace Mitchell. One purpose true. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 3-132 p. S. leatherette, 25 c.

Sketches of frontier missionaries.

Everyman: a morality play. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 10+43 p. O. bds., $1.

The morality or moral play of "Everyman" here reprinted, was published first by John Scott, or Skot, of London, about the year 1529. The present edition is the fourth in 400 years. It is now being performed in New York City, the production being

by the Elizabethan Stage Society of London. It is printed on paper of antique finish, with an introduction and seven illustrations reproduced from old sixteenth century woodcuts.

Everyman: a morality play; ed., with introd. by Montrose J. Moses. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 69+67 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Mr. Moses's introduction gives a history of Everyman and the dramatic development of which it is a part. The play is given in the old English text, and is illustrated from photographs of the scenes of the play, as recently enacted. Bibliography (7 p.).

Everywhere in Boston and how to get there. Rev. ed. Bost., The Boston Co-Press, printers, 1903. c. 231 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Ewart, Alfred J. On the physics and physiology of protoplasmic streaming in plants; communicated to the Royal Society by Francis Gotch. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 8+131 p. il. O. cl., $2.90.

This work is the outcome of a series of observations commenced at Leipzig in 1894, continued in Birmingham 1897-1898, and during a two years' stay in Oxford (1898-1899), but not completed until 1902 in Birmingham. For convenience, the physics (including chemistry) and the physiology of protoplasmic movement are arranged in separate chapters, although any such division is entirely arbitrary. Under the first heading those phenomena of protoplasmic movement are discussed which can be directly referred to physical and chemical causes, whereas under "physiology" the writer deals with those "vital" phenomena which cannot as yet be thus resolved.

Ewing, Ja., *M.D.* A treatise on the clinical pathology of the blood. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [O20.] c. 492 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia Gatty. Jackanapes; il. by Randolph Caldecott; with an introd. by J. H. Willard. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 7+9-128 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Ewing, *Mrs.* Juliana Horatia Gatty. The story of a short life; ed. by Sarah C. Brooks; il. by Ruth M. Hallock. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 164 p. por. 16°, (Canterbury classics.) cl., 30 c.

Ewing, T:, *jr.* Jonathan: a tragedy. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1902. [D.] c. 5-148 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The theme of the drama is the love of David and Jonathan. Their story is told in blank verse. The tragic situation in which Jonathan is forced to decide between his love for David or his loyalty to his father is developed in the most important act. The characters are all biblical.

Eycleshymer, Albert Chauncey. The early development of lepidosteus osseus. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 17 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 10.) pap., net, *50 c.

Eyre, Archibald. The trifler: a love comedy; il. by Archie Gunn. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 8-334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An English bachelor at the age of forty decides to marry, which rather upsets the plans of his younger brother. His young sister-in-law soon seeks his services to obtain for her some letters she had written before her marriage to a man who turns out a scoundrel. The brother-in-law becomes involved in elections and politics and finally in a love affair, and the whole is comedy and amusement.

F., C. J., *D.D.* Twelve letters to my son. Phil., The Nunc Licet Press, 1903. c. 4-193 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Twelve interpretations of the word of God as contained in the Bible, made in accordance with the individual beliefs of the author and after the doctrines of the New Church.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Faber's hymns; il. by L. J. Bridgman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '91. 24+248 p. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Faerber, *Rev.* W. Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. English. 6th ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] 4+128 p. 8°, cl., 25 c.

Faerber, *Rev.* W. Catechism for the Catholic parochial schools of the United States. English-German. 7th ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] 11+128 p. 8°, cl., 35 c.

Fagnani, C: Prospero. A primer of Hebrew. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 10+119 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Fahie, J. J. Galileo; his life and work. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. 433 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Fahs, C: H., Herben, Stephen J., *and* Benton, Stephen O., *eds.* The open door: a challenge to missionary advance. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. c. 6+404 p. O. cl., *$1 net.

Addresses delivered before the first general missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal church held in Cleveland, Ohio, October 21 to 24, 1902.

Fair women of the XVIIIth century. N. Y., Brentano's, [1903.] col. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

Fairbanks, E: Taylor. The wrought brim: twelve discourses given in the South Church, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, 1874-1902. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Caledonian Co., 1902. c. 4+196 p. il. por. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman. California. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+122 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry supplementary volumes.) cl., *30 c. net.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman. Home geography for primary grades. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 236 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Fairless, Michael, (*pseud.*) The roadmender: [essays.] N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [N.] 158 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Fairy legends of the French provinces. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '87, '03. 2+296 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Fallows, *Rev.* S: *and* Helen M. The Mormon menace. Chic., Woman's Temperance Publishing Association, 1903. c. 122 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Fantus, Bernard, *M.D.* A laboratory manual and syllabus of lectures on pharmacognosy, pharmacy and prescription writing. Chic., Bernard Fantus, 1903. c. 516 p. 12°, cl., $4.

Farjeon, B: Leopold. The house of the white shadows: [a novel.] N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1903. c. 375 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. N. Y., Lit-

tle, Brown & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Farnum, J: S. Practical points: a handbook for stationary, locomotive and marine engineers, firemen, electricians, motormen and machinists. Rev. ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1903. c. '94-'03. 192 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) Eric; or, little by little: a tale of Roslyn School. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+393 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) Julian Home: a tale of college life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+430 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.

Farrar, F: W:, (*Dean.*) St. Winifreds; or, the world of school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+536 p. 16°, cl., 80 c.

Farwell, Arthur G: Songs and music of today, with special reference to the Laurel song book. Bost., C. C. Birchard & Co., 1902. c. 194 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Fasig, W: B: Fasig's tales of the turf; with memoir in which is included a history of the Cleveland driving park, a review of the grand circuit, how the Gentlemen's Driving Club of Cleveland was started, and a sketch of Fasig's sale business, by W. H. Gocher. Hartford, Ct., W. H. Gocher, 1903. c. 314 p. por. diagrams, tab., D. cl., $2.

William Fasig was a well-known turf man, whose stories were based on facts and personal experience. Twenty-seven of them are given in this volume, with an account of his own varied life.

Faulkner, J: Alfred. The Methodists. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. S.] c. 2-264 p. D. (Story of the churches.) cl., **$1 net.

Contents: The rise of Methodism; The meaning of Methodism; The planting in America; The first conferences; The organization of the church; Eighteenth century heroes; Territorial expansion; A mother of churches; Canada; Education; "The world is my parish." Statistics. Literature. Index.

Faunce, Dan. Worcester, *D.D.* Advent and ascension; or, how Jesus came and how he left us. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 215 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Favorite poems. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 320 p. 12°, (Hurst's plain ed. of the poets.) cl., 50 c.

Fawcett, Edgar. The vulgarians; il. by Archie Gunn. N. Y., The Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. 1902, 1903. 8-213 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A western family already very rich, have a law suit decided in their favor, which makes them millionaires. They decide to live in New York City, where their lack of polish excites both comment and amusement. In spite of their shortcomings however, they are lovable people, and their development is followed with interest.

Faxon, F: Winthrop. "Ephemeral bibelots": a bibliography of the modern chap-books and their imitators. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1903. 26 p. 16°, (Bulletin of Bibliography Pamphlets, no. 11.) pap., 25 c. [250 copies.

Reprinted from *Bulletin of Bibliography*, v. 3, 1903.

Fea, Allen. After Worcester fight: being the contemporary accounts of King Charles II's escape. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Felker, Allie M., *comp.* Toyon: a book of holiday recitations for the children of the school, the home and church; sel. and arranged by Allie M. Felker. Rev. il. ed. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. '99, '02. 208 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; bds., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Fellows, G: Emory. Recent European history, 1789-1900. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1902] c. 6+459 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fellowship: letters addressed to my sister mourners. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. 5-122 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Consolatory letters to the afflicted.

Felt, Orson B. Felt's parliamentary procedure. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] 203 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Fenn, G: Manville. The peril finders: a story of adventure among Indians. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, [1903.] 507 p. il. cl., $2.

Fennell, Charlotte. A prince of Tyrone: [a novel.] N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 365 p. 12°, (Manhattan lib.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Fenner, Byron. Fenner's twentieth century formulary and international dispensatory: being the 12th ed. of Fenner's complete formulary, rev. and rewritten. Westfield, N. Y., B. Fenner, 1903. c. 1620 p. il. 8°, leath., $10.

Fenwick, S: Cancer and other tumors of the stomach. Phil., P. Blakiston Son & Co., 1903. 362 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Fernald, Chester Bailey. Under the jackstaff. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '97-'03. 262 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Eleven stories of an Irish man-o'-war's man.

Fernald, Ja. C., *comp.* Scientific side-lights: illustrating thousands of topics by selections from standard works of the masters of science throughout the world; with comprehensive indexes embracing thirty thousand topics and cross references and making all matters contained in the volume instantly available for illustrative use. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [D. 1902. c.] 8+917 p. O. cl., **$5 net.

This material, alphabetically arranged, has been selected with a view of throwing "side-lights" upon intellectual, moral, political and social situations, as well as to illustrate questions of science. In the choice of authors the editor has not been guided merely by his own opinion, but by the advice of eminent scholars. Agassiz, Sir John Lubbock, Newcomb, Pasteur, and other noted scientists and writers are among the authorities quoted. Indexed.

Ferrell, J: Appley. Answers to Ferrell's Advanced arithmetic. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1903. c. 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Ferrero, Guglielmo. Militarism: a contribution to the peace crusade. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. 6-320 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Contents: Peace and war at the end of the Nineteenth Century; Hordes, or the origin of war; The defects of ancient civilizations; Militarism in the ancient world; The death-throes of a nation; Napoleon and his wars; Militarism and Cæsarism in France; The military outlook in Italy; Militarism in England and Germany; Pax Christiania.

Ferry, Ervin Sidney. A course of practical physics for students of science and engi-

neering. pt. 1. Lafayette, Ind., Ervin Sidney Ferry, 1903. c. il. diagr., 12°, cl., $1.50.
Contents: pt. 1, Fundamental measurements and properties of matter.

Festing, Gabrielle. On the distaff side: portraits of four great ladies. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [O1.] 280 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Fiddle (The) and the fawn. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co, 1903. [Ja22.] c. 12°, (Oriental ser.) pap., 25 c.

Field, B: P. Beauties of life: [poems.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap25.] c. 192 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Field, E: Salisbury. The quest, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904, [1903.] c. 57 p. D. bds., $1.

Field, Roswell. The bondage of Ballinger. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 4-214 p. 1 il. por. D. cl., †$1.25.
Thomas Ballinger, the old New England schoolmaster, was in bondage to his books. He neglected everything to read and collect. His patient, forgiving wife suffered much. One of his pupils, the daughter of a wealthy grocer, who has all her life learned all that was good and noble from Thomas, got her father to pay his debts and make him librarian of the new library.

Fielde, Adele M. A political primer of New York City and state; the city under the revised Charter of 1902. [New issue.] [N. Y., W: Beverley Harison,] 1903. c. '97. 12+113 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Fielding, H: Complete works; with an essay on the life, genius and achievement of the author, by W: Ernest Henley. [Ed. de luxe.] N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., [1902.] c. 14 v., il. por. facsim., 8°, subs., ea., buckram, $3.50; ea., ¾ levant, $7.50.
Contents: v. 1, The history of the adventures of Joseph Andrews; v. 2, The history of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild and A journey from this world to the next, etc.; v. 3-5, The history of Tom Jones a foundling; v. 6-7, Amelia; v. 8-12, Plays and poems; v. 13, Legal writings; v. 14, Miscellaneous writings.

Fielding, H: Works; with the author's prefaces and introds. by Gustavus Howard Maynadier. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. '02. 12 v., il. 8°, Popular ed., cl., $12; Library ed., cl., $15; hf. leath., $18; hf. cf., $30.
Contents: v. 1-2, The adventures of Joseph Andrews and his friend Mr. Abraham Adams written in imitation of the manner of Cervantes, author of "Don Quixote"; v. 3-6, History of Tom Jones a foundling; v. 7-9, Amelia; v. 10, The history of the life of the late Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. v. 11, pt. 1, Miscellaneous writings, A journey from this world to the next, and A voyage to Lisbon; v. 12, pt. 2, Miscellaneous writings, The author's farce, The life and death of Tom Thumb the Great, Pasquin, Essay on conversation, The true patriot, no. 13, The Covent Garden Journal, nos. 10-33, and Familiar letters.

Fielding, H: Works; with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. New ed., by Ja. P. Browne, M.D. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 11 v., 8°, cl., *$40 net.

Fielding, H: Joseph Andrews. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 22+320 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 3.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Fifteenth century prose and verse; with an introd. by Alfred W. Pollard. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 29+324 p. O. (An English garner.) cl., *$1.25 net.
"An English garner," to which this volume belongs, is a reissue in 12 vs. of Prof. Arber's ingatherings from English history and literature. The edition is in a rearranged and classified form, often, as in the present volume, with many additions. Mr. Pollard's additions consist of some Christmas carols, a miracle play, a morality, and a number of the interesting prologues and epilogues of William Caxton, etc. Each volume has an introduction which is wholly new.

Figgis, J. Neville. English history; illustrated from original sources, 1660-1715; ed. by G: Townsend Warner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+207 p. il. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Finck, Bert. Plays. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1902. c. 40 p. D. bds., 75 c.

Findlater, Mary. The rose of joy. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 321 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A well-to-do English soldier, after twenty years again meets the girl he had loved, and remembers as very pretty and charming. He finds her middle-aged, commonplace to stupidity and the mother of seven children. In these he takes interest and through his invitation Susan, the oldest daughter, meets her fate. She marries a shallow, selfish man. Later a wife appears and drives Susan's husband out of the country. Then Susan devotes herself to art, and by her rare, sweet disposition, and optimistic, poetic nature finds "the rose of joy" in her quiet life.

Findlay, Jessie P. The spindle-side of Scottish song. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Findley, Palmer, *M.D.* A treatise on diagnosis in diseases of women. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 493 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., *$4.50 net; shp., *$5.50 net.

Fink, W: Westcott. Echoes from Erin. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+188 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Verses in Irish dialect and some miscellaneous poems.

Finley, Martha F., [Martha Farquharson.] Elsie and her loved ones. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903. N.] c. 2+299 p. por. D. (Elsie books.) cl., **85 c. net.
The story includes a journey to California, with brief stops at Coronado Beach, Los Angeles, Pasadena, San Gabriel, Santa Barbara, and San Francisco. The whole party then returns to Crag Cottage, where many interesting stories of revolutionary times are related to the young people, by Grandma Elsie and Captain Raymond.

Finn, *Rev.* Francis J. Echoes from Bethlehem. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 24 p. 12°, cl., *25 c. net.

Finnemore, J: Two boys in war time. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; cont. a digest of the statutory requirements in the U. S. and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees; rev. to Aug. 1, 1903. N. Y., Spectator Co., 1903. c. 338 p. O. shp., $5.

First (The) book printed in Baltimore town; printed by Nicholas Hasselbach, the first German printer in Maryland. Lim. ed. Balt., Md., G: W. McCreary, [1903.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

First Congregational Church, North Adams, Mass. Address and papers presented at the diamond jubilee, 1827-1902, May 11-14. North Adams, Mass., Advance Press, 1903. 219 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

First reader (The). N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1903.] c. 3-112 p. il. sq. D. (New century Catholic ser.) cl., *20 c. net.

Firth, J: B. Augustus Cæsar and the organization of the Empire of Rome. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [F.] c. 16+371 p. il. por. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser., no. 36.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

This volume may be considered to some extent as a sequel to the earlier volume on Julius Cæsar in this series which was written by W. Warde Fowler. It also inevitably overlaps to a certain degree the volume on Cicero by J. L. Strachan-Davidson. Mr. Firth has aimed to give a clear account of what Augustus achieved in the establishment of the Roman Empire, and at the same time to reveal the man, in so far as he reveals himself by his actions.

Fischer, Amandus Albin. Tables of German grammar. [3d ed.] Phil., D: McKay, [1902.] c. 3-130 p. D. cl., *70 c. net.

Fischer, Jos. The discoveries of the Norsemen in America; with special relation to their early cartographical representation; tr. from the German by Basil H. Soulsby. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. 24+132 p. facsimiles of maps, 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Fischer, W: J., *M.D.* Songs by the wayside. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 85 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Fish, Dan. W. The complete arithmetic: oral and written. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. c. 2 v., il. 16°, (Robinson's shorter course.) cl., 75 c.

Fish, Dan. W. The junior-class arithmetic: oral and written; designed for graded schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. c. 318 p. il. 16°, (Robinson's mathematical ser.) cl., 55 c.

Fish, Dan. W. Key to The complete arithmetic, for teachers and private learners. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1902. c. 151 p. 16°, (Robinson's shorter course.) cl., 72 c.

Fish, J: C: Lounsbury. Descriptive geometry. Palo Alto, Cal., published by the author, [for sale by Stanford Univ. Bookstore, Stanford University, Cal.,] 1903. c. 64 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Fisher, Emily Curtis, *and* Hicks, L. A. Study of literature as a mode of expressing life. Fables—Justice. Bost., Emily C. Fisher, 1903. c. 3-95 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Fisher, Emily Curtis, *and* Hicks, L. A. Study of literature as a mode of expressing life. Mother Goose—Humor. Bost., Emily C. Fisher, 1903. c. 80 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Bibliography, p. 78-80.

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship: Germany. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 12+392 p. O. cl., *$4.15 net.

"This book is a study in civil and administrative history. Its object is to describe the growth, to analyze the character, and to estimate the influence of the Napoleonic system in Germany; of campaigns and battles it will say practically nothing; of diplomacy only so much as will enable the reader to understand how it was that by 1807 Napoleon had become the master of Germany. Personal descriptions will occur, for all systems are worked by men and moulded by those who work them. But the main purpose of the book is not to draw portraits of persons, but to show how the Napoleonic states in Germany were created and governed."—*Preface.*

Fisher, Lyman J. That day of days: a glimpse of the millennium. Middletown, O., published by the author [Lyman J. Fisher,] 1902. c. 4-294 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Fisherman's friend: guide to fishing places around New York. Brooklyn, N. Y., Knowlton & Muller, 1903. c. 48 p. nar. T. pap., 10 c.

Contains tide tables for 1903, directory of railroads, salt water and fresh water fishing points; and New Jersey.

Fisk, G: M. Continental opinion regarding a proposed middle European tariff-union. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 63 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in history and political science, 20th ser., nos. 11, 12.) pap., 30 c.

"The author says in the European press, more especially in that of Germany, one often meets with the expression 'Middle European Zollverein.' A study of its contents reveals the existence of a movement —more academic than political—contemplating, for one reason or another, great unity of action on the part of certain European countries, primarily Germany and Austria-Hungary. The purpose of this article is to describe this movement and set forth European opinion with reference to a subject whose possible realization might be fraught with enormous economic consequences to the United States."

Fisk, Isabella Howe. A field of folk: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 67 p. D. cl., $1.

Fisk, May Isabel. Monologues. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 3+190 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Many of these clever monologues have been popular in the pages of *Harper's Magazine.* They treat for the most part, with good-natured satire, of the foibles and funny ideas of immature women—young housekeepers who make ludicrous mistakes at the butcher's, etc., and women who at concerts and matinées relate their entire domestic history, to the silent rage of their neighbors.

Fiske, Horace Spencer. Chicago in picture and poetry; with 100 il. Chic., published by Ralph Fletcher Seymour for the Industrial Art League, 1903. c. 2-187 p. Q. hf. cl., *$2 net.

Full-page pictures taken from photographic views of noted places, views, statues, etc., in Chicago, accompanied by poems.

Fiske, Horace Spencer. Provincial types in American fiction. Springfield, O., Chautauqua Press, 1903. c. 6+264 p. D. (Chautauqua home reading ser.) cl., $1.

The field of American fiction is so wide and so varied that only one phase of it has been touched upon in the present volume—certain types of American provincial life as studied since the Civil War by authors in New England, the South, the Middle West, and the Far West. The effort of the writer has been to confine himself largely to what is called "realistic" literature, and to emphasize the truth of characterization found in such fiction as has come to be generally recognized for its special significance and permanent value as a reflection of certain phases of our national life.

Fiske, J: The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. [New illustrated ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1903.] c. '99-'03. 2 v., 27+256; 26+374 p. il. pors. maps, facsimiles, O. cl., $8; hf. cf. or mor., $12.50; Large pap. ed., 2 v., **$16 net.

This new holiday edition is printed from new

plates, and copiously illustrated with 24 photogravure portraits and about 200 other cuts, including maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, etc.

Fiske, J: Outlines of cosmic philosophy; based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy; with an introd. by Josiah Royce. [New ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. '74. 4 v. 149+277; 4+411; 3+373; 2+390 p. D. cl., per set, $8.

The volumes of "Cosmic philosophy" appear in this edition in an entirely new form, inasmuch as they are prefaced by a scholarly introduction written by Professor Josiah Royce of Harvard University. This introduction in quite extensive, covering 129 pages, and aims to set forth in some detail what was most characteristic about Fiske's method as a thinker and most notable and distinctive about his position as a student of philosophical problems. It further discusses what modification was made in Fiske's position as the result of his study in later years and how as a result of these changes the original form of matter of these volumes would seem to need revision.

Fitch, Clarke. Clif, the naval cadet; or, exciting days at Annapolis. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 3+7-272 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Fitchett, W: H: Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 332 p. pors. facsimile. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Fite, Warner. An introductory study of ethics. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 10+383 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.

The study of conduct which is here offered to students and teachers of philosophy was begun with the intention of furnishing simply a plain statement of the existing ethical situation—by which I mean an analysis of the moral problem and a definition of the several types of ethical theory. But it was found impossible to make a plain statement without adopting a point of view for the definition of the problem and the theories in question. And in the search for a satisfactory point of view I have been led to a more or less independent reconstruction of the situation as a whole."—*Preface.*

Fitts, *Rev.* Ja. Hill, *and* Chapman, *Rev.* Jacob, *comps.* Lane genealogies. Newfields, N. H., Mrs. Mary C. Fitts, 1902-3. c. 1901, 1902. 8°. pors. pl., 3 v., vs. 1 and 2, ea., $3.50; v. 3, (just issued,) $4.50; to purchasers of vs. 1 and 2, $4.

Contents: v. 1, William Lane, of Boston, Mass., 1648; Capt John Lane, of York Co., Me., 1693; Capt. John Lane, of Fishersfield, N. H., 1737, 296 p. v. 2, William Lane, of Dorchester, Mass., 1635; Robert Lane, of Stratford, Conn., 1660; John Lane, of Milford, Conn., 1642; John Merrifield Lane, of Boston, Mass., 1752; Daniel Lane, of New London, Conn., 1651; George Lane, of Rye, N. Y., 1664, 10+299 p. v. 3, English family, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire, 1542-1728; Job Lane, of Malden, Mass., 1640; James Lane, of Casco Bay, Me., 1650; Edward Lane, of Boston Mass., 1657, 30+439 p.

Fitz, Reginald Heber, *and* Packard, F: A., *eds.* Diseases of the liver, pancreas and suprarenal capsules, by Leopold Oser, Edmund Neusser, Heinrich Quincke and G. Hoppe-Seyler; ed., with additions, by Reginald H. Fitz and F: A. Packard; authorized tr. from the German, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 2+918 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.) cl., *$5 net; hf. mor., *$6 net.

Fitzgerald, Adolphus Leigh. The thirty years' war on silver; money scientifically treated and logically presented. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. c. 364 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Fitzgerald, E: The works of E: Fitzgerald; ed. by W. Aldis Wright. Ed. de luxe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7 v., 8°, cl., ea., subs., *$3 net. [775 copies.]

Fitzgerald, E: Polonius: a collection of wise saws and modern instances. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. 30+129 p. T. (Wisdom ser.) leath., *$1 net.

The introductory volume to a new series, compiled by the translator of "Omar Khayyam." The volumes are pocket size, and handsomely bound in flexible leather.

Fitzgerald, O. P., (*Bp.*) Fifty years: observations—opinions—experiences. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1903. c. 253 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A record "of things that the author has seen, thought, and felt from time to time, off and on during the last fifty years."

Fitzherbert, S. W. The book of the wild garden. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 4+96 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 13.) cl., *$1 net.

Contents: Introduction; Bulbs; Tall and medium-sized plants; Dwarf-growing plants; Flowering shrubs and trees; Peat-loving shrubs; Climbers; Water plants; Plants for the waterside; Plants for moist and boggy ground; Wall plants.

Flagg, C: Alcott, *comp.* The descendants of Eleazar Flagg and his wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass.; including genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden families. Grafton, Mass., C: A. Flagg, 1903. 9+228 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Flanagan, Ja. Jos. The waiter. [Providence, R. I.,] Ja. Jos. Flanagan, 1903. c. 47 p. il. T. pap., 25 c.

Chapters on a waiter's life, manner of dress, politeness, salary, temptations, philosophy, amusements, etc.

Fleming, G: Text-book of veterinary surgery. v. 2; ed. by W. Owen Williams. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 500 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.25.

Fleming, J. A. Waves and ripples in water, air and æther: being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. [New issue.] N. Y., [T: Nelson & Sons,] 1902. 12+299 p. il. D. cl., $2.

While not beyond the reach of youthful minds, these lectures have been prepared with a view of interesting also those of maturer years. Published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge under the direction of the General Literature Committee.

Fleming, T: Around the capital with Uncle Hank; recorded together with many pictures. N. Y., Nutshell Publishing Co., 1902. c. 346 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Fleming, W: H. How to study Shakespeare; with an introd. by W. J. Rolfe. Series 3. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+354 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Series 1 was put on record April 30, 1898; Series 2, November 18, 1899. To meet a steady demand the author has now prepared Series 3 on the same lines. It covers "Much ado about nothing," "King John," "Antony and Cleopatra," "The winter's tale" and "Love's labor lost." A special feature of this book is the pronunciation of names of the characters in the plays.

Flemming, L: A. Practical tanning: a handbook of modern processes, receipts and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins, and pelts of every description. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1903. [Ap23.] c. 24+448 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: Rogers. The annual literary index, 1902; including periodicals, American and English, essays, book chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed., with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of *The Library Journal* staff. N. Y., Office of *The Publishers' Weekly*, 1903. c. 7+281 p. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

Contents: (1) The index to periodical literature for the year 1902, making the sixth annual supplement to "Poole's Index to Periodical Literature," 1892-1896; (2) An index to essays and book-chapters in composite books of 1902, making the second annual supplement to the new edition of Fletcher's "A. L. A. Index to General Literature," published in 1902; (3) An author-index, both to periodical articles and to book-chapters; (4) A list of bibliographies issued in 1902; (5) A necrology of authors for 1902, extremely useful to catalogers; (6) An index of dates of events in 1902, furnishing a useful guide to the daily press.

Fletcher, W: Meade. A treatise on equity pleading and practice; with illustrative forms and precedents. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1902. c. 34+1368 p. 8°, shp., $6.

Flick, Lawrence F., *M.D.* Consumption a curable and preventable disease; what a layman should know about it. Phil., D: McKay, 1903. c. 3-295 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

An exhaustive treatise on consumption for the general reader. It seeks to allay the fear in which it is held by the public. It gives chapters on: What consumption is; What tuberculosis is; The relationship between consumption and tuberculosis; What colds, influenza, and pneumonia have to do with consumption; What consumption means to the world; Is consumption inherited?; Tuberculosis is contagious; The treatment of consumption, etc.

Flint, Annie. A girl of ideas. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Mr.] c. 6+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which details the business career of a girl whose imagination is her only capital. Publisher after publisher rejects Elinor Day's manuscripts. Her money runs low. Refusing to accept defeat, she opens an office for the selling of ideas to establish writers, her scheme meeting with instant success. Out of her position many complex situations develop.

Flint, Austin. Collected essays and articles on physiology and medicine, [1855-1902.] N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 2 v., il. pl. por. 8°, cl., $10.

Flint, Rob. Agnosticism. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ja.] c. 1902, 1903. 18+664 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

Contents: The nature of agnosticism; Erroneous views of agnosticism; History of agnosticism; Agnosticism of Hume and Kant; Complete or absolute agnosticism; On mitigated and partial agnosticism and their forms; Partial or limited agnosticism as to ultimate objects of knowledge; Agnosticism as to God; Agnosticism as to religious belief; Agnosticism as to knowledge of God.

Florer, Warren W. Questions on Thomas's "Grammar"; with essentials of grammar in German. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1903. 62 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Flournoy, Parke, *D.D.* New light on the New Testament; introd. by B: B. Warfield, D.D. Phil., Westminster Press, 1903. c. 21+193 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

An account of some interesting discoveries which bear important testimony as to the time when the gospels and other books of the New Testament were written.

Flower, B: Orange. How England averted a revolution of force: a survey of the social agitation of the first ten years of Queen Victoria's reign. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1903. [D10.] c. 288 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Flower, Elliott. Nurse Norah's up-to-date fairy tales; il. by Fanny Y. Cory and R. A. Graef. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+163 p. S. cl., $1.

The author of "Policeman Flynn" conceives the happy idea of having Norah an Irish serving maid—witty and resourceful—repeat in her broad brogue some of the old familiar fairy tales to the children she had in charge. "The sleeping beauty," "Cinderella" and the "Arabian nights" take on quite a fresh aspect as told by her.

Flower, Elliott. The spoilsmen. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 3-324 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of municipal politics, depicting conditions common to practically all large cities, although the scene is located in Chicago. The political methods employed are in most instances taken from the actual experiences of men who have served the public in some capacity or other, and the stories told of some of the characters are literally true. The love interest centres around a girl of high ideals who inspires a wealthy young man to enter the local campaign.

Foa, *Madame* Eugénie. Le petit Robinson de Paris; ou le triomphe de l'industrie; ed. with notes and vocabulary, by Louise De Bonneville. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Je16.] c. 155 p. D. cl., 45 c.

Foley, Emily Howard. The language of the Northumbrian gloss to the Gospel of St. Matthew. pt. 1, Phonology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 6+81 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 14.) pap., 75 c.

Folwell, A. Prescott. Water-supply engineering: the designing, construction, and maintenance of water-supply systems, both city and irrigation. 2d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [O9.] c. 14+576 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Foord, J: The life and public services of Simon Sterne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+348 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Foote, *Mrs.* Mary Hallock. A touch of sun, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 2+273 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Four of Mrs. Foote's tales of the west. They are "A touch of sun," "The maid's progress," "Pilgrims to Mecca," and "The Harshaw bride."

Forbes, *Mrs.* Armitage S. C. California missions and landmarks and how to get there: a practical guide, together with a historical sketch of the missions and landmarks, the Pious fund and El camino real; with methods of transportation and accommodations, fares, rates and distances from San Francisco and Los Angeles to each point. Los Angeles, Cal., Mrs. Armitage S. C. Forbes, 1903. c. 104 p. il. S. pap., 35 c.

Forbes, Cora B. Elizabeth's charm-string: il. from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown

& Co., 1903. [O.] c. 13+238 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Famous legends told in a pleasant way to a party of girls.

Forbes, *Mrs.* Evelina Louisa Michell Farwell. Unofficial: a two-days' drama. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [F.] c. 3+275 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 318.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.
The scene is chiefly Paris. An innocent young English girl is trapped into marrying a gambler, who aims to use her as a decoy in his unprincipled schemes. She is the centre of a dramatic episode, which is most skilfully depicted, and in which her good name may possibly suffer. How she is rescued and protected by an English Duchess is the story.

Forbush, W: Byron. Pomiuk: a waif of Labrador: a brave boy's life for brave boys. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 9+156 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Ford, F: Luther. Hartford municipal information; for business men, city officials, professional men, property owners and tenants. Hartford, Ct., F: L. Ford, 1902. c. 262+23 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Ford, Ja. Lauren. The brazen calf; il. by W. Glackens. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 4+323 p. D. cl., †$1.
The brazen calf is so-called society style, fashion and imitation of the doings of the "400" as reported in the most circulated newspapers. The worshippers are chiefly women made idle by too much money and lacking refinement and true culture. In a New York boarding-house the characters are supposed to meet by means of whom the author of "The literary shop" points his moral.

Ford, Paul Leicester. A checked love affair; and The Cortelyou feud; with photogravures by Harrison Fisher; with cover decorations by G: Wharton Edwards. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [O.] c. '96-'03. 7-112 p. O. cl., $2.
The first story concerns itself with two young Americans in New York society; the one a wealthy girl hemmed in by the conventionalities of society, and the other a young fellow hemmed in by the restrictions of poverty. The second story, also laid in New York, tells of a life-long disagreement between two related families, both of them rather stronger of heart than of head which is finally bridged over by the little god Cupid who was not kept off by the Cortelyou feud.

Ford, S: Howard. Baptist waymarks; principles and usages of gospel churches, mainly from authentic sources; with notes and comments. Phil., American Baptist Publication Society, [1903.] c. 6+7-204 p. 12°, pap., *35 c. net.

Ford, Sewell. Horses nine: stories of harness and saddle. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+270 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
These tales portray, with rare sympathy, pathos, and humor, episodes in the careers of thoroughbreds of different stock—saddle horses, carriage horses, draught horses, fire-truck horses, circus horses, and horses of other breeds.

Ford, Simeon. A few remarks. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Je.] c. 5+340 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Papers and addresses, and humorous articles published first in periodicals on: Boyhood in a New England hotel; At a Turkish bath; The discomforts of travel; The landlords in Cuba; George Washington; New York as a summer resort; Joseph Jefferson, etc.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey. John Quincy Adams, his connection with the Monroe doctrine (1823), by Worthington C. Ford; with emancipation under martial law (1819-1842), by C: Francis Adams. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1902. 113 p. 8°, $1.

Ford, Worthington Chauncey, *ed.* Journals of the House of Representatives of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1715. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1902. 100 p. f°, bds., $7.

Forest, W: E. The new method in health culture: a guide to home treatment of the sick. 16th ed.; ed., enl. and il. by Albert Turner. N. Y., Health Culture Co., 1903. c. 8+12-323 p. il. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Forman, Justus Miles. Cupid's house party. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 29.) pap., 25 c.

Forman, Justus Miles. Journeys end: a romance of to-day; il. by Karl J. Anderson. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 1902, 1903. 6+240 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.
The hero is a young Englishman, cousin of a Duke, who is left almost penniless by his father's death. He comes to New York to seek his fortune, and from clerking in a photograph establishment, becomes a successful dramatist. The crisis in his life seems to come all at once, when his cousin the Duke dies suddenly and he inherits an English dukedom. The question with him then is shall he go back to England and to his first love "Mollie," or remain in America and marry the young actress who has done so much for his play? The reader is left to guess his decision.

Forman, Justus Miles. Monsigny; drawings by Karl Anderson. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 6+246 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The Château Monsigny, one of the oldest houses in France, is the scene of this new love story, by the author of "Journeys end." Isabeau de Monsigny, to whom the estate devolves, through her mother, in lieu of male heirs, is said to be the most beautiful and fascinating woman in Europe. Her father is a widower and it is his desire to marry again, and also to find a fitting husband for his daughter which makes the story. There is a woman adventuress who aims to ruin the reputation of Isabeau's lover, and also to marry Isabeau's father.

Forster, G: Fleming. Stories of Minnesota. Bost. and N. Y., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 152 p. il. por. map, 16°, (Young folks' lib. of choice literature.) cl., 50 c.; bds., 40 c.

Forteesque, J: W: History of the British army. 3 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. maps, plans, 8°, cl., ea., *$6 net.

Foster, Edith Francis. Mary's little lamb: a picture guessing story for little children; with 500 pictures by the author. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino, [1903.] unp. O. bds., 75 c.

Foster, F. H. The teachings of Jesus concerning his own mission. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 150 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Foster, G: Carey, *and* Porter, Alfred W. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism; founded on Joubert's "Traité elémentaire d'eléctricité." 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 19+569 p. il. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

Foster, H. Ellis. How to read the human head and face. Detroit, Mich., The Foster

Publishing Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 99 p. il. Q. pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Teaches how to read and understand the characteristics of men through a study of the head and face.

Foster, J: Watson. American diplomacy in the Orient. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 14+498 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

The subjects treated are: Early European relations; America's first intercourse: The first Chinese treaties; Independent Hawaii; The opening of Japan; The transformation of Japan; The crumbling wall of China; Chinese immigration and exclusion; Korea and its neighbors; The enfranchisement of Japan; The annexation of Hawaii; The Samoan complication; The Spanish war and its results.

Foster, Rob. F. Bridge tactics: a complete system of self-instruction. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] 12°, cl., $1.25.

Foster, Walter Bertram. In Alaskan waters; il. by Winfield S. Lukens. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 363 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.

Seal poaching in Alaskan waters is the subject. The hero is a San Francisco lad forced aboard a vessel bound on this unlawful errand.

Foster, Walter Bertram. With Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 363 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.

A story which depicts the struggles of those heroic New Englanders, the Green Mountain Boys against the Tory residents.

Foulke, W: Dudley. Protean papers. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 5+197 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Four old Christmas carols: taken from scarce reprints of early manuscripts. Lim. ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] il. decor. in col. 16°, cl., $1.50; leath., $15.

Fournier, A: Napoleon the first: a biography; tr. by Margaret Bacon Corwin and Arthur Dart Bissell; ed. by E: Gaylord Bourne. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 18+836 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

The editor is Professor of History in Yale University. The history is based on thorough research, and the classified bibliography which accompanies it is adapted to serve as a guide to the student and as a manual for the librarian. First published in 1891 and a recognized standard. Bibliography (43 p.); index (49 p.).

Fowler, C: Evan. Engineering studies, pts. 1-5. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1903. c. 8°, pap., ea., 25 c.

Fowler, C: H:, (*Bp.*) Missions and world movements. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 103 p. S. cl., *25 c. net.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft, [*Mrs.* Alfred Laurence Felkin.] Place and power. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. '02, '03. 6+381 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of English middle-class life. The hero, Conrad Clayton, is the son of a self-made man, a wealthy manufacturer of hardware, who considers all religions superstitions, and believes there is no God, and that money and power are the two best things to strive for in life. Conrad has had these views instilled into him from childhood, and has become a cold, hard man, his life exemplifying his narrow creed. While in a worldly sense his career is a great success, he is forced to admit at the end of his life that it has not brought him happiness, and that there is an overruling power that he has not been able to defy.

Fowler, G: Little. Locomotive breakdowns, emergencies and their remedies: being an up-to-date catechism treating on accidents and breakdowns on the road and how to repair them; containing questions and their answers covering the subject. N. Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 244 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Fowler, Harold N. A history of Roman literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [My.] c. 6+311 p. il. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., $1.40.

Intended primarily for use as a text-book in schools and colleges. More dates and details about the lives of authors are given than are important in themselves, because dates are convenient aids to memory, while biographical details help to endow authors with something of concrete personality. Extracts from Latin authors are given, with few exceptions, in English translations.

Fox, Frances Margaret. Little Lady Marjorie; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5-286 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The little Lady Marjorie was brought to old Mackinaw by some boatman, during a terrible storm. The men left her with the son of a lighthouse keeper. Incidents of Marjorie's childhood are described, and Marjorie's identity is finally revealed in a surprising way.

Fox, Frances Margaret. Mother nature's little ones; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. Jl.] c. 5-92 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Information about insects—the mosquito, the sand wasp, katydid, etc.—given in story form.

Fox, J:, *jr.* The little shepherd of Kingdom Come; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner. 1903. [S.] c. 8+404 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mr. Fox has pictured sympathetically boy life among the Kentucky mountaineers; life at a bluegrass college in the simple days before the war, class feeling between the mountaineer and the "furriner," which persists to the present day; the way in which Kentucky was rent asunder by the Civil War; and the romantic glory of Morgan's men. The whole book is bound together by a beautiful love story.

Foxy Grandpa's Mother Goose. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] unp. sq. O. bds., $1.

Colored pictures and rhymes.

Francis, J. G. A book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. [New ed., enl.] N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '78-'03. 10+45 p. obl. S. bds., $1.

François, Victor E., *and* Giroud, Pierre F. Simple French; ed., with composition exercises and vocabulary. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 5+241 p. S. cl., **60 c. net.

Frank, Tenny. A stichometric scholium to the Medea of Euripides; with remarks on the text of Didymus. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 8 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications; printed from v. 6.) pap., *25 c. net.

A certain line occurs twice in the *Medea* of Euripides and is cited in a third place by Didymus, according to a scholium the exactness of which has been questioned. A second scholium, which has hitherto been misunderstood because of a corruption, is emended by the author. It contains a stichometrical reference and incidentally throws light on the text possessed by Didymus.

Frankland, *Mrs.* Grace C. T., [*Mrs.* Percy Frankland.] Bacteria in daily life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3+216 p. D. cl., *$1.75 net.

Popularly written articles on scientific subjects entitled: Bacteriology in the Victorian era; What we

breathe; Sunshine and life; Bacteriology and water; Milk dangers and remedies; Bacteria and ice; Some poisons and their prevention.

Frankland, W. B. The early eucharist (A.D. 30-180.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+132 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Franklin, B: The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; with an introd. by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 39+279 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Franklin, Susan Braley, *and* Greene, Ella Catherine. Selections from Latin prose authors for sight reading. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ja30.] c. 80 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) cl., 60 c.

Franz, Rob. Fifty songs by Robert Franz; ed. by W: Foster Apthorp. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1903.] c. 20+138 p. por. f°, (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.25; pap., $1.25.

Fraps, G. S. Principles of dyeing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F4.] c. 12+270 p. 12°, cl., **$1.60 net.

Fraser, W: A. The blood lilies; il. by F. E. Schoonover. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 3+262 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The "blood lilies" are the lilies of bravery—the courage flowers that grow from the blood of braves who fell in battle. The scene is the North Country of Canada beyond Winnipeg, and the characters are the frontier Scotch and French Canadians, the Indians and the half breeds of that romantic region. The plot shows the manners and habits of a wild and picturesque community.

Frauenthal, Barney W., *comp.* Barney's information guide to St. Louis: a condensed and an accurate guide for the world's fair city. St. Louis, Mo., [Barney W. Frauenthal, 1903. 232 p. map, D. pap., 25 c.

Contains a map of the city, showing the grounds on which is to be held the Louisiana Purchase Exposition; the parks, railroads and street car lines, and location of streets and indicating the way to reach any given number, with other interesting data.

Frazer, N. L. English history; illustrated from original sources, 1307-1399; ed. by G: Townsend Warner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+128 p. il. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Frederick, E. Victor. Quick and easy anatomy methods: a students' key to anatomical text-books. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 80 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., 50 c.

Free Methodist church. Doctrines and discipline of the Free Methodist church. Chic., Free Methodist Publishing House, 1903. c. 6+202 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Freeland, Holman. Trelawny; il. by Arthur W. Brown. N. Y., E: J. Clode, 1903. [S.] c. 4+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the novel opens in Paris and shifts to London. A Parisian atelier is well described in the first chapters which introduce the hero Lionel Scott Trelawny, a rich Englishman studying art. Besides Trelawny the characters are Margaret Johnstone, a beautiful woman who has a dull husband, Dr. Woodruff, a fine old Roman of a man, and several artists.

Freeman, E: A: Life of William the Conqueror; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 286 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Freeman, E: A: William the Conqueror; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., 1902. c. 286 p. il. 12°, *$1 net.

Freeman, Ja. E. If not the saloon—what?: the point of view and the point of contact. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 10+117 p. 1 il. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Dr. Freeman is emphatically in favor of substitutes for the saloon which shall furnish men the opportunities for pleasure, but not for sin, which are to be found in saloons. In his book, Dr. Freeman describes the great Hollywood Inn of Yonkers, of which he is the head. This workingman's club has been a great success, and, Dr. Freeman believes, embodies the solution of the temperance question.

Freeman, Jessie K., *comp.* For thy good cheer: a collection of helpful and beautiful thoughts; selected and comp. by the ladies of the Fabiola Hospital Association, Oakland, Cal. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 156 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; leath., $2.

Freeman, *Mrs.* Mary Eleanor Wilkins. Six trees: short stories. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [F.] c. 6+207 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Six stories in which six New England trees—the elm, the white birch, the great pine, the balsam fir, the lombardy poplar, and the apple-tree—are shown intimately bound in with the lives of the characters depicted.

Freeman, *Mrs.* Mary Eleanor Wilkins. The wind in the rose-bush, and other stories of the supernatural; il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 1902, 1903. 5+237 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: The wind in the rose-bush; The shadows on the wall; Luella Miller; The southwest chamber; The vacant lot; The lost ghost.

French, C: Elwell, *ed.* Six years of drama at the Castle Square Theatre; with portraits of the members of the company and complete programmes of all plays produced, May 3, 1897-May 3, 1903. Bost., C: E. French, 1903. c. 406 p. pors. 12°, cl., subs., $1.

French, G: Printing in relation to graphic art. Cleveland, Imperial Press, 1903. c. 8+120 p. 8°, cl., 935 copies, ea., *$3.50 net; 15 copies on imperial Japanese, vellum leath., with hand tooling, ea., $25.

French, Ja. Magoffin, *M.D.* A text-book of the practice of medicine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 800 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net; leath., *$4.75 net.

French, Lillie Hamilton. Homes and their decoration. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 16+430 p. il. O. cl., **$3 net.

In this book both houses and apartments are considered, and plans suggested for their treatment, as a whole and in detail. Special attention is paid to the arrangement of different interiors, to the proper decoration of the window and the fireplace, and to questions of color. Color schemes to be used on the walls, and in the choice of textiles and hangings are submitted. Diagrams are given indicating various positions for furniture in a room, the aim being to show how parlors and libraries, which are exactly alike, as they are in modern apartments and in old-fashioned brown-stone and brick houses, may be made to have an individuality, a character of their own.

French, Lillie Hamilton. My old maid's corner. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. 4+227 p. nar. S. cl., **$1 net.

Publication in *The Century* of some of these charming sketches has already made many friends for "Some very particular old maids," "A winter night," "Some of my Sunday visitors," "My cousin Susanna," "Out of my portfolio," and "The real springtime for me." New and welcome chapters are "Mrs. Buchanan's son" and "My neighbors of the doorways."

Frenchwoman's (A) love letters. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. 205 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Freneau, Philip. The poems of Philip Freneau, poet of the American Revolution; ed. for the Princeton Historical Assoc., by Fred Lewis Pattee. In 3 v. v. 1, 2. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Library, 1902, '03. c. 112+294; 10+407 p. O. cl., ea., *$3 net. [Limited ed. of 1250 copies.]

The first volume contains the editor's preface, a brief "life" of the poet together with a literary estimate and criticism of his writings. The poems cover in addition nearly 300 pages. The second volume presents the maturer poems of Freneau, from the first poetic period through the era of the *Freeman's Journal*, and is representative of the poet's best work. Some of the best known poems included are: "The British prison ship," "On the memorable victory of Paul Jones," "Slender's journey," "The hermit of Saba," the "Amanda" poems, and "The wild honey suckle." It contains also "The spy," a fragment of a drama (31 pp.) dealing with the capture of Arnold and the André episode. The publishers claim "The present edition of Freneau presents for the first time a trustworthy account of the poet's life and influence, as far as it is possible to know and estimate them, and practically a complete collection of his poems. The editor has endeavored not only to rescue every poem that is in any way significant, but to arrange these poems as far as possible in the order of their composition, or in the order in which they first appeared in print. Such an arrangement, with a poet like Freneau, is virtually an autobiography and furnishes a commentary upon the history of a highly important era. The edition contains much material which, as far as the public was concerned, had practically become extinct."

Fresenius, C. Remigius. Quantitative chemical analysis; authorized tr. of the greatly amplified and revised sixth German ed. by Alfred I. Cohn. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [D11.] c. 2 v., 12+780; 22+1255 p. il. 8°, cl., $12.50.

Freund, Ernst. Empire and sovereignty. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 32 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications, printed from v. 4.) pap., *50 c. net.

A study of the constitution of the supreme power in political systems which are not perfectly consolidated. The types examined are: the federal state, the autonomous, colony or dependency, and the protectorate, three forms of political connection characteristic of empires. The object of the essay is to show that in each of these three systems the supreme power is either legally or constitutionally limited, and that absence of sovereignty does not necessarily constitute a defect in imperial organization.

Friedman, I: Kahn. The autobiography of a beggar; prefaced by some humorous adventures and incidents related in the Beggars' Club; with eighteen il. by W. Glackens. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1903. c. 9+350 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Frizell, Jos. Palmer. Water power: an outline of the development and application of the energy of flowing water. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [S12.] c. 7+646 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Frothingham, Paul Revere. William Ellery Channing, his messages from the spirit. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 8+52 p. nar. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. My relations with Carlyle; together with a letter from the late Sir James Stephen, Bart., K.C.S.I., dated December 9, 1886. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 6+79 p. O. pap., **75 c. net.

Mr. Froude's account of his "Relations with Carlyle" was found after his death in a despatch-box, with a copy of Mr. Carlyle's will and a few business papers. It begins with his early acquaintance with Carlyle and the influence he had upon his life, showing "how little likely it is that for any motive of my own I should have wilfully misrepresented his character when it came to me to tell what that character was." Mr. Froude goes into further details, hitherto not known of the lives of the Carlyles—all being designed as a vindication of his life of Carlyle.

Frye, Alexis C. Geography manual. Bost., Ginn, 1903. 78 p. 16°, flex. cl., 20 c.

Fuchs, Otto. Handbook on mechanical drawing. In 4 pts. pt. 1. Balt., Otto Fuchs, 1903. c. 24 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Fulda, Ludwig. Der talisman: dramatisches Märchen in vier Aufzügen, (mit teilweiser Benutzung eines alten Fabelstoffes;) ed., with introd. and notes, by E. Stockton Meyer. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 41+171 p. S. cl., **35 c. net.

Fuller, Margaret. Love letters of Margaret Fuller, 1845-1846; with an introd. by Julia Ward Howe; to which are added the reminiscences of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Horace Greeley and C: T. Congdon. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 16+228 p. por. D. cl., **$1.35 net.

The man to whom these letters were written, lived at one time in the home of Horace Greeley. It was there, in about 1844, he first met Margaret Fuller, a tender friendship, bordering upon love, being the result. Her letters will be found most interesting mementos of her earlier life. The recipient of the letters—James Nathan, who afterward changed his name to James Gotendorf—adds a prefatory note, while reminiscences of Miss Fuller's personality, taken from the works of Emerson, Greeley and Charles T. Congdon, complete the volume.

Fullerton, Anna Martha, *M.D.* Obstetric nursing. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1903.] il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Fulton, Hamilton, *comp.* Custom house guide and guide list of steamers arriving at the port of New York, general order stores and warehouses; legal rates of storage and labor, bonded railroad lines, warehouses and transportation ports, tables of currency, measures and weights, Cuban tariff, list of consuls, U. S. customs civil service information. 22d ed. N. Y., N. Y. Custom House, published by the author, Hamilton Fulton, [1903.] 263 p. map, S. bds., 25 c.

Funk, I: Kaufmann, *D.D.* The next step in evolution; the present step. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1902.] [N.] c. 5-106 p. 1 il. nar. D. cl., **50 c. net.

This brief study in evolution appeared first about a year ago as an introduction to a revival of George Croly's "Salathiel," rechristened "Tarry thou till I come." "The study has been so favorably received by some whose judgment I esteem that I have ventured to recast it, somewhat enlarging it here and there, and to send it abroad in the present form." says Dr. Funk in the preface.

Fyfe, J: W:, *M.D.* The essentials of modern materia medica and therapeutics; with a complete formulary; comp. by G: W. Boskowitz, M.D. Cin., O., Scudder Bros. Co., 1903. c. 2-344 p. D. (Eclectic manuals, no. 6.) hf. leath., $2.

In preparing this work, the writer has dealt al-

most exclusively in essentials, the object being to present a brief statement of the principles upon which modern therapeutics are based, and such of the important facts concerning the drugs named as will enable the student of medicine to rationally employ them in the treatment of diseased conditions. The facts presented have been obtained from the experimentation and observation of many able investigators, and from the writer's own experience in practice.

G., B. C. Teacher: the young Christian teacher encouraged; or, objections to teaching answered; with an introd. by J: L. Spalding, D.D. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 20+381 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

G., E. E. The makers of Hellas: critical inquiry into the philosophy and religion of ancient Greece; with introd., notes and conclusions by Frank Byron Jevons. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 29+711 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Gaines, C: Kelsey. Gorgo: a romance of old Athens; il. by G: Varian. Bost., Lothrop, Pub. Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 2+507 D. cl., †$1.50.

Gorgo is the naive heroine, naming the book, beloved by Theramenes, the Athenian, whose stormy career in politics, love, and war furnishes the motive of the tale. How he wins the maid of his choice and carries her from a hostile city in defiance of Lysander, the Spartan chief, who afterwards lays low the walls of Athens, will be read with interest. The story is laid in a period covering the time of the great Peloponnesian conflict. Conspicuous historic figures of the time, such as Socrates and Alcibiades, are delineated in a lifelike manner.

Galabin, Alfred L. Diseases of women. 6th ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [N.] 695 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Doña Perfecta; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Edwin Seelye Lewis. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N20.] c. 377 p. D. cl., $1.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Electra; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Otis Gridley Bunnell. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [D30.] c. 185 p. S. cl., 70 c.

The drama "Electra" was first presented in Madrid January 30, 1901. It is virtually a plea for liberty and political and social reform.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Marianela; with introd. notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, jr., and Freeman M. Josselyn, jr. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 16+265 p. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *90 c. net.

Galdós, Benito Pérez. Marianela; ed., with preface and explanatory notes in English, by L: Loiseaux. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] c. 2-283 p. D. (Novelas escogidas, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

Gale, Edwin Oscar. Reminiscences of early Chicago and vicinity; il. by W. E. S. Trowbridge. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 452 p. pl., por. map, 12°, **$2 net.

Gale, Rachel Baker. No men wanted: a sketch in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 16 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Gall, Ja. An easy guide to the constellations; with a miniature atlas of the stars. New enl. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 9+73 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Gallatin, A. E. Aubrey Beardsley's drawings: a catalogue and a list of criticisms N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, [1903.] c. 4+61 p. por. Q. bds., *$2.25 net; ed. de luxe, *$5 net.

An annotated catalogue of Beardsley's drawings, preceded by a sketch of his life. The work is handsomely printed on Dutch hand-made paper with generous margins, with several unpublished portraits and drawings on Japanese vellum. Only two hundred and fifty copies printed for America.

Gallichan, Walter M. The story of Seville; with three chapters on the artists of Seville, by C. Gasquoine Hartley; il. by Eliz. Hartley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+272 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.75; leath., $2.50.

Galton, Francis. Life history album: tables and charts for recording the development of body and mind from childhood upwards; with introductory remarks. 2d ed., rearranged by Francis Galton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+178 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Gambrill, J. Montgomery. Leading events of Maryland history; with topical analyses, references, and questions for original thoughts and research. Balt., Md., Cushing & Co., 1903. c. 11+322 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.

Games of lawn hockey, tether ball, golf-croquet, hand tennis, volley ball, hand polo, wicket polo, laws of badminton, drawing-room hockey, garden hockey. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 56 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 188.) pap., 10 c.

Garcke, Emile, *and* Fells, J. M. Factory accounts; their principles and practice: a handbook for accountants and manufacturers, with appendices on the nomenclature of machine details, the rating of factories, [etc.] 5th ed., rev. and extended. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1640-1656. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3 v., 20+353; 16+341; 16+346 p. cl., ea., $2; Supplementary chapter to v. 3, 8+31 p. $1.

The three volumes forming the first edition of Mr. Gardiner's book were published in 1894, 1897, and 1901 respectively. Only the first of these, which reached a third edition in 1901, had the advantage of revision and correction by the author himself. However, Mr. Gardiner appended to the third volume, two pages of "Corrigenda" for v. 2, and also inserted in his preface to v. 2 some additional information which had come too late to be employed in the text of his narrative. These corrections and additions are now incorporated in their proper place, either in the text or the notes. This work as first projected was intended to be in four volumes, but Mr. Gardiner fell ill, soon after he published the third volume of his history. He was, unhappily, able to complete very little of the proposed fourth volume, and the chapter now printed is the only part of it in a sufficiently advanced state for publication.

Gardner, Edmund G. The story of Siena and San Gimignano; il. by Helen M. James and many reproductions from the works of painters and sculptors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+391 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Gardner, G: E. Handbook of the law of wills. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 15+726 p. O. (Hornbook ser., 27.) shp., $3.75.

Gardner, J: M., *ed.* American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rep.:] all the current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, and selections from the intermediate courts. together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 12-14. N. Y., Remick & Schilling, 1903. c. 40+740; 35+800.; 38+817 p. O. shp., ea., $5.50.

Gardner, J: Starkie. Old silver work, chiefly English, from the 15th to the 18th centuries: a series of choice examples sel. from the unique loan collection recently exhibited at St. James's Court, London, supplemented by some further fine specimens from the collections of the Duke of Devonshire and Rutland; with historical and descriptive notes and an introd. essay dealing with the history of the silversmith's art, the character of the objects illustrated, and the existence of further similar examples in the country. Lim. ed. N. Y., S: Buckley & Co., [1903.] 120 pl., f°, subs., *$35 net.

Gardner, Percy. Oxford at the cross roads: a criticism of the course of litteræ humaniores in the university. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+132 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gardner, *Rev.* W: E: The history of Christianity from St. Paul to Bishop Brooks: a manual for general reading and for use in the Sunday schools. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1902.] c. 209 p. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Garis, Howard R. The King of Unadilla: stories of court secrets concerning his majesty. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] 7-124 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Brief satirical sketches which appeared originally in *The Sunday News*, of Newark, N. J. The King of Unadilla is a pseudo monarch, and evidently a caricature of some public functionary. The supposed incidents of his reign are evidently satires of political and social incidents of to-day.

Garland, Hamlin. Hesper: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 5+445 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hesper was the name given to Ann Rupert, a gently bred girl who accompanied her delicate young artist brother to the far western mountains and there made the acquaintance of miners and ranchers, real men who contrasted glaringly with the conventional men of her former artificial social life. A unionist strike among the wildest scenery is the background for the wooing of Ann by the man to whom she is always Hesper.

Garland, Ja. Albert, ["Jorrocks," *pseud.*] The private stable: its establishment, management and appointments. New ed.; with additional chapters on hunters and hunting by Harry W. Smith; exhibiting, by Francis M. Ware; hints on driving, supplemented with notes on tandem and four-in-hand driving, by F: Ashenden; riding and driving for women, by Belle Beach; observations on riding, by T. C. P. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903, [1902. c.] 15+631 p. il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Garman, Raymond H., ["Gar," *pseud.*] Jungle larks; funny stories in words and colors, merry pranks, odd scenes, droll incidents of animal life. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1903. c. no paging, il. Q. bds., $1.

A collection of funny animal stories for children, told in many combinations of colors.

Garnett, R: The twilight of the gods. and other tales. New rev. ed. N. Y., J: Lane. [1903.] 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Garnett, R:, *and* Gosse, Edmund W. English literature an illustrated record. In 4 v. v. 1, From the beginning to the age of Henry VIII., by R: Garnett; v. 3, From the age of Milton to the age of Johnson, by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My20.] c. 12+381 p. 8°, cl., ea., **$6 net.

Garrett, Phineas, *ed.* One hundred choice selections, nos. 8, 9, 10. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 16°, ea., cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Garrigues, H: Jacques, *M.D.* A text-book of the science and art of obstetrics. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 30+844 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Garrison, F: A cadet's honor; or, Mark Mallory's heroism. N. Y., Street & Smith. [1903.] c. 5+7-274 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Garrison, F: Off for West Point; or, Mark Mallory's struggle. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+7-251 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Garrison, F: On guard; or, Mark Mallory's celebration. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+283 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Garrison, F: The West Point rivals; or, Mark Mallory's stratagem. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+7-277 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Garrison, F: A West Point treasure; or, Mark Mallory's strange find. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+7-285 p. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Garrison, G: P. Texas: a contest of civilizations. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+320 p D. (American commonwealth ser.) cl., **$1.10 net.

The story of Texas involves chapters of the political history of Spain, France, England, and Mexico. In the volume is told, first: How Texas emerged into history as the territory where Spanish expansion and French overlapped, and how Spain prevailed; second: How the Anglo-Americans succeeded in securing it from Mexico; third: How its resources and education have developed it. Professor Garrison is of the University of Texas.

Garrison, J. H. Helps to faith: a contribution to theological reconstruction. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2-243 p. D. cl., $1.

The subject is considered in two parts: Pt. 1, Some facts on which faith rests. Pt. 2, Some obstacles to faith.

Garrison, J. H. A modern plea for ancient truths. St. Louis, Mo., Christian Publishing Co., 1902. c. 94 p. D. bds., 35 c.

A plea for unity, liberty, loyalty, for New Testament evangelism, for progress and for love.

Garvice, C: Her heart's desire. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 256 p. 12°, (New Argyle ser.) cl., 30 c.; (Hawthorne lib.) pap., 25 c.

Garvice, C: Her ransom. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 256 p. 12°, (New Argyle ser.) cl., 30 c.; (Hawthorne lib.) pap., 25 c.

Gary, G: The law and practice in courts of probate under the statutes and decisions of the supreme courts of Wis. and Minn., with references to decisions in Mass. and other states where a similar system prevails, [etc.] 3d ed., rev. by Stephen W. Gilman. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 49+753 p. por. O. shp., *$6 net.

Gaskell, T: B. Free trade a failure from the first. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+91 p. 8°, cl., *70 c. net.

Gates, Elmer. The mind and the brain; incl. The art of mind building, etc. N. Y., The Philosophic Co., 1903. 60 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net; leath., *$1 net; pap., *25 c. net.

Gates, Josephine Scribner. More about live dolls; with il. by Virginia Keep. Toledo, O., Franklin Printing and Engraving Co., [1903.] 5+105 p. O. cl., *$1 net.

In this book, which is a sequel to "The story of live dolls," the fairy queen appears at a children's party and transforms all the dolls into living beings. The antics of both dolls and children during the holiday season are quaint and amusing.

Gautier, Théophile. Works. v. 21-24; tr. and ed. by F. C. de Sumichrast. [Limited ed.] N. Y., G: D. Sproul, 1902, '03. c. pl., 8°, cl., per v., $3.50; hf. mor., $6.

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; from the French; with a critical introd. by F. C. de Sumichrast. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 30+452 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed., v. 8.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Gautier, Théophile. The dead leman, (*La morte amoureuse*;) from the French by Andrew Lang and Paul Sylvester. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 42.) pap., *75 c. net.

Gayarré, C: History of Louisiana. New ed.; with a biog. of the author by Grace King; bibliography by W: Beer. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., 1903. 4 v., 8°, cl., *$10 net; hf. cf., *$15 net.

Gayley, C: Mills, *ed.* Representative English comedies; with introductory essays and notes, an historical view of our earlier comedy, and other monographs, by various writers, under the general editorship of C: Mills Gayley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My.] c. 92+680 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Gaylord, Katherine. Tithes of talent: the story of a noble love. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D1.] 12°, cl., 75 c.

Gazzam, Anna Reading. Gleams and echoes: [poems.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Mr20.] 80 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Gearhart, Jos. Emory. What Jesus said about the Holy Ghost. Phil., Christian Standard Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 91 p. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Nociones de geología. Nueva ed. castellana, completamente reformada por el Professor J. Hurtado de Mendoza. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 153 p. il. 24°, (Nuevas cartillas cientificas.) 40 c.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Text-book of geology. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 17+702; 9+770 p. 8°, il. cl., *$10 net.

General digest, American and English, annot.; refers. to all reports, official and unofficial. v. 14, 15, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 7+4756 columns, O. shp., ea., $6.

Geoffry of Monmouth; tr. by Sebastian Evans. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 370 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Germany; for intermediate and upper grades. pt. 1, North Germany; pt. 2, South Germany or the Rhineland. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 110 p. il. sq. D. (Library of travel.) cl., 50 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to North Germany; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1902.] c. 112 p. il. map, 12°, (The plan book.) pap., 15 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to South Germany; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 108 p. il. 12°, (Little journeys.) pap., 15 c.

Georgia reports. Charlton-65 Ga.; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. Book 1, cont. T. U. P. Charlton, R. M. Charlton, Dudley, and Ga. decisions. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1903. c. 677 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Georgia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 1847-1851, by Ja. M. Kelly and T: R. R. Cobb, reps. Reprint ed., annot. by Howard Van Epps. Atlanta, Ga., Franklin Print. and Pub. Co., 1901-2. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Georgia. *Supreme ct. reports.* Cases decided at the Oct. term, 1902, at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1902, and at the Mar. term, 1903. v. 116, 117, 118; Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, Georgia State Library, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Georgian (The) period. In 3 v. pt. 12. Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1902. il. portfolio, f°, $4.

Gerard, Dorothea, [*now Mme.* Longard de Longarde.] The eternal woman. N. Y., Brentano's, [1903.] 4+327 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

At twenty, Clara Wood, after having been brought up to expect a fortune finds herself absolutely penniless by the sudden death of her adopted mother. She goes through several disagreeable experiences in the capacity of governess, her good looks making her an object of interest to the men of the families where she is employed. Disgusted with governessing she determines to devote her talents to obtaining a husband and intrigues to become the nurse of a feeble-minded woman, that she may have a chance to exercise her fascinations upon her artist son. Miss Wood has avowedly aimed to follow in the footsteps of "Becky Sharp" but her conscience makes itself heard in the most critical moments of her career.

Gérard-Thiers, Albert. Technique of musical expression:: a text-book for singers. N. Y., Theodore Rebla Publishing Co., [1903.] 108 p. sq. O. cl., *$1 net.

An illustrated lecture on the author's theory of

musical expression. The music of the numerous vocal examples illustrating the use of the voice are taken from well-known composers.

Gerberding, G: H: The Lutheran pastor. Chic., G: H: Gerberding, 1902. c. 462 p. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

German wit and humor: a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 299 p. por. S. (Wit and humor ser.) cl., **50 c. net; **80 c. net.

Gerrare, Wirt. Greater Russia: the Continental empire of the old world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja.] c. 13+337 p. il. folding map, O. cl., **$3 net.

Descriptive of the present condition and prospects of the Russians and of foreign settlers in European Russia and Northern Asia. Treats of recent changes and the causes that have produced them, of the commercial and industrial development of the empire, of the progress made in exploiting its natural resources, of the men who are growing wealthy there and the means they employ, and incidentally of the best openings for foreign enterprise and investment in Russia and Siberia. The fullest accounts are given of the Russian colonies in Siberia, particularly in the far eastern provinces, and of the Russian settlements in Mangolia and Manchuria. Intended to convey an adequate idea of Russia's advance.

Geyer, Andrew. Registry of water marks and trade marks. 5th ed. N. Y., Andrew Geyer, 1903. c. 3-330 p. T. pap., 50 c.

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 3d ed., with a new preface. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N., 1902.] c. 17+202 p. 12°, pap., **25 c. net.

Giauque, Florien. A manual for constables, marshals, policemen, and other ministerial officers in Ohio; with practical instructions and forms. 5th ed. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., [1903.] c. 1891. 4+273 p. D. shp., $1.

Giauque, Florien. The settlement of estates of deceased persons, including the subjects of wills, executors, administrators, testamentary trustees, dower and partition, and other matters connected with such estates in Ohio; with numerous notes, forms and practical suggestions. 6th ed. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1902. c. 16+866 p. O. shp., **$6 net.

Gibbon, E: The decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 5 v., 662; 690; 720; 729; 649 p. il. pors. O. cl., $5.

Gibbons, A. St. H. Africa from south to north through Marotseland. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. maps, 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Gibbs, D: The natural number primer. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. O.] c. 4+107 p. il. sq. D. cl., 25 c.

Gibbs, G: The love of Monsieur: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [My.] c. 4+297 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance of the seventeenth century, when Louis XIV. ruled France and Charles II. England. Monsieur Mornay, a fearless young captain in the French Marine, comes to England with his comrade in arms, Captain Cornbury, a hearty Irishman. Mornay falls in love with Mistress Barbara Clerke, a young heiress, the descendant of the Chevalier Bresac, who having heard some gossip concerning Mornay's past, refuses to know him. How they are finally brought together is told with many romantic details.

Gibson, C: Dana. The weaker sex; 80 drawings, incl. "the weaker sex." N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 4°, cl., **$4.20 net; de luxe ed., **$10 net.

Gibson, J: W. Social purity; or, the life of the home and nation, including heredity, prenatal influences, etc. N. Y., J. L. Nichols & Co., [1903.] c. 438 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.25; full rus., $3.

Gielow, Martha S., [*Mrs.* H. J. Gielow.] Old plantation days. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 184 p. il. por. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Giesecke, F: Ernst. Mechanical drawing. pt. 1. N. Y., Eugene Dietzgene Co., [1903.] c. 78 p. il. obl. S. cl., *$1 net.

Pt. 1, *contents:* Use of instruments, lettering, geometrical problems and projections.

Gigholi, Constance H. D. Naples in 1799: an account of the Revolution of 1799 and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean Republic. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 438 p. 8°, cl., *$7 net.

Gilbert, A. L. Modern business bookkeeping; arranged as a text-book for schools and colleges. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 3+215 p. 8°, (Bowen-Merrill ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Gilbert, C. Allan. In beauty's realm; with lyric poems; selected and arr. by Arthur Hahlo and G: S. Hellman. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. unp. f°, bds., **$4.50 net; edition de luxe, **$10 net.

Portraits of American women, with accompanying poems. The twelve full-page drawings are reproductions of Mr. Gilbert's best work.

Gilbert, Edith Laura *and* Ariadne. The frolicsome four; il. by Josephine Bruce. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 3+199 p. 12°, cl., **80 c. net.

The story of two brothers and two sisters who are as noble in character as they are enthusiastic in play. A wholesome story of child life.

Gilbert, Frank B. Manual for supervisors, county and town officers; cont. the county and town laws in full and all other statutes of the state of New York, relating to boards of supervisors, town boards, [etc.,] to the close of the legislature of 1903; with decisions, annots., explanatory notes, [etc.] Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 21+1139 p. O. shp., $6.

Gilbert, Grove Karl, *and* Brigham, Albert Perry. Teachers' guide and laboratory exercises to accompany "An introduction to physical geography," by Grove Karl Gilbert and Albert Perry Brigham. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 8+99 p. diagrams, 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 25 c.

Gilbert, J. C. The boss joke book. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 112 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

Gilliat, J: An unspeakable siren: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 4-193 p. il. D. (Realistic ser.) pap., 25 c.

Gilbert, Josiah Hotchkiss, *and* Sullivan, Ellen. Practical lessons in algebra: elementary.

Rev. ed. N. Y., Richardson, Smith, & Co., [1903.] c. 6+205+32 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gilbert, Levi, *D.D.* Sidelights on immortality. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Mr.] 233 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Gilbert, Levi, *D.D.* Visions of the Christ. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 5-283 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: The festival of humanity; The mystery of Jesus; Jesus, the ideal man; Jesus, the inspiration of the race; The supernatural Christ; Christ and evolution; Christianity as defined by Christ; The Christian and the culture of his soul, etc.

Gilder, R: Watson. A Christmas wreath; with pictures and designs by H: McCarter. N. Y., Century Co., [1903.] c. '80-'03. 3-39 p. Q. cl., **$1.40 net.

Twenty poems which Mr. Gilder has woven around the Christmas idea in all its deep and varied meanings. The book is a very beautiful one, and a fitting setting for these poems. Its cover is pure white parchment, stamped in gold; the linings deep red; each page has a symbolical frame or border, by Henry McCarter.

Gillespy, Jeannette Bliss. The eastward road. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. c. 3-73 p. S. bds., $1.

A collection of short poems that have appeared in *Harper's Magazine, The Bookman, Everybody's Magazine,* and other periodicals.

Gilliam, D: Tod. A text-book of practical gynecology for practitioners and students. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 16+634 p. col. il. 8°, cl., $4; hf. rus., $5.

Gilliat, J: On the altar of passion. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

Gilliat, J: Paint and petticoats: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 35.) pap., 25 c.

Gillie, R. C. The kinsfolk and friends of Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+387 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Gilliss, Walter. The story of a motto and a mark: being a brief sketch of a few printers' "marks" and containing the facts concerning the mark of the Gilliss Press. N. Y., Gilliss Press, 1902. c. 10+42+2 p. il. 12°, on plain pap., $3; on Japan pap., $5.

Gilman, Bradley. Ronald Carnaquay, a commercial clergyman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap.] c. 8+374 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel, which aims to "hold the mirror up to nature" as manifested in certain phases of the church life of our time. The author depicts, with both humor and pathos, a pastor's relations with his congregation, his trustees, and some of the women of his flock. One of the chief interests of the story lies in the development of the character of the rector who has been a commercial traveller, and who goes into the church for what he can get out of it. The woman in the story is a widow, young and not without charm, and it is her influence on the commercial rector around which the story plays.

Gilman, *Mrs.* Charlotte Perkins, [*formerly Mrs.* Stetson.] The home; its work and influence. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 11+347 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The writer claims "the home has not developed in proportion to our other institutions, and by its rudimentary conditions it arrests development in other lines. The two main errors in the right adjustment of our home to our present life are these: the maintenance of primitive industries in a modern industrial community, and the confinement of women to those industries, and their limited area of expression." No word is said against the real home and family life, but the author tries to separate the essentials of a home from the non-essentials that so often wreck a home.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. Mother and father; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 3+64 p. O. cl., †$1.25.

These two stories have already appeared in the author's "In the morning glow." They are now offered as a gift-book, charmingly bound and illustrated. Besides the page pictures, there are marginal decorations in two colors.

Gladden, Washington. Witnesses of the light: being William Belden Noble lectures for 1903. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+285 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The Noble lectures were delivered last spring at Harvard University. As now published they form a series of popular biographical studies of six great historical figures—Dante, the poet. Michelangelo, the artist; Fichte, the philosopher; Victor Hugo, the man of letters; Wagner, the musician; and Ruskin, the preacher. The purpose has been to present in a clear and vivid portraiture each of these great personalities, and to show how each one of them was, without always intending it, a witness to the light of the world.

Glauser, C: French commercial correspondence; arr. and adapt. by W. Mansfield Poole. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 14+287 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Glazebrook, R: Tetley. Electricity and magnetism: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+440 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Gleanings no. 1 in the reporting style of Pitman's shorthand, with key. Twentieth century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1903.] 48 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Gleason, Clarence W. A Greek primer. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [O.] c. 349 p. D. cl., $1.

Glyn, Elinor. The damsel and the sage: a woman's whimsies. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 5+81 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A damsel of the kind created by the author of "The visits of Elizabeth" visits a sage and they exchange views on men and women. The intuitions of the damsel and her courageous logic often put the sage to it to hold his own and give his reasons for the views he takes of life and woman's place in man's destiny.

Goadby, Kenneth Weldon. The mycology of the mouth: a text-book of oral bacteria. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 10+241 p. il. O. cl., *$3 net.

"The micro-organisms of the mouth include species belonging to higher orders than the Bacteria or Schizomycetes. I have therefore used the wider term Mycology, in preference to Bacteriology as the title of the present work."—*Preface.*

Gocher, W. H. Wet Sundays. Hartford, Ct., W. H. Gocher, 1903. c. 404 p. il. D. (Tales of the turf, v. 2.) cl., $2.

Episodes of turf life entitled "Wet Sundays," because they were written during a season of rainy Sundays, when the author was forced to forego his customary drives. Many familiar figures as well as horses which are named in racing parlance "winners" are introduced. Among these are Goldsmith's Maid and Nelly Gray.

Godbey, J. E., *D.D.* Foundations of faith: being a consideration of the grounds of religious belief, and especially of the evidences of divine revelation in the religion of the Bible. Nashville Tenn., Publishing

House of the M. E. Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1903. 8+262 p. D. cl., $1.

Godbey, W: B. Demonology. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 68 p. 16°, cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Godbey, W: B. Glorification. Cin., O., Mrs. M. W. Knapp, [1902.] c. 110 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 10 c.

Godbey, W: B. Work of the Holy Spirit. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 5-75 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Poetical works; tr. by J. S. Cobb; ed. by N. H. Dole. Edition de luxe. 2 v. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. il. 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Faust: a dramatic mystery; tr. by J: Anster. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 250 p. 16°, (Caxton ser. of pocket classics.) lambskin, *$1 net.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Goethe's Egmont; ed., with introd. and notes, by Rob. Waller Deering. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 78+180 p. S. cl., **60 c. net.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Hermann und Dorothea; with introd., notes, and vocabulary by Arthur H. Palmer. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ap.] c. 36+202 p. il. S. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 50 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Goetz von Berlichingen; tr. by Anna Swanwick and Sir Walter Scott; ed. by N. H. Dole. Edition de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 436 p. il. 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Letters from Switzerland; Letters from Italy; tr. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, M.A.; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 3+461 p. 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels; from the German by T: Carlyle. New Edinburgh ed. of Carlyle's works. 3 v. in 1 v. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 8+739 p. 16°, flex. lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v., *and* Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich v. Shorter poems of Goethe and Schiller in chronological order; selected and annotated by W. H. Van der Smissen. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 30+291 p. il. S. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **60 c. net.

Gogin, Oliver Woodruff. The country jake; or, recollections of a city boy who "lived, moved and had his being" with the Suckers in the backwoods of Illinois in the '40's. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Mr.] 7+129 p. front. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievitch. Evenings in little Russia; tr. into English by Edna Worthley Underwood and W: Hamilton Cline. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1903. [My.] c. 23+153 p. D. cl., $1.

Nikolai Vasilievitch Gogol was born about 1808 or 1809 in the village of Pultava of Cossack parentage. The stories included under the title "Evenings in little Russia" are founded upon memories of myths and folk-lore stories told by his grandfather. The titles are: The fair of Sorotchinetz; An evening in May; Midsummer evening.

Going, Maud, ["E. M. Hardinge," *pseud.*] With the trees; il. from photographs by Edmund H. Lincoln and C. B. Going. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 9+335 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: A few preliminaries; When the sap stirs; In the sweet o' the year; Keeping tryst with spring; The life of the leaves; The work of the leaves; In the water-side woods; In the high woods; The water-side woods again; In a hillside pasture; The cone-bearers and their kin; Late-blooming trees; The king of the trees; Trees of streets, parks, and gardens; The mellowing year; Seed time and sowing.

Gold, W: J. Sacrificial worship. 1, In Genesis and Exodus; 2, In the Temple; 3, In the New Testament and the Christian church. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 14+112 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

"The three lectures contained in this volume were delivered at the Church of the Ascension, Chicago, in the spring of 1902. They are the result of an endeavor to express in untechnical language the fundamental principles of Christian worship through a study of the material presented in Holy Scripture." —*Preface.*

Golder, *Rev.* C. History of the deaconess movement in the Christian church. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 614 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Gives a general view of the Deaconess movement without denominational bias. Opens with chapters on: The female diaconate in apostolic times and until the Reformation; The renewal of the female diaconate in modern times; The institutions at Kaiserswerth; The development of the deaconess work in the state church of Germany, etc.

Goldsmith, Milton. A victim of conscience: a novel. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 318 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A poor Hebrew, who goes out to California in 1850 in search of gold, to help his starving family, is the hero He commits a crime there in self-defence, but comes home with his gold. His further career, and his attempts to make atonement for his crime, is the story.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Goldsmith's essays; The bee and other essays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5+281 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl. 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Life of Richard Nash, Esq. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1903. [D.] 220 p. 4°, hf. cf., $5; Japan vellum, $20.

Goldsmith, Oliver. She stoops to conquer; or, the mistakes of a night: a comedy. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. 3+174 p. por. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield: a tale by Doctor Goldsmith; with 24 col. il. by T: Rowlandson. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 11+219 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This issue is founded on the edition published by R. Ackermann in 1817.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; including J: Forster's Essay on the story; and containing 13 facsimile il. in col., by J: Massey Wright. N. Y., Macmillan, [1903.] 41+260 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Goldthwaite, W: M. The United States of the world, arranged. Chic., International View Co., [1902.] c. 60 p. il. por. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Goncourt, Edmond de *and* Jules de. Madame Du Barry; authorized tr. from the French. N. Y., Brentano's, 1902. il. 12°, **$1.50 net.

Gonzenbach, Ernest. Engineering preliminaries for an interurban electric railway. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2-71 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Contents: Introductory; General requirements; Location; Rolling stock; Car shops; Stations; Distributing system; Accessories; Operation; Estimated income; Third rail *vs.* trolley; Roadbed and track; Electrical car equipment; Power; Transmission line; Third rail; Estimate; General conclusions.

Goode, G. Brown. American fishes: a popular treatise upon the game and food fishes of North America; with especial reference to habits and methods of capture. New ed., completely rev. and enl., by Theo. Gill, M.D., with numerous il., incl. a series of new col. pls. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. '87, '03. 68+562 p. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

Fifteen years have passed since Dr. Goode's work was first published. It has been some years out of print. The work was a summary of the observations and reports of a large corps of experts in ichthyology as well as fisheries and economics originally employed by the Census Bureau. It contained a fund of information that could not be found in any other work accessible to the general public, and it still holds that place. Nevertheless, in the lapse of time, many changes had been made in the nomenclature of the species, not a few species had been added, and several important groups of fishes that had been neglected required attention. Besides the corrections of small errors and the insertion of new illustrations, new chapters have been included on the white-fishes, the smelts and their relatives, the eel and its kin, and the sturgeons. The work has altogether been revised and brought up to date.

Goodell, *Mrs.* Constans L. Chosen. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] 152 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Goodloe, Abbé Carter. Calvert of Strathore; frontispiece from a drawing by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [F.] c. 5+377 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel with its scene in France, but embracing many American characters, opening at the American Legation at Paris in the year 1789. Jefferson, Lafayette, Gouverneur Morris and other leading men of the day play parts. The love story of Calvert of Strathore, one of the famous Calverts of Baltimore, is the chief theme.

Goodrich, H: A: Evening lyrics. Fitchburg, Mass., W. A. Emerson, 1902. c. 6+5-43 p. il. O. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

Selections taken from verses written in the leisure moments of a business life covering a period of nearly fifty years.

Goodspeed, Edgar J. Greek papyri from the Cairo Museum; with papyri of Roman Egypt from American collections. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 78 p. O. (University of Chicago, decennial publications; printed from v. 5.) pap., *$1.50 net.

This contribution presents thirty documents and literary fragments hitherto unpublished. All the periods of Greek papyri—Ptolemaic, Roman, and Byzantine—are represented, the pieces being taken from the collections of the Cairo Museum, Westminster College, and the private collection of the editor. The texts are accompanied by introductions and notes, and translations are appended to the longer or more technical ones.

Goodspeed, Edgar J., *ed.* The martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 22 p. O. (University of Chicago historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament; 1st ser., texts, v. 1, Ethiopic texts, pt. 2.) pap., *25 c. net.

Gives the original text and a translation.

Goodwin, Phillip C. Bookkeeping self-taught. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [Ap30.] c. 150 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Goodyear, W: H: The architectural refinements of St. Mark's at Venice. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Memoirs of art and archæology, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., *$1.50 net.

Goodyear, W: H: A renaissance leaning façade at Genoa. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Memoirs of art and archæology, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., *50 c. net.

Goodykoontz, Jasper, *comp.* Goodykoontz's perpetual calendar and general reference manual; comp. and pen-written by Jasper Goodykoontz. Pocket ed. Atlanta, Ind., Jasper Goodykoontz, [1903.] c. 6+566 p. il. por. S. cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.; rus., 75 c.

Gives within a small space much general information about finance, politics, civil and religious customs, astronomical phenomena, the time of the tides, and wonders of natural history. Contains also rules for the preservation of health and brief sketches of noted persons. The book is printed from reproductions of drawings of the text and illustrations made by Mr. Goodykoontz.

Gordin, —. God, man, and devil: a drama in four acts; with a prologue. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1903.] 102 p. por. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Text in Yiddish.

Gordon, Armistead C., *ed.* The gay Gordons: ballads of an ancient Scottish clan; ed., with an introd., by Armistead C. Gordon. Staunton, Va., Albert Shultz, 1903. 24°, bds., $1. [250 copies.]

Gordon, G: The book of shrubs; ed. by Harry Roberts. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 9+83 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 15.) cl., *$1 net.

Contents: Introduction; Cultural; Deciduous flowering shrubs; Deciduous flowering trees; American shrubs; Deciduous shrubs with ornamental foliage; Deciduous trees with ornamental foliage; Evergreens; Conifers; Bamboos.

Gordon, *Rev.* G: Angier. Ultimate conceptions of faith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 19+399 p. D. cl., **$1.30 net.

Dr. Gordon is the pastor of the new Old South Church, Boston. This book is, in effect, a comprehensive statement of the working theology of one of the foremost representatives of the liberal orthodoxy of to-day. The chapter titles show its method. The preacher as a theologian; The quest for a theology; The categories of faith; The individual ultimate—personality; The social ultimate—humanity; The historical ultimate—optimism; The religious ultimate—Jesus Christ; The universal ultimate—the moral universe; The absolute ultimate—God.

Gordon, J: Brown. Reminiscences of the civil war, by General John B. Gordon. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. pors. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Gordon, W. Evans. The alien immigrant; il. from the author's photographs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 12+323 p. map, 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Gordon, W: St. Clair. Recollections of the Old Quarter. Lynchburg, Va., Moose Bros. Co., 1902. c. 142 p. pl., 12°, cl., $1.

Gordy, J. P. A broader elementary education. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1903. c. 304 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"This book is written primarily for two classes of readers: (1) those who, having enjoyed the advantages of college or normal-school training, occupy positions which make it their duty to shape the educational policy of their community; (2) those who, as students, are preparing for such positions. With the needs of these classes in mind, it has seemed to the author desirable to set forth as explicitly as might be that in the very conception of education certain presuppositions are involved, and all the more desirable since opinions at variance with these presuppositions are widely prevalent."—*Preface.*

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, *and* Mead, W: E: Language lessons: a first book in English. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 27+219 p. il. 12°, cl., **40 c. net.

Gorky, Maxim. Maxim Gorky tales, his picture anl biography; from the Russian by C: Alexandroff. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1903.] 92 p. il. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Text in Yiddish.

Goschen, Georg Joachim, *Viscount.* The life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828; by his grandson. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 2 v., 18+465; 8+481 p. il. O. cl., *$12 net.

Goschen was a man of striking originality and great intellectual powers, who rose from the position of a destitute orphan boy to the summit of fame as a publisher and printer and the friend and counsellor of far-famed writers Extracts are given from his correspondence with Goethe, Schiller, Klopstock, Wieland, Körner, and many other leading authors and men of letters of the time. His own life was full of romance, covering one of the most exciting periods in German history.

Gottschalck, Oscar Hunt v. In gnome man's land. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. S.] c. '02. unp. il. sq. O. bds., 75 c.

A story in verse, recounting the adventures of a boy who wanders around disconsolate, and wishes he knew how the trees underground, after dying, bloom again the very next spring. He meets a gnome, who sympathizes with him, and takes him on a journey underground to see how it happens.

Gottschalck, Oscar Hunt v. Innocent industries; or, kindergarten tales for industrious infants. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. unp. il. Q. cl., $1.25.

Four page pictures, often comical, with verses, describe points in the following industries: Sugar, cotton, flour, tobacco, wool, paper, coal, oil and wood.

Gottschalck, Oscar Hunt v. Lives of the haunted. N. Y., R. H. Russell, 1902. c. 64 p. il. sq. 8°, cl., **$1.40 net.

Gottshall, W. C. Notes on electric railway economics and preliminary engineering. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 5+251 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Based upon a series of lectures delivered at Lehigh University last spring, the subject of which dealt with the economics of the preliminary determinations and of the construction and operation of high-speed interurban electric railroads. The author has filled out the lecture notes, in some places adding matter thereto, and has arranged the subjects so as to follow the order in which they would be taken up in the investigation and construction of an electric railway undertaking of the type considered.

Gould, E: Sherman. Practical hydrostatics and hydrostatic formulas. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 114 p. diagrams, 16°, (Van Nostrand sci. ser., no. 117.) cl., 50 c.

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln. A rose of Holly Court: [a story;] il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2-183 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. An offering in behalf of the deaf. Bost., Boston Parents Education Assoc., 1903. c. 183 p. il. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Gould, G: Milbry. Biographic clinics: the origin of the ill-health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley and Browning. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 221 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Gould, T: B. The apex. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 111 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The scope of the book is indicated by the contents: What is God?; The Holy Ghost; The new birth; What is faith?; God; The image of God; The new life; The destiny of man; Life and death; Closing words.

Gould, W. Reid. Gould's Greater New York and state lawyers' diary for 1903. N. Y., W. Reid Gould, [1903.] c. 579+38 p. S. cl., $1.

Goulding, F. R. The young marooners; ed. and adapted for school reading. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 7+176 p. il. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 57.) pap., 20 c.

Goupil's Paris salon, 1903; French text by Maurice Hamel and Arsène Alexandre; Eng. tr. by Paul Villars; with 100 full-page pl. N. Y., Manzi, Joyant & Co., [Goupil & Co.,] 1903. 4°, French text ed., silk, cl., *$25 net; ¾ mor., *$30 net; English text ed., silk cl., *$30 net; ¾ mor., *$35 net.

Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Michel Angelo Buonarroti. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+131 p. 8°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Records and reminiscences; selected from "My reminiscences" and "Old diaries." N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 13+624 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Gower, Ronald Sutherland, (*Lord.*) Thomas Gainsborough. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 13+133 p. il. 12°, (British artists ser.) cl., $3.

Grace, J: Hilton, *and* Young, A. The algebra of invariants. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+384 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Graham, Constantius. The young Christian teacher encouraged; or, objections to teaching answered; with an introd. by the Rev. J: L. Spalding. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. c. 22+381 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Grainger, Fs. E., ["Headon Hill," *pseud.*] The Duke decides. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. c. 3-331 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A detective story; the scene is laid in New York and London.

Grammont, Philibert, (*Count*) de. Memoirs of Count Grammont. New ed.; ed. by Gordon Goodwin. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., **$4 net; hf. mor., **$6.50 net; large pap. ed., hf. mor., **$7.50 net.

Granniss, Anna Jane. A Christmas snowflake: a rhyme for children; il. with life

pictures. Plainville, Ct., A. J. Granniss, 1903. c. 3+22 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Grant, *Mrs.* Amarena. The Roberts family: a genealogy of Jos. Roberts of Windham, Me., 18th century. Chic., West Chicago Press Assoc., 1902. 141 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Gratacap, L: Pope. The certainty of a future life in Mars, being the posthumous papers of Bradford Torrey Dodd. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. c. 4+7-276 p. 12°, cl., **75 c.

Grattan, W: Adventures with the Connaught Rangers, 1809-1814; ed. by C: Oman. New ed., il., with a preface, notes and maps. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 19+340 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Graves, C: L. The life and letters of Sir George Grove. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+484 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Graves, H: C., *D.D.* Handbook of Christian doctrine. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1903. [N1.] c. 4-176 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Prepared for the class-room and the use of students. Based upon the "Manual of Christian theology," by Alvah Hovey, D.D., with the author's permission and approval.

Gray, Arthur, *comp.* The little tea book; il. by G: W. Hood. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [O.] c. 9+99 p. sq. S. cl., **$1.25 net.

Compilation of talks about tea, tales, etc. Put up in a novelty tea case box of plaited straw.

Gray, Arthur, *comp.* Over the black coffee. [New ed.] N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] c. '02. 7+108 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Gray, D: Gallops 2. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. 1900-1903. 5+255 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A companion volume to "Gallops 1." A new collection of short stories, recounting the bright sayings and interesting doings of people who love and rear horses, ride and drive horses, etc.

Gray, J: Electrical influence machines; their historical development and modern forms; with instructions for making them. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 15+296 p. S. (Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences and industries.) cl., $2.

The author says in this new edition of "Electrical influence machines" that "there is evidently much room for improvement" in these machines, "and that an attempt has been made in the present edition to indicate in what direction that improvement will take place." Descriptions of the latest machines that have proved practically successful have been added. On the other hand, many machines which have not given results of any practical value have been omitted.

Gray, T: Smithsonian physical tables. 2d rev. ed. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1903. 34+301 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections 1038.) cl., $2.

Gray, Walter T. Miss Slimmens' boarding house. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [O5.] 160 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Gray, W: B. The volunteer organist. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1903. [Mr20.] 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Graydon, W: Murray. Campaigning with Braddock; or, fighting allied foes: a tale of colonial days. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 4+7-289 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Great Americans of history. Milwaukee, Wis., H. G. Campbell Pub. Co., [1903.] 12 v., il. 16°, cl., per set, $12.

Contents: Biographies of Alexander Hamilton, by E: S. Ellis; James Otis, by J: C. Ridpath; Daniel Webster, by E. A. Reed; Abraham Lincoln, by R. D. Sheppard; John Randolph, by R: H. Dabney; Henry Clay, by H. W. Caldwell; Thomas Jefferson, by E: S. Ellis; George Washington, by Eugene Parsons; Samuel Adams, by S: Fallows; Benjamin Franklin, by Frank Strong; John Adams, by S: Willard; John Hancock, by J: R. Musick.

Greaves, Annie, *comp.* The birthday bouquet; with daily quotations introducing flowers and names; selected and arr. by Annie Greaves. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] 3-287 p. il. Tt. cl., 75 c.; art style, $1; padded leath., $1.25.

Greaves, R: Brewster's millions. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1903. [Ap20.] c. 3+325 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Montgomery Brewster, a young New Yorker, is left seven millions by an uncle he has never seen, on condition that he is absolutely penniless a year from the uncle's death. As Brewster has just inherited a million from his grandfather, the year is devoted to spending the million in hand that he may acquire his uncle's wealth. The story is an account of his wild dissipations in his effort to become penniless.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Works. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 6 v., 12°, ea., 40 c.

Contents: Dare Lorimer's heritage, 338 p.; Drifted ashore, 331 p.; Head of the house, 450 p.; Her husband's home, 384 p.; Mistress of Lydgate, 324 p.; Two enthusiasts, 448 p.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Cambria's chieftain. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 3-384 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of the ten years' war which raged beteen Wales and England in the latter part of the 17th century. Owen of Glyndyr is the hero and the story is told by his son.

Green, Evelyn Everett. The castle of the white flag: a tale of the Franco-German war. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1904, [1903.] 35+384 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A family of boys and girls, the children of two brothers, go to a castle in Alsace to spend a year while their fathers are looking after property in Australia. It was the year 1870 and the story tells the tale of the Franco-German War as seen by children from neutral ground.

Green, Evelyn Everett. Roger Treherne. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Green, Guy W. The Nebraska Indians: a complete history of the Nebraska Indian baseball team. 3d ed., April, 1903. Lincoln, Neb., Guy W. Green, 1903. c. 75+3 p. il. O. pap., 10 c.

Green, S: B. Principles of American forestry. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [S11.] c. 13+334 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Greene, C: Ezra. Graphics for engineers, architects, and builders: a manual for designers and a text-book for scientific schools. Pt. 3, Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. '79, '03. 194 p. pl., fold. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Greene, G: Sears. The Greenes of Rhode Island, with historical records of English ancestry, 1534-1902; comp. from the mss. of the late Major-General George Sears Greene, U. S. V., by Louise Brownell

Clarke. N. Y., [The Knickerbocker Press,] 1903. c. 28+892 p. pl. pors. facsim., 12°, cl., *$8 net.

Greene, H: Copley. Pontius Pilate; Saint Ronan of Brittany; Theophile; il. by Cecilia Beaux. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. c. 4+90 p. D. bds., *$1.50 net.

Three plays. The first depicts the tragedy of the cross. The second portrays the agony of Keben, the Druid, after she attempts to murder her child and thus encompass the downfall of St. Ronan of Brittany. The third tells how Theophile, a monk of St. Bernard, waged war with Salatin.

Greenfield, one hundred and fifty years old, 1753-1903. Greenfield, Mass., C. M. Moody, 1903. c. unp. il. sq. T. pap., $1.

A chronology of the history of the town of Greenfield with about 60 pictures.

Greenish, H: C. The microscopical examination of foods and drugs: a systematically arranged course of practical instruction in the analysis of foods and drugs by means of the microscope, including a description of the structure of the most important; designed for the use of analysts and students training for those professions. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Greenleaf, Emma M. C. Stories and tales from the animal world. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., 1902. c. 239 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Brief studies in natural history for very young children.

Greenough, Ja. C. The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 23+265 p. D. (International education ser.; ed. by W: T. Harris, v. 56.) cl., **$1.20 net.

The editor of the series, Mr. Harris, says, "It gives me pleasure to commend this book as a competent study of one of the most important national educational systems in the world, written from the standpoint of an American director of schools for the training of teachers." The chapters are entitled: Origin and development of the schools of England and Wales; The religious question in England and Wales; Training-colleges in England and Wales; Conclusions; The elementary schools of Scotland.

Greenslet, Ferris. Walter Pater. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 8+163 p. por. S. (Contemporary men of letters ser.; ed. by W: Aspinwall Bradley.) cl., **75 c. net.

Points out especially the educative and refining tendency of Pater's work which is pure literature. Chronology added is also a full bibliography (10 pages). Pater's influence is still active in contemporary literature and the author does not pretend that this is the "verdict of posterity."

Greer, Jos. H. Woman know thyself; female diseases, their prevention and cure: a home book of tokology, hygiene and education, for maidens, wives and mothers; a clean and clear exposition of nature's laws and mysteries. Chic., The Stein Co., [1902.] c. 6+9-510 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.

Gregg, D:, *D.D.* Individual prayer as a working force. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Ap.] 147 p. 16°, cl., **60 c. net.

Gregg, Fred Marion. An outline of anatomy, physiology and hygiene, arranged topically, and furnishing a condensed summary of information on each topic; to which is appended a list of practical and suggestive questions. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. c. 391 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Gregg, J: Rob. Gregg shorthand: a light line phonography for the million. Rev. ed. Chic., Gregg Publishing Co., 1902. c. 20+163 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Gregg, J: Rob. Gregg shorthand dictionary; the shorthand forms have been written under the direction of the author by Pearl A. Power. Chic., Gregg Publishing Co., 1902. c. 147 p. 24°, cl., $1.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Lucretia Borgia; according to original documents and correspondence of her day; from the 3d German ed. by J: Leslie Garner. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 23+368 p. il. por. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

The first translation from the German of this important work, in which a vast supply of information is furnished about the family of this famous and interesting woman, and about herself. The book is illustrated with portraits and views, and offers valuable knowledge upon the times and character of a woman about whose nature a conflict of opinions has raged for centuries. About her beauty and talents there are no two voices; on the question of her vices the world has become divided.

Gregory, *Lady* —. Poets and dreamers; studies and translations from the Irish. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 254 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Gregory *of Nyssa*. The catechetical oration of Gregory of Nyssa; ed. by Ja. H. Strawley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 49+181 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Greiner, Tuisco. Capons for profit. New ed. Buffalo, N. Y., Cyphers Incubator Co., 1903. c. 64 p. il. Q. (Cyphers' ser. on practical poultry keeping, no. 6.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: Plain instructions for the beginner; How to make capons and how to manage them; Caponizing tools; When and how to operate; What and how to feed; Methods of killing and dressing with advice on packing, on shipping and marketing; How to obtain the greatest profit with the least expense; Market prices.

Greiner, Tuisco. The new onion culture: a complete guide in growing onions for profit. Rewritten and enl. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. 26+114 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Greville, Frances Evelyn, *Countess of Warwick*. Warwick Castle and its earls, from Saxon times to the present day. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 2 v., il. 8°, cl., **$8 net.

Grey, Rob., *ed.* Studies in music, by various authors. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 7+330 p. 8°, (Muses lib.) cl., *$2.50 net.

Gridley, *Mrs.* Eleanor. The story of Abraham Lincoln; or, the journey from the log cabin to the White House. Chic., Monarch Book Co., [1903.] c. 1900. 7-334 p. il. pors. O. cl., $1.50.

Griffing, Jane R. Breakers ahead; or, whither are we drifting? N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 116 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A severe arraignment of society and our government; points out the evils of trusts, great accumulations of wealth, the extravagance of our women, the starvation wages paid to workers, etc.

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* John Chambers and his ministry in Philadelphia. Ithaca, N. Y.,

Andrus & Church, 1903. [O1.] c. 159 p. il. por. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* The mikado's empire. 10th ed., with six supplementary chapters, including history to beginning of 1903. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 2 v., il. pls., por. map, 8°, cl., $4.

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* Sunny memories of three pastorates; with a selection of sermons and essays. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1903. [D.] c. 8+310 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Dr. Griffis' memories and sermons are taken from his pastorates in Schenectady (1877-1886), Boston (1886-1893), and Ithaca (1893-1903).

Griffis, W: Elliot, *D.D.* Young people's history of Holland. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 12+322 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

How a very little country overcame great obstacles and became so influential in the world is told by Dr. Griffis as young people would have it, with numerous anecdotes but without too many dates and details. He follows the Dutch from the beginning when they first won their land from the ocean, and tells how they beautified it, defended it, and finally made it the home of wealth, culture, art, and comfort.

Griffith, Helen Sherman. The dumb waiter: a farce in one act for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Griffith, Helen Sherman. A large order: a sketch in one act. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 16 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Griffith, Helen Sherman. A psychological moment: a farce in two scenes; for female characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 18 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Griffith, J. P. Crozer, *M.D.* Care of the baby: a manual for mothers and nurses. 3d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 436 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Griffith, Walter Smith. Love, passion poems: a short comedy. Brooklyn, N. Y., Walter Smith Griffith, 1902. c. 40 p. 12°, cl., $1; de luxe ed., $5.

Griggs, E: Howard. The divine comedy of Dante; outline of six lectures. N. Y., B. W. Huebsch, 1903. c. 26 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Fairy tales; by the brothers Grimm. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1903.] 192 p. il. sq. S. (Young people's cloth lib.) cl., 25 c.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's best stories; ed. and adapted for pupils of third reader grade. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2-128 p. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 55.) pap., 12½ c.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Kinder- und hausmärchen; selected and ed., with an introd., notes and a vocabulary, by B. J. Vos. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. S1.] c. 4-191 p. il. D. cl., 45 c.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig *and* Wilhelm Karl. Tales; with notes, exercises and vocab. by G: E. Merkley. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1903. [Ap.] c. 132 p. 16°, (Allyn & Bacon's German ser.) cl., 50 c.

Grinnell, Elizabeth *and* Jos. Stories of our western birds; il. by W. K. Fisher. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 203 p. il. 16°, (Western ser. of readers, v. 9.) *50 c. net.

Groat, B: Feland. An introduction to the summation of differences of a function: an elementary exposition of the nature of the algebraic processes replaced by the abbreviations of the infinitesimal calculus; with seven lessons in theory of inversions by order and determinants. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson, 1902. c. 4+43+4+32 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Groat, B: Feland. Seven lessons in theory of inversions of order and determinants; bound with An introduction to the summation of differences of a function. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson. 1903. c. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Groff, G: G. El libro de la salud del niño. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 146 p. il. 16°, cl., 42 c.

Groff, J: Eldred. Materia medica for nurses. 2d ed., rev. and rewritten. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 169 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Grout, Abel Joel. Mosses with hand-lens and microscope: a non-technical hand-book of the more common mosses of the northeastern United States. [pt. 1.] Brooklyn, N. Y., Abel Joel Grout, [1903.] c. 86 p. il. O. pap., per pt., $1.

The purpose is to give, by drawings and descriptions, the information necessary to enable any one interested to become acquainted with the more common mosses with the least possible outlay of time, patience, and money. Nearly all the common mosses of the Gray's Manual region have been included, as well as some of the rarer forms.

Groves, C: E., *and* Thorp, W:, *eds.* Chemical technology; or, chemistry in its application to the arts and manufactures. v. 4, Electric lighting and photometry, by Arthur G. Cooke and W. J. Dibdin. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Groves, Jos. Asbury. The Alstons and Alltons of North and South Carolina; comp. from English, colonial and family records, with personal reminiscences; also notes of some allied families. Selma, Ala., Jos. Asbury Groves, 1901. [c. 1902.] 554 p. il. D. cl., $5.

Growoll, Adolf. Three centuries of English booktrade bibliography: an essay on the beginnings of booktrade bibliography since the introduction of printing and in England since 1595, by A. Growoll. Also, A list of the catalogues, etc., published for the English booktrade from 1595-1902, by Wilberforce Eames. N. Y., published for the Dibdin Club, by M. L. Greenhalgh, 1903. c. 15+195 p. pors. facsimiles, O. hf. leath., *$5 net.

To prepare an introduction to his "Book-trade bibliography in the United States in the XIXth century" published in 1898 the author first began collecting the material out of which this book grew. It became too much for its purpose, and was made a

separate book. Through his connections with publishers, librarians, bibliographers and collectors in America and Europe much very rare material was consulted, and the very scarce fac-similes and portraits were put at his disposal. The chapter on "The beginnings of book-trade bibliography" is a distinct contribution to the subject. The annotations to the bibliography compiled by Mr. Wilberforce are full of rare information.

Grunwald, L., *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of diseases of the mouth, pharynx and nose; from 2d rev. and enl. German ed.; ed., with additions, by Ja. E. Newcomb, M.D. Phil., W: B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 219 p. il. col. pl., 12°, (Saunders' medical hand-atlas ser.) cl., *$3 net.

Guelich. *Rev.* H: Der christliche glaube: Handbuch der heils- und sittenlehre. Cleveland, O., Mattill & Lamb, 1903. c. 11-310 p. por. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Guenther, A. E. *and* T. C., *M.D.* An epitome of physiology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. .255 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Guernsey, Alice M. Under our flag: a study of conditions in America from the standpoint of woman's home missionary work. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 192 p. 16°, cl., **50 c. net.

Guerrier, Edith, *and* Brown, Edith. Wanderfolk in Wonderland: a book of animal fable stories; written by Edith Guerrier; il. with 42 drawings by Edith Brown. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 3+123 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

Gueth, Oswald. Twelve plates on projection drawing. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je30.] 4°, limp cl., 75 c.

Guggenberger, *Rev.* Anthony. A general history of the Christian era; for Catholic colleges and reading circles and for self-instruction. 2d rev. ed. 3 v. vs. 1 and 2. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] 447; 472 p. maps, 8°, cl., ea., $1.50. Index to v. 3. 52 p. 8°, cl., *25 c. net.

Contents: v. 1, The papacy and the empire; v. 2, The Protestant revolution.

Guild, Thacher Howard. My cousin Timmy: a farce in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 2-25 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Gulick, C: Burton. Life of the ancient Greeks; with special reference to Athens. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. [D.] c. 10+373 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.40 net.

Aims to present the essential facts of daily life among the Greeks, particularly the Athenians, which experience has proved a boy or a girl may profitably learn while reading Greek authors or studying Greek history in preparation for college.

Gulick, Sidney. Evolution of the Japanese—social and psychic. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [My.] 457 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Gulland, W. G. Chinese porcelain; with notes by T. J. Larkin and 411 il., arranged chronologically. 2d ser. N. Y., Scribner. [imported,] 1903. 37+506 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Gunn, Alex. The Hermitage-Zoar note-book and journal of travel. N. Y., [The De Vinne Press,] 1902. c. 261 p. il. por. 8°. [privately printed.]

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The conscience of a king: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 278 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50; pap., †50 c.

A novel of Paris in the seventeenth century. Exciting adventures, crimes, love making, etc., pervade the story.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The Spy Company: a story of the Mexican war. N. Y., Home Pub. Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 1902, 1903. 295 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Opens in the old United States Hotel of Saratoga in 1844. Here the heroine is introduced, and other characters who afterwards figure in the Mexican War from which scenes are given, embracing the march of Taylor's army from Corpus Christi to the battlements of Monterey. Among other notable scenes is that wondrous defense of the convent wall by The Spy Company, that curious aggregation of misanthropes, all of whom were indifferent to death on account of the misfortunes or infidelities of the women who had been dear to them.

Guppy, H. B. Observation of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. v. 1, Vanua Leva Fiji: a description of its leading physical and geological characters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+392 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Gurney, Caleb Stevens. Portsmouth, historic and picturesque: a volume of information: being a very complete and accurate compendium of over two hundred historic places and things, from the earliest settlement, in 1623. Portsmouth, N. H., Caleb Stevens Gurney, 1902. c. 234 p. il. maps, sq. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Gurnhill, *Rev.* Ja. The morals of suicide; containing pt. 1, Reviews and further statistics; pt. 2, An essay on personality. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 16+220 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Guthe, Karl E. Laboratory exercises with primary and storage cells. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1903. c. 5+58 p. D. cl., *45 c. net.

"The need of a laboratory manual which I have long felt in teaching the subjects of primary and storage cells, has induced me to write this little book. As Carhart's 'Primary batteries' is used as a text-book, the subject is treated here only from the practical side."—*Author's Preface.*

Guthrie, W: Norman, *comp.* The Christ of the ages in words of Holy Writ: being the story of Jesus drawn from the Old and New Testaments. Cin., Western Literary Press, 1903. c. 162 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Guttmacher, Adolf. Optimism and pessimism in the Old and New Testaments. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1903. c. 255 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A contribution toward a better knowledge of the philosophy of life of the Old and New Testaments.

Guy, Albert E. Experiments on the flexure of beams resulting in the discovery of new laws of failure by buckling. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. '02. 122 p. O. cl., **$1.25.

Gwilliam, G. W. Studia biblica et ecclesiastica: essays chiefly in biblical and patristic criticism, by Members of the University of Oxford. v. 5, pt. 3, Place of the Peshitto version in the apparatus criticus of the

Greek New Testament. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 2+190-237 p. O. pap., 45 c.

Gwynn, Stephen. John Maxwell's marriage. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O23.] c. 355 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Gwynne, Paul. The pagan at the shrine. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+478 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A story of southern Spain in the time of the Carlist and anti-Jesuit agitation.

Haab, O., *M.D.* Atlas of the external diseases of the eye. 2d ed., rev.; ed., with additions, by G. E. De Schweinitz. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 232 p. col. pl., cl., *$3 net.

Habberton, J: Helen's babies. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '76, '81. 170 p. il. 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1; Special ed., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Haddock, Frank Channing. The king's achievements; or, power for success through culture of vibrant magnetism. Lynn, Mass., T: P. Nichols, 1903. c. 10+426 p. 8°, (The king's lib. of direct personal culture.) cl., $10.

Hadley, Arthur Twining. Freedom and responsibility. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Haeder, Hermann. A handbook on the steam engine; with special reference to small and medium-sized engines; for the use of engine makers, mechanical draughtsmen, engineering students and users of steam power; from the German; with additions and alterations by H. H. P. Powles. 3d English ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1902.] 7+458 p. il. D. cl., $3.

Hafiz. Odes from the Divan of Hafiz; freely rendered from literal translations by R: Le Gallienne. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. c. 27+194 p. 8°, hf. vellum, *$15 net; Japan pap., *$25 net.

Hagen, *Rev.* J. G. The "Our Father," analyzed according to the doctrine of St. Thomas Aquinas; tr. from the German by a Visitation nun, Georgetown, D. C. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 29 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Hagerty, C. D. Jim Rickey's monologues: some rag-time observations on persons and events; with a few flashes of footlight fun; il. by Ellsworth Young. Chic., Madison Book Co., [1903.] c. 121 p. nar. D. cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Haggard, H: Rider. Pearl-maiden: a tale of the fall of Jerusalem N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. '01, '02. 7+463 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The hero is a Roman and a pagan. The heroine is a Jewess by nationality, but a Christian by faith. She has other lovers besides the Roman. One is a Jew, who, through disappointed passion, turns into a melodramatic villain. The other is Domitian, the younger son of the Emperor Vespasian.

Haggard, H: Rider. Rural England: being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 2 v., 25+584; 9+623 p. il. maps, O. cl., $15.

Mr. Haggard's object in undertaking the researches recorded in these volumes was to place on record, as far as his opportunities allowed, the state of modern agriculture in England in the same manner as had previously been done by Arthur Young in the eighteenth century, and several other writers since, the last being Sir James Caird.

Haggard, H: Rider. Stella Fregelius: a tale of three destinies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 10+361 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Morris Monk, to his father's disgust, left a good position and then spent eight years in an English sea-coast town trying to perfect an invention he called an aërophon, intended to bring within mortal reach transcendental and unearthly aims. In an old church he made his electric attempts. To please his father he agrees to marry. Then by accident he meets Stella Fregelius, a Danish girl of ideal character. Although able to follow his wildest flights of imagination and to understand all his mechanical devices, Stella is a true woman and also helps him do his duty.

Haig, Alex. Causation of disease by uric acid: a contribution to the pathology of high arterial tension, headache, etc. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 946 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Hail, *Rev.* J: E. Hirano: a story of a Japanese town. 2d prize story. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1903. c. 1902. 96 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. The strife of the sea. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. O.] c. '01-'03. 4-328 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Tales of the sea entitled: The old man of Sand Key; The outcast; The sea dog; The Cape Horners; The loggerhead; The white follower; King Albicore; The Nibblers; Johnny Shark; A tragedy of the South Atlantic; In the wake of the weather-cloth.

Hains, Thornton Jenkins. The wind-jammers. New rev. ed. [New issue.] N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1903. c. '94-1902. 2-273 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Hakluyt, R: The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. In 12 v. v. 1, 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 80+335; 14+487 p. il. 8°, cl., ea., *$4 net.

Hale, Anne Gardner. Seedlings from my wild garden: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] 3-239 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Hale, E: Everett. En son nom [In his name.] Pierre Valdo et les Pauvres de Lyon; traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par Mary Prince Sauveur et annoté par Lambert Sauveur. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] c. 300 p. D. pap., 60 c.

Hale, E: Everett. The man without a country; printed in the easy reporting style of phonography of Benn Pitman and J. B. Howard. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1903. 29 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Hale, E: Everett. New England history in ballads, by E: E. Hale and his children; with a few additions by other people; il. by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale and Lilian Hale. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. '93, '03. 15+182 p. sq. O. cl., **$2 net.

More than twenty years ago Dr. Hale went to

Europe and left behind him a family of young people whom he had told that New England history had no ballads. He proposed that while parted they all should take certain episodes of New England life and try to supply the existing want. This book contains the ballads written during the years since elapsed. The short introduction to the ballads are full of folk lore and general information on New England conditions in the periods covered.

Hale, E: Everett. We, the people: a series of papers on topics of to-day. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '02, '03. 9+291 p. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A collection of articles written for the New York *American* in the autumn of 1902, to which are added articles of a similar character written for *Lend a Hand* and for the *Christian Register*. They all deal with problems facing the American people and offer information on topics of timely interest in the land. Among the topics are the coal strikes; modern journalism; forests; Sunday-schools, etc., etc.

Hale, E: Everett, *ed*. Library of inspiration and achievement. N. Y., University Society, [1903.] c. 10 v., il. pl. (partly col.) por. 12°, hf. leath., per set, $33.50.

Hale, H: E., *M.D.* An epitome of anatomy. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [O15.] c. 426 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hale, Philip H., *ed*. The date book of live stock and agriculture. St. Louis, The Hale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 96 p. S. pap., 50 c.

"Being a simple pocket record of historical events and peaceful victories."

Hale, W: Gardner, *and* Buck, Carl Darling. A Latin grammar. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 11+388 p. D. cl., $1.

Intended for high school students. Questions of pronunciation, hidden quantity, orthography, etc., have received careful and independent study. No attempt is made to treat early Latin fully, but some of its most striking peculiarities are mentioned.

Halévy, Ludovic. Abbé Constantin and A marriage for love; from the French; with a critical introd. by Robert Herrick. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 27+196+67 p. col. pl., por. 12°. (A century of French romance. Parisian ed., v. 16.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Haliburton, Margaret Winifred. Graded classics; [fifth reader.] Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Halid, Halil. The diary of a Turk. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+269 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Hall, A. D. The soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 286 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, (*Bp.*) The use of Holy Scripture in the public worship of the church. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 12+203 p. D. (The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1903.) cl., *$1.40 net.

Contents: 1, The use of Holy Scripture in public worship inherited by the Christian from the Jewish church; 2, The use of Holy Scripture in the Eucharistic service; 3, The gradual development of the daily service; 4, The use of the Psalter; 5, The reading of the Old Testament; 6, Some practical suggestions.

Hall, Christopher Webber. Geography and geology of Minnesota. v. 1, Geography of Minnesota. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1903. c. 300 p. il. fold. map, 16°, cl., $1.20.

Hall, Clayton Colman. The Lords Baltimore and the Maryland palatinate; six lectures on Maryland colonial history delivered before the Johns Hopkins University in the year 1902. Baltimore, J: Murphy Co., 1902. c. 17+216 p. por. map, 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Hall, F: Aldin. Homeric stories for young readers. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 3-200 p. 1 il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 40 c.

These stories, selected from Homer's inexhaustible supply, have been prepared to aid those not familiar with them in the original. Pt. 1, consists of stories of the Trojan War; pt. 2, of stories from the Odyssey—"The adventures of Ulysses."

Hall, *Mrs.* G., *and others*. Natural history for little folks. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., 1902. c. 72 p. il. 8°, bds., 35 c.

Hall, H. S., *and* Stevens, F. H. A school geometry, pts. 1, 2 and 3. pt. 1, Lines and angles, rectilineal figures; pt. 2, Areas of rectilineal figures; pt. 3, Circles containing the substance of Euclid, bk. 1, bk. 3, 1-34, and part of bk. 4. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+214 p. 12°, cl., 60 c. net.

Hall, H. S., *and* Stevens, F. H. A school geometry. pts. 1 and 2. pt. 1, Lines and angles, rectilineal figures; pt. 2, Areas of rectilineal figures (containing the substance of Euclid. bk. 1.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+140 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Hall, H. S., *and* Stevens, F. H. A school geometry. pt. 3, Circles (containing the substance of Euclid, book 3, 1-4, and part of book 4.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+210 p. il. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Hall, H. S., *and* Stevens, F. H. A school geometry. pt. 4, (containing the substance of Euclid, bk. 2; with bk. 3, prps. 35-37.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, pap., *20 c. net.

Hall, Howard. A soldier of the empire: a romance of the hundred days. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4-225 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A novel of France, in 1815.

Hall, I. Freeman, *and* Lennox, Eliz. D. Red letter days and red letter facts. N. Y., Morse Co., 1902. c. 219 p. il. 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 60 c.

Hall, Ruth. The Pine Grove House. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 6+290 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene of the novel is laid in familiar ground, not very far from New York City, the characters are people of types familiar in every-day life. The heroine is a simple, high-minded, heroic girl, but is unfortunate enough to have a dishonest brother, whose plots to save himself from open disgrace threaten to destroy both her happiness and that of another couple.

Hall, W: S. Descriptive geometry: text and plates. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 2 v., text, 8°, plates, 4°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Hallett, W: T. Pernicious pork; or, astounding revelations of the evils of eating swine flesh. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] 12°, cl., $1.

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet. Beauty in God's word. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1902. c. 188 p. 16°, cl., *$1 net.

Twenty-five discourses on Bible texts.

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet. The homiletic year; or, suggestive themes and outlines, and illustrations and information for holidays. the seasons and special occasions. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1902.] c. 9+285 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet. Journeying in the land where Jesus lived. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Hallock, Gerard B: Fleet, *comp*. Orange blossoms: a wedding souvenir. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., [1903.] c. 24 p. sq. S. pap., 35 c.
A blank marriage certificate, with a number of poetical extracts

Hallock, Ja. Collins. Clearing out-of-town checks in England and the United States. St. Louis, Mo., James C. Hallock, 1903. c. 14+160 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed*. The author books. New ed., with preface and introd. 3 v. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [O1.] c. 12°, cl., **$3.75 net.

Halsey, Francis Whiting, *ed*. Women authors of our day in their homes: personal descriptions and interviews; ed., with additions, by Francis Whiting Halsey. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 16+300 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
The women authors interviewed were "Marion Harland," Bertha Runkle, Agnes Repplier, Margaret Deland, "Lucas Malet," Mrs. Burnett, Kate Douglas Wiggin, Mary Johnston, "John Oliver Hobbes," Amelia E. Barr, Mrs. Moulton, Mrs. Humphry Ward, Mrs. Sherwood, Margaret Sangster, Jeannette L. Gilder, and many others—27 in all. There is an introductory paper on "The pecuniary rewards of our older authors," by F: Stanford.

Hamen, Eugene Nicholas. Deutsche vollmachten. Eine gründliche anleitung zur richtigen ausstellung deutscher vollmachten, einziehung von erbschaften, etc., für den gebrauch der Deutschen in Amerika. Dubuque, Ia., Catholic Printing Co., [1903.] c. 28 p. il. por. 8°, pap., $1.

Hamerton, J. A., *ed*. Stevensoniana. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. 15+350 p. por. O. cl., **$4.50 net.
Material relating to Rob. L: Stevenson, gathered from the forgotten pages of English and American periodicals, and from books by writers of eminence not entirely concerned with Stevenson. No passage of any length will be found in this work which appears in the "Life," by Graham Balfour, in "Robert Louis Stevenson: a life study in criticism," by H. Bellyse Baildon, or in any of the numerous books exclusively occupied with the personal character or literary qualities of the famous author. The extracts are gathered chronologically under subjects as: His forbears and inherited characteristics; From boyhood to manhood; His first visit to America, and his marriage; Stevenson's first novel; Work and play at Davos and Hyères; Last years in England, Stevenson the man, the artist, etc.

Hamill, H. M., *D.D*. The Bible and its books. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1903. c. 139 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Aims to give the content and intent of each book of the Bible: designed for Sunday-school teachers.

Hamill, H. M., *D.D*. The Sunday school teacher. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 156 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Hamilton, Alex. A few of Hamilton's letters, including his description of the great West Indian hurricane of 1772; ed. by Gertrude Atherton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F25] c. 21+278 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Hamilton, G: L. The indebtedness of Chaucer's "Trolius and Criseyde" to Guido Delle Colonne's "Historia Trojana." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja28.] c. 6+159 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hamilton, Kate W. Odd or even stories. 6 v. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. il. 16°, cl., per set, $2.

Hamman, L: L. Modern law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales for Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma. Kansas City, Mo., Vernon-Richards Book Co., 1903. c. 15+412 p. O. shp., $4.

Hammel, W: C. A. Advanced knife work. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1903. c. 45 p. obl. S. (Educational manual training, no. 4.) pap., 20 c.

Hammel, W: C. A. Cardboard construction. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1903. c. 48 p. il. digrams, obl. S. (Educational manual training, no. 2.) pap., 20 c.

Hammel, W: C. A. Elementary knife work. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1903. c. 38 p. obl. S. (Educational manual training, no. 3.) pap., 20 c.

Hammel, W: C. A. Paper folding. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Pub. Co., 1903. c. 45 p. obl. S. (Educational manual training, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Hammer, W: J. Radium and other radioactive substances; polonium, actinium and thorium; with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of selenium and the treatment of disease by the ultra-violet light. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 8+72 p. il. pors. O. cl., $1.
A lecture delivered in New York, April 17, 1903, at a meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Electrochemical Society. The author illustrates his theories by experiments and lantern slides, also by the pictures which accompany his paper.

Hammerstein, *Rev*. L: v. Edgar; or, from atheism to the full truth; tr. from the German; preface by Rev. J: A. Conway. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [S.] 15+355 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Hammond, J. L. Le B. Charles James Fox: a political study. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. 11+370 p. O. cl., *$2 net.
The author says in his preface: "This book is in no sense a biography. It is an attempt to portray the great ideas Fox stood for, to vindicate the essential consistency of his career, and to appreciate the magnanimous inspirations he gave to politics. The work is a brilliant picture of English politics in their moment of greatest glory. Appendices embrace a bibliography (2 p.) and a table of principal dates. Index.

Hamon, *Rev*. E. Beyond the grave; from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. 8+300 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hancock, H. Irving. Japanese physical training: the system of exercises, diet and gen-

eral mode of living that has made the Mikado's people the healthiest, strongest and happiest men and women in the world; photographs by G: J. Hare, jr. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 9+156 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Some years ago the author became interested in the wonderful system of the all-around physical training that has made the Japanese, small people though they are, the greatest athletes and the happiest of the world's people. This system is known as *jiu-jitsu*. Mr. Hancock has devoted much of his time during the past seven years to a thorough study of all its principles. In this volume he explains it in detail. He gives descriptions of athletic feats that will properly develop each part of the body, and explains the tricks of defence and attack. He gives also the Japanese principles of diet, clothing, bathing, and general good and rational living.

Hand in hand: verses by a mother and daughter. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1903.] 2+122 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Handasyde, (*pseud.*) A girl's life in a hunting country: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 7+211 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Handbook of Jamaica for 1903; comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the island. 23d year of publication; comp. from official and other reliable records by Jos. C. Ford and A. A. C. Finlay, Jamaica Government Print. Office, [N. Y., Gillespie Bros.,] 1903. 7+522+10 p. map, O. bds., *$1.50 net.

This handbook, although in part compiled from official records, is not an official publication. It contains a calendar, astronomical and meteorological notes, information about the Royal Family, the ministry, British ambassadors, etc., a historical sketch, and the political constitution, with a description of Jamaica and a list of clubs and societies, etc.

Handbook (A) to the national capital. 6th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. c. 60 p. il. S. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 5, serial no. 77.) pap., 15 c.

Handford, T: The life and sayings of Theodore Roosevelt, the twenty-sixth president of the United States; introd. by C: Walter Brown. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1903.] c. 2-314 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Handy lumber tables containing board measure, plank measure, scantlings reduced to board measure; with other useful data and memoranda. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1903. c. 24 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Haney, J: L: A bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Phil., printed for private circulation, [J: L: Haney, Central High School,] 1903. 16+144 p. por. 8°, bds., 300 copies, $4; 30 large pap. copies, $10.

Presents a list of all editions (English, American and Continental) of Coleridge's works from 1794 to 1903, and of his contributions to periodicals and to the works of other writers. It also attempts to catalogue the extensive literature dealing with Coleridge's life and his works, and gives the titles of over 300 volumes annotated by Coleridge, indicating, wherever possible, the history and present ownership of these marginalia.

Hanish, Otoman Zar-Adusht-. Health and breath culture according to Mazdaznan philosophy, (sun-worship.) Limited ed. Chic., Mazdaznan Pub. Co., 1902. c. 12 pts. in 1 v. 200 p. il. 12°, cl., $5.

Hann, Julius. Handbook of climatology. pt. 1, General climatology; tr., with the author's permission, from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed.; with additional references and notes, by Rob. De Courcy Ward. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+437 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Hanotaux, Gabriel. Contemporary France; tr. by J: C: Tarver. In 4 v. v. 1, (1870-1873.) N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Ap.] 14+696 p. pors. O. cl., **$3.75 net.

The work embraces the history of contemporary France from the month of February, 1871, to the end of the year 1900. The present volume comprises, along with the government of M. Thiers, the end of the Franco-German war, the peace negotiations, the Commune, the constitutional crisis, the debates in the National Assembly, the liberation of the territory. It concludes with the 24th of May, 1873. The other volumes will follow in rapid succession. M Hanotaux is well known as diplomatist, historian, and member of the French Academy.

Hansell, Howard F., *M.D., and* Sweet, W: M., *M.D.* Diseases of the eye: a treatise on the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] il. 8°, *$4 net.

Hansen, Carl Fischer-. Om Amerika (About America.) N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. 7+253 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Hapgood, Hutchins. The autobiography of a thief; recorded by Hutchins Hapgood. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3-349 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Mr. Hapgood claims that this is "a genuine human document"; that he met the ex-pickpocket and burglar, who is the hero of these chronicles, soon after his release from a third term in the penitentiary and took down from his lips the story of his life. He was an east side New York boy, of "poor but honest parents" who took to "graft" naturally at the age of six; for more than twenty years he was a professional thief, spending half of that time in state's prison. His story, told apparently in his own words, is a succession of clever stealing.

Harband, Beatrice M. Daughters of darkness in sunny India. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Ap.] 301 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Harben, Will Nathaniel. The substitute. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 4+330 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story that deals with the fortunes of George Buckley, an inhabitant of Northern Georgia. Although of humble birth, he has a natively fine character. He is adopted by an old man who desires to atone for a past sin by so educating and training George that he may become his moral substitute in the eyes of Providence. Hence the name. Finally, interest centres in a love affair that has a noteworthy effect on the young man's character, and the end is a happy one.

Hardie, W. R. Lectures on classical subjects. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+348 p. 12°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Hardwick, A. Arkell. An ivory trader in North Kenia: the record of an expedition through Kikuyu to Galla-Land in East Equatorial Africa; with an account of the Rendili and Burkeniji tribes; 23 il. from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+368 p. por. map, O. cl., $5.

Besides giving an account of two little-known African tribes, whose origin is as yet wrapped in mystery, the author tells of the trials and difficulties to be encountered in the endeavor to obtain that rapidly vanishing commodity, ivory.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. His daughter first. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 4+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

It is some years since Mr. Hardy has written a book. However his novels "But yet a woman," "The wind of destiny," and "Passe Rose" are still remem-

bered. The present novel deals with American life of to-day; its plot turns upon complications in the money market in New York, and love entanglements in a New Hampshire house-party.

Hare, A: J: Cuthbert. Walks in Rome. 16th rev. ed.; with plans, etc., by St. Clair Boddeley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 8+350; 6+352 p. plans, 16°, cl., $2.75.

Hargrove, H: Lee, *ed.* King Alfred's old English version of St. Augustine's soliloquies; ed., with introd., notes and glossary, by H: Lee Hargrove. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] 57+120 p. facsimiles O. (Yale studies in English, no. 13.) pap., $1.

Hariot, T: A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1588; with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. no regular paging, sq. O. (Facsimile reprints of rare books, historical ser., no. 1.) cl., **$2.50 net; on Japan pap., **$7.50 net.

Harker, L. Allen. The little people. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904, [1903.] 7+265 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A collection of stories, suitable for young people.

Harkins, E: Francis. Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. 2d ser. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5-358 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

For first series see "Weekly Record," P. W., October 26, 1901. *Contents:* George Ade; Irving Bacheller; Arlo Bates; Cyrus Townsend Brady; R. W. Chambers; Thomas Dixon, jr.; Finley Peter Dunne; George Cary Eggleston; Elliott Flower; John Fox, jr.; Henry Harland; Arthur Sherburne Hardy; Jack London. George Horace Lorimer; Charles Major; George Barr McCutcheon; F. Hopkinson Smith; Booth Tarkington; Owen Wister.

Harkins, E: Francis. The schemers: a tale of modern life; with a frontispiece by Ernest Fosbery. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. c. 2+11-396 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Describes the days of work and evenings of pleasure of the "shop-girls" of a big Boston department store. Some students of Harvard and some rich-men-about-town, in their pursuit of amusement, are quite equal to the girls as "schemers."

Harlan, Ja. S. Opinions of the attorney-general of Porto Rico to the governor, the heads of departments, the judiciary and other officials, in relation to their official duties and construing and explaining the insular constitution and laws: there are also included the annual reports of the attorney-general to the governor of Porto Rico and to the attorney-general of the U. S. v. 1. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 293 p. O. art canvas, *$3.50 net.

Harlan, Marion Edwin. Ideals for young people. St. Louis, Christian Publishing Co., 1902. c. 107 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] The cardinal's snuff-box. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1903. 12°, (People's lib., no. 36.) pap., 50 c.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] The cardinal's snuff-box. [Illustrated holiday ed.;] il. by G. C. Wilmshurst. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [O.] c. 1900, 1903. 5+264 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Mademoiselle Miss. New ed. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., †$1.

Harper, Olive, *and another.* The sociable ghost: being the adventures of a reporter who was invited by the sociable ghost to a grand banquet, ball, and convention under the ground of old Trinity churchyard: a true tale of the things he saw and did not see while he was not there; written down by Olive Harper and another; il. by T: McIlvaine and A. W. Schwartz. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 5-235 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A humorous story of a disconsolate reporter who dreamed he was in ghostland, where he interviewed doctors, lawyers, bishops, noted society ladies and other prominent persons. He gives the interviews in full with his personal impressions of ghostly fads and foibles.

Harper, Rob. Francis, *ed.* Assyrian and Babylonian letters belonging to the Kouyunjik collections of the British Museum. pt. 8. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 1903. 16+142 p. 8°, (University of Chicago, Decennial pubs., 2d ser., v. 4.) cl., *$6 net.

Harraden, Beatrice. Katharine Frensham. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5-362 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Clifford Thornton, a chemist of means, living for his work, finds himself thwarted at every step by his wife, a woman of high temper and totally uncongenial temperament. He tells his son of fifteen that he must separate from the mother. That night the mother dies. While desolate, father and son meet Katharine Frensham, a woman of thirty-six, who brings them cheer and warms their repressed English natures. Much of the story plays in Norway and Sweden where Katharine Frensham goes with botanical specimens for scientists. Telepathy plays an important part in the plot. Many songs and music of Scandinavia are given in the text.

Harraden, Beatrice. Things will take a turn. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] 12°, cl., 40 c.

Harrah, C: Clark. The road; the ever-existent, universal and only religion of God; its presence in all the religions and civilizations of the world, and the present crisis in Christianity. Des Moines, Ia., Scott Heights Book Co., [1902.] c. 144 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Harriman, Alice. Montana history. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 198 p. il. 8°, (Western ser. of readers.) cl., 60 c.

Harris, C: K. Complete songster. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [My1.] c. 150 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

Harris, Cicero Willis. Sectional struggle: an account of the troubles between the north and the south from the earliest times to the close of the Civil War. pt. 1. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. 343 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Harris, Harrison L. Harris's masonic textbook: a concise historical sketch of masonry and the organization of masonic grand lodges, and especially of masonry among colored men in America. Petersburg, Va., Masonic Visitor Co., 1903. c. 280 p. il. pl., por. 12°, cl., $2.

Harris, Joel Chandler. Wally Wanderoon and his story-telling machine; il. by Karl Mosely. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 4+294 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Wally Wanderoon is pictured as a quaint little old man who was hunting on the roadside for "the good old times," when he was discovered by a negro girl and her playmates. The children enter into a conversation with him and accept an invitation to go to his home; here they see a tall piece of furniture resembling a cupboard, which proves to be a story-telling machine; this is manipulated by Wally Wanderoon, hence a series of stories based on negro folk lore.

Harris, Mattie Anstice, *comp.* A glossary of the West Saxon gospels. Latin-West Saxon and West Saxon-Latin. [New issue.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] 2+11 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 6.) pap., $1.50.

Harris, T: G. Harris's spiral course in English; inductive lessons in language and grammar. Second book. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 318 p. 12°. bds., 50 c.

Harris, Virginia Fisher. Tillie: a love story. Tyler, Tex., Lee & Burnett, prs., 1903. c. 163 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Harris, W: Torrey. Advanced English grammar. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1903.] c. 511 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Harris family. Record of the Harris family descended from J: Harris, born 1680, in Wiltshire, England. Phil., W: J. Campbell, 1903. [My14.] 135 p. 4°, cl., *$2 net. [Ed. of 250 copies.]

Harrison, C: The book of the honey bee; il. chiefly after photographs by J: C. Douglas. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 9+132 p. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, no. 14.) cl., *$1 net.

Contents: Section 1, Bees; The arrangement of the apiary; Bee parentage. 2, On bee appliances and their uses. 3, Practical work. 4, Diseases, foul brood, dysentery; Enemies and pests; Removing bees; Mead, etc.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] The unwelcome Mrs. Hatch. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 4+191 p. D. (Novelettes de luxe ser.) cl., †$1.25.

A story of New York life, in which divorce plays a part. First brought out as a drama, by Mrs. Fiske at the Manhattan Theatre.

Harrison, E. Studies in Theognis; with a text of the poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+330 p. 8° cl., *$3.50 net.

Harrison, Edith Ogden. The star fairies, and other fairy tales; il. in col. and other drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1903.] 7-128 p. O. cl., **$1.25 net.

Harrison, Eliz., *and* Woodson, Belle. The kindergarten building gifts. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 226 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An explanation and study of eight of Froebel's play-gifts.

Harrison, Ellanetta. The stage of life: a Kentucky story. Cin., O., The Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. 4+252 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Harrison, F: Life of William the Silent; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 338 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Harrison, F: William the Silent; with notes by Henry Ketcham. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., [1902.] c. 5+338 p. por. 12°, (Heroes of history.) cl., $1.

Harrison, Ja. Albert. Life and letters of Edgar Allan Poe. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '02, '03. 2 v., 10+455; 10+478 p. il. pors. D. cl., **$2.50 net; hf. cf., **$5 net.

Prof. Harrison of the University of Virginia, the author of the present biography, is the editor of the Virginia edition of Poe's works. The biography fills the first of the two volumes of the present work, the second volume is a collection of Poe's letters and of letters written him by his friends and literary contemporaries, including Dickens, Irving, Longfellow, Lowell, Greeley and others. The two volumes supplement each other. They give a new picture of the author's habits and works. They represent original research and the accumulation of important material from widely scattered or generally inaccessible places. Bibliography (25 p.).

Harrison, Jane Ellen. Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+680 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Harrison, J: After dinner stories. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 208 p. sq. T. cl., **45 c. net.

A collection of the latest, best and most "catchy" stories.

Harrison, J: Smith. Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. N. Y., published for Columbia University by Macmillan, 1903. [S16.] c. 11+235 p. 12°, (Columbia University studies in comparative literature ser.) cl., **$2 net.

Harrison, Mitchell C:, *comp.* Prominent and progressive Americans: an encyclopædia of contemporaneous biography. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1902. c. v. 1. 376 p. por. 4°. hf. leath., subs., $25.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Actual government as applied under American conditions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 44+599 p. il. maps, O. (American citizen ser.) cl., $2.

The author says "that this is not a treatise on constitutional law either federal, state, or municipal, but an attempt to describe the government as one might undertake to describe a great railroad." Select bibliography of American government (22 p.).

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States; for class use. Cambridge, printed for Harvard University, 1903. c. 3+481 p. D. cl., $2.

Contents: Preliminary suggestions; Materials; Lectures; Parallel readings; Weekly papers; Special reports; Examinations.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *and* Stevens, Elizabeth. Source readers in American history. No. 4. The romance of the civil war; selected and annotated by Albert Bushnell Hart, with the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 14+418 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Hart, Jerome. Two Argonauts in Spain. San Francisco, Cal., Payot, Upham & Co., 1904. [1903.] c. 12+256 p. il. map, O. cl.

Impressions of a brief tour in Spain, first contributed to the San Francisco *Argonaut*. The titles of the sketches are, Crossing the Pyrenees; The Gateway of the sun; Into Andalusia; Granada and the Alhambra; The City of Seville.

Hart, Mabel. Sacrilege farm. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [My.] c. 3+333 p. D. (Appleton's town and country lib., no. 319.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.
A story of a crime and the mystery surrounding it. The scene is in a small village near Oxford, England; the time some years ago.

Hart, S:, *D.D., comp.* A manual of short daily prayers for families. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. c. 5-39 p. D. cl., **60 c. net.

Harte, Francis Bret. Trent's trust, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3+264 p. S. cl., †$1.25.
Contents: Trent's trust; Mr. MacGlowrie's widow; A ward of Colonel Starbottle's; Prosper's "old mother"; The convalescence of Jack Hamlin; A pupil of Chestnut Ridge; Dick Boyle's business card. Seven stories all dealing with the old pioneer life in California.

Harte, R: Hypnotism and the doctors. In 2 v. v. 1. pt. 1, Animal magnetism; pt. 2, Mesmer, his theory of disease, his method of cure, his fight with the faculty. De Puysegur Somnambulism, new theories and methods. v 2, The second commission Dupotet and La Fontaine, the English school, Braid's hypnotism, statuvolism, pathetism, electro-biology. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., 1903. 32+128; 7+253 p. O. cl., ea., **$2 net.

Harting, Johanna M. Catholic London missions from the Reformation to the year 1850; with preface by Rev. G. Tyrrell. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 16+270 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Hartman, J. F., *comp.* Park-bench yarns and stag stories: a new collection of modern humor, contributed by the leading humorists of the vaudeville stage. N. Y., T. J. Carey & Co., 1903. [My4.] c. 64 p. 8°, pap., 15 c.

Hartman, J. F., *comp.* Rare-bits of humor and after dinner stories. N. Y., T. J. Carey & Co., [1903.] 160 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Hartman, J. F., *comp.* Wayside rhymes: humorous epigrams and parodies: a new repository of modern humor in verse from many places. N. Y., T: J. Carey & Co., [1903.] c. 160 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Hartmann, Sadakichi. Japanese art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. S. c.] 2-288 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Compiled "for those persons who would like to become more intimately acquainted with Japanese art, but have been deterred from doing so by the want of a book which would accomplish this, without obliging them to turn specialists." Its leading schools and their exponents and what they have accomplished are set forth in eight chapters: Early religious painting; The feudal period; The Renaissance; The realistic movement; Influence of Japanese art on western civilization; Japanese architecture and sculpture; The ornamental arts; Modern Japanese art. Bibliography (2 p.). Index. Illustrated with many full-page representative Japanese pictures in colors. Characteristic Japanese cover in green and gold, on cream color cloth.

Hartpence, J: Armitage. Requirements for admission to the New Jersey bar, as prescribed by the rules of the supreme court, with decisions and rulings of the court, [etc.] 3d ed. Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley, 1902. c. 32 p. O. pap., $1.

Hartridge, Gustavus. The refraction of the eye. 12th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] il. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Harvey, Emma Bates. Greater than Cæsar. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., 1902. c. 9-196 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Harvey, Fay H. Ready reckoner. North Fairfield, O., R. F. Harrison Printing Co., 1902. c. 24 p. 16°, 40 c.; 50 c.

Harvey, Isadore Church. Kimolowland stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 131 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Haskins, C: Waldo. How to keep household accounts: a manual of family finance. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+117 p. S. cl., **$1 net.
A handbook of family finance. Its obect is to save housekeepers time, money, and worry, by showing them the practical, easy way of keeping simple accounts. It requires no previous knowledge of bookkeeping. Its style is conversational and clear, and readily understood. Arranged with tables, etc., it makes a perfectly clear exposition of the best possible way of keeping family accounts.

Haslitt, S: B. Pedagogical Bible school. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N23.] c. 379 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hasluck, Paul N., *ed.* Photography; with numerous engravings and diagrams. Phil., D: McKay, 1903. 4-160 p. ("Work" handbooks.) cl., 50 c.
Contents: The camera and its accessories; The studio and the dark-room; Plates; Exposure; Developing and fixing negatives; Intensification and reduction of negatives; Portraiture and picture composition; Flashlight photography; Retouching negatives; Processes of printing from negatives; Mounting and finishing prints; Copying and enlarging; Stereoscopic photography; Ferrotype photography.

Hassall, Arthur. The history of France. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+246 p. 16°, (Temple cyclopædic primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Hassall, Arthur. Mazarin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+197 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hastings, W: Walter. A manual for physical measurements for use in normal schools, public and preparatory schools, boys' clubs, girls' clubs, and Young Men's Christian Associations; with anthropometric tables for each height of each age and sex from five to twenty years, and vitality coefficients. Springfield, Mass., W: W. Hastings, 1902. c. 18+112 p. il. tab., Q. cl., $2.50.
"The immediate object of this manual is to explain the use of the accompanying anthropometric tables and the method of organization of observers for the physical examination of large numbers of children. The primary object of both manual and tables is propaganda of systematic physical training."—*Preface.* There are two separate volumes—one for boys and girls, and one for boys, the first containing about twenty pages in addition to the matter in the manual for boys.

Haswell, C: Haynes. Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics. 69th ed. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 1051 p. il. 12°, leath., $4.

Hatai, Shinkishi. The finer structure of the neurones in the nervous system of the white rat. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ja1.] c. 14 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 10.) pap., *75 c. net.

Hatfield, Ja. Taft. From broom to heather: a summer in a German castle. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-278 p. il. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Narrates the story of a summer spent by four Americans in a real sixteenth century German castle. Chapters are dedicated to: Taking possession; The castle; Our daily life; A sojourn in Berlin; A tour of exploration; Visitors from home; Hessian life and customs; At the water cure; The doomed villages; Rothenburg the mediæval. Originally published in the Chicago *Daily News*. Most interestingly illustrated from photographs.

Hatfield, Marcus Patten. The acute contagious diseases of childhood. Chic., G. P Engelhard & Co., [1902.] c. 124+6 p. il 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Hatfield, Marcus Patten. A compend of diseases of children; especially adapted for the use of medical students. 3d ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 8+9-241 p. 16°, (Quiz-compends, no. 14.) cl., 80 c.

Haverfield, E. L. Daddy's lad: the story of a little lass. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1904, [1903.] 6-219 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

The carrying away by gypsies of a little lad, heir to a great name and great wealth, is the chief incident. The scene is laid in England.

Haw, W: Practical methods of handling horses, together with valuable remedies for treatment of diseases in both horses and cattle. Latimer, Ia, W: Haw, 1903. c. 112 p. il. 8°, pap., $3.

Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1903; T: G Thrum. comp. and pub. 29th year. Honolulu, H. I., T: G. Thrum, 1903. c. map, 12°, pap., 75 c.

Hawker, *Rev.* Rob. Stephen. Cornish ballads, and other poems; introd. and bibliography by Alfred Wallis. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hawker, *Rev.* Rob. Stephen. Footprints of former men in far Cornwall; ed., with introd., by C. E. Byles; with il. by J. Ley Pethybridge. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 15+290 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Hawker's prose sketches appeared originally as contributions to various periodicals and in 1870 they were published for him in book form by Mr. John Russell Smith as "Footprints of former men in far Cornwall." In 1893, eighteen years after his death, a new edition was issued, by Messrs. Blackwood, entitled, "The prose works of Rev. R. S. Hawker," containing two essays previously unpublished, this volume was edited by Mr. J. G. Godwin, his friend and literary adviser. The present edition contains these essays, which are entitled "Humphrey Vivian" and "Old Trevarten." It was thought best to revert to the original title.

Hawkes, Clarence. The little foresters: a story of field and woods. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 5+155 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Quisanté. N. Y., American News Co., [1903.] 12°, (People's lib. no. 37.) pap., 50 c.

Hawkins, C. C., *and* Wallis, F. The dynamo: its theory, design and manufacture. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 13+925 p. il. 12°, cl., *$3 net.

Hawkins, Willis B. Andy Barr. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. 7-472 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The narrative deals with the story of the lives of two boys up to the time when they fight for their country in the Civil War and woo and win their sweethearts. It has plenty of action, and the original figure of Uncle Andy makes the book a highly enjoyable one.

Hawley, J: S. Tradition vs. truth. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Hawley, Warren A. The love letters of a coquette. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1903. c. 4-104 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 21+372 p. por. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

Nearly twenty years ago the son of America's greatest writer published a formal biography of Hawthorne and his wife. His aim is different now. He indites an informal narrative from his own point of view as child, youth and man. Julian Hawthorne was only eighteen when his father died, but he inherited the circle of friends who had gathered about the father who used his genius for great and good ends only and was never content to do work inferior to his best. Within the circle were Robert Browning, Hiram Powers, William Story, Channing, Maria Mitchell, Edwin P. Whipple, and many more.

Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne reading: an essay. Cleveland, Rowfant Club, 1902. c. 133 p. por. 12°, silk cl., $6 [to club members].

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Footprints on the seashore; with etched il. by L: K. Harlow. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino. 1902. [1903.] 2+25 p. O. ooze, $3.

Printed only on one side of imperial Japanese paper. Text surrounded by a frame printed in tints Illustrated through the text with small sketches in tints.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Grandfather's chair; or, true stories from New England history and biographical stories. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1903.] 188 p. il. sq. S. (Young people's cloth lib.) cl., 25 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1903. c. 524 p. D. (Unit ser., no. 1.) cl., 51 c.; leath., 71 c.; pap., 21 c.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice-told tales; ed. for school use by Rob. Herrick and Rob. Walter Bruère. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 542 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) pap., 40 c.

Hawtrey, Emily, ["*Mrs.* H. C. Hawtrey."] A short history of Germany; with additional chapters by Amanda M. Flattery. Detroit, Mich., Bay View Reading Club, [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. c. 320 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hay, J: Castilian days; with il. by Jos. Pennell. [New holilay ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. '71-'03. 4+343 p. D. cl., $3.

In this holiday edition of "Castilian days" it has been thought advisable to omit a few chapters that appeared in the original edition. These chapters were less descriptive than the rest of the book and not so rich in the picturesque material which the art illustrator demand. Otherwise, the text is reprinted without change.—*Publisher's note.*

Hay, O. P. Two new species of fossil turtles from Oregon. [Also] A new tortoise from

the auriferous gravels of California, by W. J. Sinclair. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, [1903.] 243-248 p. O. (University of California publications, v. 3, no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

Hayden, Eleanor G. From a thatched cottage. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 309 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A simple story of English middle-class life, telling of two neighboring families and a powerful, sombre shadow which hung over them. This tragedy occurs in the early pages of the book, but its influence—hidden and terrible—is skilfully traced out to the third generation. Against the secret cloud shines out the loves of the boy and girl, the innocent victims of the curse.

Hayden, M. P. The Bible and woman: a critical and comprehensive examination of the teaching of the Scriptures concerning the position and sphere of woman; with an introd. by C: L: Loos. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., 1902. c. 10+74 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hayden's annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 1902-1903. Hartford, Ct., Insurance Journal Co., 1903. c. 627 p. D. cl., $2.50; lib. style, $3.

Gives in dictionary form biographies of insurance agents, journalists, etc., an account of the various insurance companies, with their officers, all over the United States; definitions of insurance terms, statistics of insurance, etc.

Haydon, Mary F., *comp.* Bible year book of the new thought, with daily affirmations for every day in the year. Chic., New Thought Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 107 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hayes, Alice M. The horsewoman: a practical guide to side-saddle riding; ed. by M. Horace Hayes. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 15+482 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Hayward, E: F. The mothers: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 3-27 p. D. bds., 75 c.

Hayward, Francis M. Local assessments in Missouri. Kansas City, Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1903. c. 77 p. O. buckram, $2.

Hayward, J. K. A rebuttal of spiritism *et al.* N. Y., P: Eckler, 1903. c. 2-457 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A free criticism of the English materialists.

Haywood, J: Campbell. Peter Dinkelspiel and other moods more serious of J: Campbell Haywood. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. unp. D. pap, 60 c.

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey. Governor William Tryon and his administration in the province of North Carolina, 1765-1771: services in a civil capacity and military career as commander-in-chief of colonial forces which suppressed the insurrection of the Regulators. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1903. 223 p. il. facsimiles, Q. cl., $2.

The author says in his preface—"Ever since I have learned to rely more upon documentary evidence than upon the individual opinions of writers, I have been convinced that history has dealt too harshly with the memory of Governor Tryon. The story of his life in North Carolina, and my own opinion of him, will be found in this book. I know that my views are very much at variance with those generally accepted . . ."

Hazell's annual for 1903: a cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day; ed. by W. Palmer. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1903. 750 p. maps, 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Hazlitt, W: Characters of Shakespeare's plays and lectures on the English poets. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+422 p. 8°, (Macmillan's library of English classics.) cl., $1.50.

Headland, I: Taylor. Our little Chinese cousin; il., with reproductions of photographs and drawings by native artists. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 4-88 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

The "Little cousin series" is made up of stories of child life in various lands, giving characteristics of dress, methods of play, education, etc. The additions this year are "Our little Chinese cousin," "Our little Siamese cousin," "Our little Swiss cousin," "Our little Norwegian cousin" and "Our little Italian cousin." All but the above will be found under Wade in this record.

Headley, Joel T. Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 12+551 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Headley, Joel T. Washington and his generals. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 2 v., 530 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Headley, Phineas Camp. Life of Mary Queen of Scots; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 425 p. il. 12°, (Franklin biography ser.) cl., $1.

Heath readers, v. 1-3. Bost., Heath, [1903.] c. 3 v., il. (partly col.) 12°, cl., v. 1, 25 c.; v. 2, 35 c.; v. 3, 40 c.

Contents: [v. 1], Primer; [v. 2], First reader; [v. 3], Third reader.

Hebrew almanac, for the year 5664; from September 22, 1903, to September 9, 1904. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1903.] 14 p. T. pap., n. p.

Hebrew reading lessons; arranged in systematic and progressive exercises for the use of schools. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1903.] 6+54 p. S. bds., 12 c.

Hedges, S: Father Marquette, Jesuit missionary and explorer, the discoverer of the Mississippi; his place of burial at St. Ignace, Michigan; with an introd. by Rev. John J. Wynne. N. Y., Christian Press Association Publishing Co., 1903. c. 164 p. pl., por. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hedin, Sven. Central Asia and Tibet. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v., il. in col., maps, 8°, cl., **$10.50 net.

Heermans, Josephine Woodbury. Stories from the Hebrew. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 5-178 p. il. D. cl., 42 c.

A supplementary reader. Biblical prose selections are followed by poems having Hebrew heroes, or Hebrew themes. The author is Principal of Whittier School, Kansas City, Mo.

Heffron, Ida Cassa. Lessons in chalk modeling; the new method of map drawing, (100 illustrations;) with introd. and suggestions on the use of the map. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 6+9-142 p. (incl. maps,) sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Heidner, J: E: *and* F. W. The business counselor: a complete commercial instructor and adviser; (12th ed.) rev. and corr. to date by J: Esher Knobel. Chic., Heidner Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+360 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Heilprin, Angelo. Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique: a study of the great catastrophes of 1902; with observations and experiences in the field; il. with photographs largely taken by the author. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [Ja.] c. 13+335 p. maps, O. cl., **$3 net.

The author's two visits to Martinique were made after an interval of three months, in the latter part of May and again in August, and during these times he enjoyed unusual opportunities for the prosecution of his work. During the later visit he was a close witness of the second great eruption of Mont Pelée, having the advantage of being able to make his investigations in a newly-culled field. The illustrations are largely from photographs taken by Mr. Heilprin, and many of them represent, in a way that has probably not been possible before, the consecutive stages in the paroxysmal eruption of a very active volcano.

Heine, Heinrich. Die harzreise; with some of Heine's best-known short poems; ed. for schools and colleges by Leigh R. Gregor. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 29+183 p. map, 16°. (International modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Heineck, Aimé Paul. General and local anesthesia. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., [1902.] c. '01. 185 p. 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Heller, *Mrs., and* Bates, Lois, *eds.* Little Golden Hood, and other stories; ed. by Mrs. Heller and Lois Bates; il. by H. J. Ford, Lancelot Speed and W. G. Burn Murdoch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 3+158 p. D. cl., *30 c. net.

Helliwell. Arthur L. A treatise on stocks and stockholders; covering watered stock, trusts, consolidations and holding companies. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. 33+1071 p. O. shp., $6.

Helman, Byron E. How to make the league "Go": a manual of the Epworth League for the use of pastors, league officers and members. Rev. ed. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 1900-1903. 138 p. T. bds., *25 c. net.

Helmer, Myra Bradwell. A child's thoughts in rhyme. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1903. c. 3+69 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

Written by a child six years of age.

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, *and others, eds.* The history of the world: a survey of man's record, ed. by H. F. Helmolt; with an introd. essay by Ja. Bryce. In 8 v. v. 7. Western Europe. pt. 1. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. il. O. cl., $6.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America. New ed. In 4 v. v. 3. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [F.] c. 1902. 400 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd and Companions of my solitude: ed. by A. R. Waller. [N. Y., Tennant & Ward,] 1902, [1903.] 7+309 p. por. S. (Cloister lib.; ed. by A. R. Waller.) cl., $1.

Hemenway, H. D. How to make school gardens: a manual for teachers and pupils. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 16+107 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: Introduction. How to make a school garden; How to prepare and fertilize the land; Lessons in garden work; Lessons in greenhouse work; Planting seed, potting, shifting and taking cuttings; Root-grafting; Budding. School garden bibliography (9 p.).

Hemstreet, C: Literary New York; its landmarks and associations. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 9+271 p. il. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

Contents: Writers of New Amsterdam; Before the Revolution; The poet of the Revolution; In the days of Thomas Paine; The city that Irving knew; With Paulding, Drake and Halleck; Cooper and his friends; Those who gathered about Poe; At the close of the Knickerbocker days; Half a century ago; Two famous meeting-places; Some of the writers of to-day.

Henderson, Bernard W. Life and principate of Emperor Nero. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Henderson, C: Hanford. John Percyfield the anatomy of cheerfulness. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+382 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Presents a love story in a setting of discursive prose. The scene is laid partly in Switzerland and partly in America. At a chateau upon the shore of Lake Geneva the reader meets a group of interesting and attractive people, and his sympathies are presently engaged by an idyllic love affair. The chief interest of the book, however, lies deeper.

Henderson, C: Richmond. Practical sociology in the service of social ethics. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ja. 1, 1903.] c. 1902. 25 p. Q. (University of Chicago Decennial publications, printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

This essay attempts to prove that there is need for a meditating scientific discipline between explanatory social science and the traditional outlines of conduct in works on ethics, and to indicate how far sociologists have already gone in this direction.

Henderson, F. L., *M.D.* Notes on the eye; for undergraduate students. 3d ed., enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. col. pl., cl., *$1.50 net.

Hendrickson, G: Lincoln. The commentariolum petitionis attributed to Quintus Cicero; authenticity, rhetorical form, style, text. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Fl.] c. 25 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 6.) pap., *25 c. net.

The writer endeavors to show that the Commentariolum, attributed to Quintus Cicero, is in fact a *suasoria* of some rhetorical student of uncertain date.

Hendrix, Eugene Russell, *D.D.* The religion of the incarnation: the Cole lectures for 1903; delivered before the Vanderbilt University. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1903. 271 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Contents: The fact of Christ—The historical basis; The masterpiece of the Holy Spirit—the doctrinal basis; The great companion, or, the immanent Christ; The life-giving Christ, or, the eternal atonement; The lordship of Christ; Spiritual gravitation, or, the ascended Christ.

Henes, Edwin, *jr., and* Briner, G: Chauncey. A historical sketch of Perkin Warbeck, pretender to the crown of England. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1902. c. 41 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Henley, W: Ernest. A song of speed: [a poem.] N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 30 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Hennepin, *Father* L: A new discovery of a vast country in America, by Father Louis Hennepin; reprinted from the second London issue of 1698; with facsimiles of original title pages, maps and il. and the addition of introd. notes and index by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 64+353; 354-711 p. maps, O. cl., Library ed., **$6 net; Large pap., ea., **$18 net.

Henniker, Florence. Contrasts: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap21.] c. 292 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Henry, G: W. Shouting: genuine and spurious, in all ages of the church, from the birth of creation until the shout of the archangel; with numerous extracts from the Old and New Testament. Chic., Shepard & Garr, 1903. c. 308 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Hense-Jensen, W. Mufti-Almanach: ein lebenszeichen der Deutsch-Amerikaner Milwaukees. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. c. 88 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hense-Jensen, W., *and* Bruncken, E. Wisconsin's Deutsch-Amerikaner bis zum Schluss des 19. Jahrhunderts. Band 2. Published by "Die Deutsche Gesellschaft." Milwaukee, Wis., [C. N. Caspar Co.,] 1903. 306 p. 8°, hf. mor., per v., *$2.50 net; or for 2 v., *$5 net.

Henty, G: Alfred. Through three campaigns: a story of Chitral, Tirah and Ashanti; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 7+373 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The story of Lisle Bullen, who, left an orphan at sixteen, by his father's death in India, is to be sent home by the colonel of the regiment on the eve of the Chitral campaign. The boy's patriotism compels him, instead, to secretly join the regiment. His conspicuous bravery draws attention to him and his disguise is discovered, his promotion following rapidly.

Henty, G: Alfred. With the allies to Pekin: a tale of the relief of the legations; il. by Wal Paget. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 16+353 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The story of the "Boxer" uprising in China is now past history, as in the siege of the various legations in Pekin. Told in all its details it is a wonderful story, full of thrilling episodes, especially for young people.

Hepburn, A. Barton. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O14.] c. 8+666 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Hepworth, G: Hughes. We shall live again: the third series of sermons which have appeared in the N. Y. *Sunday Herald*. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 5+275 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Herbert, Alice. Between the lights: [poems.] N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 16°, bds., *$1 net.

Herbert, G: The temple and a priest to the temple; ed. by A. R. Waller. [N. Y., Tennant & Ward,] 1902, [1903. 7+309 p. por. S. (Cloister lib.; ed. by A. R. Waller.) cl., $1.

Herbert, H. Practical details of cataract extraction. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 117 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Herbertson, F. D., *comp*. Descriptive geography from original sources: Asia; selected by F. D. Herbertson; ed. by A. J. Herbertson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 36+298 p. 12°, cl., *80 c. net.

Herbertson, F. D., *comp*. Descriptive geography from original sources: Europe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 24+299 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Herbst, Eva. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews for young readers; il. by Milton Herbst. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 2-136 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

Gives the stories of David, Moses, Ruth, Joseph, David and Goliath, and David and Jonathan.

Herman, G: Ernest. Diseases of women. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 900 p. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $5.75.

Herrick, H: Martyn. The Kingdom of God in the writings of the Fathers. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 3+93-117 p. O. (University of Chicago historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament; second ser., Linguistic and exegetical ser., v. 1.) pap., *50 c. net.

This treatise is based upon the Christian writings of the patristic age, from Clement of Rome to John of Damascus. These writings have been studied exegetically and historically in the standard English translations, with reference, when necessary, to the original text.

Herrick, Rob. Poems selected from the Hesperides of Rob. Herrick. New Rochelle, N. Y., Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1903. [My15.] c. 160 p. il. 4°, bds., *$7 net.

Herrick, Rob. Poems: Hesperides; or, works both human and divine; with his Noble numbers or his Pious pieces. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 2 v., 22+304; 26+302 p. il 16°, (Caxton ser.) flex. lambskin, *$2.50 net.

Herrick, Rob., [1868.] Their child; with biography and il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O28.] c. 95 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's little novels by favorite authors.) cl., 50 c.

Herrick, W: Life and deeds of William Herrick, hermit of Minnehaha Falls: a tale of the wild west in the early days; a true story; ed. by Samuel A. Hatch. [Minneapolis, University Press, 1903.] c. 74 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hesser, W. Reiff. Joe's signal code; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 6+381 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story tells of the abandoning of a fine ship with its cargo in the Pacific Ocean. The leading characters, who are to leave last, have their escape cut off by the destruction of their boat, but succeed in saving the ship, and lead a most interesting life for a year on a hitherto unknown island. A code of signals developed by Joe, the youngest member of the party, with some friends previously made, comes in a curious way to be the means of their salvation.

Hessler, J: C:, *and* Smith, Albert L. Teachers' handbook to accompany the "Essentials of chemistry," by J: C: Hessler. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1902.] c. 4+119 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hessling, E., *ed*. La sculpture Belge contemporaine: 60 plates (photogravures) 12½ x

Hitchler, Theresa. Comparative cataloging-rules; 20 points in 10 codes briefly compared. N. Y., Geo. Gottsberger Peck, 1903. c. 31 p. sq. O. pap., 25 c.

Miss Hitchler is superintendent of cataloguing in the Brooklyn Public Library.

Hitt, Rodney, *comp., and* Waitt, A. M., *and others*. The car builders' dictionary: an illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts, attachments, and details of construction; comp. for the Master Car Builders' Association, by Rodney Hitt, assisted by A. M. Waitt and others. [1903 ed.] N. Y., The Railroad Gazette, 1903. c. 6+374 p. il. O. plans, diagrams. cl., $5.

"The original idea of the Car Builders' Association in 1872 was to standardize car building language. The first edition published, 1879, and successive editions have accomplished this and more. The book has been a most efficient single force of securing standardizations of cars and parts of cars. Since the enlargement of the scope of the 1895 edition, however, a new and more important use has been found for the book. In every country on the globe where there are railroads it is now used for a guide for ordering, designing and specifying cars and parts of cars."—*Preface.*

Hoar, G: F. Autobiography of seventy years. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v., 434; 493 p. pors. 8°, cl., **$7.50 net.

Hoar, S: Samuel Hoar's expulsion from Charleston: a reprint of Senate Document no. 4, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1845. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1903. 20 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 140.) pap., 5 c.

Hobday, F: T. G. The castration of cryporchid horses and the ovariotomy of troublesome mares. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Hoben, Allan. The virgin birth, pt. 1. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 85 p. O. (University of Chicago historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament; 2d ser., v. 1, linguistic and exegetical studies.) pap., *50 c. net.

As an introduction to the main task of this book, the author indicates the strength of the New Testament attestation of the Virgin birth and offers an interpretation of the story as found in the gospels of Matthew and Luke. The theological uses to which the Fathers put the virgin birth narrative, the influence of the apocryphal writings upon their understanding of the story and the relation of their interpretations to the prologue of the Fourth Gospel, are carefully considered.

Hobson, Anne. In old Alabama: being the chronicles of Miss Mouse, the little black merchant; il. by Carol McPherson. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 8+237 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Miss Mouse," the "little black merchant," is the narrator of some exceedingly good stories, all centering about herself, the whole forming a humorous picture of life in a small southern town. The stories are followed by a number of plantation songs.

Hocevar, Franz. Solid geometry; tr. by C: Godfrey and E. A. Price; with 52 figures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+80 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Hockersmith, Lorenzo Dow. Morgan's escape: a story of war times; a true history of the raid of General Morgan and his men through Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio. Madisonville, Ky., Glenn's Graphic Print, 1903. c. 4+54 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Hocking, Jos. A flame of fire: being the history of the adventures of three Englishmen in Spain at the time of the great Armada. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. S.] c. 2-397 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The narrator of this story is a young English nobleman who, with two companions, goes straight into Toledo, to the rescue of two Englishwomen from the hands of the inquisitors. The apparent hopelessness of the task and seemingly certain and speedy death of the heroes, are offset by a resourceful courage that is indomitable. Among the characters are the feeble and superstitious King Philip, the crafty inquisitors, Senior Toledo and Father Parsons, Sir Walter Raleigh and Admiral Drake.

Hodder, Alfred. A fight for the city. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My6.] c. 11+246 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Hodder, W: Reginald. The daughter of the dawn: a realistic story of Maori magic; il. by Harold Piffard. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 3-333 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of an English girl, made prisoner by the half savage Maori priesthood, and kept for many years in subterranean caverns; the main motive of the narrative is the protracted quest for her by a fellow-countryman, and his eventual success in solving the mystery of her disappearance.

Hodge, *Rev.* W: H: Intuitive perception, presented by a new philosophy of natural realism, in accord with universally accepted truths. Lancaster, Pa., Wickersham Press, 1903. c. 8+477 p. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

The characteristic of this book is the author's conception of consciousness. He defines it as "The immediate cognition of the realities of the spiritual and the material worlds." It is identified with "Intuition," which is a figurative term representing immediate cognition, as the eye of the soul, by which it sees the realities presented to it. Hence, he thinks there can be no intuitive beliefs and judgments; these are in truth cognitions. He further explains "The testimony of consciousness is infallible, because it is the cognition, the taking knowledge of the reality itself, which is and is present. This testimony is the origin and the foundation of our entire knowledge."

Hodges, H: Clay, ["Alvidas et Al," *pseud.*,] *comp.* Science and key of life; planetary influences. In 6 v. v. 1-3. Detroit, Mich., Astro Publishing Company, [1903.] c. 26+244; 10+245-490; 8-261 p. charts, O. cl., per v., $1.50.

Volume 1 is devoted almost entirely to astrology, or to the influences of the planets and signs; in addition are chapters on: The Pyramids and their objects; The esoteric side of astrology; Defeat of Spain foretold, etc. Volume 2 claims to tell the truth concerning Jesus of Nazareth, etc. Volume 3 is a dictionary of astrological terms and interpretations, alphabetically arranged, including a complete signification of eclipses, with effects of the sun and moon in the different houses and signs.

Hodgman, Frank. A manual of land surveying; comprising an elementary course of practice with instruments and a treatise upon the survey of public and private lands; prepared for use of schools and surveyors. 10th rev. ed. Star ed. Climax, Mich., F. Hodgman, 1903. c. 11+394+106 p. il. diagrams, S. regular ed., $2.50; Star ed., pocket book style, $3.

Hodgman, Frank. Surveyor's tables: being the tables from the "Manual of land surveying." Climax, Mich., F. Hodgman, 1903. 6+126 p. nar. S. leath., $1; Star ed., $1.50.

Hodgson, F. C. The early history of Venice: from the foundation to the conquest of Constantinople. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 21 +473 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Hodgson, F: T. Common-sense handrailing in three divisions; il. with over 120 drawings and diagrams and containing a glossary of terms used in stairbuilding and handrailing. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 3-117 p. D. cl., $1.

In three divisions, showing three of the simplest methods known in the art, with complete instructions for laying out and working handrails suitable for any kind of a stair, straight, circular or elliptical, or for stairs with landings and cylinders. These systems are compiled, revised and edited in a careful manner and are adapted from the work and actual examples of well-known handrailers.

Hodgson, F: T. The hardwood finisher; with rules and directions for finishing in natural colors and in antique mahogany, cherry, birch, walnut, oak, ash, redwood, sycamore, pine and all other domestic woods; also miscellaneous rules for filling, staining, varnishing, polishing, dyeing, gilding, and bronzing; with hints on the preparation of woodwork for the finisher. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1902. c. '92. 3-109 p. D. cl., $1.

Hodgson, F: T. A treatise on the practical uses of the steel square. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [Ap28.] c. 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $2; hf. leath., $3.

Hodgson, Geraldine. Rama and the monkeys; adapted for children from the Ramayana; il. by W. H. Robinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+104 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics for young people.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 80 c.

Hodgson, *Mrs.* Willoughby. How to identify old China. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+156 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Hodkin, T: Life of Charlemagne; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 333 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Hoenshel, Eli J. Essentials of orthography and orthoepy. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 50 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Hoff, Jacobus H. van't. Physical chemistry in the service of the sciences; English version by Alex. Smith. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 18+126 p. por. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 18.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Contains the course of eight lectures delivered by Professor van't Hoff June 20-24, 1901, immediately after the Decennial Celebration of the University of Chicago. The lectures deal, in pairs, with the applications of physical chemistry in pure chemistry, industrial chemistry, physiology, and geology, respectively.

Hoff, W: C., *comp.* The Corona song book: a choice collection of choruses designed for the use of high schools, grammar schools academies and seminaries. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 3+362 p. f°, cl., $1.

Comprising part songs and choruses, oratorio selections, selected hymns and tunes, national and patriotic songs.

Hoffman, Frank Sargent. Psychology and common life: a survey of the present results of psychical research; with special reference to their bearings upon the interests of every-day life. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 8+286 p. D. cl., **$1.30 net.

The object of this book is to select the most important facts from the great mass of material now accumulated by students of psychical research, describe them in language easily apprehended by the general reader, and point out their bearing upon the interests of every-day life. Prof. Hoffman's work is thoroughly scientific in spirit; his style and treatment are simple and readable.

Hoffmann, Otto A. The natural system of penmanship. Milwaukee, Wis., Hoffmann-Metropolitan Publishing Co., 1903, [1902. c.] 100 p. il. sq. 16°, bds., $1.

Hofstede de Groot, C., *ed.* Original drawings by Rembrandt; reproduced in the original colors by Emrik and Binger at Haarlem. 3d ser., pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., Martinus Nijhoff, 1903. 100 drawings mounted on cardboard, in 2 portfolios, f°, cl., $75. [only 150 copies.]

Hogarth, D: G: Arabia. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1903.] il. pors. maps, 8°, (Story of exploration.) cl., **$1.35 net.

Hogg, C: E. Equity procedure; embodying the principles of pleading and practice applicable to courts of equity and containing many precedents of general practical utility; designed to meet the demands of practice in Va. and West Va. and for general use in other states. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 34+910; 35-53+911-1689 p. O. shp., $15.

Holbein, Hans. Dance of Death; with introd. note by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. c. 148 p. il. 16°, bds., $1.75.

Holborn, J. B. Stoughton. Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+156 p. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Holden, E: Singleton. Real things in nature: a reading book of science for American boys and girls. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 38+443 p. il. 12°, cl., *65 c. net.

Holden, E: Singleton. The sciences: a reading book for children; astronomy, physics —heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism —chemistry, physiography, meteorology. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 10+224 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Holder, C: F: Big game fishes of the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My27.] c. 14+434 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Holland, W: J., *D.D.* The moth book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 23+479 p. il. in. col. Q. cl., **$4 net.

A work similar in plan to the author's "Butterfly book" published a few years ago, with forty-eight plates in color photography, and numerous illustrations in the text, reproducing specimens in the collection of the author, and in various public and private collections. The introduction contains chapters on: The life-history and anatomy of moths; The capture, preparation, and preservation of specimens; The classification of moths; and Books about the moths of North America. Following are the descriptions of over fifty families of moths.

Holleman, A. F. Text-book of organic chemistry; tr. from the 2d Dutch ed. by A. J.

Walker, assisted by O. E. Mott, with the co-operation of the author. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ap4.] c. 17+555 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hollister, Uriah S. The Navajo and his blanket. Denver, Col., U. S. Hollister, 1903. c. 144 p. il. 8 col. pls., 8°, cl., $3.

Holloway, Charlotte Molyneux. Nathan Hale: the martyr-hero of the Revolution; with a Hale genealogy and Hale's diary. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., 1902. c. 346 p. il. 12°, *$1 net.

Holmes, B. Surgery of the head. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 583 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Holmes, Burton, [*pseud.* for Elias Burton.] The Burton Holmes lectures. v. 8-10. Battle Creek, Mich., Little-Preston Co., Ltd., 1902. 3 v., il. pl. (partly col.) por. 8°, subs., per set of 10 v., cl., $31.65; hf. Roxburgh, $41.65; ¾ mor., $51.65; full mor., $61.65; ooze mor. in 30 v., $150.

Holmes, C. J. Constable and his influence on landscape painting. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 252 p. il. f°, cl, *$35 net.

Holmes, D: Allen. A treatise on the diseases of the horse. Columbus, Ga., D: A. Holmes. 1903. c. 158 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Holmes, M. A. F. Dictionary of the neutral language, (idiom neutral,) neutral-English and English-neutral; with a complete grammar in accordance with the resolutions of the International Academy of the Universal Language and a brief history of the neutral language; composed and by concession of the academy published by a member thereof. Rochester, N. Y., J. P. Smith Printing Company, 1903. c. 5+304 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Homestead on the hillside. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 368 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. The Merivale banks. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903. S.] 2-318 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

Merivale is a small inland town of the usual New England type. It has two banks, one the National, the other private. The great run on the National Bank, and the total failure of the other one a year or two later, are the chief episodes. There is also a love affair.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The autocrat of the breakfast table; with an introd. by Leslie Stephen. N. Y., Macmillan. 1903. 30+317 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 358 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1903.] c. '61, '89, 1901. 16+487 p. O. (Cambridge classics.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 360 p. 12°, (Hurst's gilt top lib.) cl., 60 c.

Holmes, Stanley H. Teacher's plan book and progress record. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1903. 12°, bds., 30 c.

Holst, Bernhart Paul, *ed.* The teachers' and pupils' cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of geography, biography, history, literature, economics, civics, arts, sciences, discoveries and inventions. Boone, Ia., Holst Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3 v., il. col. pl., 8°, hf mor., $13.50.

Holt, Emily. Encyclopædia of household economy. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+381 p. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Contents: Kitchen convenience; Repairs and restorations; Concerning closets; House cleaning; In the laundry; Cleaning of china, glass and metal; Keeping things; Four-footed friends; Pets and poultry; Lawn and garden; Greenhouses, window gardens and house plants; Plumbing and sanitation; The water supply; Lighting and heating; Sick room and nursing; Bleaches, disinfectants and insecticides; Healing simples; The family sewing, plain sewing.

Holt, L. Emmett, *M.D.* The care and feeding of children: a catechism for the use of mothers and children's nurses. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. '94, '97, '03. 2-149 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Home, Gordon. What to see in England: a guide to places of historic interest, natural beauty or literary association. N. Y., Macmillan. 1903. 313 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Homer's battle of the frogs and mice; arr. for young people by Oscar Herrmann; il. by F: Ehrlich. N. Y., Everitt & Francis Co., 1903. c. unp. Q. bds., *$1.50 net.

Homer's poem "The battle of the frogs and mice" is a parody on parts of his great epic "The Iliad." It is Homer's only humorous writing. It is now for the first time arranged for the pleasure of very young readers. The translation is a very free one, the translator having aimed to simplify many of the passages of the original. The text is generously illustrated with amusing pictures of frogs and mice.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] Odyssey. Bks. 19-24; with introd., notes and table of Homeric forms by W. W. Merry, D.D. pt. 1, Introduction and text. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1902. [1903.] 100 p. S. (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., 75 c.

Homer, [*Greek* Homeros.] Selections from Homer's "Iliad"; with an introd., notes, a short Homeric grammar, and a vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 36+522 p. 1 il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.60.

The text of the selections is in the original Greek. This edition of the Iliad includes the books commonly required for admission to American colleges, and in addition liberal selections from the remainder of the poem—in all, the equivalent of nearly eight books.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The song of Demeter and her daughter Persephone, an Homeric hymn; Walter Pater's translation. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1902. c. 72 p. 32°, cl., $3. [400 copies on paper; 10 copies on vellum.]

Hooper, Cyrus Lauron. Gee-boy. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [O.] c. 3-271 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

The story of a little fellow, known as "Gee-boy." He is a dreamy, inquiring boy, the book being more a presentation of his inward thoughts on many subjects, than a story of incident.

Hooper, Washington Wells. Phil Sidney: or, a rich boy's trials. [Also] Jim Dexter; or, handsome is as handsome does; stories for

boys. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dodge & Metcalf, 1903. c. 4-356 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Hooper, W: L., *and* Wells, Roy T. Electrical problems for engineering students. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 4+170 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Contains sets of problems typical of those met with in electrical laboratory and engineering practice, with very brief treatment of the methods of solution. Intended to meet the need for a collection of numerical problems in the classes of colleges and technical schools.

Hope, Graham. The triumph of Count Ostermann. N, Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c 8+333 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The love story of Peter the Great's German prime minister. In the opening chapter a vivid picture is given of the semi-barbarous people that the great Czar was to mold into one of the leading nations of the earth. Peter, dissolute and violent, but glorified by his will and noble purpose, is strongly drawn. Along with Ostermann's experiences with his patrician wife is sketched his brave struggle to continue Peter's work in spite of the weaker rulers that followed.

Hope, Linton. Small yacht construction and rigging; il. by two complete designs and numerous diagrams and details. N. Y., Forest & Stream Pub. Co., 1903. c. 3-177 p. O. cl., $3.

Hopkins, G: M. Home mechanics for amateurs. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1903. c. 6+370 p. il. O. (Scientific Amer. ser.) cl., $1.50.

Deals with wood-working, household ornaments, metal-working, lathe work, metal spinning, silver working; making model engines, boilers and water motors; making telescopes, microscopes and meteorological instruments, electrical chimes, cabinets, bells, night lights, dynamos and motors, electric light, and an electrical furnace. A thoroughly practical book by the most noted amateur experimenter in America.

Hopkins, Herbert M. The torch. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 7+398 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mrs. Van Sandt was a widow of thirty with a stepson who was freshman in the State University of the state of Washington. A new president comes to the University who handles things from a commercial standpoint and much strife is stirred among the old professors and the students who have ideals that college should stand for high thinking and incorruptible morals. The plot is complicated; the dialogue full of timely ideas.

Hopkins, Isabella Pierpont. The Wingtown parson's linen duster. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 89 p. D. cl., *30 c. net.

A story relating the experience of a missionary in a western mining town.

Hopkins, J: Castell. Histoire populaire du Canada; tr. par B: Sulte. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1901.] c. 1902. 698 p. il. por. 8°, $2.50.

Hopkins, J: W., *and* Underwood, P. H. Elements of arithmetic in theory and practice. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 13+548 p. il. 12°, cl., *55 c. net.

Hopkins, J: W., *and* Underwood, P. H. Mental arithmetic. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 9+195 p. 12°, cl., *25 c. net.

Hopkins, J: W., *and* Underwood, P. H. Primary arithmetic. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 11+218 p. 12°, cl., *30 c. net.

Hopkins, W: J. The sandman; more farm stories; with 40 il. by Ada Clendenin Williamson. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. S. c.] 12+256 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

This is a new volume of short stories by Mr. Hopkins who wrote last year "The sandman—his farm stories." Now we have "The sandman—more farm stories." They consist of twenty-one simple short stories, such as "The calf story," "The hatchet story," "The fishing story," "The Thanksgiving story," etc.

Hopkins, W: Palmer. The Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers in the Civil War, 1862-1865. Lawrence, Mass., W: P. Hopkins, 1903. c. 24+543 p. pl. por. fold. maps, plan, 12°, cl., $5.

Hoppin, Ja. M. Great epochs in art history. New rev. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Horace. v. 2, The satires, epistles and de arte poetica; with commentary by E. C. Wickham, D.D. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1903. 17+383 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] The Odes and Epodes of Horace; ed., with introduction and notes, by Clement Lawrence Smith. 2d ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 87+443 p. 12°, (College series of Latin authors.) cl., $1.50; text ed., 40 c.

Horack, Frank E: The organization and control of industrial corporations: a thesis presented in 1902 to the faculty of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Phil., C. F. Taylor, 1903. 207 p. O. (Equity ser., v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Hord, Arnold Harris. Thomas Hord, gentleman; born in England, 1701, died in Virginia, 1766: a supplement to the genealogy of the Hord family. Phil., MacCalla Co., 1903. c. 30 p. por. facsim., 12°, cl., $2; mor., $4.

Horne, Andrew. The mirrour of justices, written originally in the old French, long before the conquest; to which is added the diversity of courts and their jurisdiction; tr. into Eng. by W. H., of *Gray's Inn;* with an introd. by W: C. Robinson. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 19+337 p. O. (Legal classic ser.) shp., $3.

Horne, Olive Browne, *and* Scobey, Kathrine Lois. Stories of great artists. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. c. 157 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 40 c.

Sketches of the lives and works of Raphael, Michael Angelo, Rembrandt, Reynolds, Corot, Landseer, Millet, and others; written for children, illustrated from the artist's works.

Horner, J: B. Oregon literature. 2d ed. Portland, Ore., J. K. Gill Co., 1902. c. 253+2 p. il. pors. D. cl., *$1 net.

Gives short account of all the known writers born in Oregon. Several years ago the author who is of the State Agricultural College, Corvallis, Oregon, compiled excerpts from the best known authors of Oregon. The work is now greatly increased. Joaquin Miller and Edwin Markham, author of "The man with the hoe," were born in Oregon.

Hornung, Ernest W: No hero. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+209 p. S. cl., †$1.25.

An Eton boy, adored by his widowed mother, takes a vacation in Switzerland, and falls in love with a beautiful woman older than himself, who is thought to be an adventuress. A friend of his

mother, an invalid soldier, just home from South Africa, undertakes to disillusionize the boy. It is this friend who tells the story, the result proving him "no hero"—as he believes.

Horstmann, Julius Hermann E: Faithful unto death: a word of admonition to the confirmed youth of the Evangelical church. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, [1903.] c. 4+112 p. por. S. cl., 20 c.

Horwitz, C. N. Twentieth century chronology of the world: a digest of universal history from the earliest times to 1903, A.D. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Hoskins, Leander Miller. Theoretical mechanics: an elementary text-book. 2d ed. Palo Alto, Cal., Stanford University, the author, L. M. Hoskins, 1903. c. 11+456 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $3.

Hoss, G: W. First steps in public speaking; for beginners, in school or out. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 152 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. For a maiden brave; il. in colors by Frank T. Merrill. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 9+373 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Houck, G: Francis. A history of Catholicity in northern Ohio and in the diocese of Cleveland from 1749 to December 31, 1900. Cleveland, Catholic Historical Soc., 1903. c. 2 v., pl. por. 8°, cl., $15.

Hough, Emerson. The way to the west and the lives of three early Americans: Boone, Crockett, Carson; with il. by F: Remington. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 6+446 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The author of "The Mississippi Bubble" describes the settlement of the West which he divides into four parts: the crossing of the Alleghanies; the crossing of the Rockies; the way to the Pacific; the way across the Pacific. He describes with great minuteness the changes in transportation from the earliest days to the railways and great steamships. He gives the biographies of Daniel Boone, David Crockett and Kit Carson. The book gives the philosophy of the expansion and the character of the American people with much originality.

Household (The) drawing and painting book. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., [1903.] c. 192 p. col. il. Q. bds., 75 c.

Pictures to paint after colored models, and a complete course of lessons in drawing, adapted for self-instruction and for use in schools.

Hovey, Alvah, *D.D.* Barnas Sears, a Christian educator: his making and work. N. Y., Silver Burdett & Co., [1902.] c. 194 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Hovey, Alvah, *D.D.* The Bible. Phœnix ed. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1903.] 94 p. S. cl., **25 c. net.

Hovey, G: Rice. A Hebrew word-book for study and class-room; comprising common Hebrew words grouped by roots, meanings of these words, alphabetical list of them without vowel points, English list with references to corresponding Hebrew, making an English-Hebrew vocabulary. Richmond, Va., Virginia Baptist Publishing Co., 1902. [c. 1900.] 91 p. S. cl., 40 c.

How the United States grew: Old South leaflets, 20th ser., 1902, nos. 126-133. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, 1902. 16+184 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

The leaflets are as follows: Brissot's Account of Boston in 1788; The ordinance of 1784; The cession of Louisiana; Monroe's Messages on Florida; Captain Potter's Account of the fall of the Alamo; Porter's Account of the discovery of the Columbia River; Sumner's Report on the war with Mexico; and Seward's Address on Alaska. They illustrated the Old South lectures for young people in Boston in 1902, being one aspect of expansion under the title "How the United States grew."

How to build a flattie or sharpie for racing or cruising; reprinted from *The Rudder*. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1902. c. 2-21 p. il. plans, F°, (Rudder "how-to" ser.) cl., $1.

How to build a shoal draught sloop; reprinted from *The Rudder*. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1902. c. 43 p. il. diagram, F°, (Rudder "how-to" ser.) cl., $1.

How to make a flower garden. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1903.] il. 8°, cl., **$1.60 net.

Howard, Blanche Willis, [*Mrs.* Von Teuffel,] *tr.* The humming top; or, debit and credit in the next world; [stories tr. from German of Theobald Gross; il. by Albert D. Blashfield. [New holiday il. ed.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1903. c. '90, '03. 53 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Howard, Harris. Enquiries in science: use of the electric ocean for personal force; personoids, sub-oids, telepathy, evolution by mental selection. Bost., Ja. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] 2+95 p. sq. S. pap., 15 c.

Howard, Montague. Old London silver. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. il. 8°, cl., *$12.50 net.

Howard, Sarah Eliz. Pen pictures of the plains: [poems.] Denver, The Reed Publishing Co., 1902. c. 128 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Howe, Dan. W. Civil War times. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 421 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Howe, H: Marion. Iron, steel, and other alloys. Bost., Mass., Sauveur & Whiting, 1903. c. 18+457 p. il. fold. pl., diagrs., 8°, cl., $5.

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe. Boston, the place and the people; il. by L: A. Holman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O28.] c. 15+397 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Howe, Maud, *and* Hall, Florence Howe. Laura Bridgman: Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her; il. from drawings by J: Elliott. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 10+394 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Dr. Howe was the teacher of Laura Bridgman, the girl with only one of the senses, that of touch. Her story and Dr. Howe's ingenious educational methods are told in this volume by two of Dr. Howe's daughters. The work is made up from Dr. Howe's records, Laura's own journal, and from extracts from journals of her different teachers.

Howe, Sarah Willard. Oberammergau in 1900: the village, the people, the Passion play. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 8+62 p. il. por. D. cl., 50 c.

The impressions of a lady who witnessed the Passion play at Oberammergau in 1900.

Howe, W. Lewis, *M.D.* The expectant mother: a treatise on the care of the expectant mother during pregnancy and childbirth. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. sm. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Howell, Ja. Familiar letters or Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 3 v., 17+349; 272; 173 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; leath., ea., 75 c.

Howells, W: Dean. Letters home. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 3+299 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A group of people from Boston and inland towns of Iowa and New York spent the three months between December and March, 1901-1902, in New York City for different reasons. Their "letters home" to various relations and friends tell an ingenious story. The fascination of the great city tells upon them all, and excellent descriptions of up-to-date New York appear in all the letters.

Howells, W: Dean. Questionable shapes; [il. by W. T. Smedley and Lucius Hitchcock.] N. Y., Harper, 1903. [My.] c. 219 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Three stories in which the author again enters the region of psychical phenomena. They are called "His apparition," "The angel of the Lord," and "Though one rose from the dead."

Howes, Abby Willis. A primer of English literature. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 6+190 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Aims at being what its title indicates—a primer, a first book. Strives to tell simply and clearly a few things and to bring prominently before the reader only the greatest literary names.

Hoxie, C: De Forest. How the people rule; civics for boys and girls. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 165 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., 40 c.

Huart, Clément. A history of Arabic literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 6+478 p. D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world; ed. by Edmund Gosse.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Prof. Clément Huart, is one of the most distinguished and most widely accomplished of living Orientalists. This volume was written at Mr. Gosse's invitation for this series, and has been translated from the author's manuscript by Lady Mary Loyd.

Hubbard, Elbert. Contemplations: being several short essays, helpful sermonettes, epigrams and orphic sayings selected from the writings of Elbert Hubbard by Heloise Hawthorne. [East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1903.] 120 p. pls. pors. 12°, cl., $5.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of English authors. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. '99, 1903. 6+419 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Sketches biographical and descriptive, each accompanied by a fine portrait, of William Morris, Robert Browning, Alfred Tennyson, Robert Burns, John Milton, Samuel Johnson, T. B. Macaulay, Lord Byron, Joseph Addison, Southey, Coleridge and Disraeli.

Hubbard, Elbert. Little journeys to the homes of great musicians. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. '01, 1903. 6+422 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

Descriptive and biographical sketches of Richard Wagner, Nicola Paganini, Chopin, Mozart, Bach, Felix Mendelssohn, Liszt, Beethoven, Handel, Verdi, Schumann and Johannes Brahms. Each sketch illustrated by a fine portrait.

Hubbard, G: H: Spiritual power at work: a study of spiritual forces and their application. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. c. 10+343 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hubbard, H: Seward. The coming one: a prophecy. Santa Monica, Cal., H: S. Hubbard, 1902. 32 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Hubbard, Walter Ja. Taught the will of God; with introd. by Rev. L. R. Milbourne. Luray, Va., Hurst & Co., 1902. c. 184 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Hubbell, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.,] 1904. 34th year. N. Y., Hubbell Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 1385+344 p. O. buckram, $5.

Hudson, Thomson Jay. The law of mental medicine: the correlation of the facts of psychology and histology in their relation to mental therapeutics. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. c. 19+281 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The object is "primarily, to assist in placing mental therapeutics on a firmly scientific basis, and incidentally to place within the reach of the humblest intellect the most effective methods of healing the sick by mental processes." Pt. 1 contains "nothing new to the scientific world, except, perhaps, the method of treatment." In pt. 2 "the fact is for the first time recognized that no hypothesis can possibly embrace a complete science of mental therapeutics that fails to take cognizance of those facts of physiology and histology which pertain to the subject-matter."

Hudson, W: H: Hampshire days. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 16+344 p. il. O. cl., **$3.60 net.

Hudson, W: H: Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 10+260 p. 12°, (World's epoch makers.) cl., $1.25.

Hueser, A., *D.D.* The catechism in the pulpit: short plain sermons on the Christian doctrine. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 483 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Huffaker, E. C. The Cornell book on artificial incubation and brooding; including directions for operating Cornell incubators and brooders and "Peep o' Day" brooders. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Incubator Manufacturing Co., [1903.] c. 48 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Hügel, Pauline, *Freiherrin* v. A royal son and mother. Notre Dame, Ind., The Ave Maria, [1902.] c. 2+127 p. por. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

A short biography of Father Gallitzin a Russian priest of the Catholic church, who came to America in 1792, and founded the little town of Loretto, Penn.

Hughes, Bruce. Nuggets of gold. Lebanon, Pa., Bruce Hughes, [1902.] 6+108 p. D. cl., 20 c.; 50 c.

Essays which have scriptural verses for the texts; culture and happiness, mind, heart service, economy, honor, etc., are some of the subjects.

Hughes, Bruce. Self-renunciation. Cleona, Pa., G. Holzapfel Pub. Co., 1903. c. 60 p. D. pap., 20 c.

A story of a girl's self-sacrifice, evidently told for the purpose of illustrating the precepts of the Golden rule.

mother, an invalid soldier, just home from South Africa, undertakes to disillusionize the boy. It is this friend who tells the story, the result proving him "no hero"—as he believes.

Horstmann, Julius Hermann E: Faithful unto death: a word of admonition to the confirmed youth of the Evangelical church. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing House, [1903.] c. 4+112 p. por. S. cl., 20 c.

Horwitz, C. N. Twentieth century chronology of the world: a digest of universal history from the earliest times to 1903, A.D. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Hoskins, Leander Miller. Theoretical mechanics: an elementary text-book. 2d ed. Palo Alto, Cal., Stanford University, the author, L. M. Hoskins, 1903. c. 11+456 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $3.

Hoss, G: W. First steps in public speaking; for beginners, in school or out. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 152 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. For a maiden brave; il. in colors by Frank T. Merrill. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 9+373 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Houck, G: Francis. A history of Catholicity in northern Ohio and in the diocese of Cleveland from 1749 to December 31, 1900. Cleveland, Catholic Historical Soc., 1903. c. 2 v., pl. por. 8°, cl., $15.

Hough, Emerson. The way to the west and the lives of three early Americans: Boone, Crockett, Carson; with il. by F: Remington. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill C[illegible] [1903. O.] c. 6+446 p. D. cl., **$[illegible] net.

The author of "The Mississippi Bubble" d[illegible] the settlement of the West which he div[illegible] four parts: the crossing of the Allegh[illegible] crossing of the Rockies; the way to the [illegible] way across the Pacific. He describes wi[illegible] uteness the changes in transportation [illegible] est days to the railways and great [illegible] gives the biographies of Daniel Bo[illegible] ett and Kit Carson. The book g[illegible] of the expansion and the charac[illegible] people with much originality.

Household (The) drawi[illegible] N. Y., McLoughl[illegible] 192 p. col. il. Q. bd

Pictures to paint [illegible] complete course of [illegible] self-instruction and

Hovey, Alvah [illegible] tian educ[illegible] Y., Silve[illegible] il. por

Hovey [illegible] Ph[illegible] [illegible]

H

Hebr[illegible] of these w[illegible] without vowel poi[illegible] erences to correspondi[illegible] an English-Hebrew vocabulary. Va., Virginia Baptist Publishing C[illegible] [c. 1900.] 91 p. S. cl., 40 c.

How the United States grew: Old South leaflets, 20th ser., 1902, nos. 126-133. Bost., [illegible]sion Directors of the Old South Work, Old [illegible] Meeting House, 1902. 16+184 p. $1.50; pap., 50 c.

The leaflets are as follows: Brissot's [illegible] Boston in 1788; The ordinance of 1784; [illegible] of Louisiana; Monroe's Messages on [illegible] tain Potter's Account of the fall of [illegible] Porter's Account of the discovery of [illegible] River; Sumner's Report on the war [illegible] and Seward's Address on Alaska. [illegible] the Old South lectures for young [illegible] in 1902, being one aspect of exp[illegible] title "How the United States gr[illegible]

How to build a flattie or sh[illegible] cruising; reprinted from [illegible] Y., Rudder Publishing [illegible] 21 p. il. plans, F°, (R[illegible] cl., $1.

How to build a shoal [illegible] from *The Rudder*. [illegible] ing Co., 1902. [illegible] (Rudder "how-t[illegible]

How to make a [illegible] bleday, Pag[illegible] **$1.60 net.

Howard, Bla[illegible] *tr.* The [illegible] in the [illegible] man [illegible] Blash[illegible] F: [illegible] sq.

Ho[illegible]

Howe, W. Lewis, *M.D.* The [illegible] er: a treatise on the care of the [illegible] mother during pregnancy [illegible] Phil., F. A. Davis Co., [illegible] *50 c. net.

Howell, Ja. Familiar letters [illegible] Elianæ. N. Y., Macmillan, [illegible] 349; 272; 173 p. 16°. ([illegible] classics.) cl., ea., 50 c.; [illegible]

Howells, W: Dean. Letters [illegible] Harper, 1903. [S.] c. [illegible] †$1.50.

A group of people from [illegible] of Iowa and New York spent the [illegible] tween December and March, [illegible] City for different reasons. [illegible] various relations and friends [illegible] The fascination of the great [illegible] and excellent descriptions [illegible] appear in all the letters.

Howells, W: Dean. [illegible] [il. by W. T. Smedley [illegible] cock.] N. Y., Harper [illegible] 219 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Three stories in which [illegible] the region of psychical [illegible] "His apparition," "The [illegible] "Though one rose from the [illegible]

Howes, Abby Willis. [illegible] literature. Bost., [illegible] 190 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Aims at being what [illegible] a first book. Strives [illegible] few things and to [illegible] reader only the greatest [illegible]

Hoxie, C: De Forest. [illegible] civics for boys [illegible] Burdett & Co., [illegible] 12°, cl., 40 c. [illegible] 366 p. diagrs.

Huart, Clément. [illegible] ture. N. Y. [illegible] 478 p. D. ([illegible] of the wo[illegible] **$1.25 [illegible] Prof. [illegible] guished [illegible] entali[illegible] inv[illegible] fr[illegible] [illegible] 3.03 p. il. O. cl.,

[illegible] n candy maker. Phil., [illegible] c. '02. 350 p. 8°, cl.,

[illegible] ie Laurie, an old sweet-[illegible] ve-lyrics. Lewisburg, Pa., 1903. [1902. c.] 98 p. 16°.

[illegible] (*Baron.*) The fluctua-[illegible] d] The law of payment by [illegible] det. N. Y. [illegible] umbridge En-1903. [illegible] 150 p. 8°, cl.,

[illegible] Edward VI [illegible] N. Y. [illegible] W. Dillingham [illegible] p. il. D. cl.,

[illegible] young girl [illegible] ding the [illegible] [illegible] clever [illegible] other [illegible] de-

[illegible] f-[illegible] al

love affairs of Mary that Major Hume [illegible] is book. Mary's dominant idea was to [illegible] her claim to the English throne and to [illegible] it was necessary to establish her posi-[illegible] natural leader to whom the Catholic party [illegible] as well as in Scotland must look for de-[illegible] The scheme had no chance without the [illegible] on of a Catholic power and to the obtain-[illegible] this intervention Mary's unceasing matri-[illegible] schemes were directed. The author consid-[illegible] ry, Elizabeth's intellectual equal. Her weak-[illegible] y in her temperament.

[illegible] ie, Martin Andrew Sharp. Philip II. of [illegible] pain; ed., with notes, by H: Ketcham. [illegible] N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 325 p. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Humfreville, Ja. Lee. Twenty years among our hostile Indians. 2d enl. ed. N. Y., Hunter & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Hunkey, J: A plea for Christian unity and a book for everybody. Atchison, Kan., J: Hunkey, 1903. c. 25+695 p. O. pap., $1.

The author signs himself as "one who was once regarded as a 'practical' Catholic, but who is no longer a Roman Catholic at heart and in mind." The principal object of his book is to bring about Christian Unity or union of the churches. His investigations and analyses he states "include the teachings of the Catholic, the Protestant and the Christian Science churches, the Bible, Evolution, Atheism, Socialism, Single Tax, and social and economic questions." Gives a list of over 200 books consulted or quoted.

Hummicutt, Ja. B. Agriculture for the common schools. Atlanta, Ga., The Cultivator Publishing Co., 1903. c. 8+225 p. por. D. cl., 65 c.; pap., 40 c.

Contents: Agriculture as a science; Something of the history of agriculture; The soil; Composition and kinds of soil; Uses of the soil, etc.; Plants—how they grew; Uses and abuses of water on the farm; Plants and the atmosphere; Manures and fertilizers; Planting; Selecting seed; Preparing the soil for planting; Marketing crops; Investing profits; Farm labor, etc. Each chapter is followed by questions for the use of the teacher.

Hunt, Gaillard. The life of James Madison. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902. [N.] c. 6+402 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Throughout this narrative of one of our nation's builders the reader is kept informed of the important events and larger tendencies, so that he sees the man in his true relation to his time, and understands the time better for the personal insight gained.

Hunt, Leigh. Dante's Divine comedy: the book and its story. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 217 p. 16°, flex. cl., *$1 net.

Hunt, W: Remfry. A Chinese story-teller. St. Louis, Christian Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 166 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hunter, G: W:, *and* Valentine, Morris Crawford. Laboratory manual of biology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 12+215 p. D. cl., **60 c. net.

"The present book is not an experiment; it is the outgrowth of actual class-room experience with large classes of young pupils. Our private notes were combined and revised and the amended questions mimeographed and used in class work by five different men during the past year. The personal equation has been still more nearly eliminated through the helpful criticism of practical teachers who have read the manuscript."—*Preface.* The authors are instructors of biology in De Witt Clinton High School, New York.

Hunter, Ja. D. John Mark; or, the making of a saint; with introd. by Floyd W. Tomkins, D.D. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 12+113 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hunter, Martha T. A memoir of Robert M. T. Hunter; with an address on his life;

(prepared for the Hunter Monument Association) by L. Quinton Washington. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 166 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Hunter, S: J. Elementary studies in insect life. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 18+344 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Divided into two parts: Pt. 1 deals with the development of insects and their relations to their surroundings. Pt. 2 is devoted to methods, equipment, and laboratory exercises. The laboratory exercises consist of elementary work in the development, structure, function, and systematic arrangement of insects.

Hunter, *Sir* W: Wilson. A brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d ed. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 260 p. map, D. cl., *90 c. net.

"In preparing the revised edition which has become necessary, I have altered nothing in Sir William Hunter's work but what time has rendered incorrect. The figures of the census of 1901 have been inserted, and the last chapter has been revised where this was necessary and brought up to the Durbar coronation of 1903. Where it was possible I have adopted the words of distinguished public servants in describing the events of the last few years."—W. H. Hutton's Note to 23d ed.

Hunter, *Sir* W: Wilson. The India of the queen, and other essays; ed. by Lady Hunter; with an introd. by Francis H: Skrine. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 18+277 p. O. cl., *$3 net.

Hunting, W: The art of horse-shoeing: a manual for farriers. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] il. 8°, cl., $1.

Huntington, Dwight W. Our feathered game: a handbook of the North American game birds. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Je.] c. 12+396 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

Opens with chapters on: Guns and dogs; Game clubs, parks, and preserves. Afterward the book is divided into four parts: 1, Gallinaceous birds; 2, Wild-fowl, or swimmers; 3, Shore birds or waders; 4, Cranes, rails, and reed birds, wild pigeons and doves. The birds are all carefully described, information given of where found and how caught.

Huntington, G: Sumner, *M.D.* The anatomy of the human peritoneum and abdominal cavity considered from the standpoint of development and comparative anatomy. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. c. 7+17-292 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $10.

Huntington, G: Sumner, *M.D.* An atlas and treatise on abdominal anatomy. Phil., Lea Bros & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 550 p. il. 4°, cl., *$10 net.

Huntington, W: Reed, *D.D.* Theology's eminent domain, and other papers. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1902.] c. 4-129 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Contents: Theology's eminent domain; Ecclesia mediatrix; Why nine divinity schools in Tokyo?; A cosmic view of the Atonement; The style and temper of the Book of Common Prayer; How the Episcopal church is organized; On the firing-line of Christendom.

Huntley, Florence, *ed.* The great psychological crime: the destructive principle of nature in individual life. Chic., Indo-American Book Co., 1903. c. 1902. 2-405 p. D. (Harmonic ser., v. 2.) cl., *$2 net.

The author says, "A great psychological crime is such a crime against the intelligent soul of man as deprives it of any of the inalienable rights, privileges, benefits, powers or possibilities with which God or Nature has invested it." Her work is an analysis of hypnotism and spiritualism. While admitting some scientific truths regarding each she condemns certain theories regarding them and bad uses to which each is put.

Hurlburt, Jesse Lyman, *D.D.* From Saul to Solomon: a series of studies in Old Testament history; for teacher-training classes and senior Bible classes in the Sunday-school. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 64 p. maps, D. cl., *40 c. net; pap., 25 c. net.

Huston, Paul Griswold. An old-fashioned sugar camp. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O28.] c. 203 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Hutcheson, J. Happle-. Dr. Wampen's world renowned system of anthropometry as simplified and Americanized by J. Happle Hutcheson; with his latest improved set of thirty-six unit graduated scales. Chic., J. Happle-Hutcheson, 1903. c. 3+9-73+7 p. il. diagrams, fold. tab., 8°, cl., $6.

Hutchinson, Horace G., *ed.* Cricket. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 16+454 p. il. 8°, (Country life lib.) cl., *$3.75 net.

Hutchinson, Horace G., *ed.* Shooting. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 2 v., 9+328; 10+336 p. 8°, (Country life lib. of sport.) cl., per set, *$7.50 net.

Hutton, E: Italy and the Italians. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 14+343 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Hutton, F: Remsen. The gas-engine: a treatise on the internal-combustion engine, using gas, gasoline, kerosene, alcohol or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [O13.] c. 18+483 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of Oxford; [il. by Herbert Railton.] N. Y., Scribner, [1903.] [Mr.] c. 6+274 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

An account of a six weeks' vacation lately spent in Oxford. Takes the various rooms of Oxford Colleges, crowded with literary associations, and tells all that is of interest regarding their past occupants. He has so grouped them in sections following the alphabetical order of the colleges, that the Oxford visitor may make his pilgrimage with the utmost convenience.

Hutton, *Rev.* W: Holden. The English church—from the accession of Charles I. to the death of Anne, 1625-1714. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+368 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Hutton, *Rev.* W: Holden. The influence of Christianity upon national character as illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 8°, (Bampton lectures for 1903.) cl., **$4 net.

Hyde, H: Morrow. Through the stage door: stories of actors and of stage life behind the scenes; il. with photographs from life. Cairo, Ill., Commercial Distributing Co. [1903.] c. 3+128 p. pls., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Hyde, W: De Witt. The new ethics. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] 2+29 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. McTodd. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Jl.] c. 5+355 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

McTodd, the engineer, was almost as important

a figure in "More adventures of Captain Kettle," as the fiery little hero sailor, and now he is the chief character in a story full of incidents and experiences of the liveliest kind. An old-fashioned story of life on the ocean for sport, treasure seeking and discovery. Much of the action takes place in Arctic regions.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. More adventures of Captain Kettle, K.C.B. N. Y., Federal Book Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 352 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. Thompson's progress. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je24.] c. 354 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Idaho. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by Sol Hasbrouck, ex-off. rep. v. 3-6, (1891-1900.) San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.25.

Ide, G: H., *D.D.* The living Christ: the vital force in pulpit and pew. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] 5-295 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.
Sermons entitled: The living Christ; The vital force in pulpit and pew; Bible humor; Miracles from the standpoints of to-day; A great problem; The unseen world; A religion without a specialty; A mountain background; The upper and the under; A neglected Christian duty, etc. The author has been twenty-two years pastor of the Grand Avenue Congregational Church, Milwaukee.

Iglehart, Ferdinand Cowle. The speaking oak, and 300 other tales of life, love and achievement. N. Y., L: Klopsch, 1902. c. 400 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.
It was to the Speaking Oak of Dodona that Jason went to learn how to secure the Golden Fleece. Young men and maidens are advised to "consult a Living Figure on a tree whose sacrifice makes it possible for us to secure a kingdom infinitely greater than that of Pelias." The anecdotes and stories are specially adapted for introduction into sermons and addresses to Sunday schools.

Iliowizi, H: The archierey of Samara: a semi-historic romance of Russian life. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 3+337 p. il. D. (Griffin ser.) cl., †$1.
Introduces interesting phases of Russian life, by one born in the Russian province of which he writes. The "Archierey" who is the central figure of the story, is a high dignitary of the church of Russia.

Illinois. All the laws of the state, passed by the 43d general assembly, convened Jan. 7, 1903, adjourned sine die May 7, 1903; with headnotes and references to Hurd's rev. statutes of 1901; by Ja. B. Bradwell. [Chic.,] Chicago Legal News Co., 1903. c. 299+26 p. O. shp., $1.75; pap., $1.25.

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases; with a directory of the judiciary department of the state, corrected to the 4th of Nov., 1903, and a table of cases reviewed by the supreme court to the date of the publication of this v. v. 103-108; ed. by Martin L. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

Illinois. Cyclopedic digest; embracing all reported decisions to 1903; vs. 1 to 198 Ill., and 1 to 102 Ill. appellate. In 9 v. v. 1-7. Abandonment to ponds; comp. by pubs.' ed. staff, DeWitt C. Blashfield, ed-in-chief. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $8.

Illinois. The new little giant index digest to the Illinois reports, from the organization of the courts down to and including v. 191 of the supreme court reports, and v. 96 of the appellate court reports, by M. H: Guerin, Ferdinand Goss, Israel Shrimski. In 2 v. v. 1, (Aba-Jur.;) v. 2, (Jury-Wron.) Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 752; 756-1526 p. O. shp., *$15 net.

Illinois. School laws, annot.: a manual for school officers; by Donald L. Morrill. Chic., Civic Book Co., 1903. c. 24+426 p. O. buckram, $5.

Illinois. *Supreme and appellate cts.* A digest to the decisions. Book 7, supp. 4, to Kinney's Ill. digest. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 3514 columns, O. shp., $5.

Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 198-203; cont. cases in which opinions were filed from Oct., 1902, to June, 1903, and cases in which rehearings were denied from the Oct. term, 1902, to the June and Oct. terms, 1903; I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.25.

Illustrated family Christian almanac for 1903; calculated for Bangor, Boston, New York, Washington, Charleston; adapted for use throughout the country, with valuable scientific and useful information. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 48 p. il. sq. D. pap., 10 c.

Indian Territory. *U. S. ct. of appeals.* Reports; v. 3, Oct., 1899-Apr., 1901, by F. H. Kellogg. Parsons, Kan., Foley Railway Print. Co., 1902. c. 4+820 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Indiana. *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases; with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index. C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, asst. rep. vs. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, cont. cases decided from Nov., 1899, to Nov., 1901. Indianapolis, Levey Bros. & Co., 1901-2. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Indiana. *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, asst. rep. v. 29, 30, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1901, and at the May term, 1902, and not reported in v. 28, 29, and cases decided at the May and Nov. terms, 1902. Indianapolis, W: B. Burford, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Indiana. Criminal forms for the state; complete under all the criminal statutes of the state down to 1902, by Frank A. Horner. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 530 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Indiana. *Supreme and appellate cts.* Digest: being a digest of the opinions contained in vs. 140 to 157, inclusive, of supreme court reports, and in vs. 12 to 27 inclusive, of appellate court reports, (1895-1902;) by C: F. Remy. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 964 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Indiana. *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports of cases; with tables of cases reported and

cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index. C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, ass't rep. vs. 155, 156, 157; cont. cases decided from May, 1900, to Nov., 1901. Indianapolis, Levey Bros. & Co., 1901-1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Indiana. *Supreme ct. of judicature.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, asst. rep. v. 158, 159, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1901, and May term, 1902, and not reported in v. 157, 158, and cases decided at the May and Nov. terms, 1902. Indianapolis, W: B. Burford, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Indianapolis Sentinel year book and almanac, for 1903: a volume of statistical, official, agricultural, historical, state, national and general information: a political register and book of facts. v. 8, no. 1. Indianapolis Ind., Indianapolis Sentinel Co., [1902.] 354 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Ingalls, J: Ja. A collection of the writings, essays, addresses, and orations. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. c. 536 p. incl. facsim., por. 8°, cl., $2.50; buckram, $3; hf. mor., $3.25; mor., $4.50.

Ingalls, Walter Renton. The metallurgy of zinc. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. 700 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Ingalls, Walter Renton. Production and properties of zinc: a treatise on the occurrence and distribution of zinc ore, the commercial and technical conditions affecting the production of spelter, its chemical and physical properties and uses in the arts, together with a historical and statistical review of the industry. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1902. c. 9+328 p. il. maps, diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.

Ingham, J: Hall. Pompeii of the West, and other poems. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 173 p. 12°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Ingpen, Roger, *ed.* One thousand poems for children: a choice of the best verse, old and new. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. D.] c. 8+446 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

In compiling this work, the two objects which have primarily been kept in mind are the claim of poetry and the demand of the children; but, since the collection is intended chiefly for the pleasure of our boys and girls, the demand of the children has been considered first. For this reason, most of the old favorites which, because of their very familiarity, deserve a place in all collections of children's verse, have been selected, together with a generous quantity of nursery rhymes; it has been deemed wise also to include the most desirable specimens of recent juvenile poetry.

Ingraham, Andrew. Swain school lectures Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1903. c. 4-197 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: Psychology, about minds; Epistemology, about knowledges; Metaphysics, about existences; Logic, about things as related; A universe of Hegel; Seven processes of language; Nine uses of language; Many meanings of money; Some origins of the number two.

Ingraham, Prentiss. The girl Rough Riders: a romantic and adventurous trail of fair Rough Riders; through the wonderland of mystery and silence; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. My.] c. 11+310 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A story, relating the adventures of a party of school-girls, who make a scouting and exploring trip, under military escort, through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, and along the Old Mormon trail, through Arizona and Utah—a thousand miles in the saddle.

Inland Printer vest pocket manual of printing: a convenient reference book for employing printers, pressmen, compositors, newspaper men, and others. Chic., The Inland Printer Co., [1903.] c. '01. 88 p. il. 16°, diagrams. flex. leath., 50 c.

Innes, Albert Ernest. Tales of an optician: a collection of true stories of romance, adventure, comedy, by Frederick A. Arlie, spectacle maker. N. Y., F. Boger Pub. Co., 1903. c. 166 p. 16°, cl., $1.

International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin and American process yearbook, 1903. N. Y., E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., 1902. c. 346 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

International directory of Exchange members for 1903. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1903. [My.] c. 512 p. 8°, cl., $3.

International medical annual, 1903: a yearbook of treatment; a complete work of reference, combining the features of annual retrospect with those of a medical encyclopedia. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1903. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

International year book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1902; eds. Frank Moore Colby, Harry Thurston Peck, E: Lathrop Engle. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903.] c. 8+781 p. Q. cl., $3; $3.50; leath. or hf. rus., $4; hf. mor., $5.

"In the preparation of the International Year Book constant effort has been made not only to state fact accurately and reflect comment fairly, but, what is more difficult, to set forth both fact and comment in their true perspective. The present volume, covering the year 1902, shows, without sacrifice, the editors believe, a greater degree of compression than its predecessors; in concise and logical treatment an advance has been made that renders the book especially useful."—*Preface.*

Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports; cases at law and in equity determined Oct. 3, 1900-May 14, 1901. v. 23, 24, being v. 112, 113 of the series; by Benj. I. Salinger. Des Moines, Geo. H. Ragsdale, 1901, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in law and equity determined from May 14, 1901, to Oct. 24, 1902. v. 114-117; Benj. I. Salinger, rep. Des Moines, Geo. H. Ragsdale, 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Ireland, Alex. Recollections of Emerson: Mr. Emerson's visits to England in 1833, 1847-48 and 1872-73. Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1903.] 20 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 138.) pap., 5 c.

Ireland, J:, (*Abp.*) The church and modern society; lectures and addresses. N. Y., D. H. McBride & Co., 1903. c. 24+25-433 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Irvine, Leigh Hadley. The writer's blue book: a useful manual for all who write, particularly for editors, reporters, proof-readers, typewriters, clerks; by an editor. San Francisco, Crown Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 82 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Gives rules for the use of capital letters, rules of punctuation, corrects errors of speech, and contains a dictionary of ready reference, and a complete index.

Irving, Fannie Belle. Six girls: a home story; il. by A. G. Learned. New ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 2+456 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Irving, Washington. Complete works. Joseph Jefferson ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1902-03. 40 v., il. 12°, cl., subs., in various bindings, per set. $400. [Ed. limited to 250 copies.]

The first price of the set to subscribers was $250; now raised to $400.

Irving, Washington. Bracebridge Hall; il. by R. Caldecott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+283 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Irving, Washington. The discovery and conquest of the new world, containing the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, by Washington Irving; A separate account of the conquest of Mexico and Peru by W. W. Robertson; A perfect history of the United States from the works of Bancroft, Fiske, Blaine, Grant, Sherman, Johnston and others by B. Rush Davenport; introd. by Murat Halstead. Cin., O., W. H. Ferguson Co., [1902.] c. 922 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.75.

The selection from Robertson comprises books v. and vi. with parts of book iii. of his "History of America."

Irving, Washington. The fur traders of the Columbia River and the Rocky Mountains, as described by Washington Irving; with some additions by the editor. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [My.] c. 17+222 p. D. (Knickerbocker literature ser.) cl., 90 c.

The editor has condensed two of Irving's volumes dealing with the romantic west—"Astoria" and "The adventures of Captain Bonneville"—and so skilfully has he woven the narratives that he has succeeded in preparing a most attractive and readable story describing the life of the hardy and adventurous traders and trappers of the northwest.

Irving, Washington. Knickerbocker's history of New York. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 304 p. 12°, (Hurst's young America lib.) cl., 50 c.; (Gilt top lib.) cl., 60 c.; (New Argyle ser.) cl., 30 c.

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus; with introd. by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 397 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Irving, Washington. Old Christmas; from the sketch book of Washington Irving; il. by R: Caldecott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 14+165 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: Rob. Gaston. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 39+374 p. por. S. (Standard English classics.) cl., 40 c.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 155, triple no.) pap., **45 c. net; linen, **50 c. net.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith; ed. with notes and an introd., by Lewis B. Semple. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 22+296 p. por. 8°, (Longmans' English classics.) cl., *50 c. net; bds., *40 c. net.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; ed., with notes and an introd., by Gilbert Sykes Blakely. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+303 p. T. (Macmillan's pocket Amer. and Eng. classics.) cl., **25 c. net.

Irwin, Grace Luce. Drawing room plays; [with col. decorations by A. F. Wilmarth.] San Francisco, D. P. Elder & Co., 1903. c. 4+165 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: A domestic dilemma; Heroes; An innocent villain; Art for art's sake; An intimate acquaintance; The wedding of Man Foy; Music hath charms.

Irwin, Grace Luce. A spoiled darling: a comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. 41 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Is it Shakespeare?; by a Cambridge graduate. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Isham, F: S. Under the rose; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. c. 427 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"The first part of the story is placed at the temporary court of Francis I. of France; the second part follows the path of two fugitives from that court. The whole story hangs upon the identity of the Duke of Friedwald's jester, sent to Francis's court to forward the duke's suit for the hand of Princess Louise, cousin of the king."—*Public Opinion.*

Ives, F. T. Yankee jumbles, the reminiscences of half a century: chimney corner tales of 19th century events comprising subjects of fact, fun and fiction. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] c. 380 p. front. 12°, cl., $1.

Ivey, J: Talks in my studio: the art of seeing facts and fancies about art pictures; together with a plain guide to water-color painting and sketching from nature. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 91 p. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Jacberns, Raymond. Three rascals; il. by Ella and Agnes Tomlinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+208 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Jack, G: Wood-carving design and workmanship; with drawings by the author and other il. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 2-311 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

Deals thoroughly with the craftsmanship of wood-carving, also with the theory of design and with the subject-matter which the artist should select to carve. Contains suggestions as to architectural ornamentation and specially aims to encourage thought in architects and make them try for new and appropriate ornamentation instead of the unending repetition of ancient artistic thinking.

Jack and the bean-stalk, and other stories; il. by W: J. Rigny. N. Y., McLoughlin Brothers, [1903.] c. 4+156 p. 4°, cl., 50 c.

Naperville, Ill., J. L. Nichols & Co., [1903.] c. 288 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.

Jefferson, C: E: Things fundamental: a course of thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 8+372 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Thirteen sermons preached to his congregation during the winter of 1903 by the pastor of Broadway Tabernacle, New York City. Intended to help bewildered thinkers of the present day, especially the man who is confused; the man with suspended judgment; the agnostic; the man made a sceptic by science; the man made an eclectic by study of literature; the man too humble to become a Christian; and the man whose heart is timid.

Jegi, J: I. Practical lessons in human physiology. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 17+343 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Jenks, E: Parliamentary England; the evolution of the cabinet system. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 19+441 p. por. D. (Story of the nations, no. 67.) cl., **$1.35; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

The author says, "it is the business of this book to explain how that system of government which came into force in England with the Restoration of Charles II. in 1660 was changed, in the course of one hundred and seventy years, into the system which was in force at the passing of the Reform Bill, and which, with some modifications, is in force at the present day."

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple. The trust problem. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 20+362 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Jenks, Tudor. Making a start; il. by R. L. Mason. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 9+13-130 p. D. (Altemus' good times ser.) cl., 50 c.

A story of a bright boy who did not wait for "something to turn up," but exercised his talent for drawing until he secured a good position on a great daily newspaper.

Jennings, Alice, *comp.* The fruit of the spirit poetically interpreted; selected by Alice Jennings; introd. by E. Markham. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. O.] c. 3-235 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Poetical selections gathered under the following headings: Love, Joy, Peace, Long-suffering, Gentleness, Goodness, Faith, Meekness, Temperance. Index of authors. Index of titles.

Jennings, Arthur Seymour. Wall papers and wall coverings: a practical handbook for decorators, paperhangers, architects, builders and house owners; with many halftone and other illustrations showing the latest designs. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1903. c. 161 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Jepson, Willis Linn. A flora of western middle California. Berkeley, Cal., Encina Publishing Co., [1903.] 4+625 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Tea table talk. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '02, '03. 3-153 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Mr. Jerome ventilates in a series of talks, supposed to be the tea-table chat of a woman of the world, a minor poet, a Girton girl, a philosopher and an old maid, views about love and matrimony. The book is written in Mr. Jerome's usual humorous vein.

Jessop, C. M. A treatise on the line complex. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+364 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Jessup, Alex., *and* Canby, H: Seidel, *eds.* The book of the short story. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 8+507 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Representative short stories dating from about 2500 B.C.—namely, "The shipwrecked sailor," from an Egyptian papyrus of the twelfth dynasty down to "Without benefit of clergy," by Rudyard Kipling, 1890. There are eighteen stories in all, arranged chronologically, each being preceded by "a list of representative tales and short stories" suggesting further reading.

Jesus Christ. Verba Christi: the sayings of Jesus Christ. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+292 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Jewett, F. G., *comp.* Jewett's manual for election officers and voters in the state of New York; cont. the general election law, town meeting law, provisions relating to school meetings and the primary law of 1899, complete with amendments to date, [etc.] 11th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 7+504 p. O. shp., $2; pap., $1.50.

Jewett, F. G., *comp.* Jewett's primary election law of the state of New York; complete with amendments to the end of the legislature of 1903, including the town enrollment act of 1902; with annots., forms, and complete index. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 10+188-240 p. O. pap., 50 c.

These pages are taken from Jewett's "Manual for election officers and voters," 11th ed.

John, Eugenia, ["E. Marlitt," *pseud.*] The owl's nest. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 316 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Johnson, Alvin Saunders. Rent in modern economic theory: an essay in distribution. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc., by Macmillan, [1903.] c. 6+128 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 3, no. 4.) pap., 75 c.

Johnson, Anna, ["Hope Daring," *pseud.*] Entering into his own: [a story.] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 279 p. pls. 12°, cl., $1.

Johnson, C: Nelson. Principles and practice of filling teeth. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1903. [c. 1902.] 299 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Johnson, C: Nelson. Success in dental practice: a few suggestions relative to the most approved methods of conducting a practice. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 159 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Johnson, Clifton. The land of heather; written and il. by Clifton Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S16.] c. 10+258 p. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Johnson, Emory R. American railway transportation. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ag.] c. 15+434 p. il. maps, D. (Appleton's business ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.

"This volume is concerned with the transportation service performed by steam or trunk line railroads. It does not discuss the engineering and other technical questions of railroad construction and operation, but describes the American railroad system, gives an account of the service performed by the different branches of the railroad organization, considers the business relations of the railroads and the public, and discusses the problems of government regulation. The book is a study in railway econ-

omics, and is intended to be an introduction to the general subject of railroad transportation."—*Introduction.* Prof. Johnson has been known for some years as one of our best authorities upon the subject.

Johnson, Francis. Famous assassinations of history, from Philip of Macedon, 336 B.C., to Alexander of Servia, A.D. 1903. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [S19.] c. 14+434 p. pors. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The thirty-one assassinations famous in history are arranged chronologically and embrace a period of nearly twenty-five centuries, beginning with Philip of Macedon (336 B.C.) and including Alexander I. and Draga, King and Queen of Servia (June 10-11, 1903.) The stories of these assassinations have never before been brought together in one volume. The author makes each of the assassinations the central scene of a picture in which the national, religious and political features of the crime are portrayed with impartiality and historical fidelity.

Johnson, Franklin. Have we the likeness of Christ? Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ap1.] c. 3-23 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *50 c. net.

A detailed refutation of the view that is widely held that the representations of Christ in early Christian art go back to a painter contemporary with Christ.

Johnson, G: Ellsworth. Elementary rational speller; a speller for primary and lower grammar grades. Bost. B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1904 [1903.] c. 20+69 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Johnson, Helen Kendrick, De Koven, Reginald, Smith, Gerrit, *eds.* The world's best music; famous songs and those who made them. Editors and special contributors: Helen Kendrick Johnson, Frederic Dean, Reginald De Koven, Gerrit Smith. N. Y., The University Society, 1902-3. c. 8 v., il. 4°, cl., per set, $21; hf. leath., $25.

Johnson, Herrick, *D.D.* From love to praise: [sermons.] Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. [F.] c. 2+182 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

Johnson, I: Thorne, *ed.* Homes, haunts and habits of wild animals; with thrilling stories of adventure and amusing anecdotes of wild and tame animals; ed. and arr. from the works of Theodore Wood, Henry Schieren, and other noted authorities. Phil., John C. Winston Co., 1902. c. 408 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $1.50.

Johnson, Lewis Jerome. Statics by algebraic and graphic methods, intended primarily for students of engineering and architecture. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 8+133 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Johnson, Marg. A bunch of Keys; il. by Jessie Walcott. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4-74 p. obl. O. cl., **$1 net.

A collection of short stories told for children, by the various members of a family called Key.

Johnson, Rossiter. The alphabet of rhetoric; with a chapter on elocution; intended as a familiar companion for all that care to speak and write correctly. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 5+368 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

While this work notes the true use of many words that are commonly misused, even by good writers, it by no means confines itself to verbal corrections. It has an article on each of the figures of rhetoric, explaining its nature and use, with examples from famous authors. It also contains essays on conversation, humor, poetry, style, and kindred subjects. The whole is arranged alphabetically, for easy reference, and the book may be kept on the writing table. A chapter on elocution is added.

Johnson, Rossiter. Morning lights and evening shadows: [poems.] Jamaica, N. Y., Marion Press, 1902. c. 112 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Johnson, S. Paige. Zebadiah Sartwell, the miller of Whallonsburgh: [a story;] il. by W: L. Hudson; foreword by Stephen G. Clow. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. c. 12+318 p. front. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Johnson, S: The prayers of Doctor Samuel Johnson; ed. by W. A. Bradley. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 3+108 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25; $2.50; bds., $5.

Johnson, T: Cary. The life and letters of Robert Lewis Dabney. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, [1903.] c. 16+585 p. por. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Rev. Dr. Dabney was a conspicuous figure in southern affairs from 1845 to 1898. His life is interesting alike, to historical students of social, political and industrial conditions of the south, to southern veterans and statesmen and to students of theology and philosophy; also to those who wish to be informed about the history and development of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

Johnson, Willard Dan. Civics and school law; for use in N. Y. state training classes and by those who are preparing for the state's uniform examinations. [Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902.] c. 147+3 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Johnson, Willard Dan. Drawing for use in regents' examinations. Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902. 12°, cl., 85 c.

Johnson, Willard Dan. Methods in reading; for use in teachers' training classes, etc. Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Johnson, Willard Dan. Outlines of the history of education; for teachers' training classes; rev. and enl. Cooperstown, N. Y., Crist, Scott & Parshall, 1902. 12°, cl., 65 c.

Johnson, W: Hallock. The free-will problem in modern thought. N. Y., published for Columbia Univ. by Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 10, no. 2.) pap., *75 c. net.

Johnson, W: H: Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 16+381 p. il. por. O. (World's discoverers.) cl., **$1.20 net.

Describes the exploits on land and sea of Ojeda, Americus Vespucius, Balboa, Ponce de Leon, Cortez and other noted explorers of North America; and traces the history of Spanish colonization and conquest in the new world. The early history of New Mexico is also told, and much information about ancient Mexico with other information for teachers is included in an appendix.

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. A century of expansion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N11.] c. 10+316 p. maps, 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Johnston, Alex. Connecticut. New ed., with a supplemental chapter by Dr. Clive Day.

Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. Maps, 16°, (American commonwealths ser.) cl., $1.25.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Aunt 'Liza's hero, and other stories; il. by W. L. Taylor and others. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. Ag.] c. '89, 1903. 6-129 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. Flip's "Islands of Providence"; il. by E. F. Bonsall. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. Ag.] c. '02, '03. 7-180 p. D. cl., $1.

Traces a young man's experiences in a strange town in pursuit of a living.

Johnston, Annie Fellows. The little colonel at boarding-school; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904 [1903, Jl.] c. 6-306 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Continues the story of Lloyd Sherman nicknamed the "little colonel." In this volume she goes to boarding-school and makes many new friends. The scene is laid in Kentucky.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone. The private life of the Romans. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 2-344 p. D. (Lake classical ser.) cl., $1.50.

Intended for college students and readers generally. The topics discussed have to do with the everyday life of the Roman people, such as the family, the Roman name, marriage and the position of women, children and education, slaves, clients, amusements, travel and correspondence, funeral ceremonies and burial customs, etc.

Johnston, *Sir* Harry. The Nile quest: a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin; with il. from drawings and photographs by the author and others. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] c. 15+341 p. por. maps, D. (Story of exploration, no. 1.) cl., **$1.35 net.

The first volume of "The story of exploration," a new series to embrace the history of all great geographical discoveries. The narrative in each case circle round the personality of the men who had the leading share in carrying on the adventurous work. Beginning with the earliest journeys of which we have any record, the story will be carried down stage by stage to the present day, making when complete what may be called a biographical history of exploration. Bibliography (6 p.).

Johnston, *Sir* Harry. The Uganda Protectorate: an attempt to give some description of the physical geography, botany, zoölogy, anthropology, languages, and history of the territories under British protection in East Central Africa. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. 2 v. 19+1018 p. il. maps, 4°, cl., **$12.50 net.

Johnston, Howard Agnew, *D.D.* Studies for personal workers. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Assocs., 1903. c. 12+161 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., *40 c. net.

Johnston, Hugh, *D.D.* Beyond death. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 330 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The present work, while theological and expository, is not a critical or formal treatise. It is designed to strengthen the faith of Christian men and women, to stimulate their piety and help them in their daily lives."– *Preface.*

Johnston, J: Wesley. A visit to a lie factory. N. Y., C: Cook, [1903.] c. 19 p. S. pap., 10 c.

"A lie factory" is something new in fiction, but the hero of this story is represented as having grown rich through keeping one. We are shown through it, with one of his friends, and see where the "white lie" is manufactured, "the pedigree lie," "the age lie," "the income lie," "the election prediction lie," etc.

Joline, Adrian H. The diversions of a book-lover. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 6+323 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

Interesting talk about books, authors, book collectors, their friends and their foes, fine bindings, odd and curious editions of sundry works, apt quotations from little-known authors, and numbers of anecdotes and stories of interesting people.

Jones, A. Clement. The beginnings of trigonometry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 6+144 p. D. cl., '70 c. net.

Jones, A. Clement. Notes on analytical geometry: an appendix. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1903. 4+172 p. D. cl., $2.

Jones, Alfred S., *and* Roechling, H. Alfred. Natural and artificial sewage treatment; with side notes. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je15.] 7+96 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Jones, Alice. Bubbles we buy. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 5-409 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance of love and superstition, with its scene in Nova Scotia.

Jones, Alonzo Trévier. The place of the Bible in education: an appeal to Christians. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 246 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Aims to show the defects and demands of popular education and makes a plea for an education "that is positively Christian in the very spirit and power and morals of genuine Christianity."

Jones, *Rev.* D: Rice-. Little Jimmy and his strange adventures. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 281 p. 12°, (Little men ser.) cl., 75 c.

Jones, E: F. Richard Baxter: a story of New England life of 1830 to 1840. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] c. 11+327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Two young men, direct opposites in character, represent the good and the bad. John Manning is so very bad he would take the prize as villain in any melodrama and Richard Baxter is a young lawyer who will take no case that is not strictly honest and no money that is not above suspicion. The author was once Lieut.-Governor of New York.

Jones, F. A. Famous hymns and their authors. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, [1903.] 11+337 p. pors. facs., cl., *$1.50 net.

Jones, Forrest R. Machine design. Pt. 1. Kinematics of machinery: pt. 2, Form, strength, and proportions of parts. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [F1.] c. 6+163; 11+426 p. il. 8°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Jones, Harry Clary. Elements of inorganic chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 13+343 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Jones, Harry Clary. Principles of inorganic chemistry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F4.] c. 20+521 p. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Jones, Ira L. The richer the poorer: a novel. Chic., Fiction Publishing Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Jones, Ja., *and* Binmore, H: General legal forms and precedents, including clerk's entries in law and chancery, common law,

code and chancery pleading, indictments in criminal cases, and mercantile forms of every character; rev. and enl. by Ossian Cameron. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1902. c. 946 p. O. shp., $6.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Nuggets from a Welsh mine. Chic., Unity Publishing Co., 1902. c. 8+127 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

For many years J. L. Jones has been the leader of study classes in All Souls Church, Chicago. These extracts from his writings are gathered under subject headings.

Jones, J: P: India's problem: Krishna or Christ. N. Y., Revell, [1903.] c. 12+13-369 p. pl., por. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Jones, Johnny. (*pseud.*) Book of nature by Johnny Jones; spelling by his mother. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1903.] c. unp il. sq. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Quaint little pictures and verses such as a child would make, illustrating habits of animals.

Jones, Lewis H. The Jones readers, v. 1-5. Bost., Ginn, 1903. First, 160 p. il. 12°, cl., 30 c.; Second, 208 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.; Third, 287 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; Fourth, 416 p. il. 12°, cl., 65 c.; Fifth, 496 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Jones, Mabel Cronise. Six of them and the other three. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Jones, Rob. E:, *and* Hewes, Theo. From shell to show room: a compendium of useful information, covering every phase of poultry growing from the egg to maturity. Indianapolis, Ind., Inland Poultry Journal Co., 1903. c. 4-40 p. il. F. pap., 50 c.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. A boy's religion from memory. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1902. c. 141 p. il. por. 16°, bds., 75 c.

Jones, *Rev.* Spencer. England and the Holy See: an essay towards reunion; with an introd. by Viscount Halifax. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 30+264 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The following pages," says the author in his introduction, "are an attempt to bring home to men's minds and consciences the injury which is done to the Christian cause by the religious divisions of Christendom, and the duty incumbent on all who call themselves Christians to do everything in their power to put an end to them."

Jones, Walter Howe, *comp.* New songs for male quartets. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 3+57 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The songs are, with very few exceptions, entirely new and are published for the first time in this form; while those that have already appeared in print are not generally known and are therefore new. Although all the songs have been selected with special reference to their suitability for four voices, there are many of them which can also be used with good effect by male choruses.

Jones, W: C., *and* Cunningham, Jos. O. A practical treatise upon the jurisdiction and practice in the county and probate courts of Illinois; embracing a collation of statutes and authorities upon the settlement of estates of deceased persons; correlative relations of guardian and ward; the adoption of children, [etc.] 3d ed. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1903. c. 68+956 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Jonson, Ben. The alchemist; ed., with introd., notes and glossary, by C: Montgomery Hathaway, jr.: a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 6+373 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 17.) cl., $3; pap., $2.50.

Jonson, Ben. Best plays; ed., with introd. and notes, by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford. In 3 v. vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 6+382; 442 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., ea., *$1 net.

Jonson, Ben. Three masques. N. Y., Rob. Grier Cooke, 1903. por. sq. O. hf. Japan vellum, $4.50; special ed. of 26 copies, vellum, silk ties, lettered initials, hand painted, Japan vellum, *$16.50 net.

Jordan, D. A., *D.D.* Sunday talks on nature topics, for the children's pulpit, the home and junior workers. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 133 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Pioneer work; Plowing the rock; Plowmen; Seeds; Seed planting; A wonderful power—growth; Conditions of growth; Bad growth; Harvest; The treasures of the snow; The clouds; Quaint Easter customs.

Jordan, D: Starr. The call of the twentieth century: an address to young men. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 75 p. 12°, bds., *80 c. net.

Jordan, D: Starr. The voice of the scholar, and other essays on the problems of higher education. San Francisco, P. Elder & Co., [1903.] 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Jordan, D: Starr, Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, *and* Heath, Harold. Animal studies: a text-book of elementary zoology for use in high schools and colleges. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 6+459 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.25 net.

"'Animal life' in the series treats largely of ecology, 'Animal forms' of morphology. In this volume the same authors present the salient features of each of the above named books; with entirely new and additional chapters on classification, the economic value and the ancient history of animals. Several new plates not found in the other volumes have been added."—*Preface.*

Jordan, D: Starr, Kellogg, Vernon Lyman, *and* Heath, Harold. Animals: a text-book of zoology. [2 pts. in 1 v.] N. Y., Appleton, 1902. il. 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., *$1.80 net.

Pt. 2 is the same as "Animal forms."

Jordan, D: Starr, *and* Price, G: Clinton. Animal structures: a laboratory guide in the teaching of elementary zoology. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ag.] c. 4+99 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **50 c. net.

Jordan, Edwin Oakes. The self-purification of streams. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 11 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 10.) pap., *25 c. net.

A statement concerning the methods employed and results obtained in a study of the Illinois river and its tributaries, together with some conclusions as to the kind of evidence best adapted to show the existence of a purifying process.

Jordan, W: G:, *D.D.* Prophetic ideas and ideals: a series of short studies in the prophetic literature of the Hebrew people. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. [O.] c. 363 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Josaphare, Lionel. The divine question. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1902.]

32 p. D. (Flame ser., v. 1, no. 1.) pap., *25 c. net.

The first issue of a series to be completed in six numbers. The present article is a discussion of God, the Bible and the soul from an unbeliever's stand point. The other numbers of the series will be devoted to Literature, Politics, etc.

Josaphare, Lionel. The humpback, The cripple and The one-eyed man: poems on the state of labor. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, [1903.] c. 1902. 36 p. D. (Flame ser., no. 2.) pap., *25 c. net.

Josaphare, Lionel. A tale of a town; or, the progress of the trust. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1903.] c. 2-33 p. D. (Flame ser., no. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

Josaphare, Lionel, *and* Van Slope, Beatrice. Flim flam society girl. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, [1903.] c. 2-31 p. D. (Flame ser., v. 1, no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Joseph, *Rev.* Morris. Judaism—as creed and life. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+522 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Joslin, Elliot Proctor. Outlines of medical diagnosis; prepared for the use of students at the Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1903. 2d ed Bost., T. Groom & Co., 1903. c. 4+29 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Josselyn, C: My favorite book-shelf: a collection of interesting instructive readings from famous authors. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., 1903. c. 9+292 p. O. cl., *$2 net; 25 copies imperial Japanese vellum, *$10 net; 75 copies on Ruisdael hand-made pap., vellum, *$6 net.

The author says in his preface, "this book is made up principally from the writings of those whose work has become classic; in some instances, the selections gleaned from correspondence and journals present brief sketches of their lives. Romance, science, philosophy, religion and art are dealt with in the selections which are mostly from writers long dead." By the author of "The true Napoleon."

Journal (The) of Arthur Stirling ("The valley of the shadow"); rev. and condensed; with an introd. sketch. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [F.] c. 15+356 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Describes the trials and tribulations of a man of education and culture who had high literary aspirations, his wanderings among publishers and magazine editors, the impressions he gained by the way, and his death by suicide. A painfully real "human document" of the poverty and suffering of one who may or may not be a real personage. The story is told in a way to give the impression that Arthur Stirling really lived, but it turned out since the book has been published that it is merely a work of fiction.

Jowett, B: Select passages from the introductions to "Plato," by B: Jowett; ed. by Lewis Campbell.. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. c. 12+246 p. por. 16°, cl., 85 c.

Jowett, B: Select passages from the theological writings of B: Jowett; ed. by Lewis Campbell. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. c. 12+242 p. por. 16°, cl., 85 c.

Jowett, J. H. Thirsting for the springs. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 3-208 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Twenty-six addresses on: The degeneracy of a soul; Staying the plague; How to know God better; To know Jesus!; The business instinct in religion, etc.

Joy, Eliz. Ina. The willow and the brook, and other stories. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 99 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Joyce, J: Alex. Beautiful Washington. Washington, D. C., Gibson Bros., [1903.] c. 143 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Joyce, Jos. A., *and* Howard, C. F. Treatise on damages; covering the entire law of damages, both generally and specifically. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. 3 v., 3000 p. O. shp., $18.

Judd, C: Hubbard. Genetic psychology for teachers. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 10+329 p. D. (International education ser., no. 55.) cl., **$1.20 net.

The author says: "It is hoped that this book will serve in some measure to acquaint those for whom it is prepared with the spirit and results of the scientific study of mental development." *Contents:* Teacher-study, its scope and aims; How experiences are consolidated into interpretations of meaning; The origin of some of our educational ideals; The new ideals of development; Individuality, adaptation, and expression; The teacher's writing habit; Racial and individual development in writing; The process of reading; The idea of number; Some limitations of our nature.

Judson, E: Z. C., ["Ned Buntline," *pseud.*] Buffalo Bill. New ed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap25.] 300 p. il. 12°. pap., 50 c.

Judson, Harry Pratt. The essentials of a written constitution. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 43 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications, printed from v. 4.) pap., *50 c. net.

Jukes, Andrew. Letters of Andrew Jukes; ed., with a short biography, by Herbert H. Jeaffreson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 13+184 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Julian, Frank. A text-book of quantitative chemical analysis. St. Paul, Minn., Ramsey Publishing Co., 1902. c. 604 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $6.

Just, Gustav. Life of Luther, with several introductory and concluding chapters from general church history; from the German by Martin Sommer and F: W. Herzberger. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Publishing House, 1903. c. 103 p. por. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Juvenal, [Juvenalis,] Decimus Junius. Satvrarvm libri v.; ed., with introduction commentary on thirteen satires and index, by Harry Langford Wilson. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1903. c. 78+115+178 p. 12°, (Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin ser.) cl., $1.40.

Kaegi, Adolf. Greek exercise book, comprising translation and reading exercises; authorized English ed. by James A. Kleist. pt. 2. The verbs in Greek and irregular verbs: the chief rules of syntax. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [N.] 4+114 p. 8°, cl., *70 c. net.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Across the Delaware: a story of the battle of

Trenton in 1777. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 347 p. il. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., †$1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With Rodgers on the *President;* the story of the cruise wherein the flagship fired the first hostile shot in the war with Great Britain for the rights of American seamen; il. by E: Tallok. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 4-348 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Takes up one of the most important periods in the life of Commander George Rodgers, who commanded the United States frigate *President* during the struggle with Great Britain against the policy pursued by that government of the impressment of American seamen.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] With the treasure-hunters: a story of the Florida cays. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [O.] c. 4-340 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Two boys go from Boston on the *Mermaid*, a large and handsome yacht, whose owner is making a trip to the southern coast of Florida in search of a treasure said to have been buried there by pirates in 1821. Their adventures are many, the expedition being a success.

Kansas. *Cts. of appeals.* Reports of cases; T: Emmet Dewey, rep. v. 10, cont. all cases decided after Sept., 1900, together with 51 cases decided in June, July, and Sept., 1900; and cont., also, an index-digest of vs. 1-10 of this ser. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, st. pr., 1902. c. 24+1290 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Kansas. A manual of roads and highways in the state; with forms and record entries. 8th ed., rev.; by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1903. c. 97 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Kansas statutes concerning domestic and foreign corporations for profit, (other than railway, sewerage, and slack-water navigation companies,) and mutual and fraternal insurance companies; with notes and instructions and forms, by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1903. c. 317 p. O. hf. shp., $1.25; pap., $1.

Kansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; T: Emmet Dewey, rep. v. 63-65, Apr. 5, 1901-Dec. 6, 1902. Topeka, W. Y. Morgan, st. pr., 1902, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Kansas. Township officers' guide: a manual of the laws concerning townships and township officers in the state. 10th ed., rev. 1903; by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1903. c. 87 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Kansas *and* Oklahoma. Laws with reference to mechanics' liens; with annots., decisions and forms; for lumbermen, hardware dealers, plumbers, materialmen, contractors, subcontractors, artisans, and others; comp. and arr. by H. E. Valentine. Clay Center, Kan., Times Print. Co., 1903. c. 43 p. O. pap., $1.

Kastanek, Ivo. A manual of weave construction: a systematic arrangement and explanation of the foundation and derivative weaves for harness looms; tr. and arr. for American and English practice by S: S. Dale; over 500 il. and diagrams. Bost. Guild & Lord, [1903.] c. 8+101 p. 8° (Lord's textile manuals.) cl., $1.50.

Kastner, L. E. A history of French versification. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 20+312 p. D. cl., $1.90.

"In the present work I have endeavoured to apply the historical and scientific methods of Tobler's 'Versbau' to a concise yet complete history of French versification. . . . But instead of confining myself to the treatment of certain phases of the subject only, and of devoting my attention chiefly to the old French period, I have dealt most fully with the period extending from Marot to the present day, and have included several chapters omitted by Tobler. . . ."—*Preface*. Bibliography (8 p.)

Kauffman, Alphonse, [*and others.*] The new White House favorite dishes: a complete cook book and household economist, written by Alphonse Kauffmann, D. Chidlow, Mrs. Myra Russell Garrett, Mary B. Vail, Ella Shuart, Eben E. Rexford, R. W. Webster. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie & Co., [1903.] c. 512 p. il. 8°, oil cloth, $1.

Kauffman, Reginald Wright, *and* Carpenter, E: Childs. The chasm: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 3+302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A timely novel which deals with machine politics and other social and political problems which affect the life of all our great American cities. The hero whose fictitious name is Larry O'Brien, is a self made man, and a party boss whose action strongly resembles a well known New York politician. In the story he is brought into contest with characters (evidently real) who advocate Fusion and Reform. It is needless to say that with big odds against him, the machine man triumphs. There is a love affair as a side issue.

Kauffmann, D. F. Northern mythology; tr. by M. Steele Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+106 p. 12°, (Macmillan's Temple primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Kautsky, Karl. The social revolution. 1, Reform and revolution; 2, The day after the revolution; tr. by A. M. and May Wood Simons. Chic., C: H. Kerr, & Co., 1903. c. 189 p. nar. S. (Standard socialist ser.) cl., 50 c.

Keats, Gwendoline, ["Zack," *pseud.*] The Roman road. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [My.] c. 2+235 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Three stories, two being novelettes in length: "The Roman road," a story of an English manor-house and its inmates, in a vein entirely new for this author; "The balance," which touches life at many points and in unusual ways; and "Thoughty," a story of the youth of two boys.

Keats, J: Isabella; or, the pot of basil. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 14.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Keeler, C: A: Tahiti the golden. San Francisco, Cal., Oceanic Steamship Co., 1902. unp. il. O. pap., 20 c.

Tahiti is one of the Society Islands of the South Pacific. A description of its scenery, people, etc., is given in this little book, illustrated with many page pictures made from photographs.

Keeler, C: A: San Francisco and thereabout. San Francisco, California Promotion Committee, 1902. c. 5+97 p. il. O. cl., 50 c.

Aims to give brief pictures of the stirring past of San Francisco, of the days of the Spanish missions, and of the pioneer days and the quest for gold. A chapter is devoted to the bonanza and railroad kings and the remainder of the book describes San Francisco as it appears to-day. The author takes us about the city streets, leads us through Chinatown and the Spanish quarter and journeys with us to Stanford University. The book concludes with a chapter on the great possibilities for growth

in the city, industrially, commercially and from the standpoint of art, literature and culture.

Keeler, Harriet L. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them: a handbook for the nature-lover, with 305 pls. from photographs and 35 ils. from drawings. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ap.] c. 30+521 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

The shrubs described are those which find their most congenial home in the region extending from the Atlantic Ocean to the Mississippi River, and from Canada to the northern boundaries of our southern states. The arrangement is by families, each member of which is analyzed scientifically and described popularly so that its characteristics are made easily intelligible to the amateur nature-lover. Planned upon the same lines as Miss Keeler's "Native trees."

Keen, Ja. T. Manual for notaries, justices of peace and their employers in Massachusetts. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [S14.] c. 15+276 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Keightley, S: Rob. The pikemen: a romance of the rising of 1798 in County Down. N. Y., Brentano's, [1903.] il. †$1.50.

Keller, Albert Galloway. Queries in ethnography. N. Y.. Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 9+77 p. S. cl., **50 c. net.

Keller, Ella Flatt. Thoughts for the twilight hour: [poems.] [Toledo, O., B. F. Wade Printing Co., 1903.] c. 48 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Keller, Helen. Optimism: an essay. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. [N.] 76 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Although deaf, dumb and blind the outlook upon life of Helen Keller is one of cheerfulness and hope. She thinks the content must be first within ourselves founded on perfect faith and trust; then that we must look on the good and ignore what seems disastrous, and lastly that cheerfulness grows by steady practice. She disapproves of the view of life of Schopenhauer and Omar Khayyám. Her essay shows wide reading and a thorough acquaintance with the social and political problems of the day. Her style is terse and fluent.

Keller, Helen. The story of my life, by Helen Keller; with her letters, (1887-1901,) and a supplementary account of her education; including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by J: Albert Macy. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 1902, 1903. 10+441 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"This book is in three parts. The first two, Miss Keller's story and the extracts from her letters, form a complete account of her life as far as she can give it. Much of her education she cannot explain herself, and since a knowledge of that is necessary to an understanding of what she has written, it was thought best to supplement her autobiography with the reports and letters of her teacher, Miss Anne Mansfield Sullivan."—*Editor's Preface.* Miss Keller was born in 1880 in northern Alabama, and became deaf and blind through scarlet fever. Her education is one of the marvels of modern science.

Keller, Ida A. Exercises in botany. New issue. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1903.] 116 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Keller, Ida A. Exercises in chemistry. [New issue.] Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1903.] 104 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Keller, Ida A. Exercises in zoology. [New issue.] Phil., J: Jos. McVey, [1903.] 184 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kelley, H: Harrison. The engineer's examiner; for the aid of those who wish to obtain an engineer's license, and a guide for self-examination, including exhaustive instructions for valve-setting. Cleveland, Engineer Publishing Co., 1903. c. 160 p. diagrams, 16°, cl., $1.

Kelley, Jessie A. The peddlers' parade: an entertainment in one scene. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 25 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth. Three hundred things a bright girl can do: a treasury of suggestions on games, sports, handiwork, etc. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Kellogg. Elijah. Wolf Run; or, the boys of the wilderness. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1903.] c. 292 p. pls. 12°, (Forest Glen ser., v. 2.) cl., $1; Lib. ed., $1.25.

Kellogg, Frank Eugene. Four boys on the Mississippi; or, the cruise of the *Greased Lightning;* il. by W. Herbert Dunton. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 319 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kellogg, J: Harvey. The living temple. Battle Creek, Mich., Good Health Publishing Co., 1903. c. 568 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman. First lessons in zoology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 10+363 p. il. D. cl., **$1.12 net.

An introduction to the study of animals and their life; intended for use in grammar schools and in those high schools which are not equipped with laboratories or which do not care to undertake the study of zoology by having the pupil dissect a series of types or examples.

Kelly, Allen. Bears I have met and others; il. by Ernest Thompson Seton, W. H. Loomis, Walt McDougall, the author and others. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. c. 3-209 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A number of "true" bear stories by a noted hunter, "accumulated and written during a quarter of a century of intermittent wanderings and hunting on the Pacific slope."

Kelly, Herbert. A history of the church of Christ. v. 2, (from 324 to 430 A.D.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 12+341 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Kelly, J: F. A treatise on the code limitations of actions under all state codes. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1903. c. 40+13-367 p. O. shp., *$4 net.

Kelman, J:, *jr.* The faith of Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 301 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Kelso, Otto Lynn. Arithmetic for high schools, academies and normal schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 10+274 p. 8°, cl. *90 c. net.

Kemble, Duston. The higher realism. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 5-167 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Chapters on: Intuition; Reality; Consistency; Transcendency; Origin and destiny; The conduct of life.

Kemp, Ellwood Wadsworth. History for graded and district schools. Bost., Ginn, 1903. [1902. c.] 14+537 p. D. cl., $1.

Presents a systematic course of history for children from the first grade through the eighth.

Kempster, Aquila. The mark. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+374 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
Upon a background of native life in India and the marvels of Hindu magic, drawn with striking intimacy, the author has pictured a love story of great charm, dealing with the reincarnation of a native prince and the beautiful Soondai whom he had loved before. Illustrated in colors.

Kempton, A. C. Pilgrim sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [S1.] c. 248 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Kempton-Wace letters (The). N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My.] c. 4+256 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
This work consists in a correspondence about the function and meaning and purpose of love and what place it should have in our lives. To Dane Kempton, the foster-father of Herbert and Barbara Wace, love is nearly the whole of life; at least, life has passed by him who has not loved And through these letters the woman's side of the problem appears and reappears. Since publication the authorship has been traced to Jack London and Anna Stransky.

Kenealy, Ahmed J: Boat sailing in fair weather and foul. 6th ed., rev. N. Y., Outing Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+15-252 p. por. il. 12°, (Outing lib. of sport.) cl., $1; bds., 50 c.

Kennedy, J. Clifford. Punctuation simplified. Chic., Gregg Publishing Co., 1903. c. 32 p. 16°, leatherette, 25 c.

Kent, W: The mechanical engineer's pocket-book: a reference book of rules, tables, data and formulæ for the use of engineers, mechanics and students. 6th ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 32+1113 p. 16°, mor., $5.

Kentón, Edna. What manner of man. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 4+291 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A character study of Kirk Thayer, an English artist and a great genius. He lives solely for his art, his supreme selfishness counting no sacrifice too great of friends or those near and dear to him in his pursuit of fame. To obtain a model for a picture he has conceived, he marries an innocent young girl he meets while on a yachting cruise on a wild island on the northern coast of Scotland. He brings her to London. and breaks her heart in his selfish indifference to her happiness. Two other characters figure in the book, an American woman and her husband, the woman having been one of his models.

Kentucky. *Ct. of appeals.* Digest from the year 1895 to the year 1902; with table of all cases from 1879 to 1902, and table of constitutions, codes, and statutes construed from 1895 to 1902, by F: P. Caldwell. v. 5. (A to L:) v. 6. (M to Z.) Louisville, J: P. Morton & Co., 1903. c. 28+602; 603-1254 p. O. shp., per v., $6.

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter. v. 67-75, Apr., 1902, to Oct., 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.
To be cited by v. and p. of the southwestern reporter. With a table of statutes construed and a table of southwestern cases published in v. 23, 24. Ky. law reporter.

Kentucky statutes; cont. all general laws not included in the code of practice; with full notes of decisions of the court of appeals to June, 1903, prefixed by the Magna Charta, the declaration of independence, [etc.] 3d ed., prepared by J: D. Carroll. Louisville, Courier-Journal Job Ptg. Co., 1903. c. 1848 p. O. shp., $10.

Kenyon, C. R. The Argonauts of the Amazon. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 305 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kenyon, Frances S. Up to Freddie: a farce in two acts especially designed for girls' schools. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 33 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Kenyon, Ja. B. Retribution: a tale of the Canadian border. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 181 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Kerner v. Marilaun, Antonr. The natural history of plants: their forms, growth, reproduction and distribution; from the German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of Lady Bush and Mrs. M. F. McDonald. New ed. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 2 v., il. pl., 4°, cl., **$11 net.
Contents: v. 1, Biology and configuration of plants; v. 2, The history of plants.

Kerr, Alvah Milton. Young heroes of wire and rail; il. by H. C. Edwards, H. Burgess, J. C. Leyendecker, F. R. Gruger, Lucius Hitchcock. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 7+382 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Nineteen short stories embodying heroic actions of young railroaders—trainmen, telegraph operators, and despatchers.

Kerr, *Lady* Annabel. The whole difference. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 2+361 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Kerr, Harry Wallas. Quailology. Little Sioux, Ia., Taxiderm Co., 1903. c. 70 p. il. O. pap., $1.
The domestication, propagation, care and treatment of wild quail in confinement; together with natural history notes, letters from breeders and a digest of game laws.

Kerr, Joe. Mr. Sharptooth; il. by Rob. H. Porteus. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903. Ag.] c. unp. Q. cl., $1.25.
The story of a wolf who stole the farmer's lambs; illustrated in colors.

Kerr, J: H. Harmony of the gospels. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Ketchum, Milo S. The design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1903. 13+367 p. il. tables, 4°, cl., $4.

Keyes, E: Lawrence *and* E: Lawrence, *jr.* The surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs; a revision of Van Buren and Keyes's text-book. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 16+827 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Keystone of Empire: Francis Joseph of Austria; by the author of "The martyrdom of an Empress." N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 5+322 p. por. O. cl., **$2.25 net.
The story of the life of Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria, from his childhood to his lonely old age. A companion volume to "The Martyrdom of an Empress," completing it in fact, and presenting the Emperor in a singularly fascinating light, describing his many little trials, his relations with his wonderfully clever and imperious mother, with his kindly old father as well as with the other members of his family. Many of the details have never before been printed.

Khán, Alá ud Din. India's millions: a short account of the land and the people of India, with a brief description of their manners and customs, social evils, religious rites and ceremonies, etc. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Co., 1903. c. 260 p. il. por. diagrs., map, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 35 c.

Kiddle, *Mrs.* J: A B C of cookery for invalids. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1903.] 5-118 p. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 12.) cl., 50 c.

Kieffer, *Rev.* H: Martyn, *tr.* First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.: some of the first settlers of "The Forks of the Delaware" and their descendants: being a tr. from the German of the record books of the First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa., from 1760 to 1852; tr. and published by the Rev. H: Martyn Kieffer; together with an historical introd.; in commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the congregation, 1745-1902. Easton, Pa., H: Martyn Kieffer, 1902. c. 7+404 p. il. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $5.

Kiehle, David Litchard. Education in Minnesota. In 2 pts. pt. 1, History of education in Minnesota; pt. 2, A systematic study and arrangement of the school laws and sources of school support in Minnesota. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1903. c. 6+120+6+102 p. pors. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Kildare, Owen. My Mamie Rose: the story of my regeneration. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. O.] c. 7-303 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The autobiography of a man who until upwards of thirty years old was identified with the lowest life of the Bowery, New York City. By chance while aiding a gang of loafers to annoy women passing through the streets to and fro from work he met the eye of a young school teacher—"My Mamie Rose." Something moved him to protect her and from thenceforth he became a changed man. His story is a tragedy. She taught him to write and read and since gaining a prize from the *N. Y. Evening Journal* he has earned his living by writing stories.

Kimball, Gertrude S., *ed.* Correspondence of the colonial governors of Rhode Island, 1723-1775. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., **$5 net.

Kindl, F. W. Pocket companion containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of steel as manufactured by the Carnegie Steel Co. 3d ed. Milwaukee. Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1903. c. 345 p. 16°, flex. leath., *$2 net.

King, Albert Freeman Africanus, *M.D.* A manual of obstetrics. 9th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 629 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

King, Basil. In the garden of Charity. N. Y., Harper 1903. [F.] c. 3+320 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An idyllic love story of the Nova Scotian coast. Charity Pennland is a beautiful character illustrating the text "Charity never faileth." Her love and that of another woman for a worthless man is the story. It introduces many quaint characters new in fiction, graphically described. The story is quite different from Basil King's other story "Let not man put asunder."

King, C: An Apache Princess: a tale of the Indian frontier; il. by F: Remington and Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., Hobart Co., 1903. [S.] c. 2-328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene is Arizona in 1875. The characters belong chiefly to the United States Army and its followers. Furious at a young officer who courted his daughter, Captain Wren attacked him in his own house. Out of this action spring conflicting consequences. Natzie, the young Apache princess, controls her own love for a white man and proves benefactress to him and the girl he marries after many hardships.

King, C: A daughter of the Sioux: a tale of the Indian frontier; il. by F: Remington and Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., Hobart Co., 1903. c. 2-306 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

An educated, highly accomplished Indian girl, who comes on a visit to a western army post, as the niece of an army officer's wife, is the centre of both mystery and crime. Her Indian origin is unsuspected, and while aiming to fascinate the men who surround her, she is working secretly for her own people, the Sioux Indians. Chief of her victims is a brave young officer, whose career is almost ruined by her unscrupulousness. An Indian campaign, plenty of romance and adventure, all add to the interest of the story.

King, C: A. Time-saving hints and helps for printers. Beverly, Mass., published by the author, C: A. King, 1903. c. 32 p. Tt. pap., 25 c.

King, C: Francis. Elementary geography: a text-book for children. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+220 p. il. maps, col. pl., 4°, (King's geographies.) cl., *65 c. net.

King, Elisha Alonzo. Helps to health and purity: a book for young men. [Rev. and enl. ed.] Des Moines, Ia., Personal Help Publishing Co., 1903. c. 127 p. il. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

King, Irving. The psychology of child development; with an introd. by J: Dewey. Chic., University of Chicago Press. 1903. c. 21+265 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.

Bibliography of children's interests, p. 249-255.

King, J. M. The theology of Christ's teaching. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 484 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

King, Rufus. Ohio; first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. [New ed.:] with a supplementary chapter by Theodore Clarke Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. '88. '03. 6+446 p. map. D. (American commonwealths.) cl., $1.25.

A new edition of "Ohio," with a supplementary chapter dealing with the history of Ohio since the Civil War.

King, T: B. John Counsellor's evolution; or, a real experience of the second coming. St. Louis, Mo., The J. Counsellor Publishing Co., 1903. [My9.] c. 447 p. O. cl., $2.

John Counsellor's evolution began in 1856. Through the unjust persecution of a Methodist minister and the unchristianlike behavior of his fellow townsmen, John grows to regard his former beliefs as heresies. In time, however, he becomes a Methodist preacher. While preaching doctrines that are unsatisfying to him, a spiritual light is cast upon him and believing that he has received Christ into his life anew John accepts and preaches a belief similar to that of Alexander Campbell.

King, W. J. Harding. A search for the masked Tawareks. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 8+334 p. il. map, 12°, cl., *$5 net.

King, W: C. Woman; her position, influence, and achievement throughout the civ-

ilized world; prepared by carefully selected writers. Springfield, Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1902. c. 675 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.50; $2.90; leath., $3.90.

Kingis Quair (The); ed. by Rob. Steele. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 8°, (Vale Press.) bds., **$8 net.

Kingsley, C: Life and works of Charles Kingsley. Ed. de luxe. Poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 19 v., 8°, cl., ea., *$3 net.

Kingsley, C: The water babies: a fairy tale for a land-baby; il. by Linley Sambourne. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+330 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Kingsley, C: Westward ho! N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 8+694 p. il. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Kingsley, *Mrs.* Florence Morse. Under the stars; four stories from the life of Jesus. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 10+104 p. il. D. (Altemus' good times ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: A watch in the night; The child in Jerusalem; The only son of his mother; The children's bread.

Kinkaid, Mary Holland. Walda: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love story placed in a religious community where love and marriage are tacitly discouraged. Into this community comes Stephen, a man of the world. He falls in love with Walda Kellar, who has been singled out as the coming prophetess of the community. All Walda's education and training have opposed her to love and marriage, and so when Stephen declares himself she finds she must struggle between love and her religious belief.

Kinkead, Edgar B: Commentaries on the law of torts: being a philosophic discussion of the general principles underlying civil wrongs *ex delicto*. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. [S.] 2 v., 1700 p. 8°, shp., $12.

Kinnicutt, Grace. A story of Acadia. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 3-55 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

Kinsley, Carl. A systematic method of calculating the dimensions of direct-current dynamo-electric machines. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [F.] c. 14 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 9.) pap., *25 c. net.

Kip, Abraham Lincoln. Animal and plant correspondences. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1902. c. 5+237 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Kipling, Rudyard. The five nations. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 13+215 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

The first collection of Kipling's poems since 1896. All but twenty-five of the sixty odd poems have been published before. Since "The recessional" Kipling's poems have become items of international news and are cabled at once from one continent to another. This probably accounts for the collective name of the poems.

Kipling, Rudyard. The just so song book; with music by E: German. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Kipling, Rudyard. The light that failed; with scenes from the dramatic version rendered by Forbes Robertson and Gertrude Elliott. Illustrated popular ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 339 p. pl., 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Kirk, E: The cupola furnace: a practical treatise on the construction and management of foundry cupolas. New ed., rev. and enl. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1903. [F17.] c 24+466 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Kirk, *Mrs.* Ellen Olney, ["Henry Hayes," *pseud.*] Good-bye, proud world. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+362 p. D. cl., †$1,50.

Milicent Waldo had done successful work on a New York newspaper for ten years and had become indispensable to the management. Just as she was tired beyond all hope of rest a lawyer appeared who told her she was sole surviving heir to her great aunt's estate at Windybank, Connecticut. Milicent's career at Windybank is almost as full of work as her years as journalist, and her love history leads to a great surprise and quick happiness.

Kirke, W: Senhouse. Handbook of physiology. 17th Amer. ed.; rev. by W: H. Rockwell, jr., M.D., and C: L. Dana, M.D. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 865 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net; shp., *$3.75 net.

Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. How oil is used for fuel on locomotives; supplement to "The science of railways." N. Y., World Railway Publishing Co., 1903. c. 71 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Kirkpatrick, Edwin A. Fundamentals of child study: a discussion of instincts, and other factors in human development; with practical applications. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O21.] c. 18+384 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Kirkpatrick, F. A., *ed.* Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century; delivered at the Cambridge University Extension summer meeting, August, 1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+384 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Kirkwood, Louise J. School sewing practice-cloth, with folders. Improved ed. Yonkers, N. Y., Louise J. Kirkwood, [N. Y., for sale by The Amer. Book Co.,] [1903.] c. '87, '92. 28 p. nar. Q. pap., 36 c.

Contains directions for the use of the cloth; lessons for cutting, and explanations as to how to hold and thread a needle, make a knot, overhand, hem, and handle the scissors.

Kirtley, Ja. S: The beautiful way; or, success and a happy life; with introd. by Dr. H: Hopkins. Chic., C. W. Stanton Co., [1902.] c. 558 p. il. por. 8°, cl., subs., $2.25; mor., $3.25.

Kiser, S: Ellsworth. Ballads of the busy days. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1903. c. 5-223 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Miscellaneous poems.

Kiser, S: Ellsworth. Soul sonnets of a stenographer. Bost., Forbes & Co., 1903. c. 62 p. sq. S. bds., 35 c.

Klaczko, Julian. Rome and the Renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II.; from the French; authorized tr. by J: Dennie. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 15+386 p. il. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

The story of the Italian Renaissance at its culminating epoch and in the greatest city in the world. It has to do chiefly with ten years of the pontificate

of Julius II., from 1503-1513. This was a great, distinct, memorable period in the history of art, illumined by the work of Michelangelo, Raffaello and Bramante. The work contains a series of pictures from photographs by Alinari, including twenty-four from Raffaello's frescoes or easel pictures, and fifteen from frescoes or marbles by Michelangelo.

Kleberg, Al. Slang fables from afar. Balt., Phœnix Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 93 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
Some twenty amusing sketches of life, told in quaint slang, and each pointed with a moral.

Klein, F: J: The house book: being the designs and some suggestions for one hundred houses of moderate cost. [Peoria, Ill., F. J. Klein, 1903.] c. 128 p. il. Q. pap., $1.50.
The 100 plans of houses are accompanied by text carefully describing them. Preceding the designs is an article on "The successful house" in which the author has "taken up the principal rooms of the house, one by one, endeavoring to view and study each room, not in the light of the conventional house plan, but in the light of its own particular needs and uses and the reason of its being."

Klein, Hermann. Thirty years of musical life in London, 1870-1900; with one hundred il. from photographs. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. 15+471 p. pors. O. cl., **$2.40 net.
Hermann Klein for thirty years was one of London's leading critics. His book gives hitherto unrecorded scenes and events in the lives of all the famous musical personages he knew so well, together with interesting studies of temperament and character. He also tells of the inception, growth, and development of opera in England. Over one hundred illustrations, many full-page reproductions from Mr. Klein's own collection embellish the volume with likenesses of almost every singer, player, composer, conductor, and manager of any note for the last half century.

Klein, Jos. F: Design of a high-speed steam engine; notes, diagrams, formulas, and tables. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Bethlehem, Pa., Times Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2+257 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., $5.

Klöcker, Albert. Fermentation organisms: a laboratory handbook; tr. from the German by G. E. Allan and J. H. Millar and rev. by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 20+392 p. O. cl., *$4.20 net.
The work is divided into three sections. The first contains a description of the manner in which the science of the organisms of fermentation has gradually developed, with an indication of the most important steps which have marked the progress of our science. The second section describes the fitting up of the laboratory and all that is necessary in conducting the work with an explanation of laboratory methods. The third section treats of the most important micro-organisms of alcoholic fermentation and the alcoholic industry. For each section there is a bibliography.

Knapp, Adeline. The story of the Philippines. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 295 p. il. map, D. (The world and its people, bk. 11.) cl., 60 c.
Arranged for use in the schools of the United States. A supplementary reader.

Knecht, F. J., (*Bp.*) The child's Bible history; adapted from the works of J. Schuster and G. Mey; tr. from the German. 9th American ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. 104 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Knight, C: Huntoon. Diseases of the nose and throat. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 15+17-423 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Knight, G: Wells. The government of the people of the state of Ohio. Rev. ed. Phil., Eldridge & Bro., 1903. c. 128 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Knowlton, Dan. Chauncey. Studies in English history: prepared for use in the Ithaca high school. Ithaca, N. Y., Ithaca High School, 1903. c. 42 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

Knox, G: W: The direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion: an essay in comparative apologetics based upon the Nathaniel W: Taylor lectures for 1903; given before the Divinity School of Yale University. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 8+196 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Contents: The classic argument; The modern view of the world; Reality and proof; Religion: its definition, development, varieties, conflicts and proofs; The conflict of religions; The Christian religion; Christianity as ethics: its conflict and proof; Christianity, the absolute religion. The author is professor of philosophy and history in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y.

Kobbé, Gustav. Famous actors and actresses and their homes; with numerous il. from photographs. Bost., Little, B. & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 9+360 p. il. por. O. cl., **$3 net.
Describes and illustrates the homes of Maude Adams, Ethel Barrymore, John Drew, William Gillette, Richard Mansfield, Julia Marlowe, Annie Russell, E. H. Sothern and his wife, Virginia Harned, and Francis Wilson. Two chapters on the two clubs "The lambs" and "The players."

Kocher, Theodor. Text-book of operative surgery; authorized tr. from the 4th German ed. by Harold J. Stiles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 25+440 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Kock, C: Paul de. The masterpieces of C: Paul de Kock; now for the first time completely translated into English. Library ed. v. 1-6. Phil., G: Barrie & Sons, [1903.] c. 6 v., pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Kofler, Leo. Breathing for health; with specific exercises for the cure of consumption; also general breathing gymnastics for the weak, the well and the nervous. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 24 p. por. D. pap., 15 c.

Kolle, F: Strange. The grown baby book; [il. by Warren Rockwell.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 4-71 p. sq. D. bds., $1.
Rhymes for very small children.

Kolle, F: Strange. Pen lyrics. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1902. c. 89 p. 12°, cl., for private circulation.

König, Eduard. The Bible and Babylon: a brief study in the history of ancient civilization. 9th rev. and enl. ed., containing a critical estimate of Delitzsch's second lecture upon "Babylon and the Bible": tr. from the German by C: E. Hay, D.D. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Board, 1903 c. 64 p. D. cl., *40 c. net.

Konsky, H. v. Valeska: roman aus dem leben im West-Texanischen hinterlande. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1903.] 217 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Koons, *Rev.* W: G: The child's religious life: a study of the child's religious nature and the best methods for its training and

development; with an introd. by T: B. Neely, D.D. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 2-270 p. D. cl., $1.

Kraemer, H: A course in botany and pharmacognosy; il. with pls. and original drawings by the author. N. Y., G: E. Stechert, 1902. c. 384 p. D. cl., *$3.50 net.
The author is Professor of Botany and Pharmacognosy and Director of the Microscopical laboratory in the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. The book is written he says to meet his individual needs in his work as a teacher. This statement he hopes will explain both its limitations and scope.

Kranch, C. The testing of chemical reagents for purity; authorized tr. of the 3d German ed. by J. A. Williamson and L. W. Dupré. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1903.] 350 p. 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe. Irish life in Irish fiction. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S9.] c. 71+338 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Krantz, Philip. The history of culture. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1902. 2 v., 323; 364 p. il. S. (International lib., v. 4, no. 1-2.) pap., ea., 15 c.
Text in Yiddish.

Krantz, Philip. The history of the great French revolution. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1902. c. 10+427 p. S. (International lib., v. 4, no. 3.) pap., 15 c.
Text in Yiddish.

Krausé, Lyda Farrington, ["Barbara Yechton," *pseud.*] Honor D'Everel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+362 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
On the island of St. Croix in the Caribbean Sea many generations of D'Everels had made their home in careless ease. Bad times come to Honor D'Everel's father. Weakly and foolishly he is ruined by his overseer, his place is sold and trouble gains upon them. Honor, only sixteen, proves the stay of her eight brothers and sisters, and at the end leaves a devoted lover behind her in beautiful St. Croix and dutifully takes her little flock to be educated in the United States.

Krausz, Sigmund. Towards the rising sun: a story of travel and adventure; personal observations in the classical Orient; interesting scenes and types mostly from photographs by the author. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 3-302 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The route which the author followed begins at Constantinople, leads to the classic shores of Asia Minor, Greece and Egypt, and extends from there through the Red Sea to beautiful Ceylon, Calcutta and oyerland through Central India to Bombay. He not only describes all he sees in a scholarly way, but gives many amusing incidents of travel.

Kremer, Theodore. For her children's sake. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1902. c. 160 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Krohn, W: O. First book in hygiene: a primer of physiology. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. '02, '03. 144 p. sq. D. cl., **35 c. net.

Krohn, W: O. Graded lessons in hygiene. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 1900, 1903. 3-268 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Kron, R: German daily life: a reader; giving in simple German full information on the various topics of German life, manners and institutions. N. Y., Newson & Co., [1901.] 344 p. 16°, (Newson's modern language books.) cl., 75 c.

Krout, Mary H. Two girls in China. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [Mr17.] c. 3-208 p. il. maps, D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.
The material for this book was obtained by the writer during some months of travel in China in 1899-1900, preceding the "Boxer" rebellion and the disorganization of the imperial government. Peking and the adjacent provinces were visited, and the utmost pains taken to observe and record such facts as might prove interesting to young readers, such as the geographical features of the country, its products, the occupations and customs of the people, etc.

Krüsi, Hermann. Pestalozzi: his life, work, and influence. N. Y., American Book Co., [1903.] c. 10+11-248 p. por. il. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Kuegele, *Rev.* F. Country sermons on free texts. v. 1. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Crimora, Va., Augusta Publishing Co., 1902. c. '91. 8+338 p. O. cl., $1.

Kugler, Francis. Life of Frederick the Great; comprehending a complete history of the Silesian campaign and the Thirty years' war; with an introd. by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 453 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Kuhns, Oscar. The great poets of Italy; with a brief connecting sketch of Italian literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 6+359 p. por. O. cl., **$2 net.
Contents: The origins of Italian literature; Dante, his life and minor works; The Divine Comedy; Petrarch and Boccaccio; The Renaissance; Ariosto; Tasso; The period of decadence and the revival; The nineteenth century. Included are translations of the most brilliant passages from the author's works.

Kummer, H. Talbot. Semanoud: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 45 p. D. bds., $1.

Kurrie, H. R. A digest of the cases involving claims for loss of or damage to baggage, live stock or other freight, decided by the supreme and appellate courts of Ind. before July 1, 1903. Chic., Barnard Miller, pr., [1903.] c. 72 p. D. pap., $2.50.

Kurtz, C: M. The St. Louis world's fair of 1904, in commemoration of the acquisition of the Louisiana Territory: a handbook of general information. St. Louis, Gottschalk Printing Co., 1903. c. 2-124 p. il. pors. plan, O. pap., 35 c.

Kutner, Arnold. Commercial German: a complete course for use in commercial schools and in the commercial courses of high schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903] [F4.] c. 404 p. D. cl., $1.
Pt. 1 contains the elements of commercial German and is designed to carry the student to the threshold of business correspondence. Pt. 2 is intended to widen the commercial vocabulary by means of reading selections dealing with German business customs and institutions; it is moreover devoted to the study of commercial correspondence, business forms, documents, newspaper articles and advertisements.

Kyle, J: J. Diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [N.] 293 p. il. 12°, (Blakiston's quiz compend ser., no. 19.) cl., 80 c.; interleaved, *$1 net.

Labaw, *Rev.* G: Warne. Preakness and the Preakness Reformed Church, Passaic Co., N. J.: a history, 1695-1902; with genealogical notes, the records of the church and tombstone inscriptions. N. Y., Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1902. c. 7+344 p. il. por. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.

La Farge, J: Great masters: [essays on Michelangelo, Raphael, Rembrandt, Rubens, Velasquez, Dürer, Hokusai.] N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. il. 4°, cl., **$5 net.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fables de La Fontaine, par Lambert Sauveur. Cinquieme ed. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1902.] c. '77. 8+276 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The fables are selected with a view to furnishing the French teacher with material for conversation.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Fifty fables; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Kenneth McKenzie. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N20.] c. 3-127 p. por. D. cl., 40 c.

La Fontaine, Jean de. A hundred fables of La Fontaine; with pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] c. '99. 8+202 p. O. cl., $1.50.

La Fontaine, Jean de. Select fables; for the use of the young; il. in col. by M. B. de Monvel. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, [1903.] cl., $1.50.

Laing, Gordon Jennings, *ed.* Masterpieces of Latin literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Laird & Lee's diary and time saver. 5th annual ed., 1904. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. unp. maps, T. leath., 25 c.

Contains following information: Postal and cable rates, latest inventions, interest laws and statutes of limitations, rates of interest, national debts, American flag, metric system, American and Imperial measures, Panama canal, world's fairs compared, submarine cables, woman's chances of marrying, character by the month, world's wheat production, help in case of accidents, poisons and antidotes, the civilized world and its rulers, volcanic disasters, table of longitudes, census of 1900, dates of Easter Sunday, American trade supremacy.

Lake, R: Handbook of diseases of the ear for the use of students and practitioners. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. [N28.] 242 p. il. col. pl. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Lamare, Emmanuel B. Manual for the study of elementary French grammar. Berkeley, Cal., N. J. Abbott & Son, [1903.] c. 2+120 p. tab., sq. 8°, (Lamare's French course.) pap., 90 c.

Lamb, C: Works; ed. by W: Macdonald; with essays, biographical introds. and notes. Temple ed. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 12 v., 12°, per set, *$16 net; large paper ed., per set, *$50 net. [Only 100 sets.]

Lamb, C: Works: with photogravure portrait by Edmund J. Sullivan. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 9+814 p. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. The works of Charles and Mary Lamb; ed. by E. V. Lucas. In 7 v. v. 1, 2, 3 and 5. v. 1, Miscellaneous prose, 1798-1834; v. 2, Elia and the last Essays of Elia; v. 3, Books for children; v. 5, Poems and plays. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 13+557; 4-475; 8+506; 13+387 p. il. pors O. cl., ea., **$2.25 net.

"This edition of Charles and Mary Lamb's writings, of which the present volume is the first, differs from others in several respects. It is the first to include a considerable number of essays and poems hitherto unindentified or uncollected—some sixty pages in all; it is the first to include the 'Dramatic specimens' and Garrick extracts; and when the volumes containing the 'Letters' are reached, they will be found to contain, in addition to other new letters, a fuller share of Mary Lamb's correspondence than has previously been considered needful. The system of arrangement is also fresh, and in annotation a severer standard of thoroughness than other editors have thought necessary has been adopted."—*General Introduction* to works.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Life and works; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. Library ed. In 12 v. v. 3-7. Troy, N. Y., Pafraets Book Co., 1903. 8°, cl., ea., $3 net.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 395 p. il. S. (Children's favorite classics.) cl., 60 c.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; with introd. and notes by C. D. Punchard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 31+160 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *40 c. net.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; il. by Byam Shaw. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+363 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Lamb's (Ja. H. Co.) biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J: H. Brown. v. 6, Newton-Sears. Bost., Federal Book Co. of Boston, 1903. c. il. pors. 4°, subs. $7.

Lamb, *Rev.* M. C. Every creature. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1903. Ag.] c. 94 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Aims to awaken in the mind of the reader the consciousness that he is called personally to attempt the evangelization of men through his own personal contact and influence.

Lambert, *Rev.* J: C. The sacraments in the New Testament. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 20+430 p. 8°, (Kerr lectures for 1903.) cl., *$3.50 net.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, (*Freiherr*) de. Undine: eine erzählung; with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. H: Senger. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [N25.] c. 174 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Lampton, W: Ja. The confessions of a husband. N. Y., Cameron, Blake & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 8+25 p. nar. O. cl., 50 c.

A parody of "The confessions of a wife," by Mary Adams.

Landes, Elmer S. Complete outline, 777 questions and answers, tables and nicknames in United States history; also brief history of political parties. Dansville, N. Y., F. A. Owen Publishing Co., [1903.] 2+146 p. O. (Owen educational ser.) pap., 25 c.

Landis, Abb. Life insurance premiums: how computed, tested, and valued. Davenport, Ia., Abb. Landis, 1902. c. 68 p. 8°, leath., $5.

Lane, C: H. Rabbits, cats and cavies: descriptive sketches of all exhibition varieties. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 8°, cl., **$4 net

Lane, G: M. A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [N11.] c. '98. 17+584 p. D. cl., $1.50.

According to the Prefatory note in this revised edition many changes and corrections have been introduced, but no alterations have been made in the treatment of broad general principles except in the chapter on sound. This has been very largely rewritten and extended from nineteen to thirty-one pages by Professor Hanns Oertel, of Yale University, who has also changed the chapter on inflection and formation to make it conform with the one on sound.

Lane, Martha A. L., *ed.* Triumphs of science. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 3+154 p. il. D. (Youth's companion ser.) cl., 30 c.

Presents in a brief and entertaining form information about some of the scientific triumphs of the age. *Contents:* The story of the Atlantic cable, by Cyrus W. Field; A modern observatory, by E: S. Holden; Astronomical photography, by C. A. Young; The lighting of our coast, by L. L. Sibley; Modern great guns, by J: B. Briggs; Submarine boats, by J. D. Jerrold Kelley; How war ships are built, by Hilay A. Herbert; The Boston subway; The St. Clair tunnel; Artesian wells, etc.

Lane, Sands Harvey. Our paradise home; the earth made new and the restoration of all things. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 128 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; bds., 25 c.

Lang, Andrew. Ballades in blue china. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, [1902.] 9+96 p. T. (Lark classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Lang, Andrew. Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the young chevalier. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+476 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Lang, Andrew. Social origins. [Also] Primal law, by J. J. Atkinson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 18+311 p. O. cl., *$3.60 net.

Mr. Lang's essay is an introduction to Mr. Atkinson's "Primal law" and reviews the present state of the discussion as to the beginnings of the rules regulating marriage among savages. The book in its entirety deals only with the institution of races certainly totemistic, and mainly with the Australian and North American tribes, which present totemism in the most archaic of its surviving forms.

Lang, Andrew. The story of the golden fleece; il. by Mills Thompson. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 8+93 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A prose rendering of the old Greek legend. Divided into three parts, "The children of the cloud," "The search for the fleece" and "The winning of the fleece." For young people.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The crimson fairy book; with 8 col. pls. and numerous il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 11+371 p. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

An entirely new collection of fairy tales culled from the literature of many nations.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The snow man, and other stories based on the tales of the fairy books. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3+159 p. il. D. cl., *36 c. net.

Lanier, J. J. Kinship of God and man. In 3 v. v. 3, The American church. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. 13+184 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Sermons delivered in St. Stephens Church, Milledgeville, Georgia, during Nov., 1902, to a congregation composed of Episcopalians, Methodists, Baptists, Presbyterians and Jews. The Rev. Mr. Lanier's sole object was to make church unity as clear and convincing as possible to this mixed audience.

Laning, J. F. The Ohio municipal officer's manual: a guide to proper forms of municipal legislation; cont. the laws, legal decisions and parliamentary rules relating to the duties of municipal officers. 6th ed., rev., [etc.] Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., [1903.] c. 6+379 p. O. buckram, $2.

Lankester, Edwin Ray, *ed.* A treatise on zoology; ed. by E. Ray Lankester. pt. 1, Introduction and protoza second facicle, by J. B. Farmer, J. J. Lisker, E. A. Minchin, S. J. Hickson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+451 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5.25 net.

Lansing, Rob., *and* Jones, Gary M. The government and civil institutions of New York state. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 204 p. 12°, cl., 42 c.

First issued as book 11. of the author's "Government: its origin, growth, and form in the United States."

Lanston, Aubrey. The harvesters. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. 4+307 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the days when George IV. was Prince of Wales. It begins by a description of the town of Oxford in 1880. The Prince plays an important part in the fortunes of the beautiful heroine, who hoped at first that he would be of use to her husband, an artist of repute. Queen Caroline also puts many trials in the way of a much-maligned couple.

Lâo Tsze. The canon of reason and virtue, [Lâo Tsze's Tao Teh King;] from the Chinese by Paul Carus. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1903. 4-95+138 p. 1 il. D. (Religion of science lib., no. 55.) pap., **25 c. net.

This booklet is an extract from Lao-Tze's larger work "Tao Teh King." Lao-Tze was born in China 604 B.C. being about half a century the senior of Confucius. His writings contain many analogies with Christian thought and sentiment.

Lâo Tsze. The light of China: The Tâo Teh King of Lâo Tsze, 604-504 B.C.; with preface, analytical index and full list of important words and their radical significations, by I. W. Heysinger, M.D. Phil., Research Publishing Co., [P: Reilly, Agt.,] [1903.] c. 165 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An accurate metrical rendering translated directly from the Chinese text and critically compared with the standard translations, the ancient and modern Chinese commentaries and all accessible authorities.

La Page, Gertrude. The children of the thornwreath; il. by Marion Holden. San Francisco, D. P. Elder & M. Shepard, 1902. c. 49 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lardner, Lena Bogardus. This spray of western pine: [poems.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

Larkin, Edgar Lucene. Radiant energy and its analysis; its relation to modern astrophysics. Los Angeles, Cal., Baumgardt Publishing Co., 1903. c. 17-335 p. il. pl., por. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Larned, Josephus Nelson. A history of the United States for secondary schools. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. maps, 8°, cl., *$1.40 net.

Lathbury, Clarence. The being with the upturned face. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5-197 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The "being with the upturned face" is man. The perfectibility of human nature is the theme. "When that which is was folded in the heart of God, when it finally shaped itself in His mind, took on action, and became an ultimated plan, it must have been in

this thought that the guidance and completion of all would be delegated to us when we were ready for the responsibility." The writer thinks the great force towards spiritual life rests in woman.

La Tour, H: Boy de. The induction motor; its theory and design, set forth by a practical method of calculation; from the French by C. O. Mailloux. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 27+200 p. diagrams, O. cl., $2.50.

Intended to elucidate the theory of the induction motor, and to facilitate its design by a practical method of calculation which is at once simple, ingenious and effective. The object of the book is stated by the author in his preface as follows: "We have wished to come to the assistance of those who have not had occasion to take special courses, and who, owing to the lack of sufficiently extended knowledge, have not derived very much profit from all that has appeared in the scientific papers. We have, therefore, endeavored to give a complete study of the induction motor, and to explain, at length, all the peculiarities of its operation, while remaining within the bounds of elementary mathematics."

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth. Miladi. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 199 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

"Miladi" stands for any young girl on the brink of womanhood. The sub-titles which explains the motives of the book reads: "being sundry little chapters devoted to your day-dreams, dear Miladi, and your realizations; harking back to your education, your experience in the industrial world and your decision in favor of the claims of home and coming down to the development of your love; the building of your House o' Dreams and your motherhood."

Laughlin, E. O. Johnnie: a memory of boyhood. [New holiday ed.;] il. by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. '98, '03. 7+212 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Laughlin, Earl Herbert. Quiz on the practice of osteopathy: a compendium of ready reference for the busy practitioner and advanced student. Kirksville, Mo., Earl Herbert Laughlin. 1903. c 2+9-137 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Laughlin, J. W., *D.D.* How missions pay: a study in the triumphs of Christianity. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House. 1902. 37 p. D. cl, 35 c.

Relates the triumphs and achievements of missionaries, both in their evangelistic efforts, and material successes as scientists and pioneers, etc.

Laughlin, Ja. Laurence. The principles of money. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Mr.] c. 14+550 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

The first volume of a series which aims to cover the main field of money. The chief topics of this work are: The functions of money; Coinage; The standard question; Credit; Deposit currency; Tables of prices; History and literature of the quantity theory of money; A critical examination of the quantity theory; The true theory of prices; Prices and the international movement of specie; Amount of money needed by a country; Gresham's law; Origin and history of legal tender in Great Britain and the United States; Economic effects of legal-tender enactments; Laws of token money.

Laughlin, Ja. Laurence, *and* Willis, H: Parker. Reciprocity. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 11+583 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

Contents: Origin and nature of the reciprocity idea; Reciprocity with Canada; Reciprocity with Hawaii, 1876-1900; Reciprocity and the tariff controversy in the United States, 1890-1900; Reciprocity and the sugar situation; Reciprocity and the McKinley Act; Operation of the McKinley Act; The abandonment of reciprocity; The Dingley Act; The Kasson treaties; The struggle for reciprocity with Cuba; The present and future of reciprocity. Bibliography (32 p.) Appendix contains existing reciprocity treatises and statistics.

Laurie, Simon Somerville. Educational opinion from the renaissance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+261 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Laut, Agnes Christina. The story of the trapper; il. by Arthur Heming, and others. N. Y., Appleton. 1902. c. 15+284 p. il. 12°, (Story of West ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians: with 94 il. and 510 examples in musical notation; tr. by W: Marchant. 4th ed., rev and ed.; with an appendix on music in America and the present state of the art of music, by H. E. Krehbiel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. '99, '03. 7+518 p. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

With a chapter by Henry F. Krehbiel covering Richard Strauss, Cornelius, Goldmark, Kienze, Humperdink, Smetana, Dvorak, Charpentier, Sullivan, Elgar, etc.

Lavignac, Albert. Musical education: from the French by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+447 p. O. (Appleton's musical ser.) cl., **$2 net.

Author is professor of harmony at the Paris Conservatoire. His book is an inquiry into "the best means to pursue a musical education under its most healthful conditions—a matter which is far more difficult than is generally believed." The advice offered, which will be invaluable to parents, amateur and professional musicians, teachers, and students, is "the fruit of forty years' experience in teaching nearly every degree of talent and every condition of life." The real object of the work, to quote from M. Lavignac again, is to set forth "the best manner to pursue any study in order to reach the end that one desires to attain."

Law, *Rev.* W. H. The life savers in the Great Lakes: incidents and experiences among the life savers in Lake Huron and Lake Superior, (known as District 11.) Detroit, Rev. W. H. Law, care of Winn & Hammond, 1902. c. 20 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Lawrence, Ruth. The beggar's garden: [poems.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. c. 5+106 p. il. S. cl., **$1 net.

Lawrence, W:, *D.D.* Phillips Brooks: a study. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr] c. 6+51 p. D. cl., **50 c. net.

This little volume brings out the great preacher's more permanent contributions to the religious thought and life of the time. It is a sketch of his theological position, of his attitude towards the intellectual and spiritual movements of the nineteenth century, of the leading features of his own thought, and of his relations to the church. It was delivered as an address from the pulpit of Phillips Brooks in Trinity Church, Boston, January 23, 1903, at a commemorative service, on the tenth anniversary of his death.

Lawson, Albert G., *D.D.* A short method with Christian science. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1903.] c. 1902. 3-56 p. D. pap., **10 c. net.

An earnest paper against Christian science, which the author declares in spite of its claims is neither "science" nor "Christian."

Lawson, Andrew C. Plumasite: an oligoglase corundum rock, near Spanish Peak, California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, [1903.] 219-229 p. O. (University of California publications, v. 3, no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Lawson, Elsworth From the unvarying star. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F.] c. 8+292 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene of the novel is laid in Yorkshire. Stephen Austin, the hero, is a young minister, of noble life and aspirations, who is slandered by an

evil-minded deacon, who sees him leaving a house of ill-repute. The minister has been seeking his sister, who has committed a grave social fault. To protect her, he lets his good name go undefended. Through it all, he is loved by a good woman, who never loses her faith in him.

Lawson, Martha K. The Lord's prayer for children. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Jl.] 87 p. il. 16°, cl., **50 c. net.

Lawson, W. R. American industrial problems. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 6+394 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

What an Englishman believes to be the truth about the situation in America. These explanations of our troubles, and forecasts of solution, given without prejudice from the viewpoint of an outsider, are very illuminating.

Lawton, W: Cranston. Introduction to classical Greek literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 12+367 p. 21 pl., 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Lawyers' reports, annot., book 57-60; all current cases of general value and importance, with full annot.; Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, eds. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Lazare, Bernard. Antisemitism, its history and causes; from the French. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2-384 p. D. cl., $2.

Chapters on: General causes of antisemitism; Anti-Judaism in antiquity; Anti-Judaism in Christian antiquity from the foundation of the church of Constantine; Antisemitism from Constantine to the eighth century; Anti-Judaism from the eighth century to the Reformation; From the Reformation till the French Revolution; Anti-Judaic literature and the prejudices; Modern legal anti-Judaism; Modern antisemitism and its literature; The race; Nationalism and antisemitism; The revolutionary spirit in Judaism; The Jew as a factor in the transformation of society: The fate of antisemitism.

Lazell, Theodore Studley. Whiting genealogy: Nathaniel Whiting of Dedham, Mass., 1641, and five generations of his descendants. Bost., T. S. Lazell, 1902. c. 80 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Leadbeater, C. W. Man visible and invisible. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 144 p. col. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Leahy, Walter T. Wilfrid Sweet; or, all for the best: a story for boys. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1903.] c. 5+197 p. S. cl., $1.

Learned, Marion Dexter. A new German grammar. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Jl.] c. 16+407 p. D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., **$1.15 net.

As the work is intended for the beginner as well as the average college student, the author presents a systematic study of the principles of German with a sufficiently wide range of the vocabulary and idiom of modern German. The first part is devoted to the essentials of German grammar. The second part deals with the advanced study of German. The exercises are constructed in the form of connected discourse.

Leavitt, J: Brooks. A code of negligence: being the law of the state of N. Y. in respect of negligence and kindred subjects as declared by its court of last resort, (from Jan. 1, 1898, to July 1, 1902,) (1 Johns, 171 N. Y.,) with reference to all the cases in the appellate division of the supreme court, from its organization, Jan. 1, 1896, (1-72 app. div.;) cases codified, condensed, classified. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 48 +802 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Lebrun, *Mme.* Vigée. Memoirs of Madame Vigée Lebrun. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. il. pors. 8°, cl., **$2.75 net.

Le Cato, Nathaniel Ja. Walter. The curse of caste. N. Y., Walker-Ellerson Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2-320 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A boy brought from the South after the war grows up in New Haven, Conn., supposing himself the child of the colored woman who cares for him. He is only known as "Aunt Sally's Jack," and although there are no traces of the negro about him, he is reviled and tortured by his white school companions. He and Sally go back to the South, where he grows up and has a love story, suffering for years "the curse of caste" until it is finally discovered Sally is simply an old servant of a family fallen upon evil days.

Lecky, W: E: Hartpole. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. N. Y., Longmans Green & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 21+321; 10+358 p. D. cl., **$4 net.

A revised, enlarged and largely rewritten edition of a work long out of print. It was first published anonymously in 1861. The "leaders" are Henry Flood, Henry Grattan, and Daniel O'Connell.

Le Conte, Jos. The autobiography of Joseph Le Conte; ed. by W: Dallam Armes. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 17+337 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Professor Le Conte was widely known as a man of science, and notably as a geologist. His later years were spent at the University of California. But his early life was passed in the South; there he was born and spent his youth; there he was living when the Civil War brought ruin to his home and his inherited estate. His reminiscences deal with phases of life in the South that have unfailing interest to all students of American history. His account of the war as he saw it has permanent value. He was in Georgia when Sherman marched across it. Professor Le Conte knew Agassiz, and writes charmingly of his associations with him.

Le Conte, Jos. Elements of geology: a textbook for colleges and for the general reader; rev. and partly rewritten by Herman Le Roy Fairchild. 5th ed., rev. and enl.; with new pls. and il. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. '77-'03. 12+667 p. O. cl., $4.

"It has been necessary to largely rewrite some sections of the book and to insert several new topics, few changes however have been made in the text where not required by advancing knowledge; and the spirit and style of the revered author have been held as the model."—*Reviser's Preface.*

Leddy, Ja. The new republic. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 109 p. D. cl., $1.

A novel which pictures an ideal republic and offers a remedy for the solution of our present industrial troubles. The subject of trusts is among the questions dealt with.

Lederer, J: The discoveries of John Lederer in three several marches from Virginia to Carolina and other parts of the continent: begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670; collected and ed. out of the Latin by Sir William Talbot, London, 1672. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1902. 30 p. map, 8°, bds., $2. [300 copies.]

Lee, Abigail Eloise Stearns. "Prof. Charley": a sketch of Charles Thompson, by A. E. L., daughter of the Rev. William A. Stearns, D.D., late president of Amherst College: with an introd. by Jos. Osgood Thompson. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 34 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Lee, Albert. The baronet in corduroy. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 5+379 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of manners and customs in London in the days of Addison, Steele, Swift, Oliver Goldsmith and Daniel Defoe, who all appear in its pages. The

heroine's story is told by her waiting-woman. The baronet displayed heroic courage in thwarting the various plots against the Lady Ellenor.

Lee, Guy Carleton. The true history of the civil war. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 421 p. il. D. cl., **$2 net.

Prof. Lee of Johns Hopkins University is the author of this history of our Civil War. "True" in his title does not mean absolutely free from error—but unprejudiced and non-sectional. Further he says of his work, "it is not written from the standpoint of a neutral. What is said of any section is said as a partisan of that section. I have endeavored when writing of the north to write as a northerner, of the south as a southerner, and in all this as an American upon whom all the states have a claim."

Lee, Ja. Twenty-five years in the mail order business; or, the experiences of a mail order man. Chic., Arthur E. Swett, [1902.] c. 176 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Lee, Ja. Hampton. Gold from life's rainbows: [prose and poetry;] il. by M. P. O'Malley. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag20.] por. 12°, cl., $1.

Lee, Ja. Melvin. How to be self-supporting at college. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4-33 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Lee, Joseph Jenkins. Ropes of sand: verses. N. Y., Rob. Grier Cooke, [1903.] c. 16 p. O. pap., (printed for private circulation.)

Lee, Margaret. The master chivalry: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3-184 p. D. (Realistic ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Lee, Sarah E. Pleasant Street, Smiling Valley; il. by Sidney M. Chase. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1903. c. 7-128 p. D. (Pleasant Street ser.) bds., 75 c.

A mother's story originally told to her children, and her children's children.

Lee, Sidney. Queen Victoria: a biography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 33+611 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography, index and epitome. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+1456 p. 8°, cl., *$6.25 net.

Lee, Vernon, [*pseud.* for Violet Paget.] Hortus vitæ; or, the hanging garden: moralizing essays. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Leeds, F. H., *and* Butterfield, W. J. A. Acetylene; the principles of its generation and use. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 8°, cl., $2.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Jill's red bag. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. Ap.] c. 4+220 p. il. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Jill's red bag was made by her governess, who suggested that Jill, and her brother Jack, and sister Bumps should put a tenth of all their pocket money into it for the poor. The story tells how the children carried out the suggestion, also of how they followed Jacob's example, and how they attempted to enact some of the incidents in the life of Joseph of the many colored coat.

Le Feuvre, Amy. Two tramps. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. Ap.] c. 4-219 p. il. D. cl., **75 c. net.

The two tramps were a little lad who was ordered by the doctor to put away his books and go to the country, and his uncle who likewise was in need of rest and country air. The experiences of the pair while travelling through rural England take up most of a story in which a donkey also plays an important part.

Leffingwell, W: H. Easy lessons in socialism. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1903.] 25 p. T. (Pocket library of socialism, no. 38.) pap., 5 c.

Leftwich, Ralph Wiunington, *M.D.* An index of symptoms. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 283 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Leftwich, Ralph Winnington, *M.D.* On syphonage and hydraulic pressure in the large intestine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.

Legge, Helen Edith. A short history of the ancient Greek sculptors. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. 12+267 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Beginning with the first known attempts at Greek sculptor, its history is faithfully traced through the periods of early and archaic art. The reader is then led on to the glorious age of Pheidias; thence to the times of Polycleitus, Agoracritus, Praxiteles, Scopas, and to the decline of sculpture itself. The introduction is by Professor Percy Gardner.

Legler, H: E. Origin and meaning of Wisconsin place-names; with special reference to Indian nomenclature; reprinted from the transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. v. 14. pt. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., Henry E. Legler, 1903. 8°, pap., $1.

Leibson, Jacob J. David of Modin: a Chanukah play. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1903.] 14 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Leigh, Oliver H. G. Voltaire: index to his works, genius, and character; with an appreciation of Voltaire. N. Y. and Chic., E. R. Du Mont, [1903.] c. 3-302 p. por. O. cl., subs., $2.

Mr. Leigh's "Appreciation" which opens this volume, points out Voltaire's great work in the field of intellectual liberty. Following is a list of the innumerable publications relating to Voltaire which appeared during his life, and subsequently, under "Voltaireana" (6 p.) The index is for the new 42 vs. edition of his works. Of this index, Mr. Leigh says: "Voltaire is here made to portray himself. This aims to be an index, through his works, of the man. For this reason there have been scattered through the ordinary entries examples of his literary style and play of thought. Epigrammatic sentences, passages from essays, dramas, and poems, give life to the dry bones of index matter. . . ."

Leighton, W:, *and* Barrett, Eliza. The history of Oliver and Arthur; written in French in 1511; translated into German in 1521 by Wilhelm Liely, and now done into English by William Leighton and Eliza Barrett. Lim. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1903.] il. 4°. (Riverside Press ed.) bds., **$15 net. [Ed. of 300 copies.]

Lemoine, G: Dictionnaire français-montagnais, avec un vocabulaire montagnais-anglais, une courte liste de noms géographiques et une grammaire montagnaise. Bost., W. B. Cabot & P. Cabot, [1903.] c. 281+63 p. 8°, pap., $3.50.

Lemon, Don, (*pseud.*) *comp.* A book of curious facts of general interest relating to almost everything under the sun; ed. by H: Williams. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4-340 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This collection of curious facts is easily consulted through a careful index of 14 pages.

L'Enclos, Anne de, [called Ninon.] Life, letters and epicurean philosophy of Ninon de

L'Enclos. Robinson-Overton ed. and tr. Chic., The Lion Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+387 p. por. D. (Mediæval classics, no. 1.) ¼ leath., *$1.50 net.

Lenher, V: Laboratory experiments for students in general chemistry in the University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., V: Lenher, 1902. c. 32 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., 50 c.

Leo XIII., [Vincenzio Gioacchino Pecci.] The great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII.; translated from approved sources; with preface by Rev. J: J. Wynne. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. [Ag.] c. 580 p. por. O. cl., *$2 net.

"The letters selected are all characteristic of Leo. Taken together they express his sentiments on the chief questions of a time which, owing to his great influence in civil as well as in ecclesiastical matters, is really an epoch in the history of men. His influence on scientific studies alone is sufficient proof of this. . . . A perusal of the letters will satisfy the reader that in other spheres, as well as in that of science, in education, sociology, and statesmanship, the late Pontiff, by adapting himself to his age and studying carefully its needs and possibilities, has so influenced its thought and tendencies, as to have opened a new era in its history."—*Preface.*

Leo XIII., [Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci,] Pope. Pope Leo XIII.: sketch of the pontiff's life, apostolical and encyclical letters, mode of electing the successor, long roll of bishops and popes. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* [1903.] 59 p. por. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 10, serial no. 80.) pap., 15 c.

Leon, *Fray* Luys de. La perfecta Casada; texto del siglo 16; reimpresión de la tercera edición, con variantes de la primera, y un prólogo, por Elizabeth Wallace. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 27+119 p. O. (University of Chicago Decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 6.) cl., *$1.50 net.

A reprint of the third edition (1587) of the most popular prose work of Fray Luys de Leon. In the article, which is written in the form of a homily, the author takes as his text the chapter in Proverbs that describes the perfect wife and elaborates on the theme, showing for a priest an intimate knowledge of the frailties and weaknesses of woman and his noble conception of what the perfect wife should be.

Leonard, Mary Finley. How the two ends met: story of our square. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 3+97 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

Leonard, Mary Finley. The Pleasant Street partnership: a neighborhood story; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 3-269 p. D. cl., **85 c. net.

A story of a small shop which unexpectedly makes its appearance within the borders of an old, exclusive neighborhood. Sociable and informal among themselves the dwellers in Kenton Terrace look with distrust on all newcomers whose grandfathers they do not happen to know, and for this and other reasons the opening of the shop occasions much consternation; but by its pleasing wares and charming proprietors the little shop at length wins its way and becomes a permanent institution.

Leonard, W: Edwin. The healthy woman. N. Y., Contemporary Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 6+9-152 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Le Roux, Hugues. Business and love. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+302 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A record of the author's impressions and observations during his recent lecture tour in this country. He describes many of the people he met in various parts of the United States and sets forth entertainingly the difference between the French and the American point of view with regard to the conduct of business and of love, pointing out the dangers, as he sees them, in our customs and views.

Leslie, Edmund Norman. Skaneateles; history of its earliest settlement and reminiscences of later times; disconnected sketches of the earliest settlement of this town and village, not chronologically arranged, together with its gradual and progressive advancement in business prosperity and higher education; with notes of the individuality of prominent citizens. Skaneateles, N. Y., Walter F. Thurlow, 1902. c. 22+477 p. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Lespinasse, Julie Eleonore de. Letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse; with notes on her life and character by D'Alembert, Marmontel, De Guibert, etc., and an introd. by C. A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. [4th ed.] Bost., Hardy, Pratt & Co., 1903. c. 1901. 3+342 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The writer of these letters Mlle. Julie de Lespinasse, has been acknowledged by Mrs. Ward as the original of the leading character in "Lady Rose's Daughter"—Julie Le Breton. The parallel between their lives is unmistakable. Julie de Lespinasse lived in France in the 18th century, and was a protegeé of the celebrated Mme. Du Deffand, and the natural daughter of a woman of rank. She loved and was loved by two different men, finally dying broken hearted. Her letters are the history of her life, told with much frankness and feeling.

Lessing, Bruno. Children of men. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 3+311 p. D. cl., †$1.

Twenty-three short stories of the "Ghetto" of New York City, situated in the east side tenement district. Descriptions of the "sweat shops" where undergarments and men's and boy's clothing are manufactured.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnhelm; ed. by C: B. Wilson. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Lethaby, W. R. London before the conquest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+217 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Letters from a Chinese official: being an eastern view of western civilization. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 14+75 p. S. bds., **50 c. net.

These letters, written originally for the English, touch upon specifically English institutions; nevertheless they appeal with a peculiar force to Americans, for their interest depends, not upon topical allusions, but upon the whole contrast suggested between eastern and western ideals.

Letters of an actress. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 5+325 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The writer's name, evidently a pseudonym, is given as Miss Gladys Luttrell. It is said to represent an actress who has been on the stage for years. Her letters show the loves, trials and tribulations of an actress' life, the daily routine of the stage, and the hard work necessary to make a good impression upon the audience. A thread of narrative runs through the epistles.

Letters of an American countess to her friend, by the countess herself. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 128 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

The theme is the sacrificing of American heiresses to titled foreigners. In a series of letters supposed to be written by a victim, the methods of the ambi-

tious mother, the fortune loving count and a syndicate which is responsible for the barter are discussed.

Lever, C: Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 969 p. por. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Lever, C: Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 8+530 p. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Lever, C: Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 10+585 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Lever, C: Jack Hinton, the guardsman. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 5+540 p. 1 il. S. (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Lever, C: Tom Burke of Ours. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 8+942 p. il. 16°, (New century lib.) cl., $1; flex. leath., $1.50.

Levering, Jos. Mortimer, (*Bp.*) A history of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 1741-1892; issued as a memorial volume by the Sesqui-Centennial Committee of the Moravian Congregation of Bethlehem. Bethlehem, Pa., Times Publishing Co., 1903. c. 466 p. O. cl., $4; cl., gilt top, $5; hf. mor., gilt top, $6; hf. mor., extra, $7.50.

Levey, J: Refrigeration memoranda: a collection of useful information relating to ice making and refrigerating, gathered from engine room practice. Chic., Nickerson & Collins Co., 1902. c. 76 p. 32°, flex. mor., 75 c.

Levi, Gerson B. Beginners Hebrew course 1.; for instruction in the elements of Hebrew reading and translation; directions and helps for teachers. Phil., Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1903. c. unp. S. (Chautauqua system of Jewish education.) bds., 25 c.
This booklet is a direct outcome of a series of illustrative Hebrew lessons given before the Summer Assembly of the Jewish Chautauqua Society in 1899-1902. Hebrew text.

Lewes, G: H: Life of Goethe; ed. by Nathan Haskell Dole. Ed. de luxe. Bost., F. A. Niccolls & Co., [1902.] c. 2 v., pl. por. 8°, (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Lewis, Alfred H: The Black Lion Inn; il. by F: Remington. N. Y., R. H. Russell. [Harper,] 1903. [My.] c. 5+381 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A group of snow-bound men in an old tavern called "The Black Lion Inn," tells the stories collected under this title. They are stories of the American frontier, and are both dramatic and amusing. By the author of the "Wolfville" stories.

Lewis, Alfred H: The boss and how he came to rule New York. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 13+409 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of New York City political life.

Lewis, Alfred H: Peggy O'Neal; il. by H: Hutt. Phil., Drexel Biddle, 1903. [My.] c. 3-494 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of General Jackson's administration. Peggy O'Neal was the celebrated Mrs. Eaton, whose husband was made a member of Jackson's cabinet, the fact creating much scandal.

Lewis, Charlton Miner. The foreign sources of modern English versification. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] c. '98. 7+104 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 1; ed. by Albert S. Cook.) pap., 50 c.

Lewis, Charlton Miner. Gawayne and The Green Knight: a fairy tale. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] 3+108 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Young Gawayne is one of the Knights of the Round Table, in love with Lady Elfinhart. His loyalty and courage is tested by the latter through the fantastic Green Knight. The story is told in verse.

Lewis, E. C., *comp.* Toasts; for all occasions. Bost., Mutual Book Co., [1903.] c. 32 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Lewis, G: Civics: what every citizen should know. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 210 p. sq. T. cl., **45 c. net.
Concise information on questions pertaining to our government, its history and development.

Lewis, G: Andrew, *and* Hynson, G: B. The practical treatment of stammering and stuttering; with suggestions for practice and helpful exercises; and a treatise on the cultivation of the voice, with a discussion of principles and suggestions for practice, by G: B. Hynson. Detroit, G: A. Lewis, 1902. c. 413 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Lewis, Jocelyn. The adventures of Dorothy; il. by Seymour M. Stone. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+189 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
The story of an active little girl of ten years, who spends a summer on a farm, having her first experience of country life.

Lewis, Rob. E. Educational conquest of the far east. Chic., Revell, 1903. [Ap.] 248 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Lewis, W: Draper. Cases on specific performance. Phil., [W: Draper Lewis,] 1903. c. 145 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Lewis, W: Mather. Selected readings from the most popular novels; for the use of public readers and for the department of English literature and public speaking in schools and colleges. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1903. c. 12+274 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Extracts from the novels of Hall Caine, Irving Bacheller, Justin Huntly McCarthy, E. L. Voynich, Sienkiewicz, Finley Peter Dunne, Charles Dickens, Ouida, Paul Leicester Ford, George Eliot, S. R. Crockett and others.

Leyland, J: The Shakespeare country. New enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 130 p. il. maps, 4°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Leyland, J:, *ed.* Gardens old and new: The country house and its environment. 2d ser., il. from photographs by C: Latham. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 284 p. 12°, cl., *$12 net.

Liautard, A., *M.D.* Animal castration. 10th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 165 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Library of Congress. A practical guide to the Library of Congress paintings; with 92 key pictures and other il., and the Library quotations. Wash., D. C., Foster & Reynolds, 1903. 90 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Lieb, Hermann. The initiative and referendum. Chic., H. Lieb, Jr., & Co., 1903. 178 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Gen. Lieb of Chicago believes that the corrupt local government existing in so many of our large cities—the result chiefly of political partisanship—may be done away with through the measure known as "the initiative and referendum." He devotes chapters to the origin and historical development of this measure, and of its exercise in Switzerland and New England; to Political degeneration; Representative system; Machine rule; Government of cities, etc.

Life within (The). Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 6-385 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story by an anonymous author, in which Christian science furnishes the motive.

Lighton, W: R. The ultimate moment; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 5+311 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story opens in the beautiful wheat country of Nebraska. David Boughton thinks it his duty to leave this dead level of peace and goodness and health and go to some thriving town where he can do something in public life and have one supreme, "ultimate moment" of personal victory. Just one year after he again takes up his life as a farmer. In the interim he has learned much of political conditions and the schemings of men and women to get ahead at all hazards.

Liliencron, F: Axel Adolf Detlev, *Freiherr* v. Anno 1870: kriegsbilder; selected and ed., with introd., notes and vocabulary, by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 8+138 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *40 c. net.

Lilienthal, *Rev.* Hermann. Some actors in our Lord's passion; with an introd. by T: March Clark, (Bp.) N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. 12+157 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Character sketches of Judas, Peter, Caiaphas, Pontius Pilate, Herod, Barabbas—with chapters on "The meaning of the cross" (Good Friday) and "Christ's resurrection the answer to the enigma of death" (an Easter sermon.)

Liljencrantz, Ottilie A. The ward of King Canute: a romance of the Danish conquest; having pictures by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [Ap.] [2d ed. My6.] c. 3-382 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Randalin, the beautiful Danish maiden, who served King Canute disguised as a page. Based on historical authorities. By the author of "The thrall of Leif the Lucky."

Lilley, Henrietta M. Second school year. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Lilly, W: S: Christianity and modern civilization: being some chapters in European history; with an introductory dialogue on the philosophy of history. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. 20+374 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Lincoln, Abraham. Letters and addresses of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1903. c. '02. 389 p. D. (Unit ser., no. 2.) leath., 66 c.; cl., 46 c.; pap., 16 c.

Lincoln, Ja. Relishes of rhyme. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 52 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Johnson Bailey, [*Mrs.* D. A. Lincoln,] *and* Barrows, Anna. The home science cook book. Bost., Home Science Publishing Co., 1902. c. 9+281 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

"The aim is not to answer the question 'what' as to choice of foods, nor 'why' certain processes have been adopted as best suited to their preparation for the table, but it endeavors to tell 'how' to put materials together to produce results pleasing to the eye and palate and nourishing to the body. . . . The book is no rival to the larger cook-books, but presents much in little space, and suggests many short cuts for those who believe in simplifying life and for the busy people who have not time for elaborate processes."—*Preface.* Contains menus for every meal during the year.

Lindley, Curtis H. A treatise on the American law relating to mines and mineral lands within the public land states and territories and governing the acquisition and enjoyment of mining rights in lands of the public domain. 2d ed. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 151+936; 937-2150 p. O. shp., $15.

Lindsay, *Mrs.* Anna Robertson Brown. The warriors. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. 5+218 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: Chords of awakening: the higher conquest. Prelude: the call of Jesus; Processional: the church of God; The world-march: of kings, of prelates and evangelists, of sages, of traders, of workers.

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes. India, past and present. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 12+320; 6+338 p. il. map, D. cl., **$4 net; hf. mor., **$8 net.

By supplementing description with history and tradition and adding a generous number of pictures taken from photographs, the writer tells the story of India in outline from its earliest days to the present. The larger part of the information offered is derived from the author's own observation, he having been born in India, and having visited either from duty or pleasure its principal cities.

Lindsay, Harry. The cark of coin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 2-338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Allan Jepson, the son of a Methodist minister, went to Rushington, some great money-making English city, to earn his living. He becomes tainted with the madness of gain, his ideas of right and wrong become confused; he chooses bad counsel and goes through much trouble before a good woman's love saves him and shows him the privilege of this world's goods as opposed to the "cark of coin."

Lindsay, T: M., *D.D.* The church and the ministry in the early centuries. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1902. 398 p. O. (Cunningham lectures, 18th ser.) cl., *$2 net.

"The aim of these lectures is to portray the organized life of the Christian society as that was lived in the thousands of little communities formed by the proclamation of the Gospel of our Lord during the first three centuries. The method of description has been to select writings which seemed to reveal that life most clearly, and to group round the central sources of information illustrative evidence, contemporary or other."—*Preface.*

Lingard, J: History of England; newly abridged and brought down to the ascension of King Edward VII., by H: Norbert Birt; with a preface by Abbot Gasquet, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+645 p. maps, 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Linn, Ja. Weber. The chameleon. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 6+418 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of modern life, being a study of that interesting type, the sentimentalist, "the man whose emotions are interesting to him merely as a matter of experience," showing the development of such a character when he comes into contact with normal people. The action passes in a college town, and the hero comes to his grief through his attempt to increase his appearance of importance by betraying a secret.

Linn, W: Alex. Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York *Tribune*. N. Y.,

Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 13+267 p. por. D. (Appleton's historic lives ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Mr. Linn was for many years managing editor of the New York *Evening Post*. He is also the author of "The story of the Mormons." He gives an interesting biography of a famous man, from his early days and his struggles with poverty, until the last years of his life, when his name was known from one end of the country to another.

Linscott, *Mrs.* Hilda Bates. One hundred bright ideas for social entertainment; adapted to Christian Endeavor Societies, Epworth Leagues and all other similar organizations. 3d ed. [Cleveland, A. J. Watt, 1902.] c. 164 p. por. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Linthicum, R: The dramatic reciter: a modern book of elocution, readings, recitations, dialogues and plays for home, school and all public and social entertainments; with introduction, special selections and lesson talks by Marvin Victor Hinshaw. Chic., Madison Book Co., 1903. c. 7-463 p. il. pl., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Bonnie Scotland: tales of her history, heroes and poets. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '60. 273 p. 12°, (Hurst's home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] History of my pets. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '71. 164 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Recollections of my childhood. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 185 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories and legends of travel and history. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 290 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories and sights of France and Italy. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 200 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories for home folks. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '84. 184 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories from famous ballads. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '71. 178 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sarah Jane, ["Grace Greenwood," *pseud.*] Stories of many lands. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '66. 206 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lippmann, Julie M. Dearie, Dot, and the dog: [a story;] il. by Margaret F. Winner. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 194 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Lipscomb, Alex. Bagby, *ed.* The commercial history of the southern states covering the post-bellum period; ed. by A. B. Lipscomb under the direction of the Louisville Commercial Club. [v. 1.] Louisville, Ky., Press of J. P. Morton & Co., 1903. c. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Liszt, Franz. Twenty original piano compositions by Franz Liszt; ed. by A: Spanuth. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1903.] c. 16+148 p. por. f°, (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.25; pap., $1.25.

Literary guillotine (The); by Mark Twain, Oliver Herford, C: B. Loomis. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. c. 10+261 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Said to be "an authorized report of the proceedings before The Literary Emergency Court holden in and for the District of North America." Mark Twain, Oliver Herford and "J." are the judges; Charles Battell Loomis is the lawyer for the prosecution. Before the court are brought Richard Harding Davis, Henry James, Mrs. Eddy, John Kendrick Bangs, Mrs. Mary Augusta Ward, Miss Corelli, and other famous authors, who are tried for various unpardonable literary crimes. The book is intensely amusing.

Little, W: J: Knox, (*Canon.*) David, the hero king of Israel. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. T. (Temple ser. of Bible characters, no. 1.) cl., **30 c. net.

Little folks' annual, 1904. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. 5-84 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Little folks for youngest readers, little listeners and lookers at pictures; ed. by C: Stuart Pratt and Ella Farman Pratt. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino, [1903.] c. '01. 3+386 p. O. bds., $1.25.

Little French masterpieces; ed. by Alex. Jessup. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 6 v., pors. S. cl., ea., $1; limp leath., ea., $1.25.

Each volume contains the best and most representative stories of a single author, and an introductory essay by a competent critic. *Contents:* 1, Prosper Mérimée, introd. by Grace King, tr. by G. B. Ives, 19+247 p.; 2, Gustave Flaubert, introd. by Frank T. Marzials, tr. by G. B. Ives, 26+207 p.; 3, Théophile Gautier, introd. by F: César de Sumichrast, tr. by G. B. Ives, 20+288 p.; 4, Alphonse Daudet, introd. by W: P. Trent, tr. by G. B. Ives, 24+283 p.; 5, Guy de Maupassant, introd. by Arthur Symons, tr. by G. B. Ives, 19+291 p.; 6, Honoré de Balzac, introd. by F. Brunetière.

Little masterpieces of American wit and humor; ed. by T: Lansing Masson. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 6 v. v. 1, 4+186; v. 2-5, ea. 7+184 p. pors. T. subs., cl., per v., 75 c.; per set, $4.50.

Short stories, poems, sketches, anecdotes, etc., from leading American writers.

Little Miss Muffet, and other stories. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., 1902. c. 72 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, bds., 25 c.

Littlejohn, E. C. Texas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+94 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's geographies, supplementary v.) cl., **35 c. net.

Littleton's tenures in English; ed. by Eugene Wambaugh. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 84+341 p. O. shp., $3; cl., $2.50.

Living church (The) annual: a church cyclopædia and almanac for 1904. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1903.] 369 p. pors. D. pap., 35 c.

Livingston, E: Burton. The rule of diffusion and osmotic pressure in plants. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 12+149 p. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 8.) cl., **$1.50 net.

The subject of osmotic pressure has recently become a very important one in physiology. On the

animal side, the work of Loeb and others has pointed out that the osmotic pressure of the liquid in which organisms are growing often determines, in a large measure, how they will grow and what form they will take. With plants the same is true as has been conclusively shown by the experiments of the author with lower forms. Thus his volume fills a need felt by students of both branches of physiology. The discussion is always from the standpoint of plant life, but where evidence from the animal side is needed it is brought in.

Livingston, Luther S. American book prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1902, to September 1, 1903, with the prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. v. 9. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 18+761 p. O. cl., 860 copies, ea., net, $6; 30 large pap. copies, ea., net, $15.

Livingston, Luther S. A bibliography of the first editions in book form of the writings of Charles and Mary Lamb published prior to Charles Lamb's death in 1834. N. Y., printed for J. A. Spoor at the De Vinne Press, [for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co.,] 1903. c. 15+209 p. facsim., por. 8°, cl., **$20 net.

Livingston, Mark. Naughty Elizabeth. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Livingstone, Helen Carroll. The White House book of etiquette. Chic., Madison Book Co., [1903.] c. 249 p. il. pls., por. 12°, cl., $1.

Lizabeth, [*pseud.* for Kathryn Wallace.] The key that fits the lock; or, justice to the toiler. Girard, Kan., Appeal Publishing Co., 1902. c. 95 p. nar. D. pap., 50 c.

The author calls this "an honest effort to open the eyes of some of my toiling brothers and sisters, that they may see that socialism is their beacon of hope, and that it is abreast with the highest intelligence of the times and is no longer a dream."

Lloyd, J: Uri. Red head; il. and decorations by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 11+208 p. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

An accurate portrayal of "feud-life" in Kentucky, mingled with a fresh and youthful love story. It is as an actual witness and intimate student of Kentucky, and its people, its mountains, its feuds and the spirit that actuates Kentuckians, that Mr. Lloyd writes. By the author of "Stringtown on the pike."

Lloyd, Mary. Elegies ancient and modern. Trenton, N. J., Albert Brandt, 1903. 2 v., ea., **$1.50 net.

Lloyd's register of American yachts; containing particulars of yachts, yacht owners, yacht builders and designers and yacht clubs of the United States and Canada for 1903-4. N. Y., Lloyd's Register of Shipping, [1903.] c. col. pls., 12°, cl., $7.50.

Lobdell, Roy F: Dr. R. F. Lobdell's complete correspondence course in hypnotism of 20 lessons. Rochester, N. Y. Roy F. Lobdell, 1903. unp. 4°, pap., $5.

Lobstein, Paul. An introduction to Protestant dogmatics; authorized translation from the original French ed., by Arthur Maxson Smith. Chic., Arthur Maxson Smith, 1903. c. 21+275 p. 12°, silk, $2.

Locke, Belle Marshall. Belle Marshall Locke's original monologues and sketches. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. 3-83 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Locke, W: J. Where love is: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [O.] c. 6+358 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Norma Hardacre is destined by her parents to make a fine match, in the worldly sense, as they need money to patch up their crumbling fortunes. She is beautiful, witty and distinguished looking. Yielding to her mother's influence, she engages herself to a rich man she does not love. Afterward, within three days of her wedding, she discovers that she loves an impecunious artist, and refuses to keep her engagement. Her father discards her and she passes some unhappy hours between her love and her abhorrence of poverty. The end is a surprise.

Lockett, S: Hobart. Woodworkers, their processes and hazards: being a brief description, from a fire insurance standpoint, of the processes peculiar to wood-working establishments as well as their hazardous features. Chic., Rollins Publishing Co., 1903. c. 103 p. 16°, pap., $1.

Lockhart, Arthur J: The papers of Pastor Felix. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 386 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Prose sketches, stories and poems.

Lockwood, J: A. Cadet's handbook: a manual for military students at colleges and academies. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 4+273 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Lockwood, Luke Vincent. Colonial furniture in America. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$7.50 net.

Lockyer, *Sir* Jos. Norman. On the influence of brain-power on history: an address delivered before the British Association for the Advancement of Science at Southport on September 9, 1903. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 74 p. O. pap., *35 c. net.

Lodge, G: Cabot. Poems, (1899-1902.) N. Y., Cameron, Blake & Co., [1902.] c. 4+152 p. O. bds., *$1 net.

Lodge, *Sir* Oliver. Modern views on matter; delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, June 12, 1903. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 27 p. O. (The Romanes lecture, 1903.) pap., 70 c.

Logan, Dan. Hawaii: its people, climate and resources. Honolulu, Pioneer Advertising Co., [1903.] c. 3-117 p. il. maps, sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Lolme, J. L. de, Bridgman, Wallace H:, *and* Roubaud, E. Cassell's new French dictionary: French-English and English-French; comp. from the best authorities in both languages; rev., corr. and enl. by Ja. Boïlle. N. Y., [Appleton,] 1903. c. 18+595+616 p. D. cl., $1.50.

London, Jack. The call of the wild; il. by Philip R. Goodwin and C: Livingston Bull. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Jl.] c. 7-231 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of wild life in the Klondike, in which human nature as well as animal life are seen at both their best and their worst. The hero, "Buck," is a magnificent dog, who was stolen from a luxurious home in southern California and trained for a sledge dog in Alaska. The training process and the hard-

ships he endures develop his dominant traits, and "Buck" becomes master of the pack. The first strong note in the book is the coming out of the dog's good blood through infinite hardship; the last, when he finally obeys "the call of the wild," and relapses into savagery, because his last and best friend was killed by Indians.

London, Jack. The people of the abyss; il. from photographs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O21.] 13+317 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Loney, S. L. Solutions of the examples in the elements of hydrostatics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 5+146 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Long, Eli H., *M.D.* A text-book of dental materia medica and therapeutics. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 321 p. col. pl., 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Long, J: Davis. The new American navy; il. with drawings by H: Reuterdahl and with photographs. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 19+287; 11+238 p. por. O. cl., **$5 net.

Mr. Long, Secretary of the Navy from 1897-1902, says: "the object of this work is to give information as to the start and progress, and the increase of the navy since the war with Spain, and the development into what is now called the new navy, as well as to tell of its recent exploits." Gives an idea of the work done in the last half-dozen presidential terms by earnest members of Congress, by successive secretaries of the navy, by naval officers and seamen; also of the many arts that enter into the construction, armament, and equipment of our men-of-war; of the organization and administration of the various bureaus of the Navy Department, the great busy navy yards, and the steadily bettering life of all on shipboard, and of the achievements of the officers and enlisted men.

Long, J: Luther. Madame Butterfly; il. by C. Yarnall Abbott. Japanese ed. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. '97, '03. 15+152 p. O. cl., **$1.80 net.

The illustrations of this edition are photographs from models made by Mr. C. Yarnall Abbott, a Philadelphia amateur. He posed a number of Japanese subjects for the purpose; the photographs are printed in a tint. The cover design was made by a Japanese artist, Genjiro Yeto.

Long, J: Luther. Sixty Jane. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. '02, '03. 4+208 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Short stories: Sixty Jane; The strike of the Schlafeplatz railroad; Our anchel; The lady and her soul; The beautiful graveyard; Lucky Jim; The outrageous Miss Dawn-Dream; The little house in the little street where the sun never came; The atonement.

Long, W: Jos. Following the deer; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. '01, '03. 8+193 p. il. D. buckram, *$1.25 net.

A series of animal studies first published in a little book called "Secrets of the woods." That book was primarily intended for a nature reader. But the increasing demand among older readers for it, has caused its preparation in this present form.

Long, W: Jos. A little brother to the bear, and other animal studies. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 19+280 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The title of the book refers to the coon and his amusing ways. The book also includes chapters with the following titles: Hunting without a gun; Pekompf's cunning; Kingfisher's kindergarten; When Upweekis goes hunting; Whitooweek the hermit; K'dunk the Fat One, etc. The queer names used are those given by the Milicete Indians, and represent usually some sound or suggestion of the creatures themselves. Except when it is plainly stated otherwise, all the incidents are taken from Mr. Long's personal experiences.

Long, W: Jos. Wood folk at school. Bost., Ginn, 1903. 6+188 p. il. D. (Wood folk ser., bk. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Sketches of wild animals teaching their young.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The building of the ship; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 19.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The courtship of Miles Standish; with drawings by Howard Chandler Christy. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. 8°, cl., $3.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; ed., with notes, by Arthur L. Hamilton. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 72 p. 4°, (Practical aids to literature, no. 2.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Hiawatha the Indian; from Longfellow's Song of Hiawatha, by Ella Booher. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 233 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Outre-mer. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 276 p. 12°, (Gilt top lib.) cl., 60 c.

Loomis, *Mrs.* A. Perry. The two r's; or, stepping stones. Catskill, N. Y., Mrs. A. Perry Loomis, [1903.] c. 3+283 p. il. por 12°, pap., 50 c.

Loomis, C: Battell. Cheerful American; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn, Fanny Y. Cory and others. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. [Jl.] 8+299 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Contains three quaint automobile stories, most quaintly illustrated, the "Americans abroad" series that was so popular in the *Century*, and a number of other tales, including "The man of putty," "Too much boy," "The men who swapped languages," and "Veritable quidors."

Loomis, C: Battell. A partnership in magic; il. by Herman Heyer. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1903. [Je.] c. 2-270 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A story for the young with a fairy tale motive in an entirely realistic setting. A country boy, who has a marvellous power of plucking fruit from the bare branches of any tree, goes to New York, and with a friend starts in the fruit business, and makes a large sum of money in a couple of weeks of their partnership. There is a cruel stepfather, and his adventures in New York in search of the boy, together with the many city scenes in connection with the hero's experiences make it an amusing story.

Lord, Arthur Power. The regency of Marie de Medicis: a study of French history from 1610-1616. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 11+180 p. por. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Points out especially the consummate skill for intrigue possessed by the Queen who became regent after the death of Henry IV. of France. Very clearly the author treats the characters of the Prince de Condé, the Duc de Bouillon, the Marechal d'Ancre, the Comte de Soissons and the Ministré de Villeroy and the relations in which they stood to the Regent. New light is thrown upon the reasons for the loss of place of the once all-powerful Sully.

Lord, J: Beacon lights of history; the world's heroes and master minds. New enl. ed. N. Y., Ja. Clarke & Co., 1903. 15 v., il. 12°, cl., $32; ½ mor., $40; ¾ levant, $60.

Lord, *Mrs.* Mary E. Grandma's yarns. Brooklyn, N. Y., *Mrs.* Mary E. Lord, 1902. c. 23 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Lord, Nathaniel Wright. Notes on metallurgical analysis; arranged for students in metallurgical chemistry; selected methods

for the analysis of iron and steel and of the materials used in their manufacture, including the analysis of gases, fuels, water for boiler supply, etc., together with explanatory notes on the manipulation and chemistry of the various processes. 2d ed., rewritten and greatly enl. Columbus, O., Hann & Adair Metallurgical Laboratory, Ohio State University, 1903. [Ap.] 228 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Lorimer, *Rev.* G: Claude. The master of millions: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Je.] 588 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A severe arraignment of church and society. The author's first novel. Dr. Lorimer is pastor of the Madison Avenue Baptist Church and formerly of the famous Tremont Temple, of Boston. The plot turns upon the story of a young Scotchman, made a scapegoat by his rascally nephew, and driven from his home to Australia. His named changed, Australia yields him an immense fortune. He returns to England, rehabilitates himself as a man of honor, is beset by enemies, finally dies strangely, back in the Australia wilds. In the fashionable English West End, among the clergy of the rich, in convents, in the bypaths and reeking alleys of London's East End, the story moves.

Lossing, Benson J. Eminent Americans. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 521 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Five little Peppers at school; il. by Hermann Heyer. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1903. [N.] c. 453 p. D. (Five little Pepper ser.) cl., **$1.10 net.
It was impossible to devote space to the recital of the school days of the five little Peppers in the books that showed their growing up. So the author has kept all the daily fun and study and growth of those years for the present volume, which is a full record of their school days.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Sally, Mrs. Tubbs. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 5-180 p. D. bds., †$1.
Dreading to be an old maid, long, lank Sally prevails upon little, insignificant Bijah Tubbs to make her Mrs. Tubbs. He carries a mail-bag in a New England coast town, and she ekes out a living washing. She is optimistic and sympathetic and sees the good in everything, and teaches lessons of unselfishness and duty to many of her employers.

Lothrop, T: Jackson. The Nicholas White family, 1643-1900. Taunton, Mass., T: J. Lothrop, 1903. c. 493 p. geneal. tab. 8°, cl., $5.

Louisiana. An annot. index of the acts of the legislature, through the session of 1894, with references to the decisions of the supreme court through the 46th annual, [etc.] 2d ed., together with a supp. indexing all the acts passed from 1896 to 1902, inclusive, with citation of authorities through v. 108, La. reports, by Rob. H. Marr. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., 1903. c. 595+143 p. Q. shp., $8.

Louisiana reports, v. 107. Juridical year 1901-1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 20+500 p. O. (National reporter system ed.) shp., $8.
Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., reported in the La. reports, v. 107, and the Southern reporter, vs. 31 and 32. With cross-reference tables, table of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed.

Louisiana. *Supreme ct.* Reports; v. 108, 109, juridical year 1902-1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. (National reporter system ed.) shp., ea., $8.
Cases argued and determined in the supreme court of La., rep. in the La. reports, v. 108, 109, and the southern reporter, v. 32, with cross-reference tables, tables of cases cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts and articles of the constitution cited and construed.

Lounsberry, Lionel. Tom Truxton's ocean trip; or, the island of palms. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+7-287 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Lounsberry, Lionel. Tom Truxton's school days; or, fun and mystery at Pickle Academy. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5+7-285 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Louthan, H: Thompson, *ed.* The American Baptist pulpit at the beginning of the twentieth century. Williamsburg, Va., H: Thompson Louthan, 1903. c. 763 p. por. O. cl., $2.
The plan of this volume is to present a sermon of a representative Baptist minister of each of the different states and territories, and also of all the colonies. With each sermon is a portrait of the writer and a biographical sketch.

Louttit, G: W: The gentleman from Jay; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 4-235 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
A story that portrays the experiences of Thomas Tucker, an old-fashioned farmer, who was elected to the State Legislature. His mistakes, caused by his ignorance of modern customs and conveniences, furnish many ludicrous scenes.

Loveland, Frank O., *comp.* Forms of federal practice; arr. and annot. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 1205; 1205a-2277 p. O. shp., $12.

Lovell, J: W., *comp.* Martinique, St. Vincent, Guadaloupe, St. Lucia, Dominica, Barbados and the Danish West Indies; with latest views of Mt. Pelee, La Soufrière and the destroyed country, to which is added volcanoes in United States territory. N. Y., J: W. Lovell, [1902.] c. 7+160 p. il. 4°, cl., $1.

Loveman, Rob. The gates of silence; with interludes of song. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1903. c. 65 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Lovewell, Bertha Ellen, *ed.* The life of St. Cecilia from Ms. Ashmole 43 and Ms. Cotton Tiberius E. VII.; with introd., variants and glossary. [New issue.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] 4-160 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 3.) pap., $1.

Lowber, Ja. W: Marcrocosmus: hints toward the solution of the greatest problems. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., 1902. c. 22+326 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Lowell, J: Paul. The two boys: [a story.] Franklin, O., Editor Publishing Co., 1903. c. 222 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lowell, Percival. The solar system: six lectures delivered at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in December, 1902. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 4+134 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Contents: Our solar system; Mercury; Mars; Saturn and its system; Jupiter and his comets; Cosmogony. Tables of orbital element and bodily elements.

Lowrey, Booth. Health, expression and personal magnetism; eighteen lectures. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 2-151 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Lowrey, D: J. Private prescriptions and lectures: a perfect manual and complete handbook on diseases of stock. Weatherford, Tex., D: J. Lowrey, 1902. c. 156 p. il. por. 12°, pap., $1.

Lowrie, Sarah Dickson. David the hero: [stories.] Phil., Westminster Press, 1903. [Mr.] c. 237 p. D. cl., *$1 net.
Ten Bible stories retold for young people.

Loyola, *Mother* Mary. Hail! full of grace: simple thoughts on the rosary; ed. by Father Thurston. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. 13+261 p. 8°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Lubbock, Basil. Round the Horn before the mast. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Ja1.] 375 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Lubbock, *Sir* J:, [*now Lord* Avebury.] A short history of coins and currency. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 10+135 p. il. 16°, *60 c. net.

Lucas, E. V., *and* Graves. C: L. Wisdom while you wait: being a foretaste of the glories of the "Inside completnar Britanniaware." N. Y., The Inside-Britt Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 2-92 p. sq. O. pap., *25 c. net.
A "take-off" on the booming of the Encyclopedia Britannica, by two young Americans, one being on the staff of *Punch*, the other assistant editor of the *Spectator*. First published in London.

Lucas, Theodore. Lucas' questions and answers for marine engineers, with a practical treatise on breakdowns at sea; containing 807 questions, with fully explained and illustrated answers; also giving the U. S. government rules and regulations governing the construction and proportions of marine steam boilers and their accessories. N. Y., Theo. Audel & Co., 1902. c. 6+507 p. il. por. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.

Lucas, Winifred. Other poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Lucas, Winifred. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Ludlow, Fitzhugh. The hasheesh eater. [New issue.] N. Y., S. G. Rains Co., 1903. c. 14+371 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A reprint of a book originally published by Harper & Bros. in 1857, but which has been out of print now for some time. The original edition was published without the author's name on the title-page. The book is not fiction, but the personal experiences of the author while using the little-known drug hasheesh or Indian hemp. It has often been compared with De Quincy's "Opium Eater."

Ludlow, Lorin, [*pseud.* for Ja. L: Daymude.] Hear then the verdict, and other poems. Bost., Morning Star Publishing House, [1902.] c. 160 p. por. il. S. cl., $1.

Ludwig, Otto. Zwischen Himmel und Erde; ed., with introd. and notes, by E: Stockton Meyer. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 23+240 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Ludy, Rob. B. Answers to questions prescribed by medical state boards. Phil., J: J. McVey, 1903. c. 7+661 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Lummis, C: Fletcher, [*and others.*] The Landmarks Club cook book: a California collection of the choicest recipes from everywhere; including a chapter of the most famous old Californian and Mexican dishes. Los Angeles, Cal., Out West Co., 1903. c. 16+6+261 p. il. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Luther, Martin. Works. Standard ed. v. 1, Luther's commentary on the first twenty-two psalms; based on Dr. Henry Cole's translation from the original Latin; rev., enl., parts retranslated and ed. in complete form by J. N: Lenker, D.D. Minneapolis, Minn., Lutherans in All Lands Co., 1903. c. 16+446 p. D. cl., per v., $2.25.

Luther, Martin. Preface to St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; tr. by C: E. Hay. Phil., Lutheran Publication Soc., [1903.] c. 28 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Lyde, Lionel W. A school geography of the world. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+382 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Lyde, Lionel W. Short commercial geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+278 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Lyford, Ja. O., *ed.* History of Concord, New Hampshire, from the original grant in seventeen hundred and twenty-five to the opening of the twentieth century; prepared under the supervision of the City History Commission. [Concord, N. H., authorized by the City Government Jan. 14, 1896,] [1903.] c. 2 v., 13+683+9; 685+1477 p. il. maps, Q. cl., $8; hf. leath., $10; mor., $14.
Contents: v. 1, Physical features, by Jos. B. Walker; Physical development, by Jos. B. Walker; Fish and game, by Frank Battles; General narrative, by Amos Hadley; Material development, by C: R. Corning; Weather record from 1856 to 1900 inclusive, by W: W. Flint; The governor's Horse Guards, by Ja. O. Lyford. v. 2, Church history, by Ja. O. Lyford; Canals, stage lines, and taverns, by H: McFarland; Concord as a railroad centre, by H: McFarland; Dentistry, by Ja. O. Lyford; New Hampshire State Hospital, by Jos. B. Walker; Newspapers and their editors, by Frank W. Rollins; Domestic customs and social life, by Frank M. Abbott, eac.; Official roster, by Ja. O. Lyford. Finely made and fully illustrated.

Lyman, Olin L. The trail of the grand seigneur; with col. il. from paintings by J. Steeple Davis and Clare Angell. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+432 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., is the scene of many of the chapters of this romantic novel. The chief characters are a French emigree and his daughter.

Lynch, Gertrude. The fighting chance; the romance of an ingénue; il. by Bayard Jones. N. Y., Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. '92, '03. 6-219 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A modern romance dealing with prominent public characters in Washington political life.

Lyndon, Lamar. Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1902. 3-382 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $3.
A practical work intended for the electrical engineer who is called on to design and install storage battery equipments, or who has a battery power plant under his care. The first part deals with the storage battery, its construction, action under various conditions, deterioration and the causes of the

observed phenomena. The treatment is almost entirely physical, the chemical theory involved being very limited in extent and elementary in character. The second part covers all the apparatus, devices, and methods used in the application and control of batteries. The various systems of boosters are described and an analytical discussion of each type is given. Some of the most important systems are illustrated by practical examples.

Lynn, *Mrs.* Emma Lenora Excell-. The philosophy of divine healing: twenty lessons with exercises for the natural development of man's body and soul into divine harmony. Akron, O., Mrs. Emma L. Excell-Lynn, 1903. c. no regular paging, 2 v., por. O. cl., ea., $5; pap., ea., $3.50.

Lyon, *Mrs.* Doré. Prudence Pratt; il. by eight original drawings by Malcolm A. Strauss. N. Y., G: V. Blackburne Co., 1903. c. 11+293 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A love story of the New York smart set

Lyons, Albert Brown, *M.D., comp.* Plant names, scientific and popular; including in the case of each plant the correct botanical name in accordance with the reformed nomenclature, together with botanical and popular synonyms; comp. from the most authentic sources. Detroit, Mich., Nelson, Baker & Co., 1900. c. 2+469 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Lyons, Alex., (*Rabbi.*) Chanukah evening and The seven lights; two sketches for Chanukah entertainments. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1903.] 8 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Lyons, Timothy Augustine. A treatise on electromagnetic phenomena. v. 2. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 7+580 p. il. diagrams, (partly col.) 8°, cl., **$6 net.

M., A. C. The reflections of a lonely man. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [Ap18.] c. 3+271 p. sq. S. cl., **$1 net.
Chapters on: The vantage ground of loneliness; Books, doctors, idealism, language and government; The search for satisfaction; The release from pain.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Backgrounds of literature. N. Y., The Outlook Co., 1903. c. 6+302 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.
Seven chapters on as many poets and prose writers: The Lake Country and Wordsworth; Emerson and Concord; The Washington Irving country; Weimar and Goethe; The land of Lorna Doone; America in Whitman's poetry; The land of Scott. Reproductions of photographs of the scenery of their special environments accompany the essays.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. In Arcady; il. by Will H. Low; with decorations by C: L. Hinton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903.] c. 5+127 p. O. cl., **$1.80 net.
Essays and fancies dedicated to James Lane Allen. The titles are: The pipes of the faun; The lyre of Apollo; The sickle of Demeter; Postlude. This last named idyl describes the visions of a man who has lived his life serenely and well and who has attained life's perfect and fullest maturity.

Mabinogion (The); tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 355 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

McAdam, Lucius. Monographs of missions. Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1902. c. 42 p. O. cl., 50 c.
Sketches of foreign missions and missionaries, of China and Japan principally.

McAlilly, Alice. Hercules Carlson. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 438 p. D. cl., $1.25.
A lady dying at Pikes Peak prevails upon a clergyman to take home with him a boy helping on a bronco ranch in whom she has become interested. The boy Hercules is original, full of noble impulses, but utterly untaught except in the principles of Christianity. The story reveals the secret of his birth; he comes under guidance of wise friends, inherits a large fortune, but remains a carpenter and devotes himself to inspiring workingmen to be resolute, independent and trustworthy.

McAlilly, Alice. Terra Cotta: a study of life in the clay. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-281 p. D. cl., $1.
A gay little summer resort, nestling at the foot of Pike's Peak, is the scene of a story of mystery and crime unjustly punished. "Terra Cotta" is the nickname given to a pretty woman whose real name is unknown to the guests of the house, she having registered under the initials "T. C.," New York.

McAlister, S: A., Ayme, L: A., *and others.* Martinique flood of fire and burning rain: a thrilling, graphic and accurate account of the awful destruction of St. Pierre; the bursting, burning mountains of Pelee and La Soufrierre. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1902.] c. 10+432 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50.

McAllister, C. A. The professor on shipboard: a story; [practical information; also a story of life at sea.] N. Y., Marine Enneering, 1903. 100 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Macaulay's essays on Addison and Johnson; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G: B. Aiton. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. '99, '03. 21+172 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **30 c. net.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Addison and Johnson; ed. for school use by Alphonso G. Newcomer. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 7-250 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) cl., 30 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Lays of ancient Rome. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 192 p. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Life of Samuel Johnson, with a selection from his Essay on Johnson; ed., with introd. and notes, by C: Lane Hanson. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 33+94 p. por. 16°, (Standard English classics.) flex. cl., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Life of Johnson; ed., with introd. notes, etc., by Albert Perry Walker. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 32+92 p. por. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Macaulay's Life of Johnson and Essay on Addison; ed., with notes and introd., by Huber Gray Buehler and Ja. Greenleaf Crosswell. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 54+122 p. por. D. (Longmans' English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Macaulay's life of Samuel Johnson; ed., with notes and an introd., by W: Schuyler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 48+107 p. 16°, cl., *25 c. net.

McCabe, Ja. Dabney. The pictorial history of the world; embracing full and authentic accounts of every nation of ancient and modern times; brought down to the present time by H: Davenport Northrop. Phil., National Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2 v., il. pl. (partly col.) por. fold. maps, 8°, cl., $5.

McCabe, Jos. St. Augustine and his age. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [D.] c. 5+516 p. por. O. bds., **$2 net.

An attempt to interpret the life of one of the most famous saints of the Christian church by the light of psychology rather than by that of theology. "I have tried," says the author, "to exhibit the development of Augustine as an orderly mental and moral growth and present it in harmonious relation to the many other interesting figures and groups on the broad canvas of his age." Index. Bibliography (4 p.)

McCaleb, Walter Flavius. The Aaron Burr conspiracy: a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 19+377 p. map, O. cl., **$2.50 net.

An account of the conspiracy of Aaron Burr to take possession of Mexico and establish a kingdom there. The author considers one of Burr's motives was patriotism—or "expansion" as we now call it.

McCall, Sidney. Truth Dexter. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Ap4.] c. 375 p. 12°, cl., †75 c.

McCardell, Roy L. Conversations of a chorus girl; il. by Gene Carr. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 7-184 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Purports to be the prattlings of a dainty show girl who trips into the editorial sanctum and pours her tale of woe or bliss into the ears of the dramatic editor.

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+331 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Pen portraits of thirteen prominent Englishmen, namely: Arthur James Balfour; Lord Salisbury; Lord Rosebery; Joseph Chamberlain; Henry Labouchere; John Morley; Lord Aberdeen; John Burns; Sir Michael Hicks-Beach; John E. Redmond; Sir William Harcourt; James Bryce, and Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.

McCarthy, Justin. History of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880; with an introd. and supplementary chapters bringing the work down to Mr. Gladstone's resignation of the premiership (March, 1894) and a new index. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '94. 12+649+890 p. O. (Popular lib. of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

McCarthy, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 6+340 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$2 net.

The author has worked entirely from his own abundant store of impressions and experiences. He knew all the prominent men and women of his time, "the early sixties," and was familiarly associated with many of them. Dickens, Thackeray, Carlyle, Tennyson, Cardinal Newman, and a long list of people of note are pictured as Mr. McCarthy himself saw and knew them in daily life. To his delineations of men and manners he brings the gifts of rich experience and acute powers of observation.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. If I were king: a romantic novel. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1903. c. il. 12°, (People's lib., no. 33.) [illegible], 50 c.

[illegible]hy, Justin Huntly. Marjorie. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+292 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English story of love and adventure.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The proud prince. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper, 1903. O.] c. 5+276 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the beginning of the Christian era. The scene is Syracuse and its beautiful Sicilian environs. Robert the Bad, the new king, fell in love with Perpetua, the daughter of the executioner. For his bad thoughts near the Temple he was turned into the semblance of his court fool, and the story tells all he suffered before he also became Robert the Good like his father. Dedicated to Sothern, who is playing the part of Robert in the dramatized version now on the New York stage.

McChesney, Dora Greenwell. Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse: an episode of the Ironsides; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. c. 6+343 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Opens in New England, and carries the reader through the troublous times of the Royalist and Commonwealth struggles of the 17th century. There is a fresh love story.

McClelland, T. Calvin. The cross builders. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 4+93 p. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Character studies of the men of Jerusalem; Judas; Peter; Caiaphas; Herod; Pilate; Simon of Cyrene; The two thieves.

MacClintock, S: The Philippines: a geographical reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. S1.] c. 3+105 p. il. pors. maps. D. cl., 40 c.

MacClintock, W: Darnall. Some paradoxes of the English romantic movement. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 19 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications; printed from v. 7.) pap., *25 c. net.

An attempt to re-enforce the doctrine of a single and continuous movement in the literature of the later eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries by showing the essential harmony in a group of apparently contradicting features.

McClure, Ja. Gore King. Living for the best. Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 175 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

McClure, W. T. A betrayed trust: a story of our own times and country: a romance of the middle west. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church. South. (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1903. c. 8+214 p. D. cl., 75 c.

McClure's children's annual for 1904; ed. by T. W. H. Crosland. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1903.] 6-199 p. il. f°, cl., $1.50.

A book of simple color pictures, simple verses, and simple stories for the nursery folk.

McCoid, M. A. John Williamson of Hardscrabble: drawings by H. Shriner. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1902.] c. 341 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

MacColl, Malcolm, (*Canon.*) The education question and the Liberal party. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 7+110 p. O. cl., $1.

McConaughy, J. E. Capital for working boys. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '83. 272 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

McCook, H: Christopher. Tenants of an old farm: leaves from the note-book of a naturalist; with an introd. by Lord Ave-

bury, (Sir J: Lubbock;) il. from nature. Rev. ed. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1902.] c. '84, '02. 14+460 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

McCord, Jos. A., *comp.* McCord's complete calculator for interest at six per cent. Atlanta, Ga., McCord Book Co., 1903. c. 391 p. 4°, leath., $7.50.
Gives tables by which all other rates of interest may be easily found, all maturity dates for one year, and time tables for two years. Calculates interest on one dollar at a time from $1 to $1000; then from $1000 to $100,000, on one thousand dollars at a time. Mr. McCord is cashier of the Third National Bank of Atlanta.

McCorkle, Lutie Andrews. Old time stories of the old North-state Bost., Heath. 1903. c. 6+159 p. il. map, S. cl., 35 c.
Stories based on events in the history of North Carolina.

McCoy, Herbert N. Equilibrium in the system composed of sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, carbon dioxide and water. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Apl.] c. 21 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 9.) pap., *25 c. net.
The equilibrium between sodium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate in water solution in contact with a vapor phase of variable carbon dioxide content was studied theoretically and experimentally. From the results so obtained the degree of hydrolytic dissociation in a solution of sodium carbonate was calculated, and the ionization constant of sodium bicarbonate, as an acid, was determined.

McCulloch, Hugh. Written in Florence: the last verses of Hugh McCulloch. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [F7.] 107 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

McCutcheon, G: Barr. The Sherrods. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 3-343 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
The story of a young western couple who marry on nothing. The man a short time after the wedding discovers he has a great artistic talent, and is persuaded to go to Chicago where he obtains a position on an illustrated paper. The little wife at home is gradually forgotten, a fascinating woman of means, who sympathizes with his work and believes him a bachelor taking her place. The ending is a tragedy. By the author of "Graustark."

McCutcheon, J: Tinney. Cartoons by McCutcheon: a selection of one hundred drawings; including the "Famous boy in spring time series," etc. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [My.] c. unp. f°, bds., **$1.25 net.
The cartoons in this volume originally appeared in *The Chicago Record-Herald*. They "take off" in a good humored way men and events of the day.

MacDonald, Alex., *D.D.* The symbol of the apostles: a vindication of the apostolic authorship of the creed on the lines of Catholic tradition. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc. Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1377 p. D. cl., $1.50.

MacDonald, Arthur. Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal pauper and defective classes; with a bibliography, had before the Committee on the Judiciary. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1902. 309 p. O. pap., n. p.
The bill is given in full, and a bibliography (54 p.)

MacDonald, Arthur. A plan for the study of man with reference to bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes; with a bibliography of child study. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1902. 166 p. O. (Fifty-seventh Congress, 1st session, Senate document, no. 400.) pap.

MacDonald, Arthur. Statistics of crime, suicide, insanity and other forms of abnormality and criminological studies; with a bibliography in connection with bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper and defective classes. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1903. 3-195 p. O. (Fifty-eighth Congress, special session, Senate document, no. 12.) pap.

MacDonald, Cora Martin. A study of Browning's Saul. Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 5-79 p. D. bds., *50 c. net.
Author formerly professor of English Literature in the University of Wyoming; Lecturer on English Literature. Besides the criticism and appreciation of Browning's "Saul," contains the poem itself.

Macdonald, Duncan B. Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Mr.] c. 10+386 p. O. (Semitic ser., no. 9,; ed. by Ja. Alex. Craig.) cl., **$1.25 net.
Author is professor in Hartford Theological Seminary. To the general reader this work will open a new world of interest and information, and to the specialist it will give the latest data on its complicated and difficult theme. Selected bibliography (10 p.) Chronological table. Index.

MacDonald, G: Gutta-percha Willie. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 286 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Macdonald, Greville, *M.D.* The religious sense in its scientific aspect. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 15+243 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Three lectures given before students of the several departments at King's College, London, June, 1902. Their names are: The religion of service; The religion of renunciation; The religion of freedom.

MacDonald, J: Angus. Successful advertising, how to accomplish it: a practical work for advertisers and business men; with a most complete index of subjects. Phil., Lincoln Publishing Co., 1902. c. 400 p. por. O. cl., $2.
Plain, practical advice regarding the most attractive method of advertising. The contents is in five divisions, namely: Ad building; Retail advertising all the year around; Special features in retail advertising; Mail order advertising; Miscellaneous advertising.

McDonald, S: E. The other girl: [stories.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] front. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Macdonald, W:, *ed.* Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861-1898; ed., with notes, by W: Macdonald. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O28.] c. 10+442 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

McDougall, Walt. The rambillicus book: wonder tales for children from 7 to 70; told and pictured by Walt McDougall. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] c. 239 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.25 net.
Comical stories about imaginary animals.

McElroy, W: H: The jubilee of the Zeta Psi fraternity of North America, 1847-1897: being a record of the banquet of the fraternity in commemoration of her fiftieth anniversary, Delmonico's, New York, April twenty-fourth, 1902; and of the dinner which ushered in that banquet, the St. Denis, New York, April twenty-third, 1902; to which are appended some of the love poems which Zeta Psi has inspired. N. Y., E. H. Litchfield, 1903. c. 16+160 p. 12°, cl., $2. (privately printed.)

M'Fadyean, J: The anatomy of the horse: a dissection guide. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 388 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $5.50.

McFadyen, J: Edgar. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [My.] c. 11+375 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

"It is to aid the man who honestly desires a dispassionate presentation of what Old Testament criticism is and does, of how it works and what its meanings are upon vital elements in the Christian faith, that this volume has been written. . . . In order that the situation might be as fairly presented as possible, I have thought it advisable, in many cases, to let both the critics and their opponents speak for themselves."—*Preface.*

Macfall, Haldane. The masterfolk wherein is attempted the unravelling of the strange affair of my Lord Wyntwarde of Cavil and Miss Betty Modeyne. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 10+440 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of London and Paris, and of the life of "Bohemia" in both. Oliver Baddlesmere, after being helped through youth by the efforts of a noble mother, goes to Paris to make a career, taking with him as his bride a lovely English girl, Betty Modeyne. Their life is idyllic, until Oliver in the course of his work is drawn into the vortex of gayety around them. Betty, believing it more generous to free him from herself, runs away, leaving him a loving letter. Finally their problems are solved, for Oliver sees his mistakes.

McFarland, Jos. A text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria, for students of medicine and physicians. 4th ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 2+7-629 p. il. (partly col.) 2 pl. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Macfarlane, J: J. The world's commerce and American industries; graphically illustrated by eighty-six charts. Phil., Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 1903. c. 112 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The charts illustrate the progress and present condition of the commerce of the world, of the manufacturing industries of the United States, and of British and American shipping.

McFaul, A. D. Ike Glidden in Maine: a story of rural life in a Yankee district; il. by Frost. Bost., Dickerman Publishing Co., 1903. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

McFee, Inez. Outline devices and recreations in United States geography. Dansville, N. Y., F. A. Owen Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2+166 p. O. (Owen educational ser.) pap., 25 c.

MacGerald, Willis, *ed.* Practical farming and gardening. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. c. 500 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

McGillicuddy, Cornelius, ["Connie Mack," *pseud.*] How to play baseball. Phil., Drexel Biddle, [1903.] c. 17-168 p. pl., por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

McGlannan, A., *M.D.* Epitome of inorganic chemistry and physics. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

McGlashan, C. F. History of the Donner party: a tragedy of the Sierra. 7th ed. Truckee, Cal., [C. F. McGlashan,] 1902. c. '79, '80. 4-261 p. il. por. D. pap., 50 c.

The Donner party was composed of rather well-to-do people, who left their homes in the States to emigrate to California in 1846, with the intention of settling there. The story of their journey is a most thrilling one. They were caught in a heavy snow storm in the Sierras early in the season, ran short of provisions, many dying of exposure and starvation.

McGovney, Dudley O. Civil government in the Philippines. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 7+13-204 p. 12°, cl., $1.

MacGrath, Harold. The grey cloak; il. by T: Mitchell Pierce. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+463 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story by the author of "The puppet crown" opens in Paris in the days of Cardinal Mazarin and afterwards has its scene in the wilds of Canada. The grey cloak is the only clue left of a murder committed for political purposes.

McGrath, J: J. Surgical anatomy and operative surgery, for students and practitioners. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1902. c. 14+559 p. il. pl. (partly col.) cl., *$4 net; hf. rus., *$5 net.

MacGregor, Anne. The famine of hearts. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 20.) pap., 25 c.

MacGregor, Hector. The souter's lamp: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O15.] c. 272 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

McGuirk, Emma. In the world's realm, [and other poems.] Waterloo, Quebec, Can., Emma McGuirk, 1902. c. 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Machen, Minnie Gresham. The Bible in Browning; with particular reference to the "Ring and the book." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O7.] c. 289 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

McHugh, Hugh, [*pseud.* for G: Vere Hobart.] Back to the woods: the story of a fall from grace. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham, [1903.] c. 4-116 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

A new installment of John Henry's adventures, with a burglar, a country cop, etc.

McHugh, Hugh, [*pseud.* for G: Vere Hobart.] Li'l verses for li'l fellers; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [O.] c. 7+122 p. O. cl., **$1.40 net.

Engaging verses in baby dialect for young people; illustrated with full-page pictures in colors and in half-tones.

McHugh, Hugh, [*pseud.* for G: Vere Hobart.] Out for the coin; il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1903. Ag.] c. 4-105 p. nar. D. cl., †75 c.

Stories of John Henry's horses on the race track.

McIntosh, Burr W: Football and love. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 58 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

McIntyre, J. Lewis. Giordano Bruno. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+365 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Mack, W:, *and* Nash, Howard P., *eds.* Cyclopedia of law and procedure. v. 6-8, (Builders to contemporaneous.) N. Y., Amer. Law Book Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

Mackaye, Percy. The Canterbury pilgrims: a comedy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr.] c. 7+210 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A comedy in verse with Chaucer as the central figure. The principal characters are based on the "Canterbury tales." Dedicated to E. H. Sothern, who will produce the play this spring.

McKendree, Gilmer. A deal in Denver. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 14.) pap., 25 c.

McKenzie, Alex. Getting one's bearing. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [S18.] c. 304 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

McKenzie, W: Patrick. The sower, and other poems. Cambridge, Mass., W. P. McKenzie, 1903. c. 60 p. 16°, bds., $1.

Mackie, *Mrs.* Pauline Bradford, [*Mrs.* Herbert Muller Hopkins.] The voice in the desert. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. c. 6+334 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of subtle attractions and repulsions between men and women; of deep temperamental conflicts, accentuated and made dramatic by the tense atmosphere of the Arizona desert. The action of the story passes in a little Spanish mission town, where the hero, Lispenard, is settled as an Episcopal clergyman, with his wife Adele, and their two children. The influence of the spirit of the desert is a leading factor in the story.

McKinney, W: M., *ed.* Supplement to the encyclopædia of pleading and practice. v. 1, (Abatement to decrees.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1903. c. 3+970 p. O. shp., $6.

Mackrow, Clement. The naval architects' and shipbuilders' pocket-book of formulæ, rules and tables; and marine engineers' and surveyors' handy book of reference. 8th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 16°, limp leath., **$5 net.

MacLane, Mary. My friend Annabel Lee. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1903. [S1.] c. 4+262 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mary MacLane's "Annabel Lee" is not Poe's heroine, but an inanimate little black and white statue of a Japanese woman. She plays the confidant chiefly to Mary McLane, who pours out to her her views upon almost every subject under the sun. The headings of a few of the chapters are: The flat surfaces of things; Boston; The young books of Trowbridge; Minnie Maddern Fiske; When I went to the Butte High School, etc.

Maclaren, Alex. After the Resurrection. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 300 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

McLaughlin, Ja. M., Veazie, G: A., *and* Gilchrist, W. W. New first music reader. Bost., Ginn, 1903. 5+122 p. sq. D. (Educational music course.) cl., 30 c.

Maclean, Magnus. The literature of the Celts. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 7+400 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Maclean, Norman. Dwellers in the mist. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] [O.] c. '92. 4-284 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The people of the islands of the Hebrides are the characters in these ten stories.

McLean, Ridley, *comp.* The bluejacket's manual United States navy, 1903. [2d ed.] Rev. and enl. Annapolis, Md., The Naval Institute, [1903.] c. 391 p. il. col. pls. diagram, leath., S. pocket-book style, $1.25.

An illustrated naval catechism prepared by Lieut. McLean, U. S. Navy. It contains valuable information on all subjects of interest to the man-of-war's man, and is a fine book for the use of petty officers who wish to qualify for promotion to warrant officers. Also for naval militiamen who wish to familiarize themselves with the duties of the man-of-war's man.

McLellan, C. M. S. The sale of a soul: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 34.) pap., 25 c.

McLellan, Hugh Davis. History of Gorham, Me.; comp. and ed. by his daughter, Katharine B. Lewis. Portland, Smith & Sale, printers, 1903. c. 860 p. il. pl., por. plan, 12°, cl., $5.

McLennan, W: E. The Lord's supper: its significance and administration; with ritual for communion service. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 30 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Macleod, Fiona. Deidrê and the sons of Usna. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. c. 11+102+2 p. nar. Tt. (Old world ser.) pap., *$1 net; Japan vellum, *$2.50 net.

Macleod, Fiona. The divine adventure. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. c. 6+90 p. nar. Tt. (Old world ser.) pap., *$1 net; Japan vellum, *$2.50 net.

MacLeod, J. M. H., *M.D.* Practical handbook of the pathology of the skin: an introd. to the histology, pathology and bacteriology of the skin; with special reference to technique. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [Mr.] il. pl. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

McLeod, Malcolm Ja. Earthly discords and how to heal them. Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 4+11-216 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

McMahon, Ja. Elementary geometry: plane. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 10+358 p. D. hf. leath., 90 c.

McManus, Blanche. The sov'rane herb and the smoker's year: a calendar for 1904. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. c.] unp. nar. O. cl., 50 c.

The sub-title reads "With certain excerpts from the wits and historians of all ages; concerning the virtues of the necessitous weed. To which is added a series of drawings depicting the types of the smokers of all nations done by the hand of Blanche McManus."

MacManus, Seumas. A lad of the O'Friels. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 9+296 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of Donegal ways and customs; full of the spirit of Irish life. The main character is a dreaming and poetic boy who takes joy in all the stories and superstitions of his people, and his experience and life are thus made to reflect all the essential qualities of the life of his country.

MacManus, Seumas. The red poocher. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [S.] c. 6-130 p. 1 il. S. cl., 75 c.

T'omas Dubh, an Irish gamekeeper, tells how he was fooled four times in almost successive years by an ingenious poacher, who contrived to hunt over the same estate under different names and under varying conditions. The stories are entitled Why T'omas Dubh walked; Misther Kilgar of Athlone; Misther

McCran of Belfast; and Misther O'Mara from the County Maith.

McMaster, J: Bach. The acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America: [lectures.] Cleveland, Imperial Press, 1903. [N20.] 12°, cl., $1.

Macmillan, Hugh, *D.D.* The deeper teachings of plant life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. 8+386 p D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Not a botanical treatise, describing in technical language the scientific aspects of the various plants that come under review, but simply a collection of popular studies, showing the many points of beauty and interest about some of the commonest of our trees and wild flowers.

Macmillan, Hugh, *D.D.* The Riviera. 3d ed. N. Y., [A. Wessels Co.,] [imported, 1903.] 1902. 16+146 p. il. Q. cl., *$3.75 net.

"In this new edition of 'The Riveria,' it has been deemed advisable to restrict the range of the book to the western portion, and to omit the part beyond Alassio, which appeared in the two former editions. . . . All the old wood engravings have been left out, and the principal spots between Hzeres and Alassio are illustrated by means of full-page photographs."—*Preface.*

McMurry, C: Alex. The elements of general method; based on the principles of Herbart. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja21.] c. 6+331 p. 12°, cl., **90 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi Valley; for fourth and fifth grades. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 173 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Special method in geography; from the third through the eighth grade. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+217 p. 12°, cl., *70 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Special method in history: a complete outline of a course of study in history for the grades below the high school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 7+291 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Special method in primary reading and oral work; with stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+198 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Special method in the reading of English classics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F4.] c. 254 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. *and* Frank Morton. The method of the recitation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F11.] c. 11+339 p. 12°, cl., **90 c. net.

McNab, R. L. The women of the middle kingdom. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 160 p. il. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Describes the condition of the women of China; the trials of their childhood and youth; their dress, work and amusements; their status in the home and society; how they are betrothed and married; the houses in which they live, and the customs and rites attending their burial; their religious condition, and what is being done for their Christianization. A chapter gives a biographical sketch of "a Chinese Christian lady," Mrs. Sia Ahok, and another of the Chinese Empress Dowager.

Macneal, C: B. Pointers; calculations explained, useful knowledge gleaned for clerks, contractors, merchants, mechanics, and farmers. Phil., C: B. Macneal, 1902. c. 61 p. 16°, bds., 25 c.

McNeil, Everett. Dickon-Bend-the-Bow, and other wonder tales; written and pictured by Rob. Wagner. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 85 p. col. il. 4°, cl., $1.50.

McNeill, Angus. The egregious English. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Ja.] c. 1902. 3+210 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A reply to Mr. T. W. H. Crosland's "The unspeakable Scot." Behind the author's almost transparent pseudonym may lurk a clever, humorous and wholly good-natured Englishman or American. He shows up the weaknesses of the English sportsman, man-of-business, man-about-town; and of the English army, navy, churches, poets, fiction, drink, food, education, recreation, etc. The chapter on Chiffon, the English wife of the hour, proves that the women folk of the egregious English are much like all other wives, possibly excepting the wife of "the unspeakable Scot."

McNeill, G: E. Unfrequented paths: songs of nature, labor and men. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1903. c. 3-115 p. por. sq. O. cl., $1.50; mor., $3.

All the poems are brief. There are six divisions, viz., "Nature," "Labor," "Religious," "Patriotic," "Men," and "Miscellaneous." In the first division are the tender, reminiscent verses which give title to the volume. The illustrations are largely views taken from photographs. They are full-page and numerous.

Macphie, J. P. The homeland of the Bible N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 313 p. il. 12° cl., **$1.25 net.

McSherry, Ja. McSherry's history of Maryland, from its first settlement in 1634 to the year 1848. New ed.; ed. and continued to the present time by Bartlett B. James. Baltimore, Md., Baltimore Book Co., 1903. 600 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

McVickar, H: Goelet, *and* Collins, Percy. (*pseud.*) A parish of two: Douglas Dayton letters by H: Goelet McVickar; Percy Dashiel letters by Percy Collins. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+417 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love tale told in letter form by two authors in collaboration. The world of fashionable society is displayed in an intimate way, while, in sharp contrast, the life spiritual is revealed fascinatingly in the words of an invalid clergyman, as he writes to his man-of-the-world friend.

Madan, A. C. Swahili-English dictionary. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1903. 19+442 p. S. cl., $2.50.

Madden, Eva. The little queen; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903. Jl.] c. 4-240 p. D. cl., **85 c. net.

The author has taken a charming bit of English history as the basis of her story. The little queen of the royal house of France, was, through a political alliance with England, made the wife at seven years of age of Richard II.

Madden, Ja. A. Madden's first speller and reader. Laurens, S. C., published by the author, Ja. A. Madden, 1903. c. 2+67 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Madden, *Rev.* W: Jos. Discourses on priesthood; with panegyric of St. Patrick; ed., with additions, by Rev. Ferreol Girardey. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. c. 115 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Madison, Ja. Writings; ed. by Gaillard Hunt. In 8 or 9 v. v. 1-4. Letterpress ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. O. hf. leath., subs., ea., **$5 net.

Madison, *Mrs.* Lucy Foster, [*Mrs.* Winfield Scott Madison.] A daughter of the Union; il. by Clyde O. Deland. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2+344 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.

Story of the Civil War. A young girl sent from New York to New Orleans as a bearer of important messages is the central character. She is aided by Admiral Farragut and runs the Mississippi blockade.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Monna Vanna: a play in three acts; tr. by Alexis Irénée du Pont Coleman. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 4+144 p. D. hf. cl., **$1.20 net.

The scenes of the play are laid at Pisa, Italy, at the end of the fifteenth century. The chief episode is a woman's heroism in sacrificing herself to save Pisa. The theme of the play is the highest ideal of love.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Thoughts from Maeterlinck; chosen and arranged by E. S. S. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '98-1903. 2+283 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A collection of some of the most striking passages from the works of this popular writer, topically arranged. Some of the subjects are: The inner life; Happiness; Justice; Silence; Beauty; Love; Women; The past; The future; Literature; Drama, etc.

Maginnis, Owen B. How to measure up woodwork for buildings. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., [1903.] 79 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Maginnis, Owen B. Roof framing made easy: a practical and easily-understood system of laying out and framing roofs, adapted to modern building construction. 2d ed. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1903. c. 150 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Magnay, *Sir* W: Count Zarka: a romance; with a frontispiece by Maurice Greiffenhagen. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Je.] c. 2-318 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The extraordinary disappearance of Prince Roel of Rapsberg, apparently off the face of the earth is the incident which starts the story. Count Zarka is one of two who is appointed to find him, and to ascertain if he has simply been kidnapped through political reasons, or abducted and killed on account of some love affair. There is a mystery also about Count Zarka, the book elucidating both mysteries very successfully.

Mahabharata. Nala and Damayanti: a love tale of East India, done out of the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata, the oldest epic poem of India, by Adelaide Rudolph. Canton, Pa., Kirgate Press, 1902. c. 10+26 p. D. bds., $1.

Mahin, J: Lee. The commercial value of advertising: a lecture, February 13, 1902. [Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903.] c. 1902. 30 p. S. pap., gratis.

Maine. *Su, reme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 97, 1903; C: Hamlin, rep. (v. 17.) Portland, W: W. Roberts, 1903. c. 636 p. O. shp., $4.

Maisch, R: A manual of Greek antiquities. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+184 p. 16°. (Macmillan's cyclopædic primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Maitland, Louise. Heroes of chivalry. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 17+238 p. il. D. (Stories of heroes.) cl., 50 c.

These stories are drawn in the main from "Le Roman de Merlin," edited by Sommer; the "Morte D'Arthur" of Sir Thomas Malory, edited by Sommer, and the "High history of the Holy Grail" translated by Sabastian Evans.

Major, C:, ["Edwin Caskoden," *pseud.*] A forest hearth: a romance of Indiana in the thirties; il. by Clyde O. Deland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O.] c. 7-354 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the men and women and boys and girls who developed Indiana from a wilderness into one of the most fertile and productive states of the Union. It shows how Indiana was settled by a curious mixture of races and introduces many sturdy, indomitable and fascinating characters. The author of "When knighthood was in flower" writes a sunny love-story against this historical background.

Makin, R: Lawrence. The beaten path: a novel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S23.] c. 8+255 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Mallalieu, Willard Francis, (*Bp.*) The fullness of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 168 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Aims to tell some things that Methodism stands for.

Malone, Jos. S. Sons of vengeance: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Malthus, T: Robert. On the nature and progress of rent, 1815. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. c. 4-51 p. O. (A reprint of economic tracts.) pap., 40 c.

A tract first published in 1815, by Malthus.

Maneval, Solomon H. Prohibition of intoxicating liquors the enemy of church and state; or, the precepts of men setting up the "man of sin." Canton, O., Empire Book Concern, [1903.] c. 409 p. D. cl., $1.50; seal, $2.

A critical examination of all passages of Scripture on the subject of wines and liquors and a review of the writings of those who advocate prohibition of intoxicating liquors from a religious standpoint. The author says the book was written "to refute the pernicious doctrine that prohibitionists teach, holding that the Bible favors the prohibition of intoxicating liquors."

Manly, W: Gwathmey. Ithaca or Leucas? Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1903. c. 52 p. pl., maps, 8°, (University of Missouri studies, v. 2, no. 1.) pap., $1.

Mann, Bond. Mother Goose and others in Wall St. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 24 p. il. sq. S. bds., **25 c. net.

An application of Mother Goose rhymes to the Wall Street speculator.

Mann, C: Riborg. Manual of advanced optics. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 196 p. diagram, 12°, cl., $2.

Mann, Clyde Alison. Clover and thistle: [poems.] Chic., Blue Sky Press, [1902.] c. 64 p. 16°, bds., $1.

Mann, Horace, (*pseud.*) The world destroyer. Wash., D. C., Lucas-Lincoln Co., [1903.] 255 p. D. cl., $1.

The death of his father, a wound in his head and the thought that his fiancée has proved untrue affects the mind of the hero. He endeavors first to readjust the world, then he determines to destroy it. The book is given up to his wild ravings. At the end he comes to reason. The book has led to much discussion, as it is most ingeniously told and the insanity of the hero is very puzzling.

Mann, *Mrs.* Mary. The Spirit Father. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1903.] c. 428 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Manning, Marie. Judith of the plains: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 4+331 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance of the plains at the end of the big

cattle days in Wyoming. Judith stands out against the background of cattle stealing, cattle stampeding, and lynching, a noble figure of a girl, throbbing with passion and life, dominating the action of the tale, and carrying it to a thrilling climax.

Manson, Patrick, *M.D.* Tropical diseases. 3d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 772 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Manton, Walter Porter, *M.D.* An epitome of obstetrics. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja3.] c. 250 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Mantzius, Karl. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times; with introd. by W: Archer; authorized tr. by Louise von Cassel. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., *$10.50 net.

Ms. (The) in a red box. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ag.] c. 8+329 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The publishers claim that they do not know the author of this novel. A parcel was sent to the Bodley Head last April which on being opened was found to contain a ms. in a red box, without any accompanying letter, without title, author's name or address. After waiting a certain time they concluded to publish the work, naming it "The ms. in a red box." It is a historical story of England opening in the year 1627, and has a brave and handsome young hero, who loses one estate and wins another, is loved by a beautiful woman, and has many adventures.

Mapes, Ella Stryker. Because of power; il. by Latimer J. Wilson. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., 1903. [My.] c. 2-269 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story in which a strong drama of the heart is enacted among the picturesque hills near Tuxedo, at the fashionable hotels of Palm Beach and in some of the famous places of New York. The heroine, Marita, is the daughter of Judge Burton, an influential man whose youthful romance becomes a living tragedy.

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher. The evolution of the northern part of the lowlands of southeastern Missouri. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1902. c. 8+63 p. maps, 8°, (University of Missouri studies; ed. by Frank Thilly, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., $1.25.

March, Francis Andrew. A thesaurus dictionary of the English language; designed to suggest immediately any desired word needed to express exactly a given idea; a dictionary, synonyms, antonyms, idioms, foreign phrases, pronunciations, a copious correlation of words; prepared under the supervision of Francis Andrew March and Francis Andrew March, jr. Phil., Historical Publishing Co., 1902. c. 1189 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 4°, cl., $15.

Marchmont, Arthur W. The price of freedom; or, in the grip of hate; il. by Clare Angell. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+277 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The basis of the plot is found in the determination of a man to obtain a large fortune which had passed from him by his own fault and the story records the outcome of this resolve—its effect upon the lives of two charming lovers; how it acts as a boomerang on the schemer; the failure of his plot and the ultimate triumph of true love.

Marchmont, Arthur W. When I was Czar: a romance. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] c. 4+327 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The strange resemblance which the hero of the story, an American, bears to the ruler of All the Russias, enables him at the instigation of a great and powerful Minister to act the part of the Czar in a matter of intense political importance, and he is plunged at once into a veritable sea of intrigues, dangers and conspiracy, complicated by a love affair, and calling for the exercise of all his cool American daring, fertility of resource and tireless energy.

Marden, Orison Swett. The young man entering business. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 8+379 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

In his "Talks with young men" and editorials in *Success* the author has dealt with many problems of practical life. Replying to many requests he has gathered into this volume the material specially helpful for a young man in business whether working for himself or for others. The key-note of his advice is "Plan your work thoroughly, then thoroughly work your plan."

Margaret, (*Duchess of Newcastle.*) The cavalier in exile: being the lives of the first Duke and Duchess of Newcastle, written by Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 35+242 p. 16°, (Newnes' pocket classics.) flex. lambskin, *$1 net.

Margraff, Anthony W. International exchange; its terms, parts, operations and scope: a practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. Chic., International Exchange, 1903. c. 10+299 p. por. O. cl., $5.

Twenty-eight chapters on various subjects connected with international exchange. Some of the subjects are: Superior earning factors in European over American banking; The foreign department; Foreign exchange; Description of bills and collateral, with general instructions for their issue; Factors and conditions influencing fluctuations in exchange rates; Finance bills; Relative risk in purchase of bills; Cable transfers; Foreign bills of exchange; Commercial and travellers' letters of credit, etc. Mr. Margraff is manager of the foreign department of the National Bank of the Republic of Chicago.

Mark, H. Thistleton. The teacher and the child. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Ag30.] 165 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Markham, E: Russell. The American steel worker: a twenty-five years' experience in the selection, annealing, working, hardening and tempering of various kinds and grades of steel. N. Y., Derry-Collard Co., 1903. c. 7-343 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Markham, F. Recollections of a town boy at Westminster, 1849-1855. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 14+232 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Marks, Jeannette Augustus. A brief historical outline of English literature, from the origins to the close of the eighteenth century, with special topics and bibliographical reference. 2d ed., rev. and cor. Mount Holyoke, Mass., Mt. Holyoke College, J. A. Marks, 1903. c. 4-73 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Marks, Montague, *ed.* Home arts and crafts. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. sq. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Marlowe, Christopher. The best plays of Christopher Marlowe; ed. by Havelock Ellis; with an introd. by J. A. Symonds. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1903. 48+430 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Marriott, C: The house on the sands. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ag.] c. 4+345 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "The column" has created six strongly individualized characters through whom he

voices his thoughts on many of the problems especially important to the life of England and America. He begins with the return of the soldiers from the South African war. One of his men is electioneering for Parliament, and his views on the great shipping trusts and subsidizing of English ships decide his election. There is also a strong plea for the conventions, because the innocent so often suffer while the strong-minded are braving public opinion.

Marryat, F: Mr. Midshipman Easy: a classical tale of ocean life. Unabridged ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] 517 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.

Marryat, F: Peter Simple: thrilling adventures on land and sea. Unabridged ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] 645 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.

Marsh, G: L., *and* Royster, Ja. F. A manual for teaching English classics. N. Y., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1902. c. 3-95 p. D. pap., n. p.

Marshall, Alfred. The new Cambridge curriculum in economics and associated branches of political science; its purpose and plan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+34 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Marshall, Sidney J: The King of Kor; or, She's promise kept: a continuation of the great story of "She," of H. Rider Haggard. Wash., D. C., S. J. Marshall, 1903. c. 8+258 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Marston, E:, ["Amateur Angler," *pseud.*] Dove Dale revisited; with other holiday sketches. Limited illus. ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 14+130 p. 12°, cl., Van Gelder hand-made pap., 250 copies, *$2 net.

Martial, [Martialus Marcus Valerius.] Epigrammata selecta. Secundum recognitionem, W. M. Lindsay. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. no regular paging, D. flex. cl., 90 c.; India pap. ed., $1.25.

Martin, F. W. A laboratory guide to qualitative analysis; with the blowpipe. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [S29.] c. 4+41 p. 12°, cl., **60 c. net.

Martin, G: A supplement to Cromwell's "Easy lettering"; containing 8 new alphabets for engineering drawings, by G: Martin. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. c. obl. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Martindale, J. B. Martindale's American law directory, (annual,) Jan., 1903; part 1, cont. all the lawyers in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.;] part 2, foreign attorneys in every civilized country in the world, [etc.;] part 3, cont. law digests of all the states, [etc.] N. Y., J. B. Martindale, [1903.] c. 1192+91+65+1109 p. O. shp., $10.

Martineau, Ja. National duties, and other sermons and addresses. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+461 p. D. cl., *$2 net.

The sermons contained in this volume are a small selection from the manuscripts left to his children by Mr. Martineau, and were written for the most part during the earlier period of his ministry in Liverpool; but were afterwards delivered (in their present revised form) during the term of his London ministry at Little Portland Street Chapel.

Marvin, E: Payson. Maranatha. Louisville, Ky., Greenville, Tex., [etc.,] Pickett Pub. Co., [1902.] c. 91 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.; pap., 20 c.

Marvin, F: Rowland. Consecrated womanhood: a sermon preached in the First Congregational Church, Portland, Ore., by F. Rowland Marvin; with an introd. by Frances Power Cobbe. N. Y., J. O. Wright & Co., 1903. 3-37 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Marvin, Walter T. An introduction to systematic philosophy; with appendix and index. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 14+572 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Mary Magdalen, *St.* Life of St. Mary Magdalen; tr. from the Italian by Valentine Hawtrey. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 16°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; J. Shaaf Stockett, st. rep. v. 67-77, cont. cases from Jan., 1887, to Apr., 1893; rev. and annot. by W: H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1902, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; W: T. Brantly, st. rep. v. 95, 96, cont. cases in Jan., Apr. and Oct. terms, 1902, and Jan. term, 1903; published by authority. Frederick, Md., pr. by Baughman Bros., 1903. c. 34+824; 31+804 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Maryland. Married women, property and contractual rights; by Augustus C. Binswanger. Balt., M. Curlander, 1903. c. 12+84 p. O. cl., $2.

Maschke, Heinrich. Invariants of differential quantics. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Apl.] c. 14 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications. printed from v. 9.) pap., *25 c. net.

Mason, Abbie Daniels. Dawn of the new era. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1903.] 7-140 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A story of the growth of a soul from the gloom of a sensitive boyhood, misunderstood and unappreciated, to the ripeness of an understanding manhood—the scene being laid, for the most part, in a quiet country village of much natural beauty.

Mason, Alfred E. Woodley. Miranda of the balcony. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Mason, Caroline Atwater. Holt of Heathfield. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O15.] c. 226 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Mason, Ja. F:, *comp.* The book of cheer. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 28 p. 16°, leatherette, *$1 net; ooze goat, *$2 net.

Mason, Ja. F:, *comp.* The book of joy. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 28 p. 16°, leatherette, *$1 net; ooze goat, *$2 net.

Mason, J: Leonard. Exercises and drills: being a teacher's manual of physical training containing a progressive series of exercises for use in schools without the aid of apparatus. Princeton, N. J., C. S. Robinson & Co., 1903. c. 62+2 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Mason, Virginia, *ed. and comp.* The public life and diplomatic correspondence of James M. Mason, with some personal history, by his daughter. Roanoke, Va., Stone

Printing and Manufacturing Co., 1903. c. 9+603 p. por. 12°, cl., $3.50; hf. lib. style, $4; full lib. style, $4.50.

Massachusetts bankruptcies; petitions filed in U. S. district court, from Aug. 1, 1898, to Jan. 1, 1903. Bost., Review and Record Co., [1903.] c. 71 p. O. hf. cl., $1.

Massachusetts. The business corporation law of 1903; covering private business corporations, excepting financial, insurance and public service corporations; by Prescott F. Hall. Bost., W: J. Nagel, 1903. c. 62+353 p. O. shp., *$3.50 net.

Massachusetts. Business corporations; how to organize a Mass. corporation; the corporate franchise tax explained, [etc.] Law of 1903, with notes and forms, by Frank A. North. Bost., Mass. Incorporation Co., [1903.] c. 69 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Massachusetts. Digest [Throop's] of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of the commonwealth, as contained in the ser. of repts., beginning with the 142d and ending with the 180th v. of Mass. repts; rev. and vs. 167 to 180 digested by Rob. C. Cumming. v. 3, (Cumming's supp.) N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 671 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Massachusetts. Law of the commonwealth relating to political committees, caucuses, conventions, and the nomination of candidates, including the acts of 1903; with an appendix cont. information relative to qualifications of voters, naturalization and election districts, 1903. Bost., R: L. Gay, [1903.] c. 16+125 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Massachusetts. Laws relating to listing, registration, primaries, nominations, conventions and elections in Boston, acts of 1903; comp. by R: L. Gay. Bost., R: L. Gay, [1903.] c. 45 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Massachusetts. A manual of the corporation law, by C: N. Harris and Grosvenor Calkins. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 11+252 p. O. shp., $3.

Massachusetts. The new business corporation law; its scope, and how it affects domestic and foreign corporations. Bost., Eastern Audit Co., [1903.] c. 6 leaves, unpaged, 2 columns on each p. D. pap., (wired,) gratis.

Reprinted from a published interview with Grosvenor Calkins, secretary to the committee on corporation laws, Mass. legislature.

Massachusetts. Powers, duties and liabilities of towns and town officers. 2d ed., rev. and enl., and adapted to the rev. laws of 1902, by W: H. Buchanan. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 16+506 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Massachusetts. *Probate cts.* Practice in proceedings in the probate courts; by W: L. Smith. 6th ed., rev. by J: E. Abbott. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [F7.] c. 804 p. 8°, shp., **$5 net.

Massachusetts. The probate laws, with notes of decisions. (including the legislation of 1902 and cases in v. 178 of the Mass. reports;) by W: E. Fuller. 2d ed. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1903. c. 39+634 p. O. shp., $6.

Massachusetts. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports, v. 180-182, Oct., 1901-Feb., 1903; H: Walton Swift, rep. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1902, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., **$2 net.

Massachusetts year book and business directory, No. 8—June, 1903. Worcester, F. S. Blanchard & Co., 1903. c. 12°, hf. cl., $3.

Masse, H. J. L. J. Mont St. Michel: a short history and description of the church and Abbey of Mont St. Michel; with some account of the town and fortress. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+130 p. il. 12°, (Bell's handbooks to continental churches.) cl., $1.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* The representative men of the Bible: Ishmael to Daniel. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 11+352 p. D. cl., $1.75.

In this second series as in the first the author says he means the men of the Bible who represent phases of humanity irrespective of place and time. He considers these only in the incidents in which they are representative and not as historical studies, but as character studies. Ishmael the outcast; Lot the lingerer; Baalam the inconsistent; and Aaron the vacillating are among the many characters analyzed.

Mathews, Jos. McDowell. How to succeed in the practice of medicine. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1902. c. 9+215 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Mathews, W: Conquering success; or, life in earnest. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 8+404 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Mr. Mathews is probably best known as the author of "Getting on in the world." This work is also addressed to young men on the threshold of life, and treats such subjects as: Health; The achievements of invalids; Energy; Thoroughness; Strength of will; Decision; Personality; Self-reliance; Pluck; Tenacity of purpose; Endurance; The formation of habits; Patience; Readiness; Manner; Self-confidence; Economy; Liberality; Cheerfulness; Character; Working by rule; Shyness. Conversation.

Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux. Brevities: companion book to "Crankisms"; pictured by Clare Victor Dwiggins. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1903.] c. unp. sq. S. cl., **80 c. net.

Clever sayings, cleverly illustrated.

Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux. Rips and raps; pictures by T. Fleming. N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., [1903.] [S.] unp. sq. S. cl., **80 c. net.

By the author of "Crankisms." Witticisms illustrated.

Matthews, Ernest. Economies in dairy farming. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 9+67 p. il. 8°, (Country life library of agriculture.) cl., *$2.25 net.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. The development of the drama. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 7+351 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Mauclair, Camille. French impressionists. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 211 p. il. 16°, (Popular lib. of art.) cl., 75 c. net; leath., *$1 net.

Mauclair, Camille. The great French painters and the evolution of French art, 1830-1890. N. Y., Dutton 1903. [N.] 4°, cl. *$7 net.

Maupassant, Guy de. Pierre and Jean; from the French by Clara Bell; with a critical introd. by the Earl of Crewe. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 67+237 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) Parisian ed., per v., $5; Versailles ed., per v., $10; Grand format ed., per v., $25; Grand Prix ed., per v., $50.

Maurer, E: Rose. Technical mechanics: a text-book for technical colleges. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [N12.] c. 2 pts. pt. 1, 14+382 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; pt. 2, 223 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.

Maurice, *Rev.* F: Denison. Sermons preached in country churches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+362 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Mawson, Agnes. Winnowings for Lincoln's birthday: pt. 1, Selections for grammar and high schools; pt. 2, For little folk anecdotes. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1903.] 3-83 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Max, Fred. Soul-return. Bost., E. H. Bacon & Co., [1903.] c. 5-273 p. D. (Soul-science ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

The author's belief in reincarnation is the theme of this work. That the soul returns to earth in a new form after death is set forth in many chapters.

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. British soldiers in the field. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 31+259 p. il. D. (Boys' lib.; ed. by G: A. B. Dewar.) cl., $2.

A glorification of the British soldier. The author presents some typical examples of the behavior of British soldiers in the field at successive periods of English history, such as at Bannockburn, Agincourt, the campaign of Blenheim, Assaye, Inkerman, Delhi, etc.

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. George Romney. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 15+238 p. il. por. 8°, (Makers of British art.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Maxwell, *Rev.* S. R. Unseen forces and how to use them. Atlanta, Ga., Franklin Printing and Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3+354 p. por. D. cl., $2.

The author states in his introductory chapter: "I propose in this volume to discuss man and the universe from the inductive standpoint, and if I succeed in throwing light upon the great problems of God, the universe, body-building, mind-building; if I succeed in revealing to the readers of this volume the grandeur of the potentialities that dwell in the inner man and the inner universe, and how to unfold these inner forces and bring them to the front, I shall be more than gratified."

May, C: H., *M.D.* Manual of the diseases of the eye; for students and general practitioners. 3d rev., enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 421 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Maycock, W: Perren. Electric lighting and power distribution: an elementary manual of electrical engineering; with numerous questions and exercises. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 22+684 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough. The Atlantic palolo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, bulletin, v. 1, no. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

Maynard, *Mrs.* Mila Tupper. Walt Whitman, the poet of the wider selfhood. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 3-145 p. D. hf. cl., $1.

The writer is joint pastor with her husband in the Myron Reed movement in Denver, Col., known as Broadway Temple Association. Interested in industrial and social problems. Sums up the biographical facts of Walt Whitman's life and then studies the separate poems as they deal with the copious personal self, the cosmic self, the eternal self, the larger woman and larger man, democracy, America, etc. Walt Whitman is considered the most misunderstood of men and writers, but sure to be acknowledged a prophet and great poet in the future.

Mayo, Nelson S. The care of animals: a book of brief and popular advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Dg.] c. 16+459 p. 12°, (Rural science ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Mayor, Jos. A handbook of modern English metre. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+160 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Mead, Edwin Doak. The principles of the founders: oration before the city government and citizens of Boston at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 73 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.

A survey and discussion of the views of Washington, Jefferson, Franklin and Samuel Adams.

Mead, Elwood. Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the west. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ja21.] c. 11+392 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Mead, G. R. S. Did Jesus live 100 years B.C.: an enquiry into the Talmud Jesus stories, the Toldoth Jeschu, and some curious statements of Epiphanius; being a contribution to the study of Christian origins. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Mead, G: H. The definition of the psychical. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 38 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 3.) pap., *50 c. net.

Mead, *Rev.* G: Whitefield. Modern methods in Sunday-school work: the new evangelism. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 24+376 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A practical volume, setting forth in twenty-nine chapters, the improved methods which are giving such large and inspiring results in the more successful Sunday-schools of to-day, together with their underlying principles in the light of the new educational ideals. The book is a mine of information, giving facts and suggestions of the best methods of the best workers of the several denominations, and is suited to the work of the smaller as well as the larger Sunday-schools.

Mead, Leon, *and* Gilbert, F. Newell. Manual of forensic quotations; introduction by J: W. Griggs. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1903. c. 14+207 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net; hf. mor., **$3 net.

Extracts from the speeches of great orators and advocates, gathered under subject headings.

Meade, E: Sherwood. Trust finance: a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+387 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: Régime of competition; The regulation of competition—from the pool to the holding company; The function of the promoter in modern industry; The promotion of the trust; The sale of the stock; The accumulation of samples out of profits;

The reserve policy of the industrial trusts; The genesis of the United States Steel Corporation; The provision of new capital; The conditions of bond issue; The funding policy of the trusts; The bonds of manufacturing companies as investments; The capitalization of the trusts, etc.

Meader, H: Lee. Reflections of the morning after; written and il. by H: Lee Meader. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 113 p. S. cl., Dressing gown ed., 75 c.; ooze cf., $1.50.

Bright, original sayings, set in an ornamental frame printed in a tint.

Means, Celina E. Palmetto stories: a reader for fifth grades, by Celina E. Means; with the editorial assistance of W: H. Hand. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+244 p. il. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Mechem, Floyd R. Outlines of the law of agency. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 37+177 p. O. buckram $2.

Mechem, Floyd R., *comp.* Cases on the law of partnership. 2d ed., by Floyd R. Mechem and Frank L. Sage. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 14+734 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

Mecredy, R. J. The motor book. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 9+148 p. S. (Country handbooks, ed. by Harry Roberts, no. 2.) cl., *$1 net.

Contents: The motor; Change gear and transmission; The complete car; How to drive; The care of the car; Temporary derangements.

Medical News pocket formulary; ed. by E: Q. Thornton. New (5th) ed., rev. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1903.] c. 287 p. 16°, leath. tucks, *$1.50 net.

Medical Record visiting list for 1903. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 12°, mor., for 60 patients a week, $1.50; for 30 patients a week, $1.25.

Medical Record visiting list and physicians' diary for 1904; dated and undated. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. 12°, mor., for 60 patients a week, $1.50; for 30 patients a week, $1.25.

Medicus, Ludwig. A brief introduction to qualitative analysis: for use in instruction in chemical laboratories; tr. from the 10th and 11th German ed., with additions by J: Marshall. 5th ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 215 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Meehan, Eleanor Childs. Memories of a red-letter summer. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 13+291 p. pls. por. 12°, cl. [privately printed.]

Meek, T: Sheppard. Young people's library of entertainment and amusement; especially prepared for all social and home occasions. Phil., J: Winston Co., 1903. c. 12+35-444 p. il. pl. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Meeker, Nellie J., [*pseud. for* Jane Valentine.] In the market place: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 7+7-618 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Meifuss, *Rev.* J. F. Graded arithmetical problems for elementary schools; based on E. Hentschel's works. Pupils' rev. ed. pt. 2. numbers from 1-100. 6th ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. [O.] pap., 5 c.

Meixner, Anna. Life and love in prose and rhyme: [stories and poems.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] 12°, cl., $1.

Meleney, C. E., *and* Giffin, W: M. Selected words for spelling, dictation, and language lessons. N. Y., A. Lovell & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 12°, pap., pt. 1, 15 c.; pt. 2, 18 c.

Melland, C: H., *M.D.* Essentials of pelvic diagnosis. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. [N21.] 297 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Mencken, H: L: Ventures into verse: being various ballads, ballades, rondeaux, triolets, songs, quatrains, odes and roundels; with il. and other things by C: S. Gordon and J: Siegel. Balt., Md., Marshall, Beck & Gordon, 1903. c. 46 p. D. bds., 60 c.; pap., 50 c.

Mendenhall, Harlan G. Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy, N. J. Perth Amboy, N. J., Harlan G. Mendenhall, 1903. c. 100 p. il. por. map, 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mendes, H. Pereira. In old Egypt: a story about the Bible but not in the Bible; il. by Mabel L. Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] c. 6+229 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

A story of ancient Egypt for young people. The hero is Amram, father of Moseh, better, but incorrectly known as Moses, the celebrated Hebrew leader and prophet. Many of the Egyptians mentioned were real personages.

Mendes, I: P., *D.D.* First lessons in Hebrew. pts. 1 and 2. Savannah, Ga., I: P. Mendes, 1902. c. 20 p. 16°, pap., 20 c.

Menpes, Dorothy *and* Mortimer. The Durbar; text by Dorothy Menpes; 100 il. in col. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+210 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Menpes, Dorothy *and* Mortimer. World's children; il. in col. by Mortimer Menpes, text by Dorothy Menpes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+246 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Merck, Friederike, *ed.* Unser Liederbuch: die beliebtesten kinderlieder, ausgewählt von Friederike Merck, mit Bildern von Ludwig von Zumbusch; für Kinderstimmen gesetzt von Fritz Volbach. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, [1903.] c. 1900. 48 p. obl. 8°, bds., $1.50.

Forty-six popular German songs for children, such as "Alles neu macht der Mai," etc., set to music for children's voices. Illustrated in colors.

Meredith, G: Novels. Uniform pocket ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. 15 v., ea., 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Contents: Diana of the Crossways; The ordeal of Richard Feverel; The egoist; Beauchamp's career; Sandra Belloni; Rhoda Fleming; Vittoria; Eva Harrington; One of our conquerors; The shaving of Shagpat; The tragic comedians; Lord Ormont and his Aminta; The amazing marriage; Short stories; The adventures of Harry Richmond.

Meredith, G: Poems. New pocket ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1903. 2 v., 6+209; 7+257 p. 12°, cl., per set, **$1.50 net.

Meredith, W: H: Pilgrimages to Methodist shrines. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-335 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sketches of people, places, and events connected

with the history of Methodism. A few of the titles are: Off to Epworth; Tracking the forerunner of Methodism; Chatterton—poet, "mad genius," and Whitefield, preacher; John Wesley's first and last open-air sermons; Kingswood and Methodism's first school; John Wesley's first Methodist circuit; The bridal home of Charles Wesley discovered; John Wesley's first London chapel, etc.

Meredith, W: H: The real John Wesley: a bicentennial contribution. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-425 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Not intended to be a detailed biography of John Wesley. The author's aim is to present pen-pictures of John Wesley as he really was, and as he appeals to us in this new century. This is done in twenty-five chapters each devoted to some special aspects of his character as: missionary, educator, anticipator, Christian socialist, preacher, tolerator, temperance reformer, etc.

Mérimée, Prosper. Colomba; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Hiram Parker Williamson. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N20.] c. 3-220 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Mérimée, Prosper. Colomba; ed., with introd., notes and vocabulary, by Albert Schinz. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 18+226 p. 12°, (International modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Merriam, C. E: American political theories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F25.] c. 15+364 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Merriam, J: C. New ichthyosauria from the upper triassic of California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, [1903.] 21-24 p. O. (University of California publications, v. 3, no. 12.) pap., 20 c.

Merrill, G: Perkins. Stones for building and decoration. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. 11+569 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., $5.

Merrill, Ja. A. Studies in zoology; an introd. to the study of animals for secondary schools and academies. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 232 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Merriman, C: Eustace. Letters from a son to his self-made father: being the replies to the "Letters of a self-made merchant to his son." Bost., New Hampshire Publishing Corporation, 1903. c. 7+289 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Merriman, Mansfield. Treatise on hydraulics. 8th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 8+585 p. diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

Merry del Val, Raphael, (*Archbp.*) The truth of papal claims: a reply to "The validity of papal claims," by F. Nutcombe Oxenham. St. Louis, Mo., B Herder, 1903. 16+129+15 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Merton, Madge, (*pseud.*) Confessions of a chorus girl. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] c. 7-105 p. 1 il. S. cl., †75 c.

A realistic account of a young girl, who left her home to become a chorus girl.

Mervyn, Louise. Daddy Dinks; pictured and hand-lettered by T. Cromwell Lawrence. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 94 p. 4°, bds., $1.

Merwin, S: His little world: the story of Hunch Badeau; il. by Alonzo Kimball. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 3-201 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Hunch Badeau was captain of a little schooner that sailed upon the great lakes. He is a plain, simple, noble man, wholly unselfish. The story is full of action. Hunch Badeau, a descendant of the French and Indians, pilots his schooner through a lake storm, quells a lumber-yard mutiny and sacrifices his love for a friend. He doesn't preach but lives many a sermon.

Merwin, S: The whip hand: a tale of the pine country. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [O.] c. '02, '03. 6+299 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A stirring story of a business fight in the pine lands of Michigan.

Meschler, *Rev.* M. The gift of Pentecost; meditations on the Holy Ghost; from the German by Lady Amabel Kerr. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 11+505 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Messmore, J. H. The life of Edwin Wallace Parker, D.D., missionary bishop of Southern Asia; forty-one years a missionary in India. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 2-333 p. por. O. cl., *$1 net.

This biography was written in answer to a request made at a representative meeting of missionaries of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a few weeks after the death of Bishop Parker. The writer has two objects in view. First to give a fairly intelligible and connected account of the life of Bishop Parker. Second to give as much information as possible about the Methodist Episcopal missions in India which were associated with his name. One of the chapters was prepared by J. W. Robinson, a former colleague of Bishop Parker.

Metcalf, *Mrs.* Ellen Josephine Foss. The claims of Emanuel Swedenborg and Mary B. G. Eddy and their parallelism. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] c. 122 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Metchnikoff, Élie. The nature of man: studies in optimistic philosophy; the English translation; ed. by P. Chalmers Mitchell. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 7+309 p. por. O. cl., **$2 net.

Elie Metchnikoff, now professor at the Pasteur Institute in Paris, was born in Russia. He is one of the high priests of bacteriology, and has made wonderful discoveries relative to human bacteria. He is a disciple of Darwin and does not believe in man's immortality. He believes human life could be prolonged to 140 years. The present work is devoted to a consideration of the gravest and most serious problems of humanity, to life and sex and death and the fear of death. The work is spoken of in England as the most valuable production since Darwin's "Origin of species."

Methodist (The) year book, 1904; ed. by Stephen V. R. Ford. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. 208 p. D. pap., *10 c. net.

Meyer, Balthasar H: Railway legislation in the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je17.] c. 13+329 p. 12°, (Citizens' lib.) hf. leath., **$1.25 net.

Meyer, F: Brotherton. Hints for lay preachers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Jl7.] c. 128 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Meyer, Hans. Determination of radicles in carbon compounds. 2d ed., rewritten; authorized tr. by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903, [Ap11.] c. 12+162 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Meyer, H: C., *jr.* Steam power plants: their design and construction. N. Y., McGraw

Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+160 p. O. (Engineering record ser.) cl., $2.

The matter in this book was written to give information to owners or managers of manufacturing plants or buildings requiring power installations, since they are from time to time called upon to specify or purchase the machinery needed for the proper equipment of their buildings with a view to efficiency and economy in operation.

Meyer, J: Jacob. Two twice-told tales. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 11 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, reprinted from v. 6, 1st ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

Ariosto's story of Giocondo and Astolfo is found also in the Pali Jataka. A translation of the Buddhistic form is given, which shows that Ariosto did not take his "novella" from the Arabian Nights. He may have got it through some Slavic channel. Also another very important part of the introduction to the Nights, Sheherezade herself, and the breaking off at the interesting point of her tale in order to trick the king, goes back to India. Translation is offered of the Hindu version.

Meyer, Lucy Rider. Mary North. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 339 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Meyer, Max. Contributions to a psychological theory of music. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1901. c. 6+80 p. 8°, (University of Missouri studies; ed. by Frank Thilly, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 75 c.

Meyer, Rudolph J. First lessons in the science of the saints. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1902. c. 320 p. D. cl., $1; $1.25.

Meynell, *Mrs.* Alice C., [*formerly* Alice Thompson.] The children of the old masters: Italian school. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [N.] 4°, cl., *$12 net.

Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 21+520 p. il. pl. O. cl., **$3 net.

"Disraeli the man—Disraeli as son, brother, husband, friend—is the theme of this book. It is an informal study of temperament; in its way, and in his own words, "A psychological romance." A record of his public acts—not here attempted, except so far as those acts illustrate his personality—would be nothing short of a history of the reign of Victoria. . . . What I have striven to make coincident is the motive that informed the hand—not the hand of an automaton."—*Preface.*

Michelson, Albert A. Light waves and their uses. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 1902. 7+166 p. il. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, v. 3.) cl., *$2 net.

Eight lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute at Boston in 1899, by A. A. Michelson, now connected with the Department of Physics in the University of Chicago. In these lectures the results of the investigations with which the author has been engaged for the last twenty years are presented in language as free from technicality as possible. The titles of the lectures are: Wave motion and interference; Comparison of the efficiency of the microscope, telescope and interferometer; Application of interference methods to measurements of distances and angles; Application of interference methods to spectroscopy; Light waves as standards of length; Analysis of the action of magnetism on light waves by the interferometer and the echelon; Application of interference methods to astronomy; The ether. Index.

Michener, Amanda Pyle. Napthali: a story in verse of the fall of Babylon. Phil., A. P. Michener, 1903. 12°, cl., $1.

Michener, Fannie L. The prose and poetical works. Phil., A. P. Michener, 1903. 12°, cl., $2.

Michie, T: Johnson, *ed.* Banking cases, annot.: a collection of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 4. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1902. c. 8+798 p. O. shp., $5.

Michie, T: Johnson, *ed.* Municipal corporation cases, annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 8-10. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1903. c. 16+1033; 15+1032; 8+992 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Michigan. Briefs and notes on the statutes and decisions. v. 3, by Albert Trask. Saginaw, Seaman & Peters, prs., 1902. c. 960 +16 p. S. skiver, $3.

Michigan. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from July 19, 1901, to Mar. 18, 1902; J: A. Brooks, state rep. v. 128, 129. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902, 1903. c. '03. 32+764; 44+760 p. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Mielziner, M., *D.D.* Introduction to the Talmud; historical and literary introduction; legal hermeneutics of the Talmud; Talmudical terminology and methodology; Outlines of Talmudical ethics; Appendix; Key to the abbreviations used in the Talmud and its commentaries. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 12+297 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

A clear and concise explanation of the Talmud describing what it is, who its authors were, and epitomizing its ethical conceptions, etc. The first edition of the work was published eight years ago. Dr. Mielziner is Professor of Talmud in the Hebrew Union College of Cincinnati.

Mifflin, Lloyd. Castalian days. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 7+50 p. por. O. cl., $1.25.

Some of the later sonnets by the author of "The slopes of Helicon" and "At the gates of song."

Mifflin, Lloyd. An ode on the semi-centennial of Franklin and Marshall College. Mount Joy, Pa., Hoffer Press, 1903. c. 17 p. 12°. pap., 30 c.

Milburn, Lucy McDowell. Lost letters from Lesbos. Chic., R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., 1902. c. 3+11-82 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Letters and poems attributed to Sappho.

Milecete, Helen. The career of Mrs. Osborne; il. by Bayard Jones. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1903. c. 7-212 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Captain George Wilton, of the Royal Irish Fusileers, stationed in India, married an American and his mother faints. Two years after he sent her home to spend the winter with his family. Her sister and she grew wearied of the deadly monotony of the correct English home. They planned a winter in London. Under the name of Mrs. Osborne the young wife posed as a beauty, met a former lover, danced and flirted. Her sister kept in touch with the soldier in India, and all ended as a bright, amusing comedy.

Milecete, Helen. A detached pirate: the romance of Gay Vandeleur; il. in col. by I. B. Caliga. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903 [My.] c. 3+347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A misunderstanding, a divorce, and a reconciliation furnish the theme of this bright society novel. The events occur in London, in Halifax and its garrison, and in New York; and the story is told by Gay Vandeleur, the heroine.

Miles, Eustace Hamilton. Avenues to health. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 438 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Miles, Eustace Hamilton. Racquets, tennis, and squash; il. with photographs and diagrams. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] 29+336 p. il. D. cl., *$1.60 net.
Author is amateur racquet champion of the world at singles and of England at doubles, amateur tennis champion of the world, holder of the gold prize, and amateur squash tennis champion of America (1900).

Millar, J: Hepburn. Literary history of Scotland. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 15+703 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Millard, Bailey. Songs of the press, and other adventures in verse. San Francisco, Elder & Shepard, 1902. c. 113 p. 12°, bds., *75 c. net.

Miller, Alfred Stanley. The cyanide process: an introduction to the cyanide process, including the determination of the applicability of the process to an ore. Moscow, Id., Alfred S. Miller, 1903. 2+48 p. il. diagrams, O. cardboard, 75 c.

Miller, Alice Duer. Calderon's prisoner. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [O.] c. 4+294 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Two up-to-date society novelettes—"Calderon's prisoner" and "Cyril Vane's wife."

Miller, Alice Duer. The modern obstacle. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [My.] c. 3+273 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The lack of money is the modern obstacle to a marriage purely of love. An ingenious story is evolved, showing how the hero and heroine may be happy in spite of this obstacle.

Miller, C: C. Forty years among the bees. Chic., G: W. York & Co., 1903. c. 327 p. il. D. cl., $1.
A very much enlarged edition of a little book entitled "A year among the bees," published seventeen years ago. Gives the author's experience in keeping bees during forty years.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner, ["Joaquin Miller," *pseud.*] As it was in the beginning: a poem. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1903. c. 2+100 p. Q. pap., *$1 net.
A protest in verse against race suicide, evidently inspired by President Roosevelt's recently uttered sentiments on the subject.

Miller, Conrad J. Dogs of all nations in prose and rhyme. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1903.] 2-243 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A collection of stories and verses about dogs, for children.

Miller, Dan. Right, *D.D.* The criminal classes, causes and cures; with an introd. by C: Foster. Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1903. c. 2+227 p. D. cl., *$1 net.
A popularly written book full of interest and information for the student of sociology, psychology and criminology. The author has had special opportunities to inform himself on the subjects presented, as he has been chaplain of the Ohio Penitentiary, at Columbus, O., and superintendent of the Girls' Industrial Home, at Delaware, O. (which is the State Reformatory for delinquent girls.) The book is illustrated with types of criminals who came under his notice (portraits and pen sketches) with suggestions of corrective agencies.

Miller, Dayton Clarence. Laboratory physics: a student's manual for colleges and scientific schools. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 15+403 p. il. O. cl., $2.
Designed to be a student's handbook for the performance of experimental problems in physics. The selection of exercises and their treatment is the result of many years of teaching experience. The explanations contain the general principles and real scientific meaning of the experiments, and outline in a systematic manner those details of manipulation which will benefit the student and aid the instructor.

Miller, Edgar G., *jr.* Notes on titles. Balt., Title Guarantee and Trust Co., 1903. c. 462 p. O. pap., $5.

Miller, Frank W:, *and* Foerste, A: F: Elementary physics. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 1+413 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] True bird stories from my note-books; il. by L: Agassiz Fuertes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Ap.] 7+156 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Thirty-two bird stories based on the writer's own observation.

Miller, J. S. Teacher's handbook of manual training metal work; containing demonstration lessons of all tools and principles ordinarily used in a manual training centre; with full scheme of progressive exercises approved by His Majesty's inspector of manual training schools; also plan and equipment of a model centre adapted to the government requirements. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+147 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The face of the Master. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 31 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* In perfect peace. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '02, '03. 2-29 p. il. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The lesson of love. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+276 p. S. bds., **65 c. net.
Titles of chapters: The lesson of love; Things that are lovely; To suffer and love on; The hurt of flattery; Losing self in Christ; Growing by abandonment; Leaving things undone, etc.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Mary of Bethany: a talk to Christian young women. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 26 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The old and the new; two sermons preached in St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, the last Sunday of 1902 and the first Sunday of 1903. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 32 p. D. (In His name ser., no. 40.) bds., 25 c.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Our new Edens. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1903. [O.] c. 3+155 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.
Eight sermons entitled: Our new Edens; The way to God; Prayer in the Christian life; A parable of growth; The beauty of quietness; The name on the forehead; The true glory of life; Grieving the Holy Spirit.

Miller, J: New York considered and improved, 1695; published from the original ms. in the British Museum; with introd. and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Cleveland, Burrows Brothers Co., 1903. c. 135 p. 6 fold. facsim., 8°, bds., **$2 net.

Miller, Luther L. The law of trade-marks of the United States and the principal foreign countries: a summary. Chic., Luther L. Miller, 1903. c. 32 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Miller, Rob. Johnson. The rod that budded. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 8+210 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Miller, Webb Rockefeller. Such things as dreams are made of: [a novel;] with [author's] own il. 2d ed. Chic., C. J. Lawrence Co., 1903. c. 6-163 p. D. cl., $1.

Miller, W: Otto, *ed.* Pennsylvania's verse. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 17+212 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Millikan, Rob. Andrews. Mechanics, molecular physics and heat: a twelve weeks' college course. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. '02, '03. 242 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Neither a laboratory manual in the ordinary sense of the term nor yet simply a class-room text-book. Intended to take the place of both. Represents the first portion of a college course in general physics in which the primary object has been to establish an immediate and vital connection between theory and experiment.

Millikan, Rob. Andrews. New instruments of precision from the Ryerson laboratory. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Jl1.] c. 8 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications, printed from v. 9.) pap., *$1.25 net.

Millin, G: F. The village problem. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 7+180 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

Mills, E: C. Modern business penmanship. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. unp. il. nar. O. cl., 30 c.

A systematically arranged series of copy slips with complete instructions. All copies in these lessons were photo-engraved from the writer's own rapid writing. Hence they show the skill of the penman and not that of the engraver.

Mills, Weymer Jay. Through the gates of old romance; with il. by J: Rae. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [N. c.] 7+282 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

Romances based on facts culled from American colonial history and social life. *Contents:* An unrecorded Philadelphia romance the Franklin family helped into flower; The love-story of the noted Nathaniel Moore and "the heavenly Ellen" a belle of Chambers Street, New York City; A true picture of the last days of Aaron Burr; The poetic courtship of Philip Frenau, the poet of the Revolution, and beautiful Eleanor Forman; The Chevalier de Silly and his Newport Sally; Susanna Rowson, of "Charlotte Temple" fame, and her British grenadier; The ghosts of an old Staten Island manor; Major André's last love; Pinderina Scribblerus, an American Montagu.

Milman, *Mrs.* Helen, [*Mrs.* Caldwell Crofton.] My kalendar of country delights; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 7+368 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Thoughts and facts about nature for each day in the year. A page is given to each day, the remarks about the birds and flowers being interspersed with many old poems and some new ones.

Milne, W: Ja. Advanced algebra for colleges and schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. '01, '02. 608 p. D. hf. mor., $1.50.

Milne, W: Ja. Elements of arithmetic; for primary and intermediate classes in public and private schools. Metric ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. '93, '03. 272 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

"Prepared to meet the demands of schools in which much attention is given to the metric system. In the early lessons notions of the principal metric units are developed by the laboratory method. Later the units in ordinary use in the United States are given, and comparisons are made between the metric and other systems."—*Preface.*

Milne, W: Ja. Primary arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Je15.] c. 160 p. D. cl., 25 c.

Milton, J: Poetical works; ed., with critical notes, by W: Aldis Wright. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 24+605 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net; leath., *2.50 net.

Milton, J: Comus, "A masque presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634"; reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1637; with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 7+35 p. sq. O. (Facsimile reprints of rare books, literature ser., no. 4.) cl., **$2.50; on Japan pap., **$7.50 net.

Milton, J: Lycidas; il. by G. Brodie. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 17.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Miltoun, Francis. The cathedrals of northern France; with 80 il., plans and diagrams by Blanche McManus. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 400 p. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

A study of Gothic or ecclesiastical architecture as shown in the cathedrals of northern France. Profusely illustrated.

Miltoun, Francis. Dickens' London. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 300 p. il. plans, por. D. cl., $1.60.

Presents facts of historical, topographical and literary moment that surrounded the localities especially identified with the life and work of Dickens in the city of London. There are separate chapters on Dickens' contemporaries, the locale of his novels, manners and customs, London topography, etc. A brief chronology of important London events from 1812 to 1870. Index (11 pages.)

Miner, E. N. Popular pocket dictionary. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. 164 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 12 c.

Miner, Luella. China's book of martyrs: a record of heroic martyrdoms and marvellous deliverances of Chinese Christians during the summer of 1900. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 512 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Full of thrilling incidents and marvellous examples of devotion and self-sacrifice shown by the Christians during the fearful uprising of the Boxers of China which took place during the spring and summer of 1900. By the author of "Two heroes of Cathay," who was herself a missionary.

Miner, Luella. Two heroes of Cathay: an autobiography and a sketch. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 238 p. il. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Mineral industry (The). v. 11; ed. by Jos. Struthers. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. [S28.] 960 p. il. charts, 8°. cl., $5.

Mines, J: Flavel, ["Felix Oldboy," *pseud.*] Walks in our churchyards: Trinity Parish, New York. 2d ed.; with a preface by Rev. Morgan Dix. N. Y., G: G. Peck, [1903.] il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Minnesota. A digest of the law of procedure in the state, with forms, by Mark B. Dunnell. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 1051 p. O. shp., $9.

Minnesota. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 86, 87, Apr. 11, 1902-Dec. 5, 1902; H: Burleigh Wenzell, rep. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1903. c. 35+572; 22+578 p. O. shp., ea., $2.75.

Minot, C: Sedgwick. A laboratory text-book of embryology. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 17+17-380 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Mississippi. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases at the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1902. v. 80, 81; rep. by T. A. McWillie. Nashville, Tenn., Marshall & Bruce Co., 1903. c. 15+914; 16+880 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

Missouri. Laws relating to private corporations other than railroad and insurance; cont. instructions for incorporation, conduct of corporate business, together with forms. by M. F. Watts; rev. and annot. by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book, 1903. c. 8+525 p. O. shp., $4.

Missouri. *St. Louis and Kansas City cts. of appeals.* Cases determined from Mar 1, 1902, to Apr. 6, 1903; rep. by M. R. Smith and Ben Eli Guthrie, off. reps. v. 93-98. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1902, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Missouri. Supplement to Pattison's digest; embracing vols. 154 to 168 of the supreme court reports and vols. 81 to 94 of the reports of the cts. of appeals. v. 6; by Everett W. Pattison. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1903. c. 1099 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Missouri. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, between May 21, 1902, and May 27, 1903; Perry S. Rader, rep. v. 169-174. Columbia, E. W. Stephens, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $4.

Mitchell, Alice B. Supplemental lessons for Sunday-schools: intermediate department; arranged by Alice B. Mitchell. S. Easton, Mass., Alice B. Mitchell, 1903. c. 12 p. nar. T. pap., 5 c.

Mitchell, J: Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. Phil., American Book and Bible House, [1903.] c. 12+436 p. por. O. cl., *$1.75 net.

The author is President of the United Mine Workers in America and a leader in the labor movement. His book which is broad in its scope deals with many phases of the labor problem, notably it traces the development of the trade union in England and in the United States, and endeavors to show the attitude of the workman, the capitalist and the public to organized labor. The open shop, the working hour, trusts and strikes are also discussed.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* A comedy of conscience. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 1900, 1903. 3+129 p. S. cl., †$1.

Serena Vernon, a charming young woman with an uncompromising New England conscience, comes into possession of a very valuable diamond ring at the moment that she is deftly relieved of her own pocket-book. She has so much the better of the involuntary bargain that immediately she begins "ingeniously to torment herself" with the perplexing ethics of the situation. Following are many comedy scenes, and a little love affair in which obliging "Cousin John" figures prominently.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, *M.D.* Little stories. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. '91-'03. 4+110 p. nar. D. cl., †$1.

Contents: A consultation; Two men; Haroun the Caliph; The waters of oblivion; Conversion; A man and a woman; A ghost of glory; The wise man's sack; A dilemma; The jewels of consistency; Thou art the soul of thy house; A stepson of knowledge; The sins of the fathers.

Mitchell, Wesley Clair. A history of the greenbacks; with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue, 1862-65. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 16+577 p. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 9.) cl., **$4 net.

This monograph treats the subject from both the historical and economic points of view, the first part being devoted to the study of the chain of events which led up to the issue of the paper money, and the second part tracing in detail the effects of the desertion of a metallic for a paper standard. The elaborate chapter on wages includes a detailed analysis of the Aldrich Report in comparison with the hitherto almost unused material by Mr. J. D. Weeks in v. 20 of the Census of 1880.

Mitchell, Wilmot B., *ed.* Elijah Kellogg: his life and work. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Mitton, G. E. The children's book of London; il. in colors by J: Williamson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 3+376 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.25.

Mitton, G. E., *and* Geikie, Ja. Cunningham. Hammersmith, Fulham, and Putney; ed. by Sir Walter Besant. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+99 p. 16°, (Fascination of London ser.) cl., 90 c.

Mitton, G. E., *and others, eds.* Mayfair, Belgravia, and Bayswater. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+134 p. il. 16°, (Fascination of London ser.; ed. by Sir Walter Besant.) cl., 90 c.

Mockler, Geraldine. Proud Miss Sydney. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 252 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., †75 c.

Modern (The) pulpit: sermons delivered by ministers of various denominations in 1902. Brooklyn, Office of the Brooklyn *Daily Eagle*, 1902. c. 88 p. por. Q. (Eagle lib., v. 17, no. 14, serial no. 73.) pap., 10 c.

Modern religious thought as interpreted by preachers of all the denominations, 1903. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, [1903.] 80 p. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 8, serial no. 79.) pap., 10 c.

The Brooklyn *Eagle* publishes every Monday, the sermons by the leading ministers of all denominations, preached on the previous Sunday. This is a compilation of some of the most notable ones.

Moffett, Cleveland. Careers of danger and daring; with il. by Jay Hambidge, G: Varian and others. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '98-'01. 14+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The children of the Castle. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 227 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., †75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] The girls and I. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 219 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., †75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Little Mother Bunch. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 225 p. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary Louise, ["Ennis Graham," *pseud.*] Peterkin: a story for boys. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 281 p. 12°, (Little men ser.) cl., 75 c.

Molineux, Roland Burnham. The room with the little door. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 1902. 13-263 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Impressions and episodes of prison life, with humorous verses, which were written by Roland B. Molineux when he was confined in the Tombs and in Sing Sing prison. The death chamber in the latter prison is called "The room with the little door."

Molineux, Roland Burnham. The Vice Admiral of the blue: a biographical romance; supposedly the chronicles left by Lord Nelson's friend, Thomas Masterman Hardy, Vice Admiral and Baronet; il. by Troy and Margaret Kinney. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903. S.] c. 3-364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel dealing with the relations of Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. It opens in the Two Sicilies, graphic pictures being given of life in the royal palace of Naples. The scene afterwards changes to London, where old tavern life is described, with pictures also of the life of the period in great country homes. Written in the form of a chronicle supposed to have been left by Lord Nelson's friend, Thomas Masterman Hardy, who was successively Commodore, Rear-Admiral, Vice-Admiral and Baronet.

Molitor, F. A., *and* Beard, E. J. Manual for resident engineers; containing general information on construction. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ja22] c. 4+118 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Möller, H., *M. D., and* Dollar, J: A. W. Regional veterinary surgery. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 16+853 p. il. 8°, $6.25.

Möller, Wilhelm. Are the critics right?: historical and critical considerations against the Graf Wellhausen hypothesis; with an introd. by C. Von Orelli, D.D.; from the German by C. H. Irwin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 22+219 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

In view of statements as to the authorship and date of the books of the Pentateuch made by British supporters of the Higher Criticism, it has been thought desirable to issue this translation of the work of one who was formerly a follower of Wellhausen. The book has already been translated from its German original into Danish and Norwegian. —*Preface.*

Molloy, J. Fitzgerald. The sailor king, William the Fourth, his court and his subjects; with 18 il., including two photogravure plates. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 2 v., 11+321; 9+322-616 p. pors. O. cl., **$6.50 net.

The reign of William IV., though brief, covered a period rich in intellectual interest in England's history, of which little is known. This work scarcely touches upon politics, though prominence is given to the great political personages of the time, in the great procession of courtiers, poets, writers, players, women famed for beauty or talent, beaux wits and club gossips, that passes before the reader, page by page, like figures in a morning panorama. Among the distinguished company, we find such names as Thackeray, Tennyson, Browning, Lady Byron, Disraeli, Harriet Martineau, Fanny Kemble, Macready, and others equally famous.

Monday Club. Sermons on the S. S. lessons for 1904. N. Y., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 400 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Monroe, Harriet. The passing show: five modern plays in verse. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 4+125 p. O. cl., **$1.10 net.

Miss Monroe won distinction ten years since as the author of the "Columbian Ode." This assures an interesting reading for the five short plays now published. Each is built up around a single powerful dramatic situation. The plays are entitled "The thunder storm," "At the goal," "After all," "A modern minuet," and "It passes by."

Monroe, *Mrs.* Harriet Earhart. Washington, its sights and insights. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+183 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

A book about the national capital written by a public lecturer. A pleasant combination of facts and events, and amusing anecdotes. The author not only describes the architecture of the government buildings, but vividly depicts the work that is carried on within by the system of administration in each department. The new White House is also described and illustrated, and the history given of every monument and institution.

Monroe, Ja. Writings; incl. a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence now for the first time printed; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. In 7 v. v. 6, 7. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 8°, cl., subs., ea., $5.

Monroe, Will Seymour. The educational labors of Henry Barnard: a study in the history of American pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1893. c. 35 p. por. 12°, (School bulletin pubs.) leatherette, 50 c.

"Bibliography, 1811 to 1893." p. 32-35.

Monsanto, H. M., *and* Languellier, L: A. A practical course in Spanish; rev. by Freeman M. Josselyn, jr. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. '75, '03. 398 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"In the revision, the editor has endeavored to preserve the original form of the work, only recasting such grammatical statements as seemed to demand it. His especial care has been to present the Spanish text in accordance with the latest rules for orthography and accent—rules which have been treated at some length in the introduction, and which involved a complete recasting of that part of the work."—*Reviser's note.*

Montagu, *Sir* H:, [*First Earl of* Manchester.] Manchester al mondo: a contemplation of death and immortality; reprinted from the fourth impression, 1638-9. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 3+124 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Montague, Gilbert Holland. The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Co., 1903. [Jl1903.] N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. '02, '03. 5+142 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A scholarly and accurate study of the Standard Oil Company, from its beginning in 1865 down to the present time.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essays of Michael, lord of Montaigne; done into English by J. Florio. [Limited ed.] In 3 v. v. 2. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. por. facsim., f°, bds., subs., per v., **$40 net.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Selected essays of Michel de Montaigne; tr. by C: Cotton; ed., with biographical introd., by W. Carew Hazlitt. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 20+359 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Montana. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, from Aug. 1, 1901, to June 9, 1902. Off. rept. v. 26. San Francisco, Bancroft-

Whitney Co., 1902. c. '03. 30+642 p. O. shp., $4.

Montefiore, Claude G. Liberal Judaism: an essay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 216 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Monteith, J: *and* Caroline. Some useful animals and what they do for us. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Mr10.] c. 3-332 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

Descriptions of animals; adapted to the use of children in the second and third years of progress in reading; they have in view a twofold object: to assist in nature study and to give aid in the natural and rational method of learning to read.

Montgomery, D: H: The leading facts of French history. [Rev. ed.] Bost., Ginn & Co., 1903. c. 7+328+28 p. il. maps, 12°, (The leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.12.

Montgomery, E: Emmet, *M.D.* Practical gynecology: a modern, comprehensive textbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] 900 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net; leath., *$6 net; hf. rus., *$7 net.

Montgomery, Florence. An unshared secret, and other stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+263 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Montgomery, Frances Trego. Billy Whiskers' kids, or. day and night: a sequel to "Billy Whiskers"; il. by W. H. Fry. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 134 p. 4°, bds., $1.

Montgomery, Frances Trego. The wonderful electric elephant; il. by C. M. Coolidge. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 253 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The most remarkable incident in a story of extravagant fancies and exciting adventure is the history of how Harold Fredericks, the hero, came into possession of "The wonderful electric elephant." This is told and many strange scenes are described.

Montgomery, G: Redington. The place of values: an essay in epistemological analysis. Bridgeport, Ct., G. R. Montgomery, 1903. c. 62 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Montgomery, Nellie Ainsworth. A modern patrician: [a novel.] Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] c. 444 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mooar, *Rev.* G: The Cummings memorial: a genealogical history of the descendants of Isaac Cummings, an early settler of Topsfield, Mass. N. Y., B: F. Cummings, 1903. c. 3+532 p. 8°, cl., $6; hf. leath., $7; mor., $10.

Moody, Helen Watterson. A child's letters to her husband. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [S. 1903.] c. '99. 3+125 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

The letters of a little girl of ten years who writes to an imaginary husband. The little events of her daily life are pathetically narrated.

Moody, J:, *ed.* Moody's manual of corporation securities; J: Moody, ed.; C. L. F. Bridge and L: W. Holschuh, associate eds. 4th annual no. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., 1903. c. 25+2345 p. O. cl., $7.50; leath., $10.

Contents: The choice of a corporate home, by Henry G. Atwater; Membership lists of all the stock exchanges of the United States and Canada; Statistics of American government and foreign securities; Statistics of steam railroad corporations; Statistics of gas, water, electric light and electric railway corporations; Statistics of telephone, telegraph and cable corporations; Statistics of industrial and miscellaneous corporations; Statistics of mining and oil corporations; Statistics of banks, trust companies and other financial institutions. All these statistics cover the United States, Canada and Mexico. Appendix: pt. 1, Statistics of water, gas, electric light and other plants owned or operated by municipalities; pt. 2, Statistics of industrial and other combinations or "Trusts," with percentages, analyses, etc.

Moon, Ja. H. Water baptism: a pagan and Jewish rite, but not Christian; proven by Scripture and history, confirmed by the lives of saints who were never baptized with water. Fallsington, Pa., Ja. H. Moon, 1902. c. 71 p. D. leatherette, 25 c.

Mooney, Margaret S. Composition—rhetoric from literature, for high schools, academies and normal schools. Albany, N. Y., Brandow Printing Co., 1903. c. 24+344 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Mooney, *Mrs.* Sue F. Dromgoole. My moving tent. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1903. c. 300 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

From 1856 to 1902 the writer travelled with her husband in the moving tent of a Methodist missionary preacher.

Moore, Addison Webster. Existence, meaning, and reality in Locke's Essay and in present epistemology. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 25 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

Moore, Bernard Francis. Suzette: a farce-comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 47 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Moore, C: Chilton. Dog fennel in the Orient. Lexington, Ky., Ja. E. Hughes, [1903.] c. 340 p. por. O. cl., *$1 net.

On February 5, 1903, the writer sailed from New York City, and on April 2 sailed for New York City on a German liner from Genoa. In less than two months he saw "the points of greatest interest on the coasts each side of the Mediterranean as far north as the Black Sea, and as far south as Lussor and Thebes on the Nile, 'doing' more thoroughly than any other part, Palestine."

Moore, Clement C., *and others.* A visit from St. Nicholas, and other Christmas stories. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., 1902. c. 72 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, bds., 35 c.

Moore, Clifford Herschel. A first Latin book. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 12+298 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.10 net.

Intended to provide the necessary preparation for the reading of Nepos and Cæsar.

Moore, Francis C. Fire insurance and how to build; combining also a guide to insurance agents respecting fire prevention and extinction, special features of manufacturing risks, writing of policies, adjustment of losses, etc. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., 1903. c. 860 p. il. pl., plans, tab., 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Castle Omeragh. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [My.] c. 2+404 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance of the time of Cromwell's cruel war

of extermination in Ireland. Castle Omeragh is an almost impregnable castle in the County Clare, and the scene of many exciting incidents.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Shipmates in sunshine: the romance of a Caribbean cruise. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 3+410 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A voyage from England to the West Indies and the Carribean Islands and a coasting along the northern shore of South America furnishes the opportunity for most ingenious studies of nature and human nature, and also of the manners, customs and political problems of many forms of colonial government by different nations. Full of humor and reliable information.

Moore, F: Wilson, ["A. N. Unknown," *pseud.*] Poor?: a new political standard for a new Democracy for a millionaire age; by A. N. Unknown. N. Y., Continental Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3-345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A collection of papers "whose purpose is not only to inspire a new hope and a new belief in the mind of the sympathetic reader that great and radical changes are fast approaching to better the condition of our less prosperous but most hardworking fellowmen, but it is also to inspire a far higher appreciation of the power, the greatness, the dignity, the intelligence, and wisdom of the workingman than has been seriously contended for by any writer."

Moore, G. B. Moore's marvellous memory methods. Chic., Self-Culture Society, 1902. c. 172 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Moore, G: A mummer's wife. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. 3+467 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

First published in England in 1884. One of Moore's strongest novels, that has never before been offered here in a good edition. Sometimes published in this country under the title of "An actor's wife."

Moore, G: The untilled field. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 381 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Moore, G: E: Principia ethica. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 27+232 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Moore, Ja. G. Outline of the science of study. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 10+275 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Moore, J: H., *and* Miner, G: W. Accounting and business practice; shorter course. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 5+266 p. 8°, (Business practice ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.10.

Moore, J: H., *and* Miner, G: W. Teacher's reference book to accompany Accounting and business practice; complete course. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 5+124 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Moore, J: Trotwood. Songs and stories from Tennessee; il. by Howard Weeden and Rob. Dickey. [New issue.] Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. '97, 1902. 7+358 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Life in the Blue Grass country of Tennessee is described in these songs and stories.

Moore, N. Hudson. The old China book; including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, Lustre and other English pottery and porcelain. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 11+300 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

The ten chapters of this work both describe and illustrate the various kinds of rare old china to which they are devoted. *Contents:* 1, Early pottery. 2-4, Staffordshire wares. 5, Portrait pieces. 6, Liverpool and other printed wares. 7, English porcelain and pottery. 8, Basaltes, Lustres, white ware, etc. 9, Wedgwood and his wares. 10, Jugs, teapots and animals. List of views. Works on pottery and porcelain consulted (1 p.).

Moore, N. Hudson. The old furniture book; with a sketch of past days and ways; with 112 il. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] 9+254 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

Contents: Old oak, old leather, turkey work, etc.; Dutch furniture; Chippendale; Adam, Sheraton, Empire; Colonial and later periods; French furniture; Musical instruments; Clocks; Handles, feet, stuffs, etc. Index. Profusely illustrated.

Moore, T. Sturge. Danae: a poem. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 8°, (Vale Press ser.) cl., **$8 net.

Moore, T: Poetry of Thomas Moore; selected and arr. by C. Litton Falkiner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 34-253 p. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Moore, Veranus Alva. The pathology and differential diagnosis of infectious diseases of animals; with an introd. by Daniel Elmer Salmon. Ithaca, N. Y., Taylor & Carpenter, 1902. [D14.] c. 14+380 p. il. (partly col.) map, diagram, O. cl., $4.

V. A. Moore is Professor of Comparative Pathology, Bacteriology and Meat Inspection in the N. Y. State Veterinary College, Cornell University. D. E. Salmon is chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A knowledge of general pathology, and of the principles of bacteriology has been taken for granted. Results concerning which there are controversies are avoided as far as possible. The reports of the investigations made at various institutions and experiment stations and standard works have been freely drawn upon. List of reference books. Index.

Moore, W: Rob. Odds and ends; poems and memoirs of William Robert Moore. Memphis, Press of Eyre Brothers, 1903. c. 8+222 p. por. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Moorehead, W: Gallogly. Outline studies in Acts, Romans, first and second Corinthians, Galatians and Ephesians. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 247 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Moorehouse, Ja., (*Bp*) Dangers of the apostolic age. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+225 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Moran, Selby Albert. Shorthand; a complete text-book on the American-Pitman system. Ann Arbor, Mich., The University of Michigan Press, 1903. c. 11+212 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Moran, T: Francis. The theory and practice of the English government. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 11+379 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Author professor of history and economics in Purdue University. His purpose is to place before American readers a concise account of the theory and practice of the English government. *Contents:* General nature of the English government; Succession to the throne and the coronation; The royal prerogative; Origin and early development of the cabinet; Composition of the cabinet; Fundamental principles of the cabinet; Cabinet's responsibility to Parliament; Origin, composition, etc., of the House of Lords; Proposed reform of the House of Lords; Origin, etc., of House of Commons, etc.

Morehouse, G: C. Supervisors' and assessors' manual: a practical treatise on the law applicable to the duties of supervisors and assessors from the date of their election to the end of their official term, [etc.] 9th ed. Alb., H. P. Parsons, 1903. c. 8+1027 p. O. shp., $5.

Morehouse, W: Russell. Mystica Algooat: an Indian legend and story of southern California. Franklin, O., Editor Publishing Co., 1903. c. 200 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Moreing, C. A., *and* Neal, T: New general and mining telegraph code. 8th ed. N. Y., American Code Co., 1903. [J110.] 676 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Morgan, G: Campbell. The crisis of the Christ. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [J16.] 477 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Morgan, Morris Hicky. Brief notes on the Greek lyric poets. New ed., rev. by C. B. Gulick. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Co-operative Soc., 1903. c. 33 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Morgan, T: Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O28.] c. 14+470 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Morison, G: S. The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 8+134 p. por. S. cl., **75 c. net.

"The general idea which runs through this little book was first suggested to the writer while reading his classmate John Fiske's work entitled "The discovery of America," in which the series of ethnical periods among prehistoric men is elaborated. The fact that the world is now entering on a new epoch of the same nature is the fundamental idea of the writer."—*Preface.*

Morley, J: The life of William Ewart Gladstone. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 3 v., 8+661; 6+666; 6+641 p. il. 8°, cl., **$10.50 net; mor., **$17.50 net.

Morley, Margaret Warner. Down north and up along. New ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 1900. 6+304 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.

An account of a trip leisurely taken through Nova Scotia and the Island of Cape Breton, a region where in some places the rivers "run up hill, then run down, then run dry," and where the traveller must go "down" to go "north" from the southernmost point of Nova Scotia.

Morley, Margaret Warner. The insect folk; il. by the author. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 6+204 p. il. sq. D. cl., 45 c.

Life histories of the more important insects from the dragon flies to the butterflies, given in readable form for young people.

Morris, C:, *ed.* Famous orators of the world and their best orations. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1903.] c. 16+17-639 p. pl. por. 8°, subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.25.

Morris, H: Surgical diseases of the kidney and ureter; including injuries, malformations and misplacements. New issue. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 2 v., ea., 600 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., per set, *$12 net.

Morris, I. H., *and* Husband, Jos. Practical plane and solid geometry; adapted to the requirements of the revised syllabus of the Board of Education. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+254 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Morris, *Mrs.* Ida Dorman, [*Mrs.* Ja. Edwin Morris.] A tour in Mexico; illustrated from photographs taken en route by Ja. Edwin Morris. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+322 p. D. cl., $2.

Appeals especially to those interested in the wonderful progress of Mexico. Besides its descriptions of the people and country, offers information on the financial and intellectual development of Mexico.

Morris, Malcolm, *M.D.* Diseases of the skin: an outline of the principles and practice of dermatology. New ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 14+642 p. S. cl., *$2.50 net.

In this edition new matter has been added and some redundancies have been removed; care however has been taken not to alter the character of the volume by expanding it from an elementary manual into a treatise.

Morris, Tyler Seymour, *comp.* The Tucker genealogy: a record of Gilbert Ruggles and Evelina Christina (Snyder) Tucker, their ancestors and descendants. Chic., Tyler Seymour Morris, 1903. 305 p. il. maps, 8°, hf. mor., $10. [100 copies.]

Morris, Walter. Bob Porter at Lakeview Academy. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 4+7-294 p. il. 12°. (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Morris, W: The art of the people: an address delivered before the Birmingham Society of Arts, February 19, 1879. Chic., Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1902. c. 41 p. 8°, hf. leath., $5. [215 copies.]

Morris, W: The defence of Guenevere; il. by Jessie King. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Morris, W: A dream of John Ball and A king's lesson. [Limited ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+169 p. il. S. cl., $2.

A special edition, printed on hand-made paper from old-faced type, with a reproduction of the frontispiece from the Kelmscott edition.

Morris, W: A dream of John Ball and A king's lesson. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+169 p. il. sq. S. $1.

Morris, W: Pygmalion and the image; il. with pictures by Sir E: Burne-Jones. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. 13+34 p. por. sq. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Morris, W:, *and* Pater, Walter. Some great churches in France; three essays. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 39.) pap., *75 c. net.

Morrisey, Jean. Mind and body: a metaphysical treatise. Minneapolis, Minn., Science Publishing Co., 1903. c. 78 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Deals with the question of reincarnation, mental healing and the influence which the mind is asserted to hold over bodily weakness. Touches somewhat the New Thought idea.

Morrison, Arthur. The red triangle: being some further chronicles of Martin Hewitt, investigator. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [J1.] c. 3+304 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Six stories of robberies and murders in which hypnotism plays a part. They are called: The affair of Samuel's diamonds. The case of Mr. Jacob Mason; The case of the lever key; The case of the burnt barn; The case of the admiralty code; The adventure of Channel Marsh. Martin Hewitt is a Scotland Yard detective who unravels the mystery of these crimes.

Morrison, F: Stillman, *and* Goodell, T: Dwight. Greek lessons for beginners. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 14+304 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.10 net.

Morrison, *Rev.* G. H. Sun-rise: addresses from a city pulpit. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 11+310 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Some of the subjects are: The homesickness of

...ery: The wonder and bloom of the ... magnitudes; Laughter and sorrow; ... happiness; Is life a tragedy? The ... etc.

... *and* De Soto, Emilio D. Min... the western states and terri... and placer claims, possessory ... statutes, decisions, forms and ... cedure, for prospectors, attor... and mining companies. 11th ... enl. Denver, Colo., Smith... Co., 1903. c. 530 p. S. shp.,

... *and* De Soto, Emilio D. The ... cont. the cases on the law ... n the Am., Eng. and Cana... chronologically arr., with ... ces. v. 17, 18. Chic., Cal... 03. c. 22+767; 20+750 p. ... net.

... Parke. Among ourselves: ... of principally seven gen... of the Morris-Trueblood ... Ind., Publishing Assoc. ... 1902. c. 2 v., 174; 214 p. ... $1.50; pap., $1.30; v. 2, ... 30.

... North Carolina; v. 2, Cath...

... A. C., *and* Blaisdell, T: ... In 2 bks. Bks. 1 and ... Book Co., 1903. [O.] c. ... bk. 1, 40 c.; bk. 2, 60 c.

... Atlantis: a novel. ... Publishing Co., [1903.] c. ... $1.25.

... adventure, with the scene ... celestial building, built out ... independent of any government ... sect. The place is called ... inhabitants are given over to ... destroyed. The time is in ... and submarine transporta...

... Longmans, Green ... p. O. cl., **$1.20

... and in France in 1576; ... Queen of Navarre, ... Guise, and other his...

... and other poems. ... 03.] 12°, cl., **$1

... use on the law of ... ed., rev., rearr., ... Parsons. v. 1, 2. ... 1903. c. 105 ... $12.

... basket making; il. ... working designs. ... p.

Morse, *Mrs.* T. Vernette. 300 designs for bead work. Chic., Art Craft Supply Co., 19... c. 6 p. il. S. (How to do it ser., bk. ... pap., 25 c.

Mortimer Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* Meditations on the Passion of our Most Holy Redeemer; comprising each scene from the washing of the disciples' feet to the death upon the cross. pt. 1. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 8+219 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Morton, F: W: Marriage in epigram; stings, flings, facts, and fancies from the thought of ages. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 19... [S23.] c. 2-242 p. S. (Epigram ser., ...) **80 c. net.

Uniform with "Men in epigram," "Woman in epigram" and "Love in epigram," previously published. Quotations from writers of all countries, referring to marriage.

Morton, Martha. Her lord and master; il. by Howard Chandler Christy and Esther MacNamara. Phil., Drexel Biddle, [1903.] c. 1902. 4-475 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An international romance. First produced as a play in New York, during the spring of 1902.

Morton, Oren F: Land of the laurel: a story of the Alleghanies. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme Publishing Co., 1903. c. 240 p. 12°, (Arbor lodge ser., no. 3.) cl., $1.

Mosher, Jesse Montgomery. Scheme for the differential testing of nerves and muscles: for use in diagnosis. Albany, N. Y., Brandow Printing Co., 1903. c. 58 p. il. pl. diagrams, fold. chart, 8°, cl., $1.

Mosher, Rob. Brent, *comp.* Executive register of the United States, 1789-1902: a list of the presidents and their cabinets, to which have been added the laws governing their election, appointment, qualification, and term of office, the electoral and popular vote at each election, and, as an appendix, literal copies of the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution. Wash., D. C., Robert Brent Mosher, [1903.] 10+351 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Moss, Mary. A sequence in hearts. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 333 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the fads and follies and unrest that make up the life of the average society girl, who more than all else fears to differ from her "set." Marriage, and a baby which she brings up by differing books of advice change frivolous Violet into the most common-place of women. Her most intimate girl friends watch, wonder and criticize according to varying characters. The "sequence in hearts" seems to rest with the men of the story who all three change from the girl they first love to the girl they finally marry. Strikes and methods of settling play a part in this story of American life of the present day.

Most famous (The) pictures in the world: being the one hundred most noted masterpieces. pts. 1-7. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] c. il. f°, pap., ea., 25 c.

The pictures are large mounted photographs, with text describing them, and giving a biographical sketch of the artist.

Most (The) pleasant and delectable tale of the marriage of Cupid and Psyche; from the 1596 text of Adlington's translation; decor. by H. M. O'Kane. New Rochelle, N. Y., Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell.] 1903. [D5.] c. 56 p. 4°, vellum, *$8 net. [120 copies on hand-made paper.]

Mother Goose jungle book: a choice selection of the original Mother Goose rhymes, the various characters impersonated by animals drawn by Hugo Von Hofsten. Chic., Madison Book Co., 1903. 63 p. Q. bds., $1.

Mother Goose's nursery rhymes, tales and jingles; complete ed., with notes and critical illustrative remarks by W. Gannon. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1902.] c. 13+401 p. il. col. pl., 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1.

Moulton, F. R. On certain rigorous methods of treating problems in celestial mechanics. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 26 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 8, 1st ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

The object of this paper is to show how some of the most important problems in celestial mechanics may be treated by methods which are rigorous, at least under specified conditions. These problems depend upon the solutions of differential equations; consequently the principal methods of integration are treated, and the manner of applying them to astronomical problems is shown.

Moulton, Ja. Hope. Two lectures on the science of language. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+69 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Moulton, R: Green, *ed.* The moral system of Shakespeare: a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My27.] c. 7+381 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Mowbray, J. P., ["J. P. M.," *pseud.*] The conquering of Kate. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+315 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene is laid in the secluded farming region of southern Pennsylvania some thirty years ago and the story is chiefly concerned with the fortunes of the spirited and beautiful young lady whose name gives the book a title. She and her sister and a Virginia aunt are left, by the death of her father, in financial straits and with a huge unremunerative estate. Their family pride revolts at the changes and improvements suggested by the common sense of their guardian. It is he who brings young John Burt from the north as overseer, in the hope of saving the situation by business management. The resulting love story (or double love story) is full of charm.

Mowry, W: A. *and* Arthur May. American heroes and heroism. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 3-223 p. il. D. (America's great men and their deeds.) cl., 60 c.

Tales of the bravery of soldiers and sailors, of firemen and policemen, are here, and also descriptions of the self-denial and patient endurance of pioneer settlers and explorers, missionaries and reformers, and of men and women unknown to fame, who have shown rare courage in their quiet lives.

Moy, Eocha, (*pseud.*) "One". a song of the ages. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1903.] 19+359 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Supposed to be a translation in prose and verse of the Sacred Scrolls withdrawn from "Ir" or the fires of Egypt, many generations before the birth of Moses. These scrolls were supposed to have been taken to Ireland, and came to the author through many generations of ancestors. The subject matter greatly resembles that of the Old Testament.

Moyer, F: E. Whist things old and new. Phil., The Applebaugh-Jones Co., 1903. c. 29 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Suggestions for whist players.

Moyer, Willard, *comp.* The witchery of sleep. N. Y., Ostermoor & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 2-205 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A compilation of articles on sleep and its relation to human life; profusely illustrated.

Mudge, Ja., *D.D.* The land of faith. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 184 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., *25 c. net.

Mueller, Jos. Via salutis; or, various methods of the exercise of the way of the cross. N. Y., Christian Press Association Publishing Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 245 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.; mor., 75 c.

Muir, M. M. Pattison. The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] c. 4-185 p. 1 il. T. (Library of useful stories.) cl., **35 c. net.

Traces the development of alchemy and gives a brief history of the beginning of chemistry. Also endeavors to show by contrast that alchemy is based on emotional deductions and chemistry is founded on scientific fact.

Muir, Rob., *M.D., and* Ritchie, Ja., *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology. Amer. ed., with additions; rev. and ed. from the 3d English ed., by Norman Macleod Harris. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F14.] c. 20+565 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.75 net.

Mulcahy, Eliza L. M. Wandewana's prophecy. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1902. c. 127 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Mulcaster, R: The educational writings of Richard Mulcaster; abridged and arr., with a critical estimate, by Ja. Oliphant. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 19+245 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth. Bird stories; il. by Sophie Schneider. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [1903. N.] c. 7+240 p. D. (Phyllis' field friends.) cl., **80 c. net.

Accurate and entertaining stories about our common birds; there is a verification of the facts, with an addition of stories, poems and songs.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth. Flower stories; il. by Sophie Schneider. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [1903. N.] c. 8+239 p. D. (Phyllis' field friends.) cl., **80 c. net.

The author has woven around the familiar flowers of the garden, poems, songs and stories; together with them are many interesting facts.

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth. Insect stories; il. by Sophie Schneider. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [1903. N.] c. 7+294 p. D. (Phyllis' field friends.) cl., **80 c. net.

First a story is related by the insect itself to the child Phyllis, every point in which is a scientific truth. Second, legends, myths, poems, and songs relating to the particular insect under consideration are occasionally given. Third, under "Suggestions for field lessons" is a synopsis, in general, of the facts which may be gleaned by the child's own study of the insect in question.

Müller, Friedrich Max. The Silesian horseherd, (Das pferdebürla;) questions of the hour answered by Friedrich Max Müller; from the German by Oscar A. Fechter; with a preface by J. Estlin Carpenter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 7+220 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Müller, Wilhelm. Diary and letters of Wilhelm Müller, [in German:] with explanatory notes and a biographical index; ed.

by Philip Schuyler Allen and Ja. Taft Hatfield. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 5+199 p. por. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Mulligan, *Rev.* Alfred Manning. Sick-calls; or, chapters of pastoral medicine. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 173 p. S. cl., *$1 net.

The chapters embodied in this small volume, published at different times in the *American Ecclesiastical Review*, have been arranged in their present form in the hope that they may be found serviceable to the newly ordained priest.

Mumford, Ethel Watts. The Limerick up to date book; composed and collected by Ethel Watts Mumford; il. and decorated by Ethel Watts Mumford and Addison Mizner. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., 1903. c. unp. D. cl., *$1 net.

A calendar and a nonsense verse on one page facing a black page for memoranda; the book is profusely illustrated with full-page interpretative drawings in red and black.

Mumford, Ethel Watts. Whitewash; il. by A. G. Learned. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903, Ag.] c. 8-317 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A fascinating young man, claiming to be a Polish patriot, travelling incognito, is received by several good New York families. A young girl who had spent the previous year in France with companions thinks she recognizes him as the perpetrator of a brutal murder and robbery that occurred in an obscure inn where the party spent the night. A good detective story is built up, and clever glimpses given of fashionable and bohemian life in New York City.

Mumford, Ja. Gregory. A narrative of medicine in America. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 508 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Mummery, P. Lockhart. The after-treatment of operations. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 229 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Munby, A. E. A course of simple experiments in magnetism and electricity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+90 p. il. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Munkittrick, R: Kendall. Bugville life for big and little folk; pictures by Gus Dirks; verses by R. K. Munkittrick. N. Y., Judge Co., [1903.] c. 66 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Munn, C: Clark. The hermit: a story of the wilderness; il. by A. Burnham Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 8+406 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "Uncle Terry" tells an old-fashioned love story that has its scene in the unbroken forests of upper Maine.

Munn, Margaret Crosby. The path of stars. N. Y., Dodd. Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 3+289 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The path of the stars is the path of ideals and the great longing to uplift and save the world. The heroine is first seen in Rome singing for Liszt who is overcome by her marvellous and perfectly trained voice. Ill-health prevents her from becoming an artist. After she has met Waldo Laurence her brother gets into business trouble and by will power and joyous thoughts she conquers her physical ailments and becomes a singer. A great Hungarian opera singer and her personation of "Alceste" is the great incentive towards the heroine's final life work.

Munro, Dana Carleton, *and* Whitcomb, Merrick. The middle ages and modern Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. il. pl. por. maps, 12°, (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.50.

Munro, J: The story of electricity. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 191 p. il. 24°, (Library of useful stories.) **35 c. net.

Murché, Vincent T. Globe geography reader; (introductory.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 119 p. 12°, (Macmillan's globe geography readers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Murdock, *Mrs.* Annie Gilchrist. Liang, from China: a story of a child widow; third prize story. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1903. c. 1902. 58 p. S. cl., 35 c.

Muret, E:, *and* Sanders, Dan. Muret-Sanders pocket dictionary of the English and German languages; with pronunciation according to the phonetic system of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903. 42+496 p. S. (Langenscheidt's pocket dictionaries for travelling, reading and conversation.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Murfree, Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] A spectre of power. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 4+415 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene of this novel is placed, as all the author's work has been, in the Tennessee mountain region, and its period is that of the struggles of the French and English in the early eighteenth century for the control of the Mississippi Valley. The interest of the book centres about a charming old-fashioned love story. The heroine is a Scotch girl, the daughter of a trader among the Cherokees, and the two rivals for her hand are Laroche, a brilliant young officer, and Callum MacIlvesty, a proscribed Scotch baron, serving as a common soldier.

Murison, Ross G. History of Egypt. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 110 p. T. (Bible class primers.) cl., **20 c. net.

Murmell, Ja. Vittorio Emanuele, Prince of Piedmont: a romantic play. Phil., Franklin Printing Co., 1903. c. 113 p. D. pap., 75 c.

Murnane, Timothy H. How to play baseball. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 114 p. il. por. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 173,) pap., 10 c.

Murphy, *Rev.* Edgar Gardner. Words for the church. [New issue.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. '97. 8+114 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Six pre-Lenten lectures.

Murphy, *Mrs.* Nettie Seeley. Isn't it so?; pictured by J. C. Coll. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. c. 92 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Murray, Alex. S. The sculptures of the Parthenon. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Ap.] 4°, hf. leath., **$6.50 net.

Murray, Archibald. The modern arithmetic, advanced grades. St. Louis, Mo., Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., [1903.] c. 437 p. diagrams, D. (Woodward ser.) cl., 50 c.

Murray, Ja. A: H:, [and others,] *eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. [Reissue in monthly parts.] pt. 43, v. 3, Exercised-Ezod; pts. 44-54, v. 4, F to Grain. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1902, 1903. f°, pap., ea., 90 c.

Murray, *Mrs.* Louise Welles. The story of some French refugees and their "Azilum," 1793-1800. Athens, Pa., Mrs. Louise Welles Murray, 1903. c. 150 p. pl., por. fold. map, facsim., 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Murray, T: Hamilton. History of the Ninth Regiment, Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, "The Irish regiment" in the war of the rebellion, 1861-65; the record of a gallant command on the march, in battle and in bivouac. New Haven, Ct., Price, Lee & Adkins Co., 1903. c. 446 p. col. pl. por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Musical essays in art, culture, education; selected and reprinted from *The Etude*, 1892-1902. Phil., Theo. Presser, 1902. c. 304 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Musick, W: L. Handbook: guide to "Essentials of grammar, punctuation and business correspondence" and to the "Dictionary and reader" of the universal dictation course. St. Louis, Mo., W. L. Musick Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 20 p. 16°, pap., 40 c.

Musson, Bennet. Maisie and her dog Snip in fairyland. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. 5+165 p. O. cl., **$1.30 net.
A wonderland story, with colored illustrations.

Muter, J: A short manual of analytical chemistry, quantitative and qualitative—inorganic and organic: following the course of instruction in the laboratory of the South London School of Pharmacy. 3d ed., adapted from the 9th British ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Myers, A. Wallis, *ed.* Lawn tennis at home and abroad; ed. by A. Wallis Myers; with contributions by H. S. Mahony, H. S. Scrivener, G. W. Hillyard, Mrs. Sterry and other authorities on the game. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 14+328 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Myers, Albert Cook, *ed.* Hannah Logan's courtship: a true narrative; the wooing of the daughter of James Logan, Colonial Governor of Pennsylvania, and divers other matters, as related in the diary of her lover, John Smith, Esq., 1746-1752. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1903. il. pors. 8°, cl., $2.

Myers, Clayton W., *M.D.* Physician's bedside record, with sanitary, dietary, and other suggestions for the nurse. Topeka, Kan., published by the author, Clayton W. Myers, M.D., 1903. c. unp. f°, pap., 15 c.

Myers, Cortland, *D.D.* The new evangelism. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1903. Jl.] c. 85 p. O. cl., 35 c.; pap., 20 c.
"The new evangelism" is personal work by the individual with some one in whom he or she is interested. By the minister of the Baptist Temple, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Myers, Frank H. Play-time. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Myers, F: W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 2 v. 46+700; 20+460 p. O. cl., **$12 net.
Contents: v. 1, Preface; Editorial note; Glossary, Explanation of plan of arrangement and system of references; Syllabuses; Chap. 1, Introduction; 2, Disintegrations of personality; 3, Genius; 4, Sleep; 5, Hypnotism; 6, Sensory automatism. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 2. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 4. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 5. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 6. Vol. 2, Syllabuses; Chap. 7, Phantasms of the dead; 8, Motor automatism; 9, Trance, possession, and ecstasy; 10, Epilogue. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 7. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 8. Appendices (cases, etc.) to chapter 9. Index.

Myers, G: W:, *and* Brooks, Sarah C. Rational grammar school arithmetic. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 8+378 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Myers, Irene T. A study in epic development. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1901, [1903.] c. '91. 2-159 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 11.) pap., $1.

Myers, Julian H: Gleanings from the field of song. Edition petite. [Malone, N. Y., Press of F. B. & W. M. Myers, 1903. c.] 34 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Myers, Philip Van Ness. Mediæval and modern history; pt. 2, The modern age. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Myrick, Herbert, Shamel, A. D., Waters, H. J:, [*and others.*] The book of corn: a treatise upon the culture, marketing and uses of maize in America and elsewhere; prepared for farmers, dealers, manufacturers and others. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., [1903.] c. 16+368 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The principal chapters treat upon: A brief history of the corn plant; Botany and varieties, principles of corn growth and feeding; Breeding and selection of seed corn; Corn judging; Preparing the seed bed; Feeding the plant; Planting and cultivating; Silos; Location; Construction and filling; Harvesting; Culture outside the corn belt; Feeding; Marketing; Corn pests and diseases; Cost of growing corn; New uses of corn; Specialties in corn culture; Maize in other countries; Tables showing crop and movement; Exports from the United States; Prices for a series of years; Manurial value of feeding stuffs, etc.

Napoleon Bonaparte, [Napoleon I.,] *and* Gourgaud, *Baron.* Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena; tr., and with notes, by Eliz. Wormeley Latimer. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. c. 21+292 p. pors. O. cl., **$1.50 net.
Lord Rosebery, in his record of Napoleon's life at St. Helena, speaks thus: "The one capital and superior record of life at St. Helena is the private journal of General Gourgaud. It was written, in the main at least, for his own eye, without flattery or even prejudice. It is sometimes almost brutal in its realism. He alone of all the chroniclers strove to be accurate and on the whole succeeded." This journal, which consists of twelve hundred printed pages, was not published until 1898, and is too prolix for complete translation. The parts omitted by the translator in this edition do not materially alter the interest or value of the work.

Nason, Frank Lewis. The blue goose. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 7+295 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The life of the miner, with its hours of wild living above ground, the dominating influence of the greed for gold, and the reckless gambling spirit that is its very basis offers grateful material to the teller of stories. Mr. Nason has taken full advantage of the opportunity and of his intimate knowledge. He has written a tale of cunning and villainy thwarted by dogged honesty, in which a mine superintendent is in conflict with his thieving and vicious employees.

Naudé, Gabriel. Instructions concerning erecting of a library; reprinted from the English translation of John Evelyn. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. sq. 16°, cl., **$7.50 net. [400 for sale.]

Nautical almanac; abridgment of the Nautical almanac, 1903; containing full daiiy tide tables for the Atlantic coast of the United States. 61st year. N. Y., J: Bliss & Co., 1902. [O15.] c. unp. O. pap., 25 c.

Naylor, Ja. Ball. Under mad Anthony's banner; il. by C. M. Coolidge. Akron, O., Saalfield Pub. Co., 1903. c. 394 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story opens in Ohio in 1791, in the home of a young pioneer, an English refugee. He leaves his wife in their cabin and starts on a hunting expedition. On his return his wife has disappeared. He finds a letter apparently written to him by her saying she no longer loves him and has returned to England with his cousin. The young man believes her faithless and offers his services to General Anthony Wayne. The fate of the wife is tragical, while the husband goes through some equally sorrowful experiences.

Nebraska. Compiled states 1881. 11th ed., with amendments 1882 to 1903; comp. all laws of a general nature in force Sept. 1, 1903; pub. under authority of the legislature by Guy A. Brown and Heland H. Wheeler. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1903. c. 10+2151 p. O. shp., $5.

Nebraska. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Sept. term, 1901-Jan. term, 1902. v. 63. Lee Herdman, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1903. c. 83+992 p. O. shp., $3.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The first lesson book on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1904. (Beginner's.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 208 p. il. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The lesson handbook of the International Sunday-school lessons for 1904. (Senior.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 168 p. nar. T. (Berean ser.) cl., 20 c.; leath., 25 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.* The young people's lesson book (Intermediate) on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1904, (for the grade of scholars just below the seniors.) N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] 231 p. S. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

Neely, T: B:, *D.D.*, Doherty, Rob. Remington, *and* Meyer, *Rev.* H: H. The illustrative lesson notes: a guide to the study of International Sunday-school lessons for 1904. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 412 p. il. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

Negro problem (The): a series of articles by representative American negroes of to-day. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4-234 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: Industrial education for the negro, by Booker T. Washington; The talented tenth, by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. The disfranchisement of the negro, by C. W. Chesnutt; The negro and the law, by Wilford H. Smith; The characteristics of the negro people, by H. T. Keating; Representative American negroes, by Paul Laurence Dunbar; The negro's place in American life at the present day, by T. T. Fortune.

Neidlinger, W: Harold. A primer on voice and singing; il. by Walter Bobbett. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 70 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Neilson, Rob. M. The steam turbine. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 17+294 p. il. O. cl., $3.60.

Nelson, S: Armstrong. The A B C of stock speculation. N. Y., S: A. Nelson, [1902.] c. 226 p. 16°, (Nelson's Wall street lib., v. 5.) cl., $1.50.

Nelson, Theophilus. Concrete geometry; introductory to formal plane geometry. Concord, N. H., Rumford Press, 1903. c. 8+140 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Nepos, Cornelius. [Lives.] v. 2; ed., with introd. notes and vocabulary, by Herbert Wilkinson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+135 p. 16°, (Macmillan's elementary classics.) cl., *40 c. net.

Neufield, J. C. Errors in English composition. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Sentences to be corrected or justified; pt. 2, Solutions of examples in pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903 8+322 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Neubecker, W: Easy lessons in roof measurements: twelve short lessons on figuring from architects' or scale drawings the amount of material required to cover a given surface in flat, hipped or irregular shaped roofs. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1903. c. 3-31 p. D. pap., 25 c.

These articles appeared originally in the columns of *The Metal Worker* and of *Carpentry and Building.*

Nevill, W: B., (*Lord.*) Penal servitude: being an account of the prison experiences of Lord W: B. Nevill. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 8+306 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Neville, Eliz. O'Reilly. Father Tom of Connemara. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1902.] c. 3-394 p. 1 il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Father Tom was a priest who was noted the length and breadth of Connemara for his ability to adjust the personal difficulties as well as to minister to the spiritual needs of his parishioners. He is therefore the most interesting character in eight sketches of Irish village life.

New concordance of the American revised Bible, (Standard ed.;) with over 10,000 references to the authorized version of 1611, combined with a subject index and pronouncing dictionary of scripture proper names. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] c. 234 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

New Hampshire. [*Supreme ct.*] Reports. May, 1901-Dec., 1902; J: H. Riedell, rep. v. 71. Manchester, pr. by The J: B. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 32+698 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New International encyclopædia; ed. by Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston Peck and Frank Moore Colby. In 17 v. v. 4-14. Canada Balsam to Rice-bird. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902, 1903. c. il. pl. (partly col.) por. maps, 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for prices.)

See notice, American Catalogue, 1902.

New Jersey. Business corporations under the laws: their formation and advantages. East Orange, N. J., Registration and Trust Co., [1903.] c. 27 p. S. pap., gratis.

New Jersey. General building and loan association act, 1903; annot. and forms by Howard W. Hayes. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1903. c. 4+46 p. O. pap., $1.

New Jersey. The general corporation act; an act concerning corporations (revision of 1896) and the various acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto; with other general acts relating to business companies; annots. and forms by Ja. B. Dill; ed. of 1903. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 26+251 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New Jersey. The general corporation act; an act concerning corporations (revision of 1896) and the various acts amendatory thereof, and supplemental thereto; with other general acts relating to business companies, annots. and forms, by Ja. B. Dill. Ed. of 1903. Trenton, N. J., State of New Jersey, Dept. of State, 1903. 26+251 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New Jersey. Insurance laws, 1903; annots. and forms by Howard W. Hayes. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1903. c. 4+79 p. O. pap., $1.

New Jersey notaries and commissioners manual; the statutory and judicial law relating to these officers, their powers, duties, privileges and liabilities, the protest of commercial paper, the administration of oaths and affirmations, affidavits and acknowledgments to instruments, with forms, by W. Locke Rockwell. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1903. c. 87 p. O. buckram, $1.50.

New Jersey. The practice act and the certiorari, quo warranto and mandamus acts, (revisions of 1903;) with complete notes of decisions, history of the sources of the various sections and schedules showing where old sections are to be found in the new acts, by Wilbur A. Mott. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1903. c. 16+174 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

New Jersey. The primary election law of the state; introduced in the senate, Jan. 27, 1903; signed by the governor Apr. 14, 1903; with indexed side notes and the qualifications of a voter. Rutherford, Newman & Bookstaver, 1903. c. 48 p. T. pap., 25 c.

New York City. Building and health laws and regulations affecting the city of New York. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, [1903.] c. 99 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 17; serial no. 85.) pap., 25 c.

Contains the Tenement House Act, the Building Code, the Sanitary Code, charter provisions, and statute and rules regulating plumbing.

New York [City.] Charities directory. New rev. ed. N. Y., New York Charity Organization Soc., 1903. c. 744 p. 16°, cl., $1.

New York City. Charter of the city of New York; with amendments of 1901, 1902 and 1903; the text of the first English charter of New York city; with an enumeration of subsequent charters. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. 180 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 13; serial no. 81.) pap., 50 c.

New York City. General ordinances; including ordinances of the former cities of N. Y., Brooklyn and Long Island City, and of the other municipal and public corporations and parts thereof now consolidated with the city of N. Y., [etc.;] comp. and annot. by G: Whitfield Brown, jr.; rev. and ed. by Rollin M. Morgan. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 13+345 p. D. flex. cl., *$2.50 net.

New York City. Municipal Civil Service Commission. Municipal civil service examination papers, (authorized,) No. 2; with supplement. [Rev. ed.] N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1903.] 6+172 p. S. pap., 25 c.

New York City. Tax laws; containing all provisions of the laws of the state of New York regulating taxation in New York City, 1903. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1903. c. 68 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 15; serial no. 83.) pap., 25 c.

New York City. The tenement house law and the lodging house law; with headings, paragraphs, marginal notes and full indexes; ed. by W: J. Fryer. N. Y., The Record and Guide, [1902.] c. '03. 28+129 p. O. cl., $1.50.

New York. Amendments of the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure, and penal code, 1903; all new matter inserted by the amendments of 1903 is indicated by italics. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 46 p. (printed on one side of leaf,) O. pap., 50 c.

New York annotated cases; selected cases from the current decisions of the N. Y. courts; with notes; Ja. G. Greene, ed.; cases of general interest and usefulness, with special reference to points of pleading, practice, evidence, etc. v. 11, 12, (with index to notes in vs. 1-12.) Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1903. c. 79+501; 74+15+502 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

New York. Annots. to the general laws and Constitution, as revised by the statutory revision commission and passed by the legislature, and other general statutes of the state, with the exception of the civil, criminal and penal codes from Sept. 1, 1899, to Sept. 15, 1902; being a continuation of W: H. Silvernail's annots; by J: Power. v. 4. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1903. c. 7+621 p. O. shp., $6.50.

New York. Banks' New York state lawyers' diary, for 1903. 1st year. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. '02. 422 p. (and diary,) O. buckram, $1.50.

New York. Child labor, and other special laws enacted in 1903. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1903. 18 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 21, serial no. 89.) pap., 10 c.

New York. Civil procedure reports; (Menken.) v. 33. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1903. 500 p. 8°, shp., $4.

New York. Code citations: a table of cases construing sections of the New York code

of civil procedure, from Oct. 1, 1902, to Oct. 1, 1903. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet, 1903. 50 p. 8°, pap., $1.

New York. The code of civil procedure of the state; the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1, 1877, and all subsequent amendments and enactments affecting the same, [etc.,] to 1904. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 74+739+220 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. Code of civil procedure of the state, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1903; with table of cases cited which have construed the sections of the code; with an appendix cont. the judiciary article of the N. Y. constitution of 1894, the statutory construction law, etc.; also a list of cited cases construing the same; also the municipal court act of N. Y. city; by G: Chase. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 10+1460 p. D. flex. skiver, $3.50.

New York. The code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code and acts relating to practice and general laws. Mayer's plan for printing the code amendments has been adopted, thus insuring ease and neatness in detaching the amendments from the pamphlet and attaching them to the codes; prepared by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 80 p. (printed on one side of leaf,) pap., 50 c.

Amendments of 1903.

New York. Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments of 1903, with numerous notes of reference, together with notes of leading cases construing the code and constitutional and statutory provisions relating to practice, by Amasa J. Parker, jr.; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 3d ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 11+1088+106+251 p. D. (Parker's pocket code of civil procedure.) flex. skiver, $3.50.

New York. Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments to June 1, 1903; with notes of decisions to date; also the state constitution and municipal court act of N. Y. city; with a complete topical index, prepared by J: C. Thompson. 28th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1903. c. 6+1432 p. S. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, $3.50.

New York. The code of criminal procedure of the state, as amended, including 1893-1903; with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 22d rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 25+551 p. D. buckram, $2.

New York. The code of criminal procedure of the state: being chapter 442, laws of 1881, as amended by laws of 1882-1903, inclusive; with notes of decisions, forms and indices; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 5+467 p. D. flex. buffing, $1.75.

New York. The code of criminal procedure and penal code of the state, as amended, at the close of the 126th session of the legislature, 1903; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1903. c. 598+9+5+471 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

New York. Collateral inheritance and transfer tax law of the state; cont. original act of 1885 with all amendments, the revision of 1892 with all subsequent amendments prior to 1896, and the codification of 1896 with all subsequent amendments to date, with each act separately annot. and indexed; together with forms and table of cases, by E: H. Fallows; associate ed., G: M. Judd. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 15+305 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Digest, vs. 153 to 175, inclusive; with a table of court of appeals cases cited, distinguished, limited and overruled, together with cases reported below and affirmed or reversed by the court of appeals; by Frank P. Murray. v. 4. N. Y., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 541 p. O. shp., *$5.50 net.

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Oct. 7, 1902, to Dec. 9, 1902, to and including decisions of Dec. 9, 1902, to Feb. 24, 1903; with notes, references and index; by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. v. 172, 173. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1903. c. '02. 35+733; 34+720 p. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

New York. *Courts of record.* Miscellaneous reports, v. 37 to 40. Cases decided other than the ct. of app. and the appel. div. of the supreme ct., including the appel. term of the supreme ct. for the hearing of appeals from the city court of the city of New York, for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, and the municipal courts of the city of New York for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx; special terms and trial terms of the supreme court, city court of the city of New York, the court of general sessions of the peace in and for the city and county of New York, county courts, and of the surrogates' courts, in pursuance of laws of 1892, chap. 598; Robert G. Scherer, rep. Alb., Ja. B. Lyon, 1903. c. 38+901; 37+928; 9+868; 59+742 p. O. shp., ea., $2.

New York criminal reports; reports of cases decided in all the courts of the state of N. Y., together with leading cases from jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice; with notes and references by C: H. Mills. v. 16. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1903. c. 13+610 p. O. shp., $5.50.

New York. A digest of New York statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1902, to Jan 1, 1903; with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited: being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest; by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 28+508 p. O. shp., $5.

New York. Digest of the reports and session laws of the state for 1902, including all the decisions of the courts of the state published during that period, and a full synopsis of all acts passed by the legislature; being the annual of the monthly digest rev. and rearr.; comp. with the approval of the off. reps. Alb., J. B. Lyon

Co., 1903. c. 28+715 p. O. (Combined off. N. Y. digest,) shp., $4.50.

New York. The jurisdiction of the court of appeals of the state, by B: N. Cardozo. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 16+278 p. D. buckram, *$2.50 net; shp., *$3 net.

New York. The law and practice in actions for torts in the state. pt. 1, Principles of liability; pt. 2, Injuries to the person; by J. Newton Fiero. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 18+893 p. O. shp., $6.50.

New York. The law and practice of surrogates' courts in the state, by Amasa A. Redfield. 6th ed., by Rob. L. Redfield. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. '02. 90+1184 p. O. shp., $8.

New York. The law and practice in the surrogates' courts in the state. 2d ed.; being a commentary on chap. 18 of the code of civil procedure, by H: Wynans Jessup. v. 1. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 15+929 p. O. shp., $8.50.

New York. Law and practice relating to referees, references and arbitrations; the law and practice as to references under the code of civil procedure and statutes; also the law and practice as to arbitrations and the powers and duties of arbitrators under the code, with forms; by L. L. Boyce. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 1+13+456 p. O. shp., $4.50.

New York. Laws of the state relating to general, religious and non-business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce, with revisers' notes, citations, decisions, civil and penal codes, cross references, forms, etc., by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations, by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 9th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 13+321 p. O. shp., $2.

New York. The lien law of the state, [known as the lien law of 1897-laws 1897, chapters 418-419;] with all amendments embracing liens upon real estate and personal property, municipal liens, chattel mortgages, conditional sales, [etc.;] also rules of the U. S. supreme court as to admiralty and maritime liens, with comments and authorities and full coll. of forms, by W. L. Snyder. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1903. c. 31+402 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. The liquor tax law of the state of New York: being chapter 112 "Laws of 1896"; with amendments to 1903. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1903.] 20 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 12; serial no. 63.) pap., 15 c.

New York. Mason on highways; cont. the New York highway law and all constitutional and general statutory provisions relating to highways; highway officers, their powers and duties, including the good roads law of 1898 and 1901, all as amended to the session of 1904, with annots. and forms, by Herbert Delavan Mason. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 31+322 p. O. buckram, $2; shp., $2.50.

New York. Membership and religious corporations; cont. the new membership and church corporation laws, as revised by the statutory revision commission and enacted by the legislature of 1895, [etc.,] together with forms, by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 13+513 p. O. shp., $3.

New York. Official code amendments for Bliss's code; amendments to the code of civil procedure, penal code, and the code of criminal procedure, 1903. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 46 p. (printed on one side of leaf,) O. pap., 50 c.

New York. The penal code of the state: being chapter 676 of the laws of 1881, as amended by the laws of 1882-1903, inclusive; with notes, forms and index; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 4+349 p. D. flex. buffing, $1.75.

New York. The penal code of the state, in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-1903; with notes of decisions to date, a table of sources and a full index. 22d rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 13+312 p. S. buckram, $2.

New York. The primary and general election laws as amended to date: political manual for Greater New York; including tables of election returns in presidential, state and city elections in all the boroughs for a series of years, boundaries of political divisions, enrollment of political parties for 1903, etc. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1903.] 115 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 11; serial no. 44.) pap., 25 c.

New York railway law; constitutional and statutory provisions affecting steam, cable, electric, elevated and other railroads, with decisions and forms; references to all reported cases to July, 1903, [etc.,] by E: H. Wells. 3d ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. 33+901 p. O. hf. shp., *$2.50 net.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893-1903; cont. statutory revision insurance law, statutory construction law, general corporation law and stock corporation law as amended, [etc.;] annot., with all opinions of the atty. gen., and indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 8°, pap., $1.50.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, [etc.;] indexed, with amendments of 1903; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 8°, pap., $1.50.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted in 1892. and amended in 1893-1903, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. O. pap., $1.50.

New York supplement, vs. 36-83, (and New York state reporter, vs. 70-117.) Digest of all reported decisions of the supreme, superior, and lower courts of record of N. Y. state from Jan. 2, 1896, to Nov. 2, 1903.

St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. (National reporter system digests, N. Y. supp. ser.) shp., ea., $4.

With citations of official and quasi official reports, annots. showing final decisions in cases passed upon by the court of appeals, table of cases digested and table of statutes and code sections construed, etc.

New York. *Supreme ct.* Digest of the appellate division reports, vs. 1 to 68, inclusive; with complete index and table of cases affirmed or reversed; ed. by Willard S. Gibbons. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1903. c. 34+840 p. O. shp., $6.50.

New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. vs. 75-82, 1902, 1903. Off. ed. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., *$3 net.

New York. *Surrogates' cts.* The law and practice in the state. 2d ed.: being a commentary on chapter 18 of the code of civil procedure, by H: Wynans Jessup. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 931-1824 p. O. shp., for complete set, $10.50.

New York. The tax law of 1896; chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising and repealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes; with a complete index and amendments to date, 1903; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

New York. Tax law of 1896, with all amendments to date; school taxes, highway taxes, and tax on dogs; miscellaneous duties of assessors and forms; the statutes explained by extracts from opinions in leading cases; a handbook for assessors, collectors and lawyers, also supplement containing amendments and decisions to June 1, 1903; by John N. Drake; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Albany, Banks & Co., 1903. c. 9+365+31 p. O. buckram, $2.

New York. The tax law of the state: being L. 1896, chap. 908, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting chap. 24 of the general laws," with all the amendments thereto passed during the legislative sessions of 1897-1903, completely indexed, [the corporation tax acts of 1901 amend article 9 of the tax law, and are inserted in their proper places,] 1903. Bender ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 168 p. O. pap., 50 c.

New York. The tax law of the state: being L. 1896, ch. 908, entitled "An act in relation to taxation, constituting ch. 24 of the general laws"; with amendments of 1897-1903, [etc.;] with forms for lawyers, assessors, collectors, and other officers, by H. Noyes Greene, with a chapter on the powers and duties of assessors by J. Newton Fiero. 3d rev. ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 349 p. O. shp., $3.

New York. The transfer tax law of the state, and the procedure thereunder, by S: T. Carter, jr. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 6+303 p. O. art canvas. $3 net.

New York. Village law, with all amendments to date, including those made by the legislature of 1903; forms and annotations complete; the municipal law, the tax law, the statutory construction law and provisions of the health law, the labor law, transportation corporation law, the code of civil procedure and the penal and criminal codes affecting villages; by Amasa J. Parker, jr.; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 3d ed. Albany, Banks & Co., 1903. c. 4+140 p. O. buckram, $2.

Newberry, Fannie E. All aboard. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '98. 324 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. Mellicent Raymond: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '91. 397 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. Not for profit. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '94. 287 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Newberry, Fannie E. The odd one. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '93. 277 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund, (*Canon.*) The church catechism the Christian's manual. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+332 p. D. (Oxford lib. of practical theology; ed. by Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt and Rev. Darwell Stone.) cl., *$1.40 net.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund (*Canon*), *and* Stone, *Rev.* Darwell. The Church of England: an appeal to facts and principles. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2+56 p. O. (Oxford lib. of practical theology; ed. by Rev. W: C: E. Newbolt and Rev. Darwell Stone.) cl., $1.

Newcomb, Simon. The reminiscences of an astronomer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 10+424 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Professor Newcomb, the most distinguished American astronomer, has here given his reminiscences of a long acquaintance with scientific men and movements. His residence for more than forty years at Washington and his visits to Europe have brought him into social relations with many of the most interesting public men of his day on both sides of the Atlantic. He writes with charming frankness and modesty of his own career, and he has many things of value to say on such subjects as great telescopes and their work, the transits of Venus in 1874 and 1882, President Garfield's illness, and the Lick Observatory.

Newell, Lyman Churchill. Descriptive chemistry. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 6+590 p. il. pors. diagrams, 12°, (Science text-books.) cl., $1.20; or in 2 pts., pt. 1, $1; pt. 2, 40 c.

Newell, Lyman Churchill. A teacher's handbook to accompany "Descriptive chemistry." Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 2+52 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Newell, W: Wells. The legend of the Holy Grail; and the Perceval of Crestien of Troyes: papers reprinted from the *Journal of American Folk-Lore.* [Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1902.] 5+94 p. O. pap., $1: bds., $1.25.

In this treatise are brought together, with consecutive paging, articles contained in numbers of the *Journal of American Folk-Lore* between the years 1897 and 1902. An account is given of all mediæval forms of the story, with a view of exhibiting their relations and origin. In notes, the critical literature of the subject is brought down to date. The writer gives his own view of the sources and significance of the legend.

Newell, W: Wells, *comp.* Games and songs of American children; collected and compared by W: Wells Newell. New enl. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [O.] c. '83-'03. 15+282 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.
Contains all the games American children play, from "Tread, tread the green grass" to "Tag" in its many variations. Many are accompanied by the music of their melodies.

Newman, Albert H: A manual of church history. v. 2, Modern church history, (A.D. 1517-1903.) Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1903, [1902.] c. 9+725 p. D. cl., **$1.75 net.
Covers the period from 1517, including the Reformation, to 1903. Author is professor of church history in Baylor University.

Newton, Emma Mersereau. The veil of Solana: [a novel.] N. Y., F. F. Lovell Book Co., [1902.] c. 362 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Newton, Ernest. A book of country houses. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. plans, 4°, cl., **$7.50 net.

Nibelungenlied (The). The fall of the Nibelungs, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild; tr. by W: N. Lettsom. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 32+446 p. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Niblack, W: Caldwell. The Torrens system, its cost and complexity: a legal and practical treatise with references to the English and Victorian land transfer acts and to the Torrens acts of Illinois, California, Massachusetts, Oregon, Minnesota and Colorado. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 205 p. 8°, buckram, $2.

Niblick, (*pseud.*) Hints to golfers. New issue. N. Y., printed for private distribution, published for Niblick, by Baker & Taylor, Agts., [1903.] c. 1902. 5-147 p. il. nar. O. cl., $1.25.

Niblick, (*pseud.*) Hints to golfers. Salem, Mass., Salem Press Co., [1902.] c. 150 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $1.25.

Nicholas, Francis C. Around the Caribbean and across Panama; il. with half-tones from rare photographs. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 10+373 p. maps, O. cl., $2.
Dr. Nicholas has spent many years examining lands and mines around the Isthmus of Panama, and here gives an account of his many adventures and experiences while in those regions. He has also visited many of the Indian tribes where few white men have gone before him, and his descriptions of the natives and their habits and customs are full of interest. There is likewise a detailed account of the work being done on the Panama Canal.

Nichols, E: L., *and* Franklin, W: S. The elements of physics. New ed., rev. and rewritten. In 3 v. v. 1, Mechanics and heat; v. 2, Electricity and magnetism; v. 3, Light and sound. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, cl., v. 1 and 3, ea., *$1.50 net; v. 2, cl., *$1.90 net.

Nichols, Wilbur F. The progressive arithmetic; pts. 1, 2 and 3. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 222; 278; 314 p. 16°, cl., pt. 1, 35 c.; pt. 2, 45 c.; pt. 3, 55 c.

Nicholson, Jos. Shield. Elements of political economy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N25.] c. 17+538 p. 12°, cl., **$2.25 net.

Nicholson, Meredith. The main chance; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 6+419 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
John Saxton, a young Boston lawyer, is sent to Clarkson, a western town, to represent the interests of a group of clients who had made rash investments in several of the Trans-Missouri states. His many-sided experience in Clarkson and his love story are the chief threads of the narrative.

Nicholson, Sydney H. British songs for British boys: a collection of one hundred national songs; with a preface by J. G. Legge, containing six American plantation songs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+203 p. 8°, cl., $1.75; the same, without repetition of the first stanzas of the songs, 8+199 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Nietzsche, Friedrich. The dawn of day; tr. by Johanna Valz. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 29+387 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Nimmo, Jos., *jr.* The regulation of commerce through a dispensing power; efforts of the Interstate Commerce Commission to gain autocratic control of the internal commerce of the United States; the political aspects of the question. Wash., D. C., Rufus H. Darby Printing Co., 1903. 51 p. O. pap., n. p.
This document in a somewhat extended and revised form will constitute one or more chapters of a volume which Mr. Nimmo has in course of preparation on the evolution of the American railway system.

Nineteenth century (The); with 20th century appendix; containing calendars from 1800 to 1975, inclusive, with important events to date. 6th ed., by A. P. Connolly. Chic., Alonzo P. Connolly, [1903.] c. '98-'03. unp. pors. D. cl., $1.

Nissen, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick," with health-points on walking and bicycling, and the use of water and massage; with illustrations of exercises for women contributed by Baroness Rose Posse. Rev. and enl. ed. Bost., E. H. Bacon & Co., 1903. c. 7+132 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Nitchie, E: B. Self-instructor in lip-reading. N. Y., E: B. Nitchie, 1903. c. 162 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Intended not for the deaf-mute, but for those commonly called "hard of-hearing." The author being one of the latter, the work is the outcome of his own experience, both as a lip-reader and as a teacher of lip reading.

Nixdorff, H: Morris. White Rock, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 3+113 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Noble, Annette Lucile. Under twelve flags: [stories.] N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, [1903.] c. 293 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Nobles, Newman T: Britton. A text-book of minor surgery, including bandaging. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. c. 325 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Noll, Arthur Howard. From empire to republic: the story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. c. 10+336 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.40 net.
A careful study of that most interesting phase of Mexican history which relates to the struggles for constitutional government. Bibliography (12 p.).

Noll, Arthur Howard. A short history of Mexico. New ed., rev. and with new matter. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [O10.] c. 317 p. S. cl., **75 c. net.

In this new edition the author while thoroughly revising the earlier portion of the work, has rewritten all of it after page 284, and extended the history to include the more recent years in which President Diaz has succeeded in making of Mexico a real self-governing nation.

Noorden, Karl Harko v. Clinical treatises on the pathology and therapy of disorders of metabolism and nutrition. 3 pts. pt. 1, Obesity; pt. 2, Nephritis; pt. 3, Colitis. Authorized American ed.; tr. under the direction of Boardman Reed. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1903. c. 60; 114; 64 p. 12°, cl., pt. 1, 60 c.; pt. 2, $1; pt. 3, 50 c.

Nordau, Max, *and* Gottheil, Gustav. Zionism and anti-Semitism. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904, [1903.] c. '02, '03. 4-76 p. D. (Contemporary thought ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Two papers: Zionism, by Max Nordau, and Anti-Semitism, by Gustav Gottheil. Both trace the effect of these two movements upon the Hebrew character.

Norris, Frank. Complete works. Golden Gate ed. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. 7 v., 12°, cl., per set, **$25 net. [Ed. limited to 100 sets.]

Norris, Frank. A deal in wheat, and other stories of the new and old west; il. by Remington, Leyendecker, Hitchcock and Hooper. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 1901-1903. 5+272 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: A deal in wheat; The wife of Chino; A bargain with Peg-Leg; The passing of Cock-Eye Blacklock; A memorandum of sudden death; Two hearts that beat as one; The dual personality of Slick Dick Nickerson; The ship that saw a ghost; The ghost in the crosstrees; The riding of Felipe.

Norris, Frank. The pit: a story of Chicago. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903, [1902.] c, 6+421 p. por. D. (Epic of the wheat ser.) bds., †$1.50.

The trilogy of "The epic of the wheat" includes "The octopus," already published; "The pit," just out; and "The wolf," yet to come. These novels, while forming a series, are only connected in their relation to (1) the production, (2) the distribution, (3) the consumption of American wheat. The series when complete will form the story of a crop of wheat from the time of its sowing as seed in California to the time of its consumption as bread in a village of western Europe. "The pit" is the fictitious narrative of a "deal" in the Chicago wheat pit.

Norris, Frank. The responsibilities of the novelist, and other literary essays. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. '02. 2+311 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: The responsibilities of the novelist; The true reward of the novelist; The novel with a "purpose"; Story-tellers *vs.* novelists; The need of a literary conscience; A neglected epic; The frontier gone at last; The great American novelist; New York as a literary centre; The American public and "popular" fiction; Child stories for adults; Novelists to order—while you wait; The "nature" revival in literature, etc. Bibliography, essays, articles and letters (6 p.).

Norris, H: H. Electrical engineering: a course of lectures adapted to non-electrical engineers. Ithaca, N. Y., Stephens Publishing Co., 1903. c. 52 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Norris, Stanley. The young showman's pluck; or, an unknown rider in the ring. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 4+7-314 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Norris, Stanley. The young showman's rivals; ups and downs of the road. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 4+7-310 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Norris, W: E: Lord Leonard the luckless. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 4+291 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Lord Leonard had all his life "tried to speak the truth, to see it and to face it, feeling assured that nothing else is worth while." This devotion to truth does not work to the happiness of Lord Leonard, his life being a succession of unfortunate incidents, which wreck his whole career. At first, the son of a younger son, he is studying for the navy, a career he looks forward to with great delight. Several sudden deaths place him at the head of the family, making him a Lord, when he would rather have been a naval officer. Then the woman he loves is false to him—and so on to the end. This is told with the satirical humor of Norris's earlier works.

North, Mary M. A prairie-schooner: a romance of the plains of Kansas. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 117 p 12°, cl., $1.

North Dakota. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Jan., 1902, to Mar., 1903; R. M. Carothers, rep. v. 11. Grand Forks, Herald, st. prs., 1903. c. 15+595 p. O. shp., $4.25.

Northampton of to-day; depicted by pen and camera, [1902-03;] Frederick Knab, artist. Northampton, Mass., Picturesque Publishing Co., 1902. c. 96 p. 4°, cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Northcote, *Lady* Rosalind. The book of herbs; ed. by Harry Roberts. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903] il. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 12.) cl., **$1 net.

Northeastern reporter, v. 51-65. Digest of decisions of the supreme courts of Ill., Mass., O., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y.; with table of cases digested and table of statutes construed; ed. by members of the ed. staff of the national reporter system, St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 4180 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, northeastern ser., v. 4.) shp., *$5 net.

Northeastern reporter, v. 64. Permanent ed., June 27-Nov. 21, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 13+1219 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 194-196, Ill. reports; 27, Ind. appellate court reports; 179, Mass. reports; 170, 171, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northeastern reporter, v. 65. Permanent ed., Nov. 28, 1902-Feb. 13, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1219 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 197, Ill. reports; 28, Ind. appellate court reports; 180, Mass. reports; 66, O. state reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northeastern reporter, v. 66. Permanent ed., Feb. 20-May 15, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1207 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme

courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y. With table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 198-200, Ill. reports; 158, Ind. reports; 181, Mass. reports; 172, N. Y. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northeastern reporter, v. 67. Permanent ed., May 22-Aug. 7, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 26+1190 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme courts of Mass., O., Ill., Ind., appellate court of Ind., and the court of appeals of N. Y., with table of northeastern cases in which rehearings have been denied. Also, tables of northeastern cases published in vs. 201, Ill. reports; 173, N. Y. reports; 67, O. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northrop, H: Davenport. Grandest century in the world's history; containing a full and graphic account of the marvelous achievements of one hundred years, incl. great battles and conquests, famous explorations, discoveries, etc. Phil., National Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 14+17-625 p. il. pl. (partly col.) por. fold. maps, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Northwestern reporter, v. 91. Permanent ed., July 22-Nov. 18, 1902. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902. c. 24+1224 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak. and So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 113, 114, Iowa reports; 127, Mich. reports; 85, Minn. reports; 62, Neb. reports: 10, No. Dak. reports; 112, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 92. Permanent ed., Nov. 25, 1902-Feb. 3, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 14+1232 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 15, So. Dak. reports; 113, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 93. Permanent ed., Feb. 10-Apr. 14, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1232 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in vs. 115, Iowa reports; 128, Mich. reports; 86, Minn. reports; 114, Wis. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 94. Permanent ed., Apr. 21-June 16, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 13+1+1229 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Nev., N. Dak., S. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. With tables of northwestern cases published in v. 116, Iowa reports; 63, Neb. reports, also additional tables for v. 116 Iowa reports; 63, Neb. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Northwestern reporter, v. 95. Permanent ed., June 23-Aug. 4, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1227 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Minn., Wis., Iowa, Mich., Neb., No. Dak., So. Dak. With table of northwestern cases in which rehearings have been denied. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Norton, Carol. Poems and verses. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. 1901. 11+33 p. O. cl., $1.

Norton, C: Eliot. The poet Gray as a naturalist; with selections from his notes on the Systema naturæ of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1903. 66+13 p. 8°, hf. cl., *$5 net.

Norton, C: Eliot, *ed.* The heart of oak books. In 7 bks. Bks. 3-7. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. il. 16°, bk. 3, 40 c.; bk. 4, 45 c.; bk. 5, 50 c.; bk. 6, 55 c.; bk. 7, 60 c.

Noström, Gustaf, *M.D.* Chronic headache in its treatment by massage. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert,] 1903. 2+59 p. O. pap., $1.

Noström, Gustaf, *M.D.* The manual treatment of diseases of women. [N. Y., G: Stechert,] 1903. 230 p. O. pap., $2.25.

Nova solyma, the ideal city; or, Jerusalem regained: an anonymous romance in prose and verse written in the time of Charles I., 1628-1648; now first drawn from obscurity, translated and attributed, until further evidence, to the illustrious John Milton, by the Rev. Walter Begley. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v., 8°, *$5 net.

Noyce, Frank. England, India and Afghanistan: an essay upon the relations, past and future, between Afghanistan and the British Empire in India; Le Bas prize essay, 1902. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+174 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Noyes, Carleton. The enjoyment of art. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 13+101 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

A simple, untechnical volume which sets forth the nature and meaning of a work of art. The author includes under the term art, not only painting, sculpture, literature, music, and architecture, but also the lesser branches lately developed by the various societies of arts and crafts and shown in the handiwork of the craftsman, in his designing of a rug, a tile, or a candlestick. Written with the definite purpose of interesting the layman and of encouraging his fondness for the things about him.

Noyes, Harriette Eliza, *comp.* A memorial history of Hampstead, New Hampshire. v. 2. Bost., G. B. Reed, 1903. c. il. pors. 8°, cl., $6.

Noyes, H: Jennings. Triplicate whist; the rules and suggestions for playing. Port Chester, N. Y., H: J. Noyes, 1903. c. 3-28 p. S. cl., 25 c.

A set of rules and suggestions on a game of cards to be played by three people, played on the order of "Bridge" and "Straight whist," but lacking the intricate features of these games while still retaining the best qualities, and the added features of the "Joker" and a "Kitty."

Noyes, Theodore Williams. Oriental America and its problems. Wash., D. C., Press of Judd & Detweiler, 1903. c. 9+236 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Noyes, W: Albert. A text-book of organic chemistry. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 16+534 p. D. buckram, **$1.50 net.

"An attempt is here made," the author says, "to present the fundamental principles of organic chemistry for the use of those beginning the subject. The most radical departure from the method of treatment adopted in other books treating of the same subject, consists in the dropping of the division into

'fatty' and 'aromatic' compounds, and in the adoption of what appears to the author a more fundamental and logical classification."

Numeral code by which any number up to 200,000 or any sum up to $2000 may be telegraphed in one word. N. Y., American Code Co., 1903. 23 p. 64°, leath., *$1.50 net.

Nursery tales: a collection of the old favorites. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1903.] 192 p. il. sq. S. (Young people's cloth lib.) cl., 25 c.

Nuttall, T: A popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada, by T: Nuttall. New rev. and annotated ed., by Montague Chamberlain, with additions, and one hundred and ten illustrations in color. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 904 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Nye, Edgar Wilson, ["Bill Nye," *pseud.*] The funny fellow's grab bag. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Je20.] c. 128 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Oakesmith, J: The religion of Plutarch: a pagan creed of apostolic times: an essay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 28+229 p. D. cl., *$1.75 net.

Repudiating Professor Mahaffy's view that Plutarch was "a narrow and bigoted Hellene," the writer exhibits Plutarch's conception of God as Unity, Intelligence, Providence; analyzes his views on Immortality, Atheism, Superstition, the Divine Delay to punish Sin; expounds his teaching as to the identity underlying different national faiths; details the opinions of Plutarch's cultured circle on the subjects of dæmonology, inspiration, oracles, and mysteries showing how deep was the Greek craving for a personal mediator between God and man.

Oates, Ja. F. Character studies; with introd. by Amos W. Patten. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1903. c. 40 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

Ober, F: Albion. A voyage with Columbus: a story of two boys who sailed with the great admiral in 1492; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 323 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Robert Morris, patriot and financier. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S23.] c. 7+372 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

O'Brien, Donat Henchy. My adventures during the late war: a narrative of shipwreck, captivity, escapes from French prisons and sea service in 1804-14; ed. by C: Oman. New ed., il. with a preface, notes and biography of the author. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1902. 25+340 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

O'Brien, [illegible] Encyclopædia of forms and [illegible] pleading and practice, at c[illegible] equity, and under the var[illegible] actice acts; under the su[illegible] ockcroft. v. 17, (Se-qu[illegible] y laws.) Northport, N[illegible] croft, 1903. c. 6+ [illegible]

Ochsner, Albert J: Clinical surgery for the instruction of practitioners and students of surgery. Chic., Cleveland Press, (Clinical Review Publishing Co.,) [1903.] c. '02. 481 p. pls. (1 col.) 8°, cl., $6; hf. mor., $7.

Ochsner, Albert J: A handbook of appendicitis. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1902. c. 182 p. il. 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

O'Connell, Jeffrey C., *M.D.* The Irish in the Revolution and the Civil War. New rev. and enl. ed.; embracing the Spanish-American and Philippine wars and every walk of life. Wash., D. C., Dr. J. C. O'Connell, [1903.] c. 110 p. 12°, cl., $1.

O'Connor, Edgar B. *and* Herbert. Bright and Gay, attorneys-at-law: a comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 33 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

O'Connor, J. C., *comp.* Esperanto; [the universal language:] the students' complete text book; containing full grammar, exercises, conversations, commercial letters and two vocabularies. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [1903.] [Ja.] c. 2-173 p. S. cl., **60 c. net.

A new international language, composed by Dr. Zamenhof, which can be used by all civilized nations, is presented in this volume.

O'Conor, *Rev.* J: Francis Xavier. Reading and the mind; with something to read. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1903. 2-209 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

A guide to good reading. With a number of literary essays, embraces courses of reading, and classified lists of best reading in various departments of literature.

Odell, Emma Talbot. A primer of palmistry; drawings by Alice Dawes Williams. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 127 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Oechtering, *Rev.* J. M. Short catechism of church history for the higher grades of Catholic schools. 5th rev., enl. ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. 9+126 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Official automobile blue book, 1903. Eastern ed.; ed. by C. H. Gillette. N. Y., Official Automobile Blue Book Co., 1903. il. maps. 8°, cl., $3.

Official basket ball rules, season of 1903-1904; ed. by G. T. Hepbron. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib. v. 16, no. 184.) pap., 10 c.

Ogden, G. W. Tennessee Todd: a novel of the Great River; with frontispiece by W. Herbert Dunton. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2-344 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of the Mississippi River in the days when the new railroad was crushing out the old steamboat. A love story runs through the novel.

Ogden, Ruth, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Fannie Ogden Ide.] Friendship: the good and perfect gift: [an essay.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. O.] c. 7-61 p. S. cl., **50 c. net.

Oglesby, Thaddeus K. Some truths of history: a vindication of the South against the

Encyclopædia Britannica and other maligners. Atlanta, Ga., Byrd Printing Co., 1903. c. 263 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.
"First published in the form of articles in the *Montgomery* (Ala.) *Advertiser*, in January, 1891." Later issued under the title: "The Britannica answered and the South vindicated."

Ohio. The annot. statutes of the state, including all laws of a general nature in force Jan. 1, 1904, by Clement Bates. 4th ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 3 v., 27+1771; 7+1775-3294; 2+3297-3922+566 p. O. shp., $12.

Ohio. Cincinnati. *Superior ct.* Reports of cases from 1858 to 1873: a reprint of v. 2, Disney's reports, and vs. 1 and 2 superior court reporter, rev. and annot. to date; O. decisions ser. [13.] Norwalk, Laning Co., 1902. c. 15+1098 p. O. shp., $3.50.
This v. is to be cited as 13 O. decisions reprint, or, abbreviated, 13 dec. re.

Ohio. *Circuit ct.* Reports of cases; supp. to the Ohio legal news, vs. 11, 12, Ohio circuit decisions, (cited 11, 12 O. C. D.) Norwalk, Laning Co., 1901-2. c. '02. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

Ohio. *Circuit ct.* Reports of cases, vs. 13-23 Ohio circuit court decisions, (cited 13-23 O. c. c.) Norwalk, Laning Co., 1902. c. 18+707 p. O. shp., $2.50.
This v. is the successor of v. 12 O. circuit decisions, and v. 22 O. circuit reports, being a consolidation of the two heretofore competing ser.

Ohio. *Circuit ct.* Reports of cases; v. 24, circuit court reports; v. 14, circuit decisions. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1903. c. 20+781 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ohio. The complete law and practice in the probate courts, including the administration and settlement of estates of deceased persons, the guardianship of infants, imbeciles, and drunkards, [etc.;] with complete and practical forms. by W: M. Rockel. v. 1, 2. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 60+1004; 1005-2007 p. O. shp., $12.

Ohio corporations other than municipal, as authorized by the old and new constitutions and regulated by statute; with notes of O. decisions and a complete manual of forms for organizing and managing all kinds of companies and associations; by A. T. Brewer and G. A. Laubscher. 5th ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 25+752 p. O. shp., $4.

Ohio. The criminal code; with forms and precedents for indictments, informations and affidavits, forms for writs, docket and journal entries and digest of decisions; by Moses F. Wilson and D: F. Wilson. 7th ed. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 5+1054 p. O. shp., $5.

Ohio. The criminal code; with forms and precedents for indictments, informations and affidavits, forms for writs, docket and journal entries and digest of decisions; by Moses F. Wilson and Daniel F. Wilson. 8th ed. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 22+1066 p. O. shp., **$6 net.

Ohio criminal law and practice: a practical treatise with directions and forms; by J. F. Laning. 2d ed. Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1903. c. 20+1088 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Ohio. The law governing private corporations; including commercial corporations, steam, street and traction railroads, fire, life, accident and industrial insurance, trust companies, [etc.,] and every form of private corporation doing business in O.; with forms of procedure for the formation, [etc.,] of corporations; by. Edwin J. Marshall. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 910 p. O. shp., $5.

Ohio. The municipal code, including the act of Oct. 22, 1902, and all statutes relating to municipal corporations; with complete annots. of decisions and all necessary forms, by Wade H. Ellis. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 32+957 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall. New ser. v. 65-68. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1902, 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; by Rob. B. Warden and L. J. Critchfield, 1854-60. New ser. v. 4-10, (Ohio st.) Century ed., annot. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1902-3. c. '02. O. shp., $5.

Ohio. A treatise on the laws of Ohio pertaining to the powers and duties of and practice and procedure before justices of the peace, also as to the powers and duties of mayors, marshals, constables, coroners, trustees of townships, [etc.,] rev. to conform to judicial decisions and all legislation, including 1902, by Jos. R. Swan. 19th ed., rev. by Jos. R. Swan. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 87+1062 p. por. O. shp., $6.

Ohio. A treatise on the laws pertaining to the powers and duties of and practice and procedure before justices of the peace; also, as to the powers and duties of mayors, marshals, constables, coroners, trustees of townships, [etc.,] rev. to conform to judicial decisions and all legislation, including 1902, by Jos. R. Swan. 20th ed., rev. by Jos. R. Swan. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 84+1062 p. por. O. shp., $6.

Ohio trial evidence: a treatise on the rules of evidence and the modes of proving facts in the trial of civil cases; with 3500 O. cases examined and cited, by J. W. Thompson. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. c. 63+961 p. O. shp., $6.

Ohly, J. Analysis, detection and commercial value of the rare metals. Denver, Col., Industrial Printing and Publishing Co., 1903. 3+216 p. D. cl., $3.
A treatise on the occurrence and distribution of the rare metals and earths, the methods of determination and their commercial value in the arts and industries, with a historical and statistical review of each.

Okey, T. Venice and its story; with 112 il., including 50 in cols., by O. F. M. Ward and W. K. Hinchliff, 50 in black and white by Nellie Erichsen, 12 reproductions from the works by the Venetian painters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+332 p. maps, 18°, cl., *$6 net.

Oklahoma Territory. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 11, cases determined at the June, 1901, term, Jan., 1902, and June, 1902, terms; by J: H. Burford. Guthrie, State Capital Co., 1902. c. '03. 16+779 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Oklahoma Territory. Wilson's revised and annot. statutes, 1903; by W. F. Wilson. Guthrie, State Capital Printing Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 10+900; 7+901-1843 p. O. shp., $12.

Old age pensions: a collection of short papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 3+247 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Old favorite songs: 39 best loved songs. Springfield, Ill., Illinois State Register, 1903. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Older, *Mrs.* Fremont. The socialist and the prince; frontispiece by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 8+309 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of California life. The scenes and action are in the days of the anti-Chinese labor agitation. Paul Stryne, leader of the workingmen, and Ruspoli, an Italian prince, are rivals for the hand of Theodosia Peyton, the daughter of a millionaire. Swayed now by the courtly grace and subtle class sympathy of the prince, now by the masterful will and altruistic purpose of the socialist, the impressionable girl, in a mood which overpowers her for the time, betroths herself first to one and then to the other.

Oldest (The) code of laws in the world: the code of laws promulgated by Hammurabi, King of Babylon, B.C. 2285-2242; tr. by C. H. W. Johns. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 12+88 p. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant Wilson. The Victorian age of English literature. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '92. 647 p. pors. O. (Popular lib. of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Oliver, Edwin. The A B C of solo whist. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1903.] 3-80 p. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 7.) cl., 50 c.

Ollivier, *Rev.* M. J. The friendships of Jesus; from the French by M. C. Keogh; with a preface by Rev. M. M. O'Kane. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 543 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Olmsted, Stanley, Crichton, Ja., *and* Clarke, W: Khu: a departure; il. by Ja. Crichton. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 15 p. f°, pap., $2.

A few pages in the form of poetry, with illustrations.

Olssen, W: Whittingham. Ten sermons. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. c. 3+159 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

O'Mahony, T. J., *D.D.* Wreaths of song: a lyrical thought sequence. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 7+162 p. D. cl., $1.

Oman, C: W: Chadwick. A history of the Peninsular war. v. 2, Jan.-Sept., 1809, from the battle of Corunna to the end of the Talavera campaign. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 12+664 p. O. cl., $4.75.

Omar Khayyám. The calendar of Omar Khayyám: being the excerpts from the quatrains of the poet of Naishapúr as tr. by E: Fitzgerald; now set to pictures by Blanche McManus. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. c. unp. nar. Q. bds., 50 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát. Fitzgerald. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] 3+144 p. il. S. (Rosemary ser.) flex. leath., $1.25.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; cont. FitzGerald's first, second, and fourth translations; and an address by J: Hay. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát of Umar Khaiyam; done into English from the French of J. B. Nicolas by F: Baron Corvo; together with a reprint of the French text; with an introd. by Nathan Haskell Dole. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ja.] c. 18+248 p. 12°, printed in two colors, bds., **$2.50 net.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald; with an appendix, showing the variations in the first three editions of Fitzgerald's translation. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 9+65 p. por. sq. 12°, limp leath., $1.25.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát. N. Y., Putnam, [1903.] 2+101 p. Tt. bds., 30 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám as rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. c. 55 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, by Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., G. A. S. Wieners, [1903.] c. 55 p. 4°, handmade pap., 250 copies, $10; dec. vel., 50 copies, $20.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the astronomer-poet of Persia, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald; with drawings by Florence Lundborg. N. Y., G. A. S. Wieners, [1903.] c. 117 p. 12°, cl., $2; ed. de luxe, *$10 net.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; tr. into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., G. A. S. Wieners, [1903.] c. 113 p. 16°, (The Lark classics.) cl., 50 c.; paste grain roan, $1.

Omar Khayyám. Sufi interpretations of the quatrains of Omar Khayyám and Fitzgerald, by C. H. A. Bjerregaard. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1902. c. 125 p. 4°, **$5 net; Special Hafiz ed. on Japanese pap., $10. [169 copies.]

Omond, G: W: Thomson. The Boers in Europe: a sidelight on history; with index. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 277 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

O'Neal, Rob., ["Brother Bill," *pseud.*] Seriocomic history of Cuba. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1902.] c. 12+133 p. il. por. 12°, (Neely's choice lib., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Opie, Eugene Lindsay, *M.D.* Disease of the pancreas, its cause and nature. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 359 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. A prince of sinners; il. by Oscar Wilson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 5+387 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of English social life in which Kingston Brooks, the manly son of Lord Arranmore (the Prince of Sinners), determines to work out his own career.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The traitors. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. '02, '03. 3+344 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of love and adventure. The action takes place in Theos, an imaginary country. There is a revolution, the recall of an exiled king, a war with Turkey, and various political intrigues of a dramatic nature. Two of the important characters are Americans.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The yellow crayon. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 3+341 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The Order of the Yellow Crayon was a secret society composed of the nobles of the earth, and originally instituted for united action against socialists and anarchists. Its members were under oath to obey to the letter all commands written in yellow pencil of a peculiar shade. At the time the action of the story takes place the acting head of the order was an unprincipled scoundrel who was using his great power to further certain nefarious schemes of his own, and the interest centres in the efforts of a former member of the order to bring these schemes to naught.

Orcutt, W: Dana. The Princess Kallisto, and other tales of fairies; il. by Harriette Amsden. [New cheaper ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. '02. 5-139 p. Q. bds., $1.50.

Ore deposits: a discussion republished from the *Engineering and Mining Journal;* containing the recent contributions on the origin of ores by S. F. Emmons, W. H. Weed, J. E. Spurr, and others. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. 100 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Oregon. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Rob. G. Morrow, rep. v. 40-43, [1901-3.] Salem, W. H. Leeds, st. pr., 1902, 1903. O. shp., ea., $5.

O'Reilly, Bernard, *D.D.* Life of Leo XIII. from an authentic memoir furnished by his order; written with the encouragement, approbation and blessing of his holiness the Pope. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., 1903. c. 743 p. il. por. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net; hf. leath., *$3.50 net; full leath., *$5 net.

O'Reilly, Bernard, *D.D.* Life of Leo XIII. from an authentic memoir furnished by his order; written with the encouragement, approbation and blessing of his holiness the Pope; the complete life of the venerable Father; introd. by Ja. (Cardinal) Gibbons. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1903.] c. 2 v., 2+464; 8+464-925+39 p. il. pors. O. cl., $6; hf. mor., $8.

Book originally published in 1887 by Charles L. Webster & Co. Long before the last illness of the Pope the author was called to Rome and spent eight years in the Vatican bringing his biography up to date under the eyes of the Pope who gave personal supervision to much of the manuscript. Dr. O'Reilly wrote his book both in French and English. It was only a coincidence that the Pope's death took place just as the author's great task was finished, and this is not a biography gotten up as many will be for timeliness of subject. Many high in the Catholic church commend the work.

O'Reilly, Eliza Boyle. My candles, and other poems. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 122 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The writer is the second daughter of the late poet John Boyle O'Reilly. This is her first published work.

O'Reilly, J. J. How to become a fireman; with all information relative to civil service requirements, examinations, and the school of instruction. N. Y., Chief Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 68 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Orr, Ja., *D.D.* David Hume. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 7+246 p. 12°, (World's epoch-makers ser.) cl., $1.25.

Orr, Ja., *D.D.* Ritschlianism: expository and critical essays. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 8+283 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Contents: The Ritschlian theology; Albrecht Ritschl; The school of Ritschl; Ritschl—and after: a review; Professor Swing on Ritschl and his critics; Professor Harnack on Christ and his gospel; The Parisian school of theology; "Symbolo-Fidéisme"; Dr. McGiffert on apostolic Christianity; The miraculous conception and modern thought; Faith and reason.

Orth, S: P. The centralization of administration in Ohio. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 16, no. 3.) pap., *$1.50 net.

Orton, G: Distance and cross country running. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 75 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 174.) pap., 10 c.

Orton, Ja. General zoölogy, practical, systematic and comparative: being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's "Comparative zoology," by C: Wright Dodge. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 512 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.80.

Orton, Ja. K. Tom Havens with the White Squadron. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 2+7-293 p. il. 12°, (Boys' own lib.) cl., 75 c.

Osborn, Loran D: The recovery and restatement of the Gospel. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 26+253 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

The work tells the history of the early transformation of the gospel as it came in contact with its early environment, and shows further that the new Bible-study movement of the century has done much to bring Christianity back to its original sources, and with a result of a clearer understanding of the gospel of Jesus than any other age has possessed. Throughout the whole book the author emphasizes the loyalty to Jesus Christ as a governing position in Christian thinking.

Osborne, C: E. The life of Father Dolling. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 15+357 p. por. O. cl., $5.

Robert William Radclyffe Dolling, known as "Father" Dolling, was born February 10, 1851, in the old Rectory Magherhalin, County Down, North of Ireland. At the time of his death he was Vicar of Seghill, Northumberland. The work is based on personal reminiscences and on the material gleaned from private letters. The proceeds of the sale of the book are to be devoted to the Dolling memorial.

Osbourne, Lloyd. Love, the fiddler. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+278 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Under the general title the author has collected four love stories and a tale of war in the Philippines. The mascot is an old lady, mother of a soldier who reaches camp after her boy has died, but remains and proves a blessing to Battery B. *Titles:* The chief engineer; Ffrenches first; The golden castaways; The awakening of George Raymond; The mascot of Battery B. The author is the stepson of Robert Louis Stevenson.

Osgood, Harry O. Mrs. Compton's manager: a comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H.

ɔrts; 23, 24, Utah reports; 27, Wash. reports. A le of statutes construed is given in the index.

.cific reporter, v. 71. Permanent ed., Feb. 2-Apr. 27, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 24+1228 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., Nev., . Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl. and court of appeals of lo. With table of Pacific cases in which rehear-ɛs have been granted or denied. With tables of cific cases published in vs. 137, Cala. reports; 29, ɔlo. reports; 26, Mont. reports; 11, Okl. reports; . 41, Ore. reports; 28, Wash. reports. A table of ·tutes construed is given in the index.

acific reporter, v. 72. Permanent ed., May 4-Aug. 3, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 16+1195 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts f Cala., Kan., Ore., Wash., Colo., Mont., Ariz., ɛv., Id., Wyo., Utah, N. M., Okl., and court of ·peals of Colo. With table of Pacific cases in ·hich rehearings have been granted or denied. With ·ble of Pacific cases published in vs. 138, Cala. ·ports; 65, Kan. reports. 29, Wash. reports. A able of statutes construed is given in the index.

Packard, Jos. Recollections of a long life; ed. by Rev. T: J. Packard. Washington, D. C., Byron S. Adams, 1902. c. 368 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.25.

Dr. Packard was born in Maine of old English stock. He was educated at Andover and Bowdoin, and after filling several other positions was elected to the Professorship of Sacred Literature at the Theological Seminary of Virginia. This was before the Civil War, and his autobiography gives graphic pictures of the easy-going life of the times with slavery in full play. Washington with its prominent figures and national gossip comes in for a share of attention. Many educational, clerical and religious questions are considered.

Packard, Winthrop. The young ice whalers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+397 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The adventures of two Massachusetts boys in Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean on a whaling vessel and also on the shore of Alaska. Considerable information is given about the whaling industry and the habits of whales. The author has sailed on whaling ships and has visited Arctic Alaska.

Padelford, F: Morgan, *ed.* Essays on the study and use of poetry by Plutarch and Basil the Great; tr. from the Greek; with an introd. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1902. c. 136 p. 12°, (Yale studies in English, no. 15.) pap., 75 c.

Page, Margaret. In childhood land; il. by Katharine H. Greenland. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1903. c. 58 l. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Page, T: Nelson. Gordon Keith; il. by G: Wright. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 9+548 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Page, T: Nelson. Two prisoners; il. in col. by Virginia Keep. N. Y., R. H. Russell. [Harper,] 1903. c. '98, '03. 6-82 p. D. cl., $1.

A touching little story first published some years ago in a condensed form in *Harper's Young People*. It has been rewritten and amplified for the present edition. The little heroine is a crippled girl who had lost her parents, and who lived a life of extreme poverty and neglect. Through a neighbor's mocking-bird and a little dog great happiness comes to her.

Paget, *Sir* Ja. Memoirs and letters of Sir James Paget; ed. by Stephen Paget, one of his sons. 3d ed., with a postscript by Sir T: Smith. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 7+465 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Paget, Violet, ["Vernon Lee," *pseud.*] Hortus vitæ; or, the hanging garden: moralizing essays. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Paget, Violet, ["Vernon Lee," *pseud.*] The legend of Madame Krasinska. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 41.) pap., *75 c. net.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The Arkansaw bear: a tale of fanciful adventure told in song and story by Albert Bigelow Paine in pictures, by Frank Verbeck. [New issue.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. '98, 1902. 5-253 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A juvenile story which tells of the adventures of a boy named Bosephus and a bear called Horatio, by the author of "Autobiography of a monkey," "In the deep woods."

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The wanderings of Joe and little Em; with pictures by J. Conacher. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 9+13-146 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Joe was a country boy of fifteen with a good singing voice. A great prima donna once overheard him singing in the field, and told him if he ever came to New York, to look her up, and she would give him a chance to study. With his little sister he walks to New York.

Paine, Dorothy C. A little Florida lady. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [O.] c. 5-277 p. il. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Beth, the little heroine, is transplanted in the midst of March from New York to Florida, which is to be her future home. Her life here is described.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius. Elementary guide to literary criticism. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 5+195 p. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. bk. 3, Eighteenth century; ed., with notes, by J. H. Fowler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 17+161 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *60 c. net.

Palmer, *Mrs.* Alice Freeman. Service in memory of Alice Freeman Palmer held by her friends and associates in Appleton Chapel, Harvard University, January 31, 1903. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 4-88+3 p. por. nar. O. bds., **75 c. net.

In this memorial volume, after a prefatory note by Professor G. H. Palmer, an exact report is given of the service held at Harvard University on January 31 for the late Alice Freeman Palmer. It was a service not of regret but of thanksgiving, and was rendered notable by the addresses of President Angell of Michigan, President Hazard of Wellesley, President Tucker of Dartmouth, and President Eliot of Harvard.

Palmer, C. S. Questions and problems in chemistry. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 47 p. 16°, pap., 20 c.

Palmer, Francis H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 5+299 p. il. D. (Our European neighbors.) cl., **$1.20 net.

Contents: Land and people; The Austrian nobility; The Austrian Bauer; Rural life in Hungary; The northern Slavs; The southern Slavs; The minor nationalities; Life in Austrian provincial towns; Town life in Hungary; Vienna and Buda-Pest; Political and official life; The industrial classes; Intellectual and religious life.

Palmer, F: The vagabond; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 7+476 p. D. cl., †$1.50

The first novel of a man already distinguished as a correspondent, and known to many readers as the author of "Ways of the service": a novel into which

the Civil War enters, though both the character of its plot and its chief strength are determined by the individuality of its hero, a memorable character whose search for "a mountain, a mine, and a girl" is strenuous and concentrated enough to belie his nickname.

Palmer, G: Herbert. The nature of goodness. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 8+248 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Professor Palmer's earlier book "The field of ethics" served as an introduction to the study of conduct by defining the field; but the moral problems, though carefully placed, were not debated. The present book grapples with the problems themselves. The most fundamental, The nature of goodness, is discussed, and a clear doctrine in regard to it is established. Professor Palmer takes up the question in its simplest form, and then advances to the more complicated forms of goodness grounded in the differences which separate persons from things.

Palmer, H: Bowman, *M.D.* Surgical asepsis; especially adapted to operations in the home of the patient. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 6+231 p. il. pl., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Palmer, Margaret D. Lessons on massage. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. [D5.] 261 p. il. 8°, *$2.50 net.

Paltsits, Victor Hugo. Bibliography of the separate and collected works of Philip Freneau, together with an account of his newspapers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.. 1903. c. 16+96 p. 16°, pap., $7.50.

Pangborn, F: Werden. The silent maid: being the story of Stille Mægth, her strange bewitchment and her wondrous song, and how she came to love a mortal man. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 5-223 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

A dainty legend of the brave days of old, of sprites and pixies, of trolls and gnomes, of ruthless barons and noble knights. The tale is told in that quaint diction which distinguishes "The forest lovers."

Panin, Ivan. Aphorisms. Bost., Alfred Bartlett, 1903. c. unp. nar. S. bds., 50 c.

Wise and witty sayings gathered under subject headings.

Pardington, G. P. The still small voice; quiet hour talks. N. Y., Alliance Press Co., [1902.] c. 244 p. D. cl., $1.

About twenty-five devotional messages.

Paret, Jahial Parmly. How to play lawn tennis; containing practical instruction from an expert on making lawn tennis strokes; brief description and history of the game. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 80 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 14, no. 157.) pap., 10 c.

Park, Edwards Amasa, *D.D.* Memorial collection of sermons by Edwards A. Park, D.D.; comp. by his daughter. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 1902. 320 p. por. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

Was professor in Andover Theological Seminary for sixty-four years. As an introduction to the sermons is an article by Dr. Albert H. Plumb on "The relation of Professor Park's theology to his sermons."

Park, Mungo. Travels in the interior of Africa; 8 il. in col. by J: Williamson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 17+391 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Parker, Frances. Marjie of the lower ranch. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+393 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A breezy western romance rich in pictures of ranch life, from the viewpoint of a girl who has lived on the great Montana ranches since childhood.

Parker, Gilbert, *and* Bryan, Claude G. Old Quebec—the fortress of New France. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O10.] c. 7+486 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.75 net.

Parker, J: S. Where and how: a handbook of incorporation; being a digest and comparison of the incorporation laws of N. Y., Me., West Va., N. J., Dela., So. Dak., Mass., and information as to technical procedure incident to incorporation in these states, together with chapters treating of taxation, management, accounts. N. Y., The Broun-Green Co., [1903.] c. 176 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Parker, Johns Dempster. The Sabbath transferred; with an introd. by Rev. F. N. Peloubet. 2d ed., rev. and enl. East Orange, N. J., J. D. Parker & Co., 1902. c. 1900-1902. 242 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A monograph aiming to show "that the Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Sabbath are identical in substance, the Sabbath, as an institution, having been transferred from Saturday to Sunday on the morning of the resurrection."

Parkes, L: C., *M.D., and* Kenwood, H: Hygiene and public health: a practical manual. 2d ed., enl. and rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., *$3 net.

Parkhurst, Howard Elmore. Trees, shrubs and vines of the United States; their characteristic landscape features fully described for identification by the non-botanical reader; with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country and found in Central Park, New York City. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+451 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"Designed for the uninstructed nature-lover, who wishes help in learning the multitudinous forms of landscape growth all around him without the labor of preliminary training in botanical science." The catalogue presented of the trees, etc., of Central Park is based upon accurate official lists recently completed and not yet published, by the Park Department, the correctness of which has been largely verified by the writer's own observations during the past two years.

Parrott, T: Marc, *and* Long, A: White, *eds.* English poems from Chaucer to Kipling; ed. for use in schools. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 20+401 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Parshall, Ja. Clark. The history of the Parshall family, from the conquest of England by William of Normandy, A.D. 1066, to the close of the 19th century. Syracuse, N. Y., Ja. C. Parshall, 1903. c. 4+280 p. pl. pors. 8°, hf. leath., $6.

Parson, Kirk. On the mountain division. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 255 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A story founded on facts of life among the Pennsylvania railroad men.

Parsons, E. McPherson. Ethics of household economy: a help to inexperienced wives and discouraged mothers. Chic., E. McPherson-Parsons, 1903. c. 5-223 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Contents: General remarks; The dwelling place; The kitchen; The dining room; Sleeping rooms; The cellar and attic; Cleaning and dusting; Washing and ironing; Making and mending; Buying furniture and clothing; Entertaining and amusements; Our children.

Parsons, Eugene. George Washington, a character sketch; with supplementary essay, by G. Mercer Adam, and an article by H: Wade Rogers, together with anecdotes, characteristics, and chronology. Milwaukee, H. G. Campbell Publishing Co., 1903. c. 180 p. por. il. 12°, (Great Americans of history.) cl., $1.

Parsons, Frank. The city for the people. Phil., [Equity Series,] C. F. Taylor, 1902. 704 p. 12°, (Equity ser.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Partlow, Frances. Training of children in the new thought. Chic., New Thought Pub. Co., 1903. c. 88 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Partsch, Jos. Franz Maria. Central Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 13+358 p. maps, O. (Appleton's world ser.; the regions of the world; ed. by J. H. Mackinder.) cl., **$2 net.

Contents: Position and world-relation; Central outlines of the physical history; The Alps and the German Danube; The Carpathians and the Hungarian Danube; The Illyrian chains, the Balkan, and the Lower Danube; The Block Mountains and tablelands of Central Europe; The North German lowland and the German seas; Climate; The peoples; The state; Economic geography; The Alpine countries; The Sudetic and Carpathian countries of Austria; Hungary. Illyrian and Balkan countries; South and central Germany; North Germany; The Netherlands; The geographical conditions of national defence.

Paston, G:, [*pseud.* for E. M. Symonds.] Side-lights on the Georgian period. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 304 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Paterson, Hugh Graham. Style manual for stenographers, reporters and correspondents. Chic., Hugh Graham Paterson, [1903.] c. 116 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Commercial correspondence; Paragraphs; Perfection sacrificed to speed; Characteristic letters; Envelopes; Legal matter; Court testimony; Display headings; Poetry; Figures; Tabulation; Abbreviations; Capitalization; Spelling; Compounds; Telegrams; Cablegrams, etc.

Paterson, W: Romaine, ["Benjamin Swift," *pseud.*] In Piccadilly. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [F.] c. 3+264 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A satire of London society. The most part of the scene is laid in Piccadilly.

Patch, Kate Whiting. Prince Yellowtop; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Je1903. c.] 7-95 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

A story for children.

Paton, Frank H. L. Lomai of Lenakel: a hero of the New Hebrides; a fresh chapter in the triumph of the gospel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] [Ap.] c. 336 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The author is the son of the famous missionary, John G. Paton; he has successfully carried on his father's work among the South Sea Islanders, the story being told in this volume.

Patrick, Ja. N. Principles of English grammar; with suggestions on method, for use in high schools, seminaries, academies and normal schools. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 211 p. 12°, (Lippincott's language ser.) cl., 60 c.

Pattee, F: Lewis. A history of American literature, with a view to the fundamental principles underlying its development: a text-book for schools and colleges. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 14+475 p. 12°, (World and its people, no. 12.) cl., $1.20.

Patten, Gilbert. In double peril, (Near Gettysburg, '63:) a semi-military drama of the civil war, in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 2-58 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Patten, Helen Philbrook. The year's festivals. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. Jl.] c. 6+269 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

An account of the origin and observances of New Year's Day, Twelfth night, St. Valentine's Day, All Fools' Day, Easter, May Day, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Patten, Jos. McIntyre. Anæsthesia and anæsthetics general and local; for practitioners and students of medicine and dentistry. Chic., Cleveland Press, 1903. c. 8+11-207 p. il. 8°, hf. cf., $2.50.

Patten, Simon Nelson. Heredity and social progress. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F25.] c. 214 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Patterson, Alice Jean. The spinner family; with frontispiece in col. and many drawings in the text by Bruce Horsfall. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4-159 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A simple, accurate account of the habits and characteristics of many of our common spiders. With a few exceptions—chiefly the habits of the trapdoor, turret, and water spiders—the book has been prepared from notes gathered from the author's own observation and study during a period of several years.

Patterson, Annie W. Schumann. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 15+232 p. il. por. D. (Master musicians; ed. by F: J. Crowest.) cl., $1.25.

The writer believes that Schumann's claims upon the public for recognition as a musician are so great, that the man is little known to us. In presenting his personality, she has sought, by a careful and thorough analysis of his essays and correspondence, to comply with the wish of his late distinguished wife that the man himself should be allowed speech through his writings, and especially his letters. Frequent references have been made to the published and unpublished letters of Robert Schumann.

Patterson, Annie W. The story of oratorio. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 24+241 p. sq. 12°, (Music story ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Patterson, Howard. Illustrated nautical cyclopedia. Rev. and enl. ed. Cleveland, O., Marine Review Pub Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $3.

Patterson, Howard. On yacht etiquette: what to do and how to do it; courtesies, discipline, ceremonies and routine for any and all circumstances; duties of officers, etc. Rev. ed. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1903. c. 92 p. il. sq. S. (Rudder-on ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: Colors in general; Special lights; Official ceremonies and courtesies; Salutes in general; Boat service; Government of the yacht; Duties and responsibilities of officers; Synopsis of U. S. yachting laws.

Patterson, W: Glimpses of colonial society and the life at Princeton College, 1766-1773, by one of the class of 1763; ed. by W. Jay Mills. Phil., Lippincott. 1903. c. 182 p. pl., por. facsim., 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Patteson, S. Louise. Letters from Pussycatville; il. from photographs by the author.

Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. O.] c. 2-281 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.
Letters from some cats to their little mistresses in the country, by the author of "Pussy meow."

Pattison, T. Harwood. The history of Christian preaching. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1903. [S.] c. 16+412 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.
Traces the history of Christian preaching from its origin to the present time, contrasts the priest and the prophet and describes the places of worship in ancient and modern times. Beginning with the ministry of Jesus Christ the characteristics of all great preachers from his times to our own are discussed with the periods in which they lived and the doctrines which they preached.

Patton, G: R. Does the practice of medicine pay? Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 12°, pap., *10 c. net.

Patton, Jacob Harris, *and* Lord, J: The history and government of the United States; with special articles by Theodore Roosevelt, James, Cardinal Gibbons, G: F. Hoar, Ja. P. Bryce, Grover Cleveland and others. New ed. N. Y., The University Society, [1903.] c. 4 v., pl. (partly col.) pors., maps, 8°, cl., $11; hf. leath., $14.

Paul, Amasa C. The law of trade-marks, including trade-names and unfair competition. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1903. c. 18+981 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Paul, Herbert W. A history of modern England. In 5 v. vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., Macmillan, [1903.] 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Paxson, F: Logan. The independence of the South American republics: a study in recognition and foreign policy. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1903. c. 264 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Paxton, W: McClurg. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland and their migrations through England and Ireland to the colony of Pennsylvania, whence they moved south and west, and found homes in many states and territories. Platte City, Mo., W. M. Paxton, 1903. c. 420+65 p. pls., por. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Payne, Lamar S. 20th century fables. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] c. 70 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Payne, Philip. The mills of man: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. 3-476 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of politics as played in Chicago in 1903. The characters are modern, and typically American. It is a story of simple loves and profound hates; of faithful friends and unscrupulous enemies.

Payne, Will. Mr. Salt: a novel; il. by C: H. White. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 3+329 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of Chicago business life. The central figure is a woman—Mr. Salt's stenographer. Her native charm, and womanly sweetness and grace win the attention and move the heart of the magnate, until they sway him entirely, and she finally dominates the whole action of the book.

Payson, W: Farquhar. The triumph of life: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+424 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of modern American life. It tells of the struggles of a young writer, Enoch Lloyd, with what seems to be financial success at the price of moral failure. There are two women in the case, the two opposing influences. One is Céleste Moreau, the worldly daughter of a French hotelkeeper in New York; the other is Marion Lee, daughter of Lloyd's publisher. His struggle between these two influences—the one demoralizing, the other ennobling—is worked out through many intricacies of plot and a series of dramatic situations.

Peabody, E: Studies in physiology, anatomy and hygiene. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+332 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 10 net.

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. The religion of an educated man. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N4.] c. 89 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Peabody, H: G. Glimpses of the Grand Canyon of Arizona. New enl. ed. Kansas City, Fred Harvey, 1902. c. 1900, 1902. unp. il. obl. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Peabody, Josephine Preston. The singing leaves: a book of songs and spells. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 11+124 p. S. cl., **$1 net.
A collection of poems. Two of the four sections into which the book is divided are made up of songs of young people, yet all of the poems will appeal keenly to the mature reader.

Peacock, T: Love. Thomas Love Peacock's novels, in the series of "Reprints of famous novels." N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 8 v., por. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) flex. lambskin, ea., *$1.25 net.

Peake, Elmore Elliott. The pride of Tellfair. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [F.] c. 3+391 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
In a framework of love, law, politics and gossip of a country town of northern Illinois, we have the story of a successful young western lawyer, who is as original in his love making as in his business methods. Tellfair is not very far from Chicago, and is a thriving, typical western town. With a good share of culture, it includes many odd specimens of unpolished human nature. The character sketching is admirable, and evidently from life. Morris Davenport the hero, is by no means a perfect type, but holds the reader's interest and liking. The two heroines are new studies in fiction.

Pearce, W: P. Stepping stones to manhood. Phil., Harper & Brother Co., [1903.] 350 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Pears, Edwin. The destruction of the Greek Empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 24+476 p. il. maps, O. cl., $7.
In order to make his story intelligible and to explain its significance the author has given a summary of the history of the empire between the Latin conquest in 1204 and the capture of the city in 1453, and has traced the progress during the same period of the race which succeeded in destroying the empire and in replacing the Greeks as the possessors of new Rome.

Pearse, Mark Guy. Christ's cure for care. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. 3-143 p. D. cl., *40 c. net.
Contents: The teacher and his text; The Master's command; The two masters; Life and its wants; What the birds sing to us; What is the good of it?; The heathenism of care, etc.

Pearson, Emily C. From cottage to castle: the boyhood, youth, manhood, private and public career of Gutenberg, and the story of his invention, the art of printing. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '87. 255 p. 12°, (Hurst young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Pearson, H: Carr. Latin prose composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 259 p. D. cl., $1.
"Combines a thorough and systematic study of the

essentials of Latin syntax with abundant practice in translating English into Latin and affords constant practice in writing Latin at sight. It contains graded lessons, the principal points of Latin syntax; short simple English sentences based on bks. 1-4 Cæsar's 'Gallic war'; short model sentences from bks. 1 and 2 'Disconnected and connected English sentences' based on Cicero's 'Catiline,' with lessons."—*Preface.*

Peary, *Mrs.* Josephine Diebitsch *and* Marie Ahnighito. Children of the Arctic, by the "Snow Baby" and her mother. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. O.] c. 5-120 p. il. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

The story of the little daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Peary, and her birth and infancy at the North Pole, was told in "The snow baby." The little girl returned home, but four years later spent another year in the ice. It is the story of this year she tells with her mother's help in the present volume. She tells of the icebergs and the great ice fields, the glaciers, the polar bears, and particularly does she describe the Eskimo children, with whom she played. Profusely illustrated from photographs taken by Commander and Mrs. Peary.

Peat, Anthony B. North. Gossip from Paris during the Second Empire: correspondence (1864-1869) of Anthony B. North Peat, attaché au cabinet du ministre de l'interieur, and later attaché au conseil d'état; selected and arr. by A. R. Waller. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 5+354 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

The letters from which the following selections have been made were sent daily from Paris during the years 1864 to 1870, by Mr. Peat, attaché au cabinet du ministre de l'interieur and later attaché au conseil d'état, who died from the effects of an accident during the early days of the siege of Paris. They were published in the *Morning Star*, a daily London paper. As attaché Mr. North Peat saw every morning the telegrams which passed through the Home Office, and thus was enabled to test the accuracy of current reports. He betrayed no confidence, as he had the permission of the French government to use his information as he did. The letters are a selection of about one-twelfth of the original number, and they range over the political and social life of Paris during the few years stated.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. Castle, knight and troubadour. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1903. [O.] c. 72 p. 8°, cl., $2; Japan vellum, $5.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. The edge of things: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 255 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson, *comp.* Poems you ought to know; il. by Ellsworth Young. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. c. '02, '03. 9+233+6 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Each morning, for several months, *The Chicago Tribune* published at the head of its first column verses under the caption: "Poems you ought to know." The poems were kept on a high plane of merit, and as now gathered together offer an anthology of English verse of exceptional value.

Peck, G: Washington. Peck's red-headed boy. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 224 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Peck, G: Washington. Peck's sunbeams. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '00. 220 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Peck, G: Washington. Peck's Uncle Ike. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '99. 217 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Peck, G: Washington. Peck's Uncle Ike, and the Red-headed boy; il. by G. C. Widney. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '99, '01. 441 p. 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1.

Peck, Hiram D. Township officers' guide: a manual of the law relating to the formation and government of townships and the rights and duties of township officers in the state of Ohio; with numerous forms and annots. of decisions. 11th ed., rev. to Jan., 1903. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 8+631 p. O. buckram, $2.50; leath., $3.

Peek, Comer L. Lorna Carswell: a story of the south; foreword by May S. Gilpatric; il. by S. Mary Norton. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Jl.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Peerless mental album: an album to record opinions, thoughts, feelings, ideas, impressions, characteristics of friends, etc. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1903.] c. unp. T. cl., 75 c.

Peet, L: Harman. Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. Brooklyn, pub. by the author, L: Harman Peet, [1903.] c. 1902. 10+237 p. map, D. cl., $1.

Prepared to aid the city nature lovers who frequent Prospect Park of Brooklyn in identifying its trees and shrubs by diagrams of location and text descriptions. To further assist the user of this handbook in the identification of the representative dots upon the diagrams various landmarks, such as lamp-posts, statues, tablets, arches, and rustic shelters have been extensively marked.

Peet, Stephen D. The mound builders; their works and relics. 2d ed., enl. Chic., The American Antiquarian, 1903. il. 12°, cl., $4.

Peirce, G: Ja. A text-book of plant physiology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 6+291 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

"The course in plant physiology which I have given for the last five years at Stanford University has impressed upon me the need of a text-book which treats the subject less exhaustively than Pfeffer's Handbuch and more fully than Noll's section of the Bonn text-book. As I did not know of such a book in any language, I began to write my lectures. These lectures, after repeated working over, have finally taken this definite form. My intention has been to present the main facts of plant physiology and the saner hypotheses regarding them, striving to express safe views rather than to echo the most recent. . . ." —*Preface.*

Pelletreau, Ella Marie. The magic scissors, and other fairy stories; il. by Winfield Rubins. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 10+84 p. pl., obl. D. cl., $1.

Contents: The magic scissors: A thread from the cloth of gold; The missing prince; Old Bruin; The mysterious ship.

Pellew, C: Ernest. Laboratory text book of general chemistry. N. Y., J. T. Dougherty, 1903. c. 11+440 p. pl., 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D., and* Mary A. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1904. 30th annual v. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., [1903.] c. 355 p. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

The life of Christ as presented in the synoptic gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke), and studies in the Old Testament; the divided kingdom from Rehoboam to Hezekiah; the text in the authorized and revised versions according to Holman's system; with the American revision changes.

Peltier, Florence. A Japanese garland; il. by Genjiro Yeto. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 6-201 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

A book for young people. It tells of a Japanese lad adopted by an American, who has a number of

American boys and girls as friends, to whom he tells a series of folk-lore tales associated with the flowers of Japan.

Pelton, Mabelle Shippie Clarke. A tar-heel baron; il. by E: Stratton Holloway. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [F.] c. 354 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A fresh and interesting love story of the North Carolina country. The "Baron" is a young German of high birth and education that an unhappy love affair had driven from his home. He becomes a farmer in the south, and has a new love experience that develops all that is fine in a very noble character.

Pemberton, H: The path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 29+374 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This sketch of the evolution of knowledge and the doctrine of the evolution of life is the effort, says the author, to place in a connected historical relation the questions discussed and partly answered in my home.

Pemberton, Max. Doctor Xavier. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 4+355 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Doctor Xavier" was the name the Duke de Montalvan assumed when he schemed to usurp a Spanish principality which figures in the novel as Cadi. The Doctor is introduced as a savant whose interest in science leads him to adopt a young English girl ostensibly for the purpose of assisting him in his experiments. His real motives are revealed after Prince Arthur, the hero, appears on the scene and counterplots to regain his ascendency over the people of Cadi.

Pemberton, Max. The gold wolf; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+361 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Dudley Hatton, at thirty-five, was the fifth richest man in the world, with a beautiful but unsympathetic wife. After an interview with a famous specialist on brain troubles Hatton faces the alternative of immediate withdrawal from all financial schemes or a madhouse at the end of six months. His wife is found dead under suspicious circumstances, which are utilized by his enemies to hound him on to his destruction. His struggle for life is rich in interest and excitement.

Pemberton, T. Edgar. Life of Bret Harte. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 5+358 p. il. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

In the preparation of this authorized biography of Bret Harte the author's family cordially placed at Mr. Pemberton's disposal everything which could assist him in his effort to give to the world a faithful picture of a representative man of letters. Mr. Pemberton knew Bret Harte for over twenty years, during the last seven of which they were on the most intimate terms. Bibliography (9 p.) Index.

Pence, W: David, *and* Ketchum, Milo S. A manual of field and office methods for the use of students in surveying. 3d ed. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1903. c. 256 p. il. fold. tab., diagrs., 16°, cl., $2.

Pendleton, J. M. Three reasons why I am a Baptist, with a fourth reason added on communion. Louisville, Ky., Baptist Book Concern, [1903.] 3-191 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Pendleton, L: Beauregard. In the camp of the Creeks; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2+328 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.

A stirring tale of the last stand made by the Creek Indians in Georgia.

Penfield, F: Courtland. Present-day Egypt; il. by Paul Philippoteaux and R. Talbot Kelly, and from photographs. Rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '99, '03. 13+396 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Mr. Penfield was United States Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt from 1893 to 1897; and "Present-day Egypt," thoroughly revised and brought up to date, with new illustrations and new chapters, tells entertainingly and accurately of life in "fascinating" Cairo and in Alexandria, the story of the Suez Canal, of Great Britain's position in Egypt, of the work on the great Assuan dam, and of many other matters worth reading about.

Penn, I. Garland, *and* Bowen, J. W. E., *eds.* The united negro: his problems and his progress; containing the addresses and proceedings of the Negro Young People's Christian and Educational Congress, held August 6-11, 1902; introd. by W. J. Gaines; ed. by I. Garland Penn and J. W. E. Bowen. Atlanta, Ga., D. E. Luther Publishing Co., 1903. c. 30+600 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Penn, W: Some fruits of solitude. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 263 p. T. (Remarque ed. of literary masterpieces.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; flex. chamois, $1.25; silk, $1.50.

Pennell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Robins. My cookery books. Riverside Press ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. il. sq. 8°, cl., **$20 net. (300 copies.)

Pennell, W: W., *M.D.* The Buckeye doctor: a tale for physicians and for physicians' patients. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] [My.] c. 6+345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A young medical school graduate settles down in a small town; and before he has hung out his shingle he is subjected to all sorts of petty annoyances by his neighbors, who do not like his new-fangled ideas, and who resent his correct language. The old practitioner, who is a fossil, also does his best to make the young man fail, as quite a number had done before him. But after a hard struggle, the young doctor comes out on top, and downs his enemies.

Penniman, Alford Brown. Studies in optimism; or, subjects suggested by the humanism and hope of the times. Adams, Mass., Freeman Publishing Co., 1902. c. 172 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Pennsylvania. *County ct.* Reports; cont. cases decided in the courts of the counties of the commonwealth. v. 27, [1903.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 44+736 p. O. shp., $5.

Pennsylvania. Criminal and penal procedure; by Sylvester B. Sadler. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 796 p. O. shp., $6.

Pennsylvania. *District ct.* Reports of cases decided in all the judicial districts of the state during the year 1902. v. 11, from v. 59 of the *Legal Intelligencer*. Phil., Howard W. Page. 1902. c. 15+860 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Pennsylvania. The law of builders: a treatise on the relation of the building contractor to his employers, material men and employees, and the relation of the contracting parties to the public, including the mechanics' lien law and a full coll. of forms; by W: K. Shissler. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 21+286 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

Pennsylvania. Law of wills; by R: J. Williams. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 24+313 p. O. buckram, *$3 net.

Pennsylvania. Monaghan's cumulative annual digest of Pa. decisions: being a digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme, superior and county courts for the year 1902. v. 4. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1903. c. 887 p. O. buckram, $6.

Pennsylvania. Practice and procedure, under legislation from 1887 to 1902, including amendments to prior acts; annot. by Albert D. Wilson. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1903. c. 268 p. O. buckram, $3.75.

Pennsylvania. Rules of practice in force in the circuit and district courts of the U. S. for the eastern district of Pa., and in the U. S. circuit court of appeals for the 3d circuit. Phil., Howard W. Page, 1903. c. 43+171 p. blank interleaved, O. hf. shp., $3.

Pennsylvania. *Superior ct.* Reports, v. 20-22; cases from Mar., 1902, to Apr., 1903; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep., and Albert B. Weimer, ass't st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.

Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 203, 204; cont. cases decided Jan. and Oct. terms, 1902, and Jan. term, 1903; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, st. rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 27+710; 29+724 p. O. shp., ea., $2.

Pennsylvania. A treatise on the law relating to private corporations, by Frank M. Eastman. Phil., The G: T. Bisel Co., 1903. c. 124 p. O. shp., $6.

People of the whirlpool; from the experience book of A commuter's wife. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+365 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of New York City by the author of "A commuter's wife." The title is a translation of the old Indian name of "Manhattan," which means "the people of the whirlpool." This is applied to the city in its modern social aspects, which are delineated in a charmingly realistic manner.

Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898: being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth, v. 15-17, (Parent and child to rivers.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1903. c. 25111-30646 columns, O. buckram, ea., $7.50.

Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. New digest: a digest of the laws from 1897 to 1901, annot. by notes and references to the decisions bearing thereon, together with tables of the sections of the constitution and of acts cited and construed in cases reported since 1897, and of the acts amended, repealed, etc., during 1899 and 1901, being a supp. to Pepper and Lewis' digest; by G: Wharton Pepper and W: Draper Lewis. [v. 4.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 111-333 p. 641-1856 columns, O. shp., $5.

Pepys, S: The diary of Samuel Pepys, for the first time fully transcribed from the shorthand manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright; with Lord Braybrooke's notes; ed., with extensive additions, by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. v. 1. St. Olave ed. N. Y., G: E. Croscup, 1903. c. '92. pl. pors. 8°, cl., per v., $2.50.

Pepys, S: The diary of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S.; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 7+918 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Perkins, Frank H. Handbook of old Burial Hill, Plymouth, Massachusetts: its history, its famous dead, and its quaint epitaphs. Plymouth, Mass., A. S. Burbank, 1902. c. 72 p. il. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Perkins, Reuben. Yankee yarns. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 72 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Perkins, *Rev.* T: The cathedral church of Manchester: a short history and description of the church and collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's Hospital. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+88 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Perkins, *Rev.* T: The cathedral church of St. Albans; with an account of the fabric and a short history of the Abbey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+116 p. il. 12°, (Bell's cathedral ser.) cl., 60 c.

Perren, C., *D.D.* Outline sermons and plans for evangelistic work. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N23.] c. 473 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Perrine, F: Auten Combs. Conductors for electrical distribution: their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole line construction, underground work, and other uses. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 287 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Perrine, F: Auten Combs. Power plants of the Pacific coast: a paper read before the 220th meeting of the New York Electrical Society, January 15, 1902. N. Y., Ray D. Lillibridge, [1903.] c. unp. il. Q. (Transactions of New York Electrical Soc., no. 7.) bds., 50 c.

Perry, Jos. Frank, *M.D.*, ["Ashmont," *pseud.*] Kennel diseases: their symptoms, nature, causes and treatment. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Je4.] c. '99, '03. 21+424 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Perry, Jos. Frank, *M.D*, ["Ashmont," *pseud.*] Kennel secrets: how to breed, exhibit, and manage dogs. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1903.] c. '99, '03. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus, *and* Juvenal [Juvenalis] Decimus Junius. Saturae cum additamentis. Bodleianis recognovit brevique annotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1903.] unp. D. cl., 75 c.

Peter Piper's practical principles of plain and perfect pronunciation. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. c. unp. il. sq. O. cl., *$1 net; 35 copies on Japan vellum, *$5 net.

Comical rhymes and pictures on each letter of the alphabet.

Peters, Carl. The Eldorado of the ancients. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Ja1.] 447 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Peterson, F:, *M.D., and* Haines, Walter S., *M.D., eds.* Text-book of legal medicine and toxicology. 2 v. v. 1. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 750 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Peterson, Hans Christianson. Inductive studies in Browning. 2d ed. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. [Mr20.] c. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Peterson, W:, *ed.* A junior school poetry book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+144 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Peterson, W:, *ed.* A senior school poetry book. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+276 p. D. cl., 80 c.

Petrarch, Francesco. Fifteen sonnets of Petrarch; sel. and tr. by T: Wentworth Higginson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 14+31+1 p. nar. 16°, parchment, **$4 net.

Pettengill, Lillian. Toilers of the home: the record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 10+397 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

After graduating, the writer, a New England girl, failing to find the "journalistic opening" she sought, went into domestic service almost as an alternative to starvation. Her book relates her various experiences as cook, chambermaid, waitress and at general housework in New York houses. The graphic pictures she offers of her mistresses and fellow servants are most amusing, and account in a large measure for the difficulties surrounding the servant problem.

Pettus, Maia. Princess of Glenndale: a story of the South. Washington, Neale Publishing Co, 1902. c. 314 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Petz, *Rev.* Andreas. The ecclesiastical year for Catholic schools and institutions; from the German by A member of the Dominican order. Milwaukee. Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., [1903.] c. 288 p. S. cl., *40 c. net.

A reverend explanation of the holy seasons, feast days, etc., of the Catholic Church; with an account of the sacrifice of the mass and its meaning, and a history of the sacraments.

Phelps, Myron H. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi: a study of the religion of the Babis; or, Beha'is, founded by the Persian Bab and his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi; with an introd. by E: Granville Browne. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [N.] c. 43+259 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

Abbas Effendi is the present leader in a religious movement that was inaugurated in Persia, in 1844, by one Ali Mohammed, a youth of twenty-five years who announced himself to be the "Bad," (Gate,) a term familiar to Moslems, and by which is understood an avenue for the transmission to men of messages from a superhuman source. This work gives the story of his life; characteristics and incidents; philosophy and psychology; ethics and conduct; attitude towards other religions; essential nature of Beha'ism; and a number of his discourses.

Philipse Manor-on-the-Hudson; its natural beauties and historical surroundings. N. Y., Philipse Manor Land Co., [1903.] unp. il. obl. S. pap., 10 c.

Phillips, D: Everett, *ed.* Monumental inscriptions in the old cemetery at Rutland, Worcester Co., Mass., laid out June 7, 1717. Columbus, O., Old Northwest Genealogical Soc., 1902. 36 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Phillips, D: Graham, ["John Graham," *pseud.*] Golden fleece: the American adventures of a fortune hunting earl; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 5+325 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of the Earl of Frothingham's search in America for a bride with millions is a clever piece of satire on modern life, which is not without its lesson of deeper import. It gives a broad survey of social life in America—New York, Boston, Washington, and Chicago being the main background against which figures who may or may not bear a resemblance to prominent social personages play out their amusing drama.

Phillips, D: Graham, ["John Graham," *pseud.*] The master-rogue: the confessions of a Crœsus; il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+294 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

James Galloway founds his fortune on a fraud. He ruins the man who befriended him and steals away his business. Then come domestic troubles. One of his sons turns out a spendthrift; the other a forger. With his hundred millions won, his house the finest in America and his name a name to conjure with in the financial world he dies in a fit of anger haggling over his daughter's dowry.

Phillips, Mary E., *ed.* Laurel leaves for little folk; ed., il. and decorated by Mary E. Phillips. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [S.] c. 18+148+2 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A collection of attractive verses and stories; illustrated with much originality from photographs.

Phillips, S: L. The testimony of reason Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903 c. 9+116 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Facts and arguments addressed to those who reject the doctrines of orthodox Christian churches.

Phillips, Stephen. Herod: a tragedy in three acts. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Phillpotts, Eden. The golden fetich. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+362 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The "golden fetich" was a piece of gold wrapped in a manuscript which a young heir to ruined fortunes finds nailed up in his father's dining-room. With three friends he starts for South Africa to find the treasure the fetich promises. Many adventures and accurate descriptions of travels by land and sea finally bring about the visionary climax.

Phillpotts, Eden. My Devon year; with 38 il., some in colors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+229 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Phinney, Mary, [*Baroness* von Olnhausen.] Adventures of an army nurse in two wars: ed. from the diary and correspondence of Mary Phinney, Baroness von Olnhausen, by Ja. Phinney Munroe. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2+355 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The subject of these memoirs, a typical New England girl, was destined to endure the desolation and loneliness of a frontier life, and to serve as a hospital nurse in the American Civil War and in the Franco-German war. She wrote graphically of the suffering—especially the unnecessary suffering of the dying and wounded Union soldiers, and her experiences on foreign soil are no less interesting.

Photo-printing from tracings: a practical handbook. N. Y., Keuffel & Esser Co., 1903. c. '00-'03. 23 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Phyfe, W: H: Pinkney. Ten thousand words often mispronounced: a rev. and enl. ed. of "7000 words often mispronounced," with a supplement of 3000 additional words: a complete handbook of difficulties in English pronunciation; including an unusually large

number of proper names and words and phrases from foreign languages. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. '89, 1903. 660 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Pick, Bernhard, *D.D.* The extra canonical life of Christ: being a record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth drawn from uninspired sources. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 311 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

In this work Dr. Pick, who is one of the foremost Biblical scholars of the country, has gathered together every record of the acts and sayings of Jesus of Nazareth which is found in uninspired writings and cannot be traced to a canonical source. This material is presented without any theological bias or other purpose than that of pure scholarship.

Pickering, Sidney. The key of paradise. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O22.] c. 308 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Pickering, W: H. The moon: an atlas with nearly 100 il. from photographs. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. *$10 special net.

Pickford, *Mrs.* A. M. The Chandler family: genealogy of a branch; reprinted from the Dedham Historical Register, 1901-1903. Lynn, Mass., for sale by Mrs. A. M. Pickford, 1903. 31 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Picton, Nina. The panorama of sleep; or, soul and symbol; il. by Remington W. Lane. N. Y., The Philosophic Co., 1903. c. 168 p. 12°, cl., $1; leath., $2.

Pictures and stories for young people; from the Children's Department, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1903.] 80 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 18; serial no. 86.) pap., 50 c.

Picturesque Southern California. Los Angeles, Cal., M. Rieder, 1903. unp. col. il. obl. T. pap., 50 c.

Colored pictures of southern California.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The triumph. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 7+321 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A tale of the oil region of western Pennsylvania at the time when the oil fever is raging. There is a love story, and a conspiracy of oil drillers to rob a young girl of an oil well.

Pierce, Carl Horton. New Harlem past and present; the story of an amazing civic wrong, now at last to be righted; with a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands, by W: Pennington Toler and Harmon De Pau Nutting. N. Y., New Harlem Publishing Co., 1903. c. 7+14+332 p. il., pors., pls., maps (partly fold.) O. cl., $2.50.

The preface says of this volume, it has been written "to prove that the town of New Harlem has not been effectively erased from the map; that there is not only a 'past' but a 'present' New Harlem; that the most extraordinary civic injustice in the history of the American commonwealth is at last to stand, stripped of its giant's robe, before the tribunal of American law." The part of Manhattan Island whose title is in question runs south to 132d Street on the west, thence diagonally southeast to Seventy-third Street. The book is profusely and most interestingly illustrated from photographs of historic sites, old streets, houses, etc.

Piersel, Alba C. The gospel in miniature: an exposition of the prayer that Jesus taught men to pray. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-117 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., **25 c. net.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan. The Keswick movement in precept and practice; with introd. by Rev. Evan H. Hopkins. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 4-124 p. nar. S. cl., **50 c. net.

Briefly traces the history of the Keswick movement (a religious movement) in England from its beginning through the more than quarter century of its recurrence; besides giving an account of the origin and development of the Keswick teaching, also offers an exposition of the principles and practises for which "Keswick" stands.

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Dooryard stories; il. by F. C. Gordon. N. Y., Dutton, [1903. S.] c. 11+253 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Stories of cats, birds, bugs, etc.

Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics; from the Dutch, by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 30+604 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Pietsch, Karl. Preliminary notes on two old Spanish versions of the "Distichia Catonis." Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. 1903. 42 p. O. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 7.) pap., *50 c. net.

Pike, G. Holden. Wesley and his preachers; their conquest of Britain. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Pilgrim, Ja. Robert Emmet, the martyr of Irish liberty: a historical drama in three acts; rev. by C: Townsend. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1903. [Ap18.] c. 30 p. 12°, 15 c.

Pinches, Theophilus G. The Old Testament in the light on the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, [1903.] 8°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Pinches, Theophilus G. The Old Testament in the light of the historical records and legends of Assyria and Babylonia. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1902. 520 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Pinckney, Gustavus M. Life of John C. Calhoun: being a view of the principal events of his career and an account of his contributions to economic and political science. Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., 1903. 300 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Piner, H. L. Builders of the beautiful. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [N.] c. 4-303 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The author is Superintendent of the State Institution for the Blind at Austin, Texas. He believes the body is the dramatization of the soul and that by rigid self-control and the casting out of all unbeautiful thoughts, the countenance will grow more and more beautiful. With great detail he makes clear that the soul is the master-builder and that beautiful souls must build beautiful bodies.

Pirro, A. Johann Sebastian Bach, the organist, and his works for the organ; with a preface by Ch.-M. Widor; from the French by Wallace Goodrich. N. Y., G. Schirmer, 1902. c. 21+116 p. O. cl., *$1.25 net.

A study of Bach entirely from a musical standpoint. Chapters on The precursors of Bach; The preludes and figures of J. S. Bach; The chorale—preludes—trios—fantasies—figures; The registration and the ornaments of the organ works of Bach. Appendix—a succinct biography of Bach, The catalogue of his complete works, Index of references to works of Bach.

Pitcher, R. M. Pitcher's graded exercises in arithmetic for the state of New York. 8th and 9th grades. Yorkshire, N. Y., Rob. M. Pitcher, 1902. 60 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Pitman, Benn, *and* Howard, Jerome B. Business letters. no. 2, Railroad correspondence. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1903. c. 52 p. S. (American system of shorthand.) pap., 10 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Business correspondence in shorthand no. 3: being a portion of the letters contained in "Pitman's twentieth century dictation book and legal forms"; with printed key; engraved in the reporting style of phonography. Rev. ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] 40 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Card key to exercises in the reporting style: being a short hand key to all the exercises in the Isaac Pitman "Shorthand instructor," twentieth century ed., from pages 132 to 238, inclusive, for the use of teachers in shorthand classes, on 27 separate cards. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] S. in pap. envelope, 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's abridged shorthand dictionary; with a complete list of grammalogues and contractions. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] 2-226 p. S. leath., 85 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand dictionary. 8th [rev. enl.] twentieth century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] 4+312+8 blank p. D. cl., $1.50; Library ed., roan, $1.75.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand teacher's hand-book: a guide to the art of teaching Sir I: Pitman's system of shorthand. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1903.] 2-120 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Pitman, Leila Webster. Stories of old France. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 312 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

Eight historical stories of France, from the time of Charles VII. to that of Louis XVI.

Planets and people; Ormsby's annual prognosticator and year-book of the heavens, [1903.] v. 9. F. E. Ormsby, ed. Chic., F. E. Ormsby & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 100 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Plank, Isabella Carlisle. A woman's voice: [poems.] Minneapolis, Minn., Raby Plank Publishing Co., 1903. c. 5+199 p. por. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Plato. The Charmides, Laches, and Lysis of Plato; ed. by Barker Newhall. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ja29.] c. 76 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Plato. Euthyphro; ed. by W: Arthur Heidel. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F28.] c. 26 p. D. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools.) pap., 30 c.

Plato. The Republic; ed., with critical notes, commentary, and appendices, by Ja. Adams. In 2 v. v. 1, bks. 1-4; v. 2, bks. 6-10 and indexes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+364; 6+532 p. 8°, cl., v. 1, *$5 net; v. 2, cl., *$6 net.

Plato. The Republic. bk. 3; tr. by Alex. Kerr. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 2+66 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Platt, C:, *M.D.* A manual of quantitative analysis and of clinical medical chemistry, for physicians and students. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1902. c. 190 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. The Trinvmmvs of Plautus; ed., with notes and stage directions, by H. C. Nutting. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. 6+80 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of Latin classics.) 12°, cl., 60 c.

Plays I have seen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 28+225 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A convenient form in which to keep a record of the plays lovers of the theatre have seen as well as of all the interesting facts connected with each performance, including portraits of the actors, scenes from the play cut from illustrated newspapers and reviews and criticisms. The keeping of such a record will provide great present entertainment and in after years will be full of valuable information and delightful memories.

Plimmer, R. H. Aders. The chemical changes and products resulting from fermentation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+184 p. O. cl., *$1.80 net.

"The majority of the chemical changes which are the result of fermentation occur in two large classes of compounds—the carbohydrates and the albumins. These are the materials used by young plants and animals as food-stuffs; as such, however, they cannot be assimilated, but must first undergo the changes which will be described in this work, in order that they may be made assimilable and really serviceable as food-stuffs."—*Introduction.* Bibliography (33 p.).

Pliny, [Caius Plinius Cæcillius Secundus.] Selected letters of the younger Pliny: ed. by Elmer Truesdell Merrill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 48+473 p. 16°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Plutarch, [*Lat.* Plutarchus.] Plutarch's lives of Cæsar, Brutus and Antony; ed., with an introd., suggestive questions and notes, by Martha Brier. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+279 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Plympton, Daisy D. The happy forest and its Christmases; with map of the forest and forty pictures. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino, [1903.] c. '00-'03. 6-131 p. O. cl. $1.75.

Pocket blank code; containing 2000 blank ciphers and 2760 numerals. N. Y., American Code Co., 1903. [Jl10.] 119 p. 16°, leath., *$1.50 net.

Pocock, Roger. Following the frontier. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 3+338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The adventures of a young Englishman, whose parents and friends early in life decide he is far on "the road to ruin." His father emigrates to Canada, and the hero gradually works his way to our western frontier, where he is in turns waiter, farmer, trooper, journalist, prospector, etc.

Podmore, Frank. Modern spiritualism: a history and a criticism. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 2 v., 17+307; 12+374 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The best poems and essays of Edgar Allan Poe; ed., with a new biographical and critical study of the author, by Sherwin Cody. Chic., A. C. Mc-

Clurg & Co., 1903. [O7.] c. 10+485 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

According to the editor's Preface "four subjects have been presented in this volume; first the editor gives in his biographical sketch a new statement of facts in regard to Poe's life, which it is hoped will constitute a more pleasing picture than is given in the older and partly erroneous biographies. The new version of his life is founded on facts unearthed by J. H. Ingraham and Professors Woodberry and Harrison. The poems included are those which the editor believes Poe would have liked preserved. The next effort has been to gather from his ephemeral reviews those detached portions which contain his analysis of literary processes."

Poe, Edgar Allan. The best tales of Edgar Allan Poe; ed., with introductory studies, by Sherwin Cody. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [O7.] c. 19+476 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

"In the present collection," says the editor in his Preface, "we have included (with a very few exceptions, one of them 'Hans Pfaal') all the stories which are worth preservation, and indeed some which have been inserted chiefly to round out the variety of which Poe himself made such a point. To emphasize this variety the tales have been grouped under appropriate sub-titles, and each group provided with an introductory study. The text used is what may be called a restoration of Poe's manuscript with such revisions as it is believed Poe would have made had he been living to-day."

Poe, Edgar Allan. The miscellaneous essays of Edgar Allan Poe; ed. by Ja. A. Harrison. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '02. 8+292 p. D. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems; ed. and annotated by C: W. Kent. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+165 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1902. [c. 1902.] 57 p por. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Selections from the works of Edgar Allan Poe. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1903. 112 p. il. 12°, (Lakeside classics, no. 93.) pap., 15 c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Tales of the grotesque and arabesque; with other stories. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 787 p. il. 16°, (Caxton ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Poiré, A. C. Carnet de notes d' un voyageur en France. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+169 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net.

Polhemus, Elizabeth. Jane and John; their plays, parties, and picnics; with text decorations and 6 full-page il. in col. from drawings by C: E. Heil. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903 [O.] c. 11+326 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Relates the seaside experiences of two bright children, "Jane and John, with their dolls Polly Wog and Peter Post." The book is intended for children from about nine to fourteen years of age; it describes many forms of animal life, especially that peculiar to the sea-shore.

Pollard, Percival. The kiss that killed: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 24.) pap., 25 c.

Pollard, Percival. Lingo Dan: a novel. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. 174 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Pollock, *Sir* Montagu. Light and water: a study of reflexion and color in river, lake and sea. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+114 p. il. 12°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Polo, Marco. The book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and the marvels of the east; revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by H: Cordier. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 2 v., il. maps, 12°, cl., *$16 net.

Poole, Cecil P. The electrical catechism; 533 plain answers to 533 practical questions about electrical apparatus; comp. from the regular issues of *Power*. N. Y., Hill Publishing Co., 1902. c. 3+210 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $2.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [F.] c. 18+449 p. il. D. (Story of the nations, no. 66.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

"The mediæval period of Indian history, though it does not exactly correspond with the Middle Age of Europe, is not less clearly defined. It begins when the immemorial systems, rule, and customs of Ancient India were invaded, subdued, and modified by a succession of foreign conquerors who imposed a new rule and introduced an exotic creed, strange languages and a foreign art. These conquerors were Muslims, and with the arrival of the Turks under Mahmud the Iconoclast at the beginning of the eleventh century, India entered upon her Middle Age. From that epoch for nearly eight hundred years her history is grouped round the Mohammedan rulers."—*Preface.*

Poole's index to periodical literature. [v. 5;] fourth supplement from January 1, 1897, to January 1, 1902, by W: I. Fletcher and Mary Poole, with the co-operation of the American Library Association. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 14+646 p. Q. cl., **$10 net; shp., **$12 net; hf. mor., **$14 net.

"This fourth five-year supplement closes a period of twenty years since the publication in 1882 of the main volume. In that volume and the four supplements 427 different periodicals have been indexed, with a total of 10,881 volumes. The five volumes contains 3677 pages, with references to about 520,000 articles. The present supplement includes 170 different periodicals out of the 427 which have been indexed from first to last. The rest have ceased to be. The chronological conspectus prefixed to each volume furnishes interesting and suggestive details."—*Preface.* This useful and valuable work, it may be suggested to the few unacquainted with it, is an index to subjects and not to writers except when writers are treated as subjects.

Poor, H: Rankin. Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures: a handbook for students and lovers of art. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] c. 255 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Addressed to three types of art workers; the student of painting, the amateur photographer, and the professional artist. The book makes a plain statement of the principles of composition and illustrates them by reproductions of standard works of art.

Poore, G: Vivian, *M.D.* Colonial and camp sanitation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+43 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Pope, Alex. Complete poetical works of Alexander Pope. Cambridge ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 20+672 p. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; tree cf. or levant, $6.

The editorial features of this edition of Pope are especially noteworthy. For the first time the poems are arranged in chronological order, and the trans-

lations from Homer are included, the parts of the translation of the Odyssey not made by Pope having been omitted. The editor has had valuable experience as a teacher of literature as well as a writer, and his notes, though sparing, will be of value to students.

Pope, C: H: Solar heat, its practical applications. Bost., C: H. Pope, 1903. c. 160 p. il. map, S. cl., $1.

A history of experiments and successes for 2100 years in utilizing the heat of the sun, and a discussion of the principles and methods most valuable; showing how easily available this free fuel is and what immense advantages the costless engine gives to the home, field, factory, and state. Written in popular style; adapted to general reading or classroom study.

Porritt, E: *and* Annie. The unreformed House of Commons: parliamentary representations before 1832. 2 v. v. 1, England and Wales; v. 2, Scotland and Ireland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 22+623; 14+584 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Porter, Charlotte, *and* Clarke, Helen A., *comps.* A little booke of poets' parleys: being a set of conversations between sundry pairs of poets assenting or anon dissenting in conveying to one another their minds on various subjects selected and arranged in dialogue form by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, and accompanied with designs by Marion L. Peabody. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. 7+69 p. sq. S. cl., **75 c. net.

Poetical quotations, topically arranged under; America, Beauty, Democracy, Dreams, Early rising, Flowers, etc.

Porter, Delia Lyman. The blues cure, and other stories. New cheaper ed. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 16°, leatherette, *25 c. net.

Porter, *Mrs.* Gene Stratton. The song of the cardinal: a love story; il. from life by the author. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 162 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Porter, Linn Boyd, ["Albert Ross." *pseud.*] Riverfall; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903. S.] c. 4-363 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a long strike in an American manufacturing town, in which evictions, military guards and a strenuous conflict between capital and labor are depicted with a realistic pen.

Porter, Rose. Brilliant thoughts for men and women. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '93. 233 p. 16°, (Laurelhurst ser.) cl., 50 c.

Portman, Lionel. Station studies: being the jottings of an African official. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+272 p. D. cl., $1.50 net.

Stories and sketches based on experiences in England's African colonies.

Porto Rico primer. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Posse, Nils, (*Baron.*) Handbook of school-gymnastics of the Swedish system; with one hundred consecutive tables of exercises and an appendix of classified lists of movements. New rev. ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1902. c. 193 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Posselt, Emanuel Anthony. Cotton manufacturing. pt. 1. Phil., E. A. Posselt, [1903.] c. 190 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.

Post, L: F. Ethics of democracy: a series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 23+374 p. D. cl., *$2 net.

Contents: The democratic optimist; Individual life; Business life; Economic tendencies; Politico-economic principles; Democratic government; Patriotism.

Potocka, *Comtesse* Angèle. Theodore Leschetizky: an intimate study of the man and the musician; from the French by Geneviève Seymour Lincoln. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. 20+307 p. por. D. cl., **$2 net.

Heretofore Theodore Leschetizky has been known simply as the greatest living teacher of the piano; and at the head of his list of pupils stands Paderewski. But for over a half century he has been a prominent figure in the social and musical life of Russia, Hungary and Poland. His life has been one long romance and his contact with prominent people amazing. His sister-in-law, Countess Potocka, relates the intimate story of his remarkable career, with many amusing anecdotes told by the musician himself.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of Peter Rabbit. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] col. il. bds., 50 c.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of squirrel Nutkin. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] c. 84+2 p. col. pls., 16°, bds., 50 c.

Potter, Beatrix. The tailor of Gloucester: [a story.] N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] c. 85 p. col. pl. T. bds., 50 c.

Potter, H: Codman, (*Bp.*) Law and loyalty, with other charges and sermons preached at the consecrations of bishops. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, 1903. c. 9+308 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Potter, H: Codman, (*Bp.*) The modern man and his fellow man. Phil., printed for the committee by G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 173 p. D. (William L. Bull lectures, 1902.) cl., **$1 net

Four lectures: The situation; The working man; The capitalist; The consumer.

Potter, Margaret Horton. The castle of twilight; il. by C: Weber. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [S26.] 5+429 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the life of three brave and beautiful women in a Breton Castle in the days of Feudalism. The loneliness and monotony bravely faced by the chatelaines of isolated castles when their husbands and sons departed to battle or to court are hardly conceivable to modern minds. The author has made a moving picture of mediæval life.

Potter, S: Otway Lewis. Anatomy, including visceral anatomy. 7th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1903.] 372 p. il. pl., tables, 12°, (Quiz-compend ser., no. 1.) cl., 80 c.; interleaved, *$1 net.

Potterton, T: E:, *comp.* The comforter: a compilation. Bost., Eugene F. Endicott. [Universalist Pub. House,] [1903.] [Mr.] c. 4+135 p. S. leath., *$1 net.

Scripture selections and poems; a little pocket manual consolatory in nature and especially adapted for use at funerals.

Pound, Roscoe. Outlines of lectures on jurisprudence; chiefly from the analytical standpoint. Lincoln, [Neb.,] Jacob North & Co., 1903. c. 67 p. O. pap., $1.

Powell, Frances. The house on the Hudson. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 4+416 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love tale by a new writer.

Powell, H. Arthur. Young ivy on old walls: a book of verse. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 57 p. D. bds., $1.

Powell, J: Walker, *jr*. The poet's vision of man. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 45 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Powers, Ella Marie, *and* Balliet, T: M. The Morse readers: Fourth book. N. Y., Morse Co., 1903. c. 1902. 312 p. il. 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 60 c.

Powers, Ella Marie, *and* Balliet, T: M. The Morse readers; practical graded text. 5th book. N. Y., Morse Co., 1903. c. 384 p. pors. 12°, (Morse readers, no. 5.) cl., 66 c.

Poynter, H. May. A fair Jacobite: a tale of the exiled Stuarts. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1904, [1903.] 5-296 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Tells the story of Molly Tremlyn, a little country girl, who was allowed to run wild until three maiden aunts undertook her education. Later Molly was sent abroad to St. Germains, where the exiled court of the Stuarts resided. Here she learned the sad life of the descendants of Charles I. and became "a fair Jacobite."

Prairie winter (A), by An Illinois girl. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. 3+164 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A description of a western winter in its outdoor aspects. Written in the form of a diary, beginning September 15 and ending May 17.

Pratt, Edwin A. American railways; reprinted, (with additions,) from the *London Times*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+309 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Pratt, *Mrs*. Ella Farman. "Chicken little": a picture guessing story for little children; 500 pictures by Ruth Farman Pratt. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino, [1903.] c. '02, '03. 6-104 p. il. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

Pratt, *Mrs*. Ella Farman. The little owls at Red Gates; pictures by Edith Frances Foster. [New issue.] Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] c. '99-1900. 3-79 p. obl. S. cl., **60 c. net.

Pratt, Nannette Magruder. The body beautiful; common-sense ideas on health and beauty without medicine. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 3-208 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: The meaning of physical culture; Foods digestible and indigestible; The complaint of a stomach; The kidneys; Constipation; Fasting; About meat; Health bath; Sleeping, tight lacing, and a word to fleshy and thin people; Outdoor exercises; Care of the teeth, hair, hands, and feet; How to cure a cold without medicine, etc.; Specific rules for reducing flesh; How to put on flesh; For the complexion; Perspiration of hands and feet; A punch-bowl episode; Exercise; Health meals for one week; A few health rules in a nutshell; Recipes.

Pratt, Sereno S. The work of Wall street. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] c. 13+286 p. il. D. (Appleton's business ser., no. 2.) cl., **$1.25.

Author claims this is the first book on Wall Street dealing in a comprehensive way with the whole subject of speculation, investment and money. He describes the evolution of Wall Street during 110 years, the origin, the meaning, the scope and the mechanism of the Stock Exchange; of the loans, securities, gold shipments, banks. He also describes bucket-shops and other attendant evils of the financial district. Specially valuable for schools of commerce.

Prentiss, *Mrs*. Elizabeth, ["Aunt Susan," *pseud*.] Little Susy's library. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. c. 3 v., 4+78; 2+79-171; 172-258 p. il. sq. O. cl., ea., 60 c.; per set, $1.80.

Three volumes of short stories separately entitled: "Little Susy's six birthdays," "Little Susy's six teachers" and "Little Susy's little servants." Originally published by A. D. Randolph Co.

Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1904, by J. R. Miller and Amos R. Wells. Phil., Westminster Press, 1904, [1903.] c. 112 p. nar. T. leatherette, **10 c. net.

Presbyterian handbook, for 1904; containing facts respecting the history, statistics, evangelistic movement, theological seminaries, boards, etc., of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; with daily readings, S. S. lessons and prayer meeting topics for 1904. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. 85 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 2-495+502 p. il. pors. D. (Popular library of notable books.) cl., $1.25.

Present college questions: six papers read before the National Educational Association at the sessions held in Boston, July 6 and 7, 1903, by C: W. Eliot, Andrew F. West, W: R. Harper and Nicholas Murray Butler. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 4+105 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: A new definition of the cultivated man, by President Eliot of Harvard; The present peril to liberal education, by Dean West of Princeton; and The length of the college course, by President Eliot, Dean West, President Harper of the University of Chicago and President Butler of Columbia University.

Preston, E: M., *comp*. A history of Captain Roswell Preston of Hampton, Connecticut: his ancestry and descendants, including ancestry in the Eaton, Knowlton, Butt, Raymond, Witter, Killam, Hinds and other kindred families. Nevada City, Cal., E: M. Preston, 1899, [1903.] 67 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Preston, H. L. The hell and the heaven: inspirational messages read by Mrs. Emily Preston. Preston, Cal., Mrs. Emily Preston, [1903.] c. 293 p. O. cl., $2.

Prevention (The) of disease; from the German; [by Wilmott Evans;] with an introd. by H. Timbrell Bulstrode, M.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. 2 v., 16+505; 506+1063 p. O. cl., per v., *$3.75 net.

Does not deal with communicable diseases such as preventive medicine is wont to directly concern itself. But takes up diseases of the blood, lungs, heart, of the digestive organs, women's diseases, diseases of the nervous system, mental diseases, diseases of the eye, ear, teeth and mouth, etc., and gives in various articles the latest and most conclusively demonstrated facts and expert opinions by German medical men, on the prevention of every form of human disease.

Price, *Mrs*. Annie Darling. A history of the formation and growth of the Reformed Episcopal church, 1873-1902. Phil., Ja. M. Armstrong, 1902. c. 320 p. por. pl., D. cl., $1.

Price, Ella Perry. Her realm: [a story.] Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 8-224 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A story portraying a high type of womanhood.

Price, W: L. Home building and furnishing: being a combined new ed. of "Model houses for little money," by W. L. Price; and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. '95-1903. 10+193+140 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Under this title are offered in one volume, two little books hitherto published separately, viz., "Model houses for little money," by W: L. Price and "Inside of 100 homes," by W. M. Johnson. Combined they form a very suggestive study of homemaking, inside and out, for those who are limited in expenditure.

Prideaux, S. T. Bookbinders and their craft. Limited ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. il. 4°, Japanese vellum, **$12 net.

Prideaux, W: F. Bibl. of the works of Rob. L: Stevenson. Limited ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 16+301 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Procter, Adelaide Anne. Complete poetical works; with an introd. by C: Dickens. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 21+397 p. por. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; flex. seal, $4.50.

Proctor, H. R. The principles of leather manufacture. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. 16+512 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Profeit, *Rev.* W. The creation of matter. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 11+176 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Profitable care and management of poultry. Buffalo, N. Y., Cyphers Incubator Co., 1903. c. 75 p. il. Q. (Cyphers' ser. of practical poultry keeping, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

A practical book on what to do and how to do it; Location and buildings; Selection of breeding stock; How and what to feed; Use and abuse of incubators and brooders; All about eggs. Care of chickens; Killing, dressing and marketing; The prevention of disease; Common poultry diseases and their treatment.

Profitable egg farming. Buffalo, N. Y., Cyphers Incubator Co., 1903. c. 128 p. il. Q. (Cyphers' ser. on practical poultry keeping, no. 4.) pap., 50 c.

A practical book telling what to do and how to do it to make a success of this profitable branch of the poultry business; describes many of the large and successful egg farms and the methods employed on them with many valuable pointers on breeding for eggs and feeding for eggs.

Profitable market poultry. Buffalo, N. Y., Cypher's Incubator Co., 1903. 128 p. il. Q. (Cypher's series on practical poultry keeping, book no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

A practical book on how and what to do to make market poultry highly profitable; Locating the market plant and location of buildings; Profitable broiler raising; Winter chickens or roasters; Methods of feeding and what to feed; Best methods of dry picking and packing, etc.

Profitable poultry houses and appliances. Buffalo, N. Y., Cyphers Incubator Co., 1903. c. 128 p. Q. (Cyphers' ser. on practical poultry keeping, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

Practical, common-sense poultry houses with descriptions, plans and specifications; Full instructions on what to build and how to do it, including many labor-saving, time-saving, profit-earning, poultry-plant appliances; Scratching-room houses; Scratching-shed houses, colony houses, incubator and brooder houses, brooder sheds and shelters.

Profitable poultry keeping in all branches. Buffalo, N. Y., Cyphers Incubator Co., 1903. c. 2-127 p. il. Q. (Cyphers' ser. of practical poultry keeping, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: A general treatise on practical poultry keeping; What is being done; How to start right; Leading practical breeds; Houses and yards; Egg farms; Market poultry; Combination farms; Standard-bred poultry; Duck growing; Capons and caponizing; Woman's work with poultry; The use of incubators and brooders.

Protheroe, C: Life in the mercantile marine. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 8+252 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Sketches of nautical life, whose object the author writes "is to give readers a true and faithful outline of the conditions, conditions wonderfully little known, save to sailors themselves, that prevail in the life of men who go down to the sea in ships."

Proudfit, J. R. Man from the west: by a Wall street man. New ed. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ap25.] 245 p. il. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Prudden, Theodore Philander. A catechism of general information about the Bible; for use in Sunday-schools and elsewhere. Bost., Press of A. Mudge & Son Inc., 1903. c. 73 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Pryor, *Mrs.* Roger Atkinson. The mother of Washington and her times; deals with the social life of Virginia during the eighteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N4.] c. 16+367 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Psallite: Catholic English hymns; collected by Alex. Roesler; with an appendix of prayers. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder. 1903. 6+222 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Public Ledger almanac, for 1903 and yearbook. 34th annual issue. Phil., Public Ledger Co., [1903.] 144 p. D. pap., gratis to subs. of *Public Ledger*.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1903. 31st year: catalogues as supplied by publishers of books in print, 1903. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly, 1903. [Ag.] c. no paging, Q. cl., *$1.50 net.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1903. 31st year. Supplementary index, by author, title and subject catch-word to the books catalogued and not previously indexed in the publishers' lists of 1903; ed. by A. H. Leypoldt. N. Y., Office of the Publishers' Weekly. 1903. [Ag.] c. 9+272 p. Q. cl., $2.

This Supplementary Index, indexes the lists of 128 publishers not represented in the Index of 1902, and is, therefore a most important addition to the booksellers' and librarians' reference books. The work includes four classes of entries: 1, Those covering books old and new in catalogues from publishers represented this year and not included in the Catalogues volume for 1902. 2, Those covering new books in catalogues of publishers represented both in last year's and this year's Catalogues volume. 3, Those covering, so far as practicable, changes of publishers resulting from combinations of publishing houses, changes of ownership, and changes in prices. 4, Those covering errata and omissions in last year's Index.

Puddefoot, W: G:, *and* Rankin, I: Ogden. Hewers of wood: a story of the Michigan pine forests; il. by Edith Browning Brand. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 352 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Brought up among the Dunkers of Pennsylvania Hidda was devoted to her uncle, a typical preacher of that strict set. It was understood she was to marry John, a neighbor's lad, but John took this for granted and did not woo and a lover came from the outside world and brought life and sunshine

and took away the maiden to the pine forests. Her happiness was short-lived, but she did her duty and became a great force for good among the "Hewers of wood."

Pugh, E: F. Forms of procedure in the courts of admiralty of the United States of America, together with an appendix cont. forms of maritime contracts, etc., and the rules of practice in causes of admiralty prescribed by the supreme court. 2d rev. ed. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. c. 7+376 p. O. shp., $5.

Pugh, Edwin. The stumbling-block; il. by R. M. Crosby. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 2-313 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a young girl of poor Welsh parentage, who, after the death of her father and her mother, finds a friend in an eccentric old Welshman, keeping a small shop in London. He gives her a liberal education, and dying leaves her his savings. She has artistic tendencies, and is of a jealous, passionate nature, her life finding shipwreck in her marriage. Chiefly a study of character.

Pugsley, R: Marriotte. Pugsley's guide to the United States local inspectors examination of masters and mates of ocean-going steam and sailing ships; containing all useful information and explaining how to find latitude and longitude by observation, and many other useful calculations not included in the examination. N. Y., R. M. Pugsley, [Rudder Pub. Co.,] 1903. c. 175 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Purdy, Jennie Bouton, ["Shubael," *pseud.*] The dark strain: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 4+253 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Purington, Louise C. Medical missions; teaching and healing. N. Y., Revell, 1903. c. 25 p. 12°, pap., *10 c. net.

Purón, Juan Garcia. La moral en ejemplos históricos; redactada por Juan García Purón; obra de texto. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 190 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Pusey, W: Allen, *M.D., and* Caldwell, Eugene W. The practical application of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics and diagnosis. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 591 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$5.50 net.

Putnam, Effie Douglass. Cirillo: [a story.] N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1903. c. 234 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Putnam, G: Haven. A memoir of George Palmer Putnam; together with a record of the publishing house founded by him. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 2 v., 9+406; 4+433 p. por. O. cl. [privately printed.]

Contents: v. 1, Ancestry and early years; Removal to New York—begins work as a bookseller; Wiley & Putnam, 1840; Life in London; The Putnam family migrates to New York; Beginning of the publishing business in N. Y.; Publishing undertakings; Putnam's monthly publications of 1851-56. v. 2, The disasters of 1857; Recollections of Irving; On the eve of the Civil War; Bull Run; The early years of the war; The draft riots; Collector of internal revenue; The prisoners of 1864-65; Termination of service as collector; G. P. Putnam's Sons; Putnam's Monthly—second series; Some things in London and Paris, 1836, 1869; Leaves from a publisher's letter-book; A venture with Japan; Family record; The Metropolitan Art Museum; Later undertakings; Final characterizations; George P. Putnam—an appreciation.

Putzger, F. W. Historischer schul-atlas zur alten, mittleren und neuen Geschichte, in 234 Haupt- und Nebenkarten; bearb. und herausg. von Alfred Baldamus u. Ernst Schwabe. 26. Auflage. [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903.] 16 p.+40 maps, [with a supplement containing an English rendering of the introductions, lettering and explanatory notes, and German-English glossary and index of names, ed. by Ernest G. Lemcke. c. 28 p. pap.,] O. cl., *$1.25 net.

Pyle, Howard. Rejected of men: a story of to-day. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Je.] c. 8+269 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A modern story of human interest, into which are introduced Biblical characters, who are made to speak and act as people do to-day, but who represent the same principles as they did when Christ came. With a reverence to which no exception can be taken, the story introduces a modern coming of Christ, His poverty, His betrayal, and a vivid portrayal of the way such events would be viewed by the people of to-day.

Pyle, Howard. The story of King Arthur and his knights; written and il. by Howard Pyle. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [N.] c. 16+312 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A new rendering, for young people, of the history of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Profusely illustrated.

Pyle, Katharine. Stories of humble friends; il. by the author. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 197 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

The subjects of these twelve simple stories are a caterpillar, a little brown hen, a dog, a cat, two little crabs, a pet lamb, etc.

Quinius, Augusta. A message from above; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1903. 4 p. 32°, pap., 3 c.

Quinius, Herman F. *and* Augusta. A close call; from recollections of H. F. and Augusta Quinius; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, [1903.] 4 p. 16°, pap., 3 c.

Quinius, Herman F. *and* Augusta. A day in Africa; from the recollections of Herman F. and Augusta Quinius; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1903. 4 p. 32°, pap., 3 c.

Quinius, Herman F. *and* Augusta. Up from the Gold Coast; from recollections of Herman F. and Augusta Quinius; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1903. 16 p. 32°, pap., 5 c.

Quinius, Herman F. *and* Augusta. The visit of the king; from recollections of Herman F. and Augusta Quinius; tr. by J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1903. 4 p. 32°, pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. One fortunate cat: [a story.] Dayton, O., United Brethren Pub. House, [1903.] 4 p. obl. 48°, pap., 3 c.

Racine, Jean Baptiste. Andromaque Britannicus and Athalie; ed., with introd., remarks and notes, by F. M. Warren. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 15+350 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Radford, Maude L. Composition and rhetoric. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 8+387 p. D. cl., $1.

Aims to present to the student a minimum of rhetorical theory, and a maximum of practical illustrations and exercises. These are chosen from classics with which he is familiar, and from other good books, in which, it is hoped, his interest may be aroused. The advantage of presenting the theory briefly is that the student can grasp a few principles accompanied with much illustration better than he can understand these principles when they are put before him in expanded form with detailed discussion.

Radford, Maude L., *comp.* King Arthur and his knights; il. by Walter J. Enright. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1903. c. 2-272 p. S. cl., $1.

This reading book is designed primarily for pupils of the fifth grade, although it is believed that those of the third and fourth and sixth and seventh grades can read it with profit. The stories have been collected from Chrétien de Troyes' "Yvain," Sir Thomas Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," and Tennyson's "Idyls of the king." The aim of the book is to give children an interest in the literature dealing with the great Celtic legend of King Arthur.

Railroad reports; (v. 27-30 American and English railroad cases, new ser.:) a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. [Also] Index-digest of the cases reported in vs. 1 to 7, inclusive, (vs. 24-30, inclusive,) Am. and Eng. railroad cases, U. S., and index to the notes thereto, with table of cases reported. v. 4-7. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Rainer, Jos. A noble priest: Joseph Salzmann, D.D., founder of the Salesianum; from the German by Rev. Joseph William Berg. Milwaukee, Olinger & Schwartz, 1903. c. 254 p. por. 6 pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Raines, Caldwell W., *ed.* Year book for Texas, [1903.] v. 2. Austin, Tex., Gammel Statesman Publishing Co., 1903. c. 5+483 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The subject matter is exclusively Texan. The information given relates to party conventions, election returns, inauguration of Governor Lanham and Lieut.-Gov. Neal, legislative work, public officials and current reports of departments and state institutions, important events, obituaries of distinguished dead, industrial development, statistics, biographical sketches, and historical manuscripts never before published. Editor is State Librarian.

Rainsford, *Rev.* W: Stephen. A preacher's story of his work. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. por. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Raleigh, Walter. Wordsworth. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 3+232 p. D. cl., $2.

Not a biography of Wordsworth, except as the events of his life affected his writings; rather a consideration and analysis of his poetry from many sides.

Ralph, Julian. The making of a journalist. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 4+200 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

This is largely Julian Ralph's own account of his adventures as an active journalist. The recital of his remarkable career is brimming with interest. There are stories of his experience as war correspondent and of the startling adventures into which he plunged in following news all over the globe.

Ramacharaka, *yogi.* The Hindoo-yogi science of breath: a complete manual of the oriental breathing philosophy of physical, mental, psychic and spiritual development. Chic., Yogi Publication Soc., 1903. c. 73 p. D. pap., 50 c.

In the Yoga philosophy the science of breath is not altogether physical; it has psychic and mental sides and also a spiritual side. All these are touched upon and explained, and full directions given for exercises in breathing.

Ramsay. *Sir* Ja. H: The Angevin Empire; or, the three reigns of Henry II., Richard I. and John, (A.D. 1154-1216) N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 21+556 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Ramsay, W: Mitchell. The education of Christ: hill-side reveries. N. Y., Putnam. 1902. 9+139 p. S. cl., $1.

The author is Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen University. His studies of the early education and social environment of Christ as here given are modified forms of the Murtle lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh on February 2, 1902; of a paper read before the Geographical Society in London March 10, 1902; and of a paper formerly contributed to the *Philadelphia Sunday-School Times*.

Rand, B:, *comp.* Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven years war. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan. 1903. [O28.] c. 8+647 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Rand, E: A: Fifer-boy of the Boston siege. [New issue.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye. [1903.] c. 1900. 3-326 p. il. D. cl., *50 c net.

Rand, E: A: Ship ashore: [a story.] Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 235 p. il. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Rand-McNally guide to the great northwest; containing information regarding the states of Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, Minnesota, North Dakota, Alaska, also Western Canada and British Columbia; with a description of the route along the Great Northern Railway; gives the early history, topography, climate, resources, and valuable statistics on the states comprising the great northwest; by S. H. Soulé. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 7-366 p. il. fold. map, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Randolph, Alfred Magill, (*Bp.*) Reason, faith and authority in Christianity: being the Paddock lectures for 1901-2. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1902. c. 272 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

These lectures on the relations between Reason, Faith, and Authority, were delivered before the students and professors in the chapel of the General Theological Seminary in New York in December, 1901, and February, 1902.

Randolph, Berkeley W:, (*Canon.*) The virgin-birth of our Lord: a paper read (in substance) before the confraternity of the Holy Trinity at Cambridge. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+59 p. D. cl. $1.

Rankin, Jeremiah Eames. Esther Burr's journal. 3d ed. Wash., D. C., Woodward & Lothrop, 1903. 5-100 p. por. sq. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Raspe, Rudolph Erich. The surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen; with an introd. by J. Walker McSpadden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '02. 22+250 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Ratcliff, Florence. Ne obliviscaris: a daily reminder of our dead. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. 8+190 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Rathborne, St. George. The witch from India; or, in the steps of the sahib. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1903.] c. 5-244 p. 12°, (Dr. Jack ser., no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

Rawles, W: A. Centralization tendencies in the administration of Indiana. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 336 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 17, no. 1.) cl., *$3 net; pap., *$2.50 net.

Rawlins, Ja. Morgan. Key to Lippincott's elementary algebra, in which are given solutions in full or in part to the more difficult exercises and problems. Phil., Lippincott, [1902.] c. 5-192 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond, (*Canon.*) Lake country sketches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+241 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Ray, Anna Chapin. The dominant strain; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Mv.] c. 3+350 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This novel has for its hero Cotton Mather Thayer, whose father was a descendant of the Puritans, and whose mother was a Russian musician. The latter gave to him his musical temperament, and the title of the book suggests the author's main motif —the warring strains, Puritan and Slav, in her hero. A leading idea is the mistake a woman makes who attempts to reform a man after marriage. Much of the novel has a decidedly musical atmosphere, and the attitude of some portions of New York society toward musical people is well described.

Ray. Anna Chapin. Sheba. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4+143 p. 1 il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Ursula's freshman; il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 4+303 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Ursula Thain is transplanted from the Iowa prairies to the conventional New York life. With plenty of common sense she has a quick temper. She and her cousin Jack, a Yale freshman, are the chief characters.

Ray, Jos. Key to Ray's modern arithmetics, Intellectual and Practical. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. '79, '03. 163 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl., 50 c.

Ray, Jos. Ray's modern elementary arithmetic; embracing mental and written exercises for beginners. [New issue.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [Jl7.] c. '79, 1903 192 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl. 35 c.

Ray, Jos. Ray's modern intellectual arithmetic; rev. ed. of Ray's "Intellectual arithmetic." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Jl7.] c. '77, 1903. 144 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl., 25 c.

Ray, Jos. Ray's modern practical arithmetic; rev. ed. of "Ray's practical arithmetic." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. '77, 1903. 320 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl., 50 c.

Ray, Jos. Ray's modern primary arithmetic for young learners. [New issue.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Jl7.] c. '77, 1903. 96 p. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) cl., 15 c.

Raycroft, *Rev.* B. J. A little chaplet for the Queen of Angels; or, a short meditation for every evening in May. N. Y., F. Pustet & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 137 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Rayleigh, (*Baron,*) [J: W: Strutt.] Scientific papers. v. 4, 1892-1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+604 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. The mislaid uncle. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 3+170 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. A Quaker maiden: a story for girls; il. by Ida Waugh. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903 c. 1900, '03. 324 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.

The experiences of a young Quaker girl suddenly transported to the home of a wealthy cousin.

Rayner, Emma. Handicapped among the free. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 3+376 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of love and patience and victory in defeat. It aims to prove that there is such a thing as the black man's burden—the burden of other men's prejudices and the disabilities caused by long years of degradation. That this burden presses most heavily upon the more highly developed of the race the author has tried to show, in this story, which gives a simple picture of Southern life as it is to-day.

Raze, Floyd Dalton. Poems of peace and pieces of war. Battle Creek, Mich., Ellis Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 143 p. S. imitation leath., $1.25; buckram, $1.

Rea, Hope. Rembrandt Van Ryn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+60 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of paintings.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw traveller," *pseud.*] The Harkriders: a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 5-353 p. col. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The Harkriders are descendants of an old Virginia family. Colonel John Harkrider, of the Confederacy, is introduced just after the war between the states. The story of his love for a pretty teacher, with other incidents of family history are told in a romantic and dramatic manner.

Read, T: Buchanan. Poetical works. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 3 v., 16°, cl., per set, $3.75.

Reade, C: Foul play. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 422 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Reade, C: It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 699 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 10.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Reade, C: Put yourself in his place. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 526 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Reading, Miller Kline. William Bowne, of Yorkshire, England, and his descendants. Flemington, N. J., H. E. Deats, 1903. c. 47 p. 8°, art vellum, $1.25.

Reading architects drawings: practical suggestions for young mechanics. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1903. 28 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Record (The) of a family: a means of preserving interesting data in the lives of the

children from birth to maturity. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 3+131 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"The purpose is eminently practical—it is the record of a family—and space has been provided for the record of five children from birth to maturity. In addition to the record of the children, provision has been made for the brief genealogical tables of the parents. In the appendix have been brought together certain health notes and directions as to the course to be pursued in case of accidents."—*Preface.*

Recordon, H: L. Do animals think? N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] 12°, cl., 75 c.

Redbeard, Regnard. Might is right; or, the survival of the fittest. Chic., Adolph Mueller & Co., 1903. 168 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Reddale, F:, *comp.* Wit and humor of American politics: a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. S.] c. 216 p. por. S. (Wit and humor ser.) cl., **50 c. net; limp leath., **80 c. net.

Redding, Moses W. The illustrated history of freemasonry: an authentic history of the institution from its origin to the present time. New ed. N. Y., Redding & Co., [1903.] c. 2 v., 721 p. incl. il. 8°, hf mor., subs., $8; mor., $10.

Redfield, Casper Lavater. Control of heredity: a study of the genesis of evolution and degeneracy; illustrated by diagrams and types of character. Chic., Monarch Book Co., [1903.] c. 13+17-343 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Redfield, H: S. Selected cases on code pleading and practice in New York. v. 1. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 18+785 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. Commercial geography: a book for high schools, commercial courses, and business colleges. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 8+406 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Reed, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Armstrong. Daniel Webster: a character sketch; with supplementary essay, by G. Mercer Adam, and anecdotes, characteristics and chronology. Milwaukee, H. G. Campbell Publishing Co., 1903. c. 180 p. il. por. 12°, (Great Americans of history.) cl., $1.

Reed, Helen Leah. Brenda's bargain: a story for girls; il. by Ellen Bernard Thompson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 4+251 p. D. (Brenda ser., no. 4.) cl., **$1.20 net.

The fourth and last book of the "Brenda series." Introduces a group of younger girls, pupils in the domestic science school conducted by Brenda's cousin and her former teacher, Miss South. The story deals with social settlement work.

Reed, Howard Beck. Notes from nature's lyre. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Mr.] c. 15+337 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A book of poems interpreting nature and inviting all to such a joyous observation and study of natural objects and phenomena as will result in greater appreciation of the beauties of this world.

Reed, Lyman C. American meter practice. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. 196 p. O. cl., $2.

Effort is made to outline the underlying principles of operation and practice of metering the output of central stations and leave the minor details to be worked out to suit local conditions. The meters described are representative types. The work contains besides the rules for meter practice tables of electrical measurements and directions for reading meters.

Reed, Myrtle. Pickaback songs; words by Myrtle Reed; music by Eva Cruzen Hart; pictures by Ike Morgan. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Reed, Myrtle. The shadow of victory: a romance of Fort Dearborn. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [S.] c. 5+413 p. 1 il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Fort Dearborn guarded the trading-post where now stands Chicago. Life among the officers' wives and soldiers is vividly described. In 1810 the Indians became very dangerous because assured of British countenance. The fort was in charge of an incompetent officer who sacrificed his men after almost driving them to mutiny. A most exciting description is given of the horrors of Indian warfare. The author of "Lavender and old lace" again has charming womanly women in her story.

Reeve, Amy J. Practical home millinery. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 10+91 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.

A manual for teachers of technical classes for the subject, and of students who attend these classes. It is the result of successful teaching, and is intended to combine information on the many and various methods of technical and practical work of this kind.

Reeve, Sidney A. The thermodynamics of heat engines, including steam tables. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+316 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.60 net; steam tables, 2+42 p. 12°, cl., *35 c. net.

Reform in the jungle: a juvenile jungle book; from the Simian by Oliver C. McCardell. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. 60 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Reformed Church. Uit eigen kring: twee en vijftig leerredenen door predikanten der Christelijke Gereformeerde Kerk in Noord Amerika. Grand Rapids, Mich., J. B. Hulst, [1903.] 12°, cl., $1.90.

Refsdal, Olav. Læsebogen. Minneapolis, Minn., The Free Cruch Book Concern, 1903. c. 2+218 p. D. hf. leath., 40 c.

A German reader.

Reich, Emil. A new students' atlas of English history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Reid, Hal. Joe Welch, the peddler: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [My25.] c. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Reid, Hal. A working girl's wrongs: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Je27.] c. 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Reiff, Ellen. Third school year. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Reinhard, G: L. A treatise on the law of agency in contract and tort; including special chapters on att'y-at-law, auctioneers, bank officers, brokers, [etc.] Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 111+656 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Reinhardt, C: W: Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. 8th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 34 p. 12 pl., 4°, bds., $1.

Remarkable almanack (A); calculated and containing a complete kalendar and also

abundance of observations, receipts, signs, etc., for 1904. Bost., Alfred Bartlett, [1903.] 28 p. nar. S. pap., 50 c.

Remington, E: P. Edward P. Remington's annual newspaper directory for 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa., E: P. Remington, [1903.] c. 488 p. O. cl., $5.

Contains full and complete lists of all newspapers and other periodicals published in the United States and Canada, with their days of issue, politics and circulation and specially classified lists of the principal dailies and weeklies, and the best agricultural, religious, scientific and trade publications and leading magazines. All the lists are catalogued by towns in alphabetical order, thus enabling the reader to turn readily to any source of information he seeks and find just what he wants in the most compact and available form. In the general list the population is given of each state, town, and of the county in which it is located.

Remsen, Ira. An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, organic chemistry. 4th rev. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 10+416 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Reno, Conrad. A treatise on the law of the employers' liability acts of New York, Mass., Ind., Ala., Colo., and England. 2d ed. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. c. 56+623 p. O. shp., $5.

Rexford, Eben Eugene. Home floriculture: a practical guide to the treatment of flowering and other ornamental plants in the house and garden. [New issue.] N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. '90, 1903. 12+300 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

A book for amateur florticulturists, written by one who is in no sense a "professional," and from his own personal experience among flowers and not from theory.

Reynolds, *Mrs.* F: The man with the wooden face: a love story. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Reynolds, Osborne. Papers on mechanical and physical subjects. v. 3, The sub-mechanics of the universe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 17+254 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Rhoades, Nina. Silver linings; il. by Margaret Eckerson. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+347 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story of a blind girl who suffered many years of sorrow owing to the greed and jealousy of her sister's husband. He spirited her away, pretending she was insane, and let her suffer cold and hunger. She is rescued finally and then the plot brings out many surprising points of family history.

Rhoades, Nina. Winifred's neighbors; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 5+224 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

In this natural story little Winifred's efforts to find some children of whom she reads in a book lead to acquaintance with neighbors of the same name as the family of whom she reads, and this acquaintance proves of the greatest importance to Winifred's own family.

Rhoads, S: N. Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Phil., S: N. Rhoads, [1903.] 250 p. pl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Rhoads, Solomon Johnson, *M.D.* Man and his Creator: being a review of the Bible account of the creation and a refutation of the theory of the fall of man. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 8+39 p. S. cl., 50 c.

The author contends that in the Mosaic account of man and the creator the words likeness and image are misapplied. This confusion of words he believes has led to general misconception of passages of scripture which foretell the "fall of man."

Rhodes, Dan. P. A pleasure-book of Grindelwald. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S9.] c. 15+235 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ricci, Corrado. Pinturicchio: his life, work and time. Phil., Lippincott, 1902. il. col. pl., 4°, cl., *$20 net.

Rice, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell Hegan. Lovey Mary. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [F.] c. 6+197 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

The "Cabbage Patch" is again the scene of a story, and Mrs. Wiggs the chief speaker. "Lovey Mary" is a pathetic little waif who runs away from an orphan asylum with Tommy, a very small boy to whom she has become greatly attached, and seeks refuge in the Cabbage Patch.

Rice, *Mrs.* Alice Caldwell Hegan. Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. [*Also*] Lovey Mary. [Holiday ed.] N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '02, '03. 2 v., 10+225; 10+236 p. il. D. cl., ea., $2.

A new holiday edition of two favorite books each with twenty-four page illustrations, twelve pictures in black and white and twelve in color, by Mrs. Florence Scovel Shinn.

Rice, Cale Young. Charles di Tocca: a tragedy. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+140 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A poetic drama in four acts by a young Kentucky poet. The scene of the play is the island of Leucadia in the fifteenth century, and the characters are citizens of Venice, then at the highest ascendency of its maritime power. The influence of Sappho, whose sad death occurred on the island, is one of the leading themes in the development of the tragedy.

Rice, Clarence Edgar. Illustrations for sermons; or, helps to effective preaching; with a chapter on the source and use of illustrations. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 13+211 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Rice, Franklin Pierce. Samuel Elias Staples, 1822-1902, founder and first president of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, Worcester, Mass. Worcester, Mass., Franklin P. Rice, 1902. 16 p. por. 8°, n. p.

Rich, C: E: The new boy at Dale; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [F.] c. 6+294 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A boy and a girl run away from a cruel old Italian who starves and beats them and join a circus company. It is discovered that the boy has been stolen from his parents, and while the proofs are being searched for his supposed mother and father place him at school at Dale. His school life is filled with exciting adventures.

Rich, W: B., *comp. and ed.* Pocket edition of the Dingley tariff bill as passed by Congress July 24, 1897; with schedule of articles revised to July 1, 1902; with rate of duty and paragraph of law. N. Y., F. B. Vandegrift & Co., [1903.] c. '02. 122 p. nar. D. pap., 50 c.

Rich, W: B., *comp. and ed.* Vandegrift's handbook of the United States tariff; containing the tariff act of 1897, rev. to July 1, 1902. Unabridged ed. N. Y., F. B. Vandegrift & Co., [1902.] c. 4+612 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Richards, Bernard G. Discourses of Keidansky. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 8+228 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Keidansky is a Yiddish writer and speaker, and

a young radical of the Ghetto; he is besides an idler and a dreamer and an observer of life. He has meditated upon many things in connection with the Jews and the world in general, and gives the benefits of his doubts and beliefs to the friends with whom he converses. The majority of these papers have appeared in the Boston *Evening Transcript*. They are twenty-four in number, in the main heretical and revolutionary.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. The golden windows: a book of fables for young and old; [with il. and decorations by Julia Ward Richards and Arthur E. Becher. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 7+123 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Simple, graceful little stories, each with a not too evident moral.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. The green satin gown; il. by Ethelred B. Barry. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. My.] c. 6-225 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

"The green satin gown" is one of seven stories for young girls.

Richards, *Mrs.* Laura Eliz. Howe. More five minute stories; il. by Wallace Goldsmith. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. S.] c. 3-159 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

A companion volume to "Five minute stories"; stories for very small children.

Richards, Rob. H. Ore dressing. 2 v. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. [O28.] 1250 p. il. 8°, cl., $10.

Richardson, L. B. Ought we to care; or, Esther's opportunity. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., 1903. 235 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Richardson, Rufus B. Vacation days in Greece. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 8+240 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

During a residence of eleven years in Greece the author wrote descriptions of his journeys to several periodicals. These articles are here gathered arranged on a geographical thread, running from the Ionian Islands, through Northern Greece to the Peloponesus.

Richardson, S: Complete novels; with a life and introds. by W: Lyon Phelps. Edition de luxe. In 18 v. v. 4-13. N. Y., Croscup & Sterling Co., [1902, 1903.] c. il. por. 8°, buckram, subs., ea., $3.50; ¾ levant, $7.50.

Richardson, S: Pamela; or, virtue rewarded. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 533 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine, 1st ser., v. 2.) cl., subs. for ser of 12 v., $24.

Rickaby, Jos. Oxford and Cambridge conferences. 2d ser., 1900-1901. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 7+246 p. 8°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Rickard, T: Arthur. Across the San Juan mountains. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903. [D7.] 112 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Ricker, Sarah B. In the sixties: [a story.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 4+245 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ricketson, Dan. New Bedford in the past; ed. by Anna and Walter Ricketson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. il. por. 8°, *$3 net.

Ricketts, C:, *comp.* The parables from the gospels. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 75 p. il. 12°, (Vale Press.) vellum, *$12.50 net.

Ridpath, J: Clark. History of the United States, from aboriginal times to the present day. Imperial ed.; with add. by Rev. Franklin Noble. N. Y., H. G. Allen & Co., [1902.] c. 5 v., il. por. maps, charts, 8°, cl., $12.50; leath., $18.

Ridpath, J: Clark. History of the United States; prepared especially for schools on a new and comprehensive plan, embracing the features of Lyman's Historical chart. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 7-527 p. il. maps, col. charts, 12°, Grammar school ed., 80 c.; Academic ed., $1.20.

Riegel, Franz. Diseases of the stomach; ed. with additions, by C: G. Stockton; authorized tr. from the German, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 9-835 p. il. pl., 8°, (Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.) cl., *$5 net; hf. mor., *$6 net.

Riis, Jacob A: Children of the tenements: [stories;] with il. by C. M. Relyea and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O28.] c. 8+387 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Riis, Jacob A: The peril and the preservation of the home. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 190 p. il. D. (William L. Bull lectures, 1903.) cl., **$1 net.

Four lectures: Our sins in the past; Our fight for the home; Our plight in the present; Our grip on the to-morrow.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. The poems and prose sketches of Ja. Whitcomb Riley. Homestead ed. In 12 v. v. 11, 12. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. c. 2 v., il. 12°, subs., for complete set, cl., $18; hf. levant, $36.

Contents: v. 11, Rubáiyát of Doc Sifers and Home folks; v. 12, The book of joyous children.

Riley, T: Jerome. Swimming: how, when and where to swim; its progress and place in American sports; some of America's great bathing beaches, ancient history of swimming, etc. Coney Island, N. Y., T: J. Riley, (at Balmer's,) 1903. c. 114 p. il. pors. S. cl., $1.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Harmonic second reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [J16.] c. 144 p. sq. O. (Natural music course.) cl., 35 c.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Harmonic fourth reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. D2.] c. 160 p. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 40 c.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: New music reader, no. 1. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ja27.] c. 128 p. sq. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 30 c.

Ritchie, *Rev.* Arthur. Scriptural studies in St. Matthew's gospel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. [D1902.] c. '99, 1902. 2 v., 349; 374 p. D. cl., ea., **$1.50 net.

The author is rector of St. Ignatius' Church, New York City.

Ritchie, *Rev.* Arthur. Twenty-four sermons from St. Ignatius' pulpit. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 298 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

The author is rector of St. Ignatius' Church, New York City.

Ritchie, F. Ritchie's fabulæ faciles: a first Latin reader; ed., with notes and a vocabulary, by J: Copeland Kirkland, jr. Au-

thorized ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 16+134 p. 1 il. D. cl., *75 c. net.

The *Fabulae faciles*, or "Easy stories," are from Greek myths retold in Latin, by an Englishman. They are Perseus, Hercules, The Argonauts and Ulysses.

Robbins, S. S. Hulda Brent's will. New issue. Phil., Union Press, 1903. 358 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Roberts, A. J. R. The bird book; ed. by Harry Roberts. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. 16°, (Country handbooks, v. 5.) cl., **$1 net; leath., **$1.20 net.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The book of the rose: [poems.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Je.] c. '00, '01, '03. 4+81 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. Earth's enigmas; il. by C: Livingston Bull. [New issue.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. '95, 1903. 3-285 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Formerly published by Lamson, Wolfe & Co. *See* notice, "Annual Catalogue," 1896.

Roberts, Edmund Willson. The gas-engine handbook: a manual of useful information for the designer and the engineer. 4th ed., rev. and enl. Cin., Gas Engine Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '01. 12+264 p. diagrams, S. cl., $1.50.

Roberts, Edmund Willson. Gas engines and their troubles; with chapters on the design and construction of launch hulls and the proper design of propellors, by W. F. Durand. N. Y., Marine Engineering, 1903. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Roberts, Harry. The tramp's hand-book; il. by W: Pascoe. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 6+175 p. S. (The country handbooks, no. 1.) cl., **$1 net.

The first volume of a series to be known as "The country handbooks." Intended for all who love outdoor life. Chapters on: A defence of vagabondage; The art of walking; The ass as comrade; Caravans and carts; The tramp's furniture; Tents; Concerning food; The roadside fire; Roadside cookery; Wild food; Mushrooms and truffles, etc. List of books (2 p.) Short vocabulary of Romany and travellers' cant. Index.

Roberts, I: Phillips. The farmer's business handbook: a manual of simple farm accounts and of brief advice on rural law. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr8.] c. 13+300 p. 12°, (Macmillan's rural science ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Roberts, Ja. Hudson. A flight for life and an inside view of Mongolia. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 3-402 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The writer is Missionary of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Begins with a history of the Boxers and then tells of the uprising in Tientsin set for the 30th of March, 1900. Gives detailed description of Chinese conditions and of the many wanderings of the martyrs driven from their homes. Specially dwells upon the help given by Americans. Five appendices of historic details, one giving itinerary of the flight; a glossary of Chinese words (35 pages); index.

Roberts, Morley. The promotion of the admiral and other sea comedies. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 6+298 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Besides the story which gives title to the book there are seven others, namely: The settlement with Shanghai Smith; The policy of the *Poltuck;* The crew of the *Kamma Funder;* The rehabilitation of the Vigia; Three in a game; The man from Abo; The scuttling of the *Pandora*.

Roberts, W. K. Divinity and man. Rev. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [My.] c. 10+340 p. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

An interpretation of spiritual law in its relation to mundane phenomena and to the ruling incentives and moral duties of man; with an allegory dealing with cosmic evolution and certain religious problems.

Robertson, Archibald T: Syllabus for New Testament study; for use of class in New Testament English in Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Ky., C: T. Dearing, 1902. c. 129 p. chart, 8°, cl., *75 c. net.

Robertson, Morgan Andrew. Sinful Peck: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Je.] c. 4+325 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A funny story of an unintentional sailing voyage to Singapore. "Sinful Peck" gave a dinner-party to a number of old friends—respectable bankers, authors, etc.—and in order to win a bet he made them intoxicated and got them shanghaied on a sailing-ship bound for Singapore. The joke at times bade fair to become a very serious matter; but all ended well. The story is crowded with lively incident.

Robins, E: With Thomas in Tennessee. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4-318 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The background to this story is our Civil War. The hero is again George Knight, the boy who played so important a part in "Chasing an iron horse"; he becomes an aide on the staff of General George H. Thomas.

Robins, Helen J., *and* Perkins, Agnes F. An introduction to the study of rhetoric: lessons in phraseology, punctuation and sentence structure. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 11+315 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Robinson, Byron. Arteria uterina ovarica; the utero-ovarian artery, or, the genital vascular circle, anatomy and physiology, with their application in diagnosis and surgical intervention. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1903. c. 8+182 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Robinson, C: Mulford. Modern civic art; or, the city made beautiful. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [My.] c. 4+381 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Suggestive chapters toward the art adornment of our great cities. Under the introduction are articles on: A new day for cities. Other sections are devoted to a consideration of The city's focal points; In the business district; In the residential sections; The city at large.

Robinson, D. H. Latin grammar of pharmacy and medicine. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 877 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Robinson, Edith. A little Puritan bound girl; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. O.] c. 6-88 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Robinson, Ja. Harvey. An introduction to the history of western Europe. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. '02, '03. 10+714 p. il. D. cl., $1.60.

The object is to give as adequate an account as is possible in one volume of the chief changes in western Europe since the German barbarian overcame the armies of the Roman Empire and set up states of their own, out of which the present countries of France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Spain, the Netherlands, and England have slowly grown.

Robinson, Ja. M. Robinson's book of modern conundrums. Bost., J. M. Robinson, 1903. c. 84 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Robinson, Ja. Watts. Robinsonian bond and investment tables. 2d ed. Brookline, Mass., J. W. Robinson, 1902. c. 194 p. 12°, leath., $5.

Robinson, Jos. Armitage, *D.D.* St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians; a rev. text and tr.; with exposition and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+314 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Robinson, Jos. Armitage, *D.D.* Some thoughts on the incarnation; with a prefatory letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 16+48 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Robinson, Mary Y. The songs of the trees: pictures, rhymes, and tree biographies; music by Josephine Robinson. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 126 p. Q. bds., $1.25.

Robinson, Maurice H. A history of taxation in New Hampshire. N. Y., published for the Amer. Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, [1903.] c. 6+226 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 3, no. 3.) pap., $1.25.

Robinson, W. Heath. Child's Arabian Nights. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. 7-84 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

A few of the old "Arabian Nights" stories told in simple language, and illustrated with full-page colored pictures.

Robinson, W. S. A short history of Rome. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+486 p. S. cl., *$1.12 net.

Written on the same lines as the author's "Short History of Greece." Intended to be used after his "First history."

Robson, J:, *D.D.* Jeremiah the prophet. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 114 p. 16°, (Bible class primers.) pap., *20 c. net.

Roby, H: J: Roman law, in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 8°, cl., *$8 net.

Rochelle, Ja. H. Life of Rear Admiral John Randolph Tucker, commander in the navy of the United States; with an appendix containing notes on navigation of the upper Amazon river and its principal tributaries, and containing a biographical sketch of the author. Washington, Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 112 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Rock, Austin. In the shadow of the manse: [a novel.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 4+267 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Rockel, W: M. The complete guide for township officers; cont. all the sections of the revised statutes of Ohio applicable to township affairs, with forms and citations for the guidance of township officers. 8th ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. 2+961 p. O. buckram, $4.

Rockingham, Vt. First church. Records of the First church of Rockingham, Vermont, from its organization, October 27, 1773, to September 25, 1839; copied by T: Bellows Peck; with an historical introduction. Walpole, N. H., T: B. Peck, 1902. c. 11+60 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Rockwell, Alphonso D: The medical and surgical uses of electricity, including the X-ray, Finsen light, vibratory therapeutics, and high-frequency currents. New ed. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1903. c. 16+656 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

Rockwell, W: H., *M.D.* A pocket text-book of anatomy. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 602 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.25 net; limp, *$2.75 net.

Rockwood, *Mrs.* Caroline Washburn. Foundation steps of tone-production, with graded exercises and piano accompaniment; for speakers, readers and singers. Asheville, N. C., Hackney & Moale Co., 1902. c. 4+66 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Roeding, G: Christian. The Smyrna fig at home and abroad: a treatise on practical Smyrna fig culture, together with an account of the introduction of the wild or Capri fig, and the establishment of the fig wasp (Blastophaga grossorum) in America. Fresno, Cal., George C. Roeding, 1903. c. 87 p. il. O. pap., 25 c

Roger, E. S., *comp.* Gravestone inscriptions, Lee, Mass.; including all extant of the quarter century, 1801-1825; carefully reproduced. Lee, Mass., E. S. Roger, [1902.] 25 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50; leath., $4.

Roger, G. H., *M.D.* A treatise on infectious diseases; tr. by M. S. Gabriel, M.D. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 864 p. 8°, cl., *$5.75 net.

Rogers, Andrew J. The passing of Satan, death and hell: the solution of the allegory. Richmond, Va., [published by the author, A. J. Rogers,] 1903. c. 5-227 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The writer calls this a "story," but it is really a series of interesting religious discussions between the Rev. Thomas Hopkins, the newly installed pastor of the leading Methodist church of the town of Kempton, and one of the officers of his church, whose liberal interpretation of the teachings of the Bible has caused much adverse criticism. Mr. Hopkins gives Mr. Greenhow a long hearing on the subjects of Satan, death and hell, and finally admits that though his views are apparently unorthodox they are in harmony with the spirit of the Bible.

Rogers, Corydon Eugene. Lucotherapy; or, the therapeutic action of light: a practical treatise upon the principal methods of employing light rays in the treatment of all germ diseases. Seattle, Wash., Metropolitan Press Inc., [1903.] c. 157 p. il. por. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.

Rogers, J: A. R. Birth of Berea College: a story of providence; with an introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 6+174 p. il. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Among green trees: a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. Chic., A. W. Mumford & Co., 1902. c. 11+22+202 p. il. pl. O. cl., $3.

Rogers, *Mrs.* Sara Edmundson, [*Mrs.* J. W. Rogers.] A free lance of the streets, and other stories. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 8+207 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Rogers, W: The progressive machinist: a practical and educational treatise. N. Y.,

Theo. Audel & Co., 1903. c. 348+16 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $2.

Rohlfs, *Mrs.* Anna Katherine Green. The Filigree ball: being a full and true account of the solution of the mystery concerning the Jeffrey-Moore affair; il. by C. M. Relyea. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] [Mr.] c. 6+418 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The mysterious death of an unknown man, in a private room of a house where a wedding is about to take place, is the event upon which the story turns. In solving the mystery an interesting romance is evolved.

Rolfe, W: Ja. A satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe: a compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy, [32d annual rev.,] 1903. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 72-1900. 8+307 p. folding map, S. leath., **$1.50 net.

Rolland, Romain. Millet. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 200 p. il. 16°, (Popular lib. of art.) cl., **75 c. net; leath., **$1 net.

Ronsard, Pierre de. Songs and sonnets of Pierre Ronsard, gentleman of Vendomois; selected and tr. into English verse by Curtis Hidden Page; with an introductory essay and notes. [Limited ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 37+137 p. nar. 12°, bds., **$4 net.

Rook, Lizzie, *and* Goodfellow, *Mrs.* E. J. H. Money making and merry making entertainments. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. 205 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Describes over a hundred methods that may be used at fairs and entertainments to bring in money.

Rooses, Max. Le quartier du Viel-Anvers à l' Exposition Universelle de, (old Antwerp at the exposition of 1894;) pictures by Van Ruyck. 39 large and 42 small plates, 15 etchings. N. Y., Martinus Nijhoff, [1903.] f°, hf. cf., $50.

Rooses, Max. Rubens leven en werken. N. Y., Martinus Nijhoff, 1903. 668 p. il. photograv., 4°, cl., $18.

Roosevelt, Theodore. California addresses. San Francisco, Cal., The California Promotion Committee, 1903. 7+153 p. il. por. D. bds., 25 c.

Some fifty addresses delivered by the President while travelling in California, during May of this year. As they are not only filled with patriotism, but advertise the great beauty and great resources of California, they have been gathered together and published in this handsome form at a merely nominal price by "The California Promotion Committee," whose object is "to advertise the resources and to promote the settlement and development of the state of California."

Roosevelt, Theodore. The complete writings of Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. Uniform ed. Phil., Gebbie & Co., 1902-1903. c. 22 v., il. por. 8°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for prices of various editions.)

Contents: The naval war of 1812, 2 v.; Hunting trips of a ranchman, 2 v.; The wilderness hunter, 2 v.; Ranch life and the hunting trail; The winning of the West, 6 v.; Hero tales from American history; The Rough Riders; American ideals, 2 v.; Thomas H. Benton; Gouverneur Morris; New York; Strenuous life; Oliver Cromwell.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Maxims of Theodore Roosevelt. Chic., The Madison Book Co., 1903. c. 3-81 p. por. T. bds., 60 c.; flex leath., $1.

Root, G: Livingston, *comp.* The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. [Peoria, Ill., Press of B. F. Brown Co., 1903.] c. 3+11-81 p. pls. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Root, Rob. Kilburn. Classical mythology in Shakespeare: a thesis presented to the philosophical faculty of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 4+134 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 19.) pap., $1.

Root, Rob. Kilburn, *ed.* Andreas: the legend of St. Andrew; from the old English by Rob. Kilburn Root. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] 13+58 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 7.) pap., 50 c.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Canning and preserving. New ed. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Home candy making. New ed. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Hot weather dishes. New ed. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Mrs. Rorer's new cook book: a manual of housekeeping. Phil., Arnold & Co., 1903. c. 700 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Rose, W:, *and* Carless, Alb. A manual of surgery. 5th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 1227 p. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $5.75.

Roseboro', Viola. The joyous heart. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 2+327 p. D. bds., †$1.50.

A study of a woman, who is pagan almost, yet warmly human and lovable. The story of her short life is the story of a joy in living that no sorrow could subdue, that remained triumphant to the end. The scene of the novel is in the south, during the war and after.

Rosecrans, Anita D. Twilight tales told to tiny tots. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 4+135 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **50 c. net.

Rosenau, W: Hebraisms in the authorized version of the Bible. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1903. c. 283 p. D. cl., $2.

"This investigation contains an examination of the Hebrew influence on the language of the authorized version. The subject was suggested to the author by Prof. Paul Haupt in the autumn of 1894. Since that time the authorized version has been read a number of times and carefully compared with the Hebrew text. While the list of Hebraisms in the appendix is confined to the Old Testament, the New Testament contains a great number, which the author hopes to present for publication at some future time."—*Preface.*

Rosenau, W: Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. Balt., Md., The Friedenwald Co., 1903. c. 4-193 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Lectures, delivered by Prof. Rosenau, before the Oriental Seminary of the Johns Hopkins University in the winter of 1901, are the bases of the matter here given. It is a description of Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs, illustrated by plates reproducing objects of the Sonneborn collection of Jewish ceremonial objects, at the Johns Hopkins University.

Rosenberg, Adolf. Leonardo da Vinci; tr. by J. Lohse; with 128 il. from pictures and drawings. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903.

8+156 p. 8°, (Monographs on artists; ed. by Hermann Knackfuss, no. 7.) cl., $1.50.

Rosenberg, E. Electrical engineering: an elementary text-book; tr. by W. W. Haldane Gee and Karl Kinzbrunner. Authorized ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. 13+267 p. il. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Suitable for persons employed in the mechanical and electrical engineering trades, for elementary students of electrical engineering and for all who wish to acquire a knowledge of the chief principles and practice of the subject.

Rosenberg, L: J. Mazzini: the prophet of the religion of humanity; with a biographical sketch. Also Mazzini's oration, "To the young men of Italy." Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 3-86 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.

Rosenberg, L: J., *and* Aronstam, N. E. Sociologic studies of a medico-legal nature; with introd. by Clark Bell. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1902. c. 13-137 p. facsim., 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Rosenberger, Eliz. D. Told at twilight; or, Bible stories that never grow old. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, 1902. c. 6+7-151 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

Ross, Clinton, ["R.," *pseud.*] Princess Enigma: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 36.) pap., 25 c.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Redeeming the time: daily musings for Lent comp. from the works of Christina G. Rossetti. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1903. [F.] 96 p. il. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The house of life: a sonnet sequence. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] 108 p. il. sq. O. cl., special ed., *$2.50 net; cl., Sapere aude ed., *$25 net.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The house of life: a sonnet-sequence; with an introd. by Howard V. Sutherland. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, [1902.] c. 23+106 p. T. (Lark classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Poems; with il. from his own designs; ed., [with critical notes,] by Elizabeth Luther Cary. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 2 v., 9+273; 10+289 p. por. O. cl., **$6.50 net.

Rossetti, W: Michael, *comp.* Rossetti papers, 1862-1870: a compilation, by W: Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 23+559 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Roth, E: Conversational French, especially intended for self-instruction, schools, families, or Americans desirous of becoming French teachers. First year. Phil., E: Roth, 1903. c. 8+292 p. D. (Système à deux cahiers; two copy book system.) cl., $1.

The pupil is required to have two copy-books in which he keeps the lessons given by the teacher from this text-book—all French in one, all English in the other. He is supposed in short time to translate easily from one to the other and to become sure of an extensive vocabularly. Grammar is also scientifically taught and the variations of the two languages are carefully noted.

Rouillion, L: The drafting of cams. N. Y., Derry-Collard Co., [1903.] c. 23. p. il. 12°, (Practical pap., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Rouse, Adelaide L. Helen Beaton, college woman. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 292 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., †$1.

Rouse, Adelaide L. Her father's family: [a story.] N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 4+5-266 p. pls. 12°, $1.

Roux, Joseph, (*Abbé*) Meditations: a calendar of thoughts from the Abbé Joseph Roux; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood; ed. by J. Walker McSpadden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 42 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Rowell, G: Presbury, *comp.* Leading newspapers, considered from the advertiser's standpoint; seven separate selections, comp. by the editor of *Printer's Ink* from the American newspaper directory. N. Y., G. P. Rowell & Co., [1903.] c. 204 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.

Rowland, H: A: The physical papers of Henry Augustus Rowland: Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1901; collected for publication by a committee of the faculty of the University. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. c. 12+704 p. il. por. diagrams, 8°, cl., $7.50.

Contents: Henry A. Rowland: commemorative address, by Dr. T. C. Mendenhall: Scientific papers: pt. 1, Early papers, pt. 2, Magnetism and electricity, pt. 3, Heat, pt. 4, Light; Addresses; Bibliography; Description of the dividing engines designed by Professor Rowland.

Rowland, H: C. Sea scamps: three adventures of the east. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 4+317 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English surgeon, an ex-mate who was an admixture of American Indian and Tartar, and a Yankee trader cast their fortunes together and undertake an adventurous voyage in the China Sea. The purpose of their voyage and incidents of their life in the Philippines are narrated in a story of pirates and treasure troves.

Rowlands, Walter. Among the great masters of the drama: scenes in the lives of famous actors; thirty-two reproductions of famous pictures; with text by Walter Rowlands. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. S.] c. 8+233 p. il. por. D. (Great masters ser., no. 6.) cl., **$1.20 net; hf. cf. or mor., **$2.40 net.

A bright and entertaining text accompanies these interesting reproductions of famous pictures, representing scenes in the lives of eminent actors and dramatists. The list begins with Shakespeare and ends with Mary Anderson.

Rowley's (H: H.) 1903 year book: success on the farm. Erie, Pa., H: H. Rowley, [1902.] c. 63 p. il. Q. pap., $1.

Information for the farmer, with calendars giving time for planting, etc.

Royce, Josiah. Outlines of psychology: an elementary treatise; with some practical applications. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 24+392 p. 12°, (Teachers' prof. lib.; ed. by N: Murray Butler.) cl., *$1 net; Library ed., *$1.25 net.

Royer, J: S. A complete correlated geography. Rev. ed. Columbus, O., J: S. Royer & Sons, 1903. c. 64 p. 8°, pap., 20 c.

Rudall, H. A. Life of Beethoven; ed. by Fs. Hueffer. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 7+165 p. 12°, (Great musicians ser.) cl., $1.

Ruddock, E: Harris. Ruddock's family guide to homœopathy and health, which includes The stepping stone and the essential portions of "The lady's manual"; both having been rev. by Reuben Ludlam; with an appendix on the tissue remedies as used by Dr. Med. Schuessler; with practical suggestions by the publishers. 85th thousand. Chic., Halsey Bros. Co., 1902. c. 407 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Rule, Lucien V. When John Bull comes a-courtin', and other poems. Louisville, Caxton Publishing Co., 1903. c. 30 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Rumboldt, *Sir* Horace. Recollections of a diplomatist. N. Y.. Longmans, Green & Co.. 2 v., 8°, cl., $10.

Rumsey, W: The practice in civil actions in the courts of record of the state of New York under the code of civil procedure. 2d ed., rev. and ed. by W. Rumsey and J: S. Sheppard, jr. v. 2. Alb., Banks & Co., 1903. c. 102+1148 p. O. shp., $6.

Ruoff, H: W., *ed.* Leaders of men; or, types and principles of success as illustrated in the lives and careers of famous Americans of the present day. Springfield, Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1903. c. 9-695 p. il. pors. 8°, cl. A, $2.50; cl. B, $2.90; leath., $3.90.

Rupert, G. G. The gathering of Israel into their own land: a companion of "The gathering of the nations to Armageddon." Keene, Tex., Southwestern Union Record, 1902. c. 3-196+5 p. il. diagram, map, O. pap., 25 c.

Rupert, W: W. Pennsylvania. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+101 p. il. 12°, (Tarr and McMurry's supplementary volumes.) cl., *30 c. net.

Ruskin, J: Works; ed. by E. T. Cook and Alex. Wedderburn. Complete, and authorized lib. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 30 v., 8°, ea., $7. (Sold only in sets.)

Ruskin, J: Comments of John Ruskin on the "Divina commedia"; comp. by G: P. Huntingdon; with an introd. by C: Eliot Norton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 14+201 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

"In compiling the present volume the aim has been to include all the passages in Ruskin's writings in which reference is made to the 'Divina commedia' whether for the purpose of elucidating particular verses of the poem or special characteristics of the poet, or for that of enforcing an argument, or for the sake of poetic or historic illustration."—*Editor's Preface.*

Ruskin, J: Frondes agrestes; readings in "Modern painters," chosen at her pleasure, by the author's friend, the younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 4+203 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Ruskin, J: The king of the Golden River; or, the black brothers; a legend of Stiria; ed. by Katharine Lee Bates; il. by J: C. Johansen. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 82 p. por. 16°, (Canterbury classics.) cl., 25 c.

Ruskin, J: Letters to M. G. and H. G.; with a preface by H. G. Wyndham. N. Y., Harper, 1903. 2+149 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Letters written by Ruskin to Miss Gladstone and others; also a diary kept by him in 1878, while visiting at Hawarden.

Ruskin, J: Ruskin year-book; selections from the writings of John Ruskin for every day in the year; comp. and ed. by Ann Bachelor. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] c. 227 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Russell, Bertrand. The principles of mathematics. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 29 +534 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Russell, Marion. The little church around the corner: [novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [O25.] c. 200 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Russell, T. Baron. Borlase & Son: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [O.] c. 10+307 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

While some of the personages that appeared in a book entitled "A guardian of the poor," published in 1897, re-appear in "Borlase & Son," this is in no sense a sequel to the former book. Borlase & Company represents a cheap store or "emporium" of South London. The evils of its management are shown up very plainly. Stanton Borlase is the adopted son of Mr. Borlase who is all of the firm of Borlase & Company. It is his revolt at the methods of his adopted father that makes the story.

Russell, Walter. The bending of the twig; text and pictures by Walter Russell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903.] c. 14+ 297 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

A series of sketches of young people, finely illustrated apparently from real children. The author says, "the purport of this book is not to tell to 'grown-ups' how to mould the lives of little ones, but how the little ones mould the lives of 'grown-ups.' "

Russell, W: Clark. The captain's wife; with a frontispiece by W. H. Dunton. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 8+480 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The action of the story takes place on board an English sailing-vessel—the *Dealman*—bound on a voyage from England to an island off the coast of Cape Horn. The object of the voyage is to raise part of the valuable cargo of a steamer that had foundered in a bay of the island. The captain of the *Dealman* had just been married; his wife finds it very hard to be separated from him, and manages to smuggle herself aboard his ship. This is against orders, but when she is discovered it is too late to put her ashore. The adventures of the ship and "the captain's wife," are numerous and startling.

Russell, W: Hepburn, *and* Winslow, W: Beverly. Syllabus-digest of all the decisions of the supreme court of the U. S., from 1 Dallas to 186 U. S., inclusive. In 4 v. v. 4. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. 4+4855-5671 p. O. shp., $6.50. [Only sold to subscribers of the set.]

Ryan, Harris J., Norris, H: H., *and* Hoxie, G: L. A text-book of electrical machinery. In 3 v. v. 1, Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [O7.] c. 6+258 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Ryan, *Rev.* P. J. Some of the causes of modern religious skepticism: a lecture. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 52 p. 12°, flex. cl., 15 c.

Ryan, T: Curran, *ed.* O'Hooligan's fine forms: being a compendium of rules for the guidance of courts of last resort, by

Michael O'Hooligan. [Legal humor.] Wausau, Wis., Van Vechten & Ellis, [1903.] c. 157 p. 12°, hf. leath., $1.50.

Rydingsvärd, Anna M. v. Art studies for schools; or, hints on the use of reproductions of high art in the schoolroom. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] 184 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Every other page is a reproduction of a well-known art work. The facing page is biographical and descriptive. The purpose is to show what practical use can be made of pure examples of the pictorial art in inculcating lessons of permanent value in youthful minds; and also how they can be made auxiliaries to the regular school studies, such as history, geography, literature, and science.

Sabin, Oliver Corwin. Christology—science of health and happiness; or, metaphysical healing exemplified—through rules, formulas and incidents. 6th ed. Wash., D. C., News-Letter Press, [O. C. Sabin,] 1903. c. 331 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Sabin, Oliver Corwin. Lectures on divine healing; teaching how to heal the sick. Wash., D. C., News Letter Press, 1903. 108 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Sachs, Edwin O., *ed.* Facts on fire prevention: the results of fire tests conducted by the British Fire Prevention Committee. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 2 v., 17+219; 6+226 p. 8°, cl., *$10 net.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. Justus Falckner, mystic and scholar, devout Pietist in Germany, hermit on the Wissahickon, missionary on the Hudson: a bicentennial memorial of the first regular ordination of an orthodox pastor in America, done November 24, 1703, at Gloria Dei, the Swedish Lutheran church at Wicaco, Philadelphia; comp. from original documents, letters and records at home and abroad. Phil., Julius F. Sachse, 1903. c. 3+141 p. il. pl., por. facsim., 8°, cl., $2.50.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. The music of the Ephrata cloister; also Conrad Beissel's treatise on music as set forth in a preface to the "Turtel taube" of 1747, amplified with facsimile reproductions of parts of the text and some original Ephrata music of the Weyrauchs hügel, 1739; Rosen und lilien, 1745; Turtel taube, 1747; Choral buch, 1754, etc. Phil., Julius F. Sachse, 1903. c. 108 p. il. por. facsim., 8°, cl., $2.50.

Sadlier, Anna Theresa. The Pilkington heir. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 3-212 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Opens just at the close of the War of Independence. Major Pilkington after going through the whole campaign is killed by a stray shot. His young son is stolen by his cousin, and carried from America to France. The story of his recovery by his mother is full of incidents. For Catholic young people.

Sadlier, Anna Theresa. The talisman. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 186 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story of a boy of sixteen who lived with his mother in a small but comfortable homestead in the town of Hartford on the Connecticut River in early Colonial days. They were Catholics but dared not openly admit their faith. A priest, a missionary among the Indians, visits them one day secretly and gives the boy Edward a curiously wrought reliquary of red cornelian set about with a rim of gold and containing a holy relic. This talisman, recognized by Indians and others, twice saves his life.

Saga (The) of Hen Thorir; done into English out of the Icelandic by W: Morris and Eirikr Magnusson; with decorations by A. E. Goetting. Cin., O., Byway Press, [1903.] 2+87 p. sq. S. bds., *$2.50 net. [Ed. limited to 350 copies.]

One of the Icelandic sagas. Printed after the manner of the old craftsmen, directly from the type on dampened paper with a hand press. Has a decorative title, in red, black and gold, and many initials and tail pieces by A. E. Goetting. Printed in Caxton Black letter type, on M. B. M. hand made paper. Bound in boards and sewn on tapes.

Sage, Betty, *and* Smith, Jessie Wilcox. Rhymes of real children; with pictures by Jessie Wilcox Smith. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 32 p. f°, bds., **$1.50 net.

Quaint verses, illustrated in colors.

Sahler, S: Oliver, *M.D.* Psychic life and laws; or, the operations and phenomena of the spiritual element in man. N. Y., Fowler & Wells Co., [1903.] c. '01. 14+219 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An effort to demonstrate that the soul or invisible self is the real individual in the being called man. As the aim in offering the present work, is according to the introduction, to contribute to the sum of human happiness on the practical side of health and power, rather than to establish a theory, neither the material nor the method employed in the development of the hypothesis gives the attention to detail and technical reasoning that characterizes a scientific or philosophical work.

Saintine, Jos. Xavier Boniface. Picciola: abridged and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by O. B. Super. Bost., Heath, 1903. 4+222 p. il. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Saintsbury, G:, *ed.* Loci critici: passages illustrative of critical theory and practice from Aristotle downwards; selected, partly translated, and arranged with notes. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 11+439 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Designed to obviate two difficulties which occur in the teaching of the higher rhetoric—the fact that the classical documents of the subject are scattered over a very large number of separate books and authors, and that many of the most important are in ancient or foreign-modern languages.

Sajous, C: Euchariste de Medici, *M.D.* The internal secretions and the principles of medicine. v. 1. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. il. (partly col.) diagrams, 12°, cl., $6; hf. rus., $7.

Sajous, C: Euchariste de Medici, *M.D., ed.*, (*and others.*) Sajous's analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine. 2d rev. ed. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 6 v., il. pls. (partly col.) 8°, cl., subs., $30; hf. rus., $36.

Sallee, J: Milton. Mabel Clement. Fulton, Ky., National Baptist Publishing House, [1903.] c. 282 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Sallmon, W: H: Studies in the life of Paul for Bible classes and private use. Rev. ed. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1903. c. 6-130 p. maps, nar. S. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Sallust [*Lat.* Sallustius] Crispus, Caius. Jugurtha: ed., with introd., notes and index, by W. C. Summers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 36+192 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Salomons, *Sir* D: Lionel Goldsmid-Stern. Experiment with vacuum tubes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+49 p. il. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Saltus, Edgar Evertson. Purple and fine women: [a novel.] N. Y., Ainslee Publishing Co., 1903. [Je.] c. 3-255 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Sampey, J: R: Syllabus for Old Testament study. Louisville, Ky., C: T. Dearing, 1903. c. 105 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Sample, T: Mitchell. The two guides, and other poems. Highland Park, Tenn., Vesta Sample, [1903.] c. 2+96 p. il. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Samuel, C: Grandison. The sinner's friend: a poem; also several hymns; il. by W: L. Hudson. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 6+89 p. por. pl., 12°, cl., $1.

Sanborn, Frank Berry. Mechanics—problems for engineering students. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1902. c. 155 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sanborn, Franklin B: The personality of [Ralph Waldo] Emerson. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1903. [My.] c. 6+136 p. por. 8°, bds., **$5 net; 25 copies on Japan pap., **$25 net.

The second of a series of four volumes describing the personal traits of four distinguished authors whom the author knew intimately—Thoreau, Emerson, Channing and Alcott. "From these books," as the author says in the present volume, "a good conception is had of the Concord school of poets and philosophers, who were so distinctly original." The portrait accompanying the volume was engraved from a painting by David Scott, at Edinburgh, in 1848.

Sand, George, [*pseud.* for *Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant.] La mare au diable; provided with a brief introd., notes and a full vocabulary by Leigh R. Gregor. Bost., Ginn, 1903. 13+152 p. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Sanday, W., *D.D., and* Waterhouse, Paul. Sacred sites of the gospels. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 12+126 p. il. maps, plans, O. cl., $4.50.

The various historic sites of Palestine connected with the life of Christ are described and illustrated with over fifty full-page photographs.

Sandeau, L. S. Jules. Mlle. de la Seiglière; from the French; with a critical introd. by R: Mansfield. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 25+317 p. front., col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Sanders, Alan. Elements of plane and solid geometry. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. S18.] c. '01, '03. 384 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

Sanders, Alan. Elements of solid geometry: being books 6-9 of "Elements of plane and solid geometry." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. S18.] c. 1+248-384 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Sandys, Edwyn. Trapper "Jim." N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My.] c. 9+441 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Stories of hunting, fishing, etc.

Sandys, J: Edwin. A history of classical scholarship, from the sixth century, B.C., to the end of the middle ages. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+671 p. 12°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Sanford, G: Weeks. Inspirational poems of truth and humor. Los Angeles, Cal., Franklin Print. Co., 1902. c. 105 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Sanford, G: Weeks. Outlines, suggestions and references in commercial geography. Chic., Powers & Lyons, 1903. c. 88 p. il. maps, sq. O. bds., 80 c.

Sanford, G: Weeks. Outlines, suggestions and references in the history of commerce. Chic., Powers & Lyons, 1902. c. 7-83 p. il. maps, O. bds., 80 c.

Sanford, L. C., Bishop, L. B., *and* Van Dyke, T. S. The water-fowl family. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ap22.] c. 9+959 p. il. 8°, (American sportsman's lib.) cl., **$2 net.

Sangster *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. Cheerful to-days and trustful to-morrows. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. c. '99. 319 p. por. 7 pl. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. Eleanor Lee: a novel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. Ag.] c. 5-322 p. D. 1 il. cl., †$1.50.

Eleanor Lee married a young captain with whom she had had but short acquaintance just as the Civil War broke out. During his army life her husband acquired a taste for drink. After the war he settled as a lawyer in Annapolis, and his young wife went through much suffering before her unfailing love and patience led to his reform. Upon going north again Eleanor also did much successful work among working people.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. The joyous life. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 2-218 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Each of the twelve chapters is a simple and friendly talk on some theme of homely interest, the author's aim being to suggest something helpful in each as to life and conduct.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. When angels come to men. N. Y., Revell, [1903.] c. 156 p. 12°, bds., **$1 net.

Santee, Harris Ellett. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord, with special reference to the grouping and chaining of neurones into conduction paths; for students and practitioners; with a preface by W: T. Eckley. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chic., E. H. Colegrove, 1903. c. 17+226+36 p. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Sarat Chandra Das. A journey to Lhasa and Central Thibet; ed. by W. W. Rockhill. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 285 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Sargent, C: Sprague. The silva of North America; il. with 120 plates engraved in Paris from drawings made by C. E. Faxon. In 14 v. vs. 13 and 14. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., per v., **$25 net.

This work originally announced as complete in 12 v., is now extended to 14 vs., the last of which contains an index to the entire 14 vs. To those who originally subscribed for the first twelve volumes, this index volume will be furnished without charge and v. 13 for $25. The work is sold only in complete sets, and the price for the fourteen volumes will henceforth be $350 net.

Sargent, C: Sprague, *ed.* Trees and shrubs. v. 1. pts. 1-3. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. pl. 4°, cl., ea., **$5 net.

Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 634 p. il. 8°, buckram, *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, *comp*. The children's book: a collection of the best and most famous stories and poems in the English language, chosen by Horace E. Scudder. [New ed.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1903.] c. '81. 5+444 p. il. Q. cl., $2.50.

Scudder, J: Milton. Specific diagnosis: a study of disease; with special reference to the administration of remedies. 10th ed. Cin., O., Scudder Bros. Co., 1903. c. 4-9-387 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Scudder, Vida Dutton. A listener in Babel: being a series of imaginary conversations held at the close of the last century and reported by Vida D. Scudder. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 9-322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of development of character and opinion through the contact of the heroine with varying forms of experience and different types of humanity; the book is to be interpreted as a series of imaginary conversations dealing with the great social questions of the present day. The heroine is an attractive young woman of high ideals and quick sympathies, who is thrown into relations with the representatives of capital, labor, the college, the church, and various other organizations.

Sears, Baldwin. The circle in the square: the story of a new battle on an old field. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+396 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Presents the life and problems of to-day in one section of the south, with sympathy and humor. Though primarily the story of two persons, it portrays a whole community, with vividness and reality.

Seaton, A. E., *and* Rounthwaite, H. M. A pocket book of marine engineering rules and tables. 7th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 481 p. il. 12°, mor., $3.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Children of destiny: il. by A. B. Wenzell. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 3+341 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. The fortunes of Fifi: il. by T. De Thulstrup. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 4+239 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a little third-rate French actress, living in Paris in 1804, under the care of one of Napoleon's old soldiers, who had found her in Italy when a very small child apparently deserted by a [illegible] belonging to her. She is a happy, joyous little thing, who ha[illegible] romantic ups and downs of fortune, and a [illegible] love story. Napoleon is introduced and P[illegible] the Se[illegible]

Seawell, M[illegible] by W. F[illegible] 1903. c[illegible] The sto[illegible] a newspap[illegible] and wina[illegible]

Sebring's [illegible] Vernon [illegible] maps, [illegible]

Seccombe [illegible] Shakes[illegible] Poetry [illegible] Hales; [illegible] 1903. [illegible] *90 c. [illegible]

[illegible] scoop; [illegible] Page & Co. [illegible] $1. [illegible] who enters [illegible] as a reporter

[illegible] Mount [illegible] 1903. il

[illegible] age [illegible] v. [illegible] y Pre[illegible] [illegible]millan [illegible] cl., ea

Second reader (The). N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1903.] c. 3-144 p. il. sq. D. (New century Catholic ser.) cl., 28 c.

Sedgwick, H: Dwight. Essays on great writers. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+354 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: Lockhart's life of Scott; D'Annunzio, novelist; Montaigne; Macaulay; English and French literature; Don Quixote; A holiday with Montaigne; Some aspects of Thackeray. Essays chiefly reprinted from the *Atlantic*.

Seeley, Harry Govier. The story of the earth in past ages. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 190 p. il. 12°, (Library of useful stories.) cl., **35 c. net.

Seeley, Levi. A new school management. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 10+329 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Intended chiefly for students in normal schools and training classes, and for young teachers who have been unable to avail themselves of the privileges of a course in a professional school, but who are compelled to prepare themselves independently for the work of teaching. The author has therefore endeavored to be very explicit, and to employ many concrete illustrations drawn from a long experience in teaching. Some of the chapter subjects are: The personality of the teacher; Preparation and responsibility of the teacher; School government; Punishment; School morals; Promotion; Duty of the teacher, etc. Mr. Seeley is professor of pedagogy in State Normal School, Trenton.

Seger, Hermann August. The collected writings of H. A. Seger; prepared by Dr. Hecht and E. Cramer; ed. by A. V. Bleininger. In 2 v. v. 2. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+605 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Select readings no. 2 in the corresponding style of Pitman's shorthand. Twentieth century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1903. 48 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Selmer, L: Boer war lyrics. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1903.] c. 7+105 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Semple, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+466 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

In this fresh interpretation of our national history, Miss Semple shows the tremendous part that geography has played in emigration, war, travel, and commerce. The position of mountains and mountain passes, the size and direction of rivers, the course of trails are seen to have been powerful factors in the life of the nation. The author shows that they have determined the course of emigration, the plan of campaigns in war, the distribution of settlements, and laid down in advance the lines of our railroads. Chapters on inland waters will throw light on the project of deepening the Erie Canal, and others of lively and general interest are those on the Louisiana Purchase and the subject of irrigation. Miss Semple is an associate editor of "The Journal of ·graphy" and an accepted authority in her field, g a favorite pupil of the great German geogra-·, Dr. Ratzel.

·tner, Alexis Eugene, Rob, E. C., *and* n, F. The twentieth century Latin-regents' schools, high schools and s. N. Y., Senftner Publishing] c. 5+296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

·he outcome of fifteen years of teaching Latin. During these prepared nearly three thou-entrance examinations in universities, and for the] under the auspices of ·ty of the State of New

·nd Anderson, Rob. ·ithmetic. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 6+256 p. il. 12°, (Sensenig-Anderson ser. of arithmetics.) cl., 40 c.

Seria ludo, by A dilettante. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+103 p. O. cl., $2.

Poems, prose sketches, aphorisms, etc.

Seth, Andrew, [Pringle-Pattison.] Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, 1902. [imported.] 7+319 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Two little savages: [a story.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Severance, Frank Hayward. Old trails on the Niagara frontier. 2d ed. Cleveland, Burrows Brothers Co., 1903. c. 12+270 p. fold. map, buckram, *$2.50 net.

Sewall, C: H: Wireless telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 4+229 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

The aim is to present a comprehensive view of wireless telegraphy, its history, principles, systems and possibilities in theory and practice. In considering inventions controversy has been avoided, although the claims of individual inventors have been carefully defined. The book is intended both for the general public and the technical student.

Sewell, Anna. Black Beauty; the autobiography of the horse. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 234 p. 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1.

Sewell, Ja. Witt. Language lessons. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F9.] c. 1900, 1903. 160 p. il. D. (Baskervill-Sewell English course.) cl., 35 c.

Sewell, Tyson. The elements of electrical engineering: a first year's course for students. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 332 p. il. 8°, **$3 net.

Seymour, F: H:, ["Lord Gilhooley," *pseud.*] Dennis Foggarty, the Irish Yutzo, and his wife Honora. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. N.] c. 3+301 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

An unexpected chain of circumstances took Lord Gilhooley to the heart of Ireland where he met Dennis Foggarty, an old soldier, who had had experiences in many countries, and who was a humorous and wise philosopher in his way—a sort of Irish "Yutzo." The work is made up of Foggarty's and his wife's views on men, women and events. Printed in green ink on tobacco paper, and has a binding of green denim with rough edges.

Seymour, *Rev.* Ja. Cooke. Christ the apocalypse. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 1902. 2-350 p. D. cl., $1.

Chapters on: The historic Christ; The divine Christ: Christ the Apocalypse of God's existence and character; Creation; Man; Christ the Apocalypse of providence, etc.

Shackelford, H: The lost King. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. c. 7+272 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The troublous times of the French Revolution furnish the events. Marie Antoinette, the count of Fersen, Marat and Barras play their parts. The lost king is Louis XVIII., who for a time was spirited away by the enemies of the Bourbons. Napoleon Bonaparte appears as a young officer and the story leaves him just on the eve of proclaiming himself Emperor.

Shadwell, T: Best plays; ed. by G: Saintsbury. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1903. [D.] 28+459 p. front. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Shahan, *Rev.* T: J. The beginnings of Christianity. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. 3-445 p. O. cl., $2.

Studies and discourses dealing with some general conditions of Christian life in the first three centuries of our era. *Contents:* Beginnings of Christianity; St. Paul, teacher of the nations; A bishop of Rome in the time of Domitian (A.D. 81-96); The Christian martyrs of Lyons and Vienne (A.D. 177); Slavery and free labor in pagan Rome; The origin of Christmas; Women in the early Christian communities; Women in pagan antiquity; St. Agnes of Rome; The church and the empire; A Christian Pompeii, etc.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works. New Falstaff ed. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. il. 8°, 16°, cl., $6; hf. mor., $10.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works; ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. Pembroke ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 12 v., il. 16°, cl., $9; limp leath., $15; hf. cf., $25.

A complete reader's edition of the First Folio text of 1623, with original spelling. The obsolete words are defined by marginal notes; other readings are supplied by references, and a concise introduction to each play supplies necessary facts and criticism.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works. Handy Stratford ed. Phil., David McKay, 1903. 13 v., il. 16°, cl., $6; leath., $13; seal, $16.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works. Reader's ed.; with explanatory notes, a biography, glossary, concordance, etc. Phil., David McKay, 1903. il. 8°, cl., $14; hf. cf., $20.

Shakespeare, W: Works. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1903. 1000 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Shakespeare, W: Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] decor., hand-made pap., 8°, (Vale Press.) cl., **$16 net.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; ed. for school use, by W: Allan Neilson. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 207 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) pap., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: Book of Shakespeare's songs; with musical settings by various composers; the whole arranged and decorated by E: Edwards. N. Y., G: Schirmer, 1903. c. 98 p. il. 4°, cl., *$5 net.

Shakespeare, W: The comédie of errors; ed., with notes, introd., glossary, list of variorum readings, and selected criticism, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. N.] c. 3+183 p. por. S. **50 c. net; flex. leath., **75 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Comedies; ed. by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1902.] c. 22+298 p. 16°, (Hawthorne classics, no. 10.) cl., 40 c.

Contents: A midsummer night's dream; As you like it; The tempest.

Shakespeare, W: The Elizabethan Shakspere; a new ed. of Shakespere's works, with critical text in Elizabethan English and brief notes illustrative of Elizabethan life, thought and idiom, by Mark Harvey Liddell. v. 1, Tragedie of Macbeth. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 275 p. 4°, bds., $12.50.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet; ed., with notes, an introd. and outline questions, by L. A. Sherman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 28+320 p. T. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: King Lear; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. N11.] c. 4-304 p. 1 il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Loves labour's lost; ed., with notes, introds., glossaries, lists of variorum readings and selected criticisms, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] [Ap.] c. 39+265 p. S. cl., **50 c. net; flex. leath., **75 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; with notes, introd. and glossary by G: Smith; il. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. unp. S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., **50 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth. New variorum ed. v. 2; ed. by Horace Howard Furness; rev. ed. by Horace Howard Furness, jr. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 14+565 p. 8°, cl., net, $4.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed. for the use of students, by A. W. Verity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1902. 48+288 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. Rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. '70, '98, '03. 3-236 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed., with an introd. and notes, by R: Jones and Franklin T. Baker. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ja.] c. 174 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., 30 c.

"In this edition of 'The merchant of Venice' there is given the customary linguistic explanatory matter but the chief stress is laid upon the necessary question of the play, viz., the attitude toward Shylock that Shakespeare intended the reader or spectator to take."—*Preface.*

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed., with introd. notes, appendices and glossary, by T: Marc Parrott. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 43+220 p. S. (English readings.) cl., **50 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: A midsommer nights dreame; ed., with notes, introds., glossaries, lists of variorum readings and selected criticisms by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 33+216 p. S. cl., **50 c. net; flex. leath., **75 c. net.

This edition goes back to, and reproduces, the famous First Folio text of 1623, the one which gives Shakespeare in the original spelling and punctuation. The text is thus freed from the editorial changes of three centuries, which, however, are indicated by abundant notes.

Shakespeare, W: A midsummer night's dream; from the Riverside ed.; ed. by R: Grant White; with introd. notes and a study of the play, by Laura Emma Lockwood. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co, [1903.] c. '83, 1903. 6+100 p. S. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 153.) **15 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Sonnets and poems; with introd. by E: Dowden. Ed. de luxe. Lim. ed. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1903. 8°, vellum, *$5 net. [260 copies.]

Shakespeare, W: The tempest; with notes, introd. and glossary by Oliphant Smeaton; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. unp. S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., **50 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: The tempest; ed. by E: Everett Hale, jr. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 154.) pap., **15 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Twelfth night; ed., with introd. and notes, by E: P. Morton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 42+179 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Twelfth night; or, what you will; ed. for school use, by W: Allen Neilson. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 192 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) pap., 25 c.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Elizabeth of England: a dramatic romance. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 5 v., O. cl., per set, **$10 net.

Contents: v. 1, The coronation, 17+173 p.; v. 2, The rival queens, 5+149 p.; v. 3, The Armada, 5+203 p.; v. 4, The death of Essex, 7+116 p.; v. 5, The passing of the Queen, 6+184 p.

Shambaugh, G: E. The distribution of blood-vessels in the labyrinth of the ear of sus scrofa domesticus. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 20 p. 8 pl., Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, reprinted from v. 10, 1st ser.) pap., *$1.25 net.

The circulation in the labyrinth is worked out for the ear of the pig by using Eichler's method of making celloidin casts of the labyrinth. A large series of embryos was injected, of sizes measuring from 2½ cm. in length to the embryo at full term, measuring about 30 cm. The simpler scheme for the distribution of vessels found in the younger embryos was utilized in interpreting the complicated system of vessels found in the labyrinth at full term. Eight drawings in colors illustrate the articles.

Shamel, Archibald Dixon. Manual of corn judging. 2d ed. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. 7-72 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: How to handle samples; Outline for premium list; Rules governing exhibits; Variety measurements; Iowa, Indiana, Nebraska, Kansas, Illinois score cards and rules for judging; Testing vitality of seed corn; Storing seed corn; Arrangements of samples.

Sharp, Evelyn. The children who ran away; il. by Paul Meylan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O2.] c. 319 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1903; enl. ed. [21st year.] Phil., Sharp & Alleman Co., 1903. c. 1460 p. O. shp., $5.

Cont. names of over seven thousand capable and trustworthy attys. in all the cities and larger towns in the U. S. and Canada; also the names of one or more banks or bankers in every banking town in the U. S.; including the county, population, capital, etc., with a list of prominent lawyers in foreign cities; a court calendar giving time and place of meeting of the U. S. and state courts; a digest of the collection laws, with forms for the acknowledgment of deeds, instructions for taking depositions, affidavits to accounts, etc., for all the states and territories; a complete list of U. S. embassies and legations throughout the world. a cypher code for telegraphing; a concise treatise of the patent laws, with forms of application, for U. S. patents; a synopsis of European patent laws, and other useful matter; adapted for the special use of attorneys, bankers, merchants, manufacturers and business men generally.

Shaw, C: D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 12+264 p. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

This collection of stories of the ancient Greeks is intended for supplementary reading, and may be used profitably as early as the third year. It includes many of the charming tales of the Greek mythology retold in a manner suitable for young people. The second part deals more particularly with Greek history.

Shaw, Flora Louise. Castle Blair: a story of youthful days; with an introd. by Mrs. Mary A. Livermore. Bost., Heath, 1902. c. 9+306 p. il. 12°, (Heath's home and school classics.) cl., 50 c.

Shaw, J: Arthur. Some features of the faith: a popular discussion of certain cardinal points of Christian doctrine. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902. 306 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The "cardinal points" selected: God, the creation, the fall, original sin, the Saviour, the kingdom of heaven, baptism of John the Baptist, Christian baptism, sin after baptism, repentance, holy communion. Written from the "advanced" Anglican standpoint.

Shaw, *Rev.* R. D. The Pauline epistles: introductory and expository studies. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Ap.] 10+508 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Shawhan, Ja. Martin. Unpolished pebbles: [poems.] Marietta, O., Ja. Martin Shawhan, 1902. c. 132 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Shaylor, H. W., *and* Shattuck, G. H. Medial spelling blanks, nos. 1-3. Bost., Ginn, [1903.] c. unp. obl. S. pap., per doz., 42 c.

Shaylor, H. W., *and* Shattuck, G. H. Medial writing books: shorter course; books A, B, C. Bost., Ginn, [1903.] ea. 24 p. obl. T. pap., per doz., 50 c.

Shea, J: Gilmary. History and exploration of the Mississippi Valley with the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin and Anastase Donay. 2d ed., with facsimile of the newly discovered map of Marquette (17 x 22), of Marquette's letter and a steel portrait of La Salle. Reprinted for Jos. McDonough. Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough, 1903. 348 p. facs., map, 4°, pap., canvas back, *$5 net. (Ed. of 500 copies.)

Shear, S. R., *and* Lynch, Margaret T. The Baldwin speller. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 128 p. D. cl., 20 c.

Shearin, Hubert Gibson. The expression of purpose in old English prose. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 5+149 p. D. (Yale studies in English, no. 18.) pap., $1.

Sheehan, Patrick Augustine. Under the cedars and the stars; reflections, literary and philosophical. Phil., American Ecclesiastical Review, 1903. c. 282 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Sheldon, *Rev.* C: M. The reformer. Chic., Advance Pub. Co., 1903. c. 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Sheldon, H: C. System of Christian doctrine. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 11+635 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Contents: pt. 1, Leading prescriptions of the Christian system; 2, The doctrine of God and of his relation to the world at large; 3, The subjects of

God's moral government; 4, The person and work of the Redeemer; 5, The kingdom of redemption or the practical realization of the redemptive purpose.

Sheldon, Lucy. The life and labors of William Sheldon; written and comp. by his daughter. Mendota, Ill., Western Advent Christian Publication Assoc., 1902. c. 304 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Sheldon, *Rev.* Stewart. The root of all kinds of evil. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 2+30 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Shelley, Percy Byssche. The Cenci: a tragedy in five acts; with decorations by H. M. O'Kane. New Rochelle, N. Y., The Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1903. c. 108 p. 8°, bds., *$6 net. [180 copies.]

Shelton, *Mrs.* G: W. We are ten: a story of a junior band; first prize story. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 1902. c. 102 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

Ten small girls and boys form themselves into a missionary band. The story tells of their many kind acts, and includes a pretty grown up love tale.

Shepard, Ja. John Hall of Wallingford, Ct.: a monograph. New Britain, Ct., Record Press, 1902. 60 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Shepard, T: Griffin, *ed.* Yale melodies: a collection of the latest songs used by the Yale University Glee Club; composed, comp. and ed.; assisted by Ja. W. Reynolds. New Haven, Ct., T: G. Shepard, 1903. c. 104 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Shepherd, Rob. Perry. Turgot and the six edicts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Studies in history, economics and public law, v. 18, no. 2.) pap., *$1.50 net.

Sheppard, Rob. Dickinson. Abraham Lincoln, a character sketch; with supplementary essay, by G. Mercer Adam; also, Suggestions from the life of Lincoln, by Francis W. Sheppardson; The early years of Abraham Lincoln, by Goldwin Smith; with anecdotes, characteristics, and chronology. Milwaukee, H. G. Campbell Publishing Co., 1903. c. 180 p. por. il. 12°, (Great Americans of history.) cl., $1.

Shepperd, Juniata L. Handbook of household science. Author's ed. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Publishing Co., 1902. [Jl9.] c. 593 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

The author is Instructor in Cookery and Laundering, School and College of Agriculture, University of Minnesota. "This text will be found useful in the class room, and it will also serve as a manual for the housewife in the farm home. It treats of the philosophy of cooking. It gives directions for preparing and serving many of the substantial and some embellishing dishes. It treats of the kitchen and dining-room and gives suggestions on their furnishing and care."—*Preface.*

Shepperd, Juniata L. Laundry work; for use in homes and schools. St. Paul, Minn., [Juniata L. Shepperd,] 1902. c. 17+103 p. il. diagrams, D. cl., 50 c.

The author, who is instructor in cookery and laundering in the Department of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, gives practical directions for the cleansing of fabrics, the uses of soaps and chemicals, removing stains, starching and ironing, the selection of utensils, folding, etc.

Sherborn, Carolo Davies. Index animalium. Sive index nominum quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII Generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Societatibus eruditorum adjuvantibus a Carolo Davies Sherborn. Confectus sectio prima, a Kalendis Januaris, MDCCLVIII usue ad Finem Decembris, MDCCC. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 59+1195 p. 8°, (Cambridge University Press.) cl., *$8 net.

Sheridan, Wilbur Fletcher. The Sunday-night service: a study in continuous evangelism. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 244 p. D. cl., $1.

Sherlock, E. M., *comp.* Synopsis of the divorce laws of all the states in the Union. [Chic.,] Chicago Law Journal Print., [1902.] c. 32 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Sherman, *Rev.* Andrew M. Phil Carver: a romance of the War of 1812. Morristown, N. J., G: H. Sherman, 1903. 300 p. 8°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Sherman, Ella Burns. Why love grows cold. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5-253 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Essays first published in the *Lamp* and *The Critic*, they are entitled: Just a few reasons why love grows cold; The difference between word and word; Nature's games of hide-and-seek; The Salt Lake of literature; Ethical balances; Several words to the wise; Between the lines; Nature's economies; What's in an eye; The devil's fancy work; The lifting of veils in literature.

Sherwood, Margaret, ["Elizabeth Hastings," *pseud.*] Daphne: an autumn pastoral. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2+167 p. D. cl., $1.

A fanciful idyl, telling the love story of an American girl in Italy.

Shinn, Josiah Hazen. The history of the Shinn family in Europe and America. Chic., Genealogical and Historical Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 434 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., $6; $7.50; leath., $10; mor., $15.

Ship of state (The), by those at the helm. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 5+264 p. D. (Youth's companion ser.) cl., 75 c.

Articles on: The presidency; The life of a Senator; The life of a Congressman; The Supreme Court of the United States; How Jack lives; The Naval War College; How the army is clothed and other papers describing United States government institutions and customs. By Theodore Roosevelt, H: Cabot Lodge, T: B. Reed, J: D. Long and others.

Shipman, Jacob S., *D.D.* Sermons. N. Y., Dutton, 1902. c. 5+177 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on bills, notes and checks; prepared with reference to Bigelow, Daniel and Douglass, Norton, Tiedeman, and selected cases on bills and notes. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 79 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on corporations; prepared, with reference to Clark, Elliott, Marshall, Taylor, and selected cases. Wash., D. C., J. Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 97 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R: Questions and answers on torts; prepared with reference to Bigelow, Cooley, Hale, Pollock, and selected cases. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 83 p. S. (J: Byrne & Co.'s quiz books.) pap., 50 c.

Shipp, E. R:, *and* Daish, J: B. A selection of cases illustrating common law pleading; with definitions and rules thereto. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 14+408 p. O. buckram, *$3.50 net.

Shirley, Ja. James Shirley; with an introd. by Edmund Gosse. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 30+465 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Shoemaker, B: H., *comp.* Genealogy of the Shoemaker family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania. Phil., printed for private circulation by B: H. Shoemaker, 1903. 524 p. 8°, cl., $8.

Shoemaker, C: C., *ed.* One hundred choice selections, no. 38. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1903. c. 226 p. S. pap., 30 c.; cl., 50 c.

Shoemaker, Michael Myers. The great Siberian railway from St. Petersburg to Pekin. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Mr.] c. 9+243 p. il. D. cl., **$2 net.

The record of a journey taken in the spring of 1902, across Siberia, on the new railway, the first great Russian enterprise of the twentieth century. The author has endeavored to place himself in the position of the Russians, and to view their greatest achievement from their standpoint. Leaving the subject of politics and prisons to other writers, he restricts his work to a description of the railway and of the country through which it passes.

Sholl, Anna McClure. The law of life. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ag.] c. 7+572 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Hallworth University, endowed and erected for the higher education of young men and women by a self-made American citizen," is the scene of an unusually strong novel. The life of Hallworth is vividly described both from the faculty and the post-graduate standpoint, and evidently by one who knows. Its social and student life, its fascinations and monotony and the possibilities for romance, are drawn most skilfully. The dialogue, always clever, is often brilliant and is used largely to tell the story. The heart of the book is a passionate love tale. The characters concerned in it being a young girl married to an eccentric professor of mathematics twice her age. Too late she realizes her marriage is a mistake, and that she loves a younger man. One of the great charms of the work is its modernness.

Shorey, Paul. The unity of Plato's thought. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Jl1.] 88 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press, decennial publications, printed from v. 6, 1st ser.) pap., *$1.25 net.

An exposition of the essential identity of the doctrine presented by Plato in diversified dramatic forms, and a criticism of recent attempts to date the dialogues by determining the order of development of his ideas.

Short, J: L., *M.D., comp.* Fun for doctors and their patients; fifty authentic ghost stories by fifty experienced physicians. Oklahoma City, J: L. Short, M.D., [1903.] c. '01. 150 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Short history of American Presbyterianism from its foundations to the reunion of 1869. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1903. 207 p. S. pap., **25 c. net.

Shotwell, J: Brough. A history of the schools of Cincinnati. Cin., J: Brough Shotwell, 1902. c. 636 p. il. por. O. cl., $3.

Shuckburg, E. S., *ed.* Two biographies of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore; with a selection of his letters and an unpublished treatise; ed., with notes and index, by E. S. Shuckburg. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 20+410 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Shuman, Edwin L. Practical journalism: a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 18+265 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Chapters on: Evolution of the press; Positions and salaries; How a reporter is educated; The reporter at work; Plan of a news story; How the news is gathered; Editors and their methods; Qualifications for journalism; The Sunday supplement; In the artists' room; Women in newspaper work; A chapter on errors; Writing advertisements; Filling the "ad" columns; Editing a country paper; The law of libel; The law of copyright.

Shunk, W: Findlay. The field engineer: a handy book of practice in the survey, location, and track-work of railroads. 15th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. 9+345 p. diagrams, 12°, leath., $2.50.

Shute, E. L. What the toys did: a wonderful dream. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] col. il. f°, bds., $1.50.

Shute, H: A. The real diary of a real boy. [3d ed.] Bost., The Everett Press, 1902. c. 5+135 p. S. cl., $1.

Judge Henry A. Shute of Exeter, N. H., (Harvard, '79,) kept the diary in his boyhood, 35 years ago, and the people and incidents of the narrative are real. The quaint spelling, and funny incidents recorded, make it very amusing.

Sidgwick, H: The development of European polity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 25+454 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Sidney, Aurelia I. The price inevitable: [a novel.] N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. [Jl1.] c. 212 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Siebel, J. E. Compend of mechanical refrigeration: a comprehensive digest of applied energetics and thermodynamics for the practical use of ice manufacturers, cold storage men, contractors, [etc.] 5th ed. Chic., Nickerson & Collins Co., 1903. c. 389 p. 12°, cl., $3; mor., $3.50.

Siepmann, Otto. Primary French course; first term: lessons in colloquial French based on the transcript of the Association Phonetique: a chapter on French sounds and their phonetic symbols; il. by H. M. Brock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 83 p. 12°, cl., *40 c. net; first year, 14+229 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Sievers, Georg Eduard. An old English grammar; tr. and ed. by Albert S. Cook. 3d ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 22+422 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sihler, W: The German forms and most common words arranged according to the frequency of their occurrence. Decorah, Ia., W: Sihler, [1903.] 96 p. O. cl., 65 c.

Silberrad, Una L. Petronilla Heroven. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 319 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "The success of Mark Wyngate" and "Princess Puck" has written a dramatic story of English rural life. Petronilla is a gifted child of wild nature born out of wedlock. Her grandfather on her mother's side and later the father's mother give her a peculiar education. The girl is good and noble and much influenced by a hermit who lives in the woods and later proves to be mixed up with the family of the man who has been her enemy.

Silke, Louisa C. Ravensdale Castle. Phil., Union Press, [1903.] 1+256 p. il. D. cl., **75 c. net.

A story of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.

Silver, R. Norman. The golden dwarf: a sensational romance of to-day. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The murder of a prominent resident of an English country place, which seems to implicate several people, is the central motive of the story. The "golden dwarf" is an undersized man of great wealth, living a mysterious life. He desires to marry a beautiful girl who hates him.

Simms, Mae Henion. Child literature for first and second grades. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Ap9.] c. 144 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 30 c.

Simonds, W: E: A student's history of English literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1902.] c. '92. 7+483 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The Prof. of English Literature in Knox College, Galesburg, Ohio, has accepted suggestions of practical utility from the text-books of Pancoast, of Moody and Lovett, of Halleck, and of Johnson. He divides his subject according to centuries and for each century presents as many essential facts in its literary history as possible. He follows the biographical method more closely than some authors and gives less scope to technical criticism. The suggestions for study of separate books are an important feature of this very compact and very practical text-book. Maps, tables, facsimile title-pages. Index.

Simons, A. M. Class struggles in America. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1903. c. 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Simonton, T: C. A hand-book of practical law, designed principally for use in New York and New Jersey, and being a direct and concise exposition of the law of daily affairs and business and ordinary practice. N. Y., Law Book Pub. Co., 1902. c. 16+1247 p. O. shp., $6.

Simpson, Frances. Syllabus for a course of study in the history of the evolution of the library in Europe and America: thesis for the degree of Bachelor of Library Science in the State Library School of the University of Illinois, presented June, 1903. Champaign, Ill., D. H. Lloyde & Son, [1903.] 91 p. D. cl., $1.

The motive which prompted the writing of this syllabus, has been largely the desire to be of assistance to the students of the library school, by helping to lighten, to some extent, the labors of note-taking. The outline is based upon a course of lectures presented to the senior class of the Illinois State Library School during the academic years of 1901 and 1902. The work is divided into twelve lectures, to each of which is appended a list of authorities, including both books and periodicals.

Sims, Albert. Remarkable narrative; or, records of powerful revivals, striking providences, wonderful religious experiences, tragic death-bed scenes, and other authentic incidents, to which is added some valuable hints for Christian workers. Pittsburgh, Pa., Hague & Co., 1902. c. 6+7-352 p. S. cl., $1.

Simson, Alfred. Garden mosaics, philosophical, moral and horticultural. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 9+219 p. 5 pl. 12°, bds., **$1 net.

Sinclair, S: Bower. The possibility of a science of education. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 4+126 p. O. cl., *$1 net.

A general defense of the theory that "educational science is not only possible, but that it is in fact, an independent science, with a technique of its own, developed by an investigation of problems made from a purely educational standpoint." The aims of this science, according to the author, are formulated upon an ethical basis as the means are on a psychological one. The author further contends that all teachers should receive professional training, and that a good physique, natural aptitude, scholarship, and culture should be demanded as prerequisites.

Sinclair, Upton. Prince Hagen: a phantasy. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6-249 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A satire, exposing modern politics in New York City and Tammany methods; also an arraignment of "society" and the morals of newspaperdom. By the author of "King Midas."

Singer, Isidore, [*and others,*] *eds.* Jewish encyclopædia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists under the direction of Cyrus Adler, I: K. Funk, D.D., Frank H. Vizetelly and others. In 12 v. v. 4, 5, Chazars-Goat. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 22+687; 21+686 p. il. Q. cl., subs., ea., $7; hf. mor., $9.

See notice, American Catalogue, 1901, for plan of this exhaustive encyclopædia.

Singleton, Esther. French and English furniture. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. il. 8°, **$5 net.

Singleton, Esther, *comp.* The golden rod fairy book; selected and tr. by Esther Singleton; with numerous il. and decorations in col. by C: Buckles Falls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1903. O.] c. 9+342 p. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Stories selected from the fairy lore of England, France, Germany, Poland, Bohemia, Russia, Denmark, Italy, India, China, Ireland, and Spain. Perrault, Madame D'Aulnoy, Grimm, Hans Andersen, and other famous authors are represented in the collection.

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Historic buildings as seen and described by famous writers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 12+340 p. il. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

By the editor of "Turrets, towers and temples," "Great pictures," "Famous paintings," etc. Two principles of selection have guided the compiler in the preparation of this book, the sixth of a series that has met with a cordial reception. One is the beauty or interest from an artistic standpoint, the other the historical associations. Descriptions generously illustrated have been taken from Ruskin, Dickens, Pierre Loti, Gautier, Symonds, Hare and many other writers.

Sinks, *Rev.* Perry Wayland. About money: talks to children. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. S. cl., **40 c. net.

Sioussat, St. George Leakin. Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720-1750, and the public services of Daniel Dulany, the elder. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. [Je.] c. 3-84 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 21, nos. 6, 7.) pap., 50 c.

Siak, B. F. Grammar as a science. Austin, Tex., Gammel-Statesman Publishing Co., 1903. c. 268 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Sisters of Mercy, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester. Reverend Mother Mary Xavier Warde, foundress of the Order of Mercy in the United States: the story of her life; with brief sketches of her foundations;

preface by Dennis M. Bradley, D.D. Bost., Marlier & Co., 1902. c. 15+287 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Frances Warde the subject of this biography was orn at Mountrath, Queen's County, Ireland, about 810. Besides giving the history of Mother Mary Varde's youth and novitiate in Ireland an account of er founding the Order of Sisters of Mercy in Pittsurgh, Pa., is given, with other incidents in the hisory of the American order.

Sivartha, Alesha. The historic growth of man; the coming into civilization. N. Y., The Philosophic Co., 1903. 240 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Sizer, K. Thompson. The wooing of Osyth: a story of the Saxons. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 255 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Skidmore, Harriet M. Roadside flowers: a book of verse. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1903. c. 99 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Poems founded on legends of the saints or other religious subjects and current topics.

Skinner, C: Montgomery. American myths and legends. Phil., Lippincott, [1903. O.] 2 v., 352; 3-345 p. il. D. polished buckram, **$2.50 net.

Stories and legends that are known in the histories of many cities and towns all over this country, are here brought together, adorned with characteristic illustrations.

Skinner, Hubert M. The story of the Britons. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 3-241 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

The legendary story of ancient Britain. A supplementary volume for juvenile readers.

Skrine, Francis H: The expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 8+386 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Sloan, J. M. The Carlyle country; with a study of Carlyle's life. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. sq. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Sloane, T: O'Conor. Arithmetic of electricity; being a practical treatise on electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules, all of the simplest forms, and involving only ordinary arithmetic. 16th rev. enl. ed. N. Y., N. W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 8+9-162 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Sloane, T: O'Conor. Electric toy making for amateurs; including batteries, magnets, motors, bells, miscellaneous toys, etc. 15th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., N. W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 8+183 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Sloane, T: O'Conor. How to become a successful electrician; containing the studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation, professional ethics and wise counsel. 12th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., N. W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 8+9-202 p. pl., por. 12°, cl., $1.

Slocum, Joshua. Around the world in the sloop *Spray;* a geographical reader describing Captain Slocum's voyage alone around the world. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 13+215 p. por. fold. map, 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Slosson, *Mrs.* Annie Eliot Trumbull. Fishin' Jimmy; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 66 $ 12°, cl., $1.

Slosson, *Mrs.* Annie Eliot Trumbull. Life's common way. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+420 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the modern woman as she is developed in American, or more especially, New England society. It deals with the varying effects upon character of our daily American life, the fortunes of a king of finance and the complex currents beneath the surface of what appears to be a purely conventional progress along "life's common way."

Small, J: Kunkel. Flora of the southeastern United States: being descriptions of the seed-plants, ferns and fern-allies growing naturally in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana and the Indian Territory and in Oklahoma and Texas east of the one-hundredth meridian. N. Y., John K. Small, 1903. c. 12+1370 p. 8°, buckram, $3.60.

This carefully made and comprehensive work comes from the curator of the museums and herbarium of the New York Botanical Garden.

Smedley, Constance. An April princess. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 5+332 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The love story of a bright, witty young English girl, who is only known as the "Princess." Her various experiences are told in a succession of clever dialogues.

Smiley, *Mrs.* Annie E. Hand-book of Bible study for primary grades of junior societies. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 91 p. 16°, pap., *10 c. net.

Smith, Abbie N. Bobtail Dixie. 4th ed. [New issue.] Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 1901. 2+153 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Alice Prescott. The legatee. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 2+324 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The hero, a southerner, inherits a lumber mill in a Wisconsin town, and with it the legacy of his uncle's relations to the townspeople, which were not always friendly. He finds himself involved in various antagonisms: with the northern sentiment of the people—a lingering effect of the war; with his workingmen; and with a group of socialistic and temperance fanatics. There is a strike during which an attempt is made upon the hero's life. The climax is a great forest fire.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett. The turquoise cup and The desert. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [F.] c. 4+209 p. D. bds., †$1.25.

Two short stories. The first relates to a turquoise cup, in the treasury of St. Mark's, which a beautiful Irish girl insists shall be hers before she will consent to marry the Earl of Vauxhall His attempt to get it makes a picturesque story. The second has its scene in the desert of Sahara.

Smith, Arthur H. Rex Christus: an outline study of China. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Ag.] c. 11+256 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net; pap., **30 c. net.

Smith, C: Smacks and smiles; or, how to mix fancy drinks. N. Y., T. J. Carey & Co., [1903.] 128 p. 32°, leath., 50 c.; seal, $1.

Smith, C: H. Bill Arp: from the uncivil war to date, 1861-1903. Atlanta, Ga., Byrd Printing Co., 1903. c. 1902. 416 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Smith, C: Sprague. Barbizon days: Millet-Corot-Rousseau-Barye. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902, 1903. c. 232 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

[Fontainebleau ed.] il. O. cl., **$3.50 net. [Limited to 500 copies.]

The little hamlet of Barbizon on the edge of the Forest of Fontainebleau was the haunt or home of a group of French artists who gave rise to the name of the Barbizon school. The most notable of the group were the four artists that Prof. Sprague celebrates in this volume—Millet, Corot, Rousseau and Barye. He gathered the delightful facts and reminiscences that he has embodied in four sketches in a summer spent near Fontainebleau some ten years ago, and also made the photographs there which adorn the book. These charming lectures have been given from time to time to the public—but have only just now appeared in book form.

Smith, E. W., *M.D.* Electro-therapeutist: the modern treatment of stricture, prostatitis, urethritis, cystitis, fistula and ulceration of the rectum, by electrolysis and cataphoresis. Terre Haute, Ind., E. W. Smith, 1903. c. 1901. 2-125 p. por. D. cl., $2; leath., $3.

Smith, Edgar Crosby, *ed.* Moses Greenleaf, Maine's first map-maker: a biography; with letters, unpublished manuscripts and a reprint of Mr. Greenleaf's rare paper on Indian place names, also a biography of the maps of Maine. Bangor, printed for the De Burians, 1902. c. 18+165 p. por. pl., facsim., fold. map, 12°, (The De Burians, publications, no. 2.) 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Smith, Eleanor. The alternate third book of vocal music. [New issue.] N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. '98-1903. 3-256 p. O. (Modern music ser.) bds., 54 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina, ["L. T. Meade," *pseud.*] A gay charmer: a story for girls; with 8 il. by W. H. Groome. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 4+391 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shirley Kendal, so named because her mother was a great admirer of Charlotte Brontë's novel of that name, is the heroine and "Gay charmer" of the story. Her rather sad experiences take up most of the book which deals with English country life in Yorkshire and introduces two girls of contrasting character.

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina, ["L. T. Meade," *pseud.*] The Manor school. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] c. 4+337 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

A story for young people.

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina, ["L. T. Meade," *pseud.*] Rebels of the school. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina, ["L. T. Meade," *pseud.*] Stories from the old, old Bible. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [Je.] 9+409 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Thomasina, ["L. T. Meade," *pseud.*] The young mutineers. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 187 p. 12°, (Home ser.) cl., 50 c.

Smith, Ernest A. Dental metallurgy: a manual. 2d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Smith, Ernest F:, comp. Portiforium parochiale: a parochial manual of occasional offices; introd. by the Rev. Ethelbert Talbot. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, 1903. c. 139 p. 12°, pap., *15 c. net.

Smith, Francis Berkeley. Budapest, the city of the Magyars. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Smith, Francis Berkeley. How Paris amuses itself; il. by the author and other artists. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3-334 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: The shows of the Champs-Elysées; Paris dines; Some "risqué" curtains with serious linings; Bars and Boulevards; Montmartre; In the cabarets; Circuses and fêtes foraines; Crease paint and powder puffs; In Parisian waters. Profusely illustrated from photographs and original drawings.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Colonel Carter's Christmas; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [O.] c. 11+159 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An episode in Colonel Carter's career, during his impecunious days in New York, not included in the former stories relating to him. It ends with a dinner on Christmas eve. Illustrated in color.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. The under dog: stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Smith, G: Albert. Evening bells: [poems:] with life pictures selected by his daughter Maralene. Nebraska City, Neb., George Albert Smith, [1902.] c. 243 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Smith, Gerald Birney. Practical theology: a neglected field in theological education. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [My1.] c. 21 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

An examination of consequences of the adoption of critical and historical methods in dealing with the material of theology, with special reference to the question whether such methods are adequate to the end for which theological seminaries exist, *i.e.*, the equipment of ministers to serve the church.

Smith, Gertrude. The stories of Peter and Ellen; il. by E. Mars and M. H. Squire. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 5+138 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.30 net.

Smith, Goldwin. The founder of Christendom. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 44 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Smith, H. Collier. Tables giving the lengths of bars for skylights and rafters for roofs. N. Y., D: Williams Co., [1903.] 84 p. il. 12°, leath., $2.

Smith, Hannah. Founders of music: lifesketches for young readers. N. Y., G Schirmer, [1903.] c. 10+152 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Sketches, by the author of "Music, how it came to be what it is," of Palestrina, Bach, Händel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Chopin and Liszt, and Wagner, each accompanied by a portrait.

Smith, *Mrs.* Henrietta Elizabeth Savery. The Anderson, Perrine, Barbour-Smith, Howell-Clark, Porter and Savery families; with a genealogical and biographical record of some who were pioneers in America; also genealogical sketches of allied families. Detroit, Perrine Press, 1902. c. 11+186 p. pl. 12°, cl., $2; leath., $3.

Smith, H: Preserved. Old Testament history. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [S.] c. 25+512 p. O. (International theological lib.; ed. by C: A. Briggs, D.D. and Salmond Stewart, D.F., D.D.) cl., **$2.50 net.

The Professor of Bibical History and Interpretation in Amherst College has here put into narrative form the results of recent Old Testament study. In

his preface Dr. Smith gives a perspective of the study of the Old Testament since Astruc's "Conjectures" published in 1753, which marked an epoch in works on the subject. A five page list of the books Dr. Smith has drawn upon is furnished with concise annotations. The appendix gives chronological table of approximate dates. Index of subjects 7 pages.

Smith, Hermann. Modern organ tuning: clearly explaining the nature of the organ pipe, and the system of equal temperament; with an historic record of the evolution of the diatonic scale from the Greek tetrachord. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 120 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Smith, Jessie Payne, (*Mrs.* Margoliouth,) *ed.* A compendious Syriac dictionary; founded upon the Thesaurus Syriacus of R. Payne Smith, D.D. pt. 4, completing the work. N. Y.. Oxford University Press, 1903. 409-626+4 p. sq. O. pap., $5.

Smith, Jessie Wilcox, Green, Eliz. Shippen, *and* Humphrey, Mabel. The book of the child; with facsimiles of drawings in col. by Jessie Wilcox Smith and Eliz. Shippen Green; and with stories and verses written for the pictures by Mabel Humphrey. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1903. c. '02. unp. F. bds., $2.

Depicts the American child of to-day, in a series of big color-plates; there are also numerous pictures in black-and-white, and entertaining stories for little people.

Smith, J: Talbot. The art of disappearing. N. Y., W: H. Young & Co., 1902. c. 4+367 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel written by a Catholic priest. The hero unexpectedly is confronted with the falseness of his wife, and is tempted to kill her. To keep himself from a crime he resolves to disappear forever from his home and old life. Under another name he comes to New York and finds a refuge with an Irish family, with whom he becomes identified. His residence in a Tammany ward brings in humorous delineations of Tammany politics, and kindly sketches of the Irish Catholics.

Smith, Justin H. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec: a critical study, together with a reprint of Arnold's journal; with eighteen maps and plans. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 19+498 p. maps, diagrams, 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Smith, Justin H., *ed.* The historie booke, done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honorable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the Towne of Boston, A.D. 1903. Bost., privately printed at the Norwood Press for the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, 1903. c. 48+176 p. il. pors. facsimiles, f°, cl. (Not for sale.)

First gives lists of the subscribers, the Past Commanders of both companies, and the names of the present officers of the companies. Following under the title of "A tale of two worlds and five centuries" are the histories of the founding of these two artillery companies, one of the old world and one of this, and an account of the various historic scenes in which they have taken part. Gotten up as a souvenir of the recent meeting of the two companies in Boston this year.

Smith, *Mrs.* Laura Chase. The life of Philander Chase, first bishop of Ohio and Illinois, founder of Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges; by his granddaughter. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. c. 20+341 p. il. 19 pl., pors. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Smith, Lemuel A: Wild flowers of fancy: a brochure: [poems.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 4+86 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Smith, Mabel Child, *comp.* The Xmas trio. Palisades, N. Y., Palisades Press, [1903.] unp. il. obl. T. hf. cl., $1.

Three Christmas poems for young people. "The workshop of St. Nicholas," by Rev. Ralph Hoyt; "The night before Christmas" and "The Christmas garden," by Mabel L. Eaton. Each page is illustrated.

Smith, Martin R. The past, the present, and the future. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+119 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Revelation; The divinity of Jesus; The evolution of the spirit; The present; Death, sin and suffering; The future.

Smith, N: Our nation's flag in history and incident. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 2-215 p. il. D. cl., *$1 net.

Col. Smith, also the author of "Stories of Great National Songs," etc., says, "My purpose in preparing this volume was to supply much that is lacking in other books on our nation's flag. The story here given of the many banners used in the early part of the American Revolution and of the first Stars and Stripes, is concise, straightforward and I firmly believe, reliable." A feature of the volume is the synopses of the debates in the American Congress relative to the alterations of the flags of 1795 and 1818. Many illustrations of flags in colors.

Smith, N: Songs from the hearts of women; one hundred famous hymns and their writers. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 18+271 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

The period covered by the hymn-writers represented in this volume is 200 years—from Madame Guyon to Mary A. Lathbury. Most of these 100 hymns have long been associated with the music of the Christian church. Sketches of the personnel of the authors, obtained from reliable sources, form an important feature of the volume.

Smith, *Mrs.* Pearsall. The unselfishness of God: [essays.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [S15.] c. 312 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Smith, T. Ledyard. Sweet sin: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 31.) pap., 25 c.

Smith, W. J. Practical compass adjustment on iron, composite, and wooden vessels: compass deviation, its various causes and proper cures. Seattle, Wash., [W. J. Smith,] [1903.] c. 3-62 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Compiled for seafaring men who have had little or no experience in compass adjustment. The compiler is principal of the Seattle Nautical College, and a graduate of Trinity Nautical College, he holds an unlimited ocean license for United States steam vessels and a British certificate of competency as master in steam and sail, besides being an author of several works on navigation.

Smith, W. Robertson. The kinship and marriage in early Arabia. New ed., with additional notes by the author and Ignaz Goldziher; ed. by Stanley A. Cook. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 32+324 p. 12°, cl., *$2.60 net.

Smith, W: Alex. Training for citizenship; memory gems for character building. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., A. H. Osborn, [1903.] c. 3+9-47 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Quotations from well-known authors arranged under some central thought.

c. 9+416 p. il. pors. maps, facsimiles, O. cl., *$5 net.

The aim of this work, says the author, "is to give an account of the things done in the Mississippi Valley during the period of foreign control. It is intended to be a narrative, not a critical history. The writer has tried to tell about the achievements of the men who traversed the Great Lakes in birch bark canoes, or walked through the passes of the Alleghenies, to reach the Mississippi Valley, and, when there, turned the mighty wilderness into the Garden of the World." Naturally the story begins with the heroic Frenchmen who first learned the way to the Great Basin—Jean Nicolet, La Salle and others. Following is an account of the expelling of the French from the valley; then chapters on: The Spanish in the great valley; Pontiac's war; Lord Dunmore's war; The home makers in Kentucky; The instructive story of the work of George Rogers Clark, in the Illinois county, etc. The romantic narrative is profusely illustrated by rare portraits, views of historic places, maps, facsimiles, etc. Miss E. S. Clark furnishes many pen and ink sketches, for chapter headings, head and tail pieces, etc.

Speck, S: L., *and* Riggle, Herbert M. Bible readings for Bible students and for the home and fireside. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 432 p. il. por. diagrams, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Speer, Rob. E. A young man's questions. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 223 p. 12°, cl., **80 c. net.

Spencer, Claudius B., *D.D.* The blue flower of Methodism. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 42 p. S. cl., *25 c. net.

Spencer, May. The spray of honeysuckle; or, cast up by the waves. Leitchfield, Ky., Grayson Gazette Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2+93 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Spencer, Walter G. Outlines of practical surgery. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 704 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Spenser, Edmund. Complete works; with introd. by W: P. Trent, a note on Spenser's language and metres, and a bibliographical note and life of Spenser by J. Walker McSpadden. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. 28+900 p. 8°, cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; seal, $4.50.

Contents: The Faerie Queene, The shepheardes calendar, Complaints, Daphnaida, Colin Clouts come home again, Astrophel, Mourning muse of Thestylis, A pastoral aeglogue, An elegie and an epitaph upon Phillip Sidney, Amoretti and Epithalamion, Fowre hymnes [in honor of love and beauty], Prothalamion, A view of the present state of Ireland, Letters to Gabriel Harvey, and A briefe note of Ireland; also, Variations from the original editions, Glossary, and Index to first lines.

Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene; with an introd. by W: P. Trent. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 27+582 p. por. D. (Astor edition of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Spenser, Edmund. The faerie queene. bk. 1; ed., with introd. and notes, by G: Armstrong Wauchope. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 27+295 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket Amer. and Eng. classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Spicer, Muriel Handley. Toy dogs; how to breed and rear them: being the life of A. Griffon Bruxellois. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+148 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Spiers, *Mrs.* Mary Buckner. The giant of the Blue Ridge, and other poems. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 96 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Spillmann, *Rev.* Jos. The queen's nephew: an historical narration from the early Japanese mission. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 149 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, no. 5.) cl., 45 c.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. In Titian's garden, and other poems. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. '97, '03. 3+108 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Prescott. That Betty. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903. Ag.] c. 200 p. D. cl., †$1.

"That Betty" is the maid in a family where the master has ceased to believe in God. The mistress's tender love and goodness draws him back again to his childhood's faith. Betty tells the story, and also relates a charming love episode that comes under her eyes.

Sprague, H: H. Women under the law of Massachusetts; their rights, privileges, and disabilities. 2d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 11+100 p. D. cl., $1.

Sprague, W: Cyrus. Napoleon Bonaparte: a history written for boys. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. [O.] c. 236 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

"In the writing of the story," Mr. Sprague says, "I have had recourse to the many books dealing with the subject, both friendly and unfriendly to the 'Man of destiny,' and have tried to take a conservative, middle course in my treatment of it."

Sprigg, Norris Clarion. Chimes of the west: [poems.] Denver, Col., Norris C. Sprigg, 1903. c. 224 p. por. T. leatherette, 50 c.

Springer, Mary Eliz. Elizabeth Schuyler: a story of old New York. N. Y., Mary E. Springer, [1903.] c. 2-256 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sprunger, J: A. Outline on prophecy; Israel in the past and in the future. The kingdom of Antichrist. The coming of the Lord. The millennium. The new heaven and new earth. Cleveland, Light and Hope Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 4+287 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Dorris and her mountain home: [a story;] from the German by Mary E. Ireland. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1903.] c. 1902. 6-166 p. por. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Spyri, *Mrs.* Johanna. Heidi; tr. by Helene S. White. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '02. 2+338 p. il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Stafford, Wendell Phillips. North flowers: a few poems. St. Johnsbury, Vt., Caledonian Co., 1902. c. 150 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Stage yarns. N. Y., Popular Pub. Co., 1903. c. 68 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Staley, Edgcumbe. Jean Françoise Millet. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 67 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) leath., $1.

Staley, Edgcumbe. Watteau and his school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+160 p. il. 12°, (Handbook of the great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., *$1.75 net.

Standard Dictionary. Supplement to a Standard dictionary of the English language; rev. to July, 1903. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 2104-2441 p. f°, cl., $3; hf. rus., $4; full rus., $5; mor., $6.

Contents: Addenda; proper names, glossary of

foreign words, phrases, etc., faulty diction, formation of the plural of nouns, pronouncing vocabulary of Bible proper names, and other departments.

Standard guide; St. Augustine, east coast of Florida, Nassau and Havana. St. Augustine, Fla., Foster & Reynolds, [1903.] c. 80 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Standard medical directory of North America, 1902, including a directory of practicing physicians in the United States of America, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and Central America; also directories respectively of medical officers of the U. S. army and navy, medical societies, etc. [v. 1.] Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., [1902.] c. 4°, cl., $10.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Little Joan: [a love story of English life.] Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Marty: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [F.] c. 4-338 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

An unsensational story of London middle-class life. Marty Benyon is the daughter of a woman who supports her family by selling second-hand clothes. Marty has been thoroughly well educated, and attracts a man above her socially. He determines to marry her even after knowing her mother's business. Their married life is not all fair sailing.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] A matter of sentiment. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 364 p. 12°, cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] A self-made countess; the justification of a husband. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 1900. 317 p. D. (Lippincott's select novels.) cl., †$1; pap., †50 c.

See notice American Catalogue, 1901.

Stanton, Vincent H:, *D.D.* The gospels as historical documents. pt. 1, The early use of the gospels. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+288 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Stanwood, E: American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 2 v., 14+410; 14+417 p. O. cl., **$5 net.

One of the most thorough and comprehensive works on the tariff yet written. It covers the whole ground from colonial times to the Dingley Tariff, and is the result of a careful study of the original sources as well as of all prior works upon the history of single tariffs, or of the subject as a whole. It is written frankly from the protectionist point of view, and avoids merely academic discussion of the theories of protection and free trade. Among the noteworthy original discussions, aside from that upon the Constitutionality of Protection, the following may be mentioned: The protective character of the first tariff; Hamilton's Report on manufactures; Secretary Walker's report (1846); The situation after the close of the Civil War; The industrial upheaval in the last qarter of the nineteenth century.

Staples, Ernest Linwood. A man of destiny: being the storv of Abraham Lincoln; an epic poem. Shelton, Ct., Lincoln Publishing Co., 1902. c. 71 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1; leath., $2; pap., 75 c.

Stapleton, *Rev.* J: H. Moral briefs: a concise, reasoned and popular exposition of Catholic morals. Hartford, Ct., The Catholic Transcript, 1903. 3-311 p. D. cl., $1.

Brief discussions and instructions in Catholic morals and doctrines first published in weekly installments in the *Catholic Transcript*, Hartford, from February, 1901, to February, 1903. They are here given with slight revision and a few corrections.

Stark, Ja. H: Stark's history and guide to Barbados and the Caribbee Islands; containing a description of everything on or about these islands of which the visitor or resident may desire information. Bost., Ja. H. Stark, [1903.] c. 3+197 p. il. pls. por. fold. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Starr, Eliz., [*pseud.* for E. A. Van Winkler.] Little Misfit: a Christmas story. N. Y., published by the author, Elizabeth A. Van Winkler, 1902. [D.] c. 3-16 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

Starr, Ida M. H. Gardens of the Caribbees: sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904, [1903. Jl.] c. 2 v., 307; 4-266 p. il. S. (Travel lovers' lib.) cl., **$2.40 net.

Sketches written during a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main in the winter and spring of 1901. *Contents:* The voyage; Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Santo Domingo; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas; Martinique; Island of Trinidad; The Spanish Main; In Venezuela; Curaçao; The southern cross; Kingston, Jamaica; Cuando salide la Habana; A memory of Martinique. Profusely illustrated from photographs and put up in a box.

Starr, Moses Allen. Organic nervous diseases. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1903. c. 7+17-751 p. il. 26 pls. (partly col.) 8°, cl., **$6 net; shp., **$7 net.

Statesman's year-book (The): statistical and historical annual of the states of the world, for 1903; ed. by J. Scott Keltie; with the assistance of I. P. A. Renwick. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 48+1363 p. 12°, cl., *$3 net.

Stearns, Arthur Adelbert. The law of suretyship, covering personal suretyship, commercial guaranties suretyship as related to negotiable instruments, bonds to secure private obligations, official and judicial bonds, surety companies. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1903. c. '02. 17+747 p. O. shp., $6.

Stebbins, G: Coles, *and* Sankey, I. Allan, *comps.* The male quartet; for use in Young Men's Christian Associations, glee clubs, college Sunday night class meetings and all religious gatherings; with a selection of secular and patriotic songs for special occasions. N. Y., Biglow & Main Co., [1902.] c. 160 p. D. cl., 45 c.

A new collection of sacred and secular songs with music, written especially for male quartettes.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence *and* T: L., *M.D.* The complete pocket-guide to Europe. [New ed. for 1903.] N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1903. c. '98, '99. 28+505 p. Tt. leath., $1.25.

Stedman, T: L., *M.D.* Supplement to the "Twentieth century practice." N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1902. 856 p. 8°, cl., $5; leath., $6; hf. mor., $7.50.

Steeb, G: Velten. Agents' and inspectors' pocket-book of fire protection. N. Y., Spectator Co., 1902. c. 218 p. 12°, rus. leath., $2.50.

Steele, Francisca M., ["Darley Dale," *pseud.*] Anchoresses of the west; with preface on

mysticism by the Rev. Vincent McNabb. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 22+261 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Steele, Joel Dorman *and* Esther Baker. Barnes's school history of the United States: being a revision of "A brief history of the United States." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [F9.] c. 370+62 p. il. pors. maps, O. hf. leath., $1.

Steele, Joel Dorman *and* Esther Baker. A popular history of the United States of America. (20th) rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1902. c. 741 p. front., il. por. maps, 8°, cl., $3.50.

Steele, K. N. Simple rules for Bridge, 1902. [New issue.] N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] c. 32 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Steele, R: Best plays; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. A. Aitken. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 6+452 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Stein, Evaleen. Among the trees again: [verses.] Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1903. c. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Stein, Evaleen. Troubadour tales; il. by Virginia Keep, Maxfield Parrish, B. Rosenmeyer and E: Edwards. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 6+165 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A volume of short stories for children, illustrated in colors. *Contents:* The page of Count Reynaurd; The lost rune; Count Hugo's sword; Felix.

Steiner, Bernard Christian. Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-1639. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. c. 3-112 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies, 21 ser., nos. 8, 9, 10.) pap., 75 c.

Chapters on: Claiborne and his enterprise; Opposition to Lord Baltimore; The Lord Baltimore's first expedition; Baltimore's instructions to his colonists; The voyage of the Ark and the Dove; The landing in Maryland; Calvert's Potomac voyage; The founding of St. Mary's; Beginnings of the provincial trade; Kent Island settlement, etc.

Steiner, E: A. Tolstoy the man; il. with drawings by Pasternak and others. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Stellmann, L: J. Said the observer; il. by J. P. Burnham and V. C. Forsythe. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 72 p. 1 il. D. cl., 75 c.

Sketches written in a humorous vein on: Influence of the pipe; Our friend the murderer; Science and weather; The essentials of greatness; Horse sense; The mannish woman; A wonderful machine; Drawbacks of the king business; The eating habit; Delights of flashlight photography; Wonders of spiritualism; The potency of the testimonial; Ambitions and things; The telephone face.

Stelwagon, H: W. A treatise on diseases of the skin; for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 2d ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 1125 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$7 net.

Stelzle, C: The workingman and social problems. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 3-166 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Some of the topics treated are: The workingman in embryo; The workingman and his environment; The workingman and the saloon; The workingman and his leader; The workingman and shop ethics; The workingman and social reform; The workingman and the church; The workingman's church; Preaching to workingmen.

Stengel, Alfred. A text-book of pathology. 4th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 5-933 p. il. pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Stenhouse, Ernest, *and* Simmons, A. T. An introduction to nature study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+422 p. il. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Step, E: Little folks' picture natural history. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] il. col. pl. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.25.

Stephen, Ja. Fitzjames. A digest of the law of evidence; from the 5th ed.; with both general Am. notes and notes especially adapted to the states of Ill., Ind., and Mich., by G: E. Beers, assisted by R. Melvin Overlander. Hartford, Ct., Dissell Pub. Co., 1903. c. 35+719 p. O. shp., $4.

Stephen, Leslie. Studies of a biographer. vs. 3 and 4. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Stephens, Rob. Neilson. The mystery of Murray Davenport: a story of New York at the present day; il. by H. C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 6-312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Playwright and book illustrator is Murray Davenport, a man of varied gifts, but one who has been most unfortunate in his contact with real life. His sudden determination to right himself in a grievous wrong, irrespective of the legal side of the question, and his change of identity are the story. The mystery is well managed, a love story and scenes from New York life belonging to the narrative.

Stephenson, Nathaniel. Eleanor Dayton. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ag.] c. 315 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story begins in Paris in the late fifties and the heroine, an American girl from Ohio is distinguished by the notice of Napoleon III. at an exhibition of art. The emperor prophecies suffering which shall bring out the look the artist has already put into her portrait. A picture is then given of Eleanor's childhood and girlhood. The Civil War changes all things and Eleanor through love and sacrifice has gained what Napoleon foresaw. In 1872 she again sees the Emperor, fallen from his high place, a lonely inmate of Chiselhurst, England, and after all the years he recognizes the look that first fascinated him in her portrait.

Sternberg, G: M., *M.D.* Infection and immunity; with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 10+293 p. O. (Science ser.) cl., **$1.75 net.

"The writer has attempted to state the main facts so far as they have been established, with reference to infection and immunity, with the practical object in view of indicating the measures necessary for the prevention of infectious diseases. As the work is for non-medical readers I have avoided technical terms as far as practicable, and when it was necessary to use these have endeavored to explain them." —*Preface.*

Sterrett, Ja. H. How to swim: being a practical treatise on swimming by a practical swimmer and a guide to the novice as well as expert. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 66 p. il. por. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 177.) pap., 10 c.

Steuart, J: Alex. The Samaritans: a tale of to-day. N. Y., Revell, [1903.] c. 4-405 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author carries us into the heart of the district immortalized by Dickens, where the Fagins, the Artful Dodgers and the Bill Sykes of to-day live.

He puts before us with dramatic power the every-day life of the men and women who spend many of their days behind the bars, and the honest poor who are herded with these in tenements where the conditions are indescribable. American readers will be especially attracted by the part which a young American plays in cleaning out this London tenement district.

Stevens, Arthur Albert, *M.D.* Manual of the practice of medicine; prepared especially for students. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 556 p. il. 12°, flex. leath., *$2.25 net.

Stevens, Arthur Albert, *M.D.* Materia medica and therapeutics. 3d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., [1903.] 663 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Stevens, Dana J. Old acre folk: a rustic drama in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. 1902. 36 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Stevens, Frank Everett. The Black Hawk war, including a review of Black Hawk's life; il. with upward of three hundred rare and interesting portraits and views. Chic., F. E. Stevens, 1903. c. 323 p. pl. pors. map, facsims., 8°, buckram, *$5.50 net.

Stevens, T: Children of the world from A to Z; pictures by A. H. Collins. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [O.] c. unp. Q. cl., **$1.40 net.

A beautifully colored plate, of a child of some one of the nations of the world in costume, for each letter of the alphabet.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The Holladay case: a tale. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 3+298 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

A detective story. The plot turns upon the murder of an old millionaire, who is found at his desk down town, dead, with a knife sticking in his throat. The discoverer of the body is a trusted clerk who is obviously innocent, but is forced to admit, from a sense of duty, that the old man's daughter was with him behind closed doors, just before the murder. Everything seems to point to Miss Holladay's guilt, especially as she refuses to explain where she was at the moment in which her father met his death. The story is most ingeniously worked out.

Stevenson, Ja. H. Farm engines and how to run them. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. [Ap20.] c. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Stevenson, J: L. The designing and equipment of blast furnaces: reprinted from *The Engineer;* with additional information, tables and detail drawings. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je.] 109 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Stevenson, *Mrs.* M. I. From Saranac to the Marquesas: being letters written by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson during 1887-8 to her sister, Jane Whyte Balfour; ed. and arr. by Marie Cothelde Balfour; introd. by G: W. Balfour. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 20+313 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Beautiful thoughts from Robert Louis Stevenson; arr. by F. W. H. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1903. [O1.] c. 290 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Essays and criticisms. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. c. 8+267 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Stevenson, Rob. L: An inland voyage. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. 14+298 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Memories and portraits. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. 73+271 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Sixteen papers on: The foreigner at home; Some college memories; Old Mortality; A college magazine; An old Scotch garden; Pastoral; Memories of an islet; Thomas Stevenson; Talk and talkers; The character of dogs; A gossip on a novel of Dumas's; The philosophy of umbrellas, etc.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Some letters, by Robert Louis Stevenson; with introd. by Horace Townsend. N. Y., Ingalls Kimball, 1902. 44 p. por. and facs., 12°, bds., *$1.25 net; Japan ed., *$5 net.

Five letters addressed to A. Trevor Hall, fashionable portrait painter and member of the Royal Society of British Artists. The first letter is undated, but was probably written soon after Stevenson's return from America with his newly-wedded wife; the fifth letter is dated April 23, 1884.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1903. 60 p. S. pap., 35 c.

Printed in the "easy reporting" style of phonography, in accordance with the "Manual of phonography," by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. [New holiday ed.;] il. by C: Raymond Macauley. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904, [1903.] c. 7-189 p. il. O. cl., *$2 net; 150 copies Limited ed. on Japanese vellum, *$5 net.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1903. 8+229 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Treasure Island; ed. by Theda Gildemeister; il. by Gustavus C. Widney. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 328 p. por. 16°, (Canterbury classics) cl., 25 c.

Stewart, Ja., *D.D.* Dawn in the dark continent. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O24.] 400 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Stewart, M. B. Handbook for non-commissioned officers of infantry. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 102 p. T. cl., 50 c.

A compilation drawn in great part from the Army Regulations, Infantry Drill Regulations, Manual of Guard Duty, U. S. Army, the Service of Security and Information, and "Organization and tactics" by Arthur L. Wagner. Those chapters not drawn from either of these sources are merely outlines of the various duties which non-commissioned officers are called upon to perform, and which, in the absence of manuals, have been more or less traditional.

Stewart, Morris A. The temptation of Jesus. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Jl7.] c. 230 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Stewart, Ray M. The surprising adventures of the man in the moon; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lee & Shepard, [1903.] c. 4+142 p. Q. cl., **$1 net.

Showing how, in company with Santa Claus, Robinson Crusoe, Cinderella and her Prince, Jack the Giant Killer, Little Red Riding Hood, Old Mother Hubbard, Jack Sprat and his wife, Tommy Tucker, and some others, "the man in the moon," made a remarkable tour over land and sea and through the air.

Stewart, Rob. L., *D.D.* Memorable places among the holy hills. N. Y. and Chic.,

Stratemeyer, E: At the fall of Montreal; or, a soldier boy's final victory; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 8+312 p. D. (Colonial ser., no. 3.) cl., **$1 net.

Many of the old characters of the series are introduced and also several new ones, including the heroic General Wolfe, and his equally heroic enemy, General Montcalm. Primarily, the book relates the adventures of Dave Morris and his cousin Henry during the two last campaigns against the French for the possession of Canada and the territory below the great lakes.

Stratemeyer, E: Bound to be an electrician; or, Franklin Bell's success. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 4+249 p. il. 12°, (Working upward ser., v. 2.) cl., $1.

Stratemeyer, E: Fighting for his own; or, the fortunes of a young artist. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 4+233 p. 12°, (Working upward ser., v. 4.) cl., $1.

Stratemeyer, E: Joe the surveyor; or, the value of a lost claim; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 6+248 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Relates the trials and triumphs of a sturdy country lad who is compelled by the force of circumstances to go forth into the world and earn, not alone his own living, but also support for his twin sister and his invalid father.

Stratemeyer, E: Shorthand Tom, the reporter; or, the exploits of a bright boy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 4+5-259 p. 12°, (Working upward ser., v. 3.) cl., $1.

Stratemeyer, E: Two young lumbermen; or, from Maine to Oregon for fortune; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [O.] c. 7+326 p. D. (Great American industries ser.) cl., **$1 net.

A story covering the whole of the great lumber industry of our country, the scene shifting from Maine to Michigan and the Great Lakes, and then to the Columbia and the great northwest. The heroes are two sturdy youths who have been brought up among the lumbermen of their native state, and who strike out in an honest endeavor to better their condition.

Stratemeyer, E: The young auctioneer; or, the polishing of a rolling stone. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 4+310 p. il. 12°, (Working upward ser., v. 1.) cl., $1.

Stratemeyer, E: Young explorers of the Isthmus; or, American boys in Central America; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ap.] c. 8+306 p. D. (Pan-American ser., no. 3.) cl., **$1 net.

The scene is Central America. The story retains the same well-known characters, the five boys, who with their professor and guide land at Greytown, Nicaragua. They journey from this point up to Lake Nicaragua, visit the old town of Granada and journey down the lake coast to Rivas, and then into Costa Rica. At Limon they take steamer across the Mosquito Gulf to Colon (Aspinwall), and investigate the successfully competing canal route in the territory of Colombia. They finish their journey by a trip across the Isthmus to Panama.

Stratton, G: Malcolm. Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 7+331 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Streamer, D., [*pseud.* for H. G. Graham.] Perverted proverbs: a manual of immorals for the many. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. [My.] c. 3+47 p. S. cl., $1.

A book of amusing parodies of time-honored proverbs in verse. By the author of "Ruthless rhymes for heartless homes" and "The baby's Baedeker."

Street, C: Stuart. Bridge up to date: a practical, simple and reliable guide to the game. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '00, '03. 3-111 p. S. leath., **$1.25 net.

Street, C: Stuart. Sixty Bridge hands. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 116 p. S. leath., **$1.25 net.

"This book of illustrated hands aims to supply a marked deficiency in the average Bridge player's game. . . . The sixty hands chosen have actually happened and have been recorded within the author's exeprience."—*Introduction.*

Street, C: Stuart. Whist up to date; revised, enlarged and explained: being a practical, simple and reliable guide to the game. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '95, '97, 1900. 4+111 p. S. leath., **$1.25 net.

Street, G: Slythe. A book of essays. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Streeter, A. Botticelli. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+167 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's handbooks of great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

Stretton, Hesba. Jessica's first prayer. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 9+13-116 p. il. 16°, (Altemus' good times ser.) cl., 50 c.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest; preceded by a biographical introd. by J: Foster Kirk. Lib. ed. Phil., G: Barrie & Sons. [1902.] c. 16 v., pl., por. facsim., 8°, cl., subs., per v., $10.

Stringer, Arthur. The silver poppy: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ag.] c. 5+291 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"The silver poppy" was the title of a novel by which the heroine, a clever western girl, had gained a reputation and became the protégée of a rich New York woman, striving hopelessly to enter the ranks of the "four hundred." The hero is a graduate of Oxford, drifted into the ranks of New York journalism. An old artist plays *Deus ex machina* and makes some far-reaching discoveries about "The silver poppy." Day and night life in New York City are described by one who is initiated as to the life of various classes of its busy citizens.

Stritmatter, Albert. Gas engine troubles and remedies. Cin., O., Gas Engine Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 4+12 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.

Strong, C. A. Why the mind has a body. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My6.] c. 10+355 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Strong, Sydney. Talks to boys and girls. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 128 p. 12°, bds., **50 c. net.

Strong, T: Banks, (*Canon.*) God and the individual. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 23+112 p. D. cl., *90 c. net.

Strong, T: Banks, (*Canon.*) A manual of theology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+419 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Stroud, F. The judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted, to which has been added statutory definitions. 2d ed. v. 1, A-D; v. 2, E-O; v. 3, P-Y. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1903. c. 3 v., 227+592; 593-1394; 1395-2302 p. O. shp., $18.

Strutt, J: W: [Rayleigh, *Baron.*] Scientific papers. v. 4, 1892-1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+604 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey, *D.D.* The well by the gate: [sermons.] Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. [Ja.] c. 3+116 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

Stuart, Esmé. Miss Fenwick's failures. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 319 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. George Washington Jones: a Christmas gift that went a-begging; with pictures by E: Potthast. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] 5-147 p. S. cl., $1.

A pathetic story of child life. The hero, George Washington Jones, is a little colored boy, whose only relative, an aged grandfather, died a few days before the holiday season, and left the little boy homeless; taking his fortunes in his own hands on a Christmas day he went forth to offer himself as a gift. After suffering many rebuffs, George figures in the wonderful experiences described.

Stuart tracts, 1603-1693; with an introd. by C. H. Firth. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 36+514 p. O. (An English garner.) cl., *$1.25 net.

"The tracts that stand first in this volume describe the accession of James I. and the rejoicings which accompanied his progress from Scotland to London. To them is prefixed, in order to explain the narratives followed, Sir Robert Carey's account of the circumstances of Queen Elizabeth's death, and of the manner in which he brought the news to Edinburgh."—*Introduction.*

Stubbs, Laura. Stevenson's shrine: the record of a pilgrimage. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. 2+58 p. il. map, O. cl., **$2 net.

The record of a visit to Samoa, by an admirer of Robert Louis Stevenson; she describes his grave, his home, etc., the narrative being illustrated with many fine full-page pictures taken from photographs.

Stuckenberg, J: H: Wilbur. Sociology: the science of human society. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [My.] c. 2 v., 11+408; 6+339 p. O. cl., **$4.50 net.

The author some years ago published the "Introduction to the study of sociology." This work opens with chapters on "Definition and scope of sociology" and "Relation of sociology to the special social sciences." Afterwards the work is divided into three divisions, namely, "The nature of society," "Social evolution," "Sociological ethics."

Stucker, Edwin Stanton. The Bible, the best book in the world: an address. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1902. c. 42 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Sturber, D. I. The anarchist constitution. San Francisco, Radical Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3-188 p. D. pap., 50 c.

The author calls himself an "anarchist." The "constitution" he offers is an original composition, reflecting his anarchistical theories.

Sturge, M. Carta. The truth and error of Christian science; introd. by Canon Scott-Holland. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [F.] 166 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Sturges, H: C. Chronologies of the life and writings of William Cullen Bryant. N. Y., Appleton, [1903.] 127 p. 8°, hf. cl., **$2.50 net.

Sturgis, Russell. How to judge architecture: a popular guide to the appreciation of buildings. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. S.] c. 3-219 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Mr. Sturgis is acknowledged the leading critic of art and architecture in the country. In this book he has sketched the history of modern opinion of art. Aided by plentiful illustrations from the early Grecian temples, and, passing on through the great cathedrals to the modern business blocks, he has shown the influences which have brought about the various styles and deduced simple rules for the architectural judgment of these buildings.

Sturmer, Julius W: Course in pharmaceutical arithmetic, including weights and measures. Terre Haute, Ind., Julius W: Sturmer, 1903. O. 155 p. 12°, vellum, $1.50.

Stutfield, Hugh E. M., *and* Collie, J. Norman. Climbs and exploration in the Canadian Rockies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+343 p. il. folding map, O. cl., $5.

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. De vita Cæsarum, libri III-VI; Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero; with introd. and notes by Jos. B. Pike. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1903. c. 24+315 p. D. (Allyn & Bacon's College Latin ser.) cl., $1.25.

Sullivan, Ja. E. Push ball; history and description of the game. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 37 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic library, v. 15, no. 170.) pap., 10 c.

Sullivan, Ja. E., *ed.* An athletic primer. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1902. c. 100 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 8, no. 87.) pap., 10 c.

Sullivan, Matthew Ja. "Coon" yarns. A repository of the best humor relating to our "darker-skinned brothers." [Railroad ed.] N. Y., M. J. Ivers & Co., 1903. c. 4-90 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Sullivan, May Kellogg. A woman who went to Alaska. Bost., Ja. H. Earle & Co., [1902.] c. 392 p. il. por. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sullivan, T: Humorous stories of the ball field. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., 1903. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Sulz, C: Herman. Compendium of flavorings; containing complete directions for making, clarifying and judiciously applying every known variety of flavoring extracts and essences. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1903. [Ap18.] c. 140 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Sulz, C: Herman. A treatise on beverages; or, the complete practical bottler; full instructions for laboratory work, with original practical recipes. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1903. [My.] c. 818 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Summers, T: Jefferson. History of Marietta. Marietta, O., Leader Publishing Co., prs., 1903. c. 5+328 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Sumner, Albert E. Notes on physical diagnosis for use in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia Univ., N. Y. N. Y., J. T. Dougherty, [1902.] c. 72 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Sunday: reading for the young, 1904; with il. by Gordon Browne, A. G. Walker, F. M. Rudland and others. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 4+412 p. Q. bds., $1.25.

Super, C: W: Wisdom and will in education. Harrisburg, Pa., R. L. Myers & Co., 1903. c. 283 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Suplee, H: Harrison. The mechanical engineer's reference book: a hand-book of tables, formulas and methods for engineers, students, and draftsmen. Phil., Lippincott, 1904, [1903.] c. 6+834+3 p. S. leath., $5.
This work is intended to be a successor to the well-known pocket book written many years ago by the late John W. Nystrom, and published by the J. B. Lippincott Co. The plates and stock of that valuable work having been destroyed by fire in 1899, certain of the information therein contained has been utilized, with such modifications as are necessary to meet engineering problems and needs of the present.

Surtees, Rob. Smith. Handley Cross, by the author of "Mr. Sponge's sporting tour"; with 17 col. il. and 100 woodcuts, by J: Leech. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 14+720 p. S. cl., $1.50.
This issue is founded on the edition published by Bradbury & Evans, London, in 1854.

Surtees, Rob. Smith. Jorrocks's jaunts and jollities: the hunting, shooting, racing, driving, sailing, eating, eccentric and extravagant exploits of that renowned sporting citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, of St. Botolph Lane and Great Coram Street; with 15 col. il. by H: Alken. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 7+240 p. S. cl., $1.50.
This issue is founded on the edition published by R. Ackermann, in 1843.

Suter, W: Norwood. The refraction and motility of the eye; for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1903. c. 7+18-390 p. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Sutherland, J. G. A treatise on the law of damages; embracing an elementary exposition of the law and also its application to particular subjects of contract and tort. 3d ed., by J: R. Berryman. v. 1-3. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 30+795; 9+797-1835; 9+1837-2951 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Sutton, J: Bland-, *M.D.* Tumours, innocent and malignant; their clinical characters and appropriate treatment. 3d ed. Chic., W. T. Keener, 1903. c. '93-'03. 12+556 p. il. O. cl., *$4.50 net.
Contains the results of experimental research made during the past ten years, also, the changes of opinion on several subjects of medical authorities. The section on echinococcus colonies, omitted from the second edition, has been restored. Index.

Swan, Howard. Travellers' colloquial Spanish; a handbook for English-speaking travellers and students; idiomatic Spanish phrases with the exact phonetic pronunciation represented on a new system based upon a scientific analysis of Spanish sounds, with other general information useful to travellers in Spain. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. c. 19+102 p. S. ("Phonetic" ser., no. 4.) cl., **50 c. net.

Swan, J: Mumford. A manual of human anatomy. 2d ed. pt. 2. Phil., Avil Printing Co., 1903. c. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Swanzy, H: Rosborough. Diseases of the eyes and their treatment. 8th rev., enl. ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., [1903.] 580 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Swartz, *Mrs.* Joel. Religious training of children. Phil., American Sunday School Union, [1902.] c. 31 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Swasey, B: Franklin. History of the Baptist Church, Exeter, N. H., 1800-1900. Exeter, N. H., B: Franklin Swasey, 1901. 118 p. il. 8°, $2.10.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The heavenly arcana disclosed which are in the sacred Scripture or word of the Lord, here those which are in Exodus; together with wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and the heaven of the angels; originally published in Latin at London, A.D. 1753-1754. Rotch ed. v. 14. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1902. 425 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. The sacred scripture or word of the Lord from experience: a posthumous fragment of Emanuel Swedenborg. Rotch ed. Bost., Massachusetts New-Church Union, 1903. 4+79 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Sweet, Frank H. Going into business. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 243 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.
The story of a young man who left his farm and bought the village store because it was such a fine chance. His father warned him but he rushed in with the courage of ignorance. He lost all, then went to work under guidance and in time gained experience in the dear school experience keeps.

Sweet, J: Cochrane. A primer of the law of mortgages, with leading and illustrative cases; notes for the use of the students of the law department of the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, The University Press of Minn., 1902. c. 4+81 (appendix unpaged)+97 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson. Micky of the alley and other youngsters; il. by G: Alfred Williams. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 5+176 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
A collection of tales for children of ten to twelve years of age.

Swenson, Miranda Powers. Potpourri, spice and rose leaves: verses. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904, [1903.] c. 3-43 p. D. bds., $1.

Swett, Lucia Gray. The visit of Lafayette: the old housekeeper's story. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [O.] c. 4-38 p. por. O. cl., **$1 net.
Miss Swett has put into verse the actual story of an aged housekeeper who was in charge of a colonial mansion in New Hampshire, in which Lafayette was entertained in 1825. The verses are preceded by a prose account of the visit of Lafayette.

Swett, Sophie, [Sophia Miriam Swett.] Mary Augusta's price: [a story.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 7-112 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Swift, F. R. Florida fancies; with drawings by Albert E. Smith. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Ap.] c. 3+120 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
A pleasantly written record of the midwinter holiday jaunts in Florida of a busy Northerner. The book does not describe hotel life or the pleasures of the beach, but tells of fishing and hunting expeditions far away from beaten tracks.

Swift, Jonathan. Prose works; ed. by Temple Scott. In about 10 v. v. 6, 10. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+245; 25+387 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., ea., *$1 net.
Contents: v. 6, The Drapier's letters; v. 10, Historical writings.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels; with notes and a life of the author by W. C. Taylor. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c.

300 p. 8°, (Hurst's presentation ser.) cl., $1.

Swift, Jonathan. Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. 1901. 383 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Swift, Lindsay. Literary landmarks of Boston: a visitor's guide to points of literary interest in and about Boston. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 4+58 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

Swift, Mary A. My summer on the farm: a tale of country life. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [S30.] il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Swift, Morrison I. The monarch billionaire: [novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag25.] 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Swindlers (The) of America and how they work. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1903. 96 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Swinton, W: Language primer: beginners' lessons in speaking and writing English. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 102 p. 16°, cl., 28 c.

Swinton, W: Outlines of the world's history: ancient, mediæval and modern; with special relation to the history of civilization and the progress of mankind. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] c. 498 p. il. maps, 16°, cl., $1.44.

Switzerland. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+235 p. 12°, (Macmillan's guides.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Sylvester, *Rev.* J. Walter. Guides to the higher life: selections from the sermons and other writings of Rev. J. Walter Sylvester; selected and ed. by Annie T. Keyser. [Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon,] 1903. c. 131 p. S. cl., *$1 net.

Syme, D: The soul: a study and an argument. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 31+234 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Symes, *Mrs.* —. Character reading. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3-131 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

Tells how to read character and temperament by the shape of the face and head, by the lines of the mouth, from a person's eye, by the nose, etc.

Symonds, H. C. 3500 questions in United States history and geography. N. Y., W: Beverley Harison, [1903.] 4+75 p. S. (West Point ser.) pap., *50 c. net.

Symons, Arthur. Cities; with eight photogravures from old pictures. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1903.] 11+261 p. il. O. cl., $3.

To the author cities are like people with souls and temperaments of their own. The cities selected are Rome, Venice, Naples, Seville, Prague, Moscow, Budapest, Belgrade, Sofia, Constantinople. In Naples and Moscow the author suffered much. Rome, Venice and Seville he specially loved.

Symons, Arthur. Plays, acting and music. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [N.] 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Syms, L. C. An easy French reader; with exercises based on the text. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. D2.] c. 195 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Synett, Netta. Six fairy plays for children. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904, [1903. O.] c. 3-166 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

The plays are suitable for girls' schools, for home entertainments, etc. Each play is preceded by hints and suggestions as to its treatment.

Tabor, M. W. The story of Dawson Springs. Dawson Springs, Ky., R. E. Russell, 1903. c. 33 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Taft, Lorado. The history of American sculpture; with 12 photogravures and 104 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N26.] c. 13+545 p. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Taggart, Marion Ames. At Aunt Anna's; il. by W. L. Jacobs. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [S.] c. 7+271 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The story of Ted and Dolly, who were twins, while staying one summer in the country at Aunt Anna's. For children of ten or twelve years.

Taggart, Marion Ames. The unraveling of a tangle. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 2-146 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Amy Alden, a young American girl, falls heiress to a fortune in France, left her by an uncle whom she ha l never seen. The only condition is that she shall go to France to receive it. There she is met by a Mademoiselle Merlet, a connection by marriage of the dead man, who, however, left her only a small legacy. She feels that she has been cheated and conceives the bold scheme of keeping Amy secreted and palming herself off as the real heiress. Fortunately Amy has made friends on the voyage over who come to her aid at this juncture, and with their assistance she manages to escape.

Taggart, W: Scott. Cotton machinery sketches. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+104 p. il. 8°, pap., *60 c. net.

Taill of Rauf Coilyear: a Scottish metrical romance of the fifteenth century; ed., with introd., notes and glossarial index, by W: Hand Browne. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. 2+163 p. O. cl., *$1 net.

Prepared as a general introduction to the early Scottish literature, considered as a continuation of the old Northumbrian. The romance of "Rauf Coilyear" is especially suited to this purpose, being written in the purest Scottish of the fifteen century, avoiding pedantries and Latinisms on the one side, and vulgarisms on the other. It holds an intermediate place between the chivalry-romance and the humorous folk-tale. The introduction comprises a concise account of the Scottish poets from Barbour to the Reformation, a brief study of the Scottish language of the literary period, and an estimate of the poem itself.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. Life and letters of H. Taine, 1828-52; tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 12+313 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Tait, P: Guthrie, *and* Steele, W: J: A treatise on dynamics of a particle; with numerous examples. 7th rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+412 p. 12°, cl., *$3 net.

Takaki, Masayoshi. The history of Japanese paper currency, (1868-1890.) Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. 3-59 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, 2d ser., no. 5.) pap., 30 c.

A monograph tracing the development of the paper currency system of Japan in four chapters, viz.: Genesis of Japanese paper currency;. Circulation of

the paper currency; Kinds of paper currency; Redemption of paper currency. Bibliography (1 p.).

Talbot, Grace. Much-married saints and some sinners; sketches from life among Mormons and Gentiles in Utah. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1902.] c. 131 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Tales from *Town Topics*. nos. 45, 46, 47. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1903. c. ea., 2+224 p. O. pap., ea., 50 c.

Tallentyre, S. G., (*pseud.*) The life of Voltaire. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Talley, Ja. W. A chronological outline and harmony of the Bible. Rock Hall, Md., Ja. W. Talley, [1903.] c. 9-61 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Tanner, H:, *jr.* English interior woodwork of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries: a series of the best and most characteristic examples of chimney-pieces, panelling, staircases, doors, screens, etc., measured and drawn, with introd. and descriptive text. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. f°, cl., *$15 net.

Tappan, Eva March. The Christ story. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 10+416 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Jesus Christ, interspersed with information about the manners and customs of the period, descriptions of the country, and illustrated with many full-page reproductions of the masterpieces of the great classic and modern artists.

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Queen Victoria; il. from famous paintings and engravings and from photographs. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 6+354 p. D. (Makers of England ser.) cl., **80 c. net.

This, Miss Tappan's latest book, completes a series of four, dealing with four great rulers of England—Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, and Queen Elizabeth. The entire life of Queen Victoria from her birth to her death is given with many pleasant anecdotes, rendering the scenes real to young readers.

Tappan, Eva March. Robin Hood, his book. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 14+267 p. col. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The present version of Robin Hood is founded on old ballads, English folk-lore, and ancient legends. In it the hero of Sherwood forest and his "merry men" are as picturesque figures as they are said to have been in real life. Characteristic pictures immortalize the feats of Friar Tuck, the fair lady and others supposed to have participated in the revelries of the gay Robin.

Tapper, T:, *and* Ripley, F: H. Harmonic third reader. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 160 p. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 40 c.

Tarbell, Horace Sumner *and* Martha. Manual to accompany lessons in language and grammar. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 68 p. 12°, flex. cl., 20 c.

Tarde, Gabriel. The laws of imitation; from the 2d French ed., by Elsie Clews Parsons; with an introd. by Franklin H. Giddings. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 29+404 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

The professor of modern philosophy in the Collège de France from his office of Magistrate gathered overwhelming evidence "that in all the affairs of men, whether of good or evil report, imitation is an ever-present factor; and to a philosophical mind the implication was obvious that there must be psychological or sociological laws of imitation, worthy of the most thorough study." The first edition of his great study appeared in 1890, the second in 1895. American scholars have often requested that his thought should be made accessible to English speaking readers. The translator is lecturer on sociology in Barnard College.

Tarkington, Newton Booth. Cherry. N. Y., Harper, [1903. O.] c. 5+179 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story of Sudgeberry, an unmitigated prig, and Miss Sylvia Gray, all plays between a sunshiny morning in August and Christmas Day in 1762. The scene shifts in the vicinity of New York City, both in New York State and New Jersey. It is pure comedy giving bright pictures of the lives of the well-to-do and the dangers of coach travel. Cherry ribbons first captured Sudgeberry and he remains their slave even when worn by a different girl.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Syllabus for field and laboratory work in dynamic, structural and physiographic geology (Geology 1) at Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., A. Woodward Stephens, 1902. c. 152 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman, *and* McMurry, Frank Morton. Home geography. Greater New York ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 9+178 p. il. maps, 12°. (Tarr and McMurry's geographies.) cl., *50 c. net.

Tasker, Dain Loren. Principles of osteopathy. Los Angeles, Cal., Baumgardt Publishing Co., 1903. c. 7-352 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

Tayler, Alex. Ja. Wallis-. Refrigeration, cold storage and ice making: a practical treatise on the art and science of refrigeration. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. il. 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Taylor, Abby Jane. A little study of the objective and subjective mind: a condensation with comments. Chic., Justitia Publishing Co., 1903. c. 2-31 p. T. cl., *35 c. net.

A brief monograph, designed to be introductory to a more thorough study into this department of psychology.

Taylor, Anna. Natural method of shorthand instruction for individual or class use. 3d rev. ed. Indianapolis, Bowen-Merrill Co., 1902. c. 14+370 p. 12°, (Bowen-Merrill ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Taylor, Bayard. The story of Kennett. New ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Taylor, E: Robeson. Visions, and other verse. San Francisco, Cal., A. M. Robertson, 1903. [Ap.] c. 3+106 p. por. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Taylor, Ida A. Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., Brentano's, [1903.] il. front. cl., **$3.50 net.

Taylor, J. J., *D.D.* The Christian science cult. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1903.] c. 2-40 p. D. pap., **10 c. net.

Discourses delivered in the course of the writer's regular ministry. They do not touch all fallacies of the Christian cult, but they show that the system is neither "Christian," nor "science."

Taylor, Jos. Russell. The overture. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+91 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A collection of short poems.

Taylor, Mary Imlay. The rebellion of the Princess. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 7+326 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A novel. The scene is laid in Moscow at the time of the election of Peter the Great, when the intrigues of rival parties overturned the existing government, and the meeting of the National Guard made the city the scene of a hideous riot. It resembles in some points Miss Taylor's first story, "On the red staircase," especially in the date, the principal scenes and the fact that the hero is a French nobleman.

Taylor, Nellie Deans. Victoria; queen of Anglo Israel; il. by A. G. Heaton. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 48 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Taylor, Rachel Annand. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Taylor, T: Ulvan, *and* Puryear, C: The elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. Bost., Ginn, 1902. c. 160+67 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
The subject is presented in a form especially adapted to the needs of technological institutions and of the engineer. Practical applications are everywhere given an important place. The second and third chapters are devoted to an elementary review of logarithms and to the solution of right triangles, thus giving an early introduction to the consideration of practical problems.

Tebtunis (The) papyri. pt. 1; ed. by Bernard P. Grenfell, Arthur S. Hunt and J. Gilbart Smyly. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, 1902. 19+674 p. Q. (University of California publications, Græco-Roman archæology, v. 1.) bds., $16.
The papyri which form the subject of the present volume were found by the editors in the winter of 1899-1900 at Umm el Baragât (the ancient Tebtunis) in the south of the Fayûm, when they were excavating for the University of California with funds provided by Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst. This volume deals with papyri taken from the mummies of crocodiles which with a few exceptions belong to the end of the second or to the early part of the first century B.C.

Tech song book. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1903. [Jl6.] c. 110 p. f°, cl., $1.25.

Teed, Cyrus Reed, ["Koresh," *pseud.*] The immortal manhood: the laws and processes of its attainment in the flesh. [Chic., Guiding Star Pub. House, 1903.] c. '02. 4+182 p. D. (Guiding Star library ser., bk. 1.) hf. cf., $2.50.

Teller, W: P., *and* Brown, H: E. A first book in business methods. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 3-271 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.
Provides practical information pertaining to business matters in a form sufficiently simple for use in the eighth, ninth and tenth grades. Effort is made to include only those facts which everyone should know, and to offer a course in business methods rather than bookkeeping. Mr. Teller, one of the authors, is credit man in the Puritan Manufacturing Co., the other, Mr. H: Brown, is head of the Commercial Department in the Rock Island (Illinois) High School.

Templeton, Herminie. Darby O'Gill and the good people. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+294 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Sets forth an account of the adventures of a daring Tipperary man named Darby O'Gill among the fairies of Sleive-na-Mon. Quaint and humorous sketches woven about Irish superstitions and folklore.

Tennant, Eleanor A. The A B C of Bridge: rules of the game, how to score, what to lead, and how to play. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1903.] 4-90 p. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Tennant, F. R. The sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+363 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Tennessee. Revised road laws of the state, (annot.,) 1901 to 1903; applicable to counties under 70,000. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., [1903.] c. 12 p. O. pap., per 100, $5.

Tennessee. *Superior cts, Federal cts., Supreme cts.* Reports of cases, by J: Overton. v. 1, 2, 2d of Cooper's ed.; with subsequent citations, by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1902. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the years 1866-70, by T: H. Caldwell, st. rep. v. 3-7, (43-47.) New ed., with subsequent citations, by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1902. c. '03. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, for the eastern, middle, and western divisions, 1870-72; Jos. B. Heiskell, rep. v. 1-11, (48-60;) a new ed., with subsequent citations, by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1902, 1903. c. '03. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by West H. Humphreys; vs. 1-6, (20-25;) a new ed. with notes and references by W: Frierson Cooper. 2d ed. of the Cooper ed. with subsequent citations by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by J: H. Martin and G: S. Yerger; v. 1 (8) 2d ed. of the Cooper ed. with subsequent citations by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co, 1903. c. 9+443 p. O. shp., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases during the years 1838-9, by Return J. Meigs; v. 1 (19) 2d ed. of Cooper's ed. with subsequent citations by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1903. c. 10+694 p. O. shp., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases for the eastern div., Sept. term, 1901; middle div., Dec. term, 1901; western div., Apr. term, 1902; G: W. Pickle, rep. v. 24, (108.) Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., 1903. c. 30+779 p. O. shp., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* and *Federal ct.* Reports of cases, by W: Wilcox Cooke. (1.) 2d ed. of the Cooper ed. (3,) by Rob. T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1903. c. 617 p. O. shp., $3.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct. of errors and appeals.* Reports of cases argued and adjudged; by Jacob Peck and J: Haywood. v. 1-5. 2d edition of Cooper's edition, with subsequent citations by Robert T. Shannon. Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., *$3 net.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Works. New library ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6 v., 11+630; 2+397; 2+460; 6+575; 8+380; 8+646 p. 12°, cl., $9.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Poems of Tennyson; ed. by H: Van Dyke and Laurence Chambers. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 122+490 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., 90 c.

This work is published in two distinct editions, one for class use, the other for the general public. The former is printed in the "Athenæum Press Series." In addition to Dr. Van Dyke's elaborate introduction it contains copious notes and a scholarly classification of Tennyson's metres. The latter has no commentary, but all the poems and Dr. Van Dyke's introduction, and is gotten up in more ornate style. There are 136 selections. The text of the poems is that of Tennyson's latest revision. The introduction gives a sketch of Tennyson's relation to his times, an account of the poet's life, a description of the way in which he worked, and finally a summary of the leading characteristics of his poetry.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Shorter poems of Alfred Tennyson; ed., with notes and an introd., by C: Read Nutter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 3+285 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Tennyson's suppressed poems now for the first time collected; ed. and annotated by J. C. Thomson. N. Y., Harper, 1903. 8+203 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of poems of Lord Tennyson not published in his other works. The poems have been gathered here for the first time from old periodicals and suppressed editions.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, The passing of Arthur. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 156.) pap., **15 c. net; linen, **25 c. net.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine and The passing of Arthur; ed., with notes and an introd., by Sophie Chantal Hart. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 27+127 p. D. (Longmans' English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Gareth and Lynette and other idylls; with an introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 22+112 p. por. 16°, (Standard lit. ser., no. 56.) cl., 20 c.; pap., 12½ c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1903.] c. 237 p. por. 12°, (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 233, 234, 235.) cl., 36 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The lover's tale, and other poems; ed. by Eugene Parsons. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '97, 1900, 1902. 16+254 p. 1 il. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The Princess; with an introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 29+112 p. por. D. (Standard literature ser., no. 54.) pap., 12½ c.; cl., 20 c.

Terence [*Lat.* Terentius] comoediæ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica intruxit, by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1903.] no regular paging, D. (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.) cl., 90 c.

Teresa, (*Saint.*) The way of perfection; ed. by A. R. Waller. [N. Y., Tennant & Ward. 1903.] 12+231 p. por. S. (Cloister lib.; ed. by A. R. Waller.) cl., $1.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] Marion Harland's complete cook book. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903, Je.] c. 12+780 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

A practical manual of cookery and housekeeping; containing thousands of carefully proved recipes—prepared for the housewife, not for the chef—and many chapters on the care and management of the home. In addition to the recipes, the book contains exhaustive chapters on every kindred branch of housekeeping, such as table arrangement and decoration, serving, carving, marketing, the care and preservation of food material, the linen closet, the nursery, etc. A feature of this book is the series of familiar talks to the housewife which preface each subject.

Terril, Andie. Real estate man's guide: a compendium of real estate law; with numerous citations of legal authorities; for the use of real estate men and traders. Quincy, Ill., Cadogan-Hatcher Mfg. Co., 1903. c. 173+7 p. O. buckram, $2.

Terry, Milton Spencer, *D.D.* The meditation of Jesus Christ: a contribution to the study of biblical dogmatics. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. c. 2-208 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Texas court reporter. Cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court, court of criminal appeals, and the courts of civil appeals of the state, during the 2d half of the 1901-1902 term. v. 4. Austin, Ben C. Jones & Co., [1902.] 24+1136 p. O. shp., $3.

Texas. *Cts. of civil appeals.* Reports in the latter part of the year 1901 and the fore part of the year 1902; A. E. Wilkinson, rep., B. R. Webb, ass't rep. v. 25-28, 1901-02. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., *$2 net.

Texas. *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during part of the Austin term, 1900; the Tyler term, 1900; the Dallas term, 1901; and part of the Austin term, 1901. v. 42, part of the Austin term, 1901; the Tyler term, 1901; the Dallas term, 1902; and part of the Austin term, 1902. v. 43; rep. by J: P. White. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1903. c. 19+760; 18+694 p. O. shp., ea., *$2 net.

Texas. King & Leonard's Texas citations and conflicting cases: being a complete compilation of all citations of the Texas supreme court reports, including v. 94, and all opinions of supreme court published in southwestern reporter, including v. 69. 4th ed.; comp. by King & Leonard. 4th ed. comp. under the direction of P. A. Hawthorne, and ed. by S. J. Brooks. Austin, P. A. Hawthorne, 1903. c. 357 p. D. limp skiver, $7.50.

Texas. Notes on reports: a chronological series of annots. of the decisions of the supreme court and the various civil and criminal appellate courts of Texas, showing their present value as authority as disclosed

by all the subsequent citations of those cases in later Texas cases, in the decisions of sister states, and in all the federal reports; with parallel references to Am. decisions, Am. reports, Am. state reports, and the reporter system; by Walter Malins Rose. Book 5. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1902. c. 6+1565 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Texas. Supp. to Sayles' annot. civil statutes of the state; covering all civil laws passed by the 26th, 27th and 28th legislatures, regular and special sessions; all fully annot. up to and including Texas reports. v. 95, courts of civil appeals; v. 24, and southwestern reporter, v. 73, by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Gilbert Book Co., 1903. c. 656 p. O. cl., $5.

Texas. *Supreme court reports.* Cases adjudged prior to July, 1902. v. 95; rep. by A. E. Wilkinson. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1903. c. 17+752 p. O. shp., $2.

Thacher, Edwin. Thacher's patent calculating instrument or cylindrical slide-rule; containing complete and simple rules and directions for performing the greatest variety of useful calculations with unexampled rapidity and accuracy. N. Y., Keuffel & Esser Co., 1903. c. 71 p. il. O. bds., $1.

Thacher, J: Boyd. Christopher Columbus: his life, his work, his remains, as revealed by original printed and manuscript records; with an Essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. In 3 v. v. 1, 2. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 6+670; 6+699 p. por. Q. cl., **$9 net; Collector's ed., 6 v., per set, $90.

Space is first devoted to a consideration of the lives and labors of Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. Following is an introduction which is a critical inquiry into the character of Columbus. This embraces pts. 1 and 2. Pt. 3, entitled "The man," is a biography of Columbus up to the time of his going to Portugal. Pt. 4, "The purpose," shows the influences and adoption of the project. Pt. 5, "The event," describes the discovery from the admiral's journal. This is the contents of v. 1. The work is rich in original documents never before translated, and in facsimiles of ancient books and reprints. Pt. 6, "The announcement," consisting of chapters on the first promulgation of the discovery, with the "folio" letter, the Spanish quarto letter, the various Papal bulls, etc. Pt. 7, "Exploration," is devoted to the second and third voyages.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Complete works; ed. by Walter Jerrold, with il. by E: C. Brock. Dent ed. In 30 v. v. 13, 17-20, 22-30. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, cl., ea., $1.

Contents: v. 13, The great Haggarty diamond. v. 17, The Irish sketch book. v. 18, The Paris sketch book. v. 19, The yellowplush papers. v. 20, The book of snobs. v. 22, English humourists. v. 23, 24, Philip. v. 25, Contributions to *Punch*. v. 26, Roundabout papers. v. 27, Denis Duval, Lovel the widower. v. 28, Sketches and travels. v. 29, Catherine. v. 30 Christmas books.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Poems and ballads; selected. Springfield, Mass., Ridgewood Press. 1902. por. 24°, cl., 75 c.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The book of snobs, and other contributions to *Punch;* il. by the author and J: Leech. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 24+472 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan ed.) cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Burlesques from Cornhill to Grand Cairo and Juvenilia; il. by the authors, G: Cruikshank and R: Doyle. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 16+469 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Christmas books; il. by the author. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+428 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Henry Esmond. [Luxembourg ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] 12+533 p. il. por. O. cl., †$1.50.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Henry Esmond; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 46+444 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *60 c. net.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Letters to a young man about town. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1903.] c. 3+266 p. 1 il. T. (Remarque ed. of literary masterpieces.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; flex. chamois, $1.25; silk, $1.50.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Reading a poem. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 8+50 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A reissue of one of Thackeray's characteristic papers, not included in any collection of his works. "Reading a poem" began its appearance May, 1841, in the pages of *The Britannia*—a weekly English paper long since come to an end—and was issued under the title of "Loose sketches," which was probably intended to apply to a series of similar tales. It was first reprinted by C: Plumptree Johnson, among the "Opuscula of The sette of odd volumes," London, May, 1891. The text for this volume is taken from a copy of "The odd volumes." A brief account is given of "The sette of odd volumes."

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The Yellowplush correspondence, Jeames diary, The great Hoggarty diamond, etc.; with il. by the author and J: Leech. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 17+506 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thatcher, Oliver Jos. Studies concerning Adrian IV. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 88 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications; printed from v. 4.) pap., *$1 net.

Contents: (1) An investigation of the Grant of Ireland by Adrian IV. to Henry II. (2) The Bull *Laudabiliter.* (3) The congratulatory letter of Henry II. to Adrian IV. (4) A letter of Gerhoh of Reichersberg to Adrian IV. Concerning the heresies of the time.

Thayer, Alfred E: A manual of pathology, general and special; based upon nos. 15 and 18 quiz compend ser.; rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [N.] 711 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Thayer, Stephen H: Songs from Edgewood. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. c. 9+179 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Thayer, Wildie. Carbon: [poems.] Bost., Morning Star Publishing House, 1903. c. 7+144 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. From boyhood to manhood: the life of Benjamin Franklin. N. Y. Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '89. 497 p. 12°, (Hurst young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. From farm house to the White House: the life of George

Washington. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 503 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. From log cabin to the White House: life of James A. Garfield. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '82. 483 p. 12°, (Hurst's young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. From pioneer home to the White House: life of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '82. 469 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. From tannery to the White House: the life of Ulysses S. Grant. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. 480 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. Success and its achievers. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. '93. 450 p. 12°, (Hurst's young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thayer, W: Makepeace. Tact, push and principle. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] c. '89. 369 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Theuriet André. Le mariage de Gérard; with explanatory notes in English by Ralph Emerson Bassett. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] c. 11+285 p. D. (Romans choisis. no. 3.) pap., 60 c.

Thirkield, *Mrs.* Mary Haven. Elizabeth Lownes Rust. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1903. c. 38 p. por. D. cl., 25 c.

A biography of a prominent philanthropist and worker—especially among the southern negroes—of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Thirty songs for children. [Music and words.] Bost., O. Ditson Co., 1903. [O22.] c. 54 p. f°, (Half dollar ser.) pap., 50 c.

Thoburn, J. M., (*Bp.*) Life of Isabella Thoburn. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 3-373 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The biography of an Ohio woman, who spent her life in India in the missionary field.

Thomas Aquinas, (*St.*) An apology for the religious orders: being a translation from the Latin of two of [his] minor works; ed., with introd., by Rev. J: Proctor. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1902. 5+488 p. 8°. cl., *$1.60 net.

Thomas *à Kempis.* The wisdom of à Kempis; with an introd. by Howard V. Sutherland. N. Y., Godfrey A. S. Wieners, 1902. c. 27+107 p. S. (Lark wisdom ser.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Thomas, Anna B. First school year. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Thomas, B. F., *and* Watt, D. A. The improvement of rivers: a treatise on the methods employed for improving streams for open navigation, and for navigation by means of locks and dams. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ap27.] c. 14+356 p. il. pl., 4°, cl., **$6 net.

Thomas, E: Horæ solitariæ: [essays.] N. Y., Dutton, 1902. [N.] 187 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Thomas, Francis. Secrets in the face; or, physiognomy illustrated. Troy, N. Y., Francis Thomas, 1902. c. 67 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.

Thomas, J: J. The American fruit culturist: containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. 21st ed., rev. and enl., by W: H. S. Wood. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1903. c. '75-1903. 17+823 p. il. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

This work now in its 21st edition has been revised and kept up to date, both with respect to the newer varieties of fruits and also the improvements in cultivation—in all the details, in facts, pertaining to the science and art of fruit growing. In the preparation of the present edition the editor has had the assistance of Prof. M. V. Slingerland of Cornell University, who wrote the chapter on "Destructive insects"; of Prof. Byron S. Halstead of Rutgers College, who wrote that on "Diseases of fruits," and especially of Prof. L. H. Bailey, who supervised almost the entire book.

Thomas, Reuen, *D.D.*, *comp.* Liturgical services for public worship. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1903. 150 p. 12°, pap., *25 c. net.

Thomas, W. H. Griffith. Methods of Bible study. Chic., Revell, [1903.] 120 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Thomas, W. I. The relation of the medicine-man to the origin of the professional occupations. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 18 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 4.) pap., *25 c. net.

An examination of Mr. Spencer's theory that the learned and artistic occupations originated in the attentions and services rendered by medicine-men to the spirits of dead rulers, and that the medicine-man was in a favorable position to develop knowledge and art because of the leisure he enjoyed in consequence of having his economic needs supplied by others.

Thompson, *Captain.* The skirts of chance: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., 1903. c. 4-150 p. D. (Realistic ser., no 5.) pap., 25 c.

Thompson, Adele E. A lassie of the isles; il. by J. K. Kennedy. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. 2-269 p. D. (Brave heart ser., no. 3.) cl., **$1 net.

The romantic story of Flora Macdonald, the lassie of Skye, who aided in the escape of Charles Stuart, otherwise known as the "Young Pretender."

Thompson, Bradley M. Cases on equity pleading and practice. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 9+331 p. O. buckram *$3 net.

Thompson, C: Lemuel, *D.D.* The Presbyterians. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 3-312 p. il. D. (Story of the churches.) cl., **$1 net.

"The story of the churches" is a series of brief, popular histories of the various denominations, written for the average church member, by the leading historians of each denomination. Dr. Thompson is Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, and is a thorough student of Presbyterian history.

Thompson, Elbert N. S. The controversy between the Puritans and the stage: a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 275 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 20.) pap., $2.

Thompson, G. A., ["Uncle Nic," *pseud.*] Coonah town sassiety and other comic

stories in picture and rhyme. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 111 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Thompson, G. A., ["Uncle Nic," *pseud.*] Knapsack ballads: a collection of drawings and funny verses. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1902. c. 101 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Thompson, G: Fayette. A manual of Angora goat raising, with a chapter on milch goats. Chic., American Sheep Breeder Co. Press, 1903. c. 7+236 p. il. por. D. cl. $1.

Contents: Origin and history of the Angora goat; Description of the Angora goat; Importers and importations; Number of Angora goats and production of mohair; Browsing and pasturage; Mohair and mohair manufacturers; The meat, the markets, and the milk; Localities adapted to Angora goat raising; The care of Angora goats; Flock management; Shearing, shears and shedding; Diseases and other enemies; The skins and their uses; Milch goats.

Thompson, H. Elementary lectures on veterinary science. N. Y. W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 397 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.75.

Thompson, Helen Bradford. The mental traits of sex: an experimental investigation of the normal mind in men and women. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 7+188 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The introduction says: "The object of the present monograph is to furnish some accurate information on the much-discussed question of the psychology of the sexes. The main part of it consists in the report of a series of experiments carried on in the psychological laboratory of the University of Chicago during the years 1898-99 and 1899-1900." Bibliography (6 p.).

Thompson, Helen Bradford. Psychological norms in men and women. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 8+188 p. 8°, (University of Chicago contributions to philosophy, v. 4, no. 1.) pap., *$1.25 net.

Thompson, J. F. Life lessons. Bost., Eugene F. Endicott, [Universalist Pub. House,] 1903. c. 3+126 p. sq. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Author is pastor of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Jersey City. The themes of the book are various; most of them will be found to have some relation to the experience of that "common daily life" of which the author has always tried to be an interpreter. Many of the paragraphs were contributed to *The Universalist Monthly.*

Thompson, J. W. History of Frederick Douglass monument. Rochester, N. Y., E. Darrow & Co., 1903. 204 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Thompson, Ja. Westfall. The decline of the Missi Dominici in Frankish Gaul. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 22 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 4.) pap., *25 c. net.

A study of a particular phase of the decline of the Frank monarchy and the upgrowth of the feudal regime. The usurpation of the powerful office of the *missus* by dukes and counts, and the approximation of the circuits of the *missi dominici* to the lines of dioceses and feudal provinces is traced in detail, in connection with the unsuccessful attempts of Charlemagne's followers to re-establish the institution which he founded.

Thompson, J: Smith. Correct keyboard fingering: a system of fingering the linotype keyboard for the acquirement of speed in operating. Chic., Inland Printer Co., 1903. 16 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Thompson, J: Smith. The mechanism of the linotype: a complete and practical treatise on the installation, operation and care of the linotype; for the novice as well as the experienced operator; with full information concerning the new two-letter machines, not to be found in any work heretofore published. Chic., Inland Printer Co., 1902. c. 128 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Thompson, L. Winning the Victoria cross; or, the story of Rex. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 349 p. 12°, (Hurst's Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. Design of dynamos: a practical work principally devoted to direct current generators. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. c. 250 p. col. and folding pl., 8°, cl., $3.50.

Thompson, Silvanus Phillips. A set of four schedules for dynamo design. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je.] c. 5 sheets, 4°, 25 c.

Thompson, Vance. Spinners of life: [a novel;] il. by E. M. Ashe and Rollin Kirby. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 294 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Thompson, W. C. On the road with a circus. N. Y., Isaac Goldman Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thomson, Ja., ["B. V.," *pseud.*] The city of Dreadful Night, and other poems. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1903. nar. Tt. (Old world ser.) pap., *$1 net; Japan vellum, *$2.50 net.

Thomson, Jos. J: Conduction of electricity through gases. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+567 p. 8°, (Cambridge physical ser.) cl., *$4 net.

Thomson, Matt. Early history of Wabaunsee County, Kansas; with stories of pioneer days and glimpses of our western border. Alma, Kan., Matt Thomson, 1902. c. 368 +8 p. il. pl., por. map, 8°, cl., $3.75.

Thorn, Ismay. Phil and his father. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 254 p. 12°, (St. Nicholas ser.) cl., †75 c.

Thorndike, E: Lee. Educational psychology. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903. c. 4+177 p. O. (Lib. of psychology and scientific methods; ed. by J. McKeen Cattell.) cl., $1.50.

Applies to a number of educational problems the methods of exact science. *Contents:* The measurement of mental traits; The distribution of mental traits; The relationships between mental traits; Original and acquired traits; The inheritants of mental traits; The influence of the environment; The influence of special forms of training upon more general abilities; The influence of selection; Changes in mental traits with age; Sex differences in mental traits; Exceptional children; Broader studies in human nature.

Thorndike, E: Lee. Notes on child study. 2d ed. N. Y., published for Columbia University by Macmillan, 1903. 8°, (Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education, v. 8, nos. 3-4.) cl., **$1 net.

Thorndyke, G: Howard. The witches' castle. Knoxville, Tenn., Life and Letters Co., [1903.] c. 300 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel of East Tennessee politics. After many adventures a young wife sees her husband sworn in

as United States Senator for six years while they are yet on their honeymoon. Aunt Kate of the witches' castle plays an important part.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. Doctor William Pepper: [a biography.] Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. The spoils of empire: a romance of the old world and the new; il. by Frank B. Masters. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6+421 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The splendor and power of Mexico in the time of Montezuma furnishes the rich historical background of this romance. The love of Juan Estoval, a follower of Cortez, for the beautiful Aztec princess, Dorothea, daughter of Montezuma, is the theme.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, *and* De Soto, José Tous y. The government of the people of Porto Rico. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1903. c. 78 p. 1 il. S. cl., 50 c.

Three hundred and sixty-five dinner dishes: a dinner dish for every day in the year; selected from "Table Talk," "Good Housekeeping," "The Boston Cooking School Cook Book," and others. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1903.] c. 177 p. S. cl., **40 c. net.

Made on the same plan as "365 breakfast dishes," "365 luncheon dishes," etc. The recipe is given for some especially nice dish—soup, fish, meat, poultry or dessert—for each day of the year.

Three Indian tales: Namameha and Watomilka, by Alex. Baumgartner; Tahko, the young Indian missionary, by A. V. B.; Father René's last journey, by A. Huonder; tr. from the German by Helena Long. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Je.] 124 p. 12°, (Tales of foreign lands, v. 6.) 45 c.

Three sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of Christ, Canterbury, on March 29, 1903: being the Sunday after the death of the Very Reverend Frederick William Farrar, D.D., Dean. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3+38 p. O. cl., $1.

Thurman, Mary Cochran. Sketches in ebony and gold: [stories.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [O.] 12°, cl., $1.

Thurston, *Mrs.* Ida T. A bachelor maid and her brother: a story for girls. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '98. 335 p. 12°, (Fireside ser.) cl., $1.

Thurston, Katherine Cecil. The circle; il. by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Ja.] c. 6+340 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

That life is not a straight line, but a circle, and that fate or providence often brings us back to the starting point of our youth, is the author's text, illustrated in the life of a young Russian girl living in a London slum with an old bookworm of a father (an exile), the proprietor of a curio shop. Anna Solny is pursuaded by a woman of fashion to desert her father and home to study for the stage. The girl has genius and in years becomes a great actress, acquires wealth and a social position. How and why her life turns back again to the little shop in Felt Street, there to find content and happiness in an honorable man's love, the story tells with much grace and sympathy.

Thurston, Mabel Nelson. On the road to Arcady; il. by S: M. Palmer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 232 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

A romance of love and nature. The beautiful country around Washington, the author's home, is mirrored in its pages. The book is artistically gotten up. The margins throughout are decorated with pen-and-ink sketches done by Samuel M. Palmer, who is one of the little colony of artists gathered around Howard Pyle down in Wilmington, Delaware.

Thurston, Rob. H: A handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake; for engineers and technical schools. 5th rev., enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 18+696 p. il. tables, diagrams, 8°, cl., $5.

Thurston, Rob. H: Materials of engineering. 9th rev. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. il. pl. tabs., charts, diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.50.

Thurston, Rob. H: Steam boiler explosions, in theory and in practice. 3d ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 5+178 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Thurston, Rob. H: A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 7th ed., enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [N5.] c. 12+430 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. How George Rogers Clark won the northwest and other essays in western history. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. 20+378 p. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The majority of these papers were originally delivered as lectures. For the present publication they have been radically revised and brought down to date. Besides the opening essay, which gives title to the volume, the others are: The division of the northwest into states; The Black Hawk war; The story of Mackinac; The story of La Pointe; A day on Braddock's road; Early lead mining on the upper Mississippi; The Draper manuscripts.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. On the storied Ohio: an historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff from Redstone to Cairo; a new and rev. ed. of "Afloat on the Ohio"; with a new preface and full-page il. from photographs. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903. [O3.] c. '97, '03. 17+334 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The historical pilgrimage recorded in this volume was made in 1894, although the work itself was not published until three years afterward. The original title was "Afloat on the Ohio"; but the present publishers, in arranging for this revised and illustrated edition, have prevailed upon the author to change the name to "On the storied Ohio," believing this latter to be more truly descriptive of the character of the book.

Thwing, C: Franklin, *D.D.* A liberal education and a liberal faith: a series of baccalaureate addresses. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903. S.] c. 4+233 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: The higher education and the divine kingdom; Going into the world; Great forces in the education and life of women; Love; Christ and humanity; The youth's dream of life; The evolution of character; The worth of personality, etc.

Thwing, Eugene. The Red-keggers; il. by W. Herbert Dunton. N. Y., The Book-Lover Press, 1903. c. 4+429 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A story of a lumbering and farming community during the period from 1868 to the end of 1871. Many characteristic scenes are presented in a realistic manner, such as the shingle-sawing match at Hawkins's Camp between the two fastest sawyers in the region; the breaking of the great rollway at Red-Keg, and the dramatic rescue of the schoolmaster by his rival; the parson's donation party; the appearance of detectives in search of moonshiners; the

great fires of 1871, and many other scenes true to the time, the place, and the people.

Thwing, Walter Eliot. The Livermore family of America. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1902. 479 p. il. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Tibullus, A., *and others*. Selections from Tibullus and others; ed. by J. P. Postgate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 52+228 p. 12°, (Macmillan's classical ser.) cl., *$1.10 net.

Tiernan, *Mrs.* Frances C. Fisher, ["Christian Reid," *pseud.*] A daughter of the Sierra. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Mr.] 4+367 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Tiffany, Francis B. Handbook of the law of principal and agent. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 13+609 p. O. shp., $3.75.

Tiffany, Herbert Thorndike. The law of real property and other interests in land. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 33+828; 15+829-1589 p. O. shp., *$12 net.

Tilden, J: Newell, *M.D.* A commercial geography for grammar schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. '94-1903. 220 p. il. maps, Q. cl., $1.25.

Tilden, J: Newell, *M.D., and* Clarke, Albert. A geography of commerce; for academies, high schools and business colleges. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. 14+145 p. maps, O. cl., $1.25.

Tilford, Tilden. Butternut Jones: a lambkin of the West. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 6+370 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A stirring tale of modern Texas, vital with the spirit of the ranch and the prairie. Deals sympathetically with the wild, free life of the western plains.

Tillett, Wilbur F., *D.D. and* Atkins, Ja., *D.D.* The doctrines and polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Bigham & Smith, Agts.,) 1903. c. 4+172 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Tillman, S: Escue. A text-book of important minerals and rocks, with tables for the determination of minerals. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ja12.] c. 11+176 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Tilton, Dwight. On Satan's mount; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Pub. Co., 1903. 5+459 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

By the author of "Miss Petticoats." A love story, finding its background in the social and economic situation in this country, and culminating in a possible peril at Washington, arising from the present craze for the centralization of wealth. The hero, through a national crisis, finds himself President. The reins of government are completely in his hands. A word from him and he may become Dictator. Does he? That is the supreme temptation.

Timotheus [of Miletos.] Die Perser [Persae:] aus einem papyrus von Abusir, im Auftrage der Deutschen Gesellschaft hrsg. v. Ulrich v. Wilamowitz-Möllendorff. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903. 126 p. pl. 8°, cl., *$1.20 net.

Timotheus [of Miletos.] Der Timotheus-papyrus, gefunden bei Abusir am 1. Februar 1902. Lichtdruck-Ausgabe. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1903. 16 p.+7 pl. fol. cl., *$4 net.

Tingle, E: W. S. Germany's claims upon German-Americans in Germany: a discussion of German military and other laws which may affect German-Americans temporarily in Germany; together with some comment upon existing treaties. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1903. 16°, cl., $1.

Tingley, *Mrs.* Katherine A. The mysteries of the heart doctrine; prepared by Katherine Tingley and her pupils. 2d ed. Point Loma, Cal., Theosophical Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 14+350 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $2; pap., $1.50.

Tirebuck, W: Edwards. 'Twixt God and mammon; with a memoir of the author by Hall Caine. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 26+313 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The last novel of the author, who died in January of 1900. Two other of his novels have been reprinted here—"Meg of the scarlet foot" and "Miss Grace of All Souls." Hall Caine, who was his friend, and who writes a prefatory biography of him, considers this posthumous novel "a typical example of his late work." Mr. Tirebuck was born in Liverpool, but he had Welsh blood in his veins and his ambition was to become the novelist of Wales. A greater part of " 'Twixt God and mammon" has its scene in Wales. It is largely a love story.

Tissier, Paul L: Alexandre. Pneumotherapy, including aërotherapy and inhalation methods and therapy. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 25+479 p. il. diagrams, 8°, (System of physiologic therapeutics; ed. by S. S. Cohen, v. 10.) cl., subs., $3.

To those who suffer: a heart of compassion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 82 p. 16°, pap., 40 c.

Tod, W. M. Farming; il. by Lucy Kemp-Welsh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 12+268 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Todd, C: Burr. The real Benedict Arnold. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 8+233 p. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

While not condoning Arnold's treason, Mr. Todd emphasizes his invaluable services to America, and shows conclusively that he four times saved the cause of the Colonies: first at the battle of Valcour's Island on Lake Champlain; second, by raising the siege of Fort Stanwix in the Mohawk Valley and putting to flight St. Leger's invading army marching to aid Burgoyne, and third and fourth by winning the two battles of Saratoga, which, conjoined, Cressy included as one of the fifteen decisive battles of the world. Mr. Todd also shows that it was the influence of Arnold's wife and his fear of losing her should her treasonable correspondence with the British officers be discovered, which induced Arnold to betray his country, and not the gross injustice of Congress nor the calamities of paper generals—the motives generally ascribed.

Todd, Mattie Phipps. Hand-loom weaving: a manual for school and home; with an introd. by Alice W. Cooley. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1902. c. 5-160 p. il. 12°, cl., 90 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. More tales from Tolstoi; from the Russian; with an enlarged biography of the author by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. 4-316 p. por. D. cl., †$1.50.

After the biography are ten tales entitled: The snowstorm; The captive in the Caucasus; Hatred is sweet, but God is strong; Elias; The two brothers and the gold; The children wiser than the elders; The death of Ivan Il'ich; The penitent sinner; Three deaths; The story of Ivan the fool.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. The only remedy; from the Russian by M. Katz.

N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1903.] 28 p. S. (International lib., v. 4, no. 4.) pap., 15 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Patriotism and government; from the Russian by M. Katz. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1903.] 34 p. S. (International lib., v. 5, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Resurrection; tr. by Mrs. Louise Maud. Players' ed.; il. from the play. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. '99, 1903. 10+519 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Tomkinson, Laura E., [*Mrs.* T. L. Tomkinson.] Twenty years' history of the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1880-1900. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, for the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1903. c. 14+301 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. A lieutenant under Washington: a tale of the Brandywine and Germantown. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 8+383 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Opens in the middle colonies, during the campaign that included the battles of Brandywine and Germantown. The young lieutenant and his faithful attendant, the old trapper, are the same characters that figured in "Under colonial colors." The story ends in Washington's camp at Valley Forge.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The winner. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1903. c. 9-308 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

The author has written several stories of life at school and college. In this he deals with the high school life of boys and girls. A very young principal meets with severe opposition from some of the brighter scholars, but he convinces them that he will govern them only through their own consciences, and pretty soon he is the winner in the fight and several scholars are winners in conquering themselves.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. With flintlock and fife: a tale of the French and Indian wars; il. by Frank O. Small. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 2-356 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Tompkins, Dan. A: Cotton values in textile fabrics: a collection of cloth samples, arranged to show the value of cotton when converted into various kinds of cloth. 3d ed. Charlotte, N. C., Dan. A: Tompkins, 1903. c. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Tooley, Sarah A. Royal palaces and their memories. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. 320 p. 48 pl., 8°, cl., *$4.50 net; hf. mor., *$7.50 net.

Torrence, F: Ridgely. El Dorado: a tragedy. N. Y. J: Lane, 1903. c. 132 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Torrey, Bradford. The clerk of the woods. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 7+280 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

As "clerk of the woods" the author kept faithful but poetic records from May to May of all that appeared in the woods, and he describes birds, berries, trees, bees, crickets, squirrels and flowers, and also thinks aloud the thoughts they bring to him. The chapters of the book appeared week by week in the *Evening Transcript* of Boston and the *Mail and Express* of New York.

Torrey, Reuben Archer. The gist of the lesson, 1904. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O27.] c. 156 p. 24°, leath., **25 c. net.

Torrey, Reuben Archer. Revival addresses. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 271 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Tourgée, Albion Winegar. The veteran and his pipe. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., 1902. c. 269 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Contents: A double anniversary; "Freedom and the right;" High water mark; "The president visits Gettysburg;" Our May days; "Memorial" (?) day; "Alas, sweet charity;" Puritan or cavalier; "Peace in the clover-scented air;" "The day we celebrate;" The harmony of disagreement; "The hurt is in the heart;" Types and landmarks; "With drum-beat and heart-beat;" The reflected light of fame; The mount of transfiguration; Hymns of the ages; Songs of two peoples; The climax of devotion; Joined or parted; Autumn reveries.

Tower, W: Lawrence. The development of the colors and color patterns of coleoptera, with observations upon the development of color in other orders of insects: a research carried on by the aid of a grant from the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Jl.] c. 38 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 10, 1st ser.) pap., *$1 net.

Townsend, C: The Mahoney million; il. by Clare Angell. N. Y., New Amsterdam Book Co., 1903. [F.] c. 215 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The scene of the novel is laid in the old Greenwich section of the lower west side of New York City. Michael Mahoney, who strikes oil in his Pennsylvania land, his daughter Kitty, and Mrs. Mahoney, are the principal characters in a quaint little comedy. It turns chiefly on Mrs. Mahoney's aspirations towards a society life.

Townsend, E: Waterman. Fort Birkett: a story of mountain adventure. N. Y., W. J. Ritchie, 1903. c. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.25.

By the author of "Chimmie Fadden." Love and stirring adventure in the Sierra Nevada Mountains are the themes of this new novel.

Townsend, E: Waterman. Lees and leaven: a New York story of to-day. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 7+299 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of New York City, portraying vividly, the seething, rushing New York of to-day. The titan struggles in the world of finance, the huge hoaxes in sensational newspaperdom, the gay life of the theatre, opera, and restaurant, and then the calmer and comforting domestic scenes of wholesome living, pass, as actualities, before our eyes.

Townsend, E: Waterman. A summer in New York: a love story told in letters. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+196 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A cheerful, breezy story of a number of the "smart set" who try staying in town for the summer, for variety's sake. Their many dinners at quaint places and picturesque expeditions are full of interest. The hero is a young artist, and the heroine the daughter of a genial Ironville millionaire.

Tracy, L: The wings of the morning. N. Y. E: J. Clode, 1903. [S.] c. 4+354 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A Robinson Crusoe like story. The *Sirdar* homeward bound from Shanghai is totally wrecked by a typhoon in the China Sea. Only two of her passengers are saved—one a charming young English girl and the other an ex-officer of the Indian Army. They are cast upon an uninhabited island, where they remain for about six weeks, a searching party finally taking them off. They have many romantic experiences besides falling in love with each other.

The finding of a gold mine gives them fabulous wealth, and their island is invaded by Dyaks, the Borneo head hunters, who are besieging them, when the steamer sent in search of them appears.

Traill, H: Duff, *and* Mann, J. S., *eds.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people, in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners, from the earliest times to the present day. [New il. ed. King Edward ed.] In 6 v. v. 3, 4. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. il. map, Q. ea., **$5 net. (Sold only in sets.)

Trask, Homer Darling. Poetical inspirations from the granite hills. Hartford, Ct., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., prs., 1903. c. 268 p. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Trask, Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] Christalan; il. by R: Newton, jr. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 3+36 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A little poem of mediæval times revealing the spirit and ideal of true knighthood. Reprinted from Mrs. Trask's collection of poems, "Under King Constantine."

Trask, Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] Free, not bound. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [O.] c. 5+268 p. D. cl., †$1.10.

The story of a woman's love. The time of the story is in the year 1777, but it is in no sense a historical novel.

Trask, Katrina, [*Mrs.* Spencer Trask.] Sonnets and lyrics. New issue. 3d ed. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. '94, 1903. 3-102 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Travels (The) of John Wryland: being an account of his journey to Tibet, of his founding a kingdom on the Island of Palti, and of his war against the Ne-ar-bians. Allentown, Pa., Equitable Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2+236 p. D. cl., $1.

An imaginary journey to Tibet is here described; the time is represented as 1850, the writer, John Wryland, as a soldier in Her Majesty's service in Calcutta, where he learns Chinese. After his time is up he starts on his journey of discovery to unknown Tibet and has the wonderful and amusing adventures embodied in this narrative.

Traverse tables, showing the difference of latitude and departure for distances between 1 and 100, and for angles to quarter degrees between 1 degree and 90 degrees; repr. from "Scribner's pocket table book." N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1902. 16°, (Van Nostrand's science ser. no. 115.) bds., 50 c.

Trawick, *Mrs.* Emma Penton Kendrick. China and Japan. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1902. c. 12+149 p. il. por. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Treadwell, F: P. Analytical chemistry; tr. with the author's permission from the 2d German ed., by W: T. Hall. v. 1. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 11+466 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Treman, Ebenezer Mack, *and* Poole, Murray E: The history of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America; with the related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers: being a history of Joseph Truman, of New London, Conn., (1666;) John Mack, of Lyme, Conn., (1680;) Richard Dey, of New York City, (1641;) Cornelius Board, of Boardville, N. J., (1730;) John Ayer, of Newbury, Mass., (1635,) and their descendants. Ithaca, N. Y., Murray E. Poole, 1901, [1903.] c. 2 v., 1096; 2+1097-2129 p. il. O. cl., $20.

This work is not only a genealogy but it is a colonial history of Mass., Conn., New York and New Jersey, a military history of the various wars of our country, and its political history from the beginning down to the present day, for many of the members of these five prominent families were actors in many stirring scenes and events. It contains a remarkable list of names of distinguished men and women, including a Vice-President of the United States, 9 United States Senators, 11 Governors, 3 Cabinet Officers, 1 Justice of the United States Supreme Court, 13 College Presidents and 70 College Professors, besides many distinguished authors, divines, reformers and financiers. The work, in two volumes, constitutes one of the largest genealogical works ever published. Several indexes aid consultation.

Trenholme, Norman Maclaren. The right of sanctuary in England: a study in institutional history. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1903. [F23.] 106 p. 8°, (University of Missouri studies, v. 1, no. 5.) pap., 75 c.

Trent, Hilary. Mr. Claghorn's daughter. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. c. 277 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of a woman, trained to be an agnostic but of strong religious instincts, who becomes the wife of a professional theologian who accepts the orthodox confession of faith.

Trent, W: Peterfield. A history of American literature, 1607-1865. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Je.] c. 8+608 p. D. (Short histories of the literatures of the world; ed. by Edmund Gosse.) cl., **$1.40 net.

The general scope and purpose of this book are in the main those of the series to which it belongs. The author, however, has adopted a rather broader scale of treatment, because he believes that the most characteristic feature of American literature is its "democratic or citizen note," which has caused a large proportion of writers to write "for the greatest good of the greatest number." The book is divided into four main parts: The Colonial period (1607-1764); the Revolutionary period (1765-1788); the formative period (1789-1829); and the sectional period (1830-1865.) A brief conclusion sketches the conditions of literature from the close of the Civil War to the present day—no attempt being made to criticise living authors. Bibliography (11 p.).

Trent, W: Peterfield, *and* Wells, B: W., *eds.* Colonial literature: colonial prose and poetry. 2d ser. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '01, '03. 13+360 p. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Trent, W: Peterfield, *and* Wells, B: W., *eds.* Pioneer literature: colonial prose and poetry. 1st ser. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903.] c. '01, '03. 17+287 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Trent, W: Peterfield, *and* Wells, B: W., *eds.* Revolutionary literature: colonial prose and poetry. 3d ser. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. c. '01, '03. 14+331 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.

Treub, Hector, *M.D.*, Van Oppenraay, R., *D.D.*, *and* Vlaming, Th. M., *M.D.* The right to life of the unborn child: a controversy; with an appendix on a new method of operating, ejecting the fetus alive; [tr. into English by Rev. C. Van der Donckt; with notes.] N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1903.] 3-125 p. D. cl., $1.

An authorized and faithful translation of the

work *Het levensrecht der ongeboren vrucht*, published jointly by the three authors of which the work consists. In offering the papers in an English version it is believed that they will prove of interest and of service to the theological and medical professions. Both sides of the controversy are dealt with. The religious side is upheld by a Catholic priest.

Trevelyan, R. C. Cecilia Gonzaga. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2+101 p. D. cl., *$1 net.
An Italian drama of the fifteenth century.

Treves, *Sir* F: A manual of operative surgery. In 2 v. v. 1. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 757 p. il. 8°, hf. mor., *$6.50 net.

Triana, Pérez. Down the Orinoco in a canoe; with an introd. by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. 15+253 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
The author, son of an ex-President of Colombia, describes a hazardous journey on mule-back from the Andine Plateau of Bogota to the upper watershed of the Orinoco River, and from thence by canoe from one river to another, striking the Orinoco above its rapids and following it to the sea. The book describes landscapes of primeval forest and plain, habits and customs of savage tribes, and deals with a region seldom visited by civilized man.

Tribe, Ja. Compound Corliss engines. Milwaukee, Wis., J. Tribe, (trade supplied by the C. N. Caspar Co.,) 1903. c. 177 p. il. diagr., 16°, leath., *$2.50 net.

Tribune almanac and political register, 1903. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1903. c. D. (Lib. of *Tribune* extras.) pap., 25 c.

Tripp genealogy: a record of the descendants of Isaac Tripp, of Warwick, R. I., and Wilkes-Barre, Pa., who was killed by the Indians in 1778 after the bloody massacre of Wyoming; tracing the line of descent from John Tripp, the English emigrant, who settled in Portsmouth, R. I., in 1638. Scranton, Pa., A. D. Dean, 1903. 133 p. pors. 8°, cl., $3.

Tristram, W. Outram. Coaching days and coaching ways; il. by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 15+376 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Trolley trips through southern New England. Hartford, Ct., White & Warner, 1903. 112 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Trollope, Anthony. Barchester Towers. N. Y., Century, 1902. c. 9+515 p. il. 12°, (English comédie humaine. 1st ser., v. 12.) cl., subs. for ser. of 12 v., $24.

Trollope, Anthony. Framley parsonage. N. Y., J: Lane. [1903.] 24°, (New pocket lib.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Trotter, Spencer, *M.D.* The geography of commerce: a text-book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 14+410 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Troughton, Felix J. You'll find it here: a compendium of facts, figures and information in a nutshell on household, business, scientific, mechanical and other matters. N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 111 p. il. fold. map, D. cl., 50 c.

Trout, I. Bennett. Brethren lesson commentary on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1903. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, [1902.] c. 7-275 p. il. maps, O. cl., 80 c.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. My own story with recollections of noted persons. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. '02, '03. 12+482 p. por. D. cl., **$2.50 net.
Mr. Trowbridge is well known as the author of novels, poems and stories for boys and girls. In the story of his own life he tells of his boyhood on a farm in western New York—then almost a wilderness—of his struggles to secure an education, and his first efforts as a writer which led him to New York and Boston, where he was thrown with some of the most eminent and picturesque men of the day. His reminiscences of Walt Whitman, Father Taylor, Emerson, Alcott, Longfellow and other men of letters are fresh and charmingly told. Especially intimate are his portraits of the men upon the staff of such periodicals as *The Atlantic Monthly*, *The Youth's Companion*, and *Our Young Folks*.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Poetical works. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. por. 8°, cl., $2; Uncut ed., **$2.50 net. (only 50 copies.)

Trowbridge, Oliver R. Bisocialism, the reign of the man at the margin. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 427 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A work on political economy from a new point of view. The writer of the book says: "It will enable you to understand clearly the distinctive economic principles which dominate the established order, and also those involved in anarchism and in the different forms of socialism. It will point out to you the economic principles involved in all the leading reform movements since the civil war, and thus enable you to classify your own economic ideas."

True, Hiram L. The cause of the glacial period: being a résumé and discussion of the current theories to account for the phenomena of the drift, with a new theory by the author. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1902. c. 11+162 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., **$1 net.

True (The) historie of the Knyght of the burning pestle, full of mirth and delight; first plaied about the year of our Lord 1610: the booke of the play as presented by the English Club of the Stanford University. San Francisco, Cal., D. P. Elder & Morgan Shepard, 1903. c. 2+59 p. il. por. S. bds., *75 c. net.
"The knyght of the burning pestle," a play attributed to Beaumont and Fletcher, was recently produced by the English Club of the Stanford University. The present little "booke of the play" was printed to throw some light upon the drama itself and the period of the play. It contains articles "on seeing an Elizabethan play" which discuss and describes the theatre, "The knyght of the burning pestle," and the songs and music it embraces; many of the songs with music being given. There is also a reprint of a chapter from "The grill's horn-book" on how a gallant behaves himself in a play-house. There are also illustrations of the Swan Theatre, etc.

Trueman, Anita. Suggestions for students of psychology; a simple statement of essential truths concerning the powers of man and the laws of their activities. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 6+115 p. diagr. 12°, cl., $1.

Truman, O. H. The seventh angel's blast and Christian government: a lecture. Fairfield, Neb., O. H. Truman, 1903. 18 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Trumbull, Annie Eliot. Life's common way. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+420 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of the modern woman as she is devel-

oped in American, or more especially, New England society. It deals with the varying effects upon character of our daily American life, the fortunes of a king of finance and the complex currents beneath the surface of what appears to be a purely conventional progress along "life's common way."

Trumbull, H: Clay, *D.D.* Child life in many lands. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [N14.] c. 215 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Trumbull, H: Clay, *D.D.* How to deal with doubts and doubters; actual experiences with troubled souls. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Association, 1903. [N.] c. 7+131 p. D. cl., *60 c. net.

Sermons on the doubts, beliefs, faith, and other vexed questions of religion. Some of the titles are Considering doubts rather than beliefs; Seeking help inside of self, not outside; Not ready to give up one's will; Waiting to be good enough to join the church; Waiting for something inside to break; Facing the repardonable sin; Waiting for more faith; Trouble because enjoying God's service; Considering our desires instead of God's love.

Trumbull, H: Clay, *D.D.* My four religious teachers: Charles G. Finney, David Hawley, Elias R. Beadle, Horace Bushnell. Phil., Sunday School Times Co., 1903. 8+128 p. por. sq. O. cl., $1.

Sketches of the life and work of Charles G. Finney, David Hawley, Elias R. Beadle, and Horace Bushnell. "The four religious teachers of whom I write," says Dr. Trumbull, "were men of God under whose instruction and influence I was providentially brought at the time when I was entering on the Christian life, and whose teachings have largely shaped my religious course and modes of thought."

Trumbull, H: Clay, *D.D.* Shoes and rations for a long march; or, needs and supplies in every-day life. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 5+353 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"Sermon-growths" from an army chaplain's talks in camp and field and prison and home.

Trumbull, Ja. Hammond. Natick dictionary. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1903. 28+349 p. Q. (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, J. W. Powell, director; bulletin no. 25.) cl., n. p.

Trumbull, Ja. Russell. History of Northampton, Massachusetts, from its settlement in 1654. v. 2. Northampton, [Nancy L. Miller,] 1902. c. 20+699 p. por. plans, facsimiles, O. cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.50.

The author was born in 1825. Just when he planned the present work is not known. He died in 1899 leaving the history nearly completed. His nephew has finished editing this second volume. It was never intended to go beyond the beginning of the nineteenth century, from which point town records and newspapers carry it forward.

Tubbs, Arthur Lewis. Valley farm: a domestic drama in four acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89, '03. 72 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Tubby, A. H., *M.D., and* Jones, Rob., *M.D.* Modern methods in the surgery of paralysis; with special reference to muscle-grafting, tendon-transplantation and arthrodesis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+310 p. il. 12°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Tucker, G: Fox. The Monroe doctrine. Bost., George F. Tucker, 1903. c. 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

An abridgment of the author's work on the same subject published in 1885. A historical survey of the Monroe doctrine.

Tucker, H: Holcombe. Select writings; comp. and ed. by Rev. B. J. W. Graham. [v. 1.] Atlanta, Ga., Bell & Graham, [1903.] c. '02. 12°, cl., $1.

Tucker, *Rev.* L: Some studies in religion; portions of Christian evidences translated out of the technical terms of theology into those of popular science. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. 121 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Contents: On technical language; On the nature of God; On faith; A theory of the nature of God; On the nature of man; Further inquiry into the nature of God; Relations between God and man; The experimental method in religion; The nexus of relation.

Tuckerman, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 6+277 p. por. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

A memoir based on General Schuyler's papers and letter books, on the Gates papers belonging to New York Historical Society, on the archives of the State Department in Washington, and on other collections of original historical matter.

Tuell, Hiram, *and* Fowler, Harold North. A first book in Latin. Rev. ed. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1904, [1903. c.] 25+300 p. il. pls. 12°, (Students' ser. of Latin classics.) cl., $1.

Tufts, Ja. Hayden. On the genesis of the æsthetic categories. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. [Ja1.] 12 p. O. (University of Chicago Press Decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.

The thesis to be maintained is "that the distinctive characteristics of æsthetic feeling or of the æsthetic judgment are due, in part at least, to the social conditions under which the æsthetic consciousness has developed."

Tufts, Ja. Hayden, *ed.* James Tufts: a memorial. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. 145 p. il. 8°, gratis.

Tuley, H: Enos. Obstetrical nursing for nurses and students: being an elaboration of the lectures in obstetrics to the pupils of the Training School for Nurses of the John N. Norton Memorial Infirmary and the City Hospital of Louisville. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1902. c. 198+4 p. il. diagrams, 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Tulley, C. E. Locomotive slide valve setting; from practical experience for the apprentice and others. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [N.] 6+31 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Tulley, H: C. Handbook on engineering: the practical care and management of dynamos, motors, boilers, engines, pumps, inspirators and injectors, refrigerating machinery, hydraulic elevators, electric elevators, air compressors, rope transmission and all branches of steam engineering. 3d ed., rev. and enl. St. Louis, Mo., H: C. Tulley & Co., 1902. 22+906 p. il. diagrams, 16°, cl., $3.50.

Turner, Ethel, [*Mrs.* H. R. Curlewis.] Miss Bobbie. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. 302 p. 12°, (Little women ser.) cl., 75 c.

Turner, J:, *M.D.* A lover's confessions: a historical and colonial romance. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. '01. 4-135 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Turner, J: Pioneers of the west: a true narrative. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1903. c. 3-404 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of an English family that came to this country in 1871 and settled in Nebraska. It is a true story, dealing largely with scenes and incidents pertaining to the opening and building up of a new western country. The author and his family are the chief actors, so that the book is not fiction.

Turner, Loretta E. How women earn a competence. North Fairfield, O., Loretta E. Turner, 1903. 8+320 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Turner, W: History of philosophy. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 10+674 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"The purpose of the writer in compiling this textbook has been so to set forth the succession of schools and systems of philosophy as to accord to scholasticism a presentation in some degree adequate to its importance in the history of speculative thought."—*Preface.*

Turner, W: Turner on birds, a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle; first published by Doctor W: Turner, 1544; ed., with introd. tr. notes and appendix by A. H. Evans. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+222 p. 8°, cl., *$1.80 net.

Tuttiett, Maria Gleed, ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] Richard Rosny. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 6+507 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The secret of the cause of the great change in the character of Richard Rosny from a frank, happy young naval officer in the English service, to a grave, brooding reticent business man, is carefully kept to the end of the novel, a psychological study of intense interest being presented. Richard Rosny's relations with his stepfather, and with his mother and half brothers and sisters, and his own unhappy marriage, being the background to an English story of home life.

Twells, J. H., *jr.* The food of love. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 18.) pap., 25 c.

Twentieth century dictionary; containing every useful word in the English language, with its correct spelling, accurate pronunciation and exact meaning, according to Webster and Worcester; to which is added an encyclopædia of valuable information, also a complete supplement of new words. Nashua, N. H., C. C. Parker, 1902. c. 448 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Twenty tales by twenty women; from real life in Chicago. (Anon.) Chic., Novelty Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 316 p. 12°, pap., $1.

Twine, Laurence. The patterne of paineful adventures. New Rochelle, N. Y., Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1903. [F25.] 130 p. 8°, (Shakesperean reprints, no. 3.) bds., $5.

Twitchell, H. Famous children who have gained renown in the past; il. from historical paintings. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [Ag.] c. 12+259 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

Accounts of boys and girls who for deeds and experiences during their childhood are famous in history, song, and story. For convenience the subjects are grouped as "Royal children," "Child artists," "Learned children," "Devoted children," "Heroic children," etc. The names of "The two little princes," "Louis XVII.," "Mozart," "Canova," "St. Elizabeth of Hungary," "David," and "Joan of Arc" are here with many more equally interesting.

Tyson, Annie Arrington. Dramana: a romance of the stage. N. Y., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4-271 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Tyson, J. Aubrey. The stirrup cup. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+208 p. D. (Novelettes de luxe ser.) cl., †$1.25.

A love story of the year 1777 with its scenes in Pennsylvania and New York. Many historical characters are introduced such as General Washington, Aaron Burr, and Major Andre.

Tyson, Ja., *M.D.* The practice of medicine; with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] 1840 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., *$5.50 net; leath., *$6.50 net; hf. rus., *$7.50 net.

Ubique, (*pseud.*) Modern warfare; or, how our soldiers fight. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1903. 487 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Ulery, *Rev.* W: F: History of the southern conference of the Pittsburg Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church; ed. and pub. by Rev. W. F. Ulery, A.M., and A. L. Yount. Greensburg, Pa., Church Register Co., [1903.] c. 15+416 p. pl., por. map, 12°, cl., $2.

Ulke, Titus. Modern electrolytic copper refining. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Ap28.] c. 8+170 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Ulmann, Albert. A landmark history of New York; also the origin of street names and a bibliography. New ed., with an introduction containing an account of the establishment in 1653 of a popular form of government in New Amsterdam. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 30+285 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Underwood, W: Lyman. The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it; prepared for the Board of Health of Belmont, Mass.; il. by photographs from life. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 15 p. O. pap., n. p.

A circular issued by the Board of Health of Belmont, Mass., for the purpose of stating in as simple a manner as possible, the facts now known regarding the life history of mosquitoes and how to deal with these pests.

Unique series. 6 v. Bost., S: Edson Cassino, 1903. 8°, ooze, ea., $3.

Contents: Grey's Elegy; Hawthorne's Footprints on the seashore; Evening voluntaries; Summer; Prelude; The angler.

United States. The bankruptcy law of 1898, with amendments of 1903; amendments italicized and whole act indexed; ed. by N. Noyes Greene. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 51 p. O. pap., 50 c.

United States. Bankruptcy law of 1898, as amended by act of Congress, Feb. 5, 1903. Uniform system, with marginal notes and index; prepared by Edwin C. Brandenburg. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 40 p. O. pap., 50 c.

United States catalog; books in print 1902; entries under author, subject, and title, in one alphabet, with particulars of binding, price, date, and publisher; ed. by Marion E. Potter. 2d ed. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson Co., 1903. c. 2150 p. Q. ¾ leath., $15.

"The second edition of the United States catalog is a dictionary catalog—author, title and subject in one alphabet—whereas the first edition contained only an author alphabet and a supplementary title

index. The first edition was a catalog of books in print in 1899. In the second edition have been incorporated books published between that date and January, 1902, as recorded in the 'Cumulative Book Index,' as well as the lists of some smaller publishers omitted from the first edition."—*Introductory Note.*

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals.* Reports, with annots.; with table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. circuit courts of appeals in which rehearings have been granted or denied. v. 52-57. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $3.35.

United States. Compiled statutes, supp. 1903; embracing the statutes of the U. S. of a general and permanent nature enacted since Mar. 4, 1901, and in force Mar. 4, 1903, [etc.;] comp. by J: A. Mallory. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 30+533 p. O. shp., $4.

United States. Digest of decisions of the U. S. courts, reported in vs. 101-120 of the federal reporter, and in vs. 21-23 of the supreme court reporter; covering also the cases in vs. 179-190, U. S. reports; 45-47, L. ed.; and 41-56 C. C. A. reports; ed. by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 6+2551 p. O. (National reporter system digests, federal ser., v. 5.) shp., $7.50.

United States. Digest of the reports from the beginning to the Oct. term, 1902. v. 1 to 186 U. S., incl., with table of cases, table of citations of all non-federal cases cited by the supreme ct., table of citations of constitutional and statutory provisions, state and federal, and the equity, admiralty, and general rules of the supreme ct. in three volumes, by Walter Malins Rose. v. 3, Seaman to Yosemite valley and appendix. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 2285-3455 p. O. shp., $7.50.

United States. District of Columbia; the corporation law. Wash., D. C., J: Byrne & Co., 1903. c. 68 p. O. pap., 75 c.

United States. The federal reporter, v. 117-124. Permanent ed., Oct., 1902-Nov., 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1902, 1903. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., ea., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

United States. The federal statutes, annot.; cont. all the laws of the U. S. of a general and permanent nature in force on the 1st day of Jan., 1903; compiled under the editorial supervision of W: M. McKinney and C: C. Moore. v. 1, 2, (Abandonment to estoppel.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1903. c. 134+844; 968 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

United States reports; digest from the beginning to the Oct. term, 1902. v. 1 to 186 U. S., inclusive; with table of cases, table of citations of all non-federal cases cited by the supreme court, table of citations of constitutional and statutory provisions, state and federal, and the equity, admiralty and general rules of the supreme court. In 3 v., by Walter Malins Rose. v. 1, 2, abandoned property act to seal fisheries. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 4+1168; 1169-2284 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Cases argued and decided, Oct. term, 1902, in 187-190 U. S. Book 47, lawyers' ed., complete with headlines, headnotes, statements of cases, points and authorities of counsel, footnotes and parallel references, by the publishers' editorial staff. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 1261 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Indexed digest of the reports; supp. (v. 4, A to Z) all decisions of the Oct. terms, 1894-1901; vs. 155-186, Federal court rules. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 596+134 p. O. shp., $3.50.

United States. *Supreme ct. reporter,* v. 23. Permanent ed., Dec., 1902-July, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903. c. 41+916 p. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp., $4.

Cases argued and determined in the U. S. supreme court, Oct. term, 1902. With tables of supreme court cases published in vs. 185-189 U. S. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 187-190, Oct. term, 1902; C: H: Butler, rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.30.

United States telegraphic cipher code; adapted to the use of dealers in fruit, produce, canned goods, and merchandise brokers. Rev. ed., 1903. N. Y., C. H. Parsons Fruit Co., [1903.] c. 7+192 p. 16°, cl., $3.

United States. *War Department.* Surgeon General's Office. Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General Office, United States Army. Authors and subjects. 2d ser., v. 8, Insane-kysthospitalet. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1903. 2+894 p. Q. cl., $5.

Until seventy times seven. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. 3+180 p. D. cl., †$1.

The story of a minister of a small church in a country town, who believes literally in the teachings of Christ. His young wife had deserted him to go upon the stage. When the story opens she has returned to the town after many years, with a little child and apparently in a dying condition. His attitude towards her and that of some of his congregation, illustrate rare Christian charity.

Untrained nurse (The), by A graduate of Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1903. c. 10+220+2 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"The untrained nurse" has been written with a great desire to help those who are unable to hire a trained nurse. It is simply and plainly written and goes into every detail of nursing.

Upson, Arthur. Westwind songs. Minneapolis, Minn., E. D. Brooks, 1902. c. 8+99 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Upton, Bertha *and* Florence K. The Golliwogg's circus; pictured by Florence K. Upton; verses by Bertha Upton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1903.] 64 p. obl. O. bds., **$1.50 net.

Utah. Kinney's index digest of the reports of the supreme court, vs. 1 to 25; also cont. the Utah cases rep. in the Pacific Reporter up to and incl. v. 70, and all cases rep. in the U. S. supreme court rep.'s app. from the Utah ct.; with a table of statutes construed and table of cases giving references to the Pacific Reporter and the U. S. supreme court reports, and containing annotations showing the history of each case; by Clesson S. Kinney. Salt Lake City, Clesson S. Kinney, 1903. c. 8+641 p. O. shp., $15.

Utah. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, including all of the Feb., May and Oct., 1902, terms; J: Walcott Thompson, rep. v. 24, 25. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1902. c. 22+579; 30+571 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Vaile, Charlotte M. The truth about Santa Claus. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1903. S.] c. 2+60 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **40 c. net.

Vaizey, *Mrs.* Jessie Mansergh, [*Mrs.* G. De Horne Vaizey.] The daughters of a genius: a story of brave endeavour; with 6 il. by J: Menzies. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 4+294 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Phillipa, Hope, Theo, and Madge were the daughters of a genius, who on account of the versatility of his talents was not a success from a worldly standpoint; fearing that his daughters might err in the same direction, the genius cautioned each to cultivate that talent which she possessed in the highest degree. This advice is followed after his death and the experiences of the four girls in London are noteworthy.

Valentine, Harry E:, *comp.* The laws of Kansas and Oklahoma, with reference to mechanics' liens; with annotations, decisions and forms; for lumbermen, hardware dealers, plumbers, materialmen, contractors, sub-contractors, artisans, and others. Clay Center, Kan., Times Printing Co., 1903. c. 43 p. 8°, pap., $1.

Van, Jennie E. Wise old Deacon: an original story of an original dog. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D1.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

Van Alstyne, Frances Jane Crosby, ["*Mrs.* Alexander Van Alstyne."] Fanny Crosby's life-story, by herself. Brooklyn, N. Y., Every Where Publishing Co., 1903. c. 12+13-160 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Van Amburgh, Della. First days in number: a primer of arithmetic. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 144 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, cl., 36 c.

Van Ame, Wales E., *comp.* The veterinary obstetrical compendium for the farmer and breeder of live stock. Fort Wayne, Ind., W. E. Van Ame, [1903.] c. 280 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Van der Kemp, Frederik Adriaan. Francis Adrian van der Kemp, 1752-1829: an autobiography, together with extracts from his correspondence; ed., with an historical sketch, by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 12+230 p. il. pors. facsims., 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Vanderlip, Washington B., *and* Hulbert, Homer B. In search of a Siberian Klondike; as narrated by Washington B. Vanderlip, the chief actor, and herein set forth by Homer B. Hulbert. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. 14+315 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

After the finding of the rich gold deposits on the Yukon River, and later in the beach sands of Cape Nome, it was thought the deposits might have extended to the adjacent coast of Asia. To test this Washington Vanderlip went on a hunt for copper, sulphur, and gold deposits in Kamchatka and northern Siberia; he had many exciting experiences, some of which nearly cost him his life. He spent fourteen months prospecting for a Russian syndicate, and lived with the natives as one of them. While Mr. Vanderlip was the chief actor in the scenes described, his story is set down by Homer B. Hulbert, editor of the *Korean Review.*

Van Dervoort, W: Humphrey. Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools: a book of practical instruction. N. Y., W. Henley & Co., 1903. c. 2+11-552 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Van Deventer, C: Physical chemistry for beginners; introd. by J. H. Van Hoff; authorized American ed. from the 2d German ed.; tr. by B. B. Boltwood. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [F27.] c. 10+157 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Van Deventer, E. Murdoch, ["Lawrence L. Lynch," *pseud.*] The danger line: the story of a mysterious case. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1903.] c. 3-444 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Van de Warker, Ely. Woman's unfitness for higher co-education. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *D.D.* The church—her ministry and sacraments. N. Y., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *D.D.* Joy and power: three messages with one meaning. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 9+75 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Three noteworthy addresses recently delivered by this well-known theologian and writer, entitled "Joy and power," "The battle of life" and "The good old way." Their spirit is essentially the same, and they are bright and hopeful.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *D.D.* Little rivers. New ed.; il. in color by F. V. Du Mond. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson, *D.D.* The open door [sermons.] Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. [Ap.] c. 3+160 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

Van Dyke, J: C: The meaning of pictures: six lectures given for Columbia University at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [F.] c. 14+161 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

The titles of the lectures are: Truth in painting; Individuality or the personal element; Imagination of the artist; Pictorial poetry; The decorative quality; Subject in painting. The writer says in his preface: "Just how we should look at pictures, just how we should judge of them, is not for any one person to say. We all have our different ways of estimating art; and art is capable of being estimated in different ways. In these lectures I have endeavored to set forth the various points of view."

Van Gorden, Scott. The pioneer's hoard: a thrilling romance of the Ozarks. Chic., Rhodes & McClure Publishing Co., 1902. c. 9-529 p. D. cl., $1.

Van Helden, Caroline West. A note on color for teachers of elementary schools. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1902. c. 60 p. col. pl., 8°, bds., 50 c.

Van Laer, *Mrs.* Stella Stickney. An outline of Old Testament history. N. Y., The Merrill-Van Laer School, 1903. c. 3-32 p. sq. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Van Middeldyk, R. A. The history of Puerto Rico from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation; ed. by Martin G. Brumbaugh. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 17+318 p. il. D. (Expansion of the Republic ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

"The author has endeavored to portray salient characteristics of the life on the island, to describe the various acts of the reigning government, to point out the evils of colonial rule, and to figure the general historical and geographical conditions in a manner that enables the reader to form a fairly accurate judgment of the past and present state of Puerto Rico."—*Preface.* Mr. Von Middeldyk is the librarian of the Free Public Library of San Juan, an institution created under American civil control. He has had access to all data obtainable in the island. Bibliography (2 p.).

Van Nostrand, J. J. An explanation of a mechanical philosophy, [mathematical and atheistical.] Chic., [J. J. Van Nostrand,] 1903. c. 15 p. O. pap., 25 c.

The author says "it is the office of a mechanical philosophy to so simplify the difference between the truths of independence and the falsehoods of subjection that any industrious mind however common may not be deceived. This operation is effected by a system of standardization common to advanced mechanical development."

Van Schaick, G: Gray. Regional minor surgery; describing the treatment of those conditions daily encountered by the general practitioner. N. Y., International Journal of Surgery Co., [1902.] c. 226 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Van Slingerland, Nellie B. Cupid, the devil's stoker: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [O25.] c. 265 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Van Vorst, *Mrs.* J: *and* Marie. The woman who toils: being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 1902, 1903. 8+303 p. il. pors. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contains the experiences of two ladies both trained writers, who set out to discover by actual experience the conditions of American working-girls. In a Pittsburg pickle factory, in a mill town of New York, among the clothing makers of Chicago, the Lynn makers of shoes, the hands of the southern cotton mills—in these diverse surroundings the facts about the working-women are given from the standpoint of a more fortunate fellow woman. The conclusions are most interesting and without sensationalism.

Van Vorst, Marie. Poems. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 11+122 p. 1 il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Many of these poems first appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* and the *Pall Mall Magazine.* They are divided as "Lyrics," "Songs," "Roundels," and "Sonnets."

Van Westrum, Adrian S. The cousin of the king: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 4-152 p. il. D. (Realistic ser., no. 16.) pap., 25 c.

Van Westrum, Adrian S. Margaret's misadventure. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 13.) pap., 25 c.

Van Zile, E: Sims. Defending the bank; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+313 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A detective story for boys and girls, in which a couple of bright boys and a girl appoint themselves amateur detectives and are able to run down a couple of bank robbers who are planning to rob the bank of which the father of one of the boys is president.

Van Zile, E: Sims. A Duke and his double; with frontispiece by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 6+187 p. S. cl., †75 c.

John T. Flint, known in Chicago as the "flour Baron," relies upon the Duke of Hastings, an English peer, to place him on a solid social basis in New York. The Duke failing him, he engages the services of a man who resembles the peer to personate that nobleman. The Duke's double is seen in some striking situations in which an American heiress likewise figures.

Van Zile, E: Sims. The man's prerogative. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 30.) pap., 25 c.

Van Zile, E: Sims. Perkins, the fakeer: a travesty on reincarnation; his wonderful workings in the cases of "When Reginald was Caroline," "How Chopin came to Remsen," and "Clarissa's troublesome baby"; il. by Hy. Mayer. N. Y., The Smart Set Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 5-377 p. D. cl., $1.

Three fantastic stories in which the chief personages are made to exchange identities, by "Perkins the fakeer," a man who has spent many years studying oriental mysteries in India. The transpositions are extremely funny. In the first story the husband is changed to the wife; in the second "Remsen," who don't know a note of music, exhibits as a performer of Chopin; while "Clarissa's troublesome baby" is most original.

Van Zile, E: Sims. Too many maidens. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 28.) pap., 25 c.

Varnum, H: Character: a moral text-book; for the use of parents and teachers in training youth in the principles of conduct and an aid to self-culture. Jacksonville, Fla., H: Varnum, [1903.] c. 14+410 p. O. cl., $2.

The work is divided into eighteen books, each section covering a prominent phase of mental character and activity. These books are subdivided into parts, usually twelve in number, and these into verses. Each part treats of a particular phase of mental and moral action, and each verse is an aphorism of truth and emphasis. While it is a text-book, it is not less completely a book of texts, each one of which applies, in simple and forcible language, to some of the daily habits and thoughts of humanity.

Vasari, Giorgo. The life of Leonardo da Vinci; done into English from the text of the 2d ed. of the "Lives"; with a commentary by Herbert P. Horne. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4-48+19 pls. il. sq. O. (Artist's lib., no. 9.) cl., *$1 net.

Vaughan, G: Tully. The principles anl practice of surgery; designed for students and practitioners. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 13+569 p. il. pl. 8°, (Lippincott's new medical ser.) cl., $3.50; hf. leath., $4.

Vaughan, H: The Mount of Olives and primitive holiness set forth in the life of Paulinus, Bishop of Nola, by H:

Vaughan, Silurist; ed. by L. I. Guiney. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902. 20+159 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Vaught, L: Allen. Vaught's practical character reader. Chic., Mrs. L. A. Vaught, [1903.] c. 2-255 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.
Tells how to read character through the head and face; illustrated throughout.

Veasey, Clarence Archibald, *M.D.* A manual of diseases of the eye for students and general practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1903. c. 10+17-412 p. il. 10 col. pls., 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Veblen, Thorstein B. The use of loan credit in modern business. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. [Ap1.] c. 22 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 4.) pap., *25 c. net.
The paper advances a theory to the effect that, under modern conditions, the aggregate loan credit of the business community necessarily exceeds what would be called a "normal" or conservative amount; that this "undue" credit extension swells the capitalized value of industrial property by approximately its full amount, at the same time that it does not increase the industrial equipment, or the efficiency of industry taken as a whole.

Vedder, H: C., *D.D.* The Baptists. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] [F.] c. 1902. 2-245 p. il. D. (Story of the churches.) cl., **$1 net.
A brief history of the Baptists. Dr. Vedder is an authority on American church history and a specialist in the history of the Baptists.

Veeder, Van Vechten, *ed.* Legal masterpieces; specimens of argumentation and exposition by eminent lawyers. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 24+618; 619-1324 p. O. cl., $6; shp., $7.

Velasquez, Diego R. de S. Velasquez; contains a brief biographical sketch by A. L. Baldry and a list of the principal works and where they are. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1903. [D10.] 24+64 p. il. 4°, (Newnes' art lib.) hf. vellum, $1.25.

Venable, Francis Preston. A course in qualitative chemical analysis; rev. by Alvin S. Wheeler. 4th ed. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1902. c. 2+54 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Vera, (*pseud.*) One for many. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [My15.] 191 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Vermont. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; by G: M. Powers. v. 74, new ser. v. 1, (1902.) Burlington, Free Press Assoc., 1903. c. 15+506 p. O. shp., $4.

Verne, Jules. Floating island. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1903. 382 p. 12°, cl., (Library ed.,) 60 c.; (Hurst young America lib.) cl., 50 c.; (New Argyle ser.) cl., 30 c.

Verner, S: P. Pioneering in Central Africa. Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1903. c. 9+500 p. il. map, O. cl., *$2 net.
The author, a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, was for six years a missionary in Central Africa for the Southern Presbyterian Church. His work is scientific, historical, critical and religious.

Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 1902. c. 9+415 p. O. cl., $1.25.
Tells why animals and plants differ from each other in size, shape, color, and other characteristics. The subject is scientifically considered, and embraces considerable original research of the author. Divided into three parts: pt. 1, The facts of variation; pt. 2, The causes of variation; pt. 3, Variation in its relation to evolution.

Verrill, Addison Emory. The Bermuda Islands: an account of their scenery, climate, productions, physiography, natural history and geology, with sketches of their discovery and early history, and the changes in their flora and fauna due to man. New Haven, Ct., Addison Emory Verrill, [1903.] c. 10+548 p. il. por. O. cl., $4.75; bds., $4.

Vervins, Alfred de. Flamina: [a novel;] tr. by Katherine P. White. Franklin, O., Editor Publishing Co., 1903. c. 104 p. sq. O. cl., 75 c.

Veterinarian's call book for 1903; ed. by Roscoe R. Bell. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1903. 12°, flex. leath., $1.25.

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti." *pseud.*] An Iceland fisherman; tr. from the French; with a critical introd. by Jules Cambon. N. Y., Appleton, [1902.] c. 31+280 p. col. pl., por. 12°, (A century of French romance, Parisian ed.) per v., from $5 to $50.

Viaud, L: Marie Julien, ["Pierre Loti." *pseud.*] Ramuntcho; abridged and ed., with notes, by C. Fontaine. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 5+145 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *30 c. net.

Vielé, Herman Knickerbocker. Random verse. N. Y., Brentano's, 1903. c. 89 p. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

Vigilans sed Aequus, (*pseud.*) German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America; reprinted, with additions and notes, from the *Spectator*. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 11+132 p. D. (Questions of the day ser., no. 100.) $1.

Vignaud, H: The letters and chart of Toscanelli on the route of the Indies by way of the west: a critical study on the authenticity and value of these documents, followed by the various texts of the letter, with tr., annots., facsims., etc. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 19+365 p. map, 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Vignon, Paul. The shroud of Christ. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 170 p. il. 12°, cl., $4.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. Text ed., by H: S. Frieze; rev. by Walter Dennison. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Mr10.] c. 1902. 38+342 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Æneid. bks. 1-6; with an introd., notes and vocabulary by Jesse Benedict Carter. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Jl.] c. 35+134 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.40 net.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius.] Maro Publius. The twelve books of Virgil's Æneid; tr. by E. Fairfax Taylor. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 346 p. 16°, (Macmillan's temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Virginia-Carolina almanac for the year 1903. Richmond, Va., Virginia-Carolina Chem.-

cal Co., 1903. c. 250 p. maps, 16°, pap., gratis.

Virginia. A complete alphabetical, analytical, chronological, annot. digest of all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals from 93 to 99 Va. reports, 1896-1902, together with a complete subject index, table of cases, table of statutes cited or construed, and table of cases explained, criticised, or overruled, by Sam N. Hurst. Supp. to Va. digest, v. 1. Luray, Hurst & Co., 1902. c. 960 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Virginia. A complete index to all the reported decisions of the supreme court of appeals, high court of chancery and general court, from Jefferson's reports to 99 Va. reports, 1730-1902; with a complete table of cases, list of statutes cited or construed, etc.: being also an index to "Hurst's Va. digest," by Sam. N. Hurst. Luray, Hurst & Co., 1902. c. 1376 p. O. shp., $8.

Virginia. Constitution annot.; exhibiting under one view and at a glance, by use of italics and other devices, both the old and new constitutions, and the changes made by the new; and annots., with all the Va. decisions construing the old provisions of the new constitution, and with important decisions of sister states and the sup. ct. of the United States touching the new provisions; with an appendix giving ordinances for the registration of voters and the extension of charters and the statutes authorizing the constitution; by Sam. N. Hurst. Luray, Va., Hurst & Co., 1903. c. 18+241 p. O. shp., $3.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports, Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. vs. 1 and 2, Robinson's reports. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1902. c. 880 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports. Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. vs. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Hening & Munford. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1903. c. 1001 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports; Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie, Jefferson, Wythe, 1 and 2, Washington, and Gilmer. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1903. c. 943 p. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

Visitor's guide to Paris. 7th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1903. c. 2-68 p. il. S. (Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 9; serial no. 66.) pap., 15 c.

Visits to Jesus in the blessed sacrament, by the author of "Avis spirituels"; from the French by Grace McAuliffe. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. [S6.] c. 277 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Vivian, *Mrs.* C: A biographical sketch of Charles A. S. Vivian, founder of the B. P. O. E. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 103 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. Émile Zola, novelist and reformer: an account of his life, work and influence. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] il. pors. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Von Scyler, Catherine. Rosine: a story of love, intrigue and a fair young girl. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] 12°, cl., $1.

Voorhees, J. Martin. The game of ring hockey. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 13 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 180.) pap., 10 c.

Voorhies, Frank C. The knocker; il. by E. B. Bird. Bost., Mutual Book Co., 1903. c. unp. D. cl., 50 c.

Humorous sketches, illustrated, of What is a knocker? What is a lobster? What is a nobleman? What is a New Yorker? What is an automobilist? What is a publisher? What is a floorwalker? What is a matinee idol?, etc.

Voorhies, Frank C. Mrs. McPiggs of the very old scratch: a half grown novel. Bost., Mutual Book Co., [1903.] c. 29 p. S. cl., 30 c.

A satire of a well-known novel, by the author of "Love letters of an Irishwoman."

Voorhies, Frank C. Reflections of Bridget McNulty. Bost., Dickerman Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1902. 28 p. D. cl., 30 c.

A collection of numerous reflections of a servant girl whose name is Bridget McNulty on football, golf, Christian science, phrenology, love, etc. Written in a broad Irish brogue.

Vos, Bert J: Essentials of German. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 8+217 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Vos, G. J. Amstels Kerkelijk leven van de eerste zestig jaren der Vrijheid. (A memorial of the early history of the Dutch Reformed Church.) N. Y., Martinus Nijhoff, [1903.] 26+423 p. pors. pls. parchment, $12.

Vosper, Frank L. Real life sketches from Devon and Cornwall; historical and personal reminiscences. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 327 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Articles contributed by the author to papers and periodicals in England and Canada. The sketches are genuine and authentic and the adventures really occurred.

Voysey, *Rev.* C: Religion for all mankind; based on facts which are never in dispute. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 7+223 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

Written chiefly for those who have doubted and discarded the Christian religion, and become Agnostics and pessimists. Intended to replace the book entitled "Mystery of pain, death and sin," published in 1878, and now long out of print.

Vulté, H. T., *and* Neustadt, G: M. S. Laboratory manual of inorganic preparations. 3d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Vynne, Harold R. Fetters that sear: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 26.) pap., 25 c.

Vynne, Harold R. Her strange experiment: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 25.) pap., 25 c.

Vynne, Harold R. A marriage for hate. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

Vynne, Harold R. That dreadful woman. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

Waddell, Jos. Addison. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, from 1726 to 1871. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Staunton, Va., C. Russell Caldwell, 1902. c. 10+545 p. fold. map, O. cl., $2.50; ed. de luxe, $5.

Many errors of the first edition are corrected in this volume; it also includes a large amount of additional and interesting information relating to the history of Augusta County. Contains reminiscences illustrative of the vicissitudes of its pioneer settlers; biographical sketches of citizens locally prominent, and of those who have founded families in the southern and western states; a diary of the war, 1861-'5, and a chapter on reconstruction.

Waddington, *Mrs.* Mary Alsop King. Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1883-1900; il. from drawings and photographs. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [My.] c. 18+417 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

The writer of these letters is a daughter of the late Charles King, President of Columbia College in the City of New York from 1849 to 1864, and a granddaughter of Rufus King, the second minister sent to England by the United States after the adoption of the Constitution. Miss King was educated in this country. In 1871, after the death of her father, she went with her mother and sisters, to live in France, and in 1874 became the wife of M. William Henry Waddington. Mme. Waddington accompanied her husband on important missions to both England and Russia. The letters collected in this volume were written during the period of her husband's diplomatic service to describe to her sisters the personages and incidents of her official life.

Wade, E. J. Secondary batteries: their theory, construction and use. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., [1903.] 492 p. il. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Italian cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2-125 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Norwegian cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2-116 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Siamese cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2-110 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Swiss cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2-125 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Wade, Stuart C., *comp.* The Wade genealogy. pts. 2 and 3. Rutland, Vt., Tuttle Co., 1902. 97-192; 193-288 p. 8°, cl., ea., $1.

Waggaman, Mary T. Carroll Dare. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 4-161 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

It was on a day in June, in the threatening times of the Revolutionary War in France, that young Carroll Dare, the master of Manor Dare, hears news that his sister Elinor, Countess of Montfort, is in danger from her enemies, and that she is lost if none will go to her succor. Her husband has been murdered, and she and her little son are in the power of those who hate them both. Carroll Dare is out for France at once, but there are those waiting his arrival who mean him harm. He is waylaid and almost murdered. But through webs and witcheries and plots and perils he finally finds his way to his sister's side and brings her back in triumph.

Waggaman, Mary T. The Playwater plot. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 2-188 p. il. D. cl., 60 c.

The story opens with the coming of Mrs. Leonard and her sick boy, Lester, to stay with the Wades at Playwater Springs. The boy has been an invalid from birth, but is a millionaire twice over and thoroughly spoiled. There is a plot on foot to abduct him for ransom. How it is carried out and the plotters captured and the boy rescued makes an interesting story for young people.

Wagner, C: The better way, [*L'ami;*] from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 10+265 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Represents the application of the doctrines of "The simple life," as set forth by Mr. Wagner in his first famous work, to affairs of the spirit, where, through the refinements of philosophers and casuists, the soul has become as much involved in complicated perplexities as our outward life itself. "The better way" is a recall to a simpler, more practical faith.

Wagner, E. Auf dunklen wege: Roman. 2. Aufl. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1903. 292 p. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Wagner, Harr, *comp.* California; geographical handbook for teachers and pupils. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 12°, (Western educational helps, v. 4.) leatherette, 25 c.

Wagner, Harr, *ed.* Notable speeches by notable speakers of the greater west. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1902. c. 430 p. il. 8°, subs., hf. leath., $5.

Wagner, W: R: Parsifal: a mystical drama, by Richard Wagner; retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel; [with 5 il. by Franz Stassen.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 71 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

The legend of the Holy Grail is the basis of this the last and loftiest work of Richard Wagner's genius. The present English version of it (the first worthy English translation) is something more than a translation—it is a poetical paraphrase made by an author and scholar who has had exceptional opportunities for studying the opera on the Bayreuth stage.

Wainwright, J: W. A syllabus of new remedies and therapeutic measures, with chemistry, physical appearance and therapeutic application. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., [1902.] c. 224+5 p. 12°, (Standard monograph ser.) cl., $1.

Wait, J: Cassan, *comp.* A calendar of invention and discovery. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. c. unp. S. cl., pocket-book, $1; Lib. ed., $1.

One page is devoted to the inventions and discoveries of that date, with brief biographies, etc.; while the facing page is blank for memoranda and diary.

Wait, W: The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts, and in other courts not of record, and on appeals to the county courts in the state of N. Y., [etc.] In 3 v. v. 3. 7th ed., by Edwin Bailies. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903 c. 40+931 p. O. shp., per v., $6.35; or per set, $19.

Waite, C: Burlingame *and* C. V. Homophonic conversations in English, German,

French and Italian: being a natural aid to the memory in learning those languages. Chic., C. V. Waite & Co., [1903.] c. 137 p. S. flex. cl., $1.

The distinguishing feature of this work is, that the principal words of nearly every sentence have a like sound and a like meaning in the four languages, or, at least in three of them. The conversations are arranged under different headings: Salutation, the time, the weather, the news, etc. Nearly 500 homophonic words are used, an alphabetical table of which is added, giving the form of the word in each language.

Wakeford, *Rev.* J: The glory of the cross: a brief consideration of the force, effects, and merits of Christ's Death and Passion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+120 p. D. cl., $1.

Wakeford, *Rev.* J:, *comp.* Into the Holy of holies through the vail of the flesh of the eternal high priest Jesus Christ; prayers and devotions for private use at home and in church. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. T. cl., *36 c. net.

Waldstein, C: Art in the nineteenth century. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F.] c. 9+110 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A lecture which includes the 19th century expansion in literary arts, music, painting, sculpture, decorative art, etc.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. Stay-at-homes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English story of the upper-class, the scene being placed in an old-fashioned country house, where the people have grown narrow and uninteresting from lack of contact with those around them. There are three daughters in the family, the elder being a girl of fine character.

Walke, Willoughby. Lectures on explosives: a course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the U. S. Artillery School. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1902. c. 16+435 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Walker, Alice Morehouse. Mary Mattoon and her hero of the Revolution, [General Ebenezer Mattoon.] Amherst, Mass., Alice M. Walker, 1902. c. 83 p. por. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Walker, Evelyn Harriet. Christmas in olden times and in many lands: a Christmas masque in two acts; il. by Maginel Wright. Chic., Unity Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 1902. 71 p. Q. cl., $1.50; bds., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

In act 1 Father Christmas introduces Viking daughters and people of Persia and Egypt and lets them tell of celebrations of the winter solstice before the Christian era. Then a Jewish child tells of the birth of Jesus and there are descriptions of Christmas festivities in old England. Act 2 introduces children of all nations who each in turn tells of the national idiosyncrasies of Christmas legends and festivals. Many songs, music and illustrations make an original book.

Walker, Evelyn Harriet. Christmas in olden times and in many lands. Chic., W. M. Welch & Co., 1902. c. 71 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Walker, Ja. Introduction to physical chemistry. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 12+368 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Walker, W. R. A pair of lunatics: a dramatic sketch. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1903. [Ap18.] 8 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Walker, Walter Clinton. Medical and surgical emergencies. Detroit, Mich., W. C. Walker Co., [1903.] c. 12+408 p. il. por. 12°, leath., $2.50.

Walkley, A. B. Dramatic criticism. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] 125 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Wall, *Mrs.* D. H. A romance and tragedy of a summer: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [O.] 12°, cl., $1.

Wall, E. J. The A B C of photography. N. Y., Wycil & Co., 1903. T. (Drane's new A B C handbooks, no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Wall, Otto A: Notes on pharmacognosy. 2d rev., enl. ed. St. Louis, Mo., A. Gast Bank Note and Litho. Co., 1902. c. 703 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Wallace, Alfred Russell. Man's place in the universe: a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 8+326 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

An epoch-making contribution to the philosophy of man's relation to the world he lives in. It aims to prove that earthly man is the only living and thinking being in the whole universe. The author bases his conclusions upon a masterly marshaling of the many facts of astronomy, biology and geology that modern science and discovery have put us in possession of. He holds that we and our world are the centre of the universe.

Wallace, *Mrs.* Susan Arnold Elston, [*Mrs.* Lew Wallace.] The city of the King, what the child Jesus saw and heard. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903. O.] c. 4-97 p. il. O. cl., **$1 net.

Mrs. Wallace describes in the first part of the book scenes which she fancies must have been familiar to the child Jesus. Beginning with an account of Christ's journey from Galilee to Jerusalem to attend the Passover, she pictures notable features of Nazareth, Galilee, Bethany and other famous cities in the Holy Land dwelling on the splendors of the Garden, cities and walls of ancient Jerusalem. In the second part she portrays modern Jerusalem, and contrasts its present desolation with the former beauty of the city.

Wallace, W: James Hogg and his poetry. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1903. c. 14 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Waller, M. E. A daughter of the rich; il. by Ellen Bernard Thompson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A happy summer in the Green Mountains of Vermont, and a pleasant winter in New York, are pictured in this story, the leading characters being two girls—Hazel Clyde, the daughter of a New York millionaire, and Rose Blossom, a Vermont girl. For old or young. By the author of "The little citizen."

Walley, T: A practical guide to meat inspection. 4th ed. rev. and enl., by Stewart Stockman. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 295 p. col. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Wallihan, *Mr. and Mrs.* A. G., [*and others.*] Hoofs, claws and antlers of the Rocky Mountains, by the camera: photographic reproductions of wild game from life; with an introd. by W: F: Cody, ("Buffalo Bill.") New ed. de luxe. Denver, Col., Frank S. Thayer, [1903.] unp. il. f°, flex. leath., $5.

Thirty-eight pictures of animal life printed in colors.

Wallis, L: An examination of society from the standpoint of evolution. Columbus, O., The Argus Press, 1903. c. '01. 2-325 p. O. cl., *$1.75 net.

The book attempts to bring the doctrine of social evolution more definitely into relation with facts established by the newer treatment of history and life. *Contents:* Preliminary survey; The primitive struggle for existence; Prehistoric beginnings; The capitalization of social development; Oriental civilization; Classic civilization; Western civilization. Bibliography (5 p.) Index.

Walmsley, R. Mullineux. Modern practical electricity; electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. In 4 v. vs. 1, 2, 3. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., [1903.] 8+288; 8+289-592; 8+593-888 p. il. O. cl., ea., *$3 net.

Defines the principles of electrical science and traces its early history. Describes also the chemical, thermal and magnetic effects of electrical currents with many mechanical contrivances.

Walpole, G: H. S. Vital religion; or, the personal knowledge of Christ. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 12+178 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Walpole, Horace. Letters. New ed.; ed. by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, [1903.] 16 v., 8°, subs., cl., **$27 net; handmade pap., lim. ed., **$125 net; mor., **$175 net; in 8 double v., Oxford India pap., **$35 net.

Walsh, Correa Moylan. The fundamental principle in monetary science. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr4.] c. 10+383 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Walsh, Honor. The story-book house; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903.] 7-320 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A tale of an old Virginia household, including stories told around the family hearthstone by young and old.

Walsh, J: H. New grammar school arithmetic. pts. 1 and 2. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. '95, 1903. 11+228; 4+229-503 p. il. D. cl., pt. 1, 40 c.; pt. 2, 45 c.

Walsh, J: H. New primary arithmetic. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. '95, 1903. 8+211 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Walsham, W: Johnson, *M.D.* Surgery, its theory and practice. 8th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [S.] 1241 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Walter, Rob., *M.D.* The exact science of health based upon life's great law. v. 1, Principles. N. Y., Edgar S. Werner Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 302 p. O. cl., $2.

The author claims to have discovered life's great law, which is not only the analogue but is also the counterpart of Newton's Law of gravitation, answering to vital existence and vital phenomena just as Newton's law answers to mechanical and astronomical phenomena. He also claims to have discovered the "primitive fact" of physiological and medical science; to have simplified medical science, making the practice of medicine—*i.e.*, the science of curing disease as exact as are the sciences of chemistry, astronomy, etc; also by establishing vital science to have completed the fundamental sciences and to have laid the foundation for a true philosophy.

Walters, Francis Marion *and* A. H. The elements of physiology. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1902. c. 8+185 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Walton, Clara, ["Johnny Jones."] Book of nature: spelling by his mother. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1903.] c. unp. il. sq. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Walton, G: L. The great conflict between God's words and works *vs.* that of the devil; in nine propositions. Austin, Tex., Gammel Statesmen Publishing Co., 1903. 160 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The author's first proposition is that God created all things—evil as well as good. That the devil is the present ruler of this world. That God will finally overcome him and destroy him. That the "trinity" as taught by the churches is not a Bible doctrine. That God is the author and protector of slavery. That the earth will endure always, etc.

Walton, I:, *and* Cotton, C: The compleat angler; ed., with an introd., by R: Le Gallienne; il. by E. R. New. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] pors. 12°, (Crown lib.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Walton, I:, *and* Cotton, C: The complete angler. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. 13-304 p. S. (Wayside lib.) cl., $1.25.

Walton, Leo. Walton's natural memory system: a complete system for the development of a living active memory. Spokane, Wash., Walton College of Expression, 1903. c. 3-37 p. nar. T. flex. cl., $1.

Walton, Mason A. A hermit's wild friends; or, eighteen years in the wood. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1903. O.] c. 3-302 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A volume of animal and woodcraft lore, by a well-known hermit of Gloucester.

Waltz, Elizabeth Cherry. Pa Gladden: the story of a common man. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '02, '03. 5+338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a common man, who is one of the most original and entertaining in recent fiction. In "Pa Gladden" is a unique mingling of religious sentiment and racy humor. The story of his singular experiences in a remote community—his relation to the people and the animals among whom his kindly life is led—is strangely fascinating.

Wandell, Harry Brazee. In a nutshell; 1000 facts about the world's fair, about St. Louis. St. Louis, Mo., H. B. Wandell, 1903. c. 212 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Wanted—a wife, by A. Bachelor. N. Y., Daniel V. Wien & Co., 1904, [1903.] c. 6-292 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Claims to be a real search for a wife by an eligible bachelor. He gives his reasons for taking this method to find his "twin soul," and then in a half dozen chapters discourses on various things pertinent to the subject; as, the equality of woman with man and her emancipation; woman generally, her moral nature, etc.; describes himself, his appearance, worldly possessions, etc., the intellectual and moral qualities he expects in a wife, etc. Those who aspire to be his "twin soul" are asked to communicate with him through his publishers up to Oct. 1, 1904.

Ward, B. R. Notes on fortifications; with a synoptical chart. N. Y., Dutton, [1903.] 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Ward, Bernard. St. Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury: his life, as told by old English writers. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 20+290 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Ward, Bruce. Cases on restraint of trade. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Publishing Association, 1903. c. 4 v., 8°, cl., $7.25.

Ward, C: Willis. The American carnation; how to grow it. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1903. c. 296 p. por. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $3.50.

Ward, E: Gendar. The rational method in reading; 4th reader, (5th half-year's work.) N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. il. sq. D. cl., 54 c.

Ward, E: Gendar. The rational method in reading: an original presentation of sight and sound work that leads rapidly to independent and intelligent reading: Fifth reader, (sixth half-year's work.) N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 3-304 p. il. D. cl., 58 c.

Ward, E: Gendar. The rational method in spelling: third and fourth years; completed by Emma L. Johnston. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 156 p. sq. D. cl., 30 c.

Ward, H. Snowden, *comp.* The figures, facts and formulæ of photography and guide to their practical use. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, [1903.] 165 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1.

Ward, H. Snowden, *and* Catharine Weed Barnes. The real Dickens' Land; with an outline of Dickens's life. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. il. sq. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Ward, Ja. Naturalism and Agnosticism: the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen in 1896-1898, by Ja. Ward. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 12+333; 12+296 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Ward, Lester Frank. Pure sociology: a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [F18.] c. 12+606 p. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Ward, *Mrs.* Mary Augusta, [*Mrs.* T: Humphry Ward.] Lady Rose's daughter; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Mr.] c. 2+490 p. D. cl., †$1.50.; 2 vol. ed., cl., †$3; Autograph ed., 2 v., †$5.

The character around whom the events of the novel revolve is the natural daughter of an Englishwoman of rank. Brilliantly educated in France, she is introduced into London society after her mother's death by Lady Henry Delafield, a woman of assured position, who makes her her companion. Fascinating and highly intelligent, full of tact and ambitious of social success she quickly wins appreciation and admiration. Her story has to do chiefly with her relations to two men, who both ardently love her. The scenes and characters are taken from the most exclusive circles of London's social life, and are presented with unusual power.

Ward, Susan Hayes. George H. Hepworth: preacher, journalist, friend of the people. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Je.] c. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Ward, *Mrs.* Wilfrid. The light behind. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [F.] c. 3-303 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of London life, in which love and friendship play a large part. Like the author's previous novel "One poor scruple" it shows the influence of Roman Catholicism on modern social life.

Warden, A. A. An English handbook to the Paris Medical School; with prefatory notes by Lord Lister and W. W. Keen. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Ware, Francis M. Driving. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., [1903.] il. cl., **$10 net.

Warfield, B: Breckinridge, *D.D.* The power of God unto salvation: [sermons.] Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+254 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

Warner, Anna Bartlett, ["Amy Lothrop," *pseud.*] West Point colors. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O31.] c. 428 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Warner, Beverley Ellison, *D.D.* The young woman in modern life. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 7+218 p. D. cl., **85 c. net.

The writer believes that with women to a greater degree than with men lies the weal and woe of tomorrow. He believes the sex distinction involves far more than a diversity of physical functions, and that the woman is so far different from the man that she must be judged by other standards, even by other moral standards. The words to mothers are specially candid. The author has already published "The young man in modern life."

Warner, P. F. Cricket across the seas: being an account of the tour of Lord Hawke's team in New Zealand and Australia; il. from photographs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+204 p. D. cl., $2.

Warren, A. T. Experimental and theoretical course of geometry. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 8+248 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Warren, G: W. Compend of dental pathology and dental medicine. 4th ed., enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [N.] il. 12°, (Blakiston's quiz compend ser., no. 13.) cl., 80 c.; interleaved, $1.

Warren, S: Tittlebat Titmouse; abridged from Dr. Samuel Warren's famous novel, "Ten thousand a year," by Cyrus Townsend Brady; with many curious and diverting il. by Will Crawford. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [O.] c. 15+464 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Dr. Warren's "Ten thousand a year" was given to the reading world over sixty years ago and had an enormous sale. But the novel was an unusually long one, with much extraneous matter in the way of medical, legal and political discussions. It is this matter Dr. Brady has cut out of the narrative, leaving the story itself as absorbing as it ever was. The abridgment has been made with the consent and approval of Dr. E. Walpole Warren, the son of the author.

Warren, Stanley Perkins, *M.D.* The principles of obstetrics: a practical manual for the student and general practitioner. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 385 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net; leath., *3.75 net.

Warwick, P. B. How to make and use the storage battery; embracing its history, theory, maintenance and the installation of plants. [New rev. and enl. ed.] Lynn, Mass., Bubier Publishing Co., 1903. c. 147 p. il. diagrams, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Washburn, W. C. Our country: a musical and allegorical drama. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] 12°, cl., 35 c.

Washburn, W: D., *jr.* Some rejected verse. Minneapolis, Minn., W. D. Washburn, jr., 1902. c. 26 p. O. buckram, $1.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. De esclaro á catedrático. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Washington reports. Notes; embracing vs. 1-3 Washington territory and vs. 1-30 Washington state, showing the citations of Wash. reports, fully digested, from all citing cases in the same court, in the U. S. courts and in all state courts of last resort; with a complete table of cases of all Wash. decisions, alphabetically arr., with cross-references and reverse index, referring to all official and unofficial reports of the cases and an index-digest of the notes, by Arthur Remington. [Madison, Wis., State Journal Ptg. Co.,] 1903. c. 572 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Washington. *Supreme ct.* Digest of the reports, as reported in vs. 1 to 24, inclusive, and 3 territorial reports, by A. L. Miller. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1903. c. 999 p. O. shp., $11.

Wasmann, *Rev.* Eric. Instinct and intelligence in the animal kingdom: a critical contribution to modern animal psychology; authorized tr. of the 2d enl. ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 10+171 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Wasson, G: S. Cap'n Simeon's store. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 6+287 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The title, "Cap'n Simeon's store," is taken from the favorite haunt of the ancient sea-captains, who sit around "Cap'n Simeon's" hospitable fire and spin out yarns of life and death on the great deep, and of witchcraft and other strange happenings on shore. "Cap'n Simeon's store" is "down Gloucester way."

Watanna, Onoto, [*Mrs.* B. W. Babcock.] The heart of Hyacinth; il. in colors; decorations by Kiyokichi Sano. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [S.] c. 4+251 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

A Japanese love story, by the author of "A Japanese nightingale." The heroine is an American girl born in Japan, reared by a Japanese woman, whose half-English son is her companion, and finally her lover. It is illustrated by many page pictures in colors, every text page being embellished with marginal drawings in tints.

Waterhouse, Percy Leslie. The story of the art of building; with an account of architecture in America. N. Y., Appleton, 1902. c. 215 p. il. 24°, (Library of useful stories.) cl., **35 c. net.

Waterman, S. D., McClymonds, J. W., *and* Hughes, C. C., *comps.* Graded memory selections; arranged by S. D. Waterman, J. W. McClymonds, and C. C. Hughes. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., 1903. c. 1901. 2+190 p. S. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Waters, Bernard, ["Ringtail," *pseud.*] Modern training and handling. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1903.] 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Waters, Campbell E. Ferns: a manual for the northeastern states; with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification; with over two hundred il. from original drawings and photographs. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. [Ag.] c. 11+362 p. Q. cl., **$3 net.

A popular but scientific manual describing and illustrating all the ferns in the northeastern states. Prof. Waters is of Johns Hopkins University.

Waters, Frank. The musician: a legend of the Hartz mountains: [a poem.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 2-88 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Waters, Rob. Career and conversation of John Swinton, journalist, orator, economist. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1902.] c. 84 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wathen, J: Roach, *M.D.* An epitome of histology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [N.] c. 229 p. il. 12°, (Lea's ser. of medical epitomes.) cl., *$1 net.

Wathen, J: Roach, *M.D.* Normal histology: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1903.] c. 8+17-229 p. il. 12°, (Medical epitome ser.) cl., $1.

Watkins, Mary Lindsay. My lady Primrose: [a novel.] Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 134 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Watkinson, *Rev.* W: L. Studies in Christian character, work and experience. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 2 v., 260 p. 12°, cl., ea., **$1 net.

Watrous, G: Ansel. Second year English; composition and rhetoric. Bost., Sibley & Co., [1902.] c. 10+278 p. il. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Watson, A. E. How to wind armatures. Lynn, Mass., Bubier Pub. Co., 1903. c. 11 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Watson, Albert D. The sovereignty of ideals. Westwood, Mass., The Ariel Press, [1903.] c. 38 p. por. 16°, stiff pap., 15 c.

Watson, Alfred E: T: English sport; with 16 il. in col. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 7+361 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Watson, G: Douglas. Spiritual ships: an allegory of religious characters and experiences. Wilkinsburg, Pa., Living Words Co., 1902. c. 156 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Watson, Harry S. The domestic song bird; an authentic manual relating exclusively to the proper care and breeding of the canary-bird. Cin., O., Harry S. Watson, 1902. c. 79 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Watson, *Rev.* J:, ["Ian Maclaren," *pseud.*] Our neighbors. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 1902, 1903. 4+341 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A collection of stories in which Scotchmen, Englishmen, and Americans display unmistakable characteristics.

Watson, J: B. Animal education: an experimental study on the psychical development of the white rat, correllated with the growth of its nervous system. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. 2-122 p. O. cl., *$1.25 net.

A contribution to our knowledge of the mental life of animals. The work makes a study of the growth of the mental life of the white rat, the growth of its central nervous system and the correlation between the increasing complexity of its mental life and the increasing complexity of its nervous system. With these problems in mind, exhaustive experiments were undertaken whose results determined the age of psychical maturity, and also the relative ease of young and old in solving problems of activity and muscular control.

Watson, Rosamond Marriott. After sunset: poems. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] 16°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Watson, T: E: The life and times of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 22+534 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

"In the life and times of Thomas Jefferson," says the author, "I have made an earnest effort to deal fairly with the man, the facts, the times, the different sections—his friends and his enemies. . . . In other words, my effort has been to make the book *national*, not sectional." In preparing the work, the author has used every known source of information.

Watson, W: For England: poems written during estrangement. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ag.] c. 61 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Poems written after the Boer war and "inspired by the hope of assisting in the promotion of a reasonable human feeling towards those who were our adversaries in the late epical conflict," so says Mr. Watson. With two exceptions they have appeared in English periodicals.

Watson, W: Wordsworth's grave; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 15.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Watterson, H: The compromise of life, and other lectures and addresses; including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 10+477 p. por. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The first collection made of Colonel Watterson's lectures and addresses. They range from the memorial to George William Prentice, delivered upon the invitation of the Legislature of Kentucky in 1870 to the Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1902, and an address of the Emerson centenary of the present year. Besides lectures on literary and biographical subjects, papers on Lincoln and John Paul Jones are included. Includes also in the form of an appendix, the author's famous strictures upon the so-called "smart set" of Newport and New York.

Waugh, F. A. Systematic pomology; treating of the description, nomenclature and classification of fruits. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. 8+288 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The author is professor of horticulture and landscape gardening Massachusetts Agricultural College. The book treats exhaustively of the methods of describing fruits, of the perplexed systems of nomenclature, of the practical and scientific classification of varieties, of the scoring and judging of fruits, of the laboratory study of fruits, etc.

Way, T: R., (*il.*) The ancient halls of the City Guilds [London]; drawn in lithography by T: R. Way; with some account of the history of the companies, by Philip Norman. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. 4°, cl., subs., *$10 net. [100 copies.]

Way, T: R., *and* Dennis, G. R. The art of James McNeill Whistler: an appreciation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 20+128 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Wayne, C: Stokes. A prince of impudence. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 12.) pap., 25 c.

Wayne, C: Stokes. A witch of to-day: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 21.) pap., 25 c.

Weale, Frances C. Hubert and John Van Eyck. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1903.] 8+32+21 pls. il. sq. O. (Artist's lib., no. 8.) cl., *$1 net.

Weatherhead, Eliz. Maud. The angels' diary and celestion [*sic*] study of man, by Mrs. Effie M. Shirey and her brother, Charles Samson, from the celestial sphere. Denver, Col., Mrs. J. A. S. S, Lender, [1903.] c. 27+223 p. D. cl., $1.50.

So-called communications from two inhabitants of another world, through the automatic writer, Elizabeth Maud Weatherhead.

Weatherley, H: Treatise on the art of boiling sugar, crystallizing, lozenge making, comfits, gum goods and other processes for confectionery, etc.; including various methods of manufacturing raw and refined sugar goods. New and enl. ed., with an appendix. Phil., H: C. Baird & Co., 1903. [O15.] 194 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Weaver, C: Clinton. Internal improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. c. 94 p. 8°, (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 21, nos. 3, 4.) pap., 50 c.

Webb, Walter Loring. Railroad construction; theory and practice: a text-book for the use of students in colleges and technical schools. 2d ed., reset and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [Mr21.] c. 17+675 p. il. pl. 16°, mor., $5.

Webster, Dan. Daniel Webster for young Americans; with an introd. and notes by C: F. Richardson; and an Essay on Webster as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 101+351 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Comprising the greatest speeches of "The defender of the Constitution"; selected and arranged for the youth of the United States, to which are added the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's farewell address.

Webster, Dan. The writings and speeches of Daniel Webster. National ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 18 v., pl. por. facsim., 8°, cl., subs., per v., $5; per v., mor., $10.

Webster, H: Kitchell, *and* Merwin, S: Calumet "K." New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Webster, J. Vinton. The hermit's home, and other poems. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., [1903.] 193 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Webster, Jean. When Patty went to college; il. by C. D. Williams. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 5+280 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The humorous experiences of a college girl, who had a penchant for getting into scrapes.

Webster, J: C. Last of the pioneers; or, old times in East Tennessee. Luttrell, Tenn., J: C. Webster, 1902. c. 139 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Webster, J: Clarence. A text-book of obstetrics. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 9-767 p. pl. (partly col.) diagrs. 8°, cl., **$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., **$6 net.

Webster, Noah, *comp.* A dictionary of the English language; mainly abridged from Webster's "International dictionary." Springfield Mass., G. & C. Merriam Co., 1903. c.

'98. 56+1062 p. il. por. O. art canvas, $4; seal, $5.

Gives the derivations, pronunciations, definitions and synonyms of a large vocabulary of the words occurring in literature, art, science and the common speech; with an appendix containing a copious Scotch glossary, a pronouncing vocabulary of proper names, and various other useful tables.

Webster, Ralph W., *and* Koch, Waldemar. A laboratory manual of physiological chemistry. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 6+107 p. il. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

The special features of this manual are (1) a chapter on the chemistry of the cell, in which are discussed the properties and constituents of protoplasm in general, and the chemical and physical conditions necessary for the life of the cell; (2) methods of preparation of the various organic constituents met with in the body; (3), a complete chemical and sanitary examination of milk; and (4), a study of the chemistry of the various tissues. Besides these special points, the chemistry of digestion and excretion is taken up in a more or less detailed way.

Webster, Rob. M. The Kingdom of God and socialism. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., [1903.] 32 p. T. (Pocket lib. of socialism, no. 37.) pap., 5 c.

Webster, W. F. Elementary composition. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. il. 12°, cl., **65 c. net.

Webster, W: Clarence. A general history of commerce. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 8+526 p. il. D. cl., †$1.40.

"In writing this book I have had constantly in mind the needs of the student. I have tried, therefore, to tell the story of commerce in a systematic manner, in order that the reader may get clear-cut and accurate pictures of the commercial growth and decay of separate nations, and an understanding of the forces, industrial, racial, and climatic, which have contributed to the steady expansion of the world's trade."—*Preface.*

Webster's new standard dictionary of the English language; definitions, pronunciation, synonyms, etymology; comprising hundreds of new words, biographical, geographical departments, classical and biblical names, dictionary of musical terms, foreign phrases, abbreviations, metric system, with conversion tables, proofreading based on the most eminent authorities, by E. T. Roe, and O. H. L. Schwetzky, ed. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1903. c. 738 p. il. D. hf. leath., $2.50; School ed., cl., $1.50.

Weed, Clarence Moores. The flower beautiful. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 10+136 p. nar. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

This is probably the first book on the subject of the decorative use of flowers, and with its abundant illustration it awakens a fresh interest in the use and arrangement of flowers for beautifying interiors. The author has treated the subject seriously as a branch of art, and applies the principles of art to govern its practice. He points out the importance of harmony in color and form, not only between the flowers used, but the flowers and their receptacles and surroundings.

Weed, Clarence Moores. Spraying crops: why, when and how. 4th ed., rev., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903. c. '91, 1903. 7+136 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

In the revision of the present edition of this little book, it has been brought up to the best knowledge and practice of the day. So much new information has come to light since the third edition, that it is practically a new book.

Weed, Clarence Moores, *and* Dearborn, Ned. Birds in their relations to man: a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 8—380 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

The outgrowth of twenty years of study and experience, dealing specifically with birds in their economic relations to man. The book has been written from a knowledge obtained at first hand of birds and their habits, and of the plant world and the insect world as they relate to the same. A partial list of the chapter headings: Methods of studying the food of birds; Development of economic ornithology; The vegetable food of birds; The animal food of birds; The relations of birds to predaceous and parasitic insects; The food of the various species; The conservation of birds.

Weedon, G: Valley Forge orderly book of General George Weedon, of the Continental Army under command of General George Washington, in the campaign of 1777-8: describing the events of the battles of Brandywine, Warren Tavern, Germantown and Whitemarsh, and of the camps at Neshaminy, Wilmington, Pennypacker's Mills, Skippack, Whitemarsh and Valley Forge. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1902. c. 323 p. plans, 8°, cl., **$6.50 special net.

Weekley, W. M., *D.D.* Getting and giving; or, the stewardship of wealth. Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1903. c. 134 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A discussion of the Christian use and abuse of wealth.

Weeks, Raymond. Origin of the covenant Vivien. Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri, 1902. c. 64 p. 8°, (University of Missouri studies; ed. by Frank Thilly, v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 75 c.

Wegelin, Oscar, *comp.* Early American poetry: a compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. N. Y., published by the compiler, [Oscar Wegelin,] 1903. c. 2-86 p. O. cl., *$3 net.

The early poetry of America should be divided into three distinct classes, the religious, the patriotic, the humorous. To the first class belong all the odes and elegies written in a wonderfully verbose style, with remarkably long and heartrending titles. The patriotic is the most interesting and from a historical standpoint the most valuable. The most interesting examples in this class are the pamphlets and broadsides written during the Revolutionary War. In the third class are found the works of some of the most famous of our early American writers. The list is believed to be as perfect a gathering of titles of books and pamphlets as can be made at the present time.—The Compiler, Oscar Wegelin.

Wehman, Frank, *comp.* Wehman brothers' new book of toasts; cont. a collection of 350 choice toasts for use on all occasions. N. Y., Wehman Bros., 1903. c. 32 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Weidner, Revere Franklin, *D.D.* Studies in the Book: Old Testament, 1st ser., Exodus. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [Jl7.] c. 59 p. 16°, cl., **50 c. net.

Weidner, Revere Franklin, *D.D.* Theologia; or, the doctrine of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 143 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Weinburgh, Harry Bennett. Perfect health: an exhaustive treatise on natural laws that make and maintain perfect health and perfect human development. N. Y., P: Eckler, 1903. c. 3-330 p. il. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

Tells in detail how the writer grew to be a per-

fect specimen of physical manhood, after many years of ill health. In addition to the illustrations of the exercises and the explanations are chapters on: The human body; The strong man; Drugs; Narcotics; Women; Diet; Over-eating—constipation; No breakfast; Mastication; Breathing; Bathing; Over-dressing: Sleep; Walking; Running; Rope skipping, etc.

Weir. Harrison W: The poultry book. American ed.; ed. by Willis Grant Johnson, assisted by G: O. Brown and many American experts. In 18 pts. pts. 1-4. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. ea. 64 p. il. 8°, subs., for complete work, **$9 net.

Weir, J: Ferguson. Human destiny in the light of revelation. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 9+186 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A devout and earnest study of the destiny of man as revealed in the Bible and especially manifested in Jesus Christ.

Weissenborn, Edmund. Weissenborn's Homeric life; tr. and adapted to the needs of American students by Gilbert Campbell Scoggin and C: Gray Burkitt. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 3-144 p. il. D. (Vanderbilt Oriental ser.; ed. by Herbert Cushing Tolman and Ja. H: Stevenson.) cl., $1.

"In translating Professor Weissenborn's 'Leben und Sitte bei Homer' we have endeavored as far as possible to adapt it to the needs of American students. Consequently some sections which are of interest chiefly to German readers have been omitted while others have been amplified. For a complete discussion of some of the subjects treated references have been given to Harrington and Tollman's 'Greek and Roman mythology,' and other authorities. For illustrative material we are indebted to Baumeister's 'Denkmäler,' Brunn's 'Griechische Götteridealle' and other noted works."—*Preface*. Bibliography.

Welby, V. What is meaning?: studies in the development of significance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 31+321 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Welch, W: Lewis. Francis Lyford of Boston and Exeter and some of his descendants; from the historical collections of the Essex Institute. Salem, Mass., Essex Institute, 1902. 88 p. 8vo, pap., $1.

Weld, Agnes Grace. Glimpses of Tennyson and some of his relations and friends; with an appendix by Bertram Tennyson. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 154 p. por. 16°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Weld, Laenas Gifford. A short course in the theory of determinants. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 13+238 p. 12°, cl., *$1.90 net.

Wellington, *Duke of*. The dispatches of Field-Marshal, the Duke of Wellington; ed. by Walter Wood. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Ja1.] 475 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Wellman, Francis L. The art of cross-examination; with the cross-examination of important witnesses in celebrated cases. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [D4.] c. 283 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Wells, Amos Russel. Christian Endeavor ink. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 47 p. 16°, (Ways of working ser., no. 6.) pap., 10 c.

Wells, Amos Russel. Grace before meat: a collection of table blessings for all occasions. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 79 p. 12°, leath., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Wells, Amos Russel. Help for the tempted, and that means all of us. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 182 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.25; pap., 15 c.

Wells, Amos Russel. Into all the world. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 231 p. il. por. map, 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Forward mission study course.

Wells, Amos Russel. Studies in the art of illustration. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O15.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Wells, Amos Russel. The upward look, including the book formerly published under the title "Golden rule meditations"; with prayers for each day of a month. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1903.] c. 4+138 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Little homilies on Sabbaths, fear of death, loneliness, debts, the Bible, envy, pity, unselfishness, cowardice, covetousness, etc.

Wells, H. Gideon. Studies in fat necrosis. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 26 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, reprinted from v. 10, 1st ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

A series of experimental studies on the pathogenesis of intra-abdominal fat necrosis, of the type following pancreatic lesions, based upon the observation that the typical process can be produced experimentally with dried extracts of the pancreas.

Wells, Rollin J. Hagar: [poems;] il. by W: L. Hudson. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] 12°, cl., $1.

Wells, W: H., *M.D.* Compend of gynecology. 3d ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] il. 12°, (Quiz-compend ser., no. 7.) cl., 80 c. net; interleaved, *$1 net.

Welsh, C:, *ed.* Famous battles of the nineteenth century, described by Archibald Forbes, G: A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths and other well-known writers. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. [O.] c. 2 v., 5-452; 390 p. il. O. cl., ea., **$1 net.

Extracts, arranged in chronological order, describing the great battles of the world, taken from the stories of Scott, Henty and others. V. 1 covers 1801-1817, v. 2, 1861-1871.

Welsh, M. E. Kapiolani: a tale of Hawaii: [a poem.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 2+46 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Wentworth, G: Albert. Logarithms, metric measures, and special subjects in advanced algebra. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 141 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Wentworth, G: Albert. New plane and spherical trigonometry, surveying, and navigation. Teachers' ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 2+390 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.20.

Wentworth, G: Albert. Plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 7+307+25 p. il. diagrams, 12°, hf. leath., $1.35.

Wentworth, G: Albert. Plane trigonometry. 2d rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 1902. 6+141+21 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., 75 c.

West

West Virginia.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. Sanctuary; with il. by Walter Appleton Clark. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. [O.] c. 5+184 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which deals with a question of heredity, and which also attempts by force of the action of two of the characters to solve a psychological problem. Kate Orme, who has very high ideals, is disillusionized shortly after her betrothal by a confession of her lover. For reasons explained in the story she keeps her troth. After the death of her husband, and her son has become a man, the woman of ideals, sees him in a position similar to the one which confronted his father. The issues are interesting.

Wharton, Francis. Some sonnets of forgotten sonneteers, (1550 to 1650;) adapted to English metres from the Italian. Jamaica, N. Y., The Marion Press, 1903. c. 33 p. 12°, bds. (Privately printed.)

Wharton, Morton Bryan. Famous men of the Old Testament. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1903. c. 3-333 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Seventeen essays on Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Moses, Joshua, Gideon, Jephthah, Eli, Saul, David, Solomon, Elijah, Jonah, Daniel, Balaam, Absalom, Nehemiah.

What is this?: an object book for children. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1903.] col. il. 4°, bds., $1.25.

Wheat, Silas Carmi, *ed.* Wheat genealogy: a history of the Wheat family in America, with a brief account of the name and family in England and Normandy. v. 1. Brooklyn, N. Y., S. C. Wheat, 1903. c. 122 p. col. pls. pors. facsims., 8°, cl., $2.

Wheatley, Hannibal P., *M.D., comp.* Genealogy of the Wheatley or Wheatleigh family: a history of the family in England and America. Farmington, N. H., E. H. Thomas, 1902. 154 p. il. 8°, cl., $2; hf. mor., $3.50.

Wheeler, *Mrs.* Candace Thurber. Principles of home decoration; with practical examples. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903 [F.] c. 6+227 p. O. cl., **$1.80 net.

A study of beauty in house interiors, based upon principles of art. Underlying laws are given and explained, followed by examples of successful application. The chapters discuss: The bases of good decoration; Color; Walls; Ceilings; Floors and floor covering; Draperies; Furniture; Dining rooms; Libraries; Bedrooms; Halls.

Wheeler, Harriet. The woman in stone: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [Ag.] il. 12°, cl., $1.

Wheeler, H:, *D.D.* The probationer: a brief course of instruction preparatory to reception into full membership in the Methodist Episcopal Church. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 69 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Wheeler, Marianna. Plain hints for busy mothers; il. by F. M. Miller. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1903. c. 3-54+4 p. D. leatherette, 35 c.

Simple and practical suggestions for feeding, bathing, dressing, and the general care of babies. Intended for mothers of limited means. The author, who is a graduate of the training schools of the New York Hospital and Sloane Maternity Hospital, has been superintendent of the Babies Hospital since 1891.

Wheelwright, W: Bond, *and others.* A Harvard alphabet; the verses by W. B. W. and H. W. P. and another; the drawings by J. G. C. and R. E. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Co-operative Soc., 1902. c. 29 p. 8°, cl., *75 c. net.

Where and how to dine in New York: the principal hotels, restaurants and cafés of various kinds and nationalities which have added to the gastronomic fame of New York and its suburbs. N. Y., Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1903. c. 9+214 p. il. D. pap., 35 c.

Descriptions (illustrated) of the representative hotels, restaurants and cafés of New York and its immediate suburbs; there are about seventy embraced in the number, which are grouped according to location; among them will be found those appealing to all tastes and all pocketbooks. The work is meant to be brought out annually and serve "as guide, counsellor and friend to the ever increasing army of New Yorkers who practice the gentle art of dining."

Wherry, Albinia. Turner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+78 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of paintings.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Whetham, W: Cecil Dumpier. Theory of solution: a treatise on the theory of solution; including the phenomena of electrolysis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+488 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Whibley, C: William Makepeace Thackeray. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [O.]5+253 p. D. (Modern English writers.) cl., **$1 net.

Thackeray forbid that a personal biography of him should be written. The author has judiciously used the prefaces to her father's works made by Mrs. Ritchie for his biographical facts. The value of the book is that it passes under review every work of Thackeray's with the exception of his poems and gives them a reasonable balance of space and attention. The writer shows a little timidity in assigning to Thackeray his final place in English literature. He thinks that his was a dual nature and that in it were strangely blended cynicism and sentimentality.

Whipple, Ja. E. The story of the Forty-ninth [Iowa U. S. Vol. Inf.;] with pictures by G: E. Knapp. Vinton, Ia., James E. Whipple, 1903. c. 66 p. pl., por. sq. 12°, cl., $1.

Whistler, C: W. For king or empress? N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1903.] 2-416 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Gives a picture of the condition of England in the middle of the 12th century. Stephen had become king after the death of Henry I., his uncle, although he had promised to put Henry's daughter the Empress Matilda and her son in the way of succession. Fierce wars ensued before the Empress finally put Henry II. on the throne. The treatment of Jews plays an important part in the chronicle.

Whitaker, Cicely M. Poems. Phil., H. W. Fisher & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2+59 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Whitaker, Evelyn. Gay: a story; with il. by Percy Tarrant. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 5+351 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The name of the author of "Miss Toosey's mission," so long kept a secret, is now admitted to be Evelyn Whitaker. "Gay" is the first story published by her under her real name. It is the story of a delightful little boy living in a London flat, who makes friends with the next door neighbor—a young bachelor. "Gay" is the centre of a mystery, cleverly worked out.

Whitaker, Evelyn. Laddie, by the author of "Miss Toosey's mission." Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 11+13-130 p. il. 16°, (Altemus' good times ser.) cl., 50 c.

Whitaker, Evelyn. Miss Toosey's mission, by the author of "Laddie." Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 9+13-122 p. il. 16°, (Altemus' good times ser.) cl., 50 c.

Whitaker, Jos., & Sons, *comps.* Whitaker's almanac for 1903; containing an account of the astronomical and other phenomena, a large amount of information respecting the government finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire, etc. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 472 p. 12°, pap., *50 c. net; new cnl. ed., with additional matter relating to other countries, 776 p. 12°, roan, *$1.25 net.

Whitcomb, Merrick. A history of modern Europe. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ap.] c. 12+361 p. il. maps, D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., $1.10.

This work differs from the many interesting and valuable school histories which have preceded it in laying greater emphasis upon the contemporary period.

White, *Mrs.* Annie R. Easy steps for little feet from Genesis to Revelation. [Chic., Monarch Book Co., 1903.] c. 329+11+211 p. col. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

White, Bouck. Quo vaditis: a call to the old moralities. N. Y., Civic Press, 1903. [Je2.] 203 p. 12°, cl., $1.

White, *Mrs.* Caroline Earles, [*Mrs.* R: P. White.] An ocean mystery. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. [S.] c. 260 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Adventure and mystery play important parts in the story of a child who was rescued from the waves by a fisherman of St. Laurent. The interest centres in an effort to discover the identity of the waif, and later in her love affair, and in the pictures of life on the Normandy coast which are a part of the novel.

White, E: A century of banking in Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pa., The Index Co., 1903. c. 81 p. il. pors. obl. O. leath., $4; pap., $2.

A history of banking written in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the first bank west of the Alleghany Mountains. The volume is dedicated to the present day bankers of Pittsburgh. Incidental mention is made of the history of banking in Pennsylvania and New York, also of the evolution of the banking movement in America.

White, E: J. The law of mines and mining injuries. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1903. c. 28+966 p. O. shp., $7.50.

White, Eliza Orne. Lesley Chilton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+356 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The young woman whose name gives this novel its title, holds advanced opinions as to the higher education of women. They do not, however, prevent her from falling in love with a man of quite opposite ideas. This love story, charmingly told, with many witty conversations, and sharp character drawing, is the heart of the book—which is not a contribution to the solution of the woman question. The scene shifts between Mt. Desert, New York, Boston, Cambridge, and a small Massachusetts town called "Kenton."

White, Ellen G. Harman, ["*Mrs.* James White."] Education. N Y., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3+9-321 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Education as it is taught by the scriptures, or, man's relations with Christ, is the subject. *Contents:* First principles; Illustrations; The master teacher; Nature teaching; The Bible as an educator; Physical culture; Character-building; The under-teacher; The higher course. Scriptural index. General index.

White, Frank. White's manual for business corporations; containing the general corporation law, the stock corporation law, the business corporation law, provisions of the tax law, and other laws concerning such corporations in the state of New York; with annotations and forms. 5th ed. Alb., N. Y., White Law Book Co., 1903. c. 27+259 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.25.

White, *Rev.* Gilbert. The natural history of Selborne; with notes by R: Kearton; il. from photographs taken direct from nature by Cherry and R: Kearton. N. Y., Cassell, 1903. 16+294 p. D. cl., $1.75.

White, *Rev.* Gilbert. The natural history of Selborne; with miscellaneous observations and explanatory notes. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. 6+430 p. S. (Wayside lib.) bds., $1.25.

White, Grace Miller. A midnight wedding: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1903. c. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. No wedding bells for her: [novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [O25.] c. 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Rachel Goldstein: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Co., 1903. c. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Sky farm. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. [S10.] 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Mary. More baskets and how to make them; il. from photographs and drawings by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 14+157 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The success of Miss White's first volume "How to make baskets" has led to this companion work, which treats of more advanced basket-making. Shapes and weaves of greater beauty and intricacy are described, with new appliances, unusual materials, the making of mats and chair seats, and numberless other matters, about many of which the readers of the initial volume have written for information.

White, Mary *and* Sara. The book of children's parties; with decorations by Fanny Y. Cory; working drawings by Mary White. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. 17+174 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Gives happy suggestions and full descriptions for Christmas, Twelfth night, Valentine, Alice in Wonderland, Easter, May, Rose, Fourth of July, Beach, Mountain, Hallowe'en, Indian, Dutch and other parties for children. Also tells how to make many suitable and dainty favors.

White, *Mrs.* Mollie Alma. Looking back from Beulah, by Mollie Alma White on the overruling and forming hand of God in the poverty and struggles of childhood, and the hardships of later years; the battles, victories and joys of the sanctified life. Denver, Col., The Pentecostal Union, 1902. c. 307 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

White, Stewart E: Conjuror's house: a romance of the free forest. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 6+260 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story deals with the old Hudson Bay Company, which holds power even to the death of Free-traders who trespass upon its ground. Ned Trent is such a Free-trader, and how he courts and wins tender Virginia, the daughter of the Commander of the Post, defying the old man at the risk of his life, is the theme.

White, Stewart E: The forest; il. by T: Fogarty. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+276 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A series of impressions of the forest at every season of the year, from the standpoint of the hun-

ter, of the fisherman in the streams, of lovers by moonlight, of collectors of leaves and blossoms, of the woodman, etc. The author of "Conjuror's house" and "The blazed trail" has ruminated in long marches the problem of the forest and shares his desultory thoughts with his readers.

White, Stewart E: The magic forest: a modern fairy story. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O.] c. 6-146 p. il. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

A modern fairy story about a little boy who spent a whole summer with a tribe of Canadian Indians. He walked off a train in his sleep and was taken far north by the Indians from whom he learned all kinds of new and interesting things about the inhabitants of the woods. By the author of "The Blazed Trail" and "The Conjuror's House."

Whiteford, Rob. N. Anthology of English poetry: Beowulf to Kipling; for secondary schools, colleges and general literature classes. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. 12+432 p. D. cl., $1.

This anthology contains poems which for the most part have been classified as the masterpieces of English poetry. The selections have been arranged according to the various historical periods in the development of English literature from "Beowulf" to Kipling. The first part of the anthology, from the Anglo-Saxon period to the Puritan period, may be completed in three months; the second part, from the Puritan period to the Neo-Romantic period, in six.

Whitehead, C: Richard Savage: a romance of real life, in the series of "Reprints of famous novels"; with photogravure frontispiece by Reginald Savage. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 12+532 p. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Whiteing, R: The yellow van. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [O.] c. '02, '03. 2+379 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story showing the deep gulf that separates the luxurious, pleasure-seeking life of England's great estate owners from the sordid, hopeless existence of their tenants. The Duke of Allonby travelling in America has met and married Augusta Gooding and made her his Duchess. Her brother later comes to England to invest American trust funds and together they listen to the woes of the people. The author of "No. 5 John Street" does justice to the good and the evil of both the English and American systems of land ownership. The "Yellow van" is the house on wheels that carries about an orator who insists that "we'll have England for the English people yet."

Whitham, *Rev.* A. R. Holy orders. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+310 p. D (Oxford lib. of practical theology.) cl., *$1.40 net.

"The author trusts that this book will be found to contain nothing new, modern, or original. It has been his first aim to state as simply and definitely as possible the teaching of Holy Scripture on this great subject. And in the effort both to discover and to apply that teaching, he has endeavored to follow the guidance of the Universal Church. This is the standard to which the Church of England has ever appealed."—*Preface.*

Whiting, C: E: The high school choralist; for high schools, academies, musical associations and the home circle. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. 272 p. sq. O. (Whiting's school music course.) cl., 96 c.

Contains chromatic drill exercises; the minor scales and drill exercises showing the relation to the relative major scales; two-, three- and four-part solfeggios, some of them leading up to the more difficult part-songs; two-, three- and four-part songs, many having alto-tenor in addition to the tenor on the bass staff; eight anthems; a goodly number of hymn tunes and patriotic songs.

Whiting, C: Goodrich. Walks in New England; il. from photographs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [Ap.] c. 5-301 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Notes on nature made during walks throughout the year in different parts of New England. Profusely illustrated from photographs made at the points described.

Whiting, Evelyn Gray. Deception's web: a comedy in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. 36 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Whiting, Lilian. The life radiant. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 7+375 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The author of "The world beautiful" "aims in her new book to portray a practical ideal for daily living that shall embody the sweetness and exaltation and faith that lend enchantment to life." A succession of papers grouped under the following headings: "The golden age lies onward," "Discerning the future," "The ethereal realm," "The power of the exalted moment," "The nectar of the hour."

Whitlock, W. T., *D.D.* The story of the Book Concerns. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 204 p. sq. T. (Little books on practice.) cl., *25 c. net.

The history of the Methodist Book Concerns. *Contents:* Ante-book concern times; Organization; Location; History; Agents; Book committee; Financial service; Mechanical evolution; Periodical literature; Books; Possibilities.

Whitlock, W: T. Santa Teresa: a tale of the Yaquii rebellion. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 4-170 p. D. (Realistic ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Whitman, Alfred. Samuel William Reynolds. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N.] 10+168 p. il. 4°, *$8 net.

Whitman, Royal, *M.D.* A treatise on orthopedic surgery. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [N1.] c. 810 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5.50 net.

Whitman, Sidney. Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [F.] c. 10+346 p. il. por. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Mr. Whitman first gained attention as an authority on German affairs by a book he wrote in 1888, entitled "Imperial Germany." Mr. Whitman made the acquaintance of Bismarck shortly after he retired from office, and claims that he is now the only Englishman living who was in any sense intimate with the great Chancellor. During the last seven years of Bismarck's life Mr. Whitman visited him no less than ten times. He arrived at Bismarck's home for the last visit a few hours after Bismarck had breathed his last. Outside the family not more than a dozen persons saw the dead statesman, and of these Whitman was one. As a result of this intimacy with Bismarck and his family this volume contains matter which is exclusive and of historical interest.

Whitmore, F: Versions and verses: sonnets after the Italian and other sonnets; il. by W: R. Whitmore. Springfield, Mass., The Ridgewood Press, [1902.] c. 3+46 p. nar. D. pap., $1.

Whiton, Ja. Morris. Miracles and supernatural religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je24.] c. 12+132 p. 16°, cl., **75 c. net.

Whitson, J: Harvey. Barbara: a woman of the west; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 4+314 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An American novel, dealing with life in the far west. The scenes of the story are a western ranch, Cripple Creek, and the city of San Diego. The heroine, Barbara, is a new type.

Whitson, J: Harvey. With Fremont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 3-320 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Whittaker's churchman's almanac: The Protestant Episcopal almanac and parochial list for 1903. 49th year. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1903.] 468 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Whittemore, H. W. An old homestead and thereabout. Malden, Mass., H. W. Whittemore, 1903. c. '99, 1900. 60 p. S. cl., 45 c.; pap., 20 c.

Outdoor sketches: An old homestead; A grove of rock maples; Bluebirds and woodpeckers: A blueberry pasture; Cardinal flower brook; An old barn and its swallows; School district number eight.

Whittier, C: Albert. In the Michigan lumber-camps. N. Y., Broadway Pub. Co., 1903. [D18.] il. 12°, (Boys' vacation ser., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. A New Year's address to the patrons of the Essex Gazette, 1828, with a letter, hitherto unpublished. Bost., C. E. Goodspeed, 1903. c. 3+10 p. il. por. 8°, bds., *$7.50 net.

Who's who in America: a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, 1903-1905; established 1899 by Albert Nelson Marquis; ed. by J: W. Leonard. Chic., A. N. Marquis & Co., [1903.] c. '99-'03. 61+669 p. D. cl., *$3.50 net.

The present edition of "Who's who in America" contains about 4000 new names (making a total of 14,445 names); the number of pages has been increased to over 1800, while the whole work has been thoroughly revised.

Wiener, Leo. Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. In 2 pts. pt. 2, The nineteenth century. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Mr.] c. 7+500 p. por. O. cl., **$3 net.

Over fifty Russian authors are represented by extracts in prose and poetry from their works. There is an opening article embracing "A sketch of Russian literature in the nineteenth century."

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Half-a-dozen housekeepers: a story for girls in half-a-dozen chapters; pictures by Mills Thompson. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1903.] c. 7-162 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

The burning to the ground of the recitation-hall of the Wareham Female Seminary gave the girls a two weeks' vacation. One of them plans that six of them shall come to her home, which is vacant and close at hand, and keep house in an entirely independent way. Her father and mother are travelling, but consents to the plan if an elderly neighbor looks after them. They have lots of fun, as may be imagined.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs.] Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] 8+327 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Rebecca is chosen to be adopted by two maiden aunts and leaves her [illegible] brothers and sisters and her happy-go-lucky h[illegible] strictest of training. The child has [illegible] a brilliant imagination and a he[illegible]r everybody. Her school and aca[illegible] of interest. In her ever-ready de[illegible] finds her final reward in a m[illegible] Her old aunts also succumb [illegible]

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Ka[illegible]rs. G: Christopher Rig[illegible]a Archibald. Golden numbers: a book of verse for youth. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs,] *and* Smith, Nora Archibald, *comps.* The posy ring: a book of verse for children; chosen and classified by Kate Douglas Wiggin and Nora Archibald Smith. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 20+279 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A companion volume to "Golden numbers" published last year.

Wilberforce, E: Dante's Inferno, and other translations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+284 p. 12°, cl., $1.90 net.

Wilberforce, *Mrs.* T. Humbugs and Canterbury folks. Providence, R. I., J. D. Hall & Co., 1903. c. '02. 7+342 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A record of the doings of "The Canterbury Anti-Humbug Society," which was organized "for the protection of her sons and daughters against the follies of modern beliefs"—such as Christian science, spiritualism, theosophy, hypnotism, etc. Along with this crusade are additional chapters on: the vacation and society humbugs, old age humbugs, charity humbugs, etc. Mrs. Wilberforce talks in Yankee dialect, her addresses being rich both in humor and common sense.

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Jugennliebe Lustspiel in einem Aufzuge; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Théodore Henckels. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 2-87 p. S. cl., 30 c.

Wilde, *Sir* Ja. Plaisted, [*Baron* Penzance.] Lord Penzance on the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy: a judicial summing up; ed. by M. H. Kinnear, with a biographical note by F. A. Idderwick. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., [1903.] c. 11+200 p. por. O. cl., *$2 net.

Lord Penzance does not add any new facts to the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. He simply recapitulates briefly and plainly all the arguments and facts already given to the public. He has made a thorough study of the authorship of the Shakespeare plays and considers the inquiry whether Bacon was the author of all or any of the works hitherto attributed to Shakespeare, "altogether unprofitable until the jury of the intelligent and educated world are satisfied that Shakespeare was not."

Wilde, Oscar. The ballad of Reading Gaol. Bost., Alfred Bartlett, 1904, [1903.] unp. S. pap., 15 c.

Wildenbruch, Ernst Adolph v. Das edle blut; ed. by Otto Siepmann. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 18+135 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary German ser.) cl., *50 c. net.

Wild[illegible], Alfred, *and* Orr, Andrew J., *comps.* [illegible] gearing: tables of pitch-line diame[illegible] wheels, pro[illegible]s and strengths of [illegible] N. Y [illegible] & Chamberlain, [illegible] 172 [illegible], $1.

[illegible]arian [illegible] hill prayer, and [illegible]s. B[illegible] Badger, 1904, [illegible] 2+1[illegible]s., $1.25.

[illegible]n. T[illegible] the new renais[illegible] group o[illegible] art and [illegible] Tenn. [illegible] House [illegible]rch, [illegible]ham & [illegible]s. c. [illegible] cl., *[illegible]

[illegible]din B[illegible]oices [illegible]llectio[illegible] chie[illegible]

sional. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904, [1903.] c. 90 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Wilkin, G: F. Control in evolution: a discussion of the fundamental principles of social order and progress; introd. note by A: H. Strong, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. c. 21+284 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"In the theory of evolution there is an important principle not yet worked out. . . . Christianity can make use of all the truth of evolution without giving up any of its peculiar teachings. . . . It can show itself to be the only key to the secret of the universe. . . . Evolutionists have ignored many of the facts of man's moral and spiritual life because they have not grasped the fundamental fact that man is a moral and spiritual being." The author strives to put science and religion at rights and to give the Christian faith a new hold upon all thoughtful men.

Wilkins, Lewanna. Inductive lessons in biology: a manual for secondary schools. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., 1904, [1903. c.] 9+124 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Wilkins, W: H: The love of an uncrowned queen, Sophie Dorothea, consort of George I., and her correspondence with Philip Christopher Count Königsmarck, (now first published from the originals.) New rev. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 17+451 p. il. por. O. cl., $5.

Wilkinson, Florence. Kings and queens: being the poetical works of Beulah, Belinda, John, and David. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [S.] c. 8+138 p. 1 il. D. cl., **$1.30 net.

David, an artist, and his wife started on their wedding journey in a runabout drawn by a well-loved horse named "Sweet Emma Moreland." They were as happy as the proverbial kings and queens after they had settled down in the Valley of Happy Content. Belinda, John, David and Beulah in turn became kings and queens over their happy parents. Poems written by mother, father and all the children make up the bulk of the book.

Willard, Josiah Flynt, ["Josiah Flynt," *pseud.*] The rise of Ruderick Clowd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. [Mr.] c. 4+370 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a "successful crook" who eventually became an honest man.

Willard, Rosseter. The senator's sweetheart; with an introd. by Mrs. Cushman K. Davis; il. by Felix Mahoney. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1903. [Ap.] c. 2-266 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The scene of the novel is Washington. The principal characters are Senator Cushman and his wife. Although the Senator's love story takes up most of the space, other romantic episodes of social life and diplomatic circles are introduced. The incidents are evidently those of real life. In some instances real names are given. in other cases they are fictitious. Many prominent persons figure in the story.

Willcock, J:, *ed.* The great marquess: life and times of Archibald, 8th. Earl and first and only Marquess of Argyll, (1607-1661;) thirty-four letters written by the Marquess of Argyll and his father, wife and daughter, which have never been published before. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 22+396 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Willard, Nathaniel L. Nature in the witness-or, suggestive parallels. Phil., Amer. Publication Soc., 1903. [Ja.] c. 222 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

"It is an attempt at the making plain of nature's laws and phenomena, and at the finding of their certain parallels in kingdoms that are higher. It is an attempt first, to increase our love for and knowledge of Nature herself, and then to make that love and knowledge concerning this which is visible serve as means for greater love and faith in kingdoms that are invisible."—*Preface.*

Willets, Gilson, [*and others.*] Workers of the nation: an encyclopedia of the occupations of the American people and a record of business, professional and industrial achievement at the beginning of the twentieth century; il. by F. Remington, H. Reuterdahl, W. R. Leigh, C. M. Relyea, and others. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son, 1903. c. 2 v., 4°, cl., $4.

Willey, Freeman Otis. Education, state socialism and the trust. N. Y., National Economic League, [1903.] c. 1900. 2+125 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

A temperate discussion, including both sides of the questions of education, state socialism and the trust.

Willey, Freeman Otis. The laborer and the capitalist. N. Y., National Economic League, [1903.] c. '96. 8+311 p. por. O. cl., $1.

The author says "I have made no attempt to justify the present condition of trade and industry, nor have I intimated that great improvement is not possible. I have labored to establish the fact that the interests of labor and capital are one and the same. And that the remedy for our political and financial ills, whatever they may be, is not in a more socialistic government, but in a more thorough education of the people in first principles, from the richest to the poorest and from the highest to the lowest."

Willey, G: Franklyn. Soltaire: a romance of the Willey Slide and the White mountains; il. by Hiram P. Barnes. Manchester, N. H., New Hampshire Publishing Corporation, 1902. c. 5-143 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Willey, Mary B. The poorhouse lark. N. Y., F. Tennyson Neely Co., [1902.] c. 9+222 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

William I., (*German Emperor,*) *and* Bismarck-Schönhausen, C: E: Leopold, O: *Prince* v. The correspondence of William I. and Bismarck; with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck; tr. by J. A. Ford. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903.] c. 2 v., 30+237; 24+221 p. pors. facsimiles, O. cl., **$4 net.

It was Prince Bismarck's desire that these letters should be published. He himself selected them and carefully arranged them in portfolios. Volume 1 is devoted to the correspondence with Emperor William which shows the unique relationship between the premier and his master. Volume 2 is devoted to letters to important political personages. The *Athenaeum* has pronounced the translation good. Contains no new historical matter but is of interest to general public. A letter of the Emperor is given in facsimile.

William II., (*German Emperor.*) The Kaiser's speeches forming a character portrait of Emperor William II.; tr. and ed., with annotations, by Wolf von Schierbrand, based upon a compilation made by A. Oscar Klaussmann. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [Ap.] c. 31+333 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

These speeches are grouped under subject headings such as "The Kaiser for peace and reconciliation," "Promoting the welfare of the empire," "The Kaiser in more intimate circles." All of the Kaiser's important speeches are given in full, particularly those in which he touches upon American affairs and topics of interest to Americans. One can form a very just estimate of the emperor's life and charac-

ter from the work. Also gives his mottoes and his most characteristic sayings before and after he became emperor.

Williams, Alice L., *comp.* Home and home loves. Salem, Mass., S: Edson Cassino, [1903.] c. '86. 6-96 p. il. O. cl., $1.50; limp chamois, $2.50.
Extracts in prose and verse about home, etc.

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern engineering. Phil., Lippincott, 1904, [1903.] 4-377 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile Dam, the Panama Canal, the Tower Bridge, the Brooklyn Bridge, the Trans-Siberian Railway, the Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda Floating Dock, and other typical instances of modern civil engineering.

Williams, C. F. Abdy. The story of notation. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 16+265 p. 12°, (Music story ser.; ed. by F. J. Crowest.) cl., *$1.25.

Williams, E: The scriptural doctrine of divorce: an exposition of the biblical view of the subject and a discussion of its bearing on present-day laws and practices; introd. by C: Brodie Patterson. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+144 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Williams, Egerton R., *jr.* Hill towns of Italy; with il. from photographs. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 14+398 p. map, O. cl., **$3 net.
A narrative of a journey through Central Italy. Although this region was the birthplace of the Renaissance and abounds in beauties both as regards scenery and art, it has been until very recently, strangely neglected by tourists on account of the lack of modern comforts. The author visited Southern Etruria, Viterbo and its environs, Montefrascone, Spoleto, Trevis, Spello and Assisi, Perugia, Siena and other towns equally interesting. The volume has 36 full-page illustrations made from photographs and a map.

Williams, Eustace Leroy. The mutineers; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 6-291 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Belle Monté, a boys' boarding school, is the scene of a story of lively action. Rebelling at the dominant stand taken by recognized powers in the athletic club, a boy named Sulden succeeds in organizing a baseball nine, which defeats the reigning faction and achieves the many victories described.

Williams, Francis Churchill. The captain; il. by Arthur I. Keller. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Ja.] c. 4-439 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
A romance dealing with life on the eve of the Civil War and during it. Most of the people come from south of Mason-Dixon's line, and we see the struggle from their standpoint and sympathize with their difficulties in taking sides for or against the Union. The great figure of the captain, who will be at once recognized as General Grant, dominates the whole story, and offers the most striking portrait of that unique figure yet to be found in American fiction. The political events leading up to the great struggle and the battle scenes themselves are ably drawn.

Williams, Francis H. The Roentgen rays in medicine and surgery as an aid in diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent; designed for the use of practitioners and students. 3d enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [My.] c. 13+406 p. il. 12°, cl., *$6 net.

Williams, Francis Howard. At the rise of the curtain: dramatic preludes. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904, [1903.] c. 148 p. D. bds., $1.50.
As indicated by the title, the short plays contained in this volume are intended as preludes to the more extended development of certain dramatic themes. Mr. Williams has in each case seized a central dramatic motive, illustrated its striking situations, and has vigorously developed each of his episodes to its logical climax.

Williams, H. Noel. Memoirs of Madame De Montespan; il. with 16 photogravures. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. 12+384 p. 4°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Williams, Hal. Mechanical refrigeration: being a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice making and other purposes to which refrigeration is being applied. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 13+406 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Williams, H: Llewellyn, *jr.* All for a crown; or, the only love of King Henry the Eighth, (Catherine Howard,) by Alexandre Dumas; tr. by H: L. Williams. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 276 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.
Based upon Dumas' drama "Catherine Howard."

Williams, H: Llewellyn, *jr.* The regal box, by Alexandre Dumas. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1902.] c. 266 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Williams, H: Smith. Manuscripts, inscriptions and muniments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern, described, classified and arranged, comprehending the history of the art of writing; with more than two hundred facsimile reproductions in tone and color from the important languages of every age. In 4 portfolios. Portfolio 1. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1902.] c. il. f°, hf. cl., subs., for set of 4 portfolios, $100.
Contents: portfolio 1. (Lettered: The history of the art of writing. Oriental series.) Oriental series including Egyptian and Assyrian, and the story of the decipherment of these long-forgotten languages; the other scripts of Asia; and the ancient Mexican writing of America.

Williams, Herbert N., *M.D.* Manual of bacteriology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] il. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Williams, J. A. Manual of rural telephony. Cleveland, O., Manual Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 1+177 p. il. diagrams, 12°, cl., $1.

Williams, *Rev.* J: Life of Alexander the Great; introd. by Arth. M. Curtis; notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. '02. 16+410 p. il. 12°, (Franklin ser.) cl., $1.

Williams, *Rev.* J: Life of Alexander the Great; with introd. by Arth. M. Curtis, and with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., Perkins Book Co., [1902.] c. 16+410 p. por. 12°, (Heroes of history.) cl., $1.

Williams, J: E. Hodder. Robert Louis Stevenson. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1903.] 4+40 p. por. sq. O. (Bookman biographies, no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

Williams, J: Rogers, *comp.* Academic honors in Princeton University, 1748-1902. [Princeton, N. J.,] Princeton University, 1902. c. 28+254 p. O. cl., $2.50.
Contains a list of the Latin and English Salutatorians, Valedictorians, Honormen, Junior Orators, Lynde debators, from the first commencement

of Princeton University in 1748 until the present day.

Williams, J: Whitridge. Obstetrics; a textbook for the use of students and practitioners. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 22+845 p. il. (partly col.) diagr. 8°, cl., subs., $6.

Williams, Noble Calhoun. Echoes from the battlefield; or, southern life during the war. Atlanta, Ga., Franklin Printing and Pub. Co., 1902. c. 9+94 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Williams, R: Richardson, *comp. and ed.* Hardware store business methods. New 3d enl. ed. N. Y., D: Williams Co., [1903.] c. '01. 227 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Williams, Rufus P. Chemical exercises for class room and home study. Bost., Ginn, 1903. unp. obl. T. bds., 30 c.

Williams, S: G. The history of ancient education: an account of the course of educational opinion and practice from the earliest periods to which we have reliable records to the revival of learning. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. 9-298 p. D. cl., $1.12.
This book grew out of the lectures given by the author in Cornell University, and comprises the first half of his course on the history of education.

Williams, S: G. The history of mediæval education: an account of educational opinion and practice from the sixth to the fifteenth centuries, inclusive. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. c. 6-195 p. D. cl., *$1.12 net.
This volume completes the series of lectures on the history of education given by Prof. Williams at Cornell University, and the first appearance in English of histories of ancient and mediæval education.

Williams, *Rev.* T. Rhondda. God's open doors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+298 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Williams, W. L. Surgical and obstetrical operations, for veterinary students and practitioners; embodying portions of the "Operationkursus" of W. Pfeiffer, M.D. Ithaca, N. Y., published by the author, [W. L. Williams, 1903.] 9+210 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.
Primarily designed for the author's classes in laboratory surgery and embryotomy in which the student performs the surgical operations described. At the same time there is an aim to render the work of the greatest possible value to the practitioner.

Williams, W: Kinsey. American farmer's business guide. Columbus, O., Rural Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 1903. 101 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Williamson, C: Norris *and* A. M., *eds.* The lightning conductor; the strange adventures of a motor-car. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 2+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Williamson, D:, *ed.* A great revival: the story of R. A. Torrey and Chas. Alexander. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] 87 p. 12°, pap., **50 c. net.

Williamson, G: C. Frederic Lord Leighton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8+56 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) leath., $1.

Williamson, G: C. Murillo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+67 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of painters.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Williamson, G: M. Catalogue of a collection of books, letters and manuscripts written by Walt Whitman; in the library of G. M. Williamson; printed by Frank E. Hopkins at the Marion Press, Jamaica. N. Y., for sale by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. Handmade pap. ed., $10.

Willis, F: Milton. The city of Is, and other poems; frontispiece by Ernest C. Piexotto. San Francisco, Mercury Press, [1903.] c. 5+122 p. D. bds., $1.

Williston, S:, *ed.* A selection of cases on the law of contracts. In 2 v. v. 1. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. c. 11+728 p. O. shp., *50 c. net.

Willmarth, Cora D., *comp.* Widows grave and otherwise, purloined by an ex-widow and pictured by a victim; published by an immune. [San Francisco, P. Elder & Co., 1903.] c. 102 p. 4 pl. 12°, bds., $1.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. An examination of the nature of the state: a study in political philosophy. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+448 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Wills, Nat M., ["The happy tramp," *pseud.*] A son of rest, who? Nat M. Wills, "The happy tramp." Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1903.] c. 4-89 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.
Parodies, jokes, stories, monologues.

Willson, H: Beckles. The new America: a study of the imperial republic. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [Mr.] c. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Willson, H: Beckles. The story of rapid transit. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [O.] c. 3-204 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.
Contents: Beginnings of rapid transit—The mail-coach; The first railways; Steam navigation; Development of the railway; The telegraph—Wireless telegraphy; Aerial navigation—Homing pigeons; Ocean telegraphy—The telephone—Pneumatic tubes—Postal systems; The bicycle—Motor cycles; Motor carriages; Street railways.

Wilson, A. F. The wars of peace; il. by H. C. Ireland. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 3+392 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A novel in which the leading subject is trusts and their consequences. Albion Hardy, a successful and immensely ambitious financier, organizes an industrial combination which causes much suffering and disaster, and eventually alienates his only son, who, declining to enter the "Trust" withdraws his capital from his father's business, and buys a small mill and attempts to manage it according to his own ideas. The destruction of his mill and his rescue is one of the dramatic incidents. There is abundant love interest.

Wilson, Annie Eliza Carruthers. An ivy vine, and how it grew: [a story.] Richmond, Va., Presbyterian Com. of Publication, [1902.] c. 333 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Augusta Jane Evans. Macaria. N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1903.] 422 p. 12°, (Hurst's gilt top lib. ed.) cl., 60 c.; (Hawthorne lib.) pap., 25 c.

Wilson, C: Branch. An outline of the course in botany for the State Normal School, Westfield, Massachusetts. Bost., Wright & Potter Printing Co., 1903. c. 97 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Wilson, Gilbert Lord. Christ in chronology and science of the Sabbath. Chic., Scroll Publishing Co., [1902.] c. 224 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25; mor., $2.

Wilson, H. Silverwork and jewelry: a textbook for students and workers in metal; with diagrams by the author. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [F.] c. 5-346 p. D. (Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks; ed. by W. R. Lethaby, no. 2.) cl., **1.40 net.

The second volume issued of the "Artistic crafts series," a series of technical handbooks intended for use in schools, workshops, and libraries. The book does not deal with the history of the jeweler's art. It is intended as a practical guide to some of the more simple processes of the craft. The author describes the operations of each process consecutively from beginning to end.

Wilson, Harry Leon. The lions of the Lord: a tale of the old west. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1903.] [Je.] c. 520 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A tale of the Mormon settlement of Salt Lake City. In the central character of Joel Rae, the author has drawn a pathetic figure of a religious mystic, who comes by hard experience to see that the Mormon teachings are dire in their significance, especially upon women. His love for his adopted daughter and the child's growth into fair young womanhood, when she is won by a cowboy, are admirably depicted. Includes such dramatic scenes as that of the famous Mountain Meadows massacre, etc., while Brigham Young and other Mormon leaders are hit off to the life.

Wilson, Herbert M. Irrigation engineering. 4th ed., enl. and rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [N9.] c. 23+573 p. il. pl., 8°, cl., $4.

Wilson, Ja. Maurice, *D.D.* Six lectures on pastoral theology; with an appendix on influence of scientific training on the reception of religious truth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 11+262 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wilson, L: C., *ed.* Twentieth century sermons and addresses: being a series of practical and doctrinal discourses by some of our representative men and women; with an introd. by J. A. Lord. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., 1902. c. 12+434 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wilson, Obed G. My adventures in the Sierras. Franklin, O., Editor Pub. Co., 1902. c. 215 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The story of a young man from New England who went to California in 1854 when the gold excitement was at its height.

Wilson, Oliva Lovell. Janita's dower: [a novel.] N. Y., Abbey Press, [1902.] c. 1901. 210 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. Historic Long Island. N. Y., The Berkeley Press, 1902. c. 364 p. il. 8°, cl., $2; hf. leath., $3.50.

Wilson, Victor T. Free-hand lettering: being a treatise on plain lettering from the practical standpoint for use in engineering schools and colleges. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [N13.] c. 105 p. pl. 8°, cl., $1.

Wilson, W: Shakespeare and astrology, from a student's point of view. Bost., Occult Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 12 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Wilson, *Rev.* W: H: Fifty original outlines of sermons for revival and miscellaneous. Dresden, O., published by the author, Rev. W: H: Wilson, 1903. c. 3-70 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Wilson, W: R. A. A rose of Normandy; il. by Ch. Grunwald. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 8+379 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Court life in France, and the explorations of La Salle, the love of his lieutenant, Henri de Tonti, the hero, for Renee, the "Rose of Normandy," and their adventures make up a spirited story.

Winans, Ross. One religion: many creeds. 3d ed., with an introd. by Rev. C: Voysey. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 24+452 p. por. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Winchilsea, *Countess of*, [Anne Finch.] The poems of Anne, Countess of Winchilsea; from the original ed. of 1713 and from unpublished manuscripts; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Myra Reynolds. Chic., University of Chicago, 1903. c. 1902. 134+436 p. O. (University of Chicago; Decennial publications; 2d ser., v. 5.) cl., *$3 net.

The Countess of Winchilsea wrote during the years 1680-1720. Her unpublished poems are in two manuscripts, one in the possession of the Earl of Winchilsea and the other in that of Mr. Edmund Gosse. This volume contains all the available work extant of Lady Winchilsea. An important feature is the biographical sketch compiled from original sources which appears in the introduction.

Windsor-Clive, Rob. G:, *Lord.* John Constable. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 16+231 p. por. pl. 12°, (Makers of British art.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) The Rover boys on land and sea; or, the Crusoes of Seven Islands. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] c. 6+266 p. il. D. (Rover boys' ser., no. 7.) cl., $1.25.

Winner, Septimus. Cogitations of a crank at three score years and ten: [poems.] [Phil., Drexel Biddle Press, 1903. c.] 112 p. por. nar. O. cl., **$1 net.

Verses—"emotional, pastoral, lyrical, cynical, satirical, ironical and sentimental," by the author of the well-known popular song "Listen to the mocking bird," first given to the public in 1850.

Winnington, Laura, *comp.* The Outlook fairy book for little people; il. by J. Conacher. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1903. [O.] c. 6+313 p. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

Winship, R: C. Directory of members of the Philadelphia bar, 1903. Phil., Guarantee Trust & Safe Deposit Co., [1903.] c. 151 p. Fe., cl., gratis.

Winslow, Kenelm. Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1903.] 755 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Winston, Annie Steger. Memoirs of a child. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 4+169 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Winston, Dan. Hackley. The Ethiopian; his song. Nashville, Tenn., National Baptist Publishing Board, 1903. c. 70 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Winter, Louise. A debtor to pleasure: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 5-153 p. D. (Realistic ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Winter, Louise. Half a wife: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

Winter, Louise. Hearts aflame; il. by Archie Gunn. N. Y., Smart Set Pub. Co., 1903. c. '01, '03. 6-230 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The story depicts the efforts of a beautiful society leader to re-establish in the social world a woman friend who has been sensationally divorced and remarried.

Winter, Louise. The temptation of Curzon. N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 15.) pap., 25 c.

Winterburn, Rosa V. The Spanish in the southwest. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] [Mr21.] c. 224 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 55 c.
A collection of stories selected and arranged to present historical characteristics and tendencies of periods.

Wirt, W: Life of Patrick Henry; with notes by H: Ketcham. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1903. c. 434 p. il. 12°, (Franklin biography ser.) cl., $1.

Wirth, Edmund J., *D.D.* Divine grace: a series of instructions arranged according to the Baltimore catechism; an aid to teachers and preachers. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 330 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The editor is professor at St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y. The Baltimore catechism is now in nearly general use in the Catholic schools. These instructions on its questions are based on a small German treatise, "Das Uebernatüuliche leben" (Supernatural life), but the work of adaptation has necessitated so many additions and omissions that the book has lost much of its resemblance to the original.

Wisconsin. Laws of Wisconsin, joint resolutions and memorials, passed at the biennial session of the legislature, 1903; with post office addresses of the circuit and superior judges and times and places for holding circuit and superior courts and table showing the sections of the Wisconsin statutes of 1898 and laws and previous sessions amended by the laws of 1899, 1901, 1903. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1903. 994 p. 8°, hf. shp., *$1 net.

Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports, vs. 107-115; Apr. 27, 1900-Nov. 28, 1902; F: K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1901-1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.75.
Vs. 107-115, prepared and ed. for the rep. by C: F. Lamb.

Wister, Owen. Philosophy 4: a story of Harvard University. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. '01, '03. 4-95 p. por. nar. S. (Little novels by favorite authors.) cl., †50 c.

Wister, Sarah. Sally Wister's journal: a true narrative: being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the continental army, 1777-1778; ed. by Albert Cook Myers, with reproductions of portraits, manuscripts, relics and views. Phil., Ferris & Leach, [1902.] c. 224 p. il. (partly col.) por. facsim., 12°, cl., $2.

Wither, G: Poetry of George Wither; ed. by Frank Sidgwick; with notes and introd. N. Y., Scribner, 1902, [imported.] 2 v., 56+201; 223 p. 16°, (Muses lib.) cl., $3.50.

Withrow, Eunice Phillips. A costly game. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) [1903.] 44 p. S. pap., 20 c.
A story in which the chief episode relates to a young man's experience in a gambling house, and its influence upon his after life.

Witthaus, Rudolph August, *M.D.* Laboratory guide in urinalysis and toxicology. 5th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 120 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Wixon, Susan H. Right living; lessons in ethics for schools. Bost., Thompson, Brown, & Co., [1903.] c. 292 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Wodehouse, P. G. A prefect's uncle; il. by R. Noel Pocock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 264 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Wodehouse, P. G. Tales of St. Austin's; il. by T. M. R. Whitwell, R. Noel Pocock and E. F. Skinner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 6+281 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Wolfenstein, Martha. Idyls of the Gass. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Je17.] c. 10+295 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Wolfgarten, *Rev.* G. Short, practical sermons for early masses, containing one sermon for every Sunday in the year; from the German. 3d ed. In 2 v. v. 2. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. 2+294 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Woll, F. W., *and others*. A handbook for farmers and dairymen. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. [N13.] c. 15+437 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wolseley, Garnet Jos., *Viscount*. The story of a soldier's life, by Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 2 v., il. pors. plans, **$8 net.

Wood, C: Seely. The sword of Wayne: a story of the way he smote the Indians and brought them to sue for peace; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1903.] c. 2-370 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Wood, C: W: Norwegian by-ways. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 384 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Wood, E. M., *D.D.* Schools for spirits. Pittsburg, Pa., Joseph Horner Book Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 4-173 p. D. pap., 50 c.
Claims to give the principal facts and fancies concerning theosophy, spiritualism, hypnotism, Dowieism, Mormonism, Christian science, etc. The author's argument is that they are all anti-Christian.

Wood, Edith Elmer. The spirit of the service; il. by Rufus Zogbaum. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 4+334 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The scene opens about ten years ago at the Brooklyn Navy Yard of which Captain Cartwright is the Commandant. At a dinner party the Captain prophesies war with Spain over Cuba. The conditions, circumstances and ideals of the new American navy are discussed in abundance of capital dialogue. Several naval officers and their wives and two very attractive girls, one a breezy Californian, the other a frail little New Englander are the characters.

Wood, *Mrs.* Ella N. Chalk. [Sunday-school manual.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [O27.] c. 157 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Wood, *Mrs.* Ella N. Junior topics outlined, 1903. Bost., United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, [1902.] c. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Wood, H: The new thought simplified: how to gain harmony and health. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [S.] c. 195 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

Special and occult terms are avoided in this plain rehearsal of the foundation principles of the New Thought. The closing chapters are devoted to the relations of the New Thought with the church, the Bible, Christian science; hygiene, modern reforms, etc. An appendix gives lessons and exercises for daily use in this new psychological and idealistic system.

Wood, H: Studies in the thought world; or, practical mind art. 7th ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. c. '96. 296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Wood, Joanna E. A martyr to love: [a novel.] N. Y., Town Topics Pub. Co., [1903.] c. il. 12°, (Realistic ser., no. 22.) pap., 25 c.

Wood, May H. The children's first story book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1902.] [D30.] c. 80 p. il. D. cl., 25 c.

Designed as a supplementary reader for children who are just beginning to read and who have mastered the first lessons of some standard text-book.

Wood, Nathan Elliott. Dollars to doctors; or, diplomacy and prosperity in medical practice. Chic., The Lion Publishing Co., 1903. 272 p. por. D. cl., *$2 net.

A practical treatise on the mutual business relations of the doctor and his patients, by the President of the Chicago Medical and Surgical Institute. Some of the contents: Some antiquated notions; Where do doctors stand?; A new code of medical ethics needed; Some details of a change; Case-taking; Prospective patients; Dealings with the gentler sex; Ethical advertising; Guaranteeing cure; Every man his own doctor; Privileged communications to physicians, etc.

Wood-Allen, Mary, *M.D.* Child-confidence rewarded. Ann Arbor, Mich., Wood-Allen Pub. Co., 1903. [My15.] c. 48 p. 12°, (Teaching truth ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Woodberry, G: E: America in literature. N. Y., Harper, 1903. [N.] c. 4+253 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Papers which originally appeared in *Harper's Magazine* and *Harper's Weekly*. The titles are, The beginnings, The Knickerbocker era; The literary age of Boston; The south; The west; The achievement; Results and conditions.

Woodberry, G: E: Poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [N25.] c. 278 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Woodbridge, Elisabeth. Studies in Jonson's comedy. [New issue.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1903.] c. 102 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 5.) pap., 50 c.

Woodburn, Ja. Albert. The American Republic and its government: an analysis of the government of the United States; with a consideration of its fundamental principles and of its relations to the states and territories. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [F.] c. 5+410 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

It is the purpose of this book and of its companion volume (by the same author), "Political parties and party problems in the United States," to attempt an addition to the works designed for the encouragement of the study of American politics. This volume has to do with the original principles of the republic as announced by the fathers in the struggle for independence, and with the principal institutions and organs of government created by the constitution. In preparing his work the author acknowledges himself largely indebted to Bryce's "American commonwealth." He is professor of American history and politics, Indiana University.

Woodburn, Ja. Albert. Political parties and party problems in the United States: a sketch of American party history and of the development and operations of party machinery; with a consideration of certain party problems in their relations to political morality. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. [Mr.] c. 9+314 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

"The book is a study of parties in America—of party history, party machinery, party morality, party problems. Party has always been the agency by which America has been governed, and therefore party politics is pre-eminently a subject that demands the constant attention of intelligent and patriotic citizens. The book is published in the hope that it may aid in promoting, in school and home, the study of American politics."—*Preface.*

Woodman, Mary. A touch of New England: an old-fashioned story for young and old hearts. N. Y., Cupples & Leon, 1903. c. 313 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net; boxed, *$3 net.

Woodruff, Anne Helena. Betty and Bob: a story of the country. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1903. O.] c. 5+198 p. il. sq. O. cl., **$1.20 net.

A story of country life, the chief characters being a brother and sister taken from an orphan asylum and turned loose on a farm in the Niagara Peninsula.

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, *and others.* Municipal misrule: a discussion by experts of one of the greatest problems of the day; and Talks on municipal affairs, by Seth Low. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of *The Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, [1903.] 38 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 3, serial no. 75.) pap., 10 c.

Woodruff, Jane Scott. The little Christmas shoe; il. by Diantha W. Horne. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 6-109 p. il. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

A story for children.

Woods, Bertha Gerneaux. Verses. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. 5-120 p. O. cl., $1.

Woods, C: Coke. A pilgrim Jew: a romance [in verse.] Bost., R: G. Balger, 1903. c. 2-42 p. D. bds., $1.

Woods, J: Alfred. A reverie, and other verses and prose. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Co., [1903.] c. 5-109 p. D. bds., **$1 net.

Woods, Margaret L. The princess of Hanover: a play. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 16+144 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Woodward, A. W., *M.D.* Constitutional therapeutics: the patient, not the disease. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. [Ag.] 557 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Woodward, R. Pitcher, ["Pythagoras Pod." *pseud.*] On a donkey's hurricane deck: a tempestuous voyage of four thousand and ninety-six miles across the American continent on a burro in three hundred and forty days and two hours; starting without a dollar and earning my way. N. Y., I. H. Blanchard Co., 1902. 423 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Woodworth, Jos. Vincent. Hardening, tempering, annealing and forging of steel: a treatise on the practical treatment and working of high and low grade steel. N.

Y., Norman W. Henley & Co., 1903. [1902. c.] 288 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Woolcock, E. C. Rundle. The Bible punchers. Authorized Amer. ed. Phil., Union Press, [1903.] [Je.] c. 189 p. il. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Some American soldiers striving to live up to an leal, are mockingly referred to as "Bible punchers" y their British comrades. The trials of these sol- iers are described in a story which deals also with omen's temperance work among English soldiers.

Wooldridge, Clinton R. The detective's guide to success. Chic., Thompson & Thomas, 1903. c. 3-112 p. il. por. D. pap., 25 c.

Defines the requisites of a detective and what con- itutes a modern up-to-date police department; also ives instructions for police officers on or off guard, nd describes the Bertillon system of identification. he author is connected with the Chicago Police epartment. Some of the testimonials offered him, nd a brief biography are included.

Wooley, Celia Parker. The western slope. Evanston, Ill., W: S. Lord, 1903. c. 4-242 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"'The western slope' is a phrase which designates he afternoon period of life; that of maturer judg- ient and reflection; of enlarged sympathies and sof- ened beliefs. Under this caption the writer reviews e general progress of ideas in matters of education, eligion, and social activity."—*Publishers' note.*

Woolfall, Lila G. A., *and* Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret E. Presiding ladies of the White House. Wash., D. C., Bureau of National Literature and Art, 1903. 8°, ¾ mor., $5.

Woolman, J: John Woolman's journal: a journal of the life, gospel, labors, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, to which are added his last epistle and other writings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 9+181 p. 24°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Woolsey, *Mrs.* Kate Trimble. Republics *versus* woman; contrasting the treatment accorded to woman in aristocracies with that meted out to her in democracies. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1903.] c. 12+179 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

An argument based on facts showing that woman as more honors bestowed upon her, more privil- ges, better treatment accorded her in every way un- er monarchies, than in republics.

Wordsworth, W: Lines written near Tintern Abbey; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, [1903.] sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 18.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Wordsworth, W: A selection of the shorter poems of Wordsworth; ed., with introd. and notes, by E: Fulton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. c. 78+181 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Workshop receipts. American lib. ed. 5 v. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1903. [Je15.] 2308 p. il. 12°, cl., $10.

World (The) almanac and encyclopedia, 1903. c. N. Y., Press Publishing Co., New York World, 1903. 541 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Worsfold, W. Basil. The principles of criticism: an introd. to the study of literature. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 8+256 p. D. cl., *$1.12 net.

Worth, Claud A. Squint: its causes, pathology and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Worthington, *Rev.* E: W: A study of the occasional offices of the prayer book. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. 2-96 p. nar. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Five papers on: The visitation of the sick; The burial of the dead; The churching of women; The visitation of prisoners; The institution of ministers.

Wotton, *Sir* H: The elements of architecture; collected by Henry Wotton, Kt., from the best authors and examples. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 10+98 p. sq. S. cl., *$3.50 net. [350 copies.]

Reprinted from the first impression printed at London in 1624 by John Bill; with the addition of the dedication to Prince Charles and a note which have been taken from the original draughts, in the copy presented by the author to the Prince, and now preserved in the British Museum. The ornaments in this edition were designed by Herbert P. Horne for S. T. Prideaux.

Wright, A. C. The analysis of oils and allied substances. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. 241 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Wright, *Rev.* Arthur. A synopsis of the gospels in Greek; with various readings and critical notes. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 71+319 p. 4°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Wright, Harold Bell. That printer of Udell's: a story of the middle west; il. by J: Clitheroe Gilbert. Chic., The Book Supply Co., 1903. c. 1902, 1903. 8+468 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The opening scene is laid in the Moonshiner's district of Arkansas. From there the story soon carries the reader into the more familiar localities of the middle west, and later on returns for a time to the life of the mountaineer in the Ozarks. There is a continuous love story throughout.

Wright, Mabel Osgood. Aunt Jimmy's will; il. by Florence Scovell Shinn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [O.] c. 9+272 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Bird O'More is left an orphan by the death of her father, a painter who has spent the last years of his life amid country scenes. His half-brother takes the child to New York City where she is obliged to live among uncongenial people. Aunt Jimmy's will and a mysterious pewter teapot finally settle matters for Bird, who gets back to her friends in the country and later gets an opportunity to cultivate her skill for drawing. During her stay in the city she makes life happy for an interesting little cripple.

Wright & Ditson's lawn tennis guide for 1903. Bost., Wright & Ditson, [1903.] c. pl. por. facsim., 16°, pap., 10 c.

Wrixon, *Sir* H: Jacot Shumate, or, the people's march: a voice from the ranks. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 2 v., 10+486; 412 p. 8°, cl., *$6.50 net.

Wrong, G: M. The British nation: a history. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [Ag.] c. 32+616 p. il. maps; D. (Twentieth century textbooks.) cl., **$1.40 net.

"The aim of the present work is to perform what will seem to many the impossible task of covering within the compass of a handy volume the salient features of the history of the British nation as it now stands before the world and on the basis of the fuller information which modern research has made accessible. Though political development has been kept to the front, about one-third of the chapters are devoted to social life. By recognizing the prin-

ciple that the less important periods may be passed over lightly to leave room for fuller treatment of great eras, the author has tried to avoid the dulness of mere annals."—*Preface.*

Wyatt, Edith. True love: a comedy of the affections. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [F.] c. 5+288 p D. cl., †$1.50.
A keen satire upon modern life, especially as it is lived to-day in Chicago.

Wycherley, W: Best plays; ed. by W. C. Ward. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1903. [D.] 48+508 p. por. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Wyllie, W: Lionel. Nature's laws and the making of pictures. N. Y., [Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 2+74 p. F. cl., $6.
Easy lessons in perspective, illustrated by well known pictures and sketches from nature.

Wyman, Bruce. The principles of the administrative law governing the relations of public officers. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. 10+641 p. O. shp., $5.

Wynkoop, R: Schuremans of New York: an account of Harmen Schureman of Manhattan Island, in 1649, and his descendants. Brooklyn, N. Y, Richard Wynkoop, 1903. [Mr.] 41 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.

Wynne, C: Whitworth. David and Bathshua: a drama in five acts. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1903. c. 5+100 p. O. cl., $1.

Xenophon. Memorabilia; ed. on the basis of the Breitenbach-Mucke ed. by Josiah Renick Smith. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 19+270 p. 12°, (College series of Greek authors.) cl., $1.40.

Yachtsman's (The) annual guide and nautical calendar for 1903; comp. by M. J. Kiley. Bost., J. K. Waters Co., 1903. c. il. (partly col.) fold. charts, 12°, cl., $2; leath., $5; pap., $1.

Yale, Caroline A. Formation and development of elementary English sounds. Mt. Airy, Phil., F. W. Booth, [Penn. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb,] 1903. 28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Year book of the Pennsylvania Society, 1903; [ed. by Barr Ferree.] N. Y., Pennsylvania Soc., 1903. c. 207 p. il. facsimiles, O. cl., $1.

Yeats, W: Butler. The Celtic twilight: men and women, ghouls and fairies. New ed.; with some new chapters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 10+234 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Yeats, W: Butler. Ideas of good and evil. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 341 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Yeats, W: Butler. In the Seven Woods: being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [S9] c. 5+87 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Yeats, W: Butler. Where there is nothing: a drama in five acts; being volume one of plays for an Irish theatre. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 8°, large pap. ed., limited to 100 copies, vellum, *$5 net.

Yellin, D:, *and* Abrahams, Israel. Maimonides. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1903. c. 8+239 p. por. D. (Jewish worthies, no. 1.) cl., $1.
A biography of Moses Maimonides the celebrated Jewish scholar, philosopher and writer of the Middle Ages. Born at Cordova, Spain, in 1135; died in 1204.

Yendes, Candace A., *comp.* A garland of violets. Wilkinsburg, Pa., Miss Candace A. Yendes, 1902. c. 64 p. 32°, pap., 25 c.

Young, Bennett H. The battle of the Thames in which Kentuckians defeated the British, French and Indians, October 5, 1813; with a list of the officers and privates who won the victory. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1903. c. 15+274 p. il. pors. F. (Filson Club publications, no. 18.) pap., $3.
An account of the battle of the Thames and the events which led up to it. The heroes of the battle are represented by very finely executed half-tone likenesses.

Young, C: A: Lessons in astronomy, including uranography; a brief introductory course without mathematics. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. 9+420 p. il. maps, diagrams, 12°, hf. leath., $1.25.

Young, Dinsdale T. The crimson book. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1903. 11+304 p. O. cl., $1.25.
Eighteen sermons. Some of the titles are: The crimson book; Christ coming by water and blood; The supreme superiority; The last and greatest of the beatitudes; A great evangelical determination; Quenched lamps, etc.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Algonquin Indian tales. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 258 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Some twenty-five Indian tales told to children. They are Indian lodge-fire stories gathered by Dr. Young, during a long residence in the northwest in the heart of the Indian country.

Young, Ella Flagg. Scientific method in education. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 15 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications; printed from v. 3.) pap., *25 c. net.
This article endeavors to make clear the truth of two statements: (1) The general failure to reconstruct the method of the school in accord with the presuppositions and tendencies of modern philosophy is due to the pervasive influence of an erroneous conception of evolution in the theory of mental growth; (2) a right conception of the theory of evolution, active as the fundamental in a working hypothesis of education, would make the attitude of the teacher toward both the learner and the subject-matter scientific, and so bring the method of the school into harmony with modern thinking.

Young, Jessie Bowman, *D.D.* Our Lord and Master: a brief study of the clai s of Jesus Christ. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye. [1903.] c. 99 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., *25 c. net.

Young, *Mrs.* Lucinda Smith. The seven seals: "A sinner's dream," "Conversion," "Daniel in the lions' den," "Meditation," "Distance of falling," "Vision of the judgment," "Vision of after the judgment." Lambertville, N. J., Mrs. L. S. Young, 1903. c. 199 p. pl., pors. 12°, cl., $1.
Descriptions of visions that the writer claims came to her.

Young, R. E. Sally of Missouri. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. [O.] c. 5+292 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Most enthusiastic descriptions of the scenery, the people, the history and the great future of Missouri are a feature of a story of entailed property almost taken from its rightful inheritor by the dominant rich man of the town of Canaan, Mo. His daughter Sally is a joyous, healthy, whole-souled woman and she is beloved by the hero and many original characters besides, both young and old.

Young, Sydney. Fractional distillation; with 72 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. 12+284 p. il. 12°. cl., *$2 net.

Young, T. M. The American cotton industry: a study of work and workers; with an introd. by Elijah Helm. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Young folks' annual for 1904. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. il. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Yoxall, J. H. Alain Tanger's wife. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903. [Jl.] c. 2+316 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Alain Tanger, born in England, was a direct descendant of Charles Marie de Thanneguy, who was exiled from France on account of an appeal made by Marquis de la tour du Pin after the restoration of Louis XVIII. Alain's wife was a cousin, who, believing herself heiress to the Duchy of Thanneguy, assumed the title until she was confronted with documentary evidence which disproved her rights. She then schemes to bring about a marriage, and Alain becomes her husband, as such he figures in a story of sensational and romantic incidents.

Yutzy, S. M., *M.D.* Dissection of the human body: an outline for students based upon Morris's "Textbook of anatomy." Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. [O.] 51 p. 12°, leatherette, *25 c. net.

Zacharie, Ja. S. New Orleans guide; with descriptions of the routes to New Orleans, sights of the city arranged alphabetically; also, outlines of the history of Louisiana. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., [1902.] c. 323 p. il. fold. map, plans, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Zaner, C: Paxton. Zanerian script alphabets: a variety of styles with instructions to aid the home student, to inspire the amateur, to assist the professional. Columbus, O., Zaner & Bloser, [1902.] c. 115 p. por. 4°, cl., $2.50.

Zangwill, Israel. Blind children: poems. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. [Ap.] c. 12+135 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A selection of the better part of the verses, written by the author during the past twenty years.

Zangwill, Israel. The grey wig: stories and novelties. N. Y., Macmillan, 1903. [Mr4.] c. 563 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Zapffe, F. C., *M.D.* A pocket text-book of bacteriology. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. [My.] c. 360 p. il. col. pl., 12°, cl., *$1.50 net; limp leath., *$2 net.

Zeigler, Ernst. General pathology. 10th rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., [1903.] 784 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net; leath., *$5.75 net.

Zeman, Josephine. The victim's triumph: a panorama of modern society. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1903.] [My.] c. 3-244 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Tells the story of a group of people who move in New York's wealthy social circle. The plot turns upon the advent in New York of a Russian nobleman and his sisters. After society has lionized them, the nobleman is discovered to be a criminal and the woman not to be his sister. She has married an English lord who is visiting in New York, and many dramatic scenes result.

Zickel, Solomon. Zickel's illustrirter Familien-Kalender, 1904. N. Y., S. Zickel, [1903.] 66 p. il. 4°, pap., 25 c.

Zimmerman, L. M., *D.D.* God and the unsaved; or. how to become a Christian. Balt., Md., L. M. Zimmerman, 1903. c. 16 p. S. pap., 6 c.

Zimmerman, L. M., *D.D.* Unspotted from the world; or, counsel to young converts. [Balt., Md., L. M. Zimmerman, 1903.] c. 24 p. S. pap., 6 c.

Zimmerman, L. M., *D.D.* A word to the troubled. Balt., Md., [L. M. Zimmerman, 1903.] 16 p. S. pap., 6 c.

Zimmern, Alice. Greek history for young readers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 24+378 p. il. maps, D. cl., *$1 net.

The author says: "My aim in writing this little book has been to provide a first Greek history for pupils to whom the old legends of the gods and heroes are not unfamiliar."

Zola, Emile. Truth [*Vérite;*] tr. by Earnest A. Vizetelly. N. Y., J: Lane, 1903. [F20.] c. 596 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The third in the group of novels called "The four evangelists" of which "Labor" and "Fruitfulness" were the first and second volumes. This is the last work from Zola's pen. The Dreyfus case figures in the present volume, or rather serves as the basis of one of the narratives unfolded in it. The work is really a powerful attack upon the Roman Catholic church, its teachings, influences, etc. It illustrates the keenly antagonistic condition of the Jesuitical and secular parties in modern France, instanced in the recent educational troubles.

Zuchtmann, F: Teachers' manual; the American music system. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1902.] c. 113 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Zurbonsen, *Rev.* A. Rambles through Europe, the Holy Land and Egypt. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. [Ap.] 6+234 p. 8°. cl., $1.

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG

1904

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

ANNUAL AMERICAN CATALOG, 1904

FULL TITLE ENTRIES

Of Books recorded January 1 to December 31, 1904, with descriptive annotations, arranged alphabetically by Authors

A B C of physiognomy: how to tell your neighbor's character, by a well-known physiognomist. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1904.] 7-96 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

A B C of stamp collecting: a guide to the instructive and entertaining study of the world's postage stamps, by F: J. Melville. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1904.] 151 p. T. cl., 50 c.

A B C of the dog: how to choose a dog, how to feed a dog, how to train a dog, diseases, treatment, etc., etc., by Harold Tremayne. N. Y., Wycil & Co., [1904.] 5-114 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A. L. A. catalogue, 8000 volumes for a popular library, with notes, 1904; prepared for the New York State Library and the Library of Congress under the auspices of the American Library Association Publishing Board; editor, Melville Dewey; associate eds., May Seymour, Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf. pt. 1, classed; pt. 2, dictionary. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1904. [O.] 485 p. O. cl., free to libraries; to other than libraries, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.; or pts. 1 and 2, separately, cl., 25 c.; pap., 15 c.

In 1893 a "Catalog of A. L. A. library" was published, being the catalog of a library of 5000 volumes selected by an A. L. A. committee and exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition. This catalog was without notes and necessarily incomplete. It has since then been the purpose of the A. L. A., the New York State Library and the Library of Congress to make good the deficiencies of the first volume by a completely new work, containing notes, etc., of a selected library to be shown at the St. Louis Exposition. The present catalog is the result. It contains 7520 volumes adapted to small libraries as well as large ones, and has been compiled in two distinct sections—one a class list according to the Decimal Classification, the other a Dictionary Catalog. There are also lists of abbreviations, publishers, etc., a synopsis of the Decimal Classification, and a synopsis of the Expansive Classification, and a subject index for the class list, while publisher and price are appended to each author entry in both lists.

Abbetmeyer, C. Old English poetical motives derived from the doctrine of sin: a dissertation presented to the faculty of the University of Minnesota for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, 1900. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1903. [N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner.] 42 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Points out many old English poems in which the motive is the doctrine of sin, or parts of it.

Abbey, H: The poems of Henry Abbey. 4th ed., enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 8+359 p. 12°, cl., **$1.15 net; leath., **$2 net.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. Electrical transmission of energy. New ed., rev. and thoroughly rewritten. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 675 p. il. folding diagrams, 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. In 6 v. v. 5, The substation. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 17+473 p. il. O. cl., ea., $1.50; per set, $6.

Abbott, Austin. Brief upon pleadings in civil actions, at law, in equity, and under the new procedure. 2d and enl. ed. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 2 v., O. shp., per v., $4.50.

Abbott, Edwin A. Paradosis; or, "in the night in which he was (?) betrayed." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 23+216 p. 8°, cl., **$2.60 net.

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin. Religious life in America: a record of personal observation. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 12+370 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Abbott, H: G. Developing, its use and abuse: [photography.] Chic., G: K. Hazlitt & Co., 1904. 52 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The great companion. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. 160 p. 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The great companion. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 5-160 p. O. bds., **$1 net.

Essays on the fellowship of God entitled: The living God; The quest after God; The hidden presence; The power of vision; Pursuing God; Listening to God; The door; Christ's yoke; The fruits of the spirit; Devout forgetting; Devout remembering.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.* The other room. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 120 p. 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D.*, Hillis, N. D., *D.D.*, [*and others.*] Henry Ward Beecher, as his friends saw him. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 135 p. il. por. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Abbott, Mary Winchester. Browning and Meredith, some points of similarity. Bost., [R: G. Badger,] 1904. c. 55 p. D. cl., $1.

A comparison of the literary methods and a consideration of the personal traits of the great poet and the famous novelist.

Abbott, Mather A. A first Latin writer. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My5.] c. 145 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) cl., 60 c.

A presentation of the fundamental rules of Latin composition which are necessary for the grammatical rendering of the English into Latin. The subject matter of the compositions has been taken from the second book of Cæsar's "Gallic war." The author is Master in Groton School.

Abbott, T: C., ["Recapper," *pseud.*] Practical dog education. N. Y., M. T. Richardson Co., 1903. c. 37 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Papers reprinted from *The Amateur Sportsman*, relating to the educating of dogs for field sports.

Abbott, Twyman Osmand. A treatise on probate law; embracing the law of wills, and the administration, settlement, and distribution of estates of deceased persons; also the law relating to married women, minors, insane persons, drunkards, guardian and ward, and other persons under disability; together with rules of practice and forms, adapted to the laws and decisions of Ariz., Cal., Id., Mont., Nev., Ore., Utah, Wash., and Wyo.; also a probate code giving the full text of the statutes for all these states, topically arr. and compared with each other. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 3 v., 39+767; 769-1511; 39+924 p. O. shp., $18.

A'Beckett, Arthur W: The A' Becketts of *Punch*. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 321 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Abernethy, Julian Willis, *ed.* The southern poets; selected poems of Sidney Lanier, Henry Timrod, Paul Hamilton Hayne; with biographical and critical introductions and explanatory notes. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., 1904. c. 78 p. 16°, (Maynard's English classic ser., no. 241.) pap., 12 c.

Abhedânanda, (*Swami.*) Spiritualism and vedanta. N. Y., Vedanta Soc., 1904. c. 20 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

About, Edmond. La mère de la marquise et la fille de chanoine; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by O. B. Super. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 5+227 p. por. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Abrams, Albert. The blues, nervous exhaustion, causes and cure. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1904. 240 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Abrams, Le Roy. Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity. Stanford University, Cal., Stanford University Bookstore, 1904. c. 11+474 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Abt, I: Arthur, *ed.* Pediatrics and orthopedic surgery; ed. by J: Ridlon. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1904. c. 237 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 7.) cl., $1.

Acetyline gas; how to make and use it. N. & Chamberlain, 1904. 62 p. il. 12°,

anion: ceremonial and prayer-
d; with rules and regulations
g and governing a sanctuary
from approved sources by A
eligious community. 3d ed.,
rev. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 13+360 p. 24°, cl., 50 c.

Acton, J: Emerich E: Dalberg-, [*Lord* Acton.] Cambridge modern history. In 12 v. v. 2, The Reformation; v. 8, French Revolution; ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, S. Leathes; planned by Lord Acton. N. Y. Macmillan, 1904. [Ja12] c. 25+857; 27-875 p. 8°, cl., ea., **$4 net.

Acton, J: Emerich E: Dalberg-, [*Lord* Acton.] Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone; ed., with an introd. memoir, by Herbert Paul. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr16.] c. 353 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Adam, *Mme.* Edmond, [Juliette Lamber.] My literary life. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [O.] c. 5+542 p. por. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Continues the autobiography begun in "The romance of my childhood and youth." *See* American Catalogue, 1902. Mme. Adam was unhappily married to M. Lamessine, a Positivist and enthusiastic adherent of Auguste Comte. She came to Paris in the fifties and made a literary career for herself, attracting to her salon Lemaitre, Rachel, Ristori, Alphonse Karr, George Sand, Berlioz, Merimée. About as many more celebrities of the brilliant capital in its most brilliant days. Her reminiscences have the interest of a marked personality.

Adam, G:, *M.D.* Electricity the chemistry of ether: a treatise generalizing a fundamental hypothesis as applied to electricity, chemistry, physics, physiology and pathology; with chapters on general and gynecological electro-therapeutics. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. 630 p. il. 12°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Adams, Ambrose. The story of Jesus Christ. Bost., Marlier & Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 271 p. il. 16°, pap., 40 c.

Adams, Andy. A Texas matchmaker; il. by E. Boyd Smith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 5+355 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Lance Lovelace, a pioneer Texas ranchman, is the matchmaker in the latest story, by the author of the "Log of a cowboy." Tom Quirk, the hero in the above story, is also the principal character in the present novel. The scene is Las Palomas, and Tom is supposed to recount his own adventures, after the vigorous fashion of a cowboy; he tells how he fell a prey to old Lovelace's matchmaking propensities, of his brief and stormy courtship and attempted elopement with its disastrous consequences, and other incidents of ranch life worthy of narration.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass. The influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy, 1787-1798. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 79 p. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication, no. 13. Papers of the Bureau of Historical Research.) pap., 50 c.

It is the purpose of this article, by means of the secret letters of Grenville, embodied in the "Dropmore manuscripts," recently published in England, and by facts given in the principal memoirs of the time to trace the development and extent of Grenville's influence in foreign policy up to the Napoleonic period. No attempt, however, is made to outline all of the important events of English diplomacy of the period. The references cited in the body of the work are arranged in the bibliography in alphabetical order, under the subtitle used in the footnotes. Bibliography (5 p.)

Adams, Juliette Graves, [*Mrs.* Crosby Adams.] Chapters from a musical life: a short autobiographical narrative. Chic., Crosby Adams, [1903.] c. 138 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Adams, Maurice B., *ed.* Modern cottage architecture: a series of 50 plates from drawings by well-known architects, with plans and notes; ed., with an introductory essay on cottage building, by Maurice B. Adams. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Adams, S: The writings of Samuel Adams; collected and ed. by Harry Alonzo Cushing. To be in 3 or 4 v. v. 1. [Letter-press ed.] N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 8°, (Founders of the republic ser.) hf. leath., per v., **$5 net.

Adams, W: H: Davenport. A dictionary of the drama. In 2 v. v. 1. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 600 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Addison, Dan. Dulany. The Episcopalians. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. S.] 5-252 p. il. D. (Story of the churches.) cl., **$1 net.

The author is rector of All Saints Church, Brookline, Mass. Half the book gives the history of the Episcopalian church from its origin as the British church, of which there is authentic knowledge from the fourth century, through the many changes through which it became the Church of England. The book gives a specially exhaustive study of the Episcopal church in America, founded in 1578, its struggles during Colonial and Revolutionary times, its growth during the nineteenth century and its great work in the progress of the hour.

Addison, Jos. Essays of Joseph Addison; with an introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 23+306 p. por. S. (Handy volume classics, pocket ed.) cl., 35 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Addison, Jos. Sir Roger de Coverley papers; ed. by C. T. Winchester. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 3-258 p. map, S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 40 c.

Addison, Jos. Sir Roger de Coverley papers, from the *Spectator;* with an introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 26+147 p. por. 16°, (Standard literature ser., no. 59.) pap., 12½ c.; cl., 20 c.

Addison, Julia de Wolf. Classic myths in art: an account of Greek myths as illustrated by great artists. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 10+285 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

A selection of the myths dealing with Zeus and his offspring—Venus, Mars, Vulcan, Diana, Minerva and Apollo—which have been represented in the less well known works of art. There are fourteen myths illustrated by forty prints from paintings.

Ade, G: Breaking into society. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Mr.] c. '02, '03. 7+208 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A new collection of fables, which recounts, among other things, the experiences of various aspirants for social prestige.

Ade, G: True bills. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 8+154 p. S. cl., †$1.

New collection of fables in slang, recounting for the most part humorous business and political situations.

Adler, Cyrus, *ed.* The voice of America on Kishineff. Phil., Jewish Publication Society of America, 1904. c. 26+491 p. D. cl., $1.

Divided into three parts. In pt. 1 the various sorts of protest, whether in the form of meetings, resolutions, or sermons, have been grouped in chronological order under the towns in which the action was taken, and the towns are arranged alphabetically. In pt. 2 the alphabetical order of towns is retained, and under each town name, the newspapers follow each other in the alphabetical order of their names, and the articles quoted from each in chronological order. Pt. 3 contains the relief measures and the petition. Indexes.

Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '04. 5+299 p. map, D. cl., $1.50.

The author of "Elizabeth and her German garden" gives another chapter in her varied life. In the afternoon of a warm July day, she started with her maid and coachman to drive around Rügen, one of Germany's largest islands, lying in the Baltic Sea. Eleven days are spent in making the journey and visiting its queer summer resorts; every moment embraces some amusing incident, related with a quiet humor that is irresistible. There are unexpected encounters with other people, which make quite a story. The details of life at the primitive hotels are most graphic. The author's love of nature is again shown in her many enthusiastic descriptions. There is a map of the island.

Adventures of King James II. of England, by the author of "A life of Sir Kenelm Digby," "Rochester," etc.; with an introd. by F. A. Gasquet, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 43+502 p. il. por. O. cl., *$4.80 net.

An attempt to demonstrate that the life of James II., who reigned as King of England only a little over two years (1685-1688), was not a failure, but that it should be judged by his exploits on land and sea, when as Duke of York, heir to the throne, he manifested bravery, calmness and unusual capacity.

Aeschylus. The Agamemnon; tr. by Walter Headlam. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 61 p. 12°, (Bell's classical translations.) pap., *30 c. net.

Aesop. Æsop's fables; arranged for children by Nellie Perkins Dobbs; il. by Lyda Grant. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. 141 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

Contains ninety-four fables, told as nearly as possible as the originals found in Croxall and L'Estrange, and preceded by a sketch of Æsop's life.

Afialo, M. The truth about Morocco: an indictment of the British Foreign Office; with an introd. by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

African, European and Latin American fields: addresses delivered before the eastern missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Phil., Oct. 13-15, 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. c 112 p. S. (Philadelphia convention addresses, 7 v.) cl., for set of 7 v., *$1 net.

Contents: Africa, by Erwin H. Richards, D.D.; Europe, by W: H. Crawford, D.D.; Latin America, by C: W. Drees, D.D.; Difficulties in the foreign mission field, by W. F. Oldham, D.D.

Agacy, H: A. Free trade, protection, dumping bounties, and differential tariffs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 3+83 p. O. cl., $1.

Ahn, F: A new, practical and easy method of learning the German language; with a pronunciation arranged according to J: C. Oehlschlaeger's pronouncing German dictionary. First course. Rev. 6th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1903. 4+110 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Ailenroc, M. R., (*pseud.*) The White Castle of Louisiana. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1903. c. 7+264 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Although the story opens with a description of the brilliant court of the Second Empire, the prin-

cipal incidents occur in the White Castle, Louisiana, notably the romantic love affair which runs through two generations. The Empress Eugenie, Napoleon, the Audubons and other celebrated characters are introduced with scenes of slave life which happened before the Civil War. Most of the events, however, occur in war times.

Ainger, Alfred, (*Canon.*) The gospel and human life: sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12°, cl., $2.

Ainslee, Kathleen. The Ainslee books: 1, At Great-Aunt Martha's; 2, Oh, poor Amelia Jane!; 3, What I did; 4, Me and Catharine Susan. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 4 v., no. 1, 4°, bds., 50 c.; no. 2-4, 16°, bds., ea., 25 c.

Airy, Osmund. Charles II. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+416 p. por. D. cl., *$2.25 net.

Akers, C: Edmond. A history of South America, 1854-1904. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 696 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Alabama. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 15+5-52 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Alabama. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. 2d ed., unabridged; with notes and references by the editorial corps of the national reporter system. Books 45, 46, 47, 48, 49; cont. a verbatim reprint of vs. 71-74, 75-78, 79-80 of the Ala. repts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $6. (Sold only in complete sets. Reprinted backwards.)

Alabama. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Nov. term, 1901, to Nov. term, 1903-4. v. 130-139; by Phares Coleman, state rep. Montgomery, Brown Print. Co., 1902-4. c. '02, '03, '04. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

Albanesi, E. Maria. Susannah and one other. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 324 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of modern English upper-class life. Susannah is a charmingly frank, unsophisticated young girl with a mother who is a passionate gambler and a sister who is a constitutional flirt. Her life is made miserable through their selfishness, but her own innocence and goodness carry her through.

Albee, *Mrs.* Helen Rickey. Abnákee rugs: a manual describing the Abnákee industry, the methods used, with instructions for dyeing. 2d ed. [Pequaket, N. H., Mrs. Helen R. Albee,] 1903. c. 60 p. D. pap., 60 c.

The abnákee rug is an improvement of the rug familiarly known in all New England rural districts as the hook rug; it was in the past constructed of the crudest colors and made after the most primitive designs. It's manufacture in the present artistic form is due to the author's awakening to the fact of her duty as an individual to the community; seeing possibilities in a commonplace object, she made it a means of social betterment and created at once a home industry and an artistic object.

Albertson, C: C. The light on the hills. Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

C. Ish Kerioth: the story of a Bost., Morning Star Publishing 04. c. '03. 6+263 p. por. D. cl.,

(Man of Kerioth) is quoted as the probable Hebrew original of the Greek English Iscariot. In order to preserve the Jewish atmosphere of the story this form of the name is retained. The author's purpose is to interpret the character and motives of the traitor apostle. The events are presented from Judas' point of view according to the Gospels. The tale is founded on several years' study of the life of Judas as depicted by Biblical authorities.

Alchin, Carrie Adelaide. Ear training for teacher and pupil. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., 1904. c. 9+136 p. D. cl., $1.

The pupil will learn from this book "to think in tones, and to so train the ear and the feeling that even the tone-deaf may learn to sing, name, write and play what they hear; to harmonize melodies at sight, to improvise accompaniments, and to recognize and appreciate not only the melodic efforts of music, but the harmonic and rhythmic as well."

Alcott, Louisa May. Eight cousins; or, the aunthill. [New il. ed.;] il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '74, '04. 8+292 p. D. cl., †$2.

Alcott, Louisa May. Morning glories; and Queen Aster. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1904.] c. '82, '04. 41 p. sq. D. cl., †50 c.

Alcott, Louisa May. Rose in bloom: a sequel to "Eight cousins." [New il. ed.;] il. by Harriet Roosevelt Richards. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '76, '04. 6+344 p. D. cl., †$2.

This and the "Eight cousins" recorded above are new volumes in the new illustrated edition of Miss Alcott's stories, of which "Little women," "Little men," "An old-fashioned girl," and "Jo's boys," have already been published.

Alden, *Mrs.* Cynthia Westover. Women's ways of earning money. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 3-278 p. S. (Woman's home lib., no. 1; ed. by Margaret E. Sangster.) cl., **$1 net.

Mrs. Alden writes from a wide experience as a wage earner and a business woman of many responsibilities. Her connection with the press has also given her opportunities to learn of the many fields of woman's possible activities. The twenty-five chapters of her little book offer information about as many ways, for women to earn money, all presented with much practical advice and many pleasant anecdotes. The book is the first volume in "The woman's home library," and will soon be followed by "The mother's manual," by Dr. Coolidge, "Beauty through hygiene," by D. Walker, and other works.

Alden, Ebenezer, *and* Shaw, H:, *M.D.* Descendants of Polly and Ebenezer Alden, who were sixth in descent from John Alden, the Pilgrim; by their grandsons, Ebenezer Alden and Henry Shaw, M.D.; with original records not before printed. Bost., G. Henry Shaw, 1903. c. 101 p. 8°, cl., $1

Alden, *Mrs.* Isabella Macdonald. ["Pansy," *pseud.*] Dorris Farrand's vocation. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., [1904. My.] c. 5-335 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mrs Alden has drawn an interesting picture of a deeply religious, but very human girl, who seeks her vocation amid the social environment of college and church. She is helped in her quest by a fellow student, a youth of little cultivation, but high ideals, to whom she also gives much-needed help in matters pertaining to good taste and social deportment.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. Consolatio: ode in memory of those members of the class of 1903 of Stanford University who died during the month of their graduation. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. unp. nar. O. pap., *50 c. net.

Aldrich, R: A guide to Parsifal: the music drama of Richard Wagner; its origin, story and music. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 4-73 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

"An attempt to assemble, for the interest and guidance of listeners to 'Parsifal,' some of the most important facts about the sources, the origin, the characters and the poetical and musical structure of that work. The author acknowledges a special indebtedness to Maurice Kufferath's book on 'Parsifal,' to Hans von Wolzogen's 'Guide through the music of Parsifal,' in less measure to H. E. Krehbiel's 'Studies in the Wagnerian drama,' and to W. J. Henderson's biography of the master."—*Preface.* He has also used portions of his articles published in the *New York Times.*

Aldrich, T: Bailey. Judith of Bethulia: a tragedy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 4+98 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

This play is in part a dramatization of the author's narrative poem, "Judith and Holofernes." Though it contains lines and passages from the story, the drama is essentially a distinct work, dealing with characters, incidents, and situations not to be found in the poem. Judith is portrayed as a woman full of tenderness, mercy and refinement, but who is impelled by religious fervor and love of country to do a deed of great daring.

Aldrich, T: M. The history of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery in the war to preserve the Union, 1861-1865. Providence, R. I., T: M. Aldrich, 1904. c. 7+408 p. il. por. plan, 12°, leath., $2.50.

Alexander, Eleanor. Lady Anne's walk. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 5+248 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Alexander, Eleanor. The rambling rector. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 6+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The serious middle-aged curate of a suburban church sudenly finds himself rector of a country parish in Ireland. Through his acquaintance with the bishop and his family he becomes involved in a series of domestic and romantic complications, which bring him in contact with the nobility and county families of the neighborhood.

Alexander, Mary Whipple. The table and how to decorate it. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [O.] c. 17+210 p. il. D. buckram, $1.25.

Directions for setting the table for all occasions. *Contents:* Entertainments in winter; Easter and spring-time; When the days are warm; Harvest-time and Hallowe'en; At Christmas-tide; For the bride and bride-to-be; Anniversaries and other special occasions; Where feasting and fun go together; Place cards.

Alexandroff, Chaim Alexandre. Leo Tolstoi: biography. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 32 p. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Aley, Rob. Judson, *and* Rothrock, D: A. The essentials of algebra; for secondary schools. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 5+295 p. diagrs., 12°, (Standard ser. of mathematics.) cl., $1.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The backwoods boy; or, the boyhood and manhood of Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Jl30.] c. 307 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Bound to rise. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 312 p. 12°. (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Brave and bold. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 318 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Finding a fortune; il. by W. S. Lukens. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 364 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Two boys grow up in a New England town, side by side, one is rich and selfish, the other poor but high spirited and generous. The world has its trials for both, the poor one coming out ahead, and finding a fortune in a most unexpected manner.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Jerry, the backwoods boy; or, the Parkhurst treasure. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 6+248 p. pls., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Julius the street boy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 260 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Lost at sea; or, Robert Roscoe's strange cruise. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 6+250 p. pls., 12°, (Rise in life ser.) cl., 60 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Only an Irish boy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 335 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Paul the peddler. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 322 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Phil the fiddler. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 310 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Risen from the ranks. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 323 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Slow and sure. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 290 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The store boy. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 263 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Strive and succeed. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 367 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Strong and steady. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 371 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* Try and trust. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., [1904.] 330 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., 75 c.

Alger, Horatio, *jr.* The young outlaw. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 250 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., 75 c.

Alger, J: G. Napoleon's British visitors and captives, 1801-1815. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. demy, 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Alger, Philip Rounseville. Exterior ballistics. Balt., Md., Friedenwald Co., 1904. c. 166 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Alken, H: The national sports of Great Britain; 50 engravings, with descriptions. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. unp. D. cl., $1.50.

Founded on the edition published by T: McLean, in 1825. It is entirely different from the "National sports" in folio published by T: McLean in 1823.

Allaben, Frank. Concerning genealogies: being suggestions of value for all interested in family history. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 80 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Allbutt, T: Clifford. Notes on the composition of scientific papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+154 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Allchin, W. H., *M.D., ed.* Manual of medicine. v. 5, Diseases of the digestive system, and of the liver diseases of the peritoneum, and of the vessels of the abdomen, diseases of the kidneys, diseases of the ductless glands. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+687 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Allcock, C. H. Theoretical chemistry for beginners. pts. 3, 4. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 113; 224 p. 12°, cl., ea., *35 c. net.

Allen, C: W., *M.D.* Treatise on radio-therapy, photo-therapy, radium and high frequency currents. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. c. 618 p. 8°, cl., $4.50.

Allen, Ja. Lane. The choir invisible. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '97. 3+361 p. D. (Macmillan's paper novel ser., no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Allen, Jos. H:, *and* Greenough, J. B. Allen and Greenough's new Latin grammar for schools and colleges, founded on comparative grammar; ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, A. A. Howard, Ben: L. D'Ooge. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 10+490 p. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Allen, Philip Schuyler, *and* Batt, Max, *eds.* German stories. v. 2; ed., with exercises, notes and vocabulary, by P. Schuyler Allen and Max Batt. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 8+54 p. por. D. (Lake German ser.) cl., 70 c.

These stories were selected and annotated with an eye to the needs of those students who have had a short course in reading easy German prose in high school or college. The stories are representative of the best prose of the nineteenth century, and, with one exception, have never been edited in this country.

Allen, Rob. Letters of an old Methodist to his son in the ministry. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 243 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Allen, Victor M. Hobo life. Genesee, Pa., Redovy Lavern Hurd, [1904.] c. 64 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

A story of tramp life; apparently a real history.

Allen, W: Matter, man, and spirit; their relation to science and philosophy. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1903. c. 3+230 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Allen, Willis Boyd. Sword and plowshare. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 266 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A boys' story of Revolutionary days with incidents of the Valley Forge winter and the succeeding campaign, introducing Washington and other historical characters, and culminating in the siege of Yorktown.

Allibone, S: Austin. Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay; with indexes. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. 11+13-764 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Allison, Joy. Billow Prairie: a story of life in the great west. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 369 p. 12°, (Wellesley ser.) cl., †75 c.

Aloysius, (*Saint.*) A sketch of the life of St. Aloysius; with short meditations for the six Sundays; prepared especially for the young. 6th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 32 p. 32°, pap., per doz., 30 c.

Altgeld, J: P: The cost of something for nothing. Chic., Hammersmark Publishing Co., 1904. [Je.] c. 5-132 p. por. D. cl., $1.

In the first essay entitled, Reactionary effect of human conduct, the author holds the position that the taking of "something for nothing" is detrimental to public morals and that it reacts on mankind in various ways. The other essays deal with local monopolies. The Standard Oil Company, the liquor traffic and many public and social evils are discussed.

Altmaier, Carl Lewis. Commercial correspondence and postal information. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Jl13.] c. 9+202 p. 12°, (Macmillan's commercial ser.) cl., **75 c. net.

Altsheler, Jos. Alex. Guthrie of the *Times*: a story of success. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 6+338 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of politics and newspaper life, the scenes being laid in a small city of the Middle West and the feud regions of Kentucky. Guthrie, the leading character, is a fine manly fellow, honorable and resourceful, and possessing a high conception of the aims and responsibilities of journalism.

American agriculturist year-book and almanac. 1904. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1903 c. 12°, cl., $1.

American almanac, year-book, cyclopædia and atlas, 1904. N. Y., New York American and Journal, 1903. c. 917+12-36 p. il. pors. maps, O. cl., 50 c.

American and English corporation cases: a coll. of cases affecting corporations of every kind, other than municipal, railroad, and banking, decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 19, new ser. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. 7+744 p. O. shp., $4.50.

American and English decisions in equity: being select cases decided in the appellate courts of America and England; with notes referring to the principal matters; annual 1st ser., v. 9, annot. by Ardemus Stewart. Phil., M. Murphy, 1903. c. 16+826 p. O. shp., $4.75.

American and English encyclopædia of law; ed. by David S. Garland and Lucius P. McGehee, under the supervision of Ja. Cockcroft. 2d ed. v. 26-28, (Special partner to turnout.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

American bankruptcy reports annot., (cited Am. b. r.,) reporting the bankruptcy decisions and opinions in the U. S., of the federal courts, state courts and referees in bankruptcy; ed. by J: T. Cook and W: Miller Collier. v. 10, 11. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903, 1904. c. 23+855; 30+861 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

American Baptist year-book, 1904; ed. by J. G. Walker, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Society, 1904. 232 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American Bible League. Report of the first convention of The American Bible League in New York City, May 3, 4 and 5, 1904: reprinted from the *Bible Student and Teacher*. N. Y., Amer. Bible League, 1904. c. 112 p. O. pap., 25 c.

American church almanac and year book for 1904. v. 74. N. Y., Edwin S. Gorham. [1904.] c. '03. 470 p. D. cl., *60 c. net; pap., *35 c. net.

American corporation legal manual: a compilation of the essential features of the statutory law regulating general business corporations in America, (north, central and south,) and other countries of the world; with special digest of the U. S. street railway laws, building and loan association laws, trade-mark laws and law of receiverships, [etc.] v. 12, 1904 [to Jan. 1, 1904;] ed. by E: Q. Keasbey and A. D. V. Honeyman. Plainfield, N. J., Corporation Legal Manual Co., [1904.] c. 1163 p. O. shp., $5.

American criminal reports: a ser. designed to contain the latest and most important criminal cases determined in the federal and state courts in the U. S., as well as selected cases important to Am. lawyers, from the Eng., Irish, Scotch and Canadian law reports; with notes and references. v. 11; ed. by J: F. Geeting and H: C. Geeting. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 23+734 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

American digest: a complete digest of all reported Am. cases from the earliest times to 1896. Century ed. v. 44-50, Shipping-Year. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., subs., ea., $6.
v. 50 contains cross-reference index to v. 1-50.

American digest, annot.; continuing without omission or duplication the century ed. of the Am. digest, 1658-1896, 1903B, 1904A: a digest of all the Am. courts, as reported in the national reporter system, the off. reports, and elsewhere, together with the leading Eng. cases, from Apr. 1, 1903, to Mar. 31, 1904; prepared and ed. by the editorial staff of the Am. digest systems. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

American Economic Association. Papers and proceedings of the sixteenth annual meeting. pt. 1, New Orleans, La., December 29-31, 1903; pt. 2, New Orleans, La., Dec. 29-31, 1903. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, 1904. [My.] c. 6+244; 3+200 p. O. (Publications of the Amer. Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 5, nos. 1 and 2.) pap., ea., $1.
Contents: Pt. 1, Introduction; Constitution, By-laws; List of membership, etc., of the American Economic Association; Program, Reports of secretary and treasurer, Council meetings, and Resolutions; Papapers, and economic discussions. Pt. 2 contains papers entitled, The management of the surplus reserve, by E: S. Meade; The theory of loan and credit in relation to corporation economics, by J. Pease Norton; State taxation of interstate commerce, by Frank J. Goodnow; Trusts, by H. C. Adams; A theory of social causation, by Franklin H. Giddings, and discussions by F: A. Cleveland, Carl C: Plehn, Ja. E: Le Rossignol and other authorities on economic subjects; with table of cases and index.

American educational catalogue for 1904. N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly,* 1904. O. leatherette, 50 c.

American electrical cases, (cited Am. electl. cas.:) being a coll. of all the important cases, (excepting patent cases,) decided in the state and federal courts of the U. S., from 1873, on subjects relating to the telegraph, the telephone, electric light and power, electrical railway, and all other practical uses of electricity, with annots.; ed. by Frank B. Gilbert. v. 8, 1902-4. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904 c. 26+992 p. O. shp., $6.

American homœopathic pharmacopœia. 7th ed. Enlarged by the addition of a supplement containing the more important remedies added to the homœopathic materia medica since the publication of the 3d rev. and enl. ed. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1904. c., 538 p. 8°, hf. mor., $3.50.

American interior decoration: a portfolio containing 55 views of the best contemporary American interiors, correctly classified by periods. N. Y., Clifford & Lawton, [1904.] unp. f°, portfolio, bds., *$2.50 net.
Photogravure views of interiors in New York, Chicago, Boston, the St. Louis Exposition, and of other representative rooms, arranged according to architectural periods to illustrate the development of styles.

American Jewish year book, 5665, September 10, 1904, to September 29, 1905; ed. by Cyrus Adler and Henrietta Szold. [6th issue.] Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1904. 8+506 p. D. cl., $1.
This issue of the year book is largely biographical, as the contents show. *Contents:* The year, by Cyrus L. Sulzberger; Rev. Gershom Mendez-Seixas, by N. Taylor Phillips; Biographical sketches of the Jews prominent in the professions, etc., in the U. S.; Jews in the Congress of the U. S.; Biographical sketches of Rabbis and Cantors officiating in the U. S. (additions); National organizations; The American passports in Russia; Jewish statistics; The hundred best available books in English on Jewish subjects, comp. by Jos. Jacobs; Selected Hebraica and Judaica, 5664, com. by Israel Abrahams, etc.

American prohibition year book for 1904. Chic., United Prohibition Press, 1904. c. 12°, cl., 35 c.; pap., 15 c.

American pulpit: consisting of sermons by ministers of various denominations, 1903 and 1904. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of The Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904. 80 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 4; serial no. 92.) pap., 15 c.

American special encyclopedia; ed. by G: W. Conklin. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie & Co., 1904. c. '03. 725 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

American state reports; cont. the cases of general value and authority subsequent to those contained in the "Am. decisions" and the "Am. reports," decided in the courts of last resort of the several states; sel., rep. and annot. by A. C. Freeman. v. 93-99. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., *$4 net.

American state reports: digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states from 1887 to 1904. vs. 1 to 96, incl., and of the notes to the cases reported therein. In 3 v., by Edmund Samson Green. v. 1, 2, Abandonment to municipal bonds. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 18+1446; 10+1447-2932 p. O. shp., $18, (for complete work.)

American state reports: index-digest to the monographic notes. vs. 1 to 91, by E. De Los Magee. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 267 p. O. hf. cl. (free.)

American street railway investments; published annually by the *Street Railway Journal,* for the use of bankers, brokers, capital-

ists, investors and street railway companies. 11th annual v., 1904. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 39+362+54 p. maps, f°, cl., subs., $5.

This year's volume is considerably enlarged, as it contains reports of a number of companies, which according to the publishers have heretofore declined to present financial statements. In addition to an increase of information of this character, other features which it is believed will be valuable are added, notably the location of power stations, repair shops, parks and pleasure resorts with much more complete descriptions of the funded debt of the different properties are given than were previously published.

American Unitarian Association. Unitarian service book. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1903. c. 13-119 p. 8°, cl., *40 c. net.

American year book of medicine and surgery for 1904: a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinion in all branches of medicine and surgery; under the editorial charge of G: M. Gould, M.D. In 2 v. v. 1, including General medicine; v. 2, General surgery. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 673; 680 p. il. 8°, ea., cl., *$3 net; hf. mor., *$3.75 net.

Amery, L. S. The problem of the army. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 5+318 p. map, D. cl., $2.40.

Articles that appeared in 1903 in the London *Times*. As now presented they are revised, to a considerable extent rewritten, and an additional chapter inserted. *Contents:* The military position of the empire; Mr. Brodrick's reforms; South Africa and the home establishment; Redistribution—ways and means; Home defence; National military training; The need of an imperial staff; Brain starvation; The problem of the war office; The selection and training of the soldier; The selection and training of officers. Summary.

Ames, *Rev.* C: Gordon. Living largely: extracts from the writings of Charles Gordon Ames; selected and arr. by E. M. S. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1904.] c. '04. 206 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.; white and gold ed., $1.

Extracts from sermons preached by the minister of the Church of the Disciples, Boston. Arranged as a year book.

Ames, Fisher. Bridge whist in brief. Bost., H. H. Carter & Co., 1904. c. 53 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Ames, Ja. Barr, *and* Smith, —. Cases on torts; supplement. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Pub. Assoc., 1904. c. 165 p. O. pap., $8.

Ames, Jos. Sweetmen. Text-book of general physics for high schools and colleges. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 768 p. O. cl., $3.50.

This book was begun with the intention of having it serve as a revision of the "Theory of physics," written seven years ago. It was soon discovered, however, that this plan was not possible; and so the new book was written without any reference to the former one. The idea that guided the preparation of both are the same, however. The author still believes that the most important element in a course of instruction in physics is "a text-book which states the theory of the subject in a clear and logical manner so that recitations can be held on it."

Ames, Sheldon E., *ed.* The inn of rest: divers episodes in hospital life relative to the doctor, the nurse and the patient: ed. by Sheldon E. Ames. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 7.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Amory, T: The life and opinions of John Buncle, Esquire; with an introd. by Ernest A. Baker. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 457 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Amsbary, Wallace Bruce. The ballads of Bourbonnais; with pictures by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1904. Mr.] c. 7-181 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Bourbonnais is a typical French-Canadian colony in Kankakee Co., Ill. The ballads of Bourbonnais were written in the hope of preserving, if possible, the dialect of the Illinois French-Canadian.

Anacreon. Odes of Anacreon, Anacreontics and other selections from the Greek anthology. [v. 1.] Jamaica Plains, Mass., privately printed by N. H. Dole, [1903.] c. 8°, (Breviary treasures, no. 2, Delphic ed.) subs., bds., $5.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales; with an introd. by E: Everett Hale. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. sq. 8°, cl., $2.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales. N. Y., McLoughlin Brothers, [1904.] c. 2+156 p. il. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales; selected and ed. for primary reader grades, by Edna Henry Lee Turpin. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. 253 p. il. 12°, (Graded supplementary reading ser.) cl., 50 c.

Anderson, C. F., *comp.* Five hundred things worth knowing. Cin., O., Franklin Co. 1904. c. 2+126 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Anderson, Frank Maloy. The constitutions and other select documents illustrative of the history of France, 1789-1901. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1904. c. 26+671 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Anderson, Ja. House, *ed.* Life and letters of Judge Thomas J. Anderson and wife, including a few letters from children and others; mostly written during the civil war. a history; carefully edited and copiously annotated. [Columbus, O.,] Press of F. J. Heer, 1904. c. 6+535 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., $3.

Anderson, *Sir* Rob. Christianized rationalism and the higher criticism: a reply to Prof. Harnack's "What is Christianity"? Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 3+89 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

In answer to Harnack's rejection of the Incarnation, Resurrection and Atonement, and other accepted doctrinal beliefs of Christianity. The author says, "Dr. Harnack's Christianity is merely a religious philosophy or neo-Buddhism." He also endeavors to show Christianity in what he regards as its highest aspect and in the light of a divine revelation to mankind.

Anderson, *Sir* Rob. Pseudo-criticism; or, the higher criticism and its counterfeit. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Anderson, Rob. E. The story of extinct civilizations of the west. N. Y., Appleton 1904. [F.] c. 4-195 p. 1 il. T. (Library of useful stories.) cl., *35 c. net.

Contents: Pre-Columbian discoveries of America. Discovery of the world and of man; The extinct civilization of the Aztecs; American archeology. Mexico before the Spanish invasion; Arrival of the Spaniards; Cortes and Montezuma; Balboa and the Isthmus; Extinct civilization of Peru; Pizarro and the Incas.

Anderson, W: Franklin. The compulsion of love: sermons preached at Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y., in the Highland Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 163 p. por. 16°, (Methodist pulpit.) cl., 50 c.

Andés, L: E. Oil colors and printing inks. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 212 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

André, Eugene. A naturalist in the Guianas; with a preface by S. Scott Keltie. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 14+310 p. il. map, 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

André, J: André's journal: an authentic record of the movements and engagements of the British army in America from June, 1777, to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day by Major André; ed. by H: Cabot Lodge. Bost., issued by the Bibliophile Society for members only, 1904. c. 2 v., pors. maps, plans, facsims., 8°, full vellum, per set, $28.

Andrews, Byron. Facts about the candidate (Roosevelt). Chic., Sam Stone, 1904. 224 p. il. size 1¾ x 2¼ ins., cl., 35 c.; leatherette, 10 c.

Andrews, Elisha B: The United States in our own time: a history from reconstruction to expansion: being an extension of "A history of the last quarter century." N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 961 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Andrews, Eliza Frances. Botany all the year round: a practical text-book for schools. Also, A brief flora of the Eastern United States, by W. Nevin Geddes. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. c. '03. 302+368 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Intended to meet the conditions of the average public school, where expensive laboratory appliances are out of the question. The lessons are so arranged that each subject will be taken up at just the time of the year when the material for it is most abundant. It was published first in 1903, but this volume is made additionally valuable by the inclusion of a Flora of the Eastern United States, by W. N. Geddes, (368 p.)

Andrews, Harvey T. A manual of the United States customs laws, consisting of the U. S. revised statutes, the customs administrative act and special chapters on protest and appeal, reappraisement proceedings before the board of general appraisers, [etc.;] also a digest of federal court decisions, [etc.] N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 28 +5-945 p. O. shp., *$10 net.

"In presenting this manual to the public the author has had in mind the difficulty experienced by members of the bar and others who have occasional necessity for correct information on customs matters. Therefore, whenever sections of the Revised Statutes or other laws have been repealed or amended by subsequent legislation those portions have been omitted. If there is any doubt as to the repealing or effect of the amendments both laws have been incorporated. The notes to the customs administration act have been collected with great care and labor, and it is hoped that they will fill every want of the lawyer and merchant, as well as the government officer."—*Preface.*

Angell, Ja. Rowland. Psychology: an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 7+402 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Angelo, H: Reminiscences of H: Angelo; with 60 il. in mezzotint and photogravure, forty of which are in colors, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, G. Romney, F. Bartolozzi [and others.] Limited ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 2 v., 8°, buckram, *$40 net: hf. leath., *$45 net; also a hand-made pap. ed., *$6 net.

Angler's (The) annual, 1905: a hand book of fishes and fishing; ed. by C: Bradford. Richmond Hill, N. Y., Nassau Press, [1904.] c. 47 p. il. nar. D. pap., 25 c.

Anglo-American encyclopedia and dictionary: a comprehensive encyclopedia of the arts, sciences, history, biography, geography and general literature; comprising also a practical and exhaustive work of reference to the English language, giving the full definition, the origin, pronunciation and use of words. N Y., Globe Publishing Co., [1904.] 12 v., il. pl. (partly col.) fold. maps, 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Anne, (*pseud.*) The bachelor girl's colonial beau. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 6-61 p. D. cl., $1.

Sketches of a bachelor girl's life in Washington, evidently written from personal experience, and containing glimpses of social life as well as salutary musings on the compensations of "single blessedness."

Annual American catalogue cumulated, 1900-1903; containing a record, under author, title, subject and series of the books published in the United States, recorded from January 1, 1900, to December 31, 1903. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1904. c. 58+929 p. O. cl., **$4 net.

Besides the catalogue embracing the books of four years, and the directory of publishers, contains short articles on the following subjects: Book production in 1903 in the United States; Report of the Register of Copyrights for 1903; Book production in England, 1903; Book production in France, 1903; The world's output of books; Best-selling books of 1903; Best-selling ten English novels of 1903; The government's best selling books.

Annual register: a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1903. New series. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+468+189 p. O. cl., $6.

Anonymous, T:, (*pseud. for* T: Childs.) The wooden works of Thomas Anonymous. Sumter, S. C., Backwoods Book-Bindery, 1904. c. 30 p. il. D. bds., $1.25.

The author having decided to write poetry he "took to the woods," where he says he obtained most of the material for building his book. The book in question consists of parodies on familiar poems, notably "Woodman spare that tree" and "Woman in thine hours of ease," etc., and travesties on the natural elements and scientific forces. The pages of the book as well as the covers are board; it is held together by brass rings.

Anspacher, L: Kaufman. Tristan and Isolde: a tragedy. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 4+120 p. O. bds., **$2 net.

The theme of the drama is the love of Tristan of Lyonesse, a celebrated knight of the Round Table, and Isolde, or "Iseult of the white hands," who was daughter of Gormun, King of Ireland, and wife of Mark, King of Cornwall. The time is a summer in the 7th century A.D. The scene opens in King Mark's castle Tintagel in Cornwall and later shifts to Lionel's Castle on the coast. Other characters who lived in the times of King Arthur play important parts in the tragedy.

Answers to examples contained in Jocelyn's "High school and academic algebra." N.

is overwhelming testimony in favor of one form, while in others, as *economical, acoustics*, etc., the authorities are more nearly balanced. All this is clearly summed up in tabular form and shows the student at a glance just what company he keeps.

Ashton, Mark. Azalim: a romance of old Judea. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+335 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Jezebel, Queen of Israel, who is represented in Biblical history as the personification of evil, is the principal character. The action of Azalim, a Hebrew shepherd, is in direct contrast to Jezebel's. The wily queen however subjugates the youth, and for her he forsakes the God of his fathers and becomes a votary at the altars of heathen deities. Vivid pictures are drawn of the hideous rites of Baal worship, with which the beauty and simplicity of the Hebrew ceremonials are also contrasted.

Asiatic fields: addresses delivered before the eastern missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Phil., Oct. 13-15, 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 112 p. S. (Philadelphia convention addresses, 7 v.) cl., for set of 7 v., *$1 net.

Contents: India, by Bishop Ja. M. Thoburn; China: the field and its conquest, by Homer Eaton, D.D.; Successes and opportunities in China, by Rev. Ja. Simester; Successes and opportunities in Korea, by Rev. G: Heber Jones; Successes and opportunities in Japan, by D: S. Spencer, D. D.

Asiatics (The); Brahmas, Cochins and Langshans, all varieties. Quincy, Ill., Reliable Poultry Journal Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 91+5 p. il. 2 pl., Q. pap., 50 c.

Articles by leading breeders, exhibitors and judges on the breed of poultry, covered by the title. Their origin is sought, peculiarities of shape and color described, and other facts given, such as egg production, market qualities, their breeding, mating and exhibiting, etc.

Asser, J. Life of King Alfred; with the "Annals of Saint Neots"; erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed., with introd. and commentary, by W: H: Stevenson. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 131+386 p. D. cl., $4.

Asterius, [*Bp. of Amasia.*] Ancient sermons for modern times, by Asterius, Bishop of Amasia, circa 375-405 A.D.; put into English from the Greek by Galusha Anderson and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed. N. Y., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 157 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Athanasian creed. Report of the meetings in defence of the Athanasian creed which were held in St. James's Hall and in the Hanover Square rooms, on January 31, 1873. New ed.; ed., with a preface, by Edgar C. S. Gibson, D.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 12+67 p. O. pap., *36 c. net.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] The conqueror: being the true and romantic history of Alexander Hamilton. Special ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je.] c. 14+545 p. 12°, (Macmillan paper novel ser.) cl., †25 c.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] His fortunate Grace. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '97, '04. 210 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Gertrude Franklin, ["Frank Lin," *pseud.*] Rulers of kings: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+413 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

*Fessenden Abbott, the hero, was the heir to four hundred millions, accumulated by his father, a New York banker. Fessenden was brought up in ignorance of the great wealth awaiting him. From a child he lived in the Adirondacks, with a tutor who prepared him for Harvard. His father's aim was that he should be strong and healthy, and not a degenerate son of a millionaire. After college he learns of his father's millions, and goes with him to Europe. Here he forms a friendship with William II. of Germany, and loses his heart to a Grand Duchess of Austria. He has a plan to divide the world between the Kaiser and himself. Many other novel and dramatic incidents are found in the story.

Atherton, *Mrs.* Mary Alderson Chandler. The Chandler practical shorthand for schools and colleges, (based upon the alphabet of takigraphy.) 20th century ed. Bost., M. A. Atherton, 1904. c. 12+247 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Atkins, Albert J. Electrical physiology; or, electro-chemic energy vs. oxygenation of the human blood. San Francisco, A. J. Atkins, 1903. c. 16 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Atkins, H. G. Johann Wolfgang Goethe. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 180 p. 16°, (Little biographies ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Atkinson, E: Facts and figures the basis of economic science. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+202 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The motto of this book discloses its purpose: "Figures never lie unless liars make figures." Mr. Atkinson has made a complete analysis of the cost of a protective tariff, so-called, and upon whom the burden falls; the cost of war and warfare; the cost of militarism and imperialism; and other economic problems which are now before the country. All the facts and figures are derived from the national accounts and have been justified and proved.

Atlantic reporter, v. 56. Permanent ed., Nov. 19, 1903-Mar. 17, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 15+1242 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Del.; and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 75, Conn. reports; 64, N. J. equity (19 Dick) reports; 68, N. J. law (39 Vroom) reports; 204-206, Pa. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Atlantic reporter, v. 57. Permanent ed., Mar. 24-June 30, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 16+1220 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the reported decisions of the supreme courts of Me., N. H., Vt., R. I., Conn., and Pa.; court of errors and appeals, court of chancery, and supreme and prerogative courts of N. J.; supreme court, court of chancery, superior court, court of general sessions, and court of oyer and terminer of Dela., and court of appeals of Md. With tables of Atlantic cases published in vs. 98, Me. reports; 97, Md. reports; 207, Pa. reports; 24, R. I. reports; 78, Vt. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Attwood, E: War-ships: a text-book on the construction, protection, stability, turning, etc., of war vessels. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+300 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., *$3 net.

A technical exposition of the subject, prepared primarily for naval officers. The text is illustrated by many diagrams, and there are blank pages at the end for addenda. An appendix contains questions on the various chapters. The author is lecturer in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, England.

Atwater, Joshua. Atwater's American farmers' figurer. Rev. and improved ed., 1903.

Peoria, Ill., Atwater Pub. House, [1903.] c. 224 p. por. 12°, cl., 35 c.; keratol, 50 c.

Aucassin and Nicolette; done into English by Andrew Lang. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 4-56 p. il. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Auchincloss, W: Stuart. The only key to Daniel's prophecies; introd. by A. H. Sayce. 2d ed. N. Y., for sale by D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. 207 p. map, tables, fold. tab., 16°, cl., 75 c.

Augustine, *St.* Confessions of St. Augustine; introd. by Canon Beeching. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 16.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Aulls, S: D. Aulls' quizzer on the N. Y. code of civil procedure. 2d ed.; being a complete digest touching fully on the important sections of the code, including the mechanics' lien law in effect Sept. 1, 1897, and questions and answers compiled from the bar examinations since 1896; for the use of students, justices of the peace and the practitioner. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1904. c. 143 p. O. pap., $1.

Austen, Jane. Novels; il., with photogravure plates from drawings, by Edmund H. Garrett. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 6 v., 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $6; hf. mor., $16.50.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 328 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib.) cl., †$1.50.

Austin, Alfred, *comp. and ed.* Eighteenth century anthology; with an introd. by Alfred Austin. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 33+328 p. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 15.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Austin, B. F. Success: a lecture on success and how to win it, and a course of twenty-four lessons given by Dr. Austin to his summer classes and through his monthly magazine, *Reason*. Geneva, N. Y., Austin Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 67 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Austin, *Mrs.* Mary Hunter. The basket woman: a book of fanciful tales for children. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+220 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A collection of stories from the California desert of Indians and coyotes, rancher and cattle, miners and shepherds. By the author of "The land of little rain."

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Steps in the expansion of our territory. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. [N.] c. 10+258 p. D. (Expansion of the republic ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

"To tell in simple terms the steps by which the United States has been transformed from thirteen political communities into fifty, the process by which new territory has been added and great unoccupied areas have been transformed into Territories and then States, is the object of this work."—*Introduction.* By means of an extensive series of maps the complete chain of circumstances that have led to the present domain of the United States are pointed out.

Austin, Sam C. Boxing, and how to train. N. Y., R: K. Fox, 1904. c. 131 p. il. por. 12°, (Fox's athletic ser.) pap., 25 c.

Authoritative Christianity: the six synods of the undivided church, its only utterances, "those six councils which were allowed and received of all men," second part of the Church of England homily against peril or idolatry which is approved in its article xxxv. The third world council; that is the third council of the whole Christian world, east and west, which was held A.D. 431 at Ephesus in Asia. v. 2, which contains all of Acts II. to VI., inclusive, with matter between the acts; tr. by Ja. Chrystal. Jersey City, N. J., Ja. Chrystal, 1904. c. 19+472 p. O. cl., per v., $3.

The six synods of which Ephesus, A.D. 431, as named above, forms a part, are as follows: 1, Nicaea, A.D. 325. 2, I Constantinople, A.D. 381. 3, Ephesus, A.D. 431. 4, Chalcedon, A.D. 451. 5, II Constantinople, A.D. 553. 6, III Constantinople, A.D. 680. Mr. Chrystal has made the first translation of several of these volumes ever made into any modern language; the other volumes will be published according to subscriptions obtained. They are the only synods which Greeks, Latins and Anglicans, and some other Protestants agree in regarding as ecumenical and sound. They were once the basis of union of the Christian church, east and west before its division. Invaluable to students and theologians.

Author's year book and guide, for 1904; including some 600 names and addresses of publishers and publications to whom manuscripts may be sold; gathered and arr. by W. E. Price. N Y., W. E. Price, 1904. 160 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Places to sell mss.; List of publishers; Authors and business; Some views of editors and magazines; He who would a poet be; The net price system and its relation to authors; Story writing for girls; Books waiting to be written; Enclosed find check; Short story writing as a means of livelihood; How to succeed as a novelist; Preparation of a manuscript; In the literary market; English periodicals and their contributors; General memoranda; Warnings to dramatic authors; How to make plays readable; Whom printers love.

Avery, Elroy McKendree. A history of the United States and its people, from their earliest records to the present time. In 12 v. v. 1, Period of discovery. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. about 425 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$6.25 net; hf. levant, *$12.50 net; full levant, *$17.50 net.

Avery, Elroy McKendree. The school chemistry: a new text-book for high schools and academies. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 423 p. D. (Avery's physical science ser.) hf. leath., $1.20.

Aye, Oliver. Santa Claus' wonderful candy circus; every page illustrated in beautiful colors; by Oliver Aye; marvelous adventures in Candyland; 32 comical col. pls.; sketches by the author; drawings by A. T. Williamson. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. unp. Q. bds., 50 c.

A holiday book for children.

Ayer, *Mrs.* Harriet Hubbard. Woman's guide to health and beauty. N. Y., Prudential Book Co., [1904.] c. 123 p. il. 16°, (Wakefield ser.) pap., 12 c.

Ayer, *Rev.* Jos. Cullen, *jr.* The rise and development of Christian architecture. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1902, [1904.] 64 p. f°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ayer, M. Allette, *comp.* Daily cheer, year book; selected and arr. by M. Allette Ayer;

with introd. by Francis E. Clark, D.D. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 5+366 p. por. S. cl., **$1 net.

Cheerful selections from the works of the best authors, in poetry and prose, for each day of the year.

Ayers, Raymond Fuller. The king of Kinkiddie, and other fairy tales of now; il. by Walter Bobbett. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [S.] c. 5+262 p. sq. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contains twenty fairy tales in which such modern inprovements as automobiles and ice cream sodas are introduced.

Ayles, H. H. B., *D.D.* A critical commentary on Genesis, ii, 4-iii, 25. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 162 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ayres, S: Gardiner. Fifty literary evenings for Epworth Leagues and the home circle. 2d ser. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] 103 p. S. (League at work ser.) cl., *25 c. net.

A little manual designed to aid in the Christian culture of young people. The author is the librarian of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport. Hymns and carols: [music and words.] N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., [1903.] 36 p. O. cl., $1.

Babcock, Stephen, *comp.* Babcock genealogy, including Isaiah Babcock, sr., and his descendants; by A. Emerson Babcock, of Rochester, N. Y. N. Y., [for sale by Stephen Babcock,] 1903. 640+30+119+8 p. il. 8°, $5.

Baby's A-B-C book. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 18 p. 8°, muslin, 75 c.

Baby's doings. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 16 p. il. 8°, muslin, 50 c.

Baby's friends. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 16 p. il. 8°, muslin, 50 c.

Baby's pets. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12 p. il. 24°, muslin, 25 c.

Baby's toys. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12 p. il. 24°, muslin, 25 c.

Bachelder, J: Badger. The story of the battle of Gettysburg and description of the painting of the repulse of Longstreet's assault by Ja. Walker and of the steel engraving from it by H. B. Hall, jr.; historical arrangement and description by J: B. Bachelder. Bost., Historical Art Co., 1904. c. 56+19 p. il. (incl. facsims.) 12°, pap., 25 c.

Bacheller, Irving. Vergilius: a tale of the coming of Christ. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 279 p. D. cl., †$1.35.

The two lovers of the story, young Roman patricians, live through the exciting events that marked the years just preceding the birth of Christ. The great Augustus, first Emperor of Rome, is at the time, on the throne. His personality, his life and character, his wars, etc., are well sketched. Vergilius, the hero, is sent on a mission to Herod in Judea, is exposed to the fascinations of his daughter Salome, and innocently becomes involved in a conspiracy.

Bacon, B: Wisner. The story of St. Paul: a comparison of Acts and Epistles. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 8+392 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Written in the spirit of modern historical research, St. Paul being seen as the central figure in a great contest to decide whether Christianity should be a world religion or a Jewish sect. The work is based on the records of St. Paul, found in the Acts and the Epistles. The author is professor in the Yale Theological School.

Bacon, Dolores Marbourg, *ed.* The diary of a musician; ed. by Dolores Marbourg. pictures by H. Latimer Brown, decorations by C: E: Hooper. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 2+275 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Claims to be the diary of a genius. Opens with his first years on a Hungarian farm, where he endures grinding poverty. His longing for musical instruction is at last satisfied by his father, who furnishes him money to go to Prague to study. His life here and his friends are vividly described. Time brings him fame and he visits the great capitals of Europe. The story bubbles over with humor.

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew. Narragansett Bay; its historic and romantic associations and picturesque setting; il. with 50 drawings by the author and with numerous photographs. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 12+377 p. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

An account of the historical and legendary associations of Narragansett Bay, with detailed descriptions of its islands and of the various towns dotted along its shores. Virtually a history of that part of Rhode Island. By the author of "The Hudson River, from ocean to source."

Bacon, Francis, *Lord.* The advancement of learning, bk. 1.; ed., with introd. and notes, by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 57+145 p. D. cl., 75 c.

In the present edition, the quotations from the ancient tongues are all relegated to the foot of the page, and their place in the text is supplied by as adequate a translation as possible. The same principle is adopted in the notes.

Bacon, J: Harwood. The pursuit of Phyllis; il. by H. Latimer Brown. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 2+230 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A young author, bored to death by his physician's fiat of three months' of rest, stumbles upon a bundle of letters in a hotel bureau drawer, and decides to follow the Phyllis to whom they are addressed. He goes from London to Lyons, Paris, Marseilles, Hong Kong, Bombay, Ceylon, etc., and finally finds Phyllis. Long days of travel follow, with much witty conversation, many misunderstandings and a general clearing up of mysteries. Good material and good use of it makes a bright story.

Bacon, J: Lord. Forge-practice, (elementary.) N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+257 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Bacon, *Rev.* Leonard Woolsey. The Congregationalists. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 5-280 p. il. D. (Story of the churches.) cl., **$1 net.

A brief, popular history of Congregationalism for the average church member.

Baddeley, St. Clair. Recent discoveries in the Forum, 1898-1904, by an eye witness: a handbook for travellers; with a map specially made for this work by order of the director of the excavations; also 45 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+115 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Baddeley, St. Clair, *and* Gordon, Line Duff. Rome and its story; il. by Aubrey Waterfield; 50 col. il. reproduced from water col. drawings; more than 30 reproductions of famous pictures and statuary, also black

and white drawings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+384 p. 8°, (Dent's ser. of illustrated cities, v. 4.) cl., *$6 net.

Badsworth, (*pseud.*) A defence of Bridge. N. Y., Putnam, [1904.] 2+16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Baedeker, Karl. Central Italy and Rome: a handbook for travellers. Nev. rev. 14th ed.; with a panorama of Rome, a view of the Forum Romanum and the arms of the Popes since 1417. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 76+470 p. 12°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Baedeker, Karl. Italy, from the Alps to Naples: a handbook for travellers; comp. from the three larger volumes on Northern, Central and Southern Italy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 42+424 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., *$2.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl. Nordamerika: die Vereinigten Staaten, nebst einem ausflug nach Mexico: handbuch für reisende. 2d German ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 64+591 p. maps, plans, diagrams, 12°, cl., *$3.60 net.

Baedeker, Karl. Northern Germany as far as Bavarian and Austrian frontiers: a handbook for travellers. New rev. 14th ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 38+395 p. maps, plans, cl., *$2.40 net.

Baedeker, Karl. Paris and its environs; with routes from London to Paris: handbook for travellers. 15th new rev. ed.; including a complete index of streets and charts of the various sections of the city. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 54+458 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., *$1.80 net.

Baedeker, Karl. United States. New enl. ed.; with an excursion into Mexico. New enl. 3d ed., mostly rewritten; with many new features. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 103+660 p. maps, plans, 12°, cl., *$3.60 net.

Bagot, R: Love's proxy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 2+303 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English story, with its scenes among the fashionable set. It tells how Katherine Lavington, through her mother's influence is brought to marry Sir Henry Lorrimer, a middle-aged man who has made his money in trade. The Lavingtons were people of good birth, but poor. The marriage is not a happy one, and Katherine's good name suffers on account of her intimacy with a clever young Englishman with political aspirations. An accident deprives Sir Henry of his eyesight, making him dependent upon his wife's care and affection. This brings the couple together again.

Bailey, F: Randolph. A text-book of histology. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1904. c. 14+481 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Bailey, F: W:, *ed.* Early Connecticut marriages. 6th book. New Haven, Ct., Bureau of American Ancestry, [1904.] c. 142 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Bailey, H. C. The master of gray: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Bailey. Jos. W. The true church, founded by Christ, nineteen hundred years ago. Leavenworth, Kan., Bailey Pub. Co., 1904. c. 36 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Bailward, Margaret E. Mothers and their responsibilities; with a preface by Rev. L. R. Henslow. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+145 p. S. cl., $1.

A book for mothers on their moral responsibilities to their children.

Bain, Alex. Autobiography; with supplementary chapter. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 9+449 p. pors. O. cl., *$5 net.

Professor Bain was born at Aberdeen, Scotland, in 1818; died in 1903. Prominent as a writer and teacher of logic and natural philosophy. Bibliography (11 p.).

Bain, Amos G. The personal ways of Cubans and original poems. Chic., H. Robinson, pr., 1904. c. 26 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Baird, Isabella E., ["Steward," *pseud.*] Things more excellent. Murfreesboro, Tenn., I. E. Baird, 1904. c. 64 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Baird, J: W., *comp.* Choice selections of poetry for children and youth, educational in morals and manners, instructive and entertaining. Indianapolis, Ind., John W. Baird, 1904. c. 136 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Baker, Alfred. Elementary plane geometry, inductive and deductive. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 4+7-146 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., 50 c.

Baker, Emilie Kip. Out of the Northland: stories from the Northern myths. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 9+165 p. 1 il. S. (Macmillan's pocket Amer. and English classics.) cl., 25 c.

"The purpose of this book is to give to children, in simple form, the stories from Scandinavian mythology, which have now become so familiar in literature and music. There has been no attempt to follow the original context closely, and the Nibelungenlied has been used in conjunction with the Norse myths."—*The preface.*

Baker, G: Pierce, *ed.* The forms of public address. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 23+472 p. D. cl., **$1.12 net.

Mr. Baker is assistant Professor of English in Harvard University. His work is a compilation of various forms of letters, private and open, editorials, the eulogy, etc., culled from the writings of famous writers and orators—such men as Horace Greeley, Abraham Lincoln, T. B. Aldrich, Theodore Roosevelt, etc.

Baker, *Mrs.* Lizzie L. Yonderland, and other verses. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1904.] c. 96 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Baker, Mary Shaw. Footprints on the sands of time: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 114 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Baker, Moses Nelson. British sewage works and notes on the sewage farms of Paris and on two German works. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1904. c. 146+3 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Baker, P. Short instructions or meditations on the gospels for each day in Lent; ed. by Rev. W: T. Conklin. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc. Publishing Co., 1904. c. 312 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Baker, Virginia. Massasoit's town Sowams in Pokanoket, its history, legends and traditions. Warren, R. I., Virginia Baker, 1904. c. 43 p. 8°, pap., $1.

Balcarres, (*Lord.*) Donatello; il. with photogravures of the sculptor's most famous pieces. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+211 p. 12°, (Library of art ser.) cl., *$2 net.

Balch, Lewis. A manual for boards of health and health officers. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 242 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. Holbein; 48 reproductions, many of them printed in tints. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8°, (Drawings by great masters.) cl., *$2.50 net.

Baldry, Alfred Lys. The Wallace collection. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1904. about 260 p. il. 4°, art cl., *$6 net.

Baldwin, *Mrs.* Alfred Austin. The pedlar's pack; with 9 col. il. by C: Pears. Phil., Lippincott, [1904.] 3-397 p. il. D. cl., †$2.
A collection of fairy tales.

Baldwin, C: Sears, *ed.* American short stories; selected and ed., with an introductory essay on the short story. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 12+333 p. O. (Wampum lib.) cl., **$1.40 net.
"The Wampum Library of American literature" has been planned to include a series of uniform volumes, each of which shall deal with the development of a single literary species, tracing the evolution of this definite form here in the United States, and presenting in chronological sequence typical examples chosen from the writings of American authors. The editors of the several volumes provide critical introductions, in which they outline the history of the form as it has been evolved in the literature of the world. Each volume is complete in itself. The authors from whom selections are taken all were born in the first half of the 19th century.

Baldwin, E. Stories of old New England. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. S. pap., 6 c.

Baldwin, Ja. Abraham Lincoln: a true life. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My11.] c. 2-288 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60 c.

Baldwin, Ja. Hero tales, told in school. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 14+185 p. il. S. cl., **50 c. net.
A selection from three of Mr. Baldwin's former works for young people—"Story of the golden age," "Story of Siegfried," and "Story of Roland." Intended for reading-classes in schools.

Baldwin, Ja. The wonder-book of horses. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. '95, '03. 11+249 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.
"The eighteen stories in this volume have been chosen from the author's larger book, 'The horse fair,' with a thought of their educative value as well as for the intrinsic charm of the original narratives, which in various forms have delighted many generations of readers." All have a literary interest, connecting them with subjects with which every educated person is supposed to be familiar. In the first four the reader will be introduced to the sun and season myths of the Greeks and of our Norse ancestors. Following are stories of Pegasus and Griffin, of the mythical founding of Athens, of some of the romances of Charlemagne, etc.

Baldwin, May. A popular girl: a tale of an American girl's school life in Germany. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] 6+300 p. D. cl., $1.

Baldwin, May. The sunset rock: a story for girls. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben. A treatise on American railroad law, incl. street railroads. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 770+66 p. 8°, shp., **$6 net.

Balfour, Arthur Ja. Reflections suggested by the new theory of matter: being the presidential address before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Cambridge, August 17, 1904. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 24 p. O. pap., *36 c. net.

Ball, Eustace A. Reynolds. Mediterranean winter resorts: a complete and practical handbook to the principal health and pleasure resorts on the shores of the Mediterranean; with special articles on the principal invalid stations by resident English physicians. 5th ed., rev., enl. and rewritten. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. 27+618 p. map, diagrams, S. cl., *$2.40 net; or in 2 v., ea., *$1.40 net.
A reissue on thin paper in convenient pocket form of a well known guide, formerly in 2 v., to the winter resorts on the Mediterranean shores, brought up to date and extremely valuable to many Americans taking the Mediterranean tour on excursion steamers.

Ball, Ja. Moores. Modern ophthalmology: a practical treatise on the anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the eye. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 820 p. il. 8°, col. pls., cl., *$6 net; hf. mor., *$8.50 net.

Ball, Michael Valentine. Essentials of bacteriology: being a concise and systematic introduction to the study of micro-organisms. 5th ed., rev. by Karl M. Vogel. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 243 p. incl. front., il. (partly col.) 12°, (Saunders question-compends, no. 20.) *$1 net.

Ballantyne, Rob. Michael. The Red Eric. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 419 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Ballard, Addison, *D.D.* From talk to text: or, a likely story!—likely enough. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 10+190 p. D. cl., *$1 net.
In this work, the author aims, in general, to point through nature an easy way to faith.

Ballard, C: Rollin, ["Nillor," *pseud.*] Tangledom: a volume of enigmas, problems, riddles and transformations. Bost., De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., 1904. c. 8+140 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Ballard, Emerson E. Complete index to Ballard's law of real property. vs. 1-9, rev. and reprinted with each new v. of the ser. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1903. c. 166 p. O. buckram. (Free to subscribers of the series.)

Balmforth, Ramsden. The Bible from the standpoint of higher criticism. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Balzac, Honoré de. La comédie humaine of Honoré de Balzac. Handy lib. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 39 v., il. 12°, cl., $39; mor., $107.25. (Sold only in sets.)

Balzac, Honoré de. La Vendetta; and Pierre Grassou; ed. by Marie A. Péchinet. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 16+126 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.; ed. by Leon Delbos.) cl., 50 c.

Bancroft, *Mrs.* Eliz. Davis, [*Mrs.* G: Bancroft.] Letters from England, 1846-1849. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 11+224 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Mrs. Bancroft was the wife of George Bancroft the historian, who was sent in 1846 as Minister to England by the United States. The letters which this volume includes were written home by Mrs. Bancroft, without any expectation of their ever being published. They are a delightful account of her social life, as a Minister's wife; they relate all the various entertainments given for them, the great people they met—not only diplomats and statesmen, but authors, artists, and great social lights.

Banfield, Edith Colby. The place of my desire, and other poems. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 8+154 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Miss Banfield was a niece of Helen Hunt Jackson· some of her poems have been published in *The Atlantic, The Century, The Outlook,* and *The Dial.* A large part of her life was spent at Wolfboro, N. H., on the shore of Lake Winnepesaukee, whose beautiful scenery is the theme of her poems and sonnets. The poems in this volume have been chosen from among the papers left at her death.

Bangs, J: Kendrick. The inventions of the idiot. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Ap.] c. '03. 4+185 p. S. cl., †$1.25.

"The idiot," one of Mr. Bangs' best-known characters. discourses about The culinary guild; A suggestion for the cable-cars; The transatlantic trolley company; The incorporation of the idiot; University extension; Social expansion; A beggar's handbook; Progressive waffles; A clearing-house for poets; Some electrical suggestions; Concerning children; Dreamaline.

Banister, *Mrs.* Corilla. Self building through common-sense methods. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 205 p. D. cl., $1.10.

Contents: Physical perfection; Freedom; Food; Correspondence; Radiations; Color; Concentration; Vibration; Simple living; Bathing; Environment; Meditation; Breathing; Harmony.

Bankers' encyclopedia; ed. by C: R. Williams. vs. 13 to 17. Chic., Bankers' Encyclopedia Co. [1901-1903.] c. 8°, cl., per v., $10.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Great archers and their weapons and Fresh arrows from many quivers: a study of illustrative powers of pulpit orators; with selections of their illustrations. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, [1903.] c. 48+126 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Great portraits of the Bible. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 351 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Sermons which portray many famous Bible characters. A companion volume to "The great sinners of the Bible," and "The great saints of the Bible."

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* The religious life of famous Americans. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 248 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1.20.

Banks, L: Albert, *D.D.* Thirty-one revival sermons on themes drawn from the lives of Elijah and Elisha. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 278 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Banks' New York state lawyers' diary for 1904. 2d year. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. '03. 544 p. hf. roan, $1.50.

Bannerman, Helen. The story of little Kettlehead: an awful warning to bad babas, by the author of "Little black Sambo." N. Y., F. A. Stokes Co., 1904. c. 142 p. col. pl., 32°, (Dumpy books.) bds., †50 c.

Barber, Edwin Atlee. Marks of American potters. West Chester, Pa., Edwin A. Barber, 1904. il. facsimiles, subs., cl., $2.25. [1000 copies.]

Barbour, Ralph H: The arrival of Jimpson, and other stories for boys about boys. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 253 p. 5 pls., 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Contents: The arrival of Jimpson; Barclay's bonfire; Marty Brown, mascot; Parmelee's "spread;" "No holding;" Class spirit; The father of a hero; The hazing of Satterlee 2d; A pair of poachers; Brewster's début; "Mittens."

Barbour, Ralph H: The book of school and college sports; with the editorial assistance of Ralph D. Paine, E: N. Robinson, W. A. Schick, jr., R. T. Abercrombie, and others. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [My.] c. 14+438 p. il. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Contents: American football, ed. by Ralph D. Paine, Yale, '94; Baseball, ed. by E: N. Robinson, Brown, '96; Track and field athletics, ed. by W. A. Schick, Jr., Harvard, '05; Lacrosse, ed. by R. T. Abercrombie, Johns Hopkins, 1900; Ice hockey; Lawn tennis. Appendix—Harvard-Yale athletic agreement. Mr. Barbour is the author of a number of boys' books.

Barbour, Ralph H: Kitty of the roses; il. in color by Frederic J. von Rapp. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 174 p. 12°, cl., †$2.

Barbour, Ralph H: On your mark! a story of college life and athletics; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 6+267 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

The background of "On your mark!" is the running track. The hero and his friends are all real boys. There are good stories of college pranks, and of baseball, football, hockey, college newspapers, etc.

Bardeen, C: W: Fifty-five years old, and other stories about teachers. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W: Bardeen, 1904. c. 5-216 p. D. cl., $1.

These stories appeared in the successive monthly issues of *The School Bulletin,* January to June, 1904. They depict New York village school life at the beginning of the twentieth century.

Bardeen, C: W: The woman trustee, and other stories about schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W: Bardeen, 1904. [D16] c. 261 p. 12°, (School bulletin publications.) buckram, $1.

Bardeen, C: W:, *comp.* Later Regents' questions in arithmetic, 1892-1901. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W: Bardeen, 1904. c. 8+9-65 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Baring-Gould, *Rev.* Sabine. A book of ghosts. N. Y., Putnam, [1904.] 6+383 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories, some of which have appeared in old English magazines, all dealing with supernatural visitations. *Contents:* Jean Bouchon; Pomps and vanities; McAlister; The leaden ring; The mother of pansies; The red-haired girl; A professional secret; H. P.; Gláme; Colonel Halifax's ghost story; The merewigs; The "Bold Venture" Mustapha; Little Joe Gander; A dead finger; Black ram; A happy release; The 9.30 up-train; On the leads; Aunt Joanna; The white flag.

Barker, A. F. Introduction to the study of textile designs. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 18+211 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Barksdale, G:, *M.D.* Punch: a novel of negro life. N. Y., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. '01. 3-484 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"Punch" was the nickname of James Brooks, the son of poor negroes in the South, in the seventies. When fifteen he left home to avoid a cruel stepmother and drifted to Richmond. His story is

typical of the fortunes of the free negro of the South. He was vacillating and passionate and easily led by women. He happened to know one very good one who sacrificed much to make a man of him, and finally succeeded.

Barnard, E: Emerson. Micrometrical observations of Eros made with the forty-inch refractor of the Yerkes observatory during the opposition of 1900-1901. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902. c. '03. 40 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 8.) pap., 50 c.

Barnard, L. F. S. Friends hither and yon: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 19 p. D. bds., $1.

Barnard, S., *and* Child, J. M. A new geometry for junior forms. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+306 p. il. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Barnard, S., *and* Child, J. M. A new geometry for senior forms. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+333 p. il. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Barnes Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] A lass of Dorchester; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 5+341 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The place and time of this historical novel are the Province of Carolina and the year 1702. The "lass" is Miss Elizabeth Blew, of a former book, now grown up and just returned from Boston, where she had been to finish her education. She is the heroine of many stirring episodes.

Barnes Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] The laurel token: a story of the Yamassee uprising; il. by G. W. Picknell. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 7+347 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A story for young people of colonial days in the Carolinas, centering about a supposedly orphan girl of eighteen, who has came from Barbadoes to make her home with her uncle. An Indian uprising forms the background of the tale.

Barnes, Annie Maria, ["Cousin Annie," *pseud.*] Mistress Moppet; il. by Margaret F. Winner. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 197 p. D. cl., †$1.

The adventures of a little maid of colonial times, who lived two hundred years ago in Charlestown, South Carolina.

Barnes, G: Newton, *comp.* Barnes genealogies, including a collection of ancestral, genealogical and family records and biographical sketches of Barnes people; collected and comp. from authentic sources by Rev. Geo. N. Barnes. Conneaut, O., G: N. Barnes, 1904. c. 5+221 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $1.50.

Barnes, Ja. The son of Light Horse Harry; il. by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [My.] c. 4+243 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Colonel Robert E. Lee, of Confederate fame, was known in his youthful days as "the son of Light Horse Harry." Mr. Barnes, the author of "For king or country," etc., has made an instructive boy's book out of Lee's career from his West Point days through the Mexican war, in which he served with great honor. An opening chapter, "The Lees," briefly tells of his ancestors, and a concluding one, "The end that crowned," of the end of his career and death.

Barnes, Ja. The unpardonable war. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 356 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Barnes, Louisa Ellen, [*Mrs.* A. J. Barnes.] Shorthand for high schools. American-Pitman phonography. St. Louis, A. J. Barnes Publishing Co., 1903. c. 4+139+14 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Barnes, W: Emery, *D.D., ed.* The Peshitta psalter; according to the West Syrian text; ed., with an apparatus criticus, by W: Emery Barnes, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 71+227 p. 4°, cl., *$4 net.

Barnett, G: E., *ed.* A trial bibliography of American trade-union publications; prepared by the Economic seminary of Johns Hopkins University. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. c. 3-112 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 22, nos. 1, 2.) pap., 50 c.

Barnett, Percy Arthur, *and* Sweeney, G. W. Natal, the state and the citizen. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+128 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Written to meet the need of the average person, and to provide a simple manual for young people. *Contents:* Why we should know the meaning of laws; Colonies and the motherland; The building of the English constitution; How Natal grew to be a colony with its own parliament; How bills are treated in the Legislative assembly; How money is provided for the purposes of government; The governor, the ministry, the civil service, public education, etc.

Barney, Walter H. Whist and duplicate whist. 12th ed., rev. and corr. to date. Cin., United States Playing Card Co., 1904. c. 104 p. il. S. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Barnum, H: Weston. Lessons in vibratory therapeutics. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Press of A. V. Haight Co., [1904.] c. 5-26 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor. Lion Jack: a story of perilous adventures among wild men and the capturing of wild beasts; showing how menageries are made. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 2+9-380 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.

Barr, *Mrs.* Amelia Edith Huddleston. The belle of Bowling Green; il. by Walter H. Everett. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+342 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love story dealing with old New York in the stirring times of the War of 1812.

Barr, Martin W. Mental defectives, their history, treatment and training. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 10+17-368 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $4.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] A Chicago Princess; il. by Francis P. Wightman. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Je.] c. 3+306 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In the principal characters, Gertrude Hemster, "A Chicago Princess," and Silas Hemster, a multimillionaire, who had acquired a fortune by native shrewdness, the author of "A woman intervenes" satirizes well-known American types, bringing out their vain efforts to pander to royalty, and dwelling on the feminine desire to wed titles. The action is for the most part on board the Hemster yacht sailing in Chinese waters. The Emperor of Korea, an impecunious Englishman, and a demure lady's companion have noteworthy parts in a novel of mixed motives.

Barr, Rob., ["Luke Sharp," *pseud.*] The woman wins. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co. [1904.] c. '97, 1900, 1904. 2+313 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Short stories in which the woman figures to advantage. The titles are: The countess decides; The

secret cypher; The long distance telephone; A magnetic attraction; The voice in the air; A matter of motives; The telegraph message; The millionaire's opportunity; The great mogul; Temporary insanity; On the house top; A romance of the middle ages; Two of a trade

Barrell, Frank R. Elementary geometry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 14+360 p. il. D. cl., $1.40.

Barrett, Albert Tennyson. Tennessee. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1904. c. 7+61 p. il. (double map,) sq. 16°, (Tarr and McMurry geographies, supplementary volume.) cl., **30 c. net.

Barrett, C: W. Colonial southern homes. [Raleigh, N. C., C: W. Barrett, 1903.] c. 69 p. il. plans, 12°, cl., $1.

Barrett, Jos. Hartwell. Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. '03. 2 v., 10+379; 7+411 p. pors. O. cl., **$5 net.

Mr. Barrett wrote a life of Lincoln in 1863 which went through many editions. The biography now offered is an entirely new work but it has the advantage of the contemporary point of view of the earlier life of the author combined with that of the matured judgment gained by years of study and the clearer insight afforded by the lapse of time. Mr. Barrett aims to represent with adequate completeness and in reasonable compass Lincoln's personal career, the leading historical events in which he took an important part and his best written and spoken words. He contributes much new and valuable material including unpublished letters of Lincoln, Chase and others, new anecdotes illustrative of Lincoln's character, and corrections of many errors of fact and inference that have gained general currency.

Barrett, Oliver Merrill. Barrett's complete course in physiological exercise. Chic., Walter G. Kraft, [1904.] c. 32 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Barrett, Wilson. The Never-Never land. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [S.] c. 392 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of mistaken identity wherein an Englishman, Jack Mowbray, unwillingly impersonates his chum, Jack Landale, the ne'er-do-well son of a rich English family, who, dying miserably in Australia, implored his friend Mowbray to return to England and take his place as head of the family. Complications naturally ensue, the scene changing from America to England.

Barrett, Wilson. Sign of the cross. New il. ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. cl., †75 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. An Edinburgh eleven: [a story.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 200 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. My Lady Nicotine: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 225 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. A powerful drug: [a story.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 180 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. Tillyloss scandal: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 200 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Barrie, Ja. Matthew. Two of them: [a story.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 250 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Barrière, Jean François. Memoirs of Duke de Richelieu. v. 1. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Barrows, Mary M., *ed.* The value of cheerfulness; introd. by Ella Wheeler Wilcox. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. c. 8+194 p. O. cl., $1.50; limp chamois, $2.50.

Selections on happiness and good cheer calculated to arouse ambition, stimulate hope and renew courage. Printed on cameo plate paper in two colors with marginal ornamentation.

Barry, Etheldred Breeze. What Paul did; il. by the author. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 6-79 p. D. cl., †50 c.

The story of a little cripple who was like sunshine to his discouraged father. Fortune finally lifts them beyond the reach of want.

Barry, Eugene. Poems. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. 7+159 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Barry, J: D. Mademoiselle Blanche: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '99, '04. 5+330 p. D. (Canvas-back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., 75 c.

Mademoiselle Blanche is pictured as an acrobat, who was charming Paris with her marvellous athletic feats when introduced. An episode of her life is her marriage to Jules Le Baron. The last scene in the pathetic story is the dramatic ending of the little acrobat's stage career.

Barry, W: The dayspring. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [F.] c. '03. 5+331 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A chain of cruel circumstances drives Henry Guiron from his home in Ireland, and he goes to Paris aflame to ally himself with the socialistic movement which culmnated in the Paris Cummune. There he falls in love with a beautiful and aristocratic young widow. His love and his political beliefs force him in different directions, and for a time it seems as if he would be obliged to choose between his love, and death for the cause of his choice.

Barry, W: Newman. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 7+225 p. por. D. (Literary lives.) cl., **$1 net.

Specially brings out that the Catholic reaction of the 19th century claims its place in literature, thanks to the incomparable talent of Newman, who far surpassed Wesley in influence, because he was a man of letters equal to the greatest writers of prose England has brought forth.

Barry, W: Francis. The hygiene of the schoolroom. Providence, R. I., Snow & Farnham, [1904.] c. 5+167 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bartels, J: Murray, [*and others.*] The postage stamps of the Philippines, including a list of telegraph and revenue stamps issued under Spanish dominion. Ed. de luxe. Bost., J. M. Bartels Co., 1904. c. 107 p. il. fold. maps, O. cl., $4.50.

Bartholow, Roberts. A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 11th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 24+866 p. 8°, (New medical ser.) cl., subs., $5; hf. leath., $5.50.

Bartlett, C: H: Tales of Kankakee land; il. by Will Vawter. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+232 p. map, D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Mr. Bartlett's book consists of a connected series of twelve stories and sketches setting forth various phases, some dramatic, others poetic, and all picturesquely vivid, of the old French, Anglo-Saxon, and Indian life in the region of the Great Lakes, and more particularly in the country now occupied by the States of Indiana, Michigan, and Illinois.

tea; At the circus; "Arms and the boy"; "For granpaw Purdie"; In trouble; Katie; The museum; A lesson in kindness; Fishing; Ships that pass; Mrs. McOstrich gives a party; New Year's eve at Granpaw Purdie's; Heart's desire.

Bell, Ja. Joy. Mrs. M'Lerie. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Ja.] c. '03. 3+230 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Humorous sketches in Scotch dialect, by the author of "Wee Macgreegor." They mostly relate to the doings of two old Scotch gossips such as a visit to the zoo, the country visit, the raffle ticket, the jumble sale, etc.

Bell, Ja. Madison. Poetical works. Lansing, Mich., Wilmot A. Johnson,[1903.] c. '01. 208 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Bell, Lilian, [*now Mrs.* Arthur Hoyt Bogue.] At home with the Jardines. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. '02, '04. 5+322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Mrs. Jardine was the heroine before her marriage of "Abroad with the Jimmies." The first dream of her married life is to make a home in New York. Her experiences both in a flat and in a house, with servants, janitors, agents and owners are both valuable and extremely amusing. The "Jimmies," with other characters of the previous work, add to the liveliness of the story.

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, ["N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] James McNeill Whistler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 72 p. il. 16°, (Bell's ser. of miniature painters.) cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

Bell, *Mrs.* Nancy R. E. Meugens, ["N. D'Anvers," *pseud.*] Paolo Veronese; [reproductions in monochrome of the works of the great masters.] [N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904.] 30+64 p. pls., sq. O. (Newnes' art lib.) bds., $1.25.

Bell, Rob., *ed.* Songs from the dramatists; with an introd. by Brander Matthews and an appendix containing later songs. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 21+320 p. D. (Astor ed. of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Bellamy, W: A third century of charades. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [S.] c. unp. sq. T. silk, **85 c. net.

Contains a hundred charades in verse, being the third little volume of the kind by this author.

Belloc, Bessie Raynor. In fifty years: a slight record of religious thoughts, some of which are dated; collected by the wish of a dear American friend. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 62 p. 12°, pap., *80 c. net.

Belloc, Hillaire. The aftermath; or, gleanings from a busy life. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 194 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Belloc, Hilaire. Emanuel Burden, merchant of Thames St., in the city of London, exporter of hardware: a record of his lineage, speculations, last days and death; 34 il. by G. K. Chesterton. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N.] c. '03, '04. 20+312 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A satire on stock promoting, revolving around the character of Emmanuel Burden, an honorable but stodgy individual, whose business experience ought to have prevented him from taking part in such questionable practices. Mr. Belloc also satirizes in style and matter the modern two-volume biography, compounded of eulogy and unimportant personalia.

Bellows, J: Letters and memoirs; ed. by his wife. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. 392 p. il. map, index, 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Belmore, *Earl of*, [*Sir* Somerset R: Lowry-Corry.] The history of two Ulster manors; reissue, rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+354 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Ben-Halpai, Levi. True history and tragedy of Joshua, the Messiah. Wash., D. C., E: A. Guy, 1903, [1904.] 2+46 p. O. pap., 10 c.

The history of Jesus Christ as here given in dramatic form purports to be the outcome of forty-one years of study of the most ancient Greek manuscripts on papyrus and parchment. The scene is various parts of Palestine, chiefly Egypt. Time, B.C. 5-A.D. 28. [1-33 A.D.]

Bender, Matthew. Bender's lawyers' diary and directory for the state of New York, 1905; from Jan. 1, 1905, to Jan. 1, 1906. 14th year. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 702 p., including diary, O. hf. roan, $2.

Bender, Melvin T., *and* Hinman, Harold J. Constables' guide; cont. a full exposition of their rights, privileges, duties and liabilities, giving the statutes, both civil and criminal, of the state of N. Y.; with annots., decisions, explanatory notes, forms, and a digest of fees. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 113 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Bender's lawyers' diary and directory of the state of New York, 1904, from Jan. 1, 1904, to Feb. 1, 1905. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 699 p. (including diary,) O. hf. roan, $2.

Bender's national lawyers' diary, 1904; pub. annually. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1903. c. 147 p. and diary, O. buckram, $1.50.

Bender's national lawyers' diary, 1905; from Jan. 1, 1905, to Feb. 1, 1906. 2d year. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 435 p. including diary, O. cl., $2.

Benedict XIV., [Prospero Lambertini,] *Pope.* Opera inedita primum publicavit Franciscus Heiner. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 14+464 p. 4°, hf. mor., **$6.25 net.

Benedict, Jennie C. The blue ribbon cook book: being a second publication of "One hundred tested receipts," together with others which have been tried and found valuable. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1904. c. 143 p. D. cl., $1.

Benham, W: G. The laws of scientific hand reading: a practical treatise on the art commonly called palmistry; with 800 il. from life. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 1900. 24+635 p. O. new cheaper ed., cl., **$2.75 net.

Benjamin, Marcus. Charles Frederick Tiffany Beale. [Wash., D. C., Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia,] 1902, [1904.] 13 p. por. O. (Memorial papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia, no. 2.) pap., n. p.

Benjamin, Marcus. Francis Asbury Roe. [Wash., D. C., Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia,] 1903, [1904.] 35 p. por. O. (Memorial papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia, no. 4.) pap., n. p.

Benn, R. Davis. Style in furniture; il. by W. C. Baldock. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 16+338 p. O. cl., **$6 net.

"The following pages have been written with two distinct aims in view. In the first place, it has

been my endeavor to treat my subject in such a vein as to render the text interesting to those who may wish to acquire sufficiently accurate knowledge of old English and some French furniture in order that they may be able to distinguish one style from another, to apportion each to its proper period, and to learn something of the history of all without entering upon a very deep study of the questions involved."—*Author's preface.*

Bennett, C: E: Clarke. Caterer's pocket companion. New ed. Binghamton, N. Y., C: E: Clarke Bennett, [1904.] 190 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Contains over two thousand English definitions of culinary terms usually found upon menus or bills of fare. 62 banquet menus of a mixed denomination and other practical catering items well to know.

Bennett, G: L. First Latin exercises: being the exercises, with syntax rules and vocabularies, from a "First Latin writer." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1902. 3+53-212 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. The life of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. Rossetti. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr30.] c. 8+238 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., **75 c. net.

Benson, E: F: The Challoners. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [Jl.] c. 3-345 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "Dodo" under the above title writes a novel of English home life. The Challoners consisted of Helen and her twin brother Martin, and their father the Honorable and Reverend Sidney Challoner, who had lost his beautiful Italian wife when the twins were babies. His children are a great trial to Mr. Challoner, from the difference in their characters. Martin has a genius for music, and neglects his studies, failing to enter Cambridge. Helen is loved by a man who is an atheist, and whom she refuses to give up at her father's request. The story is well carried through, with plenty of bright dialogue.

Benson, J. K. Book of indoor games for young people of all ages. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 354 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Benson, Rob. The light invisible. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. 7+250 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories, mystical, supernatural and deeply religious, purported to have been told to the author by his friend, a priest who was endowed with a gift of spiritual perception. Included among the fifteen titles are: The green robe, The watcher, In the convent chapel, With dyed garments, The traveller, The expected guest, etc.

Bensusan, S. L., *and* Forrest, A. S. Morocco; painted by A. S. Forrest; described by S. L. Bensusan; 74 il. in col. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+231 p. sq. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Bent, Newell. A little tiff: a farce in one act, for male characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. 17 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Bentley, Rob. J. The Brookdale farm: a rural drama in four acts. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 55 p. D. (Alta ser.) pap., 25 c.

Bentley, Rob. Thomson. Forestfield: a story of the old South. (In two periods.) N. Y., Grafton Press, 1904. c. '03. 7+365 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A quiet story of the old south, and of the days of the Civil War as the south saw it. The first period covered by the story is from 1850-1856; the second period runs from 1861 to 1866. There is a prediction made at the end that an exodus of the negro race to Africa will occur in 1913, the fiftieth anniversary of Emancipation.

Benton, Josiah H:, *jr.* A notable libel case; the criminal prosecution of Theodore Lyman, jr., by Daniel Webster in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, November term, 1828. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1904. il. 12°, ed. limited to 400 copies, cl., *$3.50 net.

Beowulf; tr. by Clarence Griffin Child. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 16°, (Riverside lit. ser., no. 159.) cl., **25 c. net; pap., **15 c. net.

Bergen, Jos. Young. Elements of botany. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. '96, '01, '04. 9+283 p. il. D. cl., $1.30.

Bergen, Jos. Young. Notebook to accompany "Bergen's text-books of botany"; or, for general use in botanical laboratories of secondary schools. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 144 p. Q. cl., 75 c.

Prepared with the particular view of minimizing the amount of routine dictation for both teacher and pupil without doing any of the latter's thinking for him. The experiments with their comprehensive directions, the special directions to the student for using the notebook, the blanks for review summaries and for review sketches, together with the convenient ruled and blank sheets, provide adequately all that the modern teacher of botany will require in a botany notebook.

Bergey, D: Hendricks. The principles of hygiene: a practical manual for students, physicians, and health-officers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 9-536 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Bergmann, Ernest, *M.D.*, Bruns, P. V., *M.D.*, *and* Mikulicz, J. v., *M.D.* System of practical surgery. In 5 v. vs. 1 and 2. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. il. pls. (partly col.) 8°, subs., cl., per v., $6; shp., $7; hf. mor., $8.50.

Berlioz, Hector. Life of Hector Berlioz as written in his letters and memoirs; tr. by Katharine F. Boult. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 300 p. 12°, (Temple autobiographies.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Berners, Juliana. The treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle from The book of Saint Albans; with an introductory essay by W: Loring Andrews. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 88 p. il. 4°, vellum, **$16.50 net.

Berra, *Mrs.* Matilde Juana. The twentieth century woman toward the reconstructive movement. Girard, Kan., Appeal Publishing Co., 1904. c. 336 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Berry, H: H. Hillside: a tale of New England country life. Lockport, Ill., [published by the author, H: H. Berry,] 1904. c. 104 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Bersch, Jos. Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber; comprising the preparation of cellulose from wood and straw; manufacture of parchment; methods of obtaining sugar and alcohol, and oxalic acid; production of viscose and viscoid nitrocelluloses, and cellulose esters, artificial silk celluloid, rubber substitutes, oil rubber and factis; from the German by W: T. Brannt.

Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1904. c. 21 +345 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Bertovich, *Baroness de.* The life of Father Ignatius, O.S.B., the monk of Llanthony. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 607 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Beryl, (*pseud.*) Immorality of modern dances; ed. by Beryl and associates. N. Y., Everitt & Francis Co., 1904. c. 8-114 p. S. pap., 50 c.

An arraignment of dancing as it is practised today; it consists chiefly of quotations of the opinions of eminent divines and priests evidently given for the purpose of suppressing an amusement, which the author says is a vice, that is prevalent in all classes of society.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. The laws of the higher life: three lectures delivered at the twelfth annual convention of the Indian section of the Theosophical Soc. held at Benares on the 26th, 27th and 28th of Dec., 1902. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Jl21.] 71 p. 12°, bds., 50 c.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. Reincarnation as a Christian doctrine: a lecture delivered in Albert Hall, Leamington. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 27 p. 12°, pap., *10 c. net.

Besant, *Mrs.* Annie Wood. Theosophy and the new psychology: a course of six lectures. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 135 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Besant, *Sir* Walter. London in the time of the Tudors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+430 p. il. map, 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Besse, *Rev.* H. T. Unity of the Old and New Testaments, by the Rev. H. T. Besse. Syracuse, N. Y., Wesleyan Methodist Publishing Assoc., 1904. c. 692 p. por. 8°, cl., $2.30.

Bessey, C: Edwin. Elementary botany, including a manual of the common genera of Nebraska plants. Lincoln, Neb., University Publishing Co., 1904. c. 109 p. 12°, bds., 25 c.

Best, A. Richman, *ed.* Best guide to St. Louis and the World's Fair. St. Louis, Mo., Bulletin Publishing Co., 1904. c. 32 +40 p. pl., 2 fold. maps, 12°, pap., 25 c.

Best, J: H. Encyclopedia of common law orders, verdicts and remarks on law record. Springfield, Ill., Fiske & Co., 1904. c. '03. 445 p. O. cl., *$5 net.

Contents: Forms for appeal cases attachment, contempt, habeas corpus proceedings, writ of replevin, petitions for naturalization, ejectment verdict, oaths and affirmations, and for many other measures necessary in legal practice.

Best, Kenelm Digby. Rosa mystica: the fifteen mysteries of the most holy rosary, and other joys, sorrows and glories of Mary; il. with copies of the rosary frescoes of Giovanni di San Giovanni and other artists. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 22+279 p. 8°, Japanese vellum, *$6 net.

Betis, V:, *and* Swan, Howard. Class-room conversations in French (*Conversations en classe*); introductory exercises for the practice of the subjective language and for drill on conversation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '96. 15+77 p. O. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages; French ser., no. 2.) cl., 80 c.

Betis, V:, *and* Swan, Howard. The facts of life (*Die thatsachen des lebens*); idiomatically described and systematically arranged forming a complete dictionary of the objective language. pt. 1, Home life, the school, travelling, plants: a text-book for the methodical study of the German vocabulary. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '96. 16+122 p. O. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages; German ser., no. 1.) cl., 80 c.

Betis, V:, *and* Swan, Howard. The facts of life (*Les faits de la vie*); idiomatically described and systematically arranged, forming a complete dictionary of the objective language. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Home life, the school, travelling, plants; pt. 2, Animals, town life, social life and government, industry, etc.; with complete index in English and French for parts 1 and 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '98. 10+131; 6+115 p. O. (Psychological methods of teaching and studying languages; French ser., nos. 1 and 2.) cl., ea., 80 c.

Betis, V:, *and* Swan, Howard. First facts and sentences in French (*Les premiers faits et les premières phrases*): a collection of simple scenes described in easy language for the use of beginners, and forming an introduction to the "Facts of life." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '97. 7+125 p. S. (Psychological methods of studying languages; French ser., introductory.) cl., 60 c.

Bettex, F. The Bible, the word of God; from the 3d enl. German ed. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 314 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A strong argument for the inspiration of the scriptures.

Betts, C: H: Highway manual of the state of New York: a complete compilation of all the laws relating to highways; with annotations and forms. Official ed. Lyons, N. Y., C: H: Betts, 1904. c. 15+479 p. 8°, buckram, $1; $1.50.

Bevan, Edwyn. Jerusalem under the high-priests: five lectures on the period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. London, E. Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 9+170 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Lectures on Jewish history during the five hundred years before the birth of Christ. *Contents* 1, The end of the Persian period and the Macedonian conquest; 2, Hellenism and Hebrew wisdom; 3, Judas Maccabæus and his brethren; 4, The Hasmonæan ascendancy; 5, The fall of the Hasmonæans and the days of Herod.

Beveridge, W. A history of the Westminster Assembly. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 169 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Bhagavan Das. The science of peace: an attempt at an exposition of the first principles of the self. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 22+346 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Biart, Lucien. Monsieur Pinson; adapted and ed. by Otto Siepmann. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+147 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary French ser.) cl., *50 c net.

Bibbins, Ruthella Mory. Mammy 'mongst the wild nations of Europe; il. by Francis P. Wightman. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [S.] c. '04. 8+305 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

"Mammy" is a character creation somewhat in line with Mrs. Wiggs and Susan Clegg—a colored nurse from Virginia, who goes abroad with her master and mistress, and her golden haired little charge. The journey is mostly described in her words. Her philosophy and reflections in negro dialect about all she sees are extremely funny, beginning with a few days' sojourn at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York, the sea voyage, and a visit in England to the most famous cities, the narrative ending with the coronation of King Edward.

Bible. A fourteenth century English Bible version; ed. by Anna C. Paues. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 86+263 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Bible. Old and New Testaments. The Holy Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, authorized version; lithographed in the easy reporting style of Pitman's shorthand. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1904.] 800 p. O. cl., $3.

Bible. (*German.*) Illustrirte familien-Bibel, oder, Die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments nach der deutschen uebersetzung Dr. Martin Luthers, mit vielen vorzüglichen bildern und colorirten karten und erläuternden anmerkungen. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., [1904.] c. 1358 p. il. por. pls. (partly col.) maps, 4°, various bindings, from $3.25 to $15.

Bible. Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne and A. F. Kirkpatrick, D.D.: The Book of the Prophet Isaiah; with introd. and notes by J. Skinner, D.D. 2 v. in 1 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 79+285+61+251 p. maps, 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Bible. Cambridge Bible, revised version. New Testament. Revised version of St. Mark; ed., with introd. and notes for use of schools, by Sir A. F. Host and Mary Dyson Host. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 27+120 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Bible. New Testament. The Greek Testament; with a critically revised text: a digest of various readings; marginal references to verbal and idiomatic usage; prolegomena; and a critical and exegetical commentary for the use of theological students and ministers. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1903.] 4 v., 8+924; 8+723; 8+435; 8+750 p. O. cl., $18.

Bible. New Testament. Chapter Thirteen of The First Epistle to the Corinthians; written by Paul the Apostle; designed and lettered by Mary Moulton Cheney. Minneapolis, Minn., [Mary Moulton Cheney, 1903.] c. unp. il. nar. O. cl., $2.50; Jap. vellum ed., $3.50; leath., $10.

Bible. New Testament. The harmonized and subject reference New Testament. King James' version made into a harmonized paragraph, local, topical, textual and subject reference edition, in modern English print; these, with general and specific headings, add seven much needed helps; arranged by Ja. W. Shearer. Delaware, N. J., The Subject Reference Co., 1904. c. 9+649 p. S. cl., $1.50; cl., full gilt, $1.75.

Bible. The new covenant, commonly called the New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881: newly edited by the New Testament Members of the American Revision Committee, A.D. 1900. [also] The Psalms. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1904.] c. 1901. 12+516+170 p. minion Tt, from 30 c. to $2.75.

Bible. New Testament. Selections. The words of Jesus as recorded in the New Testament; chronologically arranged, with dates and places inserted; comp. by A. Hallett, with an introd. by Rev. Rob. J. Burdette. Vest pocket ed. Los Angeles, Cal., Hallett Publishing Co., 1904. c. 119 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Bible. New Testament. Twentieth century New Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 513 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Bible. Old Testament. The book of psalms. Phil., Jewish Publication Society of America, 5664-1903. 311 p. 16°, leath., 75 c.

Bible. Old Testament. The Book of Psalms in the corresponding style of Pitman's shorthand. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1904.] unp. S. pap., 40 c.

Bible. Old Testament. Book of Ruth; from the edition of the Bible printed at the theatre in Oxford, 1680; il. by Ralph Fletcher Seymour. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. 1000 copies on hand-made pap., cl., ea., **$2 net; 10 copies on Japan vellum, parchment, ea., **$5 net.

Bible. The Lord is king: a Bible birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 24°, (Gem birthday ser.) cl., 50 c.

Bible search: a manual of suggestions for profitable study for busy people; outlines for progressive study; issued by the Bible Search and Gospel Extension Bureau. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 76 p. D. cl., *40 c. net.

Bibliography (A) of books issued by Hacon & Ricketts. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 41 p. il. 8°, (Vale Press ser.) bds., $5.

Bickford, Faith. Gloria; il. by Edna Sawyer. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 6-132 p. D. cl., †50 c.

Story for children of a little girl who became separated from her mother when a baby and supposed herself to be an orphan. She is brought home by "The Boss" in a Cape Cod village, finding her only sources of comfort in her love of nature, her fondness for a little lame boy and her gift of whistling, which last brings her success and happiness.

Bickham, Warren Stone. A text-book of operative surgery, covering the surgical anatomy and operative technic involved in the operations of general surgery; written for students and practitioners. 2d ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 3+984 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Bicknell, E: The territorial acquisitions of the United States, 1787-1904: an historical review. [3d rev. enl. ed.] Bost., Small,

Maynard & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. '99, '04. 12+138 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Bicknell, Frank M. Amy Dora's amusing day; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. 16°, cl., †50 c.

Bicknell, Leona Mildred. How a little girl went to Africa; told by herself; il. from photographs. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 4-172 p. por. sq. D. cl., $1.

Leona Mildred Bicknell, the young author of this brief descriptive work, was born in a Green Mountain village, in 1892. Little Miss Bicknell's parents were missionaries in "Darkest Africa"; hence she conceived the idea, while travelling, of writing for other children, an account of incidents and scenes which pleased her, likewise her impressions of the Dark Continent; and the dangerous experiences incidental to the journey which was taken about the time of the Boer war.

Biederwolf, *Rev.* W: E: The growing Christian; or, the development of the spiritual life. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 121 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Addresses delivered at the Winona Lake, Benton Harbor, Michigan, Montreat, N. C. and other Bible conferences held in 1902 and 1903. The titles are: The life implanted; How to grow; How not to grow; Arrested development; The signs of growth; The type of growth.

Biederwolf, *Rev.* W: E: The white life, no. 2. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 5-30 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

A plea for a pure and manly life.

Bieg, F. C. Text-book of naval boilers. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. 358 p. il. folding pls., 8°, cl., $3.

Bierly, Willis Reed. Time and notice in practice; wherein acts are required to be done in law, their limitations, and the rules of exposition; embracing actions and procedure. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1904. c. 8+478 p. sq. O. buckram, $4.50.

This work is devoted to two of the most essential elements in practice, viz.: Time and notice: the time prescribed when or within which the statute requires a thing to be done: and, when notice is requisite, how and when it shall be given. The many changes in our laws since the Constitution of 1874 was adopted challenge the closest scrutiny and comparison—by the practitioner. It is the purpose of this work to afford a ready reference to the statutes providing for time or notice—and the decisions thereon.

Biggs, Huyshe Yeatman, (*Bp.*) Lay work and the office of reader. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 11+152 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy.) cl., *90 c. net.

Bigler, W: H. Syllabus of lectures on physiology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. c. 205 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Biglow, E: F. How nature study should be taught: inspiring talks to teachers; with an introd. by J. P. Gordy and suggestions as to the proper method of introducing nature study by H. A. Surface. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 21+203 p. D. cl., $1.

Many of the chapters of this book were originally published in various educational magazines. The author believes that the primary purpose of nature study is the development of a love of nature, whereas the primary purpose of elementary science is the imparting of scientific knowledge and the developments of habits of scientific thinking.

Bignell, Effie Molt. A quintette of graycoats. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. O.] c. 5-220 p. il. S. cl., **$1 net.

The author of "Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny" writes here of five adopted squirrels who lived in a grove near her house and dined with her every day, being recipients of her bounty in other ways.

Billaudeau, Armand G: Collection of French idioms, sayings and proverbs, with their English equivalents and meanings; cont. about 50,000 phrases; rev. by A. Antoine. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1903. 470 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Billings, Frank, *and* Salisbury, J. H., *eds.* General medicine. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1904. c. 5-330 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 6.) cl., $1.

Bilse, *Lieut.*, ["Fritz von der Kryburg," *pseud.*] Aus einer kleinen Garnison: ein militärisches Zeitbild. Amerik. ausg. Brooklyn, N. Y., R. Schmidt Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 256 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Bilse, *Lieut.*, ["Fritz von der Kryburg," *pseud.*] Life in a garrison town: the military novel suppressed by the German Government, (*Aus einer kleinen garnison*;) with an introd. by Arnold White and a summary of the court martial. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 15+301 p. por. D. cl., $1.

A new unabridged translation.

Bilse, *Lieut.*, ["Fritz von der Kryburg," *pseud.*] A little garrison: a realistic novel of German army life of to-day; tr., ed. and with a special introd. by Wolf von Schierbrand. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Ja.] c. 19+307 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

On a thread of story the author has strung a scathing arraignment of the workings of the German military system. His temerity has led to a six months' imprisonment and he has been dismissed from the German army. Zola's realistic picture of corruption in the French army given in "Le débâcle" almost pales before these descriptions of the wholesale abuse of power, the looseness of discipline, the army usurers, the money marriages, the debt-ridden officers, the hard drinking, the gambling for high stakes, etc., in the German army. The Kaiser himself has ordered an investigation of the author's charges.

Bingham, Clifton, *and* Neilson, Harry B. The animals' academy; il. by Harry B. Neilson; with verses by Clifton Bingham. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. cl., 4°, $1.25.

Bird, Rob. M., *M.D.* Nick of the woods; or adventures of prairie life. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. 251 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Birthday motto book and calendar of nature. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] no regular paging, Tt. limp lambskin, 80 c.; lambskin inlaid, $1.

Bishop, Hudson D., *M.D.* The obstetric duties of mother and nurse: a monograph on the management of pregnancy, the aseptic and antiseptic technique of labor, the care of mother and child after labor and the principles and methods of infant feeding. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Cleveland, [H. D. Bishop,] 1904. c. 96 p. D. cl., 80 c.

The author is physician to the Maternity Hospital in Cleveland. The manual was originally prepared for private obstetrical classes and nurses. In this edition the entire contents have been revised and much new material has been added. The part devoted to infant feeding is given special considerable

Bishop, Jos. Bucklin. Issues of a new epoch. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. c. 31 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Bishop, Jos. Bucklin. Our political drama, conventions, campaigns, candidates; with numerous illustrations and reproductions from caricatures. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. c. 236 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Bishop, L: Faugeres, *M.D.* Blood pressure as affecting heart, brain, kidneys, etc. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1904. [O19.] 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Bishop, Seth Scott. Diseases of the nose, throat, and ear, and their accessory cavities. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 23+564 p. il. pls. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $4; shp. or hf. rus., $5.

Bispham, Clarence Wyatt. Columban, saint, monk, and missionary, 539-615, A.D.; notes concerning his life and times. Limited ed. N. Y., E. S. Gorham, 1903. c. 63 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.
Bibliography, p. 11-13.

Bissinger, Walter. Thoughts in verse and prose. Chic., Toby Rubovits, 1904. c. 80 p. por. 12°, cl., $2.

Bittersweet, Barberry, *pseud.* From heaven's judgment hall. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1904. 28 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Black, B: N. Graded readers: second reader. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1903. c. 155 p. il. 12°, (School bulletin pub.) cl., 30 c.

Black, Edith Ferguson. A beautiful possibility. Phil., Union Press, 1904. [Ag.] c. 2+330 p. D. cl., **90 c. net.
Opens in the West Indies, where a young girl is living a happy life with her devoted, kindhearted father, who has no defined religious belief. On his deathbed he says to his child: "I have made a mistake. Make it the business of your life to find Jesus Christ." Circumstances take Evadne to the United States and among her fashionable guardians she begins the search her father had counselled. Her life became "a beautiful possibility" for helping others and showing professing Christians the life their faith must bring about if really understood and truly believed.

Black, Edith Ferguson. A princess in calico. Phil., Union Press, 1904. 4-140 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.
A story which pictures New England farm life, and also shows how drudgery may be made pleasant by the recognition of one's duties and the ready performance of them. The heroine, or as she is called "The princess in calico," is a character worthy of study, because of her winning personality, and her ability to conquer difficulties. An interesting incident in her career is a visit to Boston.

Black, H: Campbell. A treatise on the law of mortgages and deeds of trust, founded on the laws and judicial decisions of the state of Illinois. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 50+621 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

Black, *Rev.* Hugh. Friendship. Ed. de luxe. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [O1.] c. '03. 244 p. 8°, mor., *$3 net.

Black, *Rev.* Hugh. The practice of self-culture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 8+262 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Black, W: Yolande. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 433 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl. †75 c.

Blackall, Rob. H. New York air brake catechism. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 250 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Blackburn, Vernon. Life of Mendelssohn. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 54 p. il. pors. 16°, (Bell's miniature series of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Blackstone, Dodge P. Outstanding errors of the nautical almanac. Berlin, Wis., G: C. Hicks, 1903. c 3-54 p. O. pap., $1.50.

Blair, Emma Helen, *and* Robertson, Ja. Alex., *eds.* The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898; tr. from the originals; ed. and annot. by Emma Helen Blair and Ja. Alex. Robertson; with historical introd. and additional notes by E: Gaylord Bourne. In 55 v. v. 9-19. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. il. por. maps, O. cl., ea., *$4 net.
See notice, Annual Catalogue, 1903.

Blair, Rob. The grave: a poem; il. by 12 etchings executed by L. Schiavonetti, from the original inventions of W: Blake. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 20+44 p. D. (Appleton's illustrated pocket lib. of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.25.
The present issue is founded on the edition published by R. H. Cromek in the year 1808.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin, *M.D.* Our bodies and how we live: an elementary textbook of physiology and hygiene for use in schools. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. '84, '92. 6+352 p. il. D. (Blaisdell's ser. of physiologies.) cl., 65 c.

Blake, Adam. The man with the hoe: a picture of American farm life as it is to-day. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. '03. 14+431 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
This story appeared nearly eight years ago as a serial in the pages of *The Ohio Farmer*, under the present title, and before Edwin Markham's poem by the same title. The evil effects of bad farming upon the family of Omar Fairfax, their deprivations, the lack of sympathy between parent and child are vividly set forth by the story.

Blake, Ja. Vila. Discoveries: [poems.] Chic., T. P. Halpin & Co., 1904. c. 207 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Blake, W: Songs of innocence; lyrics from the works of W: Blake. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. nar. Tt. (Old world ser., no. 35.) Japan vellum, *$2.50 net; pap., *$1 net.

Blanan, A. H. Tube trains and tram cars. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 290 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Blanchard, Amy Ella. Bonny Lesley of the border; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 5-331 p. D. (The pioneer ser., no. 2.) cl., †$1.50.
In one of the earliest caravan trains which wound its way across the state of Ohio could be found the young heroine of the story, Bonny Lesley. With her grandfather she was bound for the new territory, which was being opened up, to play her part in the struggles to establish a new home. Adversity was met by a strong determination to succeed, and although oftentimes the young girl felt that fate was against her, yet her perseverance and sterling qualities finally prevailed.

Bonté, G: Willard. The sandman rhymes. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] unp. col. il. Q. bds., $1.25.

Colored pictures and rhymes. Articles familiar to every child hold humorous conversations with each other.

Bonte, Louise Quarles *and* G: Willard. A B C in Dixie: a plantation alphabet. N. Y., Dutton, [1904.] unp. col. il. Q. bds., **$1.25 net.

Each letter of the alphabet is illustrated by a humorous verse and picture of a negro man or woman. The pictures are striking and highly colored.

Boole, M. E. The preparation of the child for science. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 3-157 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Boone, R: Gause. Science of education. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 13+407 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

"This volume, both in matter and method, has grown out of many years' use of the discussions of these and similar topics in the Pedagogical Department of the University of Indiana, in the Michigan Normal College, before bodies of city teachers, and in institutes generally. It will be obvious to the reader that it is not a treatise upon methods of teaching. It concerns itself deeply with the educational process, and the materials for the derived science. The point of view is historical. . . . A brief but somewhat comprehensive bibliography of modern works is appended for the guidance of teachers in further reading."—*Preface.*

Booth, Bramwell. Servants of all: a brief review of the call, character and labors of officers of the Salvation Army. 3d ed. [N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, 1904.] 167 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Booth, *Mrs.* Catherine. Popular Christianity: a series of lectures delivered in Princes Hall, Piccadilly. 4th ed. [N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, 1904.] 6+198 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Booth, Eva Gore. The one and the many: [poems.] [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904.] 18+111 p. D. cl., $1.

Booth, W: Religion for every day. In 2 v. v. 1, Letters to salvationists on religion for every day; v. 2, Letters to salvationists on love, marriage and home. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, 1902, [1904.] 190 p. D. cl., ea., 50 c.

Booth, W: Training of children; or, how to make the children into saints and soldiers of Jesus Christ, by the General of the Salvation Army. 2d ed. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, [1904.] 4+263 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Booth, W:, [*and others.*] General Booth's vision, and other addresses. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Co., [1904.] 174 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: In Heaven but not of Heaven, by W: Booth; The story of Billy Bray, by M. G. Pearse; Revised estimates, by Rev. W. L. Watkinson, also The craft and cruelty of sin, by the same author; Some hints to praying souls, by A. T. Pierson; Three sermons, by Silas Henn, viz., Self-examination, Spirit of Christ and Baptism of the Holy Ghost; and Heart purity, by Rev. L. L. Pickett.

Booth, W: H. Liquid fuel and its combustion. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 400 p. 8°, cl., *$8 net.

Booth, W: H., *and* Kershaw, J: B. C. Smoke prevention and fuel economy. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 194 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Boraston, J: Maclair. Birds by land and sea: the record of a year's work with field glass and camera; il. by photographs taken direct from nature by the author. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 14+282 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Borrow, G: Isopel Berners; the text ed., with introd. and notes, by T: Seccombe. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 11+363 p. nar. S. cl., **$1 net.

Bosanquet, *Rev.* Bernard Hugh, *and* Wenham, Reginald A. Outlines of the synoptic record: being a summary of the narrative of the first three gospels in the light of modern criticism. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+283 p. D. cl., *$1.70 net.

Boscher, Kate Langley. When love is love: a novel. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. 3-318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Bosqui, Francis Lawrence. Practical notes on the cyanide process. 3d ed. N. Y., Engineering & Mining Journal, 1904. c. 9+201 p. il. pls., (partly fold.,) diagrs., (partly fold.,) 8°, cl., $2.50.

Boston, L: Napoleon, *M.D.* A text-book of clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods; for the use of students, practitioners, and laboratory workers. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 7-549 p. il. (partly col.) pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Boswell, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 2 v., 838 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Boswell, Ja. Life of Samuel Johnson; ed., with an introd., by Mowbray Morris. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 15+609 p. il. por. O. (Library of illustrated biographies.) cl., $1.50.

Bosworth, E: Increase. Studies in the life of Jesus Christ. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1904. 225 p. cl., 90 c.; pap., 60 c.

Bottone, S. R. Radium and all about it. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 96 p. il. 12°, pap., *35 c. net.

Boulger, Demetrius C: von Kavanagh. Belgian life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [My.] c. 10+321 p. il. D. (Our European neighbours.) cl., **$1.20 net.

Contents: The two races of Belgian; The modern constitution; The legislature and the electorate; The court and society; Burgher life in Brussels; The commercial classes of Antwerp; The mines of the Barinage; The manufacturing centres; Country life in Belgium; The dead cities of Flanders; Education and religious aspects; Law and justice; In true Wallonia; Amusements and legends; Literature and science; In leafy Arden; Some popular types—men; Some popular types—women; The army and military life.

Bourget, Paul. A divorce. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [D.] c. 4+363 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The separation of church and state in France brings about the conditions in family and public life described in this intense psychological study. A Catholic woman marries a free-thinker while her divorced husband is living. She has control of her

son by the first marriage. A priest tells her all the consequences that will threaten the happiness of her second marriage. Specially dwells upon the unchangeable laws of human nature upon which the Catholic church has founded her apparently arbitrary dogmas.

Bourne, E: Gaylord, *ed.* Narratives of the career of Hernando de Soto in the conquest of Florida as told by a Knight of Elvas and in a relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, factor of the expedition; tr. by Buckingham Smith; with an account of De Soto's expedition based on the "Diary of Rodrigo Ranjel," his private secretary; tr. from Oviedo's "Historia general y natural de las Indias"; ed., with an introd., by E: Gaylord Bourne. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 2 v., 27+223; 4+102 p. por. map, D. **$2 net.

History of De Soto's career and his explorations of the South has been compiled from original narratives, those of the Gentleman of Elvas, De Biedma and of De Soto's secretary, Ranjel, being now translated and edited so as to form a continuous narrative of events from day to day.

Boutmy, Émile. The English people: a study of their political psychology; from the French by E. English; with an introd. by J: E: Courtenay Bodley. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 36+332 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A psychological analysis of the British people. Divided into five parts. Pt. 1, The national type. Pt. 2, The human environment. Pt. 3, The Englishman, moral and social. Pt. 4, The Englishman as politician. Pt. 5, The individual and the state.

Bowcher, M. Alice. Jingles from the far west; il. by Mae Smith. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 39 p. col. il. Q. bds., *$1 net.

Bowen, Ja. A. Grammar school geography; rev. by C: Redway Dryer. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 208 p. il. maps, 4°, (Rand-McNally geographical ser.) cl., $1.25.

Bowker, Isabelle F. Busy hands; construction work for children. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 159 p. il. sq. D. cl., 60 c.

To be used to make clearer subjects which may be studied in connection with language or history. Shows the child, through simple designs, how to make miniature Indians, wigwams, Indian canoes, bow and arrow, Dutch windmills, Puritan men and women, calendars, match boxes, valentines, etc.

Bowker, W. R. Practical construction of electric tramways. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 8+119 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Bowman, Rowland Claude. Freckles and tan: a book of humorous verse; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. [New issue.] Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 1900, '04. 68 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Bowman, *Rev.* S. L. Historical evidence of the New Testament: an inductive study in Christian evidences. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 2+732 p. O. cl., $4.

A contribution to the Christian evidences which the author says is "demanded by the times." It is dedicated to the intelligent young men of the period and "designed to meet the sceptical issues of the day which deny the historical character of Christianity during the first three centuries, holding that the claim is not absolutely based upon the facts of Christ's life as narrated in the four Gospels." It embraces the period between the Crucifixion of Christ and the time when Constantine the Great established Christianity throughout the Roman Empire as the religion of state, A.D. 325.

Boyce, Neith. The folly of others; with pictures by Horace T. Carpenter. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 232 p. il. pls., D. cl., **$1 net.

Short stories which give ample opportunity for the study of feminine mood and character. The titles are: A provident woman; Constancy; The forbidden; The mother; Molly; Two women; Sophia; The head of the house; The sands of the Green river.

Boyden, Wallace Clarke. A first book in algebra. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 187 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Boyle, C: Adin, *comp.* School praise and song: a collection of choice hymns, songs, and responsive readings, for colleges, normal and high schools. Emporia, Kan., Charles A. Boyle, 1903. c. 184 p. sq. O. cl., 45 c.

Boyle, J: Richards. Soldiers true; the story of the One Hundredth and Eleventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers, and of its campaigns in the war for the union, 1861-1865; published by authority of the regimental association. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1903. c. 368 p. il. pors. 2 fold. maps, 4°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Boyle, W: Christmas at the Zoo; described in verse by W: Boyle; with col. il. by Harry B. Neilson. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1904.] 12-106 p. sq. S. bds., 75 c.

Boynton, Frank David. School civics: an outline study of the origin and development of government and the development of political institutions in the United States. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 4+368 p. D. cl., $1.

Boynton, G: Mills. The Congregational way: a hand-book of Congregational principles and practices. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 221 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Boynton, H: Walcott. Journalism and literature, and other essays. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+226 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Essays and criticisms, the substance of which first appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and elsewhere. They deal for the most part with tendencies in American literature. The initial essay gives the book title. The other articles are: Owning books; The reading public; Pace in reading; "Effusions of fancy;" American humor; "For the young;" Poetry and commonplace; Poetry as a fine art; Poetry and the stage; Literature as a by-product; Intimate literature; Cleverness and originality; The writing public; Reviewer and critic.

Boynton, W: Pingry. Applications of the kinetic theory to gases, vapors, pure liquids and the theory of solutions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+288 p. 12°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Boys' and girls' bookshelf. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., $1.

Contents: 51, Thine not mine, W: Everett; 52, Wanolasset, A. G. Plympton; 53, The mushroom cave, Evelyn Raymond; 54, The captain of the school, Edith Robinson; 55, Jack and his island, Lucy M. Thruston.

Brackel, F. v. The fatal beacon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 201 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Beacon was a well-known landmark, situated in an isolated part of a German forest, around which had grown many superstitions. In this story the fatal Beacon plays a prominent part in the affairs of two brothers who greatly resemble each other, one bearing an unsavory reputation, the other being of an entirely different character. The Beacon

turns out to be the meeting place of a band of counterfeiters.

Brackett, E: A. My house; chips the builder threw away: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 5-152 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Braden, Ja. Andrew. Captives three; il. by Fred A. Elliott. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-353 p. D. cl., $1.
A story of early frontier days for boys. Indian fighting figures largely in it, three persons being made captives by the Indians.

Bradford, Amory Howe, *D.D.* The ascent of the soul. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 9+319 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Bradford, Amory Howe, *D.D.* Messages of the masters; spiritual interpretations of great paintings. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904. O.] c. 5-256 p. il. S. (Silent times ser.) bds., 65 c.
"These essays are not critical studies. The one object in preparing them has been either to interpret the spiritual meaning of the painters or to follow the suggestions of their work. In the list of the world's great preachers have been many artists and poets. Their messages, painted rather than spoken, have been luminous and impressive. In these pages the attempt is made to repeat in another form the lessons which they have put upon canvas."—*Preface.*

Bradford, C: The angler's secret. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [F.] c. 5+206 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.
Chapters on angling which depict in a most charming way various kinds of anglers and methods of angling; the angler's equipment and rods; the angler's recipes; clothing and footwear, tackle box, etc. By the author of "The wild fowlers," "The determined angler," etc.

Bradford, Gamaliel, *jr.* The private tutor. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A multi-millionaire of Boston desires his son to be polished up and to marry the daughter of his old chum. He sends him to Rome with a private tutor, a young man of artistic tastes and fine culture who needs bread. The boy takes no interest except in gold getting, and is penurious and brutally frank. An adventuress styling herself countess thwarts the father's plans of matrimony. The end is a surprise. Excellent descriptions of ancient and modern Rome furnish the background.

Bradford, T: Lindsley. Autobiography of a baby; il. by A. J. Faas. Phil., Bell Publishing Co., 1904. c. 7-89 p. pls., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Bradley, A. G. Canada in the 20th century. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 430 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Bradley, F. H. Ethical studies. N. Y., G: E. Stechert & Co., [1904.] 8+307 p. D. (Anastatic reprint, 1904.) cl., *$4 net.
Published by H: S. King & Co., London, in 1876.

Bradley, H: The making of English. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+245 p. 16°, cl., *$1 net.

Bradley, Leslie. A few of my feathered friends. Bost., G: H. Ellis Co., 1903. c. 62 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Bradt, *Rev.* C: E. The key to the kingdom: an exposition of the great commission. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 161 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.
An interpretation of the 28th chapter of Matthew, which the writer calls, "the great commission of Christ" to carry the gospel to all the people of the earth.

Bradt, Edith Virginia. Songs by the way. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-74 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. The corner in coffee; il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. F.] c. 8-298 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A civil engineer of fifty becomes interested in Miss Livingston of New York City who has been a belle from her eighteenth to her thirty-fifth year, surrounded by accepted and discarded lovers until she finally offers her heart and a fortune of $10,000,000 to Elijah D. Tillotson. A corner in coffee threatens Miss Livingston's fortune, and her brother's speculating methods also involve several of average speculating characters. The story presents a stirring picture of scenes on the exchanges of large cities.

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. Indian fights and fighters; the soldier and the Sioux; il. with original drawings by Remington, Schreyvogel, Blumenschein, Crawford and others. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [D.] c. 18+423 p. maps, O. (American fights and fighters ser.) cl., **$1.30 net.
This is the fourth in Dr. Brady's series of "American fights and fighters." It deals with the period from 1866 to 1876. Its stories are of our Indian wars and the heroes that took part in them—the tragedy of Fort Phil Kearney, Custer's defeat, the battle of the Rosebud, the battle of the Wishita, etc. This volume will be followed by a second, also devoted to "Indian fights and fighters." Appendices contain a further discussion of General Custer's course in the Little Big Horn campaign and further light is thrown upon the conduct of Major Reno.

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. A little traitor to the South: a war-time comedy with a tragic interlude; with il. in col. by A. D. Rahn; decorations in tint by C. E. Hooper. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F24.] c. 257 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. A midshipman in the Pacific, his adventures on whaler, trader and frigate; il. by G. A. Williams. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 12+341 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
The story opens in the first years of the nineteenth century. A young midshipman in the U. S Navy, after a short leave of absence, tries one dark and stormy night to reach his ship, the *Essex*, about to sail on a cruise for European waters. The *Essex* is lying in New York harbor, but the young middy in a small boat is blown out to sea and picked up by a British whaler and forced into the ship's service in the South Pacific. The whaler after a time is wrecked, the boy is rescued by another British whaler, which in its turn is captured. The book gives an accurate picture of life in the navy a hundred years ago.

Brady, *Rev.* Cyrus Townsend. The records: being truthful accounts, grave and gay, of the doings of certain real people hereinafter set down for the edification of the wise and the foolish, and the amusement of the tired and the unhappy; il. by Louis D. Arata. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 321 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Braeme, Charlotte Monica, ["Bertha M. Clay," *pseud.*] Dolores; tr. al español por Vicente Becerra. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 300 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Bragdon, Ollie Hurd. The moon party; il. by Beatrice Baxter Ruyl. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 7-122 p. D. (Pleasant Street ser., no. 6.) cl., 75 c.
Maysie Brown never knew whether she dreamt it all or whether she really visited the Cloud-Land

fairies, and went on a trip with them to the old Man in the Moon. This is the substance of a pretty book for children.

Brain, Belle Marvel. Holding the ropes: missionary methods for workers at home. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [Je.] c. 11+224 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Papers containing practical plans and suggestions for stimulating individual interest and directing the efforts of missionary societies toward the most effective work. Prayer in relation to missionary work, missionary training; the money problem, and the great thoughts of master missionaries are the subjects of some of the articles which were originally published in *The Missionary Review of the World.*

Brain, Belle Marvel. The redemption of the red man: an account of Presbyterian missions to the North American Indians of the present day. N. Y., Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1904. c. 6+147 p. 16°, (Home missions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., no. 1.) cl., 35 c.

Braithwaite, W: Stanley. Lyrics of life and love. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4-80 p. por. nar. D. bds., **$1 net.

Bramston, J: Trant. Fratribus: sermons preached mainly in Winchester college chapel. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 5+208 p. D. cl., $2.

Brand, J: Faiths and folk lore: a dictionary of national beliefs, superstition and popular customs, past and current, with their classical and foreign analogues described and illustrated by J: Brand; rev. and ed. by W: Carew Hazlitt. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 672 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Brandenburg, Broughton. Imported Americans: the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question; with 60 il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Ag.] c. '03, '04. 11+303 p. O. cl., $1.60.

In order to thoroughly study the immigration question from the Italian standpoint, Mr. Brandenburg and his wife first took up quarters in a New York Italian tenement house in Houston street, and frequented a basement restaurant of the better sort, where they learned to speak Italian. Then they went to Italy in the steerage of the *Lahn* and lived among the peasants of Rome, Sicily and Naples; afterwards coming back to New York as steerage passengers and going through Ellis Island as emigrants. The amount of information gathered is remarkable, throwing much light upon the subject generally.

Brandes, G: Main currents in nineteenth century literature. In 6 v. v. 5, The romantic school in France. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+391 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Brands, Orestes M., *and* Van Gieson, H: C. An academic physiology and hygiene. Rev. ed. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1903.] c. 15+388 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brannt, W: T. Practical treatise on distillation and rectification of alcohol. 2d ed., rewritten. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1904. c. 24+436 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Branson, Eugene Cunningham. Common school speller. Second book. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 12°, (Johnson ser.) bds., 20 c.

Branson, Harrison A. A treatise on the law of fixtures. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1904. c. 12+508 p. O. shp., $5.

Brassey, T:, *Baron.* Fifty years of progress and The new fiscal policy. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 111 p. O. cl., *$1 net.

Brastow, Lewis O., *D.D.* Representative modern preachers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F17.] c. 15+416 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Brau, Salvador. Historia de Puerto Rico; con ilustraciones de Mario Brau Zuzuarregui y otros. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 312 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.

Brauer, Herman G. A. The philosophy of Ernest Renan. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1903. [O.] 2+209-377 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Philology and literature ser., v. 2, no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1902. French text. Bibliography (6 p.).

Breakell, Mary L., ["Penumbra," *pseud.*] Water-colour painting. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 4+92 p. S. (Wallet ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Breare, W. H. Vocalism; its structure and culture, from an English standpoint. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [O.] c. 6+147 p. O. cl., **$1.25 net.

"In submitting this work," says Mr. Breare, "I advance no mere supposititious theory, every point I have tested proving its practicability. The methods I have arrived at by close analysis of the English language and the vocal faults and virtues of others. I am actuated, firstly, by a desire to show how our language may assert its emotional beauty; secondly, to obviate some of the difficulties which beset the paths of teachers and pupils; thirdly, to assist the general student to that intelligent discrimination by which the standard of all vocalism may be elevated."

Brearley, Harry. The analytical chemistry of uranium. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+45 p. O. cl., *75 c. net.

Brebner, Percy Ja., ["Christian Lys," *pseud.*] Mr. Quixley of the Gate House; il. by Harold Piffard. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 7+292 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Mr. Quixley is one of the most important characters in a novel that deals in mystery and attempted murder; there is a cleverly concocted plot, which involves an old man's fortune, a young man's and a young woman's happiness and a lawyer's honor. The scene alternates between a gloomy English manor, called in the story Gate House, and a cottage. A small servant and an eccentric bookseller are instrumental in bringing about the satisfactory ending of an old-fashioned courtship.

Breed, D: R. Preparation of the world for Christ. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [Je3.] c. '93. 483 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Brehm, J: Jos. A key to Myers, Fischel & Co.'s "Mental arithmetic"; prepared by J: J. Brehm. Harrisburg, Pa., Myers, Fischel & Co., 1903. c. 94 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Bremerman, Dan. H., *and* Bangs, D: C., *comps.* Business vocabulary for shorthand writers of any system. Special ed. Kansas City, Mo., Dan. H. Bremerman, 1904. 8 p. nar. S. pap., 25 c.

Brengle, S. L. Heart talks on holiness. 4th ed. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, [1904.] 7+180 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Brengle, S. L. Helps to holiness. 4th ed. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, [1904.] 15+194 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Brengle, S. L. The soul-winner's secret. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, [1904.] 7+182 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Brengle, S. L. The way of holiness. 3d ed. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, [1904.] 7+106 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Brent, C: H:, (*Bp.*) The consolations of the cross: addresses on the seven words of the dying Lord; given at St. Stephen's Church, Boston, on Good Friday, 1902; with two sermons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 6+122 p. D. cl., *90 c. net.

Brereton, F. S. A gallant grenadier. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Brereton, F. S. One of the fighting scouts: a tale of Guerilla warfare in South Africa. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] 2+322 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Brereton, F. S. Under the star-spangled banner: a tale of the Spanish-American war. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] 2+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Brett, *Rev.* Jesse. The witness of love: some mysteries of the divine love revealed in the passion of our Holy Redeemer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2+60 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brevard, Caroline Mays. A history of Florida; with questions, supplementary chapters and an outline of Florida civil government by H. E. Bennett. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. N28.] c. 2-288 p. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

Brewster, H. Pomeroy. Saints and festivals of the Christian church. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. O.] c. '02, '04. 14+558 p. il. O. cl., $2.

"The author has produced what is practically a church year book in which is told the origin, history and present status of each of the chief festivals of the entire Christian church, as well as of a number of local feasts and festivals which obtain in certain parts of Europe. While it is beyond the scope of the present work to attempt to tell the story of every one of the numerous canonized saints whom the church has chosen to honor, the author has each day throughout the year selected a few of the most noted among them and made brief sketches of the lives of those who are remembered on that day. But in the Alphabetical Index are given the names and saint-day of a far more comprehensive list; while in the general index will be found the names of those especially mentioned."—*Publishers' Note.*

Brewster, Ja. H. The conveyance of estates in fee by deed: being a statement of the principles of law involved in the drafting and interpretation of deeds of conveyance and in the examination of title to real property. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 77+607 p. O. shp., $5.

Bridge, C: F., *ed.* The charter of the cities of the 2d class, (chap. 182, laws 1898, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1904;) annot., with all the decisions since the passage of such act, together with a complete and carefully prepared index. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 207 p. D. buckram, $2.50.

Bridgeford, Frank C. Bridgeford barber instructor and toilet manual. Louisiana Purchase exposition ed., rev. Kansas City, Mo., Frank C. Bridgeford, 1904. c. 152 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Bridgman, A. M. A souvenir of Massachusetts legislators, 1904. v. 13. Stoughton, Mass., A. M. Bridgman, [1904.] c. il. pors. 12°, leath., $3.

Brierley, J., ["J. B.," *pseud.*] The common life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. 7+312 p. D. cl., $1.40.

Essays on: Life's positives; Life's unities; Life's confusions; The religious affections; Of the exceptional; Masters and disciples; Religion as power; Religion as experience; What of Sunday? Mystery; Office and the man; The world's happiness; The ethics of desire; The larger reference; The world's memory, etc.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* The ethical teaching of Jesus. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 11+293 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.* New light on the life of Jesus. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 12+196 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Briggs, Le Baron Russell. Routine and ideals. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 8+232 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Seven papers: Routine and ideals, a school and college address; Harvard and the individual; Address to the school children of Concord; Commencement address at Wellesley College; Discipline in school and college; The mistakes of college life; Mater fortissima.

Brigham, Albert Perry. Students' laboratory manual of physical geography. N. Y., Appleton, 1905, [1904.] c. 7+153 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **60 c. net.

Bright, Ja. Franck, *D.D.* A history of England. In 5 v. period 5, Imperial reaction, Victoria 1880-1901. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 15+295 p. maps, plans, D. cl., $1.50.

Brightwen, *Mrs.* Eliza. Quiet hours with nature; il. by Theo. Carreras. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., [1904.] 16+271 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Studies of nature as seen in an English country garden, continuing the author's observations of animal, bird and insect life, with descriptions of some of the commoner trees.

Bring, Johann Christofer. "This do in remembrance of Me": a collection of communion sermons; tr. by H. E. D., with an introd. by D. H. Bauslin. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Board, 1904. c. 149 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Bristol, Augusta Cooper. A spray of cosmos: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 62 p. D. bds., $1.25.

British School at Athens. Annual of the British School at Athens, No. 9 Sessions, 1902-1903. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+421 p. il. maps, pl., 8°, bds., *$5 net.

British School at Athens. Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. Supple-

mentary paper no. 4, Excavations in Phylakopi in Melos conducted by the British School at Athens; described by T. D. Atkinson, R. C. Bosanquet, C. C. Edgar and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+279 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., *$9 net.

Britten, F: Ja. Old clocks and watches and their makers: being an historical and descriptive account of the different style of clocks and watches of the past, in England and abroad; with list of ten thousand makers. 2d ed., enl. with 700 il. mostly from photographs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8+735 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Broadhurst, T: W. The holy city: a drama; with introductory note by W: Allan Neilson. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 6-213 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

"The holy city" was first presented March 31, 1903, at the Collingwood Opera House, Poughkeepsie, New York. Although Barabbas, Peter, John, Judas, Martha, Miriam and other characters associated with Christ are included in the caste, Mary Magdalene is the central figure in the play. The theme is of course the crucifixion. The scene is Jerusalem. The fifth and last act depicts the Resurrection.

Broaker, *Mrs.* Frank. The younger Mrs. Courtney: a novel; il. by Freeland A. Carter. N. Y., Alwood Co., 1903. [N.] c. 9+319 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

"The younger Mrs. Courtney" was evidently created in fiction for the purpose of ventilating ideas about divorce, as she is the heroine in a novel which pictures the struggles of a woman who strives masterfully to uphold an ideal. When first introduced she is an ingenuous young heiress, who has just been inveighed into an ill advised marriage. Soon after her matrimonial venture she recognizes her mistake, but forces the idea from her and lives after the irreproachable manner described until fate intervenes in her behalf. The action of the erring husband leaves room for mental and moral deduction.

Brock, C: E. M. Let the world judge: a romance of the Pacific. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1904. c. 8+195 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The author is an ex-Rough Rider well acquainted with the life of the west. His story has to do with ranch life, and the cowboy, and shows a great love of nature.

Brock, Rob. Alonzo. Gen. Robert Edward Lee. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. il. 12°, subs., cl., $2.

Brockington, A. Allen. The parables of the way: a comparative study of the Beatitudes (St. Matt., v., 3-13) and twelve parables of the way (St. Luke, IX., 51-XIX., 11); with an introductory note by Rev. F. A. Clarke. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+95 p. D. cl., $1.

Brodhead, Eva Wilder. A prairie infanta: [a story.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., †50 c.

Brooke, L. Leslie, *il.* Johnny Crow's garden: a picture book drawn by L. Leslie Brooke. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. unp. sq. O. bds., **$1 net.

An old nursery ballad giving an account of all the animals who visited Johnny Crow in his garden. Illustrated with full-page pictures of the animals.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle almanac, 1904: a book of information, general to the world, and special of New York City and Long Island. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1904.] c. 2+697 p. O. (Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 1.) cl., *50 c. net; pap., *25 c. net.

Brooks, Amy. Dorothy Dainty at school; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 4+239 p. D. (Dorothy Dainty ser., v. 3.) cl., †$1.

Continues the life of pretty "Dorothy Dainty." She has reached the age when she is sent to school in this volume. The only cloud to her happiness is the absence of her little friend Nancy Ferris, whom the previous volume of the series showed kidnapped and compelled to dance in a variety theatre.

Brooks, Amy. Randy's good times; il. by the author. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 4-265 p. D. (Randy books, no. 5.) cl., †$1.

"Randy," who has already been the heroine of four other stories, has now arrived at the interesting age of eighteen, and is ready to enjoy to the full all the pleasures which are offered. She organizes the "Holiday Club," which holds many jolly meetings, and takes a prominent part in all social occasions.

Brooks, E. C. Harvey. Marriage and marriages; (parts 1 and 2 for single, part 3 for married folk.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+253 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Brooks, Frank L. The sure foundation: sermons preached in the Methodist Episcopal church, Bourne, Mass. [Hyannis, Mass., F. B. & F. P. Goss, printers, 1904.] c. 85 p. il. por. 12°, vellum.

Brooks, Geraldine. Dames and daughters of the French Court. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. '04. 6+290 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Biographical sketches of celebrated Frenchwomen, with portraits from celebrated paintings. In line with Miss Brooks's "Dames and daughters of colonial days," and other works. The subjects of the sketches are Madame De Sevigné, Madame De La Fayette, Madame Geoffrin, Mademoiselle De Lespinasse, Madame Roland, Madame Le Brun, Madame De Staël, Madame Récamier, Madame Valmore, and Madame De Rémusat.

Brooks, Hildegarde. The Daughters of desperation; il. by Charlotte Harding. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 3+161 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A young man just arrived at Keswick, a small town where he is to act as groomsman to an old friend, is by an odd chain of incidents brought into contact with the "Daughters of desperation" as three pretty young girls call themselves, who are amateur anarchists. They have a plot on hand to rob the very bride to whose wedding the hero is hastening of her silver wedding gifts. They are to be melted and given to the "cause." A most ridiculous succession of scenes ensues, the young man receiving their confidence, as he is thought to be a professional burglar sent to help them. Although fantastic, the story is told with much wit and sarcasm.

Brooks, *Rev.* I. W. Baptism explained: Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. 19 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Brooks, J: Graham. The social unrest: studies in labor and social movements. Special ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 394 p. 12°, pap., **25 c. net.

Brooks, Phillips, (*Bp.*) Seeking life: being the tenth series of sermons by the late Phillips Brooks. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Brooks, Sarah Warner. A garden with house attached. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2+118 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The experiences of a lover of flowers in a newly-

acquired garden, giving simple, practical information concerning plants grown indoors and out.

Brooks, Walter. A feather and a straw: [poems.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 99 p. 12°, crushed levant, $2.

Brorup, Rasmus Peterson. Imperialism. Fitzgerald, Ga., North and South Publishing Co., 1904. c. 18 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Brorup, Rasmus Peterson. The struggle for America. Fitzgerald, Ga., North and South Publishing Co., [1904.] 93 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Brotherston, R. P. The book of the carnation; with a chapter on raising new carnations by Martin R. Smith. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 10+95 p. il. D. (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 23.) cl., *$1 net.

The carnation, according to the author, not only figured in plant-lore, but likewise in old English folk-lore as the gillyflower. He traces the history of certain species of the plant as far back as 1759 and describes the structure of many variations of the flower, which is also known as the dianthus. The information contained is founded largely on articles formerly published in the *Gardener's Chronicle*. The culture and habitation of carnations is considered, as is also the propagation of seed.

Broughton, Leonard Gaston. Old wine in new bottles; striking illustrations on the problems of church life and methods. Cleveland, O., F. M. Barton, 1904. c. 166 p. por. 12°, (The Baptist pulpit.) cl., $1.

Brouner, Walter Brooks, *and* Fung Yuet Mow. Chinese made easy; with an introduction by Herbert A. Giles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+351 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Brown, Abbie Farwell. The flower princess. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1904. S.] c. 7+126 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

Four fairy stories entitled: The flower princess; The little friend; The mermaid's child; The ten blowers.

Brown, Adrian J. Laboratory studies for brewing students: a systematic course of practical work in the scientific principles underlying the processes of malting and brewing. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 18+193 p. il. O| cl., $2.50.

Brown, Alice. High noon. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 3+308 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An indication of the author's scope can be judged from the titles of the stories contained in this volume: "A meeting in the market-place," "The book of love," "There and here," "His enemy," "A runaway match," "The end of the game," "The miracle," "A dream in the morning," "The tryst," and so on.

Brown, Arthur Judson, *D.D.* New forces in old China: an unwelcome but inevitable awakening. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 370 p. il. map, 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Brown, C: Ingersoll. Dizzy dilemmas: a farce in one act, for male characters only. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. 26 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Brown, E: Poultry-keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. 5th ed., rev. and enl. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904.] 5+205 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.

Brown, Elijah P. *D.D.* From Nowhere to Beulahland: a personal narrative; with introds. by J. Wilbur Chapman, D.D., and C: F: Goss, D.D. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2-167 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

An account of the religious experience of the Rev. Elijah P. Brown, from infidelity and unbelief to a place in the ministry.

Brown, Francis, *D.D.*, Driver, S: Rolles, *D.D.*, *and* Briggs, C: A:, *D.D.*, *eds.* A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, based on Gesenius. pt. 11. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 8°, pap., **50 c. net.

Brown, G: Pliny. The king and his wonderful castle: a story for boys and girls, by a schoolmaster. Bloomington, Ill., Public School Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 2+118 p. S. cl., 35 c.

A story intended as a preparatory course in the study of physiology and as an exposition of the poisonous effect of alcohol on the human system. It is published in response to requests of teachers throughout the country for copies of a similar story published serially in *School and Home Education*. The present story is a continuation of the serial, which was also a temperance tale.

Brown, Helen Dawes. A book of little boys. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 5+158 p. D. cl., †$1.

A number of stories about a dozen little boys full of human sympathy for children.

Brown, H: The impending peril; or, Methodism and amusements: a compilation of testimony, rules, speeches, and articles on the amusement question with an argument in review. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 304 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Brown, J: Rab and his friends. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Brown, J: T:, *ed.* Churches of Christ: a historical, biographical and pictorial history of churches of Christ in the United States, Australasia, England and Canada; introd. by J: W. McGarvey. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1904. c. 15+683 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

Brown, *Rev.* Jos. Sabbath school missions in Wisconsin: a record of fifteen years of Sabbath-school mission work done in Wisconsin in which the needs and triumphs of the work are made known. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1904. c. 15+163 p. por. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Brown, Katharine Holland. Diane: a romance of the Icarian settlement on the Mississippi river; il. by S. J. Dudley. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 4+440 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Story of the French Communists who settled on the Mississippi in the abandoned Mormon town of Nauvoo, under the leadership of Père Cabet, a stern, visionary old man, whose softer side was only shown to his dearly loved ward Diane, daughter of a noble French family. The "Underground railroad," in full operation in 1856, enters largely into this tale, which tells also of American navy officers who held their belief in abolition more binding than their allegiance to oath, and risked everything to aid the escape of fugitive slaves.

Brown, Marianna C. How to plan a lesson. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 93 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Brown, Marshall, *ed.* Wit and humor of well-known quotations; ed. by Marshall Brown. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Brown, Nicol. The organization of gold mining business, with specimens of the departmental report books and the account books. 2d ed., with numerous tables, forms, agreements, etc. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. [Mr.] 220 p. f°, cl., $10.

Brown, *Rev.* Theron. Nameless women of the Bible. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. 206 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Brown, Willis M. From infidelity to Christianity: life sketches of Willis M. Brown, written by himself. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Co., 1904. c. 3-349 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair; with an introd. by Frances Hodgson Burnett; entitled, The story of the lost fairy book; il. and decorations by Edith Truman. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 25+213 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A collection of fairy stories which were classics in the nurseries when the fathers and mothers of this generation were children. In Mrs. Burnett's introduction she tells how a wonderful fairy book given to her when a child was lost, and how for years no trace of it could be found, until at last "The lost fairy book"—"Granny's wonderful chair" —came to her again.

Browne, Frank J. Graded mental arithmetic; arranged for use in the public schools from third to eighth grade, inclusive. [Special ed.] San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 159 p. 12°, cl., *30 c. net.

Browne, Frank J. Graded school arithmetic. Bks. 1 and 2. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., Inc., 1903. c. 220; 287 p. 16°, bk. 1, 40 c.; bk. 2, 55 c.

Browne, G: Waldo. Japan, the place and the people; with introd. by the Hon. Kogoro Takahira, Japanese minister to the U. S. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. c. 14+8-438 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.50.

First published in 1901, and now brought out with additional illustrations, many of them colored.

Browne, W: Hand. Maryland, the history of a palatinate. Rev. and enl. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 12+381 p. map, 16°, (American commonwealths.) cl., $1.25.

Browne, W: T. The lost faith; decorations by W. A. Swyers. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1904.] c. 134 p. Q. pap., $1.

Presentation of a layman's ideas on certain scriptural questions and doctrinal beliefs of Christianity. The author's object is the union of Christian sects.

Brownell, L. W. Photography for the sportsman naturalist; with 85 ils. from photographs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 11+311 p. 8°. (American sportsman's lib.; ed. by Caspar Whitney.) cl., **$2 net.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Complete poems. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 9+598; 639 p. pors. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$2.50 net.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Poems; with an introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 11+278 p. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

The volumes of this series embrace the poetical masterpieces of the English language and also typical and representative works of the great prose writers. Biographical introductions by authorities are included in each volume. Text printed in red and black. Bound in limp red leather, making attractive gift-books.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese; decorations by Adrian J. Iorio. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. unp. sq. D. $2.50.

Browning, *Mrs.* Eliz. Barrett. Sonnets from the Portuguese. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1904. c. 64 p. il. 12°, cl., $2; cf., $3.50.

Browning, Rob. A death in the desert; with introd. and notes by G. Y. Pope, D.D. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 132 p. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Browning, Rob. A Browning calendar; ed. by Constance M. Spender. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 2+76 p. por. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

A quotation from Robert Browning's poems, arranged in calendar form, for each day in the year.

Browning, Rob. Olive prints; selections from Robert Browning's poems for every day in the year; comp. by J. Pauline Smith. Detroit, Mich., Press of W. Graham Printing Co., 1903. c. 95 p. D. bds., $1.

Browning, Rob. Poems; with an introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 11+277 p. S. (Red letter lib., no. 4.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Browning, Rob. Quotations from Browning. Springfield, Mass., F. A. Bassette Co., [1904.] c. '03. 6-44 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Browning, Rob. Saul; designed and hand colored by Lolita Perine. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1903. c. 37 p. 12°, bamboo binding, *80 c. net; padded leath., *$1.20 net; ooze leath., *$2 net.

Browning, Rob. Some poems of Robert Browning. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Jl24.] 64 p. 8°, (Eragny press ser.) bds., Special ed., *$10 net; cl., *$4 net.

Browning, Rob. Thoughts from Browning; selections from the writings of Robert Browning for every day of the year; selected and ed. by Ann Bachelor. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] c. 279 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Browning, Rob. *and* Elizabeth Barrett. Florence in the poetry of the Browning: being a selection of the poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning; which have to do with the history, the scenery and the art of Florence; il. from photographs; ed. by Anna Benneson McMahan. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O5.] c. 3-230 p. O. bds., large pap. ed., *$1.40 net; Japan vellum, *$3.75 net.

This work is issued in two editions. The regular edition is a twelvemo with over sixty-five full-page illustrations from photographs. The second is a large-paper edition, on special handmade paper, with the illustrations printed in brown on Japan vellum, and boxed.

Brownson, Mary W. His sister. Chic., Winona Publishing Company, 1904. c. 3-37 p. il. S. cl., 35 c.

A story of the time of Christ.

Buell, A: C. William Penn as the founder of two commonwealths. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 6+368 p. il. por. D. cl., **$2.25 net.

The two colonies which Penn is described as having founded are the West Jersey Colony and the Pennsylvania Colony. The rise, organization and slow development of these two colonies with their social and political conditions after the departure of Penn to England there to die, are very carefully studied and pictured. The analytic study of William Penn himself throws new light on his character and develops the fact that after all is said he was "a good man." Many portraits, facsimiles, etc., illustrate the book.

Bugg, Lelia Hardin, *comp.* A little book of wisdom: being great thoughts of many wise men and women. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 239 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Bullard, W: Hannum Grubb. Naval electrician's text and hand book. Annapolis, Md., U. S. Naval Institute, 1904. c. 547 p. fold. pl., diagrs., S. leath., $2.

Lieut. Bullard, U. S. N., says in his preface: "the aim has been to collect in compact form such information and data that will lead to a clear understanding of the interior workings of such electrical machines, appliances and instruments that are used on board vessels of the Navy, and that will enable sea-going men and boys and those who have to do with electric plants to obtain an idea of the principles upon which they are constructed and to gain a knowledge of the proper care and practical handling of batteries, dynamos, motors and appliances."

Bullen, Frank T. Denizens of the deep: [a novel.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [O.] c. 430 p. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Bullock, Alonzo Mansfield. [George] Washington. [Watertown, Wis., A. M. Bullock, 1904.] c. 95 p. il. pors. S. (Headlights of American history, no. 1.) cl., *75 c. net.

A brief sketch of the career, character, and home environments of George Washington, with descriptions of Valley Forge, Yorktown, and the scenes of other famous battles. Incidental mention is also made of some of Washington's famous contemporaries who signed the Declaration of Independence, and who were leaders in the Federal Convention and soldiers in the American Revolution.

Bullock, Shan F. The red leaguers. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 5+315 p. map, D. cl., †$1.50.

Through the autobiography of an Irish adventurer gives a prophetic narrative of the reconquest of Ireland by the Irish. A novel of love and adventure.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Novels and romances; with pls. etched by W. H. W. Bicknell from drawings by Edmund H. Garrett. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 30 v., 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $30; hf. mor., $82.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Poems and dramas. Handy lib. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1; mor., $2.75.

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: Earle Lytton, [*Lord* Lytton.] Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 3-438 p. il. por. O. (Luxembourg lib.) cl., †$1.50.

Bulwer-Lytton, E: Rob., [*Lord* Lytton; "Owen Meredith." *pseud.*] Lucile. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 400 p. por. D. (Ajax padded poets.) French seal, $1.50.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 350 p. il. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Burchard, H: H. A text-book of dental pathology and therapeutics, for students and practitioners; rev. by Otto E. Inglis. 2d ed. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. 11+17-639 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; leath., *$6 net.

Burdick, Arthur J. The mystic mid-region; the deserts of the southwest. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 9+237 p. il. maps. O. cl., **$2 net.

All that is beautiful and terrible, dangerous and delightful and mysterious in our American deserts of the southwest is described in seventeen chapters entitled: The desert; The land of thirst; Curious plants which live in the desert; Strange dwellers of the desert; Humanity in the desert; A funeral in the region of death; Desert basket-makers; Ships of the desert; The story of a streak of yellow; Desert borax mines; Other minerals found in the desert; A remarkable harvest-field; Death valley; The mouth of Hades; Desert miscellany—unusual and peculiar features; Journalism below sea-level; The end of the desert.

Burdick, W: L. Common-law pleading charts. 2d ed. Lawrence, Kan., H. A. Cutter & Son, 1903. c. 21 p., blank interleaved, D. pap., $1.25.

The author originally prepared these charts for his own classes, and now publishes them in compliance with many requests from other schools.

Burgess, Adelaide Maria. History of the willow pattern. [Brooklyn, A. M. Burgess, 1904.] c. unp. sq. S. pap., ribbon tied, 24 c.

Gives the origin of the famous willow pattern that graced the dishes of our grandmothers. According to the story, which is told in verse, the cottage depicted on the famous old pottery was the retreat of an eloping couple, whose spirits manifested themselves in the forms of two white doves, after their abode was burned by the bride's angry father; thereafter these harbingers of peace were seen as they are pictured on old platters hovering over the willow.

Burgess, Gelett. Goop tales, alphabetically told: a study of the behavior of some fifty-two interesting individuals, each of which while mainly virtuous, yet has some one human and redeeming fault; with numerous il. by Gelett Burgess. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] c. 4+106 p. Q. cl., †$1.50.

Mr. Burgess's "Goops" and "More Goops" are well known. In this new series of tales this peculiarly constructed child again appears, illustrating both the virtues and vices of childhood.

Burgess, Gelett. The Rubáiyát of Omar Cayenne. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904 D.] c. 31 p. S. pap., 25 c.; bds., 50 c.

A satirical poem in imitation of the Rubaiyat, on modern literature and modern reviewing.

Burgess, Gelett, *and* Irwin, Will. The picaroons. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. '03, '04. 8+284 p. D. buckram, **$1.50 net.

Tales by the outcasts of all professions. A number of tramps meet at "Coffee John's" dingy little restaurant, and tell their adventure in the racy dialect of the street.

Burgess, W. Starling. The eternal laughter, and other poems; with an introd. by Julian Hawthorne; with drawings by E: Lyne and Edmund H. Garrett. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1903. c. 60 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net; full mor., *$3.50 net.

Burgess, W: Harvey. The new field. Pt. 1. Avondale, Tenn., W: Harvey Burgess, 1904. c. S. pap., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

This little book tells how to use epsom salt in

new ways to cure many diseases considered incurable. The object of the whole work is to show how all diseases may be diagnosed on strictly scientific principles, and how the conclusions may be confirmed beyond all doubt.

Burghclere, *Lady* Winifred, [Henrietta Christina Herbert.] George Villiers, second Duke of Buckingham, 1627-1688. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 410 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Burghersh, *Lady* —. Correspondence of Lady Burghersh with the Duke of Wellington; ed. by her daughter, Lady Rose Aveigall. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 7+220 p. pors. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Burgoyne, Frank J., *ed.* History of Queen Elizabeth, Amy Robsart and the Earl of Leicester: being a reprint of "Leycesters Commonwealth," 1641. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 12+246 p. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

A historical work which throws considerable light upon the life of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and the political history of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The authorship of the work has never been settled. It was printed first in 1584, on the Continent, supposedly at Antwerp.

Burgoyne, Frank J., *ed.* Northumberland manuscripts: collotype facsimile and type transcript of an Elizabethan manuscript preserved at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland; transcribed and ed., with notes and introd., by Frank J. Burgoyne. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 190 p. il. 4°, cl., $28. [250 copies.]

Contains six articles said to be by Francis Bacon; a speech of the Earl of Sussex; Letter from Sir Philip Sidney to Queen Elizabeth on her proposed marriage to the Duke of Anjou, and "Leycester's Commonwealth." Mr. Burgoyne is Librarian of the Lambeth Public Libraries.

Burgundy, Billy, [*pseud.* for Oliver V. Limerick.] A feast of fun. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [Je20.] 128 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Burgundy, Billy, [*pseud.* for Oliver V. Limerick.] The villagers. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [S15] c. 96 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Burke, C: W:, Stevens, F. L., *and* Hill, D. H. Agriculture for beginners; special supplement. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 5+58 p. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Burke, Edmund. Burke's speeches, on American taxation, on conciliation with America; and Letters to the sheriffs of Bristol; ed., with introd. and notes, by F. G. Selby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 48+328 p. 16°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *70 c. net.

Burke, Edmund. A letter to the sheriffs of Bristol; ed., with introd. and notes, by Ja. Hugh Moffatt. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 37+85 p. por. S. cl., 75 c.

Burke, Edmund. Speech on conciliation with America; ed. by W: Macdonald. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. [My2.] c. 164 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts, H: Van Dyke, ed.) cl., 35 c.

Burke, *Rev.* J. J. Characteristics of the early church. Rev. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., [1903.] c. '99. 148 p. D. pap., *15 c. net.

The primary object of this brief treatise is to show as clearly as possible that the teachings and practices of the Catholic church to-day are identical with those of the early church.

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. Early eastern Christianity: St. Margaret's lectures, 1904. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Burland, Harris. The Princess Thora; with il. by Cyrus Cuneo. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+360 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Dr. Silex, a millionaire London book collector, is advised by a friend to do something more profitable for humanity. While on the hunt for a Mazarin Bible he meets a mysterious cripple who induces him to protect a beautiful princess upon an Arctic expedition designed to recover a lost kingdom in the vicinity of the North Pole. He sails with twenty ships and a thousand men in 1891, and ten years after his greatest friend receives a steel box in which is stored a manuscript giving the diary by the Doctor of the most romantic happenings among the forces of Nature and the descendants of French kings.

Burnaby, Andrew. Burnaby's travels through North America; reprinted from the 3d ed. of 1798; with introd. and notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 3-265 p. map, O. (Source books of American history.) cl., **$2 net.

An account of the condition of the American colonies on the eve of the Revolution, by an educated Englishman.

Burne-Jones, *Sir* E: In the dawn of the world: being twenty-five pictures illustrative of a portion of the book of Genesis. Bost., C. E. Goodspeed, 1904. f°, bds., **$5 net. [Ed. limited to 185 copies.]

Burne-Jones, *Lady* G. Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones, 1833-1898, by G. B.-J. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [D7.] c. 2 v., 12+309; 9+372 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Burne-Jones, *Sir* Philip. Dollars and Democracy. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 8+244 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The English artist Sir Burne-Jones spent a year recently in this country, living chiefly in New York City, although he made visits to Newport, Boston, Washington, Chicago and other leading cities. Unlike most Englishmen who visit us he saw much to admire and commend—with some things also that honestly bear criticism. His work offers his impressions of life here among the richest and the poorest, and abounds in clever pen and pencil pictures (both his own). He gives his views of travel in our "rush" hours, the American child, ice-water, cocktails, hot steam pipes, winter in New York, the women in New York, our baths, telephones, food, society, etc., etc.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson, [*now Mrs.* Stephen Townesend.] In the closed room; il. in col. by Jessie Wilcox Smith. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 4+130 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

A dreamy little girl lived with her hardworking parents in a New York tenement district where the elevated railroad thundered through the narrow street. The father, during a terribly hot summer, becomes caretaker of a house facing Central Park. In it is one closed room. The dreamy child hovers about it and dreams uncanny dreams. Her parents find one day that she has discovered its secret and many other secrets not disclosed to those of this world. Colored illustrations and marginal decorations.

Burnham, *Mrs.* Clara Louise Root. Jewel's story book. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 5+343 p. 5 pls., 12°, cl., $1.50

Burnham, Sherburne Wesley. Measures of double stars; with the 40-inch refractor of the Yerkes Observatory in 1900 and 1901. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1902, [1904.] c. '03. 75 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications, printed from v. 8.) pap., *$1 net.

Burns, Rob. Complete poetical works. Alloway ed.; with a memoir by J. Loughran Scott, D.D., and introd. to poems by C: Kent and others. Phil., David McKay, 1904. 3 v., 16°, cl., $2; limp leath., $3.

Burns, W: H: The higher critic's Bible or God's Bible?; introd. by Bishop C. C. McCabe. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Burr, Aaron, Memorial (The); prepared and ed. by the Grand Camp of the Aaron Burr Legion in commemoration of the 147th anniversary of the birthday of Colonel Aaron Burr, born February 6, 1756, died September 14, 1836. Bost., Mount Vernon Book and Music Co., 1903. 35 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Burrage, Champlin. The church covenant idea; its origin and its development. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., 1904. [O.] c. 230 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Traces the history of the church covenant, or oath, from apostolic days to the Reformation where it appeared among the Anabaptists who "covenanted with God to do his will, and had been admitted into the 'body of Christ,' or the church of God, by baptism." This idea is again seen among the Scotch reformers, the English Brownists, the American Puritans and English Baptists and Congregationalists.

Burrell, D: Ja., *D.D.* Teaching of Jesus concerning the Scriptures. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Burrell, Herbert Leslie, *and* Blake, J. B. Case teaching in surgery [and key.] Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 159+20 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Burroughs, J: Far and near. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+288 p. por. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

The ninth volume of Mr. Burroughs's outdoor papers, and the first he has published in this field since the appearance of "Riverby," ten years ago. The appropriateness of the title is shown by a glance at the table of contents, which begins with "In green Alaska," followed immediately by "Wild life around my cabin." The last of the nine papers is entitled "A lost February," and tells how the author lost that month and gained an August by going to Jamaica. About half the book is devoted to Alaska and about a quarter to Jamaica. Mr. Burroughs was a member of the Harriman Expedition of 1899.

Burrow, C: Kennett. The yeoman. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Mr.] c. 7+305 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A gentleman farmer, on some of the downs of England that slope to the sea, is the yeoman. His brother, who has made a fortune in Australia, returns after thirty-five years and buys an immense estate, which offends the yeoman and finally unhinges his mind. Noble women and honest men are involved in a rather simple plot in which the yeoman's daughter plays a wise and effective part. The important family of the neighborhood is Catholic, and a broad-minded priest has much to do in making lasting peace in the family complications.

Burrows, Ronald M., *and* Walters, W. C. Flamstead, *comps.* Simple passages for Greek; unseen translation chosen with a view to their literary interest. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+271 p. 12°, (Florilegium Tironis Græcum.) cl., *$1.10 net.

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, *ed.* Poems that every child should know: a collection of the best poems of all times for young readers. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 22+355 p. il. D. cl., **90 c. net.

This volume has been prepared "not only from a literary standpoint, but also from the editor's long experience as a practical teacher and with the assistance and advice of many expert educators." It will be found a delightful collection, that all children and grown folk will love.

Burton, Ernest De Witt. A handbook of the life of the Apostle Paul: an outline for class room and private study. 4th ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. '99. 100 p. map, 8°, pap., 50 c.

Burton, Ernest De Witt. Notes on New Testament grammar. Rev. ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 30 p. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Burton, Ernest De Witt. A short introduction to the gospels. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 6+144 p. D. cl., $1.

"The chief purpose of this little volume is to place before the student of the gospels those facts concerning the purpose and point of view of each of them which are most necessary for an intelligent reading and study of them."—*Preface.*

Burton, Ernest De Witt. Studies in the gospel according to Mark; for the use of classes in secondary schools and in the secondary division of the Sunday school. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 30+248 p. il. map, D. (Constructive Bible studies, secondary ser.) cl., $1.

Prepared with a two-fold purpose: first to help the pupil, through the study of the gospel of Mark, to acquire a knowledge of the life of Jesus and to come into sympathetic acquaintance with him, and secondly, to help him form the habit of coming to all the books of the Bible with the question: What does it mean?

Burton, *Lady* Isabel Baker, *and* Wilkins, W. H. The romance of Isabel Lady Burton: the story of her life told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 16+778 p. il. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

A new cheaper edition in one volume of a work originally published in two volumes. Lady Burton spent the greater part of her life in the East, travelling with her husband, Sir Richard Francis Burton, a noted explorer and prolific writer, who made a literal translation of the "Arabian Nights." Lady Burton wrote his life.

Burton, R: Literary leaders of America. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Burton, Z. Leland. Burton's arithmetic made easy; or, straight line analysis. Kansas City, Mo., Z. L. Burton, 1904. c. 7-165 p. il. pors. 16°, cl., $1.

Busbey, Hamilton. The trotting and pacing horse of America; with 49 il. of prominent horses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+369 p. il. 8°, (American sportsman's lib.; ed. by Caspar Whitney.) cl., **$2 net.

Busch, Francis, *and* Dixon, Arthur W. Busch and Dixon's law examiner; consisting of Illinois bar examination questions, carefully classified and answered. Chic., Cal-

laghan & Co., 1903. c. 8+248 p. O. buckram, *$2.50 net.

Bush, Egbert T. In the grip of the expert: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 278 p. por. pl., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Bushnell, Horace. Nature and the supernatural as together constituting the one system of God. New centenary ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 18+510 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Business and professional manual of the principal cities and towns of northeastern Pennsylvania and the adjacent cities and towns of southern New York, [1904.] Providence, R. I., Colonial Advertising Co., 1904. c. 12°, cl., $1.

Business short cuts in accounting, bookkeeping, card indexing, advertising, correspondence, management; comp. by the board of experts of *The Book-Keeper and Business Man's Magazine*. Detroit, Mich., Book-Keeper Publishing Co., 1904. c. 157 p. D. (Office lib.) bds., $1.

Time-saving methods described of use in all businesses.

Butcher, Solomon Devore. Sod houses; or, the development of the great American plains. Kearney, Neb., Western Plains Publishing Co., 1904. c. il. sq. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Butler, Alford A: How shall we worship God?: a non-technical introduction to the study of Christian worship. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. c. 161 p. 12°, cl., *80 c. net.

Bibliography, p. 159-161.

Butler, Ellis Parker. French decorative styles, from the earliest times to the present day; by the editors of "The upholstery dealer and decorative furnisher." N. Y., T. A. Cawthra & Co., 1904. c. 102 p. il. 4°, cl., $2.

Butler, G: Frank, [*and others*,] *eds*. Materia medica and therapeutics, preventive medicine, climatology, suggestive therapeutics, forensic medicine, July, 1904. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1904. c. 344 p. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 8.) cl., $1.

Butler, Howard Crosby. Architecture, and other arts. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. c. 433 p. 4°, cl., **$20 net.

Butler, J. Glentworth. Vital truths respecting God and man, in systematic arrangement, with clear concise statements: a Bible textbook for missionary training and Bible-study schools. Phil., for sale by Westminster Press, 1904. c. 268 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Butler, Maynard. The first year of responsibility; talks with a boy. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16°, cl., **60 c. net.

Butler, N: Murray, *ed*. Education in the United States: a series of monographs prepared for the United States exhibit at the Paris Exposition of 1900; ed., with introd., by N: M. Butler. Albany, N. Y., J. B. Lyon Co., 1900-04. c. 2 v., 973 p. 8°, buckram, $3.50.

Butler, Sarah Frances Stringfield, ["*Mrs*. F. A. Butler."] History of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, M. E. Church, South. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, Smith & Lamar, Agts., 1904. c. 181 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Butler, *Sir* W: Francis. The wild northland: being the story of a winter journey, with dog, across northern North America. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. 7-22+360 p. fold. map, 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Butterfield, Consul Willshire. History of Lieutenant-Colonel George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and of the Wabash towns from the British in 1778 and 1779, with sketches of the earlier and later career of the conqueror. Columbus, O., Press of F. J. Heer, 1903. c. 19+815 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Butterfield, Julia Lorrilard, *ed*. A biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield; including many addresses and military writings. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1903. 12+379 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., privately printed.

Butterfield, W. J. Atkinson. The chemistry of gas manufacture. v. 1. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Little Metacomet; or, the Indian playmate. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904. S.] c. 6+1477 p. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

A story showing the brighter side of Indian life. The little hero Metacomet was the son of King Philip.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America: a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba and Panama. [New rev. cheaper ed.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. '98, '04. 22+288 p. il. maps, D. cl., **$1 net.

First published in 1898. This is a new and cheaper edition, revised up to 1904, and covering the Panama revolution. The volume relates the story of liberty and progress in Latin America. It is also an introduction to a study of the Andean republics and those on the Spanish Main.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Zigzag series. New ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 17 v., il. sq. 8°, cl., ea., reduced to †$1.50.

Button, Clayton Adelbert. Mother and daughter; advice to the maiden, wife and mother. Holland, N. Y., Holland Medical Co., 1904. c. '03. 153 p. por. 16°, leath., $1.

Buzzacott, Francis H. The complete hunter's and sportsman's manual and trapper's guide. Racine Junction, Wis., Buzzacott, 1903. c. 127 p. il. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Byles, *Sir* J: Bernard. Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. New 8th ed.; with an introd. and notes by W: S: Lilly and C: Stanton Devas. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Byram, W: M. Poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-109 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Byrne, Lee. Quarry slaves: a drama. [Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904.] c. 31 p. D. bds., $1.

Byrne, Mary Agnes. Little Dame Trot; il. by Bertha L. Corbett. Akron, O., Saalfield

Augusta, Ga., Rob. Walter Campbell, 1904. c. 123 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Campbell, Scofield W: The sin of omission. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 127 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Campbell, T: Poems of Thomas Campbell; selected and arr. by Lewis Campbell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 41+257 p. por. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Campbell, *Rev.* W: M. God's way out. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 3+211 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Shows the way by a pure life, "to the fuller life of Christ."

Campe, Joachim H: Robinson der Jüngere; abridged and ed., with notes and vocab., by C. H. Ibershoff. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 4+202 p. 1 il. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *40 c. net.

Canan, C: Clinton. Thorns and flowers. Bradford, Pa., Mrs. Thomas Canan, 1904. c. 24 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Candage, Rufus G: F:, ["Versicus," *pseud.*] More gathered autumn leaves: [poems.] Brookline, Mass., Rufus G: F: Candage, 1903. c. 43 p. sq. S. pap., privately printed. Not for sale.

Candler, Warren A., (*Bp.*) Great revivals and the great republic. Atlanta, Ga., J. T. Doonan & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Candy, Albert Luther. The elements of plane and solid analytic geometry. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 10+248 p. diagrams, 12°, leath., $1.50.

Canfield, Frances Dorothea. Corneille and Racine in England: a study of the English translations of the two Corneilles and Racine, with special reference to their presentation on the English stage. N. Y., published for the Columbia Univ. Press by Macmillan, 1904. [O5.] c. 11+295 p. D. cl., $1.50.

It was during the reign of Charles 1. that the first translation into English was made of Corneille's "Cid," probably due to the interest in the French drama aroused by Charles 1.'s French queen. But it was not until after the Restoration in 1660 that most of the plays of the two Corneilles and Racine were translated and produced on the English stage, attaining great popularity. The author makes a study of the various translations of these plays and tries to indicate the appreciable influence of such a movement on English drama.

Canfield, H: Spofford. Down by the Rio Grande. [New issue.] N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1904.] c. '01. 261 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Canfield, H: Spofford. Fergy the guide and his moral and instructive lies about beasts, birds, and fishes; with il. by Albert D. Blashfield. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 3+341 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Fergy the guide received $2 a day to haul his employer about into the secret places where the fish are known to be. When the fish refused to bite it was worth the money to hear the woodsman in modulated voice and in the dialect of the logging camp, drone on for hours about all the impossible adventures that had fallen to his share. Imagination ran riot, but many of the anecdotes spoke of knowledge of human and animal nature and a deep philosophy born of solitude and leisure. The marginal drawings bring out the humor of the text.

Canfield, H: Spofford. A fighter of to-day. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1904. c. '01. 322 p. D. (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Canfield, W: W. The legends of the Iroquois; told by the "Cornplanter," from authoritative notes and studies. New enl. ed. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1902, [1904.] c. '02, '04. 4-219 p. il. O. (Source books of American history.) cl., price reduced to **$1.50 net.

Published originally in a limited edition. A recently discovered legend has been added to this edition, which is offered at a reduced price.

Canton, W: Story of the Bible Society. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Cape, Emily Palmer, *comp.* Oriental aphorisms. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 56 p. 18°, pap., **50 c. net.

Careers for the coming men: practical and authoritative discussions and callings open to young Americans, by Whitelaw Reid, St. John Roosa, M.D., Albert L. Mills, [*and others.*] Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. '02, '04. 2-243 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Series of articles which appeared in the *New York Tribune* during the last year. *Contents:* The army, by A. L. Mills; Teaching, by Rush Rhees; The navy, by G: W. Melville; Commercial life, by C: Stewart Smith; The church, by G: B. Stewart; Medicine, by D. B. St. J: Roosa; Railroading, by G: H. Daniels; Architecture, by T:. Hastings; Electricity, by T: C. Martin; Law, by J: De W. Warner: Mechanical engineering, by Rob. H. Thurston; Mining engineering, by T. A. Rickard; Civil engineering, by G: F. Swain; Real estate, by W: Chesebrough: Life insurance, by J: F. Dryden; Public service, by C: N. Fowler; Advertising, by M. M. Gillam; Farming, by L. H. Bailey; Journalism, by Whitelaw Reid: The stage, by J. K. Hackett; Publishing, by F. N. Doubleday; Banking, by Bradford Rhodes; Authorship, by C. T. Brady.

Carey, Edith F., *and* Wimbush, H: B. The channel islands; painted by H: B. Wimbush; described by Edith F. Carey. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+294 p. col. il. map, 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. At the moorings. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [S.] c. 409 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A simple love-story of English country life in the author's usual style.

Carhart, Daniel. A field book for civil engineers. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 13+333 p. diagr., 12°, flex. mor., $2.50.

Carhart, H: Smith. Physics for university students. pt. 2. Rev. ed. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1904.] c. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Carleton, S. The Micmac; or, the ribboned way; with 3 decorations by Adam Empie. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+234 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The great Micmac swamp of Nova Scotia dominates a story in which the actors are New York people, in camp for the summer. A clever young girl discovers a way of crossing the swamp, and so reaching their opposite neighbor, in place of going thirty miles around. Love is the chief theme, the story coming to a thrilling climax in the terrible swamp. Revenge also plays a part.

Carleton, Will. Over the hill to the poorhouse, and Over the hill from the poorhouse. [Holiday ed.;] il. by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. '97-'99. unp. sq. O. cl., **$2 net.

A holiday edition of Will Carleton's favorite poem

and its sequel, bound together with new pictures and an introductory preface by the author.

Carleton, W: Willy Reilly and his Colleen bawn. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 408 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Carlile, W: Warrand. Economic method and economic fallacies. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 10 +284 p. O. cl., *$3 net.

Divided into three parts, viz., "The logic of political economy," "Types of economic fallacy," "The protectionist fallacy." Appendix: Notes on the historical development of documentary money. Index: The writer, who is the author of "The evolution of modern money," says in his preface, "Though a convinced Free Trader, I have found it necessary to throw overboard many of the arguments that have in the past done a great deal of duty on the free trade side."

Carling, J: R. The shadow of the Czar. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '02. 6+419 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Carling, J: R. The Viking's skull. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 6+349 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A plot of exceptional intricacy deals with people of the English nobility, who owing to old feuds, false accusations, murders, seeking for lost treasure, etc., spend time on the Breton coast, on English landed estates and in London. Hypnotism and mind reading and a play written to "catch the conscience of the king" bring about startling disclosures. The story begins in the early seventies as a prologue. A break of twenty-five years brings the characters to maturity. All is weird and often gruesome.

Carlyle, T: Collectanea Thomas Carlyle, 1821-1855; ed. by Samuel Arthur Jones. Canton, Pa., Kirgate Press, 1903. c. 15+ 19-142 p. 8°, bds., $2.50; other bindings, $5; $12.

Contents: Prefatory note; Metrical legends of exalted characters; Faustus; Faust's curse; Heintze's German translation of Burns; Indian meal; A letter to the editor of the *Times;* Appendix: Carlyle's apprenticeship.

Carlyle, T: Essay on Burns; ed. by E: Nims. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D28.] c. 3-160 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts; ed. by H: Van Dyke.) cl., 35 c.

Carlyle, T: Essays; with an introd. by F: Harrison. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 11+405 p. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 13.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Carlyle, T: Essays on Burns, Scott and Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 296 p. por. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Carlyle, T: History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. New Edinburgh ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 5 v., pors. 16°, flex. lambskin, *$6.25 net.

Carlyle, T: New letters of Thomas Carlyle; ed. and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 2 v. 13+326; 5+359 p. pors. O. cl., *$6 net.

This selection from Carlyle's "Correspondence" is a sequel to the "Letters of Thomas Carlyle" published some years ago under the editorship of Prof. C: Eliot Norton, and brings to a completion the "Epistolary autobiography" begun by the publication of the "Early letters."

Carman, Bliss. The friendship of art. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1904. Ag.] c. '03, '04. 13+303 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A companion volume to "The kinship of Nature," issued last fall. Essays on the deepest thoughts and feelings of humanity. The author believes in joy and beauty and a plan of life that will feed mind, soul and body. He puts meaning into all the little acts that make up the round of the quiestest life, and strikes the note of gladness in art, literature, nature and in all that makes for civilization, culture and true contentment. Neatly decorated and boxed as a gift-book.

Carman, Bliss. Songs from a northern garden. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1904. Ag.] c. '01-'04. 5+121 p. D. (Pipes of Pan, no. 4.) cl., **$1 net.

Carman, Bliss. The word at St. Kavin's: [a poem.] N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1903. c. 28+2 p. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Carman, Bliss, *ed.* The world's best poetry. Phil., J: D. Morris & Co., 1904. 10 v., 8°, subs., cl., special net, *$22.50; red mor., special net, *$28.50; brown mor., special net, *$37.50.

Carmichael, Rob. Daniel. A study of Christ. Hartselle, Ala., Rob. D. Carmichael, 1904. c. 48 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Carnegie Institution of Washington year book. no. 2, 1903. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution, 1904. [Ja.] 59+311 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

Carpenter, E: From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Carpenter, Frank G: Australia, our colonies and other islands of the sea. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 5-388 p. il. map, D. (Carpenter's geographical reader.) cl., 60 c.

The purpose is to give children a living knowledge of Australia and the chief islands of the world, and especially those which have become colonies or dependencies of the United States, such as Porto Rico, Samoa, Hawaii, the Philippines, etc. To be used as a supplementary reader.

Carpenter, G: Rice, *and* Brewster, W: Tenney, *comps.* Modern English prose; selected and ed. by G: Carpenter Rice and W: Tenney Brewster. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+481 p. 8°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Christianity and the religions of the world. Bost., American Unitarian Association, 1904. 112 p. 12°, cl., *80 c. net.

Carpenter, J: *and* Rue. When little boys sing: words, music and pictures by J: and Rue Carpenter. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1904. O29.] c. unp. obl. Q. hf. cl., *$1.25 net.

An oblong quarto, bound in chintz and illustrated in color. The pictures present quaint, old fashioned little boys and are printed in four colors. There are twelve songs, with original verses.

Carpenter, W: Boyd, (*Bp.*) The Christ child and the three ages of man. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 19 p. 16°, cl., *25 c. net; hf. leath., *50 c. net.

Carr, Albert. The serpent of Eden. Hill City, South Dakota, Albert Carr, [1904.] 13 p. O. pap., 25 c.

A little pamphlet which has for its subject, "What is the serpent of Eden or What does he represent?"

Carr, Clark E. The Illini: a story of the prairies. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [D1.] c. 468 p. il. por. O. *$2 net.

In this volume the Hon. Clark E. Carr, formerly United States Minister to Denmark, presents in nar-

rative form a reminiscent and historical account of his life in Illinois from 1850 to the Civil War, and of the many famous men and important events he has been connected with. Living in Illinois for over a half century, and during all that period identified more or less intimately with public affairs and public men, especially those of the Republican party, Colonel Carr's studies have been made and his material collected chiefly at first-hand, and his accounts have the veracity of an eye-witness.

Carr, Kent. Brought to heel; or, the breaking-in of St. Dunstan's; with 8 drawings by Harold Copping. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 5+367 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

St Dunstan's is an English boys' school. The hero is a fine specimen of English boyhood.

Carradine, *Rev.* Beverly. A church yard story. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1904.] c. 254 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Carrington, H: Beebee. Battles of the American Revolution: a military history. New ed. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. cl., **$3 net.

Carroll, Mary Bowden. Ten years in Paradise: leaves from a society reporter's notebook. San Jose, Cal., Popp & Hogan, 1903, [1904.] c. 212 p. 28 pl., O. cl., $2.50.

Santa Clara county in California was the Paradise, where the author resided for ten years. She gives a detailed account of its cities, its people, its missions, its flowers and fruits, etc.

Carruth, W: Herbert, *comp.* A German reader, with German exercises based upon text for first reading in German; selected and ed., with notes and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn, 1904. 6+282 p. 16°, (International modern language ser.) flex. cl., 50 c.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. Far from the maddening girls. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 4+186 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The hero of this book was so sure that he wanted to remain a bachelor that he built himself an abode, "Shingle Blessedness," purposely lacking in such feminine necessaries as looking glasses, closets, etc. But, unfortunately, there lived within a mile of this bachelor retreat a young lady, good-looking and clever, and as there was all the time in the world for them both, surprising and disconcerting events happened.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. The garden of years, and other poems. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [N.] c. 14+129 p. col. il. sq. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

Final collection of the late young author's serious verse, arranged by himself, and containing some verses written just before his death.

Carryl, Guy Wetmore. The transgression of Andrew Vane: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+326 p. por. D. cl., †$1.50.

An unusual plot is the basis of "The transgression of Andrew Vane"; a plot that is scarcely explainable and is influenced by mesmerism. The hero, young Andrew Vane, finds himself in Paris in his twenty-first year, sent there for a rest, by his millionaire grandfather. His introduction to the American colony of Paris, and afterwards to the sights of Paris by a man who proves to be his evil genius, are scenes taken from real life, illustrating the thorough study Mr. Carryl has made of Parisian life. Young Vane becomes entangled in the meshes of the remarkable events of the prologue, and for the moment it looks as if he would be ruined. The ending is startling and original.

Carson, G: S. The Bible catechism: the Bible story in question and answer for children. Nashville, Tenn., Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, 1904. c. 88 p. 24°, pap., 15 c.

Carson, Hampton L. The history of the supreme court of the United States; with biographies of all the chief and associate justices. 2 v. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., 1902. 12+338; [5]+339-660 p. por. O. Students' ed., $8; Regular ed., $16.

Carson, Luella Clay, *and* Roe, Ida Bel, *comps.* Public school libraries for all the grades, including a special library for high schools and a reference library for teachers of English; comp. at the University of Oregon by Luella Clay Carson and Ida Bel Roe. Eugene, Ore., University of Oregon, [1904.] c. 88 p. D. (Free on application.)

List of books suitable for the pupils of the first grade, and grades following up to the twelfth. There are also a high school library and a reference library for teachers of English. Editions are given, with publishers and prices.

Carstairs, Rob. A plea for the better local government of Bengal. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6-166 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Carstens, H. P. A. The natural sexual adviser. [Rock Island, Ill.,] H. P. A. Carstens, 1904. c. 140 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Carter, A. Cecil, *ed.* The Kingdom of Siam; ministry of agriculture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, U. S. A., 1904. Siamese section; ed. by A. Cecil Carter, 1904. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. [S.] c. 12+280 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$2 net.

An efficient presentation of the life, resources and history of this country of which so little is officially known. The articles were a contribution to the Siamese section of the Ministry of Agriculture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis. The editor is Secretary General of the Royal Commission. The notes are all written by high officials in different departments of the Siamese government service, and contain accurate statements of conditions existing as recently as 1903. The statistics cover that year and anterior years.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* About animals retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '82-'03. 10+212 p. il. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

"Animal stories," a series of six volumes, designed for supplementary reading in schools and for the home, contains choice material about animals culled from thirty years of *St. Nicholas Magazine* The list of authors includes the names of the best-known American writers. The present volume, an introduction to the series, gives information about different American animals and about the habits and characteristics of our animal friends in general. The titles of the other volumes that follow give the subjects of the works.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Bear stories retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '74-'04. 10+199 p. il. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Cat stories retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '76-'04. 10+186 p. il. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Lion and tiger stories retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '77-'04. 10+186 p. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Nature study with common things: an elementary laboratory manual. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] [Jl15.] c. 150 p. sq. O. cl., 60 c.

Although intended for beginners, this manual may be also used as an introductory study of botany

where pupils have had but a limited experience in handling specimens. Since the foundation of all science is in observation, the work here given is planned with a view to training and developing the power of accurate observation. The lessons are arranged to set forth what a child can learn about a given subject in an hour. Designed for city schools. The author is in the Department of Elementary Science, New York Training School for Teachers.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Panther stories retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '79-'04. 9+189 p. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

Carter, M. H., *ed.* Stories of brave dogs retold from *St. Nicholas;* ed. by M. H. Carter. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '75-'04. 10+197 p. il. D. (Animal stories.) cl., **65 c. net.

Carter, Mary Elizabeth. House and home: a practical book on home management. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. 271 p. S. (Woman's home lib.; ed. by Margaret E. Sangster, no. 4.) cl., **$1 net.

Discusses practically such questions as Choosing a home, Packing to move, Cleaning and settling, Servants, Home nursing, Children's place and work, Books in a home, etc. For those of moderate means.

Carter, Mary Mein. Life of Christ for little children; il. from the masters and illuminated after parchments of the fifteenth century. Phil., A. J. Holman & Co., 1904. c. F. cl., $1.25; vellum, $1.75.

Carter, T: Thellusson. Life and letters of Thomas Thellusson Carter, warden of the House of Mercy, Clewer, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and for thirty-six years rector of Clewer; ed. by W. H. Hutchings. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 6+340 p. il. por. O. cl., $4.

Carter, W: Page. Echoes from the glen in divers keys: [poems.] N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] 10+138 p. por. S. cl., **$1 net; autograph ed., **$1.50 net.

Cartwright, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] Botticelli. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 200 p. 16°, leath., *$1 net.

Cartwright, Julia, [*Mrs.* H: Ady.] The life and art of Sandro Botticelli. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 205 p. il. f°, cl., *$4 net.

Carus, Paul. Kant and Spencer: a study of the fallacies of agnosticism. 2d ed. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1904. 104+2 p. D. (Religion of Science lib., no. 40.) pap., 20 c.

Caruthers, Abraham. History of a lawsuit. 4th ed., enl., annot. and rev. by Andrew B. Martin. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1903. c. 9+693 p. O. shp., **$6 net.

Caruthers, Julia Lois. Piano technic for children, including forty-four action songs, giving complete formative technical training; 40 il. from photographs of a child's hand. Chic., Clayton F. Summy Co., 1903. c. 142 p. f°, cl., $2.

Carvalho, D: Nunes. Forty centuries of ink. N. Y., Banks Law Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Carver, T: Nixon. The distribution of wealth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O26.] c. 7+290 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Cary, Elisabeth Luther. Emerson, poet and thinker. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [N.] c. 8+284 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

The author has endeavored to present Emerson as he appears to the generation following his own, and to connect his writings with his mental and spiritual characteristics and the quiet round of his direct interests. The book is addressed not to the student but to the general reader. By the author of "The Rossettis," "Browning, poet and man," "William Morris," etc.

Cary, Ferdinand Ellsworth, [*and others,*] *eds.* The complete library of universal knowledge; showing the newest conditions of industry, commerce, invention, science, art, literature, philosophy. Chic., Monarch Book Co., 1904. c. 702 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., $2.75; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

Cary, Ferdinand Ellsworth, [*and others,*] *eds.* The new idea self-instructor: a home book of knowledge. Chic., Monarch Book Co., [1904.] c. 702 p. il. 8°, subs., cl., $2.75; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $4.50.

Issued also under the title: "The complete library of universal knowledge."

Case, Nelson. Constitutional history of the United States. Oswego, Kan., Nelson Case, 1904. c. 6+292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author has brought within a small compass the essential historical facts necessary to gain a clear and comprehensive view of our national constitution as it exists at the present time. The writer is a Kansas lawyer and author of "European constitutional history."

Caspar's guide and map of the city of Milwaukee. 6th ed., rev. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1904. c. 139 p. il. fold. map, 12°, pap., 25 c.

Cassidy, F: W., *ed.* "The etiquette of hotels." Phil., F: W. Cassidy, 1904. c. 35 p. nar. S. pap., 15 c.

Castaigne, André. Fata morgana: a romance of art student life in Paris; il. by the author. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [N.] c. 10+486 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The first novel by the accomplished Parisian painter and illustrator. The story deals not only with the Parisian private and class atelier, the boulevard, the student restaurant, the circus and the often grotesque frequenters of the Quartier Latin, but also with the adventures of "kings in exile" (in this case a duke), and with a certain fascinating and heroic myth of one of the little countries bordering on the Adriatic.

Castle, Agnes *and* Egerton. The pride of Jennico. Special ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 341 p. 16°, (Macmillan's paper novel ser.) pap., 25 c.

Catholic (The): a tale of contemporary society. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '02. 363 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Catholic directory, almanac and clergy list. 1904. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., 1904. c. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Catholic home annual, 1905. 22d year. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. 4-79 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Catholic (The) year book of New England, 1904. Bost., J. K. Waters Co., 1904. c. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Cathrein, Victor. Socialism, its theoretical basis and practical application; authorized

tr. of the 8th German ed.; with special reference to the condition of socialism in the United States; rev. and enl. by Victor F. Gettellmann. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. [Jl24.] c. 424 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

"Besides comprising all of the matter contained in the eighth German edition, the present volume offers a reliable account of socialism in the United States, compiled from authentic Socialistic sources. Also in other respects the book has been adapted throughout to American conditions. It has thus been increased to more than twice the size of the former American editions, and may rightly be styled an entirely new work."—*Preface.*

Catullus, Quintus (or Caius) Valerius. Catulli Carmina; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit, Robinson Ellis. [N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904.] no regular paging, D. (Scriptorum classicorum Oxoniensis.) cl., 60 c.

Catullus, Quintus (or Caius) Valerius. Poems; with an English translation by Francis Warre Cornish. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+160 p. 4°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Caussade, R. P. Progress in prayer; tr. from "Instructions spirituelles," by L. V. Sheehan; adapted and ed., with an introd., by Jos. McSorley. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 178 p. 8°, cl., *75 c. net.

Causton, J: F. The philanthropist: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+314 p. D. bds., †$1.50.

A story of village life, which is interesting chiefly for character studies. Raymond Loftus is among the noteworthy types; he poses as a man with charitable motives, who has ever in view a pet scheme for founding an orphanage. On the execution of his plans much depends; the raising of funds, for instance, is a weighty consideration; also the collaboration of his fellow churchmen is desired; but Mr. Loftus braves all difficulties in his endeavors to win the honors due a philanthropist; his results offer opportunity for mental speculation, and cause the unceasing comment introduced.

Centurial (The): a Jewish calendar for one hundred years, 5651-5751—1890:1990; comp. by Rev. E. M. Myers. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. unp. D. cl., *50 c. net.

A Jewish calendar by which the dates of every Jewish holiday between 1890 and 1990 may be ascertained, each year being printed on a separate page. Also includes a family record for inscribing births, deaths, etc.

Cervantes, Saavedra, Miguel de. A collection of old Spanish proverbs. Orion, Ill., E. J. Delano, [1904.] c. 16°, pap., 20 c.

Chadman, C: E. Wills, or the law of succession after death, including the origin and history of wills, the statute of wills, the interpretation of wills, statutory enactments governing wills, with forms and a summary of the statutes of descent and distribution and the law of administration. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1903. c. 11+280 p. D. (Home law school ser., v. 7.) hf. shp., $1.50.

Chadwick, H: *and* Helen. Far from stone streets: poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 4-92 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Chamberlain, Alex. Francis. Poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-77 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Chamberlain, Basil Hall. Things Japanese: being notes on various subjects connected with Japan for the use of travellers and others. 4th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 6+545 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Chamberlain, Ja. Franklin. How we are clothed: a geographical reader. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+235 p. il. 16°, cl., *40 c. net.

Chamberlin, Georgia Louise. An introduction to the Bible for teachers of children: a manual for use in the Sunday schools, or, in the home; with an introd. by the editors. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 38+206 p. D. (Constructive Biblé studies, elementary ser.; ed. by W: R. Harper and Ernest D. Burton.) cl., $1.

Introductory Bible lessons designed for teachers, and as an efficient aid for parents, and all who are interested in the religious training and moral development of children. The manual is intended for teachers whose charges are from nine to eleven years old. A note-book containing pictures of Biblical subjects and blank pages and pencil accompany the book.

Chamberlin, T: Chrowder. A contribution to the theory of glacial motion. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. [My1.] 16 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 9.) pap., *50 c. net.

Chamberlin, T: Chrowder, *and* Salisbury, Rollin D. Geology. In 2 v. v. 1, Geologic processes and their results. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 19+654 p. il. O. (American science ser., advanced course.) cl., **$4 net.

The purpose of the authors has been to present an outline of the salient features of geology, as now developed, encumbered as little as possible by technicalities and details whose bearings on the general theme are unimportant. They believe the subject is best approached by a study of the forces and processes now in operation, and of the results which these forces and processes are now bringing about. These topics are presented in v. 1, and prepare the way for the study of the history of past ages, which is outlined in v. 2. The work is intended primarily for nature students, and is designed to furnish the basis for a year's work in the later part of the college course.

Chambers, D: Laurance. The metre of Macbeth; its relation to Shakespeare's earlier and later work. Princeton, N. J., pub. by The Graduate School of Princeton Univ., [Princeton Univ. Press,] 1903. c. 70 p. bds., 75 c.

Bibliography, p. 68-70.

Chambers, Rob. W: In search of the unknown. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 5+286 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The book opens in the Zoological Gardens in the Bronx. Professor Lesard of the reptilian department receives a letter from a man in the far north saying he is the possessor of two living auxs, a bird believed to be extinct. The professor's secretary is sent in pursuit of the man, with unlimited credit to buy the auxs. This is the beginning of several love stories, and other equally remarkable adventures "in search of the unknown."

Chambers, Rob. W: River-land: a story for children; il. in col. by Elizabeth Shippen Green. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 7+91 p. sq. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A book for young children, half fact, half fancy, recounting conversations held between Peter and Geraldine and the insects, fishes and little animals living along or in the river, during the course of which much nature-lore is imparted. After the manner of the author's "Outdoorland" and "Orchardland."

Chambers, Rob. W: A young man in a hurry, and other short stories. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 5+284 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Contains the author's latest short stories, some of which have appeared in magazines. *Contents:* A young man in a hurry; A pilgrim; The shining band; One man in a million; The fire-warden; The market-hunter; The path-master; In Nauvoo; Marlitt's shoes; Pasque Florida.

Chance, G: H., *M.D.* Sunshine thoughts for gloomy hours, prose and verse. Portland, Ore., J. K. Gill Co., [1904.] c. 5-105 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Chance, Lulu Maude. Little folks of many lands. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 6-111 p. D. cl., 45 c.
Stories depicting children of different races — the Indian, Eskimo, Dutch, Filipino, etc. For school use in primary grades.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Arithmetic for evening schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. J18.] c. 117 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Elementary school mathematics by grades. Second book, fundamental operations. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1904.] c. 6+7-160 p. diagrs., 12°, (Globe ser.) cl., 20 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Our schools, their administration and supervision. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 13+434 p. D. cl., $1.50.
The author is superintendent of schools, Bloomfield, N. J. The book is devoted to setting forth the status of school systems in villages and the smaller cities and to the duties of the Board of Education, the Superintendent, the Principal, the Supervisor, and the class teacher.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Reading and language lessons for evening schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. J18.] c. 112 p. D. cl., 30 c.
Intended for the foreign born and adult beginners. The method is combined with a system of elementary instruction in the practice of English speech and writing. All lessons are based on class experience.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. Studies in English for evening schools. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. J18.] c. 112 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook. A text-book of American history. N. Y., Morse Co., [1904.] c. '03. 653 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook, *ed.* Graded city speller; prepared from lists furnished by principals and teachers in the schools of six cities. In 5 grades. Second year grade, pts. 1 and 2; Third year grade, pts. 1 and 2; Fourth year grade, pts. 1 and 2; Fifth year grade. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2d and 3d grades, pts. 1 and 2, ea., 29 p. 12°, pap., *6 c. net; 4th grade, pts. 1 and 2, ea., 36 p. 12°, pap., *8 c. net; Fifth year grade, 64 p. 12°, pap., *16 c. net.

Chancellor, W: Estabrook, *and* Hewes, Fletcher Willis. The United States: a history of three centuries, 1607-1904; population, politics, war, industry, civilization. In 10 pts. pt. 1, Colonization, 1607-1697; the record of the settlement of the twelve English colonies of the seventeenth century, preceded by a brief review of the period of discovery and settlement. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 23+531 p. pors. maps, O. cl., $3.50.
The work done during the past few years by special investigators is one of the chief reasons for the preparation of this new history of the United States. It is the purpose to present, in a comprehensive and carefully proportioned narrative, an account of the beginnings of the national existence and of the successive stages in the evolution of our distinctive national qualities and institutions. The record covers the events from the beginning of the colonization of the continent in 1607 to the close of 1904. The history includes in addition to the record of political events, of the wars connected with these of the expansion of territory, and of the growth of population, carefully prepared studies of the development of the people in industry, in commerce, in education and in literature, etc. To be brought out in ten parts, each part sold separately.

Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll. Makers of Virginia history. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 347 p. il. map, 12°, (Stories of the states.) cl., 65 c.

Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll, *and* Chitwood, O. P. Makers of American history: a beginner's book in the history of our country. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 318 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Channing, Blanche Mary. Lullaby castle, and other poems. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 7+62 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Channing, W: Ellery. The works of William Ellery Channing; with an introd. by J: W. Chadwick. New ed. Bost., American Unitarian Association, 1904. 6 v., 12°, cl., *$5 net; mor., *$10 net.

Chanson de Roland. The song of Roland; tr. by Isabel Butler. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 16°, (Riverside lib. ser., no. 157.) cl., **40 c. net; pap., **30 c. net.

Chapell, *Rev.* F. L. The great awakening of 1740. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., 1903. [D.] c. 3-144 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.
Lectures on the great religious revival of 1740, usually termed "The great awakening." They were delivered before the Baptist Church of Evanston, Ill., the Second Baptist Church of Chicago and other churches. John Wesley, Jonathan Edwards, Gilbert Tennent, George Whitfield, and James Davenport are discussed in relation to the movement in Great Britain and the Colonies.

Chapin, Anna Alice. Makers of song. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+339 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Traces the growth of song from the opening of the 13th century and treats of folk songs and the principal song writers of all countries—France, Germany, England, Italy, etc. Prefacing each chapter is a verse of song accompanied by the music.

Chapin, H: Dwight. The theory and practice of infant feeding; with notes on development. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. c. 11+342 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Chaplin, Stewart. Lecture notes on the New York law of wills; for use in connection with Chaplin on wills. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 64 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Chapman, E: Mortimer. The dynamic of Christianity: a study of the vital and permanent element in the Christian religion.

Chiles, Rosa Pendleton. "He whom thou lovest is sick": [poem.] Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1904. c. '03. 54 p. O. pap., 35 c.

Chipman, Alberto Lee. Chipmans of America. Poland, Me., Ye Chipman Printery, 1904. c. 232 p. col. pl., pors. 12°, cl., $4.

Chipman, W: P. Two Yankee middies: a story of the first cruise of an American squadron in 1775; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. 298 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

Chirol, Valentine. The middle eastern question; or, some political problems of Indian defense. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Chittenden, Russell H: Physiological economy in nutrition; with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man: an experimental study. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [N.] c. 10+478 p. O. cl., **$3 net.

Gives a clear and concise account of the scientific experiments carried on at New Haven in a study of the food requirements necessary to meet the true physiological needs of the body, under different conditions of life and activity. The aim has been to ascertain experimentally how far the dietary standards and customs which have gained general acceptance in most parts of the civilized world are scientifically correct, and how far they are at fault in meeting the daily needs of the body. The observations attending through many months were made upon three groups of men, representing different types and degrees of mental and physical activity.

Chivers, G. T. Elementary mensuration. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+334 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Christian science hymnal: a selection of spiritual songs. Bost., Christian Science Publishing Soc., 1903. c. 238 p. 12°, cl., $1; hf. mor., $1.40.

Christmas stories. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., 1904. c. 72 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., 50 c.

Church, Alfred J: The crusaders: a story of the war for the holy sepulchre; il. in col. by G: Morrow. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+321 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je.] 8+522 p. 12°, (Macmillan paper novel ser.) pap., †25 c.

Churchill, Winston. The crossing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My.] c. '03, '04. 5+598 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Richard Carvel" was based on the Colonial history of America. The theme of "The crossing" is largely the peaceful conquest of the great Louisiana territory by American citizens shortly after the Revolutionary war. The crossing of the Ohio River into this territory and the introduction of American social and political ideas into the Indian and French territory is worked into a story told in first person. A young boy, reared in the woods comes in contact with Daniel Boone, Rogers Clark, Andrew Jackson and many other historic characters. The fine characters among the men and women who settled our great west are worked into a story of ingenious plot.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cato major de Senectute; ed. by Frank Gardiner Moore. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ja11.] 205 p. D. (Morris and Morgan's Latin ser.) cl., 80 c.

Latin text based on the Halm and Muller Mss. published about 1879 and other editions issued after that date. A special feature is an appendix which contains new critical material that is inaccessible to many scholars. Effort is made to impress the modern student by giving Cato especial prominence in the introduction. In accordance with the plan of the series references have been given to most of the grammars in general use.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero's orations. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. '03. 375 p. 12°, (Bennet's Latin ser.) cl., $1.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Cicero's orations for Milo, Marcellus and Ligarius, and the Fourteenth Philippic, from Allen and Greenough's new Cicero. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 169-325 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero; arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary and introductory essays by Rob. Yelverton Tyrrell and Louis Claude Purser. v. 1. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+465 p. O. cl., $3.80.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Oration for Sextus Roscius Amerinus. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., 1904. c. 6+54 p. 16°, (Students' series of Latin classics.) pap., 30 c.

Cinderella and Little Red Riding Hood. Brewer's ed. Chic., Orville Brewer Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 31 p. O. pap., 4 c.

Cinderella and the little glass slipper, and other stories. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] unp. il. sq. O. (Nursery ser.) cl., 35 c.

Civil service guide: rules of the United States, state of New York and municipal civil service, 1904. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Eagle, 1904. 43 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 2, serial no. 90.) pap., 15 c.

Claiborne, J: Herbert, *M.D.* Seventy-five years in old Virginia. Wash.. D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. '04. 16+360 p. por. O. cl., *$2 net.

Gives some account of the life of the author, and some history of the people amongst whom his lot was cast—their character, their condition, and their conduct before the war, during the war, and after the war. No man was in closer touch with Virginia affairs during the past seventy-five years than Dr. Claiborne. The esteem and confidence in which he has been held by her people is seen in the many honors that have been conferred upon him. He has been in the House of Delegates and the Senate of Virginia, and member of many medical societies, etc.

Clapp, E: Bull. Hiatus in Greek Melic poetry. Berkeley, University of California. 1904. 34 p. O. (University of California publications, classical philology, v. 1, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Clapp, Eleanor B. The courtesies: a book of etiquette for every day. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5-231 p. S. (Woman's home lib.; ed. by Margaret E. Sangster, no. 5.) cl., **$1 net.

A practical manual of etiquette for all occasions, designed especially for those people who are obliged to be economical in their use of money. The author is the editor of a popular magazine for women.

Clark, Allen C. Greenleaf and law in the federal city. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1904. 355 p. il. pors. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Clark, Ellery H. A treatise on street railway accident law. 2d ed. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Co., 1904. c. 15+607 p. O. shp., $5.

Clark, Ernest E. A handbook of plant form for students of design; 100 pls. comprising nearly 800 ils., drawn and described and with an introd. chapter on design and a glossary of botanical terms, by Ernest E. Clark. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 6+14+100 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Clark, Frank Chadwick. Clark's tangible shorthand self-instructor. Springfield, Mo., F. C. Clark, [1904.] c. 124 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Clark, Galen. Indians of the Yosemite Valley and vicinity; their history, customs and traditions; il. by Chris Jorgensen. Yosemite Valley, Cal., Galen Clark, 1904. c. 18+110 p. por. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Galen Clark, a pioneer of the Yosemite, and discoverer of the Mariposa Big Tree Grove, tells in clear and simple language the history, customs and traditions of the interesting tribes who held the great valley for so many years as an impregnable stronghold, and whose picturesque descendants are still objects of curiosity to all Yosemite travellers. The late W. W. Foote prepared the introduction and sketch of the author, and there is an appendix containing some practical hints to Yosemite visitors. Tables of distances, altitudes, Indian names, and other information of value, are also included.

Clark, Hugo, *and* Brooks, Bartlett. The trusts, the constitution: a monograph; the evils of allowing one corporation to hold stock in another and the unconstitutionality of state statutes which permit it; the menace and unconstitutionality of the holding company, [etc.] Bangor, Me., T: W. Burr Print. Co., [1904.] c. 34 p. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Clark, J: Bates. The problem of monopoly: a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 6+128 p. 12°, (Columbia University Press ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Clark, T. M. En voyage: a collection of conversations in French and English; adapted to the use of tourists and classes. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1904.] c. '03. 4+121 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Exercises for practice in conversational French. Intended especially for travellers. Includes indexes of French into English and English into French.

Clark, W: L., *jr.* Handbook of the law of contracts. 2d ed., by Francis B. Tiffany. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 11+693 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Clarke, B. A. Minnows and Tritons. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6-328 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Short stories entitled: The voice of the turtle; The pretenders; An attack of the blues; The wrath of Mrs. Barker; A wager of battle; Interchangeable parts; A token of esteem; The passing of pharaoh; Minnows and tritons; A levy *en masse;* A favorite of fortune; Blackballed.

Clarke, J: Short studies in education in Scotland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 15+269 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Clarke, *Mrs.* Mary Cowden, [Mary Victoria Novello.] The girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. New ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., $1.25; per set, $6.25.

Clarke, W: Bruce. The meaning of a modern hospital. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 47 p. O. pap., 36 c.

An address formerly delivered at the Abernethian Society of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

Clarke, W: Bruce. A more excellent way: a book concerning the provision made of God for a life in common between himself and man. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 7+227 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Cleather, Alice Leighton, *and* Crump, Basil. Parsifal, Lohengrin, and the Legend of the Holy Grail; described and interpreted in accordance with Wagner's own writings. N. Y., G. Schirmer, [1904.] 9+184 p. por. S. bds., 75 c.

Prefaced by an exposition of Wagner's views regarding the legend of the Holy Grail, which is the common basis of "Lohengrin" and "Parsifal," the authors treat the two dramas separately, incorporating Wagner's comments and explanations, analyzing the musical motives, and describing the unfolding of the operas step by step.

Cleaves, C: Poole. A case of sardines: a story of the Maine coast. Bost., Pilgrim Press., [1904.] c. 322 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cleaves, Margaret Abigail. Light energy; its physics, physiological action and therapeutic applications. N. Y., Rebman Co., 1904. c. 13+827 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $5; hf. leath., $6.

Cleland, *Rev.* D: Martin. A guide to gold in Bible mines: the child's Bible commentary: Bible stories, Bible questions and helps for the church in the house. 1st ser., The book of Genesis. [Chic., Winona Publishing Co.,] 1903. 64 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] A dog's tale; il. [in col.] by W. T. Smedley. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 37 p. O. cl., †$1.

A reprint of a story which appeared in *Harper's Magazine* a year ago, containing the original illustrations in color. It is a tale of heroism and suffering as viewed by a dog and told by itself.

Clemens, S: Langhorne, ["Mark Twain," *pseud.*] Extracts from Adam's diary; tr. from the original ms.; il. by F. Strothmann. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. '93, '04. 3+89 p. O. cl., †$1.

Purports to be the actual diary of Adam, begun shortly after the creation. Adam's first impressions of woman, the departure from Eden, and the later arrival of Cain and Abel are humorously recounted.

Clement, *Mrs.* Clara Erskine, [*now Mrs.* Edwin Forbes Waters.] Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B.C. to the twentieth century, A.D. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] 51+395 p. il. D. cl., **$2.50 net.

An alphabetical list of women who have distinguished themselves in the fine arts. The majority of the names are followed by biographical sketches, which are often quite full. There is an introduction which rapidly sketches the conditions of art in the past twelve centuries.

Clement, G: A. Probate reports annot.; cont. recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law, with notes and references. v. 8, with index to vs. 1 to 8, inclusive. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 51+838 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Clennell, J. C. Chemistry of cyanide: solutions resulting from the treatment of ores.

N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1904. [O29.] 170 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Cleveland, F: Albert. Funds and their uses: a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. Rev. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. 13+340 p. il. 12°, (Appleton's business ser.) cl., $1.25.

Cleveland, Grover. Presidential problems. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 11+281 p. O. cl., **$1.80 net.

Of the four essays comprised in this volume, two were originally delivered as addresses at Princeton University. The other two appeared first in the magazines. They deal with important events in our history that occurred in Mr. Cleveland's administration. They are entitled, "The independence of the executive," "The government in the Chicago strike of 1894," "The bond issues," "The Venezuelan boundary controversy."

Cleveland, Helen M. Stories of brave old times: some pen pictures of scenes which took place previous to or connected with the American Revolution; il. from photographs and with pen drawings. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 3-308 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Stories taken from American history, told in a fresh, picturesque style.

Cleveland, J: Poems of John Cleveland; annot. and correctly printed for the first time; with biographical and historical introds. by J: M. Berdan. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. '03. 270 p. por. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Mr. John M. Berdan, the editor, is a member of the Yale faculty. He contributes a thorough and exhaustive treatment of Cleveland's work and times as well as notes, references and explanation of the historical setting of the various poems. There has been much discussion as to the authenticity of many poems attributed to Cleveland, and Dr. Berdan has carefully investigated the older foreign collections as well as manuscripts, so that his edition may properly be designated as the final and most accurate work on the subject.

Cleveland, Treadwell F. A night with Alessandro: an episode in Florence under her last Medici; with three views in col. by Eliot Keen. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 3+188 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A gentleman adventurer of France with his body-servant comes to the Florentine Court in the last days of the Medicis. He is in the service of Charles v. and is a spy, aiming to discover the real sentiments of the Florentines towards their ruler. The whole story only occupies a single night, from dark to dawn, but it is full to overflowing with adventure.

Clevenger, W: M. The courts of New Jersey, their origin, composition and jurisdiction; also some account of their origin and jurisdiction, by E: Q. Keasbey. Plainfield, N. J., Law Journal Pub. Co., 1903. c. 143 p. O. shp., $2.

Clifford, C. R. The philosophy of color. N. Y., Clifford & Lawton, [1904.] c. 4-70 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Treats of the subject of color in a most interesting way. The knowledge of color harmony has usually been regarded as an occult and mysterious accomplishment, but by a few simple rules and explanations the author has brought the subject within the understanding of anyone.

Clifford, *Rev.* Cornelius. The burden of the time: essays in suggestion; based upon certain of the breviary scriptures of the liturgical year. N. Y., Cathedral Library Association, [1904.] 12°, cl., $1.50.

Clifford, Ethel. Songs of dreams: [poems.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, bds., *$1 net.

Clifford, Hugh. Further India: being the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China; il. from drawings and photographs. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. S.] c. 7+378 p. maps, O. (The story of exploration.) cl., $1.35.

"Further India" is the name given to Southeastern Asia, comprising Siam, Burma, French Indo-China and the Malay Peninsula. The author tells the story of exploration in this region examining the early allusions to those mythical lands contained in the works of writers of the first years of the Christian Era, giving the history of the Mediæval discoverers, of the East India Company and of latter-day travels and travellers. Extended descriptions of the country and the results of exploration are also included.

Clinch, Bryan F. California and its missions. Limited ed. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. 2 v., 750 p. il. 8°, cl., per set, *$5 net.

Clopton, *Mrs.* Virginia Clay Clopton, [*formerly Mrs.* Clement Claiborne Clay.] A belle of the fifties: memoirs of Mrs. Clay Clopton of Alabama, covering social and political life in Washington and the South, 1853-66; gathered and ed. by Ada Sterling. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [S.] 22+386 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$2.75 net.

Not only personal details of Mrs. Clay Clopton's eventful life are embraced in this volume, but many valuable letters never before published, and entertaining anecdotes of such prominent people as Presidents Pierce, Buchanan and Lincoln; Jefferson Davis and other leaders of the Confederacy; Marcy, Cushing, and Crittenden; Patti, Jenny Lind, and "Blind Tom." Charlotte Cushman, Mrs. Drew, Mrs. Gilbert, Thackeray, etc.

Clotho, (*pseud.,*) *comp.* Prosit: a book on toasts; comp. by Clotho. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 6+134 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Toasts in verse to woman, man, wine, friendship, good-fellowship, to states, to rulers, nations, etc., and for anniversaries.

Clotilde: a story of France. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S20.] 297 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Cloud, M. M. A guide to the chemical analysis of water. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. 24 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Club women of New York: a new directory of the club women of Greater New York. N. Y., Mail and Express, 1904. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Clubb, H: Stephen. Thirty-nine reasons why I am a vegetarian. Phil., Vegetarian Soc. of America, [1903.] c. 12 p. por. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne. Vaccination brought home to you. Terre Haute, Ind., Frank D. Blue, 1904. c. 92 p. il. fold. tab., D. pap., 25 c.

Against vaccination. The author is vice-president of the Anti-Vaccination Society of America.

Coates, Florence Earle. Mine and thine: [poems.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 10+175 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Cobb, Sylvanus, *jr.*, ["Waller D. Dunlap," *pseud.*] The knight's motto. N. Y., Street

& Smith, 1904. [Ag2.] c. 214 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Cobb, T: The judgment of Helen. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 320 p. 12°, (Canvas back library of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Cobb, T: Scruples. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 244 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Cobern, Camden McCormick. The stars and the Book: sermons preached in St. James Methodist Episcopal church, Chicago. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 136 p. front., por. 12°, (The Methodist pulpit.) cl., *50 c net.

Cochrane, C. H. Modern industrial progress. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 12°, cl., **$3 net.

Cochrane, H. P. Among the Burmans. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 281 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Cockin, T. H. Practical coal mining. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 428 p. il. map, cl., $2.50.

"Cockjolly bird," (*pseud.*,) *and* Neilson, Harry B. Droll doings; il. by Harry B. Neilson; with verses by the "Cockjolly bird." N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Cockton, H: Life and adventure of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 793 p. 12°, (Princeton ser.) cl., $1.25.

Cody, Sherwin. Good English form book in business letter writing; arranged especially for use in typewriting and correspondence classes. Chic., School of English, [1904.] c. 123 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contains model letters for dictation and typewriter copying, points on correct English and punctuation in condensed form, notes calling attention to minor points in correct letter writing, and daily spelling lists of the most troublesome words in business letters.

Cody, Sherwin, *comp.* A selection from the world's great orations, illustrative of the history of oratory and the art of public speaking. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [My28.] c. 32+518 p. S. cl., *$1 net.

These selections include speeches of Demosthenes, Cicero, Savonarola, Bossuet, Mirabeau, Chatham, Burke, Grattan, Curran, Sheridan, Fox, Erskine, Patrick Henry, Daniel Webster, Lincoln, Gladstone, Ingersoll, Beecher, and others. General introductions to each author are furnished by the compiler and editor.

Cody, W: F:, ["Buffalo Bill," *pseud.*] The adventures of Buffalo Bill; to which is appended a short sketch of his life. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Je.] c. 3+155 p. S. cl., 60 c.

The adventures of Colonel W: F: Cody, better known as "Buffalo Bill," are contained in four chapters entitled: Crossing the plains; Rounding up Indians; Pursuing the Sioux; My duel with Yellow Hand. Following is "The life of Buffalo Bill" in six chapters, beginning when he was a little boy of the prairie and ending with his great "show."

Coe, G: Albert. Education in religion and morals. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 434 p. 12°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Coghlan, Lida L. The waters of Lethe; il. by Clara M. Coghlan. N. Y., J: Murphy Co., [1904.] c. 9+310 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Leonora Brown, whose youth had passed while nursing her invalid mother, at thirty-six years of age begins a struggle for livelihood, assuming the position of widow of a man of the same name whom she had nursed. She happened to find this man's daughter, lost years before, and learns to bitterly regret the deception of her life when it comes in between her and happiness. For Catholic readers.

Cohn, *Dr.* Toby. Electro-diagnosis and electro-therapeutics: a guide for practitioners and students; tr. from the 2d German ed. and ed. by Francis A. Scratchley, M.D. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [My.] c. 13+280 p. il. pls., D. cl., **$2 net.

An authorized translation, with reproductions of the original plates, of the most popular German manual upon the kindred subjects of the diagnosis of disease and its cure by the use of electricity. Its author, Dr. Cohn of Berlin, is a practical instructor in these branches, and wrote the work to satisfy an imperative need in his classes.

Colby, Frank Moore. Imaginary obligations. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 9+335 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

"Our fancied obligations to these little formulas [concerning our duty to the crowd, the romantics of politics, the fear of being misunderstood, etc.] are for the most part the subject of this book, which is made up of certain newspaper and magazine articles, edited and rearranged."—*Preface.* Contents include chapters on Literary compulsion; Adventures of a playgoer; The frightened minority; Rigors of education, etc.

Colby, W: Irving. Der lehrer: being a new and rev. ed. of "Colby's natürliche methode," and designed for imparting a practical knowledge of conversational German. N. Y., W. I. Colby; Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., western agency, 1904. c. 229 p. por. pls. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Colden, Cadwallader. The history of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the province of New York, and are a barrier between the English and the French in that part of the world; with introd. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co.; 1904. c. 2 v., 12°, (Trail makers ser., nos. 6 and 7.) ea., **$1 net.

Cole, Horace L. Flashlights on the under world. Author's ed. Binghamton, N. Y., Chronicle Publishing Co., 1904. c. 9+123 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Coleman, J: Fifty years of an actor's life. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., pors. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Coleman, Lizzie D. History of the Pigeon Roost massacre. Mitchell, Ind., Commercial Print., [1904.] c. 35 p. il. por. O. pap., 25 c.

Coleman, Louise. Graded exercises in arithmetic; [for first and second grades.] Buffalo, N. Y., Bacon & Vincent, [1904.] c. 4+52 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Coleman, Nannie McCormick. The Constitution and its framers. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1904. c. 350 p. pl., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley, *ed.* Life and correspondence of John Duke Lord Coleridge, Lord Chief Justice of England. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 2 v., 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Coleridge, S: Taylor. Aids to reflections and confessions of an inquiring spirit; to which are added his "Essay on faith" and "Notes on the book of common prayer." N. Y.,

name, although it is admitted he is a prominent railroad man of New York. It was at the suggestion of a well-known literary man met on an ocean voyage that he dictated these amusing chapters from his own experience. Beginning with his life when a boy, he shows how by his own efforts he rose to positions of trust and finally became a railroad man. The book is rich in anecdotes that will especially appeal to railroad men.

Confessions of Marguerite: the story of a girl's heart. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 4-264 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a young western girl, who believing she has artistic talent, goes to Chicago to seek her fortune. As an artist she is a failure, and tries various other methods of earning a living; goes on the stage as a chorus girl, reads mss. for a publishing house, plays a leading part in a drama, but fails to win fame, has many temptations, etc., finally returning to her country home to marry the "right man."

Conger, Clinton B. The nineteen-o-four air brake catechism. Grand Rapids, Mich., Clinton B. Conger, 1903. c. 202 p. il. diagrs., 16°, flex. cl., $1.

Conger, *Mrs.* Emily Bronson. An Ohio woman in the Philippines; giving personal experiences and descriptions, including incidents of Honolulu, ports in Japan and China. Akron, O., Mrs. Emily Bronson Conger, [1904.] c. 166 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.

Mrs. Conger went from Akron, Ohio, to stay with her soldier son in the Philippines. She describes her voyage by way of the Sandwich Islands, China and Japan and the many new things she saw. She remained two years in the Philippines and gives detailed accounts of habits, customs, scenery and especially of the many different races now gathered in that quarter of the globe. Copiously illustrated.

Conley, J: Wesley. The Bible in modern light: a course of lectures before the Bible Department of the Woman's Club, Omaha. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1904 [Je.] c. 238 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Effort is made to study clearly and concisely subjects of interest to Bible readers. The discussions are entitled: Right attitude of mind toward the Bible; The essential character of the Bible; The composition of the Bible; Manuscripts and translations; Light from ancient monuments and documents; The Bible and modern science; The influence of the Bible upon art; Ethics of the Bible; The Bible and woman; Educative value of Bible study; The Bible and the schools; Modern progress of the Bible; The Bible and Christ. Appendices.

Conn, Herbert W: Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 6+293 p. D. cl., $1.

Contains a summary of the facts which have rapidly accumulated in recent years concerning the relation of microörganisms to all matters connected with the home. A popular and not a scientific discussion, free from many technical terms, and adapted to the needs of the housewife, the student of domestic science, and all others interested in home economics.

Connecticut. Administrative officers; by Ja. E. Wheeler. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Co., 1903. c. 11+435 p. O. shp., $5.

Connecticut. Blue laws of Connecticut taken from the code of 1650, and public records of the Colony of Connecticut previous to 1655. 5th ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1904. c. '98. 88 p. il. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Connecticut. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws, relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 15+5-55 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Connecticut. *Supreme ct. of errors.* Cases argued and determined July, 1903-June, 1904. v. 76; by Ja. P. Andrews. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 11+810 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Connolly, Ja. B. The Seiners. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [My.] c. 6+314 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel, which is a new departure in sea-fiction, by the author of "Out of Gloucester," who has heretofore confined himself to the writing of short stories. The most interesting incidents occur aboard Gloucester "Seiners," or fishing boats, although Clancy's boarding house also figures in the story, and a sailor's love affair is almost as interesting as are his deeds of prowess. Another innovation is the presence of women characters who have never taken part in Mr. Connolly's other tales.

Conrad, Jos. Nostromo: a tale of the seaboard. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. 3+631 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Novel of present-day adventure in a South American seacoast republic, where the odd contrast of great railroad and mining enterprises, side by side with mediæval revolutionary civilization, is set forth. Fighting and intrigue figure in the story; while the all-engrossing, soul-killing greed for money is portrayed in the characters and lives of two men—Charles Gould, the owner of the silver mine, and Nostromo, sailor and adventurer.

Conrad, Jos., *and* Hueffer, F. M. Romance: a novel; il. by C: R. Macauley. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 4+428 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Not loving work and longing for "romance" John Kemp left his English home in Kent at the age of twenty-two and found adventures of gruesome type among the smugglers and pirates of the West Indian waters in the troublous days before the erratic and tyrannic Spanish rule came to an end. Battle, murder, sudden death, love, jealousy, revenge and fine feats of seamanship are the ingredients of a novel of most complicated plot in which realism and imagination are equally blended.

Conrad, Martin. Principles of the law of contract, agency and bailments; with prefatory introduction by S. P. Shope. Chic., Fergus Print. Co., 1903. c. 92 p. por. T. pap., 75 c.

Papers read before the M.-M. Club of Chicago. Souvenir fourth annual meeting.

Conrad, Stephen, [*pseud.* for Stephen Conrad Stuntz.] The second Mrs. Jim; with a frontispiece by Ernest Fosbery. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 4-164 p. D. cl., †$1.

The heroine is a new creation in fiction, namely a kindly stepmother. The story of this marvellous woman, as told by herself, is in a decidedly humorous vein. The account of her courtship by a prosperous farmer, is followed by a description of a first meeting with her stepsons, and of her unique wedding and home coming to the farm. The quick perception and tactful management of "The second Mrs. Jim" will appeal to the male element especially, in brief many will long for her counterpart in real life.

Constant, L: Constant Wairy. Recollections of the private life of Napoleon, by Constant, premier valet de chambre; tr. by Walter Clark. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3 v., 2 pors. pls., 12°, cl., $3.75; hf. leath., $6.

Conway, Moncure Dan. Autobiography, memories and experiences of Moncure Daniel Conway. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 2 v., 12+451; 10+482 p. pors. O. cl., per set, **$6 net.

Mr. Conway has had a very varied and active life among men and historical movements. He was

an advocate of slavery at eighteen; an exile for abolitionism at twenty-two; Methodist itinerant near Washington; listener in the capitol in the time of Webster, Clay, Calhoun, Benton, Cass; graduate of the Harvard Divinity School; Unitarian minister at Washington and Cincinnati; publicist and editor during the war. He was personally acquainted with Abraham Lincoln, and with the anti-slavery leaders in Congress and throughout the country; and was a resident of Concord and friend of Emerson, Thoreau, and other eminent men there. Besides these he met and knew such men as Hawthorne, Lowell, Holmes, Garrison, Agassiz, Alcott, W. H. Channing, Beecher, Theodore Parker, Thackeray, Martineau, Newman, W. J. Fox, Cobden, Disraeli, Gladstone, Palmerston, Herbert Spencer, Burne-Jones, and Brooke Herford.

Conway, *Sir* W: Martin. The Alps described by W. Martin Conway; painted by A. D. McCormick, with 70 il. in col. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+294 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Conwell, Jos. Alfred. Manhood's morning: a book to young men between fourteen and twenty-eight years of age. New rev. ed. Phil., Vir Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '96. 15+308 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

Deals in a practical manner with the problems of a young man's life; inspiring examples of the experiences of men who have made a name and place for themselves are cited.

Conwell, Russell Herman. The new day; or, fresh opportunities: a book for young men. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1904. [Ja.] c. 4-117 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Contents: The day's dawn; Preparation; Character; Succession in agriculture; The victorious mechanic; The fortune in trade; Journalism; The old professions; Overcoming difficulties; Say it now; Public life; The new professions; The vocation of teaching; The land of opportunity.

Conyngton, T: Manual of corporate management; containing forms, directions and information for the use of lawyers and corporation officials. N. Y., Ronald Press, 1904. c. '03. 14+352 p. O. buckram, *$2.50 net; shp., *$3 net.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough. Biblical quotations in old English prose writers. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8°, (Yale bicentennial publications.) cl., **$6 net.

Cook, Alfred. Psychology: an account of the principal mental phenomena, with numerous examples; an exposition in popular form, designed for the use of students and of readers in general. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 11+386 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Cook, Grace Louise. Wellesley stories. Rev. ed., illustrated and enl. [New issue.] Drawings by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., E. H. Bacon & Co., 1904. c. 4+340 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Cook, Joel. France: historic and romantic. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 8+386; 8+401 p. il. O. cl., **$4 net; ¾ crushed mor., **$8 net.

Intended chiefly for Americans. Describes the general route of travel, places of interest on both sides of the English Channel, Paris and the Southern route through Champagne, Provence, the Rhone Valley to the Mediterranean; westward to Brittany and the historic region of the Loire, the Bay of Biscay and the Pyrenees; and north-eastward to Flanders and Belgium. It gives special chapters to the German boundary that has been the scene of so many fierce conflicts, and also describes a flying trip to the Alps of Savoy and Mt. Blanc. Copiously illustrated from well-known pictures. Bound in blue with the arms of France in gilt. Jacket cover and boxed.

Cook, Joel. Switzerland: picturesque and descriptive. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1904. c. 6+519 p. il. O. cl., **$2.40 net; crushed mor., **$5.60 net.

The descriptive text is illustrated with twenty-five photogravures. Bound in scarlet and in a scarlet cloth box.

Cook, J: Williston, *and* Cropsey, N. The new advanced arithmetic; rev. by Robert J. Aley and Oscar L. Kelso. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 13+327 p. il. diagrs., 16°, (The normal course in number.) cl., 65 c.

Cook, P. Jesus of Nazareth, the annointed of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 134 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Cook, S. Arthur. The life-giving spirit: a study of the Holy Spirit's nature and office. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, 1904. c. 3-100 p. sq. T. (Little books on doctrine.) cl., *25 c. net.

Cook, Theodore Andrea. A history of the English turf; with 36 photogravure pls. and several hundred smaller ils. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 3 v., 28+741 p. 4°, cl., *$25 net.

Cook, W: Wallace. Wilby's Dan; il. by C. B. Falls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+325 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story for children of a poor little chap who had everything against him, and yet who cared for his little crippled sister even rescuing her from the poorhouse, and who cleared himself from false charges and made the best of himself.

Cooke, Arthur B. Essays on work and life. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. 3-170 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contents: Our century; A story in stones; The purpose of work; The reward of work; Liberty; Drudgery; The dignity of work; Society; Solitude; Plays; Rest; Service; The ideal; The unconscious attainment.

Cooke, *Mrs.* Grace MacGowan. A gourd fiddle; il. by E. Lynn Mudge and E. B. Miles. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 15-118 p. D. cl., †50 c.

Cooke, *Mrs.* Grace MacGowan, and MacGowan, Alice. Huldah, proprietor of the Wagontire House and genial philosopher of the cattle country; il. by Fanny Y. Cory. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. My.] c. 8+316 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In the cattle country of Texas Huldah Sarvice lived a life of usefulness and philosophy devoted especially to the care of the wandering and the homeless, abandoned children of wild characters especially. Hopefulness and sunshine Huldah thinks will foster the good latent in every human soul. Incidentally gives scenes from the vast expanse of the Texas ranches.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, ["Uncle Matt," *pseud.*] One thousand objects for the microscope; with hints on mounting and figures of 500 objects. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 192 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Cooke, *Mrs.* Rose Terry. Little foxes; il. by J: Rea Neill. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 98 p. sq. D. (Altemus' Hollytree ser., no. 8.) cl., †50 c.

Cooley, Frank W., *and* Norris, Alice Louise. The Eugene Field reader. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Cooley, Julia. The poems of a child: being poems written between the ages of six and ten; with an introd. by R: Le Gallienne. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1904. [Je.] c. 7+151 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

Richard Le Gallienne met little Julia Cooley during the summer of 1901, while spending a few days with friends in the Connecticut valley. He afterwards learned to know her well, through her parents, and in direct relation with herself. His sketch of her which precedes her poems is consequently based on personal knowledge. He found her a natural, charming little girl, in no way precocious, who he thinks writes real poetry, which is quite remarkable for one of her tender years. Its chief characteristic is a love of nature.

Coolidge, C. E., *and* Freeman, H. L. Elements of general drafting for mechanical engineers. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 4+51 p. folding pls., obl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln, *M.D.* The mothers' manual: a month by month guide for young mothers. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 3-263 p. S. (Woman's home lib., no. 2.) cl., **$1 net.

Dr. Coolidge has won a wide reputation during her connection with the Babies' Hospital of New York. She has gathered in this volume the results of years of study and practice. It does not conclude when the infant has learned to walk and talk, and so has acquired a measure of independence. The book is carried to the seventh year of the child, telling everything about dress, diet, exercise, etc., a mother wants to know.

Cooper, C: R., *comp.* Chronological and alphabetical record of the engagements of the great Civil War with the casualties on both sides and full and exhaustive statistics and tables of the army and navy, military prisons, national cemeteries, etc.; comp. from the official records of the War Department and Confederate archives, Washington, D. C. Milwaukee, Wis., Caxton Press, 1904. c. 211 p, por. O. cl., $5.

Cooper, Harriet C. James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c. 11+217 p. il. por. D. (Appleton's historic lives ser.) cl., **$1 net.

A true lover of liberty, a man of progress and an ardent reformer, a great statesman and soldier, are all represented by General Oglethorpe, who founded the state of Georgia. He was an eighteenth century hero, living an active, useful life of nearly a hundred years. This work goes into all the details of his career, beginning with his ancestry and early years and ending with his old age and death.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. The spy. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 372 p. il. D. (Varsity ser. for boys.) cl., 50 c.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Wing and wing. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag15.] c. 407 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Cooper, Peter. Autobiography of Peter Cooper. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1904.] 465-488 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 147.) pap., 5 c.

Cope, H: F. The Bonanza Bible class: a story of the Rocky Mountain miners. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. 265 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Copeland, Walter. The book of the little J. D.'s; The book of the fan; The book of the Mandar infants; Rhymes, by Walter Copeland; drawings, by C: Robinson. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 3 v., ea., 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Coppage, Lewellyn Jackson. Does the Reformation need reforming? Crawfordsville, Ind., L. J. Coppage, 1904. c. 134 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Coppens, C: A systematic study of the Catholic religion. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 13+370 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Copus, *Rev.* J. E., ["Cuthbert," *pseud.*] Shadow's lifted: a sequel to "St. Cuthbert's." N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 262 p. il. D. cl., 85 c.

Saint Cuthbert's was an American Catholic college fully described in book of that name. *See* American Catalogue, 1903. The same characters appear in their graduating years. One is connected with East Indian relations, and these connections lead to complications by sea and land. Incidentally the ethics of "Tom Brown at Rugby" are criticised. Full of adventure and full of humor.

Corbett, F. St. John. History of British poetry; from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8+632 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Corbett, Julian Stafford. England in the Mediterranean: a study of the rise and influence of British power within the straits, 1603-1713. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., 8+342; 3+351 p. il. map, O. cl., $9.

Designed in some measure as a continuation of the author's former works—"Drake and the Tudor navy" and "The successors of Drake."

Corbyn, Clara A. B. La Gran Quibira, a musical mystery, opera historique: a romanza in five acts; with overture, prelude and interlude. Author's ed. [Los Angeles, Cal., Clara A. B. Corbyn, 1904.] 533 p. por. pls., 12°, cl., $2.50.

Corelli, Marie. God's good man: a simple love-story. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5+523 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance laid in rural England, with the rector of the parish and the lady of the manor as the chief characters. Wearied of society life in American and European cities, Miss Vancourt returns to her childhood's home where her advent is a great event in the quiet countryside. She soon arouses the enmity of her agent, whom she detects in disobedience and summarily dismisses. Later events give him an opportunity to retaliate, and as the result she is seriously injured. But an Italian surgeon and God's good man transform her future. The book contains also careful studies of rural character.

Corneille, Pierre. Horace; ed., with introd. and notes, by J: E. Matzke. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 20+144 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Cornell, J: J. The advantages of becoming and being a Friend. Balt., Friedenwald Co., 1904. c. 24 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Corner, E. M. Clinical and pathological observations on acute abdominal diseases Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1904. 8°. (Erasmus Wilson lectures, 1904.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Cornet, G., *M.D.* Tuberculosis and acute general miliary tuberculosis; ed., with additions, by Walter B. James, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 806 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Cornish, C: J. Sir William Henry Flower: a personal memoir. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+274 p. pors. 8°, cl., *$2.75 net.

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, Castaneda, Pedro de, Mendoza, Antonio, [*and others.*] The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542; from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers; tr. and ed., with an introd., by G: Parker Winship. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. '04. 34+251 p. il. map, S. (The trail makers ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.

This, the initial volume of the new series, "The trail makers," embraces narratives which tell the story of one of the most remarkable explorations recorded in the annals of American history. Seventy-five years before the English succeeded in establishing themselves on the northeastern coast of North America a band of Spaniards, starting from what was already a populous and flourishing colony, at the City of Mexico, penetrated the opposite extreme of the continent, and explored thoroughly a region as extensive as the coast line of the United States from Maine to Georgia. The accounts of their experiences herein printed were all written by members of the expedition.

Corporation hand-book: a synopsis-digest of the corporation laws of the states and territories of the U. S., D. of C., and Canada; including incorporation, organization and management, with preliminary comments and suggestions; also list of local attorneys. Rev. ed. N. Y., National Incorporating Co., [1903.] c. 148 p. O. pap., $1.

Corridon's songs and other verses from various sources; with il. by Hugh Thomson and an introd. by Austin Dobson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 31+163 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Coryell, J: Russell, ["Nick Carter," *pseud.*] The master villain. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Jl30.] c. 219 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Costello, F: H. Nelson's Yankee boy: the adventures of a plucky young New Englander at Trafalgar and elsewhere, and later in the war of 1812; il. by W. H. Dunton. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 4+293 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Book of adventure for boys, by the author of "Under the Rattlesnake flag." The Yankee boy is impressed by the British, and eventually boards Nelson's flagship, becoming his cabin-boy, being present at Trafalgar and witnessing the death of the great admiral. After enduring shipwreck he returns to America and fights under the Stars and Stripes in the War of 1812.

Cotes, *Mrs.* Sara Jeannette Duncan, [*Mrs.* Everard Cotes.] The imperialist. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c. '03, '04. 5+476 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of Canada, with the scene laid in the small town of Elgin. The action centers in the younger members of a couple of middle class families, the chief one being that of John Murchison, in the hardware business. His sons and daughters furnish in their business, politics and love affairs, material for many chapters. Domestic life and local politics are realistically described.

Couch, Arthur T: Quiller-, ["Q," *pseud.*] Fort Amity. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [My.] c. 6+337 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This story of the French and Indian war plays in the exquisite region around Lake George, Lake Champlain and the Canadian forests to the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It begins in 1758 during the French and Indian war while Great Britain was slowly gaining ground. The storming of Fort Ticonderoga opens the tale which gives truthful and blood-stirring pictures of the times. Romance plays its part and an epilogue showing the descendants of those who fought and bled after 100 years in their handsome home on the Hudson River fitly rounds out an artistic story.

Coulevain, Pierre de. On the branch: [a novel;] tr. by Alys Hallard. N. Y. Knickerbocker Press, 1903. c. 28 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Coulter, J: Gaylord. A nature study reader for the Philippine Islands. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 10+143 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Coulter, J: Merle. Plant structures: a second book of botany. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 9+348 p. il. 12°, (Appleton's Twentieth century text-books.) $1.20.

Course of Christian doctrine. Pts. 1 and 2. Phil., Dolphin Press, 1904. c. 14+166 p. diagrs., 8°, (Dolphin ser.) cl., ea., 50 c.

Coursey, Oscar W: History and geography of the Philippine Islands, for general reading and use in our public schools. Mitchell, S. D., Educator School Supply Co., 1903. c. 2+151+4 p. il. pors. map, S. cl., 50 c.

The author who was a volunteer in the recent Spanish-American war bases his history on material he translated from a Spanish history in the archives of Manila, on facts gleaned from old American records, with information obtained through the courtesy of the Assistant Secretary of War, and upon personal observation.

Coville, Luzerne. Work book in surgery; comprising the principles of general surgery and surgical procedure. Ithaca, N. Y., Stephens Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+296 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Cowan, S: Ancient capital of Scotland. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. [Mr19.] c. 700 p. 8°, cl., **$7.50 net.

Cowell, G: Life and letters of Edward Byles Cowell, by G: Cowell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+480 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Cowen, *Mrs.* Kittie Skidmore. An unconditional surrender: [a novel.] Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1904.] c. 458 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Cowen, *Mrs.* Philip, *comp.* The Seder service for Passover Eve in the home; arr. by Mrs. Philip Cowen: a completely rev. English tr.; with new notes, music and il. N. Y., Philip Cowen, 1904. c. 107 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.; flex. leath., $1; flex. mor., $2.50.

Cowen, T: The Russo-Japanese war, from the outbreak of hostilities to the battle of Liaoyang. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 11+343 p. il. pors. O. cl., *$4.20 net.

The author has been many years in the Far East and has been in the thick of the struggle since the breaking out of hostilities. He was war correspondent for the London *Daily Chronicle* from February to May. The rigid censorship made it impossible to send dispatches. He then wrote this book, of which the manuscript reached London October 25. It was hurried through the press and contains most valuable descriptive matter. The writer thinks Japan can now afford to stay on the defensive, and he rather thinks Russia will be inclined to end the war. His sympathies incline to the Japanese.

Cowie, W: Latter-day poems. Syracuse, N. Y., Wolcott's Bookshop, 1904. c. 250 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Cowper, W: The correspondence of William Cowper; ed. by T: Wright. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 4 v., 8°, cl., *$15 net.

Cox, Ethel Louise. Poems, lyric and dramatic. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 6+195 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Cox, J: Mechanics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+332 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.75 net.

Cox, Kenyon. Mixed beasts, rhymes and pictures. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 132 p. il. 12°, bds., $1.

Cox, Palmer. The Brownies in the Philippines. N. Y., Century Co., [1904. O.] c. 7+144 p. Q. bds., †$1.50.

This is the seventh "Brownie" book, and it follows the journey of the frolicsome imps through the Philippines, where they meet with fearsome and amazing adventures.

Coyle, Rob. Francis, *D.D.* Workingmen and the church. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1903. c. 89 p. 16°, cl., *35 c. net.

Addresses delivered about seven years ago in Oakland, California, to large Sunday evening audiences of workingmen and others interested in social movements. They have been revised and are given in the present form for the purposes of creating a better understanding between the church and the laboring classes.

Crafts, Annetta Stratford. The tale of a tail, and other classic rhymes for children. [New cheaper ed.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. '97, '04. unp. il. sq. O. bds., 25 c.

Cragin, Laura Ella. Kindergarten stories for the Sunday-school and home. [2d ed.] [New issue.] Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. '02, '03. 30+316 p. il. sq. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Craig, Asa H. Christian persecutions: being a historical exposition of the principal Catholic events from the Christian era to the present time written from an unprejudiced standpoint. 3d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius & Co., [1903.] c. '99. 3-496 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

The author says in his *Preface*, "in this short volume it is impossible to give more than a general exposition of events, but I trust a sufficient explanation is herein given that virtue is not regarded alone on one side, and persecution on the other, but that the fanatic zeal of all classes of men was just as intolerant, just as unreasonable and just as unChristian on one side as the other." He also says he has but one object and that to destroy intolerance, bigotry, and ignorance.

Craig, *Mrs.* Ellen Frances. The wonderful spring, and other poems. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme Publishing Co., 1904. c. 47 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Craig, *Mrs.* Laura Gerould. Developed supplemental lessons for graded Bible schools. Buffalo, N. Y., Niagara Publishing Co., 1904. c. 82 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Craig, Rob. M. Our Mexicans. N. Y., Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1904. c. 5+101 p. il. pors. 16°, (Home missions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., no. 2.) cl., 35 c.

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Mary Teresa Richards, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] The science of life. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. c. 73 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Craigie, *Mrs.* Pearl Mary Teresa Richards, ["John Oliver Hobbes," *pseud.*] The vineyard. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 4+322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Jennie Sussex, the daughter of Sir Fortescue Sussex, the last baronet of his race, is the central figure of an English novel. Young, pretty and gifted, but poor, Jennie's struggle for existence begins early in life. Her love affairs are the chief theme. Three men wish to marry her, and she accepts the least desirable, only to give him up in a short time, finding he is deceiving her, to pledge herself to another man she has little affection for. All the characters transfer their love with equal celerity, three at least marrying in haste and not their first love. The dialogue is clever, the character sketching admirable, and the incidents unexpected. The odd title is taken from Job: "He beholdeth not the way of the vineyards."

Cram, G: F. The success handy reference atlas and gazetteer of the world. N. Y., Success Co., 1904. c. 7+8-574 p. maps, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

Cramer, Frank. Talks to students on the art of study. [New issue.] N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1903.] c. '02. 10+304 p. 12°. cl., **$1 net.

Cramp, Arthur J., *comp.* Laws relating to the practice of medicine in the United States and its possessions; with maps showing geographical classifications; rev. to Jan., 1904. [St. Joseph, Mo., Arthur J. Cramp, 1904.] c. 8 p. 2 maps, obl. Tt. unbd., 10 c.

Crandall, S: B. Treaties: their making and enforcement. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 255 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 21, no. 1.) pap., $1.50.

Crane, Eleanor Maud. Ye village skewl of long ago: an entertainment in 2 pts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1904.] 32 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Crashaw, R: Steps to the temple; delights of the muses and other collected poems; the text ed., by A. R. Waller; this edition contains the whole of Crashaw's poems, English and Latin, now for the first time collected in one volume. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+352 p. il. 8°, (Cambridge English classics.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Crawford, C: H:, *M.D.* Natural laws governing the mortal and immortal worlds. Chic., Homewood Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 5+218 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Spiritualism is the panacea the author offers to "the many who are unable to receive any spiritual satisfaction from the Christianity or Churchianity of to-day, and who are hopefully waiting the advent of a new and higher faith—more sublime and blissful than Christianity."

Crawford, Francis Marion. The heart of Rome: a tale of the "lost water." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 396 p. D. (Macmillan's paper novel ser., no. 4.) pap., 25 c.

Crawford, Francis Marion. Whosoever shall offend; with 8 il. drawn in Rome with the author's suggestions, by Horace T. Carpenter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 4+388 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Rome and Sicily furnish the romantic background for a deep-laid plot against the son of a widow who has married a man of rascally character and enraged him by leaving her fortune to her son to revert to the step-father upon his death. He puts wine, woman and song in the path of the nineteen-year-old boy and does not stop short of an attempt to poison him. Physically and mentally affected, the misguided youth comes under the direction of a girl of the people, who saves him and sacrifices all claim upon him for his best good.

Crawford, J: N., ["J. N. C."] Chats on writers and books; with an introd. by Horatio W. Seymour. Chic., C: H. Sergel Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 9+419; 3+415 p. por. D. cl., *$2.50 net; Limited ed., 2 v., cl., *$5 net.

About one hundred and twenty-five critical and discoursive papers on English writers and their works. Beginning with Swift, Congreve, Addison and Steele, the two volumes include every writer of note down to and including Ruskin, William Morris, George Eliot, etc. Mr. Crawford was a newspaper writer and critic. For more than thirty years he maintained at various times editorial relations with the Chicago *Tribune*, the Chicago *Herald*, Chicago *Evening Post* and the Chicago *Evening Journal*.

Crawford, Mary Caroline. The college girl of America and the institutions which make her what she is. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. O.] 14+319 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Contains a great amount of information regarding college life, its aims, its work, its pleasures, its influence, etc., in the chapters devoted to separate colleges. Among those described are Smith, Wellesley, Vassar, Mt. Holyoke, Radcliffe, Barnard, Bryn Mawr, Elmira, Wells, besides the co-educational colleges of the East and West and the leading Southern colleges for women.

Credit man's practical digest, 1904. Berrien Springs, Mich., Murdoch Law Book Co., [1904.] c. 42+717 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Creighton, *Mrs.* Louise, [*Mrs.* Mandell Creighton.] Life and letters of Mandell Creighton, D.D., Oxon and Cambridge, sometime Bishop of London, by his wife. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., 10+416; 7+536 p. pors. O. cl., *$9 net.

Biography of the English clergyman, who was successively Oxford scholar and tutor, vicar of Embleton, Canon of Worcester, Bishop of Peterborough, and Bishop of London, and who died in 1901. He was also the author of "A History of the papacy," "Historical essays and reviews," "The age of Elizabeth," besides a number of theological and other historical works. Bibliography (6 p.)

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Historical lectures and addresses; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+346 p. D. cl., $2.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) The mind of St. Peter, and other sermons; ed. by Louise Creighton. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+192 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Creighton, Mandell, (*Bp.*) Nociones de historia de Roma; ed. completamente deformada y con materias nuevas por Don Acisclo Muñiz y Vigo. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 208 p. il. maps, 16°, (Nuevas cartillas históricas.) cl., 40 c.

Créquy, *Marquise* de. The French noblesse of the XVIII. century; tr. from Les souvenirs de la Marquise de Créquy, 1834, by Mrs. Colquhoun Grant. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 325 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Cressey, Frank Graves. The church and young men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '03. 233 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Crèvecoeur, J: Hector St. John de. Letters from an American farmer; reprinted from the original ed.; with a prefatory note by W. P. Trent; with an introd. by Ludwig Lewisohn. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 33+355 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The original edition appeared in London in 1782. The title-page bore the name J. Hector St. John. A new English edition was published a year later, and an American reprint of the first edition was brought out by Matthew Carey in Philadelphia in 1793. In 1784 the author, whose full name is John Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur, added considerably to his work, and translated it into French. This version was published in Paris in 1784. A second French edition further enlarged and containing maps and plates appeared in 1787. The present edition is the only one published since the Carey reprint in 1793. Contains appendices.

Crile, G: W. Blood-pressure in surgery: an experimental and clinical research. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 422 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $4.

Crimes of preachers in the United States and Canada. 6th ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., [1904.] 156 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Crissey, Forrest. Tattlings of a retired politician: being the letters (non-partisan) of Hon. William Bradley, ex-governor and former veteran of practical politics, written to his friend and protege, Ned, who is still busy "carving a career back in the old state"; il. by J: T. McCutcheon. Chic., Thompson & Thomas, 1904. c. '03, '04. 5-487 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By the author of "The country boy." The literary form of the present book is similar to that of "Letters from a self-made merchant to his son." Old Governor Bill Bradley, once a political power, has retired from the United States Senate to Brokenstraw Ranch, from which he sends periodical warnings to his friend and protege, Ned, back in the old district. The book is running over with political stories to illustrate the old Governor's points, graphically told in a rugged style.

Crobaugh, Frank Lincoln. Methods of chemical analysis and foundry chemistry. 2d ed. Cleveland, O., Whitworth Bros. Co., 1904. c. 109 p. 16°, cl., $2; pap., 50 c.

Crockett, C. W. Elements of plane trigonometry. [Also] Logarithmetic and trigonometric tables for five decimal places. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D28.] c. 121+103+15 p. O. cl., $1.

Prepared for the use of beginners in the study of trigonometry. Assuming that a high degree of proficiency cannot be expected from such students, the author has limited himself to the selection of simple proofs of the formulas, not striving after original demonstrations. Geometrical proofs have been added in many cases, experience having shown that the student is assisted by them to a clearer understanding of the subject.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The adventurer in Spain; with il. by Cal San Ora and from photographs by the author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Ja.] c. 10+338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An account of Mr. Crockett's (the English novelist's) own travels in Spain. A number of interesting stories of Spanish domestic life, growing out of his experience with the people he came in contact with, vary the descriptions of the country. He went to Spain in search of romance and experienced many strange adventures. Several times he engaged in smuggling expeditions. The romances he tells are tragic as well as tender.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. The loves of Miss Anne; with frontispiece by Walter H. Everett. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '03. 4+421 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Upon a great swelling hillside of Scotland a herd-boy guarded his flocks. In a great thunderstorm Anne, the laird's daughter came to his hut for shelter. From that hour the boy worked, studied, rose until he became chief factor on the estates of old Laird Tempest. During the years he worked Anne led a gay, merry life with her girl playmate and companion, who tells the tale. Among the

many lovers her riches and charms attracted are many described in the author's happiest vein—lairds, business men, ministers, rogues and rascals and fighters all aspired to be lovers of Miss Anne.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Raiderland; all about grey Galloway, its stories, traditions, characters, humors; il. by Jos. Pennell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 18+359 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

The author assures his readers that he is "not making a guide-book, but rather a garrulous literary companion to the guide-books which already exist, and to those which may be written in the future." He has collected historical bits, traditions, local customs and personal impressions of this county of Scotland and welded them into an entertaining chronicle of "Raiderland."

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Red cap tales stolen from the treasure chest of the Wizard of the north, which theft is humbly acknowledged by S: R. Crockett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 12+413 p. il. D. cl., †$2.

Mr. Crockett has adapted Scott to the comprehension of "four average intelligent children" who would not read him in his entirety. He tells in his own words many familiar episodes from "Waverley," "Guy Mannering," "Rob Roy" and "The Antiquary," which, together, gives one a very good idea of each of these novels.

Crockett, S: Rutherford. Strong Mac; il. by Maurice Greiffenhagen. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '02. 5+399 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The hero, who is called "Strong Mac," on account of his great physical strength and ability to conquer in battle, is introduced in the school-house at Lowran, when he is about to exhibit his physical prowess by quelling a riot among belligerent scholars. Mac conquers the class and subdues Sandy Muckle the village bully, who thereafter is his secret enemy, the instigator of Mac's imprisonment, and the cause of other troubles which are described in a novel notable for strong character types, picturesque scenes from Scotch rural life, and an old-fashioned love affair.

Croftan, Alfred Careño. Clinical urinology. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. c. 5+298 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Croiset, Alfred *and* Maurice. An abridged history of Greek literature; authorized tr. by G: F. Heffelbower. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S7.] c. 10+569 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Croly, *Mrs.* Jane Cunningham, [*Mrs.* D: Goodman Croly; "Jennie June," *pseud.*] Memories of Jane Cunningham Croly, "Jenny June." N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Je.] c. 8+233 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A memorial book of the founder of Sorosis and the Woman's Press Club of New York City. Contains a biographical sketch by her brother, the Rev. J. Cunningham; the addresses of the Sorosis-Press Club memorial meeting; resolutions and tributes from clubs; the Positivists episode, by Thaddeus B. Wakeman; Mrs. Croly's club life, by Haryot Holt Dey; Essays and addresses, by Jane Cunningham Croly; Notes, letters and stray leaves, by Jane Cunningham Croly; Tributes of friends.

Cromie, Rob. From the cliffs of Croaghaun; il. by Victor Prout. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-343 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A tale of a hunt for buried treasure in South America, the prize being a vast amount of gold amassed and hidden by various South American states with a view of financing the United States. The plot includes a love romance, and the scheme of an English stock broker and his friends to obtain possession of the treasure and appropriate it to their own use.

Cromwell, Oliver. The letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell; with elucidations by T: Carlyle; ed., in three volumes, with notes, supplement and enlarged index, by S. C. Lomas; with an introd. by C. H. Firth. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 3 v., 62+523; 11+557; 13+604 p. O. cl., $6.

Crone, J. O. The magnetic healer's guide; or, personal experiences in magnetic and suggestive healing. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. c. 125 p. por. 12°, buckram, $1.

Crooker, Jos. H: The supremacy of Jesus. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1904. c. 186 p. 12°, cl., *80 c. net.

Crookes, *Sir* W: Researches into the phenomena of modern spiritualism. Rochester, N. Y., Austin Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 85 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., 50 c.

Crosby, Avis Prink. A trip with Mother Goose. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] c. unp. il. sq. O. bds., 35 c.

Crosby, Everett U., *and* Fiske, H. E. Handbook of fire-protection for improved risks. Bost., Standard Publishing Co., 1904. 364 p. il. diagrs., 12°, full mor., *$3 net.

Cross, Albert E., *comp.* Cross' telegraphic cipher code for the provision and grain trade. 3d ed., rev. Chic., A. E. Cross, [1904.] c. 3+145 p. 16°, cl., $1.50; leath., $2.

Cross, Andrew Jay. A system of ocular skiametry, including such portions of optometry as are pertinent to the use of the "shadow test" with the plane mirror. N. Y., F. Boger Publishing Co., 1903. c. 183 p. il. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.

Cross, Victoria. To-morrow: a novel. N. Y., Walter Scott Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Crotch, Arthur. Elementary telegraphy and telephony. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain. 1904. [Mr.] 7+223 p. il. 8°, (Finsbury technical manuals.) cl., $2.

Crothers, Rachel. Criss cross: [a play.] N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 10 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Crowest, F: Ja. Musical history and biography: a catechism; with special reference to the English school. New rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 187 p. 16°, cl., *$1 net.

Crowley, Mary Catherine. A daughter of New France; with some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01. 9+409 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Crozier, W: Armstrong. Crozier's general armory: a registry of American families entitled to coat armor. N. Y., published for the Genealogical Soc. by Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 155 p. O. cl., *$3 net.

In this second edition of the present work data relative to eight hundred additional families have been included, so that the Registry now offers descriptions of nearly two thousand coats of arms, with the name of the first of the family in America, the

date of his arrival and place of settlement, and, in the majority of instances, the town or country whence he came. The plan of the work resembles in the main that of Burke's "General armory in England," except that the latter includes only the arms of persons of British ancestry, whereas the American book goes farther, including the arms of those whose ancestors came from Continental Europe.

Cruikshank, G: Cruikshank's water colors; with introd. by Jos. Grego; 47 water color drawings, with the special wrapper, designed for the original issue in parts; also, the special title-page; 13 drawings designed in water colors for his friend, F. W. Cosens; with extracts from "Oliver Twist," "The miser's daughter" and "The Irish rebellion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 26+326 p. il. 8°, cl., *$7 net.

Crutcher, Philip. Wings and no eyes: a comedy of love; il. by Virginia Hargraves Wood. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 4+289 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A courtship full of humorous episodes. The principal characters are Gwendolyn Rowena Montmorency, an erratic novelist whom the author has endowed with an earning capacity of thirty thousand a year, and John Cobbs, a subscription edition solicitor, commonly known as a book agent. Lady Gwendolyn is the prize according to Cobbs' idea of things, and the thought of freedom from work as her husband speeds him to attack her heart.

Cruttwell, Maud. Verrochio. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+264 p. D. cl., *$2 net.

Cubberley, Ellwood P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education; with selected bibliographies and suggested readings. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 pts., 5+129; 8-302 p. cl., ea., *$1.50 net; complete in 1 v., cl., *$2.60 net.

Cuckson, J: Brooke Herford: a memoir. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1904. c. 84 p. pl., pors. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Cuddesdon College, 1854-1904: a record and memorial. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 15+146 p. il. pors. O. cl., $1.25.

History of the Theological College of Cuddesdon, founded by Samuel Wilberforce in 1853, when bishop of Oxford.

Culbertson, Anne Virginia. At the big house where Aunt Nancy and Aunt 'Phrony held forth on the animal folks; il. by E. Warde Blaisdell. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 348 p. col. pls., 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Cullaton, Harriet C. Firm of Nan and Sue, stenographers: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Culler, Joseph Albertus. The first book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the human body, for pupils in the lower grades. Phil., Lippincott, [1904.] c. 148 p. il. 12°, (Lippincott's physiologies.) cl., 30 c.

Culler, Jos. Albertus. The second book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the human body. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 14+11-275 p. il. (Lippincott's physiologies.) cl., 50 c.

Culler, Jos. Albertus. The third book of anatomy, physiology and hygiene of the human body. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 13+11-364 p. il. 12°, (Lippincott's physiologies.) cl., **80 c. net.

Cullum, Ridgwell. The hound from the North; with frontispiece and cover design by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1903, [1904.] c. '04. 4+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Scene opens in the Yukon Valley. A starving traveller is first recued and then robbed. Later he revenges himself upon unfortunates in a similar situation. The scene shifts to Manitoba, where some of the wild characters are seen in family life. A murder, opium smuggling, traffic in Chinese, etc., make a complicated plot. A hound from the North who has been the silent witness of ill-deeds finally betrays the robber and murderer.

Cumming, D: Handbook of lithography: a practical treatise for all who are interested in the process. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 243 p. il. col. pl., cl., $2.

Cummings, Emma G., *and* Richards, Harriet E. Baby pathfinder to the birds: a pocket guide to 110 of the land birds of New England; giving their conspicuous field marks, song, nest, and usual haunt; il. by pen and ink drawings. Bost., W. A. Butterfield, 1904. 48°, leath., *50 c. net; pap., *30 c. net.

Cummings, W: Hayman. Handel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 72 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Cummins, J. P. Freemasonry in three parts: being a sketch of its origin, spread and object. Guthrie, Okla., State Capital Co., 1904. c. 239 p. 2 por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Cunningham, Brysson. Dock engineering. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. pl., 8°, cl., **$9 net.

Cunningham, D. D. Some Indian friends and acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals frequenting Indian streets and gardens. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. v. 2, 2 pts. pt. 1, Mercantile system; pt. 2, Laissez faire. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 38+608; 12+430 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Cunningham, W:, *D.D.* The rise and decline of the free trade movement. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 168 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Cunningham, W: Bennett. Legends of Lost River Valley as related by Joseph Pontus. 2d ed. Chic., Champlin & Carlisle, [1904.] c. 3+187 p. pls. 12°, cl., $1.

Cunynghame, H: Hardinge. A geometrical political economy: being an elementary treatise on the method of explaining some of the theories of pure economic science by means of diagrams. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 2+128 p. D. cl., *85 c. net.

Curie, *Mme.* Sklodowska. Radio-active substances: thesis presented to the Faculté des Sciences de Paris; reprinted from the *Chemical News*. 2d ed. [N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904.] c. 94 p. O. pap., $1.

The object of the present work, says Madame Curie, is the publication of researches which I have been carrying on for more than four years on radio-active bodies. I began these researches by a study of the phosphorescence of uranium, discovered by M. Becquerd. The results to which I was led by this work promised to afford so interesting a field

that M. Curie put aside the work on which he was engaged and joined me, our object being the extraction of new radio-active substances and the further study of their properties.

Currier, Mary M., *comp.* A summer in New Hampshire: out-of-door songs for all who love the Granite state. Concord, N. H., Rumford Press, 1904. c. 14+184 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Curry, C: Madison, *ed.* Literary readings: an introduction to the study of literature; ed., with introd., notes, biographical sketches, and some study suggestions. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 22+496 p. pors. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Curry, Ja. S. The Columbian dictation course; adapted to the use of Day's new Columbian shorthand manual and all modifications of the Graham and Pitman systems. Cleveland, Burrows Brothers Co., [1904.] c. 94 p. D. cl., 75 c.

"Comprising seventy letters and twenty legal and commercial forms, and an alphabetical list of phrases and new words in each, with names of shorthand outlines."

Curtis, C: A. Captured by the Navajos. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+291 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of two boys who accompanied a regiment on its campaign against the Navajo Indians in New Mexico. Their attack and capture by the Indians, and ultimate rescue through the intelligence of "Vic," the regiment's pet dog, are among the incidents of the story. Captain Curtis, the author, has been an Indian fighter, and writes from a full knowledge of his subject.

Curtis, Francis. The Republican party: a history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854-1904; with a foreword by President Roosevelt and introds. by W: P. Frye, president *pro tempore* U. S. Senate, and J. G. Cannon, speaker U. S. House of Representatives. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 2 v., 21+532; 5+566 p. pors. O. cl., **$6 net.

"To chronicle briefly but comprehensively the endeavors and achievements of the Republican party during the half century of its existence now completed, to present a record of the causes and movements resulting in its formation, of its conventions and platforms, and of the measure of fulfillment secured for the promises made in those platforms, is the object of this work. A score of such volumes would not suffice to tell the complete political story of the past fifty years. . . . While there is more or less matter which has never before been printed, the work is largely a compilation of facts gathered from an hundred and one sources. . . . It has seemed best wherever practicable, to give the full text of bills, laws, resolutions, platforms, and speeches, or extracts from speeches, rather than epitomes."—*Author's preface.*

Curtis, G: W: Prue and I. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 176 p. 12°, (The unit books, no. 5.) cl., 46 c.; leath., 66 c.; pap., 16 c.

Curtiss, Frederic Haines. A genealogy of the Curtiss family: being a record of the descendants of Widow Elizabeth Curtiss, who settled in Sandford, Conn., 1639-40. Bost., Rockwell & Churchill Press, 1903. c. 31+252 p. maps, 4°, cl., $5; full levant, $10.

Cushing, Luther S. Manual of parliamentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies; with additional notes by the publisher; including the Constitution of the United States and the Declaration of Independence. 20th century ed. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '86. 226 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

A new ed., printed from the original edition (now out of copyright). A few pages of comments have been added by the author's brother, which do not modify the text, nor present any new rule of proceeding or debate.

Cushman, Herbert Ernest. What is Christianity?: the Russell lecture of 1904 delivered before the faculties and students of Tufts College, Mass. Bost., Universalist Publishing House, 1904. c. 44 p. D. cl., *35 c. net.

Cutter, Elbridge G. Outlines of medical diagnosis; prepared for the use of students at the Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1904. 3d ed. Bost., Thos. Groom & Co., 1904. c. 35 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Cutting, Mary Stewart. Heart of Lynn; il. by Helen B. Stowe. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [Mr.] c. 264 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Lynn Barry is a lovely, energetic young woman, who assumes the sole responsibility of caring for her widowed mother and sisters and brother. Her efforts while often unsuccessful are suggestive and instructive and very true to life. She tries story-writing, candy-making and other things in turn. The family live on the outskirts of Brooklyn, and come close to an unpleasant experience with neighbors who are counterfeiters. A pretty love story and a happy ending, with its breezy, healthy atmosphere, recommend the book to all readers "young in heart."

Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, *D.D.* Our Christmas tides. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] [S.] c. 2-101 p. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A holiday gift-book containing a series of articles by the veteran minister, Dr. Cuyler, on Christmas observances, recollections of a day in Bethlehem and meditations on Christ's birth, interspersed with Christmas carols. Aside from four detachable photographs, one of Dr. Cuyler himself and of three scenes in Bethlehem, the book has decorated margins and end-papers.

Cynewulf. The Elene of Cynewulf; tr. into English prose by Lucius Hudson Holt. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. 42 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 21.) pap., 30 c.

The aim of this translation is to give an accurate and readable modern English prose rendering of the old English poetry. The translation was made from the edition of the "Elene" issued by C: W. Kent in 1889 (Ginn). His text is "that of Zupitza's second edition, carefully compared with Wülker's edition and Zupitza's third edition, in which the results of Napier's collation are contained."

Cyr, Ellen M., [*now Mrs.* Ruel P. Smith.] Cyr graded art readers. bk. 2. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 8+136 p. il. D. cl., 35 c.

Da Costa, J: Chalmers. Modern surgery, general and operative. 4th ed., rewritten and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 3+11-1099 p. il. 10 pl. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Daggett, Aaron S. America in the China Relief Expedition. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1903. c. 267 p. maps, 12°, cl., $2.

Dale, Alan, [*pseud.* for Alfred J. Cohen.] Wanted: a cook; domestic dialogues. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. N.] 5+382 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A comedy novel centering in the servant que-

on. A young couple living in a tiny New York artment, and having æsthetic ideas about home e, are brought face to face with the servant prob- m in their efforts to secure and retain a cook. here are many ludicrous situations, satirizing mod- n life.

ana, C: Loomis. Text-book of nervous diseases and psychiatry; for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 6th rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. c. 12+690 p. il. pl., 8°, cl., *$4 net; shp., *$5 net.

anaher, Albert J. The principles of the law of bailments, including the law of common carriers of goods, common carriers of passengers, telephone and telegraph companies, with table of cases and index complete. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 38+116 p. O. buckram, *$2.50 net.

anaher, Franklin M. Bar examinations (New York) and courses of law study; cont. the statutes and rules of court regulating admission to the bar in N. Y. state and forms and instructions for the bar examinations and some of the questions, with the answers thereto, heretofore used by the N. Y. state board of law examiners; also courses of law study suitable for the use of clerks in law offices. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., prs., 1904. c. 260 p. O. cl., $4.

Danby, Frank, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Julia Frankau.] Baccarat. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [N.] 2-312 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

By the author of "Pigs in clover." The chief haracter in the novel is a young Frenchwoman, mar- ied to an Englishman, and the mother of two oung children. Her husband having business to ttend to, leaves her at a Continental watering place, where baccarat is played. She becomes infatuated with the game, and not only loses all the money he as left her to pay expense, but borrows more and acrifices her own honor in her fright at the compli- ations that surround her. The outcome is startling nd unusual, and worked out with great power.

Danby, Frank, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Julia Frankau.] Eighteenth century artists and engravers: William Ward, A.R.A., James Ward, R.A.: their lives and works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., il. pl., v. 1, 8°, v. 2, f°, on handmade pap., *$150 net.

Dane, *Rev.* C: W. Why, when and how of sanctification. Chic., Christian Witness Co., 1904. c. 92 p. S. cl., 25 c.

Dankoler, Harry E:, ["Harry Dee," *pseud.*] James Griffin's adventures in Alaska. Milwaukee, Wis., J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., 1903. c. 276 p. il. 12°, (The adventure ser.) cl., 75 c.

Dankoler, Harry E:, ["Harry Dee," *pseud.*] James Griffin's adventures in South Africa. Milwaukee, Wis., J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., 1903. c. il. 12°, (The adventure ser.) cl., 75 c.

Dankoler, Harry E:, ["Harry Dee," *pseud.*] James Griffin's adventures on land and sea. Milwaukee, Wis., J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., 1903. c. il. 12°, (The adventure ser.) cl., 75 c.

Dante Alighieri. Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighieri nuovamente rivedute nel testo, by E. Moore. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1897, [1904.] 8+490 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Dante Alighieri. Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighieri nuovamente rivedute nel testo, by E. Moore, con indice dei nomi propri e delle cose notabili, compilato dal Dr. Paget Toynbee, terza edizione piu estesamente riveduta. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 8+490 p. D. cl., $3.

Dante Alighieri. The De monarchia of Dante Alighieri; ed., with tr. and notes, by Aurelia Henry. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 51+216 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Dante's famous essay on government is easily accessible in Latin editions, but an English version is practically unobtainable, at least by the American student of Dante. The essay possesses great interest, which is not confined to those making a specialty of government and law, or of Dante. Miss Henry was a fellow (in English) of Yale University and a student of Professor Cook. Her notes at the end of each page are helpful and valuable.

Dante Alighieri. Dante's Divina commedia; tr. into English prose by Rev. H. F. Tozer. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 4+447 p. D. cl., $1.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy of Dante: The inferno: a tr. and commentary by Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [O.] c. 9+305 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

The translator is Professor of Sacred Literature in Union Theological Seminary, New York. His translation is a literal one, made in the light of the many valuable contributions made to the Dante-literature in the last twenty-five years. Prof. Vincent says: "I have long believed that the study of Dante ought to form a part of the curriculum of every theological institution. The department of Church History is compelled to deal largely with the Mediæval church; and the history of theology cannot pass over Aristotle and the company of the great scholastic divines whose methods he inspired, and whose works played so important a part in Dante's literary training. No well-equipped clergyman can afford to be ignorant of these. . . . "

Dante Aligheri. The early Italian poets: the Vita nuova; tr. by D. G. Rossetti. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+336 p. por. 18°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Dante Alighieri. The new life (*La vita nuova*) of Dante Alighieri; tr. by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 3-77 p. por. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Dargan, Olive Tilford. Semiramis, and other plays. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 255 p. D. hf. cl., **$1.25 net.

The great queen Semiramis is the subject of the first play; "Carlotta," the name of the second, is a dramatic version of the Mexican tragedy in which Maximilian lost his life; "The poet," the third play, is the story of Edgar Allan Poe.

Dargan, Pegram. Carolina ditties. N. Y., Literary Collector Press, 1904. c. 16+102 p. S. cl., $1.

Darling, Frank Woolson, Blount, Ralph E, Cook, Jane Perry, [*and others.*] A laboratory manual for physical geography. pts. 1 and 2. Chic., Atkinson & Mentzer, 1903. c. pt. 1, 6+49 p. il. O. bds., 75 c.; pt. 2, 122 p. il. O. bds., 50 c.

Darrow, Clarence S. Farmington. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+277 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The Farmington described is in Pennsylvania. The recollections of the old town are supposed to be the real reminiscences of Mr. Darrow, although in the book the narrator figures as John Smith; Mr.

Smith describes the district school, the church, the burying ground, and the old grist-mill where he spent his boyhood days. Many quaint village types, once familiar to the author, are introduced.

Darrow, Clarence S. "The open shop." Chic., Hammersmark Publishing Co., 1904. c. 32 p. 16°, (Social economic ser., v. 1. no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Darwin, Leonard. Municipal trade: its advantages and disadvantages. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 460 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Dasent, *Sir* G: Webbe. Popular tales from the Norse. New ed., with a memoir, by Arthur Irwin Dasent. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 77+443 p. O. cl., $2.50.

"The first edition of these tales being exhausted, and a demand having arisen for a second, the translator has thought it right to add thirteen tales, which complete the translation of Asbjörnsen and Moe's collection, and to strengthen the introduction by working in some new matter, and by working out some points which were only slightly sketched in the first edition."—*Preface.*

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, [*Mrs.* Selden Bacon.] Her fiancé: four stories of college life; il. by Elizabeth Shippen Green. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 5-164 p. D. cl., †$1.

Four stories entitled "Her fiancé," "Her little sister," "The adventures of an uncle," and "The point of view."

Daskam, Josephine Dodge, [*Mrs.* Selden Bacon.] The memoirs of a baby; il. by F. Y. Cory. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+272 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A laughable history of a young couple with their first baby. A maiden aunt rules the household, and is full of wisdom, relative to the best method of raising children. While the young people are indebted to her for many merry moments, she is also a most exasperating meddler with their happiness.

Daudet, Alphonse. Novels, romances, and memoirs; tr. by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, Jane Minot Sedgwick and others; il. with photogravure plates from original drawings by noted artists, including Paul Avril, Marchetti and others. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 16 v., 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $16; hf. mor., $44.

Davenport, C: Benedict. Statistical methods; with special reference to biological variation. 2d rev. enl. ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+225 p. 16°, mor., $1.50.

Davenport, Cyril. Mezzotints. In 20 v. v. 15. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 45+208 p. il. Q. (Connoisseurs' lib.) cl., *$6.75 net.

Although the first volume to be published of "The connoisseurs' library," "Mezzotints" is the fifteenth of the series, and comes from the editor of the series, Mr. Cyril Davenport of the British Museum. The books will be devoted each to some art subject, and will contain from 25 to 40 full-page plates in photogravure or color, with some line illustrations in the text. Early issues will be "Miniatures," by Dudley Heath, and "China and porcelain," by E: Dillon. With descriptions of the plates are chapters on: Mezzotint engraving on metal, what it is and how it is done; The pioneers of mezzotint engraving; The mezzotint engravers of the 18th and 19th centuries. Index. Bibliography (4 p.).

Davenport, *Rev.* Willard G. The Bible and the church: an essay towards faith. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] c. 78 p. S. cl., *60 c. net.

Davey, J: The tree doctor: a book on tree culture; il. with photographs. [New issue.] Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. '01, '04. 87 p. O. cl., $1.

Out of an experience of over thirty-five years, the author discusses the subject of tree culture, the diseases of trees and their prevention or cure, with chapters on landscape gardening and selection of shrubs and flowers. There are over 175 photographs which fully illustrate the text.

Davidge, Frances. The misfit crown. N. Y., Appleton, [1904.] c. 8+342 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The old story of a girl who marries out of pity and because she feels herself useless and lonely, and finds out, when it is too late, that she has made a mistake, by which in honor she must abide. Scenes are laid in rural England, London and Switzerland, and there is much clever talk and one especially well-drawn society man.

Davidis, Henriette. German national cookery for American kitchens: a practical book of the art of cooking as performed in Germany. 2d Amer. and enl. ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1904. c. 48+536 p. D. cl., $1.25. (Either in German or English.)

Compiled and adapted for the United States, according to the thirty-fifth German original, with weights and measures in American equivalents, and an appendix of selected recipes of peculiar American dishes; embracing also a topically arranged list of over 550 characteristic German dishes in German, with English translation, giving page where these recipes can be found; also a vocabulary of culinary terms in both languages, with full table of contents and indices.

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, *D.D.* Old Testament prophecy; ed. by J. A. Paterson, D.D. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 9+507 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, *D.D.* Theology of the Old Testament. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Davidson, Andrew Bruce, *D.D.* Waiting upon God: fifteen sermons. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 9+378 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Davidson, Augusta M. C. Present day Japan. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Davidson, *Mrs.* Hannah Amelia Noyes. The study of Henry Esmond. 2d ed. Alb., N. Y., H. A. Davidson, 1904. c. 52 p. 16°, (Study-guide ser.) cl., 50 c.

Davidson, J: Selected poems of John Davidson. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net; leath., *$1.50 net.

Davidson, Randall T:, (*Archbp.*) The Christian opportunity: being sermons and speeches delivered in America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [N.] c. 5-233 p. por. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Thirteen sermons and addresses delivered in cities of Canada as well as in Boston, Philadelphia, Washington and New York during the recent visit of the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Davidson, T: The education of the wage-earners: a contribution toward the solution of the educational problem of democracy: ed., with an introductory chapter, by C: M Bakewell. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 8+247 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Tells how a few lectures that the late Thomas Davidson delivered before the wage-earners on the East Side of New York upon the problems which the nineteenth century hands on to the twentieth led to the formation of a class in history and social science, and how this rapidly developed into an incipient

"Breadwinners' college," and at the same time became the centre of a general social movement for the betterment of mankind.

Davies, C. J. Kennel handbook. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 9+138 p. 16°, (Country handbooks, no. 10.) cl., *$1 net; leath., *$1.20 net.

Davies, Porter, *M.D., comp.* The doctor's leisure hour; facts and fancies of interest to the doctor and his patient; C: Wells Moulton, general editor; arranged by Porter Davies, M.D. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 13+352 p. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser.) cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Davies, Porter, *M.D., comp.* Doctors of the old school: being curiosities of medicine and ancient practice; arranged by Porter Davies, M.D. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 8.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Davis, *Mrs.* Betsey Warren. The Warren, Jackson, and allied families: being the ancestry of Jesse Warren and Betsey Jackson. Phil., printed for private circulation by Lippincott, 1903. c. 6+207 p. il. geneal. table, 8°, buckram, $10; levant, $15.

Davis, C: H: Stanley, *M.D.* The self cure of consumption without medicine. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1904. 176 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Davis, Edmund W. Salmon-fishing on the grand Cascapedia. [N. Y., for sale by Scribner,] 1904. c. 9+143 p. 18 pl., 8°, Ordinary ed., **$10 net, or in full levant, **$25 net; Japan pap. ed., **$20 net, or in full levant, **$35 net.

Davis, E: Parker, *M.D.* Obstetric and gynecologic nursing. 2d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 402 p. il. pls., 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Davis, E: Parker, *M.D.* A treatise on obstetrics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. c. 800 p. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Davis, Foxcroft. Despotism and democracy: a study in Washington society and politics. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '03. 6+311 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Davis, J: W. Four New York boys: New York in aboriginal and colonial days. N. Y. and Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 244 p. D. cl., $1.

Describes four phases of the colonial life of New Amsterdam, as it is supposed to have been seen by an Indian boy, a Dutch boy, an English boy, and an American, who lived through the Revolution and witnessed the evacuation of New York by the British. Intended as a reader.

Davis, L: Sherman. Chemistry for schools. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1904. 432 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, Minnie S. Living counterparts: a study of vibration. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1903. c. 108 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Davis, Morrison Meade. First principles. Cin., Standard Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 216 p. D. cl., $1.

Takes up the fundamentals of belief in God and His Son, in the Bible and the divinely appointed ordinances of Christian worship. By the pastor of the Central Christian Church of Dallas, Tex.

Davis, Nathan. Beulah; or, a parable of social regeneration. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1904. c. 301 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, *Mrs.* Rebecca Harding. Bits of gossip. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+233 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Mrs. Davis calls these sketches "Scattered remembrances of my own generation, and of some of the men and women in it whom I have known." Gossip about Oliver Wendell Holmes, Hawthorne, Emerson, the Alcotts, Blaine, Poe, Whitman and others are embraced in the papers that make up the contents, namely: In the old house; Boston in the sixties; In the far south; The Scotch-Irishman; The Civil War; The shipwrecked crew; A peculiar people; Above their fellows.

Davis, R: Harding. The bar sinister. New ed., with col. il. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Davis, R: Harding. The king's jackal; il. by C: Dana Gibson. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 218 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Davis, V. D., *comp.* A book of daily strength. Bost., American Unitarian Association, 1904. 372 p. 12°, cl., *$1.20 net.

Davis, W. E. Quantities and quantity taking. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+168 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.10 net.

Davis, W: Stearns. Falaise of the blessed voice: a tale of the youth of St. Louis, King of France. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 8+359 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel founded on the love story of Louis of Poissy, Louis IX. of France and Margaret of Provence. Falaise, a blind girl with a singularly melodious voice, plays an interesting part, as does also Alithe de Coucy, Gui of Avignon, Blanche of Castile and other contemporaneous characters who accompanied the royal crusader. The time is about the middle of the thirteenth century.

Davison, Alvin. Mammalian anatomy, with special reference to the cat; with over 100 il. made by W. H. Reese from the author's dissections. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 11+17-250 p. il. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Davitt, Michael. The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, the story of the Land League revolution. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 17+751 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Tells the history of an Irish movement which sprang without leaders from the peasantry, namely the "Land League," which owed its origin to the efforts of the people to regain the land confiscated under the Cromwellian settlement. These struggles continued for a period of over 250 years. Character sketches of O'Connell, Parnell, and other celebrated Irish reformers are given. Anecdotes and legends bearing on the subject are also included. The great Irish famine in the early part of the 19th century, and its far reaching consequences, with other issues of the Irish question are discussed, as is also the action of the American Land League.

Dawson, T: C. The South American republics. In 2 pts. pt. 2, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 14+513 p. il. maps, D. (Story of the nations ser.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

The author says in his preface: "This history begins when Pizarro and Almagro, Valdivia and Benalcazar, led their desperadoes across the Isthmus to the conquest, massacre, and enslavement of the prosperous and civilized millions who inhabited the Pacific Coast of South America. It ends with the United States opening a way through the same Isthmus for the ships, the trade, the capital of all the

De Morgan. [illegible] The young gentleman: an with Washington in the Shenandoah valley. N. Y. Street & Smith. 1904. 12 p. l. 18° [illegible] in library. pap. 10 c.

Demosthenes. On the crown: ed. by W. Warner Sandys. N. Y. Macmillan. 1904. [illegible] p. 12° [illegible] net.

Demosthenes. Demosthenes' oration against Aristocrates. [illegible] Princeton University Press. Amer. Branch. 1904. [illegible] p. [illegible] $1.10.

Dench. E. Bradford. Diseases of the ear: a text-book for practitioners and students of medicine. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. Appleton. 1904. [illegible] 1. il. [illegible] pl. parly col. 8° [illegible] net. [illegible] $5 hf. leath. $6.50.

Denison. Mrs. Mary Andrews. [illegible] C. Wheeler Denison. The secret: a story for girls. il. by Isabel Dorsal. Phil. Penn Publishing Co. 1904. [illegible] p. [illegible] $1.25.

Catherine Armitage, though a very young girl, is the mainstay of her younger brothers and sisters. She has great musical talents and obtains a position in a music store, where she acts as an organist in addition to selling the store's sheet music. Her mother, before she died, gave her little sister away to a rich childless couple. Catherine comes in contact with her little sister Arielle and recognizes her—the event of her life being a get acquainted in [illegible]

Dennert. Eberhard. At the threshold of Darwinism: a series of papers authorized in [illegible] by E. [illegible] and [illegible] E. Pendleton. Birmingham, Ala. German Literary Board. 1904. [illegible] p. 12° [illegible] $[illegible]

Dennett. [illegible] A light to a house. N. Y. Longmans, Green & Co. 1904. [illegible] 1. [illegible] $1.50 net.

[illegible]

Denton. Clara J. Under the pandan: ed. a my wife three months. Chic. A. Flanagan [illegible] 1904. [illegible] 1. [illegible] 12° [illegible] a vice ed. in [illegible]

De Quincey. T. Confessions of an English opium-eater: ed. by [illegible] Masson. N. Y. Macmillan. 1904. [illegible] 1. il. por. 16° [illegible] net. [illegible]

De Quincey. T. Confessions of an opium-eater. [illegible] by C. [illegible] Bret. E. M. [illegible] 1904. por. [illegible] Bret. [illegible] 1. [illegible] 12° [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Essays: with an introd. by [illegible] Michael [illegible] Lippincott [illegible]

[illegible] the author's among the other side of departures [illegible] the United States.

Dermot. [illegible] the sun: a cycle of birth; from the original manuscripts by F. W. Bain. N. Y. Macmillan. 1904. [illegible] p. 8°. cl., [illegible] $2 net.

Desbarolles. Monroe W. Handball and how to play it: its great merit as a physical exercise; [illegible] necessary for a player; a [illegible] chart and something about its construction; the rules and their definitions. [illegible] American Sports Publishing Co. 1904. [illegible] 1. il. diagrs. 16°. (Spalding's athletic [illegible] no. [illegible]) pap. 10 c.

De Smet. Pierre Jean, Father. Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre Jean De Smet, S. J., 1801–1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians; embracing minute descriptions of their manners, [etc.,] from personal observation made during many thousand miles of travel; with sketches of the country from St. Louis to Puget Sound and the Athabasca; ed. from the unpublished mss. journals and other books, [etc.;] also a life of Father De Smet; map and ils. by Hiram Martin Chittenden and Alfred Talbot Richardson. N. Y. Francis P. Harper. 1904. [illegible] over 1000 p. 8°. cl., $15 net.

Desmond. Humphrey J. The Know-nothing party: a sketch. Milwaukee, Wis., H. J. Desmond. 1905. 1904. [illegible] 139 p. O. cl. $1.25.

Beginning with an account of the development of the United States of America, [illegible] of European immigrants in account of their birth, the author shows that the Know-nothing party was the [illegible] of various secret societies, which were [illegible] and [illegible] and that [illegible] was [illegible] and that [illegible] was [illegible] of the American government [illegible] more than American.

Dessing. V. Lubert. The three circles: the [illegible] the church and the heavenly circle; [illegible] the church and the immortal [illegible] Cincinnati. [illegible] Worthwhile Bros. 1904. [illegible] 1. [illegible] xv. [illegible] $1.25.

[illegible] the circle are accounted the [illegible] the home, the mother and children; [illegible] circle, the church circle; the [illegible] the church, the numerous organizations [illegible] the church, etc., under the [illegible] circle; the importance of [illegible] the world's supremacy, and the [illegible] remaining immortality [illegible]

De Vere. Mary Angela. "Madeline Bridges." [illegible] The wind-swept wheat: poems. Bost. R. G. Badger. 1904. [illegible] 87 p. 12° [illegible] $1.25.

Devereux. [illegible] Mary Devereux Walsh. [illegible] and down the aisles of gold. [illegible] Bost. Little, Brown & Co. 1904. [illegible] p. 12° [illegible] $1.25.

Devine. E. T. The practice of charity, [illegible] organized. N. Y. [illegible] & Co. 1904. [illegible] 220 p. [illegible] $[illegible] net.

Devine. E. T. The principles of relief. N. Y. [illegible] 1904. [illegible] 1. [illegible] 495 p. [illegible]

[illegible] discussion of the general [illegible] variable relief should be given [illegible] in American communities.

t. 1 formulates the principles which should under-
e the care of families in economic distress, and
iscusses methods of dealing with the most import-
nt causes of such distress. Pt. 2 contains a digest
f seventy-five illustrative cases. Pt. 3 gives a his-
ory of outdoor relief in America; and Pt. 4 is a
eview of relief measures adopted at the time of the
hicago Fire, Paterson disaster, "Slocum" disaster,
tc.

De Vinne, Theodore Low. Modern methods of book composition. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. 477 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Devivier, *Rev.* W. Christian apologetics; or, a rational exposition of the foundations of faith; tr. from the 16th ed. of the original French; preceded by an introduction on the existence and attributes of God and a treatise on the human soul; its liberty, spirituality, immortality and destiny, by Rev. L. Peeters, S.J.; ed., augm. and adapted to English readers by Rev. Jos. C. Sasia, S.J. San Jose, Cal., [Rev. Jos. C. Sasia,] 1903. c. 2 v., 13+351; 13+784 p. O. cl., $2.50.

De Voe, Walter. Healing currents from the battery of life; teaching the doctrine of the positive and negative mind of God, and of the Lord Jesus Christ as the mediator between the two states of being. Woodlawn, Chic., College of Freedom, [1904.] c. 182 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Devotional guide for the home circle. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '02. 14+224 p. S. flex. leath., *$1 net.
Helpful suggestions for the pastor, Sunday-school teacher and all Christian workers. Contains blanks for recording family devotional habits.

Dew, Louise E., *comp.* Entertainments for all seasons; hospitality exemplified for Christmas, New Years, Valentine's day, Easter, the Fourth of July, Hallowe'en and any other time in the year when some special treat is desired. N. Y., S. H. Moore & Co., [1904.] c. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

De Weese, H: Harrison. Cause and effect in the natural and unnatural causalities in effecting success and failure in nature's production. Columbus, O., H. H. De Weese, 1904. 221 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Dewhurst, Wynford. Impressionist painting: its genesis and development; with nearly 100 full-page il. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 15+127 p. 4°, cl., *$9 net.

De Windt, Harry. From Paris to New York by land. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 326 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Dewsnap, W: Covntry and svbvrban hovses: a collection of interior and exterior perspective sketches and floor plans for up to date houses in the colonial, artistic, English half timber and other styles; with introd., general specifications, interior suggestions and advisory chapter to intending builders. N. Y., William Dewsnap, 1904. c. 36 l. il. plans, f°, pap., $2.

Dexter, Edwin Grant. A history of education in the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 22+656 p. O. cl., **$2 net.
A comprehensive history of education since 1616, when the first English grant for schools in the newly founded colony of Virginia was made, tracing the rise and growth of schools in the Dutch colonies, in New England, in the South, and later in the West. Pt. 2 is devoted to Higher and special education, *i.e.:* Colleges and universities, art and manual education, education of women, of the negro, etc.; and Pt. 3 to Educational extension, libraries, summer schools, etc. The work is arranged for use as a text-book, so that by a system of marginal references it may be studied chronologically throughout, or chronologically only for the development of elementary and secondary education. Accompanying each chapter are classified reference lists of authorities.

Dexter, Edwin Grant. Weather influences: an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions; with introduction by Cleveland Abbe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 31+286 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Deyo, Milo. Anthony's absence, and other poems. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Cyrus Leroy Barnes, 1904. c. 48 p. por. sq. D. pap., 50 c.

Dick, Willis V. Clerical system: economics of library, periodicals, sermonology, correspondence, administration and business. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 4-131 p. D. cl., *60 c. net.
A cabinet classification of literary information, homiletical material, special studies, and plans for office work. The author says that the system outlined is based on twenty-two years' close study of trial methods and manifold experiments. The manual is inscribed to ministers of all denominations, to students, and to all who may be interested in his labor-saving devices.

Dickens, C: Complete works of Charles Dickens. Autograph ed. In 56 v. v. 4-40; ed. by F. G. Kitton. N. Y., G. D. Sproul, 1904. c. pls., 8°, cl., ea., $30; full levant, ea., $40.

Dickens, C: Comic dialogues from Dickens; arr. by W. Eliot Fette. [3d ed.] Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. 196 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Dickens, C: Holiday dialogues from Dickens; arr. by W. Eliot Fette. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. 4-177 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Dickens, C: The holly-tree; with introd. by Walter Jerrold. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 19+109 p. il. pls., 12°, (Holly-tree ser.) cl., 50 c.

Dickens, C: A rosy path: a Dickens birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 48°, (Gem birthday books.) cl., 50 c.

Dickens, C: The story of little Paul from "Dombey & Son" of C: Dickens; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 9+144 p. D. (Famous children of literature.) cl., †$1.

Dickens, C: Twelve Christmas stories; ed. by Jane Gordon. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My2.] c. 304 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 50 c.

Dickenson, Luella. Reminiscences of a trip across the plains in 1846; and, Early days in California. Author's limited ed. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. 117 p. il. 12°, cl. *$3 net.

Dickinson, J: Letters from a farmer. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 8°, cl., 60 copies on Van Gelder hand-made pap., **$7.50 net; 39 copies on Japan pap., **$15 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Dickson, Leonard Eugene. Answers to Dickson's "College algebra." N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 14 p. 12°, pap., *25 c. net.

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman. A hundred years of warfare, 1689-1789; how the nation was born. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+273 p. il. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Diehl, *Mrs.* Anna T. Randall, *comp.* Elocutionary studies. N. Y., E. S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., (Inc.,) 1903. c. 10+200 p. 12°, (Werner's readings and recitations, no. 30) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Diffendorfer, Ralph E., *ed.* Child life in mission lands. N. Y., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 3-180 p. il. S. (Forward mission study courses; ed. by Amos R. Wells and S. Earl Taylor.) cl., 50 c.

Dillon, E: Porcelain. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 35+419 p. Q. (Connoisseur's lib., no. 4.) cl., **$6.75 net.

"It has been the aim of the writer to dwell more especially on the nature of the paste, on the glaze, and on the decoration of the various wares, and above all to accentuate any points that throw light upon the relations with one another—especially the historical relations—of the different centres where porcelain has been made. Less attention has been given to the question of marks."—*Preface.* A very elegantly made book, rich in colored plates. Contains a selected list of works on porcelain, and chapters on the materials, glazes, decoration by means of color, the porcelain of China, Japan, Germany, etc.

Dillon, Mary. The rose of old St. Louis; il. by André Castaigne and C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Jl.] c. 12+460 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The characters in the novel are people who were famous in the time of the Louisiana purchase. Chief among these are Thomas Jefferson, Lewis and Clark the explorers, and the imposing figure of Black Hawk, Chief of the Sacs. Prominent Frenchmen who take part in the timely story are Napoleon and Talleyrand. The scenes are in St. Louis and France. The interest centres in the love affairs of a young American and a French girl of social rank.

Dilnot, Frank. The tyrants of North Hyben. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Ap.] c. 6+302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

North Hyben on the Hampshire coast, England, is the scene of the despotism of two brothers, who were the village blacksmiths. The elder of these selects a promising young farmer on whom he not only vents his own wrath, but he also strives to influence his fellow townsmen to join him in unjust persecution. When the hero's life becomes almost unbearable fate intervenes, and Nellie Brierly plays an important part in the episode of village life.

Dimier, L. French painting in the xvith century; with 40 il., including photographs of rare and almost unknown paintings in French chateaux not heretofore reproduced. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, (Library of art.) cl., **$2 net.

Dippold, G: Theodore. A scientific German reader. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1904. 53+274 p. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 75 c.

Intended for students who have taken a thorough theoretical and practical course in German grammar, for at least one year. The selections for translations therefore, have been chosen and the notes arranged to meet their requirements.

District of Columbia. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases from Dec. 3, 1902, to May 5, 1904; C: Cowles Tucker, rep. v. 21-23, (to be cited as "21-23 app. D. C.") Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Ditchfield, *Rev.* P: Hampson. English gothic architecture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 130 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Dixon, *Mrs.* Archibald. History of Missouri compromise and slavery in American politics: a true history of the Missouri compromise and its repeal and of slavery as a factor in American politics. 2d ed. Cin., O., Robert Clarke Co., 1904. 12+623 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Dixon, T:, *jr.* The one woman; il. by B. West Clinedinst. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1904. 12°, (Library of popular fiction, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.

Dixson, *Mrs.* Zella Allen. Concerning bookplates: a handbook for collectors; with illustrations and plates. Chic., Wisteria Cottage Press, 1903. c. 15+217 p. 29 pls., 12°, cl., $3.50.

Doane, W: Howard, *comp.* Devotional songs; specially prepared for use in prayer and evangelistic meetings, church services, Sunday schools, missionary and all other religious gatherings. Chic., Biglow & Main Co., [1903.] c. 256 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Doane, W: Howard, *and* Kirkpatrick, W: Ja. Glorious praise specially prepared for use in the prayer meeting, the church service, the young people's meetings, the Sunday-school, the evangelistic and other religious gatherings. Louisville, Ky., Harvey & Burnet, [1904.] 256 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Dobrée, Louisa Emily. Stories on the rosary. pt. 3, The glorious mysteries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 154 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Dobson, H. J., *and* Sanderson, W. Scottish life and character; painted by H. J. Dobson; described by W. Sanderson; with 20 full-page ils. in color. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+159 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Dodds, Rob. Clarence. Elisha the man of God. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4+362 p. por. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

The impartial judgment of the ages has accorded to Elijah the Tishbite a position among the grandest characters of sacred or profane history. In no character of the Bible is the life of Jesus so perfectly mirrored. The author is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Lansing, Michigan. He has made special use of the writings of Krummacher, Rev. Henry Blunt, John M. Lowrie, Alfred Edesheim and Lange's Commentary.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Poems and verses. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. '79, '04. 13+216 p. S. cl., †$1.50.

The author explains that this volume of "Poems and verses" is largely a republication of a former book of verse entitled "Along the way," which is now out of print. There have been added, however, many poems which have not before been published in book form, together with a few rhymes, taken, by request, from a book of verses for children.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Rhymes and jingles. [New il. ed.;] il. by Sarah S. Stilwell. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. '74, '04. 20+222 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A new edition of an old favorite, with new illustrations and eighteen new poems.

Dodge, R: Elwood. Comparative geography of the continents. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 6+89-336 p. il. maps,

diagrs., 4°, (Dodge's geography by grades, bk. 4.) cl., 70 c.

Dodge, R: Elwood. Dodge's advanced geography. pt. 1, The principles of geography; pt. 2, Comparative geography of the continents. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] 336 p. il. maps, sq. 8°, (Dodge's geographical ser.) cl., $1.20.

Dodge, R: Elwood. Dodge's elementary geography. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 231 p. il. maps, 8°, (Dodge's geographical ser., no. 1.) cl., 75 c.

Dodge, R: Elwood. The elements of continental geography. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 9+72-231 p. il. maps, 4°, (Dodge's geography by grades, bk. 2,) cl., 50 c.

Dodge, R: Elwood. Home geography and world relations. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 71+5 p. il. 4°, (Dodge's geography by grades, bk. 1.) cl., 35 c.

Dodge, R: Elwood. The principles of geography. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 88 p. il. maps, diagrs., 4°, (Dodge's geography by grades, bk. 3.) cl., 75 c.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Napoleon. In 4 v. v. 1, A history of the art of war from the beginning of the French Revolution to the end of the eighteenth century; with a detailed account of the wars of the French Revolution; v. 2, A history of the art of war from the beginning of the Consulate to the end of the Friendland campaign; with a detailed account of the Napoleonic wars. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] 20+620; 9+562 p. il. pors. maps, plans, O. (Great captains.) cl., per v., **$4 net.

Forms a part of Colonel Dodge's "History of the origin and growth of the art of war," in which the work of four great captains has already been treated. Napoleonic bibliography comprises several thousand volumes, yet there is no one work in any language which goes into the military side of Napoleon's career as fully as the present volumes. Special attention has been given to the letters and orders written by Napoleon himself, and also to the statements of the original authorities from a geographical and topographical point of view. The maps are peculiarly serviceable in bringing before the eye the battles and campaigns described in the text. The first two volumes contain over 100 charts and maps, in addition to a valuable collection of some 130 portraits, including 14 of Napoleon, and more than 100 cuts of uniforms and arms of the period.

Dodge, W: Wallace. The fraternal and modern banquet orator: an original book of useful helps at the social session and assembly of fraternal orders, college entertainments, social gatherings and all banquet occasions; introductions by Chauncey M. Depew and Champ Clark. Phil., Monarch Book Co., [1904.] c. '03. 13-525 p. pors. 8°, subs., cl., $2.25.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland; with 42 il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 179 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics for the young.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland; il. in col. by M. L. Kirk and J: Tenniel. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] 14+247 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Alice's adventures in Wonderland, and Through the looking-glass; il. by Blanche McManus. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [1904.] c. 1900. 7-255 p. sq. O. cl., price reduced to $1.

Dodgson, C: Lutwidge, ["Lewis Carroll," *pseud.*] Through the looking glass and What Alice found there; with 50 il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 215 p. 12°, (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics for the young.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Dole, C: Fletcher. From agnosticism to theism. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1904.] 29 p. D. (Liberal ser., no. 1.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Dole, G: H: Divine selection; or, the survival of the useful; prologue to a system of philosophy from the standpoint of the theist. N. Y., New-Church Board of Publication, 1903. c. 130 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. The Greek poets: an anthology. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 18+341 p. 1 il. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; limp seal, $4.50.

English translations from the works of Homer, Solon, Anacreon, Sappho, Pindar, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, Aristotle and others.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Peace and progress: two symphonic poems, The building of the organ; Onward. Bost., privately printed at the Plimpton Press, 1903, [Jamaica Plains, Mass., Nathan Haskell Dole, 1904.] c. 4-130 p. sq. O. bds., $5.

Dole, Nathan Haskell. Richard Wagner. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. '91, '04. 32 p. il. pors. D. (Chiswick ser.) buckram, **50 c. net.

' Brief biography.

Dolezalek, Friedrich. The theory of the lead accumulator (storage battery); from the German with the sanction of the author by Carl L. von Ende. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 11+241 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

Don Leavy, Kathleen. Bunch of flowers: [poems.] Bost., Angel Guardian Press, 1904. [J115.] c. 148 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Donne, J: Poems of John Donne; ed. by E. K. Chambers; with an introd. by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 2 v. 252; 326 p. 16°, cl., *$1 net; leath., *$1.75 net.

Donnell, W: Ballou, [*and others,*] *comps.* Columbia University songs; cover design and drawings by Will Hunt Schanck. Bost., O. Ditson Co., 1904. 140 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. Selections. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1904. c. 47 p. por. 16°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings, no. 101.) pap., 10 c.

D'Ooge, B: Leonard. Latin composition for secondary schools, based on Cæsar and Cicero. pt. 1. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Dorman, Marcus R. P. A history of the British Empire in the nineteenth century.

In 2 v. v. 2. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. cl., per v., *$4 net.

Dorsey, G: Amos. The mythology of the Wichita; collected under the auspices of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 6+351 p. sq. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication, no. 21.) pap., $1.50.

The Wichita are Indian tribes inhabiting Texas, in the vicinity of the city of Waco. The census of 1896 showed only about 365 of these Indians. The work gives an exhaustive history of the four bands composing this general tribe and then gives mythological stories of great ethnological interest.

Dorsey, G: Amos. Traditions of the Arikara; collected under the auspices of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Wash., published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 202 p. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Bulletin no. 17.) pap., $1.

The Arikara traditions in this volume were collected during the year 1903, with funds provided by the Carnegie Institution. The work was part of a systematic and extended study of the mythology and ceremonies of the various tribes of the Caddoan stock. All of the tales here presented were secured through James R. Murie, of the Skidi band of Pawnees. The Arikara belong to the Caddoan linguistic stock, and were formerly allied with the Skidi band of Pawnee, from which tribe they separated in 1832.

Dorsey, G: Amos. Traditions of the Skidi Pawnee; collected and annotated by G: A. Dorsey; with introd., notes and il. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 9+366 p. por. Q. (Memoirs of the American Folk Lore Soc., v. 8.) cl., **$6 net.

Collection of traditions of this tribe of North American Indians, who were hunters and warriors. An introductory chapter throws light on their manner of living. religion, social organization, etc. The succeeding tales are classified under the headings Cosmogonic, Boy heroes, Medicine, Animal tales, People marry animals or become animals, and Miscellaneous.

Doub, W: C. Pupil's outline of American history: an outline for the pupil's use in connection with a "Teachers' manual and course of study in history and civics for use in the elementary schools." San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 94 p. D. pap., 60 c.

Doub, W: C. Topical discussion of American history; constituting a teachers' manual and course of study in history and civics for use in the elementary schools. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. '04. 287 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Doubleday, Russell. Stories of inventors: the adventures of inventors and engineers; true incidents and personal experiences. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 12+221 p. O. cl., **$1.25 net.

Tells the story of various recent inventions through the experiences of the inventor, or the one who operates the inventions. There is a chapter on "How Guglielmo Marconi telegraphs without wires;" another on "Santos-Dumont and his airship;" on "How automobiles work;" on "The life-savers and their apparatus," etc.

Dougall, C: S. The Burns country; il. from photographs by T: Ferguson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+338 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Dougherty, Jeannette M. The secret name: a story. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1903.] c. 4-240 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Clover's princess. il. by J: Rea Neill. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 13-95 p. D. (Holly-tree ser., no. 11.) cl., †50 c.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Helen Grant's friends; il. by Amy Brooks. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 4+402 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A continuation of "Helen Grant's Schooldays," although complete in itself. The return of Helen's father, an archæologist, brings new duties into her life and decidedly changes her plans.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. Honor Sherburne. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1904. S.] c. 3+340 p. D. (Sherburne ser.) cl., †$1.25.

Continues the history of Honor Sherburne after her marriage to a Washington lawyer, following her brilliant social career and showing how nearly she made a wreck of her happiness by her friendship with a fascinating adventuress and by her loss of trust in her husband.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little girl in old Chicago. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4+324 p. il. D. (Little girl ser.) cl., †$1.50.

During the administration of Jackson is the opening period of this story; it goes down to the great fire in Chicago. The "little girl" comes all the way to old Chicago from old Massachusetts, in a great covered wagon, with her father. She is a pretty, fair-haired girl of seven or eight, who knows no other home but Chicago for years to come. Through her eyes, and a young man's, her playfellow in her youthful days, and her lover in later days, we see the growth of the great western city, learn of its politics and other points of interest. The "little girl's" career is enlivened by a trip to Europe, and she comes back to see Chicago rise from its ruins, after the great fire.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. A little missionary; il. from original drawings by Dan Garber. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 7-95 p. D. (Holly-tree ser., no. 4.) cl., †50 c.

Besides the title story "A little missionary" contains two others, "Jennie Kenyon's trial," and "Little waif."

Douglas, J. F. The law of private corporations; based upon the statutes of the state of Wash., and the decisions of the supreme court of the state of Wash., with the general constitutional and legislative provisions of the state of Wash., and forms most commonly used by Wash. corporations. Seattle. Tribune Print. Co., 1904. c. 244 p. O. shp., $3.

Douglas, Ja. Robert Browning. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. [Mr.] sq. 8°, (Bookman biographies.) cl., 75 c.

Douglas, Ja. Theodore Watts-Dunton: poet, novelist, critic; a biographical and critical study. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 450 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Douglas, Ja. Untechnical addresses on technical subjects. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 5+84 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Douglas, *Sir* Rob. K. Europe and the Far East. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+450 p. 12°, (Cambridge historical ser.) cl., *$2 net.

Dow, *Mrs.* J. C., *sr.* The blue and the grey; or, after many days: [a novel.] Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1904.] c. 188 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Dow, Joy Wheeler. American renaissance: a review of domestic architecture; il. by 90

half-tone pls. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1904. c. 3-182 p. sq. Q. cl., $4.

This review of American renaissance originally appeared as a series of papers in the *Architects' and Builders' Magazine*. As now offered in book form, some new illustrations have been added and in some cases the plates have been enlarged. The book is intended to be an impartial outline history of American domestic architecture from Colonial times to the present day. *Contents:* Ethics; Art and commercialism; The ancient régime and—Andrew Jackson; Humble beginnings of a national school; The grand epoch; Early 19th century work; The transitional period; Reign of Terror—its negative value; Fashion in architecture; Adaptation; Concerning style.

Dowden, E: Robert Browning. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, (Temple biographies.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Dowling, G: T:, *D.D.* Saturday night sermons. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. 8+131 p. il. D. cl., *90 c. net.

Dr. Dowling is rector of Christ Protestant Episcopal Parish, Los Angeles, Cal.

Downey, June E. The heavenly dykes: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-63 p. D. bds., $1.

Downie, *Mrs.* A. H. The young missionary: the story of the life of Annie Kennard Downie. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., 1904. c. 6+106 p. por. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Downing, Laura Case. Poem pictures. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 5+137 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. Works. Author's ed. N. Y., New Netherlands Publishing Co., [subs. agts. for D. Appleton & Co.,] 1903. 13 v., il. 12°, buckram, subs., per v., $2.50; hf. mor., $5; ¾ crushed levant, $10.

Doyle, *Sir* Arthur Conan. The original stories of Sherlock Holmes. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 3 v., il. 12°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Drage, Geoffrey. Russian affairs. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. maps, 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Drake, Jos. Rodman. The culprit fay; il. by Hugh and Margaret Eaton. Palisades, N. Y., Palisade Press, [1904.] c. '03. unp. D. bds., $2.

Drake, *Mrs.* Maud Eugenia Barrock Lord. Psychic light the continuity of law and life. St. Louis, Mo., L. C. Parker, 1904. c. 598+7 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Drake, S: Adams. The young vigilantes: a story of California life in the fifties; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 5-284 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Col. Drake writes from personal knowledge and experience of the first days of the gold fever in California. His two heroes are young Boston boys who find their way to San Francisco and have an exciting experience as members of a vigilant committee.

Draper, Andrew Sloan. The supervision of country schools. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1904. 43 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Draper, G: Otis. Still on the search: being a record of comment on human nature and its environments, as noticed on a trip around the Mediterranean and elsewhere; [il. by the author.] N. Y., P: Eckler, 1904. c. 64 p. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

Personal impressions of the life and customs of Funchal, Granada, Algiers, Monte Carlo, and Cairo; with descriptions of the picturesque natural scenery and artistic features of Jerusalem, Constantinople, Athens, Sicily, Paris, and other wonders of a continental tour.

Draper, G: Otis. Still on the search: being a record of comment on human nature and its environments, as noticed on a trip around the Mediterranean and elsewhere. Bost., W: Harrison Lyons, 1903. c. 164 p. il. por. cl., $1.25.

Draper, H:, *M.D.* On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in apertures, and its use in celestial photography; reprinted from v. 14, Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 1864; and on the modern reflecting telescope and the making and testing of optical mirrors, by G: W. Ritchey. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1904. 3+55+2+48 p. f°, pap., 75 c.

Dresser, Horatio Willis. The power of silence: a study of the values and ideals of the inner life. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '95, '04. 11+356 p. D. (Inner life ser.) cl., **$1.35 net.

This book, first published in 1895, and since then many times reprinted, has been entirely rewritten with the addition of six new chapters. The author has taken account of the criticisms and questions of hundreds of readers and has brought the book up to date by references to contemporary literature of an allied character. The teachings and spirit of the book are the same and the general character of the early edition has been preserved, but the style is much clearer, and free from ambiguities.

Dressler, Florence, *M.D.* Feminology: a guide for womankind, giving in detail instructions as to motherhood and maidenhood and the nursery. Rev. 4th ed. Chic., C. L. Dressler & Co., 1904. 700 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Driesch, *Rev.* J. v. den. Perfect contrition: a golden key of heaven for all good Christian people; with a preface by Rev. A. Lehmkuhl; tr. by Rev. J. Slater. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 31 p. 16°, pap., 5 c.

Dromgoole, Will Allen. The best of friends: a companion book to "The farrier's dog and his fellow" and "The adventures of a fellow"; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+132 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., †50 c.

Drummond, Ja. The Fourth Gospel: an inquiry into the character and authorship of the Fourth Gospel. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 9+498 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Drummond, Rob. J., *D.D.* Faith's perplexities. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. 312 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Dryden, J: Best plays; ed., with an introd. and notes, by G: Saintsbury; with photogravure por. of John Dryden from a picture formerly in possession of Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 437; 422 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., ea., *$1 net.

Dryden, J: The satires of Dryden. Absolam and Achitophel, The medal, MacFlecknoe;

ed., with memoir, introd. and notes, by J: Churton Collins. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 41+137 p. 16°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., **40 c. net.

Du Barri, Jeanne Bicu, *Comtesse*. Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. v. 1. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Du Bois, Mary Constance. Elinor Arden, Royalist; il. by W. Benda. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+283 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story for girls concerning a little Royalist maid in the Civil War days of England, whose quick wit and courage saved the life of King Charles's baby daughter ,who was being secretly taken to France. A pretty romance is suggested in the termination of the tale.

Dudeney, *Mrs.* H: The story of Susan; with il. by Paul Hardy. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [F.] c. '03. 4+384 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Susan lived in Liddlehorn, in the early part of Queen Victoria's reign. She is introduced as Lady Barwell's maid. Susan's chief characteristic was frivolity; notwithstanding this weakness, she wins the heart of the village silversmith. Incidents of her rather tumultuous love story, and typical scenes of English village life are described in a novel which shows the attitude of both the Dissenter and the Churchman in the beginning of the Victorian era.

Dudley, Albertus T. Making the nine; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 13+332 p. D. (Phillips Exeter ser., v. 2.) cl., †$1.25.

Life in a New England boys' school is depicted with exciting incidents in athletic games, especially base ball. By the author of "Following the ball."

Dudley, Bide. Sketches, mostly boys; il. by Harry Wood. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1904. 50 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Dudley, Emilius Clark, *M.D.* The principles and practice of gynecology; for students and practitioners. 4th ed., rev. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. 13+17-771 p. il. (partly col.) pls., (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$5 net; leath., *$6 net; hf. mor., *$6.50 net.

Dudley, Emilius Clark, *M.D., and* Healy, W:, *M.D., eds.* Gynecology. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1904. c. 216 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 4.) cl., $1.50.

Duerden, J. E. The coral siderastrea radians and its postlarval development. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, December, 1904. 4+130 p. f°, (Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication no. 20.) pap., $1.

Designed to supplement the researches of Prof. G. von Koch (1882, 1897), the late Prof. H. de Lacaze-Duthiers (1873, 1897) and Prof. H. V. Wilson (1888). While resident in the West Indies the author followed day by day the post-larval growth of the coral siderastrea radians for a third of the year and secured the development of the tentacles and septa as far as the third cycle. He has also made researches at Johns Hopkins University and the American Museum of Natural History.

Duff, H. L. Nyasaland under the Foreign Office. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+422 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Duffield, Howard. Parsifal, the guileless fool. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 86 p. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Dukesmith, Frank Hutchinson. Modern air-brake practice, its use and abuse: a book of instruction on the automatic and straight air brake, together with questions and answers covering a complete air brake examination for enginemen, trainmen and motormen; il. with eng. furnished by the Westinghouse Air Brake Co. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1904. c. 303 p. il. diagrs. (partly fold.,) 12°, cl., $1.50.

Dulles, C: Winslow. Accidents and emergencies: a manual of the treatment of surgical and medical emergencies in the absence of a physician. 6th ed., rev. and enl. with new il. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 12+9-209 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Dumas, Alex. Works. In 47 v. v. 1-3. Éd. de Médicis. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. pls., por. 8°, silk cl., subs., ea., $3.50.

Contents: v. 1, Olympe de Clèves: a romance of the court of Louis xv. v. 2, 3, Ascanio.

Dumas, Alex. Romances; il. by French and American artists, including Evert Van Muyden, E. Abot and others. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 48 v., 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $48; hf. mor., $132.

Dumas, Alex. Fairy tales by Dumas: ed and tr. by Harry A. Spurr; il. by Harry Rountree. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] 12+114 p. il. O. cl., †$1.25.

The two stories given are entitled: "When Pierrot was young" and "The Countess Bertha's honey feast." The first story appeared in Dumas's paper in 1854, under the title of *Le roi de Bohême* ("The king of Bohemia"). The second was published in 1844, being obviously a result of its author's visit to Rhineland six years previously.

Dumas, Alex. Les trois mousquetaires; with introd., notes and vocabulary by C. Fontaine. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ja11.] c. 208 p. D. cl., 60 c.

An abridged edition in French, reduced from 700 pages to 165 pages. Notwithstanding its condensed form the thread of the story is preserved.

Dumont, Étienne. The great Frenchman and the Little Genevese; tr. from Étienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau" by Lady Seymour. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Dumpy series (The). N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 3 v., il. 32°, bds., ea., 50 c.

Contents: The story of little Kettle-head, by Helen Bannerman; Towlocks and his wonder horse, by Alice M. and Honor C. Appleton; Dollies' pictures by Ruth Coob, verses by R: Hunter.

Dunbar, Aldis. The sons O'Cormac an' tales of other men's sons; il. by Myra Luxmore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+239 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dunbar, C: Franklin. Economic essays; ed. by O. M. W. Sprague; with an introd. by F. W. Taussig. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 17+364 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. The heart of Happy Hollow; il. by E. W. Kemble. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 5+309 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Short stories of negro life. *Contents:* The scapegoat; One Christmas at Shiloh; The mission of Mr Scatters; A matter of doctrine; Old Abe's conversion; The race question; A defender of the faith; Cahoots; The promoter, etc.

unbar, Paul Laurence. Li'l' gal; il. with photographs by Leigh Richmond Miner; decorations by Margaret Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. '96-'04. 3-123 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Collection of poems in negro dialect, illustrated photographs of typical Southern scenes, the pages ing bordered with floral designs in color.

uncan, Frances. Mary's garden and how it grew; il. by Lee Woodward Ziegler. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [N.] c. 6+261 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

A book for girls and boys and all garden lovers. he friendship of little Mary and her "Switzer" ighbor, Herr Trommel, gardener, horticulturist, tired florist, and whole-souled helper, is prettily ld, while every chapter is crammed with simple, actical hints for the care of flowers inside and utside a greenhouse.

uncan, Norman. Doctor Luke of the *Labrador*. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] 5-319 p. il. map, D. cl., $1.50.

Events described take place on the bleak coast f Labrador, where life is a grim struggle to wrest livelihood from the sea, and the characters are e simple fisher folk, heroic in purpose, great in aith. Hither comes Dr. Luke from England to tone for a wasted youth by devoting his skill and trength to these needy people. A pretty love story interwoven in this tale of brave deeds, with a lot hinging on the conspiracy of an unscrupulous rader. It is the author's first novel, though he has vritten many short stories of the Labrador coast.

Dunham, Curtis, *and* Herford, Oliver. Two in a Zoo; with il. by Oliver Herford. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 5+149 p. sq. O. cl., †$1.25.

"Princess" and Toots, the little lame boy, visit he Zoo together and there Toots repeats to "Priness" the wonderful conversations he hears, or *thinks* e hears, between the different animals. In this fanciful form much natural history lore is imparted.

Dunham, E: Kellogg. Normal histology. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. 17-334 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.75 net.

Dunn, H: T. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti and his circle; with a prefatory note by W: Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Dunn, Waldo H. The vanished empire: a tale of the mound builders; with an introd. by J. P. MacLean. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 2+180 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The entire nation of the Mound Builders is reviewed in this novel. Of course much had to be imagined or deduced from the structures left by them in the Ohio and Mississippi valleys; but again there is a strong historical element. Their traditions, their religion, their daily life, their final destruction are all presented vividly, in a connected story, delineating the power of envy, avarice, love and duty in no minor chord.

Durell, Fletcher. Plane geometry. Harrisburg, Pa., Myers, Fishel & Co., [1904.] c. 320 p. diagrs., 16°, hf. leath., 75 c.

Durham, Mary E. Through the lands of the Serb. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 6+345 p. il. map, O. cl., *$5 net.

Travel in Montenegro and Servia, by an Englishwoman.

Dutt, W: A. The king's homeland: Sandringham and northwest Norfolk; with an introd. by Rider Haggard; containing 37 il., mostly from original drawings, by Gordon Home. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 40+264 p. map, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Dutton, Clarence E: Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 9+314 p. il. O. (Science ser.; ed. by E: Lee Thorndike and F. E. Beddard, no. 14.) cl., $2.

Until thirty years ago earthquakes were regarded as "formative geologic forces of nature, whose origin was mysterious, but which accomplished important structural results." Recent study and investigation by means of instruments which measure force and motions have made clear the fact that they are "pure effects of geologic forces . . . an electric vibration of the earth-mass." In the light of this "new science of seismology," Major Dutton treats of earthquakes in their various manifestations arising to bring them within the range of popular science.

Dutton, *Mrs.* Grace E. Dainty cooking. Los Angeles, Cal., Blanchard & Venter, 1904. c. 64 p. il. D. pap., 50 c.

Recipes for cooking cereals, sweet nutritious breads, vegetables not in general use, a few simple soups, the best of meats, some dainty desserts, salads, cakes, and puddings.

Dwight, *Rev.* C: A. S. Cruising for the cross. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Dwight, Edwin Welles. Toxicology: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1904.] c. 8+17-298 p. 12°, (Medical epitome ser.) cl., $1.

Dwight, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Amelia White. Memorials of Mary Wilder White, by Elizabeth Amelia Dwight; ed. by Mary Wilder Tileston; a century ago in New England. Bost., Everett Press Co., 1903. c. 20+409 p. pors, facsim., 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Dwight, *Rev.* H: Otis, Tupper, H: Allen, *jr., D.D., and* Bliss, Edwin Munsell, *D.D.* The encyclopedia of missions, descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical. 2d ed.; ed. under the auspices of the Bureau of missions. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [O.] c. 12+851 p. O. cl., **$6 net.

The second edition of this work, published in 1891, has been revised and brought down to date by the exclusion of old matter and insertion of much new material. It may also be noted that all of the maps have, for excellent reasons, been omitted in this new edition.

Dwyer, J: W. Leading cases on private international law. 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 12+599 p. O. buckram, $6.

Dyce, Alex. A general glossary to Shakespeare's works, adapted for reference to the Cambridge text. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 2 pts. in 1 v., pors. pl., 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $5.

Dye, Charity. Letters and letter writing as means to the study and practice of English composition. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 5+226 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Dyer, H: Dai Nippon: The Britain of the East: a study in national evolution. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Dyer, L: Machiavelli and the modern state; chapters on his "Prince," his use of history and his idea of morals; being three lectures delivered in 1899 at the Royal Institution. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 19+163 p. 12°, cl., $1.

E., A. The divine vision, and other poems. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja13.] c. 123 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

E., A. Homeward songs by the way. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Eadie, Rob. Physiology and hygiene for children. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1904. 204 p. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Eagle, Walter J., *ed.* American negligence cases, [cited Am. neg. cas.:] a complete coll. of all reported negligence cases decided in the U. S. supreme court, the U. S. circuit court of appeals, all the U. S. circuit and district courts, and the courts of last resort of all the states and territories, from the earliest times; with selections from the intermediate courts, topically arr., with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 14, 15, (Master and servant.) N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1904. c. 48+800; 48+900 p. O. shp., ea., $6.50.

Eagle cartoons: a pictorial record of public events, national, local and foreign, [1903-4.] Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1904.] 92 p. Q. (Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 3; serial no. 91.) pap., 25 c.

Eakle, Arthur S. Mineral tables for the determination of minerals by their physical properties. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 3+73 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Earle, J: Micro-cosmographie; or, a piece of the world discovered: in essayes and characters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+128 p. 8°, hf. vellum, *$6 net.

Easby, Ja. S. Smith. The department of justice; its history and functions. Wash., D. C., W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1904. 48 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

Eastburn, Rob. The dangers and sufferings of Robert Eastburn and his deliverance from Indian captivity; reprinted from the original ed. of 1758, with introd. and notes by J. R. Spears. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. c. 76 p. 12°, (Narratives of captivities.) cl., *$3.50 net.

Eastman, C: Alex., [*Indian* Ohiyesa.] Red hunters and the animal people. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. 7+249 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A dozen stories of what may be called the human side of animal life. The author is a Sioux Indian, now a practising physician among his people. There is a glossary of Indian words and phrases.

Eastman, Helen. New England ferns and their common allies: an easy method of determining the species. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Jl.] c. 21+161 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

An illustrated field book adapted to the needs of the beginner. The work is founded on many years of personal observation and study of ferns and evergreens; it contains hints to the beginner; a list of preferred habitats of certain species, a table of fruiting seasons, a glossary, and an index.

Eaton, Abijah H. The Eaton & Burnett bookkeeping, rev. and enl.; embracing the theory and practice of accounts, and arranged for use in business colleges, the higher grades of public and private schools, for self-instruction and as a reliable reference book for the counting house. 5th ed. Baltimore, Md., A. H. Eaton & Co., 1904. c. 257 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Eaton, C: Phillips, *comp.* Notes on international law. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. c. 139 p. O. cl., $1.25.

The present compilation is made from Snow's "Lectures on international law," which was prepared and arranged by C. H. Stockton, Commander U. S. N. The subjects are as arranged in those lectures, but are put in the form of questions and answers. The questions consist of those which have been asked on examination of officers for U. S. Navy, with others which are arranged to bring out the subjects more fully. The author is a Lieutenant in the United States Navy.

Eaton, Charlotte. Desire. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. My.] c. 159 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Poems, which express an individual interpretation of the tender sentiments and varied emotions of love.

Eaton, W: Harrison. Historical sketch of the Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Society and convention, 1802-1902; with an appendix and other related matters. Bost., Massachusetts Baptist Convention, [1903.] 10+240 p. 45 pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Ebb, Sophie B. Joseph: a biblical play. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 12 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Ebersweiler, Francis. The three holy kings: an historical drama in five acts; from the German. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 103 p. 8°, cl., *50 c. net.

Echegaray, José. El gran Galeoto; drama en tres actos y en verso, precedido de un diálogo en prosa por José Echegaray; ed., with introd., notes and vocabulary by Aurelio M. Espinosa. Bost., C. A. Koehler & Co., 1903. c. 243 p. por. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Echerolles, Alexandrine Etiennette Marie Charlotte des. Memoirs of Mlle. des Echerolles: being sidelights on the Reign of Terror; from the French by Marie Clothilde Balfour; with an introd. by G: K. Fortescue. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 35+335 p. pors. D. (Crown lib., no. 3.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Eckels, Howard S. The practical embalmer: a practical and comprehensive treatise on embalming, together with a complete description of the anatomy of the human body; designed to accompany Eckels's "Anatomical aid." Phil., H. S. Eckels & Co., Inc., [1903.] c. 8+9-196 p. il. por. 8°, mor., $3.50.

Eckels, Howard S. Sanitary science: a reference and text-book for the communicable diseases, disinfection and chemistry for the undertaker. Phil., H. S. Eckels & Co., 1904. c. 393 p. il. pls., 12°, cl., $3.50.

Eckenrode, Hamilton Ja. The political history of Virginia during the reconstruction. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. c. 70 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, ser. 22, nos. 6, 7, 8.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: The Alexandria government; The President's attempt at restoration; The beginning of the reconstruction; The Freedman's Bureau and the Union League; The state campaign of 1867; The constitutional convention of 1868; The restoration of Virginia. These chapters are followed by "Lay sermons," by Amos Griswold Warner, with a biographical sketch of Mr. Warner by G: Elliott Howard. Also a bibliography.

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. The Penobscot man. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 12+326 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Short stories which describe the adventures and strange experiences of Penobscot River men. The titles are: Lugging boat on Sowadne-Hunk; The grim tale of Larry O'Connors; Hymns before battle; The death of Thoreau's guide; The Gray Rock of Abol; A clump of posies; Working nights; The naughty pride of Black Sebat and others; Rescue; Joyfully.

Ecyrb, Eiram. Bridge in brief; do's and dont's. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 40 p. 16°. pap., *50 c. net.

Edebohls, G: E., *M.D.* The surgical treatment of Bright's disease. N. Y., Frank F. Lisiecki, 1904. c. 338 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Ederheim, Alfred, *D.D.* In the time of Christ: sketches of Jewish social life. New ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 342 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Edgar, Ja. Clifton. The practice of obstetrics, designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 2d ed., rev. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 28+17-1153 p. il. (partly col.) pls., diagrs., 8°, cl., $6; leath., $7.

Edgerton, Arthur. In the gardens of God: [poem.] N. Y., The Essene, 1904. 3-29 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Edgeworth, Maria. Tales from Maria Edgeworth; with an introd. by Austin Dobson; il. by Hugh Thomson. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 8°, cl., †$1.50.

Edington, T: Benton. The Monroe doctrine. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 8+344 p. por. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Edmiston, H: M. Rhymes for the times. Lily Dale, N. Y., Sunflower Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-199 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Edmonds, G: Facts and falsehoods concerning the war on the South, 1861-1865. Memphis, Tenn., A. R. Taylor & Co., [1904.] c. 7+271 p. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Edmunds, Albert J., *comp.* Buddhist and Christian gospels now first compared from the originals: being gospel parallels from Pali texts; reprinted, with additions. 2d ed. Phil., published by the author, Albert J. Edmunds, 1904. 34 p. D. cl., 50 c,; pap., 25 c.

Edson, Jarvis Bonesteel. Edsons in England and America and genealogy of the dsons. N. Y., Jarvis B. Edson, 1903. 15+630 p. il. pors. fácsims., 8°, cl., $15.

Educational Review. Analytical index to v. 1-25. January, 1891, to May, 1903, by C: Alex. Nelson. Rahway, N. J., Educational Review Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 2+218 p. O. cl., *$2 net.

A special feature of this index is an analysis by topics of the material on educational subjects contained in the contributed articles and discussions published in the *Educational Review*, v. 1-25, January, 1891, to May, 1903. All signed articles are given both author and subject entries. Book reviews are entered alphabetically under the authors of the books as well as after the names of the writers of the reviews. The titles of books are printed in italics. Editorial notes are entered under subjects, and discussions under authors and subjects. Volume numbers are printed in antique type, and paging is indicated in plain figures. The compiler is head reference librarian in Columbia University.

Edwards, Jonathan. Selected sermons; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. Norman Gardiner. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je.] c. 29+181 p. por. facsimile, S. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) cl., 25 c.

The titles are: God glorified in man's dependence (1731); The reality of spiritual light (1733); Ruth's resolution (1735); The many mansions (1737); Sinners in the hands of an angry God (1741); A strong rod broken and withered (1748); Farewell sermon (1750).

Edwards, W: Seymour. Into the Yukon. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. 4-312 p. il. maps, D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Narrative of a tour through the Canadian Northwest, the gulfs, straits, etc., of our North Pacific coasts, the valley of the Upper Yukon and its lakes, the Klondyke and some parts of California and the Middle West. Originally written in letters to the home circle. The author is lawyer, publicist, naturalist and artist. Illustrated by 87 kodak snap-shots. His wife accompanied him on the two months' outing described.

Egan, Pierce. Life in London; or, the day and night scenes of Jerry Hawthorne, Esq., and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom, accompanied by Bob Logic, the Oxonian, in their rambles and sprees through the Metropolis. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 14+297 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A reprint of the English edition published by Sherwood, Neely & Jones, London, 1821.

Egbert, H:, ["Verus Cassander," *pseud.*] The delicious life-saving kiss. San Francisco, H: Egbert, 1904. c. 91 p. D. pap., $1.

Contains songs on the practice of kissing, with prose extracts on the subject, and a love story, the scene of which is in the Philippines during the recent Spanish-American war.

Eggleston, E: The new century history of the United States. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 3+406+47 p. il. pors. maps, D. (Dr. Eggleston's school histories.) cl., $1.

"The new century history of the United States" was the last literary work of Edward Eggleston, whose purpose was to tell the story of our country as briefly as it was possible to do so without impairing the narrative. Mr. Eggleston particularly wished to preserve and present facts which described the life conditions of certain periods in United States history. The present work is a revised edition of the first draft of the author's finished manuscript made by G: Cary Eggleston.

Eggleston, G: Cary. The American immortals: the record of men who by their achievements in statecraft, war, science, literature, and law and commerce have created the American republic and whose names are inscribed in the Hall of Fame. [New popular ed.] N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '01. 432 p. pors. O. cl., $3.50.

Eggleston, G: Cary. A captain in the ranks: a romance of affairs; with frontispiece by C: D. Williams. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 10+337 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

There was work for all, the victors and the vanquished, when the close of the Civil War brought soldiering to an end. The hero of this book, a young Confederate officer, after the battle of Appomattox, pushes westward to Cairo, Ill., and there plays his part in the upbuilding of the West, showing unusual business sagacity and foresight. The author's intention is that this novel shall supplement his trilogy of war romances—"Dorothy South," "The master of Warlock," and "Evelyn Byrd."

Eggleston, G: Cary. Evelyn Byrd; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1904. c. 438 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Evelyn Byrd," is the third and last story in a trilogy of novels which deal with the action of the Virginians (men and women), in the Civil War. In it the author has endeavored to show the endurance and heroism displayed by the sons and daughters of Virginia in the latter part of the Rebellion. Some of the scenes are at Wyanoke. The interest centres in the love affair of Evelyn Byrd and Colonel Kilgariff. "Dorothy South" and "The master of Warlock" were the titles of the first and second books which preceded the present story, in the sequence of tales.

Eggleston, G: Cary. Running the river: a story of adventure and success. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 6+295 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of life on the Mississippi in the early fifties when railroads were only in the making and this great river and its tributaries carried the commerce of the United States. Three brothers are called upon to support their father. They build and own boats and make a fortune out of a travelling store with which they go from town to town. Their sister proves most useful at all times and finally brings them all an inherited fortune.

Eggleston, Jos. W: Tuckahoe: an old-fashioned story of an old-fashioned people. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. 10+305 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Tuckahoe," was the local name of the section of Virginia, east of the Blue Ridge Mountains, before the Rebellion. The Hermitage, a celebrated plantation of that district, is the scene of most of the incidents of a love story supposed to have happened in the early part of the Civil War.

Egypt exploration fund, Græco-Roman branch. New sayings of Jesus and Fragment of a last gospel from Oxyrhynchus; ed., with translation and commentary, by Bernard P. Grenfell, Lucy Wharton Drexel and Arthur S. Hunt; with one pl. and the text of the "Logia" discovered in 1897. N. Y., published for the Egypt Exploration fund by Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1904.] c. 3-47 p. il. O. cl., $1; bds., 40 c.

According to the preface, the present edition of the "New sayings of Jesus" and "Fragments of a lost gospel" is printed with some alterations, principally by way of abridgment, from the forthcoming publication of the two texts in "The Oxyrhynchus papyri, part 4, nos. 654 and 655," where a fuller discussion of the more technical points will be given, as well as collotype reproductions of both fragments. The "Logia," discovered in 1897 (Sayings of our Lord), are reprinted from the revised text and translation given in "The Oxyrhynchus papyri, part 1, no. 1."

Ehrlich, L: Jacob. How a Jew found Jesus. Atlanta, Ga., L: J. Ehrlich, 1904. c. 190 p. pors. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Eichler, M. M., (*Rabbi.*) What makes life worth living?: a series of eight Friday evening discourses delivered before Congregation Beth Israel, Philadelphia, Pa., during the winter 5664, ('03-'04;) published by the Beth Israel Culture Association. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. 56 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Contents: Is life worth living?; Education; Literature; Home; Hope; The blessings of religion; Work—a duty and a blessing; Rest.

Eickemeyer, Rudolf, *jr.* Winter; pictured by Rudolf Eickemeyer, jr. N. Y., R. H. Russell, [Harper,] 1903. c. 50 p. il. 4°, pictorial art binding, $2.

M.D. Diseases of the intes- ook for practitioners and students of medicine. 2d. rev. ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. c. 397 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Eisendrath, Daniel N., *M.D.* A text-book of clinical anatomy, for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 515 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Elbs, Karl. Electrolytic preparations: exercises for use in the laboratory by chemists and electro-chemists; tr. by R. S. Hutton. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 11+100 p. O. cl., $1.60.

Elder, Paul, *comp.* Friendship. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 16 p. il. nar. O. (Mosaic essays.) ed. A. flex. Bokhara, *50 c. net; ed. B. Japan vellum, *75 c. net; ed. C. flex. suede, *$1.25 net; ed. D. cf. $5 net.

Extracts in prose and verse on friendship.

Elder, Paul, *comp.* Happiness. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 16 p 1 il. nar. O. (Mosaic essays.) ed. A. flex. Mecca sultan, *50 c. net; ed. B. flex. suede, *$1.25 net; ed. C. cf., *$5 net.

Quotations in prose and verse on happiness.

Elder, Paul, *comp.* Nature. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 16 p. il. nar. O. (Mosaic essays.) ed. A. Kozak sultan, *50 c. net; ed. B. flex. suede, *$1.25 net; ed. C. cf., *$5 net.

Prose and poetical extracts on nature.

Elder, Paul, *comp.* Success. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 16 p. nar. O. (Mosaic essays.) ed. A. flex. Omar sultan, *50 c. net; ed. B. flex. suede, *$1.25 net; ed. C. cf., *$5 net.

Extracts in prose and verse on success.

Eldridge, Harry Carleton. Ye merry tunes for ye modern lads and lasses. Lebanon, O., March Bros., 1904. c. 64 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Words and music of well-known songs.

Elementary physiology. Balt., Md., W: J. C. Dulany Co., [1904.] c. 188 p. il. D. (Maryland physiology ser.) cl., 50 c.

Elgood, G: S., *and* Jekyll, Gertrude. Some English gardens after drawings by G: S. Elgood; with notes by Gertrude Jekyll. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 12-131 p. F°, cl., *$12 net.

Fifty colored plates, with descriptive text; reproductions of water-colored drawings of English gardens.

Eliot, C: W. John Gilley. Bost., American Unitarian Association, 1904. 72 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Eliot, *Mrs.* Charlotte C. William Greenleaf Eliot, minister, educator, philanthropist; with an introd. by Ja. K. Hosmer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 9-376 p. por. D. cl., **$2 net.

William Greenleaf Eliot was born in 1811 in New Bedford, Mass. He had great earnestness and dignity and was a noticeable force among his companions. At the age of twenty-three he took up his life-work as the first exponent of Unitarian views west of the Mississippi. For twenty-nine years he was pastor of a church in St. Louis. The book gives a full account of the year of pestilence in 1849 and also describes the forming of the Western Sanitary Commission and its great work during the

Civil War. Dr. Eliot fought all his life for the righteous life of the clergy.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Novels and poems. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 10 v., il. 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $10; hf. mor., $27.50.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Life of George Eliot as related in her letters and journals; arr. and ed. by her husband, J: W. Cross. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 10+763 p. il. por. O. (Library of illustrated biographies.) cl., $1.50.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Silas Marner; ed. by Wilbur Lucius Cross. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F15.] c. '03. 336 p. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 40 c.

Eliot, J: The logick primer: some logical notions to initiate the Indians in the knowledge of the Rule of Reason; and to know how to make use thereof. Especially for the Instruction of such as are Teachers among them. Composed by J. E. for the use of The Praying Indians. Printed by M[armaduke] J[ohnson,] 1672; ed. by Wilberforce Eames. Cleveland, O., Burrows Brothers Co., 1904. c. 94 p. 16°, cl., *$6 net.

Elizabethan sonnets; with an introd. by Sidney Lee. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 2 v., 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Elkin, W. B. Hume: the relation of the treatise of human nature. Bk. 1, To the inquiry concerning human understanding. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 4+330 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ellesmere, Francis, *1st Earl of.* Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington; ed.., with a memoir of Lord Ellesmere, by his daughter Alice, Countess of Strafford. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 241 p. por. 12°, cl., $3.50.

Elliot, W. Scott-. The lost Lemuria; with two maps showing distribution of land areas at different periods. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Ag4.] 44 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Elliott, Byron K., *and* Elliott W: F. A treatise on the law of evidence: being a consideration of the nature and general principle of evidence, the instruments of evidence and the rules governing the production, delivery and use of evidence, together with incidental matters of practice, [etc.] In 4 v. v. 1, General principles. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. c. 807 p. O. shp., per v., $6.

Elliott, Ernest C. Fifty leaders of British sport: a series of portraits; with biographical notes and a preface by F. G. Aflalo. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. f°, cl., *$6 net.

Elliott, *Rev.* G: The beauty of Jesus; sermons preached in the Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich., by the Rev. George Elliott. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 196 p. por. 12°, (Methodist pulpit.) cl., *50 c. net.

Elliott, *Rev.* J: H: The brook in the pasture. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 34 p. por. S. (Inner circle ser.) bds., 25 c.

Elliott, Rob. L., *comp.* The rules of court as established by the several state courts of Illinois, embracing the supreme court, the appellate court, all districts, and the circuit, superior, criminal, county and probate courts of Cook county. 4th ed. Chic., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 212 p. O. cl., $2.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. An American king: a story of King Philip's war. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1903. c. 4+482 p. il. D. (Colonial ser., no. 1.) cl., †$1.

King Philip, one of the greatest of his race, an Indian chieftain of many noble qualities is the "American king." The story turns upon the white man's cruel treatment of himself and his race, and the war that followed—known as King Philip's War. The leading characters are two boys of sixteen, one living in the New England colony of Plymouth, the other a new arrival from England. They face many perils together, their adventures running through the two other volumes that are to come of the series, of which this is the first.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. The Cromwell of Virginia: a story of Bacon's Rebellion. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1904. c. 380 p. il. D. (Colonial ser., no. 2.) cl., $1.

A sequel to "An American king," which told of King Philip's War. The Cromwell of Virginia was Nathaniel Bacon, who led Bacon's Rebellion against Governor Berkeley, who for thirty years had tyrannized over Virginia and sacrificed all her interests to his abject devotion to the English king, and his personal indulgence and money-making. The same characters appear as in the former book. Bacon rose against authority, but he worked for liberty of religion and sacrificed himself for his devotion to Virginia.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Famous American naval commanders. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1904. c. '99. 366 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. Patriot and Tory; il. by J. W. Kennedy. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 6-311 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Two boys, one of whom is fighting on the side of the patriots and the other for King George, are the principal figures in this story of the Revolution written for boys. Glimpses are given of Washington and General Lee, Molly Pitcher and other historical characters, and the hero is subjected to all kinds of experiences, including an escape from being shot as a spy.

Ellis, E: Sylvester. The telegraph messenger boy; or, the straight road to success. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 4+263 p. il. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Ellis, H: Havelock. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. New rev. ed., with new il. and brought up to date. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12°, (Contemporary science ser.) cl., $1.50.

Ellis, Kate F. Fit and Suitemall: fashions: a fantastic entertainment in two scenes and a tableau. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. '03. 19 p. D. (Baker's novelties.) 15 c.

Ellis, Vivian Locke. An elegy to F. W. A., died 1901. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Elmore, Ja. Buchanan. Twenty-five years in Jackville: a romance in the days of "The golden circle" and selected poems. Alamo, Ind., published by the author, Ja. Buchanan Elmore, 1904. 4-215 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Elshemus, L: Michael. Songs of southern scenes. N. Y., Eastman Lewis, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Elson, Arthur. Modern composers of Europe: being an account of the most recent musical progress in the various European nations; with some notes on their history, and critical and biographical sketches of the contemporary musical leaders in each country. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. S.] 8+291 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

Contents: Richard Strauss; Siegmund von Hausegger: Gustav Mahler; Felix Weingartner; Siegfried Wagner; Hugo Wolf; Bedrich Smetana; Antonin Dvorák; Charles-Camille Saint-Saëns; Jules Emile Fréderic Massenet; César Auguste Franck; Vincent d'Indy; Alfred Bruneau; Gustave Charpentier; Don Lorenzo Perosi; Pietro Mascagni; Giacomo Puccini; Paul Gilson; Guillaume Lekeu; Edgar Tinel; Edward William Elgar; Samuel Coleridge Taylor; Edward German; Edward Hagerup Grieg; Jean Sibelius; Mily Alexejevitch Balakireff; César Antonovich Cui; Modest Petrovitch Moussorgsky; Alexander Porphyjevitch Borodin; Alexander Constantinovitch Glazounieoff; Anton Stepanovitch Arensky.

Elson, H: W: History of the United States of America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ap27.] c. 32+911+40 p. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Elson, L: C: A Gloucester sketch-book and souvenir. Gloucester, Mass., Procter Bros. Co., Inc., [1904.] c. 22 p. il. obl. D. cl., 75 c.

Elson, L: C: The history of American music. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr16.] c. 13+280 p. il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Elton, C: I: William Shakespeare, his family and friends; ed. by A. Hamilton Thompson; with a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Elwang, W: Wilson. The negroes of Columbia, Missouri: a concrete study of the race problem; with a preface by C: A. Ellwood. Columbia, Mo., Dept. of Sociology, University of Missouri, 1904. c. 7+69 p. fold. map, pls., 8°, pap., 50 c.

Elward, Rob. On collecting, engravings, pottery, porcelain, glass, and silver. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 4+90 p. S. (Wallet ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Elwell, J. B. Advanced Bridge: the higher principles of the game analyzed and explained, and their application illustrated by hands taken from actual play. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [F.] c. 16+277 p. S. cl., **$1.50 net.

By the leading American teacher of Bridge; intended to aid the student in acquiring a practical acquaintance with the various forms of attack and defense as outlined by the best players. Particular attention is given to the dealer's play of the dummy hand; the management of the trumps is outlined in detail and the underlying principles are fully illustrated by the complete play of selected hands.

Elwell, J. B. Bridge tournament hands: the analysis and the complete play of the hands in *The Evening Telegram* tournament. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. 16°, cl., *60 c. net.

Elwell, J: L:, *D.D.* A story of Byfield: a New England parish. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1904. 15+344 p. il. plans, maps, 8°, cl., $4.25.

Elwood, Mary Cheney. An episode of the Sullivan campaign and its sequel: [a paper read before the Daughters of the American Revolution, Irondequoit Chapter, January 7, 1904.] Rochester, N. Y., [Daughters of the American Revolution, Irondequoit Chapter,] 1904. c. 39 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Ely, R: Theodore, *and* Wicker, G: Ray. Elementary principles of economics; with a short sketch of economic history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+388 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Embree, C: Fleming. A dream of a throne: the story of a Mexican revolt. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 5+464 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Emerson, G: Barrell. A report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts; originally published agreeably to an order of the legislature by the commissioners on the zoological and botanical survey of the state. 5th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1904.] 2 v., pl. 8°, cl., **$12 net.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Complete works; with biographical introd. and notes by E: Waldo Emerson, and a general index. Centenary ed. In 12 v. v. 6-12. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. '75-'04. pors. D. cl., ea., $1.75.

Contents: v. 6, The conduct of life; v. 7, Society and solitude; v. 8, Letters and social aims; v. 9, Poems; v. 10, Lectures and biographical sketches; v. 11, Miscellanies; v. 12, Natural history of intellect and other papers.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Works. In 4 v. v. 2, English traits, The conduct of life, Nature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 416 p. 12°, (York lib.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Essays; with an introd. by R: Whiteing. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 9+312 p. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 12.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Gems from Emerson. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 36 p. col. il. 24°, (Coronal ser.) cl., 50 c.

Emery, H: Crosby. Speculation on the Stock and Produce Exchanges in the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+230 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 7. no. 2.) cl., **$2 net; pap., **$1.50 net.

Emery, S. L. The inner life of the soul: short spiritual messages for the ecclesiastical year. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co. 1903. c. 14+269 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Encyclopedia Americana. v. 1-14. N. Y., Americana Co., [1903, 1904.] il. pls., (partly col.) pors. maps, 8°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Encyclopedia Britannica. New American supplement to the new Werner edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica; ed. under the personal supervision of Day Otis Kellogg. 20th century ed., rev., and with additions to October 1, 1903. Akron, O., Werner Co., 1903. c. 5 v., il. pls. maps, 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Engelhardt, Viktor. The electrolysis of water; processes and applications; authorized English tr. by Jos. W. Richards. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1904. c. 10 +140 p. il. diagrs., 8°, (Monographs on applied electrochemistry, v. 1.) cl., $1.25; pap., $1.

Engelmann, R: Pompeii; tr. by Talfourd Ely. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 112 p. il. 8°, (Famous art cities.) flex. cl., *$1.50 net.

England, G: Allan. Underneath the bough: a book of verses. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. '03. 9+96 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

English, T: Dunn. The little giant, The big dwarf, and other wonder tales; for boys and girls from eight to eighty years old; il. by Lucy Fitch Perkins. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O1.] c. 4-150 p. Q. cl., *$1 net.

Four fairy stories not included in the collection published a few years ago. *Contents:* The little giant; The big dwarf; The four rescues; The adventures of Wydawayk. The last named is the last work of Dr. English before his death in 1902.

English (The) catalogue of books for 1903; giving in one alphabet under author and subject the size, price, month of publication and publisher of books issued in the United Kingdom and some of those issued in the United States: being a continuation of the London and British catalogues. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1904. 285 p. O. cl., $1.50.

English fairy tales, folk-lore and legends; il. by Geoffrey Strahan. Phil., Lippincott, 1902, [1904.] 6+198 p. D. (National fairy tales.) cl., †$1.

Ennery, Adolphe d'. The two orphans: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [Ap20.] 188 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Ennis, Adolphus T. Introduction to Dante's "Inferno." Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 141 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Gives the author's interpretation of the action and meaning implied by Dante in each canto and chapter of the "Inferno." Intended as a guide for persons taking a systematic reading course in Dante.

Ensey, Grace E., *comp.* About my books: a reader's record; arranged by Grace E. Ensey. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net; flex. leath., **$2.50 net.

Ensor, R. C. K., *ed.* Modern socialism as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings and programmes; ed., with an introd., by R. C. K. Ensor. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 37+388 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Enteman, Wilhelmine. Coloration in polistes. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. [N.] 88 p. il. sq. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington, publication no. 19.) pap., $1.

Entirely new cynic's calendar of revised wisdom, 1905, by Ethel Watts Mumford, Oliver Herford, Addison Mizner. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. unp. il. T. cl., **75 c. net.

Blank pages for memoranda opposite calendar. Pages are encircled by designs printed in red ink, and headed by a "perverted" proverb.

Epictetus. Sayings of Epictetus; tr. by T. W. Rolleston. Jamaica Plain, Mass., privately printed by Nathan Haskell Dole, [1904.] c. 7+5-207 p. 8°, (Breviary treasures, Delphic ed.) subs., cl., $5.

Eppinghoven, Ursula, *Countess* v., (*pseud.*) Private lives of William II. and his consort and secret history of the Court of Berlin from the papers and diaries extending over a period beginning June, 1888, to the spring of 1898, of Ursula, Countess von Eppinghoven, by H: W. Fischer. N. Y., Fischer's Foreign Letters, Inc., [1904.] c. '98. 2 v., 19+351; 347 p. O. lib. ed., *$7 net; ed. de luxe, *$15 net.

The name under which these memoirs are written is supposed to be a pseudonym. The writer claims to have been a lady-in-waiting to Her Majesty, the Empress Queen of Germany, and to have given a true narrative of court life as she saw it. The story is a most intimate one of the private lives of William II. and his Consort, full of petty details and gossip, which may or may not be true.

Epworth League year-book for 1904. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] 143 p. il. S. pap., *10 c. net.

Erasmus, Desiderius. The epistles of Erasmus from his earliest letters to his fifty-first year arranged in order of time; English translations from his correspondence, with a commentary confirming the chronological arrangement and supplying further biographical matter, by Francis Morgan Nichols. In 2 v. v. 2. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 13+638 p. D. cl., *$6 net.

Erckmann, Emil, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The conscript. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. '03. 331 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Erckmann, Emil, *and* Chatrian, Alex. Madame Therese. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. '03. 346 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Erckmann, Emil, *and* Chatrian, Alex. The states general; (from "The story of a peasant") by Erckmann-Chatrian; tr. by L: E. Van Norman. Chautauqua, N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1904. c. 8+262 p. 12°, (Chautauqua home reading ser.) cl., $1.

Erickson, C: Gotthard. Local poems. Joliet, Ill., C: G. Erickson, 1904. c. 17-109 p. il. por. D. cl., 90 c.

Ernst, Otto, [*pseud.* for Otto Ernst Schmidt.] Flachsmann als erzieher: a comedy; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Elizabeth Kingsbury. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 7+190 p. por. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Erskine, Payne. When the gates lift up their heads: a story of the seventies. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01. 5+445 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Erskine, *Mrs.* Steuart. London as an art city. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 95 p. il. 16°, (Langham ser. of art monographs.) leath., *$1 net.

Erving, *Mrs.* Annie Priscilla Zerbe. Reminiscences of the life of a nurse during the civil war. Newburgh, N. Y., Daily News, [1904.] c. 62 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Escreet, J. M. The life of Edna Lyall, (Ada Ella Bayly.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+266 p. por. D. cl., *$1.60 net.

Espenshade, A. Howry. The essentials of composition and rhetoric. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 10+387 p. D. cl., $1.

The author has endeavored to present a clear and comprehensible discussion of the *essentials* of rhetoric and English composition, and to furnish the student with suitable exercises in construction and criticism. The statement of rhetorical principles as set forth in the text and the exercises placed at the end of each chapter are the outgrowth of nine years' experience in the teaching of high school and college students. The book is especially designed to furnish a practical course for pupils in the high school and for freshmen in college.

Essig, C: Ja., *and* Koenig, A: Dental metallurgy: a manual for the use of dental students and practitioners. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. 6+17-318 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Eubank, Reuben Blakey. Twenty years in hell; or, the life, experience, trials and tribulations of a morphine fiend: fake sanitariums, home cures and schemes of highway robbers exposed and laid bare: a true story and timely warning to all. [Kansas City, Mo., Revelation Publishing Co., 1904.] c. 154 p. O. pap., 60 c.

Euripides. Euripidis fabulæ; reconovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit Gilbertus Murray. pt. 2, Insunt supplices, Hercules, Ion, Troiades, Electra, Iphigenia, Taurica. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1904.] unp. D. (Scriptorum classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.) cl., 90 c.

Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris; ed., with an introd., notes and a critical appendix, by W: Nickerson Bates. N. Y., Amer. Book Co. [1904. Ap20.] c. 164 p. 1 il. D. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools.) cl., $1.25.

Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris; ed. by W: Nickerson Bates. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My12.] c. 55 p. D. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools.) pap., 30 c.

Euripides. The Medea; ed. by Mortimer Lamson Earle. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D19.] c. 8-300 p. il. D. cl., $1.25; Text ed., pap., 30 c.

Evans, Anson. The fiddle and the bow: [poems.] Tell City, Ind., F. A. Evans, 1903. c. 7-95 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Evans, C: American bibliography: a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets, and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes. In 5 or 6 v. v. 1, 1639-1729. Chic., privately printed for the author, C: Evans, by the Blakely Press, 1903. 16+443 p. 4°, cl., per v., *$15 net.

Evans, *Rev.* C: Notes on the Psalter. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [O.] 163 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Evans, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Edson. The Christ myth: a study. 2d ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1904. c. 1900. 129 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Evans, Herbert M. A new cestracionf spine from the lower triassic of Idaho. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1904. [My.] c. 5 il. Q. (University of California publications, Bulletin of the Department of Geology, v. 3, no. 18.) pap., 10 c.

Evans, Ja. Rittenhouse. A laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter and cheese. [Pottstown, Pa., J. R. Evans.] 1904. c. 48 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Evans, Milton G., *D.D.* The New Testament estimate of baptism. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1904. 28 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Everett, C: Nano: a heart's story from the unseen world. N. Y., and Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 120 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Everett, W: The Italian poets since Dante, accompanied by verse translations. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N.] c. 8+251 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A course of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston in the spring of 1904. *Contents:* 1, Introduction—Petrarch; 2, The Romancists—Pulci, Boiardo, Berni; 3, Ariosto; 4, Vittoria Colonna—Michael Angelo—Tasso; 5, Pastoral Poetry—Marino—Tassoni; 6, Filicaja—Goldoni—Metastasio—Casti; 7, Alfieri; 8, Parini—Manzoni—Leopardi—Summary.

Everitt, Ja. Andrew. The third power, farmers to the front. Indianapolis, American Society of Equity, 1903. c. 8+275 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An urgent appeal to farmers, setting forth the many strenuous reasons why they should organize for their own profit and advancement. An organization which is now in process of forming, and which the writer says "will make the Third Power a real power" is The American Society of Equity. The work describes the aims of this society and other co-operative societies, formed or forming by the agricultural classes.

Ewart, Frank Carman. Notes on Rostand's L'aiglon. Hamilton, N. Y., Frank Carman Ewart, 1904. [Jl22.] c. 44 p. il. pors. D. pap., 50 c.

The author's purpose is to arouse public appreciation for the play. The notes which are in English text are accompanied with explanations of grammatical difficulties and a vocabulary of French words not usually found in a student's lexicon. Characters and scenes of L'Aiglon are reproduced in pictures.

Ewbank, L:, *and* Wood, W: Allen. Indiana bonds; rights of investors in different classes of bonds legally issuable under laws of Ind. Indianapolis, Indianapolis Commercial Reporter, [1904.] c. 94 p. Tt. flex. skiver, gratis.

Ewell, J: L: The story of Byfield, a New England parish. Bost., G: E. Littlefield, 1904. c. 15+344 p. il. pl. pors. maps, (2 fold.,) plans, facsims., 8°, buckram, $4.

Ewer, F. C. Grammar of theology. [New issue.] Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] 12°, cl., *50 c. net; pap., *25 c. net.

Exell, Jos. S: Biblical illustrator: Index v. to New Testament. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [S22.] 507 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Exercises commemorating the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards, held at the Andover Theological Seminary, October 4 and 5, 1903; printed

under the direction of the faculty. Andover, Mass., Andover Press, 1904. 6-65 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net; pap., *75 c. net.

Contents: Programme of the celebration; Commemorative sermon, by W: Rogers Richards, D.D.; Introductory address, Religious conditions in New England in the time of Edwards, by Prof. Winthrop Platner, D.D.; Addresses entitled, The philosophy of Edwards, by Prof. J. E. Woodbridge; The theology of Edwards, by Prof. Egbert Coffin Smyth, D.D.; The influence of Edwards, by Prof. Ja. Orr, D.D.; A poem entitled "The witness to the truth," by President S: Valentine Cole, D.D. Appendices.

Eyot, Canning, *ed.* The story of the Lopez family: a page from the history of the war in the Philippines; ed., with an introd., by Canning Eyot. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., 1904. c. '03. 2-217 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.

A series of family letters called forth as a result of the imprisonment of the Lopez brothers. Devoid of any pretension to literary merit or descriptive art, these letters present in the easy simplicity of truth a picture of the life and character of a family in the Philippines. They are all the more valuable as they were not written for purposes of display or to obtain notoriety.

Eyre, Archibald. The custodian; il. by Penrhyn Stanlaws. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+359 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A common sense treatment of a very romantic situation. The author apparently aims to show how ordinary people act under extraordinary conditions. One might consider the book a satire on the modern novelist. The plot has to deal with an escapade of the only daughter of a reigning European sovereign, who runs away to England with the unprincipled son of a German count, and her young brother, to avoid a distasteful marriage with an old man. A young Englishman, whose name is under a cloud, who is in the diplomatic service, is given the mission to find the princess and return her to her father.

F., G. J. Even thine altars; or, prayer and Bible prayers. Phil., The Nunc Licet Press, 1904. c. 115 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contains an interpretation of prayers by the author, a collection of the great prayers of Scripture, concluding with remarks on the nature of prayer by eminent men.

Faber, F: W: Selections from the writings of Frederick William Faber; ed., with introd. and with notes and questions. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1904. c. 96 p. por. 16°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings, no. 102.) pap., hf. cl., 20 c.

Fabriczy, Cornelius v. Italian medals; tr. by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 224 p. pl., f°, cl., *$4 net.

Faerber, W. Devotion in honor of the immaculate conception of the blessed virgin for the jubilee year of the solemn definition of the dogma of the immaculate conception. 2d ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 16 p. 16°, pap., per 100 cops., *$1.50 net.

Faigenbaum, B. Moses Maimonides: biography. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Failor, I: Newton. Inventional geometry. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. 8+83 p. diagrams, 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Fairbanks, *Mrs.* E. S. Mat weaving and slat weaving in primary schools. Manistee, Mich., American Kindergarten Supply House, 1904. c. 35 p. il. 12°, (Kindergarten material in primary schools; how to use it.) limp cl., 15 c.

Fairbanks, G: R. Florida, its history and its romance. Rev. school ed., with questions in appendix. Jacksonville, Fla., H. & W. B. Drew Co., 1904. 311 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman. Stories of rocks and minerals for the grammar grades. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 236 p. D. cl., 60 c.

A nature book, which may be used in connection with a small collection of specimens. The author has chosen the most common rocks and minerals and told their life history in such simple and attractive words that no boy or girl could fail to understand or be interested. The chapters are short and involve no definitions, and there are many simple directions for testing rocks and minerals which children can easily try for themselves.

Fairbanks, Harold Wellman. The western United States: a geographical reader. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 6+302 p. il. maps, D. cl., 60 c.

For the upper grammar grades.

Fairy gifts, to which are added the stories of the Sleeping beauty and the House that Jack built; with forty-two illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Faith (The) of a Christian; by a Disciple. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+301 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Falconer, R. A. The truth of the Apostolic Gospel. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1904. [Ag.] 156 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Falk, Myron S. Cements, mortars and concretes; their physical properties. N. Y., M. C. Clark, 1904. [S15.] 184 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Falkiner, C. Litton. Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 20+433 p. il. maps, O. cl., $7.

"The book has originated in the desire to realize for myself the social condition of Ireland at a period singularly pregnant of lasting efforts upon her history."—*Preface.* It is divided into two parts, pt. 1 being made up of a number of original papers, designed "to illustrate the manner in which the local and general history of the country are entertained," some of the separate titles being The Phœnix Park, The woods of Ireland, His Majesty's castle of Dublin, etc. Pt. 2 contains descriptions of Ireland in the 17th century by 17th century writers.

Fallows, *Rev.* S:, *ed.*, [*and others.*] The popular critical Bible encyclopædia and Scriptural dictionary, fully defining and explaining all religious terms, including biographical, geographical, historical, archæological and doctrinal themes. Chic., Howard-Severance Co., 1904. c. 3 v., il. pls., maps, 8°, hf. mor., $15.

Fanley, Finley. After midnight: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Farjeon, B: Leopold. Lucy and their majesties: a comedy in wax; il. by Fanny Y. Cory and G: Varian. N. Y., Century Co.,

Field, Roswell. Little Miss Dee. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 7-241 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Pathetic story of a little old maid whose life was one long self-sacrifice, first for her father, a visionary, obstinate man, next for an adopted son, who in return for devoted love, gave a careless selfish affection followed by neglect. A pretty love story is woven into the narrative.

Field, Walter Taylor. Rome. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. S.] c. 2 v., 9+306; 8+294 p. il. S. cl., **$2.40 net.

Describes the really important things to be seen in Rome in the limits of a brief visit. It is not as barren as a guide book, nor as discursive as an essay, but is helpful in showing what is most worthy of appreciation in the most interesting city of the world. The first volume deals with natural scenery, monuments and architecture; the second chiefly with churches and galleries. Profusely illustrated with reprints of well-known paintings and sculpture.

Fielding, *Mrs.* Harriet Chapin Root. The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife, (1599-1903.) [East Orange, N. J., Mrs. Harriet C. Fielding, 1903. c.] 144 p. pors. facsims., 8°, cl., $3.

Fielding, H: Complete works of Fielding; with life by Alfred Trimble. Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 7 v., il. 12°. cl., $7; hf. cf., $14.

Fielding, H: Works; with introds. by Gustavus H. Maynadier. Limited ed. N. Y., G. D. Sproul, 1903-4. c. pl. 12°, ea., Buckland binding, $3.50; hf. mor., $7.

Fielding, H: The history of Tom Jones, a foundling; abridgment by Burton E. Stevenson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+452 p. D. (Condensed classics.) cl., †$1.50.

Fields, *Mrs.* Annie Adams, [*Mrs.* Ja. T: Fields.] Charles Dudley Warner. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 3+209 p. por. D. (Contemporary men of letters ser.; ed. by W. Aspenwall Bradley.) cl., **75 c. net.

The purpose of "Contemporary men of letters series," of which this volume is an issue, is "to provide brief but comprehensive sketches, biographical and critical, of living writers and of those who, though dead, may still properly be regarded as belonging to our time. European as well as English and American men of letters are included. . . ."

Filatov, Nil Fedorovich. Semeiology and diagnosis of diseases of children; together with a therapeutic index; tr. from the Russian by G. B. Hassin; with extensive additions, by Frank B. Earle. Chic., Cleveland Press, (Clinical Review Pub. Co.,) 1904. c. 2 v. 850 p. il. 8°, cl., $7; hf. mor., $8.50.

Finch, Nora J. Colliery Jim: the autobiography of a mine mule. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 2-171 p. il. D. cl., 40 c.

A supplemental reader for fourth and fifth grades. The style and character of the book are similar to "Black Beauty," the story being of a mine mule instead of a horse. Besides the mule's own life, there are descriptions of life in a coal mine, the methods of mining, etc.

Finch, W: A., *ed.* Selected cases on the law of property in land. 2d ed., with supplementary cases and notes. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 30+1355 p. O. shp., $6.

Finck, Bert. Musings and pastels. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., [1904.] 59 p. sq. O. cl., 50 c.

Thoughts in prose on many subjects—such as Self-consciousness, The invariable member, The judgment hour, Discord, Freedom, Shadows, Originality, Sociability, Hope, Purity, Immortality, Beauty, etc.

Findlay, Alex. The phase rule and its applications; with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir W: Ramsay. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 64-313 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Finest baby in the world: being letters from a man to himself about his child; by the adorer. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Finley, Martha, [Martha Farquharson.] Elsie and her namesakes. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Finn, *Rev.* Francis Ja. Ada Merton. 6th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 174 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees; contain a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees; rev. to Aug. 1, 1904. N. Y., Spectator Co., 1904. c. 348 p. O. shp., $5.

Firey, S: Miller. Poems. Roanoke, Va., Hammond's Printing Works, 1904. c. 282+2 p. por. D. cl., 65 c.

Fischer, L:, *M.D.* Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease; with 24 charts and tables. 3d ed. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 9+357 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Fish, J. C. L. Descriptive geometry. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 64 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Fisher, G: Park, *D.D.* Outlines of universal history; designed as a text-book and for private reading. New and rev. ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ap29.] c. '85, '94. 16+685 p. O. hf. leath., $2.40.

Fisher, I: "Principal's interrogatory lecture course." Pine Bluff Ark., Isaac Fisher, 1904. c. 56 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Fisherman's friend: directory of places to fish, fish and game laws, tide tables for 1904, and other valuable information for anglers. Brooklyn, N. Y., Knowlson & Miller, [1904.] c. 48 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Fiske, Amos Kidder. The modern bank: a description of its functions and methods, and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c. 12+348 p. il. D. (Appleton's business ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.

The author takes what may be regarded as a typical bank and deals with its mechanism and methods. He leads up to his subject with some preliminary chapters on elementary principles and general methods, following them with a rapid sketch of the development of banking and of existing systems. Some chapters are also given on such subsidiary topics as trust companies, savings-banks, private bankers' houses, foreign exchange, safe-deposit companies, etc. For the historical part free use has been made of the literature of the subject.

Fiske, G: Burnap, *comp.* Poultry feeding and fattening, including preparation for

market, special finishing methods, as practised by American and foreign experts, handling broilers, capons, waterfowl, etc. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1904. c. 8+9-160 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

iske, J: How the United States became a nation. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. '87, '04. 15+254 p. il. pors. D. cl., $1.25.
Traces the history of the country from the close the Revolution to that of the Civil War, showing e formative influences of such events as the uisiana Purchase, the War of 1812, the Mexican ar and the gradual growth of political unity roughout the newly-found states.

iske, J: New France and New England. [New il. ed.;] il. with contemporary views, prints and other historic materials. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. '02, '04. 30+338 p. pors. maps, facsimiles, O. cl., **$4 net.
With the publication of the present volume is mpleted the illustrated octavo edition of John iske's writings, dealing with the history of the merican colonies from the settlement of Virginia the adoption of the Constitution.

itch, W: Edwards. Some neglected history of North Carolina, including the Battle of Alamance, the First Battle of the American Revolution. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $2.

itzgerald, Augustine *and* S. Naples painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by S. Fitzgerald; 80 il. in cols. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+235 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

itzgerald, Lutie. The matrimonial bureau: a comic entertainment. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 25 p. D. (Denison's specialties.) pap., 25 c.

itzgerald, Lutie. The old school at Hick'ry Holler: a comic entertainment in three scenes. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] 31 p. D. (Denison's specialties.) pap., 25 c.

itzPatrick, Hugh L: Equestrian polo. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 63 p. il. por. S. (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 199.) pap., 10 c.

lagg, Ja. Montgomery. Tomfoolery: [humorous sketches.] N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1904. il. 16°, bds., 75 c.

lammarion, Camille. Astronomy for amateurs; authorized tr. by Frances A. Welby. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [O.] c. 12+345 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
Contents: The contemplation of the Heavens; The constellations; The stars, suns of the infinite; a journey through space; Our star the sun; The planets; The comets; The earth; The moon; The eclipses; On methods; Life, universal and eternal. The French edition of this work is entitled "Astronomy for women."

landers, H: An exposition of the Constitution of the United States. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1904. c. 12+326 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

landers, H: Life of John Marshall. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1904. [Mr1.] 10+278 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

lannigan, S: E. The immortality of man. Benton, Ill., Brownlee & Cantrell, [1904.] c. 113 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Fleming, G: T. Fancies in various metres. Pittsburg, Pa., Geo. T. Fleming, 1904. c. 115 p. il. pors. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Fleming, Rob. Depraved finance. N. Y., Rob. Fleming Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 235 p. D. cl., $2.
The publishers say: "The purpose of 'Depraved finance and remedy for trusts' is to show that no trade combination formed into a trust, was ever accomplished without charging bogus capital as real money, and that consequently, the costs of production in this country have been fictitiously increased, and that as increasing dividends are extracted for a capital which never existed, higher and higher prices are only natural, and that these high prices are often prohibitive of consumption, and of demand for export."

Fleming, W: Hansell. How to study Shakespeare. Ser. 4. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Fletcher, A. E. Thomas Gainsborough; il. with pls. and photogravure frontispiece. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 16+234 p. sq. 12°, (Makers of British art.) leath., *$1.25 net.

Fletcher, Banister Flight *and* H. Phillips. Architectural hygiene; or, sanitary science as applied to buildings: a text-book for architects, surveyors, engineers, medical officers of health, sanitary inspectors and students; written and il. by Banister F. Fletcher and H. Phillips Fletcher. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 268 p. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Fletcher, C. R. S. An introductory history of England, from the earliest times to the close of the Middle Ages. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Fletcher, Horace. The A B-Z of our own nutrition, by Horace Fletcher, experimentally assisted by Ernest Van Someren, M.D., and Hubert Higgins, M.D. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. N.] c. 35+426 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
An effort to explain the economic principles of nutrition according to the interpretation of the author, who founds his deductions on personal experiment. Under the first two letters of the alphabet, A and B, he classes the work assigned to man during the eating and digesting process; this he considers only a fractional part of the labor performed by nature, which assumes, he contends, the difference of the intervening letters from B to Z. The opinions of authorities on the subject are quoted, with the results of noted experiments. By the author of "Menticulture."

Fletcher, Julia Constance, ["George Fleming," *pseud.*] Kismet. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '76. 3-338 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Fletcher, Margaret. The school of the heart. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+109 p. S. cl., $1.
Three papers for young girls: Falling in love, Married life and The woman of leisure. By the author of "Light for new times."

Fletcher, W: English and American steam carriages and Traction engines. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 19+428 p. il. O. cl., *$5 net.
The present work may be divided into two parts: the first part deals with ancient and modern steam carriages, the second treats of road locomotives and traction engines. The book is practically a continuation of the author's work published in 1891.

Fletcher, W: I:, *and* Bowker, R: Rogers, *eds.* The annual literary index, 1903; including periodicals, American and English; essays, book chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events; ed., with the co-operation of members of the American Library Association and of the "Library Journal" staff. N. Y., Office of The Publishers' Weekly, 1904. c. 9+279 p. Q. cl., **$3.50 net.

Contents: (1) Index to periodical literature, 1903, being the annual supplement to Poole's "Index to periodical literature," 1897-1902. (2) An index to essays and book chapters in composite books of 1903, being the annual supplement to the new edition of Fletcher's "A. L. A. index to general literature" published 1902. (3) An author-index to periodical articles and to book chapters. (4) A list of bibliographies issued in 1903. (5) A necrology of authors useful to cataloguers. (6) An index to dates of events of 1903 furnishing a guide to the daily press.

Flint, Nott. The University of Chicago: a sketch. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 40 p. il. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Flint, Rob., *D.D.* Philosophy as scientia scientiarum. Also, A history of classifications of the sciences. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Florer, Warren Washburn. A guide and material for the study of Goethe's "Egmont." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1904. c. 5+79 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Florida. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-46 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Florida. *Supreme ct.* Index-digest of the decisions. 2d ed., rev. and corrected and including all the opinions from v. 1 of the off. reports to v. 36 of the southern reporter, inclusive; by J: Wurts. New Haven, Ct., J: Wurts, 1904. c. 5+333 p. O. shp., $10.

Flower, Elliott. Delightful Dodd; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+295 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Scenes in the life of a Wisconsin farmer and lumberman who has a fund of dry humor and much shrewd common sense. Other characters are Dodd's summer guests, and a slight love story gives the necessary romantic interest to what is really the study of a hard-headed, big-hearted American pioneer.

Flynn, Jos. Michael. The Catholic church in New Jersey. Morristown, N. J., Jos. M. Flynn, 1904. c. 13+695 p. il. 8°, cl., $2; leath., $5.

Foard, J: F: North America and Africa; their past, present and future, and key to the negro problem. [3d ed.] Statesville, N. C., J. A. Brady, pr., 1904. c. 67 p. facsim., pl., pors. O. pap., 25 c.

Folsom, Moses. Vacant government lands. 10th ed. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Publishing Co., 1904. 100 p. il. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Foolish fox. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 15-96 p. il. (partly col.) sq. T. (Altemus' wee books for wee folks.) cl., †50 c.

Football poker; combines all the interest and excitement of the two great American games. Chic., Reilly & Britton Co., [1904.] unp. Q. pap., 50 c.

Foote, Eliz. L. Strengthening the Sunday-school library: hints from a practical librarian. Phil., Sunday School Times Co. [1904.] c. '01, '03. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Forbes, A. C. English estate forestry. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 9+332 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

Contains the opinions and impressions of a practical forester on a few of the more important subjects connected with English estate forestry. An attempt has been made to place the position of Estate Forestry clearly before the reader, and to indicate a few directions in which improvements are possible. The book is intended to be suggestive rather than instructive to the practical forester.

Forbush, W: Byron. The illuminated lessons on the life of Jesus. N. Y., Underwood & Underwood, 1904. c. 204 p. 3 fold. maps. sq. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Ford, Guy Stanton. Hanover and Prussia, 1795-1803: a study in neutrality. N. Y., Columbia University Press, Macmillan Co., agents, 1904. c. 316 p. 8°, (Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the faculty of political science of Columbia University, v. 18, no. 3.) pap., **$2 net.

Ford, Harold. The decadence of preaching: an indictment and a remedy; with a preface by the Archdeacon of London. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] 6+75 p. S. cl., *75 c. net.

Ford, J: John Ford, [Best plays;] ed., with introd. and notes, by Havelock Ellis; with a frontispiece engraved by Hollar, 1620. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 20+471 p. 12°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Ford, Mary Hanford. The holy grail, the silent teacher. [New ed.] Chic., [Stockham Publishing Co., 1904.] c. '97. 5-155 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Ford, Mary Hanford. The legends of Parsifal. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 102 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; leath., $1.50.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Love finds the way; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4-108 p. O. cl., †$2.

A love story of '76. Each page is encircled with a floral frame printed in colors. There are a number of page pictures in black and white.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Thomas Jefferson. Cambridge, [Mass.;] printed for subscribers by The University Press. Bost., A. W. Elson Co., [1904.] c. 37 p. 2 pors. 4°. (Monographs of the American Revolution.) bds., *$5 net.

Ford, R: Clyde. Elementary German for sight translation. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 3+43 p. S. (Modern international language ser.) cl., 25 c.

Ford, Sheridan. The larger life: [poems.] N. Y., G: E. Croscup & Co., 1904. c. 9+104 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Ford, Simeon. A few remarks. New ed., enl. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Ford, Stephen V. R., *ed.* The Methodist year book, 1905. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] 3-214 p. D. pap., 25 c.

rd, T: Burgess. The presiding eldership structural in the Methodist Episcopal church. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 171 p. 16°, (Little books on practice.) cl., *25 c. net.

rd, W: H: Symbolism of Odd-Fellowship. Providence, R. I., published by the author, W: H: Ford, 1904. 4-278 p. il. por. pls. O. cl., $2.

A cyclopedia of the origin, significance, and meanz of the emblems and symbolism of Odd-Fellowip; and also of much that pertains to other orrs, the church, and non-secret bodies that make e of emblems and symbols in imparting knowlge.

orel, August. Ants and some other insects: an inquiry into the psychic powers of these animals; with an appendix on the peculiarities of their olfactory sense; from the German by W: Morton Wheeler. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1904. c. 49 p. O. (Religion of science lib., no. 56.) pap., 50 c.

oreaman, Rob. Outline of study for the Modern music series. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. 8°, pap. Free to teachers.

'orman, Harry W. Rights of trains on single track: a complete examination for employes on the standard code and other recommended train rules. N. Y., Railroad Gazette, 1904. c. 477 p. il. diagrs., 16°, cl., $2.50.

'ors, Andrew Peter. The ethical world-conception of the Norse people. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 57 p. 8°, pap., *50 c. net.

'orsyth, Rob. Coventry, *comp.* The China martyrs of 1900. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My18.] 516 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

'ortescue, J: W: The story of a red deer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+212 p. il. 12°. (Macmillan's illustrated pocket classics for the young.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Fortier, Alcée. A history of Louisiana. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1904. c. 4 v., col. pls., pors. maps, 4°, (Goupil's American history ser.) ed. de bibliophile, full mor., subs., $300; ed. de royale, full mor., $200; ed. de luxe, full mor., $60.

Foster, *Sir* Clement le Neve. The elements of mining and quarrying. N. Y., Engineering and Mining Journal, 1904. 320 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Foster, Edith Francis. Puss in the corner; il. by the author. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 3-74 p. obl. S. (Rebus ser.) cl., 75 c.

A rebus book for young children, where the place of occasional words in the text is supplied by dainty little pictures.

Foster, Edwin W. Elementary woodworking. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. '03. 8+133 p. il. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

Divided into two parts. Pt. 1 describes the tools most used in elementary benchwork. Pt. 2 deals with wood. Beginning with a description of lumbering operations, it goes on to explain such natural peculiarities as shrinkage, warping, etc. Then follows a detailed study of the woods and trees of the United States. The book is intended to be placed in the hands of the student to reinforce the oral instruction and demonstration in the higher grammar grades and in the first year of the high school.

Foster, Edwy Wells. Man: the story of his advent, life and development in the earth world and his continued life and progression in the spirit world, with a description in allegory of his principal aids and counsellors, told in epic verse. Bost., Cupples & Schoenhof, [1900.] c. 16+176 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Foster, *Rev.* Frank Hugh. The teaching of Jesus concerning his own mission. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 5-136 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Foster, Frank Pierce, *ed.* Appleton's medical dictionary: an illustrated dictionary of medicine and allied subjects in which are given the derivation, accentuation, and definition of terms used throughout the entire field of medical science. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 6+1991 p. il. pls., (1 col.,) 8°, hf. leath., $10; with thumb index, $11.

Foster, J. J. Miniature painters, British and foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the 18th century. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 2 v., ea., 140 p. f°, cl., *$35 net; *$80 net.

Foster, J: Watson. Arbitration and the Hague court. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 4+147 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A brief review of the events relating to arbitration up to the Convocation of the Hague Peace Conference; it states the circumstances under which that Conference was called, the appropriateness of The Hague for such an assembly and the distinguished personnel and spirit of the Conference. The author is President of the National Arbitration Conference and has had a long, varied and brilliant diplomatic career.

Foster, Rob. F. The gist of Bridge; containing a complete description of the game, its laws, and all the rules for declaring, leading, unblocking, finessing, and the eleven rule. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. [D15.] c. 86 p. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Foster, V. Le Neve, *and* Dobbs, F. W. Practical geometry for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+96 p. il. 4°, cl., *60 c. net.

Foster, Walter Bertram. The eve of war; il. by F. A. Carter. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 389 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A story of Maryland, opening in 1860, just before Lincoln's inauguration in Washington. The acts of rebellion that led up to the war, and that separated families, are exemplified in the home of Major Chesney, a native of South Carolina, whose own son is in sympathy with the secessionists and his adopted son loyal to the flag.

Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin: a novel; il. by Clare Angell. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 365 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Fothergill, Jessie. One of three. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag6.] c. 316 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Fouché, Jos., [*Duc d'Otrante.*] Memoirs of Fouché. v. 1. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Foulke, W: Dudley. Slav or Saxon: a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '87. 9+210 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 43.) cl., $1.

The new chapter relates to the causes of the present war in the far East, and the issues involved.

Fountain, Paul. The Great Northwest and the Great Lake region of North America. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+255 p. O. cl., $4.

A sequel to the author's two former books, "The great deserts and forests of North America" and "The great mountains and forests of North America" and the last volume of the series. Written for the scientist as well as the general reader.

Fowler, C. H:, (*Bp.*) Missions and world movements: an address delivered before the eastern missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Phil., Oct. 13-15, 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 103 p. S. (Philadelphia convention addresses, 7 v.) cl., for set of 7 v., *$1 net.

Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft, *and* Felkin, A. L. Kate of Kate Hall. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [O.] c. 6+425 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

It was quite necessary that Lady Katharine Clare, who at the death of her mother inherits the title of the Countess of Claverley, should marry money. Claverley Castle was in a sad state of ruin, and its aristocratic inmates almost in a condition of destitution. The Claverleys are invited to make a visit at Ladyhall, the home of Lady Kate's rich godmother, and her dependent cousin, who acts as her secretary—handsome George Despard. The result of this visit and the means by which money is secured is related with a wealth of epigrammatic talk, such as we learned to admire in "Concerning Isabel Carnaby."

Fowler, H. F. The prophets as preachers and statesmen. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1904. cl., *50 c. net.

Fox, Clifton Arey. Happy tho' broke. Chic., Colburn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-104 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.; autograph ed., cl., 75 c.

Tells "the experience of one who left his happy home to play a lone hand in the game of life" and who was "happy tho' broke." Told with the help of much slang.

Fox, Frances Margaret. Brother Billy; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. O.] c. 6+128 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., †50 c.

Fox, G: George Fox: an autobiography: being the story of his life as told in selected passages from his journal; ed., with notes and introd. by Rufus M. Jones. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1904. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., *$4 net; Students' ed., in 1 v., il. cl., *$1.50 net.

Fox, J:, *jr.* Christmas Eve on Lonsome, and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 5+234 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: Christmas Eve on Lonesome; The army of the Callahan; The last Stetson; The pardon of Becky Day; A crisis for the guard; Christmas night with Satan.

Fox, J:, *jr.* A Cumberland vendetta. New issue. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1895.

Fox, J:, *jr.* "Hell fer sartain," and other stories. New issue. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Fox, J:, *jr.* The Kentuckians. New issue. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1897.

Fox, J:, *jr.* A mountain Europa. New issue. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Formerly published by Harper & Bros. *See* "Annual Catalogue," 1899.

Fox, L. Webster, *M.D.* Diseases of the eye; with five col. pls. and two hundred and ninety-six illustrations in text. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 19+584 p. 12°, (Appleton's new medical lib.) subs., cl., $4.

Fox, Minnie C., *comp.* The blue grass cook book; with an introd. by J: Fox., jr.; il. with photographs by A. L. Coburn. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 43+350 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Recipes, many of which are not to be found in the ordinary cook book, are given for every sort of food —bread, eggs, soups, fowl, game, meats, sauces, vegetables, salads, ice cream, ices, jellies, pastry, puddings, cakes, etc.

Fox, W: Fayette. Civil government of Virginia: a text-book for schools, based upon the constitution of 1902 and conforming to the laws enacted in accordance therewith. N. Y., Richardson, Smith & Co., [1904.] c. 176 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Foxell, *Rev.* W. J. Sermon and preaching: essays on preaching. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Foxy Grandpa up to date, by Bunny. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. '03, '04. unp. col. il. obl. O. bds., 60 c.

Frame, Virginia Woodson, *comp.* College girls' record; comp. and illustrated. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 140 p. il. (partly col.) 4°, buckram, *$1.50 net.

France, Anatole. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, membre de l'Institut; with introd. and notes by C: H. Conrad Wright. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 20+272 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

France, Jos. C. Elements of corporation law. Balt., M. Curlander, 1904. c. 21+499 p. O. shp., $5.

Francis of *Assisi, St.* The little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi; rendered into English verse by Ja. Rhoades. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 301 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Francis of *Assisi, St.* Sacrum commercium: the converse of Francis and his sons with holy poverty; tr. by Canon Rawnsley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 27+118 p. por. 16°. (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Francis, Mary Cornelia. Dalrymple: [a novel.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 350 p. 12°. cl., †$1.50.

François, Victor E. Beginner's French. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ja11.] c. 296 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Aims to help the teacher attain proficiency in French conversation. The exercises are arranged to accord with the new method of training the eye, ear and tongue. The grammar rules are those required for the second year high school course, or for first year college students. An important feature is the

rrangement of sentences in French text; effort is ıade to have these connected in meaning. Contains ssons for translation, lists of regular and irregular erbs; reading lessons, list of commonplace words, nd special vocabularies. The author is instructor ı French in the College of the City of New York.

rankenstein, Gustavus. The little boy and the elephant; il. by Gustave Verbeek. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 4-110 p. S. cl., †50 c.

Carried off when a little boy by Popo, a huge ephant, Prince Nooro soon forgets his native lanıage, and learns the talk of the elephants and monys, among whom he lives for seven years in the orest. Though restored finally to his mother, the rince has learned to love nature so dearly that he oes back to his animal friends in his old age.

ranklin, C: Kendall. The socialization of humanity: an analysis and synthesis of the phenomena of nature, life, mind and society through the law of repetition. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. 11+481 p. O. cl., $2.

"The object of this investigation is to trace physiıl, organic and social phenomena to their sources ı order to discover their laws, so that the subseuent expenditure of energy in nature, life, mind nd society may be determined for human welfare. t will necessitate reviewing all of the great conepts of the race, matter, motion, life, mind and ociety—and will result in an attempt at a complete rientation of the race and the establishment of the rinciples which will lead to the democratization nd socialization of humanity."—*Preface.*

ranklin, Edgar. Mr. Hawkins' humorous adventure. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 323 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

raser, *Mrs.* Hugh. Letters from Japan: a record of modern life in the Island Empire. New ed., in 1 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+394+13+387 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

raser, *Mrs.* Hugh. The stolen emperor. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 2+323 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of old Japan and the imperial family of everal centuries back. Few of the heirs to the ırone in those days attained their majority, dying lowly of a mysterious sickness. The Regent of the ook, a crafty, cruel old man loath to resign his ower, found his match in one of his great captains, ashima Daimyo, young and brave and equally amitious. Their counterplotting results in the stealing f the baby emperor. His noble mother is a strikıg figure and it is to her efforts that her son owes is return to his people. Beautiful descriptions of he country, and pictures of the life of the Imperial alace, are features of a most poetically conceived ovel. Mrs. Fraser lived in Japan for some years, er husband having been British Minister in Tokio. he is an American, sister of F. Marion Crawford, nd author of "Letters from Japan."

raser, W: A. Brave hearts. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 5+307 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author says in an introductory note: "The allant bay, Brave Heart, that won the 'Foxbrook' t Saratoga, so typically embodies the game qualities f thoroughbreds in general, that I have pluralized is name as an embracing title for this collection f race-horse stories." The first story also is entiled "Brave Heart." Other favorites are immortalzed in the stories.

raser, W: H:, *and* Squair, J. A French grammar for schools and colleges. Abridged ed. Bost., Heath, 1903. c. '01. 6+552 p. 16°, (Heath's modern language ser.) hf. cl., $1.12.

Frazer, *Mrs.* Ja. G., ["Lilly Grove," *pseud.*] Le théatre á l'école. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+27 p. 12°, cl., *35 c. net.

Frazier, Esther Yates. Pearl: an ocean waif. Denver, Col., Reed Publishing Co., 1904. c. 237 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Freddi, Roger, *comp.* Jesus Christ the word incarnate: considerations gathered from the works of St. Thomas Aquinas; from the Italian by F. J. Sullivan. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 7+406 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Free, Alfred, *comp.* Services and responsive readings; for use in Sunday-schools, young people's unions and other religious meetings; comp. from scriptures ancient and modern. Montague, Mass., New Clairvaux Press, 1904. c. 40 p. sq. D. pap., 15 c.

Freeman, E: A: Atlas to the historical geography of Europe. 3d ed.; ed. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. no regular paging, maps, O. cl., *$2 net.

Freeman, E: A: The historical geography of Europe. 3d ed.; ed. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 52+611 p. O. cl., *$4 net.

Freeman, Jessie K., *comp.* For thy good cheer: a collection of helpful and beautiful thoughts; selected and comp. by the ladies of the Fabiola Hospital Association, Oakland, Cal. New ed. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 158 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.25; ooze leath., $2.

Freeman, *Mrs.* Mary Eleanor Wilkins. The givers: short stories. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Je.] c. '02, '03. 4+296 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Pathetic and humorous episodes of New England life, entitled: The givers; Lucy; Eglantina; Joy; The reign of the doll; The chance of Araminta; The butterfly; The lost gift.

Freer, A. Goodrich. Inner Jerusalem. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 388 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Fremantle, *Sir* Edmund Robert. The navy as I have known it. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1904. 12°, cl., *$5 net.

French, Allen. The barrier: a novel. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 7+316 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A little New England city supposed to "look to Boston for supplies and to New York for fashions" is the scene of a story of an unscrupulous "promoter" who cannot rest with his financial success, but employs even more talent and energy to get into the inner circle of society. The result is a new rivalry with his defeated opponent in the local street railway deal. The love of money and the underhand methods of acquiring it lead to much unhappiness in the pretty, old historic town.

French, Allen. The story of Rolf and the Viking's bow; il. by Bernard J. Rosenmeyer. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 11+408 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Iceland in the eleventh century is the scene of this tale for boys of heroic deeds and daring purpose. The author has drawn upon some of the Icelandic sagas for material.

Fresenborg, Bernard. "Thirty years in hell"; or, "from darkness to light"; by expriest, Bernard Fresenborg, who for thirty long years tread the slippery and deceitful path of abhorrent Catholicism. St. Louis, Mo., North American Book House, [1904.] c. 328 p. por. il. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Freshfield, Douglas W: Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 16+373 p. il. maps, Q. cl., *$6 net.

Freund, Ernst. The police power, public policy and constitutional rights. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 92+819 p. O. shp., $6.

Freund, Leopold. Elements of general radiotherapy, for practitioners; tr. by G. H. Lancashire. N. Y., Rebman Co., 1904. c. 619 p. O. cl., $5; hf. leath., $6.

The author, Dr. Leopold Freund, of Vienna, is known as the man to whom, perhaps, more than any other we owe the foundation of Roentgen-therapy. This work speaks for his arduous labors in the whole subject of radio-therapy. He says he has attempted "to bring the essential features of a recent form of treatment before the notice of a larger circle of medical men." This is done under the following divisions: 1, Elements of electricity. 2, Treatment with high-frequency currents. 3, Treatment with X-rays. 4, Becquerel-rays. 5, Treatment with heat and light rays.

Freytag, Gustav v. Die journalisten: a comedy; ed., with introd., translation; exercises based on texts, notes and complete vocabulary, by Leigh R. Gregor. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 15+231 p. por. S. cl., 45 c.

Freytag, Gustav v. The journalists: a comedy in four acts; literally tr. from the German by Herbert Leslie. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1904. c. 140 p. 16°, (Handy literal translations.) cl., 50 c.

Friedenberg, Albert M. Zionist studies. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 32 p. D. pap., *15 c. net.

Friedenwald, Herbert. The Declaration of Independence: an interpretation and an analysis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 12+299 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Friedman, Aaron Zebi. Tub Taam; or, a vindication of the Jewish mode of slaughtering animals for food called shechitah; from the Hebrew by Laemlien Buttenwieser. 2d ed. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. 54 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Aaron Zebi Friedman, the author of "Tub Taam," was formerly Schochet in the city of Slavisk, and Schochet and Rabbi in Bernkastle-on-the-Moselle. Later he came to New York where he taught shechitah (the Jewish method of slaughtering animals), and his seal was recognized by orthodox Hebrews. In 1866, the Society of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, through its president, Henry Bergh, declared the Jewish method of killing animals needlessly cruel; but Rabbi Friedman's able defense in "Tub Taam," convinced the society of an error of judgment. "Tub Taam" was originally published in Hebrew; it was translated into English by Prof. Buttenwieser in 1876.

Froehlich, Hugo B., *and* Snow, B. E. Textbooks of art education. Bks. 1-5. N. Y., Prang Educational Co., [1904.] c. il. (partly col.) sq. 12°, bds., bks. 1 and 2, ea., 25 c.; bk. 3, 30 c.; bks. 4 and 5, ea., 45 c.

From the garden of Hellas; [love songs, epigrams. etc.;] tr. by Lilla Cabot Perry. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Frost, Edwin Brant, *and* Adams, Walter S. Radial velocities of twenty stars, having spectra of the Orion type. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. '03. 108 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 8.) pap., *$2 net.

Frost, W: Dodge. A laboratory guide in elementary bacteriology. 3d rev. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+395 p. il. 8°, interleaved, cl., *$1.60 net.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody. Sea-wolves of seven shores; il. by Alden Kittredge Dawson. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 5-334 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The sea-wolves are the great historic pirates from Barbarossa down, who for nearly 300 years were the terror of Spain, Italy, Sicily, England and all their dependencies. Their first ventures were directed against Spain, chiefly in revenge for its terrible rule of the Inquisition. The author follows history closely and makes an instructive and fascinating book especially for boys.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. The Nemesis of faith; or, the history of Markham Sutherland; reprinted from the 2d ed.; with an introd. by Moncure D. Conway. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16°, pap., **35 c. net.

Frumkin, A. Baal-Shem, (Israel of Miedziboz:) biography. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3-40 p. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Fullam, W: Freeland. Hand-book of infantry and artillery for the United States Navy. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. il. 16°, limp leath., $1.25.

Fullam, W: Freeland. The petty officer's drill book United States Navy. New ed. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. il. 16°, limp leath., $1.25.

Fullam, W: Freeland. Recruit's handy book United States Navy. Annapolis, Md. United States Naval Institute, 1904. 78 p. 16°, limp buckram, 25 c.

Fullam, W: Freeland, *and* Hart, T: C. Textbook of ordnance and gunnery; rev. and arr. for the use of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1903. c. 12+440 p. il. pls., diagrs. (partly fold.) fold. tab., 8°, cl., $5.

Fuller, Caroline M. The alley cat's kitten: il. from photographs by the author. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 10-220 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Tale of a kitten left on the doorstep of a hospital house and tucked in a little girl's Christmas stocking.

Fuller, F: Walter. Egypt and the Hinterland; with a frontispiece. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901, [1904.] 15+333 p. maps, 8°, cl., price reduced to $2.25.

Fuller, H: A Californian circling the globe; il. from photographs. Los Angeles, Cal., Nazarene Publishing Co., 1904. c. 329 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Fullerton, G: Stuart. A system of metaphysics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+627 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Fulleylove, J:, *and* Thomas, E: Oxford; painted by J: Fulleylove; described by E. Thomas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12-265 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Fulton, E. G. Substitutes for flesh foods: vegetarian cook book. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 266 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Funk, I: Kaufman. The widow's mite, and other psychic phenomena. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [My.] c. 14+538 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

About a year ago an article appeared in a New York daily entitled "The finding of the widow's mite through the spirit of Henry Ward Beecher." Mr. Funk claims that the narrative in many respects was erroneous, and gives the true story now, as he knew it, of this remarkable psychic fact, and also describes many other psychological phenomena that he has witnessed and helped investigate, during the past twenty-five years. The chief object of the work is to interest the public generally in the subject, and incite further investigation. A partial bibliography is given of spiritualistic and psychic literature. Index.

Funk, I: Kaufman, *and* Moses, Montrose J., *eds.* Teachers' manual for second reader. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. c. 3+307 p. il. S. (Standard reader ser.) cl., 50 c.

Furey, Francis T. Life of Leo XIII. and history of his pontificate from official and approved sources; with an introd. by T: C. Middleton, D.D. Memorial ed. Phil., Century Art Co., 1903. c. 17+586 p. por. Q. subs., cl., $3-$6.

Furneaux, W. S. The sea shore; with 8 pls. in col. and over one hundred il. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 18+436 p. D. (Outdoor world ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Furness, Horace Howard, ["F. H. H."] F. R. [Fairman Rogers:] a memoir of Captain Fairman Rogers, First Troop Phil. City Cavalry and volunteer aide on the staffs of Gens. Reynolds and W. F. Smith, 1863. Phil., John P. Nicholson, 1904. 20 p. por. 8°, crushed levant, (privately printed.) Ed. of 500 copies.

Furst, Clyde. Syllabus of a collegiate course of thirty lectures on American literature. N. Y., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1904. c. 18 p. 12°, (Columbia University, Teachers' College, Extension syllabi, ser. A, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Furst, Clyde. Syllabus of six lectures on the greatest American writers. N. Y., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1903. c. 19 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Gabriel, C: H., *comp.* Sacred songs for men. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 128 p. 12°, cl., *30 c. net.

Gabriel, T: Accounts of Pennsylvania and West New Jersey. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1903. c. 83 p. 8°, ("B. B." reprints, no. 6.) cl., *$2 net.

Gage, Simon H: The microscope: an introduction to microscopic methods and to histology. 9th ed., rev., enl. and il. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4+299 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Galbraith, Anna Mary, *M.D.* The four epochs of woman's life: a study in hygiene; with an introductory note by J: H. Musser. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. c. 244 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Gale, Ja. S. The vanguard: a tale of Korea. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 320 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

While cast in the form of fiction "The vanguard" is an authentic account of the queer people of Korea, taken from the life there of a young American missionary, whose identity is but thinly disguised. He is the leading character throughout, his own romance furnishing an offset to the darker scenes springing from his experience. There is humor too in his recital, and fine character presentation, the book offering in its entirety a very thorough description of the customs and habits of the people of "the hermit isle."

Gallagher, Rob. F. Gallagher-Marsh shorthand dictionary and phrase book. San Francisco, W. A. Woodward & Co., 1904. c. 125 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Gallatin, A. E. Whistler's art dicta, and other essays. Limited ed. Bost., C: E. Goodspeed, 1904. 46 p. il. facsimiles, bds., **$3.50 net.

Galsworthy, J:, ["John Sinjohn," *pseud.*] The island pharisees. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 4+311 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The complacent and often pharisaical views of the English upper classes is satirized in a clever novel. The hero is a man named Richard Shelton, of good birth and independent means, who becomes engaged to a nice conventional girl. His socialistic theories, indeed his unorthodox opinions about everything, gradually strain their relations.

Gambrill, J. Montgomery. Leading events of Maryland history; with topical analyses, references, and questions for original thought and research. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. '03, '04. 15+362 p. D. cl., 90 c.

The first edition was published by Cushing & Co, and title appeared in American Catalogue, 1903. The second edition of 10,000 copies was destroyed in the great Baltimore fire in February of this year. The republication necessary gave opportunity to bring the narrative to date. The illustrations have been doubled and new maps have been added. The author is Assistant Superintendent of Public Education in Maryland. Intended for use in grammar grades and the first two high school years.

Games, Stephen Hughes. Thekla, and other poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+120 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Gano, D. Curtis, *and* Williams, S. C. Commercial law. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. S30.] c. 399 p. (Williams and Rogers ser.) cl., $1.

The author has aimed to select from the extensive field of the law those fundamental principles, a knowledge of which the business man will most frequently find of value to him, and which the teacher of commercial law will regard most useful to his classes. It is not the purpose of this volume to make lawyers of its readers, but to teach them to discover the ways that lead from litigation, and to enable them to conduct their business dealings with an intelligent idea of their legal rights and limitations. The tabulations at the end of the volume give in a general way the statutes of the different states on several important topics.

Gano, Heloise. Souvenir: past, present and future presidents. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & Co., [1904.] c. 32 p. il. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Ganthony, Robert. Practical ventriloquism: being a reliable guide to the art of voice throwing and vocal mimicry, by a novel system of graded exercises. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1904.] c. 8+164 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Ganz, Hugo. The land of riddles (Russia of to-day); tr. from the German and ed. by

Herman Rosenthal. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. 6+331 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

An inside study of Russian problems and social questions—her finances, bureaucracy, public opinion, the Czar and his ministers, politics, the Jewish question, etc.—by a trained journalist who has written from personal observation and has had exceptional opportunities for getting at the heart of matters.

Gardenhire, S: M. Lux crucis: a tale of the great apostle. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 6+392 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Rome in the first century under Nero, with all its vice and barbaric luxury furnished the scene for the tender love story of a young Roman tribune and a Christian girl. The invincible progress and triumph of the Christian creed against all cruelty and persecution is the keynote. The great apostle St. Paul was specially hunted down by the favorite of Nero, who also strove to separate the lovers. The pastimes of Nero are gruesomely described. A learned physician represents the fearless study of the old and new doctrines.

Gardiner, S: Rawson. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1656. New ed. In 4 v. v. 4, 1655-1656. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+360 p. D. cl., $2.

Gardner, Edmund G. The dukes and poets of Ferrara: a study in the politics, poetry, and religion of the 15th and early 16th centuries. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 578 p. il. 8°. cl., *$4 net.

Gardner, Edmund G. The story of Siena and Sangimignano; il. by Helen M. James and many reproductions from the works of painters and sculptors. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+391 p. 12°, (Mediæval towns ser.) cl., $1.75.

Gardner, J: M., *ed.* American negligence reports, current ser., [cited Am. neg. rept.] The current negligence cases decided in the federal courts of the U. S., the courts of last resort of all the states and selections from the intermediate courts, together with notes of Eng. cases and annots. v. 15. N. Y., Remick, Schilling & Co., 1904. c. 49+841 p. O. shp., $6.50.

Gardner, Percy. A historic view of the New Testament: Jowett lectures delivered at the Passmore Edwards Settlement in London, 1901. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+274 p. 12°. cl., 60 c.

Garesché, *Rev.* F. P. The rosary; scenes and thoughts. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. [illegible] p. il. nar. T. cl., 50 c.

Garis, Howard R. Isle of Black Fire: a tale of adventure for boys. Phil., Lippincott, [illegible] N. Y. c. 2-301 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A [illegible] sailor tells a New York business [illegible] about an island he had been cast [illegible] where he declared there lives a race of [illegible] whose temple contains an enormous [illegible]. A party is fo[illegible] go in search [illegible], composed of [illegible] gineers, the [illegible] vessel, the crew [illegible] boys (who [illegible] heroes), who finally [illegible] and, have [illegible] with animals and [illegible] ht with [illegible] who attack the shi[illegible]

Garis, Howard R. The wh[illegible] being [illegible] account of the adventu[illegible] ys; [illegible] by Bertha Corson Da[illegible] tle, [illegible] Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] [illegible] l., [illegible]

[illegible] for boys of country life ex[illegible] New York City boy, [illegible] uncle's farm near S[illegible] with his cousin, he has all sorts of adventures. The plot turns upon the discovery of salt upon the farm and upon the measures used to circumvent some rascally surveyors.

Garland, *Mrs.* Adelaide H. Ten years later 1894-1904: an address given before the A[illegible] Around Dickens Club, April 6, 1904. Bost[illegible] privately printed by The Southgate Press, for Mrs. A. H. Garland, 1904. O. pap., n. p.

Garland, Hamlin. The light of the star. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [My.] c. 3+278 p. [illegible] D. cl., †$1.50.

The star is the leading lady of a theatrical company. The hero is the playwright who first writes plays worthy of her best self and makes it possible for her to leave the melodramatic field and use her great talent to help elevate the stage and make it accomplish its true mission as social reformer. Hamlin Garland has a brother on the stage and is conversant with theatrical secrets. The scene is chiefly New York.

Garner, Charlée H. A ring of rhymes and short stories. [Mobile, Ala., Mrs. Charlée H. Garner, 1904.] c. 57 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Garnett, Lucy M. J. Turkish life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ja.] c. 8+336 p. il. D (Our European neighbours.) cl., *$1.20 net.

Contents: Inhabitants and institutions; Lands and dwellings; Town life; Harem life; Country life; Life at Yildiz Kiosk; Religious life and thought; Monastic life; Education and culture; The Albanian highlanders; The Macedonian nationalities; The Armenian communities; The Hebrew colonies; Nomad life; Brigand life. Glossary. Index.

Garnett, R: Coleridge. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 111 p. por. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of great writers.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Garnett, R: William Shakespeare: pedagogue and poacher: a drama. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Garnett, R:, *and* Gosse, Edmund. English literature: an illustrated record. In 4 v. v. 2. From the age of Henry VIII. to the age of Milton; v. 4. From the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson, including appendices and index. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja20.] c. 14+389; 12+462 p. il. 8°, cl., ea., *$6 net.

Garratt, Herbert A. The principles of mechanism: being a short treatise on kinematics and dynamics of machines. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904.] 6+166 p. D. (Arnold's science ser.) [illegible] 10.

G[illegible] C., *and* Harden, [illegible]. An ele[illegible] course of pract[illegible] ganic chem[illegible] ew ed. N. Y. [illegible] ans, Green [illegible] 4. 10+123 p. [illegible] c.

[illegible] da Bell. V[illegible] vel. St. [illegible], Becktold [illegible] nd Book [illegible] 904. c. 4+[illegible] l., $1.15. [illegible] ve and war [illegible] the South

[illegible] as. The s[illegible] land and [illegible] uet. In 9 [illegible] 2; con[illegible] hoice selec[illegible] -8; [illegible] and stan[illegible] tions [illegible] ment, elo[illegible] nos, [illegible] mateur [illegible] 1903. [illegible]

[illegible] ed. [illegible] ing 30

world's best literature. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 9 v., 12°, cl., ea., $2; or per set, $12.

Garriga, Andrew. Counsels of all colors and truths of all flavors. King City, Cal., F. G. Vivian, 1904. c. 246 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Garrison, E. E., *comp*. The Roosevelt doctrine: being the personal utterances of the President on various matters of vital interest; authoritatively arranged for reference in their logical sequence: a brief summary of the principles of American citizenship and government. N. Y., Robert Grier Cooke, 1904. c. 7+181 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Garrison, Winfred Ernest. Alexander Campbell's theology, its sources and historical setting. St. Louis, Christian Publishing Co., [1904.] 302 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gasc, Ferdinand E. A. A concise dictionary of the French and English languages. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. 2+941 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Gaskell, *Lady* Catherine Milnes. Old Shropshire life. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 6-309 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
Eleven stories of Shropshire, England.

Gaskell, E. A., *comp*. Gaskell's up-to-date handy book of useful information. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. c. 64 p. 24°, pap., 25 c.

Gaskell, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Cleghorn. Cranford. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904,] 3-330 p. S. (Sesame classics, no. 9.) limp ooze cf., $1.25.

Gaskell, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Cleghorn. Cranford. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 4+280 p. il. (Rosalind ser. for girls.) cl., 50 c.

Gaskell, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Cleghorn. Cranford; 25 col. il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 254 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Gaskell, *Mrs*. Elizabeth Cleghorn. Life of Charlotte Brontë. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 9+409 p. il. por. facsimiles, O. (Library of illustrated biographies.) cl., $1.50.

Gaskoin, C. J. B. Alcuin, his life and his work. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+275 p. 12°, cl., **$1.10 net.

Gass, Patrick. Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition, by Sergeant Patrick Gass, one of the persons employed in the expedition; reprinted from the edition of 1811; with facsimiles of the original titlepage and the 5 original ils., a reproduction of a rare por. of Gass and a map of the Lewis and Clark route; with an analytical index, and an introd., by Ja. Kendall Hos- Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. 53+298 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net; ed., 2 v., *$18 net.
itive was for seven years the only ich any authentic knowledge of the rk expedition could be obtained. work based on the diaries of the to the world, the earlier book, set aside, was found to be most irming and supplementing what n by the leaders, and, in fact, be held in high estimation up to the present moment. Unfortunately the original jottings of the old sergeant are no longer extant, the book as it stands having been shaped and trimmed by D: McKechan, a frontier schoolmaster. The preparation, however, was done under the supervision of Gass, and there is no doubt that as regards the events described there has been no variation from the truth.

Gates, Elmer. The relations and development of the mind and brain. N. Y., Theosophical Society, 1904. c. '03, '04. 56 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Gates, Josephine Scribner. The doll that was lost and found; il. by Helen J. Niles. Toledo, O., Franklin Printing and Engraving Co., [1904.] c. 137 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gaulot, Paul. A conspiracy under the Terror. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. facsimiles, 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Gaulot, Paul. Loves and lovers of the past; tr. by F. C. Laroche. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net; flex. leath., *$1.75 net.

Gavit, J: Palmer. The reporter's manual: a handbook for newspaper men; with an introd. by G: E: Graham. Albany, N. Y., John Palmer Gavit, 1904. c. 84 p. 16°, leatherette, *$1 net.

Gay, Maude Clark. The knitting of the souls: a tale of 17th century Boston; il. by Frank T. Merrill. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 6+395 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A historical romance of Boston in the days of King Philip's War. Kenneth Brooks, the hero, is the foster son of Governor Bellingham, while the heroine is the noble wife of Lord Barrington, sent by Charles II. to suppress the spirit of self-government in Massachusetts.

Gayley, C: Mills, *ed*. The star of Bethlehem: a miracle play of the nativity, reconstructed from the Towneley and other old English cycles (of the xiiith, xivth and xvth centuries) and supplemented and adapted to modern conditions by C: Mills Gayley: as composed for Mr. Ben Greet and presented by his company. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., [1904.] c. 19+70 p. pls., 12°, bds., $1.

Gayley, C: Mills, *and* Flaherty, Martin C., *comps*. Poetry of the people; comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America; selected and arranged, with notes, by Charles Mills Gayley and Martin C. Flaherty. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 17+403 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Gayley, C: Mills, *and* Young, Clement C. Principles and progress in English poetry; with representative masterpieces and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 111+595 p. 12°, cl., **$1.10 net.

Gaze, Harry. How to live forever: the science and practice. Chic., Stockham Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 4-205 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"Recent discoveries," says the writer, "warrant the positive affirmation that physical immortality is possible to every intelligent being." How we may live forever is the aim of this book, the way of living to attain this being put forth in twenty chapters dealing with: The delusion of age; Sexual law; Training the child; Body culture; Bathing; Relaxation and rest; Nutrition; Sunshine, etc.

Geere, H. Valentine. By Nile and Euphrates: a record of discovery and adventure. N.

Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+355 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Geffroy, Gustave. The National Gallery; with an introd. by Sir Walter Armstrong. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1905, [1904.] 27+145 p. Q. hf. vellum, *$10 net.

Descriptive and illustrative work of the pictures in London's National Gallery, the text by G. Geffroy being divided into seven sections describing respectively the English, Italian, Flemish, Dutch, German, Spanish and French schools. There are over fifty full-page photogravure reproductions as well as numerous text illustrations in half-tone.

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald. Scottish reminiscences. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+447 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Geil, W: Edgar. A Yankee on the Yangtze: being a narrative of a journey from Shanghai through the central kingdom to Burma. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. c. '04. 15+312 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Recounts the observations and experiences of an American traveller in his journey through China, with many favorable impressions of the Chinese and appreciative estimate of missionaries and their work and methods.

Geisse, Mary A., ["Felix Connop," *pseud.*] Poems by Felix Connop. Phil., Campion & Co., [1904.] c. 80 p. por. facsim., 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Geistweit, W: H: Heart talks on every day themes for every day people. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-354 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

Essays on: The love slavery; Standing by another need; The duty of being pleasant; The art of keeping sweet; How to carry a greater load; Entering another world; How he saved himself; The young man and his religion; The young woman and her religion; The ennobling of love; When sin loses its shame; On living together and other timely topics.

General digest, American and English, annot.; refers to all reports, official and unofficial. v. 16, 17, new ser. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 7 p. 5000; 6 p. 5034 columns, O. shp., ea., $6.

General survey and home fields: addresses delivered before the eastern missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Phil., Oct. 13-15, 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 107 p. S. (Philadelphia convention addresses, 7 v.) cl., for set of 7 v., *$1 net.

Contents: The missionary society and its urgent needs, by A. B. Leonard, D.D.; Achievements of our missionary society, by Ja. M. Buckley, D.D.; Successes and opportunities in the home field, by Henry K. Carroll; Difficulties at home in the world's evangelization, by Ja. M. King, D.D.; Successes and opportunities in the cities, by E. J. Helms, D.D.

Genung, J: Franklin. Ecclesiastes: words of Koheleth, son of David, King in Jerusalem; tr. anew; divided according to their logical cleavage, and accompanied with a study of their literary and spiritual values and a running commentary. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 13+361 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The word *Koheleth* means The Great Preacher, and his writings are more generally known as the Book of Ecclesiastes, which is the Greek translation of the Hebrew word. Professor Genung's book is divided into two parts: first, a study of the literary and spiritual values of "The Words of Koheleth," and second, a new translation of them with a running commentary.

George, Marian M., *ed.* How to sleep. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 3-96 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Contents: Sleep; To secure sleep; Sleeping habits and hours; Getting ready for bed; Position in bed; The bed-room; The bed and bedding; Care of the bed-room; Sleeplessness; Fifty remedies for sleeplessness; Sleep for children; Bed-time stories, songs and poems.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Norway; for intermediate and upper grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 103 p. il. D. (Library of travel.) pap., 20 c.

George, Marian M., *ed.* A little journey to Russia. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 102 p. il. map, 12°, (Library of travel.) pap., 15 c.

Georgia. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-49 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Georgia. Encyclopedic digest of reports: being a complete encyclopedia and digest of all the Ga. case law from T. U. P. Charlton to v. 116, Ga. reports; under the editorial supervision of T: Johnson Michie; v. 1-7. (Abandonment of children to judge.) Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $7.50.

Georgia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in law and equity at Milledgeville. v. 33-37. Annotated ed., by N. J. Hammond, reporter. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. 8°, cl., ea., $3.

Georgia. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from the Mar. and Oct. terms, 1903, to Mar. term, 1904. v. 118-120; Stevens and Graham, reps. Atlanta, State Library, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Gerard, J: The old riddle and the newest answer. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+293 p. D. cl., $2.

An inquiry how far modern science has altered the aspects of the problem of the universe.

Gerard, *Sir* Montagu Gilbert. Leaves from the diaries of a soldier and sportsman during twenty-five years' service in India, Afghanistan, Egypt and other countries, 1865-1885. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 399 p. 12°, cl., $4.

Gere, G: Washington. Did Jesus rise; the resurrection from the viewpoint of a lawyer. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2+27 p. S. cl., *25 c. net.

German, R. Anna. Pulse of the advanced thought. [Los Angeles, Cal., R. Anna German, 1904.] c. 7+180 p. S. cl., $1.

In her effort to show the trend of the underlying precepts of advanced thought, the author, who styles herself a Christian mental healer, discusses God and man in relation to the subject, spiritual evolution, sex affinity, Christian mental healing phenomena, magnetism, mesmerism and other relative topics.

German, R. Anna. Pulse of the advanced thought. Butte, Mont., Oates & Roberts, 1904. c. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Gerson, Emily Goldsmith. The picture screen. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904.]

c. 6-253 p. il. D. (Little maid ser.) cl., †$1.

Twenty-two stories for children, told by her mother, to a little girl who was laid up with a sprained ankle, illustrating the pictures on a screen.

Gerson, Virginia. The happy Heart family. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 35 p. col. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., **$1 net.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich W: C: Germelshausen; ed., with introd., notes, exercises, and vocabulary, by Griffin M. Lovelace. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 13+107 p. por. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 30 c.

Gerstäcker, Friedrich W: C: Germelshausen; ed., with exercises, notes, and vocabulary, by Lawrence A. McLouth. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 6+124 p. S. cl., **30 c. net.

Getman, F: H. Laboratory exercises in physical chemistry. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+241 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Ghent, W. J. Mass and class: a survey of social divisions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 9+266 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Giauque, Florien, *and* McClure, H: B., *comps.* Tables for ascertaining the present value of vested and contingent rights of dower, curtesy, annuities and of other life estates, damages for death or injury by wrongful act, negligence, or default based chiefly upon the Carlisle table of mortality. 4th ed. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1904. c. '94. 10+202 p. O. buckram, **$3 net.

Gibbons, A. St. H. Africa from south to north through Marotseland; il. from photographs. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 2 v., 19+276 p. maps, 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Gibbons, E: E., *M.D.* The eye, its refraction and diseases; the refraction and functional testing of the eye complete in itself; in 28 chapters, with numerous explanatory cuts and diagrams. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F3.] c. 9+472 p. il. 4°, cl., **$5 net; hf. mor., **$6.50 net.

Gibbs, Ralph Erwin. Songs of content: a volume of verse, by Ralph Erwin Gibbs, published under the auspices of the English Club and the literary magazines of the University of California, and ed., with an introd., by C: Mills Gayley. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 82 p. O. bds., *$1 net.

Gibson, C: Dana. Everyday people. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '03, '04. unp. obl. Q. bds., **$4.20 net; ed. de luxe, **$10 net. (250 copies.)

Full-page cartoons of Mr. Gibson's latest designs. Resembles in size and general appearance last year's volume.

Gibson, G: Alex., *M.D.* An elementary treatise on graphs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+183 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Gibson, J: W. *and Mrs.* J. W., *and others.* Golden thoughts on chastity and procreation, including heredity, prenatal influences, etc.; with an introd. by H: R. Butler. Naperville, Ill., J. L. Nichols & Co., [1903.] c. 438 p. pls. 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

Gibson, Powell Willard. Grave and comic rhymes. Alexandria, Va., Murray Bros., prs., 1904. c. 49 p. por. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Gide, C: Principles of political economy. 2d Amer. ed.; entirely retranslated from the latest French original and adapted to the use of Amer. students by C. W: A. Veditz. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. '91, '03. 14+705 p. O. cl., $2.

Professor Gide's *Principes d'Economie politique* has gone through eight editions in the original French, and been translated into many other foreign languages. The first English translation was published in 1889. The changes made in the present edition are: the elimination of all distinctively French illustrative material, and the substitution of data from American sources quoted from the latest and most desirable authorities. Especially is this true in the discussion of protective tariffs, paper and metallic money, and the history of bank organization.

Giffen, *Sir* Rob. Economic inquiries and studies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 9+455; 6+461 p. 8°, cl., *$6.50 net.

Gigot, Francis E., *D.D.* General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. Abridged ed. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 3-347 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

The original work was published in 3 volumes in 1900. *See* American Catalogue, 1900. The present edition takes up the same general topics, and follows the same method as the larger work. The synopses of chapters have also been substantially retained. The text, however, although based on the first edition has been shortened, and questions of minor importance have either been dropped or materially abridged, and printed in smaller type; developments of important subjects are often indicated rather than quoted in full as they were in the large work; in these cases references are made to corresponding chapters or passages. Facsimiles of mss. inscriptions, etc., are given as in complete work. Indexed. Intended as a text-book for colleges.

Gilbert, B: Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family; ed. by Frank H. Severance. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. c. 204 p. 12°, (Narratives of captivities.) cl., *$3.50 net.

Gilbert, Edith L. The making of Meenie; il. by Margaret Goddard. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 4-186 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

"Meenie" is a little waif, whose nature is transformed through love and kindness. "The frolicsome four," who gave name to a previous book by the same writer, are characters in this story, and assist in "the making of Meenie."

Gilbert, Ja. Eleazer, *D.D.* American Methodism; adult probationer's third book. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 74 p. 12°, cl., *20 c. net.

Gilbert, Ja. Eleazer, *D.D.* Biblical doctrine; adult probationer's second book. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 3-75 p. S. cl., *20 c. net.

Consists of lessons in Biblical doctrine or outline studies in the Bible. An appendix contains questions for review, topics for meditation and a course of reading.

Gilbert, Ja. Eleazer, *D.D.* Preparation for church membership, Methodist probationers trained; with introd. by Rev. S. F. Upham. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1903.] c. 14+169 p. por. S. cl., 35 c.

Gilbert, Ja. Eleazer, *D.D.* Religious experience; adult probationer's first book. N. Y.,

Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 2-67 p. S. cl., *20 c. net.

Gilbert, W: Schwenk. The Bab ballads, with which are included "Songs of a Savoyard." 6th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+564 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard. The Tomboy at work; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 7+252 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A continuation of the history of the "Tomboy," published two years ago, following that young lady in her career as a business girl and bread-winner in Trenton, Newark, Philadelphia and New York. It bears evidence of being based on fact and may be considered as an account of many of Miss Gilder's own experiences in journalism. Glimpses are given of literary men, opera singers and actors of a quarter of a century ago.

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, *and* Lodge, Gonzalez. Latin composition. 2d ed. N. Y., University Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 4+197 p. 12°, (Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin ser.) cl., 75 c.

Gilfillan, Jos. A. The Ojibway: a novel of Indian life of the period of the early advance of civilization in the great northwest. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-457 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Gilkes, Arthur Herman. A dialogue. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 3+86 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A conversation between a bishop and a layman on church unity.

Gill, A: Herman. A short handbook of oil analysis. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 8+7-159 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gillette, Halbert Powers. Rock excavation; methods and cost. N. Y., M. C. Clark, 1904. [S15.] 384 p. il. 16°, cl., $3.

Gillette, H: C. Success on the stage: an encyclopedia of dramatic art. Chic., Chicago Manuscript Co., [1903.] 96 p. il. pap., 25 c.

Gilman, *Mrs.* Charlotte Perkins, [*formerly Mrs.* Stetson.] Human work. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 5+389 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A work presenting the logical conclusion of all the theories advanced by Mrs. Gilman in her previous books. *Contents:* Man as a factor in social evolution; Concept and conduct; Some false concepts; The nature of society; The social soul; The social body; The nature of work; Specialization; Production; Distribution; Consumption; Our position to-day; The true position.

Gilman, Lawrence. Phases of modern music; Strauss, MacDowell, Elger, Loeffler, Mascagni, Grieg, Cornelius, Verdi, Wagner, Parsifal and its significance. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. 5+166 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Mr. Gilman has been the musical critic of *Harper's Weekly* since 1901. The twelve papers in this volume were originally published in the Harper periodicals, in *The North American Review, The Critic* and other papers. Their titles are: The achievement of Richard Strauss; An American tone-poet; Concerning Edward Elger; Pietro Mascagni; A note on Grieg; Women and modern music; A rejected music-drama; The question of realism; A neglected song writer; Verdi and Wagner—an inquiry; Parsifal and its significance.

Gilman, N: Paine. Methods of industrial peace. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 8+436 p. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

Includes chapters on the combination of employers and of employees, collective bargaining, the incorporation of trade-unions, industrial war, conciliation, trade arbitration, and the New Zealand system of dealing with labor disputes. The general tone of the work is one of impartial judgment on employers and work people. Closes with chapters on the case for legal regulation, and the essential principles of industrial peace.

Gilmour, R: Bible history; containing the most remarkable events of the Old and New Testaments; to which is added a compendium of church history; for the use of Catholic schools in the United States. [New ed.] N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1904.] c. '81-'04. 320 p. il. maps, 12°, (Catholic national ser.) cl., *32 c. net.

Gilruth, Ja. H: The eternal purpose. Cin., George P. Houston, 1904. c. 9+286 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe. The flower of youth: a romance. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 3+264 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The reminiscences of a middle-aged husband on his youth and the halo that love and contentment have kept bright around the simple country home that his wife has made so beautiful. A young man with dreams, romance and a longing for heroes and great events starts the train of thought that tells the story.

Gissing, G: Rob. The new Grub Street: [a novel.] Troy, N. Y., C: A. Brewster, 1904. 470 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Gissing, G: Rob. Veranilda. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 3-26 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Givens, Nick K. "Echoes from hell"; or, "light after darkness"; the Protestant world stands amazed at the awful deeds of the Filipino priestcraft; undisputable truths from an eye witness told in no uncertain manner. St. Louis, Mo., Columbia Book Concern, [1904.] c. 330 p. il. por. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gladden, Washington. Where does the sky begin? Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4+335 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Nineteen sermons and addresses, of which the first gives the title. They dwell chiefly upon the need of spiritual insight in the smallest affairs of life. A true following of the golden rule ends in knowing how to be poor, how to be rich, in the education of our wants and in a ready choice between the permanent and the transient. The Rev. Mr. Gladden is abreast of all the great questions of the day and is a close student of sociology.

Glanville, Ernest. In search of the okapi: a story of adventure in Central Africa; il. by W: Rainey. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1904.] 2-381 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Recounts the thrilling adventures of two young Englishmen and an experienced hunter and explorer in Central Africa, and of their search for the okapi, the dwarfed giraffe, part zebra, and of their recovery of a long-lost journal belonging to the father of one of the boys.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. The deliverance: a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields; il. in col. by Frank E. Schoonover. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [Ja.] c. 8+543 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of Virginia life since the Civil War. It has to do with a family impoverished by the war, whose estate falls into the hands of a former overseer. Love and revenge and class-feeling are the fundamental forces.

Gleason, O. W. The Creole belles; or, female minstrelsy up to date: an entertainment in 2 scenes. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '03. 15 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, captain, United States Navy, commander of the *Chesapeake;* with an introd. by G: Dewey. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 2+337 p. il. por. D. (American men of energy.) cl., **$1.35 net.

A biography of one of the brilliant sea-fighters of the War of 1812, whose famous order "Don't give up the ship" has done more than probably anything else to immortalize him.

Gleig, G: Rob. Personal reminiscences of the First Duke of Wellington; with sketches of some of his guests and contemporaries, by G: Rob. Gleig; ed. by his daughter, Mary E. Gleig. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 10+409 p. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net.

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. Studies in Virgil. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 2+312 p. O. cl., *$3 net.

Glyn, Elinor. Visits of Elizabeth. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 1900. 321 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Gocher, W: H: Wadsworth; or, the Charter Oak. Hartford, Ct., W: H: Gocher, 1904. c. 4-399 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A book of Connecticut history, introduced by a brief account of the founding of Hartford and other Connecticut River towns, followed by the "Memories" of Captain Joseph Wadsworth, who secreted the Charter in the oak tree, concerning William Wadsworth, his father, Cromwell, the regicides, etc., with chapters on early state history.

Godbey, W: B. Life of Jesus and His apostles. Louisville, Ky., Pentecostal Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 455 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Goddard, Edwin C. Outlines of the law of bailments and carriers. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 14+250 p. O. buckram, *$2.50 net.

Goddard, Edwin C., *comp.* Selected cases on the law of bailments and carriers, including the quasi-bailment relations of carriers of passengers and telegraph and telephone companies as carriers. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 13+742 p. O. buckram, *$3.75 net.

Godfrey, C., *and* Siddons, A. W. Elementary geometry, practical and theoretical. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+355 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Godfrey, Carlos E. The history and roster of the commander-in-chief's guard, revolutionary war. Wash., D. C., Stevenson-Smith Co., 1904. c. 302 p. pls., pors. facsims., (partly fold.,) 8°, cl., $5.

Godwin, W: Adventures of Caleb Williams. or, things as they are. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 4+395 p. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Goebel, Tiburtius A., *comp.* Christian names for baptism and confirmation. Xenia, O., Aldine Press, 1904. c. 24 p. T. pap., 5 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Egmont; ed., with an introd. and notes, by Ja. Taft Hatfield. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 27+134 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Hermann und Dorothea; ed., with introd., repetitional exercises, notes and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] 47+257 p. por. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 60 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Hermann und Dorothea; with introd., notes and vocabulary by W. A. Adams. [Special ed., with vocab.] Bost., Heath., 1904. c. 12+189 p. il. por. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 65 c.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang v. Das Märchen; ed., with introd. notes, vocabulary and conversational exercises by C: A. Eggert. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 7+109 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., *30 c. net.

Goetschius, Percy. Lessons in music form: a manual of analysis of all the structural factors and designs employed in musical composition. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 6+146 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Goff, Emmet S., *and* Mayne, D. D. First principles of agriculture; introd. by W. D. Hoard. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. [J128.] c. 248 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.

An introductory study of the principles of agriculture, which proposes to make the farm the centre of interest, and to its industries, its economies and its science the subject of thought and study. Intended for rural schools.

Golden jubilee (The) in commemoration of the solemn definition of the immaculate conception as a dogma of faith, Dec. 8, 1854. 2d ed. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 16°, pap., 5 c.

Goldenberg, S: L. Lace, its origin and history. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 4+77 p. il. por. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

The author says he has not made an attempt "to brush the dust of ages from the early history of lace in the hope of contributing to the world's store of knowledge on the subject." His purpose, rather, has been "to present to those whose relation to lace is primarily a commercial one a compendium that may, perchance, in times of doubt, serve as a practical guide." The work is most interestingly illustrated with specimens of rare lace, and excellent descriptions are given of almost every kind of lace.

Goldingham, A. H: Oil engines. 2d ed., enl. and rev.; il. with sectional drawings and many tables. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 250 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Goldsmith, C: A. Masonic curios gathered with camera and pen while searching for more light in the byways of ancient masonic lore; containng many rare articles of masonic interest, historical, biographical, reminiscent, archæological, never before published. pt. 1. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1903. c. il. por. 4°, pap., 50 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The deserted village. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1904. 23 p. il. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The good natur'd man and She stoops to conquer; the introduction and biographical and critical material by Austin Dobson; the text collated by G:

P. Baker, A.B. Bost., Heath, [1903.] c. 29+285 p. 16°, (Belles-lettres ser., section 3, The English drama.) pap., 60 c.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The life of Richard Nash, Esq. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1904. c. 140 p. 8°, bds., $5; on vellum, $20.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; ed., with introd. and notes, by Louise Maitland. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 45+265 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **40 c. net.

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield; with 25 col. il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 242 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Goldy, S: N. The era of California's supreme industrial possibilities. San Jose, Cal., Press of Muirson & Wright, [1903.] c. 118 p. pl. facsims., 12°, bds., $1.

Gonçalez, Fernan. Poema de Fernan Gonçalez: texto critico con introduccion, notas y glosario, por C. Carroll Marden. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. c. 58+224 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net; pap., *$2 net.

In point of historical importance Fernan Gonçalez ranks with the Cid. He is a half-fabulous Spanish hero of the 10th century, about whom the present poem was composed relating his adventures. The principal object of the present volume is the publication of a critical text of this old Spanish epic. The editor has had access to much new material, including unpublished fragments of the poem itself, and manuscripts of the various prose chronicles which used the poem. The volume includes, as an appendix, that portion of the chronicle of Alfonso the Wise, which deals with the material of the poem. The book contains an extensive introduction; the notes are literary, historical, and linguistic. The editorial work and the poem are in Spanish.

Gooch, Frank Austin, *and* Walker, Claude Frederic. Outlines of inorganic chemistry. pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+233 p. il. 12°, pap., *$1 net.

Good, Ja. I:, *D.D.* Aid to the Heidelberg catechism. Cleveland, O., Central Publishing House, 1904. c. 287 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Contents: Bk. 1, The Heidelberg catechism; Bk. 2, The shorter Heidelberg catechism, by D. Van Horne; Bk. 3, Bible history; Bk. 4, History of the Reformed church; Bk. 5, Hymns; Bk. 6, Advice to catechumens; Bk. 7, Prayers.

Goodman, Fred. S. Prayers, principles and examples: lessons for devotional Bible classes and personal study. Rev. ed. N. Y., International Committee Young Men's Christian Assoc., 1904. c. 9+45 p. S. pap., 15 c.; cl., 25 c.

Goodman, J: Mechanics applied to engineering. 4th enl. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+730 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Goodsell, Dan. Ayres, (*Bp.*) The things which remain: an address to young ministers. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 2-63 p. D. cl., *25 c. net.

Goodspeed, G: Stephen. A history of the ancient world. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 14+483 p. il. plans, map, O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Prof. Goodspeed is Professor of Ancient history in the University of Chicago. He makes general confession in his preface "of having drawn upon any stores of pedagogical wisdom and any treasures of scholarship which seemed to contribute to his subject." The work is designed for use in high-schools and academies. Brief bibliographies follow the chapters. Appendix 1 contains a bibliography for advanced students and teachers (6 p.)

Goodwin, F: S. *and* J: Goodwin's annual official turf guide for 1903. N. Y., Goodwin Bros., 1904. c. 2 v., 16°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7; hf. cf., $9; full cf., $14.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. Four roads to Paradise; il. by Arthur I. Keller. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. '03, '04. 6+347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The characters are Anne Blythe, a charming widow, who will forfeit her husband's millions if she marries again; her uncle, Bishop Alston; Stuart Walford, an assistant rector in a fashionable New York church; Tom Yates, a coarse-fibered, warm-hearted lawyer; Newton, a retired physician and a zealous follower of science; and Blair Fleming, also a lawyer and a man whom the reader grows to admire more and more. The four younger men are seen at a Fifth Avenue club, where each gives his idea of heaven. Later all the characters meet in Florence, where Anne Blythe's love seems the only road to Paradise for each of them. The dialogue is clever and the thought very modern.

Goodwin, *Mrs.* Maud Wilder. White aprons: a romance of Bacon's rebellion, Virginia, 1676. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01. 12+338 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Gordin, Jacob. Biography of Voltaire. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Pub. Co., 1903. c. 47 p. pors. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Gordin, Jacob. God, man and devil: a drama in 4 acts; with prologue. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Pub. Co., 1904. 102 p. 12°, (International lib.) pap., 25 c.

Gordon, Belle. Physical culture for women. N. Y., R: K. Fox, [1904.] c. 73 p. il. 16°, (Fox's athletic lib., no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Gordon, C: Old time Aldwych Kingsway and neighborhood. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. maps, 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Black Rock. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 1900. 322 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., *30 c. net.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Breaking the record. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 31 p. 12°, (Kingship ser.) bds., 30 c.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Gwen: an idyll of the canyon. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. '99, '04. 6-93 p. il. D. bds., *75 c. net.

Gwen, a wild little thing of the mountains, daring rider and sure shot, yet able to cook and wash for her father and to make her own dresses, moccasins and leggings, hot tempered, yet loving and adored by all who know her, is thrown from her horse in saving the life of a cattle-herder and injured so that she can never hope to walk again. And it is the Sky Pilot of earlier books who reconciles her to her hard lot.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] The prospector: a tale of the Crow's nest pass. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 6-401 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene is a mountain pass leading from the Canadian Northwest into British Columbia. A young collegian of the Toronto University, a devoted son, and a champion foot-ball player, goes to this district as missionary. He is human, and he loves his fellowman, and he seeks for man and saves him as others seek for gold.

Gordon, C: W:, ["Ralph Connor," *pseud.*] Swan Creek blizzard. N. Y. and Chic.,

Revell, 1904. c. 29 p. 12°, (Kingship ser.) bds., 30 c.

Gordon, S: Dickey. Quiet talks on power: [religious papers.] New rev. ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '03. 220 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Gordon, W. I., *M.D.* How to live 100 years; or, the new science of living. Cleveland, O., Suggestive New Thought Publishing Co., 1904. 5-340 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Dr. Gordon's "new science of living" is the abstaining from all animal food, and the living upon fruits and vegetables and cereals; he also condemns vaccine and other "so-called" antitoxines as very dangerous, the doctor in his vocabulary being a "licensed murderer." Hot water as a drink, bathing, etc., are among the other simple remedies he gives, by which we may prolong life a hundred years.

Gordon, W. I., *M.D.* I suggest suggestion and osteopathy. 3d ed. Cleveland, O., Suggestive New Thought Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12+314 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

A history of auto-suggestion and osteopathy, with directions for their use in all kinds of maladies by all kinds of people.

Gordy, J: Pancoast. Political history of the United States; with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 12°, cl., per v., **$1.75 net.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk. A history of the United States for schools. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '98, '99, '04. 27+470 p. il. pors. maps, D. cl., **$1 net.

Gordy, Wilbur Fisk, *and* Mead, W: E: Grammar lessons: a second book in English. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 300 p. D. cl., **65 c. net.

Gore, Ja. Howard. Political parties and party policies in Germany. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 4+36 p. 12°, (Questions of the day, no. 102.) pap., 25 c.

Gore, *Mrs.* Nelly. Your loving Nell; notes from Vienna and Paris music studios, gathered by "Dearest" from letters home of the late Mrs. Nelly Gore. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6-231 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Letters written home by an American woman from Vienna and Paris, where she was studying the piano under famous masters. The letters are full of details of a student's life and a most profound love of music. Mrs. Gore will be remembered as the beautiful American who was accidentally shot in Paris, in the apartment of a Russian barytone. The letters are the work of a pure-minded, highly intelligent woman, passionately imbued with the nobility of her profession. They are offered as a vindication, if one is needed, of her life and character.

Goss, C: F:, *D.D.* Just a minute!: moment-readings on scripture; passages from the writings of C: F: Goss, D.D.; comp. by Mary T. Nitzky. Phil., Sunday School Times, 1905, [1904.] c. '04. 2+129 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Gosse, Edmund W: Jeremy Taylor. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja20.] c. 12+234 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., **75 c. net.

Gouin, François. The art of teaching and studying languages; from the French by Howard Swan and V: Bétis. 7th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 23+407 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Gouin, François. A first lesson in French; from the French by Howard Swan and Victor Bétis. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '93. 6+75 p. S. cl., 80 c.

Gould, Alfred Pearce. Elements of surgical diagnosis. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 608 p. 16°, cl., *$2 net.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. The Brownings and America. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 6-115 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An interesting account of the appreciation bestowed by America upon the great literary gifts and personal characters of Mr. and Mrs. Browning.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. One's self I sing, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 3+155 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter. A pioneer doctor: a story of the seventies. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 270 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine, Mareda Lee by name, was a Boston girl of social standing, who became possessed with the idea that her vocation in life was to minister to the women of Syria as a medical missionary; before she is entitled to the degree, M.D., incidents occur which have a tendency to dissuade her from her purpose, notably the advent of an English suitor. The interest centres in Mareda's action at this crisis in her affairs.

Gould, G: H: In what life consists, and other sermons. Bost., Pilgrim Press. [1903.] c. 386 p. por. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Gould, G: Milbry, *M.D.* Biographic clinics. v. 2, The origin of the ill health of George Eliot, George Henry Lewes, Wagner, Parkman, Jane Welsh Carlyle, Spencer, Whittier, Margaret Fuller Ossoli, and Nietzsche. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 12+392 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Dr. Gould's leading argument is that eye-strain was the cause of the ill-health of the various famous writers whose names are included in the title. To prove this he makes extracts where possible from their diaries and letters covering many years, describing symptoms of ill-health and under certain conditions, etc.

Gould, G: Milbry, *and* Pyle, Walter L. A compend of the diseases of the eye and refraction, including treatment and surgery. 3d ed., rev. and cor. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 12+13-295 p. il. (partly col.) 16°, (Blakiston's quiz-compends, no. 8.) cl., $1.

Gould, J: Bryce. Money getting: a book for men who want more money. Los Angeles, Cal., Walter I. Webber, [1904.] c. 8+9-123 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Gould, J: Melville. The national bank act; with all its amendments annot. and explained. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 16+288 p. O. buckram, $3.

Gould, J: Melville. Second supplement to "Notes on the revised statutes of the United States and the subsequent legislation of Congress, Jan. 1, 1898-March 1, 1904, by G: F. Tucker. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 14+738 p. 8°, shp., **$6 net.

Gould, J: Melville, *and* Blakemore, Arthur W. The bankruptcy act of 1898 annotated and explained; with amendments thereto, all the

important and latest federal and state decisions thereon, and the general orders and forms established by the U. S. supreme court. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Goupil Paris salon, 1904; English tr. by Paul Villars. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1904. pls., 4°, French text ed., silk cl., *$25 net; hf. levant mor., *$30 net; English text ed., silk cl., *$30 net; hf. levant mor., *$35 net.

Gove, C: A., *comp.* An aid for executive and division officers. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Gowans, Adam L., *ed.* The hundred best English poems. [Gladstone ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 16+216 p. D. (Astor ed. of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Gower, J: Gower selections from the "Confessio amantis"; ed. by G. C. Macaulay. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 51+251 p. il. S. cl., $1.10.

Gowers, *Sir* W: R: Subjective sensations of sight and sound, abiotrophy, and other lectures. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 9-250 p. il. 12°, (Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, 2d ser.) cl., $2.

Gozlan, Léon. Le Château de Vaux; ed. by A. H. Smith. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 6-83 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.) cl., 40 c.

Grady, H: Woodfin. The new south, and other addresses; with biography, critical opinions, and explanatory note by Edna Henry Lee Turpin. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. 136 p. 16°, (Maynard's English classic ser., nos. 239-240.) cl., 24 c.

Graef, E. W. How to build a speed launch, (Dolphin.) N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1904. c. 48 p. il. diagrs., 4°, (How to build ser.) cl., $1.

Grafstrom, Axel V. A text-book of mechanotherapy (massage and medical gymnastics) prepared for the use of medical students, trained nurses, and medical gymnasts. 2d rev. enl. ed. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 9-200 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Grafton, C: Chapman, (*Bp.*) The reunion of Oriental and Anglican churches. Milwaukee, Wis., Young-Churchman Co., [1904.] c. '03 39 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Graham, Douglas. Mildred McElroy; or, a tale of stenographic life. Phil., T. MacTaggart, [1904.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Graham, Harry, [*pseud.* for "Col. D. Streamer."] Misrepresentative men; il. by F. Strothmann. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 88 p. il. sq. S. bds., $1.

Satirical poems and apt criticisms of heroes of both ancient and modern times. Theodore Roosevelt, Bacon, Adam, William Tell, Diogenes, Annanias and Nero are, according to the title-page, "Misrepresentative men." Joan of Arc is also the subject of a poem. The verses are illustrated with caricatures of the men satirized.

Graham, H:, *D.D.* Old truths newly illustrated. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 10+229 p. D. cl., $1.

Contains over three hundred original illustrations of passages from the Bible for the use of minister. Preceding the illustrations is an alphabetical table of contents, and also a list of subjects with their corresponding texts.

Graham, J. W. An aid in the study and teaching of "Snow-bound" and "The vision of Sir Launfal"; with complete text of the latter. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 4-50 p. D. (Western educational helps, no. 5.) leatherette, 25 c.

Graham, Ja., *and* Oliver, G: A. S. German commercial practice connected with export and import trade, to and from Germany, the German colonies, and the countries where German is the recognized language of commerce. pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+237 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Graham, J:, *and* Clark, Ellery H. Practical track and field athletics. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 5-111 p. il. por. sq. O. cl., $1.

An introduction is followed by chapters on training, and instructions in sprinting, running, jumping, hurdling, throwing the hammer, putting the shot, throwing the discus and other athletic feats. The authors are John Graham, athletic instructor in Harvard University, and Ellery H. Clark, all around American champion in 1897 and chairman of the committee on hygiene and physical culture in the Boston public schools.

Graham, Jos. Alex. The sporting dog. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. [F3.] 327 p. il. 8°, (Whitney's American sportsmans lib.) cl., **$2 net.

Grandgent, C: Hall. Italian composition. Rev. ed. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 56 p. 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Grandgent, C: Hall. Italian grammar. Rev. and enl. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 34+132 p. 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 90 c.

Granger, Edith. An index to poetry and recitations: being a practical reference manual for the librarian, teacher, bookseller, elocutionist, etc.; including over thirty thousand titles from three hundred and sixty-nine books. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [Ag15.] c. 969 p. Q. hf. leath., *$5 net.

The work indexes very nearly four hundred standard and popular collections of poetry and recitation-books, including dialogues, orations, drills, etc., comprising about thirty thousand titles, arranged alphabetically under three heads—titles, authors and first lines. An appendix contains lists of titles suitable for special occasions, such as Arbor Day, Washington's birthday, etc.; also lists of drills, tableaux, pantomimes, etc.

Grannis, Anna J. The boy with the hoe: an illustrated brochure of 67 lines, written after reading E: Markham's poem, "The man with the hoe." Hartford, Ct., C. M. Gaines, 1904. unp. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

Grant, Maria M. The sun-maid: a romance. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. 5+429 p. D. (Reprints of standard fiction.) cl., †$1.50.

Grant, Rob. The undercurrent; il. by F. C. Yohn. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [O.] c. 3+480 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The question of divorce is here set forth against three different social backgrounds—among the very rich and fashionable who consider incompatibility sufficient excuse for surrendering to newer desires, among the hardworking, high-thinking middle class with lofty standards of right and wrong; and among the moral degenerates of no settled principle. These

hree parallel stories, strung together by a slight hread of incident, give the author opportunity for presenting the views on divorce of the Church, of ight-minded society people, and of those who have liscarded religion in favor of a broadminded ethical belief.

Granville, W: Anthony. Elements of the differential and integral calculus; with the editorial co-operation of Percey F. Smith. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 14+463 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.50.

Grapewin, Charley, (*pseud.*) The awakening of Mr. Pipp. Cleveland, Cleveland News Co., [1904.] c. 88 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.
A humorous poem describing what happened to Mr. Pipp after he awakened from the effects of an evening spent in jovial company; also tells what physical culture and total abstinence did for Mr. Pipp.

Graves, C: L. The diversions of a music lover. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+260 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Graves, Willard. Rich man's guide and poor man's friend. Seattle, Wash., Willard I. Graves, [1904.] c. 6-220 p. sq. S. |Allegorical ser.) cl., $1.
Presents in allegorical form some of the problems in economics that are agitating the masses today. The writer also offers remedies.

Gray, Arthur, *comp.* Toasts and tributes: a real book of toasts; with decorations by G. W. Hood. N. Y., Rohde & Haskins, 1904. 300 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net; flex. leath., *$2 net.

Gray, Ja. Comper, *and* Adams, G: M., *D.D.* Biblical encyclopedia: a collection of notes explanatory, homiletic and illustrative, forming a complete commentary on the Holy Scriptures, especially designed for the use of ministers, Bible students and Sunday-school teachers. Cleveland, O., Frank M. Barton, [1903.] c. 5 v., 4500 p. 8°, cl., $12.50.

Gray, Ja. M., *D.D.* The evil of Christian science. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1903. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Gray, Ja. M., *D.D.* How to master the English Bible: an experience, a method, a result, an illustration. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 84 p. nar. D. cl., *40 c. net.

Gray, T: Elegy written in a country churchyard. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 21 p. il. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Gray, T: Letters; including the correspondence of Gray and Mason; ed. by Duncan C. Tovey; with reminiscences by Norton Nicholls. v. 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 39+306 p. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *$1 net.

Graydon, W: Murray. With Puritan and Pequot; il. by Clyde O. Deland. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. 2+398 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
A stirring story of colonial times, introducing Roger Williams and Captain Miles Standish.

Green, Allen Ayrault. My painted tree, and other poems. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., [1904.] c. unp. il. sq. O. bds., $1.
Poems originally published in newspapers and magazines. They are reprinted in book form on account of several of the children's rhymes which attracted attention. The cover illustration is a handmade photogravure printed on satin which was made in the author's book-shop.

Green, Arthur Lawrence, *and* Vanderkleed, C: E. A course in qualitative inorganic chemistry. 4th ed. Lafayette, Ind., Arthur L. Green, [1904.] c. 158 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Green, J: R: Historical studies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+365 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Green, J: R: Stray studies. 2d ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+276 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Green, S: Abbott. Ten facsimile reproductions relating to various subjects. [Bost., G: H. Littlefield,] 1903. c. 4+36 p. f°, cl., *$10 net.
The ten reproductions are preceded by explanatory text. *Contents:* Some engraved portraits of the Mather family; The South and North Batteries; An early Boston imprint, 1681; The Boston newsletter, 1704; Reprints of early Boston newspapers; Panorama of Boston, 1775; The midnight ride of Paul Revere; The battle of Bunker Hill; The crossed swords; Lawrence Academy, Groton, Massachusetts.

Green, S: B. Vegetable gardening. 6th ed. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Publishing Co., 1904. [Ag1.] 260 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Green, S: Gosnell, *D.D.* Handbook of church history from the apostolic era to the dawn of the Reformation; with full dates, chronological tables and index. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 12+628 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Green, W. C. A dictionary of etiquette: a guide to polite usage and for all social functions. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 6+290 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Brief rules for deportment for social functions and public occasions arranged alphabetically under subjects.

Greene, Evarts Boutell. The government of Illinois; its history and administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+269 p. map, 12°, (Handbooks of Amer. government.) cl., **75 c. net.

Greene, Herbert Wilber. The standard graded course of singing for use in conservatories, schools and vocal studios as a standard of attainment. Grade 1. Phil., Theodore Presser, [1903.] c. 8°, pap., $1.

Greene, S: Harrison. The twentieth century Sunday school: Sunday school board seminary lectures, course no. 3, delivered at the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14-18, 1903. Nashville, Tenn., Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, [1904.] c. 151 p. por. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. Cape Cod folks. New il. ed.; introd. by Emma E. Brown. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., 1904. c. '81, '04. 4+337 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.

Greene, *Mrs.* Sarah Pratt McLean. Deacon Lysander. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. S.] c. 3-223 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
Deacon Lysander and his wife, Candace, simple-lived New Hampshire people, decide to go to Washington "to see gaiety and happiness," and there in a typical boarding house, which is also a girls'

boarding school, meet with many perplexing adventures which make them go home quite contented with life. By the author of "Cape Cod folk" and "Vesty of the basins."

Greenhough, *Rev.* J. G. The apostles of our Lord. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 12+278 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Twenty-two discourses on the apostles.

Greenwell, Allen, *and* Elsden, J. V. Roads; their construction and maintenance; with special reference to road materials. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 275 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Greer, Hilton R. Sun gleams and gossamers: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 28 p. D. bds., $1.

Gregory, *Lady*. Gods and fighting men: the story of Tuatha De Danaan and of the Finna of Ireland; arr. and put into English; with a preface by W. B. Yeats. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 18+476 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Gregory, Dan. S., *D.D., ed.* Bible League primers, no. 1: outline view of the Bible as God's revelation of redemption. N. Y., Amer. Bible League, [1904.] c. 150 p. nar. T. cl., *30 c. net.

Greig, Ja. Weir. Game of bowling on the green, or lawn bowls. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 50 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 28, no. 207.) pap., 10 c.

Gresham, Fanny Williams. The cowboy's courtship, and other courtships. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-81 p. S. cl., 75 c.
Five short stories.

Grey, Barton, [*pseud.* for G: Herbert Sass.] The heart's quest: [poems.] N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '04. 4+145 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Grey, Marian E. Greselda. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 4-120 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.
Greselda, a little girl of nine, was sent to her rigid old aunt, aged forty-nine, because she needed country air. She confides her troubles to a diary and to an old doll. Her father's death softens the aunt's heart and she makes a good and happy girl out of the lonely little waif.

Grey, P. Zane. Betty Zane; il. by the author. N. Y., Charles Francis Press, [1903.] c. 291 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of West Virginia in the last days of the Revolution dedicated to the Betty Zane Chapter of the Daughters of the Revolution. It was through a heroic act of Elizabeth Zane, that Fort Henry, now part of Wheeling, W. Va., was saved. The story is taken in its main facts from an old note book and begins with the settlement in Virginia in 1716 of Colonel Ebenezer Zane.

Griffin, Caroline Stearns, *comp.* Little primary pieces for wee folks to speak. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1904.] c. 5+6-96 p. il. 16°, (Kellogg's school entertainment ser.) pap., 25 c.

Griffin, C: Lewis. An elementary text-book on machine design: a study of method with numerous illustrations, for students, mechanics, draftsmen, and others desiring an introduction to the subject with or without the aid of an instructor. Syracuse, N. Y., C. L. Griffin, 1904. c. 2+181 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.

Griffis, W: Elliot. Corea, the hermit nation. I., Ancient and mediæval history; II., Political and social Corea; III., Modern and recent history. 7th ed., rev. and enl., with the map and history to 1904. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '82-'04. 27+502 p. il. maps, O. $2.50.
Dr. Griffis, who studied his subject during a residence of many years in the East, brings the story of Corea through the Chino-Japanese war and through the first year's campaign of the present war between Japan and Russia. There are, with a new map, four new chapters: on The economic condition of Corea: Internal politics: Chinese and Japanese; The war of 1894: Corea an empire; and Japan and Russia in conflict; bringing the history down to the autumn of 1904.

Griffis, W: Elliot. Dux Christus: an outline study of Japan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je22.] c. 12+292 p. map, 12°, cl., *50 c. net; pap., *30 c. net.

Griffith, Frederic Richardson, *M.D.* A handbook of surgery for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 579 p. il. 12°, flex. leath., *$2 net.

Griffith, J: T: Brief biographical sketches of deceased Welsh Baptist ministers who have labored in northeastern Pennsylvania from 1832 to 1904. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Wilkes-Barre Record, 1904. c. 63 p. por. facsim., 8°, pap., 60 c.

Griggs, E: Howard. Moral education. N. Y., B. W. Huebsch, 1904. c. '03. 352 p. O. cl., *$2 net.
A discussion of the whole problem of moral education; its aim in relation to our society and all the means through which that aim can be attained. Annotated bibliography (45 p.).

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl *and* Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's fairy tales; selected and ed. for children in their third school year by Ja. H. Fassett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+188 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket German classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl *and* Wilhelm Karl. Grimm's fairy tales; selected and ed for primary reader grades by Edna Henry Lee Turpin. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. 207 p. il. 12°, (Graded supplementary reading ser.) cl., 40 c.

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. Broken away. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '95. 295 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Grimshaw, W: H: Official history of freemasonry among the colored people in North America, tracing the growth of masonry from 1717 down to the present day. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 11-392 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Grinnell, Elizabeth *and* Joseph. Birds of song and story. Chic., A. W. Mumford & Co. 1904. c. 150 p. pl. 12°, cl., $1.

Grinnell, G: Bird. Jack in the Rockies; or, a boy's adventures with a pack train; il. by Edwin Willard Deming. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. S.] c. 2-272 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
Carries forward the adventures of Jack Danver whose acquaintance has already been formed in "Jack the young ranchman" and "Jack among the

Indians." He journeys through the Yellowstone National Park with his old friend Hugh Johnson, hunts buffaloes, bears, and other big game, admires the wonders of the Park and has a fine time generally. Much information is conveyed in conversations about the western tribes of Indians, the wild animals, the wonders of nature, etc.

Grinnell, G: Bird, *ed.* American big game in its haunts: the book of the Boone and Crockett Club. v. 4. N. Y., Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 1904. c. 497 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.50.

Contains besides the brief historical sketch of the Boone and Crockett Club (founded at the suggestion of Theodore Roosevelt in 1887), its constitution, rules, lists of officers and members, etc., articles entitled: Wilderness reserves, by Theodore Roosevelt; The zoology of North American big game, by Arthur Erwin Brown; Big game shooting in Alaska, by Ja. H. Kidder; The Kadiak bear and his home, by W. Lord Smith; The mountain sheep and its range, by G: Bird Grinnell; Preservation of the wild animals of North America, by Henry Fairfield Osborn; Distribution of the moose, by Madison Grant; The creating of game refuges, by Alden Sampson; Temiskaming Moose, by Paul J. Dashiell; Two trophies from India, by J. Prentice; with papers on big game refuges, forest preserves, etc., and an appendix.

Groff, Alice. Freedom: a play in four acts. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 58 p. D. cl., $1.

The characters are a woman teacher of music, a woman painter, a socialistic agitator and a scientific specialist in sociology. The scene is the music teacher's house in a large eastern American city. The dialogue relates to the true freedom of men and women and its consequences in the marriage relation, its laws and conventionalities. Very outspoken.

Grogan, Rob. Sanford. The science of figures, as gleaned from the word. [West Duluth, Minn., R. S. Grogan, 1903.] 40 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Embraces the author's theories relative to Bible numbers and generally accepted facts of the Bible narrative.

Grolier Club, New York. Bibliographical notes on One hundred books famous in English literature; comp. by H: W. Kent. N. Y., Grolier Club, 1903. c. 12+227 p. 4°, hf. vellum. (Sold only to members.)

Grolier Club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of original and early editions of Italian books selected from a collection designed to illustrate the development of Italian literature. N. Y., Grolier Club, 1904. c. 36+99 p. incl. facsims., sm. 8°. (privately printed.)

Gronau, Georg. Titian and his school. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1904. il. sq. 12°, (Library of art.) cl., *$2 net.

Groser, Alice Henry, *comp.* Be ye perfect: a collection of brief devotional thoughts for daily use. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1903. c. '01. 4-71 p. S. cl., $1.

Grove, *Sir* G:, *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. New and revised ed.; ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. In 5 v. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+800 p. il. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Grove, Glen Arnold. One hundred lessons in English: a text-book embracing the essentials of practical English, for use in commercial schools, high schools, and others desiring a short course. N. Y., S. S. Packard, 1904. c. 21+399 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Grove, J: H: A text-book of Latin exercises; intended as a first year's course in Latin and a drill book for beginners, and as an introd. to Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic war. Rev. and enl. Delaware, O., Wells & Lemley, 1903. c. 20+334 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. The art literature readers. 9 bks. bk. 1, a primer. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1904. [Jl.] c. 112 p. 12°, (Art literature readers.) cl., 30 c.

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. The folk lore readers. 9 bks. bk. 1, a primer. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1904. c. 112 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Grundy, G: Beardoe, *ed.* Murray's small classical atlas. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) [1904.] 23 p. maps, f°, cl., $1.50.

Guardia, Fernández. Quentos ticos: short stories of Costa Rica; tr. by Gray Cesement. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. c. 167 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Gue, B: F. History of Iowa from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century; il. with photographic views of the natural scenery of the state, public buildings, pioneer life, etc., with portraits and biographies of notable men and women of Iowa. N. Y., Century History Co., [1904.] c. 4 v., il. pls., maps, facsimiles, 12°, cl., $18.

Guerber, Helene Adeline. Legends of the Rhine. New ed. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Guerber, Helene Adeline. Popular operas. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Guerin, *Mother* Theodore. Life and life-work of Mother Theodore Guérin, foundress of the Sisters of Providence at St.-Mary-of-the-Woods, Vigo County, Indiana; by a member of the congregation. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 26+15-499 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Guide map of Milwaukee county; with alphabetical list of streets, railroads, rivers and places. Milwaukee, Wis., Knell Publishing Co., [1904.] T. folding map, pap., 25 c.

Guiney, Louise Imogen. Hurrell Froude; memoranda and comments. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 438 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. History of France. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 4 v., 3618 p. 12°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50.

Gulick, Luther Halsey, *M.D.* Physical culture by muscular exercise. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., *75 c. net.

Gunckel, Patrick H. Taxation of costs in federal courts. St. Paul, Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1904. c. 14+493 p. O. shp., $5.

Gunkel, Herman, *D.D.* Israel and Babylon; the influence of Babylon on the religion of Israel: a reply to Delitzsch; English translation by E. S. B. Phil., J: Jos. McVey, 1904. c. 63 p. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Professor Delitzsch in his famous lectures entitled "Babel und Bibel" which embodied a wealth of Assyriological knowledge, assailed the whole theory of Old Testament inspiration, showing that the book was composed in large and essential part of material

drawn directly from Babylonian sources. Prof. Gunkel's reply, of course, upholds the inspiration of the Old Testament and points out many errors in Delitzsch's statements of facts.

Gunn, Adam B., [*and others.*] All-around athletics: how to become an all-around athlete; training for the all-around, by Dr. E. C. White; training and competing for the all-around championship, by Ellery H. Clark. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 92 p. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 182.) pap., 10 c.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. The man behind the door: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 281 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

A Yale student of athletic tendencies and fiery temper finds himself under very peculiar circumstances imprisoned in the library of a New York bachelor's apartment. The first few hours of his captivity are inexpressibly amusing to others, but exceedingly unpleasant to him. Suddenly the scene is changed from comedy to tragedy, and the dénouement is most startling.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. My Japanese Prince: (being some startling excerpts from the diary of Hilda Patience Armstrong, of Meriden, Connecticut, at present travelling in the far east.) N. Y., Home Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 256 p. D. cl., †$1.50; popular ed., pap., †50 c.

Very up-to-date romance with the earlier scenes in Tokyo before the outbreak of the war and later ones in Manchuria when hostilities are in progress. An American girl receives the attention of a Japanese prince whom she marries under most extraordinary circumstances, hoping to save his life.

Gunter, Archibald Clavering. Phil Conway: a novel. N. Y., Home Publishing Co., [1904. Ja.] '03. 297 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

A story of New York life, opening in a magnificent modern bachelor apartment house. Here lives Philip Caskill Conway, the hero. Coming home late in the evening he is met at the door of his apartment by a young German, who proves to be a new sort of Sherlock Holmes, as he makes it evident to Conway that an attempt is being made on his life. The unravelling of a sinister plot and the finding of the would-be murderer is the motive.

Guptil, Elizabeth F. A Christmas budget. Lebanon, O., March Bros., 1904. c. 9 p. (Elizabeth F. Guptil ser. of original and striking entertainments.) pap., 15 c.

Contains "The Christmas alphabet," a dialogue for twenty-six children, Christmas tableaux, seven in number and "The Christmas march," a spectacular performance.

Guptil, Elizabeth F. The dolly show. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1904.] c. 7 p. S. (Elizabeth F. Guptil ser. of original and striking entertainments.) pap., 15 c.

A dialogue in rhyme for seven little girls.

Guptil, Elizabeth F. The holidays' carnival. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1904.] c. 13 p. S. (Elizabeth F. Guptil ser. of original and striking entertainments.) pap., 15 c.

An entertainment for 16 children.

Guptil, Elizabeth F. In Santa Claus Land: a Christmas play in rhyme. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1904.] c. 26 p. S. (Elizabeth F. Guptil ser. of original and striking entertainments.) pap., 25 c.

Guptil, Elizabeth F. Original Christmas recitations. Lebanon, O., March Bros., [1904.] c. 14 p. S. (Elizabeth F. Guptil ser. of original and striking entertainments.) pap., 15 c.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan. The long-lost Second Book of Acts. Medford, Mass., Prophet Publishing House, [1904.] c. 56 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan. Of the presence of God: being a practical method for beginning an interior life. Medford, Mass., Prophet Publishing House, [1904.] c. 106 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Guthrie, Kenneth Sylvan. The song of mysticism. Medford, Mass., Prophet Publishing House, [1904.] c. 22 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Guthrie, T: Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] Vice versa. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 263 p. 12°, (Cornell ser.) cl., †75 c.

Guthrie, T: Anstey, ["F. Anstey," *pseud.*] Voces populi; [reprinted from *Punch;*] with 25 il. by J. Bernard Partridge. 2d ser. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901, [1904.] 8+272 p. D. cl., price reduced to $1.25.

Guy, E: Alex. The true history and tragedy of Joshua the Messiah. Wash., D. C., E: A. Guy, 1904. 46 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Gwynn, Stephen. Fishing holidays. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+299 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Gwynn, Stephen. The masters of English literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Jl.] c. 423 p. D. cl., *$1.10 net.

Intended for young readers or for those who have not made an exhaustive study of literature. It is assumed, however, that well known authors like Shakespeare are familiar, hence no descriptive account accompanies his plays. The Victorian period is treated as a familiar epoch in literature and is dismissed with summary treatment. The authors represented are selected in accordance to their public fame.

Haaren, J: H. Word and sentence book: a graded course in spelling. bk. 1. Bost., Heath, 1904. 117 p. D. bds., 20 c.

Haaren, J: H., *and* Poland, A. B. Famous men of Greece. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1904. c. 265 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Haaren, J: H., *and* Poland, A. B. Famous men of the Middle Ages. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1904. c. 272 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Haaren, J: H., *and* Poland, A. B. Famous men of Rome. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1904. c. 269 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hadden, J. Cuthbert. Chopin. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 250 p. 12°, (Master musicians; ed. by F: J. Crowest.) cl., $1.25.

Haggard, H: Rider. The brethren. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 8+411 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A tale of the Crusades in which Rosamond, the half English, half Moorish heroine is almost made captive by the great Saladin's emissaries, but is rescued by "the brethren" from the Turks' camp. They both love her, but work together harmoniously, both in the Holy Land and in England, for her ultimate happiness. Tells also of the last surrender whereby the Crusaders lost Jerusalem forever.

Haggard, H: Rider. King Solomon's mines: a novel. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 9+274 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Haggard, H: Rider. A winter pilgrimage: being an account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900. [New cheaper ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+376 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Haggard side (The): being essays in fiction, by the author of "Times and days." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2+200 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Hahnemann, S: Christian Friedrich, *M.D.* The chronic diseases, their peculiar nature and their homœopathic cure, (theoretical part only in this volume;) tr. from the 2d enl. German ed. of 1835 by L: H. Tafel. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1904. c. 269 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Haight, Canniff. A united empire loyalist in Great Britain; here and there in the home land; with biographical introd. by E. B. Biggar. Toronto, Can., W: Briggs, 1904. c. 18+616 p. il. por. O. cl., $2.25.

Contents: On the ocean and on shore; A run into Yorkshire and a tramp over a moor; Bristol and its neighborhood; Cheddar; Tintern and Chepstow; Bath by a roundabout way; London; A day at Windsor; A day at Hampton Court; Warwick; Stratford-on-Avon; Chester; From London to Glasgow; Glasgow; Through the Trosachs; Callander and Stirling; Edinburgh; Abbotsford, Melrose and Dryburgh; A visit to Ayr; A run through Ireland; Last trip to Scotland.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. The book of the dog; with facsimiles of drawings in col. by Elisabeth F. Bonsall; and with stories and verses by Alice Calhoun Haines. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [S.] c. unp. Q. bds., †$1.50.

Full-page colored pictures of dogs, with stories and verses.

Haines, Alice Calhoun. Pets; with pictures and border decorations by L: Rhead; verses and stories by Alice Calhoun Haines. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. S.] c. unp. F°, bds., †$1.50.

Full-page colored pictures of cats, dogs, etc., with stories and verses.

Hakluyt, R: The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation: made by sea and over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. In 12 v. v. 3-8. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., ea., *$4 net.

Haldane, R: Burton. The pathway to reality. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, (Gifford lectures, 1902-1903.) cl., **$3 net.

Haldane, Winifred Agnes. The dream bag; original adventures with the dream fairy. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. 2-131 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Tells of Dorothy and Marjory's strange adventures with "the little man with the dream bag." They travel with him to the moon, take a trip into a volcano, go under the sea to the mermaids, and have other astonishing experiences.

Haldeman, I: Massey. How to study the Bible, the second coming, and other expositions. N. Y., C. C. Cook, [1904.] c. 580 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hale, E: Everett. The man without a country. Special limited ed. published on the author's 80th birthday. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 34+97 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Hale, E: Everett. Memories of a hundred years. 2 v. in 1 v. New ed., rev., with 3 additional chapters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O26.] c. 17-398 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Hale, E: Everett. Prayers offered in the Senate of the United States in the winter session of 1904. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 9+136 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Dr. Hale was unanimously chosen Chaplain of the Senate and entered upon his duties in January last. These daily prayers reflect the events which occurred during the four months of the Senate's session.

Hale, E: Everett. Stories of adventure as told by adventurers. New rev. il. ed. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. '81, '04. 2-314 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Marco Polo; Sir J: Mandeville and the Crusades; Bertrandon in Palestine; Geoffrey of Vinsauf; Hernando Cortes's letters; Fra Marco and Coronado; The Jesuit relations; Northern discoveries; Humboldt's travels; A young man's voyage; The northwest; Siberia and Kamchatka. First published in 1881, by Roberts Bros.

Hale, E: Everett. Stories of discovery as told by discoverers. New il. rev. ed. [New issue.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. '83, '04. 7+292 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

A new, illustrated edition of a work first published in 1882. Gives the stories of the voyages of Columbus, of Da Gama and the East, Magalhaens and the Pacific, Sir Francis Drake, the Atlantic Coast, Voyages in the Pacific, the source of the Nile, etc.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* American stories. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1903.] c. 16+270 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, E: Everett, *jr., ed.* English stories. N. Y., Globe School Book Co., [1903.] c. 14+240 p. S. (Hawthorne classics.) cl., 40 c.

Hale, G: Ellery, Ellerman, Ferdinand, *and* Parkhurst, J. A. The spectra of stars of Secchi's fourth type. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 135 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 8.) pap., *$1.50 net.

Secchi's classification is regarded as an empirical one intended to serve only as a convenient means of grouping similar spectra; it is based on a personal examination of more than four thousand stars. Secchi's fourth type includes red stars which are too faint for detailed study. Accordingly a three prism spectograph has been used with a forty-two inch Yerkes telescope to photograph the spectra of a number of these stars. Includes discussions about the chemical origin of lines on certain photographs, and on the evolutions of stars; with tables.

Hale, Philip, *ed.* Modern French songs; ed. by Philip Hale. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 2 v., 27+144; 14+142 p. il. F. (Musicians' lib.) cl., ea., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Sixty representative songs by thirty-four French composers, prefaced by an essay on French songs and biographical sketches of the composers represented.

Hale, Wilfred S., *M.D.* Mormon doctrines analyzed and their errors demonstrated in the light of the Holy Scriptures. Alb., N. Y., W. S. Hale, [1904.] c. 18 p. por. S. pap., 10 c.

N. Y., published for the American Publishers' Copyright League by Putnam, 1904. [Jl.] c. 7+237 p. O. cl., **$2 net; shp., **$2.50 net.

"The purpose of this compilation is to bring together for convenient reference on the part of publishers, authors, and others interested in copyright property, a summary, as comprehensive as is practicable in a volume of such compass, of the issues that have arisen and the decisions that have been given under the statutes controlling copyright and literary property since the enactment of the International Copyright Law of 1891. The collection includes reports of all decisions rendered by American courts since that date excepting those that related merely to matters of practice or of pleading. Addressed to the layman rather than to the lawyer."—*Introduction.*

Hammarsten, Olof. A text-book of physiological chemistry; authorized tr. from the author's enl. and rev. 5th German ed.; ed. by J: A. Mandel. New ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+703 p. 8°, cl., $4.

Hammerstein-Gesmold, Ludwig Karl Wilhelm, (*Freiherr* v.) Edgar; or, from atheism to the full truth; tr. from the German at the Georgetown Visitation Convent; preface by Rev. John A. Conway. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1903. c. 15+355 p. fold. chart, 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Hammond, Jos. Dear old home, and other songs for the home. Hebron, N. H., Joseph Hammond, [1904.] c. 25 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

Hammurabi, King of Babylon. The code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon about 2250 B.C; autograph ed., text transliteration translation, glossary, index of subjects, lists of proper names, signs, numerals, corrections and erasures; with frontispiece and photograph of text by Rob. Francis Harper. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. [Callaghan & Co.] c. 192+102 pls. map, O. cl., *$4 net.

Translator is professor of the Semitic languages and literature in the University of Chicago, etc. The monument on which the code of Hammurabi is engraved was found in December, 1901, and January, 1902, on the acropolis of Susa by an expedition sent out by the French government under the Director General, M. de Morgan. One hundred and three finely photographed plates give the original text.

Hanaford, *Mrs.* Jeffie Forbush. Treasured thoughts: [poems.] Brooklyn, N. Y., Cast Publishing Co., 1904. c. 95 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Hanauer, J. E., *comp.* Tales told in Palestine; ed., with il., by H. G. Mitchell. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 221 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Folk stories of Syria, retold by the Rev. J. E. Hanauer, who is familiar, from long association, with life and modes of thought in Palestine. Illustrations are half-tones, giving glimpses of town and country scenes and native character.

Hanbury, D: T. Sport and travel in the northland of Canada; with many characteristic il. in black and white; also col. pls. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+318 p. maps, 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Hanchett, G: T. Alternating currents; their generation, distribution, and utilization. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 180 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hancock, Harrie Irving. Chuggins, the youngest hero with the army: a tale of the capture of Santiago; il. by J. C. Claghorn. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 13-96 p. D. (Holly-tree ser., no. 6.) cl., †50 c.

Hancock, Harrie Irving. Jiu-jitsu combat tricks; Japanese feats of attack and defence in personal encounter; il. with 32 photographs taken from life by A. B. Phelan and others. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 13+151 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The fourth book of a series of which the preceding volumes were "Japanese physical training" (jiu-jitsu), "Physical training for women by Japanese methods" (jiu-jitsu), "Physical training for children by Japanese methods" (jiu-situ). Mr. Hancock presents here a long series of scientific feats of attack and defence that are practised by Japanese experts in jiu-jitsu.

Hancock, Harrie Irving. Physical training for children by Japanese methods: a manual for use in schools and at home; il. from photographs by A. B. Phelan. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [My.] c. 14+153 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

This is the Japanese physical training system, *jiu-jitsu*, adapted to young people. The course laid down is intended to take up a school year.

Hancock, Harrie Irving. Physical training for women by Japanese methods; [Jiu-jitsu;] il. from photographs by A. B. Phelan. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 13+152 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A detailed account, illustrated from photographs, of the Japanese method used in giving women athletic training. The system is called *jiu-jitsu*.

Hand, *Rev.* J. E., *ed.* Ideals of science and faith: essays by various authors. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 19+333 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.

Ten essays written by as many prominent scientists and ministers from as many widely different standpoints, aiming to show that the ideals common to religion and science are very similar.

Hand, L: H: Byington. How to make a fiddle: a practical instructor and guide in the art of constructing a good instrument, including repairing, finishing, etc. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 100 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.

Handschin, C: Hart. Das Sprichwort Bei Hans Sachs (1 teil Verzeichnis der sprichwörter: a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1904. [S.] 4-153 p. O. (Bulletin University of Wisconsin, no. 103; philology and literature ser., v. 3, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Haney, J: L:, *ed.* Early reviews of English poets; ed., with introd., by J: L: Haney. Phil., Egerton Press, 1904. 60+227 p. 8°, buckram, *$2 net; Lib. ed., *$3 net.

Hanish, Otoman Zar-Adusht-. Mazdaznan encyclopædia of dietetics and home cook book; cooked and uncooked foods, what to eat and how to eat it. 2d ed. Chic., Mazdaznan Publishing Co., 1904. c. 144 p. D. oil cl., $1; cl., 75 c.

Hanna, Marcus Alonzo. Mark Hanna: his book; with an introd. by Joe Mitchell Chapple. Bost., Chapples Publishing Co., Ltd., 1904. c. 84 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hanman, C: The elder MacGregor; il. by Jas. H. Lowell, jr. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 3-171 p. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

Humorous stories in an easily read dialect told

by a Scotch elder concerning the Salvation Army, writing a book, going for a soldier, aside from many incidents of parish life and characters.

Hanrahan, E: A., *comp.* Election officers' guide: a manual for the use of election boards, charged with the duties of conducting elections, canvassing returns, and counting ballots under the law of 1903. San Francisco, A. Carlisle & Co., 1904. c. 38 p. O. pap., 50 c.
The ballot illustrated, with directions for counting.

Hanscom, Frank E., *comp.* Bible readings for the use of teachers and schools; selected and arr. by Frank E. Hanscom. Bethel, Me., E. C. Bowler, [1904.] c. '02. 8+118 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Hansel, *Mrs.* Arthur H. Care and management of poultry. Omaha, Neb., Klopp & Bartlett Co., 1904. c. 24 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Hansell, Howard Forde, *and* Sweet, W: M. Text-book of diseases of the eye, for students and practitioners of medicine; with chapters by Christian R. Holmes, M.D., Casey A. Wood and Wendell Reber, M.D. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903. c. 15+17-532 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $4.

Hansen, H. J., *and* Sorenson, W. On two orders of arachnida opiliones, especially the suborder cyphophthalmi, and ricinulei, namely, the family cryptostemmatoidæ; with nine pl. showing many engraved specimens. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+182 p. il. 4°, cl., *$5 net.

Hansjakob, Heinrich, ["Hans a. See," *pseud.*] Aus dem leben eines unglücklichen: erzählung aus dem Schwarzwalde; ed. by E. Dixon. Authorized ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 19+149 p. 12°, (Siepmann's elementary German ser.) cl., *50 c. net.

Hanus, Paul H. A modern school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F.] c. 8+306 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Harben, Will N[athaniel.] The Georgians: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 3+338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Like the author's earlier story, "Abner Daniel," the scene of "The Georgians" is in the South, with Abner Daniel himself as the principal character. He acts the part of good angel to two lovers whom the girl's miserable father tries to separate. The story abounds with shrewd humor and amusing character studies.

Harbine, J: T., *jr.* Sugar diabetes: a treatise with full instructions as to the care and treatment of the sufferer. Xenia, O., J: T. Harbine, Jr., 1903. c. 12 p. D. cl. (Apply to publisher for price.)

Harbord, F. W. The metallurgy of steel. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$9 net.

Harbottle, T: Benfield. Dictionary of historical allusions. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Harcourt, Helen, *and* Mahan, Mary B. Southern stories for little readers: short stories of Southern life. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1904. [c. D20.] 160 p. 16°, (School Bulletin publications.) cl., 30 c.

Hardcastle, Jos. Accounts of executors and testamentary trustees: lectures before the New York University school of commerce, accounts and finance. N. Y., New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1904. c. 75 p. 8°, (Studies in business, first ser., no. 2.) cl., $2.

Hardy, *Mrs.* A. S. Sea stories for wonder eyes. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 3-157 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.
A little book for children visiting the sea shore. The stories answer a number of the questions about sea life that puzzle children. Adults may also find the book interesting.

Hardy, E: The elementary principles of graphic statics; specially prepared for students of science and technical schools and those entering for the examinations of the Board of Education in building construction, machine construction, drawing, applied mechanics and for other similar examinations; il. by 192 diagrams. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 3-165 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Hardy, Edwin Noah. The churches and educated men: a study of the relation of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 305 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Hardy, T: The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars. In 3 pts., 19 acts and 130 scenes. pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja13.] c. 22+234 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Hardy, T: Return of the native. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 468 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Hare, Christopher. The most illustrious ladies of the Italian Renaissance. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 22+367 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Hare, Hobart Amory. A text-book of practical therapeutics, with especial reference to the application of remedial measures to disease and their employment upon a rational basis. 10th ed., enl., thoroughly rev. and largely rewritten. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., 1904. c. 11+17-908 p. il. 4 col. pls., 8°, cl., *$4 net; shp., *$5 net; hf. mor., *$5.50 net.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] The Lady Paramount. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903, [1904.] c. '02. 292 p. D. cl., †50 c.
See note, American Catalogue, 1902.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] Mademoiselle Miss, and other stories. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '93, '04. 192 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Harland, H:, ["Sidney Luska," *pseud.*] My friend Prospero: a novel; frontispiece by L: Loeb. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Ja.] c. 2+317 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A handsome, witty, charming young Englishman, whose real name is plain John is the hero. The scene is in the mountains of northern Italy, where he meets a beautiful young lady quite his match in spirit and cleverness. John's poverty seals his lips for awhile and he comes near losing her, but generous old Lady Blanchemain who finds in him a relative comes to his rescue. The dialogue is notably clever.

Harmon, Dan. Williams. A journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th degrees of N. lat., extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific, a distance of about 5000 miles; incl. an account of the principal occurrences during a residence of nineteen years in different parts of the country. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1903. c. 23+382 p. por. fold. map, 12°, (The trail makers ser., no. 2.) cl., **$1 net.

Harper, C: G. The Hardy country: literary landmarks of the Wessex novels; il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+218 p. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Harper, C: G. The Ingoldsby country: literary landmarks of the "Ingoldsby legends"; with 90 il. by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F24.] c. 8+274 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Harper, H: Howard. Book-lovers, bibliomaniacs and book clubs. Bost., [H: H. Harper,] privately printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1904. c. 96 p. il. 8°, pap., $3.75.

Harper, W: Rainey. Religion and the higher life: talks to students. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 7+184 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Contents: Religion and the higher life; The religious spirit; Fellowship and its obligation—service; Trials of life; Loyalty to self; Dependence; Certainty and uncertainty as factors in life; Our intellectual difficulties; The college experience an epitome of life; Religious belief among college students; Bible study and the religious life; America as a missionary field.

Harper, W: Rainey. The structure of the text of the Book of Amos. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 38 p. Q. (Decennial publications, printed from v. 5.) pap., $1.

"An effort has been made in this paper to present the text of Amos with special reference to (1) its strophic structure; (2) the separation of later additions; (3) such modifications of the text as a conservative criticism would approve."—*Prefatory note.*

Harriman, Karl Edwin. The homebuilders. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1903. c. 5-329 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Eight stories of Poles seen as emigrants in our large cities. The stories have a connecting thread and are called: The homebuilders; The casting of a stone; The patriots; The will of Anton Tschaeche; The wage of his toil; Daddy; The day of the game; The artist.

Harrington, Walter L. Language lessons to accompany the "First book for non-English-speaking people," by W. L. Harrington and Catharine J. Cunningham. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 47 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Harrington, Walter L., *and* Cunningham, C. J. A first book for non-English-speaking people. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 2 pts. 125; 140 p. 12°, cl., pt. 1, 25 c.; pt. 2, 30 c.

Harrington, Walter L., *and* Moore, Agnes C. A second book for non-English-speaking people. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 140 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Harris, G. Ellis. North Carolina constitutional reader: a handbook for primary use. Littleton, N. C., G. Ellis Harris, 1904. c. 118 p. S. bds., 50 c.

Harris, J. H: The fishers: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 4+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The gray, storm-beaten coast of Cornwall, England, and its fishermen inhabitants furnish scene and characters for a drama dealing with the progress that little by little wipes out old superstitions and establishes new standards of life. The rector of the little parish, and his wife, who has studied political and economic truths, have a far-reaching influence. New views of religions and American business methods are brought to bear upon the characters, among whom a progressive old fisherman plays a prominent part.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] A little Union scout; il. by G: Gibbs. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+181 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A tale of Tennessee during the Civil War. The "scout" is a girl of Northern sympathies, who acts as a spy, sometimes as a man and sometimes as a woman, and thereby puts not only herself but her lover, a Southern officer, in many perils. General Forrest, the Confederate cavalry leader, is one of the chief characters.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] Nights with Uncle Remus. New ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Harris, Joel Chandler, ["Uncle Remus," *pseud.*] The tar-baby, and other rhymes of Uncle Remus; with il. in col. by A. B. Frost and E. W. Kemble. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 14+190 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

"With the exception of the "Tar-baby" story and one other, all the folk-lore stories herein embodied are new, having come into my hands from various sources during the past ten years. The "Tar-baby" story has been thrown into a rhymed form for the purpose of presenting and preserving what seems to be the genuine version.—*Author's note.* All the stories are in simple rhyme, and each page framed with characteristic sketches. Many page pictures and marginal sketches, and a rich cover make this a handsome holiday volume.

Harris, J: W. God's plan, or redemption and salvation. Indianapolis, Ind., published for the author by Grace Publishing Co., 1903. c. 110 p. por. S. cl., 40 c.; leath., 60 c.

Harris, Linnie Sarah. Sweet Peggy. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 3+279 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Among the mountains and lakes of New England "Sweet Peggy" took care of her father's cows and helped her mother keep boarders. Mr. York, a rich New Yorker, has come into the region to cultivate his ancestral acres. Lying helpless in the woods with a sprained ankle, he hears a marvellous contralto singing the most intricate church music. Peggy helps him to her father's house and he thinks the great voice belongs to a mysterious boarder. Love finds the way and sweet Peggy is married for her own self alone, before her husband discovers that she has the soul-stirring voice. She becomes a public singer, but remains the same delight of her mountain home.

Harris, N. Dwight. The history of negro servitude in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state, 1719-1864. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [S15.] c. 7+276 p. il. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Recounts the history of slavery in Illinois from the inauguration of the slave trade with the Coast of Guinea in 1719, when Renault took hundreds of negroes into the French settlements of the upper Mississippi. Special discussion is given to the anti slavery agitation prior to the Civil War. Bibliography (13 p.)

Harris, R: Auld acquaintance. London, E: Arnold; [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 7+326 p. D. cl., $2.

"The tales recorded in this volume are, as they purport to be, the real reminiscences of a family, of

which Roger Buckram was the most illustrious member. He was called to the bar in the early part of last century. His great-uncle was also a barrister of the same Inn with himself, the Middle Temple. There are two or three stories, those, for instance, relating to Queen Elizabeth and Bunyan, which should be called traditions of the family rather than reminiscences."—*Preface.*

Harris, *Rev.* W. S. Sermons by the devil; il. by Paul Krafft and others. Harrisburg, Pa., Minter Co., [1904.] c. 2+304 p. D. subs., cl., $1; hf. mor., $1.50; full mor., $2.

The impulse to do wrong, comes in mankind, so the writer thinks, from the suggestions of the Evil one. He shows Satan's side of various questions in a number of sermons, as, Satan's sermon on suicide; Satan's Business advice; The death of a saloon-keeper; A sermon by Satan to a dying Christian; Satan preaches to a society woman; Views of Satan on lying; A tobacco sermon by Satan; The Devil's free lunch counter; Satan and sensuality; Satan on atheism, etc.

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary, [*Mrs.* Burton Harrison.] Sylvia's husband. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Ja.] c. 4+221 p. D. (Appleton's novelettes de luxe ser.) cl., †$1.25.

A young and unscrupulous woman married to a man double her age, and in love with a rich bachelor who is quite indifferent to her, intrigues to prevent her husband's ward, Sylvia Ridgway, from marrying Sir Hugh Sargent, the man in question. The couple however do marry, and are made most unhappy for a time by this woman. The scene is laid in Ireland on the coast, the characters being English. The incidents are unsensational, but carried through with bright dialogue.

Harrison, Elizabeth. Some silent teachers. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 187 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Harrison, F: Theophano: the crusade of the tenth century: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 4+484 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Constantinople, the capital of the Eastern Empire, in the tenth century is the historical setting of this tale of the crusade, derived, it is said, from mediæval Greek sources. Theophano, by intrigue and deception becomes the wife of a Roman emperor and wields a wicked power in the empire. The author is the leading Positivist of England.

Harrison, J. Kind hearts and coronets. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. '03. 4-279 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of American life of to-day. Hugh Lindsay is summoned by his uncle Eric to the funeral of a cousin, who has been sole heir of that uncle's great possessions in South Carolina. There is much of the old world aristocratic despotism about uncle Eric, despite the fact that his American blood can be traced back for generations. He comes in contact, for the first time in his life, with a man who, while he is his nephew, is also the son of a woman whom he has despised because of her humble circumstances and her Catholic faith. And in this mother lies the keynote of the whole story.

Harrison, J. The way that led beyond. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 2-222 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Xaviera Pomeroy, a beautiful girl, gives up her musical career and worldly success after the death of her dearly-loved brother in order that she may devote herself to her father's sisters. But even in a secluded New England village complications arising out of her old life reappear and cause her great unhappiness before peace and security come to her. The story has a pronounced Catholic bias.

Harrison, Mitchell C: Prominent and progressive Americans. v. 2. N. Y., N. Y. Tribune Assoc., 1904. c. pors. 4°, hf. leath., (for complete work,) subs., $25.

Harrison, T. Milner. Modern arms and a feudal throne: the romantic story of an unexplored sea: il. by W. E. Starkweather. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1904. c. '03. 3-76 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The British ship *Iona*, sailing from Newcastle bound for Honolulu, was wrecked in the Pacific between the Fiji and Samoan Islands. One of four survivors of the wreck tells a strange story of an unexplored territory, governed by Spaniards, who were descended from men that were cast ashore from the wreck of a Spanish galleon in the time of the Inquisition. Besides describing his wonderful and perilous adventures the hero tells a romantic love story.

Hart, Albert Bushnell. Epoch maps illustrating American history. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '91-'04. unp. maps, obl. S. pap., 50 c.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* The American nation: a history from original sources by associated scholars; ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. In 28 v. vs. 1-5, Foundations of the nations. N. Y., Harper, 1904. il. maps, 8°, 5 v. in box, **$9 net.

Contents: v. 1, The European background of American history, by E. P. Cheyney; v. 2, Basis of American history, by Livingston Farrand; v. 3, Spain in America, by E. G. Bourne; v. 4, England in America, by Lyon G. Tyler; v. 5, Colonial self-government, by C. M. Andrews.

Hart, Estelle M. Ten folk tales retold by Estelle M. Hart; il. by Percy Billinghurst. Chic., Atkinson & Mentzer, 1904. c. 80 p. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Hart, Ja. M. Genealogical history of Samuel Hartt, Nicholas Hart, Isaac Hart and others. Pasadena, Cal., Ja. M. Hart, 1904. c. 631 p. il. 8°, cl., $8.

Hart, Lavinia. When a maid marries: being a discussion of certain vital problems in the home. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 2+210 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: Interfering parents; Daughters have rights; When a man's eligible; Wanted—wives; Matrimony *vs.* a career; Living with the folks; The family funds; Who shall be boss?; What shall we do to keep our husbands home nights?; The club habit; Drifting apart. Advocates sterner laws and deeper reverence for the institution of marriage on the part of the State, of society and of the individual.

Harte, Francis Bret. Writings. Autograph ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903. c. 19 v., il. 8°, buckram, ea., $6.

Harte, Francis Bret. Writings. Riverside ed. 19 v. v. 17, A niece of Snapshot Harry's; v. 18, A treasure of the Redwoods; v. 19, Trent's trust. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Originally issued in 16 v., completed with three new works.

Hartley, C: Gasquoine. Pictures in the Tate gallery. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. f°, cl., *$3.50 net; ed. de luxe, 35 copies, *$10 net.

Hartman, J: R. Park bench yarns. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. c. 64 p. il. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Hartman, L. B. Carlo the noble dog, an exhibition of true heroism: a story in rhyme founded on fact. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1903. c. 61 p. il. 12°, pap., **25 c. net.

Hartmann, Franz, *M.D.* Magic, white and black: the science of finite and infinite light; containing practical hints for students of occultism. 7th Amer. rev. ed. [New issue.]

N. Y., Theosophical Society, 1904. c. '90. 3-292 p. D. cl., $2.

Hartzell, Albert A. Alicia. Buffalo, N. Y., Revere Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-287 p. il. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The characters of this romance are New England people; there is a love story and a mysterious murder, and other incidents.

Haskell, *Mrs.* L. The sweet story of old: a life of Christ for children; with an introd. by Archdeacon Farrar. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 9-123 p. il. D. (Holly tree ser., no. 10.) cl., 50 c.

Haskins, C: Waldo. Business education and accountancy; ed. by F: A. Cleveland. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [F.] c. 11+239 p. por. O. cl., **$2 net.

A memorial of the late Prof. Haskins, Dean of the New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance. Opening with a biographical sketch, a number of his representative essays and addresses follow. They all plead for the recognition of business training as a liberal profession, and point out how inadequate is the teaching of finance and business administration in our schools and colleges at present. "Accountancy in Babylonia and Assyria" is one of the many interesting papers.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Harness making. Phil., D: McKay, 1904. 160 p. il. diagrs., S. ("Work" handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: Harness-makers' tools; Harness-makers' materials; Strap making and stitching; Looping; Cart harness; Cart Collars; Cart saddles, reins, etc.; Fore gear and leader harness; Plough harness; Bits, spurs, stirrups, and harness furniture; Van and cab harness. Index.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Leather working. Phil., D: McKay, 1904. 160 p. il. diagrs., S. ("Work" handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: Qualities and varieties of leather; Strap cutting and making; Letter cases and writing pads; Hair brush and collar cases; Hat cases; Banjo and mandolin cases; Bags; Portmanteaux and travelling trunks; Knapsacks and satchels; Leather ornamentation; Footballs; Dyeing leather; Miscellaneous examples of leather work. Index.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Saddlery. Phil., D: McKay, 1904. 160 p. il. diagrs., S. ("Work" handbooks.) cl., 50 c.

Contents: Gentlemen's riding saddle; Panel for gentlemen's saddle; Ladies' side saddles; Children's saddles or pilches; Saddle cruppers, breastplates, and other accessories; Riding bridles; Breaking-down tackle; Head collars; House clothing; Knee-caps and miscellaneous articles; Repairing harness and saddlery; Re-lining collars and saddles; Whips, hunting crops, etc.; Set of gig harness. Index.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.* Upholstery; with numerous engravings and diagrams. Phil., D: McKay, 1904. 3-160 p. nar. S. ("Work" handbooks.) cl., $1.

A digest of articles on upholstery first published in *Work*. The material which has been rearranged for the handbook consists of instruction which are considered sufficient to enable an amateur to upholster new furniture, or to repair old. As upholsterer's work includes the hanging of draperies and decorations, and the laying of carpets and linoleums, these matters are also discussed.

Hasson, C: A. The Lodge of Kye Tyes: a burlesque initiation. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 25 p. D. (Denison's specialties.) pap., 25 c.

Hastie, W:, *D.D.* Theology of the Reformed church in its fundamental principles; ed. by W: Fulton. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 16+283 p. 12°, (Croall lectures, 1892.) cl., *$2 net.

Hastie, W:, *D.D., ed.* Outlines of pastoral theology for young ministers and students; tr. and ed. by W: Hastie, D.D. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 9+78 p. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Hastings, C: Sheldon. A manual for physical measurements; for use in normal schools, public and preparatory schools, boys' clubs, girls' clubs, and young men's Christian Associations; with anthropometric tables for each height of each age and sex from five to twenty years and vitality coefficients; ed. for boys and girls. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 18+112 p. 4°, cl., *$2 net; ed. for boys. 15+95 p. 4°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Hastings, G: Gordon. The first American king. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 4+354 p. D. cl., $1.

A fantastic tale of the possible condition of affairs in the United States seventy-five years hence. A college professor and the chief of the New York bureau of detectives, having been thrown into a state of suspended animation, awake in 1905 to find the United States an empire, and inventions hardly dreamed of now in full operation.

Hastings, G: Gordon. The last American king. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1904. [Ap15.] 320 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hastings, T: S: Union Seminary addresses. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 8+266 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Hatch, L: Clinton. The administration of the American Revolutionary Army. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '03. 8+229 p. O. (Harvard historical studies, v. 10.) cl., $1.50.

Hatcher, Rob. Anthony, *and* Sollmann, Torald. A text-book of materia medica, including laboratory exercises in the histologic and chemic examination of drugs for pharmaceutic and medical schools and for home study. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 9-411 p. il. 12°, flex. leath., *$2 net.

Hatfield, H: Rand, *ed.* Lectures on commerce delivered before the College of Commerce and Administration of the University of Chicago. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. '04. 7+387 p. D. (University of Chicago publications of the college of commerce, v. 1.) cl., *$1.50 net.

After an introductory lecture by Prof. J. Laurence Laughlin on "Higher commercial education," the book is divided into three series of lectures, on Railroads, Trade and Industry, and Banking and Insurance. Among the contributors under the first division are A. W. Sullivan, on "Railway management and operation"; E. D. Kenna, on "Railway consolidation"; and Luis Jackson, on "Railways as factors in industrial development." Under the head of Trade and industry are presented papers by A. C. Bartlett on "Wholesale," and Dorr Kimball on "The credit department of modern business." Among the lectures in Banking and insurance are included two by James H. Eckels on "Methods of banking" and "The comptroller of the currency," articles by D. R. Forgan on investments, by H. K. Brooks on the nature of foreign exchange business, and A. F. Dean on fire insurance.

Hathaway, B: Adams. What noted people say: being a collection of rich, rare, and racy expressions from nearly three hundred of the world's galaxy of thinkers, past and present. Cin., Epitome Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 32 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.-25 c.

Hattori, Yukimasa. The foreign commerce of Japan since the restoration, 1869-1900.

Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. 79 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, ser. 22, nos. 9-10.) pap., 50 c.

Chapters on the volume of trade, the character of Japan's commerce and the geographical distribution of trade.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Birthday blessings: a Havergal birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 48°, (Gem birthday books.) cl., 50 c.

Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1904: the reference book of information and statistics relating to the Territory of Hawaii, of value to merchants, tourists and others; comp. by T: G. Thrum. 13th year. Honolulu, T: G. Thrum, 1903. c. 2417 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Haweis, Hugh Reginald. Parsifal story and analysis of Wagner's great opera. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [F.] c. 68 p. S. (Hour-glass series.) **40 c. net.

First published as part of Mr. Haweis' well-known work "My musical memoirs." An intimate and appreciative description and consideration of this famous masterpiece. Illustrated with a portrait of the composer and scenes from the opera.

Hawes, C: H. In the uttermost East: being an account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of the Island of Sakhalin; with notes of travel in Korea, Siberia and Manchuria. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 30+478 p. il. map, 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Hawkes, Clarence. Stories of the good green wood; il. by C: Copeland. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1904. c. 2+146 p. pls., D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

A collection of nature stories.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope, ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Works. Author's ed. N. Y., New Netherlands Publishing Co., [subs. agts. for D. Appleton & Co.,] 1903. 15 v., il. 12°, cl., subs., buckram, per v., $2.50; hf. mor., *$5; ¾ crushed levant, $10.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope ["Anthony Hope," *pseud.*] Double harness. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1904.] c. 7+410 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A study of modern marriage as it exists in modern London life especially. Three couples are closely described and the author writes in the most uncompromising English and discusses some of the most intricate problems of "double harness." Uncontrollable temper, increasing idealism, love of pleasure, consideration of worldly status, claims of children, sympathetic friendships, etc., etc., are a few of the problems that are finally solved into a good story.

Hawkins, *Rev.* C. J. The mind of Whittier. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. c. 114 p. D. cl., **80 c. net.

The author is minister of First Congregational church of Spencer, Mass. He studies Whittier as a reformer more than as artist or poet and dwells specially on his spiritual message that comforted and inspired human hearts. He points out that the only one motive behind all Whittier's work was to lift the fallen and right human wrongs. He thinks no one poet is oftener quoted than Whittier. He dwells upon his inner light, his optimism, his religion and humanity, his love of nature and his beliefs about the future life. Gives a true picture of the Quakers of the second quarter of the century.

Hawkins, *Sir* H:, [*Baron* Brampton.] The reminiscences of Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron Brampton; ed. by R: Harris. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 2 v., 10+331; 3+309 p. pors. O. cl., *$8.50 net.

Contains the entertaining reminiscences of Lord Brampton, who as barrister and judge has been one of England's leading lawyers during the last half century. Aside from legal anecdotes there are many amusing stories and a wealth of legal history. Lord Brampton will be remembered especially in his connection with the famous Tichborne case, an account of which is given in these volumes.

Hawkins, Nehemiah, ["W: Rogers," *pseud.*] The advanced machinist: a practical and educational treatise. N. Y., Theodore Audel & Co., 1904. c. '03. 19-334 p. il. diagrs., 12°, (Rogers' machinists' lib., no. 1.) cl., $2.

Hawkins, Nehemiah, ["W: Rogers," *pseud.*] Rogers' drawing and design: an educational treatise relating to linear drawing, machine design, working drawings, transmission methods, steam, electrical and metal working machines and parts, lathes, boilers and parts, instruments and their use, tables, etc. N. Y., Theodore Audel & Co., [1903.] c. 8+27-486 p. il. diagrs., 12°, (Rogers' machinists' lib., no. 3.) cl., $3.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher. Our political degradation: being several short essays setting forth certain facts which every thoughtful citizen in the United States should know. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 4+289 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Contents: Preliminary words; Prophetic words; The state; Manhood suffrage; Naturalization; In re "the boss"; Brutality and avarice triumphant; Is avarice triumphant?, by Robert G. Ingersoll; Is ours the best?; Latest from the front; Some results of criminal materialism.

Hawley, C. A. Outlines, definitions, maxims, quotations and problems in elementary law. Pella, Ia., C. A. Hawley, 1904. c. 2+75 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Hawley, T: American steam engines, their practical operation and economy. Bost., Thos. Hawley, 1903. c. 5+382 p. il. diagrs., 8°, buckram, $4.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. A country interlude: a novelette. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [F.] 4+161 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

"Briar Roses," a charming old house on the Hudson, is the scene of a pretty summer love story. Imogen, the heroine, tells it in a series of bright letters to her friend Anne. Imogen and her mother have returned to their old home, after an exciting winter in New York City, for rest. The delightful country that surrounds them, is vividly described. An artist invades their solitude, and creates a romance.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The celestial railroad. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 4+28 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

A humorous, modern version of "The Pilgrim's progress" to the Heavenly City. It is a "hit" at the new schools and "isms" of Hawthorne's day. It was first published anonymously, and only known to be his in 1854, when it was included in a London edition of "Mosses from an old manse."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The house of the seven gables. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 5+411 p. T. (New pocket lib., v. 14.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun. Classic gift ed. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 378 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. New England romances; containing the "Scarlet letter," "The house of the seven gables," and "The Blithedale romance." N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 713 p. por. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) flex. lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The old manse. Riverside Press ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 16°, cl., **$2 net.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 24°, (New pocket lib.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. True stories from New England history, 1620-1803. [Also] Grandfather's chair; ed., with notes and biographical sketch, by Homer H. Kingsley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+336 p. por. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Hawtrey, *Mrs.* H. C. A short history of Germany; with additional chapters by Amanda M. Flattery. [New ed.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '03. 4+320 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

Hawtrey, Valentina. Perronelle: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 314 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on English china. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Haydn, Jos., *comp.* Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations; [ed.] by B: Vincent; rev. and brought up to date by eminent authorities. 23d ed.; containing the history of the world to the end of 1903. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 6+1487 p. O. cl., **$6 net; hf. rus., **$9 net.

The present edition has been enlarged and contains 197 more pages than the previous issue. The more important events that have occurred or come under notice during the printing of the dictionary are included in its addenda at the end of the volume.

Hayes, C: Wells. The diocese of western New York: history and recollections. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., 1904. c. '03. 8+406+2 p. pls. pors. facsims., 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Hayes, M. Horace. Points of the horse: a treatise on the conformation, movements, breeds and evolution of the horse; il. by reproductions of photographs by the author and others, and drawings chiefly by J. Oswald Brown. New rev. enl. [3d] ed., with 279 additional photographs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8°, cl., *$10 net.

Hayfield Mower (The) and Scythe of Progress, by the Mower Man. v. 1, nos. 1-26. Bost., Hayfield Mower, [1904.] 2-175 p. O. bds., *$1.25 net.

By way of preface the unknown author says: "Within are supposed to be selections from twenty-six numbers of the *Hayfield Mower*, representative of a genuine country newspaper, edited with aggressive horse-sense and the homely fearlessness of one who naked-eyedly sees things in their unclothed reality, and speaks with the strenuous tongue of untrammeled conviction."

Haygood, Laura Askew. Life and letters of Laura Askew Haygood, [ed.] by Oswald Eugene Brown and Anna Muse Brown. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. 15+522 p. pls., pors. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Haynie, H: The Captains and the Kings. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. S.] 12+337 p. pors. facsimiles, O. cl., $1.60.

Reminiscences of notable people the writer has met. The list is a long one including Lincoln, Queen Victoria, King Edward and Queen Alexandra, the Emperor Frederick and his wife, Popes Pius IX. and Leo XIII., the Emperor of Austria-Hungary, Ex-queen Isabella of Spain, Don Carlos, Emperor Dom Pedro, Prince Jerome Bonaparte, Mr. Gladstone, many authors, actors and actresses, painters, etc.

Hayward, E: Farwell. Lyman Beecher. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 114 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Hayward, Frances Rolph, *comp.* Elocution for busy people. 11th ed., rev. and enl. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. '85, '03. 9+154 p. S. bds., **50 c. net.

Presents in as concise form as is possible the important principles of elocution with appropriate selections as exercises.

Hazard, Bertha, *comp.* Three years with the poets. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Hazard, Marshall Custiss, *and* Fowler, H. T. Books of the Bible, with relation to their place in history. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1903.] c. 7+226 p. 16°, (Pilgrim ser., advanced lessons.) bds., *50 c. net.

Hazard, R: B., *comp.* Legal requirements for teachers' certificates in the northwestern states. Minneapolis, Minn., Hazard Teachers' Agency, [1904.] c. 24 p. T. (Teachers' help ser.) pap., 10 c.

Hazell's annual for 1904: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day; rev. to December 31, 1903; arr. in alphabetic order; with a special index; ed. by W. Palmer. 19th year. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1904. 13+786 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Hazen, C: Downer. Old Northampton: an address delivered before the faculty and students of Smith College, June 7, 1904, on the occasion of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Northampton. Cambridge, University Press, 1904. c. 34 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Hazen, Marshman W: Hazen's elementary history of the United States: a story and a lesson. N. Y., Morse Co., [1903.] c. 282 p. il. pls. (partly col.) pors, maps, 12°, (New century ser.) cl., 60 c.

Hazlehurst, Ja. Nisbet. Towers and tanks for water-works; the theory and practice of their design and construction. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 10+325 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Hazzledine, G: Douglas. The white man in Nigeria. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 15+228 p. il. map, O. cl., $3.50.

Description of the British colony of Nigeria, in West Africa, stretching along the coast and inland—some 300,000 square miles in all. The author has to confine himself "to represent the country and the service and the people as they would appear to men

trained and living in England, when fresh to them, before habit had dulled the appreciation of differences."

Headlam, Cecil. Oxford and its story; il. by Herbert Railton. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 365 p. 4°, cl., *$8 net.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Exotics and retrospectives. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '98. 299 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Hearn, Lafcadio. In ghostly Japan. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '99. 241 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan: an attempt at interpretation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 3+541 p. il. D. cl., **$2 net.

The keynote to Mr. Hearn's interpretation of Japan is found in his assertion that while Japanese religion continues to be ignored and misrepresented, no real knowledge of Japan is possible. He explains these strange people from this point of view in twenty chapters as follows: Difficulties; Strangeness and charm; The ancient cult; The religion of the home; The Japanese family; The communal cult; Developments of Shinto; Worship and purification; the rule of the dead; The introduction of Buddhism; The higher Buddhism; The social organisation; The rise of the military power; The religion of loyalty; The Jesuit peril; Feudal integration; The Shinto revival; Modern restraints; Industrial danger, etc. Bibliographical notes (2 p.) Index.

Hearn, Lafcadio. A Japanese miscellany. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01. 305 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 11+240 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A collection of marvellous tales which illustrate the wonder-loving tendency of the Japanese. They deal with ghosts, goblins, fairies, and sprites and are taken from old Japanese books.

Hearn, Lafcadio. Shadowings. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 1900. 268 p. il. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Heath, E. M., *comp.* Guide to rides and drives in Santa Barbara and vicinity, and some general information for use to tourists; comp. by E. M. Heath; rev. by W. W. Osborne. Santa Barbara, Cal., W. W. Osborne, [1904.] c. 4-49 p. map, nar. D. pap., 25 c.

Heath, Lilian M. Good times with the juniors. Bost., United Society of Christian Endeavor, [1904.] c. 178 p. il. diagrs., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Heath, Virginia. The story of Washington. Portland, Me., L. H. Nelson Co., 1904. c. 31 p. il. por. O. pap., 10 c.

For young reader; with many pictures.

Heath, Virginia, *and* Fairfield, Frances. Little stories of great pictures. Portland, Me., L. H. Nelson Co., [1903.] c. unp. il. obl. D. pap., 10 c.

Reproductions of famous pictures, chiefly of animals, with stories.

Heath, W: Heath's memoirs of the American war; reprinted from the original ed. of 1798; with introd. and notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. c. 3-435 p. O. (Source books of American history.) cl., **$2.50 net.

One of the most valuable contemporary narratives of the American Revolution. First printed in 1798, it has never been reprinted except in a very limited edition. The notes endeavor to make clear the true meaning of events and to elucidate references which would be obscure to the average reader. No liberties have been taken with the text, but occasional errors of the spelling of proper names have been corrected in the index, where also names omitted by the author are supplied.

Heath readers. Fourth reader. Bost., Heath, [1903.] c. il. 12°, cl., 45 c.

Heath readers. Fifth reader. Bost., Heath., [1903.] c. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Heath readers. Sixth reader. Bost., Heath, [1904.] c. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Heaton, G: A: Fancies and thoughts in verse. Bost., [R: G. Badger,] 1904. c. 226 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Hebard, Grace Raymond. The government of Wyoming; the history, constitution and administration of affairs. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 250 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hebblewhite, T: Truth and freedom. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 2+887 p. D. cl., *$2.50 net.

An exposition of the principles of real Christian Science and an attack on the modern organization to-day called Christian Science, and on its founder and leader, Mrs. Eddy, by one who has been a member of the Boston Mother-church.

Hecker, Genevieve, [*Mrs.* C: T. Stout.] Golf for women; with a chapter by Rhona K. Adair. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] c. '02, '04. 3-217 p. il. por. O. cl., **$2 net.

Chapters on: Preliminary training; the stage; The swing; The long game; The short game; Approaching and putting; Putting and tourney play; Hazards and general remarks; Golf courses for women. The author is the leading woman golf player of the country.

Heelis, F. Modern commercial practice with correspondence: series of transactions for use in connection with classes in commercial practice, or business methods. pt. 1, The home trade. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+176 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Heffner, G: H: Orionia; or, ideal ruralized cities and a higher civilization. N. Y., Orion Co., 1904. 24 p. por. 16°, pap, 5 c.

Heidelberg catechism. An order of service with the Heidelberg catechism; for use in the family, the Sunday-school, the catechetical class and church work societies. New enl. ed., comp. and arr. by Nathaniel Z. Snyder, D.D. South Bethlehem, Pa., [Nathaniel Z. Snyder,] 1904. c. 233 p. T. cl., 40 c.; im. mor., 80 c.; flex. mor., $1.10.

Heidenstam, O. G. v. Swedish life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [O.] c. 4+286 p. il. D. (Our European neighbours.) cl., **$1.20 net.

Sweden, nearly equal in size to France or Germany, with a population of only a little over five millions, which places it "on a par with Portugal and Holland, and after Belgium," is here described in various aspects. Its history is sketched; its educational system described; its political, commercial and agricultural life examined; with chapters devoted to rural life, literature, art and sports.

Heist, Albert D. Syllabus of lectures on histology. Buffalo, N. Y., Albert D. Heist, 1904. c. 321 p. 4°, portfolio form, $1.25.

Helen Alliston; by the author of "Elizabeth's children." N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [S.] c. 6+339 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story follows the heroine from her unhappy,

sad childhood to her marriage, and the romance is portrayed against a background of happy child life. Helen, a struggling author, makes her home with the "Derrys" and their parents, a happy-go-lucky family where there are youngsters and mischief in plenty, but very little money. There are also scenes in English fashionable life and the conclusion brings a happy ending to the story.

Helmholtz, Hermann v. Populäre vorträge; selected and ed., with notes and vocabulary, by Dan. Bussier Shumway. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. '04. 11+195 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 55 c.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The Spanish conquest in America. New ed.; ed. by M. Oppenheim. In 4 v. v. 4. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. maps, 12°, cl., per set, $6.

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. The transaction of business. [Also] How to win fortune; by Andrew Carnegie; ed. by D: E. Goe. Madison, Wis., Eddy Publishing Co., 1904. c. 8+164 p. por. D. bds., $1.

Besides the essay "The transaction of business," by Sir Arthur Helps, and the paper "How to win a fortune," by Andrew Carnegie, the book contains an editorial introduction by D: E. Goe; with articles entitled, Importance of audits, by J: Farson; Analyzing a business proposition, by W. T. Fenton; Tactful relations with customers, by J: W. Ferguson; an article by Elbert Hubbard, called Get out, or get in line; four essays by Lord Bacon, and other papers of commercial interest. Some of the sketches were printed first in the *New York Tribune* and the *Cosmopolitan Magazine*.

Hemstreet, C: Flower of the fort: [novel.] N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. [Mr12.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Hemyng, Bracebridge. Jack Harkaway among the counterfeiters. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag15.] c. 236 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Hemyng, Bracebridge. Jack Harkaway in New York. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag6.] c. 234 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Hemyng, Bracebridge. Jack Harkaway's battle with the Turks. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag2.] c. 239 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Henderson, C: Richmond, [*and others.*] Modern methods of charity: an account of the systems of relief, public and private, in the principal countries having modern methods. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [D7.] c. 14+715 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Henderson, D. M., *comp.* The book of the [Baltimore] fire; with il. from photos by J. E. Henry. Balt., Md., D. M. Henderson 1904. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Henderson, G: R. Locomotive operation: a technical and practical analysis. Chic Railway Age, 1904. 536 p. il. folding pl 8°, cl., $3.50.

Henderson, H. G., *D.D.* Christian giving. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. 24 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Henderson, J: G. Chancery practice; with especial reference to the office and duties of masters in chancery, registers, auditors, commissioners in chancery, court commissioners, master commissioners, referees, etc., including forms of orders of reference. masters' reports, objections, exceptions, orders of confirmation, recommittal, etc. Chic., T. H. Flood & Co., 1904. c. 83+1087 p. O. shp., $6.

Henderson, *Mrs.* Mary N. Foote. The aristocracy of health: a study of physical culture, our favorite poisons, and a national and international league for the advancement of physical culture. Wash., D. C., Colton Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12+772 p. il. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Some of the contents: Longevity; The man who smoked and drank all his life and lived to be eighty years old; The two chief effects of the favorite poisons in the human system; The relation of the favorite poisons to degeneracy; The tobacco poisons; What is alcohol?; The favorite poisons and the nerves; The favorite poisons and sleep; The favorite poisons and the liver and kidneys; Effects of tobacco and alcohol on the mouth, ear, throat and lungs; The favorite poisons and the eyes; Effects of alcohol and tobacco on the heart; Cigarettes, etc.

Henderson, T. F. James I. and VI. N. Y., Goupil & Co., [Manzi, Joyant & Co.,] 1904. il. 4°, (Goupil's English historical ser.) 50 copies on Imperial Japanese vellum paper, paper binding, *$50 net; levant mor., *$75 net; 800 copies on "Rives" hand-made vellum pap., paper binding, *$20 net; hf. mor., *$25 net; mor., *$35 net.

Henderson, W: Ja. Modern musical drift. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 6+211 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The well-known musical critic and author of "The story of music," "Preludes and studies" and other musical works offers in a series of critical essays his views on "Parsifal" and other Wagnerian dramas, Richard Strauss and his compositions and the Italian opera and the oratorio of to-day.

Hendrix, Eugene Russell. The personality of the Holy Spirit: the Quillian lectures for 1903, delivered in the chapel of Emory College. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1903. c. 13+219 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Henkle, J: F. The peacemaker: a treatise on present conditions in the United States. Chic., J: F. Henkle, 1904. c. 2+140 p. D. cl., $3.

A consideration of the many social, economic, political, labor and other problems which confront the citizens of this country, with the author's solution of them.

Henrici, Olaus, *and* Turner, G. C. Vectors and rotors with applications. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 15+204 p. D. cl., $1.30.

Henry, Arthur. The house in the woods. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. 5+323 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which is a veritable nature study, as it describes the experiences of a tired reporter and a young artist, and friend who sought rest in the Catskills, and found not only what they were in search of, but even more, an ideal home. "The house in the woods" when fashioned after the idea and by the hands of the domesticated reporter, is a habitation which might tempt many people to return to nature as did the characters in the story.

Henry, Ja., *and* Hora, Karrel J. Modern electricity: a practical working encyclopedia: a manual of theories, principles and applications: a text-book for students, apprentices, artisans, engineers: 2 special wiring diagrams. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1904. c. 4+355 p. il. por. S. cl., $1; seal leath., $1.50.

Every formula is explained in the simplest man-

ner possible, and the processes of arriving at results have been carefully demonstrated mathematically. Numerous questions and answers, together with practical examples, worked out in every detail. The many devices, machines and apparatus used in the different branches of electrical science are described and illustrated in detail. In addition, there are numerous tables, which will prove of exceptional practical value. Meters, systems of measurements, power stations, methods of transmission and distribution, lighting, electro-plating and metallurgy, telegraphy, wireless telegraphy, telephony, X-rays and radium are a few of the different subjects treated. A new phase of the subject is embodied in the chapters devoted to practical methods and estimates for the construction of electric railways.

Henry, O., (*pseud.*) Cabbages and kings. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 4+344 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A most amusing account of a Central American republic and its explosive politics, recounting the adventures of an energetic American during one of the frequent revolutions. Other characters include an American banker and his daughter and the peculative president, besides numerous native figures.

Henshall, Ja. Alex., *M.D.* Book of the black bass. New ed., rev. and enl. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. '81, '04. 5+452 p. il. por. D. cl., $3.

The first edition was published in 1884. *See* note, "Weekly Record," P. W., January 5, 1889. [884.] In this edition, which was necessitated by the burning of the plates of former editions, much of the old text has been eliminated, and the new matter which has been added brings the book up to the present day knowledge of the subject. Includes the Supplement, entitled "More about black bass."

Henslow, *Rev.* G: South African flowering plants for the use of beginners, students and teachers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 7+300 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Henslow, *Rev.* G:, Wace, H:, Margoliouth, D: S:, *and others.* A series of addresses delivered before the Christian Association of University College, London; introd. by W. D. McLaren; ed. by W. W. Seton. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. **$1.25 net.

Henson, Herbert Hensley, (*Canon.*) The value of the Bible, and other sermons, (1902-1904;) with a letter to Lord Bishop of London. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 32+333 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Henty, G: Alfred. By conduct and courage: a story of Nelson's days; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] 5+381 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

This story was completed just before Mr. Henty died in November, 1902. It is therefore the last one we shall have from him. The young hero has been brought up in a Yorkshire fishing village, and enters the English navy as a ship's boy. The time is in the glorious days of Parker and Nelson, and the boy soon has an opportunity of distinguishing himself and getting his promotion to midshipman. He is in fights with Moorish pirates, who carry him a slave to Algeria, but escapes and has a thrilling experience in Corsica with Admiral Nelson himself.

Hepbron, G: T. How to play basket ball. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 82 p. il. por. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 193.) pap., 10 c.

Hepbron, G: T., *ed.* Official basket ball rules, as adopted by the Amateur Athletic Union and the Young Men's Christian Association Athletic League of North America. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1904. c. 131+33 p. il. por. pls., 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 18, no. 212.) pap., 10 c.

Hepworth, *Rev.* G: Hughes. Making the most of life; the fourth series of sermons which have appeared in the New York *Sunday Herald.* N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 6+201 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Herald, Charles Laing. Thought and culture. Grand Rapids, O., A. Thurston, 1904. c. 73 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A lecture delivered, August, 1901, in Chautauqua Assembly, at Tully Lakes, N. Y. The author defines culture, and shows the relation of thought and culture, and traces the sources of thought; considers also the influence of ideals.

Herford, Oliver. The Rubáiyát of a Persian kitten. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. unp. il. sq. D. bds., **$1 net.

Hering, Carl. Ready reference tables. v. 1, Conversion factors of every unit or measure in use; based on the accurate and legal standard values of the United States, conveniently arranged for engineers, physicists, students, merchants, etc. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 18+196 p. 16°, mor., $2.50.

Herndon, T: H. Autumn songs. N. Y., F. T. Neely, [1903.] 4+47 p. pls. 4°, cl., $1.50.

Herodas. The mimes of Herodas, [*Greek*;] ed., with introd., critical notes, commentary and excursus; with facsimile of the recently discovered fragments and other il. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 87+116 p. O. cl., $4.15.

Herrick, Cheesman A. Meaning and practice of commercial education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+378 p. 12°, (Macmillan's commercial ser.) *$1.25 net.

Herrick, Christine Terhune. The expert maid-servant. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 4+139 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Designed for homekeepers of moderate means, who have to content themselves with a maid-of-all-work, or two maids at most. Discusses questions of service—engaging a servant, her duties from hour to hour, her position in the family, etc.—in a most practical and helpful manner.

Herrick, Hugh M. William Walter Phelps, his life and public services. N. Y., [for sale by Putnam,] 1904. c. 12+462 p. por. col. pl., 12°, cl., $2.50.

Herrick, Rob. The common lot. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 5+426 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A young architect, who has had a thorough training in Paris, comes to Chicago to begin his career. With high ideals and an artistic temperament, he comes to grief in his desire to make money quickly. His expenses are increased by marriage with a poor girl, while he feels he must live expensively to make friends and obtain orders. The struggle is too much for him and he succumbs to temptation in the shape of a corrupt contractor. He allows his plans to be tampered with, finally witnessing the destruction of one of his "fire proof" buildings, in which a number of people meet their death. The shock revives his conscience, and with his wife's help and influence, he goes back to first principles, begins again at the foot of the ladder, sharing the common lot, growing into a nobler and far different man.

Herrick, Rob., [1591-1674.] Poems; selected and ed., with an introd., by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 19.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Herrmann, W. Faith and morals. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 12°, (Crown theological lib., v. 6.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Herron, *Rev.* G: Davis. The day of judgment. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. 30 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Hershey, Oscar H. The river terraces of the Orleans Basin, California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1904. 423-475 p. O. (University of California publications, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 22.) pap., 35 c.

Herter, Christian Archibald, *M.D.* The influence of Pasteur on medical science: an address delivered before the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 2+78 p. nar. D. cl., **$1 net.

Hervey, G: W., *comp.* A condensed history of Nebraska. Omaha, Neb., Nebraska Farmer Co., [1904.] c. 140 p. il. pors. maps, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Heston, Alfred Miller. Absegami: annals of Eyren Haven and Atlantic City, 1609 to 1904: being an account of the settlement of Eyren Haven or Egg Harbor, and reminiscences of Atlantic City and County during the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Camden, N. J., printed for the author, A. M. Heston, 1904. c. 2 v., il. pls., pors. fold. maps, fold. tab., 8°, hf. leath., $5.

Heuser, H. J. The parish priest on duty: a practical manual for pastors, curates, and theological students preparing for the mission. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 143 p. S. cl., 60 c.

A brief summary of the prescribed manner of administering the sacraments, the service of the dead, and other pastoral functions in accordance with the Roman ritual.

Hewett, Edwin Crawford. The Rand-McNally speller and word-book; rev. by J. W. Sewell. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 188 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Hewett, G. M. A. The pedagogue at play. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 7+296 p. il. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Hewett, G. M. A. The rat; with 12 il. in col., by Stephen Baghot de la Bere. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 248 p. sq. 8°, (Animal autobiographies.) cl., *$2 net.

Hewins, Caroline Maria, *comp.* A. L. A. annotated lists; books for boys and girls: a selected list. 2d ed., rev. Bost., A. L. A. Publishing Board, 1904. c. 56 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Hewlett, Maurice H: The queen's quair; or, the six years' tragedy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My.] c. 8+505 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

From the time Mary Queen of Scots becomes a widow in France and returns to Scotland and finally loses her throne there—during six stormy years of intrigue and wickedness—the story runs. Although the author does not pass over her errors or mistakes, he shows an evident sympathy for her, the picture he presents of her being that of a warm-hearted, passionate woman seeking and demanding love, and often meeting with disloyalty and deception from those about her. The fight around her throne by the various factions is vividly portrayed.

Hewlett, Maurice H: The road in Tuscany: a commentary; with 30 full-page photogravures and 235 il. in the text. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 2 v., v. 1, 14+383; v. 2, 13+377 p. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Heydrick, B: Alex. How to study literature: a guide to the intensive study of literary masterpieces. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1903.] c. 9+151 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Heywood, T: Thomas Heywood; ed. by A. W. Verity; with an introd. by J. Addington Symonds; with frontispiece reproduction of the picture called "Inside the Red Bull playhouse," taken from Kirkman's "Drolls," 1672. N. Y., Scribner. [Imported,] 1904. 34+427 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Hibbert, Walter. Life and energy: an attempt at a new definition of life; with applications to morals and religion: a revised account of four addresses given at the Polytechnic Institute, Regent St., London. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 14-182 p. D. bds., $1.

Hibbert, Walter. Magnetism and its elementary measurement. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+96 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Hichens, Rob. Smythe. The woman with the fan. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] c. 2+316 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In the beginning of the story the heroine is compared to a statuette which would have been perfect had it not been that a fan in the hands of the figure marred its artistic beauty. In the case of the real woman to whom this simile is applied physical attraction eclipses beauty of character, and like the fan of the statuette, conceals an inferior personality. After she suffers from facial disfigurement, her spiritual sense is awakened, and the reader will follow with interest the mental and moral processes of a woman created in fiction for a purpose.

Hickman, Bill. Brigham's destroying angel: being the life, confessions and disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah. New ed. Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Hicks, Harry Wade. A memorial of Horace William Rose. N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1904. c. 5+7-146 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Hicks, Irl R. The Rev. Irl R. Hicks almanac 1904. St. Louis, Word and Works Publishing Co., 1903. c. 192 p. il. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Higgins, *Mrs.* Napier, [Sophia Eliz. Higgins.] The Bernards of Abington and Nettlebed Winchendon: a family history. In 4 v. v. 3 and 4. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+363; 9+342 p. O. cl., $8; per set, 4 v., $16.

Concluding volumes of the history of a great English family, the first two volumes of which appeared in June, 1903.

Higgins, Shelley Eugene. A brief outline of the muscles, nerves and arteries of the human body. 3d ed., enl. Ann Arbor, Mich., T: West Brewer, [1904.] c. 160 p. 12°, 16°, cl., 65 c.

Higginson, *Mrs.* Mary Thacher, [*Mrs.* T. Wentworth Higginson.] The playing hours: [poems.] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin

& Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+50 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Higginson, T: Wentworth, *and* Boynton, H: Walcott. A reader's history of American literature. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 327 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Highroad (The): being the autobiography of an ambitious mother. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1904. c. 289 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Born in West Virginia, in the ranks of what was called the "poor white trash" just before the Civil War, the author gives a graphic picture of the struggles of her early days and marriage to a man who was both a school teacher and a storekeeper. By slow degrees he wins a fortune, finally dying and leaving her a widow with four children. She goes with them to Europe, where she places her daughter in a convent, and then struggles alone for a social position. Her daughter's entrance into society and fine marriages are told in detail and with much humor.

Higinbotham, J: U. Three weeks in Europe: the vacation of a busy man. Chic., H. S. Stone & Co., 1904. c. 8+274 p. il. D. cl., **1.25 net.

Describes a rapid journey from New York southerly to Gibraltar, Naples, Capsi, Sorrento, Pompeii, Rome, Florence, Venice, Milan, Como, Bellagio, etc., through Switzerland, in Paris, London and home.

Hiland, Prince, [*pseud.* for Hiland Bertie Merrill.] How to become an author; containing full information regarding choice of subjects, the use of words and the manner of preparing and submitting manuscripts. N. Y., Frank Tousey, 1904. 60 p S. pap., 10 c.

Hill, Constance. Juniper Hill: a rendezvous in England of certain illustrious personages during the French Revolution, including Alexandre D'Arblay and Fanny Burney; il. by Helen G. Hill. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. por. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Hill, E: Curtis. Pain and its indications: an analytical outline of diagnosis and treatment. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1904. c. 2+7-328 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Hill, Frank A. Seven lamps for the teacher's way; with a biographical sketch by Ray Greene Huling. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 10+34 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

A lecture to teachers by one of the noted educators of Cambridge, Mass.

Hill, F: Stanhope. The lucky little *Enterprise* and her successors in the United States navy, 1776-1900. Bost., F: S. Hill, 1904. c. 26 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Hill, G: Canning. Life and adventures of Daniel Boone, (the pioneer of Kentucky.) N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1904. 262 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Hill, Grace Livingstone. Because of Stephen: [a story.] Bost., Golden Rule Co., [1904.] 4+196 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Hill, Headon, [*pseud.* for Francis E. Grainger.] The Duke decides. [New ed.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. c. '03. 3-331 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Hill, Ja. L., *D.D.* Seven sorts of successful services: suggestive solutions of the Sunday evening problem. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1904. c. 3-224 p. D. cl., $1.

Outlines and discussions of methods for conducting Sunday evening services, including such plans as that of the musical service, the lecture-sermon, Sunday evening club, and evangelistic methods.

Hill, J:, *jr.* Gold bricks of speculation: a study of speculation and its counterfeits, and an exposé of the methods of bucketshop and "get-rich-quick" swindles. Chic., Lincoln Book Concern, 1904. c. '03. 18+498 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Divided into five parts. Pt. 1, entitled "The counterfeit of speculation," has chapters on: Bucketshops; Bucketshop methods; The bucketshopper. Pt. 2, "'Get-rich-quick' and investment swindles," first tells how the mania to "get-rich-quick" destroys ordinary caution; then the story of the E. Dean Co. swindle and the history of the Franklin Syndicate, with chapters on advance information bureaus and brokers and advisory and discretionary brokers, pools, turf swindles, "playing the races," etc. Pt. 3, "The tools of the swindles," has to do with "fake" trade journals, "fake" mercantile agencies, "fake" banks, etc. Pt. 4 is devoted to "Exchanges and speculation." Pt. 5, "The duties of agencies for good."

Hill, J: Alex. Stories of the railroad. [New issue.] N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1904.] c. 1900. 297 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Hill, R. G. English-Spanish manual. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by C. G. Morton. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1904. c. 127 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Hillier, Alfred, *M.D.* The prevention of consumption; rev. by R. Koch. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+226 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. The quest of John Chapman: the story of a forgotten hero. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [N.] c. 13+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Founded on facts gathered from historical records, traditions and contemporaneous accounts, Dr. Hillis has woven this romance around the character of John Chapman. "Johnny Applesud," as he was called, first appeared on the Ohio in 1790, drifting down the river in a boat filled with fruit seeds, landing at intervals to plant orchards in advance of the coming of the settlers. For many years he followed his solitary self-appointed task, introducing fruit trees into Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois and other Middle West states. A thread of love story runs through this tale of heroic self-sacrifice, and there are excellent descriptions of pioneer life.

Hillis, Newell Dwight. Right living as a fine art. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '99. 52 p. 12°, (Red letter ser.) leath., *80 c. net.

Hills, E. C., *and* Ford, J. D. M. A Spanish grammar. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 9+292 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., $1.25.

The authors have aimed to present to English-speaking students the more important facts of pronunciation, inflection, and syntax in a clear and adequate way. An abundance of exercise material has been given, and the exercises have been made as practical as possible. The verb list is very full, and has been provided with ample references, in the hope that it may encourage drill upon one of the most difficult divisions of elementary Spanish grammar.

Hills, H. F. Gas and gas fittings: a handbook of information relating to coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas and acetylene; for the use of architects, builders and gas consumers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+243 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Hime, H: W. L. Gunpowder and ammunition: their origin and progress. N. Y.,

Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 256 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Hind, C. Lewis. Adventures among pictures; il. reproduced in the colors of the original paintings and in black and white. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+302 p. il. 8°, cl., net, $2.50.

Hind, C. Lewis. Life's lesser moods. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+200 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Hine, C: De Lano. Letters from an old railway official to his son, a division superintendent; with a postscript by Frank H. Spearman. Chic., Railway Age, 1904. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hines, *Mrs.* Marcella Melville, ["Flora Wildwood," *pseud.*] Songs of the wildwood. Bost., C. W. Calkins & Co., 1903. c. 5-126 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan. The French wife. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 6+309 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Robert Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the vicinity of Ballycushla, married a French woman, with whom he lived happily at the castle, until he discovered that according to an old Irish statute his marriage was illegal, and that the children of this wife could not inherit his estate. Love for Castle Barnard leads him to a hasty and ill-advised act, and "the French wife" disappears for a time. The mystery of her disappearance is finally solved, and other revelations are made.

Hinkson, *Mrs.* Katharine Tynan. The great captain: a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903, [1904.] c. '02. 122 p. S. cl., 45 c.

An historical tale in which the chief character is Sir Walter Raleigh. A young boy whom he has taken charge of on his Irish tour is devotedly attached to him, and tells the story of his adventures and the sad ending of his life.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, *M.D.* First course in micro-chemical analysis; with atlas. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1904. c. 1-4+156 p. il. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

While specially important to students of medicine and pharmacy, this course will be of great service to all students of chemistry. Author is instructor in chemistry, Medical Department, St. Louis University.

Hinrichs, Gustavus Detlef, *M.D.* The proximate constituents of the chemical elements; mechanically determined from their physical and chemical properties. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1904. c. 24+87 p. O. pors. diagrams, pap., *$1 net.

Hinton, C. Howard. The fourth dimension. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 8+247 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hirshberg, Leonard Keene. Practical bacteriology. Balt., Md., Friendenwald Co., 1904. c. 204 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.50.

Hirst, Francis W. Adam Smith. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 8+240 p. 12°, (English men of letters.) cl., **75 c. net.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines: an up-to-date book on the subject descriptive of their theory and power, illustrating their design, construction and operation, for stationary, marine, and vehicle motive power. New ed., rev. and enl. [12th ed.] N. Y., N. W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. c. 8+405 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., $2.50.

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter. Mechanical appliances, mechanical movements and novelties of construction. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

History (A) of Columbia University, 1754-1904; published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. N. Y., Columbia University Press, (Macmillan, Agts.,) 1904. [O.] c. 8+493 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Of timely interest because of the impending anniversary celebration of the founding of King's College. *Contents:* Bk. 1, King's College and Columbia College, by J: H. Van Amringe; Bk. 2, The University and the non-professional graduate schools, by Monroe Smith; Bk. 3, The professional schools, by F: S. Lee, and others; Bk. 4, The affiliated colleges, by W: P. Trent, and others; Bk. 5, The library, by J. H. Canfield; Appendix; Index.

History of flagellation among different nations: a narrative of the strange customs and cruelties of the Romans, Greeks, Egyptians, etc.; with an account of its practice among the early Christians as a religious stimulant and correction of morals; also anecdotes of remarkable cases of flogging and of celebrated flagellants. N. Y., Medical Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 5+118 p. il. D. cl., *$1 net.

A reprint of a work published some years ago. The author is not known.

History of Tom Thumb, to which are added the stories of The cat and the mouse and Fire! fire! burn stick! with thirty-eight illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 46 p. sq. 16°, (Altemus's Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Hitchcock, Loramis E. Powers and duties of sheriffs, constables, tax collectors, and other officers in the New England states; with forms and precedents. 2d ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 22+472 p. O. shp. *$4 net.

Hitchcock, Ripley, [Ja. Ripley Wellman Hitchcock.] The Louisiana purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the west. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 21+349 p. il. pors. maps, 12°, cl., $1.25.

Divided into four parts. Pt. 1 is devoted to discovery and acquisition. Pt. 2 to the Lewis and Clark expedition. Pt. 3, The exploration of the west. Pt. 4, The building of the west.

Hoadley, G: Arthur. Practical measurements in magnetism and electricity. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. [Je22.] c. 111 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Intended for students of the scientific courses in high, preparatory and manual training schools, as an introductory study in advanced college work, and for the practical man who wishes to familiarize himself with the foundation principles of the subject.

Hobart, G: Vere, ["Dinkelspiel," "Hugh McHugh," *pseuds.*] Eppy grams. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. F.] c. unp. D. cl., 75 c.

Bright sayings in slang by the author of the "John Henry" books. A large part of the matter is reprinted from the *New York American*.

Hobart, G: Vere, ["Dinkelspiel," "Hugh McHugh," *pseuds.*] I need the money. N. Y. G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. F.] c. 4-114 p. il. nar. D. cl., 75 c.

This, the latest of the "John Henry" books, is as rich in slang as its predecessors. It is the sixth

of the series and presents seven more chapters in the adventurous career of John Henry.

Hobart, G: Vere, ["Dinkelspiel," "Hugh McHugh," *pseuds.*] I'm from Missouri (They had to show me); il. by Gordon H. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 5-107 p. S. cl., †75 c.
"John Henry" appears in this new chapter of his chronicles as the campaign manager of his "Uncle Peter" who is running for Mayor of his native town. The humors of the situation are well set forth.

Hobart, G: Vere, ["Dinkelspiel," "Hugh McHugh," *pseuds.*] Jim Hickey: a story of the one-night stands; il. by McKee Barclay. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 119 p. 5 pl., 16°, cl., 75 c.

Hobart, H: M. Electric motors, continuous current motors, and induction motors, their theory and construction. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+458 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Hobbes, T: Leviathan; or, the matter, forme, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiasticall and civill, by T: Hobbes; text ed. by A. R. Waller. Hinc lucem et pocula sacra. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+532 p. pl. 8°, (Macmillan's Cambridge English classics.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Hobbes, T: The philosophy of Hobbes in extracts and notes collated from his writings; selected and arranged by F: J. E. Woodbridge. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1903. c. 36+391 p. por. pl. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Hobbs, Edmund. How to get a situation: a complete comprehensive guide for obtaining business situations of all kinds and grades. Detroit, Mich., Edmund Hobbs, 1904. c. 7-248 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hobson, A. A: The Diatessaron of Tatian and the synoptic problem: being an investigation of the Diatesseron for the light which it throws upon the solution of the problem of the origin of the synoptic gospels. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 80 p. 8°, pap., *50 c. net.
Historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament; issued under the direction of the Department of Biblical and Patristic Greek. 2d ser., Linguistic and exegetical studies, v. 1, pt. 3.

Hobson, J: A. International trade: an application of economic theory. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+202 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hochheimer, L: The law of crimes and criminal procedure, including forms and precedents. 2d ed. Balt., Md., Baltimore Book Co., 1904. c. 566 p. O. shp., $5.

Hodge, W: T. Eighteen miles from home: [a novel.] Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. 16°, cl., †$1.

Hodges, *Rev.* G: The cross and passion: Good Friday addresses. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. 5+76 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Hodges, *Rev.* G: Fountains Abbey: the story of a mediæval monastery. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, buckram, *$3 net.

Hodges, *Rev.* G: The human nature of the saints. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. 3+244 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Sermons and short addresses by the Dean of the Cambridge (Mass.) Episcopal Theological School. *Contents:* The tombs of the prophets; Saints and strikers; The wisdom of the wise men; The progress of Andrew; The damnation of Dives, etc.

Hodges, *Rev.* G: When the King came: stories from the four gospels. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 8+399 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The gospel narrative in the form of stories, arranged in chronological order, according to the best conclusions of modern scholarship, so as to give a clear view of the events and teachings of the life of Christ. These stories, in manuscript, have for ten years stood the test of being read aloud to children and are now for the first time offered to the public.

Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. The great optimist, and other essays. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3+9-35 p. cl. or leatherette, $1; ooze goat skin, $2.

Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. In the beauty of the lilies: some brief essays. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 116 p. 12°, cl., $1.25; leath., $2.

Hodges, Leigh Mitchell. The life worth while: an appreciation of Stevenson's creed. [Overbrook, Pa.,] published by the author, L. M. Hodges, 1904. c. 12 p. O. pap., ed. de luxe, 75 c.

Hodgson, F: T: Builders' architectural drawing self-taught; containing descriptions of drawing instruments and accessories, with rules for using them, and hints as to their care and management; and 25 house plans appended. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1904. c. 8+262+55 p. il. plans, diagrs., 12°, cl., $2; hf. leath., $3.

Hodgson, F: T: Commonsense stair building and handrailing; il. with over two hundred and fifty drawings and diagrams, and containing a glossary of terms used in stair building and handrailing; and in addition, twenty-five modern priced house designs, showing the perspective view and floor plans. New rev. ed. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 196+55 p. il. plans, diagrs., 2 pls., 12°, cl., $1; hf. leath., $1.50.

Hodgson, F: T: Hodgson's estimator and contractor's guide for pricing builder's work; describing reliable methods of pricing builder's quantities for competitive work, showing in brief and concise form the methods generally employed by the most successful contractors; giving full details for estimating cost by cost per cubic foot of similar buildings, estimating by the square, estimating in rough quantities, estimating per unit of accommodation, estimating by accurate quantities, etc., with many tables, rules and useful memoranda. Chic., F: J: Drake & Co., 1904. c. 254 p. il. fold. tab., 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.

Hodgson, F: T: A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use. In 2 v. v. 2. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., 1903. c. 230 p. il. diagrs., D. cl., $1.50; hf. leath., $2.
A collection of steel square problems and solutions, old and new, with many original and useful additions, forming a complete encyclopedia of steel square knowledge; together with a brief history of the square, and description of tables, keys and other aids and attachments.

Hodgson, F: T: The up-to-date hardwood finisher. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1904. c. 3-209 p. D. cl., $1; hf. leath., $1.50.
Part 1 gives rules and methods for working hardwoods, with descriptions of tools required, methods of using them, how to choose hardwoods, how to work and manage veneers, etc. Part 2 treats all the filling, staining, varnishing, polishing, gilding, etc., of hardwood and of dyeing woods, with rules for making staining, dyes, etc.

Hodgson, F: T:, *ed.* Hodgson's low cost American homes; perspective views and floor plans of one hundred low and medium priced houses. Chic., F: J: Drake & Co., [1904.] c. 8+11-24+201 p. il. plans, 12°, cl., $1.

Hodgson, F: T:, *ed.* Stair building made easy: being a full and clear description of the art of building the bodies, carriages and cases for all kinds of stairs and steps. 3d ed. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1904. c. 160 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Hodgson, W. Earl. Trout fishing; with frontispiece by H. L. Rolfe, and a facsimile in colors of a model book of flies, for stream and lake, arranged according to the months in which the lures are appropriate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+276 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. The story of "As you like it" from the play of Shakespeare; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman; il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 85 p. 16°, cl., *40 c. net; flex. leath., *60 c. net.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. The story of "King Henry v." from the play of Shakespeare; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman; il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 77 p. 16°, cl., *40 c. net; flex. leath., *60 c. net.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. The story of "King Richard II." from the play of Shakespeare; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman; il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 75 p. 16°, cl., *40 c. net; flex. leath., *60 c. net.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. The story of the "Merchant of Venice" from the play of Shakespeare; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman; il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 90 p. 16°, cl., *40 c. net; flex. leath., *60 c. net.

Hoffman, Alice Spencer. The story of "The tempest" from the play of Shakespeare; retold by Alice Spencer Hoffman; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 86 p. 16°, cl., *40 c. net; flex. leath., *60 c. net.

Hoffman, Leon E. R. A history of blasted hopes; or, eleven years in an Indiana state prison. Huntington, Ind., L. E. R. Hoffman, 1904. c. 128 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Hoffmann, Hans. Das Gymnasium zu Stolpenburg: Die Handschrift A, Erfüllter Beruf; ed., with introd., notes and vocab., by Valentin Buehner. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 6+145 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.
Two stories from the author's collection entitled "Das gymnasium zu Stolpenburg" describing German university life in the middle of the 19th century.

Hoffmann, Ralph. A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York; containing a key for each season and short description of over 250 species, with particular reference to their appearance in the field; with pl. by L. A. Fuertes and nearly 100 cuts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1904.] c. 13+350 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
The book attempts to be a guide for only a restricted region—eastern New York, northern New Jersey, and New England. Gives short descriptions of over two hundred and fifty species with particular reference to their appearance in the field and a key for each season. Mr. Hoffmann is a member of the American Ornithologists' Union, and has an enviable reputation as a field ornithologist, besides a long experience as a successful instructor in bird study.

Hofman, Heinrich Oscar. An outline of the metallurgy of iron and steel; prepared for the use of students at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; based upon R. H. Richards's "Notes on iron," by H. O. Hofman. Bost., H. O. Hofman, [1904.] 7+233 numb. 1 pl., diagrs., tables (partly fold.) 4°, cl., $3.

Hogarth, D: G: The penetration of Arabia: a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula; il. from drawings, photographs, and maps by J. G. Bartholomew. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] c. 13+359 p. pls., pors. maps, (fold.,) plans, facsims., D (The story of exploration, no. 2.) **$1.35 net.
The purpose is to describe the exploration of inland Arabia. Little, therefore, will be found in the volume concerning coast surveys, or travellers who visited ports only. Unlike the first volume of this series, the second cannot pretend to relate the achievement of a quest. Arabia is still in great part withdrawn from western eyes. Bibliographies at end of chapters.

Hoge, Moses Drury, *D.D.* The perfection of beauty and other sermons; with a lecture on "The success of Christianity an evidence of its divine origin," delivered at the University of Virginia. Richmond, Va Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1904. c. 335 p. por. O. cl., *$1.25 net.

Hogg, Ja. Kilmeny; il. by Mary Corbett. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 32°, (Flowers of Parnassus, no. 23.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Holcombe, Theodore I: An apostle of the wilderness, James Lloyd Breck, D.D.: his missions and his schools. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. 13+195 p. 3 pl., 5 por. 12°. cl., $1.20.

Holder, C: F: The boy anglers; their adventures in the Gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, and the lakes and streams of Canada. N. Y., Appleton. 1904. c. 12+294 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
The angling stories of some real boys whom the author knew and fished with have been worked up into a story of adventure, containing a great amount of practical information concerning fishing.

Holdich, *Sir* T: Hungerford. India. N. Y. Appleton, 1905, [1904.] c. 12+375 p. maps, diagrams, O. (Regions of the world; ed. by J. Mackinder.) cl., **$2.50 net.
Describes the infinite variety of the geographical configuration and the geographical distributions of

India, under the headings early India, the geography of the frontier—Baluchistan and Afghanistan—Kashmir and the Himalayas, Assam, Burma and Ceylon, the people of India, agriculture, railways, minerals, climate, etc. The author is late Superintendent of the Survey of India.

Holdsworth, Annie E., [*Mrs.* E. J. Lee-Hamilton.] A new Paolo and Francesca: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [O.] 4-300 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The old Italian love story worked out in modern days, the scene changing from Florence to an island of Hebrides, where two brothers live with their mother on a fine estate. The Francesca of the book is a beautiful, emotional English girl, who has given her promise to her father to marry her cousin, who is heir to the title. Such are the conditions which bring about the tragedy of four lives.

Holland, Annie J. Talitha cumi: a story of freedom through Christian science. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [N.] c. 3+417 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a fine family, in which are five sisters, of whom one is regarded as hopelessly deformed. Through a loving friend's gift of "Science and Health" and kindly instruction, a wonderful change occurs, which brings joy to the household. The title will be recognized as appropriately taken from the words of the Saviour in healing the daughter of Jairus.

Holland, Clive. A Japanese romance; il. in cols. by Arthur G. Dove. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] [O.] c. 4+338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English artist, travelling in Japan, is bewitched with a pretty native girl, and impulsively marries her, only to find after a few months that his native land and a half-forgotten English girl call him back. But the little Japanese wife is an obstacle which only she herself is able to remove.

Holland, Ja. W: The urine and clinical chemistry of the gastric contents, the common poisons, and milk. 7th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 10+9-172 p. il. sq. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. Works. New ed., with author's latest revisions. 16 v. N. Y.. Scribner, 1904. ea., 16°, cl., $1.25.

Holland, Rupert S., *and* Jenks, Rob. D. The citizen's handbook. Pennsylvania ed. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. Je6.] c. 233 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Designed to serve as a brief work of reference to which one may turn for information on the many business, legal or political relations of the day. The little book is in no sense to be regarded as an exposition of the law, nor, on the other hand, as an elaborate explanation of our system of govrnmnt. It has chapters on: National, state and city governments; Elections—qualifications of voters; Passports; Contracts; Bills, notes and checks; Partnerships; Corporations; Stocks and bonds; Insurance; Master and Servant; Landlord and tenant; Marriage and unmarried women's rights; Dogs, etc.

Holland, W. Bob., *comp. and ed.* Twenty-five ghost stories; comp. and ed. by W. Bob. Holland. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 255 p. D. cl., $1.50; pap., 25 c.

Holleman, A. F. A laboratory manual of organic chemistry for beginners: an appendix to the author's "Text-book of organic chemistry"; from the Dutch by A. Jamieson Walker, with the co-operation of the author. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 14+79 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Holley, Marietta, ["Josiah Allen's wife," *pseud.*] Samantha at the St. Louis Exposition; il. by Ch. Grunwald. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. N.] c. 4-312 p. O. cl., †$1.50.

In this story Josiah Allen discovered that his farm had come into possession of the Allen family the same year of the Louisiana Purchase. Hence, Josiah thought it his duty and privilege to celebrate the Allen Purchase. He dwells so much upon his plans that the doctor advises his wife to take him to the St. Louis Exposition. They take a niece with them, who is impressionable and romantic and has numerous laughable adventures. "Samantha" describes, with her customary fidelity and eloquence, the wonders and glories of the great Exposition. She and Josiah meet many prominent people, and figure in numberless mirth provoking episodes.

Hollister, Horace, *M.D.* History of the Lackawanna Valley. 6th ed. Scranton, Pa., Tribune Publishing Co., [for Mrs. Mary E. Hollister,] 1903. c. '85. 549 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Holman, Emily Eliz. Picturesque summer cottages. In 3 v. v. 3. Phil., E. E. Holman, 1904. c. 4°, cl., $1.

Holmes, C: B. Elsieville: a tale of yesterday. N. Y., C: B. Holmes, 1903. c. 2-183 p. sq. 16°, cl., $1.

A novel which deals with American village life. The characters are typical, notably the several clergymen, who are evidently introduced in the story for the purpose of demonstrating the author's views on Christian unity. The Methodist, Baptist, and Congregational churches of the town are represented in the doctrinal discussions.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Darkness and daylight. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 317 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Edith Lyle's secret. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 317 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Ethelyn's mistake. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 317 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Marian Gray. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 311 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Mildred. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 297 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Millbank. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 349 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary Jane. Rena's experiment. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. '01, '04. 4-310 p. D. cl., †$1.

The plot of the story turns upon a remarkable will left by Sandy McPherson, an old Scotchman, who leaves his money to Reginald Travers, the great-grandson of his first wife, and to Irene Burdick the great grand-daughter of his second wife, on condition that they marry each other. A cousin of Irene Burdick, of the same name, is pursuaded to personate the one named in the will, that the real Irene or "Rena" may test the affection of Reginald Travers. Many amusing and at times apparently serious complications ensue.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The autocrat of the breakfast table; with an introd. by Gilbert K. Chesterton. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 10+390 p. (Red letter lib., no. 14.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Gems from Holmes. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 36 p. col. il. 24°, (Coronal ser.) cl., 50 c.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. The professor at the breakfast table. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] c. '03. 365 p. S. (Ivory ser.) cl., 50 c.

Holms, A. Campbell. Practical shipbuilding: a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels; the work of construction, from the making of the raw material to the equipped vessel; including subsequent upkeep and repairs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., v. 1, 8+627 p. O. cl.; v. 2, obl. f°, diagrams and il., per set, $18.

Holmström, J: Gustaf. Modern blacksmithing, rational horse shoeing and wagon making; with rules, tables, recipes, etc. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1904. c. 6+9-202 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Holroyd, C: Michael Angelo Buonarroti. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. 8°, (Library of arts.) cl., *$2 net.

Holst, Bernhart Paul, *ed.* The teachers' and pupils' cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of geography, biography, history, literature, economics, civics, arts, sciences, discoveries and inventions. Boone, Ia., Holst Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4 v., il. pl. (partly col.) maps, 8°, hf. mor., $14.50.

Holt, Ardern. Dress outfits for abroad. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 6+88 p. S. (Wallet ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Holt, Emily. The secret of popularity, how to achieve social success. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 3+300 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

What constitutes popularity, the various elements that go to make it, and how it can be attained are discussed in a series of papers with the headings, Charm in conversation; A graceful correspondent; How to be a friend; The woman admired by men; The child we love; A popular neighbor; Welcome guests; The successful hostess; The happy traveller; A favorite in the home circle; A bachelor and a gentleman, and A gracious mistress. By the author of the "Encyclopædia of etiquette," and "Encyclopædia of household economy."

Holton, Martha Adelaide. The Holton primer. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 111 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, (Lights to literature ser.) cl., 25 c.

Holtzmann, Oscar, *D.D.* The life of Jesus; tr. by J: T. Bealby and Maurice A. Canney. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+529 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Home, Gordon. Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes; painted and described by Gordon Home. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 148 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Home and school stories, by George C. Eggleston, Mary E. Wilkins, Marion Harland, [and others.] Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 374 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.

Home cyclopedia of necessary knowledge; prepared by C: Morris, Alice Johnson and others. Phil., J. C. Winston Co., [1904.] c. '02. 400 p. il. pls. (partly col.) col. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.

Home mission heroes: a series of sketches. N. Y., Presbyterian Home Missions, Literature Department, 1904. c. 6+152 p. S. (Home missions of the Presbyterian church, U. S. A., ser.) cl., 35 c.

Biographical sketches of seven missionaries sent out by the Home Mission Board of the Presbyterian church. They are Francis Makenne (1658-1708); D: Brainard (1718-47); Gideon Blackburn (1772-1838); Dan. Baker (1791-1857); T: S. Williamson (1800-'79); H: Little (1800-'82); Timothy Hill (1819-'87).

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The first books of Homer's Iliad; with introd., commentary, and vocabulary, for the use of schools, by T: D. Seymour. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 74+70-36+138 p. il. pls. maps, hf. mor., $1.25.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] First three books of Homer's Iliad; with introd., commentary and vocabulary for the use of schools by T: D. Seymour. Rev. ed. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. '89-'03. 84+138 p. por. D. hf. leath., $1.25.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Homeric hymns; ed., with a preface, apparatus criticus, notes and appendices, by T: W. Allen and E. E. Sikes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 78+330 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The Odyssey in English verse, by Arthur S. Way. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+323 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Homer, [*Gk.* Homeros.] The story of Odysseus in the land of the Phæacians: being the sixth and a part of the seventh book of the Odyssey; tr. by Andrew Lang and S: H: Butcher. Bost., privately printed by N. H. Dole, [1904.] 10+202 p. 8°, (Breviary treasures, Delphic ed., no. 4.) bds., subs., $5.

Honeyman, A. Van Doren. Honeyman's justice of the peace; practice and forms in New Jersey. Plainfield, Honeyman & Co., 1904. c. 639 p. O. shp., $6.

Hood, Alex. Nelson. Adria: a tale of Venice: il. from photographs. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. sq. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Hope, Laurence. Stars of the desert: [poems.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 5+152 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Hopkins, Albert A., *and* Bond, A. Russell, *comps.* Scientific American reference book. N. Y., Munn & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. 8+516 p. il. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

A mass of information not readily procured elsewhere is given here under the following headings: The progress of discovery; Shipping and yachts; The navies of the world; Armies of the world; Railroads of the world; Population of the United States; Education, libraries, printing and publishing; Telegraphs, telephones, submarine cables, wireless telegraphy and signalling; Patents; Manufactures; Departments of the federal government; The post office; International institutions and bureaus; Mines and mining; Geometrical constructions; Machine elements; Mechanical movements; Chemistry; Astronomy; Weights and measures.

Hopkins, *Mrs.* Alice Kimball. Mona the druidess; or, the astral science of old Britain; il. by V: Q. Searles. Bost., Eastern Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2+345 p. D. cl., $2.

This is a defence or vindication in story form of the ancient ceremonial worship of Britain and Gaul called Druidism. It is laid in Britain during the

first half of the Christian Era, Queen Boadicea and the Roman Emperor Claudius appearing as secondary characters.

Hopkins, Edwin Mortimer. Handbook on the teaching of English. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1904. c. 153 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hopkins, Erastus Whitford. Science of the new thought. Bristol, Ct., New Thought Book Concern, 1904. c. 312 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $1.75.

Hopkins, J: W., *and* Underwood, P. H. A first book of algebra. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+245 p. il. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Hopkins, R. M., *ed.* Standard revival songs and Bible readings: a collection of music and responsive Bible readings for use in revival meetings. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., 1903. c. '03. 75 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Hopp, Julius. Tears: a drama of modern life; in four acts. Bost., [R: G. Badger,] 1904. 3-78 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Horace for English readers: being a tr. of the poems of Quintus Horatius Flaccus into English prose by E. C. Wickham, D.D. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 7+363 p. D. cl., $1.15.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Horace, his life, friendships and philosophy as told by himself, in unrhymed metrical translation, with the Latin text and appropriate illustrations from his works; including views of authorities on rhyming and other translation methods; with notes, comments and examples by Clarence Cary. N. Y., privately printed, [for sale by G. E. Stechert,] 1904. c. 215 p. O. cl., *$2 net.

Horace, [Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Translations of the Odes of Horace; collected and arr. by M. Jourdain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+207 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Horack, Frank E: The organization and control of industrial corporations. University ed. Phil., C. F. Taylor, 1903. 207 p. O. (Equity ser., v. 5, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

A thesis presented in 1902 to the faculty of philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfilment of the requirements of Doctor of Philosophy.

Horn, Tom. Life of Tom Horn, government scout and interpreter, written by himself; together with his letters and statements by his friends; a vindication. Denver, Louthan Book Co., [1904.] c. 317 p. il. pors. facsim., D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

Tom Horn was a western desperado, who was finally hung for murder. His life was one long story of adventure, and of fighting with the Indians. His friends have joined together in this volume to vindicate his memory, giving many facts to show he should not have been executed.

Hornaday, W: Temple. The American natural history: a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America; il. by 227 original drawings by Beard, Rungius, Sawyer and others; 116 photographs chiefly by Sanborn, Keller, and Underwood. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Ap.] c. 13+449 p. maps, charts, Q. cl., **$3.50 net.

By the Director of the New York Zoological Park, and author of "Two years in the jungle." Intended for schools and the general reader, especially students between fourteen and the university age. Covers animals of almost all kinds found in North America and lands beyond. Each group is simply and interestingly described, without technical language and finely illustrated. Mr. Hornaday has drawn freely upon the zoological knowledge that has been accumulated in the New York Zoological Park during its existence.

Hornblower, L: W. The wooing of Boreas, and other poems. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Bowers, 1904. c. 45 p. 8°, vellum, *$1 net.

Horne, H. P., Ellis, Havelock, Symons, Arthur, *and others, eds.* Nero and other plays; ed., with introd. and notes, by H. P. Horne and others. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8+488 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Horne, Herman Harrell. The philosophy of education: being the foundations of education in the related natural and mental sciences. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr16.] c. 18+287 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Horne, J: Starting points for speakers, preachers, writers, and other thinkers: sentences sifted from authors of to-day and yesterday. Cin., O., Jennings & Graham, 1904. 3-160 p. D. cl., *60 c. net.

Extracts from leadings authors; with a good index.

Hornikel, Emil F: Designs, monograms, inscriptions and alphabets for engravers, jewelers and watchmakers. Chic., E. F. Hornikel, 1904. c. 51 pl., 8°, cl., $5.

Hornung, Ernest W: Dennis Dent: a novel; with a frontispiece by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Ja.] c. '03. 8+324 p. il. 8°, cl., †$1.50.

Denis Dent was a young, ambitious, optimistic Irishman who sailed for Australia in the early fifties to dig for gold. He saved the life of the girl he loved from drowning and then worked day and night to make a fortune to placate her father's prejudices. He had enemies and a deep-laid plot almost defeated his plans. The Crimean War and later the Indian mutiny furnished some decisive incidents.

Hornung, Walter. The patentee his own selling agent and legal adviser here and abroad. Detroit, Mich., W. Hornung, [1904.] c. 62 p. D. pap., $1.

Horr, G: E., *D.D., comp.* Hid in the heart: scriptures that a child of ten should know. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., 1904. 3-52 p. sq. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Horry, P., *and* Weems, Mason L. Marion the patriot hero. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1904. 311 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Horseman's (The) handbook. Chic., Magnus Flaws & Co., 1904. c. 141 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.; leatherette, $1.

Horsley, J: Callcott. Recollections of a royal academician. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Horstmann, H: C:, *and* Tousley, Victor H. Dynamo tending for engineers; or, electricity for engineers. Chic., F: J. Drake & Co., 1904. c. 2+207 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A treatise on the principles, construction, and operation of dynamos, motors, lamps, storage batteries, indicators and measuring instruments, etc.; with full explanation of principles, the governing, the generating of alternating currents, and a description of alternating current instruments and machinery.

Horstmann, H: C:, *and* Tousley, Victor H. Modern wiring diagrams and descriptions for electrical workers. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., 1904. 160 p. il. 16°, leath., $1.50.

Horton, Edith. The frozen north: an account of Arctic exploration for use in schools. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 5+157 p. il. pors. maps, D. cl., 40 c.

Hosie, Alex. Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 6+293 p. il. diagr., map, 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Hoss, E. E., *D.D.* Sunday-school studies; or, expository and homiletical notes on the International lessons for 1904. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) [1904.] 2-454 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Hotchkin, *Rev.* S: Fitch. Penn's Greene country towne: pen and pencil sketches of early Philadelphia and its prominent characters. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1904. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hotchkiss, Chauncey Crafts. The land hero of 1812. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 9+215 p. 3 pls., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Hough, Emerson. The law of the land, of Miss Lady, whom it involved in mystery, and of John Eddring, gentleman of the South, who read its deeper meaning: a novel; with il. by Arthur I. Keller. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. O.] c. 6+416 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "The Mississippi bubble," and "The way to the west," again in the form of fiction attacks one of the problems which the American people is called upon to face. This time it is the negro problem. He pictures the result that will follow a carrying out of "the law of the land' as it stands to-day in the Constitution and in the state and local laws now on the statute books.

Houghtaling, C: E., *comp.* Many things about the United States of America. Albany, C. E. Houghtaling, 1904. c. 128 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Houghton, Jeanette. Fourthly; also The revenge of Great Oak: [stories.] N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1904. c. 39 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Houghton, Merritt D., *comp.* A portfolio of Wyoming views. Grand Encampment, Wy., Herald Publishing Co., 1903. c. 48 p. il. sq. 8°, $1.

The Platte Valley and the Grand Encampment mining district.

Hourigan, Patrick W: Manual of seamanship for the officers of the deck; ship under sail alone. Annapolis, Md., United States Naval Institute, 1904. 16°, flex. leath., $1.25.

Household book of Irish eloquence; containing the select speeches of Daniel O'Connell, Richard Lalor Sheil, John Philpot Curran, Henry Grattan, Edmund Burke, and others; with biographical notes by A member of the New York bar. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1904. 704 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Housekeepers' recipes; [blank pages.] N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 4°, cl. or oilcloth, $1.50.

Housman, Laurence. Sabrina Warham, the story of her youth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ag.] c. 439 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Sabrina Warham, the daughter of an ill-mated couple, inheriting both her father's scholarly tastes and her mother's strict regard for right, returns to her childhood's home in an English coast town, and soon marries a strange man, to whom she has been drawn by common interests, only to find out that he is selfish and utterly unprincipled. How she meets this revelation and what forces influence her to a happier life make up the interest of the romance, with many graphic pictures of rural character.

Houston, Harry. The Macmillan series of writing books. Nos. 1-6. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. pap., per doz., *50 c. net.

How to make a flower garden: a manual of practical information and suggestions. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. '01-'03. 22+370 p. il. Q. cl., **$1.60 net.

Papers written by experts covering every branch of the subject. *Contents:* The spirit of the home garden; Annuals; Perennials; Shrubs and shrubbery borders; Trees from the home grounds; Vines and creepers; Native ferns for shady places; Bulbs. The water garden and the mosquito problem; Water-lilies and other aquatic plants; Rock gardens and Alpine plants; The home window garden; Cold frames; Hotbeds for early flowers; The pleasures of a small greenhouse; Formal gardens; Japanese gardening for small areas; Wild gardens; Roses; An example of landscape gardening.

Howard, Clifford, ["Simon Arke," *pseud.*] Graphology; how to read character from handwriting; with full explanation of the science and many examples fully analyzed. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 215 p. il. facsim., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Howard, Clifford, ["Simon Arke," *pseud.*] Washington as a center of learning. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. c. 83 p. O. pap., 30 c.

Contains a brief history of the founding and growth of Washington, and a description of its educational institutions, those maintained by the government in connection with its several departments, and the various colleges and universities as well as the Carnegie Institution.

Howard, G: Elliott. A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States; with an introductory analysis of the literature and the theories of primitive marriage and the family. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. 3 v. 16+473; 16+498; 16+450 p. O. cl., **$10 net.

The author has made a close study of the subject, and has embodied a mine of information in this work. The critical examination of the literature presented by the author in the first part of his work is said to be "the only work of its kind in existence," as are also the bibliography, the index of cases and other features.

Howard, Heman. The Howard genealogy; descendants of John Howard, of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, from 1643 to 1903. [Brockton, Mass., Heman Howard, 1903. c.] 15+330 p. pls. pors. facsim., 8°, cl., $5.

Howard, Jerome Bird. The phonographic amanuensis: a presentation of Pitman phonography, more especially adapted to the use of business and other schools devoted to the instruction and training of shorthand amanuenses; with a prefatory note by Benn Pitman. Cin., O., Phonographic Institute Co., 1904. c. 216 p. 12°, (American system of shorthand.) cl., $1.

Howe, Frank W: Howe's handbook of parliamentary usage. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1904.] 54 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

The unique feature of this new handbook is an ingenious visual arrangement of the whole subject-matter of practical parliamentary law in such order that when the book is opened in the middle, the chairman, the speaker, the member who next has the floor, or any one else, has before his eyes a complete summary of every rule needed in the conduct of any business meeting. With the book opened in the middle, every leaf (from the top downwards) is trimmed shorter than the next leaf, so that the titles (motions) on twenty-six pages are visible at one glance.

Howe, G: Maxwell. German prose composition based on Storm's "Immensee." N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 4+64 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Howe, Maud, [*Mrs.* J: Elliott.] Roma beata: letters from the Eternal City; il. from drawings by J: Elliott and from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. '03, '04. 4+362 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

These entertaining letters describe life in Rome from 1894 to 1900, during which time Mr. and Mrs. John Elliott ("Maud Howe") lived in an old palace near Rome, where Mr. Elliott painted some mural decorations he had received a commission for from the Boston Public Library. They met everybody in Rome worth meeting, "Maud Howe's" graphic delineations of the public men and fashable leaders being most readable. She comes nearer the Romans in their every day life than any recent writer, the insight one gets of domestic service, cooking, rents, provisions, etc., etc., being full of value.

Howe, Maud, [*Mrs.* J: Elliott,] *and* Hall, Florence Marion Howe, [*Mrs.* David Prescott Hall.] Laura Bridgman; Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her; il. from drawings by J: Elliott and from photographs. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. '03. 12+394 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

It was a long-cherished plan with Dr. Howe to write a minute account of the instruction given by him to Laura Bridgman, and the condition into which it brought her. But he never fulfilled this purpose. Dying in 1875, forty years after he had announced his intention of writing her story, the story has gone untold until the present. His daughters are the authors of this work, the material taken from the reports, notes, and correspondence of Dr. Howe, the school journals, and Laura's own writings.

Howe, Reginald Heber, *D.D.* The call of the Master; or, the voice of Jesus to man in the stress of life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. '04. 2+91 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Howells, W: Dean. The son of Royal Langbrith: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. '03. 3+269 p. O. cl., †$2.

The mid New-England latitude of Saxsmills is the stage. The son of Royal Langbrith, his mother, now wooed by the country doctor after nineteen years of widowhood, an opium eater and his loyal daughter are the leading characters. The son has grown up thinking his father a hero and benefactor and the mother knows he will never pardon a second marriage on her part. The doctor's courtship betrays the long hidden secrets of the father's life, and day by day the son learns that he has been worshipping a self-constructed idol. The contrast of the habits of the secluded little village and the ideals brought into it by modern college boys and journalists is skilfully described.

Howitt, A. W. The native tribes of South-east Australia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 19+818 p. il. 8°, maps, cl., *$6.50 net.

Howland, J: A. Triumphs of the Roosevelt administration; with introductions by C: Dick and Chauncey M. Depew. Chic., Republican Publishing Co., 1904. c. 209 p. pors. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Howland, Legrand. Jacques of Bruges. Wilmington, Del., G: A. Wolf, 1904. c. 59 p. il. D. hf. bds., $1.25.

The interest centres in the dramatic history of Jacques of Bruges, a famous artist, who lived in Bruges about the thirteenth century. Jacques married early in life a peasant girl, but soon tiring of his home surroundings sought diversion in Paris where he met a woman who betrayed him; Jacques avenges himself; following the tragedy of the death of his mistress is a home-coming which is pathetically depicted.

Hoxie, Jane Lincoln. Handwork for kindergartens and primary schools; domestic activities, wood work, raphia, drawing, blue print; il. by Leila Maude Welselm. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley Co., 1904. c. 156 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Hoyle, Edmund. Hoyle's games. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [Je20.] 183 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Hoyle, Edmund. The standard Hoyle: a complete guide and reliable authority upon all games of chance or skill now played in the United States, whether of native origin or foreign introduction; full explanations how the various games are to be played, with diagrams and il. New rev. ed. N. Y., Excelsior Pub. House, 1904. c. '87, '03. 2+562 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.; bds., 75 c.

Hoyt, C: Sumner. A minister's ideals in sonnet and song. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1903. c. '03. 3-71 p. por. D. bds., *50 c net.

Hoyt, Eleanor. Nancy's country Christmas, and other stories; frontispiece by Anna Whelan Betts. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 224 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Hubbell, G: Allen. Up through childhood: a study of some principles of education in relation to faith and conduct: a book for parents and teachers. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 16+303 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Dr. Hubbell has had a wide experience as a teacher in schools and colleges. He is at present Vice-President of Berea college. Divided into 4 pts., "The school of life," "The teacher," "The learner," "The graduate." Some of the subdivisions treat of: Life is opportunity; The aim of education; The institutions of education; The teacher and his work; The teacher's preparation; The teacher and the Bible; What is man?; Self-activity and environment; The senses; Appreciation; Interest; Memory; Imagination and its culture; Training the will, etc.

Hubbell, J. H., *ed. and comp.* Hubbell's legal directory for lawyers and business men; cont. the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in over 4000 cities and towns in the United States and Canada, [etc.,] 1905. N. Y., Hubbell Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 1415+350 p. 8°, buckram, $5.

Huber, Julius H. The work in the garden. Chic., S. B. Bradt, 1904. c. '02. 3-57 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Gives directions for the care of the garden, for each month in the year.

Hubert, Philip G., *jr.* Liberty and a living: the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gar-

dening, fishing and hunting. 2d ed., with new preface. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '89, '03. 7+252 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Hubl, Arthur v. Three color photography: the standard text-book on the three color process; tr. by H. O. Klein. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1904. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Huckel, Eliz. Johnson, *comp*. Songs of motherhood; selected by Eliz. Huckel Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Hudson, Thomson Jay. The evolution of the soul, and other essays; with biographical sketch. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. c. 11+344 p. D. por. cl., *$1.20 net.

Fourteen essays, the titles are: The evolution of the soul; Science and the future life; Man's psychic powers; Spiritistic phenomena as evidence of life after death; Spiritism and telepathy as involved in the case of Mrs. Leonora E. Piper; How I became convinced of the existence of the faculty of telepathy; The rationale of hypnotism; Hypnotism in its relations to criminal jurisprudence; Psychological problems relating to criminal confessions of innocent persons; Hypnotism a universal anæsthetic in surgery; The danger lines in hypnotism; A psychopathic study; Prophecy, ancient and modern; How to prepare the mind for success.

Hudson, W: H: Green mansions: a romance of the tropical forest. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 315 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The hero is a political exile, who is supposed to tell his own history; he describes perilous days and nights of wandering in the tropical forests of Venezuela and Guiana, sometimes accompanied by Indian guides, at other times alone. He tells also of his discovery of a green wood inhabited by tropical birds, venomous reptiles, a strange old man and a singularly beautiful maiden; the last named play remarkable parts in his tragic and adventurous story.

Hughes, *Rev*. G: Hepworth. Making the most of life. 4th ser. of *Herald* sermons. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Hughes, *Mrs*. Ivor. The picture that I saw. [Columbus, O., Mrs. Ivor Hughes, 1904.] unp. O. pap., $1.

A poem dedicated to Mrs. McKinley. It pictures her at her favorite employment, knitting slippers for the sick and poor.

Hughes, Marion. Three years in Arkansaw. Muskogee, Ind., M. Hughes, 1904. c. 113 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Hughes, Rob. Morton. Handbook of jurisdiction and procedure in United States courts. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 18+634 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Hughes, Rupert. The real New York; drawings by H. Y. Mayer. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., [1904. Je.] c. 5-384 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Reviews scenes and episodes of life in Gotham, dwelling on the sights of New York's Bohemia, and describing her magnificent buildings, and fine parks with other features of interest. The book is in form of a connected story, in which the hero is called Gerald De Peyster and the heroine is known as Myrtle Collis; the former is supposed to be a member of an old Knickerbocker family and the latter is said to be an art student from San Francisco whose destination is Paris. De Peyster distinguishes himself by doing the honors to a party of sight-seers, and by falling in love with Miss Collis, whose action is interesting if unconventional.

Hughes, Rupert. Songs by thirty Americans; ed. by Rupert Hughes. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 26+137 p. il. F. (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Prefaced by essay on American music and autobiographical sketches of the composers represented in the volume.

Hughes, T: Tom Brown's school days; by An old boy. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1904.] 5-441 p. il. por. D. cl., †$1.

Hughson, Shirley C. The passion of the King; short daily meditations for Lent. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 50 p. S. cl., 15 c.

Hugo, Victor. Bug-jargal; ed. by Louis Sers. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 8+143 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.) cl., 50 c.

Hugo, Victor. La chute; with introd., notes and vocabulary by W. E. Kapp. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. N16.] c. 125 p. D. cl., 35 c.

Hugo, Victor. Hans of Iceland. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 489 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Hugo, Victor. Victor Hugo's oration on Voltaire; tr. by Ja. Parton; in French and English. 2d ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Publishing Co., 1904. 40 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Hugo, Victor. Romances. New cheaper ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 14 v., il. pors. 12°, (Handy library sets of standard novelists.) cl., $14; hf. mor., $38.50.

Hugo, Victor. The story of the candlesticks; [from "Les miserables."] N. Y., Harper, 1904. sq. 16°, (Wayside ser.) bds., $1.

Huish, Marcus Bourne. British water-colour art in the first year of the reign of King Edward the Seventh and during the century covered by the Life of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; il. by the collection of drawings dedicated by that society to their majesties the king and queen at their coronation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+218 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The Cumberland Road. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 6-208 p. il. D. (Historic highways of America, v. 10.) cl., *$2.50 net.

The Cumberland Road, built at last upon the ruins of both Washington's and Braddock's Roads from the Potomac River through classic Great Meadows to the Ohio River (1806-1850) is the most historic road used to-day in America. Perhaps no one road has played such an important part in our national history; "it carried thousands of population and millions of wealth into the West and, more than any other material structure in the land, served to harmonize and strengthen, if not to save, the Union."

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The great American canals. In 2 v. v. 1, The Chesapeake and Ohio canal and the Pennsylvania canal: v 2, The Erie canal. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 6-231; 7-234 p. D. (Historic highways of America, v. 13, 14.) cl., ea., *$2.50 net.

"Two monographs of this series are devoted to the rise and building of three great canal routes westward. Volume 1 is devoted to the Potomac Company and its successor, the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, and finally the Pennsylvania Canal. In each case the birth and development of the two great railroad routes which follow these canals the Baltimore & Ohio and the Pennsylvania Railway—is also sketched. V. 2 of 'Great American canals' will contain a history of the Erie canal. The second monograph on the great American canals which played the part of important highways west

ward, is devoted to an outline of the Erie Canal. In the comparatively short space at our disposal for so great a theme, it has been possible only to sketch some of the leading features of our subject, namely, the early history of the Mohawk Valley route, the origin of the canal idea, its building, a celebration of its completion, a catalogue of its finances and enlargements, and its effect."—*Preface.*

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Military roads of the Mississippi Basin; the conquest of the Old Northwest. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 6-237 p. il. map, D. (Historic highways of America, v. 8.) cl., *$2.50 net.

Treats of five of the early campaigns in the portion of America known as the Mississippi Basin—Clark's campaign against Kaskaskia and Vincennes in 1778 and 1779; and Harmar's, St. Clair's, and Wayne's campaigns against the northwestern Indians in 1790, 1791, and 1793-94.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 6-201; 202 p. il. D. (Historic highways of America, v. 11, 12.) cl., ea., *$2.50 net.

The first chapter of the first volume presents an introduction to the two volumes of this series devoted to "Pioneer roads" and "Experiences of travelers." The evolution of American highways from Indian trail to macadamized road is described; the Lancaster turnpike, the first macadamized road in the United States, being taken as typical of roads of the latter sort. Next comes the experience of a noted traveler, Francis Baily, the eminent British astronomer, and the story of Zane's Trace from Virginia to Kentucky across Ohio, and its terminal, the famous Mayville Pike. There is also a chapter on Pioneer travel in Kentucky, by Judge James Hall, etc.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The Queen of Quelparte: a story of Russian intrigue in the far east; il. by Winfield S. Lukens. New ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01-'04. 10+330 p. 12°, †$1.50.

Hulbert, H: Harper. Breathing for voice production. N. Y., Novello, Ewer & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 38 p. O. (Novello's elementary music manuals, no. 2.) cl., $1.

"So much has been written during recent years regarding breathing in relation to voice production and general health, it may seem superfluous to say more on the subject. But the author feels strongly that the particular method—the lateral costal method—of breathing he advocates has not received due attention, and he therefore ventures to urge its claims to consideration."—*Preface.*

Hulett, Guy Dudley. A text-book of the principles of osteopathy. 2d ed. Kirksville, Mo., G. D. Hulett, 1904. 373 p. il. 8°, cl., $3; hf. mor., $3.50.

Hull, G: W. Elements of algebra for beginners. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ap15.] c. 2-159 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Hume, Fergus W. The red window. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 6-318 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The "red window," which gives the story name, was, according to legend, used during the English Parliamentary wars to warn loyal cavaliers of danger; it was situated in a tower of an old manor house in the Essex Marshes. In the present novel the window was to have been used as a signal that the owner of the old hall had forgiven the heir, whom he had disinherited in anger. A relative, however, with designs on the estate, uses it as a means of luring the heir into a trap; almost all the characters, notably the heroine, are concerned in proving his innocence and in unravelling the mystery which thwarts even skilful detectives.

Hume, Fergus W. The yellow holly. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] 3-359 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The author of "A coin of Edward VII." and "The mystery of a hansom cab" has written another detective story of brilliant adventure in London. The mysterious murder of a middle aged woman, keeping a respectable boarding house, and apparently without an enemy, is the starting point of the story. It is worked out with much ingenuity, the woman's life being gradually uncovered, showing that in her own career murder had not been unfamiliar. A sprig of yellow holly is the innocent cause in both cases of discovering the murderer.

Hume, H. Harold. Citrus fruits and their culture. Jacksonville, Fla., H. & W. B. Drew Co., 1904. 573 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. The courtships of Queen Elizabeth: a history of the various negotiations for her marriage; rev. ed. with new chapters. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 8+404 p. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

Uniform with Mr. Hume's "Love affairs of Mary Queen of Scots." A consecutive narrative of most of the important attempts made to persuade the "Virgin queen" to abandon her much-boasted celibacy. The Queen's many love affairs are considered chiefly in regard to their political significance. The two new chapters included in this edition deal with the personal side of Elizabeth's amours. Mr. Hume has had access to many important state documents never hitherto drawn upon.

Hume, W: Garvin. Love knoweth best: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 27 p. D. bds., $1.

Huneker, Ja. Gibbons. Overtones: a book of temperaments, Richard Strauss, Parsifal, Verdi, Balzac, Flaubert, Nietzsche and Turgénieff. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. '04. 5+335 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Nine essays. 1, Richard Strauss. 2, Parsifal, a mystic melodrama. 3, Nietzsche the rhapsodist. 4, Literary men who loved music (includes Turgénieff, Balzac, Daudet and George Moore). 5, Anarchs of art. 6, The Beethoven of French prose. 7, Verdi and Boito. 8, The eternal feminine. 9, After Wagner, what?

Hunkey, J: The leading doctrines of the Catholic church examined: being an analysis of the mass and the invocation of the Blessed Virgin. Atchison, Kan., [J: Hunkey,] 1904. c. 126 p. S. pap., 20 c.

Hunt, Alva R. A treatise on the law of tender, and bringing money into court, not only in support of a plea of tender, but under the common rule; together with a chapter on offer of judgment. St. Paul, Frank P. Dufresne, 1903. c. 59+720 p. O. shp., $6.

Hunt, J. N. The progressive course in spelling. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. c. 176 p. D. cl., 20 c.; *Same*, in 2 pts. 80; 8+96 p. D. cl., ea., 15 c.

Hunt, J: Eddy, *comp.* The Pound and Kester families; containing an account of the ancestry of John Pound, (born in 1735, and William Kester, (born in 1733,) and a genealogical record of all their descendants and other family historical matter. Chic., Regan Printing House, 1904. c. 628 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Hunt, Leigh. Essays; ed. by Arthur Seymour. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 360 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Hunt, W. H:, *ed.* Sermons on social subjects. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. [S1.] 252 p. 12°, cl., *$1.40 net.

Hunter, Eleanor Augusta. Children and the home. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 6+217 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Hunter, G: W:, *jr., and* Valentine, Morris Crawford. Laboratory manual of biology. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 12+215 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Hunter, Rob. Poverty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 9+382 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"The main objects of this volume are: To define poverty and to estimate its extent at the present time in the United States; to describe some of its evils, not only among the dependent and vicious classes, which constitute the social wreckage in the abysses of our cities, but also among the unskilled, underpaid, underfed, and poorly housed workers; furthermore, to point out certain remedial actions which society may wisely undertake; and finally, to show that the evils of poverty are not barren but procreative, and that the workers in poverty are, in spite of themselves, giving to the world a litter of miserables, whose degeneracy is so stubborn and fixed that reclamation is almost impossible. . . . "—*Preface.*

Huntington, De Witt Clinton. Is the Lord among us? Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 163 p. por. 12°, (The Methodist pulpit.) cl., *50 c. net.

Huntington, Dwight Williams. Our big game: a book for sportsmen and nature lovers; with 16 il. from photographs of wild animals. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 6+347 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

A companion volume to "Our feathered game." Divides all the big game under four headings: The deer family, the ox family, the bear family and the cat family. An appendix gives full list of the animals included in each class. In untechnical language gives a history of big game shooting during the past twenty years, and also describes the best-known American game clubs, parks and preserves, and presents the laws for the preservation of game. Full index.

Huntington, Francis Tuley. Elements of English composition; designed for use in secondary schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 27+373 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Huntington, H. S., (*pseud.*) His Majesty's sloop *Diamond Rock.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 7+431 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A narrative of adventure founded on an incident of West Indian history. The young hero is an English midshipman, and the other characters are mostly naval men. Diamond Rock is a real rock in the ocean off the coast of Martinique. In 1802-03 the English fleet, under Commodore Hood, was blockading this French island, and, as an adjunct to the blockade, Hood seized and fortified the rock, which was put in commission as a sloop-of-war. This historical incident is the framework of a boy's adventures—a boy who has a tendency to get into scrapes.

Huntington, Webster Perit. A versebook. Columbus, O., F: J. Heer, 1904. 4+162 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Huntington, W: Reed. Sonnets and a dream. 2d ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1903. c. 104 p. por. 12°, bds., *$1 net.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman. Hurlbut's story of the Bible told for young and old; one hundred and sixty-eight stories, each complete in itself, and together forming a connected narrative of the Holy Scripture. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1904.] c. 750 p. il. 15 col. pls., 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; mor., $5.

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman. Stories from the Old and New Testaments; collected and retold in simple Bible language for children. [Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1903.] c. 8+17-238 p. col. il. pls. (partly col.) 8°, cl., $1.

Hurst, J: Fletcher, (*Bp.*) The history of Methodism. In 7 v. v. 1-3, British Methodism; vs. 4-6, World-wide Methodism; v. 7, American Methodism. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1902, [1904.] c. '02-'04. 504; 8+505-992; 10+993-1478; 8+478; 8+470-964; 8+965+1428; 6+600 p. il. por. O. cl., $15.

Hurst, Sam N. A new guide for justices of the peace of Virginia; also commonwealth's attorneys, and other county and district officers of the state in the discharge of their respective duties; together with useful forms for the practical performance of the same; as well as a manual for attorneys at law, [etc.] 2d ed., rev. Pulaski City, Va., Hurst & Co., 1904. c. 668 p. O. shp., $5.

Huse, Caleb. The supplies for the Confederate army; how they were obtained in Europe and how paid for. Bost., Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 1904. c. 36 p. por. facsim., O. pap., 25 c.

Major Huse was an officer in the Confederate army, also purchasing agent of army supplies for the Confederates States, during the Civil War. His experiences in Europe in the latter capacity is an unusually interesting unwritten history.

Husted, Mary H. Children in literature: selections from the works of Victor Hugo, Charles Dickens and George Eliot. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., 1904. c. 179 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Selections for school reading from Victor Hugo's "Les miserables," Dickens's "Dombey & Son," and "Old curiosity shop," and George Eliot's "The Mill on the Floss."

Hutchins, Harry B., *and* Bunker, Rob. B. Illustrative cases on equity jurisprudence. 2d ed. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 8+908 p. O. shp., $5.

Hutchinson, Horace G., *ed.* Fishing. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 18+526; 13+445 p. il. 8°, (Library of sport.) cl., *$7.50 net.

Hutchison, Rob., *M.D.* Lectures on diseases of children. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 12+338 p. D. cl., *$2.40 net.

Hutten, Bettina, (*Baroness* v.) Araby: il. by C. J. Budd. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., 1904. c. '02, '04. 8+214 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A big "liner" on its way from Genoa to New York by the southern route is the scene. The characters are society people, idle, clever and "flirtatious," and not overburdened with morals. "Araby" stands for a charming young girl, whose brief life is brought to an end most tragically by her own act.

Hutten, Bettina, (*Baroness* v.) Violett: a chronicle. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 4+283 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

At every important moment of his life, Violett, a musical genius, suffers for a crime committed by his father. In a lonely light house in the English channel he lives with an old man and a woman who teach him the noblest ideals of life. A great musician steals a musical theme from the boy and through it becomes world famous. The story is a study of a wholly pure innocent mind full of poetry and music and a very unusual sense of duty.

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of the Scottish universities. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 11+200 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Huxley, T: H: Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature; rev. and partly rewritten by R. A. Gregory; with 301 ils. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+428 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Huyette, M. C. Coal is king. Chic., Regan Print. House, [1903.] c. 104 p. il. table, O. cl., $5.

Huyler, Rosa F. Comforting thoughts. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. unp. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

A dainty little book of religious poems; printed only on one side of leaf, with rough edges.

Hyde, H: Morrow. The buccaneers: a story of the black flag in business; il. by Bert Knight. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [N.] c. 3+236 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A picture of modern corporation methods in dealing with rivals in business. Two great concerns clash; schemes and plottings are met with tricks and counter-plots, and a love story winds its troublous way through business rivalry and family complications.

Hyde, Ja. Nevins. On some of the consequences of eating historical strawberries; from a series of club essays. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1903. c. 3+13-42 p. por. 8°, bds. (Not for sale.)

Hyde, Joel Wilbur, *M.D., and* Montgomery, Frank Hugh, *M.D.* Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. New 7th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. 938 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net; leath., *$5.50 net; hf. mor., *$6 net.

Hyde, Lilian Stoughton. Favorite Greek myths. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 14+253 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

The Greek myths that have been world favorites through the centuries, are here presented in a manner suited to young readers.

Hyde, W: De Witt. From Epicurus to Christ: a study in the principles of personality. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S21.] c. 8+285 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Hyde, W: T. C. Webster's system of memorizing easy and difficult words: an invaluable book for writers, stenographers, commercial colleges and busy people. 25,000 words. Chic., F. J. Drake & Co., [1903.] c. 336 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Hyne, C: J: Cutcliffe Wright. Atoms of empire. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [N.] c. 4+279 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories of adventure about Englishmen in various quarters of the habitable globe. *Contents:* The bait; Run down; The finger of Hankin; The cholera ship; The hermit; The lizard; Held up; Shot; The consumptive; The place of the Sacred bo-tree; The mummy of Thompson-Pratt; The lynchers; The fascinating Mrs. Whitehead; The fire; The kid; The renegade.

Hyslop, Ja. Hervey. The ethics of the Greek philosophers, Socrates, Plato and Aristotle: a lecture given before the Brooklyn Ethical Association, season of 1896-1897; ed. by C: M. Higgins; with extracts and editorial notes to show their close relation to modern thought; concluding with a brief life of Socrates. Brooklyn, N. Y., C. M. Higgins & Co., 1903. c. 333 p. pls., pors. 12°, (Evolution of ethics, v. 1.) cl., $2.

I: in which a woman tells the truth about herself. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 4+363 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which is told in the first person. When introduced the heroine is an undeveloped girl who has been made to feel her own insignificance in a rather unpleasant way. Born of this awakening is a determination to create a career for herself; thereafter her movements are studied, and she gives careful consideration to dress and the accessories of the toilet, and notwithstanding she is married, becomes a finished coquette. This with other incidents of her vain and unwise course are faithfully described and analyzed, for the evident purpose of showing by contrast the difference in the later self which she depicts in the light of a new mental, moral and physical development.

Idaho. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 15+5-56 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Idaho. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of state of Idaho; by Sol. Hasbrouck, (ex-officio reporter.) v. 7, 8. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903, 1904. c. 879; 26+860 p. 8°, shp., ea., $4.25.

Iddesleigh, *Earl of.* Charms: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Iddesleigh, *Earl of.* Luck o' Lassendale. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '02. 351 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Ilbert, *Sir* Courtenay. Montesquieu: [a lecture] delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, June 4, 1904. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch.) 1904. 67 p. O. (Romanes' lecture, 1904.) pap., 70 c.

Iliffe, Katherine M. Tales told at twilight; il. by P. J. Billinghurst. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 93 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Illingworth, *Rev.* J: Richardson. Christian character: being some lectures on the elements of Christian ethics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+206 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Illinois. *Appellate cts.* Reports of cases; with a directory of the judiciary department of the state, corrected to June 9, 1904, and a table of cases reviewed by the supreme court to the date of the publication of each v. v. 109-112, 1904; ed. by Martin L. Newell and Mason H. Newell. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $3.75.

Illinois. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-59 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Illinois. Cumulative index-digest: being an index-digest of the Ill. supreme court reports from 191 to 203, incl., and the Ill. appellate court reports, from 96 to 108, incl.; a recompilation under one alphabetical arr.

of vs. 1 and 2 of the quarterly, making a complete supp. to any recent digest; by G: B. Gillespie and Ralph H. Wilkins. Springfield, Ill., Fiske & Co., 1904. c. 274 p. O. shp., $2.25.

Illinois. Cyclopedic digest; embracing all reported decisions to 1903. (vs. 1 to 198 Ill. and 1 to 102 Ill. appellate.) v. 8, 9, Poor to youth; comp. by the publishers' editorial staff, DeWitt C. Blashfield, ed.-in-chief. St. Paul, Minn., Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1904. c. 9+1254; 7+1223 p. O. shp., ea., $8.

Illinois. Jones and Addington's 2d supp. to Starr and Curtis's annot statutes of the state, in force July 1, 1903, embracing all general statutes enacted since 1901, so far as in force, [etc.;] ed. by W. Clyde Jones and Keene H. Addington. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903. c. 34+622 p. O. shp., *$4 net.

Illinois. The revised statutes of the state, 1903; comprising the "rev. statutes of 1874" and all amendments thereto, together with the general acts of 1875-1903: being all the general statutes of the state in force on the 1st day of Jan., 1904; comp. and ed. by Harvey B. Hurd. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1904. 15+2121 p. por. O. shp., *$5 net.

Illinois. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. v. 204-210; cont. cases in which opinions were filed from Oct., 1903, to June, 1904, and cases in which rehearings were denied during the same period; also rules of practice of supreme court; I: Newton Phillips, rep. Springfield, I: Newton Phillips, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $2.25.

Illoway, H., *M.D.* The summer diarrhœas of infants, their etiology, pathology and treatment. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1904. c. 2-150 p. S. cl., *$1 net.

The author is one of the collaborators on the "American text-book of diseases of children," professor of medicine and surgery in the Cincinnati College of Medicine, and a fellow of the Academy of Medicine, New York City. Heat-stroke in infants (thermic fever), summer complaint, cholera infantum and other diseases of infancy, grouped under the heading of summer diarrhoeas, are studied in the monograph, which gives a summary of symptoms, and contains introductory remarks, quotations from medical authorities on children's diseases, and an addenda of references to medical works on the subject.

Illustrative lesson notes: a guide to the study of the International Sunday School lessons, for 1905, by Rob. Remington Doherty and H: F. Meyer; ed. by T. C. McFarland. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 403 p. il. maps, plans, O. cl., $1.25.

Imperator et Rex, William II. of Germany, by the author of "Martyrdom of an Empress." N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 4+282 p. por. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

A highly eulogistic account of William II. of Germany. The young Kaiser's opposition to Bismarck and his labors for education and better social conditions are all praised, alike even when they seem wholly contradictory in theory and practice.

Imperial encyclopedia and dictionary: a library of universal knowledge and an unabridged dictionary of the English language under one alphabet. N. Y., H. G. Allen & Co., [1903.] c. 40 v., il. 12°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Indiana. *Appellate ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, ass't rep. v. 31, 32, cont. cases decided at the Nov. term, 1902, and not reported in v. 30, and cases decided at the May and Nov. terms, 1903; also, cases decided at the Nov. term, 1903, and not reported in v. 31. Indianapolis, W: B. Burford, 1904. c. 31+755; 27+756 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

Indiana. Constitutional provisions, general statutes, and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-62 p. O. c. (Not for sale.)

Indiana forms for pleading and practice in civil and criminal actions, probate matters and in commissioners' courts, thoroughly annot. v. 1, 2, [etc.,] by J. W. Thompson. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 36+1084; 62+1343 p. O. shp., ea., *$6 net.

Indiana. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, with tables of cases reported and cited, and statutes cited and construed, and an index; C: F. Remy, off. rep., J: W. Donaker, ass't rep. v. 161, cont. cases decided at the May term, 1903, and not reported in v. 160, and cases decided at the Nov. term, 1903. Indianapolis, W: B. Burford, 1904. c. 32+758 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Ingalese, R: *and* Isabella. From incarnation to reincarnation. N. Y., Occult Book Concern, [1904.] c. 2 v., 12°, cl., $2.

Ingall, Godefroi D., *and* Withers, G: The Stock Exchange. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 8+295 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.

An account of the methods of the London Stock Exchange. Although primarily written for the instruction of the embryo stock broker, there is much in the book that will be found useful by the general public. *Contents:* What the Stock Exchange is, The committee and the rules of the "house"; The work of a broker's office; How a broker transacts business in the "house"; The markets of the London Stock Exchange; Making a market; Different classes of investments, balance-sheets; Investment and speculation; Broker and client; Stock Exchange bookkeeping; The Stock Exchange as a career.

Ingalls, G: Arthur. An outline of municipal government in the city of New York. Alb., N. Y., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. '03. 79 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Inge, *Rev.* W: Ralph. Faith and knowledge: sermons. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 10+292 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ingersoll, H: Hulbert. Handbook of the law of public corporations. St. Paul, West Pub Co., 1904. c. 17+738 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Inglis, Alex. Ja., *and* Pearson, H: Carr. Key to Pearson's Latin prose composition. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. c. 105 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Ingram, J: Kells. Practical morals: a treatise on universal education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 167 p. 8°, cl., *$1.40 net.

Inman, H. Escott. David Chester's motto "Honour bright": a boy's adventures at

school and at sea. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 2-371 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
Story for boys, revolving around the character of David Chester, whose father, unjustly accused of theft, escapes from prison with hairbreadth adventures, involving David also. Later events include shipwreck, fire at sea and surprising reunions, in all of which David proves very decidedly the hero.

Insurance man's practical digest, 1903. Berrien Springs, Mich., Murdoch Law Book Co., [1903.] c. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Intercollegiate athletic calendar, 1852-1904. v. 4. [New Haven, Ct.,] T: R. Gaines, [1904.] c. 194 p. il. pors. 8°, silk, $1.50.

International Sunday School Lessons. The first lesson book on the International Sunday School lessons, for 1905, for the grade immediately above the primary department, by J: T. McFarland. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 212 p. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

International Sunday School Lessons. The lesson handbook of the International Sunday School lessons, for 1905; prepared by H: H. Meyer; ed. by J. T. McFarland. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. c. 171 p. nar. T. (Berean ser.) cl., *20 c. net; leath., 25 c.

International Sunday School Lessons. The young people's lesson book on the International Sunday School lessons for 1905, by J: T. McFarland. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 234 p. T. (Berean ser.) bds., 15 c.

Interrogatory law; 2207 questions submitted to the graduating classes of the law school of Cincinnati college, for the years 1879-1898; also questions submitted to the law department of the University of Cincinnati to the graduating classes, for the years 1898-1902. Cin., Robert Clarke Co., 1904. c. 285 p. O. buckram, $1.

Iowa. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-42 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Iowa laws made plain; laws and legal forms prepared for the use of farmers, mechanics and business men; comp. by Lawrence DeGroff. Carlville, Carlville Savings Bank, [1904.] c. 100 p. O. pap., gratis.

Iowa. *Supreme ct.* A digest of the decisions, from the Oct. term, 1898, to the May term, 1903, both inclusive; also the federal courts in Iowa, and of the supreme court of the U. S. during the same period so far as they relate to Iowa law or subject-matter peculiar to Iowa; by Emlin McClain. v. 4. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 32+677 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Iowa. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, Oct. 7, 1902-Feb., 1904, by W. W. Cornwall. v. 1-5, being v. 118-122 of the ser. Des Moines, G: H. Ragsdale, 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $3.

Ira, Alfred. Liebe: eine erzählung für das reifere Christenvolk. Antigo, Wis., Antigo Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 2-282 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Ireland, J:, (*Archbp.*) The church and modern society: lectures and addresses. In 2 v. v. 2. St. Paul, Minn., printed by the Pioneer Press Co. for the Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Academy, 1904. c. 437 p. por. 12°, for 2 v., subs., $3; hf. cf., $5.
Lectures and addresses delivered on various occasions by the Archbishop of St. Paul, the first volume of which appeared in October, 1903. *Contents:* The friend of America, Marquis de la Fayette; Jeanne d'Arc; War and peace; Conscience; The American Republic; Abraham Lincoln; Devotion to truth; Leo XIII.; The Pope's civil princedom; The church in America, etc.

Irish, Marie. The days we celebrate. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 155 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Irish fairy tales, folklore and legends; il. by Geoffrey Strahan. Phil., Lippincott, 1902, [1904.] 5+192 p. D. (National fairy tales.) cl., †$1.

Irvine, A. M. The specialist: a novel. N. Y. J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Irving, E: How to know the starry heavens: an invitation to the study of suns and worlds; with charts, col. pl. and many engravings of photographs. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. N.] c. 16+313 p. D. cl., $2.
Contains a careful selection of the most typical, interesting and instructive facts and theories concerning the universe around us. It is designed not so much for a text-book as an introduction to text-books on the subject and to arouse interest in beginners.

Irving, Washington. The legend of Sleepy Hollow; designed and hand colored by Lolita Perine. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1903. c. 59 p. 12°, bamboo binding, *80 c. net; padded leath., *$1.20 net; ooze leath., *$2 net.

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 730 p. il. O. (Library of illustrated biographies.) cl., $1.50.

Irving, Washington. Mahomet and his successors. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 481 p. il. por. O. (Library of illustrated biographies.) cl., $1.50.

Irving, Washington. An old English Christmas; from "The sketch book." N. Y., Century Co., 1904. 4+151 p. il. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith; with introd. and notes by R. Adelaide Witham. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1904.] c. 12+308 p. por. 12°, (Academy ser. of English classics.) cl., 40 c.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; ed., with introd., notes and questions, by H. E. Coblentz. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 30+298 p. plans, pls., pors. 16°, (Heath's English classics.) cl., 35 c.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. Hudson ed. Author's rev. ed., complete in 1 v. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '64. 5-448 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Irving, Washington. Oliver Goldsmith: a biography; ed. for school use by G: Philip Krapp. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1904. c. 413 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) cl., 45 c.

Irwin, May. May Irwin's home cooking; il. by Francis Brook Farley. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. O.] c. 10+267 p. por. O. cl., $1.20.

May Irwin, the well-known actress, has been devoting some of her spare time, since her temporary retirement from the stage, in compiling a cook-book. During her years of travel over the country she has collected many choice recipes from reticent chefs and head-waiters and from generous friends. These she has gathered together and issued in book form. On one page of the book comes a recipe, surrounded by numerous illustrations in pen and ink. On the page backing this is some witty aphorism, either selected or one that has been used by Miss Irwin on the stage.

Irwin, Wallace. Extra! fairy tales up to now; Wallace Irwin, the bandit, again breaks loose and sandbags old favorites; the victims: "Babes in the wood," "Cinderella," "Jack the giant killer," "Sleeping beauty," "Little Red Riding Hood." San Francisco, Paul Elder, [1904.] c. 4+25 p. nar. D. bds., *50 c. net.

Irwin, Wallace. Men's college record: a four year companion, by Wallace Irwin; with decorations and cartoons by Gordon Ross. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1903.] c. 139 p. sq. 12°, cl., $1.50; leath., $3.

Irwin, Wallace. Nautical lays of a landsman; with il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '03, '04. 5+132 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Twenty-five humorous poems concerning the sea and a sailor's life, some of the titles being: A dash to the Pole; The sailor's stovepipe; The constant Cannibal maiden, etc.

Isaacson, C: Stuiteville, *comp.* Roads from Rome: a series of personal narratives; with a preface by Handley C. G. Moule, D.D. 3d ed. Phil., Union Press, 1904. 252 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Personal narratives of prominent personages of Great Britain, France, Germany, Italy, Spain and Portugal, etc., who left the Church of Rome.

Isham, F: Stewart. Black Friday; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. O.] c. 5+409 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of the financial panic of the 18th of September, 1873, in New York City. General Grant and "Jim" Fisk, the railroad king of those days, were involved in the "corner" in gold and are prominent characters in the romance.

Ites, Alfred. A presidential make-believe and a sinister precedent; contained in the method of the hard-coal strike settlement, (1902-1903.) Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 38 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A criticism of President Roosevelt's action in relation to the coal strike of 1902.

Iverach, Ja., *D.D.* Descartes, Spinoza and the new philosophy. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+245 p. D. (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.

A judicious condensation of the views and theories of the authors discussed, which has especial value because of its strong emphasis on the main thoughts of the philosophical systems considered, to the subordination of less important matters. The great contributions of these great thinkers to the intellectual inheritance of the human race have been adequately recognized by the author's method of treatment.

Ives, F. T. The hollow earth. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 3+162 p. [illegible] D. cl., *50 c. net.

[illegible] purpose in this plain and homely dis- [illegible] review and criticise some theories set [illegible] ntists, and to introduce some new ones. . . . Assuming that the earth is h[illegible] the purpose will be . . . to show how an[illegible] and the great importance to the inhabitants [illegible] outside that it should be so."—The author.

Jacberns, Raymond. A school champ[illegible] with 10 drawings by Percy Tarrant. Ph[illegible] Lippincott, 1904. 6+306 p. il. D. cl., †$1.[illegible]

The doings of two clever, but rebellious little gi[illegible] sent to a boarding school much against their [illegible] by their Uncle Tom, after their father's death.

Jack, R. Logan. The back blocks of China; a narrative of experiences among the Chinese, Sifans, Lolos, Tibetans, Shans, and Kachins between Shanghai and the Irrawadi. London, E: Arnold; [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 22+269 p. [illegible] por. O. cl., $4.

An account of the condition of things which [illegible] isted in the western interior of China at the [illegible] of the outbreak of the "Boxer" rising.

Jackson, C. S. Jackson's famous photograph[illegible] of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 180[illegible] St. Louis, 1904; over two hundred view[illegible] and scenes; introduction and description[illegible] by C: Walter Brown. Chic., Metropolitan Syndicate Press, [1904.] c. 230 p. pors. fold. map, obl. T. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Jackson, C: Ross. Quintus Oakes: a detective story. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co. [1904. Mr.] c. '04. 318 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The name which gives title to the book st[illegible] for a great American detective. The story of [illegible] Mr. Oakes is the hero is told by Rodney St[illegible] New York lawyer. He and another friend go [illegible] Oakes to Maine to solve the mysteries of an [illegible] colonial mansion. The tragic doings which [illegible] been enacted there had baffled the keenest bra[illegible] and at the time that the story opens had be[illegible] so serious, that the estate, once so valuable, [illegible] been deserted by the heirs. The detective s[illegible] fully unravels the secrets of the place in a [illegible] dramatic manner.

Jackson, E: A. The ophthalmic year-book: a digest of the literature of ophthalmology with index of publications for the year 100[illegible] 1904. Denver, Col., Herrick Book and Stationery Co., 1904. c. 517 p. il. 8°, cl., **$[illegible] net.

Jackson, F: Hamilton. Mural painting: w[illegible] il. from photographs. N. Y., Scribner. [im[illegible] ported,] 1904. 18+180 p. 12°, (Handbooks for the designer and craftsman.) cl., *$2 net.

Jackson, *Mrs.* Gabrielle Emilie Snow. Three Graces at college: a sequel to "Three Graces"; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 271 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Grace Percy, Grace Langford and Grace Hought[illegible] are seen in the first chapter arriving at their college and taking possession of their rooms. Various in[illegible] dents follow with a troublesome landlady and w[illegible] getting acquainted with their fellow students. The[illegible] is during the winter a performance of "The taming [illegible] the shrew," a game of basket-ball, the celebration [illegible] Decoration Day and other pleasant episodes.

Jackson, *Rev.* G:, [*and others.*] Comradeship and character. N. Y., T: Whittaker 1904. [S1.] 309 p. 12°, cl., *$1.40 net.

Jackson, *Rev.* Green P. Sunshine and shade in a happy itinerant's life. Nashville, Tenn. Publishing House of the M. E. Church South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904 c. 18+208 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Autobiography of Rev. Green P. Jackson.

Jackson, Margaret Doyle. The horse-leech's daughter. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 5+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which deals with several phases of American social life, especially as it is in evidence in New York. Although the characters are diverse, they invite study; notably the woman whose insatiable greed for money causes her to be classed with "The horse leech's daughters," who incessantly cried, "give, give." A generous husband and a sympathetic friend are also caught in the meshes of fashion's whirlpool, and the conventional villain figures in several roles.

Jackson, W. A text-book on ceramic calculations; with examples. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 18+67 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Written primarily for the use of the classes in pottery and porcelain manufacture, held under the direction of the Staffordshire Education Committee.

Jackson, Wilfrid Scarborough. Helen of Troy. New York. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Jacob, Violet, ["*Mrs.* Arthur Jacob."] The interloper: [a novel.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 10+318 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Jacobs, Jos., *comp. and ed.* English fairy tales. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 2 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., $1.25.

Jacobs, W: Wymark. Dialstone Lane. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N.] c. 8+337 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Dialstone Lane was in the little English town of Binchester. Here a retired sea captain and his niece had taken a furnished house. They soon make acquaintance and their attractive home becomes the meeting place of many odd characters. One day Captain Bowes tells a remarkable story of a bag of precious stones buried under a dead man in an island in the Pacific Ocean. His story spreads and creates excitement, a number of men clubbing together to buy a ship to go in search of the treasure. The story is a decidedly humorous one, the ending not being at all what is expected.

James, C: Poems. N. Y., Ernest R. Holmes, 1903. c. 10+80 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.50.

James, H: The golden bowl. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 2 v., 2+412; 4+377 p. D. cl., †$2.50.

The betrothal and marriage of a charming American girl, the daughter of a many times millionaire, to a handsome, attractive, but impoverished Italian Prince, with a long line of ancestors, is the leading event. The story has its scene in England—mostly in London—English, Italian and American types being strongly contrasted. There is an undercurrent of intrigue and a resulting pathos in the heroine's story through the fact that the Prince had once loved and been loved in return by his bethrothed's dearest friend, also a beautiful American, but without the worldly goods necessary to make a marriage with her by the Prince desirable from his point of view.

James, J. A., *and* Sanford, A. H. Our government, local, state, and national. Tennessee ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '03. 6+235+50 p. D. cl., 50 c.

James, Martha. Jack Tenfield's star: a story of Yankee pluck (for all boys and some girls); il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 6+304 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A story of incident bringing out the manly qualities of a Boston boy who found himself poor instead of well-to-do upon his father's death and also that his father's reputation was under suspicion.

James, Mary Ingles. Scientific tone production: a manual for teachers and students of singing and speaking. Bost., C. W. Thompson & Co., 1903. c. 96 p. S. cl., *$1 net.

A treatise on the voice, dealing with the practical side of the subject.

James, Montague Rhodes. The ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover: the catalogues of the libraries of Christ Church Priory and St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St. Martin's Priory at Dover; now first collected and published, with an introd. and identifications of the extant remains, by Montague Rhodes James. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 95+552 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Shakespeare's heroines, characteristics of women, moral, political, and historical. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 342 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Jamison, Alpha Pierce. Elements of mechanical drawing: their application and a course in mechanical drawing for engineering students. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 12+226 p. il. 57 pls., 8°, cl., $2.50.

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell. The clinical study of blood-pressure: a guide to the use of the sphygmomanometer in medical, surgical, and obstetrical practice; with a summary of the experimental and clinical facts relating to the blood-pressure in health and in disease. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 13+300 p. il. diagrs., charts, (partly col.) 8°, cl., $3; hf. leath., $4.

Jansson, A: L. Hobby hoss fair; [il. and text by A. L. Jansson.] Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] unp. F°, bds., $1.50.

Pictures an up-to-date country fair in which representatives of all nationalities and all animals related to the "hobby hoss" are introduced.

Janvier, Catherine Ann. London mews. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. unp. obl. O. bds., †$1.50.

Pictures and verses about cats; for children.

Japan, her strength and her beauty; il. with photographs and drawings by H: Reuterdahl, Fletcher Ransom, Sidney Adamson and Genjiro Yeto; with an original cover design by J. C. Leyendecker. N. Y., P. F. Collier & Son, 1904. c. 4°, cl., $3.

Jarman, *Mrs.* Lizzie Sue Gilbert. Shadow of absent love: [a novel.] Memphis, Tenn., Southern Publishing Co., 1903. c. 243 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Jaros, Ernest S. The love potion: a farce in one act. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 12 p. D. (Amateur ser.) pap., 15 c.

Jarrold, Ernest, ["Mickey Finn," *pseud.*] Mickey Finn; or, irresistible stories and scenes of Irish life. [New issue.] N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1904.] c. '02. 281 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Jarvis, Robt. E: Lee. The making of a Christian. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. '03. 200 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Jeaffreson, J: Cordy. A book about doctors. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 5-516 p. front., 3 pl. 8°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 4.) cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Jefferis, B. G., *M.D., and* Nichols, J. L. Search lights on health; light on dark corners: a complete sexual science and a guide to purity and physical manhood. Naperville, Ill., J. L. Nichols & Co., [1904.] c. 487 p. il. 12°, cl., $1; vellum cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $1.50; rus., $1.75; In German, cl., $1.

Jefferson, T:, [*and others.*] Documents relating to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. 1. The limits and bounds of Louisiana, by T: Jefferson. 2. The exploration of the Red, the Black and the Washita rivers, by W: Dunbar; printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical Society and by direction of the society's committee on historical documents. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 3+45+189+76 p. 2 pors. fold. map, 8°, **$6 net.

Jeffries, Ewel. A short biography of John Leeth; with an account of his life among the Indians; reprinted from the original edition of 1831; with introd. by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Cleveland, O., Burrows Brothers Co., 1904. c. 70 p. 12°, (Narratives of captivities.) cl., *$2 net; 24 copies on vellum, *$3.50 net.

Jehovah and Lucifer: the triumph of good over evil. N. Y., M. W. Hazen Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $2.75; fine ed., $5.50.

Jekyl, Gertrude. Old West Surrey: some notes and memories; 330 il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 20+320 p. O. cl., *$4.50 net.

A corner of England, in the southwest, is here described. It is chiefly the people of the working class of half a century ago that the writer has pictured. They are shown in their humble cottages, with their old style furniture and dresses, their pretty gardens, etc.

Jelliffe, Smith Ely. An introduction to pharmacognosy. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 13-265 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Jenkins, Hermon D., *D.D.* Christ's boys and girls. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-41 p. S. (Inner circle ser.) bds., 25 c.

Jenkins, T: Atkinson. Longer French poems; selected and prepared for class use, with an introductory treatise on French versification. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 43+175 p. il. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **60 c. net.

The present collection of French poems is an attempt to represent "that large field of poetry which lies midway between the short lyric and the drama in verse." The editor believes there is a place for such a collection in the upper high school and lower collegiate grades. The poems are in French.

Jenks, E: A: Six incursions (by a predatory pew) into some theologic fastnesses. N. Y., Rob. Grier Cooke, 1904. c. 4-237 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Essays written primarily for those who believe implicitly in Jesus Christ as the Redeemer of the world. The titles are God: Creation; The creation of man; Sin: Moral evil; Jesus Christ: Prayer; One church—above, below; The Trinity.

Jenks, Tudor. Captain John Smith. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 11+259 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A biography for young people, based largely upon material found in Smith's own writings, aiming to present the many-sided character of a man who was in turn hermit, traveller, sailor, soldier, a slave to the Turks, a captive among Indians, a leader of men, and a writer.

Jenks, Tudor. The defense of the castle: a story of the siege of an English castle in the thirteenth century. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. '03. 13+311 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Chaucer; with an introd. by Hamilton Wright Mabie. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [S.] 15+302 p. S. (Lives of great writers' ser., no. 1; ed. by Hamilton W. Mabie.) cl., **$1 net.

Tells the story of Chaucer's life and gives a picture of England—its manners, customs, institutions and happenings—as it was known to England's first great poet. Similar works on great writers are to follow in this new series.

Jenks, Tudor. A little Rough Rider; il. by Reginald B. Birch. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 13-222 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Jennings, Arthur S. Paint and color mixing: a practical handbook for painters, decorators, and all who have to mix paints, etc. 2d ed., rev. and enl.; with numerous color samples. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Jennings, Herbert Spencer. Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 2-256 p. Q. (Carnegie Institution of Washington publications, no. 16.) pap., 40 c.

List of papers: 1, Reactions to heat and cold in the ciliate infusoria; 2, Reactions to light in ciliates and flagellates; 3, Reactions to stimuli in certain rotifera; 4, The theory of tropisms; 5, Physiological state as determining factors in the behavior of lower organisms; 6, The movements and reactions of amœba; 7, The method of trial and error in the behavior of lower organisms. The first five papers were prepared at the Zoological Laboratory of the University of Michigan. The sixth and seventh papers were prepared at the Naples Zoological Station.

Jepson, B: New standard music reader. Bks. 1 to 6. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Press, 1904. c. 6 v., ea., sq. 12°, cl., bk. 1, 30 c.; bk. 2, 40 c.; bk. 3, 35 c.; bk. 4, 40 c.; bk. 5, 45 c.; bk. 6, 50 c.

Contents: Bk. 1, First and second years; Bk. 2, Third and fourth years; Bk. 3, Fifth year; Bk. 4, Sixth year; Bk. 5, Seventh year; Bk. 6, Eighth year.

Jepson, Edgar. The admirable Tinker, child of the world. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co. 1904. [Mr.] c. '04. 4+300 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Tinker" is a nickname bestowed upon the youthful son of an English baronet in reduced circumstances. The little fellow begins life under painful conditions—is stolen and ill treated, and found by his father in a miserable condition. Love and kindness make another boy of him and in time he shows himself rich in fun and the desire for adventure. He runs away with a flying machine, commandeers an automobile, usurps the captaincy of a steam yacht, rescues a kidnapped child, saves a lady from Italian brigands, adopts a sister, marries off his father—and these are only a few of his astounding escapades.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. American wives and others; il. by G: McManus. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] [O.] c. 8+364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Humorous musings on all manner of modern questions. Some of the chapter headings are, American wives *à la mode;* On being introduced; The new

fashion in literature; Russians as I know them; Babies and birds; Gold braid and its effects; Wagneristic stage manners; Sport-stricken mortals; The amenities of cheerful lying; Beauty by the bottle, etc.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. Tommy & Co.; il. by T: Fogarty. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '03, '04. 4+337 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

"Tommy" was a waif, whether boy or girl was at first unknown, who strayed into the rooms of Mr. Peter Hope, literary hack of London, and volunteered for "grub, a shake-down and, say, sixpence a week," to be his housekeeper. Sharp-witted child of the street, she soon developed under her adopted father's care and love considerable journalistic ability and became an important little figure in the literary Bohemia in the midst of which she grew up and came into her woman's heritage. The story is told with whimsical humor and clever character sketching.

Jespersen, Otto. How to teach a foreign language; from the Dutch original by Sophia Yhlen-Olsen Bertelsen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 194 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Jesus Christ. Life of Jesus Christ our Lord; junior historical course prepared by the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York. pt. 2. 2d ed., rev. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 134 p. il. maps, D. pap., 10 c.

Jesus Christ. The teachings of Jesus Christ: Christian ethics for boys and girls; prepared by the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York. pt. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 147 p. il. maps, D. pap., 10 c.

Jevons, W: Stanley. Nociones de economia politica. Edición enteramente reformada por D. Alfredo Elías. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 141 p. 18°, (Nuevas cartillas científicas.) cl., 40 c.

Jewett, F. G., *comp*. Manual for election officers and voters in [N. Y.] state; cont. the general election law, town meeting law, provisions relating to school meetings and the primary law of 1899; complete with amendments to date; also provisions of the penal code, general laws and constitution of the state of N. Y. relating to elections and elective officers; with annots., forms and instructions. 12th ed., by F. G. Jewett. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 10+504 p. O. shp., $1.50.

Jewett, F. G., *comp*. Primary election law of [N. Y.] state, complete with amendments to the end of the legislature of 1904; including the town enrollment act of 1902, with annots., forms, and complete index. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 9-10+188+240 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Taken from Jewett's manual for election officers and voters.

Jhering, Rudolph v. Law in daily life: a collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life; from the German, with notes and additions, by H: Goudy. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 11+169 p. D. cl., $1.15.

Joachim, Hermann. Roman literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+151 p. 16°, (Temple primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

John, E: Mills. The American notary and commissioner of deeds manual; the general and statutory requirements of these officers pertaining to acknowledgments, affidavits, oaths, depositions and protests, with forms, 2d ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 366 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net; shp., *$3 net.

Johns, *Rev*. Claude Hermann Walter. Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts and letters. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8°, (The library of ancient inscriptions; ed. by C: F. Kent and Frank K. Sanders.) cl., **$3.50 net.

Johnson, *Mrs*. Blanche Wynne. Apples of gold in pictures of silver. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. il. 12°, subs., cl. and other bindings, $2.50; $3; $3.50.

Johnson, C: A guide to successful auctioneering; or, how to become an auctioneer; containing practical points on selling, advertising, displaying goods, etc. New issue. Chic., Progressive Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 115 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

Johnson, C: F: Forms of English poetry. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My2.] c. 368 p. D. cl., $1.

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the South; written and il. by Clifton Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 15+362 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

A recent visit through the rarely trodden byways of the South furnishes material for the present volume. Every state was visited east of the Mississippi Valley and the home life of the poor whites and equally poor negroes carefully studied. Especially does the writer consider the relations of the negro with the whites, his present condition compared with the days of slavery, etc. A great many amusing dialect stories are entertaining features of the book. Handsomely gotten up and profusely illustrated for the holiday season.

Johnson, Clifton. Old time schools and school books; with il. collected by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ap13.] c. 21+381 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Johnson, Dan. Harris. The Hazel Green man's story, and other tales; with a memoir by Electa Amanda Johnson. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 3-354 p. por. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Short stories, preceded by a biographical sketch of the author, who was a Circuit Court Judge in Wisconsin. *Contents:* Memoir; The hazel green man's story; Our Paris letter; Mr. Bridges' nightmare; Broke jail; Muggins' holidays; Captain Crosier retires from the lakes; Widow Wortley; The fat girl's jump; Rankin Bros.

Johnson, Elias H: The Holy Spirit then and now. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1904. [O.] c. 11+308 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Answers the questions: In what sense is the Holy Spirit personal? How is He related to God? How does He operate upon the church or the individual? Does He ever act without instrumentality and in what cases? Or what instrumentality, if any, does He use. The author is Professor in Crozier Theological Seminary.

Johnson, Elsie Eliz., *and* Leonard, Mary Rebecca, *comps*. Lovebits. Denver, Col., Reed Publishing Co., 1904. c. 59 p. D. cl., $1.

Chiefly poetical extracts from the works of R: W. Gilder, Hamilton Mabie, Curtis Hidden Page, T: Bailey Aldrich, Louise Chandler Moulton, and others.

Johnson, Emory R: American railway transportation. Rev. ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904.

c. 16+434 p. il. maps, fold. chart, 12°, (Appleton's business ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.
Contents: Introduction; Definition and scope of transportation; pt. 1, The American railway system; pt. 2, The railway service; pt. 3, The railways and the public; pt. 4, The railways and the state.

Johnson, Franklin, *D.D.* The Christian relation to evolution. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. [Je16.] 171 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Johnson, G: B., (*Bp.*) The ritual and ceremonies connected with the celebration of the Holy communion. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] 53 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Johnson, J. B., *and* Hoffman, C. E. Buried alive; or, eighteen years in the Missouri penitentiary. Rutledge, Mo., Rutledge Book Firm, 1904. c. 250 p. pors. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Johnson. *Mrs.* Jennie Bixby. The life and work of Moses Homan Bixby. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 18+157 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Johnson, J: Butler. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications, designed for the use of students, engineers, and contractors. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1903. c. 566 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Johnson, J: Butler, Bryan, C. W., *and* Turneaure, F: Eugene. The theory and practice of modern framed structures; designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice. 8th ed., partly rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 9+561 p. il. pls. 4°, cl., $10.

Johnson, Rossiter, *ed.* The twentieth century biographical dictionary of notable Americans; editor-in-chief, Rossiter Johnson; managing editor, J: Howard Brown. Bost., Biographical Society, 1904. c. 10 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., $40; hf. mor., $60; full mor., $100.

Johnson, Sidona V., *comp.* A short history of Oregon: early discoveries, the Lewis and Clark exploration, settlement, government, Indian wars, progress. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4-329 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.
Compiled from the leading accepted authorities on the subject.

Johnson, W: H: The king's henchman: a chronicle of the 16th century. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '97. 6+293 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Johnson, W: Woolsey. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, founded on the method of rates. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 14+406 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows. Joel: a boy of Galilee; with pictures by L. J. Bridgman. [New illustrated ed.] Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 253 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Johnston. *Mrs.* Annie Fellows. The little colonel. Special holiday ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., †$1.25.

Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows. The little colonel in Arizona; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. S] c. 5+313 p. D. (Little colonel ser.) cl., †$1.50.
In this continuation of the "Little Colonel" series, Lloyd Sherman goes to Arizona to visit her friend Joyce Ware, who with her mother, brothers and sister is living near Phœnix, on account of Mrs. Ware's health. The young people have many experiences typical of camp life in the desert.

Johnston, *Mrs.* Annie Fellows. The quilt that Jack built; how he won the bicycle; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. O.] c. 5-56 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., †50 c.

Johnston, Franklin. The new reporter: [a play.] N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 20 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Johnston, Howard Agnew. Scientific faith. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-289 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.
Discusses the essentials of the Christian faith from the scientific point of view.

Johnston, J. P: What happened to Johnston: a sequel to "Twenty years of hus'ling" and "The auctioneers' guide"; il. by Howard Heath. Chic., Thompson & Thomas, 1904. c. 3-459 p. por. D. cl., $1.
A humorous account of the ups and downs of a business man whose energy and courage never let him despair. They include his experiences in the jewelry business, trading of all kinds, lecturing, travelling, etc., continuing the author's "Twenty years of hus'ling."

Johnston, J: H: The legend of Eddyism: a reply to law of Norton and others on what is Christian Science. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. c. 47 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

Johnston, J: Octavius. Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., canon of St. Paul's cathedral and sometime Ireland professor of exegesis in the University of Oxford; with a concluding chapter by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 9+424 p. pors. O. cl., $5.
Author is principal of Cuddesdon Theological College. The work was entrusted to him in 1890, but other important tasks delayed the book until fourteen years have elapsed since Canon Liddon's death. Founded chiefly on his letters and diaries. Gives the list of Dr. Liddon's printed works. Index.

Johnston, *Rev.* J: Wesley, ["Annan Dale," *pseud.*] The mystery of Miriam. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 7+459 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A young New York clerk by force of circumstances becomes confidential secretary to his employer, rescues him from burglars, booms his business and—falls in love with his daughter. This leads to his banishment to Hong Kong and dismissal. The daughter fails in health, the marriage is consummated and the young wife dies. Now begins a complicated story of occultism. Under another name the hero meets a girl, the prototype of the wife he has lost, who was born on the same day and moment and who is instrumental in straightening out very involved business and family matters.

Johnston, Mary. Sir Mortimer: a novel; [with col. il. by F. C. Yohn.] N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+350 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
One of the many daring adventurers who sought gold and glory in the New World, in the early part of Queen Elizabeth's reign was Sir Mortimer Ferne.

captain of the good ship *Cygnet*, one of a fleet of vessels that sails away, with a wildly enthusiastic crew, bent upon fighting the Spanish in the Indies. Sir Mortimer is a brilliant figure—young, handsome, brave, and loved by one of Elizabeth's maids of honor. When the story opens he seems to have all that is good in life at his beck. Treachery ruins his career, and for years he languishes in a Spanish prison. How his honor is cleared of all stain, and he is given back to his love, is related with much spirit and color. Sir Francis Drake, Raleigh and Sir Philip Sidney are introduced.

Johnston, Philip D. A manual of mechanical drawings. N. Y., D: Williams & Co., 1904. il. 67 pls., 8°, cl., $2.

Johnston, R: Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] Napoleon: a short biography. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 9+ 248 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Mr. Johnston is author of "The Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846-1849," and lecturer in Italian history in Harvard University. His book is intended to present in concise form, but with historical accuracy, an outline of the history of Napoleon, that will convey an adequate first impression of his genius and policy. Every chapter is followed by a chronology and a bibliographical note, suggesting further reading.

Johnston, R: Malcolm, ["Philemon Perch," *pseud.*] The Napoleonic Empire in Southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 20+ 408; 232 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Johnston, *Rev.* W. H. Spiritual reciprocity: a word on ministerial support. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Johnston, W: Dawson. History of the Library of Congress. v. 1, 1800-1864. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1904. 3-535 p. il. O. cl., $1.40.

This volume is the first of the series of Contributions to American library history, the preparation of which has been undertaken by librarians representing the several states, the editing and publishing of which has been assumed by this library. In conformity with the plan of that series all documents of importance which relate to the history of the national library are reproduced here in full or in extenso."—*Letter of transmittal.* It contains a history of the Jefferson collection, now written for the first time, records of library administration, its bibliographical policy, its routine and methods, its achievements, its plans, accounts of the government's early policy with regard to collections of manuscripts and Americana, etc.

Jones, Alice. Gabriel Praed's castle. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5-380 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel which deals with phases of life in the art studios of Paris. The characters are Garvie and Thorpe, artists; Virginie Lapierre, a model; Britski, who poses as a patron of art; Britski's wife, supposed to be a fashionable modiste; and Gabriel Praed, who, with an unsophisticated daughter, is travelling on the Continent. The scenes are in Fontainebleau, the Latin Quarter, Paris, and Rosbraz. The interest centres in the scheming of the Britskis, who try to dupe Gabriel Praed into buying a château, which they represent as an ancient castle, also in the unconventional action of his daughter and her romance.

Jones, Franklin Turner. Questions on Crew's "Elements of physics." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22 p. 12°, pap., *30 c. net.

Jones, J. Sparhawk, *D.D.* Seeing darkly. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1904. [My.] c. 3+188 p. por. D. (Presbyterian pulpit.) cl., **75 c. net.

Sermons founded on Bible texts. The titles are: Seeing darkly; Rahab; The unprofitable servant; A New Year sermon; Paul abroad; The value of the soul; A Thanksgiving sermon; The coming temple.

Jones, J: W: Christ in the camp; or, religion in the Confederate army; with introd. by Rev. J. C. Granberry. [New ed.] Atlanta, Ga., Martin & Hoyt Co., [1904.] c. 624 p. pls., pors. facsims., 8°, cl., $1.75; hf. mor., $2.75.

Jones, Leonard A: A treatise on the law of mortgages of real property. 6th ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 2 v., 2200 p. 8°, shp., $12.

Jones, Lewis H: The Jones readers by grades. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. '03, '04. 8 bks., 160; 208; 287; bks. 4-7 ea. 288; 320 p. D. cl., bk. 1, 30 c.; bk. 2, 35 c.; bks. 3-7, ea., 45 c., bk. 8, 50 c.

Jones, Neason. Tom Keenan, locomotive engineer: a story of fifty years on the rail as told by himself; comp. by Neason Jones. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. '03, '04. 4-280 p. il. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Autobiography of a well-known locomotive engineer, who has just completed fifty years of service in the employ of one of the large railroad systems. Not only does it give an accurate description of railroading life, but also illustrates the power of God's grace to completely redeem a man of confirmed evil habits. It shows the beginnings of the railroad Y. M. C. A. and its wonderful work.

Jones, Orville Davis. American socialism; the natural law—the only scientific socialism. Edina, Mo., O. D. Jones, [1903.] c. 140 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Jones, Rufus M. Social law in the spiritual world: studies in human and divine interrelationship. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1904. 272 p. 12°, $1.50.

Jones, Spencer. Rome and reunion: the inaugural lecture to the members of the Society of St. Thomas of Canterbury, (students of the church in the west.) N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+80 p. D. pap., 40 c.

Jones, T: Jesse. The sociology of a New York City block. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 255 p. 8°, (Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law, v. 21, no. 2.) pap., *$1 net.

Jones, Walter Howe, *comp. and ed.* Songs of the flag and nation: a collection of the best patriotic and national sings; including in addition to the standard songs many which are entirely new and are not to be found in any other book; for the use of schools, colleges, churches, choruses, teachers' institutes, for all patriotic occasions and in the home. [School ed.] N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 5+ 108 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Jones, Wharton S. Elements of arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 224 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Jones, W: A. The Augustinian mission manual. 2d Amer. ed., newly rev. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., [1904.] c. 557 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; seal, $1.

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster, *comp.* Mother thought: comfort and cheer for each day

of the year. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 160 p. 16°, cl., **$1 net.

Jordan, D: Starr. California and the Californians; and The Alps of King-Kern Divide. New issue. San Francisco, Cal., Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. 2-63 p. il. por. O. cl., *50 c. net.

Jordan, D: Starr. The wandering host. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1904. c. 43 p. 8°, bds., *90 c. net.

Jordan, Elizabeth. May Iverson—her book. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 5+282 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories of school-girl life in a convent, told in the words of May Iverson, a precocious girl of fourteen. *Contents:* The ordeal of Maude Joyce; The redemption of Mabel Muriel; Kittie's sister Josephine; Love, the destroyer; Sister Estelle to the rescue; Adeline Thurston, poetess; First aid to Kittie James; The voice of truth; The play's the thing; What dreams may come.

Jordan, Mary Augusta. Correct writing and speaking. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 2-252 p. S. (Woman's home lib.) cl., **$1 net.

The author is professor of English in Smith College. Her book embraces eight essays, namely: The standard; The spoken and the written word; The office of criticism; Speaking and singing; Prose and poetry; The speller and the copy book; Bad grammar; The dictionary. In an appendix is a useful list of books that may be read with profit by persons anxious to speak and write well. (3 p.) Index.

Jordan, W: G: The kingship of self-control. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '99. 59 p. 12°, (Red letter ser.) leath., *80 c. net.

Jordan, W: G: The majesty of calmness. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 1900. 55 p. 12°, (Red letter ser.) leath., *80 c. net.

Jordan, *Rev.* W: G: The Philippian gospel. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My18.] c. 292 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Jordan, W: Leighton. Astronomical and historical chronology in the battle of the centuries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 70 p. D. cl., 90 c.

"The following argument," says the author (excepting references to the State Library of Venice and to the 1875 edition of Bond's "Chronology"), "was written in 1900, when discussion was rife as to whether that year properly belongs to the nineteenth or twentieth century." His purpose he states, is to show reason for such a reformation of historical chronology as to bring it in accordance with the method of numbering the years B.C. which has been adopted by astronomers.

Joussel, M. L. D. P. Pathogenic microbes. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1903. c. 192 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Joy, Jane Ellis. Golden years. Cin., O. Standard Publishing Co., 1903. c. 6+330 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Joyce, J: Alex. Shakespere: personal recollections. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] 21+306 p. por. D. cl., $1.

An imaginary life of Shakespeare. The author says in his preface: "I speak of William as I knew him, child, boy and man, from a spiritual standpoint, living with him in soul-lit love for three hundred and forty years."

Joyce, Patrick Weston. [illegible]istory of Ireland. N. Y., Lon[illegible] & Co., 1903. 16+508 p. il.

Joyce, Patrick Weston. [illegible] of ancient Ireland treati[illegible]nt, military system and law; religion, learning and art; trades, industries, and commerce; manners, customs; and domestic life of the ancient Irish people. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2 v., 23+634; 11+651 p. il. O. cl., $8.

Judd, H: A., *and* Smith, Rockwell B., *comps.* Delta manual of thought transference. Detroit, Mich., Delta Manual Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 30 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Examples of thought transference compiled from the works of leading writers on psychical research.

Judge, *Rev.* W: H. An American missionary: a record of the work of Rev. William H. Judge, S.J., a priest of St. Sulpice; introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., [1904.] c. 15+293 p. il. por. map, D. cl., *$1 net.

The Rev. W: H. Judge went out to the Rocky Mountain missions nearly fifteen years ago, afterwards to Alaska and the Yukon. He did noble work in all these places among the Indians, and died much regretted in January, 1899. He was a Catholic priest, and much of his life is told from his own graphic letters written to his family in the east.

Judicial and statutory definitions of words and phrases; coll., ed., and comp. by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system. In 8 v. v. 1-4, A-Kept. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., subs., ea., $6.

Judicis, L: A collector's portrait, (Le collectionneur;) tr. from the French by E. F. Kunz; with marginal il. by Frank A. Nankivell. N. Y., Literary Collector Press, 1903. c. 52 p. 8°, bds., 250 copies on Enfield pap., $2; 15 copies on vellum, $5.

The author, in a pleasantly satirical humor, traces the "antiquity of the collecting mania" to Noah; then considers "how one becomes a collector," the "physical and moral portrait of the collector," the "varieties of the *genus* collector," and, finally gives a "portrait" of the "collector of old books." The artist has happily illustrated the text.

Judith, an old English epic fragment; ed. by Albert S. Cook. Bost., Heath, [1904.] c. 14+72 p. facsim., 24°, (Belles-lettres ser., section 1, English literature.) bds., 40 c.

Juler, H: E. Hand book of ophthalmic science and practice. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. [Ja4.] c. 733 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5.25 net.

Jülicher, Adolf. An introduction to the New Testament; tr. by Janet Penrose Ward; with prefatory note by Mrs. Humphry Ward. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 21+635 p. O. cl., $4.50.

Jungman, Nico *and* Beatrice. Holland by Nico Jungman; text by Beatrice Jungman; with 75 col. il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+212 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Junius. Letters; with a preliminary essay. N. Y., 1904. 12°, (Routledge popular lib.) cl., $1.50.

Jury, J: G: Omar and Fitzgerald, and other poe[illegible] San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray [illegible]03. 10+104 p. por. 12°, cl.,

Ju[illegible]n to nature: the true nat[illegible]aling and living and the [illegible]he soul. 3 v. v. 1, Para-

dise regained; authorized tr. from the 4th enl. German ed. by Benedict Lust. N. Y., B. Lust, [1904.] c. il. O. cl., $2; pap., $1.50.

The author's methods of "regaining Paradise" or perfect health, are the Kneipp cure (going barefooted), wearing as few clothes as possible, sleeping in the open air, living on a special diet (nuts, fruits, milk, etc.), gymnastic movements, air-and-light baths, etc.

Just for two: [recipes.] Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.20; satin, $3.

Justice, Alfred R. An equitable exchange system. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. '98. 141 p. 16°, cl., 40 c.

Justinian I., [Flavius Anicius Justinianus.] The digest of Justinian. v. 1; tr. by C: H: Monro. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 36+399 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Kahle, Paul. Die Arabischen Bibelübersetzungen; texte mit glossar und literaturübersicht. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1904. 16+67 p. O. cl., $1.20.

Kaine, Helen. The best laid plans: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. 18 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Kakuzo, Okakura. The awakening of Japan. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [N.] c. 13+225 p. nar. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The author of this work and of "The ideals of the East" was born in Japan in the year 1863. He is a man of broad culture, his work having been written in English. In 1886 he was sent by Japan to America and Europe as a commissioner to report on western art education. On returning he organized the Imperial Art School of Tokio, of which he was made director. In the present book the author declares that there is no "yellow peril," that the empire, though warlike, stands not for aggression but for peace! He sketches the entire history of the country, but dwells particularly upon modern events and developments, etc.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] At the siege of Detroit: a story of two Ohio boys in the war of 1812; il. by J. Watson Davis. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. 350 p. 12°, (Young patriot ser.) cl., $1.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Defending the island: a story of Bar Harbor in 1758. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. c. 124 p. il. sq. 12°, (Stories of American history.) cl., 75 c.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] Dorothy's spy: a story of the first "fovrth of Jvly" celebration, New York, 1776; il. by Clyde O. De Land. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1904. 161 p. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

Dorothy Dean was ten years old when the first Fourth of July was celebrated in New York City in 1776. The story tells of all the wonderful things she saw and heard that day.

Kaler, Ja. Otis, ["James Otis," *pseud.*] The minute boys of the Green Mountains; il. by A. Burnham Shute. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 350 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Kamal Ad-din of Isfahan. The hundred love songs of Kamal Ad-din of Isfahan; now first tr. from the Persian by L: H. Gray; done into English verse by Ethel Watts Mumford. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '03, '04. 5-68 p. O. bds., $1.50.

An introduction gives a sketch of the poet's life. "Among those," it says, "who have sung of love in Persia, not the least is Kamal Ad-din Ismail of Isfahan." He came after Omar Khayyam, having been born in the twelfth century. His Rubaiyat is a succession of quatrains, all singing a passionate strain of love.

Kane, C: Twentieth century poems on miscellaneous topics. Murrysville, Pa., C: Kane, [1903.] c. 8+491 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Kansas. Constitutional provisions, general statute and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 11+557 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Kansas. The general election laws, systematized for the convenience of electors and election officers; rev. ed. by G. C. Clemens. Topeka, Crane & Co., 1904. c. 74 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Kansas laws made plain; legal forms, prepared for the use of farmers, mechanics and business men; comp. by A. A. Godard. Urbana, Bank of Urbana, [1903.] c. 108 p. O. pap., gratis.

Kansas. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; T: Emmet Dewey, rep. v. 66, 67, Jan. 10, 1903-Nov. 7, 1903. Topeka, G: A. Clark, st. pr., 1903, 1904. c. 36+911; 20+966 p. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Kant, Immanuel. The educational theory of Immanuel Kant; tr. and ed., with an introduction, by E: Franklin Buchner. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 16+11-309 p. 12°, (Lippincott's educational ser., v. 4.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Karpf, S: Bowling. New ed., rev. for 1903. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. pors. diagrs., 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 15, no. 186.) pap., 10 c.

Karr, Alphonse. Extraits du "Voyage autour de mon jardin"; ed. by Stuart G. Hallam. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 5+138 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.) cl., 50 c.

Karr, *Sir* H: Seton. My sporting holidays. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 12+367 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Recollections of shooting, fishing, hunting and travelling in two hemispheres during a period of over thirty years. It includes deer-stalking in Scotland, elk-hunting in Norway, big-game in Wyoming, Salmon fishing in Ireland and trout fishing in the Rockies, experiences on a cattle range, etc., with a closing chapter on sporting rifles.

Kasson, J: Adam. The evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and history of the Monroe doctrine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] 18+273 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The first part of this volume is a revision of the paper prepared by the author for the celebration of the centennial of the adoption of the Constitution in 1889. It gives an account of the conditions existing at the close of the Revolutionary War, shows the weakness of the old Articles of Confederation, and traces the successive steps by which the patriot leaders brought the States to agree upon a general

convention. Then it presents the main points of the debate by which the several sections of the Constitution were finally shaped and settled. The second part contains an account of the Monroe Declaration of 1823 and a study of the Monroe doctrine as time and events have developed it.

Kaufman, Matthias S., *D.D.* Notes on the Epworth League devotional meeting topics. 2d ser. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 60 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Kaye, J: Brayshaw. Vashti: a poem in seven books. 3d ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 13+166 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A poetical version of the Book of Esther, to which some new characters have been added, and the principal events of contemporaneous profane history.

Kayser, C. F., *and* Monteser, F. A brief German course. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. O.] c. '04. 363 p. D. hf. leath., $1.20.

Kean, Martha. A transplanted nursery: being the simple chronicle of a summer sojourn in Brittany told in letters home; il. from photographs taken by the author. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+268 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

An American mother, wearied with life at American resorts, decides to spend the summer in Brittany, taking her three boys, aged respectively six, five and three, and a nurse with her. How despite this impedimenta, the experiment was a great success; how the children enjoyed the novel experiences; and how much sight seeing was done in near-by towns and the Channel islands is all most entertainingly related in this series of letters to one at home.

Kearton, R: The adventures of Cock Robin and his mate. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Keary, A. *and* E. The heroes of Asgard: tales from Scandinavian mythology; rev. and abridged by C: H. Morss. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+221 p. il. 18°, (Macmillan's pocket classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Keats, J: Poems. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 4-574 p. por. Tt. (Oxford miniature ed.) cl., $1.

Keats, J: Selected poems; introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. nar. S. (Red letter lib., no. 6.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Keays, H. A. Mitchell. He that eateth bread with me. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 2+351 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The purpose in telling the sad life story of a woman of very high ideals and irreproachable morals, is to illustrate the effect of divorce on the children involved, an issue of the question very seldom considered. The husband in the case is seemingly an exemplary man, who suppresses conscience, and makes a motion for divorce. The decree granted, the pair realize through their own suffering what they have unwittingly brought on their only boy. The action of both thereafter is unusual.

Keble, J: The Christian year; introd. by Archbishop of Armagh. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 9.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Keddie, Henrietta, ["Sarah Tytler," *pseud.*] The old masters and their pictures; for the use of schools and learners in art; with il. from paintings. [New il. ed.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. 10+371 p. O. cl., $2.

Keeler, C: A: Elfin songs of Sunland. Berkeley, Cal., At the sign of the Live-oak, [C. A. Keeler,] 1904. c. 100 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Keeler, C: A: The simple home: [essays.] San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Keeler, Jos. B. The lesser priesthood and Notes on church government, also a Concordance of the doctrine and covenants; for the use of church schools and priesthood quorums. Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News, [1904.] c. 12+196 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.; cl., $1; leath., $1.25; leath. gilt, $2.

Keeler, Lucy Elliott. If I were a girl again. 2d ed. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 2-203 p. il. D. cl., *$1 net.

Little essays on manners, mental and physical, for girls and young women, under the headings. The vulnerable heel; Bleaching the brain; About letter writing; On reading; Flattery; Don't cry, girls; Cultivating the intuition; The love of admiration, etc. Contains several chapters not included in the first edition published some months ago.

Keen, Georgia Harmony. Some famous old recipes. [Elizabeth, N. J., Georgia Harmony Keen,] 1904. 3-120 p. D. cl., $1.

Keen, W: Williams, *and* White, J: W:, *eds.* American text-book of surgery for practitioners and students. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. and greatly enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 1363 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., **$7 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$8 net.

Keep, Josiah. West American shells: a description in familiar terms of the principal marine, fresh water and land mollusks of the United States found west of the Rocky mountains, including those of British Columbia and Alaska; also a classified reference list of the species and varieties known to exist within the above limits. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 360 p. D. cl., *$2 net.

This is a revision and practical rewriting of "West Coast shells," published some years ago, incorporating descriptions of many new species and more than a hundred new illustrations. An extended Check-List is also added.

Kehoe, T: H. History of the Total Abstinence Union of Connecticut; including the proceedings of every convention, the names of all officers and delegates and other interesting information; also a brief history of the temperance movement from the year 1651 to the formation of the C. T. A. U. of Connecticut. New Britain, Ct., T: H. Kehoe, 1903, [1904.] c. '99. 4-268 p. por. O. cl., $2; leath., $2.50.

Keith, G: S., *M.D.* Fads of an old physician. 1904 ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+176 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Keith, G: S., *M.D.* A plea for a simpler life 1904 ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+149 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Kelland, Philip, *and* Tait, P: Guthrie. Introduction to Quaternions. 3d ed., prepared by C. G. Knott. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 18+208 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Kelley, S: Walter. In the year 1800: being the relation of sundry events occurring in the life of Doctor Jonathan Brush during that year. Akron, O. Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 421 p. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser.) cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Kellogg, Alice Markham, *comp.* Nature recitations. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 62 p. 16°, (Kellogg's school entertainments.) pap., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. Blackboard designs. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1903. [D.] 64 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. How to teach nature study. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1903. [D.] 55 p. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. Practical declamations. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 95 p. 16°, (Kellogg's school entertainments.) pap., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. Practical recitations. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 94 p. 16°, (Kellogg's school entertainments.) cl., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham. Special day exercises: thirty-five programs for school celebrations. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 127 p. 16°, (Kellogg's school entertainments.) cl., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham, *comp.* Practical dialogs (grammar school grade) for school entertainment. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 116 p. 12°, (Kellogg's school entertainments.) pap., 25 c.

Kellogg, Amos Markham, *comp.* Primary speaker. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1903.] c. 103 p. 16°, (Kellogg's entertainment ser.) pap., 25 c.

Kellogg, Elijah. Elijah Kellogg, the man and his work: chapters from his life and selections from his writings; ed. by Wilmot Brookings Mitchell. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1903. [N.] c. 14+424 p. por. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

This work announced for publication Sept. 1, '03, was not brought out, on account of the great labor involved in its preparation until just now. The story of Elijah Kellogg's life is given in biographical chapters by Dr. G: Lewis, Dr. H: L. Chapman, and others; following are selections from his writings, speeches, sermons, verses, etc. Also complete list of the books he wrote for young people.

Kellogg, *Mrs.* Ella Ervilla Eaton. Science in the kitchen: a scientific treatise on food substances and their dietetic properties, together with a practical explanation of the principles of healthful cookery; over nine hundred choice, palatable and wholesome recipes. Rev. ed. Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Medicine Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 487 p. il. 8°, oil cloth, $1.90.

Kellogg, Frank E. The boy fisherman. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-288 p. D. cl., $1.

The story of an ambitious boy, who is obliged to follow his father's calling and be a fisherman. His mother, the daughter of the richest man in the village, married against his wishes in wedding a fisherman. For many years her father is unforgiving, but in the end is the good fairy who gives his grandchildren all a start in life.

Kellogg, Sanford Cobb. The Shenandoah Valley and Virginia, 1861 to 1865: a war study. N. Y., Neale Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 247 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Kellogg, Wilfred Montressor. Socialism dissected. Maltby, Wash., W. M. Kellogg, 1904. c. 65 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

Kellor, Frances A. Out of work: a study of employment agencies; their treatment of the unemployed and their influence upon homes and business. N. Y., published by Putnam, for the Inter-Municipal Committee on Household Research, 1904. [N.] c. 7+292 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The record of practical investigations made in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Chicago. The author and eight assistants visited several hundred employment agencies, both as employers and seeking positions as servants, teachers, stenographers, models, and general workers. There are many existing abuses in the present system of employment agencies, and with the facts before them home makers, and business men, as well as public officials, can do much to improve conditions.

Kelly, Myra. Little citizens: the humors of school life. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+353 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories about the "little citizens" of New York's East Side—Jews, Irish, Italians—who attend a large public school, and who are full of queer antics and strange race prejudices. The stories have appeared from time to time in *McClure's*. *Contents:* A little matter of real estate; The uses of adversity; A Christmas present for a lady; Love among the blackboards; Morris and the Honorable Tim; When a man's widowed; H. R. H. the Prince of Hester Street; The land of heart's desire; A passport to Paradise; The touch of nature.

Kelly, W: Patrick. The Cuban treasure island; il. by Ivor I. J. Symes. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 301 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Kelman, J: Honor towards God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 64 p. 16°, bds., *35 c. net.

Kemp, Ja. Furman. A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope; with a glossary of the names of rocks and of other lithological terms. 3d ed., rev. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. '96, 1900. 10+238 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

"Several important changes have been introduced in the present edition, chiefly in connection with the igneous rocks. The composition of the minerals entering into them has been more fully stated, graphic formulas being employed where they seemed desirable. . . . In the description of textures and their development much greater stress is laid than formerly upon the geological occurrence of the rock masses."—*Preface.* A chapter has been added and the Glossary brought up to date.

Kemp, Matt. Stan. Boss Tom: the annals of an anthracite mining village; il. by A. B. Shute. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 412 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author has tried to put in fictional form his observations of mining life in the Pennsylvania coal regions during twenty years' residence. He assures us the characters of miners, bosses and operators are living to-day and that the story is more reality than fiction.

Kennan, G: The tragedy of Pelee; il. with drawings by G: Vivian and photographs by the author. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 8+257 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Kennedy, Bart. A tramp in Spain from Andalusia to Andorra. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 8+320 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Kennedy, E. B. Thirty seasons in Scandinavia. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 15+278 p. il. O. cl., *$3.80 net.

Kennedy, Frank Lowell, *and* Norton, A. E. Notes in engineering. Cambridge, Mass.,

Harvard University, 1904. c. 2+86 p. pls., 8°, cl., $2.

Kennedy, *Rev.* H. A. A. St. Paul's conceptions of the last things. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 20+370 p. O. (Cunningham lectures, 1904.) cl., $2.25.

A study in the history of early Christian thought as disseminated in the Pauline Epistles. The author's purpose is to define the vital bearing of St. Paul's eschatological outlook upon his theology, and to show that Apostle's attitude to death, redemption, resurrection, immortality, and other spiritual states designated in the title "Last things."

Kennedy, Howard Angus. The new world fairy book. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 354 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Kennedy, W: Dames. Pythian history; containing the life, death and burial of the founder of the order, Justus H. Rathbone; the birth and progress of the order; the creation of the Supreme lodge and a review of its conventions since 1868. Chic., Pythian History Publishing Co., 1904. c. 1310 p. il. pors. facsims., 8°, subs., cl., $5; hf. mor., $6; full mor., $7.

Kenny, Courtney Stanhope. A selection of cases illustrative of the English law of tort. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+632 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Kenny, W. J. K., *comp.* Things every American should know. N. Y., W. J. K. Kenny, 1904. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Kent, C: Foster. From the Creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., **$2.75 net.

Kent, C: Foster. Students' Old Testament. In 6 v. v. 1, Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Ap.] c. 35+382 p. maps, O. cl., **$2.75 net.

"While this work aims to do three things, (1) to rearrange the writings of the Old Testament in a logical order, (2) to indicate their approximate dates and the classes of writers from which they come, and the more important reasons for the critical analysis of the different books, and (3) to introduce the reader by means of a clear translation to the beauty and thought of the original, it also seeks by occasional interpretative notes upon obscure passages and by titles and brief side-headings, to make clear the thought of each section and the logical relations of the parts to the whole. Brief suggestions are sometimes offered regarding the vital significance and value of certain stories, but the supremely important task of deriving from them their practical teachings and of applying them to life is left to the teacher and individual reader."—*Preface.*

Kentucky. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-57 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter. vs. 40, 41, 42 and 43, May, 1897, to Feb., 1898. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. (various paginations,) O. shp., $4.

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter. vs. 44, 45, 46, 47 and 48, Feb., 1898, to Feb., 1899. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. (various paginations,) O. shp., $4.

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter. vs. 49, 50, 51 and 52, Feb. to Nov., 1899; to be cited by v. and p. of the southwestern reporter. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. (various paginations,) O. shp., $4.

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter. vs. 53-57, 58-62, Nov., 1899, to July, 1900; Aug., 1900, to June, 1901, [etc.] [2 v.] St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. (various paginations,) O. shp., $4.

Kentucky decisions reported in the southwestern reporter, vs. 76, 77, 78, and 79. Nov. 1903, to Apr., 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. (various paginations,) O. shp., $4.

To be cited by v. and p. of the southwestern reporter. With a table of statutes construed and tables of southwestern cases published in Ky. reports and Ky. law reporter.

Kentucky. The negotiable instruments law; annot. by C: M. Lindsay. Louisville, Fetter Law Book Co., 1904. c. 16+174 p. O. buckram, $2.

Kenyon, Walter J. Scandinavia: an example of the chalk-talk method in geography. [San Francisco] Graduates of the San Francisco State Normal School, 1904. c. 7+35 p. il. O. (San Francisco State Normal School, bulletin no. 5.) pap., 25 c.

Keon, Grace. The ruler of the kingdom, and other phases of life and character. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 3-270 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Stories with marked Catholic bias. *Contents:* The ruler of the kingdom; The greatest gift; My Lady Hope; The quest of Father Maurice; The last of the Raeburns; The distance between; In the love country; One man and a letter; The angel of old memories; Laetia; By a baby's grace; At the back of Godspeed; A lord of creation—and the lady; With my own people.

Ker, W. P. The dark ages. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 10+361 p. D. (Periods of European literature; ed. by G: Saintsbury.) cl., **$1.50 net.

"The dark ages in their more limited meaning, and for the editorial purposes of this series, are the centuries of the barbarian migration, before the establishment of the Romance literature, or of the kind of civilization that is implied in them."

Kercheval, S: A history of the valley of Virginia. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Balt., Md., Baltimore Book Co., 1904. 403 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Kernahan, Coulson. The face beyond the door. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. c. 110 p. sq. D. cl., *40 c. net.

On Christmas Eve a man, wearied out, dissatisfied, doubting and unhappy, sees a vision, and in this vision an angel appears and talks with him about the after life, striving by argument, examples and experiences to convince him that the human soul is immortal.

Kerr, Alvah Milton. Two young inventors: the story of a flying boat; il. by G. W. Picknell. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 4+312 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Two youths, both born inventors, make each other's acquaintance as the result of misfortunes attending a Minnesota cyclone. Their efforts to perfect a flying-boat, that shall not only skim the water, but rise into the air, result in the securing of a mechanical education, and finally, after an exciting adventure, in which they render important service to the North Shore R. R., they are rewarded by positions in the engineering department.

Kerr, Ralph Francis. Pippo Buono: a simple life of St. Philip. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 15+197 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.35 net

Kersey, J: A. The ethics of literature. N. Y., Twentieth Century Press, [1904.] c. '94. 3-572 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The author says in his preface: "I propose to inquire what some great literary luminaries have done, and to show in some instances what were better left undone, for the enlightenment of mankind. And in this retrospect we will observe the acknowledged Titans engaged in Herculean labors to establish truths which, in the nature of things and of *mind*, are either self-evident or improbable. We will observe minds which have given the world some of the most superb thought, grouping the rarest gems in clusters with the veriest *peter-funk*. We will behold exhibitions of power out of all proportion with principle, in many instances entirely without it—but occasionally we will be refreshed with an instance in which the renown of the author is not the soul of his effort, and his profit is not its stimulus."

Kerswill, W: Deas. The Old Testament doctrine of salvation; or, how men were saved in Old Testament times. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Pub. and Sabbath-school Work, 1904. c. 7+215 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Ketcham, Wilmot A. The dance at Joe Chevalier, and other poems; il. by the Toledo Tile Club. Toledo, O., Franklin Printing and Engraving Co., 1904. c. 99 p. il. pls., sq. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

French Canadian poems and short stories in dialect, illustrated by half-tone and photogravure sketches by the Toledo Tile Club.

Ketchum, Milo Smith. Design of steel mill buildings and the calculation of stresses in framed structures. N. Y., Engineering News Publishing Co., 1903. c. 13+367 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $4.

Keyes, Franklin C. Wall St. speculation; its tricks and its tragedies: a lecture. Oneonta, N. Y., Columbia Publishing Co., 1904. c. 77 p. D. cl., *50 c. net; pap., 25 c.

Kidd, Dudley. The essential Kafir; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+436 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Kidd, Walter, *M.D.* The direction of hair in animals and man. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+157 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Architects' and builders' pocket-book: a handbook for architects, structural engineers, builders, contractors and draughtsmen, and a valuable book of references for everything relating to the construction and equipment of buildings. 14th ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. [Ag29.] c. 9+1656 p. il. 16°, mor. pocket-book, $5.

Kidder, Frank Eugene. Building construction and superintendence. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Masons' work. 6th ed. pt. 2, Carpenters' work. 4th ed. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1904. 421; 544 p. il. 12°, cl., ea., $4.

Kielland, Alex. Professor Lovdahl; from the Norwegian by Rebecca Blair Flandrau. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5-296 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Portrays the moral disintegration and downfall of a "pillar of society" in a Norwegian manufacturing town. Professor Lovdahl rich, talented and respected, becomes involved in business operations of a questionable nature under which his integrity gives way. The story offers an excellent picture of labor conditions in Norway, as well as domestic life and customs among commonplace people.

Kilburn, N., [*Mrs.* Bac.] The story of chamber music. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. sq. 12°, (Music story ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Kildare, Owen. The good of the wicked; and The party sketches. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] 4-148 p. nar. S. cl., †75 c.

Sketches by the author of "My Mamie Rose" of the people of the tenements, all but the first having appeared from time to time in the *Evening World* and the *Sunday Press*. *Contents:* The good of the wicked; The responsibility of slang; The party sketches (including fifteen separate sketches); and Little stories from our streets.

Kilmer, Theron Wendell. The practical care of the baby; with sixty-eight illustrations. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1903. c. 14+158 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Kimball, E. A. Pebbles from the shore: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 58 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Kimball, G: Selwyn. Piney Home. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5-367 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Simple story of life in the backwoods of Maine, introducing numerous love affairs as well as lumbering and hunting scenes.

Kimball, Gustavus Sylvester. The modern business speller; designed for use in commercial schools. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 12+130 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Kimball, Miriam Irene. Vermont for young Vermonters. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 18+413 p. il. maps, facsim., 12°, cl., *$1 net.

King, Anna Eichberg. Kitwyk stories. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '95. 319 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

King, Basil. The steps of honor. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+286 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel by the author of "Let not man put asunder" and "In the garden of Charity." Has its scenes in Harvard and quiet Cambridge, and introduces professors and students, and reproduces the university atmosphere with great cleverness. The plot turns upon the plagiarism of a young college instructor, who poses as the author of an old work of a hundred years back, apparently forgotten by all. His intended wife gives him up, on discovering his dishonor.

King, C: Comrades in arms: a tale of two hemispheres; il. by G: Gibbs and E. W. Deming. N. Y., Hobart Co., 1904. c. 5+350 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Fort Minneconjou, a frontier fort, is the scene of General King's latest novel. The number 13 figures in a mysterious way in the story and in the misfortunes which follow Lieutenant Langham, who falls into the hands of the Philistines, who is assassinated by an unknown villain, and who eventually survives even social disaster and marries the heroine of a western fort.

King, C: A knight of Columbia: a story of the war; il. by G: Gibbs. N. Y., Hobart Co., 1904. c. 4-348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The knight was of Columbia College in 1861. He made an address upon "The menace to the flag" on Commencement Day. Soon after he joined the Northern Army. Historical scenes of battle are described; the truth about Chancellorsville is told and the ill-fated Eleventh Corps is exonerated. The draft riots of New York City also come in for stirring descriptions. Love and war share the interest.

King, C: F. Elementary geography: a textbook for children. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. '03. 6+220 p. il. maps, sq. Q. (King's geographies.) cl., 65 c.

King (Clarence) memoirs; [by Hague, J. D., Hay, J:, and others.] [Also] The helmet

Knight, E: F: The cruise of *The Falcon:* a voyage to South America in a 30-ton yacht. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+366 p. il. map, D. (Silver lib.) cl., $1.25.

Knight, E: F: South Africa after the war: a narrative of recent travel. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 11+356 p. il. maps, O. cl., *$3.60 net.

Knight, *Rev.* G. H. The master's questions to his disciples. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 15+367 p. O. cl., $1.50.

According to the Preface, the questions which our Lord addressed to his disciples at various times are here gathered together from the four Gospels, and arranged to form the basis for a series of meditations. These meditations are meant for Christians, and have been written in a personal form that each reader may adopt for his own.

Knight, G: T., *D.D.* The goodness of God in view of the facts of nature and the supernatural. Bost., Universalist Publishing House, 1904. [D.] c. 9+126 p. S. cl., **50 c. net.

Knight, T: Arthur. The country estates of Cleveland men; views and descriptive matter illustrating the country seats of prominent Cleveland business men. [Cleveland, O., Thomas A. Knight,] 1903. c. 3+142 p. il. obl. Q. cl., $3.

Knight, W: Retrospects. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 13+310 p. 8°, cl., *$2.25 net.

Knight, W: Allen. The love-watch. Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1904. 60 p. bds., *40 c. net; pap., *20 c. net.

Knight, W: Allen. The song of our Syrian guest. New rev. ed., with il. and decorative designs by C: Copeland. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 44 p. 12°, cl., **50 c. net.

Knights of the White Camelia. The constitution and the ritual of the Knights of the White Camelia. Morgantown, W. Va., Walter L. Fleming, West Virginia Univ., 1904. [Ja.] 31 p. S. (West Virginia Univ. documents relating to reconstruction; ed. by Walter L. Fleming, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

"In this series of reprints will be reproduced documents illustrating the peculiar conditions, social, political and economic, that prevailed in the southern states during Reconstruction. The first numbers will consist of documents relating to the Ku Klux movement; following these will be published selections concerning the Freedmen's Bureau and the Union League; and finally several numbers illustrative of social and economic conditions under the 'carpet-bag' government will be printed. Newspaper files, public documents and pamphlets and manuscripts from private collections will furnish the material that is to be reproduced."—*Publisher's note.*

Knowles, F: Lawrence. Love triumphant: a book of poems. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 12+168 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Knowles, F: Lawrence, *ed.* The golden treasury of American songs and lyrics. New portrait ed. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. '97, '04. 22+319 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Knowles, F: Lawrence, *ed.* The value of friendship. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. c. 3+119 p. O. cl., $1.50; limp chamois, $2.50.

The most notable sayings on friendship from ancient and modern authors. Introduction traces influence of friendship on development of races, institutions and notable individuals. Printed on cameo plate paper in two colors and gotten up as a handsome gift-book.

Knowles, R. G. Of stories—just a few. N. Y., M. Witmark & Sons, [1904.] c. 178 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Knowles, W. Calculating scale: a substitute for the slide rule. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. [My.] il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Knowlson, T: Sharper. Leo Tolstoy: a biographical and critical study. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 4-190 p. por. D. cl. **$1 net.

The author's aim is "to trace the development of Tolstoy's ideas and to examine them in the light of modern knowledge." This is done in eight chapters, namely: Childhood, boyhood and youth; Literary life and symptoms of a crisis; Moral conversion; Tolstoy as novelist; Religious and social philosophy; Art criticism; A survey of the principles underlying Tolstoy's gospel; Tolstoy's influence in the future. Bibliography (9 p.).

Knowlson, T: Sharper, *and* Miles, E. H. Conklin's the way to think and how to remember. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie & Co., 1904. c. 175 p. Te., cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

Knox, G: W: Japanese life in town and country. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [O.] c. 9+275 p. il. map, D. (Our Asiatic neighbours.) cl., **$1.20 net.

As the author has lived many years in Japan, he writes not as tourist or transient resident but as a close observer of daily Japanese life. He gives a brief but comprehensive summary of Japanese history, tracing its development as a nation, and then describes its religions, social castes, arts, sciences and local customs.

Knox, Jessie Juliet. Little almond blossoms: a book of Chinese stories for children: with il. from photographs of Chinese children in California. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+246 p. D. cl., †$1.50

Stories for young children of Chinese boys and girls living in San Francisco's Chinatown.

Kobbé, Gustav. Wagner's music-dramas analyzed; with the leading motives, Nibelung, Tristan, Mastersingers, Parsifal. N. Y., G: Schirmer, 1904. c. '90, '04. 6+211 p. il. por. S. cl., *$1 net.

An analysis and description of the music, and synopsis of the plots of Wagner's operas—the four "Ring" operas, "Tristan and Isolde," "The meistersingers" and "Parsifal."

Kock, C: Paul de. The masterpieces of C: Paul de Kock; tr. into English by G: Burnham Ives. Library ed. v. 7-16. Phil., G: Barrie & Sons, 1903. c. pls. (partly col.) 8°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Kohlrausch, F., *ed.* Das jahr 1813; ed. by J. W. Cartmell. New ed., with German spelling modernized according to late official rules, also with notes entirely rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 159 p. 16°, (Macmillan's Pitt Press ser.) cl., 50 c.

Konkle, Burton Alva. The life and times of Thomas Smith, 1745-1809: a Pennsylvania member of the Continental Congress; with an introd. by Hampton L. Carson. Phil., Campion & Co., 1904. c. 12+303 p. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Of this biography, the Honorable Hampton L. Carson, Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, says: "It concerns the life and acts of a thoroughly representative man, a man who in many and diverse fields

of action wrought side by side with those who built up the nation and the state. The great value of the work accomplished by the author consists in the painstaking accuracy with which he has explored original sources of information—much of it hitherto unpublished and unknown—and in the admirable manner in which the result is presented."

Kraemer, Albert Otto. Kraemer's picturesque Cincinnati. [2d ed.] Cin., A. O. Kraemer, [1904.] c. '03. 78 p. il. O. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. c. 10+190 p. por. D. (Contemporary men of letters ser.; ed. by W: Aspenwall Bradley.) cl., **75 c. net.

Chapters on: The Irish literary revival—Mr. Yeats; Poems based upon Irish myths, legends, and romance; Poems, chiefly lyrical; Plays; Prose. Bibliography. The aim of the book is to give a sketch of the Irish literary revival that may serve as a background to the work of Mr. Yeats; to show how many phases of Irish life he has brought into literature, and in what sense he has given a new voice to the Celtic spirit, and in general to smooth the way to an enjoyment and appreciation of his poetry, plays, and stories.

Krantz, Philip. Aristotle: biography. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 32 p. (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Krantz, Philip. What is a nation?; are the Jews a nation? [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 42 p. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Krehbiel, Christian B: Memories and asylum experiences of one demented as related by himself. Moundridge, Kan., C. B. Krehbiel, 1903. c. 22 p. S. pap., 15 c.; also in German, 15 c.

Kremer, Theo. For her children's sake. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. c. 189 p. pls., 12°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 121.) pap., 25 c.

Kremer, Theo. Wedded and parted. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [F15.] 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Kriebel, Howard Wiegner. The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania: a historical sketch; il. by Julius F. Sachse. Lancaster, Pa., New Era Printing Co., 1904. c. 12+246 p. pors. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Kuegele, F:, ["F. K. Virginius," *pseud.*] Experimental religion: the experiences of Christopheros from his awakening to his falling asleep in Jesus. Bost., J. H. Earle & Co., [1903.] 198 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Kufferath, Maurice. The Parsifal of Richard Wagner; with accounts of the "Perceval" of Chretien De Troies and the "Parzival" of Wolfram von Eschenbach; from the French by Louise M. Henermann; with the leading motifs in musical notation and ils. of the scenes at the Metropolitan Opera House; introd. by H. E. Krehbiel. [New issue.] N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. '92. 14+299 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Kuhn, Julius. Glimpses into the moral and physical labyrinths of nature. Conshohocken, Pa., Natural Truths Assoc., [1904.] c. 196 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Kuhns, Oscar. Dante and the English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 5+277 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Effort is made to show by analysis and comparison and a study of evidences the influence of Dante on English poetry. The first resemblance in English verse to the "Divine comedy" is said to exist in the poems of Chaucer, and the opinions of English and German scholars are quoted in support of this theory. After Chaucer, Milton is studied in relation to the subject, the effect of Dante in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries is also shown, and master poets such as Byron, Shelley, Matthew Arnold, Rossetti, Browning and Tennyson are represented as having been deeply impressed by the writings of the Italian poet.

Kunze, W. F., *and* Patch, Jessie. Exercises in arithmetic. Minneapolis, Minn., School Education Co., 1904. c. 105 p. 12°, hf. cl., 25 c.

Kupfer, Grace H. Lives and stories worth remembering. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904 My2.] c. 208 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.

Kyle, D: Braden. A text-book of diseases of the nose and throat. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 669 p. il. col. pls., 8°, cl., *$4 net; hf. mor., *$5 net.

La Barca, D. Pedro Calderón de. La vida es Sueño; with notes and vocabulary by W: Wistar Comfort. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 180 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Labatt, C. B. Commentaries on the law of master and servant. In 3 v. v. 1 and 2. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 52+1302; 23+1303-2639 p. O. shp., for 2 v., $12.

Labiche, Eugêne Marin, *and* Delacour, A. La Cagnotte; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. O. Farnsworth. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 9+134 p. S. (Heath's modern language se..) cl., 25 c.

Labofish, C: Schachan. Labofish's catechism of patents and inventions, how made; a veritable school of self-instruction in patents and inventions, with questions for self-examination. Wash., D. C., C. S. Labofish, [1903.] c. 285 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Through a series of questions and answers, much practical information is given of great service to inventors and those seeking patents. They are instructed in the leading underlying principles of the United States patent laws in patent causes; also in the leading underlying legal, commercial and mechanical principles, and the most valuable truths in reference to the nature, object and value of a United States patent. Furnishes practical instructions on how to acquire a working knowledge of science and mechanics, how to invent and what to invent, how to protect inventions, how to dispose of patents, etc.

Labriola, Antonio. Essays on the materialistic conception of history; tr. by C: H. Kerr. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. '03. 246 p. D. cl., $1.

The author is professor in the University of Rome. His book is thought to be the most important contribution to the literature of international socialism since Marx's "Capital." The first part, "In memory of the manifesto," is a concise study of the historical causes which made possible the writing and publishing of the Communist Manifesto in 1848. The second and longer portion of the book consists of an

essay entitled "Historical materialism." This is the brief and convenient name given by F: Engels to the central principle of socialism. In this essay Labriola explains in detail and with many illustrations "historical materialism."

Lacey, *Rev.* T. A. Harnack and Loisy; with an introductory letter by Viscount Halifax. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 18 p. O. pap., 40 c.
An estimate of the value of Harnack's and the Abbé Loisy's presentment of the historic Christ.

La Colonie, —. *de*. The chronicles of an old campaigner, M. De la Colonie, 1692-1717; from the French by Walter C. Horsley. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 418 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Ladoff, Isador. American pauperism and the abolition of poverty; with a supplement, "Jesus or mammon," by Felix. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. '04. 2-230 p. S. (Standard socialist ser.) cl., 50 c.
The first paper is a stirring appeal for the elimination of parasitism, which the author says, is the root of all social economic evils. The other articles are: On Pauperism and poverty in the United States; The children of poverty in the United States; Pennsylvania child labor; The causes of poverty in the United States; The industrial evolution of the United States; The abolition of poverty.

Lafarque, Paul. The sale of an appetite; tr. by C: H. Kerr; il. by Dorothy D. Deene. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. '03. 57 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Supposed to be the life history of a hungry man who voluntarily sold his appetite to a gourmand for a large sum of money. According to the terms of a contract, the pleasure of eating was to be the gourmand's and the pain of digestion was to be the hungry man's.

Lagen, M. J., *and* Ryland, Cally. Daphne and her Lad; with a frontispiece by Elliot Keen. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 5+237 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
A love story which is told in a series of letters supposed to be the correspondence of two journalists of the opposite sex, who sign themselves Daphne and Lad. The first letters contain graceful compliments, and give the impressions of both writers on current events, and topics of the day with descriptions of their modes of life. These are followed by expressions of love, an unexpected revelation, and a final letter of renunciation. Ample opportunities are offered in the unique correspondence for the study of motives.

La Live d'Épinay, [Louise Florence Pétronille Tardieu d'Esclavelles, *Marquis* de.] Memoirs of Madame d'Épinay. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis De Prat de. Deux héroines de la Révolution Française from "L'histoire des Girondins"; ed. by Mary Bentinck Smith. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 15+172 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.) cl., 60 c.

Lamb, C: Complete works of Charles Lamb; ed., with Life, etc., by Sir T: Noon Talfourd. Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 5 v., il. 12°, cl., $5; hf. cf., $10.

Lamb, C: Essays of Charles Lamb; selected and ed., with introd. and notes, by G: Armstrong Wauchope. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 36+413 p. por. S. (Standard English classics.) cl., 50 c.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia; with an introd. by Augustine Birrell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] por. nar. S. (Red letter lib., no. 10.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia; ed., with a preface, by W: Macdonald; il. by C. E. Brock. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 317 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 26+425 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Lamb, C: Essays of Elia and Eliana. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+520 p. 16°, (York lib.) cl., 80 c.; leath., $1.25.

Lamb, C: Letters of Charles Lamb; newly arranged with additions; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 36+304; 15+396 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $3.

Lamb, C: Mrs. Leicester's school and other writings in prose and verse; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+411 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Lamb, C: Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays of Charles Lamb; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 23+408 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; ed., with introd., by Rev. Alfred Ainger. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1904.] 428 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Tales from Shakespeare; ed., with an introd., by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+368 p. 12°, (Eversley ser.) cl., $1.50.

Lamb, C: *and* Mary. Works of Charles and Mary Lamb; ed. by E. V. Lucas. In 7 v. v. 4, Dramatic specimens and the Garrick plays. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 18+643 p. por. O. cl., $2.25.

Lamb, Osborn Rennie. The Iberian: Anglo-Greek play; with music by H. Claiborne Dixon. [N. Y., Ames & Rollinson, 1904.] 4-119 p. il. sq. D. flex. leath., *$2 net.
Athens is the scene of the play, 435 B.C., one of the most brilliant periods in Greek history.

Lambert, D. H., *comp.* Cartae Shakespearanae—Shakespeare documents: a chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare; collected and chronologically arranged by D. H. Lambert. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+107 p. pors. facsimiles. 12°, (Bohn's standard lib.) cl., *$1 net.

Lambert, Preston Albert. Answers to problems in the Analytic geometry. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1904. c. 10 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Lambert, Preston Albert. Answers to problems in the Differential and integral calculus. N. Y., Macmillan Co., 1904. c. D. pap., 30 c.

Lamborn, L. L. Cotton-seed products. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Lambs's (Ja. H.) biographical dictionary of the United States; ed. by J: H. Brown. v. 7. Bost., Federal Book Co. of Boston, 1904. c. il. pors. 4°, cl., subs., $7.

Lamennais, Felicité Rob. Sermonettes; selected and tr. from the French by J. L. Jacobson Van Hemert. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [My7.] 107 p. S. (Helpful thoughts ser., no. 4.) cl., *80 c. net.

Twenty-four simple, brief sermons on: Love, Prayer, The unbeliever, The exile, We walk in darkness, Justice and fraternity, Father and son, etc. The author was born in France in 1782.

Lamia, (*pseud.*) *ed.* Poet's diary; ed. by Lamia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+255 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Lampkin, R: H: The scriptural foundation for Christian liberality. [1] St. Louis, Mo., Christian Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 139 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Landor, Arthur H: Savage. The gems of the east: sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [My.] c. 14+567 p. il. diagrs., plans, maps, O. cl., **$6 net.

"The gems of the east" are the least known and the most remarkable islands of the Philippines. Mr. Landor journeyed several thousand miles through the Philippines, going into districts and islands never before visited by white men. He says by way of introduction to his reader: "I will take you to romantic volcanic islands, and to the stronghold of the Celebes Sea pirates; we will visit the fanatical Mohammedan tribes of both the Sulu Archipelago and Mindanao; we will accompany the Americans in a war against the Moros; we will call on the insurgents (or 'ladrones') and I will introduce you to the extraordinary white tribes of tree-dwellers, and the negritos; also to a multitude of other tribes whose sins extend no further than cannibalism." Two or three thousand photographs taken during the trip serve as the material from which the illustrations are made.

Lane, Elinor Macartney. Nancy Stair: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 10+385 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Nancy Stair, as described by the author of "The mills of God," is one of the most charming characters in recent fiction. According to the story, which is supposed to have been told by her father, Lord of Stair, Nancy was a poetess, whose verses were favorably commented upon by Robert Burns and Mrs. Opie; Lord Stair, however, values his daughter's beauty of character more than either the mental attainments or physical beauty for which she was renowned. Interesting incidents of Nancy's history are her courtship and marriage. Nancy's mother's love story is also told, and for a while murder lends a gruesome interest. The time is from 1768-1788.

Lane, H: E: Diagnosis from the eye: a new art of diagnosing with perfect certainty from the iris of the eye the normal and abnormal conditions of the organism in general and of the different organs in particular; a scientific essay for the public and medical profession. Chic., Kosmos Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 156 p. il. diagr., 8°, cl., $2.

Lane, Martha A. L., *ed.* Industries of to-day; ed. by M. A. L. Lane. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 3+137 p. il. D. (Youth's companion ser.: The world's progress readers, no. 2.) cl., 40 c.

Papers by well-known writers on: Cod and cod fishing, ranch life, peanut growing, California raisin making, matches, soap, pins, fire works, ice, etc. Adapted for reading in the seventh, eighth, and ninth grades.

Lang, Andrew. A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. In 3 v., v. 3. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 10+424 p. il. pors. map, O. cl., per v., **$3.50 special net.

The present volume of a most valuable work, continues the history from the last days of James VI., 1624, where the 2d volume closed, carries the work through the interesting period which includes the Scottish invasion of England (1640); the troubles with the Covenanters (1645-50); and the Restoration —the closing chapters being an account of Argyll's Rising (1685-89). In this history the author has introduced much of personal character and adventure, doing full justice to the romantic past of his people.

Lang, Andrew. The mystery of Mary Stuart. New rev. ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+368 p. por. D. cl., $2.50.

First printed, August, 1901; reprinted November, 1901, January, 1902. The present new and rev. ed. published January, 1904. The work is practically rewritten and some of the passages have been condensed and another portion has been eliminated.

Lang, Andrew. The valet's tragedy, and other studies. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 9+366 p. il. O. cl., *$4.20 net.

Lang, Andrew, *ed.* The brown fairy book; ed. by Andrew Lang; with 8 col. pls. and numerous il. by H. J. Ford. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 12+350 p. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

Lang, Mary F. Theosophy, what it is and what it is not. N. Y., Alliance Publishing Co., 1904. c. 46 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Langdell, C. C. A brief survey of equity jurisdiction: being a series of articles reprinted from the *Harvard Law Review*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Law Review Assoc., 1904. c. 259 p. O. pap., $3.20.

Langdon, *Mrs.* Emma Florence. The Cripple Creek strike, 1903-1904. Denver, Colo., Mrs. Emma F. Langdon, 1904. c. 8+248 p. il. por. sq. O. cl., $1.

A complete and concise description of the efforts of organized opposition to unionism and trades unions to crush the same in the Cripple Creek district, the greatest gold producing district of its area in the world. Upholds the Western Federation of Miners. Has received the endorsement of the Colorado State Federation of Labor in convention assembled at Denver, Col., Jan. 11-14, 1904.

Lange, Dietrich. How to know one hundred wild birds of Minnesota and the Northwest. Minneapolis, Minn., School Education Co., [1904.] c. 48+2 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Langille, Ja. Hibbert. Christopher Columbus: a complete compendious narrative of his voyages, discoveries, and general career, collected from all authentic sources, making a digest of all the facts obtainable from extant historical, critical, biographical and other publications on the subject. Lewinsville, Va., J. H. Langille, 1904. c. '03. 7+581 p. il. por. 8°, hf. mor., $2.50.

Langley, S: Pierpont. James Smithson; reprinted from "The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896"; the history of its first half century; ed. by G. Brown Goode. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst., 1904. 25 p. por. O. pap., 10 c.

Langley, S: Pierpont. The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of the astro-physical observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1904. 26 p. pls. sq. f°, pap., 30 c.

Langridge, Irene. William Blake: a study of his life and art work; with 48 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+197 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Langton, *Mrs.* Mary Beach. How to know Oriental rugs: a handbook; with 20 full-page il., 12 being facsimile reproductions in colors. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 5-244 p. map, D. cl., **$2 net.

In her first chapter the author tells briefly the story of Oriental rugs. She deals with her subject not only from the artistic standpoint, but likewise gives the industrial side much consideration, dwelling on the durability as well as the beauty of the weaves, discussing also their origin and symbolic meaning in the Orient. In the succeeding chapters various classes of rugs are described, each in its proper geographical order. Account is given of the manners and methods of the workmen who produce these. Gives marginal references on each page.

Langworthy, C: Ford, *and* Austen, P: T. The occurrence of aluminium in vegetable products, animal products, and natural waters: a contribution to the bibliography of the subject. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 5+168 p. O. cl., *$2 net.

The object of this bibliography is the collection of data rather than critical analysis. The purpose is also to give reference only to such articles as are reported to contain separate determinations of aluminium or some of its salts, and to omit the very large number which according to report contain iron and aluminium together. In exceptional cases analyses are cited which report mere traces of aluminium. For information on the subject the files of the *London Chemical Society, The American Journal of Pharmacy* and other scientific periodicals have been consulted. The analyses are in five groups which are indexed.

Lanier, H: Wysham. The romance of Piscator; with a frontispiece by W: Balfour Ker. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+227 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Fishing and love making occupy equal places in this work, which is a novel of country life and pleasures.

Lanier, Sidney. The Lanier book: selections in prose and verse from the writings of Sidney Lanier; ed. by Mary E. Burt. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 10+143 p. il. por. D. (Scribner's series of school reading.) cl., **50 c. net.

Lansing, *Mrs.* Jennie H. Stickney. Earth and sky, number 3. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. il. 12°, (Study and story nature readers.) cl., 35 c.

Lansing, J: Ortho. History of education compendium, expanding and answering: New York state uniform examination; syllabus in the history of education. [Buffalo, N. Y., Bacon & Vincent, 1904.] c. 2+74 p. D. pap., 35 c.

Contains all the information on the history of education that can be reasonably demanded for candidates of any state, county, training class or city teacher's certificate.

La Ramé, Louise de, ["Ouida," *pseud.*] A dog of Flanders. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] 60 p. sq. S. (Little classic ser.) cl., 25 c.

La Rochefoucauld, François VI., *Duc* de, *Prince de Marcillac.* Maximes. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. c. 3-217 p. S. (Bradford ser.) cl., $1; limp leath., $1.25.

Selected maximes from La Rochefoucauld's works are printed in French, with English translation given on facing pages.

Larra, Mariano José De. Partir à tiempo: comedia en un acto; with notes and a vocabulary by Edwin B. Nichols. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903. D30.] c. 66 p. D. cl., 40 c.

The text is based on that contained in v. 2 of the "Obras completas de Figaro," 3d ed., Paris, 1888.

Larson, Laurence Marcellus. The king's household in England before the Norman conquest: a thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1902. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, 1904. 55-204 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 100; History ser., v. 1, no. 2.) pap., 50 c.

Lasance, Francis Xavier. Prayerbook for religious: a complete manual of prayers and devotions for the use of the members of all religious communities: a practical guide to the particular examen and to the methods of meditation. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 1155 p. il. S. cl., *$1.50 net.

Lassar-Cohn, *Dr.* —. Application to some general reactions to investigations in organic chemistry; authorized tr. by J. Bishop Tingle. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 7+101 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Lassar-Cohn, *Dr.* —. Die chemie im täglichen leben; abridged and ed., with notes and an introd. on German chemical nomenclature, by Neil C. Brooks. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 4+130 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.

An abridgment of the 4th edition of *Die chemie im täglichen*, which had its origin in a series of lectures delivered by Dr. Lassar-Cohn in Königsberg. Its particular advantage as a text-book seems to lie in the fact that it has those peculiarities of style so characteristic of the language of science in German and yet is not too technical for general class room purposes.

Latham, C: In English homes: the interior, character, furniture, and adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs specially taken by C: Latham. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 32+421 p. f°, cl., *$15 net.

La Tour Landry, Geoffrey de. The knyght of the towre. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. il. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Latter, Oswald H. The natural history of some common animals. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+331 p. il. 12°, (Cambridge biological ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Latzke, Paul. Predicament of Minnesota. 2d ed. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Publishing Co., 1904. [Ag15.] 166 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Laughlin, Clara Eliz. Divided: the story of a poem. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 4-91 p. D. (Art gift book ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

The poem is Jean Ingelow's "Divided." A new printed on paper, ornamented with a brook and asters, tells the story of two lovers who also came near being divided by a young man's divided love for fame and the woman who had loved him from childhood to womanhood.

Laughlin, Julian. The history of civilization, which includes a history of life and also a history of ideas. [St. Louis, Mo., pub.

lished by the author, Julian Laughlin, 1904. c. 7+526 p. il. O. cl., $5.
"This book," the author says, "is the result of a vast research, some of it along new and original lines." He claims that part one contains A new theory of life; A new theory of the formation of the solar system; A new theory of geological dates; it points out the place where primitive man originated, gives the cause for his development, etc.; classifies and divides man into four races, with four languages and four colors. In pt. 2, by tracing ideas to the spot of their origin, a new conception of ancient history is unfolded, and a large amount of information lost sight of for more than 3000 years is disclosed.

Laumonier, *Dr.* —. New methods of treatment; tr. and ed. from 2d rev. enl. French ed. by H. W. Syers. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1904. 340 p. 12°, cl., $2.50 net.

Laut, Agnes C. Pathfinders of the west: being the thrilling story of the adventures of the men who discovered the great Northwest—Radisson, La Verendrye, Lewis and Clark; il. by Remington, Goodwin, Marchand and others. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 25+380 p. maps, 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Laves, Kurt. The orbit of the minor planet (334). Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 15 p. Q. (University of Chicago Press decennial publications, printed from v. 8.) pap., *50 c. net.

Law, F: Stanley. Operatic tales. Phil., Hatch Music Co., [1903.] c. 12+364 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Law, Ja. Duff. Here and there in two hemispheres. 1st series. Lancaster, Pa., Home Publishing Co., 1904. c. 19+467 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., *$2 net; ed. de luxe, *$3 net.

Lawler, Ja. Jos. Modern plumbing, steam and hot water heating: a new practical work for the plumber, the heating engineer, the architect, and the builder. 10th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1904, [1903. c.] 15-405 p. il. diagrs., plans, 8°, cl., $5.

Lawless, Emily. Maria Edgeworth. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je13.] c. 12°, (English men of letters ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Lawrence, Albert Lathrop. The wolverine: a romance of early Michigan; with il. from drawings by Arthur E. Becher. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 4+337 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
A romance intermingling love and politics of the days when Michigan had not been admitted into the Union and there were fierce disputes over the Ohio boundary line. The scenes are laid in Detroit, then a small town of only three thousand inhabitants, and the principal characters are Perry North, a young Eastern surveyor, and Marie Beaucœur, a French Catholic girl.

Lawrence, Edith. Crecy. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., [1904.] c. '04. 3-221 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.
Lucretia Culpepper, or "Crecy," as she was lovingly called by relatives, lived in the time of the American Revolution. Her love story is told in a series of letters purporting to have been written by Crecy, Peace Darrach, Nathaniel Darrach, Percy Marlow, and other characters supposed to have lived in the time of the heroine and to have fought for or against the crown. Trenton and Princeton are the scenes.

Lawrence, G: Alfred. Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free-lance. N. Y., F. M. Buckles & Co., 1904. c. 541 p. il. D. cl., $1.
This novel was first published in London in 1868; the author died in 1876; he was best known to a former generation through his "Guy Livingstone."

Lawrence, G: Alfred. The fortunes of a free-lance; or, Brakespeare. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 5-457 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Lawrence, Lou. The confessions of an old maid. N. Y., Press of "The Rose Jar," 1904. c. 3-223 p. D. cl., $1.
Said to be the true history of the life of a natural woman who has had more than her share of the hard knocks and disappointments of life, and has yet preserved her sense of humor.

Lawrence, Rob. Means, *M.D.* The descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Massachusetts, with some mention of allied families; with an appendix containing copies of ancient English documents and the "Story of a Minuteman." Bost., Dr. R. M. Lawrence, 1904. 9+344 p. il. 8°, cl., $4; hf. mor., $5.

Lawrence, *Rev.* T: Jos. War and neutrality in the far east. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+232 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Lawrence, W: H. Principles of architectural perspective. 2d ed. Bost., W. B. Clarke Co., 1904. 93 p. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Lawrence, W: M., *ed.* Riverside graded song book for elementary schools. In 2 pts. pt. 1, for primary and intermediate grades; pt. 2, for grammar grades. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 16°, cl., ea., **40 c. net.

Lawson, Laura Burnett. Leonora: a tale of the Great Smokies. N. Y. and Wash, D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 247 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lawson, Publius Virgilius. Bravest of the brave, Captain Charles de Langlade. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Publishing Co., 1904. c. 6-157+3 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Charles de Langlade, born in 1729 at Old Mackinaw in northern Michigan, was a brave soldier and sturdy pioneer, a matchless leader of Indian bands, loved and trusted and respected by the savages who hailed him as "The Bravest of the Brave." Settling with his father at the town now known as Green Bay, he became the founder of Wisconsin. He led the Northwest tribes to the defence of Duquesne when Braddock was killed, and he fought with Montcalm's forces against the English, and later commanded his Indians in their attack on St. Louis. This is the man whose life story is told by Mr. Lawson against the historical background of colonial days.

Lawson, T: W: The chapters that have gone before of "Frenzied finance," by T: W: Lawson, of Boston; reprinted from *Everybody's Magazine*, [from July-November, 1904, inclusive. N. Y., Ridgway-Thayer Co., [1904.] 81 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

Lawton, W: Cranston. Introduction to classical Latin literature. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 10+326 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Prepared on the same lines as the author's "Introduction to classical Greek literature." Like this book it is thoroughly literary in spirit, and is the work of a sympathetic critic rather than a mere chronicler of data.

Lawyers' reports annot.; books 61-64, all current cases of general value and importance, with full annots.: Burdett A. Rich and H: P. Farnham, eds. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Lawyers' reports, annot.; index digest, vs. 51-60, uniting in one alphabetical arrangement the decisions, briefs and annots.; preceded by a separate index to notes. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 264 p. O. cl., $5; supp. to index digest, $1.50.

Laxenaire, J., *D.D.* Hereafter; or, the future life according to science and faith; adapted from the French by Rev. J. M. Leleu. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 104 p. 16°, cl., *30 c. net.

Laycock, Craven, *and* Scales, Rob. Leighton. Argumentation and debate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+349 p. 12°, cl., *$1.10 net.

Layfield, Mary Eva Dice, [*"Mrs.* R. L. Layfield."] From newsboy to evangelist; how God saved, promoted and filled Robert L. Layfield, of Kansas City, U. S. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 87 p. pl., pors. 12°, (The red lib.) pap., 50 c.

Leach, Albert E. Food inspection and analysis; for the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists and food economists. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 14+787 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Leach, Josiah Granville. Chronicle of the Yerkes family; with notes on the Leech and Rutter families. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 11+262 p. pls., pors. facsimiles, fold. geneal. tab., 8°. (privately printed.)

Leadbeater, C: Webster. The Christian creed: its origin and significance. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Ag4.] 169 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Leadbeater, C: Webster. The other side of death; scientifically examined and carefully described. Chic., Theosophical Book Concern, 1903. c. 502 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Some of the contents: Some misconceptions about death; The evidence of continued life; Religious misconceptions; Our attitude towards death; The facts as they are; Some examples of astral life; Astral surroundings; An extension of consciousness; Visits just before death; Apparitions announcing death; Hauntings; Apparently aimless apparitions; How to meet a ghost; The utilization of the medium's body; Clairvoyance in spiritualism; Partial materialization; Our attitude towards spiritualism; The heaven world; The nature of the evidence; How clairvoyance is developed. Index.

Leadbeater, C: Webster. Some glimpses of occultism, ancient and modern. Chic., Theosophical Book Concern, 1903. c. 402 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Theosophy and Christianity; The ancient mysteries; Buddhism; The unseen world; The rationale of mesmerism; Telepathy and mind cure; Magic, white and black; The use and abuse of psychic powers; Vegetarianism and occultism; How to build character; The future of humanity; Theosophy in every-day life; The gospel of wisdom.

Leaf, C. H. Lymphatics; General anatomy, by G. Delamere; Special study of the lymphatics in different parts of the body, by P. Poirer and B. Cuneo. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1903. 10+6+314 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Leaning, J: Quantity surveying; for use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. 5th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 936 p. 8°, cl., $10.

Leavell, Zachary Taylor, *and* Bailey, T. J. A complete history of Mississippi Baptists. from the earliest times; with an introd. by Franklin L. Riley. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi Baptist Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 12°, cl., per v., $3; shp., per v., $4.

Leavitt, Sheldon. Psycho-therapy in the practice of medicine and surgery. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. 247 p. il. pls. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Leavitt, T: Hooker. Facts about peat, peat fuel and peat coke; how to make it and how to use it—what it costs and what it is worth; with brief notes concerning its use and value for numerous other purposes. New ed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c 115 p. 10 pl., 12°, cl., $1.

Le Blond, *Mrs.* Aubrey, [*Mrs.* Main.] Adventures on the roof of the world. N Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Le Cato, Nathaniel Ja. W. The curse of caste: a novel discussing the color question. [New issue.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 2-320 p. D. (Peerless lib., no. 141.) pap., 50 c.

Le Chatelier, H., *and* Boudouard, O. High temperature measurements; tr. by G: K. Burgess. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 14+341 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Lecky, W: E: Hartpole. The French Revolution: chapters from the author's history of England during the eighteenth century: with historical notes by H: Eldridge Bourne. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c 18+585 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This volume is made up of the three chapters in Mr. Lecky's "History of England during the eighteenth century" which discuss the causes of the French Revolution and describes its progress until the outbreak of the war with England.

Lectures on commerce, with an introductory lecture by J. Laurence Laughlin on "Higher commercial education": a remarkable description of the practical working of several departments of modern business by men who have won recognized success in their respective lines. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. 8+388 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Lee, *Mrs.* Ada. An Indian priestess, the life of Chundra Lela; with introd. by Lord Kinnaird. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 111 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Lee, *Rev.* Frank T. Bible study popularized. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c 3-315 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

A careful consideration of the best methods of Bible study, with excellent examples, and plain, practical directions for the pursuit of that study by non-professional people as well as by teachers and preachers. Contains many suggestions on how to make the Bible interesting both from the point of view of the general reader and that of the student.

Lee, Guy Carleton, *ed.* The history of North America. In 20 v. vs. 1-7. Phil., G: Barrie & Sons, 1903, 1904. pls., (partly col.) pors. (partly col.) maps, facsims., 12°, cl. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Lee, Rob. E: Recollections and letters of General Robert E: Lee, by his son, Captain

Robert E: Lee. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 11+461 p. pors. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Contains the most interesting letters from General Lee to members of his family. They cover a part of the period of his service as Colonel in the United States army, and his whole career in the Confederate States army and the period that followed the war.

Lee, Sidney. Great Englishmen of the sixteenth century. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 23+337 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Based on a series of eight lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, Boston, in the spring of last year. *Contents:* The spirit of the sixteenth century; Sir Thomas More; Sir Philip Sidney; Sir Walter Ralegh; Edmund Spenser; Francis Bacon; Shakespeare's career; Foreign influences on Shakespeare.

Lee, Sidney, *ed.* Dictionary of national biography: errata. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+300 p. 8°, cl., 50 c. net.

Lee, W: H. Laird & Lee's standard pocket guide and time-saver: a complete "information bureau," city of St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. 124 p. il. map, nar. S. pap., 25 c.

Information about palaces, state and foreign buildings, special exhibits, fete days, congresses, military events, conventions, the Pike (Midway) hotels, boarding houses, depots, steamboats, public buildings, churches, theatres, parks, pleasure resorts, etc., in the city of St. Louis and at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Leeds, *Rev.* S: Penniman. The Christian philosophy of life: sermons preached in the Dartmouth College Church. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Je.] c. 17+303 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The topics of these sermons, the author says, are "largely ethical," and that "they express the convictions of a long life." Some of the contents: Faith—hindrances and helps; True manliness; Gifts are for service; Human fame; Loyalty to truth; Christ and modern thought; The transient and the eternal; Happiness: its sources or conditions, etc.

Lees, Ja. (Dalmellington), *and others.* Complete guide to the game of draughts, giving the best lines of attack and defense, with copious notes and variations. 8th ed., with appendixes of corrections. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 180 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Leeson, C: H. The story of Christ's Passion. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 5-147 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Incidents of the Passion week are described in seven chapters. The eighth chapter tells the story of the resurrection and ascension.

Lefevre, Ralph. History of New Paltz, New York, and its old families, (from 1678 to 1820;) including the Huguenot pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution. Albany, N. Y., Fort Orange Press, 1903. c. 14+593 p. il. (incl. facsims.,) pors. 8°, buckram, $5.

Leffman, H:, *M.D.* Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. 4th ed., enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1903 il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Le Forestier, François. Le Forestier's relation: autobiography and voyages of François Le Forestier, (1749-1819:) a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England: a recently discovered manuscript; ed. by Haskett Derby, M.D.; printed from the income of the Robert Charles Billings Fund. Bost., Boston Athenæum, 1904. 77 p. por. sq. O. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publications, no. 1.) cl., $1.25.

An old French manuscript found during the winter of 1902-3, by the librarian of the Boston Athenæum, while investigating a leak in the attic of the library. It was much defaced by time and dampness, but proved to be legible. It describes a voyage from Salem to Mauritius undertaken in 1812, and embodies an autobiography of the writer, the whole being addressed to a favorite scholar, a girl of fifteen, living at the time in Portland, Maine, and intended for her benefit.

Leftwich, Ralph Winnington, *M.D.* An index to symptoms as a clew to diagnosis. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 400 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Le Gallienne, R: Burial of Romeo and Juliet. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1904. c. 72 p. 24°, vellum, $5; pap., $1.50.

Le Gallienne, R: How to get the best out of books. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 11+167 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Papers entitled: How to get the best out of books; What we look for nowadays in books; What's the use of poetry?; What an unread man should read; How to form a library; The novels and novelists of to-day.

Le Gallienne, R: The love letters of the king; or, the life romantic. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '01. 8+281 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Le Gallienne, R: Old love stories retold; [il. with col. designs.] N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. O.] c. 183 p. sq. O. hf. leath., **$1.50 net.

A collection of eight stories, six of which have appeared during the last three years in the *Cosmopolitan Magazine:* Dante and Beatrice; Aucassin and Nicolette; Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereux; Shelley and Mary Godwin; Heine and Mathilde; Ferdinand Lassalle and Helen von Dönninges. The remaining two, John Keats and Fanny Brawne; and Abélard and Héloise are printed for the first time. Illustrated in brown tint and bound in decorated board cover.

Le Gallienne, R: Painted shadows. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 5+339 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories, some of which have seen magazine publication. *Contents:* The youth of Lady Constantia; The shadow of the rose; Poet, take thy lute! The wandering home; The First Church of the Restoration, American; Beauty's portmanteau; Old silver; Frazoletta; The woman in possession; Dear dead women; The household gods; The two ghosts.

Legge, Arthur E. T. Land and sea pieces: poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 145 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Legler, H: E: Early Wisconsin imprints: a preliminary essay; [from Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1903.] Madison, Wis., State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1904. 22 p.+6 pl. 8°, pap., n. p.

Legler, H: E: A Wisconsin group of German poets; with a bibliography; from the transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. v. 14. [Milwaukee, Wis., H: E. Legler,] 1904. 14 p. D. pap., n. p.

Lehfeldt, R. A. Electro-chemistry. pt. 1, General theory; including a chapter on the relation of chemical constitution to conductivity, by T. S. Moore. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+268 p. D. (Textbooks of physical chemistry.) cl., **$1.60 net.

Leibson, Jacob J. Tommy's adventures in Blunderland; [il. by M. L. Young.] N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., 1904. c. 38 p. S. cl., 50 c.

A small boy, puzzling over his grammar lesson, falls asleep and wakens to find himself in Blunderland, where under Ettie Mology's guidance, he meets Tax and Syntax, Question Mark, etc., and attends the Blunderland School.

Leibson, Jacob J. Too much Haman: a Purim comedy. N. Y., Bloch Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 13 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Leidy, Jos., *M.D.* Researches in helminthology and parasitology; with a bibliography of his contributions to science, arranged and ed. by Jos. Leidy, jr., M.D. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1904. 3-281 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, part of v. 46.) pap., $1.

Leighton, Lilyan Redfern. *comp.* Supplementary and review work in algebra. Bost., Sibley & Co., [1904.] c. 4+38 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Compiled from New York State regents' examination papers; New York State teachers' examination papers; Cornell, Harvard and Yale entrance examination papers; including practically all of the questions in algebra issued by the Regents during the past ten years.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*] The alternate sex; or, the female intellect in man and the masculine in woman. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. c. 5+134 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

"I have endeavored in this book to set forth the following views: That men and women are, in strict accordance with the opinion of the most recent physiologists, radically different as regards both body and mind, although social or domestic life has given them much in common. That in proportion to the female organs remaining in man, and the male in woman, there exists also in each just so much of their peculiar mental characteristics. That this female mind in man, having free access to the images stored in the cells of memory, calls them forth in dreams and reveries, the same being true as regards the masculine mind in woman."—*Preface.* This book was finished only a few months before Mr. Leland's death.

Leland, C: Godfrey, ["Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*] Drawing and designing in a series of lessons. 4th ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+79 p. il. 4°, cl., *60 c. net.

Lemcke, *Mrs.* Gesine Knubel. European and American cuisine. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 6+614 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Lemon, J: Bunyan. Places of interest in the Bible; grade 4. Manchester, N. H., Rainbow Publishing Co., 1903. c. 120 p. map, O. (Rainbow ser.) pap., 15 c.

Lenhartz, Hermann. Manual of clinical microscopy and chemistry, prepared for the use of students and practitioners of medicine; authorized tr. from the 4th and last German ed., with notes and additions by H: T. Brooks. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 29+412 p. il. 9 col. pl., 8°, subs., cl., *$3 net.

Lenormand, Marie Anne Adélaïde. Memoirs of the Empress Josephine. v. 1. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Lent, E: B. Being done good; [humorous] comments on the advance made by medical science during the past 5500 years in the treatment of rheumatism; with a foreword by C: M. Skinner. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904. c. 345 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lenten collects (The), by the author of "Praeparatio." N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+88 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Leonard, J. H., *and* Salmon, W. H. A further course of practical science, mechanics, hydrostatics and heat. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 224 p. 12°, (Dutton's home and school lib.) cl., *60 c. net.

Leonard, Mary Finley. It all came true. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 3+141 p. il. D. (Twentieth century juveniles.) cl., **60 c. net.

A rich little girl without any playmates was very unhappy in spite of a great house and many beautiful things. Some children, next door to her, make her acquaintance, and many things that she had often imagined came true.

Leonard, Mary Finley. On Hyacinth Hill: a story; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 2-262 p. D. cl., †$1.

The story clusters around the lives of two children, who, on account of sickness in their own home are forced to spend the winter with their cousin in the little country town of Friendship. Happy for them, they are able to easily and quickly adapt themselves to their new surroundings.

Le Queux, W: The closed book; concerning the secret of the Borgias. N. Y., Smart Set Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 2+350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The closed book" is the ancient record of one Godfrey Lovel, an English mercenary in the service of Lucrezia Borgia. This old manuscript, besides vindicating the lady of the Borgias at the expense of her brother and father, reveals the English hiding place of the lost Borgia jewels and of the famous Borgia poison, whose secret was lost to the world after the Borgias' deaths, but which during their lives enabled the family to attain almost supreme power. The book is really a vindication of the much abused Lucrezia Borgia, who, it seems, was simply the victim of circumstances.

Le Row, Maria H., *comp.* Morning thoughts to cheer the day; selected and arr. by Maria Le Row. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 24+315 p. S. cl., **80 c. net; cl., white and gold, **$1 net; limp leath., **$1.25 net; padded cf. or hf. mor., **$3 net.

Selections from many modern writers, arranged to cover thirty weeks and intended to comfort and strengthen.

Le Sage, Alain-René. The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane; tr. by Tobias Smollett. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 7+697 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib.) cl., †$1.50.

Le Sage, Alain-René. Los ladrones de Asturias: being the first fifteen chapters of "La historia de Gil Blas de Santillana" as tr. into Spanish by Jose Francisco Isla, from the original French ed. by F. A. Kirkpatrick. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 24-128 p. 12°, (Pitt Press ser.) cl., *90 c. net.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. Minna von Barnhelm, oder das Soldatenglück; ed., with notes and vocabulary, by R: Alexander von

finckwitz and Annie Crombie Wilder. **Bost.**, Ginn, 1904. c. 18+202 p. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 45 c.

thaby, W. L. Mediæval art from the peace of the church to the eve of the Renaissance, 312-1250. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 18+315 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

tters from a Portuguese nun to an officer in the French army: being a reproduction of the edition of 1817. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 4+133 p. il. nar. S. bds., **75 c. net.

These love letters were written about the year 63 by a nun or canoness of Lisbon to Noel Bouton Chamilly, who went to Portugal as Captain of orse under the Marshal de Schomberg. They have ne through many editions in French and English, bibliography (5 p.) being given at the end of the lume.

etters which never reached him. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 3+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The letters which never reached him" were adressed to an American who was killed in the Chinse Boxer attack at Pekin. They are dated from August, 1899, to August, 1900. The writer, whose ame is withheld, is likewise an American. Her etters are largely descriptions of the persons she came in contact with and the events of her life while travelling on the Continent. They contain also her personal impressions of the topics of the day and were evidently written for a very dear friend. Although the correspondence was originally published in German, the present edition is not a translation, but was rewritten in English by the author, who is now dead. The volume is a memorial.

Leube, Wilhelm Olivier v. Medical diagnosis; special diagnosis of internal medicine: a handbook for physicians and students; authorized tr. from the 6th German ed.; ed., with annotations, by Julius L. Salinger. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 26+1058 p. il. (partly col.) col. pls., 8°, cl., subs., $5.

Leupp, Francis Ellington. The man Roosevelt: a portrait sketch. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c. 15+341 p. por. D. (Appleton's historic lives ser.) cl., **$1 net.

Mr. Leupp states at the beginning that his book is not a biography. All that he claims to have attempted he says is "an unpretentious portrait sketch of a man as he has revealed himself to me not only under the lights of an exceptionally brilliant public career, but by a long period of pretty close personal contact." Mr. Leupp, a trained newspaper man, for years the Washington correspondent of the New York *Evening Post*, tells his story fearlessly and frankly, and with a wealth of anecdote. Nineteen chapters are devoted to various personal traits of the President, to climaxes in his career, and to his many sided mentality. Details are given of many misrepresented events in his career, which make over history.

Lever, C: The confessions of Harry Lorrequer; with numerous il. by Phiz. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 10+422 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib.) cl., †$1.50.

Levetus, A. S. Imperial Vienna: an account of its history, traditions and arts; il. by Erwin Puchinger. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Levy, Florence N., *ed.* American art annual, 1903-1904. v. 4. N. Y., Amer. Art Annual 1903. c. 3-506 p. il. O. cl., $5.

Contents: Pt. 1, Auction sales of [illegible] ntir 1903; Sales of prints, [illegible] of 1903; Art magazines [illegible] ings erected, 1900-1[illegible] 1903; Reports of art [illegible] ton, Chicago, New Y[illegible] Exposition, 1904; Gifts and bequests, 1900-1903; Proposed exhibitions, 1903-1904; Tabulated reports of schools. Pt. 2 contains directories of Painters, Sculptors and Illustrators; Of sculptors; Of architects; Of art teachers and supervisors; Workers in applied arts; Lecturers and writers and dealers. Index.

Levy-Bruhl, L. The philosophy of Auguste Comte; authorized tr., to which is prefixed an introduction, by F: Harrison. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 14+363 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

M. Levy-Bruhl opens his analysis of Comte's philosophy by examining his main conceptions: (1), The law of the three states, theological, metaphysical, and positive, through which all human ideas pass; (2), the classification of the sciences; (3), the scheme of each science in turn. And he closes with an explanation of the general doctrines of humanity, as the centre of human thought, feeling, and activity.—*From note by Frederic Harrison.*

Lewis, Alfred H: The president: a novel. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 5+514 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of politics and the stock market, laid chiefly in Washington and New York, depicting the intricacies of the great game of national politics. A love story, beset with intrigue and dramatic surprises is, however, the underlying motive of the book. By the author of "The boss."

Lewis, Angelo John, ["*Prof.* Hoffmann," *pseud.*] Later magic. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 18+554 p. il. 8°, *$2 net.

Lewis, *Rev.* Arthur. The life and work of the Rev. E. J. Peck among the Eskimos. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 16+350 p. il. por. O. cl., $1.75.

Story of an English missionary whose early life was spent in the British navy, but who later decided to devote himself to the evangelization of the Eskimo. The narrative of his twenty-eight years' residence around Hudson Bay contains much information concerning the character and habits of the strange people.

Lewis, Arthur G. Stub ends of thought and heart verse: [poems.] Roanoke, Va., Stone Print. and Mfg. Co., 1904. c. '03. 109 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Lewis, E. C., *comp.* Toasts for all occasions, no. 2. Bost., Mutual Book Co., [1904.] c. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Lewis, E. St. Elmo. The credit man and his work. Detroit, Mich., Book-Keeper Publishing Co., Ltd., 1904. 320 p. 8°, hf. rus., $2; Library ed., full rus. leath., $3.

Lewis, Ja. A. League catechism on baptism; for Epworth leagues and our Methodist young people. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.) 1903. 24 p. S. pap., 5 c.

Lewis, Jocelyn. The adventures of Dorothy. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. [illegible] 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Lewis, M[illegible], *and* Clark, W: History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of [illegible] thence across the Rocky [illegible] and down the river Columbia [illegible] ocean, performed during [illegible] by order of the government [illegible] States: a complete rep[illegible] ed. of 1814, to which [illegible] the expedition con[illegible] ment of the Louisiana [illegible] McMaster and notes [illegible]

route. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 3 v., maps, (1 fold.,) 12°, (Trail makers ser., no. 3-5.) ea., **$1 net.

Lewis, Orlando F. Long distance: a monologue. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 15 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Lewis, Virgil Anson. History and government of West Virginia. New century ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 408 p. il. double map, 12°, (State government ser.) cl., $1.

Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical technology and analysis of oils, fats and waxes. 3d ed., entirely rewritten and enlarged. 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+12+1152 p. il. tables, 8°, cl., *$12 net.

Library Bureau. How shall I catalog my library?: being an outline of a simple method of classification and cataloging for small or private libraries, together with a description of the tools needed. Bost., N. Y., [etc.,] Library Bureau, [1903.] c. 30 p. il. sq. D. pap., n. p.

Outlines a simple method of classifying and cataloging the books of a small library.

Liddon, H: Parry (*Canon.*) Some elements of religion: Lent lectures, 1870. 6th ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 28+240 p. D. pap., *24 c. net.

Life (The) beyond: a collection of poems on heaven and the future life. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. '96. 303 p. 12°, (Primrose poets.) cl., $1.

Life in Sing Sing, by Number 1500. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 4+276 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author, who spent six and a half years as a prisoner in Sing Sing, is the founder and first editor of *The Star of Hope*, the prison bi-weekly newspaper. He is evidently a man of trained intelligence and he evinces a fair-minded, temperate attitude in this account of prison life. With considerable literary skill, avoiding an hysterical or morbid tone, he discusses the different aspects of prison existence—its diet and discipline, prison labor, escapes, government, the reformation of prisoners, studies of criminal life, etc., in a most informing and practical manner, giving praise as well as blame, and suggestions for bettering existing conditions.

Lighton, W: Rheem. Uncle Mac's Nebrasky; with frontispiece by W. Herbert Dunton. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. 3+184 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Uncle Mac is a character who is supposed to have lived in Nebraska before that territory became a state. Uncle Mac is a type of frontier life now seldom seen. He describes in a homely phraseology of his own, the deeds of daring of pioneer settlers, and it is needless to say that in the episodes described by the old man, both white men and Indians are seen in some perilous as well as humorous situations.

Liljencrantz, Ottilia Adelina. The Vinland champions; il. by the Kinneys. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 10+255 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Tells of the discovery of America by the Norsemen—the characters are one hundred Icelanders who went and dwelt there and called it the "Peace land." Alrek, the boy hero, is appointed chief in the expedition. They are known as the Vinland champions.

Lillie, Frank Rattray. Laboratory outlines for the study of the embryology of the chick and the pig. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 12+47 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Lilly, W: S: A year of life. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 1900. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Lincoln, Jos. Crosby, ["Joe Lincoln," *pseud.*] Cap'n Eri: a story of the coast; il. by Charlotte Weber. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 6+397 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Three elderly ex-sea captains, tired of the disorder of their bachelor house-keeping, resolve to advertise for a wife for one of them. Who shall be the one sacrificed is determined by chance. After some amusing episodes the would-be-wife appears on the scene. A real love affair grows out of the unpromising conditions, which are related with unusual fun and humor. The hero, "Cap'n Eri" is a genuine New England type, well delineated. The characters are mostly Cape Cod people.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Johnson Bailey. What to have for luncheon. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 244 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lincoln, *Mrs.* Mary Johnson Bailey, *and* Barrows, Anna. The home science cook book. Bost., Whitcomb & Barrows, 1904. 281 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Lincoln, Rufus. The papers of Captain Rufus Lincoln, of Wareham, Mass.; comp. from the original records by James Minor Lincoln. Wareham, Mass., Ja. M. Lincoln. 1904. c. 4+272 p. il. facsims., 8°, cl., $5.

Lind, G: Dallas. Lessons in physiology for beginners. New issue. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1904. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Lind, G: Dallas. Lessons in physiology for high schools. New issue. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Lindelof, Otto Julius Swenson, *comp.* A trip to the North Pole; or, the discovery of the ten tribes as found in the Arctic Ocean. Salt Lake City, O. J. S. Lindelof, 1903. c. 200 p. il. S. pap., $1.

Claims to be the record of a voyage made by a whaling ship that left San Francisco in 1879. The story is that the North Pole was discovered, that landing was made in a beautiful country, where the ten lost tribes of Israel are found. A narrative of novel and varied adventure follows.

Lindesay, M. Batterham. The first shearing: [poems.] Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, 1904. c. 2+299 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Lindsay, Ja. Alex., *M.D.* Diseases of the heart and lungs. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 447 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Linebarger, C: Estes. Elementary chemistry. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 5+352-58 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Linton, *Sir* Ja. Dromgole. Constable's sketches in oil and water colours; biographical note and essay on Constable's art; 64 half-tone reproductions and 2 facsimiles. N. Y., F. Warne & Co., 1904. 4°, (Newnes' art lib.) bds., $1.25.

Lippmann, Julie Mathilde. Every-day girls. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 5+249 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

This is not merely a chronicle of events, but a story that teaches a valuable lesson. The girls are sweet and lovely, and quarrelsome and impulsive, just as every-day girls are.

Lisle, Seward D. Teddy and Towser: a story of early days in California. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1904.] c. 3-252 p. D. (Strange adventure ser., no. 1.) cl., †$1.

The adventures of a New Jersey boy, who goes out to California in the first days of the gold fever to meet his father. He is in charge of a good natured Irishman. "Towser" is a sagacious dog, who is their faithful companion. The first volume of the *Strange Adventures Series.*

Lisle, Seward D. Up the forked river; or, adventures in South America. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., [1904.] c. 3-304 p. il. D. (Strange adventure ser., no. 2.) cl., †$1.

The son of "Teddy" Rowland of a former volume is the chief personage of this story. He gets mixed up in a South American revolution and has an interesting love affair.

Liszt, Franz. Ten Hungarian rhapsodies; ed. by A: Spanuth and J: Orth. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 14+152 p. por. F. (Musicians' Library.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Contains a review of the rhapsodies by Spanuth, advice to the player, a bibliography and the music of the ten rhapsodies.

Litchfield, F: How to collect old furniture. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+169 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Litchfield, Grace Denio. The letter D. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5+322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story takes place in a prosperous elm-shaded American town. Two close friends, partners in a law firm, each write a novel, one to win the girl who has promised to be his when he has achieved a name by his own efforts, the other, fired by true genius and inspired by the presence of the same girl. The latter is injured by a train and totally loses his memory. His friend, in possession of the manuscript, publishes his story, signed with the letter "D" and for a time achieves reputation throughout the land. A close psychological study of motives and characters, and the unexpected conclusion give originality to the romance.

Litchfield, Grace Denio. Vita: a drama. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 56 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The drama is supposed to be enacted in the Palace of Time, the guardian of Truth. Vita, daughter of Time is the heroine. Happiness, Faith, Care and Malice are her attendants. Hope the sorceress is also a personage in the dramatic poem, which is virtually a travesty on human life.

Little, C: Jos. The angel in the flame: sermons preached at Evanston, Ill., in the First Methodist Episcopal Church. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 143 p. por. 16°, (Methodist pulpit.) cl., 50 c.

Little, Ja. Alex. What I saw on the old Santa Fé trail: a condensed story of frontier life half a century ago. Plainfield, Ind., Friends Press, [1904.] c. 127 p. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Little Folks' Annual, 1905. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 84 p. il. pap., 10 c.

Little lads; by G: Cary Eggleston, Mary E. Wilkins, Frances A. Humphrey, Margaret Eytinge, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Mary D. Brine, etc. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 188 p. il. 4°, cl., 75 c.

Little lassies; by Mary E. Wilkins, Mary D. Brine, Kate Upson Clark, Joaquin Miller, Margaret Sidney, etc. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 188 p. il. 4°, cl., 75 c.

Little one's library. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 7 v., col. il. 32°, cl., ea., 50 c.

Contents: Towers, Little one's Hans Andersen; Towers, Little one's life of Christ; Somerville, New house that Jack built; Taylor, Greedy Dick; Towers, A child's Aesop; Hill, Adventures of a monkey on a stick; Hall's Story of a little colored coon.

Littlefield, G: Emery. Early schools and school books of New England. Bost., The Club of Odd Volumes, 1904. 354 p. 8°, hf. rox., $12. [167 copies.]

Littmann, Ludwig R: Enno. Semitic inscriptions. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. 13+230 p. il. 4°, (Publications of an American archæological expedition to Syria in 1899-1900, pt. 14.) cl., *$10 net.

Liversidge, Archibald. Tables of qualitative chemical analysis; arr. for the use of students. 2d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 126 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Lives of the Presidents of the United States. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 4-204 p. il. por. D. (Childhood classics.) cl., 50 c.

An historical sketch of the beginnings of the American Republic; with brief biographies of the Presidents of the United States from Washington to Roosevelt. Includes Tables of Presidents with years of service.

Living Church Annual: a church cyclopædia and almanac, for 1905. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] 6+448 p. il. por. D. pap., 35 c.

Livingston, Luther S. American book prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, from September 1, 1903, to September 1, 1904, with prices realized; compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues. v. 10. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 16+724 p. O. cl., 780 copies, ea., net, **$6; 30 large pap. copies, ea., net, **$15.

Livingstone, Cora Luetta. Glimpses of pioneer life for little folks. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] 166 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Recounts the experiences of two citybred children on a farm in Illinois; giving also descriptions of pioneer days. Designed for supplementary reading for third grade scholars.

Livius, *Patavinus* Titus. Livy. Books 1, 21 and 22; with introduction and notes by J. H. Westcott. Rev. ed. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1904.] c. 34+429 p. maps, 12°, (Allyn & Bacon's college Latin ser.) cl., $1.25.

Lloyd, Beatrix Demarest. The pastime of eternity. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of New York life. The central figure is a man of wealth and leisure, whose life, through his temperament and unfortunate marriage, has fallen into a tragic gulf of isolation. Music plays a large part in his life, and it is his devotion to his 'cello that brings him back to life and happiness. Two women love him, and it is through them and their love of music that his resurrection is accomplished.

Lloyd, Francis Ernest. Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the vegetation of the earth. N. Y., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1903. c. 8 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Lloyd, Francis Ernest, *and* Bigelow, Maurice A. The teaching of biology in the secondary school. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 8+491 p. O. (American teachers' ser.) cl., $1.50.

Lloyd, J: Uri. Scroggins; il. and decorations by Reginald B. Birch. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 1900, '04. 7+119 p. sq. D. $1.50.

The story of a California stage-driver who made a million dollars and wandered over the earth trying to enjoy his wealth and failing miserably. At last he returns to his Kentucky home where he disposes of his money by founding a university, and then goes back happily to stage-coaching.

Lloyd, Nelson. The soldier of the valley; il. by A. B. Frost. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 6+335 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The Happy Valley lies in rustic Pennsylvania. Two brothers drew lots and Mark went to war. At twenty-three he returns with a wooden leg to be the village hero and its schoolmaster. Mark loves a cheery, happy girl who promises to love him, then accepts his brother's love and finally marries a third lover. For a time the brothers misunderstand, then they explain and settle down with their favorite dogs to dream quietly in their uneventful lives about the girl for whom they both sacrificed their possibilities.

Lobstein, Paul. The dogma of the virgin birth of Christ: a christological study. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 12°, (Crown theological lib., v. 2.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Loch, C: Stewart, *ed.* Methods of social advance: short studies in social practice, by various authors; ed. by C: S. Loch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 192 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Locke, Clinton, *D.D.* Five minute talks. 2d ser.; with introd. by Morgan Dix. D.D., and biographical sketch by W: E: McLaren, (*Bp.*) Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. 262 p. por. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

The "talks" or brief sermons are reprinted from articles originally published in the *Living Church*. The author, who is now deceased, was Dean of the Northeastern Deanery of Chicago, and Rector of Grace Church, Chicago.

Locke, W: J: Idols. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '98. 366 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Locke, W: J: The usurper. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 356 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., 75 c.

Lockwood, Rob. Minturn. The principles of optometry: an illustrated text book with questions, for use in optical schools and for private students. N. Y., F. Boger Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 144 p. il. 12°, linen, $1.

Lockwood, Rob. Minturn. Subjective tests for difficult cases: a practical treatise for optometrists. N. Y., F. Boger Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 84 p. il. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Lockwood, Rob. Minturn. The trial case and how to use it: a practical treatise for optometrists. N. Y., F. Boger Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 69 p. il. diagrs., 4°, pap., 50 c.

Locock, C. D. An examination of the Shelley manuscripts in the Bodleian library: being a collection thereof with the printed texts, resulting in the publication of several long fragments hitherto unknown and the introduction of many improved readings into "Prometheus unbound," and other poems. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 4+75 p. facsimiles, O. cl., $2.50.

Locomotive (The) simply explained: an introduction to the study of locomotive engines. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 72 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Lodge, G: Cabot. Cain: a drama. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 6+155 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Lodge, H: Cabot. An historical address delivered at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Nahant, July 14, 1904. [Nahant] The town of Nahant. [Bost., for sale by W. A. Butterfield,] 1904. c. 2+23 p. map, O. bds., 75 c.

Lodge, H: Cabot. The story of the revolution. New ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Scribner. 1903. c. 27+604 p. il. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, cl., $3.

Lodge, R. W. Notes on assaying and metallurgical laboratory experiments. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+287 p. il. cl., $3.

Loeb, Jacques, *M.D.* Studies in general physiology: a complete and orderly account of the author's important researches in the problems of life phenomena and kindred subjects. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. 2 v., 430; 400 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Logan, *Mrs.* J: A., *ed.* Thirty years in Washington; or, life and scenes in our national capital; with sketches of the Presidents and their wives from Washington's to Roosevelt's administration. 2d ed. Hartford, Ct., A. D. Worthington & Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Logan, Preston Breckinridge. Interesting facts concerning the Associate, Associate Reformed and United Presbyterian Churches in America. [Oxford, Pa., Oxford Press, 1904.] c. 26 p. pls., facsim., O. pap., 50 c.

Lohmann, J. H. Die deutsche sprache; was können wir beitragen zu ihrer erhaltung in diesem Lande? Chic., Koelling & Klappenbach, 1904. 2+48 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Loiseaux, L: Marie Auguste. Spanish composition. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1903.] c. 6+116 p. D. (Silver ser. of modern language text-books.) cl., 75 c.

Loisy, Alfred, *Abbé.* The gospel and the church. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Lonargan, *Rev.* J: P. Cwan and Genevieve: a tale of love and romance in the days of Roderick, last monarch of all Ireland. N. Y., T: J. Carey & Co., [1904.] c. 207 p. 12°, cl., $1.

London, Jack. The faith of men, and other stories. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My4.] c. 286 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

London, Jack. The people of the abyss; with il. from photographs. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 8+317 p. 12°, **$1.50 net.

London, Jack. The sea-wolf; il. by W. J. Aylward. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '03, '04. 3+366 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Wolf Larsen, captain of a Pacific sealing schooner, is a man of huge brute strength, acute mind, self-trained by reading, but utterly cruel and relentless. In coming out of the San Francisco harbor he rescues a drowning man whom he then impresses into service. The castaway is Humphrey van Weyden, a wealthy young *litterateur*, who under the stern discipline of ship life, terrorized by the Wolf, develops into a resourceful, reliant man, able to cope with circumstances when Maud Brewster appears, having been picked up from a boat in the open sea. Love and adventure follow close upon each other, even including life on a desert island.

ıng, Alice M. My Lady beautiful; or the perfection of womanhood. Chic., A. M. Long, 1904. c. 5-206 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Contains suggestions for the attainment of perfect alth along hygienic lines with a decided bias to-rd mental suggestion. Aside from hints for eating, eathing, exercise, sleeplessness, etc., there are sug-stions for controlling the emotions, overcoming cial contortions, cultivating the voice and in other ys growing more beautiful, mentally and physically.

ıng, J: Davis. The new American navy; il. by H: Reuterdahl; with 80 pors., photographs of warships, and typical naval scenes; also 4 charts. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 2 v., 19+287; 11+238 p. 8°, cl., **$5 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

ong, J: Luther. Little Miss Joy-Sing; how she became the beautiful pine tree in the Garden of Prince of Don't-Care-What; photographs by W. R. S. Miller. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 5-148 p. S. cl., †$1.
The story of a little Japanese girl, who, tired of er surroundings, wished she was the pine tree of the rince of Don't-Care-What. Directly she finds herself stiff pine tree, troubled with bugs and visited by ats and owls. How the story ends is left to the eader.

.ongeway, M. Louise. The trained nurses' directory; composed of names carefully selected by prominent physicians and surgeons from their private lists. 10th annual ed. [N. Y., M. Louise Longeway, 1904.] c. 116 p. nar. T. subs., leatherette, $1.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. At the portal: a Longfellow birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 48°, (Gem birthday books.) cl., 50 c.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The building of the ship; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 19.) cl., *50 c. net; leath., *75 c. net.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. The courtship of Miles Standish; ed., with notes, by Homer P. Lewis. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 26+95 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket Amer. classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 2+157 p. 16°, (Remarque ser.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; ooze cf., $1.25.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. 12°, (Crane's classics.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; arr., with notes and suggestions for use as a basis in elementary English works, by Arthur L. Hamilton. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. 72 p. O. (Practical aids to literature, no. 2.) pap., *25 c. net.

Longfellow, W. P. P., *ed.* Cyclopedia of architecture; in Italy, Greece and the Levant. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$6 net.

Longstreet, Helen Dortch, [*Mrs.* James Longstreet.] Lee and Longstreet at high tide; Gettysburg in the light of the official records. Gainesville, Ga., published by the author, [Mrs. Ja. Longstreet,] 1904. c. 346 p. il. pls., pors. facsimiles, O. cl., $2.75.
The larger part of this work is devoted to a defence of the action of General Longstreet, the Confederate leader at Gettysburg, he having been accused of having disobeyed General Lee's orders at this battle. It introduces General Longstreet's personal version of some of the disputed points and many corroborating letters. A memoir of the General is included and a great number of letters received by his widow at his death.

Longstreet, Ja. From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 13-698 p. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., $3.

Loomis, C: Battell. More cheerful Americans; with il. by Florence Scovel Shinn, Fanny Y. Cory, F. R. Cruger, and May Wilson Walkins. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 9+284 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
Nineteen humorous stories which have all appeared in various magazines and papers between 1900 and 1904. *Contents:* Poe's "Raven" in an elevator; A West Point start; The song that sold; The $2000 skates; The Widow Callahan's Christmas dinner; Why the delegate walked; 'Dam White; The education of a butterfly; How the cricket cricks; Their wedding day; Mrs. Smith's husband; The bottle, the half brick and the lump of chalk; For divers reasons; Miss Flutterby on what is doing; Miss Flutterby on politics and the drama; My golf; Mrs. Bidwell's tea; A suburban Christmas; How to write a novel for the masses.

Loomis, Eben Jenks. A sunset idyl, and other poems. Concord, Mass., Eben Jenks Loomis, 1903. c. 7+129 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net. (Privately printed.)

Loper, S. Ward. Echoes from the home of Halleck, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 3-168 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Lord, A: Mendon. The touch of nature: little stories of great peoples; il. by Edith Cleaves Barry. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1904. c. 9+146 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Lorimer, G: Claude. The modern crisis in religion. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [Ap20.] c. 278 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Lorimer, G: Horace. Old Gorgon Graham: more letters from a self-made merchant to his son; with pictures by F. R. Cruger and Martin Justice. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 11+308 p. D. cl., $1.50.
In this second volume of "Letters," a young man's problems are viewed from a new standpoint. Whereas, in the first book, the father wrote to his son as to a subordinate clerk, here he writes as to one of his managers; but the same dry humor and business philosophy are shown.

Lorimer, Norma. On Etna. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 2+336 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The scene is laid in Sicily under the shadow of Etna on the slopes of which the heroine's father has inherited a rich estate and a wonderful old monastery castle. The heroine Ceres, a fresh, romantic English girl with an intense love of the picturesque land to which she has lately come, is abducted by the Mafia, at the instigation of an enamoured prince, and held a prisoner, awaiting ransom, in a brigand's castle. The story of her life among the brigands and her passion for the brigand chief leads to the unexpected climax of the romance.

Losch, *Rev.* H:, *M.D.* The God-man; or, the life and works of Jesus the Christ and Son of God: a poem; with many notes and il. Phil., Ferris & Leach, 1904. c. 8+174 p. D. cl., $2.

Lothrop, *Mrs.* Harriet Mulford, ["Margaret Sidney," *pseud.*] Five little Peppers and their friends; il. by Eugenie M. Wireman.

Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., [1904. O.] c. 471 p. D. (Five little Peppers ser.) cl., †$1.50.

"There were so many interesting friends of the 'Five little Peppers,' whose lives were only the faintest outlines in the series ending when Phronsie was grown up, that a volume devoted to this outer circle has been written to meet the persistent demand."—*Preface.*

Loud, Marian V. A picnic on a pyramid; or, travels in a magic automobile; il. by the author. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 3-114 p. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

An account of a picnic made by three little girls in a magic automobile, that flew through the air, to the Egyptian pyramids.

Louisiana. Constitution and revised laws; cont. the constitution of 1898, and the revised statutes of the state, (off. ed. of 1870,) as amended by acts of the general assembly from the session of 1870 to that of 1902, inclusive, and all other acts of a general nature for the same period, except those specifically amending articles of the codes, [etc.] 2d enl. and rev. ed.; comp. and annot. by Solomon Wolff. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., [1904.] c. 2 v., 20+1056; 14+1057-2163 p. O. shp., $20.

Louisiana. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 11+5-53 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Louisiana. The negotiable instruments law. Act. 64, adopted by the general assembly at the session of 1904; carefully ed. and indexed. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell & Bro., Ltd., 1904. c. 80 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Glimpses of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition and city of St. Louis. Chic., Laird & Lee [1904.] c. unp. obl. T. cl., 60 c.; pap., 25 c.

About 200 pictures in colors, reproducing scenes, buildings, etc., of the St. Louis Exposition. With each is a brief description.

Louisiana Purchase Exposition. The greatest of expositions completely illustrated: official publication; ils. reproduced from Goerz lens photographs, made by Official Photographic Co., W: H. Rau, director of photography. St. Louis, Mo., Official Photographic Co. of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Rob. A. Reid, director of view book publications. N. Y., for sale by Amer. News Co., 1904. c. 288 p. il. obl. 8°, cl., $3.

Nearly three hundred reproductions of photographs of buildings, art objects, etc., of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, with brief descriptive text.

Louisiana. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 110-112, Nov. term, 1902, and Nov. term, 1903; with cross-reference tables, tables of cases reported and cited, tables of code sections, legislative acts, and articles of the constitution cited and construed; ed. by T. H. Thorpe. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $8.

Lounsbery, W: Three score and eleven: being addresses and miscellaneous writings, clipped from various publications and printed for gratuitous distribution amongst relatives, friends and those to whom he is indebted for similar favors; with a preface by D. M. De Witt. Kingston, N. Y., W: Lounsbery, 1904. c. 8+258 p. por. cl. (Not for sale.)

Lounsbury, Lionel. A call to duty; or, the young guardsman on detached service. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag2.] c. 196 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Lounsbury, Lionel. The young patriot; or, the young guardsmen at Fort William Henry. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. c. 185 p. 12°, (Boys of liberty lib.) pap., 10 c.

Lounsbury, T: Raynesford. The standard of pronunciation in English. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Mr.] 5+285 p. D. hf. cl., **$1.50 net.

Prof. Lounsbury's assertion "that there never has been and never can be an undisputed standard of pronunciation for our language" will be a severe blow to the many authorities on the subject. His treatise is most entertainingly written, and illustrated with a number of words whose pronunciation has been a matter of dispute. He is Professor of English in Yale University, and author of "Studies in Chaucer."

Louthan, *Mrs.* Hattie Horner. In passion's dragnet: a novel. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 6+229 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author says "the purposes of the story are, in brief: A plea for co-education, as opposed to the herding together of the sexes in academies and convents; to show the utter futility of ignorance and innocence as safeguards of virtue; to condemn the pernicious chaperone system which robs a girl of self-reliance and serves to whet the appetite for the forbidden; and to thrust, though indirectly, at society's practice of condemning in the woman what it condones in the man."

Louys, Pierre. The songs of Bilitis; tr. from the Greek; put into English from the French of Pierre Louys by Horace Manchester Brown. Ed. de grand luxe. N. Y., privately printed for members of the Allus Society by Horace M. Brown, 1904. c. 341 p. por. 3 pl., 4°.

Love, Ja. Franklin. Spiritual farming: with an introd. by Ja. P. Eagle. Nashville, Tenn., Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention, [1904.] c. 70 p. por. 12°, leatherette, 50 c.

Love, Robertus. Poems all the way from Pike. St. Louis, Pan-American Press, 1904. c. 5-126 p. D. cl., $1.

The scene of the poems, the author explains, is Pike County, Missouri; this explanation is offered to prevent the confounding of the Pike immortalized in the present book with the county in Illinois described in Secretary Hay's "Pike county ballads." Mr. Love also claims that Pike in Missouri has been made the most famous county in the United States by a refrain of the song "Joe Bowers," from which he takes the title. The other verses depict rural life in Missouri. Dedicated to Pike Colony in St. Louis, (Louisiana Purchase Exposition.)

Loveland, Frank O. A treatise on the law and proceedings in bankruptcy. 2d ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson & Co., 1904. c. [illegible] +1422 p. O. shp., $6.

Lovell, Arthur. Concentration. N. Y., John Lane, 1904. [Jl21.] 139 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Lovell, Lucile. Andy; il. by Eva M. Nagel. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 240 p. D. cl., †$1.

"Andy" is a little orphan boy, sent by railway from Chicago to Massachusetts, neatly tagged, to his uncle he has never known—the "Honorable David Fairshawe." He is an engaging, ingenuous little boy, ex-

cessively fond of a rabbit named "Jeremiah," his constant companion. He is not very warmly received in the great house of his "Uncle Davie," excepting by his aunts, but in a little while he wins all hearts by his fearlessness and affectionate nature.

Loveman, Rob. Under the greenwood tree. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Lover, S: Novels. Handy lib. ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 4 v., il. 12°, cl., $4; mor., $11.

Lover, S: Handy Andy: a tale of Irish life. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 6+440 p. D. (Appleton's illustrated pocket lib. of plain and colored books.) cl., $1.50.
Founded on the original edition published by F: Lover and R: Groombridge in 1842.

Lovett, R: Tamate: the life story of James Chalmers told for young people. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 320 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Lovett, Rob. Morss. Richard Gresham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My.] c. 302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Richard Gresham is chiefly interesting as a character study. His mental and moral development begins when he is nine years old. At this period in his life he is suddenly confronted with the fact that his father has deserted his family; after this Richard's lines are cast in unpleasant places; he becomes a farm drudge and is forced to endure the cruelties that are detailed until fate intervenes and he is seen as a hero and lover.

Low, Berthe Julienne. French home cooking adapted to the use of American households. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 3+332 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
The writer, who is a Frenchwoman by birth, although she has lived twenty-five years in this country, says, "This is not a book for restaurants, hotels, or people who can afford a chef. Most Americans have formed their ideas of French cooking from hotels, restaurants, or formal dinners, and have never known the home cooking which is more simple and more wholesome. It is also less complicated, as it would be next to impossible to prepare for a small family the dishes which are done daily in a large establishment. . . . The recipes which I will give are used in well-to-do families and constitute what is called in French the "bonne cuisine bourgeoise."

Low cost houses with constructive details; il. by 61 full-page pls. of floors, plans, elevations and details. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1904. 8°. (Carpentry and building ser. of designs, no. 2.) pap., $1.

Lowell, Dan. Ozro Smith, *M.D.* Jason's quest; il. by C. W. Reed. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. '93. 9+228 p. D. cl., †$1.
The mythological story of the Argonautic expedition in search of the Golden Fleece, introducing many allied Greek myths and tales. For young people.

Lowell, J. Paul. The two boys. Franklin, O., Editor Publishing Co., 1903, [1904.] c. 2-222 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The story of gypsy life in England, centring in the restoration of an English boy to the rights of his birth.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Complete writings. Ed. de luxe. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 16 v., pls. pors. 8°, buckram, subs., per v., $5; ¾ levant, per v., $10.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Gems from Lowell. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 36 p. col. il. 24°, (Coronal ser.) cl., 50 c.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. Vision of Sir Launfal, and other poems; with biography and notes by Margaret Hill McCarter. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. 79 p. D. (Crane classics.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 13 c.

Lowrie, Walter. The church and its organization in primitive and Catholic times: an interpretation of Rudolph Sohm's "Kirchenbrecht": The primitive age. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 27+402 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

Lubbock, *Sir* J:, [*Lord* Avebury.] Essays and addresses, (1900-1903.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 296 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Lubbock, *Sir* J:, [*Lord* Avebury.] Free trade. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+164 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Lübke, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. New ed., edited, minutely rev., largely rewritten and brought up to the present time by Russell Sturgis. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., *$10 net.

Lucas, E: Verrall. Highways and byways in Sussex; il. by F: L. Griggs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+416 p. 12°, (Highways and byways ser.) cl., $2.

Lucian, [Lucianus Samosatensis.] Lucian's dialogues; enl. ed., literally tr., with notes by Howard Williams. N. Y., Hinds & Noble, [1904.] c. 2 v., 16°, (Handy literal translations.) cl., ea., 50 c.

Luckey, G: Washington Andrew. The professional training of secondary teachers in the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 319 p. 8°, (Columbia Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 12, nos. 1-4.) cl., *$2.50 net; pap., *$2 net.

Ludlow, H: Hunt. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables to four and one-half decimal places; with decimal subdivision of the degree; prepared for the convenient use of officers and enlisted men of the U. S. artillery corps. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 6+47 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Ludlum, Jean Kate. John Winthrop's defeat. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. c. 287 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Lummus, H: Tilton. The law of liens; with especial reference to Massachusetts and Maine. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 256+30 p. 12°, buckram, **$3 net.

Lunge, G. Techno-chemical analysis; authorized tr. by Alfred I. Cohn. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 7+136 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Lungwitz, Anton. A text-book of horseshoeing for horseshoers and veterinarians; tr. from the 10th German ed. by J: W. Adams. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 178 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Luther, Mark Lee. The mastery. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ag.] c. 3+402 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The leading character is a higher type of "boss" in the politics of New York State. After the many machinations, jealousies, schemes and heartburnings between the "leaders" in nominating a governor, the hero, to his surprise, is nominated himself. Gives very realistic description of election night in New York City. The man who has mastered men of all types comes under the "mastery" of a fine woman whose adopted father had trained her into an expert politician.

Luther, Martin. Works. Standard ed. In 13 v. v. 2, a critical and devotional commentary on Genesis. In 2 v. v. 1; based on Dr. Henry Cole's translation from the original Latin; rev., enl., parts translated and ed. in complete form by J: N: Lenker, D.D.; v. 3, Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude preached and explained, by Martin Luther; both eds. (1523 and 1539) of "First Peter" in one v.; with analysis of each chapter by J: G: Walch; tr. and ed. by J: N: Lenker, D.D. Minneapolis, Minn., Lutherans in All Lands Co., 1904. c. 448; 383 p. D. cl., ea., $2.25.

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Comyn. Lord Dufferin, the life of the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., il. pors. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Lydston, G. Frank, *M.D.* Diseases of society. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Lydston, G. Frank, *M.D.* The surgical diseases of the genito-urinary tract, venereal and sexual diseases: a text-book for students and practitioners. Rev. ed. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. 15+1008 p. il. 7 col. pl., 12°, cl., $5; shp. or hf. rus., $6.

Lynch, F: The enlargement of life. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 7+188 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Lynch, Jeremiah. Three years in the Klondike. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 3+280 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Lynde, Francis. The grafters; il. by Arthur I. Keller. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. Ap.] c. 5+408 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which shows the attitude of the public to the much berated railroad corporations and to the railway magnates. Special consideration is given to the machinations of professional politicians and bushwhackers, who are the "Grafters" in the story. By a comparison of the method of these men, readers are evidently expected to form their own conclusions about both sides of a vexed question. A young lawyer plays a remarkable part in the exposé of the political schemers, who appear to be real characters with fictitious names, and likewise in the life of the heroine.

Lyndon, Lamar. Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. 2d ed., rev. and cor. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1903. 3-383 p. il. diagrams, O. cl., $3.

Bibliography (1 p.).

Lyon, Mary. Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. Bost., Directors of Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1904.] 425-440 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 145.) pap., 5 c.

Lyons, Horace G. The philosopher's solution of the devil problem; showing who he is and what he is, where he comes from and how there came to be a devil. Topeka, Kan., H. G. Lyons, 1904. c. 3+20 p. il. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

Maas, *Rev.* A. J. The life of Jesus Christ according to the gospel history. 4th ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 34+622 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., $2.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Backgrounds of literature; il. with drawings and photographs of scenery. [New issue.] N. Y. Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 11+302 p. 8° cl., **$2 net; Autograph ed., limited to 125 copies, **$15 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Nature and culture. [New holiday ed.; il. from photographs by Rudolp Eickmeyer, jr.] N. Y. Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. '96. 5-326 p. il. O. cl., **$2 net.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Parables of life. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 103 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. William Shakespeare: poet, dramatist and man. New ed. with a new preface. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 16+345 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, [*and others,*] *eds.* The library of American history, literature and biography. Phil., J. C. Winston Co. [1904.] c. 14+15-736 p. il. pls., pors 8°, cl., $2.50.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd, *D.D.* The Christian study of the Bible. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 14 p. D. pap., 10 c.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd, *D.D.* Faith, fellowship, and fealty. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 77 p. 18°, pap., *10 c. net.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd, *D.D.* The growing church: a study for the times. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1903. c. 3+131 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Eight papers entitled: A typical growing church. The divine element in church growth; The preaching of the growing church; The separation of the church. The discomfiture of hypocrites; The changed lives of the converts; Some hints of method; The perils and safeguards.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd, *D.D.* The tenth commandment a present law: [a sermon:] published for the Young Men's Presbyterian Union of Chicago. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 34 p. S. (Young men's ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

McAfee, Cleland Boyd, *D.D.* The worth of a man: [a sermon;] published for the Young Men's Presbyterian Union of Chicago. Chic., Winona Publishing Co. [1903.] c. 35 p. S. (Young men's ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays with a biographical and critical introd. by E. P. Whipple. Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 3 v., il. 12°, cl., $3; hf. cf., $6.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays by Lord Macaulay; ed. by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. [Handy volume ed.] N. Y. Putnam, 1904. 6 v., 9+400; 5+415; 5+414; 5+417; 4+440; 5+415 p. il. pors. S. cl., per set, $6; flex. leath., $7.50.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Addison; ed. by C: Flint McClumpha. N.

Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. [O26.] c. 3-184 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 35 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Bacon; ed. by D: Salmon. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 26+252 p. por. D. (Longman's British classics.) cl., 80 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Oliver Goldsmith; with introd. notes, chronological summaries, etc., by H. B. Cotterill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 17+77 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *50 c. net.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Milton; ed. by E: Leeds Gulick. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D28.] c. 4-160 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 35 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on Milton; ed., with introd., study plan and notes, by P. H. Pearson. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. 19+124 p. D. (Crane classics.) cl., 25 c.; pap., 13 c.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essays on Milton and Addison; ed., with introd. and notes, by Ja. Arthur Tufts. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 49+226 p. S. (English readings.) cl., **35 c. net.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Essay on William Pitt; with introd. and notes by R. F. Winch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+141 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *50 c. net.

Macaulay, T: Babington, *Lord.* History of England from the accession of James II. Popular ed. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 5 v., il. 8°, cl., $5.

Macaulay, T: Babington, (*Lord.*) Poems; ed. by Franklin T. Baker. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+223 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Macauley, C: Raymond. Fantasma land; il. by the author. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 6+203 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The surprising adventures of Dickey in the Upsidedown country, where trees grow with their roots up and where he meets Little Nell and Mr. Quelp, Don Quixote and Ping Pong, and a host of other fantasms who prove most diverting companions.

MacBean, L. Marjorie Fleming: the story of Pet Marjorie; with her journals and her letters; to which is added Marjorie Fleming: a story of child-life fifty years ago; by J: Brown, M.D. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 9+203 p. por. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

Little Marjorie Fleming was born just one hundred years ago in the old-fashioned Scottish town of Kirkcaldy, on the northern shore of the Firth of Forth. Her brief span of life only covered nine years. She had strong opinions on religion and other matters, when not more than a baby, which she confided to diaries and letters, which are most delicious reading. Sir Walter Scott loved the child dearly, and Dr. John Brown of "Tom Brown at Rugby" fame, wrote a charming biography of her fifty years ago. This is included in the present volume, with her journals and letters and other matter, many portraits, etc.

McCabe, Jos., [*lately Father* Antony.] Twelve years in a monastery. 2d ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 5+246 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

First published six years ago, at the time the writer left the Roman Catholic church because of his agnostic views. As now issued it has been thoroughly revised, many of its expressions being greatly modified.

McCants, Elliott Crayton. In the Red Hills: a story of the Carolina country. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 350 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

It is in the "Red Carolina Hills," the scene of many of Mr. McCant's short stories, that this novel winds its way. Its chief characteristic is its fervid descriptions of the people and country. The young hero is a lawyer living in the little town of Keowee. The time is just after the Civil War. There is a love story and a feud, and many dramatic incidents.

McCardell, Roy Larcom. The show girl and her friends; il. by Gene Carr. N. Y., Street & Smith, [1904.] c. 200 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

McCarter, Margaret Hill. The cottonwood's story; il. by Lydia Wehe Crabill. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1903. c. 100 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

McCarthy, Justin. British political portraits. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 331 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

McCarthy, Justin. An Irishman's story. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O5.] c. 436 p. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

McCarthy, Justin, *ed.*, assisted by Egan, Maurice F., Hyde, Douglas, Welsh, C:, [*and others.*] Irish literature. Phil., J: D. Morris & Co., 1904. 10 v., il. 8°, (various bindings,) subs. (Apply to pubs. for prices.)

McCarthy, Justin Huntly. The Lady of Loyalty House: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 6+299 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Brilliana, Lady of Harby Hall, loyal to the king, and as brave as she is beautiful, will not surrender her manor to Cromwell's men even when provisions are running low and hope wavers. At length when succor comes, the leader of the Roundheads, Evander Cloud, falls into her hands a prisoner, with but three days to live. But three days are long enough for these deadly enemies to develop an undying love for each other, requiring the intervention of the king himself and the death of a faithful friend to bring about a happy culmination.

McCaul, Ethel. Under the care of the Japanese war office. N. Y., Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1904. 256 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.

McClellan, Elisabeth. Historic dress in America, 1607-1800; with an introductory chapter on dress in the Spanish and French settlements in Florida and Louisiana; il. in col., pen and ink and half-tone by Sophie B. Steel; with reproductions from photographs of rare portraits, original garments, etc. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. N.] c. 4-401 p. Q. cl., **$10 net.

An authoritative work both as to text and illustrations. The work is equipped with a glossary, an index, and a list of authorities consulted, and is sumptuously printed.

McClellan, G: Brinton. The oligarchy of Venice: an essay. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 5+216 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The Mayor of New York City has made a study of the political history of Venice for 1400 years, from its first rise to greatness to its final total disappearance from among the powers under the régime of Napoleon I. Its power always rested in its merchandise and its money. A clear showing of the

melodramatic career of a city absolutely outside of the dominant system of Europe. Favorable natural conditions and sound business policy determined the life of the Venetian oligarchy.

McClure, *Rev.* Ja. Gore King. The growing pastor. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2-138 p. S. cl., *50 c. net.

Essays on the work, physical, intellectual, and spiritual life of the pastor, which contain helpful suggestions about managing the affairs of congregations, conducting prayer-meetings, etc.

McClure's children's annual for 1905; ed. by T. W. H. Crosland and W. Collinge. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1904.] 8-199 p. il. Q. cl., †$1.50.

Simple stories and verses, with color pictures.

M'Conkey, T: G. Why students of medicine should select the homœopathic school. N. Y., Medical Century Co., 1904. c. 62+1 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

McConnell, S: D., *D.D.* Christ. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr.] c. 232 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

McCormac, Eugene Irving. White servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820. Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. c. 112 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University in historical and political science, 22d ser., nos. 3-4.) pap., 50 c.

Contents: The early land system in Maryland; Number and economic importance; Indenture and "custom of the country"; Fugitive servants; Status of servants and freedmen; Servant militia; Convicts.

McCormick, J: Newton, *D.D.* The litany and the life. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 5-304 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

A series of studies in the litany designed more especially for use during the season of Lent.

McCourtrie, Will, [*and others.*] Chryseid, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 4-61 p. D. bds., $1.

McCracken, Elizabeth. The women of America. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 11+397 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

McCracken, R. A. Hidalgo and home life at West Lawn. Chic., M. A. Donohue & Co., [1904.] c. 4-222 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A boy's story, which girls as well as boys may enjoy. It is a story of home life with many lessons in right living.

Macculloch, J. A. Religion, its origin and forms. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 185 p. il. 18°, (Temple primers.) cl., 40 c. net.

McCurdy, E: Leonardo Da Vinci; 42 il. from photographs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+139 p. il. 12°, (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) cl., $1.75.

McCurdy, W. D. Eating to live; or, how I got sick and how I got well. by natural methods; containing facts in regard to cooked and uncooked food, fasting, no breakfast plan, one meal a day, breathing, physical culture exercises, and the use of water as a curative agent. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., Inc., 1903. 122 p. 12°, leatherette, 50 c.

McCutcheon, G: Barr. Beverly of Graustark; il. by Harrison Fisher. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+357 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A sequel to "Graustark." [*See* notice American Catalogue, 1901.] After the marriage which ended "Graustark," Lorry and the prince spent most of their time in Washington. Yetive's most intimate friend was Beverly, a young Washington heiress. Circumstances recalled the rulers of Graustark to their native Austria. Beverly follows, full of love of adventure. She meets strange bandits, disguised lords, wild natives and tame adorers. Her courage and cleverness once more save the little kingdom and again the curtain falls upon a happy marriage.

McCutcheon, G: Barr. The day of the dog; with il. by Harrison Fisher and decorations by Margaret and Helen Maitland Armstrong. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 5-137 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

That it was at least "the day of the dog" is proven in the story, which is notable for a mixture of humorous and romantic incidents, in which Swallow, a savage bull-dog, plays an important and characteristic part. The first scene is in a barn in a small town near Chicago; a lawyer in search of a fair client wanders into this barn, and later chance throws the client in his path. Swallow however holds sway, and the several uneasy hours spent by lawyer and client with Swallow's antics and their consequences are worthy of description.

McCutcheon, J: Tinney. Bird Center cartoons: a chronicle of social happenings at Bird Center, Illinois; pictures and text. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [Mr30.] c. unp. f°, bds., *$1.25 net.

Satirical pictures and text chronicling the social happenings of a small community under the name of "Bird Center."

McDermid, Mary N., *and* Knowlton, Florence O., *comps.* A memorial; comp. by Mary N. McDermid and Florence O. Knowlton. Cin., M. N. McDermid, 1904. c. 52 p. nar. O. leatherette, $1.25.

A blank-book, bound in white leatherette, intended to keep a record of all the details of a funeral. Every page is headed by a verse of Scripture or of a poet. This rather ghastly memorial includes the remarks of officiating clergyman, list of bearers, floral offerings, names of donors, calls of condolence, obituary notices, letters of condolence, etc.

MacDonald, Alex. The mercies of the sacred heart: twelve sermons for the first Fridays. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1904.] c. 2+56 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

MacDonald, Eliz. Roberts. Our little Canadian cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 6+129 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., †60 c.

A story of Canadian life, which, besides describing the life of the home, takes in the great out-door life—sleighing, skating, snow-shoeing, hunting, canoeing, and above all—"camping out."

Macdonald, G: A rough shaking. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 384 p. 12°, (Rugby ser.) cl., †75 c.

Macdonald, Greville, *M.D.* The tree in the midst: a contribution to the study of freedom. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 6+411 p. O. cl., $3.

The book deals with ethical philosophy. Divided into the following parts: Introduction; The face of the waters; Insubordination and evolution; The emancipation and work of the will; Thorns and thistles; The law of perfection; Compromise and competition; Inheritance and wage.

MacDonald, J., *M.D.* Dr. MacDonald's astrological almanac and guide to health, for 1904. Binghamton, N. Y., J. MacDonald, M.D., 1904. unp. il. O. pap., 10 c.

Macdonald, Lilia Scott, *comp.* Babies' classics; chosen by Lilia Scott Macdonald; il. by Arthur Hughes. N. Y., Longmans

Green & Co., 1904. 11+79 p. il. Q. cl., *$1.50 net.
Children's poems illustrated.

McDonald, Walter, *D.D.* The principles of moral science. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 11+230 p. 12°, cl., *$1.60 net.

MacDonough, Glen, *and* Chapin, Anna Alice. Babes in Toyland; with pictures in col. by Ethel Franklin Betts. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+180 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.
The scene opens in the village of No Name, the habitation of numerous Mother Goose characters. There are also two orphan children and a cruel uncle, who plots to rid himself of them and usurp their fortune. They fortunately escape his cruel plans, and travel to Toyland, where they see many familiar toys and characters.

McDougall, Isabel. Little royalties: stories about the children of the rulers of Europe; written for the children of the rulers of America. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 11+163 p. pors. O. cl., $1.25.
True and historically accurate stories of child princes and princesses of Europe, written for children. *Contents:* Edward VI., the boy king; An Infante of Spain; The great Napoleon's son; The children of Charles I.; Richard II.'s child wife; A twelve-year-old empress; The young Stadholder and the Princess Royal; The little Dauphin; Henry of Navarre; The princes in the tower. Illustrated by reproductions of famous paintings.

McDowell, Arthur S. Chatham. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 16°, cl., **$1.10 net.

Mace, W: Harrison. A school history of the United States; il. by Homer W. Colby, H. W. Dietzler and Denman Fink; pors. by Jacques Reich. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 13+465+95 p. 10 maps, D. cl., $1.
"Elementary text-books on history should be so simple and transparent in style that the child can come in immediate possession of the meaning without overcoming obstacles in the shape of strange words and involved sentences. It has been the aim of the writer to fulfill this condition; at the same time an attempt has been made to have the narrative vivid. . . ."—*Preface.*

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus. A strenuous lover: a romance of a natural love's vast power; original story by Bernarr Macfadden, revised with the assistance of J: R. Coryell. N. Y., Physical Culture Publishing Co., 1904. c. 466 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus, *and* Oswald, Felix. Fasting, hydropathy and exercise nature's wonderful remedies for the cure of all chronic and acute diseases. N. Y., Bernarr Macfadden, [1904.] 2-217 p. por. D. cl., $1.
The author's theory of health is set forth in this little work. To live long he tells us we must eat moderately, take frequent cold water baths, and air baths, and exercise systematically both outdoors and indoors.

McFadyen, J: Edgar. The messages of the psalmists: the Psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping and freely rendered in paraphrase. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 22+329 p. sq. S. (Messages of the Bible, v. 5.) cl., **$1.25 net.
The work brings out clearly the great ideas which dominate the Psalter by gathering kindred Psalms into groups, such as Psalms of adoration, Reflections, Thanksgiving, Penitence, etc. This classification will be found to greatly simplify study, and brief introductions of each group throw a flood of light upon the Psalms within it.

Macfarland, *Rev.* C: Stedman. The spirit Christlike: [sermons.] Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 5-173 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

McFarland, J. Horace. Getting acquainted with the trees; il. from photographs by the author. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 8+241 p. O. cl., **$1.75 net.
A series of sketches about trees that first appeared in *The Outlook;* now somewhat extended. Their titles are: A story of some maples; The growth of the oak; Pines; Apples; Willows and poplars; The elm and the tulip; Nut-bearing trees; Some other trees. Index. Botanical names.

McFarland, J. Horace. Getting acquainted with the trees; il. from photographs. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

McFarland, Jos. A text-book of pathology, for practitioners and students. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 3+13-818 p. il. (partly col.) 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

MacFie, Ronald Campbell. New poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

McGaffey, Ernest. Cosmos: [poems.] Wausau, Wis., Philosopher Press, [1903.] c. por. 12°, bds., $1.25.

McGary, Elizabeth Visère. An American girl in Mexico. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+159 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
A young American girl, desirous of learning to speak Spanish, finds a home with a refined Mexican family. She remains in Mexico a year, learns to speak the language, and uses her eyes to such an advantage, that she has made a book of unusual interest. All the petty details of home life and street life are given in most picturesque style.

McGee, W. J. Geography of Virginia. N. Y., University Publishing Co., 1904. c. 18 p. il. 12°, pap., gratis.

McGill, Caroline. The spermatogenesis of anax junius. Columbus, Mo., University of Missouri Library, 1904. [Jl29.] c. 15 p. 8°, (University of Missouri studies, v. 2, no. 5.) pap., 75 c.

McGlannon, A. M., *M.D.* An epitome of organic and physiological chemistry. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. c. 234 p. 12°, (Lea's ser. of medical epitomes.) cl., *$1 net.

MacGrath, Harold. The man on the box; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. O.] c. 6+361 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The scene is Washington. The hero, who figures in the novel as Robert Warburton, decides to play a trick on his sister, hence, after the Embassy ball he assumes the garb of a groom, and mounting the box of a coach which he believes contains his sister, prepares to drive her home; before he arrives at his journey's end he discovers he is riding on a strange carriage, the occupant of which likewise makes a discovery, and hands the would-be jehu over to the police court. Warburton's adventures thereafter are interesting. The novel is apparently founded on the dilemma of a real man, supposed to be closely connected with diplomatic circles.

Macgregor, M. M. Astrology: the influence of the stars on character and on success in friendship, business, and matrimony. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 344 p. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

McGregory, Jos. Frank. A manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 14+133 p. 8°, cl., $1.

McGruder, Mark Austin. A treatise on the laws of commerce for the office and class room. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by the author. [Sedalia, Mo.,] S. M. Hodges, [1904.] c. 9+153 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Mach, Edmund Rob. Otto v. Greek sculpture, its spirit and principles. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 18+359 p. pl. 8°, cl., $4.50.

McIvor, Allan. The bride of Glendearg: a novel. N. Y., W. J. Ritchie, 1904. c. 4+318 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Donald Glendearg's love story has many complications, mostly brought about by a jealous woman; but in spite of her he wins the girl he loves.

McIvor, Allan. The overlord: the story of the peons of Canada. N. Y., W. J. Ritchie, 1904. 437 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mack, C: S., *M.D.* Are we to have a united medical profession. La Porte, Ind., published by the author, C: S. Mack, [1904.] c. 44 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The writer believes that homeopathists, allopaths and other schools of medicine may finally unite.

Mack, Lilian. Two little girls: a story for children. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. 145 p. il. S. cl., 45 c.

The story of two very little girls who dearly loved each other despite their tender years. The country school, the lively, merry pupils, the Catholic atmosphere, the gentle influence of the Sisters—all are set forth with sympathetic touch.

Mack, W:, *and* Nash, Howard P., *eds.* Cyclopedia of law and procedure. v. 10-14, (Corporations to eject.) N. Y., Amer. Law Book Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $6.

Mack, W:, *and* Nash, Howard P., *eds.* Cyclopedia of law and procedure. Annual annots., (1-9 Cyc.) N. Y., Amer. Law Book Co., 1904. c. 474 p. O. shp., $6.

Mackay, *Mrs.* Katherine. The stone of destiny. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Mr.] c. 3+113 p. S. cl., †$1.25.

The "stone of destiny" was worn next her heart by a queen whose story a sentimental, poetic mother tells her son, the hero of the tale. He becomes an artist and marries Margaret North, a woman "not too good for human nature's daily food." As years go by her husband becomes more and more visionary and altruistic and fails to inspire his wife to sympathize with him. Their totally different natures lead to the consequences that make the plot.

Mackaye, Harold Steele. The panchronicon. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 4+350 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel somewhat after the style of Richard Stockton's wild imaginings. "The panchronicon" is an aerial machine, invented by a New Hampshire man in 1898. By flying westward at a higher rate of speed than that of the earth's diurnal revolution, it would, of course, enter the past, so says the inventor. With a couple of New England women, Copernicus Droop, the inventor, starts on a voyage, bringing up finally in England in the reign of Elizabeth. The court of Elizabeth confronting the phonograph, the bicycle, and the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy is very funny.

McKelvie, Otis A. Opportunity and true success: a book designed for young people; embracing 19 different new and important topics, promoting public welfare. Chic., Otis A. McKelvie, 1904. c. 73 p. il. por. bds., 25 c.

McKenna, Ethel M. M., *ed.* The woman's library. v. 1, Educations and professions; v. 2, Needlework, with illustrations. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. v. 1-2. 312 p. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50.

Mackenzie, Alex. Voyages from Montreal through the continent of North America to the frozen and Pacific oceans in 1789 and 1793; with an account of the rise and state of the fur trade. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. 2 v., por. maps, 16°, (The trail makers ser.) cl., ea., **$1 net.

Mackenzie, Rob., *D.D.* The loom of Providence. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 253 p. 12°, (International pulpit ser.) cl., *$1 net.

McKeon, Marcelia. Graded composition lessons. N. Y., Newson & Co., 1904. c. 3 pts., D. cl., ea., 40 c.

Mackie, Pauline Bradford, [*Mrs.* Herbert Muller Hopkins.] The girl and the Kaiser; with drawings and decorations by J: Cecil Clay. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] 6+164 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

An American girl of German descent goes to visit her uncle, an admiral in the German Navy. The Kaiser, Wilhelm II., comes as guest to the castle for some manœuvres of the German fleet. The girl, unconscious who her opponent in argument is, gives her opinion upon the regulation that officers in the navy dare not marry unless they have private fortunes. The consequence of her confidences are surprising.

McKinley, W: The tariff: a review of the tariff legislation of the United States from 1812 to 1896. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '96. 5+260 p. O. cl., $1.75.

An essay written by the late William McKinley in the spring of 1896. It was prepared for use in connection with a reprint of the writings of Henry Clay then in course of publication. The essay presents a comprehensive survey of the history of protection in the United States and of the grounds on which successive generations of American statesmen have been prepared to confirm and extend the system.

McKinney, A. H. After the primary, what? N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 146 p. 12°, cl., *75 c.

McKinney, W: M., *ed.* Supplement to the encyclopædia of pleading and practice. v. 2. (Defaults to legal conclusions.) Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1904. c. 3+1087 p. O. shp., $6.

Mackintosh, R., *D.D.* Hegel and Hegelianism. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 12°, (World's epoch-makers.) cl., $1.25.

McKnight, G: H. Why not be confirmed? N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. 17 p. 16° pap., 10 c.

Mackrell, *Mrs.* Perceval, *comp.* Hymns of the Christian centuries. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+280 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

McLanahan, S: Our people of foreign speech. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [O18.] 105 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Maclaren, Alex., *D.D.* Last sheaves. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. 310 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

McLaren, W: E:, (*Bp.*) Lenten soliloquies. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 222 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

McLaughlin, Ja. Matthew, *and* Gilchrist, W: Wallace. The educational music course. Teachers' ed. for elementary grades; including a collection of rote songs, voice training exercises, the material in the "New first reader," and songs from famous composers. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 14+271 p. O. cl., $1.25.

McLaughlin, Mary Louise. China painting: a practical manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain. New ed. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. '77-'04. 8+140 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. Moses Brown, captain, U. S. N. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. Mr.] 2-220 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The Moses Brown of this interesting narrative was one of the great privateer captains who sailed from Newburyport in the Revolution. He was the hero of two important battles fought at this period, which have never before been described in any history to Mr. Maclay's knowledge. He now tells the history of them in most vivid style. Brown was captain of the *General Arnold*, a regularly commissioned American war-ship. Both actions in which his ship was a winner took place within a short distance of the coast of Portugal in 1779. Captain Brown afterwards served many years in the U. S. N., and was captain of the first *Merrimack*.

Maclay, Edgar Stanton, *and* Philip, Barrett. The life and adventures of Jack Philip, rear admiral U. S. N.; with an introd. by Alfred Thayer Mahan and Philip's own story of Santiago. 2d ed., rewritten and rev. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 288 p. pors. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

MacLean, J: Patterson. The mound builders: being an account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an investigation into the archæology of Butler County, O. 7th ed. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. 7-231 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Maclean, Magnus. The literature of the Highlands. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8+236 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

MacLehose, Sophia H. From the monarchy to the republic in France, 1788-1792. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+447 p. il. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Macleod, Fiona. The four white swans. Port land, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 43.) pap., *75 c. net.

Macleod, Fiona. Ulad of the dreams. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 46.) pap., *75 c. net.

MacLeod, J: M. History of Presbyterianism on Prince Edward Island. Presbyterian colleges, sermons by pioneer ministers on P. E. Island nearly a century ago. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 279 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

McMahan, Anna Benneson, *ed.* Florence in the poetry of the Brownings: being a selection of the poems of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning which have to do with the history, the scenery and the art of Florence; ed. by Anna Benneson McMahan; with over 60 il. from photographs. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O5.] c. 5-230 p. D. cl., *$1.40 net; Large pap. ed., *$3.75 net.

The selections are Mrs. Browning's "Casa Guidi windows;" and "The Dance;" and Robert Browning's "Old pictures in Florence;" "Fra Lippo Lippi;" "Andrea del Sarto;" "The statue and the bust;" "The ring and the book," Bk. 1; and "One word more." For fifteen years the Brownings lived in the world's art city and its daily sights are part of their poems. The illustrations show the special art treasures and scenes to which they make allusions.

McManus, T: J. L. The boy and the outlaw: a tale of John Brown's raid on Harper's Ferry; il. frontispiece in col. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1904. c. 6+408 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Clay Angel, a typical country boy, pining for an "eddication," comes across a wounded mulatto, one of John Brown's band, hidden in some bushes which grow along the towpath of the canal. Although at first alarmed, he determines to save the fugitive from the officers of the law. The ensuing adventures and escapes of the two form the basis of the story.

MacManus, Anna, ["Ethna Carbery," *pseud.*] In the Celtic past. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1904.] 3+120 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Nine stories of Irish adventure, legend and mythology. *Contents:* The sorrowing of Conal Cearnach; The travelling scholars; Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne; The death of Diarmuid O'Dubhine; The shearing of the fairy fleeces; The king of Ireland's death-place; How Oisin convinced Patrick the cleric; The last battle of Iliach of the Clanna Rury; The red whistler.

MacManus, Anna, ["Ethna Carbery," *pseud.*] The passionate hearts. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. c. 5-127 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.

Six Irish love stories which have appeared in Irish magazines. *Contents:* The passionate hearts of Inisgloir; The men of the music; The wee gray woman; The singing women of Tory; Sorcha Ruadh's troubles; By the misty burn.

McManus, Blanche. The sov'rane herb and smoker's year book, [1905;] text by Francis Miltoun; drawings by Blanche McManus. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., 75 c.; flex. leath., $1.

McMaster, J: Bach. New grammar school history of the United States; comp. by the state text-book committee and approved by the State Board of Education. Sacramento, W. W. Shannon, supt. state printing, 1904. c. '03. 488+28+33 p. il. maps, 8°, (California state ser.) cl., 95 c.

McMurrich, Ja. Playfair. The development of the human body: a manual of human embryology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 19+17-539 p. il. (partly col.) diagrs., 12°, cl., $3.

McMurry, C: Alex. Excursions and lessons in home geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+152 p. il. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Pioneer history stories. In 3 bks., 1st bk., Pioneers on land and sea; 2d bk., Pioneers of the Mississippi valley; 3d bk., Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains of the west. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+261; 17+218; 10+248 p. il. 4°, cl., ea., *40 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Special method in elementary science for the common school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 275 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

McMurry, C: Alex. Type studies from the geography of the United States. 1st ser.

March, J: Lewis. A book of verse. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-55 p. D. bds., $1.

Marchant, Bessie. The secret of the Everglades: a story of adventure in Florida. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] 4+300 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Marchmont, Arthur W. By snare of love; with frontispiece by Frank T. Merrill. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. Ap.] c. '03, '04. 6+375 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An American who has amassed a large fortune takes a pleasure trip through Turkey. He conceives the idea of developing the resources of the country and his plan resolves itself into a struggle for supremacy between Turk and Christian. A great modern enterprise is the result, almost wrecked many times, especially by "the snare of love," a dark Eastern method of accomplishing its plots of jealousy and vengeance. Constantinople is the scene of the chief events.

Marchmont, Arthur W. The queen's advocate. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] c. 422 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The hero, who has made a fortune mining in the West and has controlled Wall Street in great operations, goes to Bosnia, Austria, in hopes of starting another great mining syndicate. Into his camp comes the Queen's advocate, a Servian princess pursued by traitors to the crown. Events follow rapidly, the plot becoming practically the story of King Alexander and Queen Draga. A former love of the hero complicates situations disastrously for some time.

Marden, Orison Swett. Stories from life: a book for young people. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ap15.] 240 p. il. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 45 c.

Marden, Orison Swett, *ed.* Little visits with great Americans; or, success, ideals, and how to attain them. N. Y., Success Co., 1904. c. 448+495-600 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., subs., $2.50.

Margraff, Anthony. International exchange, its terms, parts, operations, and scope: a practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. 2d ed. Chic., International Exchange, 1904. 6+299 p. por. O. cl., $5.

First edition noticed in "American Catalogue," 1903.

Marillier, H: Currie. Dante Gabriel Rossetti: an illustrated memorial of his art and life. 3d ed., abridged and rev. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+179 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Marlow, T. G. Spon's engineer's price book: a synopsis of current prices and rates for engineering materials and products, also a comprehensive directory of over 6400 names of the best makers and a special trade mark section. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 630 p. f°, hf. mor., $5.

Marmontel, Jean François. Memoirs of Marmontel. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Marquis, D: Calhoun. Life of Christ in seven periods. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. 31 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Marriott, C: Genevra. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [S.] c. 3+313 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the wild moors of West Cornwall, near Land's End, England. Genevra is a girl of twenty-nine who lives with her brother and his wife in an old deserted castle of the Norman Conquest, where they all almost starve as independent farmers. Genevra writes poetry of a wild natural kind, dealing wholly with elemental emotions. A lodger, an artist, comes as boarder, a most unpromising character, but Genevra loves at once for the first time, although she is under promise to marry a suitor to help her brother out of his troubles. Both the lovers have volcanic temperaments and the course of true love is not smooth.

Marryat, F: Complete works of Frederick Marryat; introductions to different novels by W. L. Courtney. Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 12 v., il. 12°, cl., $12; hf. cf., $24.

Marryat, F: The story of little Peter, from the Peter Simple of Captain Marryat; il. by Bertha G. Davidson and L. J. Wheeler. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 7+157 p. il. 12°, (Famous children of literature ser.) cl., $1.

Marsh, R: A second coming. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 1900. 305 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Marshall, E: Lizette: a story of the Latin Quarter; il. by C. D. Williams and J. C. Fireman. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1903. c. '02. 5+295 p. D. cl., †50 c.

First published by Lewis, Scribner & Co., 1902.

Marshall, E: The middle wall; il. by L: F. Grant. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 3-470 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author will be remembered as the New York *Journal's* war correspondent, who was almost fatally wounded during the Cuban campaign. He has given here a thrilling story of adventure, the scene shifting from South Africa to London, and coming to a dramatic climax on Cape Cod. The hero comes to England with a large fortune in uncut diamonds. His mother whom he has come to visit, dies suddenly, and there are complications about her will, and his bag of diamonds which he has assigned to her. He is about losing his property when he takes his gems and escapes from the London police. This is the beginning of a long chase and many exciting scenes.

Marshall, J. T., *D.D.* American commentary on the Old Testament: Ecclesiastes. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Soc., [1904.] c. 3-40 p. O. pap., **25 c. net.

Marshall, J. T., *D.D.* The book of Job: an American commentary on the Old Testament. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., [1904.] c. 131 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Marshall, W: I. History vs. the Whitman saved Oregon story; three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory. Chic., W: I. Marshall, 1904. c. 107 p. O. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Contents: Strange treatment of original sources. A review of "Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon," by Dr. W. A. Mowry. Why his search (?) for the truth of history was a failure, being a review of Rev. Myron Eell's "Reply to Professor Bourne." Marcus Whitman: a discussion of Prof. Bourne's paper.

Marshall, W: Kennedy. The entering wedge: a romance of the heroic days of Kansas. Cin., O., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 5+274 p. D. cl., $1.

The heroic days of Kansas lay between 1854 and 1865. Its brave battles in state and federal senates for free soil and free men the author thinks the "entering wedge" that helped bring about the abolition of slavery in its soil. A hero of Southern sympathies and a plucky New England school mistress furnish the romance that cloaks the author's hymn of praise for Kansas. John Brown's raid

d many heroic deeds of those who laid down their es for their convictions are discussed by whites d blacks during the days of Civil War.

arston, E: After work: fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 13+344 p. pors. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

Mr. Marston has been connected with the business publishing and bookselling for about sixty-five ars, and of these more than fifty-eight were in e city of London. His autobiography begins in e twenties of the nineteenth century, ending in the st decade of the century. His remarkable acaintance with public men, authors, publishers, okseller, etc., of all of whom he gives most intertng reminiscences, makes this volume one of the table ones of the season. Appendix, list of bookllers and publishers in 1846. Index.

artin, Dan. Hoffman. Concerning them which are asleep. [Rev. ed. New issue.] Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-80 p. sq. D. cl., *50 c. net.

artin, E: Sandford. The luxury of children and some other luxuries; il. by Sarah S. Stilwell. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] 5+214 p. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

Essays about children and kindred "luxuries," one who considers children the best possible ivestment. *Contents:* The luxury of children; ome children in particular; Other people's chilen; Parents; Strong points of infancy; Naughtiess; Girls and their education; The exchange of ildren; Children as an incentive; Women; Real fe; The pinch of comfort; A proper place for andparents; Winter in the country. Contains not nly full-page illustrations in color but also marnal pictures on each page.

artin, G: Madden, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Atwood R. Martin.] The house of fulfilment. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4+379 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A successful merchant of New Orleans, of Northrn sympathies, marries a Southern child-wife of eventeen. Their child at the age of nine, after the ivil War is brought to Louisville to be educated y her stern uncle and her aunt of Puritan leanings. he sunny child conquers all hearts, brings about her unt's marriage, takes care of her erratic mother nd finally creeps into the heart of a noble, unselfish an and enters the House of Fulfilment. Northern nd Southern characters are cleverly contrasted by e author of "Emmy Lou."

artin, Helen Reimensnyder. Tillie: a Mennonite maid: a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch; with il. by Florence Scovel Shinn. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [F.] c. 8+336 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The Mennonites are a Christian sect of very stern enets which has its headquarters in the United tates among the Dutch settlers of Central Pennsylania. Tillie is the oldest daughter of a miserly and ictatorial father who makes the child work every noment for her step-mother and five children and lso in the fields. Sunshine is brought into her life hrough a teacher who is afterwards instrumental n giving her courage to defy her father and make n educated, strong woman of herself.

artin, Marion. Yellow Beauty; with 6 il. reproduced from paintings by Henriette Ronner. [New cheaper ed.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. '95. 5-43 p. sq. O. bds., 25 c.

artin, Sidney. A manual of general pathology for students; with numerous woodcuts from micro-photographs and other il., including many in colors. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 12+502 p. il. (partly col.) col. pl. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

artin, Stapleton. Isaak Walton and his friends. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 220 p. 12°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Martindale, Ja. B. American law directory, (annual.) Jan., 1904. pt. 1, Lawyers in U. S. and Canada; pt. 2, Foreign attorneys in every civilized country in the world; pt. 3, Banks in the U. S. and Canada; pt. 4, Law digests. N. Y., J. B. Martindale, [1904.] c. 1193+91+64+1130 p. O. shp., subs., $15.50.

Martineau, W: C: A memento of the death of the holy father, Pope Leo XIII. Albany, N. Y., W. C. Martineau, 1903. c. 87 p. il. pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Martyn, C:, [*pseud.* for J. Elliott Lane.] "Fables" of the hotel profession; [also] Poems of "good cheer," by Frank W. Doolittle. N. Y., Caterer Publishing Co., 1904. c. 86 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Martyn, C:, [*pseud.* for J. Elliott Lane.] The financial side of hotel keeping. N. Y., Caterer Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 256 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Martyn, C:, [*pseud.* for J. Elliott Lane.] Wine steward's manual. N. Y., Caterer Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 120 p. il. 12°, fold. tab., cl., $1.

Marx, Karl. A contribution to the critique of political economy; from the 2d German ed. by N. I. Stone. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 2-314 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The present translation has been made from the second edition of the *Zurs kritik der politischen Oekonomie*, published by Karl Kautsky in 1897 with slight changes from the original edition of 1859. An appendix contains Marx's Introduction to the Critique, recently published among his posthumous papers.

Maryland. Acts of the General Assembly passed at the January session of 1904. Balt., Md., J: Murphy Co., 1904. 8°, shp., $5.

Maryland. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-49 p. 8°, cl. (Not for sale.)

Maryland. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases; J. Shaaff Stockett, state rep. v. 78, 79, cont. cases in Apr. and Oct. terms, 1893, and in Jan. and Apr. terms, 1894; rev. and annot. by W: H. Perkins, jr. Balt., M. Curlander, 1903, 1904. c. 16+662; 18+605 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

Mason, Alfred E: Woodley. The truants: a novel; il. by W: Hurd Lawrence. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 5+379 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The early chapters show Tony Stretton and his young wife chafing at the tyranny of miserly old Sir John Stretton, who coops them up in his big house in London and allows them neither liberty nor money. At last Tony resolves to throw off the yoke and in a new land to make a future for himself and his wife. Failure awaits him in his first attempts, until in despair he enlists in the Foreign Legion in Algeria where there is much fighting and honor. Meanwhile Millie, lonely and unhappy, falls under the influence of an adventurer and is only saved from worse by the return of her husband. Interest also centers in the story of Pamela Mardale, a society girl haunted by a mystery, and in several minor but extremely well-known characters.

Mason, A: Lynch. Our pioneers; the heroic deeds and devoted lives of the fathers and mothers of America, embracing the prin-

cipal episodes in the struggle of the white race with the red men for the possession of the new world; with introd. and special contributions by J: Clark Ridpath, and with additional chapters on the Louisiana Purchase, the great Northwest, the Panama Canal and the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, by Trumbull White. Springfield, Mass., Hampden Publishing Co., 1904. c. 7-694 p. il. pls., 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.25.

Mason, Caroline Atwater. The white shield. Phil., American Baptist Publication Soc., 1904. c. 13+160 p. il. D. cl., *$1 net.

Based upon the legend of Thekla, the holy maid of Phrygia, which circulated throughout the Christian churches of the second century. Thekla was a young girl, daughter of a noble lady of Iconium. She is led through hearing Paul to embrace Christianity. Refusing to marry a man her parents had betrothed her to, she is disowned. Travelling to Antioch, she is insulted by the high priest of Cæsar, and condemned to the arena for resenting his approaches. The lioness refuses to harm her, lying down at her feet. Her pardon follows.

Mason, Dan. Gregory. Beethoven and his forerunners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 352 p. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Mason, Dan. Gregory. From Grieg to Brahms: studies of modern composers and their art. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '02. 10+225 p. 8°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Mason, Hobart. A text-book of static electricity. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 6+155 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Mason, Otis T. Indian basketry; il. with 46 plates in color, 200 full-page inserts, and more than 250 text cuts. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. 2 v., 8°, cl., **$15 net.

Maspero, Gaston Camille C:, *and* Rappopont, S. Complete history of Egypt. N. Y., Grolier Society, 1904. 12 v., il. hf. mor., $90; ¾ levant, $120; ¾ levant, Japan pap., duplicate ils., $240; full levant pap., triplicate ils., $600.

Massachusetts. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 18+5-72 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Massachusetts. Notes on the revised laws, by Uriel H. Crocker and G: G. Crocker. Rev. ed. by T: A. Mullen. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 16+982 p. O. shp., **$6.50 net.

Massachusetts. *Supreme judicial ct.* Reports. v. 183-185, Feb., 1903-May, 1904; H: Walton Swift, rep. Bost., Little Brown & Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., **$2 net.

Massé, H. J. L. J. Pewter plate: a historical and descriptive handbook; containing more than one hundred historical examples illustrating fine and rare pewter ware; also, chapters on the history and composition of pewter and the pewterer's craft. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 21+299 p. il. 8°, cl., *$7 net.

Massey, Katherine B., *and* Wood, Laura G. The story of Georgia, for Georgia boys and girls. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 4+152 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Masson, T: Lansing. In merry measure [verses.] N. Y., Life Publishing Co., 1904. c. 6+152 p. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.; $1.50.

Masters, Edgar Lee. The new star chamber and other essays. N. Y., Hammersmark Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-213 p. D. bds., cl., $1.

Several of the essays were published during the campaign of 1900, or a short time after; many of them relate to the imperial policy of the United States which grew out of the recent war with Spain; others deal with the New star chamber, Theodore Roosevelt, John Marshall, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton and other exponents of Democracy in the United States. The author is a Chicago lawyer, who evidently believes in Democratic principles as defined by Thomas Jefferson.

Mateer, *Mrs.* Ada Haren. Siege days: a review of the siege of Pekin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '03. 409 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* Leaves for quiet hours. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 6+288 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Short devotional pieces. The author says: "A few minutes will suffice to read any one of these. Each consists of two parts. The first is the suggestion of a thought; the second is the expression of a feeling—either in the form of a prayer or of an invocation."

Mathew, Frank. Love of comrades. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 1900. 242 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Mathews, Ferdinand. Field book of wild birds and their music: a description of the character and music of birds intended to assist in the identification of species common in the eastern United States; with numerous reproductions of water color and pen and ink studies of birds and complete musical notation of bird song by the author. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [My.] c. 35+262 p. nar. S. cl., **$2 net.

The musical key and glossary which the author presents will no doubt prove of great assistance in making plain those simpler principles of music necessary to a proper understanding not only of the musical records within this volume, but of the character of the songs they represent.

Mathews, Frances Aymar. A little tragedy at Tien-Tsin. N. Y., Rob. Grier Cooke. 1904. c. 4+426 p. 1 il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Fourteen short stories of China, Japan and other countries.

Mathews, Frances Aymar. Pamela Congreve: a novel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 8+407 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Pamela Congreve, an actress, said to have the fairest face in all England, is the heroine. Pam is first seen on Chilton Heath, where she has just witnessed a tragedy that causes her to vow vengeance. Later "Pam" appears with strolling players, and her many conquests are openly discussed by the gallants of the day; finally she appears as the sweetheart of the Duke of Harlowe, who in conjunction with other noted Englishmen plays an important part.

Matteson, Andre. A manual for the use of clerks of townships in Illinois. Rev. 2d ed. Chic., Legal Adviser Pub. Co., 1903. c. 102 p. D. cl., $1.

Matthay, Tobias A: The act of touch in all its diversity: an analysis and synthesis of pianoforte tone-production. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 41+328 p. O. cl., $1.60.

Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux. Business; [epigrams;] fifty full-page drawings and many smaller sketches by Tom Fleming. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Matthewman, Lisle de Vaux. Completed proverbs; pictured by Clare V: Dwiggins. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1904. c. 100 p. sq. S. cl., **80 c. net; ooze, **$1.20 net.

Witty endings of a hundred familiar proverbs herein the sense is somewhat changed.

Matthews, J. Merritt. The textile fibres: their physical, microscopical and chemical properties. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 7+288 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Matthews, Ja. Brander. Recreations of an anthologist. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '96, '04. 3+228 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

As the compiler of three anthologies of varied themes, the writer has been led into many of the by-ways of literature, the result being the present little volume of essays. *Contents:* By way of introduction; A theme, with variations; Unwritten books; Seed-corn for stories; American satires in verse; American epigrams; A note on the quatrain; Carols of cookery; Recipes in rhyme; The uncollected poems of H. C. Brunner; The strangest feat of modern magic.

Matthews, Ja. Brander, *ed.* American familiar verse: *Vers de société;* ed., with an introd., by Brander Matthews. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 20+308 p. O. (Wampum lib.) cl., **$1.40 net.

Third volume in the *Wampum Library,* which is planned to deal with different literary species in American literature. This one contains a collection of *vers de société,* lyrics in which there is a commingling of sentiment and playfulness, by American authors from Benjamin Franklin to Anne Reeve Aldrich, prefaced by critical and historical introduction by the editor.

Matthews, *Rev.* T. T. Thirty years in Madagascar; with 62 il. from photographs and sketches. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 2+384 p. O. cl., $1.75.

A missionary's story of his life-work in the Island of Madagascar, giving also all of the little-known history of the island since 1810, when it first became recognized by European nations, with detailed descriptions of native life and character.

Maude, Aylmer. Tolstoy and his problems: essays. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. 6+220 p. D. cl., $1.

Each essay in this volume expresses, in one form or other, Tolstoy's view of life; the main object of the writer is not to praise his views but to explain them. Mr. Maude is one of the few Englishmen who, in recent years, has had the advantage of intimate personal intercourse, continued over a period of some years, with Tolstoy. The subjects of the essays are: Leo Tolstoy, a short biography; Tolstoy's teaching; An introduction to "what is art"; Tolstoy's view of art; How "Resurrection" was written; Introduction to "The slavery of our time"; The Tsar's coronation; Right and wrong; War and patriotism; Talks with Tolstoy.

Maude, Cyril. The Haymarket Theatre. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 230 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, *and* Cooper, F: Taber. The history of the nineteenth century in caricature. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 14+362 p. il. Q. cl., **$2.50 net.

Beginning with the Napoleonic era a history of caricature is given down to the end of the nineteenth century. Innumerable illustrations culled from periodicals of France, Germany, England and America, explain and adorn a most interesting text.

Maury, Dabney Herndon. Young people's history of Virginia and Virginians. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '96, '04. 248 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Maver, W:, *jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph: systems, apparatus, operation. N. Y., Maver Publishing Co., 1904. 656 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.

Maver, W:, *jr.* Maver's wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. N. Y., Maver Publishing Co., 1904. 216 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Maxtee, J: The dog; his selection, care, training, breeding, treatment of ailments, preparation for show, etc. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 140 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Maxwell, Donald. The log of the *Griffin:* the story of a cruise from Switzerland to the Thames. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. il. (partly col.) 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace. Memories of the months. 3d ser. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 6+290 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Maxwell, *Sir* Herbert Eustace, *ed.* The Creevey papers. In 1 v. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Maxwell, W. B. The ragged messenger. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 2+384 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The "ragged messenger" is an enthusiastic young London clergyman who works especially among unfortunate women. A noble lady is his untiring helper, and a successful retired physician also does hard work to help him save sinners. His own private story is influenced by a woman who first follows him for money and whom he marries, thinking she will prove the helpmate he needs in his hard work.

Maxwell, W: H: Elementary grammar. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Jl7.] c. 2-208 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Effort is made to cover in one small volume the scope of lessons taught in elementary, primary, and grammar schools. Much of the matter presented in "Introductory lessons," is herein retained, but the text has been re-arranged to accord with prevailing ideas of teaching grammar. The author is city superintendent of New York schools.

May, E: S. Principles and problems of imperial defence. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 20+332 p. maps, 8°, cl., $3.

May, Gordon V. The great Winterson Mine: [play.] N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 34 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Maybrick, *Mrs.* Florence Elizabeth. Mrs. Maybrick's own story: my fifteen lost years. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905, [1904. D.] c. 2+394 p. por. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

For fifteen years Mrs. Maybrick served out an imprisonment in English prisons on a charge which the best legal talent in England and America declared unproven. She is an American woman who married an Englishman. Her husband died mysteriously in 1889 and his wife was convicted of his murder. This is her story, written since her release, of her imprisonment and sufferings, and following it is an analysis of the Maybrick case, both legal and medical, as well as the Lumley Brief and Memorials for respite of sentence, etc.

Mayhugh, E: Lyrics of childhood. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1904. c. 6+55 p. nar. O. cl., **$1 net.

Meade, E: Sherwood. Business geography and the development of American indus-

tries. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1904.] c. 4+5-235 p. pls., maps, 12°, (Success in business, v. 3.) cl., $1.25; hf. mor., $1.75.

Medical directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. v. 6, 1904-1905. New York State Medical Assoc., [1904.] c. 856 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Medical News visiting list, 1904. Perpetual ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1903. c. 192 p. 16°, leath. tucks, $1.25; with thumb index, $1.50.

Meigs, W: Montgomery. The life of Thomas H. Benton. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8° cl., **$2 net.

Meilhac, Henri, *and* Halévy Ludovic. L' été de la Saint-Martin; ed., with notes, vocabulary and composition exercises, by V: E. François. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 5+98 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 25 c.

Meissner, Albert L., *and* Joynes, E: S. A German grammar for schools and colleges based on the public school German grammar of A. L. Meissner, by E: S. Joynes. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 9+436 p. 12°, (Heath's modern language ser.) hf. leath., $1.12.

Meissner, M. Aus Deutschen Landen; ed., with vocabulary, by Josefa Schrakamp. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 4+196 p. S. cl., **35 c. net.

Meldola, Raphael. The chemical synthesis of vital products and the inter-relations between organic compounds. v. 1, Hydrocarbons, alcohols and phenols, aldehydes, kètones, carbohydrates and glucosides, sulphur and cyanogen compounds, camphor and terpenes, colouring matters of the flavone group. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 16+338 p. O. cl., *$6 net.

Mellon, *Mrs.* Rachel Hughey Larimer. The Larimer, McMasters and allied families. Phil., printed for private circulation by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1903. c. 196 p. il. pls., pors. facsims., fold. geneal. tab., 8°, cl.

Mellor, J: W: Chemical statics and dynamics, including the theories of chemical change catalysis and explosions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 13+528 p. D. (Textbooks of physical chemistry; ed. by Sir W: Ramsay.) cl., $2.

Melville, Herman. Omoo: a real romance of the South seas; ed. by W. Clark Russell; with an appendix by C. Clothilde Balfour. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Je9.] 12+462 p. T. (New pocket lib.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Melville, Herman. Typee: a real romance of the South seas; ed. by W. Clark Russell; with an appendix by Marie Clothilde Balfour. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 20+451 p. T. (Lane's new pocket lib., no. 16.) leath., *75 c. net; cl., *50 c. net.

Memminger, Allard. Qualitative analysis brief. 2d ed., rev. and rewritten. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 124 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Memorial day annual; prepared and issued by C. P. Cary. Madison, Wis., C. P. Cary, State Supt., Wisconsin, 1904. 74 p. O. pap., n. p.

Mendeléeff, D. An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether; from the Russian by G: Kamensky. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 51 p. O. cl., 80 c.

Menger, L: Emil. The Anglo-Norman dialect: a manual of its phonology and morphology; with illustrative specimens of the literature. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 8+167 p. 12°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Menpes, Mortimer. Whistler as I knew him; containing 134 il. consisting of etchings, dry points, and colored engravings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+153 p. 4°, cl., *$10 net.

Menpes, Mortimer *and* Dorothy. Venice; with 100 il. in col.; text by Dorothy Menpes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+222 p. 4°, cl., *$6 net.

Mentor, (*pseud.*) Wordly wisdom for the Catholic youth. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1903.] c. 2+44 p. 12°, pap., 35 c.

Meredith, Ellis. Heart of my heart. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+230 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Supposed to be the record of a woman, who notwithstanding she married late in life is ideally happy. In it she expresses heart felt joy at the idea of approaching maternity and keenly and subtly analyzes the hopes, fears and other sentiments which have awakened with a sense of motherhood, the author's purpose evidently being to show that the spiritual development of the expectant mother influences the life of her unborn child.

Merriam, J: C. The pliocene and quaternary canidæ of the Great Valley of California. Berkeley, University of California, 1903. 277-290 p. pls. Q. (University of California publications, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 14.) pap., 15 c.

Merrill, Elmer D. A dictionary of the plant names of the Philippine Islands. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1903. 3-193 p. O. (Department of the Interior, Bureau of Government laboratories bul., no. 8.) pap., n. p.

Merrill, G: Perkins. The non-metallic minerals; their occurrence and uses. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 11+411 p. il. pls. 8°, cl., $4.

Merriman, C: Eustace. Letters from a son to his self-made father: being the replies to "Letters from a self-made merchant to his son"; il. by F: Kulz. [New issue.] Bost., Robinson, Luce Co., 1904. c. '03. 4-289 p. D. cl., $1.25.

These letters are supposed to have been written in answer to a previous correspondence which purported to be the letters of a pork-packer to his son, while at Harvard. They are written in a satirical vein and contain constant allusions to the paternal way of acquiring wealth, social status, etc., with references to his own acceptation of fatherly advice. They are also anecdotal and contain apt comparisons, while some well known types of American social life are caricatured.

Merriman, Mansfield, *and* Jacoby, H: S. A text-book on roofs and bridges. pt. 1, Stresses in simple trusses. New 6th ed.,

rewritten and enl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 10+316 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Mershman, Francis. Handy manual of pontifical ceremonies. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 275 p. 24°, cl., *90 c. net.

Merwin, S: The *Merry Anne;* with il. and decoration by T: Fogarty. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ap6.] c. 417 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Messinger, *Rev.* J: W. Under-tones and over-tones of life: [poems.] York, Pa., [published for the author, Rev. J: W. Messinger,] 1903. c. '03. 60 p. por. S. buckram, 50 c.

Metcalf, Maynard M. An outline of the theory of organic evolution; with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 17+204 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Metcalfe, Ethel E. Memoir of Rosamond Davenport-Hill. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+45 p. pors. D. cl., $1.

Miss Hill, the daughter of a distinguished English lawyer, was born at Chelsea in 1825. She was a most precocious child, but very lovable. She had abundant means and met all the great people of her day. She did a great work for education and especially for the practical manual training of the poor. Her work took her to France, to Australia and America. She died in 1902, aged sixty-seven. She was far in advance of her day and labored faithfully to give women a position in school-boards, etc.

Methodist Episcopal Church. The doctrines and discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1904; with an appendix; ed. by Bishop Andrews. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. c. 491 p. S. cl., *25 c. net.

Metzenbaum, Myron, *M.D.* Radium, radioactive substances and aluminum; with experimental research of the same. Cleveland, O., Babbitt & Crummel Co., 1904. 20 p. O. linen, *25 c. net.

A short history of the discovery of the Becquerel Rays and Radium; with investigations of uranium salts, thorium salts, yttrium salts and zirconium salts; theories of the action of radium and its properties and induced radioactivity; pointing out for the first time the action of metallic aluminum in photographic plates. A preliminary paper presented at the Experimental Section of the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, March 12, 1904.

Meyer, Adolphe. The post-graduate cookery book; consisting of a large number of special receipts, many of them original, which are offered in this form as a supplement to existing works on the culinary art. N. Y., Caterer Pub. Co., 1904. c. '03. 282 p. por. 12°, cl., $2; leath., $3.

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold. Donatello; tr. by P. G. Konody. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1904. 160 p. il. 8°, (Monographs on artists; ed. by H. Knackfuss.) cl., $1.50.

Meyer, Franz Sales. Handbook of ornament: a grammar of art, industrial, and architectural designing in all its branches, for practical as well as theoretical use; 300 plates and numerous ils. in the text. 6th ed. N. Y., Bruno Hessling, 1904. c. 600 p. 8°, cl., *$3.60 net.

Meyer, *Rev.* F: Brotherton. Religion in homespun. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My2.] c. 208 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Meyer, R. J. First lessons in the science of the saints. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 320 p. 8°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm. Old Heidelberg. N. Y., Dodge & Metcalf, 1903. c. '01. 2+173 p. D. cl., $1.

"Old Heidelberg" is the scene of the wild adventures and profligacy of a German Prince, whose identity is concealed in a novel evidently founded on incidents of real life.

Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm. Old Heidelberg; tr. by Max Chapelle; with decorations by R. M. Brinkerhoff. [New issue.] N. Y., A. Wessels Co., [1904.] c. '03, '04. 3+173 p. D. cl., †$1.

A story of student life in Heidelberg where the hereditary prince of a German principality lived a wonderful year of liberty, happiness and freedom from court etiquette, and realized what it was to be young and have the world before him. The stage version of the story has been seen here both in English and German.

Meyers, Rob. Cornelius V. Theodore Roosevelt, patriot and statesman; the true story of an ideal American. Phil., P. W. Ziegler & Co., [1904.] c. 621 p. pls., pors. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.

Meyers, Rob. Cornelius V. Wetzel the scout and Indian fighter. N. Y., Hurst & Co., 1904. 414 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Meynell, Alice, *comp. and ed.* A seventeenth century anthology; with an introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 16+332 p. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 17.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Miall, L: C. House, garden, and field: a collection of short nature studies; il. by A. R. Hammond. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 10+316 p. D. cl., $2.

Michaëlis, Karin. Andrea: the tribulations of a child; from the Danish by J: Nilsen Laurvik. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., [1904. O.] c. 2+142 p. D. cl., †$1.

The story of a young girl blessed with a sunny disposition, who, though stricken with illness, keeps up a happy make-believe of contentment, interests herself in those around her, and works to bring about a reconciliation between her parents, mysteriously estranged and unhappy. Much of the simple narrative is told in Andrea's diary, which serves to bring together her heartbroken mother and father after her death. In the original the story has won great praise in Germany and Denmark.

Michaëlius, Jonas. Manhattan in 1628 as described in the recently discovered autograph letter of Jonas Michaëlius written from the settlement on the 8th of August of that year, and now first published; with a review of the letter and an historical sketch of New Netherland to 1628 by Dingman Versteeg. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 12+203 p. pls., pors. facsims., 8°, Handmade pap. ed., bds., $16; Japan ed., bds., $30.

Michel, Emile. Rembrandt, his life, his work and his time. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Michel, *Rev.* P. J. Spiritual despondency and temptations; from the French by F. P. Garesché; rev. and corr. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 278 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"This work appears to be specially intended for

the instruction of persons living in religious communities, and for seculars aiming at perfection."—*Editor's Preface.*

Michelson, Miriam. In the bishop's carriage; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. '03. 4+280 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a clever girl thief, who develops into a clever actress and proves in the end that the wisest achievement in the world is to be good. The plot is full of surprises. The bishop is a lovable old man who works much good in most unostentatious manner.

Michelson, Miriam. The Madigans; il. by Orson Lowell. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 8+369 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The eight Madigans, father, maiden aunt and six daughters, live in Nevada. The children, possessed by an almost fiendish ingenuity in mischief, are able to keep their own home and the community very thoroughly stirred up, with but little restraint from their irascible father and sentimental aunt. The story is suitable for adults, not children, and is by the author of "The bishop's carriage."

Michie, T: Johnson, *ed.* Banking cases, annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting banks decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 5. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. 7+791 p. O. shp., $5.

Michie, T: Johnson, *ed.* Municipal corporation cases annot.: a coll. of all cases affecting municipal corporations decided by the courts of last resort in the U. S. v. 1. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. 8+798 p. O. shp., $5.

Michigan. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone companies, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 15+5-65 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Michigan. Index of the statutes, 1904, by Albert Trask. Saginaw, Albert Trask, [1904.] c. 301 p. O. shp., $3.

Michigan. Notes on Michigan's laws of evidence; by Albert Trask. Saginaw, Mich., Albert Trask, 1903. c. 650+11 p. S. skiver, $2.50.

Michigan. Statutory and fee book; by Oswald H. Reed. Lansing, O. H. Reed, [1904.] c. 64 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Michigan. *Supreme ct.* Reports from Mar. 18, 1902, to Apr. 21, 1903; J: A. Brooks, state rep. v. 130-132. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1903, 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Middleton, T: Best plays; ed., with an introd., by A. C. Swinburne. N. Y., Scribner, [imported.] 1904. 2 v., 453; 485 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., ea., *$1 net.

Mighels, Philip Verrill. Bruvver Jim's baby. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [My.] c. 4+265 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The finding of a little mite of a boy baby, dropped on the prairie by a party of marauding Indians, by a miner belonging to the small western mining town of Borealis, is the basis of the story. The boy becomes "Bruvver Jim's baby" and has a most humanizing effect upon the rough miner himself, and the others of the mining district—both men and women. He is also a factor in "Bruvver Jim's love story.

Mikell, W: E. Cases on criminal law: a selection of reported cases on the criminal law. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1904. c. 15+983 p. O. pap., $5.50.

Milburn, B. A., *comp.* Office boy's digest: cullings from the American, English, and Canadian reports; sel. and comp. by the office boy, with an introduction by B. A. Milburn. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. 7+319 p. front., D. buckram, $1.50.

Milecete, Helen. A detached pirate: the romance of Gay Vandeleur; il. by I. H. Caliga. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '03. 348 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Miles, G: H. The governess. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S20.] 304 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Militz, Annie Rix. Primary lessons in Christian living and healing: a text-book of healing by the power of truth as taught and demonstrated by the Master, Lord Jesus Christ. 3d ed. N. Y., Absolute Press, 1904. c. '04. 12+183 p. D. cl., $1.

Mill, J: Stuart. On liberty. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 241 p. 12°, (Cornell lib.) cl., 75 c.

Millar, G. G. Business success. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 8+104 p. T. cl., *50 c. net.

Chapters on: Definitions of business; The ethical aspect of business; Business qualities; Business at the beginning of the twentieth century; Starting business; Selecting and paying employees; The romance of business.

Millard, Bailey. The lure o' gold; drawing and decorations by Arthur W: Brown. N. Y., E: J. Clode, 1903, [1904. Je.] c. '04. 9+247 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The troubles of John Morning, of San Francisco, are described in a novel, which introduces beside John Morning, the rotund Dr. Quaritch and a one-eyed thief, who calls himself Pete Slattery, with a "pal" who prides himself on being a poet. The last named connives to get a bag of gold which John Morning is conveying from Nome to San Francisco. He succeeds by apparently easy means; but by herculean efforts and much scheming the doctor and Morning cover his tracks, and have the perilous adventures related. The story is apparently without a heroine, but heroes are abundant.

Miller, Dan., *ed.* Pennsylvania German: a collection of Pennsylvania German productions in poetry and prose: with an introd. by J. H. Stahr, D.D. Reading, Pa., D. Miller, 1903. c. 292 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., $1.

Miller, Eliz. The yoke: a romance of the days when the Lord redeemed the children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] [Ja.] c. 6+616 p. D cl., †$1.50.

A story of the days when Egypt was at the height of her world sovereignty, and the Israelites were held in bondage. The romance of a young Jewish girl and an Egyptian sculptor. Moses and Aaron and the great Pharaoh are among the characters. Presents a historically correct picture of the habits and customs of the day and tells of the exodus from slavery and the succeeding greatness of the Israelite survivors.

Miller, Esther. Rosabel: [a novel.] Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 269 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Miller, G: Washington. Illustrated field book; the mine examiner and prospector's companion: a practical treatise on mining-geology, mine examinations, mineralogy, ore, milling-practice, etc., of the Rocky Mountain and Pacific coast regions. Denver, Col., Hall & Williams, [1903.] c. 12+387 p. il. diagrs., 12°, flex. leath., $3.

Miller, Georjean. The guide to immortality; or, the child's first lesson in spiritual science. Girard, Kan., Press of Appeal Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 154 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Miller, Grace. Down by the sea: [a novel.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [S25.] c. 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] Kristy's queer Christmas. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+253 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Tells of a jolly Christmas, celebrated in old-fashioned style. Stories are told by the various characters—stories of heroism, adventure and fun.

Miller, *Mrs.* Harriet Mann, ["Olive Thorne Miller," *pseud.*] With the birds in Maine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 9+300 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Although the studies chronicled in this book, with one or two exceptions, were made in Maine during ten summers, part or all of which the author spent there, it should be understood that the birds described are not confined to the Pine Tree State nor even to New England. They are for the most part common to the eastern and middle states. The fifteen papers are as rich in descriptions of nature as they are in pen pictures of the appearance and habits of birds.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The face of the master; il. by G. H. Edwards. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 2-31 p. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* Finding the way. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904. S.] c. 5+282 p. S. cl., **85 c. net; bds., **65 c. net.

Miller, Ja. Russell, *D.D.* The inner life. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

Miller, Joe. Joe Miller's jest book: being a collection of the most excellent bon mots, brilliant jests and striking anecdotes in the English language; with an introd. by Andrew G. Dickinson, jr. [2 v. in 1 v.] N. Y., W: T. Henderson, 1903. c. 338+338 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

This world renowned collection was brought together and arranged by John Mottley, in 1759, for the benefit of Joe Miller's family, who were poor, and it is now extremely rare in its original form.

Miller, J: Maurice. Philippine folk-lore stories. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 128 p. il. pls. sq. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Miller, Louise Klein. Children's gardens for school and home: a manual of co-operative gardening. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 14+235 p. il. D. cl., $1.20.

Chapters on: School gardens a factor in education; School gardens in Europe; School gardens in America; Improvement of school grounds; Boys' garden; Plan of a garden; Hedges; Planting near a building; The formal garden; Herbaceous border; Garden of wild flowers; The vegetable garden; Window-gardening; Roof gardening; Some problems in gardening; School gardens and geography; Soil; Fertilizers; Insects, etc.

Miller, Paul G. Manual on the civil government of Porto Rico to accompany Thorpe's "The government of the people of Porto Rico." N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1904. c. 41 p. 12°, cl., 30 c.

Miller, W. H. B. Uncle Ben's cobblestones; familiar talks about common things; il. by P. J. Lemos. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 221 p. sq. O. bds., 75 c.

Talks full of information about salt, paper, coal, bread, pins and needles, air and water, fire, glass, etc.

Miller, *Rev.* W: Ja. The American church: being a brief historical sketch of the body known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1904.] c. 2-87 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Miller, W: Otto, *comp.* Songs of the University of Pennsylvania, brought under one cover by William Otto Miller, '04; with drawings by Morton Livingston Schamberg, '03, Frederick Thomas Bigger, '03, James Bullen Karcher, '04. N. Y., Hinds & Noble [1903.] c. 9+116 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mills, C: Karsner. Practical lessons in nursing: the nursing and care of the nervous and the insane. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 132 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Mills, Edmund Ja. The secret of Petrarch. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 214 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Mills, Jane Dearborn, ["*Mrs.* J. E. Mills."] The mother artist; introd. by Hannah Kent Schoff. Bost., Palmer Co., 1904. c. 8+148 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Milne, W: Ja. Key to "Academic algebra" and "Advanced algebra." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '02, '04. 486 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Milroy, J. A., *M.D., and* T. H., *M.D.* Practical physiologcal chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+201 p. il. O. cl., *$1.60 net.

Milton, J: Areopagitica: a speech of Mr. John Milton for the liberty of unlicensed printing to the Parliament of England. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 4°, hand-made pap. Amer. ed., limited to 50 copies, *$6 net.

Milton, J: Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing; with introd. and notes by H. B. Cotterill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 42+118 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *50 c. net.

Milton, J: L'allegro and Il penseroso; with wood-cut decorations by H. M. O'Kane. New Rochelle, N. Y., The Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1903. c. 9-28 p. il. 12°, bds., $10. [160 copies.]

Milton, J: Lycidas; with introd. and notes by W. Bell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 48 p. 12°, pap., *20 c. net.

Milton, J: Milton's minor poems; ed. by Mary A. Jordan. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Je1.] c. '04. 3-179 p. facsimile, S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 35 c.

Milton, J: Poetical works. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 15+293; 9+288 p. 8°, (Macmillan's lib. of English classics.) cl., $3.

Milton, J: Samson Agonistes: a dramatic poem. New Rochelle, N. Y., Elston Press, [Clarke Conwell,] 1904. 65 p. 12°, bds., *$7 net.

Miltoun, Francis, (*pseud.*) The cathedrals of southern France; with 90 il., plans and dia-

neux family. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1904. [D19.] c. 370 p. 8°, buckram, $3; hf. mor., $5; mor., $10.

Monday Club. Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1905. 13th ser. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 385 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Money, A. W., Kephart, Horace, Carlin, W. E., [*and others.*] Guns, ammunition, and tackle, by A. W. Money, Horace Kephart, W. E. Carlin, [*and others.*] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 10+440 p. il. D. cl., **$2 net.

Contains practical instructions, not too technical, on handling, loading, firing and taking care of sportsmans' arms, and also goes into the questions of powder, calibre, position and training. Each section is written by a well-known specialist, and is a comprehensive guide for sportsmen.

Monk, Maria. Awful disclosures of Maria Monk as exhibited in a narrative of her sufferings during her residence of five years as a novice and two years as a black nun in Hotel Dieu nunnery at Montreal. Rev. ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1904. 188 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Monkshood, G. F., *ed.* Woman and her wits: epigrams on woman, love and beauty; collected and ed. by G. F. Monkshood. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 5+174 p. il. S. Kimona ed., limp cl., 75 c.; ooze cf., $1.50.

Brings together some of the wisest, wittiest and tenderest epigrams, proverbs, axioms, adages, or short pithy sentences relating to woman and women, their passions, affections, sentiments and emotions generally, collected from the whole realm of literature. Highly decorated cover.

Monroe, Paul. Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the sixteenth century. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 20+227 p. D. (Appleton's education ser., v. 57.) cl., **$1.20 net.

The autobiography of Thomas Platter, which covers nearly two-thirds of the reading matter of this volume, although written in 1572, was not published until the 18th century. It furnishes the best known account of the life of the wandering student of the later Middle Ages. It is preceded by chapters on: Significance of Platter's autobiography; Existing types of schools; The wandering scholars; The revival of the idea of the liberal education; Renaissance educational ideas in Germany; Types of renaissance schools in Germany; The school at Basel.

Montague, Gilbert Holland. Trusts of to-day: facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 18+219 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The author is of the department of economics, and some time Ricardo Prize Scholar in economics at Harvard University. *Contents:* The development of industrial combination; The savings of combination; The evils of practical monopoly; The evils of present trust organization; The history of anti-trust legislation; The outlook for trust regulation.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. Essays. In 3 v. v. 3. Riverside Press ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. por. facsims., f°, bds., **$40 net.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de. The journal of Montaigne's travels; ed. by W. G. Waters. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 3 v., 12°, cl., *$5 net.

Montalembert, *Count* C: Forbes René de. Life of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia; tr. by Francis Deming Hoyt. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 10+491 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Montana. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-57 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Montana. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from Apr. 6, 1903, to Oct. 5, 1903; off. report. v. 27, 28. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 26+667; 26+667 p. O. shp., ea., $4.

Montgomery, D: H: An elementary American history. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 8+306+52 p. il. maps, D. (Leading facts of history ser.) cl., $1.

Montgomery, Frances Trego. Billy Whiskers, jr. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 140 p. col. il. 4°, (Billy Whiskers ser., no. 3.) bds., $1.

Montgomery, Frances Trego. On a lark to the planets: a sequel to "The wonderful electric elephant"; il. by Winifred D. Elrod. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 7-180 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A party of young people soar on "the wonderful electric elephant" to the planets, see some remarkable things and learn some astronomy.

Montgomery, J., *and* Smith, R. B. Laboratory manual of elementary chemistry. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1904.] c. 6+401 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Intended for a laboratory guide in connection with a larger text or a course of illustrated lectures. The manual calls for no work which may not be done by the average high school student and with the average laboratory equipment. It is complete enough, so that it may be used for two years' work, one being devoted to general and the other to analytical chemistry.

Montgomery, Maud. The story of our Lord's life; with 8 col. pls. after Gaudenzio Ferrari. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+163 p. il. sq. S. (Simple guides to Christian knowledge; ed. by Florence Robinson.) cl., *90 c. net.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The way home. [Religious papers.] Chic., Bible Institute Colportage Assoc., [1904.] c. 127 p. S. (Moody colportage lib., no. 105.) pap., 15 c.

Moody, Dwight Lyman. The way home. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 127 p. 12°, (Red lib.) cl., *30 c. net.

Moody, J: The truth about trusts: a description and analysis of the American trust movement. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 22+514 p. maps, diagrs., charts. O. cl., *$5 net; Popular ed., cl., $2.

Mr. Moody says in his introduction in "The truth about the trusts" a serious attempt is made, in a broad and general way, to turn on the light and exhibit to the public view, not merely one phase nor one side, but the entire "phenomena" which goes under the general name of "the trust movement." The book is necessarily, to some extent, a simple uniform compilation of important facts, and description of conditions which actually exist. The author makes no attempt to draw upon his imagination, nor does he presume to moralize or sentimentalize regarding the justice or injustice of this or that condition. From first to last facts are pointed out, and simple, logical deductions are made from

ese facts. But while the reader must accept the cts, the fallibility of the conclusions must, of urse, be judged by those who analyze them.

Moody, J:, *ed.* Moody's manual of corporation securities. 5th annual number, 1904; C. L. F. Bridge and L: W. Holschuch, associate eds. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., 1904. c. 19+2369 p. O. cl., $10; flex. leath., $12.

Contents: Membership lists of all the stock exhanges of the United States and Canada; Statistics f American and foreign government and state securities; Statistics of steam railroad corporations of he United States, Canada and Mexico; Statistics f gas, water, electric light and electric railway corporations in the United States, Canada and Mexico; Statistics of telephone, telegraph and cable corporations in the United States, Canada and Mexico; Statistics of industrial and miscellaneous corporations in the United States, Canada and Mexico; Statistics of mining and oil corporations in the United States, Canada and Mexico; Statistics of banks, trust companies and other financial institutions in the United States, Canada and Mexico.

Moody, W: Vaughn. The fire-bringer. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+107 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Prometheus, the fire-bringer, is the subject of this dramatic poem. He is shown battling against Zeus, and reawakening hope in the hearts of men, when it had been smothered by the revengeful oppressions of the god. "The fire-bringer" is intended as the first number of a trilogy on the Promethean theme, of which "The masque of judgment," already published, is the second part. The action of each work is complete in itself.

Moore, Bernard Francis. The Irish rebel: a romantic play of the days of '98, in 3 acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '89. 38 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 25 c.

Moore, C: L., A. Lam., M. W. *and* W. E. The regulus for day schools, juvenile classes, teachers' institutes and the home circle. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 160 p. sq. D. cl., 35 c.

A graded course for eight months work for the rural and village schools and a choice collection of songs adapted to the needs of school rooms, consisting of solos, duets, part songs, glees and choruses, etc.

Moore, E: Caldwell. The New Testament in the Christian church: eight lectures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja20.] c. 12+367 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Moore, Eliakim Hastings. The subgroups of the generalized finite modular group. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1903. c. 3-52 p. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 9.) pap., *75 c. net.

Moore, G: Sister Teresa. Phil., Lippincott, [1904.] c. '01. 4-378 p. por. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) pap., †50 c.

See note, "American Catalogue," 1901.

Moore, Ja. W. Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island, and some of his descendants. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1904. c. 541 p. pls., pors. maps, plans, facsims., 8°, cl., $10.

Moore, *Sir* J: The diary of Sir John Moore; ed. by Sir J: F: Maurice. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 2 v., 32+402; 20+437 p. por. maps, 8°, cl., $12.

Moore, J: H: Accounting and business practice; corporation accounting and banking, by George W. Miner. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 253-400 p. 8°, cl., 80 c.

From the author's larger work, "Accounting and business practice for use in all schools where bookkeeping is taught."

Moore, J: H: Key to the "New commercial arithmetic." N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. O26.] c. 92 p. S. (Williams and Rogers ser.) leatherette, 50 c.

Moore, J: H: New commercial arithmetic. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Je7.] c. 375 p. D. (Williams and Rogers ser.) hf. leath., $1.

An effort to develop by a progressive system the intelligent study of modern business problems. The underlying principles of arithmetic are briefly reviewed before counting house methods are explained, in accordance with the author's plans for familiarizing pupils with the shortest way of solving problems. The work is intended for commercial colleges and secondary schools. Due consideration is given to mental arithmetic.

Moore, N. Hudson. Flower fables and fancies; with decorations by F: G. Hall; il. from photographs of flowers. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. O.] c. 8+192 p. D. cl., $1.60.

Musings on flowers, from the crocus of earliest spring to October's chrysanthemum. *Contents:* Tulips, daffodils and crocuses; Violets; Lilies; Roses; Lilacs; Chrysanthemum. Aside from the half-tone photographs of flowers there are marginal decorations in color on every page.

Moore, N. Hudson. The lace book; with 70 engravings showing specimens of lace; or its wear in famous portraits, and with border, by C: E. Cartwright and decorations after Bodoni. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. O.] c. 7+206 p. Q. cl., *$5 net.

The lace of each country is considered separately, and each variety of lace made is described in the part devoted to the country where it originated. The author has drawn upon the memoirs of the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries wherein lace was used in most extravagant profusion for her material. Altogether the book is a simple yet comprehensive guide to the identification and study of laces.

Moore, R: Bishop. A laboratory chemistry. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 195 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Moore, W: T: Man preparing for other worlds; or, the spiritual man's conflicts and final victory: a study of man in the light of the Bible, science and experience. St. Louis, Christian Publishing Co., 1904. c. 25+482 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Moorehead, Warren King. Tonda: a story of the Sioux. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. 6+309 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Story of the Sioux Indians of thirty years ago, based largely on fact and depicting the white man as seen by Indian eyes. The scene is in northern Nebraska and in the Black Hills. Tonda is an Indian girl who has been educated at an agency school and returns to live with her own people and to marry an Indian brave. Sitting Bull is introduced as a character and the events related which led up to the battle of the Little Big Horn wherein Gen. Custer lost his life.

Moran, W: Jos., *and* Brelsford, C. H. The Columbia primer. Phil., Eldredge & Brother, 1903. c. 64 p. il. 12°, cl., 25 c.

Moratin, Leandro Fernández de. El si de las niñas: comedia en tres actos; with introd., notes and vocabulary by J. Geddes, jr., and F. M. Josslyn, jr. N. Y., Amer. Book Co.,

[1904. F3.] c. '03. 125 p. map, D. cl., 50 c.

More, Paul Elmer. Shelburne essays. 1st ser. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 4+253 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

These essays, with one exception, were first published in the *Atlantic Monthly, The Independent, The International Quarterly, The Sewanee Review* and the New York *Evening Post*. The titles are: A hermit's notes on Thoreau; The solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne; The origins of Hawthorne and Poe; The influence of Emerson; The spirit of Carlyle; The science of English verse; Arthur Symons, the two illusions; The epic of Ireland; Two poets of the Irish movement; Tolstoy; or, the ancient feud between philosophy and art; The religious ground of humanitarianism.

More, Paul Elmer, *and* Harris, *Mrs.* Lundy H. The Jessica letters: an editor's romance. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+328 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Supposed to be the correspondence of the literary editor of a promising New York journal and a Southern girl who is an aspirant for literary fame. The letters are evidently the subterfuge of a writer who wishes to show the attitude of both the male and female mind towards love, religion, and above all to modern literature, or rather current fiction. The letters which are in three groups are signed Jessica and Philip.

Morehead, G: The sorceress: a romantic story based upon Sardou's famous play, "The sorceress," [*La sorciere.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 190 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.

A romance of ancient Spain, dating back to the year 1507. when the Catholics, under Ferdinand and Isabella, had completed the subjugation of the Moorish people. The love story has for its hero and heroine a young Spanish nobleman and a Moorish woman—"the sorceress." Sarah Bernhardt achieved a great success in the French play the story is taken from, and Mrs. Patrick Campbell is soon to bring out here an English version of the play.

Morey, W: Carey. Outlines of Greek history; with a survey of ancient Oriental nations. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1903.] c. 378 p. il. D. cl., $1.

"The purpose is to give young students a general idea of the growth and character of the civilization of ancient Greece. As it is intended to form, with the author's "Outlines of Roman history," a complete elementary course in ancient history, it contains a brief introduction—indicating the relation of history to civilization in general, and referring to the primitive culture with which civilization may be said to begin."—*Preface.* A classified list of books upon Oriental and Greek history (12 p.).

Morgan, C: H., *and* Diffendorfer, Ralph E. Junior studies in the life of Christ; prepared by C: H. Morgan and Ralph E. Diffendorfer. Chic., Bureau of Bible Study, [1904.] 41 p. map, O. pap., 10 c.

Morgan, Forrest, *ed.* Connecticut as a colony and as a state; or, one of the original thirteen. Hartford, Publishing Society of Connecticut, 1904. c. 4 v., pls., pors. 8°, cl., per v., $5.

Morgan, G: The issue; il. by G: A. Williams. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 3-419 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The "issue" the story deals with is slavery. Going back to the year 1831 in the South, vivid scenes are given of slave life and the negro rising and the murder of the whites in that year. Clay, Webster and Calhoun are introduced and their views given relative to the best method of ending slavery. Then the reader is carried on to the Civil War, many chapters being devoted to the battles and the final scenes. Negro and white characters are introduced from various ranks of life, all helping to swell the interest.

Morgan, *Rev.* G: Campbell. Evangelism. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [Ag18.] c. 99 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net

Morgan, *Rev.* G: Campbell. The life of a Christian. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [Ag18.] c. 114 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Morgan, Lewis H: League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. New ed., with additional matter; ed. and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 2 v. in 1 v., il. pls., fold. maps, 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Morgan, Olga. As they were and as they should have been. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. c. unp. il. obl. O. bds., †$1.50.

A collection of double color-plates, embodying an amusing and attractive new idea. Two pictures in a set are printed side by side, one representing two children—a boy and a girl—engaged in some mischief, while the second one represents them as they should have behaved.

Morgan, W: Conger, *and* Tallmon, Marion Clover. A fossil egg from Arizona. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1904. 403-410 p. il. O. (University of California publications, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 19.) pap., 10 c.

Mörike, Eduard. Mozart, auf der reise nach Prag: novelle; ed., with an introd. and notes, by W: Guild Howard. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 10+125 p. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Morison, Francis R. Banking publicity: a manual on the art of advertising the business of financial institutions. N. Y., Moody Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 5-164 p. O. cl., *$4 net.

An expansion of a previous publication, entitled "Systems," by the assistant Secretary of the Equitable Guarantee and Trust Co., Wilmington, Delaware. The work contains short articles reviewing the usual business methods of bank and trust companies, advertising, expert opinions of bank officials, general suggestions, forms of "follow up" correspondence, hints for the effective wording, typographical arrangement and display of financial advertising, and other practical information on the subject. Indexed.

Morley, Margaret Warner. Little Mitchell; the story of a mountain squirrel; il. by Bruce Horsfall. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. c. 21+230 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Morris, C: Historical tales: the romance of reality. American 2d ser. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [My.] c. 358 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Ponce de Leon, De Soto, De La Salle, Pocohontas, Morgan, and other famous characters who have contributed to the making of American history are introduced in a series of episodes, which date from 1513, when Ponce de Leon went in search of the fabled fountain of youth to the defeat of General Lee in the Civil War.

Morris, C: Historical tales: Spanish America. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 12°, cl., †$1.

Morris, C: History of the world. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 576 p. il. maps, 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Morris, Clara, [*Mrs.* F: C. Harriott.] Left in charge. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. F.] c. 4-355 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A little group of people, sons and daughters of hardy pioneers who had settled down in Illinois near the then young river-city Quincy, are the actors in a succession of scenes, which present a faith-

al delineation of western farm life, just before the ivil War. The novel moves to tears as readily as laughter, and shows how like other people are ese slow, apparently unemotional, primitive men nd women in their tragedies and love stories.

Morris, Clara, [*Mrs.* F: C. Harriott.] The trouble woman; frontispiece by Harrie E. Stoner. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 58 p. 1 il. S. (Hour-glass stories.) cl., **40 c. net.

A pathetic and even tragic story which conveys n unobtrusive moral, namely, the way to find conolation is to forget your own troubles and eneavor to lighten those of others. The truth of this exemplified in the life of a homely woman who is ransfigured by self forgetfulness. Her readiness to elp in the time of trouble gained her the sobriquet "The trouble woman."

Morris, Gouverneur. Ellen and Mr. Man. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+189 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story of a neglected little boy, who unexectedly finds his Aunt Ellen, a charming young irl who he learns to adore, and who names him "Mr. Man."

Morris, Gouverneur. The pagan's progress; il. by J: Rae. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 19+258 p. D. cl., †$1.

The pagan is Sunrise, a primitive man led by elemental instincts. He wooes She Wolf, the mighty woman hunter. The story is an allegory of man's passions, hopes and fears. The dawn of art and invention is pictured and with originality and much humor the author shows human nature, the same yesterday, to-day and forever.

Morris, H:, *M.D.* Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics and prescription writing, arranged in the form of questions and answers; prepared especially for students of medicine. 6th ed., rev., by W. A. Bastedo. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 9-294 p. 12°, (Saunders' question-compends, no. 7.) cl., *$1 net.

Morris, S. L. At our own door, (mission work.) N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 258 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Morris, W. O'Connor. Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 19+398 p. il. por. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

This may be regarded as complementary to the author's earlier study on Napoleon in this series. Wellington is here treated mainly as a soldier; and in telling the story of his life, the author has taken the opportunity of discussing a number of disputed questions in the history of the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns.

Morris, W: The defence of Guenevere; il. by Jessie M. King. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 43 p. 24°, (Flowers of Parnassus, no. 22.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Morris, W: The defence of Guenevere, and other poems. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 8+248 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Morris, W: Golden Wings: a prose romance and a poem. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 66 p. 16°, (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; ooze cl., $1.75.

Morris, W: The poems of William Morris; selected and ed., [with introd., notes and bibliography,] by Percy Rob. Colwell. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 22+360 p. por. O. cl., $2; hf. cf., $3.50; Astor edition of poets, cl., 60 c.

Morris, W: Sir Galahad: a Christmas mystery. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1904. c. 64 p. 12°, bds., printed on hand-made pap., $2.50; on vellum pap., $5.

Morrison, Arthur. The green diamond; il. by F. H. Townsend. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. '03, '04. 5+304 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

At Delhi, during the Great Durbar of 1902, an enormous diamond of fabulous price is mysteriously stolen from the tent of an Indian Rajah. It is known as "the eye of Goona," and is of a beautiful green tint. It is supposed to have been hidden by the thief in one of a dozen magnums of imperial Tokay sent to England. By a mistake the Tokay is sold, before the jewel is abstracted, and it is the hunt for each individual magnum that makes the story, which, though often amusing, is one also of crime and strange mystery.

Morrison, *Rev.* G. H. The footsteps of the flock: scripture studies for every Sunday of the year. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 11+388 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Studies originally published in the Scottish edition of the *British Weekly;* they were first intended for Sabbath school teachers. Their publication in the present form is due to their being universally read. The author is pastor of Wellington church, Glasgow.

Morrison, Harry Steele. How I worked my way around the world; with introd. by Russell Sage. N. Y., Christian Herald, [1903.] c. 33+424 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Morrison, J: H. History of American steam navigation. N. Y. W. F. Sametz & Co., Inc., 1903. c. 630+6 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.25.

Morrison, R. S., *and* De Soto, Emilio D. The mining reports; cont. the cases on the law of mines found in the Am., Eng. and Canadian reports chronologically arr., with notes and references. v. 19. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 18+766 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

Morrow, Prince A., *M.D.* Social diseases and marriage: social prophylaxis. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. c. 400 p. O. cl., *$3 net; library ed., *$3.75 net.

It is the purpose of this work to set forth clearly the dangers introduced by social diseases into marriage—dangers to the wife, dangers to the offspring, and dangers which come from their morbid irradiations into family and social life—and to indicate the most effective means to prevent these dangers or to limit and circumscribe their spread. The author is emeritus professor of genito-urinary diseases in the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, Surgeon to the New York City Hospital, etc.

Morse, Frank E., *comp.* A graded list of studies and songs for singing teachers and singers; classified studies and songs by classical and modern composers. Bost., Chas. W. Homeyer & Co., [1904.] c. 132 p. 16°, pap., gratis.

Morse, Irving H. Calculations used in cane-sugar factories; practical system of chemical control for Louisiana sugar-houses and other cane producing countries. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 8+74 p. 16°, mor., $1.50.

Morse, J: M. Anacaona, and other poems. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 5-185 p. il. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

Ana-ca-o-na was the name of an Indian princess who lived in the Province of Xaragua, on the Island of Hispanola, before its discovery by Columbus. Ca-on-a-bo was a warrior and Prince of the Province

of Maguana. The story of the love of Ana-ca-o-na and Ca-on-a-bo is told in the first poems. Their history is given in Irving's life of Columbus.

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett, *D.D.* The church's lessons for the Christian year. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. 2 v., 12°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Morton, C: Gould. Stratagem. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. 8°, cl., 75 c.

Mosby, T: Speed. Ben Blunt, his life and story, greatly abridged and truly told with much thrilling and ingenious comment thereon: an historical romance. St. Louis, Press of Commercial Printing Co., 1904. c. 382 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Moser, Oliver Perry. The task, and other poems. [Connellsville, Pa., Oliver Perry Moser, 1904.] c. '03. 10-96 p. il. por. S. cl., $1.

Mosher, F: Willis. Mosher shorthand: a complete guide to amanuensis work and verbatim reporting. 2d ed. Omaha, Neb., Rohrbough Brothers, 1903. c. 22+206 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Moss, Sanford A. The lay-out of Corliss valve gears. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1903. c. '03. 2+108 p. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 119.) bds., 50 c.

Reprinted from *The American Machinist*, with revisions and additions. The object of the work is to describe methods for designing Corliss valve gears for steam engines.

Mosso, A. Fatigue: a popular treatise on the effects of intellectual and physical exhaustion. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. il. 12°, (Science ser., no. 12.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Most popular college songs (The); selected songs of all the colleges, songs of the eastern colleges and songs of the western colleges, [with music.] N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 3+90 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Motley, J: Lothrop. The rise of the Dutch Republic: a history. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 3 v., 57+510; 6+559; 6+553 p. 16°, (York lib.) cl., $3; leath., $3.75.

Mott, F: Blount. Before the crisis: [a novel.] N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 309 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Mottier, D: M. Fecundation in plants. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 8+187 p. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington publication, no. 15.) pap., $1.

"This volume presents the subject of fecundation in the vegetable kingdom by the discussion of concrete cases, selecting from the great groups of plants certain typical representatives in which the sexual process seems to have been most thoroughly investigated. In the introductory chapter I have discussed typical processes of nuclear division and cell-formation, especially in spore mother-cells, together with a few topics dealing with certain phenomena of the cell and the significance of sexuality." —*Author's preface.*

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, (*Bp.*) From Sunday to Sunday: short Bible readings for the Sundays of the year. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 7+302 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Moule, Handley Carr Glynn, (*Bp.*) Temptation and escape: [sermons.] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. [Je6.] 120 p. 16°, c., 40 c.

Moulton, C: Wells, *ed.* A cyclopedia of medical history: a ready reference of medical practice from the earliest times, biographical and statistical; ed. by C: Wells Moulton. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 11.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Moulton, C: Wells, *ed.* The doctor's red lamp: a book of short stories concerning the doctor's daily life. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 343 p. 3 pl., 8°. (Doctor's recreation ser.) cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Moulton, C: Wells, *ed.* The doctor's who's who: a biographical dictionary of living practitioners in all parts of the world; ed. by C: Wells Moulton. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 12.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Moulton, C: Wells, *and others, eds.* The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. In 8 v. v. 6-8, 1855-1904. Buffalo, N. Y., Moulton Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2-768; 2-768; 2-207 p. O. c., ea., $5; hf. mor., $6.50.

V. 8 brings the survey of English and American literature up to date, and besides contains several hundred pages of index, giving the position of each excerpt.

Moulton, Sarah Adelaide *and* L. V. Pahlavi cartomancy or card reading. Grand Rapids, Mich., Pahlavi Card Co., 1904. c. 68 p. fold. col., il. (partly col.) 16°, pap., 25 c.

A method of reading a person's future life by cards; said to have been introduced into European countries by wandering tribes of gypsies.

Mowry, W: A: Elements of civil government, local, state, and national: a brief course for ungraded grammar and high schools. Rev. and enl. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 226 p. pls., plans. 12°, cl., 72 c.

Moynihan, Berkeley G: Andrew. Gall-stones and their surgical treatment. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 13-386 p. il. (partly col.) col. pls., 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Muir, Edwin Stanton. Manual of materia medica and pharmacy; specially designed for the use of practitioners and medical, pharmaceutical, dental, and veterinary students. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 192 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Muir, H: D. Frog Hollow post bag as sorted and arranged by the hermit. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 47 p. D. bds., $1.25.

The "Frog Hollow post bag" is supposed to contain the love correspondence of Sir Leaper Bull Frog, of Frog Hollow, and Miss Polyandra Speckleback. The letters are in verse; besides airing their ideas about love and Hades and Clysium Sir Leaper and Miss Polyandra make frog democracy and a "get rich quick scheme," subjects of their poetic effusions.

Muirhead, *Rev.* Lewis A. The eschatology of Jesus; or, the kingdom come and coming: a brief study of our Lord's apocalyptic language in the synoptic gospels; delivered under the "Constitution of the A. B. Bruce lectureship" in the United Free Church

College, Glasgow. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 37+224 p. O. cl., $1.75.
In the title eschatology is used in an ideal sense; ie author wishes the emphasis to rest on the word esus rather than eschatology, as his purpose has een to conceive the attitude of the mind of Jesus, ccording to revelations in his word, to the subjects ommonly called eschatological.

Mulets, Lenore Eliz., ["Mary Muller," *pseud.*] Stories of little animals; il. by Sophie Schneider. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. '04. 9+279 p. D. (Phyllis' field friends, no. 4.) cl., †$1.
Stories about the common small animals, which are amiliar to almost every child, as, the hare, the rabbit, ie gray squirrel, the Newfoundland dog, the fox, ie mole, the mouse, the rat, the cat, etc. That the hild may be pleased and amused and incidentally nstructed is the aim of the little book.

Mulets, Lenore Eliz., ["Mary Muller," *pseud.*] The story of Akimakoo, an African boy. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 2-171 p. il. sq. D. cl., 35 c.
The life of a boy born in Africa is made very nteresting in this story for young people.

Mulets, Lenore Eliz., ["Mary Muller," *pseud.*] Tree stories; il. by Sophie Schneider. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. S.] c. 11 +292 p. D. (Phyllis' field friends, no. 5.) cl., $1.
Little Phyllis, who has been the heroine of other olumes in this series, learns all about the common rees in conversations with the early spring flowers nd trees, such as the willows, the maples, the poplars, the aspen, the birch, the oak, the linden, the mountain-ash, etc.

Mulhall, Michael J. Dictionary of statistics. 4th ed., rev. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., **$7 net.

Mulholland, Clara. Percy's revenge: a story for boys. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S20.] 320 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Mulholland, Rosa, [*Lady* J: T. Gilbert.] The girls of Banshee Castle. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1903.] 4+316 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Mulholland, Rosa, [*Lady* J: T. Gilbert.] The tragedy of Chris. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 8+335 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Müller, F: Max. Collected works. v. 19, The six systems of Indian philosophy. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 27+478 p. D. cl., $3.

Müller, F: Max, *ed.* The sacred books of the East; tr. by various Oriental scholars and ed. by F. Max Müller. v. 48, pt. 3, The Vedânta-Sûtras; with the commentary of Râmânuga; tr. by G: Tribaut. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 9+800 p. O. cl., $6.25.

Muller, Julius Washington, ["*Capt.* Hawser," *pseud.*] Fish yarns and other salt water tales. Brooklyn, N. Y., Knowlson & Muller, [1904.] c. 4+11-225 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.
Published in 1901 under the title "Starboard lights—salt water tales."

Mulliken, S: Parsons. A method for the identification of pure organic compounds, by a systematic analytical procedure based on physical properties and chemical reactions. v. 1, containing classified descriptions of about 2300 of the more important compounds of carbon with hydrogen and oxygen. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 12+264 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Mullinger, J. Bass. The schools of Charles the Great and the restoration of education in ninth century. [Anastatic reprint.] N. Y., G. E. Stechert & Co., [1904.] 19+193 p. O. cl., *$4 net.
"An attempt to place in a clearer light the character of the learning and the theory of education which mediæval Europe inherited from a combination of pagan science and Christian theology."—*Preface.* Sketches the character and manner of thought of Charlemagne and his family; and describes the system of instruction used by Alcuin, John Scotus and other scholars of the ninth century. This dissertation won the Kaye Prize at Cambridge University, England, when presented in 1875.

Multatuli, [*pseud.* for Eduard Douves Dekker.] Walter Pieterse: a story of Holland; tr. by Hubert Evans. N. Y., Friderici & Gareis, 1904. 320 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
The author has been one of the leading writers in the modern literature of the Netherlands. He died in 1887, having attained more than national fame. The present volume tells of the early life of a Dutch boy of New Amsterdam, being chiefly important as a picture of Dutch life and opinion from the inside, and for its caustic scoring of lower-class respectability and intolerance. Not for children.

Mumford, E. W. Smiles in rime. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., [1904.] c. unp. D. bds., $1.
Nonsense verses and comic pictures in black and red.

Mumm, H. L. Indian bead work. [Wausau, Wis., H. L. Mumm, 1904.] c. 31 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Mundy, Floyd Woodruff. Earning power of railroads. N. Y., F. W. Mundy, [for sale by Metropolitan Advertising Co.,] 1902-1904. c. 244 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Munger, Theodore Thornton. Essays for the day. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 6+227 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
Contents: The church, some immediate questions; The interplay of Christianity and literature; Notes on "The scarlet letter"; The secret of Horace Bushnell; A layman's reflections on music; A cock to Æsculapius.

Munro, Dana Carleton. A source book of Roman history. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 7+258 p. il. D. cl., $1.
The extracts in this volume are intended to be used in connection with the text-book. The compiler has not attempted to tell a continuous story. A few general topics have been chosen, for which enough material is furnished for satisfactory work. Mr. R. F. Scholz, Fellow in European History in the Wisconsin University, prepared the references to sources and to secondary works, most of the biographical notices and descriptions of illustrations, and some of the translations.

Munro, Dana Carleton, *and* Sellery, G: Clarke, *eds. and trs.* Medieval civilization; selected studies from European authors; tr. and ed. by Dana Carleton Munro and G: Clarke Sellery. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. 10+391 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
It is very difficult for an instructor in mediæval history to secure an adequate supply of duplicate books for supplementary readings. The selections are chiefly drawn from modern authors translated and adapted to make selections more useful to students. Designed for beginners in mediæval history, another volume for more mature students will follow. List of works from which collections are drawn. Index.

Munroe, Kirk. The blue dragon: a tale of recent adventure in China. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 4+268 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.
The national emblem of China gives title to this story intended specially for boys, but full of facts on

China that are interesting to Americans of all ages. The author went to China for his facts, became interested in the future of this unhappy country, which he thinks will finally rest with America, and writes this story of an American and a Chinese boy to aid the cause of keeping China a nation open to the unobstructed commerce of the world, instead of being broken up into little colonial possessions for the great nations to wrangle about.

Munson, Ja. Eugene. First phonographic reader. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ja.] c. 7+56 p. D. (The only revised texts, no. 3.) cl., 50 c.

Business correspondence written in phonographic characters, prepared for use in connection with "The art of phonography" and "A shorter course in Munson phonography."

Munson, Ja. Eugene. Phonographic dictation book business correspondence; longhand key to Munson's "First phonographic reader." N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ja.] c. '04. 2+65 p. D. (The only revised texts, no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Munson, J: P. Education through nature study: foundations and method. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 297 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A course of lectures delivered by the author on "Methods of science-teaching" is the basis of this work. It owes its form and content, first, to impressions concerning the scope and character of current nature-study literature; and second, to impressions regarding the general scientific preparation of teachers who have been under his instruction and supervision in institute, normal school, and normal training-school work. Reference books for the teacher's library (3 p.).

Münsterberg, Hugo. The Americans; tr. by Edwin B. Holt. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 14+619 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A translation of a work published six months ago in Germany wherein the author, who is professor of psychology at Harvard, strove to put before the German public the political, economic, intellectual and social aspects of American life as they appear to a German. As he writes in his preface, "The only aim of the book is to study the American man and his inner tendencies. . . . The lasting forces of American life are my topics, and not the problems of the day." The book naturally divides itself into four sections, viz., political, economic, intellectual and social life, under each of which are grouped the observations and opinions of this keen-sighted foreigner, whose "American traits" three years ago caused much comment.

Murai, Gensai. Kibun Daizin; or, from shark-boy to merchant prince; tr. by Masao Yoshida; il. by G: Varian. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] 7+163 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

By one of the most popular living Japanese writers whose published works now number fifty-seven volumes. This story for young people is the history of one of Japan's merchant princes of the eighteenth century, born in poverty and obscurity and raised by his own pluck and shrewdness to wealth and honor.

Murfree, Mary Noailles, ["Charles Egbert Craddock," *pseud.*] The frontiersmen. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 2+364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A half dozen stories of early pioneers in the country that is now Tennessee. The titles are: The linguisten; A victor at Chungke; The captive of the Ada-Wehi; The fate of the Charataghe; The bewitched ball-sticks; The visit of the turbulent grandfather.

Murphy, Bailey S. English and Scottish wrought ironwork: a series of examples of English ironwork of the best periods; with most of the examples now existing in Scotland; with descriptive text and 68 pls. of measured drawings, supplemented by [illegible] collotype reproductions of photographs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. f°, cl., *[illegible] net.

Murphy, Edgar Gardner. Problems of the present South: a discussion of certain [illegible] the educational, industrial and political issues of the southern states. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr30.] c. 10+335 p. [illegible] cl., **$1.50 net.

Murphy J: B:, *ed.* General surgery., N[illegible] 1903. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 19[illegible] c. 556 p. il. 12°, (Practical medicine s[illegible] of year books, 3d ser.) cl., $1.50.

Murray, A. H. Hallam, Nevinson, H: W., [illegible] Carmichael, Montgomery. Sketches on the old road through France to Florence, [illegible] A. H. Hallam Murray, accompanied [illegible] Henry W. Nevinson and Montgomery Carmichael. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 32[illegible] col. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Murray, Clara. The child at play; little stories for little children. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. 111 p. col. il. [illegible] D. cl., 50 c.

Murray, Clara. The wide awake primer. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., 1904. [illegible] 111 p. col. il. 4°, cl., **30 c. net.

Murray, Dan. A. A first course in infinitesimal calculus. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 17+439 p. O. cl., $2.

Murray, Ja. A: H:, [*and others*,] *eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. [Reissue in monthly parts.] pts. 55-57. v. [illegible] Grain-Gyzzam; pts. 57-66, v. 5, H-instrument. N. Y., Oxford University Press (Amer. Branch,) 1903, 1904. f°, pap., [illegible] 90 c.

Murray, Ja. A: H:, [*and others*,] *eds.* A new English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. v. [illegible] O-P, P-pargeted; ed. by Ja. A: H: Murray. N. Y., Oxford University Press (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 2+357-476 p. [illegible] bds., $1.25.

Previously recorded v. 1-3. There have [illegible] been published v. 4, F-G, ed. by H: Bradley (1[illegible] 8+532 p. f°, hf. mor., $13.) v. 5, H-K, ed. by [illegible] A: H: Murray and others (1902. 10+758 p. f° [illegible] mor., $13.) v. 6, L-Lyon, ed. by H: Bradley (19[illegible] 5 pts. 528 p. f°, bds., $5-$10.) v. 7, O-Ozon, [illegible] by Ja. A: H: Murray (1903-1904. 5 pts. 53[illegible] f°, bds., $5.75.) There are in preparation the [illegible] parts of v. 6, and v. 7, and v. 8-10 completing [illegible] work.

Murray, J: Chick. Vital thoughts, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 7-100 p. D. bds., $1.

Murray, J: Clark. An introduction to psychology, based on the author's "Handbook of psychology." Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 8+517 p. 12°, cl., $1.60.

Murray, W: Lemuel Showell. Sermons to young people in St. Paul's M. E. church; stenographically reported by J. E. Fuller. [Wilmington, Del., Rev. W: L. S. Murray,] 1903. c. 64 p. 16°, pap., 15 c.

t
d
cl.

Y.,
D.
50 c.

Y.,
col.
cl.,

ation,
is, for
years'
e com-
storical
of the
Associa-
airman.
$1.20 net.

of New
with his-
J: Gault
Manches-
1904. c.

provisions,
relating to
ations in ef-
n. Telephone
29 p. O. cl.

; ed. by Dan-
ston Peck and
7 v. v. 15-17,
, Dodd, Mead
; 6+1050; 6+
por. maps, 8°,
for prices.)

law; cont. the re-
supplements and
th notes of decis-
forms. 2d ed., by
wark, Soney & Sage,
pap., $1.50.

the different varieties of Fetich. Having won the confidence of the negroes, he led them to talk freely of themselves and their beliefs. The result of these observations are here brought together, containing much valuable ethnological information.

National documents: state papers so arranged as to illustrate the growth of our country from 1606 to the present day. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 496 p. D. (Unit books, no. 8.) cl., 72 c.; leath., 92 c.; pap., 42 c.

National farmer's almanac and diary for 1904. N. Y., H: Peacock, [1904.] c. 80 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

National Indoor Base Ball Association. Constitution, by-laws and playing rules. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. 113 p. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 192.) pap., 10 c.

National Roque Association of America. Roque guide and official rules governing the game as adopted by the National Roque Association of America; only authorized ed., rev. and corr. by the national association up to August, 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1904. c. 71 p. il. pors. diagrs., 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 195.) pap., 10 c.

National Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Third yearbook. pt. 1, The relation of theory to practice in the education of teachers, by J: Dewey, Sarah C. Brooks, F. M. McMurry, [*and others;*] ed. by C: A. McMurry. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 4-68 p. O. pap., *50 c. net.

Natural music course leaflet, nos. 1, 101, 201, 203-208, 210, 215, 301, 401, 501, 503, 507-518, 520-527, 529. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1904. c. sq. O. pap., ea., 2 c.-6 c.

Contents: Devotional: No. 1, Incense odors hovering o'er us, by J. von Bree, 2 c. *Patriotic:* no. 101, All hail! Land of the free, by C. I. Rice, 3 c. *Opera choruses:* no. 201, Joy is over the waters dancing, by Donizetti, 4 c.; no. 203, Come deck with flowers, by Mozart, 2 c.; no. 204, Rejoice ye, by Bellini, 4 c.; no. 205, Morning is breaking, by Donizetti, 5 c.; no. 206, In the Gypsie's life, by Balfe, 4 c.; no. 207, Ah! may heaven forgive thee, by Flotow, 3 c.; no. 208, Why must every joy be banished, by Flotow, 2 c.; no. 210, Huntress fair, by Flotow, 2 c.; no. 215, Norma cometh, by Bellini, 3 c. *Cantata:* no. 301, The lady of Shalott, by Wilfred Bendall, 6 c. *Oratorio chorus:* no. 401, Lovely appear, 3 c. *Miscellaneous choruses:* no. 501, So wags the world, by E: M. Young, 2 c; no. 503, Here, in cool grot, by Earl of Mornington, 3 c.; no. 507, Annie Lee, by Jos. Barnby, 3 c.; no. 508, Home, by Sir Julius Benedict, 3 c.; no. 509, Luna, by Jos. Barnby, 3 c.; no. 510, The red, red rose, by J. L. Hatton; no. 511, Jack Frost, by Albert R. Gaul, 3 c.; no. 517, Jack Frost, by J. L. Hatton, 3 c.; no. 513, Break, break, break, by G. A. Macfarren, 3 c.; no. 514, Twine, ye garlands, by Beethoven, 3 c.; no. 515, Away to the woods, by Benjamin Congreve, 3 c.; no. 516, Morning prayer, 2 c.; no. 517, Autumn song, 3 c.; no. 518, Hark! hark! the Lark, by G. A. Macfarren, 3 c.; no. 520, Nazareth, by Gounod, 3 c.; no. 521, Oft in the stilly night, arr. by G. H. Howard, 2 c.; no. 522, Good night, good night, beloved, by Ciro Pinsuti, 3 c.; no. 523, Hark! the lark, by Dr. Cooke, 2 c.; no. 524, Night and morning, by Gounod, 2 c.; no. 525, O, Switzerland, thou art so fair, by Franz Abt, 2 c.; no. 526, A spring song, by Ciro Pinsuti, 3 c.; no. 527, How sweet the moonlight sleeps, by H: Leslie, 3 c.; no. 529, Echoes, by Arthur Sullivan, 3 c.

Nature stories for little folk. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] 2 v., il. D. bds., ea., 25 c.

Contents: v. 1, The crooked oak tree, The life of a dragon fly, by E. Carter and E. Field, 64 p.; v. 2, Curly-head and his neighbors, The dirty puddle, by E. Carter and E. Field, 62 p.

Navarette, M. A., (*pseud.*) Lake Monona: an episode of the summer school [Also] John Norman and Cheerie: [stories.] Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., [1904.] c. '99. 4-209 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Naylor, Ja. Ball. The cabin in the woods; il. by Fred A. Elliott. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-239 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of twin brothers—one a plodder, and honest—the other a genius, and reckless, becoming finally a forger. The boys' resemblance to each other causes the honest one to suffer bitterly for his vicious brother. For boys.

Nearingham, E. L. Dollar-exchange tables between the United States of America and Great Britain (in decimals.) N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 148 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Nebraska. The code of civil procedure; ed. and annot. by J. E. Cobbey. Students' ed.; reprinted from Cobbey's annot. statutes, 1904; for the use of students in connection with Pound's cases on practice. (Pt 2, the codes.) Lincoln, Jacob North & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 145-709 p. D. shp., $12.

Nebraska. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 53 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Nebraska laws made plain; legal forms prepared for the use of farmers, mechanics and business men; comp. by M. B. Breese. Newton, Bank of Newton, [1904.] c. 100 p. O. pap., gratis.

Nebraska. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Jan. and Sept. terms, 1901, Jan. term, 1902, [unofficial.] v. 1, 2; Lee Herdman, rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1903. c. 54+978; 53+985 p. O. shp., per v., $1.25.

Nebraska. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases. Jan. and Sept. terms, 1902. v. 64, 65; Lee Herdman, off. rep. Lincoln, State Journal Co., 1904. c. 98+989; 128+998 p. O. shp., ea., $3.

Needham, Elizabeth Annable, ["*Mrs.* G. C. Needham."] Melchizedek and Aaron as types of Christ the royal priest. N. Y., C. C. Cook, [1904.] c. 36 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Negroes in the United States. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1904. 330 p. maps, Q. (Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census, Bulletin no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

Statistical tables embracing every kind of information regarding the negroes in the United States, gathered from the seven volumes of the Twelfth Census. Special papers on "The negro population," a summary of results by Walter F. Willcox, and "The negro farmer," by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.

Nellis, Andrew J. Street railroad accident law: a complete treatise on the principles and rules of law applied by the courts of the states and territories of the U. S. and Canada in determining the liability of street railroads for injuries to the person and property by accidents to passengers, employees and travelers on the public streets and highways, and on the pleading and practice in

the various jurisdictions in street railroad accident litigation. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 112+711 p. O. shp., $6.

Nello, Ernest. Studies in saintship; from the French; with introd. by Virginia M. Crawford. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 4+219 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Nelson, Loveday A. The coming of the Christ child in story and in picture. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 3-39 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Nelson, Loveday A. Our pilgrim forefathers; Thanksgiving studies. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 31 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Nelson, Nels L. Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, religion in terms of life. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Jl.] c. 10+347 p. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

The author is Professor of English in Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, and writes from the point of view "that Mormonism is good and true and beautiful, and that, consequently, its detractors should improve their judgment or mend their manners." He also holds that Mormonism does not claim to be a sect, but a religion—the religion of Jesus Christ.

Nelson, R: The Nelson commercial arithmetic: mercantile and business calculations, bills and invoices. Rev. ed. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. nar. 16°, cl., $1.

Nelson, S: A. The A B C of options and arbitrage. N. Y., S: A. Nelson, 1904. c. 4-87 p. S. hf. leath., $1.

A primer which describes two minor branches of the securities trade. It contains thirteen chapters on: The definition of stock options; The practice of option training; American contract forms; American options, or privileges; Value of options; Castelli and Higgins on options; Arbitrage; Arbitraging in rights; Usages of the London Stock Exchange; Method of shipping stocks between London and New York; Trading in London options from New York; An option price list; The conversion of London into New York prices; Stock conversion tables. By the author of "A B C of Wall St."

Nelson, W: Contributions towards a Nelson genealogy. Pt. 1, Some Nelsons of Scotland. Paterson, N. J., Paterson History Club, 1904. c. 7+57 p. O. large pap., n. p.

Nelson, W: Personal names of Indians of New Jersey: being a list of 650 such names gleaned mostly from Indian deeds of the 17th century. Paterson, N. J., Paterson History Club, 1904. c. 83 p. O. buckram, free.

Nelson, Winifred L., *comp.* A little book of conundrums. Portland, Me., L. H. Nelson Co., [1903.] c. 32 p. obl. S. pap., 10 c.

Nepos, Cornelius. Corneli Nepotis vitæ; recognovit brevique critica instruxit, E. O. Winstedt. [N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904.] no regular paging, D. (Scriptorum classicorum Oxoniensis.) cl., 60 c.

Nesbit, Edith N., [*now Mrs.* Hubert Bland.] The phœnix and the carpet; il. by H. R. Millar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 7+257 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A merry, happy party of young people, left alone in a London nursery on a rainy Fifth of November (Guy Fawkes' day), ruin the carpet with their fireworks. Mother buys a new one in a little shop on the Kentish Town Road, which when opened in the nursery is found to contain an egg, very yellow and shiny. By accident, one day, the egg falls into the grate fire, and bursting open, lets out a flame-colored bird. This bird announces himself as the Phœnix and tells the children the new carpet is a magic carpet, which will respond to all their wishes. From here begin a series of adventures in various parts of the world.

Nesbit, Edith, N., [*now Mrs.* Hubert Bland.] The story of the five rebellious dolls; il. by E. Stuart Hardy. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 4°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Nesbit, Wilbur Dick. The trail to Boyland, and other poems; il. by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 7+163 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Neumayer, Maximillian, *comp.* Engineers' handbook of standard and practical tables, manufacturers' standards, and constructional dimensions of details and machinery. pt. 1. Cin., M. Neumayer, [1903.] c. 200 p. tables and diagrs., (blue prints,) 16°, cl., $3.50.

Nevada. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 11+5-70 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

New century Catholic fourth reader. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1904.] c. 344 p. col. il. D. (New century Catholic ser., no. 5.) cl., 50 c.

New century Catholic third reader. N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1903.] c. 247 p. il. col. pls., 12°, (New century Catholic ser.) cl., 38 c.

New England History Teachers' Association, Special Committee. A history syllabus, for secondary schools, outlining the four years' course in history recommended by the committee of seven of the American Historical Association, by A special committee of the New England History Teachers' Association, Herbert Darling Foster, chairman. Bost., Heath, 1904. 375 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

New Hampshire. The constitution of New Hampshire as amended in 1903; with historical and explanatory notes by J: Gault and Fred Le Verne Spaulding. Manchester, N. H., Gault & Spaulding, 1904. c. 96 p. sq. D. cl., 30 c.

New Hampshire. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 29 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

New International encyclopædia; ed. by Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston Peck and Frank Moore Colby. In 17 v. v. 15-17, Rice-insects-Zrians. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 6+1050; 6+1050; 6+1024 p. il. pl. (partly col.) por. maps, 8°, cl., subs. (Apply to pubs. for prices.)

New Jersey. The borough law; cont. the revision of 1897, and all supplements and amendments thereto; with notes of decisions and a collection of forms. 2d ed., by Alfred F. Skinner. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1904. c. 9+119 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New Jersey. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 16+5-95 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

New Jersey. District court practice; cont. "an act concerning district courts," revision of 1898, with complete notes of N. J. decisions affecting the provisions of the act, and a full set of forms applicable to district court practice, by T: N. McCarter, jr. 2d ed., cont. all laws and changes in the laws relating to "district courts" from the revision of 1898, including 1904, and notes of decisions to Sept. 1, 1904, by Ja. S. Erwin. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1904. c. 19+282 p. O. buckram, $3.50.

New Jersey. Lawyers' diary and bar directory. 15th year, 1904.; cont. also schedule of time for service of notices, county and district court rules and practice, county and state officers, etc., [etc.;] comp. by C: W. Parker. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1904. c. 225 p. D. cl., $1.50.

New Jersey. The tenement house act, 1904, with index; by W. Locke Rockwell. Newark, Soney & Sage, 1904. c. 65 p. O. pap., $1.

New jokes and monologues, No. 4, by the best jokers: stage conundrums. Balt., Md., I. & M. Ottenheimer, [1904.] c. 94 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Stories and jokes told on the vaudeville stage by McIntyre and Heath, Carl Reiter, George Ott, Dave Warfield, Weber and Fields, Joe Welch, Pete Dailey and other well known comedians.

New Mexico, Territory. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases from Aug. 24, 1895, to Feb. 28, 1901; C: H. Gildersleeve, rep. v. 8-10. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1897-1902. c. 24+727; 25+701; 20+804 p. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

New modern Webster dictionary of the English language, for grammar and high schools and general use; 60,000 words and definitions; many new words not found in larger dictionaries; by E. T. Roe. [Rev. Handy Desk ed.] Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. '99, '03. 3-435 p. T. cl., 25 c.; silk cl., 50 c.

New pocket library. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 15 v., ea., 16°, cl., *50 c. net; leath., *75 c. net.

Contents: V. 1, Adam Bede, by George Eliot; v. 2, Scenes of Clerical Life, by George Eliot; v. 3, The mill on the Floss, by George Eliot; v. 4, Silas Marner, by George Eliot; v. 5, Barchester Towers, by Anthony Trollope; v. 6, Dr. Thorne, by Anthony Trollope; v. 7, The warden, by Anthony Trollope; v. 8, Framley Parsonage, by Anthony Trollope; v. 9, Lavengro, by George Borrow; v. 10, The Romany rye, by George Borrow; v. 11, The Bible in Spain, by George Borrow; v. 12, The Zincali, by George Borrow; v. 13, The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; v. 14, The house of the seven gables, by Nathaniel Hawthorne; v. 15, Euphranor, by Edward FitzGerald.

New York [City.] The charter of the city of New York; with amendments of 1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904; the text of the first English charter of New York City, with an enumeration of subsequent charters. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1904. 193 p. Q. (Eagle lib. ser., no. 81, v. 18, no. 13.) pap., 50 c.

New York [City.] General ordinances; including ordinances of the former cities of N. Y., Brooklyn, and L. I. City, and of the other municipal and public corporations and parts thereof now consolidated with the city of N. Y.; also laws of the state relative to intelligence offices, pawnbrokers, junkmen, etc.; comp. and annot. by G. Whitfield Brown, jr.; rev. and ed. by Rollin M. Morgan, with addenda giving all ordinances up to June 7, 1904. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 13+345+26 p. D. flex. roan, *$2.50 net.

New York [City.] The primary and general election laws as amended to date; political manual for Greater New York, incl. tables of election returns in presidential, state and city elections in all the boroughs for a series of years, boundaries of political divisions, enrollment of political parties for 1903 and tables of representation in conventions, political calendar and general information. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, 1904. 121 p. Q. (Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 11; serial no. 441) pap., 25 c.

New York [*State.*] Abbott's cyclopedic digest of all the courts, from the earliest time to the year 1900; appendix and table of cases; ed. and comp. by the publishers' editorial staff, DeWitt C. Blashfield, ed.-in-chief. v. 14. N. Y., New York Law Book Co., 1904. c. 5+776 p. O. shp., $7.50.

New York. Annotated cases; selected cases from the current decisions of the N. Y. courts; with notes; Ja. G. Greene, ed.; cases of general interest and usefulness with special reference to points of pleading, practice, evidence, etc. v. 13. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson Law Book Co., 1904. c. 75+497 p. O. shp., $4.

With index to special notes in vs. 1 to 13, inclusive.

New York. The code of civil procedure of the state; the 23 chapters in full, the different amendments in their proper sections, as in force on Sept. 1st, 1877, [etc.;] all amendments to and including those of 1904. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 74+739+220 p. O. shp., $3.50.

New York. The code of civil procedure of the state, as amended to the close of the legislative session of 1904; with table of cited cases which have construed the sections of the code; with an appendix cont. the judiciary article of the N. Y. constitution of 1894, the statutory construction law, etc.; also a list of cited cases construing the same; also the municipal court act of N. Y. city; by G: Chase. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 1480 p. D. shp., $3.50.

New York. The code of civil procedure, the code of criminal procedure, the penal code, and acts relating to practice and general laws; amendments of 1904; prepared by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 142 p. (printed on one side of leaf.) O. pap., 50 c.

Mayer's plan for printing the code amendments

s been adopted, thus insuring ease and neatness detaching the amendments from the pamphlet and aching them to the codes.

ew York. Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments of 1904, with numerous notes of reference, together with notes of leading cases construing the code and constitutional and statutory provisions relating to practice by Amasa J. Parker, jr.; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 4th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 11+1088+80+107+251 p. D. (Parker's pocket code of civil procedure.) limp skiver, $3.50.

ew York. Code of civil procedure; cont. all amendments to June 1, 1904, with notes of decisions to date; also the state constitution, general rules of practice and municipal court of N. Y. city, with a complete topical index; prepared by J: C. Thomson. 29th ed. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1904. c. 6+1432 p. S. (Parsons' complete annot. pocket code.) flex. skiver, $3.50.

lew York. The code of criminal procedure, as amended, including 1893-1904; with notes of decisions, a table of sources, complete set of forms, and a full index. 23d rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 25+551 p. D. buckram, $2.

New York. The code of criminal procedure and penal code of the state, as as amended at the close of the 127th session of the legislature, 1904; annot. by J: T. Cook. Alb., H. B. Parsons, 1904. c. 8+547+6+516 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

New York. Code of criminal procedure of the state: being chapter 442, laws of 1881, as amended by laws of 1882-1904, inclusive; with notes of decisions, forms and indices; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 5+467 p. D. flex. buffing, *$2 net.

New York. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-120 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

New York. *Cts. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from and including decisions of Feb. 24, to decisions of June 3, 1904; with notes, references and index, by Edwin A. Bedell, st. rep. v. 174-178. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1903-'04. c. '04. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Reports. Rev. ed., with notes; ed. by J: T. Cook. Book 35, comprising vs. 171-175, inclusive, of the original ser., viz.: Bedell's reports, v. 9-13. Alb., H: B. Parsons, 1904. c. 1270 p. O. shp., $5.

New York. *Ct. of appeals.* Rules in force July 1, 1898; annot. by Edmund H. Smith, rep. Practice-admission of attorneys. 6th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 619 p. O. (Court of appeals practice.) cl., $2.50.

New York. The court rules of the state, including general rules of practice, the court of appeals rules, rules of the court of claims, of the appellate divisions of the different departments, [etc.;] with notes, references and indexes. 2d ed., rev. to Jan. 1, 1904; prepared by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 486 p. O. shp., $3.

New York. *Cts. of record.* Miscellaneous reports; cases decided in the courts of record of the state other than the court of appeals and the appellate division of the supreme court, including the appellate term of the supreme court for the hearing of appeals from the city court of the city of N. Y. for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, and the municipal courts of the city of N. Y. for the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, etc.; Rob. G. Scherer, rep. vs. 40 and 41. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1903. c. O. shp., ea., $2.

New York. Criminal reports of cases decided in all the courts of the state, together with leading cases from other jurisdictions, involving questions of law and practice; with notes and references by C: H. Mills. v. 17. Alb., W. C. Little & Co., 1904. c. 15+614 p. O. shp., $5.50.

New York. Digest of the reports and session laws of the state for 1903, including all the decisions of the courts of the state published during that period, and a full synopsis of all acts passed by the legislature, and being the annual of the monthly digest rev. and rearr.; comp. with the approval of the off. reps. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., 1904. c. 32+809 p. O. (Combined off. N. Y. digest.) shp., $4.50.

New York. A digest of statutes and reports from Jan. 1, 1903, to Jan. 1, 1904; with tables of statutes, constitutional provisions, rules of court, and cases cited: being a continuation of Abbott's N. Y. digest; by Ja. MacGregor Smith. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. 28+481 p. O. shp., $5.

New York. Interstate succession in the state, showing the rights of the living to the property of deceased relatives undisposed of by valid will; by Daniel S. Remsen. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 154 p. D. buckram, $2.

New York. A journal of the House of Representatives for his majesty's Province of New York for the first session of 1695; being a facsimile reprint of the only known copy of the votes for this session; printed by W: Bradford in 1695; with introd. by A: R. Hasse. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 4°, cl., **$4 net.

New York. Labor laws and decisions of the state; statutes comp. and cases summarized, by J: A. Cipperly. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 7+143 p. O. pap., $1.

New York. Law of costs; by G: E. Milliman. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 144+652 p. O. shp., $5.

New York. The laws of the state relating to banks, banking, trust companies, loan, mortgage and safe deposit corporations; together with the acts affecting monied corporations generally, including the stock corporation law, the general corporation law, the negotiable instruments law, and that

part of the tax law applicable thereto; also the national bank act and cognate U. S. statutes; annot. by Willis S. Paine. 5th ed. Rochester, Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1903. c. 50+693 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

New York. The laws relating to general, religious and non-business corporations, taxation and exemption, Sunday observance, marriage and divorce; with revisers' notes, citations, [etc.,] by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; comp. for the use of clergymen and trustees of religious corporations by Rev. H. E. Waugh. 10th ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 13+821+149 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

New York. Mason on highways; cont. the New York highway law, and all constitutional and general statutory provisions relating to highways, highway officers, their powers and duties, including the good roads law of 1898 and 1901, and the motor vehicle law of 1904, all as amended to the end of the session of 1904; with annots. and forms. 3d ed., by Herbert Delavan Mason. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 32+322 p. O. buckram, $2.

New York. Membership and religious corporations; cont. the new membership and church corporation laws, as revised by the statutory revision commission and enacted by the legislature of 1895, [etc.;] together with forms by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 13+513+140 p. O. buckram, $2.

New York. The penal code of the state, in force Dec. 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-1904; with notes of decisions to date: a table of sources and a full index. 23d rev. ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 13+312 p. D. buckram, $2.

New York. Penal code of the state: being chapter 676 of the laws of 1881, as amended by the laws of 1882-1904, inclusive; with notes, forms and index; ed. by Lewis R. Parker. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 4+349 p. D. flex. buffing, *$2 net.

New York. Penal code and code of criminal procedure of the state, including the amendments made by the legislature of 1904; by C. D. Rust. 18th ed. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 23+196+28+238 p. D. flex. im. alligator, $3.50.

Both codes bound together with separate titles and pagination.

New York. The poor, insanity and state charities laws of the state, [etc.;] with forms and annots. 2d rev. ed., by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 9+546 p. O. shp., *$5 net.

New York State. Rapid transit act and the Franchise law of the state of New York. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, [1904.] 52 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 18, no. 14; serial no. 82.) pap., 25 c.

New York. The real property law of the state: being chap. 46 of the general laws, (passed May 12, 1896; chap. 547, laws of 1896;) with all the amendments thereto, together with the report of the commission of statutory revision thereon, the notes of the original revisers of the revised statutes, the original acts, and the full text of all the statutes codified in the real property law; also an introduction, notes of judicial decisions, and comments, expository and historical, on the text of the statutes, by R. Ludlow Fowler. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 52+1100 p. O. shp., $6.50.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting banks, banking and trust companies, enacted in 1892 and amended in 1893-1904, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 113+15+8+48+88+140 p. O. buckram, $2; pap., $1.50.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting insurance companies, enacted in 1892 and amended in 1893-1904; cont. statutory revision insurance law, statutory construction law, general corporation law and stock corporation law as amended, [etc.,] annot. and indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 180+46+88+15+140 p. O. pap., $1.50.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting miscellaneous corporations, enacted in 1892, [etc.;] indexed with amendments of 1904; prepared by Alexander Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. O. pap., $1.50; buckram, $2.

New York. Statutory revision of the laws affecting railroads, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893-1904, [etc.;] indexed; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 48+88+86+69+26+15+73+140 p. O. pap., $1.50; buckram, $2.

New York supplement, v. 84, (New York state reporter, v. 118.) Permanent ed. Nov. 9-Dec. 21, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 23+1239 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state, with tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 82-84, appellate division reports, 41, misc. reports; 33, N. Y. civil procedure reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 85, (New York state reporter, v. 119.) Permanent ed., Dec. 21, 1903-Feb. 15, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 19+1226 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.

Cont. the decisions of the supreme and low courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 85, 86, appellate division reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 86, (New York state reporter, v. 120.) Permanent ed. Feb. 22-Apr. 4, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 18+1228 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.

Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 87, appellate division reports, 12, N. Y. annot. cases. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 87, (New York state reporter, v. 121.) Permanent ed., Apr. 11-May 30, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 29+1217 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.
Contains all the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables N. Y. supp. cases that have been passed upon by court of appeals. A table of statutes construed given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 88, (New York state reporter, v. 122.) Permanent ed., June 6-July 18, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 20+1206 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With tables of N. supp. cases in vs. 88-91, appellate division reports; misc. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement, v. 89, (New York state reporter, v. 123.) Permanent ed., July 25-Nov. 7, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 27+1204 p. O. (National reporter system, N. Y. supp. and state reporter.) shp., $4.
Contains the decisions of the supreme and lower courts of record of N. Y. state. With table of N. supp. cases that have been passed upon by the court of appeals. Also, tables of N. Y. supp. cases in vs. 92-94, appellate division reports; 43, misc. reports; 17, N. Y. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

New York supplement reports; Taylor's analyzed citations, showing their determination in the N. Y. court of appeals, with subsequent citations in the court of appeals, N. Y. supp., Hun, appellate divison, misc., Abbott's new cases, civil procedure, l. r. a., annot., and the N. Y. annot. cases. Rochester, Zachary P. Taylor Pub. Co., 1904. c. (unpaged] O. cl., $6.

New York. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases in the appellate division; Marcus T. Hun, rep. v. 83-96, 1903-04. Off. ed. Alb., J. B. Lyon Co., [1903-04.] c. O. shp., ea., *$3 net.

New York. The tax law: being L. 1896, chap. 908, entitled "an act in relation to taxation, constituting chapter 24 of the general laws," with all the amendments thereto passed during the legislative sessions of 1897-1904; completely indexed, 1904. Bender ed., Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 168 p. O. pap., 50 c.

New York. The tax law of 1896; chapter 24 of the general laws of N. Y., taking effect June 15, 1896, codifying, revising and repealing parts of the revised statutes and 151 separate statutes, with a complete index and amendments to date, 1904; prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 140 p. O. pap., 50 c.

New York. The tax laws of the state, including the tax law of 1896, as amended to Jan. 1, 1905, other laws relating to general taxation, and the special laws relating to taxation in the city of N. Y., together with annots., decisions, tables and forms; ed. by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 24+461 p. O. buckram, $4.

New York. Taxes—how assessed and collected: the tax law of 1896, with all amendments to date; school taxes, highway taxes, and tax on dogs, [etc.;] a handbook for assessors, collectors and lawyers; also, supp. cont. amendments and decisions to June 1, 1904; by J: N: Drake; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 9+365+31 p. O. canvas, $2.

New York. The village law of the state, with all amendments to date; including those made by the legislature of 1904, forms and annot. complete, the municipal law, the tax law, [etc.,] by Amasa J. Parker, jr.; rev. by Albert J. Danaher. 3d ed. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 207+140 p. O. canvas, $2.

New York. The village laws; cont. the new village law of 1897, the general municipal law, the statutory construction law, and the provisions of the public health law, [etc.;] with explanatory notes, cross reference, decisions and forms. 2d rev. ed., by Rob. C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 12+358 p. O. buckram, $3.

New York's Clearing house: illustrated short story of a powerful institution. N. Y., Moses King, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.25.

New York's Dewey reception: 980 views and portraits. N. Y., Moses King, 1904. f°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $10.

Newberry, Percy, *and* Gerstang, J: A short history of ancient Egypt. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 200 p. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Newbolt, W: C: Edmund, (*Canon.*) Prayers, Psalms, and lections for the household. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+183 p. D. cl., $1.

Newcomb, Simon. On the position of the galactic and other principal planes toward which the stars tend to crowd. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution, 1904. [Je.] 32 p. f°, (Carnegie Institution of Washington contributions to stellar statistics, 1st paper.) pap., 25 c.
The problem worked out in the present paper makes no hypothesis as to the actual thickness of the stars in space, but considers only their distribution in the sky.

Newell, J. R. Poems and songs. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 135 p. D. bds., $1.50.

Newhall, C: Stedman. The trees of northeastern America. [*Also*] The shrubs of northeastern America; il. from original drawings. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '90, '91. 11+250+249 p. O. cl., $2.

Newkirk, Newton. Stealthy Steve, the six-eyed sleuth, his quest of the big blue diamond: a satirical detective story; il. by the author. Bost., J: W. Luce & Co., 1904. c. 172 p. nar. D. (Foolish ser.) cl., 75 c.
A satire on the average detective story. A beautiful actress loses a big blue diamond and puts a great detective on the case to trace it. The search takes him through many dangers to Persia, where he examines the untold riches of the Sultan. Finally he hears that he has been put upon a false case, gotten up to advertise the actress. She shares immense profits with him.

Newlandsmith, Ernest. The temple of art: a plea for the higher realization of the artistic vocation. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+156 p. il. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Newman, *Mrs.* Angie F. McKinley carnations of memory: the McKinley button of two campaigns. [Lincoln, Neb., published by the author, Angie F. Newman, 1904.] c. 4-72 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.

Descriptions of the travels of a party of Americans who wore the McKinley button, giving pictures of life abroad. Primarily, it is a eulogy of President McKinley and a laudation of the doctrine of Protection.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions, by J: H: Cardinal Newman. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 22+176 p. O. pap., *20 c. net.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) The dream of Gerontius; with introd. and notes by Maurice Francis Egan. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 4+69 p. por. D. cl., 30 c.

Newman, J: H:, (*Cardinal.*) Selections. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1904. c. 60 p. por. 16°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings, no. 105.) pap., 10 c.

Newton, B. Gwernydd. The ideal mother: meditations on the character and crown of the God-fearing mother. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [O.] c. 8+322 p. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

"The first part is a monologue of the orphaned heart, breathing sweet memories,—the balm and solace of the bereaved spirit,— as they oft come, in broken reflections. The second part is designed to portray the ideal mother's service, sacrifice, and sovereignty through the study of representative examples. The book, as a whole, endeavors to trace the development of the ideal mother from grace to grace, and glory to glory."—*Preface.*

Newton, Harry J. Pitfalls of mining finance. Denver, Col., Daily Mining Record, [1904.] c. 14 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The author, for many years managing editor of the Colorado Daily Market Record, has written from the point of view of an independent journalist, basing his arguments and advice on knowledge acquired by several years' experience as a mining and financial writer, and through his associations. Intended for those living distant from mining communities and for those who are otherwise debarred from a theoretical knowledge of mining finance.

Newton, Harry L. Doings of a dude: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 9 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. Donovan and the dago: a comedy sketch in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. Fresh Timothy Hay: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 14 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. The goddess of love: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 12 p. D. Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. Hey, Rube!: a monologue. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 10 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. The Irishman and the coon: a vaudeville act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L. Words to the wise: a monologue. Chic., T. S. Denison, 1904. 9 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. Glickman, the glazier: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, 1904. c. 13 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. Is it raining?: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 8 p. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. Marriage and after: a monologue. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] 6 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. Me and my down trodden sex: an old maid monologue. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 6 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. An oyster stew: a rapid-fire talking act. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 6 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. Pickles for two: a Dutch rapid-fire talking act. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 10 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Newton, Harry L., *and* Hoffman, A. S. The troubles of Razinski: a Hebrew monologue. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 10 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Nibelunglied (The); tr. into rhymed English verse in the metre of the original by G: H: Needler. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 36+349 p. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

Prefacing this translation of the Nibelungenlied is an historical introduction, containing the results of the author's investigation into its origin and growth.

Niblo, G: There and back; or, a little trip to Humorville. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. 96 p. 12°, (Humor lib., no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

Nichols, Clark A. A treatise on pleading and practice in the courts of record of New York, including pleading and practice in actions generally and in special actions and proceedings and appellate procedure, with forms. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 2 v., 24+1267-2540 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Nichols, E: L., *and* Franklin, W: Suddards. Elements of physics: a college text-book. In 3 v. v. 1, Mechanics and heat. 3d ed., rewritten, with additions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+290 p. il. 8°, cl., *$1.90 net.

Nichols, Herbert. A treatise on cosmology. v. 1. Newton, Mass., Herbert Nichols, 1904. c. 460 p. 8°, cl., $3.50. (Privately printed.)

Nichols, T: McBride. Preaching: a series of brief chapters. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1904. c. 4-74 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Papers which were originally prepared for *The*

Presbyterian Journal. They express the author's ideas about the aims of preaching and contain suggestions for preachers.

Nichols, Wilbur Fisk. Answers to examples in Progressive arithmetic. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1904.] c. 45 p. 16°, pap., 10 c.

Nichols, Wilbur Fisk. Graded lessons in arithmetic. Book 2. N. Y., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1903.] c. 120 p. il. 16°, cl., 25 c.

Nicholson, *Rev.* J:, *comp.* Standard literary selections for advanced grades. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 480 p. D. cl., $1.

Catholic authors and Catholic subjects are given the preference in this work. The compiler is pastor of the Sacred Heart Church, Houston, Texas.

Nicholson, Jos. Shield. The tariff question; with special reference to wages and employment. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12°, pap., 20 c.

Nicholson, Meredith. Zelda Dameron; with drawings by J: Cecil Clay. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. O.] c. 7+411 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Zelda Dameron, proud and wilful but true and noble at bottom, returns to her home in the Middle West after years of wandering on the Continent with her aunt. Knowing nothing of family relations, she naturally decides, though much against the wish of her dead mother's family, to live with her father, whom she barely remembers. In the depressing atmosphere of her father's house little by little the certainty dawns on her that he is a rascal, and answerable for the unhappiness of her mother's life. But she loyally shields him from blame and in doing so almost puts away all chance of happiness for herself.

Nicoll, S. A. How to bring up our boys; with a prefatory note by the Rev. F. B. Meyer. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 4-64 p. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

The writer, an Englishwoman, divides her subject into four chapters—"The child," "The school boy," "The youth," and "The young man." "These chapters," she says, "deal with some of the difficulties, troubles, and mistakes experienced in dealing with boys, in the hope that they may be hopeful to young mothers or guardians who have boys under their care."

Nicoll, W: Robertson. The lost art of reading. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 32 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

A plea for higher literature.

Nicolls, W: Jasper. A dreamer in Paris; il. by Frank H. Taylor. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. S.] c. 5-229 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

In a disconnected, unmethodical manner the author jots down his impressions of Paris during many months, giving rein to historical and romantic fancies, and portraying its many-sided life in various aspects. Far removed from the usual guide books and evincing both imagination and charm in style.

Nicolls, W: Jasper. The story of American coals. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 396 p. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Niebuhr, Barthold Georg. Griechische heroengeschichten; with notes, exercises and vocabulary, by G: E. Merkley. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. 6+122 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Niemann, A: The coming conquest of England; tr. by J. H. Freese. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 7+384 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This romance is what the translator denominates a "day-dream." It takes as its leading motive the combination of the continental forces against Great Britain. It opens with a vivid account of the loss of India by the British to the Russians, and concludes with an even more realistic description of the sea-fight off Flushing and the triumphant entry of the German army through Scotland into England with the Emperor at its head. There is a striking episode of a woman's love and a woman's treachery. It is claimed the story's daring prognostications are founded on facts and on clever inferences from facts.

Niles, Grace Greylock. Bog-trotting for orchids; il. from nature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1904. [Ap.] c. 16+310 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

During many seasons spent in the Hoosac Valley, it has been a source of great pleasure, to the author, to trace mountain streams through moss-grown ravines to their beginnings, and to explore the almost inaccessible recesses of the sphagnous boglands. The walks which carried the author mostly across lots, over hills and mountains and through swamps are described in this volume, which is beautifully illustrated with full-page colored plates of innumerable scarcely known orchids.

Nims, G: Washington. Mother in poetry and song: [poems.] Bost., Press of E. P. Whitcomb, 1904. c. 4+5-84 p. front., O. pap., 25 c.

Nissen, Hartvig. National home gymnastics for the well and the sick; with health-points on walking and bicycling, and the use of water and massage; with il. of exercises for women contributed by Baroness Rose Posse. Rev. enl. ed. Bost., E. H. Bacon & Co., [1904.] c. '98, '03. 7+132 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Niver, Harmon B. A school history of England. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 5-406+16 p. por. D. cl., 90 c.

A narrative history of England for use in the higher grades of the elementary schools. There are questions and topics for home readings appended to each section.

Noble, Frances. Gertrude Mannering. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S10.] 303 p. 16°, cl., $1.25.

Noble, Margaret E., ["Sister Nivedita."] The web of Indian life by the Sister Nivedita, (Margaret E. Noble,) of Ramakrishna Vivekananda. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. 4+304 p. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

The writer gained an intimate knowledge of Indian life by long residence in India as a member of the Ramakrishna in the Hindu Quarter of Calcutta. She writes with sympathy and understanding, the eastern woman being the predominant topic of her book. But she also treats of many other sides of the life of India, the Indian Sagas, Indian caste, Islam in India, and an Indian pilgrimage, and "the synthesis of Indian thought."

Noguchi, Hideyo, *M.D.* The action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals. Wash., D. C., published by Carnegie Institution, 1904. [Je.] c. 16 p. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington publication, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Nolan, E: J. Combinations, trusts and monopolies: a discussion of the origin, development and treatment of modern industrial combination. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 8+353 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Contents: Preliminary observations; The competitive system; Objects of combination; Forms of organization; Powers and effects of monopolies; Growth of combinations; Legislation and judicial construction; Quasi public monopolies; Monopolies and the tariff; Remedies.

Nuttall, G: H. Falkiner, *M.D.* Blood immunity and blood relationship: a demonstration of certain blood relationships amongst animals by means of the precipitin test for blood; including original researches by G. S. Graham-Smith and T. S. P. Strangeways. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+444 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Nweeya, S: Kasha. Persia the land of the magi or the home of the wise men: a description of Persia, its people, their manners, customs, matrimony and home life, including religion, education and literature, the king, his court, and forms of punishments, etc. Indianapolis, Ind., Press of Wood-Weaver Printing Co., 1904. c. 5+141 p. il. pls., pors. 12°, cl., $1.

Nye, *Rev.* C: Lyman. Notes on the Epworth League devotional meeting topics, 1st ser., January to June. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1905, [1904.] c. 79 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Nye, Edgar Wilson. The funny fellows grab-bag. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1903. c. 123 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Oates, W: C. The war between the Union and the Confederacy, and its lost opportunitites; with a history of the Fifteenth Alabama Regiment and the forty-seven battles in which it was engaged. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. 890 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Ober, F: Albion. "Old Put" the patriot. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 4+258 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story of the life of General Putnam.

Ober, F: Albion. Our West Indian neighbors, the Islands of the Caribbean Sea, "America's Mediterranean": their picturesque features, fascinating history and attractions for the traveller, nature lover, settler, and pleasure-seeker. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 7+433 p. il. folding map, O. cl., **$2.50 net; ¾ levant, **$5 net.

Contains detailed descriptions of the West Indies, one by one,—their natural beauties, climate, products, government, history and people. The author has made a study of West Indian conditions and has collected much new material now incorporated in this volume.

Ober, F: Albion. The war chiefs: a story of the Spanish conquerors in Santo Domingo. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 339 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. Abraham Lincoln. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. O.] 4-389 p. por. D. (American crisis biographies.) cl., **$1.25 net.

"In spite of a plentitude of biographical material, it has seemed to me that there was lack of a readable, compact life of Lincoln by one who never saw him,—born indeed well after his day,—by one who knows him only for what he did, and who, therefore, may be in the temper to form an impression that is unbiased, and it may be hoped also just. I have approached him in no spirit of worship, and have found much in him that does not well conform with my own ideals of humanity. These minor defects of character, however, have not prevented me from appreciating the genius that always burned as a bright flame, and burns still to illuminate the way of the American nation adown the centuries."—*Preface.* This is the introductory volume of a series which is planned to give a twentieth century view from both sides of the Civil War.

O'Brien, *Rev.* Frank A. "Le père juste." Right Reverend Monsignor Joos: a paper read before the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society at its thirtieth annual session in the senate chamber, Lansing, June 2, 1904, by Father O'Brien. Kalamazoo, Mich., Rev. Frank A. O'Brien, [1904.] c. 48 p. por. 8°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

O'Brien, *Rev.* Frank A. The relation of the Catholic church to medicine; reprint from *The Physician and Surgeon.* [Kalamazoo, Mich., Rev. Frank A. O'Brien, 1904.] c. 8 p. O. pap., 10 c.

O'Connor, W: D. Heroes of the storm; with an introd. by Sumner I. Kimball. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 13+281 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Memorable exploits of United States Life-Saving Service crews are here graphically told by the former assistant superintendent of the service. These are true stories of American heroism, written with strict fidelity to the facts, of famous wrecks and rescues. Superintendent S. I. Kimball of the Life-Saving Service contributes an introduction. Mr. O'Connor was at one time editor of the Boston *Commonwealth* and the Philadelphia *Saturday Evening Post.*

Of the making of a book: a few technical suggestions intended to serve as aids to authors; comp. by the Literary Department of D. Appleton & Co. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 3+51 p. nar. S. bds., 50 c.

O'Ferrall, C: Triplett. Forty years of active service: being some history of the war between the Confederacy and the Union and of the events leading up to it; with reminiscences of the struggle and accounts of the author's experiences of four years from private to lieutenant-colonel and acting colonel in the cavalry of the Army of Northern Virginia; also much of the history of the nation in which the author took part for many years in political conventions and on the Hustings, and as lawyer, member of the Legislature of Virginia, judge, member of the House of Representatives of the United States, and Governor of Virginia. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 367 p. por. O. cl., *$2 net.

Ogden, Rollo. William Hickling Prescott. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+239 p. por. D. (American men of letters.) cl., **$1.10 net.

This new life of Prescott by the editor of *The Evening Post* of New York is a study rather of a personality than of an historian. While Prescott's writings are passed in review, and an attempt is made to show what verdict modern historical investigation pronounces upon them, the main study is of the man himself. The author has had the advantage of access to the Prescott family papers, and other new material.

Ogden, Ruth, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Fannie O. Ide.] Friendship. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 32°, cl., **50 c. net; **$1 net.

Ogg, F: Austin. The opening of the Mississippi: a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr2.] c. 10+670 p. maps, 8°, cl., **$5 net.

gilvie, J: S. History of *General Slocum* disaster. N. Y.. J. S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [J110.] 256 p. il. 12°. cl.. 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

gilvie, J: S., *comp.* The best collection of readings and recitations. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [O20.] 16 nos. 12°, pap., ea., 10 c.

'Gorman, Mervyn. O'Gorman's motor pocket book. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, leath., *$3 net.

hio. The annotated code of civil procedure; by W. H. Whittaker. 6th rev. ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1904. c. 9+1258 p. D. flex. im. mor., $4.

hio. *Circuit ct.* Reports, v. 1-3, new ser.; Vinton R. Shepard, ed. Cin., Ohio Law Reporter Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

hio. *Circuit cts.* Reports of cases. v. 25, circuit court reports; v. 15, circuit decisions. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1904. c. 20+850 p. O. shp., $2.50.

hio. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., [Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co.,] 1904. c. 16+5-68 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

hio. A digest of all decisions of all courts, state and federal, and a citation of all considered cases. Enlarged annual for 1904. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1904. c. 287+803 p. O. shp., $6.

Ohio. Laning's notes to Ohio reports and statutes; embracing the citations of reported supreme and circuit court cases and annots. to the revised statutes and laws, [etc.;] prepared and ed. by J. F. Laning. (O. repts., 1-2; 13-20, and O. state, 1-2.) Norwalk, Laning Co., 1904. c. 795; 965 p. O. shp., per v., $7.50.

Ohio. Laning's notes to reports and statutes embracing the citations of reported supreme and circuit court cases, and annots. to the revised statutes and laws, [etc.;] prepared and ed. by J. F. Laning. Norwalk, Laning Co., 1904. c. 875 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Ohio nisi prius reports. New ser., v. 1: being reports of cases decided by the superior, common pleas, insolvency and probate courts of O.; Vinton R. Shepard, ed. Cin., Ohio Law Reporter Co., 1904. c. 6+638 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Ohio. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; rep. by Emilius O. Randall. New ser., v. 69, 70, [1903, 1904.] Norwalk, Laning Print. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $2.50.

Okey, T. Paris and its story; il. by Katherine Kimball and O. F. M. Ward; with 100 il., including col. pictures and il. in black and white, reproductions of famous pictures and statuary. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+350 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Oklahoma Territory. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 12, 13, at the June, 1902, term, Jan., 1903, and June, 1903 and Jan., 1904, terms; by J: H. Burford, chief justice. Guthrie, State Capital Printing Co., 1904. c. 24+753; 11+795 p. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Olakura, Kakasu. The ideals of the east; with special reference to the art of Japan. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Olcott, G: N. Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ epigraphicæ: a dictionary of the Latin inscriptions. v. 1, fascicule no. 1, A-A B. N. Y., Lemcke & Buechner, 1904. 24 p. Q. pap., *50 c. net.

Old Mother Hubbard, to which are added the stories of Puss in boots and A frog he would a wooing go; with forty-six illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 46 p. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Oliver, *Rev.* French E. How shall we escape?, and other messages. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 228 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Oliver, Harold Purcell, *M.D.* The science of the spirit, soul and body: a page from the occult side of life. Phil., G: F. Lasher, [1904.] c. 338 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

The life in the "spirit" world and our condition there and that of our friends and relatives is the author's theme. He is apparently a spiritualist.

Olmstead, *Rev.* W: B., *ed.* Arnold's practical Sabbath-school commentary on the International lessons, 1905: a practical and comprehensive commentary; with hints to teachers, blackboard outlines, blackboard exercises, questions, and class registers. Chic., S. K. J. Chesbro, [1904.] 4-237 p. il. maps, O. cl., 50 c.; hf. mor., 75 c.

Olmsted, F: Law. A journey in the seaboard slave states in the years 1853-1854; with remarks on their economy; [originally issued in 1856;] with a biographical sketch by F: Law Olmsted, jr., and with an introd. by W: P. Trent. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 2 v., 41+418; 3+412 p. por. O. cl., **$5 net.

Letters originally published in 1853, in the *New York Daily Times*, under the signature of "Yeoman." They describe what was most interesting, amusing, and instructive to the writer, during the first three of fourteen months' travelling in our then slave states; using the latter experience to correct the erroneous impressions of the earlier. This is a reprint of the revised edition published in book form in 1856. The work gives permanent shape to a phase of southern life now past away.

Olsen, J. C. A text-book of quantitative chemical analysis, by gravimetric, electrolytic, volumetric, and gasometric methods; with 72 laboratory exercises, giving the analysis of pure salts, alloys, minerals, and technical products. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. 19+513 p. il. O. cl., **$4 net.

Omar, Lela. Your future: the Zodiac's guide to success in life. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 59 p. il. sq. D. bds., 50 c.

Tells in the simplest manner all the characteristics of yourself or your friends, your birth stone, flower, astral color, and much other information. The astral color of each month is printed as an inset.

Omar Khayyâm. The calendar of Omar Khayyâm; with 12 full-page pls. in color from drawings by Blanche McManus. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. 16°, cl., $1; bds., 75 c.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; E: Fitzgerald. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 4+144 p. O. (Renaissance ser.) limp ooze cf., $2.50.
Preface gives biography of Edward Fitzgerald, followed by Andrew Lang's Ode to Omar Khayyám and Fitzgerald's "Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia." The Rubaiyát and notes finish the volume. It is printed on buff paper, with original border designs in tints by Matthews, bound in limp ooze calf in delicate shades and boxed.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 3-48 p. il. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám; tr. by E: Fitzgerald; with 12 photogravures after drawings by Gilbert James. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 160 p. 12°, (Photogravure ser.) cl., $1.50.

Omar Khayyám. Rubáiyát; rendered into English verse by E: Fitzgerald. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16°, (Golden treasury ser., reissue.) flex. leath., $1.50.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát; newly paraphrased by Ruel W: Whitney, with slight foreword by C. C. M., jr. Cleveland, Imperial Press, 1903. c. 42 p. 16°, pap. wrapper, *$1 net.

Omar Khayyám. The Rubáiyát; newly paraphrased by Ruel W: Whitney; with foreword by C. C. M., jr. [N. Y., Ruel W: Whitney,] privately printed, 1904. c. 16°, pap., *$1 net.

On a slow train: (the original story) and many other humorous railroad stories, best jokes and popular sayings, by the best vaudeville and minstrel jokers. Balt., Md., I. & M. Ottenheimer, 1904. c. '03, '04. 119 p. D. pap., 25 c.

O'Neill, Rose Cecil. The loves of Edwy: tale and drawings by Rose Cecil O'Neill. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1904. Ag.] c. 32 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The story opens in the childhood of the three leading characters, whose lives seem to be inextricably interwoven. The father of the heroine "Jane" is an educated impecunious Irishman, whose amusing traits recall characters of Dickens. Jane and her artist lover "Juggs" are both beloved by "Edwy" who gives his name to the book. The love story is the central theme, with its misunderstanding and often tragic episodes.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. Anna the adventuress; il. by F. H. Townsend. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 6+320 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
In a story of the social life in London, two sisters play remarkable parts. Although they are of diverse characters they resemble each other in personal appearance, in fact the likeness is so striking as to lead their identities to become confused, and also to tempt one sister to pose as the other. For a time the sister who figures in the novel as "Anna the adventuress," is apparently passive, but later she is seen in some unusual, even tragic situations.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The betrayal. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+333 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
A young graduate of Magdalen College, Oxford, is discovered, under exciting circumstances, almost starving in a little coast hamlet of England. Through influence he becomes private secretary to the Duke, the great man of the countryside, and is put at secret work, gaining information of the French war tactics. Information leaks out in spite of all precaution and in most exciting scenes suspicion falls upon one distinguished person and another. The discovery of the true betrayer will be a surprise to the most experienced novel reader.

Oppenheim, Hermann. Diseases of the nervous system: a text-book for students and practitioners of medicine; tr. and ed. by E: E. Mayer. 2d American ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 953 p. il. pls. 8°, subs., cl., $5; shp., $6.

Orcutt, W: Dana. Robert Cavelier: the romance of the Sieur de la Salle and his discovery of the Mississippi River; il. by Charlotte Weber. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1903, [1904. Ap.] c. 13+313 p. O. cl., $1.50.
The career of Robert Cavelier de la Salle, is a romance of itself, rich in love and adventure, and needing little fictitious embellishment to make it a most fascinating narrative. Mr. Orcutt tells the dramatic events of the explorer's life with dignity and great picturesqueness. The scenes shift from Old France to New France, where La Salle conceived his great plan, and where his love story began. Then follow sharply contrasted pictures of stern privation and struggle in the forest wilderness, and of the glittering, frivolous court at Versailles.

Oregon. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-46 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Oregon. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; Robt G. Morrow, rep. v. 43, 44, [1903, 1904.] Salem, J. R. Whitney, state pr., 1904. c. 20+707; 18+688 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

O'Reilly, J: Boyle. Selected poems of John Boyle O'Reilly; introd. by W: A. Hovey. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 13+89 p. por. T. (Remarque ed.) cl., 40 c.; limp leath., 75 c.; ooze cf., $1.25.

Organized labor and capital. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., 1904. c. 5-226 p. D. (William L. Bull lectures, 1904.) cl., **$1 net.
Contents: The past, by Washington Gladden, D.D.; The corporation, by Talcott Williams; The union, by G. Hodges; The people, by Francis G. Peabody.

Orr, C: Ebert. The gospel day; or, the light of Christianity. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Co., 1904. c. 3-510 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 35 c.
The author says his mission is to exalt Christianity to its proper plane. He endeavors to do this through an exposition of the gospel texts contained in the New Testament. These texts are considered in their application to sin, divine healing, the ordinances of the New Testament, spiritual culture and other subjects which provoke religious discussion.

Orthwein, Edith Hall. Petals of love for thee: [poems.] N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., 1904. c. 64 p. col. il. sq. 12°, cl., $2; leath., $3.50.

Orton, E:, *jr.* The progress of the ceramic industry. Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin, [1904.] 277-300 p. O. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 83; Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 9.) pap., 25 c.
The author defines the term ceramic as applying to the whole field of silicate technology, not only to clay ware but also glass wares and cements. He treats his subject chiefly from an industrial standpoint, and discusses the properties of cement, clay ware and glass, tracing the development of the industries, and quoting statistics to prove that the manufacture of these wares is extensive.

Osborn, Hartwell, *and others*. Trials and triumphs: the record of the Fifty-fifth Ohio volunteer infantry. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [D1.] c. 4-364 p. pors. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Osborn, H: S. Prospector's field-book and guide in the search for and the easy determination of ores and other useful minerals. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1903. c. 24+346 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Osborne, Albert E. Why man has used pictures, and A comparison between the telephone and the stereoscope; two articles bearing particularly on the nature and utility of stereoscopic photographs. N. Y., Underwood & Underwood, [1904.] 58 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Osborne, *Rev.* C: E. The life of Father Dolling. New cheaper ed. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 15+335 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Oser, L., Neusser, E., *and others*. Diseases of the pancreas, diseases of the suprarenal capsules, and diseases of the liver; ed., with additions, by F: A. Packard, M.D., and R. H. Fitz, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903. 918 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net; hf. mor., *$6 net.

Osgood, Harry O. The Bigelows' butler: a comedy in three acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '03. 62 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Osgood, Herbert Levi. The American colonies in the seventeenth century: v. 1, The chartered colonies; v. 2, Beginnings of self government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je8.] c. 32+578; 19+490 p. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

O'Shea, J: Jos. The two Kenricks: Most Rev. Francis Patrick, Archbishop of Baltimore; Most Rev. Peter Richard, Archbishop of St. Louis; with an introd. by Most Rev. Patrick John Ryan. Phil., J: J. McVey, 1904. c. '03. 14+495 p. 3 pors. 8°, cl., $1.50; $2.

O'Shea, M. V. Education as adjustment; educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 14+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Osler, W:, *M.D.* The principles and practice of medicine; designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 5th ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 19+1182 p. il. diagrs., 8°, (New medical ser.) cl., $5.50; hf. leath., $6.

Osler, W:, *M.D.* Science and immortality. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 7+54 p. D. (Ingersoll lecture, 1904.) cl., **85 c. net.

The author has been Professor of Medicine in Johns Hopkins University and is now called to be Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford University, the highest distinction that can be offered a medical man. After presenting in this lecture that science can find nothing on which to build a theory of immortality, he warns against living by facts alone and dwells especially upon the need of the scientist for emotion and poetry of conception. He hopes his audience "will come at last to the opinion of Cæsar, who had rather be mistaken with Plato than be right with those who deny altogether the life after death; and this is my own *confessio fidei*." The lecture was delivered at Harvard University.

Osmond, F., *and* Stead, J. E. The microscopic analysis of metals. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Ostertag, Rob. Handbook of meat inspection; authorized tr. by Earley Vernon Wilcox; introd. by J: R. Mohler. N. Y., W. R. Jenkins, 1904. c. 35+884 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $7.50.

Ostrom, H: Greatness. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. 3-100 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Otis, C: P. Elementary German grammar. 8th ed., thoroughly rev. and provided with new exercises, by W: Herbert Carruth. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 8+419 p. 12°, cl., 80 c.

Ott, Irv., *comp.* Popular toasts no. 2: entirely new and original toasts. Balt. Md., [I. & M. Ottenheimer, 1904.] c. 32 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Ott, Isaac. A text-book of physiology. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 12+563 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Ottley, R. R., *ed.* The book of Isaiah, according to the Septuagint (Codex Alexandrius); translated and ed. with a parallel version from the Hebrew. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+336 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ould, E. A. Old cottages, farm houses, and other half-timber buildings in Shropshire, Herefordshire and Cheshire; il. on 100 pl. reproduced in collotype from a special series of photographs taken by Ja. Parkinson; with introd. and descriptive notes and numerous sketches by E. A. Ould. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 11+39 p. sq. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Our European neighbors. Library ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 6 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., **$2.25 net.

Contents: Higgin, L., Spanish life; Hough, P. M., Dutch life; Lynch, H., French life; Palmer, F. H. E., Russian life; Story, A. T., Swiss life; Villari, L., Italian life.

Outcault, R: Felton. Buster Brown abroad; with 53 il. by the author. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. N.] c. 4+67 p. O. cl., †$1.

Outcault, R: Felton. Buster Brown, his dog Tige and their troubles. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. '03, '04. unp. col. il. obl. Q. bds., †70 c.

Outline of American history; reprinted from a "History syllabus for secondary schools." pt. 4. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. '01, '04. 1+290-360 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Outline of ancient history; reprinted from a "History Syllabus for secondary schools." pt. 1. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. '01, '04. 60-114 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Outline of English history; reprinted from a "History syllabus for secondary schools." pt. 3. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. '01, '04. 1+229-266 p. D. pap., 15 c.

[illegible]

Oxford [illegible] book series, pts 1, 6, 7 [illegible] United States, pt 6, Ancient and [illegible] history, pt 7, Roman history. Chic., [illegible], 1904. [illegible]

Oxford University calendar, for 1905. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) [illegible]

Pacific [illegible] 74. Permanent ed., Nov. [illegible] 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co. [illegible] (National re[illegible] set.) shp., $4. [illegible] of the supreme courts [illegible] Colo., Mont., Ariz., N. M., Okl., and court of [illegible] of Pacific cases pub[illegible] reports, 10, Colo. reports; [illegible]

[illegible]

Packard, [illegible] Spring. [illegible]

Packard, [illegible] N. Y., [illegible] 232 p. [illegible] 12°, [illegible]

Paddock, Mrs. A. G. In the toils: [a [illegible] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., [illegible] 12°, [illegible], 25 c.

Page, Curtis Hidden. A course of six [illegible] on The greater American poets. N. Y., Teachers College, Columbia University, 1903. c. 20 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Page, Curtis Hidden, *ed.* British poets of the nineteenth century; selections from Wordsworth, Coleridge, Scott, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Landor, Tennyson, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Robert Browning, Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, Swinburne; ed., with reference lists and notes, by Curtis Hidden Page. Bost., B: H. Sanborn & Co., [1904.] c. 17+923 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Page, F: Theodore, *ed.* Common sense word book: an aid to conversation, journalism, business, correspondence, advertisement writing and scientific demonstrations. Twentieth century ed. Chic., Publicity Publishing Co., 1904. c. 247 p. por. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Page, T: Nelson. Bred in the bone. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [My.] c. 5+274 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Seven stories entitled: Bred in the bone; The

ectre in the cart; The sheriff's bluff; The long llside; Old Jake's marital experiments; The Christ-as peace; Mam' Lyddy's recognition.

Page, T: Nelson. The negro, the Southerner's problem. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N.] c. 11+316 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A study of the negro question in the light of the past and the facts of the present by a Southerner who has devoted years of thought to the problem, and who strives to present his views candidly and temperately. The book is divided into chapter headings as follows: Slavery and the old relation between the Southern whites and blacks; Some of its difficulties and fallacies; Its present condition and aspect, as shown by statistics; The lynching of negroes; The partial disenfranchisement of the negro; The old-time negro; The race question; On the solution of the question.

Paget, J. Otho, Dewar, G: A. B., Portman, A. B., *and* Shand, Alex. Innes. Horses, guns and dogs. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 12+254 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Paget, Stephen. Experiments on animals; with an introd. by Lord Lister. New rev. ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 11+387 p. il. O. (Science ser., no. 11.) cl., *$2-net.

Pain, Barry. Eliza; il. by Wallace Goldsmith. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 16°, pap., 75 c.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The commuters: the story of a little hearth and garden. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1904. c. 5+300 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of "The Van Dwellers" after they have settled in their little paradise in the suburbs. A "tiny small one" was added to the "precious ones" and the servant problem loomed up. The improvements planned, the garden conjured from a few feet of soil and all the little troubles of the man just far enough removed from the city to suffer the ills of "the commuter" are brightly told.

Paine, Albert Bigelow. Thomas Nast: his period and his pictures; with nearly 450 illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 21+583+20 p. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Paine, Arthur Elijah. The granger movement in Illinois. Urbana, University Press, 1904. c. 53 p. O. (University of Illinois, University studies, v. 1, no. 8.) pap., 35 c.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. A history of education; rev., enl. and largely rewritten. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. '86, '04. 19+408 p. D. (International education ser., v. 2.) cl., **$1.20 net.

It is now seventeen years since this work was first published. With the larger resources time has brought, it has been a delight to the author to make a thorough revision of the work. The result is practically a new book.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. Introduction to American literature, including illustrative selections; with notes. Rev. ed. Bost., Sibley & Co., [1903.] c. 7+550 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A companion volume to the "Introduction to English literature." First published in 1897. The present edition has been somewhat enlarged by the introduction of a number of prominent authors into the text, and also by a fuller treatment of the present or "Second national period." Greater prominence has been given to the writers of the south and west.

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton. Poets of the South: a series of biographical and critical studies, with typical poems; annotated. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ja11.] c. 237 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The author is Professor of Modern Languages in Roanoke College and author of "History of English literature" and "Introduction to American literature." His purpose is to call attention to the poetic achievement of the South. With the minor poets he classes George Sandys, Virginia, 1621; Richard Henry Wilde, 1789-1847; George D. Prentice and others. Edgar Allan Poe, Paul Hamilton Hayne, Henry Timrod, Sidney Lanier, and Abram J. Ryan are considered biographically and critically. Residents of the South as well as the native born Southerner are recorded poets of the South.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Golden treasury of songs and lyrics. Book 1st, Elizabethan period; ed., with notes, by J. H. Fowler. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+142 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. The golden treasury of songs and lyrics; selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language and arr. with notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave. Rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 387 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Notes to Palgrave's "Golden treasury of songs and lyrics"; bks. 1-4, pages 52-297, inclusive, and 62-250, inclusive. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Palgrave, Francis Turner, *comp.* Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrics. 1st and 2d ser. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16°, (Golden treasury ser., reissue.) flex. leath., ea., $1.50.

Pallen, Condé Benoist. Epochs of literature. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 210 p. 8°, cl., *75 c. net.

Pallen, Condé Benoist. The meaning of the "Idylls of the king": an essay in interpretation. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. O26.] c. 2-115 p. S. cl., 40 c.

Palmer, F: With Kuroki in Manchuria; il. from photographs by Ja. H. Hare. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N.] c. 9+362 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The author was sent to the scene of hostilities by one of the New York weeklies, arriving just before war between Japan and Russia was declared and remaining with the Japanese forces till September 10th last. This record of his experiences during five months of campaigning includes all the operations of the Japanese before and after the battle of the Yalu, the battle of Tiensuiten and that of Liaoyang with the subsequent Russian retreat.

Palmer, Sutton, *and* Moncrieff, Ascott Rob. Hope, ["Ascott R. Hope," *pseud.*] Bonnie Scotland; painted by Sutton Palmer; described by A. R. Hope; with 75 ils. in color. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+255 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Paret, Jahial Parmly. Lawn tennis; its past, present and future; to which is added a chapter on Lacrosse, by W: Harvey Maddren. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 15+419 p. il. 8°, (American sportsman's lib.) cl., **$2 net.

Paret, T: Dunkin, ["Mævonius," *pseud.*] The plays of Mævonius ex antiquitatis angiportibus. Praxiteles. Jamaica, N. Y., Marion Press, [for sale by Ernest Dressel North, N. Y.,] 1903. c. 56 p. 4°, cl., $3.

Paret, W:, (*Bp.*) The pastoral use of the Prayer Book: the substance of plain talks

given to his students and younger clergy. Balt., Md., Maryland Diocesan Library, 1904. c. 4-237 p. D. cl., 75 c.
Informal talks to theological students given during several years by Bishop Paret of the Episcopal church on the uses of the Prayer Book, not its history. The different offices—Baptism, Holy Communion, Confirmation, etc.—are taken up one by one and discussed most practically.

Parker, E: Harper. China past and present. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 425 p. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Parker, Frances. Hope Hathaway: a story of western ranch life. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4+408 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
A ranch on the upper Missouri is the scene. Hope Hathaway antagonizes her father and more especially her mother because she will not marry her cousin. To avoid him she leaves home, becomes school teacher and merges her fortunes with the people with whom she "boards." Gives fine descriptions of cattle ranches and of sheep farms, which are looked down upon by the cattle men. A love story binds together most interesting facts and situations.

Parker, Francis W., *and* Helm, Nellie Lathrop. A river journey. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 9+277 p. il. D. (Uncle Robert's geography, no. 4.) cl., **60 c. net.
"The manuscript of a 'River journey,' first sketched by Miss Nellie L. Helm, was left by Colonel Parker unfinished, but so near completion that the publishers decided to have the existing text revised and the missing chapters supplied in accordance with the plan originally outlined. In order that the work might be kept as far as possible in harmony with the spirit of the previous work, the members of the faculty long associated with Colonel Parker were consulted and Miss Violet Deratt now connected with the School of Education, University of Chicago, was engaged to prepare the manuscript for publication."—*Publisher's note.*

Parker, G: Howard, *ed.* Mark anniversary volume: to Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey professor of anatomy and director of the zoölogical laboratory at Harvard University, in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of zoölogy, from his former students, 1877-1902. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 13+36+513 p. por. pl. (partly col.) 4°, pap., $36.
Contains bibliographies.

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. A ladder of swords: a tale of love, laughter and tears; il. by the Kinneys. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 5+291 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
Queen Elizabeth is a leading character in this story of her court, being presented in more attractive guise than history generally depicts her. She is the protector of two young lovers, French Huguenots, who have fled to the Isle of Jersey in her domain, from their persecutors in France. The Earl of Leicester, whose influence over the queen is already waning, also appears, full of envy, and intrigue. The story is a simple one of true love that finds a happy ending. The first novel Sir Gilbert Parker has written since "The Right of Way."

Parker, *Sir* Gilbert. The right of way; il. by A. I. Keller. N. Y., Amer. News Co., 1904. 12°, (The people's lib., no. 40.) pap., 50 c.

Parker, J. R. Steps in the life of faith; or, trusting God in work. Philomath, Ore., Helping Hand Soc., 1903. c. 71 p. por. T. pap., 25 c.

Parker, Jos., *D.D.* Colossians and Thessalonians. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 288 p. 8°, (Practical and devotional commentary; ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll, v. 1.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Parker, Theodore, *comp.* The descendants of John Parker of Lexington, Mass. Worcester, Mass., Theodore Parker, 1904. 528 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Parker, W. C. The face at the window: a drama in three acts. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 39 p. D. (Alta ser.) pap., 25 c.

Parker, W. C. A friend of the whole family: a farce comedy in three acts. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] 36 p. D. (Alta ser.) pap., 25 c.

Parker, W. C. His second time on earth: a farce comedy in three acts. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 47 p. D. (Alta ser.) pap., 25 c.

Parker, W. C. Love and anarchy: a sensational melodrama in four acts. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 50 p. D. (Alta ser.) pap., 25 c.

Parks, Willis B., *M.D.* The possibilities of the negro in symposium: a solution of the negro problem psychologically considered. The negro not "a beast." Atlanta, Ga., Willis B. Parks, M.D., [1904.] c. 165 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Parmele, *Mrs.* Mary Platt. Christian science, is it Christian? Is it scientific? N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., [1904.] c. 3-80 p. D. cl., **75 c. net.
The writer's argument is that Christian science is neither Christian nor scientific.

Parody, Guillermo, *ed.* Manual de fonografia Española o arte de escribir con tanta velocidad como se habla, y con la misma claridad que la estritura común por Guillermo Parody. Septima edicion; ed. by Arturo Parody. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1904. 74 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Parr, S: Wilson. The coals of Illinois; their composition and analysis. Urbana, Ill., University Press, 1904. c. 44 p. diagrs., O. (University of Illinois, University studies, v. 1, no. 7.) pap., 25 c.

Parrish, Randall. My Lady of the North: the love story of a gray-jacket. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O15.] c. 6+362 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
The action took place in Northern Virginia during the closing days of the Civil War. Captain Wayne, a Confederate officer, was selected by Gen. Lee to carry dispatches to Longstreet. At night, through mistake on the part of a Northern officer, he is put in charge of a lady who is to be escorted into the Union camp. This leads to grave complications, hairbreadth escapes, masquerading as a Northern colonel, and a peculiar misapprehension of the relationship of the lady to the commanding Northern officer. Hospital scenes, guerilla skirmishes and a character given to quotations from Walter Scott give interest to a story fair to the heroism of North and South alike.

Parrish, Randall. When wilderness was king: a tale of the Illinois country; with 6 pictures in full col. and other decorations by Troy and Margaret West Kinney. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [Mr26.] c. 6+388 p. O. cl., †$1.50.
A letter, the first the young hero of twenty years had ever seen, came to a little farm-house in Illinois in the summer of 1812. It told the old farmer of

a friend's child left an orphan in the garrison of Fort Dearborn and begged protection for her. The young son was sent in search of "my little girl" and suffered many hardships before he met the beautiful Toinette, and even more trouble in getting her back to the farm. The massacre of Fort Dearborn was the climax. Full of adventure, but true to history.

Parrott, T: Marc. Studies of a booklover. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '01-'04. 9+301 p. pors. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Biographical and critical essays entitled: The poetry of Matthew Arnold; Old Edinburgh and her poet-laureate; The autobiography of Milton [selections from Milton's essays]; The personality of Dr. Johnson; "The frugal note of Gray;" The charm of Goldsmith; The last minstrel; The vitality of Browning. The author is Professor of English in Princeton University.

Parry, R. St. John. A discussion of the general Epistle of St. James. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 100 p. 8°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Parsons, Frank. The story of New Zealand; ed. by C. F. Taylor, M.D. Phil., C. F. Taylor, M.D., 1904. 836+24 p. il. 8°, (Equity ser.) cl., *$3 net.

Parsons, *Mrs.* Gertrude. Wrecked and saved. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S15.] 268 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Parsons, Harry de Berkeley. Steam-boilers, their theory and design. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 12+375 p. O. cl., **$4 net.

Comprises in book form a series of lectures delivered to the Senior Class of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., rewritten and divided into chapters. The only originality claimed for the work is the effort to cover such points as in practical office work may be found to be perplexing.

Parsons, J. Herbert. The pathology of the eye. In 4 v. v.1, pt. 1. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. il. cl., ea., *$3.50 net.

Parsons, Ja. F. Bernstein and Firestein: a musical sketch in one act. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1904.] c. 14 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Parsons, Ja. F. Fun in a photograph gallery: a farce in one act. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 13 p. D. (Amateur ser.) pap., 15 c.

Parsons, S:, *jr.* Landscape gardening. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. '91. 22+329 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Notes and suggestions on lawns and lawn-planting, laying out and arrangement of country places, large and small parks, cemetery plots and railway stations, lawns; deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs, the hardy border, bedding plants, rockwork, etc.

Parsons, Theophilus. The law of contracts. v. 1-3. 9th ed.; ed. by J: M. Gould. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 307+646; 20+974; 9+749 p. O. shp., $18.

Pascal, Blaise. The thoughts of Blaise Pascal. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16°, (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Pasch, Katharine. Basketry and weaving in the school. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 27 p. il. D. pap., 20 c.

Passano, Leonard Magruder. History of Maryland: written especially for use in public and private schools. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Balt., W. J. C. Dulany Co., [1904.] c. 370 p. il. por. double maps, 12°, cl., $1.

Paternoster, G. Sidney. The motor pirate; with a frontispiece by C: R. Sykes. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Je.] 6+261 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The identity of the principal character is concealed under the title of the motor pirate. According to the story he is an up-to-date thief, who plys his calling in a motor car. Aside from the daring exploits of the modern highwayman, there is a romantic love story.

Pattee, Alida Frances. Practical dietetics; with reference to diet in disease. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., [A. F. Pattee, 1904.] c. '03, '04. 16+312 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

In the preparation of the second edition the original matter has been thoroughly revised, and important additions made. Gives details for the preparation of all kinds of food and drink for the sick, and convalescent.

Patten, Gilbert. The Deadwood trail: [a story.] N. Y., Appleton, 1904. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Patterson, *Rev.* Alex. The other side of evolution: an examination of its evidences; with an introd. by G: F: Wright. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 19+153 p. D. cl., *60 c. net.

Much of the material contained has been previously delivered in the form of lectures during Bible Institute meetings and at conferences. The facts and arguments of evolutionary writers form the chief source of the examination. Nearly one hundred writers are quoted. The author aims to show the fallacy of their arguments.

Patterson, C: Brodie. The measure of a man. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [N.] c. 297 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Shows growth in human life. Life as embodied in man is grand and noble, from Adam to the Christ is its measure. The city of God, the new Jerusalem, is the perfected soul, the image and likeness of his creator. Embodies Swedenborgian ideas.

Patterson, Christopher Stuart. The United States and the states under the constitution. 2d ed., with notes and references to additional authorities by Rob. P. Reeder. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1904. c. 41+347 p. O. shp., $4.

Pattison, Ja. W: The world's painters. Chic., Herbert S. Stone Co., 1904. 300 p. il. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Patton, Harrietta Elizabeth. My memories: [poems.] [Tipton, Ia., The Conservative, 1903.] c. 48 p. 16°, cl., $1.

Paul, *St.*, and the first Christian missionaries; prepared by the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 2 pts., 124; 2+115 p. il. maps, D. pap., ea., 10 c.

Paul, G: F: The purple book: a working manual in English for practical composition in secondary schools. Peoria, Ill., Purple Book Co., 1903. c. 5-103 p. il. sq. D. pap., 30 c.

Presents in convenient form subjects for such written work in English as will meet the requirements of secondary schools. The topics are selected from scenes of everyday life and from literature. Contains suggestions for teachers, outline studies in literature, poems, short stories, outlines for newspaper work, miscellaneous exercises, and outlines of plots for completing stories. A pamphlet describing the features of a trip to the Mediterranean accompanies "The purple book."

Paul, Herbert. History of modern England. In 5 v. vs. 1 and 2. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja20.] c. 7+450; 6+446 p. 8°, cl., ea., **$2.50 net.

Paulding, C: P. Practical laws and data on the condensation of steam in covered and bare pipes; to which is added a translation of Péclet's "Theory and experiments on the transmission of heat through insulating materials." N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 4+102 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

The main object is to bring to the attention of engineers an accurate and rational method of estimating the loss of heat from steam pipes and boilers covered with any of the well known non-conducting materials now on the market. This method worked out long ago by Péclet seems to have been generally overlooked in this country, perhaps because no translation of Péclet's work existed.

Pauli, Gustav. Venice; tr. by P. G. Konody. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 173 p. 8°, (Famous art cities.) flex. cl., *$1.50 net.

Pauline, Elizabeth Ottilie Louise, Queen of Roumania, ["Carmen Sylva," *pseud.*] How I spent my sixtieth birthday; tr. into English by H. E. Delf. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 14 p. 16°. cl., *75 c. net.

Paull, *Mrs.* Minnie E. Kenney. Marjorie darling. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. Ag.] c. 4+127 p. D. cl., †50 c.

A simple story of a little four-year-old girl told for children.

Payne, Jos. Frank, *M.D.* English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times: two lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, June 23 and 25, 1903. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 8+162 p. il. O. (Fitzpatrick lectures, 1903.) cl., $2.90.

Payne, Philip. Duchess of Few Clothes: a comedy. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 4-341 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A magnificent hotel in Chicago, called the Pantheon, is the scene of a couple of odd love stories. The owner and proprietor of the hotel, his somewhat vulgar daughter, the "lady cashier," the young girl at the cigar stand, dubbed in derision "Duchess of Few Clothes," a hotel clerk, and a young man who played the violin in the orchestra of the Pantheon, are the characters.

Payne, W: Morton, *ed.* American literary criticism; selected and ed., with an introductory essay, by W: Morton Payne. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 12+318 p. O. (Wampum lib.) cl., **$1.40 net.

Payson, W: Farquhar. Debonnaire; il. by T: Fogarty. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+228 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of hot love and stirring adventure, telling how Louis de Cadillac, nick-named Louis le Debonnaire, Captain in his French Majesty's regiment, stationed in Quebec, won the heart of the beautiful Renée de Cadillac, ward of the Governor of Dutch New Amsterdam, and also, incidentally, won the wager made with his messmates out of pure bravado.

Payton, Corse. Corse Payton's joke book. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [F25.] 128 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Peabody, Cecil Hobart. Naval architecture. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 5+616 p. il. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Pearce, Frank Savary. A practical treatise on nervous diseases, for the medical student and general practitioner. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 21+401 p. il. (partly col.) diagrs., 8°, cl., $3; hf. leath., $4.

Pearce, J: Irving, *jr.* Last days of Lincoln and lyrical sketches. [Rev. and enl. 3d ed.] Chic., Laird & Lee, 1904. c. 5-164 p. por. pls. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Pearse, Mark Guy. Jesus Christ and the people. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] 3-226 p. sq. T. (Little books on devotion.) cl., *25 c net.

Pearson, H: Greenleaf. The life of John A Andrew, Governor of Massachusetts 1861-1865. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904 [Ap.] c. 2 v., 10+324; 3+358 p. pors. O cl., **$5 net.

The subject of this memoir was known as the great war governor of Massachusetts. His life is one of the most important chapters in our Civil War. Mr. Pearson who writes the narrative has had full access to the public and private records of that period, and has received the heartiest co-operation of the governor's family and surviving contemporaries. He has written with the fullest sympathy and appreciation of his subject, yet with perfect candor, and has succeeded remarkably in depicting the stirring episodes and events in Andrew's career; his courageous defense of John Brown; his election as Governor and prompt preparations for the war he saw to be inevitable; his dispatch of the first regiments to the front; his constant urging the emancipation policy on Lincoln, his arming the first state regiments of colored troops, the advance guard of the nearly two hundred thousand who served in the Union armies; his tireless energy and indomitable patriotism; his fervor as an orator; his broad statesmanship; his elevation of character in public and private life.

Pearson, J. C. An introduction to metal working. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16°, cl., **60 c. net.

Peary, Rob. Edwin, *and* "the snow baby." Snowland folk; the Eskimos, the bears, the dogs, the musk-oxen, and other dwellers in the frozen north; il. by engravings of photographs by Commander Peary, and of drawings by Albert Operti. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. O.] c. 4-97 p. Q. bds., †$1.20.

Pease, G: W: An outline of a Bible-school curriculum. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. [N.] c. 12+418 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. Castle, knight and troubadour: in an apology and three tableaux. 2d ed. Chic., Blue Sky Press. [1904.] c. 9-65 p. D. bds., 175 copies, $2; 25 copies, Japan vellum, $5.

The castle of Ventadorn, in Provence, in the time of William of Poitiers is the scene. The characters are William of Poitiers, Elbe III., Count of Ventadorn, Adelaide Countess of Ventadorn, and the troubadours Peter of Auvergne, Bernard the baker and Raoul De Coucy. The beauty of the Lady Adelaide is described in the romantic verses of the troubadours and her untimely death is the subject of the story.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson. The shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '98. 5+175 p. S. cl., †75 c.

The hero in the first story was a newspaper man, who was haunted constantly by a dread of darkness; when he spoke of the terror that ever pervaded his senses, he called it "The shape of fear." In the weird tale, this "shape" materializes one memorable night to the discomforture of a fellow journalist. The other stories are entitled: On the northern ice; Their dear little ghost; A spectral collie; The house that was not; Story of an obstinate corpse; A child of the rain; The room of the evil thought; Story of the vanishing patient; The piano next door; An astral onion; From the loom of the dead; A grammatical ghost.

Peattie, *Mrs.* Elia Wilkinson, *comp.* To comfort you: [poems.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. '03. 159 p. 12°, bds., **$1 net.

Peck, Epaphroditus. The property rights of husband and wife under the law of Connecticut. Hartford, Ct., Dissell Pub. Co., 1904. c. 22+277 p. 8°, shp., $5.

Peck, G: Clarke. Old sins in new clothes. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 2-317 p. D. cl., $1.

Fourteen discourses. Some of the titles are: The aftermath of a great experience; A disciple who blew hot and cold; The freedom of the full-grown; The perils of privilege; The hopelessness of flight; When the majority were wrong; The cost of a fit of temper, etc.

Peck, G: Wilbur. Peck's bad boy and his pa; il. by Gean Smith. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] c. '88-1900. 14+196 p. il. D. (Conkey's 25 c. copyright ser.) cl., 25 c.

Peck, Hiram D. The township officers' guide: a manual of the law relating to the formation and government of townships and the rights and duties of township officers in the state of Ohio; with numerous forms and annots. of decisions. 12th ed., rev. to Jan., 1904. Cin., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. 8+606 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Peebles, I: Lockhart. Objections to foreign missions, stated and answered. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. 58 p. por. 12°, cl., 30 c.; pap., 10 c.

Peel, Sidney. The binding of the Nile and the new Soudan. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 8+288 p. por. map, O. cl., $5.

Peet, Stephen Denison. Ancient monuments and ruined cities; or, the beginnings of architecture. Chic., Office of the *American Antiquarian*, 1904. 8+474 p. il. O. cl., $4.50.

The ruined cities described are situated in the continents of Asia and America. The cities of Babylonia referred to are supposed to have been built 5000 years before Christ, and the ancient civilizations of Central America do not date earlier than 500 years after Christ. In relation to the subject the author treats of geological formations, of the arch and column on pyramids and palaces in America, of the architecture of civilized races, ancient temples, and Toltec cities, and of the wonders of the buried cities of Honduras, and the ruined cities of Peru. He locates also what is believed to have been the site of the Garden of Eden.

Pelham, Nettie H. The baby show at Pineville: a musical play for children. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 9 p. D. (Denison's specialties.) pap., 25 c.

Pell, E: Leigh. The bright side of humanity. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. il. 12°, subs., cl. and other bindings, $1.75; $2.50; $3.50; $4.50.

Pellatt, T. Public schools and public opinion: an apology for certain methods in English higher education. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 14+136 p. D. cl., $1.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D.* The front line of the Sunday-school movement; the line of the vanguard of Sunday-school progress; with a glimpse of ideals beyond. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 287 p. D. cl., $1.

For thirty years the author has seen the Sunday-school in its changing conditions and has followed closely its needs. He here presents the results of his years of observations, laying stress on such questions as the relation of the teacher to his class, teacher training, grading, Sunday-school architecture, etc.

Peloubet, Francis Nathan, *D.D., and* Wells, Amos Russel. Select notes: a commentary on the International lessons for 1905; Studies in the writings of John and studies in the Old Testament, from Isaiah to Malachi, the text in the authorized and revised versions, according to Holman's system; the basis for all grades of teaching. 31st annual v. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904. S.] c. 373 p.-il. O. cl., $1.25.

This year the new department "Inductive studies" for each lesson has been introduced in "Select notes." Placed at the forefront of the treatment each week, it leads the teacher to go direct to the Bible, and learn first from its pages what can be learned about the lesson, before turning to the commentary. Another new feature is the help given to graded schools. For each week suggestions are made, showing how the lesson may be adapted to the Senior, Intermediate, and Junior departments, and how best taught in each.

Peltier, Frank. German by nature's method: easy method for learning the German language; carefully comp. and rev. Omaha, Neb., published by the author, [Frank Peltier,] 1904. c. 200 p. O. bds., $1.

The writer, who has had many years' experience in teaching, says, in this book: "I have avoided the hacknied, tortuous methods of the conventional German grammar, aiming, not to tire the student with unaccustomed and soon-forgotten words, but, following nature's method, to have my readers grow into a knowledge of the German language by a simple, interesting and, above all, a natural method."

Pemberton, Max. Beatrice of Venice. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 5+378 p. il. D. †$1.50.

A historical novel of the year 1797 when Napoleon made an end of the Republic of Venice. Beatrice appears as a widow of twenty-three, devoted to Italy and of great power in Venice. She protects a French soldier in her own house and aids him to escape to Verona. Napoleon appears in the tale and Beatrice gains his promise to be lenient with Venice.

Pemberton, Max. A daughter of the states. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+309 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story takes place chiefly on the sea; first on the deck of an Atlantic steamer; and secondly on board a disreputable vessel carrying ammunition of war to the Venezuelan insurgents. The heroine, "the daughter of the states," is the daughter of a millionaire hastening to England to marry an impoverished lord; the hero is an Englishman come unexpectedly into a title, going home to claim his estates, and leaving a somewhat shady past in America. These two meet on the steamer, and are the only two saved from her when she is run down in the night. The second vessel picks them up, and many exciting episodes ensue; they are pursued by a Venezuelan gun-boat, come dangerously near Mount Pelee during the eruption, etc.

Pendleton, L: Beauregard. A forest drama. Phil., H: T. Coates & Co., 1904. c. 2+272 p. il. D. (Griffin ser. of new fiction.) cl., †$1.

The scenes are Canadian; many of the incidents occur in the vicinity of Muskeg Lake; the most interesting characters are Alberta Ransome, the descendant of English emigrants, and Lucien Merimée, a French Canadian, who believes himself destined for the priesthood. The theme of the novel is the love affair of this pair. The time is that in which the Hudson Bay Company flourished. Indians and a noted English burglar also have parts in the adventurous story.

Pendleton, L: Beauregard. In Assyrian tents: the story of the strange adventures of Uriel. Phil., Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1904. c. 2-248 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

A story founded on the incidents of Hebrew his-

tory, which inspired Byron's poem, "The destruction of Senacherib." Most of the action occurs "in Assyrian tents." Uriel, a Jewish lad, goes forth after the fashion of David, to slay the Assyrian Goliath, who has taken his father captive; although he does not slay Senacherib, he frees his sire and wins a bride. Uriel also witnesses the effect of the dread visitation of death, described by Byron, who says, "the angel of death breathed in the face of each foe as he passed."

Pennsylvania. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 13+5-81 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Pennsylvania. *County ct.* Reports; cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of the commonwealth. v. 28, 29, [1904.] Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1904. c. 45+725; 47+735 p. O. shp., ea., $5.

Pennsylvania. A digest of the decisions of the courts of the state, brought down to Aug. 1, 1903, including all cases contained in the Pa. state and superior court reports, and all Pa. legal periodicals, [etc.,] to which is added a general index to the whole work by Ruby R. Vale. v. 5, (A-W.) Phil., G: T. Bisel Co., 1903. c. '04. 27+5163-6726 p. O. shp., $8.50.

Pennsylvania. A digest of the laws, from 1893 to 1903, inclusive, by F. F. Brightly. (Abatement to work-houses.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1903. c. 1027 p. O. (Brightly's digest of laws.) shp., $7.50.

This v., in connection with the 12th ed. of Brightly's Purdon's digest of laws, makes a complete digest of the statute laws of the state of Pa., from 1700 to 1903, inclusive.

Pennsylvania. *District reports.* Cases decided in all the judicial districts of the state during the year 1903. v. 12, from v. 60 of the "Legal Intelligencer." Phil., Howard W. Page, 1903. c. 16+871 p. O. shp., $5.25.

Pennsylvania justices' law reporter; cont. cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pa., affecting justices of the peace, aldermen, magistrates, burgesses and all other county and township officials. v. 1 and 2. Lansdale, Pa., Albert R. Place, 1902-4. O. buckram, ea., $1.50.

Pennsylvania. The law of banks and trust companies: by W. T. Tredway. Pittsburgh, Colonial Print. and Litho. Co., 1904. c. 42+267 p. O. shp., $5.

Pennsylvania. The law of landlord and tenant, by W: Trickett. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 74+834 p. O. shp., $6.

Pennsylvania. The law of social and beneficial associations, by Theo. J. Grayson. Phil., G: T. Bisel Co., 1904. c. 11+200 p. O. shp., $3.

Pennsylvania. Monaghan's cumulative annual digest of decisions: being a digest of the reported decisions of the supreme, superior and county courts for the year 1903; Ja. Monaghan, assisted by Albert Nicholson Garrett. Newark, N. J., Soney & Sage, 1904. c. 822 columns, O. buckram, $6.

Pennsylvania Society. Year book of the Pennsylvania Society, 1904; [ed. by Barr Ferree.] N. Y., Pennsylvania Society, 1904. c. 95+256 p. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., $3.50.

The Pennsylvania Society was organized April 25, 1899, and incorporated February 18, 1903. It is a social club, the purpose of which is to keep alive the memory of the state of Pennsylvania. This is done by collecting and publishing historic material relating to that state from the earliest to the present times. The present volume contains Lists of council, committees and guests, a kalendar of meetings, addresses of society members and others, proceedings of the society, a description of the library, the annual sermon by G: F. Nelson, D.D., a resolution, and a monograph entitled "Pennsylvania, a primer," by Barr Ferree, Secretary. Index.

Pennsylvania. *Superior ct.* Reports. v. 23, 24, Apr., Oct., Nov. terms, 1903, and Jan. term, 1904; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, state rep., and Albert B. Weimer, ass't state rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. 34+726; 35+722 p. O. shp., ea., $2.

Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Cases: being those cases not designated to be reported by the state reporter, from 1885 to 1889, by Sylvester B. Sadler. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 10 v., O. shp., per set, $32.50.

Pennsylvania. *Supreme ct.* Reports, vs. 205-208, May term, 1903, to Jan. term, 1904; rep. by W: I. Schaffer, state rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $3.50.

Penrose, C: Bingham. A text-book of diseases of women. 5th ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 11-550 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net.

People's natural history; embracing "Living animals of the world" and "Living races of mankind"; editors and special contributors: C: J. Cornish, F. C. Selous, Ernest Ingersoll, Sir Harry Johnston, R. Lydekker and other naturalists. N. Y., University Soc., 1903. c. 5 v., il. (incl. maps.) col. plates, 8°, subs., cl., $19; hf. leath., $25.

Peple, E: A broken rosary; il. by Scotson Clark. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Mr.] 4+313 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

France in the time of Louis xv. is the scene of a novel of stirring action and tragic incident. A cavalier of the day, Leon La Valière, unfortunately kills his best friend in a duel brought about by the former's debauchery. When seen again he is Brother Claudien of the Brothers of Peace. Even in this garb he is not secure from the snares of evil. Le Corbeau, of the demi-monde, wooes and wins him in the guise of a pure maiden, and both priest and woman are seen in some striking situations.

Peple, E: The prince chap: a story in three curtains and several scenes. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 7+383 p. il. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

An American sculptor, half starving in a London art studio, is requested by a model to take charge of her five-year-old girl. He tells her stories in which Prince Chap always plays leading parts. The child becomes a blessing in the little forlorn atelier. She appears at the ages of five, eight and nineteen years. She suffers much from jealousy, but all ends happily.

Pepper, G: Wharton, *and* Lewis, W: Draper. A digest of decisions and encyclopædia of Pennsylvania law, 1754-1898: being an encyclopædic summary, under appropriate titles, of the law of Pa.; supported by compendious statements of all the cases ever decided by courts of record in the commonwealth. v. 18-20, (Road taxes to tax-sales.) Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1904. c. O. buckram, ea., $7.50.

Pepper, J: R. The modern Sunday-school superintendent and his work. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. 32 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Pepys, *Sir* W: Weller. A later Pepys: the correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart., 1758-1825; ed., with an introd., by Alice C. C. Gaussen. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 2 v., il. 8°, *$7.50 net.

Percival, H: Rob. Guide-book to the church of the Evangelists, Philadelphia. Phil., Rev. Chas. W. Robinson, 1904. c. 61+6 p. pls., D. pap., 25 c.

Perefixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de. History of Henry IV. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. 17+359 p. pls., pors. facsim., 8°, (Coutiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Perine, Lolita, *comp.* The poets laureate of England; arranged and embellished with designs and drawings. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 125 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Perrigo, C: Oscar Eugene. Change gear devices, showing the development of the screw cutting lathe and the methods of obtaining various pitches of threads. N. Y., Locomotive Publishing Co., Ltd., 1903. c. 81 p. por. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.

Perry, Bliss. The amateur spirit. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 9+164 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

These half dozen essays have a certain unity, all of them having been written with some reference to the central theme, namely, the significance of the amateur spirit in carrying forward the daily work of our modern world. Their names are: The amateur spirit; Indifferentism; The life of a college professor; College professors and the public; Hawthorne at North Adams; Fishing with a worm.

Perry, C: Copland, *and* Reum, Albrecht. New French course for schools; based on the principle of the direct method, combining the practical use of the living language with a systematic study of grammar. pt. 1, with an introductory chapter on French pronunciation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 33+154 p. 12°, cl., *35 c. net.

Perry, Frances M. A life of Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y., J. M. Stradling & Co., [1904.] c. 126 p. il. por. 12°, (Famous American ser., no. 1.) cl., 60 c.

Perry, Frances M., *and* Elson, H: W. Four great American presidents: no. 2, Garfield, McKinley, Cleveland, Roosevelt; a book for American readers. N. Y., J. M. Stradling & Co., [1904.] c. 309 p. il. pors. 12°, (Famous American ser., no. 2.) cl., 50 c.

Perry, Jos. Franklin, ["Ashmont," *pseud.*] Kennel secrets: how to breed, exhibit and manage dogs. New ed., rev. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 17+348 p. il. pls., 12°, cl., **$3 net.

Perry, Jos. Hartshorn, *and* Emerson, B: K. The geology of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, Mass., Worcester Natural History Soc., 1903. c. 12+166 p. pls., map, diagrs., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Pertwee, Ernest. The art of speaking. N. Y., Putnam, 1902. 3-120 p. D. cl., $1.

A treatise on the use of the speaking voice, for students.

Pertwee, Ernest, *comp. and ed.* The reciter's treasury of verse. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Pesch, Tilmann. The Catholic's manual: a prayer book with instructions, advice and devotions for the Catholic laity. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 24+708 p. 32°, cl., 90 c.; mor., $1.25; roan, $1.50; cf., $2.25.

Peshitta psalter (The); according to the West Syrian text; ed., with an apparatus criticus, by W: Emery Barnes, D.D. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 71+227 p. 4°, cl., *$4 net.

Peters, Edmond Frank *and* Eleanor Bradley, *comps.* Peters of New England: a genealogy and family history. Limited ed. N. Y., Mrs. Edward McClure Peters, 1903. c. 22+444 p. il. 8°, cl., $12.50.

Peters, J: Punnett, *D.D.* Early Hebrew story; its historical background. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Je.] c. 9+308 p. D. (Crown theological lib.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Lectures delivered before the Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Maine, on the Bond Foundation, in November, 1903. Their Subjects are, 1, Introductory, literary and archæological. 2, The formation of Israel, the origin of the twelve tribes. 3, The Patriarchs and the shrines of Israel. 4, Survivals—legendary and mythical. 5, Cosmogony and primeval history. 6, The moral value of early Hebrew story.

Peterson, F:, *M.D., and* Haines, Walter S., *M.D., eds.* Text-book of legal medicine and toxicology. In 2 v. v. 2. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 750 p. il. 8°, cl., *$5 net; shp. or hf. mor., *$6 net.

Petre, M. D., *comp.* The soul's orbit; or, man's journey to God; comp., with additions, by M. D. Petre. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+204 p. D. cl., *$1.40 net.

A compilation from sermons, addresses, etc., with additional original matter by the compiler, with the aim of preparing a devotional attitude of mind and to give help for the Christian life.

Petrie, W: Matthew Flinders. Method and aims in archæology; with 66 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 17+208 p. 12°, cl., *$1.90 net.

Petrus Peregrinus, *of Maricourt.* The letter of Petrus Peregrinus on the magnet, A.D. 1269; tr. by Brother Arnold; with introductory notice by Brother Potamian. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-19+41 p. O. bds., $1.50.

Pfanstiehl, Albertus A. Culture and religion. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 37 p. 16°, (Inner circle ser.) pap., *25 c. net.

Pfeffer, W. The physiology of plants: a treatise upon the metabolism and sources

of energy in plants. 2d rev. ed.; tr. and ed. by Alfred J. Ewart. v. 2, Growth, reproduction, and maintenance. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 8+296 p. O. cl., $4.

Phelan, *Rev.* D. S. The gospel applied to our times: a sermon for every Sunday in the year. St. Louis, B. Herder, 1904. 6+473 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Phelon, W: P. Our story of Atlantis; written down for the Hermetic brotherhood. San Francisco, Cal., Hermetic Book Concern, 1903. c. 8+217 p. S. cl., $1.

First the author brings together many extracts from various works, showing that there are many authorities for believing in the existence of a former continent known to us as the "Lost Atlantis." Then he tells the story of Atlantis through a mysterious stranger with a little black-lettered manuscript in a strange language. The stranger reads to him of the life, government, customs, etc., of Atlantis, and the reasons why it was destroyed.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, [*now Mrs.* Herbert D. Ward.] Trixy. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. '04. 6+299 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The title of the book is the name of a clever, captivating little dog who plays a dramatic part in a love story involving the question of vivisection and its consequences upon the character and views of life of those who practice it. The hero is a young physician, first horrified by experiments, who afterwards becomes a noted expert and finally goes through much mental suffering and loses the woman he loves.

Philbrick, Helen H. The idiot and the insane. Book first: A twentieth century tale of romance and tragedy in the Badlands, by the madwoman of the Rockies. [Chic., Helen H. Philbrick, 1903. c.] 79 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Philip, *and* B., S. Letters from the beloved city to S. B., from Philip. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+134 p. il. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Letters written from Rome by one friend to another, whom he wants to bring over to the church of Rome.

Philips' handy volume atlas of the world: an entirely new and enl. ed., containing 72 new and specially engraved plates; with statistical notes and complete index, by E. G: Ravenstein. N. Y., Scribner's [imported,] 1904. 16°, cl., *$1 net.

Phillips, C: D. F., *M.D.* Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics: inorganic substances. 3d ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 14+921 p. O. cl., *$6 net.

The first edition of this work was published in 1882, the second in 1894. This, the third edition, although on the same lines, is almost a new book.

Phillips, D: Graham. The cost; il. by Harrison Fisher. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. My.] c. 4+402 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which depicts some of the social and political pitfalls of American life. The heroine, a strong type of womanhood, is introduced in her school days, as is also the hero, a contrasting character, more noticeable for physical strength than moral traits. He appeals, however, to the unsophisticated girl whom he induces to marry him. He likewise succeeds in hoodwinking the public for a time, but eventually he pays the penalty of his sins, and to his long suffering wife comes unhoped for happiness.

Phillips, Stephen. The sin of David: [a drama.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 141 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Phillpotts, Eden. The American prisoner: a romance of the west country; il. by Claude A. Shepperson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja28.] c. 9+506 p. 8°, cl., †$1.50.

Phillpotts, Eden. The Farm of the Dagger: il. by F. M. Relyea. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 5+297 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story that tells why the Farm of the Dagger in the Dartmoor Country, England, had remained uninhabited for so many years and had gained the reputation of being haunted. It dates back to 1813, and includes among other scenes life on board an English naval ship, and in the English war prison at Prince Town, from which an American prisoner escapes and helps forward the story. Two old farmers, between whom a bitter enmity exists, with the daughter of one and the nephew of the other, are the chief characters. The feud between the older people grows to intense hatred, resulting in cruel deeds of revenge, which come near spoiling the lives of the young people, who love each other.

Physiology, pathology, bacteriology, anatomy, dictionary; ed. by W. A. Evans, M.D., Adolph Gehrmann, M.D., William Healy, M.D. Chic., Year Book Publishers, 1904. c. 228 p. il. diagrs., 12°, (Practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 9.) cl., $1.

Pickard, S: T: Whittier-land: a handbook of North Esser; containing many anecdotes of and poems by J: Greenleaf Whittier. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 11+160 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Designed to meet a call from tourists who are visiting the Whittier shrines at Haverhill and Amesbury in numbers that are increasing year by year. Besides describing the ancestral homestead and its surroundings, and the home at Amesbury, information is given regarding the localities mentioned by Whittier in his ballads of the region. One chapter is devoted to Whittier's sense of humor, and a number of impromptu verses originally intended by Whittier to be seen only by a small circle of friends and neighbors are now published to show this little-known side of his character.

Pickering, *Mrs.* Anna Maria Wilhelmina. Memoirs; ed. by Spencer Pickering. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 568 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Pickett, La Salle Corbell, [*Mrs. Gen.* G: E. Pickett.] In de miz series. 4 v. v. 1, Kunnoo sperits and others; v. 2, Yule log; v. 3, Evil eye; v. 4, Jinny. [New issue.] Wash., D. C., La Salle Corbell Pickett, 1904. 12°, cl., ea., $1; or per set, $3.50.

Pickett, La Salle Corbell, [*Mrs. Gen.* G: E. Pickett.] Pickett and his men. New ed. Wash., D. C., La Salle Corbell Pickett, 1905, [1904.] c. '99. 13+439 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Pickett, *Rev.* Leander Lycurgus. The renewed earth; or, the coming and reign of Jesus Christ. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 338 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The writer's third book on "our Lord's second coming." His first work was entitled. "Our King cometh"; and his second "The blessed hope." The arguments in the present work cover some of the same ground as the former works, but are differently constructed and present the subject from different angles of vision.

Pickett, *Rev. and Mrs.* Leander Lycurgus. Careful cullings for children. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 4+237 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Sketches, stories, poems, anecdotes, etc., all hav-

ing a moral bearing, written by Mr. and Mrs. Pickett and other persons.

Pickthall, Marmaduke. Said the fisherman. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903. 3+302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Damascus in 1871 is the opening scene of this story which afterwards changes to Alexandria in 1882, including episodes which led up and followed the bombardment of Alexandria.

Pictet, Ame. The vegetable alkaloids; with particular reference to their chemical constitution; from the 2d French ed., rendered into English, rev. and enl.; with the author's sanction, by H. C. Biddle. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 7+505 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Picton, Ja. Allanson. The religion of the universe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 373 p. 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Picton, Nina. The panorama of sleep; or, soul and symbol; il. by Remington W. Lane. N. Y., Philosophic Co., 1903. c. 2-160 p. D. cl., $1.

Sixteen dreams are here recorded, which the writer states she "dreamed consecutively and as clearly as if sent for a purpose."

Pictorial Milwaukee: das illustrirte Milwaukee: souvenir album of the Cream City; containing photographic views of important public buildings, club houses, educational institutes, etc. 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis., C. N. Caspar Co., 1904. obl. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Picturesque southern California. Los Angeles, M. Rieder, 1903. c. unp. obl. D. pap., $1.

Colored photographs.

Pidgin, C: Felton. The letter H; il. by H. Weber Ditzler. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1904. 3-315 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In the latest novel, by the author of "Blennerhasset" and "Quincy Adams Sawyer" the letter H is an interesting omen; the enigmatical letter was a birthmark on the forehead of one of the characters, for that reason it wrought disturbance in the lives of several in the story, notably in the life of the heroine, who was a victim of parental influences. The interest centres in the dual nature and singular action of this girl. The scenes are southern.

Pidgin, C: Felton. Little Burr, the Warwick of America: a tale of the old Revolutionary day; il. by I: Brewster Hazelton. Bost., Robinson, Luce Co., 1904. c. D. cl., $1.50.

Pidgin, C: Felton. A nation's idol: a romance of Franklin's nine years of happiness in the court of France. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 7-348 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

By the author of "Quincy Adams Sawyer." The principal incidents of Benjamin Franklin's life while representing the colonies at the Court of France have been used as the basis of this story. It opens in Kentucky, with a family feud, on acount of which two lovers are parted, the maiden being sent to Paris. The young man secures a position in the suite of Franklin, and accompanies him to France. Although the love episode of the young people is predominant through the book, we learn the true story of Franklin's long negotiations with France.

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Boys of St. Timothy's. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 6+284 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

A story of life in an American school. The social and literary interests of the school as well as the athletic receive attention. There is a football story, a hockey story, a baseball story, a rowing story, a track story, a tennis story and others. These together show the American schoolboy at his best—manly and rich in humor and affection.

Pierce, Carl Horton. New Harlem past and present; the story of an amazing civic wrong, now at last to be righted; with a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands, by W: Pennington Toler and Harmon De Pau Nutting. [New issue.] N. Y., Sterling Potter, 1904. c. '03. 7+14+332 p. il. pors. pls., maps, (parly fold.,) O. cl., $2.50.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan. God's living oracles: being the Exeter Hall lectures on the Bible delivered in London, England, in the months of January, February, March and April, 1903. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] c. 9+257 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

"The sole aim of this book," says Dr. Pierson, "is to awaken faith where it does not exist, and to strengthen and confirm it where it does; it is hoped, therefore, both to reach the honest doubter and to help believers, becoming the means of producing, or at least promoting, an intelligent and rational conviction that, in the Holy Scriptures we have God's living oracles, inspired by his Holy Spirit."

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Tales of a poultry farm. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. c. 190 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Pigou, Francis, (*Dean.*) Odds and ends. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 5+349 p. O. cl., $5.

Pilate, [*Lat.* Pontius Pilatus.] A correct transcript of Pilate's court as taken from Tiberius Cæsar's records in the Vatican at Rome. Amherst, Mass., Mrs. Marion L. Clarke, 1903. 33 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Pillar box (The): a post-card painting book. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] unp. il. sq. O. (New painting books.) bds., 50 c.

Pindar, [*Lat.* Pindarus.] The Olympic and Pythian odes of Pindar; tr. into English verse by Abraham Moore. Jamaica Plains, Mass., privately printed by N. H. Dole, [1904.] c. '03. 12+214 p. 8°, (Breviary treasures, no. 1, Delphic ed.) subs., bds., $5.

Pinkerton, T: Sun beetles: a comedy in Nickname land. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '99. 301 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Pinnington, E: *Sir* Henry Raeburn, R.A.; il. with photogravure pors. and 20 pls. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 20+275 p. 12°, (Makers of British art ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Pipe, Hannah E. Reminders of old truths. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+191 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Short papers on religious and social subjects.

Piper, P. F. Freemasonry: an historical sketch. Buffalo, N. Y., Fellow Craft Press, 1904. c. 99 p. il. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Pitkin, Helen. An angel by brevet: a story of modern New Orleans. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [N.] c. 2-384 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love story of New Orleans, which brings in many reminiscences of the Civil War. Old aristocratic life in New Orleans is the picturesque setting, while the many superstitions of the Creole, as well as of the negro, are illustrated in dramatic episodes.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Business correspondence in shorthand: no. 4: being a portion of the letters contained in "Pitman's 20th century

dictation book and legal forms"; with printed key and the matter counted for speed practice in either shorthand or typewriting. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 40 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Business correspondence in shorthand, nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 combined. Shorthand ed., rev. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 21 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Deutsches Kaufmännisches lesebuch. (Pitman's German commercial reader.) N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1904. 208 p. map, D. cl., 85 c.

Prepared on similar lines to the "French commercial reader" below. A practical introduction to German commercial institutions and transactions. Illustrated with maps, facsimiles of German commercial documents, etc. Text in German.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Lectures commerciales. (Pitman's French commercial reader.) N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1904. 214 p. D. cl., 85 c.

Deals in an interesting manner with the leading commercial and national institutions of France. Includes questions and exercises. Maps, illustrations and facsimiles of French commercial documents illustrate the text, and in addition the book contains a selection of commercial letters, a full list of commercial abbreviations in current use, and an exhaustive vocabulary of all different words used in the text. Text in French.

Pitman, *Sir* I: The phonographic phrase book. Rev. and enl. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 93 p. nar. S. cl., 50 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's commercial speller: a book of reference for stenographers, commercial, normal and high schools; with abbreviations, foreign phrases, table of foreign money, and directions for punctuation and the use of capital letters. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 176 p. Tt. cl., 35 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand manual: an exposition of Isaac Pitman's system of phonography. 20th century special ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1904. S. cards in case, 75 c.

Special edition in the form of lesson cards for the use of schools and teachers giving instruction in shorthand by correspondence.

Pitman, *Sir* I: Pitman's shorthand reading lessons, no. 2. 20th century ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1904.] 61 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Pitman, *Sir* I: The reporter's assistant and the learner's guide to a knowledge of phonography. 6th ed. N. Y., Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 80 p. S. pap., 40 c.

Pitman, W: Dent. The Quincunx case. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5-306 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A detective story of which the scene shifts between New York, New England and Canada. The formula for a special patent for tanning leather was written in five separate sections, in every one of which appears the quincunx symbol (five dots). The inventor falls into a villain's hands, who steals his wife's love and forces him to do many criminal acts for him. The secrets are unearthed by a nephew of the large leather manufacturer, who bought the patent and then found its inventor was negotiating with other firms. Love and murder help out the covetous schemes.

Pitzer, F. P. Comical confessions of clever comedians. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. c. 5-207 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.

Witticisms of the stage and some celebrated comedians are introduced in a series of monologues, which follow each other after the fashion of the acts in a continuous performance. De Wolfe Hopper appears first in his eccentric baseball juggling act; Jimmie Powers and his wonderful trained equines follow Mr. Hopper's exit; after the inimitable Jimmie, Jeff De Angelis is shown in his lively farcical skit entitled, "Down on the farm." Lew Dockstader, Joe Weber, Dave Warfield and other vaudeville favorites are seen in interesting roles on and off the stage.

Pius X., [Giuseppe Sarto.] Life of Pope Pius X.; with a sketch of the life of his venerable predecessor, Pope Leo XIII. Also a history of the conclave giving a full account of the rites and ceremonies connected with the election of a successor to the see of St. Peter; with a preface by James Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., Bengizer Bros., 1904. c. 401 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2.50.

Planets and people; Ormsby's annual prognosticator and year-book of the heavens for 1904. v. 10. Chic., Ormsby Co., 1903. c. il. pors. maps, 8°, cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Platner, S: Ball. The topography and monuments of ancient Rome. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. 14+514 p. il. maps, plans, 12°, (Allyn & Bacon's college Latin ser.) cl., $3.

Plato. The four Socratic dialogues of Plato; tr. into English, with analyses and introductions, by B: Jowett; with a preface by E: Caird. N. Y., Oxford Univ. Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1903. 12+274 p. D. cl., $1.15.

Plato. The Phaedo of Plato; ed., with introd. and notes, by Harold Williamson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+251 p. 16°, (Classical ser.) cl., *90 c. net.

Plato. The Republic of Plato. bk. 4; tr. by Alex. Kerr. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1904. c. 59 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Platt, I: Hull. Walt Whitman. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 22+147 p. por. T. (Beacon biographies; ed. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe.) cl., **75 c. net.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Amphitruo of Plautus; ed. by C. L. Durham. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. 64 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Plauzoles, Sicard De, *M.D.* Consumption: its nature, causes, prevention and cure; from the French by Bertram H. Hall. N. Y. Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 16+183 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Plumb, C: Sumner. Little sketches of famous beef cattle. Columbus, O., C: S. Plumb, 1904. c. 99 p. nar. D. cl., 60 c.

Originally published in the *Chicago Daily Drovers' Journal*. The sketches were intended mainly for students in animal husbandry, such as are found in our agricultural colleges, and for such readers as were interested in breed history; they give the more important reasons why the animals discussed became famous.

Plumbing and house drainage problems: a compilation of descriptive articles, questions and answers. 6th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1904. 309 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Plummer, *Rev.* Alfred. English church history: four lectures from the death of Archbishop Parker to the death of King Charles

1. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 179 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Plunkett, *Sir* Horace. Ireland in the new century. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Plutarch. Three selections from Plutarch's "Genius of Sokrates." Medford, Mass., Prophet Publishing House, [1904.] c. 20 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Podmore, St. Michael. A sporting paradise; with stories of adventure in America and in the backwoods of Muskoka. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete works of Edgar Allan Poe; with memoir by R: H: Stoddard. Cabinet ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 6 v., il. 12°, cl., ea., $1.50; per set, $9; hf. cf. or mor., per set, $18.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Complete works of Edgar Allan Poe; with memoir by R: H: Stoddard. Sterling ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 6 v., il. 12°, cl., $6; hf. cf., $12.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The works of Edgar Allan Poe; with an introd. by Edwin Markham. Cameo ed. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., [1904.] c. 10 v., 2 pors. and il. 16°, cl., $7.50.

Contents: v. 1, Introd. and poems. 280 p. v. 2, 3, Tales, marvellous adventures 270; 200 p. v. 4, Tales, the detection of crime, 192 p. v. 5, Tales, mystery and occultism, 198 p. v. 6, Tales, horror and death, 194 p. v. 7, Fantasy and extravaganza, 214 p. v. 8, Tales, humor, 198 p. v. 9, Essays, philosophy, 196 p. v. 10, Essays, criticism, miscellany and index, 204 p.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Works. In 6 v. v. 1-5, Tales of Edgar Allan Poe; v. 6, The poems. [Handy volume ed.] N. Y., Putnam, [1904.] c. '02. 6+349; 6+349; 6+335; 6+341; 6+345; 8+306 p. il. S. cl., per set, $6; flex. leath., per set, $7.50.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Arthur Gordon Pym; il. by A. D. McCormick. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The Cask of Amontillado. Chic., Blue Sky Press, 1904. 48 p. il. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. The gold bug; il. by A. D. McCormick. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Monsieur Dupin: the detective tales of Edgar Allan Poe. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 14+339 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Contents: The murders in the Rue Morgue; The mystery of Marie Rogêt; The purloined letter; Thou art the man; The gold-bug.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Stories and poems; with introd. and notes by E: Everett Hale, jr. N. Y., University Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 18+124 p. 12°, (Standard lit. ser., no. 58.) cl., 20 c.; manila, 12½ c.

Poe, Edgar Allan. Tales of mystery. N. Y., H. W. Bell, 1903. 507 p. 12°, (The unit books, no. 3.) cl., 51 c.; leath., 71 c.; pap., 21 c.

List of authorities, p. 497.

Poincaré, H. Maxwell's theory and wireless telegraphy. pt. 1, Maxwell's theory and Hertzian's oscillations, by H. Poincaré; tr. by F: K. Vreeland; pt. 2, Principles of wireless telegraphy by F: K. Vreeland. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12+255 p. O. *$2 net.

"The object of this book is to give a physical treatment of Maxwell's theory and its applications to some modern electrical problems—to set forth the fundamental principles which underlie all electrical phenomena, according to Maxwell and his followers, to show how these principles explain the ordinary facts of electricity and optics, and to derive from them a practical understanding of the essentials of wireless telegraphy."—*Preface.* In part 2 Mr. Vreeland takes up the thread where M. Poincaré dropped it, carrying the line of thought into the practical field of wireless telegraphy, and applying the principles laid down in Part 1, with various problems involved, etc.

Pollock, *Sir* F: The expansion of the common law. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Polo, Marco. The travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian, into the east parts of the world—Armenia, Persia, Arabia, Tartary; with many other kingdoms and provinces; the tr. of Marsden; rev. by T: Wright. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 39+461 p. por. maps, 16°, (Caxton thin pap. ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Pomeroy, J: Norton. Code remedies: remedies and remedial rights by the civil action according to the reformed American procedure; a treatise adapted to use in all the states and territories where that system prevails. 4th ed., rev. and enl., by T: A. Bogle. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 17+983 p. O. shp., $6.

Pomes ov the peepul, by a Syndicate of the Amalgamated di' lect forgers' union; il. by Will B. Johnstone. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 127 p. S. bds., $1.

Dialect poems of a humorous nature.

Poor, H: W: American bookbindings in the library of Henry William Poor described by Henri Pène du Bois; illustrated in gold-leaf and colors by Edward Bierstadt. Jamaica, N. Y., printed at the Marion Press, [N. Y., G: D. Smith,] 1903. c. 8+77 p. 39 col. pl. 8°, cl., $25; Japan pap. ed., $55.

Poore, H: Rankin. Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures: a handbook for students and lovers of art. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] 3+282 p. il. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Poor's manual of the railroads of the United States. [36th annual number, 1903.] N. Y., Poor's Railroad Manual Co., [1903.] c. 1918 p. maps, 8°, cl., $10.

Pope, Howard W. What every Christian needs to know. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [Ag18.] c. 224 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Porter, Delia Lyman, *comp.* A calendar to bring good cheer and guarantee a happy year; containing cheerful quotations for every week, [etc.] Bost., Pilgrim Press, 1904. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Porter, E: Dennis McGrath, autocrat, and other horseless tales hanging thereby. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 5-211 p. S. cl., $1.

Contents: Dennis McGrath autocrat; An uncom-

mon carrier; A new view of a site; In a blind-alley; A divided house; Two perfectly safe dummies; A feast of reason; A cooked-up scheme; A mid-summer nightmare, told in horseless stages; A whirligig of time told in three whirls.

Porter, Gene Stratton-. Freckles; decorations by E. Stetson Crawford. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 8+433 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Porter, T: Conrad. Flora of Pennsylvania; ed., with the addition of analytical keys, by J: Kunkel Small. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 15+362 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Porter, W: Townsend. Physiology at Harvard. Bost., W. T. Porter, 1902. c. 6+66 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Post, Emily. The flight of a moth; frontispiece by the author. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. '04. 2+254 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In the form of a diary an American widow of twenty-two tells her experiences of flight as a moth from a sister who tried to bend her character into her rigid moral mold to the entrancing life of Paris, Vienna and German capitals. She takes her old nurse and takes pride at first in outraging the conventionalities. Fate leads the one man to her whom she cannot dazzle and who shapes her imagination and character until she is ready unce more to be fettered by love and law.

Post, Ja. L:, *comp.* Reminiscences by personal friends of Gen. U. S. Grant and the history of Grant's log cabin. St. Louis, J. L: Post, 1904. c. 146 p. il. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Postgate, J: Percival, *ed.* Corpus poetarum latinorum: a sealiisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum edidit Johannes Percival Postgate. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. pts. 1-4. 4°, ea., pap., *$2.75 net.

Contents: Pt. 1, Ennius, ed. by Lucian Müller; Lucretius, ed. by J. P. Postgate, from the text of H. A. J. Munro; Catullus, ed. by J. P. Postgate; Virgil, ed. by Henry Nettleship; Horace, ed. by James Gow; Tibullus, ed. by Edward Hiller. Pt. 2, Propertius, ed. by J. P. Postgate; Ovid, ed. by Arthur Palmer, G. M. Edwards, G. A. Davies, S. G. Owen, A. E. Housman and J. P. Postgate. Pt. 3, Grattius, ed. by J. P. Postgate; Manilius, ed. by Malwin Bechert; Phaedrus, ed. by James Gow; Aetna, ed. by Robinson Ellis; Persius, ed. by W. C. Summers; Lucan, ed. by W. E. Heitland; Valerius Flaccus, ed. by J. B. Bury. Pt. 4, Calpurnius Siculus, ed. by Heinrich Schenkl; Columella x., ed. by J. P. Postgate; Silius Italicus, ed. by W. C. Summers; Statius, ed. by G. A. S. Wilkins, G. A. Davies and J. P. Postgate.

Potter, A. W. Grammar school algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Jl15.] c. 152 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of Benjamin Bunny. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] c. 5-85 p. col. il. T. (Peter Rabbit books.) bds., 50 c.

Story of a rabbit.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of Peter Rabbit. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. c. 127 p. col. pls., T. (Altemus' wee books for wee folks.) cl., †50 c.

Potter, Beatrix. The tale of two bad mice. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] c. 4+84 p. col. il. T. (Peter Rabbit books.) bds., 50 c.

Potter, Margaret Horton, [*Mrs.* J: D. Black.] The flame-gatherers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My.] c. 10+417 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The time is 1205 of the Christian era, and 601 of the Hejira. Mandu in the heyday of its glory is the scene. The principal characters are the Rajah Rai-Khazir-Pal, his wife Ranee Ahalya, Prince Fida Ibn Mahmud el Asra, nephew of the Mohammedan leader, a captive and slave, and Prince Ragunath, the Rajah's trusted minister. These play important parts in the tragic love affair of the Rajah's wife and his captive slave. A ruby of fabulous value also figures in the story.

Potter, Mary Knight. The art of the Louvre; containing a brief history of the palace and of its collection of paintings, as well as descriptions and criticisms of many of the principal pictures and their artists. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904.] 13+418 p. D. buckram, **$2 net.

Continuing the series in which "The art of the Vatican" and "The art of the Pitti Palace" have already been published, the author gives a history of the Paris Louvre and of its most famous old paintings, having been guided in her selection by the opinion of the greatest art critics. Bibliography (3 p.)

Potts, W: More notes from Underledge. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 10+308 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Papers by the author of "From a New England hillside," many of them having already appeared in various periodicals. Some of the chapter headings are: Tunxis; Farmington (Conn.) eighty years ago; The fog; Wishes; Kicking as a fine art; The chimney swallows, etc.

Powell, E. L. Savonarola; or, the reformation of a city; with other addresses on civic righteousness. Louisville, Ky., Sheltman Co., 1903. c. 156 p. por. 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Powell, E. P. The country home. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 8+384 p. il. D. (Country home lib.) cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: Introduction; Selecting a home; Growing the house; Water supply-wells, cisterns, etc.; Lawns and shrubberies; Windbreaks and hedges; Out in the orchards; Strawberries and their kin; Tons of grapes; Among the flowers; Come and see my cabbages; Our rivals—the insects; Securing our allies; Cultivating the beautiful; Happy animals; Nooks and corners; Conclusion.

Powell, F. E. Electric dynamos and motors, how to make, repair and use them: a practical handbook for electrical amateurs and students. New and fully il. ed., rev. by T. Edwin Lowell. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., [1904.] c. 72 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.

Powell, Frances. The By-ways of Braithe. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [My.] c. 361 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Braithe Manor on the Hudson, built by the first American Braithe, in exact imitation of the ancestral English home of the Braithes, is the scene. The novel is notable for striking situations which occur in the By-ways, a hidden labyrinth of passages, which were built after the fashion of those that made the English manor famous. The interest centres in the honor of the Braithes and in the love affair of a daughter of the house. By the author of "The house on the Hudson."

Powell, J: Walker. The silences of the master. Cin., O., Jennings & Graham, 1904. c. 2-62 p. S. cl., *25 c. net.

Six times in the Gospels we are told that Jesus answered not a word to those who questioned Him. It is these "silences" that are the theme of this little book.

Powers, Orville M. Commerce and finance: designed as a text book for schools and a volume of business information for the general reader. Chic., Powers & Lyons, [1903.] c. 5-473 p. maps, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Practical guide for Catholics, by A missionary priest of the Diocese of St. Joseph. 6th rev. enl. ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 74 p. 24°, pap., 5 c.

Practical solar astrology. San Francisco, Cal., Rob. C. Ross, 1904. 56 p. S. pap., 25 c.
Tells you the character of yourself and friends by referring to date of birth.

Praeger, S. R. How they went to school. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. col. il. obl. 4°, bds., $1.

Praeparatio; or, notes of preparation for holy communion; founded on the Collect, Epistle and Gospel for every holy day and saint's day in the year; with preface by the Rev. G: Congreve. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 16+302 p. D. cl., $2.

Prairie winter (A): by an Illinois girl. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 162 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Pratt, Edwin A. The organization of agriculture. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16°, cl., **$2 net.

Prelini, C: Earth and rock excavation: a practical treatise; with tables and many diagrams and engravings. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 365 p. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Prelini, C: Tunneling: an exhaustive treatise containing many working drawings and figures; with additions by C: S. Hill. 2d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 311 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Prentice, May H., *and* Powers, Effie L. A children's library: a selected list of children's books suitable for school libraries and arranged by grades; with author and title index and list of publishers of books listed. 2d ed. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. 7+77 p. 12°, pap., *25 c. net.

Presbyterian Christian Endeavor manual for 1905; by J. R. Miller and Amos R. Wells. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, [1904.] c. 112 p. nar, T. leatherette, 10 c.

Presbyterian handbook, for 1905: containing facts respecting the history, statistics, evangelistic, temperance and educational movements, theological seminaries, boards, etc., of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A.; with daily Bible readings, S. S. lessons and prayer meeting topics for 1905. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, [1904.] 86 p. Tt. pap., 5 c.

Prescott, E. Livingston. Donny's captain. Phil., Union Press, 1904. 4-156 p. S. cl., 75 c.
A touching story of a child's influence over a strong man.

Prescott, S: Cate, *and* Winslow, C: E: Amory. Elements of water bacteriology; with special reference to sanitary water analysis. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 10+162 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Mexico. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 957 p. 12°, (Princeton ser.) cl., $1.25.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 764 p. 12°, (Princeton ser.) cl., $1.25.

Prescott, W: Hickling. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 997 p. 12°, (Princeton ser.) cl., $1.25.

Preston, T: The theory of heat. 2d ed., rev. by J. Rogerson Cotter. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+838 p. il. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Price, Eldridge C., *M.D.* A philosophy of therapeutics, the foundation of which rests upon the two postulates: first, that it is the human organism that is the active factor in the healing of the sick and not drugs, and second, that there are two therapeutic laws. Balt., Md., Nunn & Co., [1904.] c. 30+336 p. D. cl., *$2 net.

Price, G: Moses, *M.D.* Handbook on sanitation. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 15+301 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Price, G: Moses, *M.D.* Tenement-house inspection: a practical text-book for civil service candidates for the positions of inspector and clerk in the tenement-house department and a manual for tenement-house owners, dwellers and inspectors; with a full text as well as synopsis and digest of tenement-house act; written for *The Chief*, journal for the civil service. N. Y., Chief Publishing Co., 1904. 4+169 p. S. cl., $1.

Price, Ira Maurice. Some literary remains of Rim-Sin (Arioch), king of Larsa, about 2285 B.C. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 27 p. 4°, (Decennial publications, reprinted from v. 5, 1st ser.) pap., *75 c. net.

Price, J. P. Hyde. Hunting and trapping stories: a book for boys. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., [1903.] c. 276 p. il. bds., $1.50.

Price, R: Nye. Holston Methodism; from its origin to the present time. v. 1. 3d ed. Nashville. Tenn., Publishing House of the M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. por. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Prichard, *Mrs.* K. *and* Hesketh, ["E. and H. Heron," *pseud.*] The chronicles of Don Q; with 12 ils. by Stanley L. Wood. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [N.] c. 313 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Don Q was a Spanish bandit whose stronghold was in the Andalusian mountains, where he practised justice and cruelty as best suited his ends. His character was a strange blend of sardonic humor, courtly grace and unflinching courage. These "Chronicles" are stories, some romantic, others blood-curdling, of his last years and of the various persons whom he helped or punished.

Priestman, Howard. Principles of wool combing. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+272 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Procter, Adelaide Anne. Selections from the writings of Adelaide A. Procter; with notes and questions. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1904. c. 38 p. por. 16°, (Lakeside ser. of English readings, no. 100.) pap., 10 c.

Protestant Episcopal Church. The collects, for the several Sundays and holy days throughout the year and also in the occa-

sional offices prescribed in the Book of common prayer. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 124 p. 16°, cl., *75 c. net.

Prothero, Rowland Edmund. The Psalms in human life. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Proudfoot, *Rev.* J. J. A. Systematic homiletics. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My18.] c. 320 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Prout, Ebenezer. Mozart. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 60 p. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Providence Journal Company. Half a century with the *Providence Journal:* being a record of the events and associates connected with the past fifty years of the life of Henry R. Davis, secretary of the company; comp. and issued by the Journal Company. [Providence, R. I.,] Journal Company, 1904. c. 13+235 p. pls., pors. facsim., O. cl. (For private distribution.)

Contents: Principal dates in the Journal's history; Henry Richard Davis; Power of the party organ; The independent paper; Editors and other writers; Contributors and correspondents; Unusual traits and activities; The Journal's carriers; Collecting the news; The mechanical equipment; Homes of the Journal; Journalism in New England.

Pryor, *Mrs.* Roger Atkinson. Reminiscences of peace and war. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] 14+402 p. por. O. cl., **$2 net.

Mrs. Pryor came to Washington in the early fifties, as the wife of a brilliant young congressman from Virginia. She formed part of the social life that centred at that time around Miss Harriet Lane, the niece of President Buchanan. She describes many of the prominent men and women she met at that period, gives the characteristics of the social life of 1856, the costumes worn, etc. Lincoln, Douglas, Robert E. Lee, Patti at sixteen, Agnes Robertson, playing "The Siege of Lucknow," come in for the most interesting reminiscences. The Civil War as seen from the Southern side is reviewed, and the leaders of both sides portrayed from a woman's standpoint.

Psychological year book: quotations for every day in the year, showing that the power of thought and a right use of the will may attain good results, improve conditions and bring success; gathered by Janet Young. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. unp. D. pap., 50 c.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1904. 32d year. Catalogues as supplied by publishers of books in print, 1904. N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1904. 5401 p. Q. cl., *$2 net.

The annual covers the lists of 326 publishers of which 91 were not represented in 1903. The index to these publishers is in itself valuable as it gives a record of the changes in publishing firms which this year have been unusually numerous.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1904. 32d year; supplementary index, by author, title, and subject catchword to the book catalogued and previously indexed in the publishers' lists of 1903 and 1904; ed. by A. H. Leypoldt. N. Y., Office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, 1904. [S.] c. 14+483 p. Q. cl., $3.

The first index to the Publishers' Trade List Annual appeared in 1902. The supplementary index, which followed in 1903, is here combined with the index to the publishers' new catalogues for 1904 in one alphabet. Much of the Index was printed before the publishers supplied their full catalogues for the Trade List Annual and many new titles of which no announcement had been received were regretfully but necessarily relegated to a Supplementary alphabet. In looking up entries the addenda must be consulted, especially for the newest books.

Pugin, A: Welby Northmore, *and* Rowlandson, T: The microcosm of London, or, London in miniature; with 104 il. in col. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 3 v., 4°, cl., **$15 net.

Pulitzer, Walter. A cynic's meditations; il. by Seddie Aspell. N. Y., Dodge Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 89 p. por. 16°, bds., 75 c.

Punshon, E. R. Constance West: a novel. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Purinton, E: Earle. The soul in silhouette; with tracings here and there: [poems.] [N. Y., E: Earle Purinton, 1904.] c. 4-100 p. O. cl., $1; Author's ed., $2.50.

Pusey, W: Allen, *and* Caldwell, Eugene Wilson. The practical application of the Röntgen rays in therapeutics and diagnosis. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 5-690 p. il. col. pls., diagrams, 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6.

Puterbaugh, Sabin D. Puterbaugh's common law pleading and practice: a practical treatise on the forms of common law actions, pleading and practice now in use in the state of Ill., and wherever the same system prevails; rev. by Leslie D. Puterbaugh. 8th ed. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 37+1011 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Putnam, Dan. The development of primary and secondary public education in Michigan: a historical sketch. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1904. c. 14+273 p. D. cl., $1.

To supply the lack of any connected history of primary and secondary education in Michigan, the author has drawn his material from reports and kindred documents, as well as from his personal experiences in educational work of over half a century.

Putnam, Frank Arthur. The Lafayette ode and later lyrics. Bost., Frank Arthur Putnam, 1903. c. 9-30 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Putnam, Harriet. Lives of the presidents in words of one syllable. N. Y., McLoughlin Brothers, [1903.] c. 144 p. col. front., il. col. pls., 8°, pap., 50 c.

Putnam, J. Bishop. A Norwegian ramble among the fjords, mountains and glaciers, by One of the ramblers. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 11+232 p. il. D. bds., **$1.20 net.

The record of a summer vacation spent in Norway by "the rambler" and "the doctor." The writer says: "The purpose of this monograph—if, perchance, it have any definite purpose—is in its endeavor to suggest to some of our countrymen who appreciate natural scenery, and whose vacations are primarily designed for rest, the many attractions offered by Norway."

Putnam, Ruth. A mediæval princess: being a true record of the changing fortunes which brought divers titles to Jacqueline, Countess of Holland; with an account of her conflict with Philip, Duke of Bungundy, 1401-1436. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 337 p. il. por. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

Jacoba (Jacqueline) of Bavaria or Holland, daugh-

ter of William VI. of Holland, is "The mediæval princess" whose interesting and romantic history is recounted. The most notable incident in the career of this Princess was her conflict with the Duke of Burgundy to whom she surrendered her land in 1433; much consideration is given also to her unhappy domestic relations and to the events that occurred during the imprisonment of Jacqueline in Grafenstein, Ghent, 1425. Many personages famous in the history of the Netherlands are introduced. Indexed. Bibliography (8 p.).

Pyle, Katharine. Childhood: [poems;] il. by Sarah S. Stilwell. N. Y., Dutton, [1904.] c. 46 p. 8°, bds., **$1.25 net.

Pyle, Walter Lytle, *ed.* A manual of personal hygiene; proper living upon a physiologic basis by American authors. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 3-441 p. il. 12°, silk, *$1.50 net.

Quaintance, H. W. The influence of farm machinery on production and labor. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, [1904.] 7+106 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 5, no. 4.) pap., 75 c.
The author has brought a vast array of facts together which he leaves to his readers without trying to prove theories from them. Tables. Index.

Questions of faith: a series of lectures on the creed, by Ja. Denney, D.D., Marcus Dods, D.D., J: Laidlaw, D.D., and others. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 8+212 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Lectures delivered in Renfield Church, Glasgow, Scotland, during the winter of 1903. They are meant to be primarily apologetic in character, also frankly religious. Each lecturer is responsible for his own work only.

Quick, Herbert. Aladdin & Co.: a romance of Yankee magic. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+337 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Lattimore, supposed to be a town west of Chicago, is the name of a real place, which is boomed by speculators who are evidently real personages. Their schemes effect such a marvellous transformation in the heretofore dull town that the name Aladdin & Co. is given them. Although most of the novel is devoted to discussing the methods of modern land boomers, an old-fashioned love story is likewise an important issue.

Quinius, H. F. *and Mrs.* Augusta. The village crocodile; from recollections of H. F. and Augusta Quinius; tr. by their son, J: G. Quinius. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1904. 4 p. nar. T. pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. Cities not built by hands: [homes of the bees.] Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, [1904.] 4 p. nar. S. pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. Friskano: a story of a dog. Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, 1904. 4 p. nar. T. pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. The life of Mrs. Busy Bee: the story of a season's work in a modern hive. [Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1904.] 6 p. Tt. pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. Mr. Hoppy-ty-Hop of the pansy bed: a story. [Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1904.] 4 p. obl. Fe, pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. Mrs. Jeremiah Spider: a story. [Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House, 1904.] 4 p. nar. S. pap., 3 c.

Quinius, J: G. The mouse that lives in the pigeon coop: [a story.] Dayton, O., J: G. Quinius, [1904.] 4 p. nar. S. pap., 3 c.

Quinn, J: Ja. A Socratic study of plane geometry. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1904. [D15.] c. 272 p. 12°, (School bulletin publications.) buckram, $1.

Quirk, Leslie W. Baby Elton, quarter-back. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '02, '04. 6+201 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.
College life especially that of the athletic field is depicted in this story of a manly young fellow who excelled in all kinds of games and was an all-round good fellow.

Quirk, Leslie W. How to write a short story: an exposition of the technique of short fiction. N. Y., Editor Publishing Co., 1904. c. 76 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Quitman, Edwin Leopold. Synopsis of veterinary materia medica, therapeutics and toxicology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Chic., Alex. Eger, 1904. c. 277 p. 12°, hf. leath., $3.

Rabagliati, A., *M.D.* Air, food and exercises. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 559 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Rabelais, François. Selections from Rabelais' "Gargantua"; ed., with introd. and notes, by C. H. C. Wright. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 34+116 p. 12°, (Macmillan's French classics.) cl., *60 c. net.

Rabelais, François. The works of François Rabelais; tr. into English by Sir T: Urquhart and Peter Antony Motteaux; il. by L: Chalon. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 3 v., 8°, cl., *$10.50 net; hf. levant, *$26.25; full levant, $37.50; also in 2 v., cl., *$12 net.

Radford, *Rev.* E. M., *comp.* Mathematical problem papers; comp. and arr. by Rev. E. M. Radford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+203 p. 16°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Radziwill, *Princess* Catherine. My recollections. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. 14+346 p. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.
The Princess was born in St. Petersburg, in 1858. Her father, Count Adam Rzewuski, belonged to one of the oldest and most illustrious families of Poland. At fifteen and a half she married Prince Radziwill and went to Germany to live. She was presented at court and met many prominent people, here and in France and Russia and other parts of the world. Among her portrait sketches are those of the Czar of Russia, the German Emperor, the late Emperor Frederic, Madame de Balzac, and many others. The writer's dramatic friendship and quarrels with Cecil Rhodes are told at length.

Rafter, G: W. The treatment of septic sewage. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. 5+137 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 118.) bds., 50 c.
Defines the important developments in the bacterial treatment of sewage. "The facts and opinions," says the author, "are largely drawn from the studies of others." "Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage," by Rideal, and "Natural and artificial sewage treatment," by Jones and Rœchling, are quoted as among sources of information.

Railroad reports, (v. 31-34, Amer. and Eng. railroad cases, new ser.:) a coll. of all cases affecting railroads of every kind, de-

cided by the courts of last resort in the U. S.; ed. by T: J. Michie. v. 8-11. Charlottesville, Va., Michie Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $5.

Rain, *Rev.* T: Browning for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 227 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Rainsford, *Rev.* W: Stephen. A preacher's story of his work. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. 10+245 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Rainsford, *Rev.* W: Stephen. A preacher's story of his work. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. [F.] c. 10+245 p. por. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Dr. Rainsford is the well-known rector of St. George's Church, near Stuyvesant Square. Twenty years ago this was a dying church, abandoned by its wealthy members, and shunned by the poor. How Dr. Rainsford raised it to the point of being, as it is now, one of the most popular churches on the East side, is part of the story he tells in this volume. In addition is an account of his father's family, his own early life in Ireland, his church work in Canada, etc.

Raleigh, Stephen Walter. The dramatic and poetical works of Stephen Walter Raleigh. Camden, N. J., Stephen Walter Raleigh, 1904. c. 20+132 p. Q. cl., $1.25; $1.50.

Ramacharaka, *yogi*. Hatha yoga; or, the yogi philosophy of physical well-being; with numerous exercises, etc., by Yogi Ramacharaka. Chic., Yogi Publication Soc., 1904. c. 243 p. 12°, pap., $1.

Rambaud, Alfred. Expansion of Russia; problems of the east and problems of the far east. New issue. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. 96 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Rambaud, Alfred. History of Russia from the earliest times to 1877; tr. by Leonora B. Lang; with additional chapters covering the period from 1877 to 1904, by G. Mercer Adam. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 309; 2-333 p. il. 12°, cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Ramsay, G: Gilbert. Exercises in Latin prose; with vocabulary. In 2 pts. pt. 1, Lower grade; pt. 2, Higher grade. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 4+92+48; 4+88+48 p. S. cl., ea., 40 c.

Ramsay, G: Gilbert. Latin syntax; to accompany Ramsay's "Latin prose exercises," pt. 3. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 4+24 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Ramsay, *Sir* W: Introduction to the study of physical chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 48 p. S. (Text-books of physical chemistry.) cl., 40 c.

Ramsay, W: Mitchell. Letters to the seven churches in their relations to the places and history of each. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 464 p. il. map, 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Rand, E: A: The Atlantic surfman. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 285 p. 12°, (Fifer boy ser.) cl., *50 c. net.

Randall, W: E. Mistakes and misstatements of Myers; or, notes on Myers' "Mediæval and modern history." [St. Louis, for sale by McKeown Bros.,] 1903. c. 350 p. 12°, cl., 85 c.; pap., 50 c.

Randle, E. H. A reply to Ernest Haeckel's "Riddle of the universe." Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of M. E. Church, South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. 40 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Randolph, Berkeley W:, (*Canon.*) Ember thoughts: addresses given at Ely. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 5+102 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Rankin, Carroll Watson. Dandelion cottage; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn and Elizabeth R. Finley. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 9+312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
In a northern Michigan town four young girls obtained leave to occupy a forsaken cottage during a happy summer. The owner proved a kind and useful friend. The girls were the means of reconciling him to his sister, also a dear helper of theirs, though they knew nothing of the relationship when they invited them to a surprise dinner at Dandelion Cottage.

Ransom, Wyllys Cadwell. Historical outline of the Ransom family of America, and genealogical record of the Colchester, Ct., branch. Ann Arbor, Mich., Richmond & Backus Co., 1903. c. 4+408 p. pors. 8°, cl., $3.
Contents: Historical outline; Origin and ancestry of the Ransom family in America; Ransom soldiers from Connecticut, Revolutionary war; Civil and military appointments, Colonial records; Ransom soldiers from Massachusetts, Revolutionary war; Genealogical records; 36 biographical sketches; Marriage record and general indices.

Ransome, Ja. Stafford. The engineer in South Africa. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. [D.] 320 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Raper, C: Lee. North Carolina: a study in English colonial government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F24.] c. 13+260 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Rassweiler, H: H. A booklet of scientific temperance information; consisting of the three closing chapters of the temperance book entitled "Portfolio of life." Chic., Western Publishing House, 1904. c. 24 p. col. il. f°, pap., 60 c.
Contents: Chapters on the nature and production of alcohol; Tobacco and its effects upon the body; Opium and its effects upon the body.

Rational writing books, medium slant, nos. 1-6. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] ea. 24 p. pap., per doz., 60 c.

Raupert, J. Godfrey. Modern spiritism: a critical examination of its phenomena, character and teaching in the light of known facts. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 7+248 p. 12°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond, (*Canon.*) Flower time in the Oberland; with il. from pencil sketches by Edith Rawnsley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+337 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Rawnsley, *Mrs.* Willingham. The new forest: painted and described by Mrs. Willingham Rawnsley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 134 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Rawson, E: Kirk. Twenty famous naval battles, Salamis to Santiago. N. Y., T: Y.

Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. '99. 30+730 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Bumper and Baby John; il. by Curtis Wager-Smith. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. 16°, cl., †50 c.

Ray, Anna Chapin. By the good Sainte Anne: a story of modern Quebec. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., [1904. Ap.] c. 3+286 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Opens in the small Canadian town of Sainte Anne de Beaupre, a sort of American Lourdes. Here Nancy Howard and her father, a celebrated New York physician, and Mr. Cecil Barth, a young Englishman bent on ranching, come together through the young man spraining his ankle while witnessing a pilgrimage. The scene is afterwards transferred to Quebec, where Nancy is the centre of an adoring group of young men, Barth being one of the number. The play from here to the end is very amusing. Bright conversation, realistic descriptions of Quebec, and a good deal of frank love-making fill out the story.

Ray, Anna Chapin. Nathalie's sister: the last of the McAlister records; il. by Alice Barber Stephens. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 3+290 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In this story the history of the McAlister family, of "Teddy," "Nathalie" and "Ursula," is brought to an end. Nathalie's sister is Peggy, about whom and her dog, Sophia Smith, this chronicle of a girl's trials, joys and perplexities revolves.

Raymond, E. B. Alternating current engineering; practically treated. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. '04. 7+232 p. D. cl., **$2.50 net.

"In order that a proper knowledge of the theory and operation of apparatus may be had, the first part of the book is devoted to elucidating the general laws of magnetism and alternating currents as applied to alternating work. The second part deals directly with modern alternating apparatus, covering in a general way the designing principles and the principles of operation, and in detail the methods of test that have been found to be the best."—*Preface.*

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. The doings of Nancy; il. by A. G. Learned. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. 6-234 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

Nancy was a happy, merry little girl, always singing and making rhymes. She helps the family by hiring out as a gardener, sleeps in a haunted house, and is the heroine of some very amusing episodes.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. An honor girl; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 4-309 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A bright, helpful story of a girl who, as the valedictorian and "honor girl" of her class at high school, wins a scholarship which would take her through Wellesley College. Family reverses bring it home to her that duty demands that she devote herself to helping her parents and wayward brother to face the future better than they seem likely to.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. Jessica the heiress. N. Y., Federal Book Co., [1904.] c. 9-238 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Story for girls of California ranch life and of the discovery of a rich copper mine which makes plucky little Jessica an heiress.

Raymond, *Mrs.* Evelyn Hunt. The whirligig: a story for girls; il. by Ruth Rollins. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 351 p. 12°, cl., †$1.25.

Raymond, Walter Marion. Rebels of the New South; il. by Percy Bertram Ball. Chic., C: H. Kerr & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. 3-294 p. D. cl., $1.

The rebels of the New South are socialists living in Virginia, who hold unconventional theories of marriage, religion, political rights, money-making and other important matters. A philanthropic physician is the ruling spirit. He adopts a boy born out of wedlock and instructs him in all that makes for pure living and high thinking. The negroes in the story are good character studies.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw Traveller," *pseud.*] Adventures of a vice-president: a fable of our own times; with a special introduction to the rough writers by Opie Read; il. by Heinrich. Chic., T: H. Devereaux & Co., [1904.] c. 210 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw Traveller," *pseud.*] Confessions of Marguerite. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] 264 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Marguerite, a country girl with a love of art and a great share of beauty, was left penniless and went to Chicago to give painting lessons. Days of poverty, discouragement, temptation and snares and pitfalls follow. She conquers by virtue of true goodness and noble aspirations and finally comes through love under a good man's faithful care. The book is a warning to girls who start the perilous career of an unprotected girl in a big city.

Read, Opie P., ["Arkansaw Traveller," *pseud.*] "Turk": a novel. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. 4-389 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

"Turk" is the nickname of the young hero, a boy of Kentucky, the sole survivor of a feud. He gets his name from his numerous freckles, which his boy friends say make him look like a "Turkey egg." The time is in the old days of the south, and "Turk" after a short schooling is bound to a planter. He is a fine manly boy, and tries to live up to his ideals, in spite of many temptations. The escape of frightened negroes, the rumbling of war and social discontent, Turk's love story, and the romance of hidden gold that transforms him to a wealthy man are a few of the interests of the book.

Reade, T. Mellard. The evolution of earth structure; with a theory of geomorphic changes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 15+342 p. 71 pls., O. cl., *$7 net.

Reazor, Frank B. The altar steps: a plain study of the communion service for confirmation classes and communicants. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 12+26 p. S. pap., *14 c. net.

Rechlin, F. Manual of physical exercises for school and home; with numerous il., explanations, calisthenic songs, and games. St. Louis, Mo., Concordia Publishing House, 1904. c. 145 p. il. D. cl., 70 c.

Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 11+368 p. il. pors. maps, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.) cl., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., **$1.60 net.

Contents: The rise of Prussia; Frederick as Crown Prince, 1712-1740; The problem of 1740; The Silesian adventure, 1740-1742; The second struggle for Silesia, 1742-1745; The ten years' peace, 1746-1756; The seven years' war to the battle of Leuthen; The end of the seven years' war, 1760-1763; Frederick and Prussia after the war; Frederick and Europe, 1763-1786; Frederick's death and greatness.

Redfern, *Mrs.* Charlotte H., *and* Sempers, C: T. The Lord's prayer: a paraphrase in verse by Charlotte H. Redfern and C: T. Sempers. N. Y., Homosum Co., 1903. c. 15 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Redman, W: Pewter and Sheffield plate; illustrated handbook of information on pewter and Sheffield plate; with full partic-

ulars of touch marks, makers' marks, etc. N. Y., Scribner [imported,] 1904. 84 p. 8°, cl., *$1 net.

Redway, Jacques Wardlaw. The making of the Empire state. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 263 p. il. maps, S. (Stories of the states.) cl., 65 c.
The chapters narrate chronologically the epochal events in the growth of New York state, and offer a great deal of information on the geography, commercial progress and the schools.

Reed, Boardman, *M.D.* Diseases of the stomach and intestines. N. Y., E. B. Treat & Co., 1904. [O1.] 1024 p. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

Reed, C: Alfred Lee, *ed.* A text-book of gynecology; il. by R. J. Hopkins. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Appleton; 1904, [1903.] 25+900 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Reed, C: K. Guide to taxidermy; with full instructions how to prepare and mount birds, animals and fish. Also a complete list of all North American birds. Worcester, Mass., C: K. Reed, 1904. c. 87 p. il. 16°, cl., 35 c.

Reed, Chester A. North American birds' eggs; illustrating the eggs of nearly every species of North American birds. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 9+356 p. O. cl., **$2.50 net.
The purpose of this volume is to furnish a reference and guide to all bird students who may desire to study the home life of our feathered creatures, by a description of how, when and where they build their nests, and the appearance of their eggs. Illustrates the eggs of nearly every species of North American birds.

Reed, Georgiee Kriechbaum. Love and roses: [poems.] [Grangeville, Idaho, Georgiee Kriechbaum Reed, 1903. c. 49 p. por. sq. D. pap., 75 c.

Reed, Helen Leah. Irma and Nap: a story 6+248 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
Story about children from eleven to thirteen years of age who live in a suburban town and attend a public school. Nap is a small dog with a mysterious past.

Reed, Myrtle. The book of clever beasts: studies in unnatural history; il. by P: Newell. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [O.] c. 6+150 p. D. cl., $1.50.
A gentle satire on the new race of nature writers who impute almost superhuman intelligence to animals. It tells with rare humor the experiences of another hermit in the woods and his observations of his animal friends.

Reed, Myrtle. The master's violin. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 315 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
Simply a pretty love story, told with much grace and delicacy. Music plays a strong part in it.

Rees, Janet Rutz, ["Xena," *pseud.*] The threefold path to peace; written down by Xena and dedicated to disciples. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 60 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Reese, Albert Moore. An introduction to vertebrate embryology, based on the study of the frog and the chick. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 17+291 p. il. D. cl., **$1.40 net.
Intended as an outline, from which the student may learn the main facts about the embryology of the two animals in question; the instructor is supposed in his lectures to enlarge upon this outline to any extent that he may see fit.

Reeves, Alfred Gandy. A treatise on special subjects of the law of real property; cont. an outline of all real property law and more elaborate treatment of the subjects of fixtures, incorporeal hereditaments, tenures and alodial holdings, uses, trusts, and powers, [etc.] Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 65+913 p. O. shp., $6.

Reflections of a bachelor. N. Y., Van Wagenen Co., 1903. c. 3-150 p. T. cl., 50 c.
Aphorisms chiefly on woman, and topics which interest her. Originally published in the *New York Press.*

Reich, Emil, ["Doctor Juris," *pseud.*] Foundations of modern Europe: twelve lectures delivered in the University of London. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+262 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Reich, Emil, ["Doctor Juris," *pseud.*] Success among nations. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [Je.] c. 11+293 p. O. cl., **$2 net.
In "Success among nations" the attempt has been made to initiate the reader into the psychological view of history, by giving, in outline and by means of a few illustrations, a bird's-eye view of the human forces that have raised some nations to the glory of success, while their absence has prevented other nations from holding their own in the battle for historic existence.

Reid, G:, *M.D.* Practical sanitation: a handbook for sanitary inspectors and others interested in sanitation. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Reid, Grace Stuart. The barony of the rose: a historical monograph. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1904. c. 2+58 p. pls., 8°, cl., $1.25.

Reinach, Salomon. The story of art throughout the ages: an illustrated record; from the French by Florence Simmonds. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [D.] c. 11+316 p. O. cl., **$2 net.
Some of the contents: The origin of art; Art in the polished stone and bronze ages; Egypt, Chaldæa, and Persia; Ægean, Minoan, and Mycenæan art, Troy, Crete, and Mycenæ; Greek art before Phidias; Phidias and the Parthenon; Praxiteles, Scopas, and Lysippus; Greek art after Alexander the Great; The minor arts in Greece; Etruscan and Roman art; Christian art in the East and in the West; Romanesque and Gothic sculpture; The architecture of the Renaissance and modern architecture, etc.; French, German, Italian art, etc., are covered, down to the nineteenth century. Bibliographies follow each chapter.

Reinhard, Alvin I. A high school algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 7+422 p. D. (Williams and Rogers ser.) cl., $1.

Reinhardt, C: W. The technic of mechanical drafting: a practical guide to neat, correct and legible drawing. 2d ed. N. Y., Engineering News Pub. Co., 1904. c. '00, '04. 42 p. obl. D. bds., $1.
The supplementary matter added to the present edition brings the work up to date. There is a new chapter on "Lettering" and another on "Topographical Drafting." The latter gives a complete outline for that study, and the tabulated topographical of section-lining, will be found useful by the drafts-conventions, together with the corrected standards man.

Reisner, Chris. F. Church methods for the day. Denver, Carson-Harper Co., 1904. c. 35 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Reitzel, C: Francis. Robert Woodknow's difficulties in finding a church home. 2d ed.,

rev. and enl. Harrisburg. Pa., Central Printing and Publishing House, Churches of God, 1903. c. 127 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Conversations between a young man seeking membership in a church and the pastor of "The church of God." A discussion of doctrines.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Life of Jesus. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 448 p. D. (Unit books, no. 4.) leath., 88 c.; cl., 68 c.; pap., 38 c.

Renan, Jos. Ernest. Renan's letters from the Holy Land; the correspondence of Ernest Renan with M. Berthelot while gathering material in Italy and the Orient for "The life of Jesus"; tr. by Lorenzo O'Rourke. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 34+313 p. por. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Rendle, Alfred Barton. The classification of flowering plants. v. 1, Gymosperms monocotyledons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+385 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Repplier, Agnes. Compromises. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1904. S.] c. 5+277 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

Essays on various subjects as may be seen from their titles: The luxury of conversation; The gayety of life; The point of view; Marriage in fiction; Our belief in books; The beggar's pouch; The pilgrim's staff; A Quaker diary; French love-songs; The spinster; The tourist; The headman; Consecrated to crime; Allegra.

Republican handbook for 1904: nominations of the candidates; the Republican platform; addresses of acceptance; sketch of President Roosevelt and of Senator Fairbanks; electoral and popular votes for presidents and other Republican data. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904. 34 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 9, ser. no. 96.) pap., 15 c.

Republican National Conventional (thirteenth.) Official proceedings of the thirteenth Republican national convention held in the city of Chicago, June 21, 22, 23, 1904; resulting in the nomination of Theodore Roosevelt of New York for President and the nomination of Charles W. Fairbanks of Indiana for vice-president; reported by M. W. Blumenberg. Minneapolis, Minn., [Chas. W. Johnson,] [1904.] 238 p. pors. O. cl., $1.50.

Responsive readings; carefully selected from the American standard edition of the revised Bible. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, [1904.] c. '04. 6+62 p. sq. O. cl., 35 c.

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Cardinal* de. Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. 15+304 p. pors. facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Réville, Jean. Liberal Christianity; its origin, nature and mission; tr. and ed. by V: Leuliette. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 16+205 p. D. (Crown theological lib., v. 4.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Rexdale, Rob. Rhymes of Robert Rexdale. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [S.15.] c. 99 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Rexford, J: What handwriting indicates: an analytical graphology. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+142 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Rhead, G. Woolliscraft. The treatment of drapery in art; with over 50 diagrams and drawings in line by the author, and upwards of 32 half-tone il. from works of the great masters. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+119 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Rhoades, C: Lyman. Pentecost and missions. N. Y., Christian Students' Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 27 p. 12°, (Christian students' ser., no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Rhoades, Nina, [*pseud.* for Cornelia Harsen Rhoades.] The children on the top floor; il. by Bertha G. Davidson. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 3-219 p. D. cl., †$1.

Little Winifred Hamilton, the child heroine of last year's story—"Winifred's neighbors," reappears, living in the second of the four stories of a New York apartment-house. On the top floor are two interesting children, one a brave little cripple—with whom she makes acquaintance, a pretty story being the outcome.

Rhoades, Nina, [*pseud.* for Cornelia Harsen Rhoades.] Ruth Campbell's experiment: a story; il. by W: F. Stecher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 4-288 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

A bright up-to-date story of modern life for girls. Ruth Campbell, the young heroine, returns to New York after eight years spent in a western boarding-school. Her return to her uncle's home reveals the fact that she must depend upon herself for future support. The story shows how resourceful this young girl is, and pictures the many difficulties which she experiences in starting out in her life's work.

Rhoads, W. M., *comp.* Toasts; drawings by Clare Victor Dwiggins. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., [1904.] c. nar. S. pap., in form of a stein, 25 c.; leath., 75 c.

Rhode Island. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 10+5-24 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Rhodes, C. K. The stock owner's adviser. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. il. 12°, subs., cl. and other bindings, $2.50; $3.50; $5.

Rhodes, Ja. Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. v. 5, 1864-1866. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 11+659 p. maps, 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Rhodes, T. D. The Crest of the Little Wolf: a tale of "The Young Lovell" and the wars of the roses. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. c. 12-181 p. D. cl., †$1.

A romance with the historic setting of the Wars of the Roses in Edward IV's reign, introducing high and mighty personages of the court, including the Earl of Warwick and Richard of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III. The love story of gallant Lord Lovell and beautiful Anne Fitz Hugh was accompanied by fightings and wars.

Rice, Cale Young. David: tragedy. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 6+118 p. Q. bds., **$3 net.

A poetic drama on a Biblical subject. A strong presentation of the incidents of David's life. By the author of "Charles di Tocca." Printed in large type on heavy paper with generous margins.

Riis, Jacob A: Is there a Santa Claus?; with marginal il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O19.] c. 30 p. il. 12°, cl., †75 c.

Riis, Jacob A: The making of an American. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+443 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Riis, Jacob A: Theodore Roosevelt the citizen; with introd. by Dr. Merrill E. Gates. Wash., D. C., Johnson-Wynne Co., 1904. il. 12°, Special subscription ed., cl. and other bindings, $2; $3; $5.

Riis, Jacob A: Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. 12+471 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Riis, Jacob A: Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 12+471 p. pors. O. cl., **$2 net.
Mr. Riis dedicates his work "to the young men of America," offering them in its subject an ideal, he believes well worthy of imitation. He disclaims writing a biography. His book is a succession of familiar, anecdotal chapters, each presenting some one of the President's traits or characteristics, or describing his achievements as seen by an affectionate and admiring friend. The headings tell their story. We give a few of them, as: Boyhood ideals; What he got out of college; Early lessons in politics; The horse and the gun have their day; In Mulberry Street; The clash of war; Roosevelt and his men; Ruling by the Ten Commandments; At home and at play; Roosevelt as speaker and writer, etc. Books by Theodore Roosevelt.

Riker, Ja. History of Harlem. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Sterling Potter, 1904. 8°, cl., $10.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. A defective Santa Claus; with pictures by C. M. Relyea and Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. c. 4+78 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
A Christmas poem in which a little boy tells how when his father goes away his Uncle Sidney comes to stay, so nothing will happen in the night. On Christmas Eve Uncle Sidney comes and argues with mother and promises Santa Claus to the children. At night he comes, gets on fire, is rolled in the snow, but manages so well that the children do not recognize their absent father as the defective, bandaged Santa Claus.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Gems from Riley. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 36 p. col. il. 24°, (Coronal ser.) cl., 50 c.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. His pa's romance: [poems;] with il. by Will Vawter and a portrait by John Cecil Clay. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1903.] c. 5+168 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Riley, Ja. Whitcomb. Out to old Aunt Mary's; drawings by Howard Chandler Christy; decorations by Margaret Armstrong. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. '87, '04. unp. sq. O. cl., $2.
Pictures in rhyme the delights of a visit to a quaint country house, where the presiding spirit was "Old Aunt Mary." Besides reviving the memories of out-door sports, Mr. Riley gives a glowing account of the rare dainties of the farm-house kitchen, and describes the lovable traits of his old-fashioned heroine. A companion to "An old sweetheart of mine."

Riley, Jerome R. Reach the reached negro. Atlanta, Ga., Byrd Printing Co., 1904. c. '03. 78 p. por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Riley, W: B. The perennial revival: a plea for evangelism. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. 7-323 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.
Papers discussing: The imperative need of a perennial revival; The primitive church and the perennial revival; The apostolic spirit and the perennial revival; The place of prayer in the perennial revival; The enduement of power in the perennial revival, etc.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Harmonic fifth reader, (with bass.) N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My2.] c. 224 p. sq. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 50 c.

Ripley, F: H., *and* Tapper, T: Harmonic fifth reader (without bass.) N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 224 p. sq. D. (Natural music course.) cl., 50 c.
Issued in two forms, one for classes that include bass voices, and one for those in which there are no bass singers. The present edition is for those in the last named class.

Ripley, Mary Churchill. The Oriental rug book; with 164 il. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. N.] c. 14+310 p. O. cl., *$3 net; ¾ levant, *$6 net.
One aim of this book is to deal with rugs as they are found to-day in modern homes, and to offer a definite method of study that will furnish the rug-lover with a simple system which will enable him to classify individual possessions. The book is fully illustrated with engravings of rugs, including several in color, which have been selected with great care and have been authenticated by Oriental experts who have signed their descriptions of specimens, thus establishing as far as possible the truth concerning them. Designs which have peculiar significance are fully explained by the author.

Risien, Edmund E. Pecan culture for Western Texas. San Saba, Tex., published by the author, Edmund E. Risien, 1904. c. 55 p. il. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Ritchey, G. W. Astronomical photography with the forty-inch refractor and the two-foot reflector of the Yerkes observatory. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. '04. 11 p. il. Q. (University of Chicago decennial publications; printed from v. 8.) pap., *75 c. net.

Rittenhouse, Jessie B. The younger American poets. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 12+352 p. pors. O. cl., **$1.50 net.
"The younger American poets" is a book of literary criticism pure and simple, without any attempt at personal gossip, but it contains needful biographical data supplied in brief notes at the end of the book. The writers treated of in the volume include Richard Hovey, Bliss Carman, Louise Imogen Guiney, Edith M. Thomas, George E. Woodberry, Frederic Lawrence Knowles, George E. Santayana, Alice Brown, Richard Burton, Clinton Scollard, Charles G. D. Roberts, Gertrude Hall, Josephine Preston Peabody, Mary McNeil Fenollosa, and others.

Rittenhouse, Jessie B., *ed.* The lover's Rubáiyát. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. [My.] c. unp. nar. D. cl., **75 c. net.
A compilation of quatrains gleaned from ten different translations of the Rubáiyát, only three of which are generally familiar. These quatrains are so arranged as to form a Persian love song.

Rittner, G. H. Impressions of Japan. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$3 net.

Rives, Hallie Erminie. The castaway, three great men ruined in one year—a king, a cad, and a castaway; il. by Howard Chandler Christy. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] 16+443 p. D. cl., †$1.
The life of Lord Byron has been worked into a story by the author of "Hearts courageous." She has made clear to the reader his great gifts, his peculiar temperament, the injustice and lack of comprehension on the part of his relatives and the pub-

:hat ruined his life and made him an exile in :ce, where he died fighting for the liberties of ngers. Byron called himself "a castaway," from :h the book takes its title. Sheridan, Shelley, u Brummell and other noted men of Byron's day characters in the story.

ɔber kitten. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] . 15-94 p. il. (partly col.) T. (Altemus' vee books for wee folks.) cl., †50 c.

ɔbbins, Alexander H. A treatise on Ameri-an advocacy, based upon the standard Eng-ish treatise entitled Hints on advocacy, by R: Harris. Enlarged, completely rev. and Americanized. St. Louis, Central Law Jour-ıal Co., 1904. c. 14+295 p. O. cl., $2; shp., $2.50.

ɔbbins, E: R., *and* Somerville, F: H. An-swers to Exercises in algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] 32 p. D. pap., 10 c.

ɔbbins, E: R., *and* Somerville, F: H. Ex-ercises in algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. c.] 173 p. D. hf. leath., 50 c.

ɔbbins, L: Dutch doll ditties; written and il. with photographs by L: Robbins. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 23 p. f°, bds., *$1 net.

oberson, Jacob Robin. Church concerts and declamations. Jefferson, Tex., Jimplecute Job Print, 1903. c. 4-36 p. por. D. pap., 40 c.

:oberts, Brigham H: The Mormon doctrine of deity; the Roberts-Van der Donckt discussion, to which is added a discourse, Jesus Christ: the revelation of God; also a collection of authoritative Mormon utterances on the being and nature of God. Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News, 1903. c. 296 p. D. cl., $1.25; leath., $1.75.

ɔberts, C: G: Douglas. The haunter of the Pine Gloom; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. '02, '04. 5-61 p. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl., †50 c.

This animal story and the three succeeding titles ıave already appeared in the author's "The watch-:rs of the trails" and "The kindred of the wild," but are now issued separately with the original illustrations. "The haunter of the Pine Gloom" is a story of the lynx; "The lord of the air," of the eagle; "The king of the mamozekel," of the moose; and "The watchers of the camp-fire," of the panther.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The king of the Mamozekel: il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. '02, '04. 5-84 p. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl., †50 c.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The lord of the air; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905. c. '02, '04. 6-59 p. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl., †50 c.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The prisoner of mademoiselle: a love story. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+265 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Lieutenant Cowles of the British army, a native of colonial Boston, finds himself stranded in a fog on the coast of Acadia, and while searching for means of escape is claimed as prisoner by a beautiful girl, and by subterfuge locked in a blockhouse. How he is rescued from this predicament and again concealed in the home of mademoiselle's uncle, the governor of the province; how his captor finds that the only means of saving her prisoner is by fleeing with him into the woods—all this provides stirring incident during forty-eight hours.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The watchers of the camp-fire; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904.] c. '02, '04. 6-49 p. D. (Roberts' animal stories.) cl., †50 c.

Roberts, C: G: Douglas. The watchers of the trails: a book of animal life; il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. '02-'04. 15+361 p. D. cl., $2.

More stories about animals, by the author of "The kindred of the wild."

Roberts, Ellis H: New York. New rev. ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 2 v., 16°, map, (American commonwealths ser.) cl., $2.50.

Roberts, G: S. Old Schenectady: a new history on the earliest and most important settlement in the Hohawk River Valley. Schenectady, N. Y., Robson & Adee, 1904. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Roberts, Ja. The grant and validity of British patents for inventions. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 53-645 p. diagrs.. 8°. cl.. $8.

Roberts, Morley. Rachel Marr. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 2+454 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A little village on the English coast gives the setting to this remarkable character study. Rachel Marr is the offspring of a love episode of her mother's while living in Italy. Her mother returns with her and an old nurse to her English home, but is never seen outside of her room, her life being spent in penance and prayer. She hates Rachel, who grows up a wild child of nature, gifted but ignorant and undisciplined. She is unusually beautiful, with great strength of character and originality. Her story is a tragedy, told with unusual dramatic fervor.

Roberts, P: Anthracite coal communities: a study of demography: the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite coal regions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F10.] c. 13+387 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Roberts, Theodore. Hemming, the adventurer; il. by A. G. Learned. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ja.] c. 3-328 p il. D. cl., †$1.50.

An English officer, having lost all his private income, resigns from the army. The girl to whom he is engaged has her mind poisoned against him by the man who cheated him out of his fortune. She gives him up and he starts upon a career of adventure in the West Indies and South America. He meets a manly friend and helps him find a wife. All ends happily and the fortunes of war correspondents are described with much spirit.

Robertson, Archibald T:, *D.D.* The teaching of Jesus concerning God the father. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 8+182 p. 12°, (Teachings of Jesus.) cl., 75 c.

Robertson, Edmund, *and* Wollaston, A. Hyde. Bridge developments from "The higher grammar of Bridge." N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 4+127 p. S. cl., **$1.25 net.

"The 'developments' of modern scientific Bridge are taken from a forthcoming work, entitled 'The higher grammar of Bridge.' . . . The following pages deal mainly with the theory of the game." —*The preface.*

Robertson, W. Graham. A masque of May morning. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. il. 4°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Robertson, W. Graham, *il.* Old English songs and dances; decorated by W. Graham Rob-

ertson; with 46 ils. in color. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. f°, cl., *$5 net.

Robins, Eliz., [*Mrs.* E. R. Parkes; "C. E. Raimond," *pseud.*] The magnetic north. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] 3+417 p. map, D. cl., †$1.50.

A graphic picture of a winter in the Klondyke, by a party imbued with the gold fever.

Robins, H: E., *D.D.* The ethics of the Christian life; or, the science of right living. Phil., Griffith & Rowlands, 1904. [O.] c. 18+488 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

"The central thought of this treatise is that the Christian life is the highest mode of moral life of which man is capable, and is distinguished from lower forms of ethical life by its own characteristic manifestations. . . . The Christian life does not replace, it rather exalts, the natural moral life of man. Since this is so, we find the source of our knowledge of ethical facts and principles, in the first instance, in the normal constitution of man, then in the experiences of Christians, and thirdly, in the Holy Scriptures."—*The preface.*

Robinson, Addie M. Court reporting: a manual of legal dictation and forms for teachers, stenographers and typewriters. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing House, [1904. Mr.] c. 6+290 p. D. hf. shp., $1.

Robinson, C. A. The trail of the white wolf: [a story.] Greenfield, Ind., C. A. Robinson, 1904. 256 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Robinson, C: E., *D.D.* Maltbie Davenport Babcock: a reminiscent sketch and memorial. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 3-161 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

According to the wish of Dr. Babcock's family no full life of him has been written; hence this sketch of his career, prepared originally for the students at Auburn Seminary by a life-long friend, will serve for a more extended biography. Dr. Babcock was pastor of the Brick Presbyterian church in New York, and died very suddenly in 1901 while travelling in Europe.

Robinson, G: L. The biblical doctrine of holiness. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1903. c. 38 p. D. pap., *25 c. net.

Robinson, Ja. Harvey. Readings in European history: a collection of extracts from the sources chosen with the purpose of illustrating the progress of culture in western Europe since the German invasions. In 2 v. v. 1, From the breaking up of the German empire to the Protestant revolt. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 31+551 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The work is arranged to accompany the author's "Introduction to the history of Western Europe," and is largely made up of extracts from vivid first-hand accounts of persons, events, and institutions.

Robinson, Jane Bancroft. A historical sketch of the Robinson family of the line of Ebenezer Robinson, a soldier of the Revolution; born at Lexington, Mass., Feb. 14, 1765; died at South Reading, Vt., Oct. 31, 1857. East Detroit, Mich., Miss Bertha M. Gates, 1903. 8+68 p. il. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Robinson, J: Words of John Robinson: Robinson's farewell address to the pilgrims upon their departure from Holland, 1620; the account, by E: Winslow in his "Hypocrisie unmasked." Bost., Directors of the Old South Work, Old South Meeting House, [1904.] 20 p. D. (Old South leaflets, no. 142.) pap., 5 c.

Robinson, *Sir* J: R. Fifty years of Fleet Street: being the life and recollections of Sir J: R. Robinson; comp. and ed. by F: Moy Thomas. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6-404 p. por. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Robinson, W: H: Her Navajo lover. Phœnix, Ariz., printed for the Bandar Log Press, 1903. c. 20 p. il. 8°, pap., $1.

Robson, A. W. Mayo, *M.D.*, *and* Dobson, J. F. *M.D.* Diseases of the gall-bladder and ducts; including gall stones. 3d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 485 p. il. 12°, cl., *$4.25 net.

Robson, A. W. Mayo, *M.D.*, *and* Moynihan, B. G. A., *M.D.* Diseases of the stomach and their surgical treatment. 2d ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 508 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.25 net.

Roche, Ja. Jeffrey. The sorrows of Sapieda: a problem story of the East; il. by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 14+195 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of that bright story, "Her majesty the king," now tells of the troubles of an Oriental monarch with his successive wives. The story is peppered with wise maxims on matrimony and other subjects specially calculated to vex royalty. The colored illustrations show many humorous situations.

Rockel, W: M. The complete guide for township officers; cont. all the sections of the revised statutes of O. applicable to township affairs, with forms and citations for the guidance of township officers. 9th ed. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1904. c. 2+961 p. O. shp., $4.

Roddy, H. Justin, *and* Gibbs, D: Philippine school geography. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 134 p. Q. cl., 55 c.

Prepared especially for the schools in the Philippine Islands. Intended as the pupil's first text-book in geography.

Roden, Rob. F. Auction prices of American book-club publications, 1857-1901. Cleveland, Rowfant Club, 1904. c. 3+70 p. 8°, cl. (Not for sale.)

Rodkinson, Michael Lewy. The history of the Talmud, from the time of its formation, about 200 B.C., up to the present time. N. Y., New Talmud Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 2 v. in 1 v., por. facsims., 8°, cl., $6.50.

Roe, E: T: Safe methods; or, how to do business; business law facts and forms, penmanship and correspondence, tables, short cuts and ready reckoner, the essence of volumes in a nutshell, by E: T. Roe; assisted by noted specialists in every department. Atlanta, Ga., Hertel, Jenkins & Co., [1904.] c. 480 p. il. pors. cl., $1; hf. mor., $1.50, mor., $1.75.

Roe, Francis Asbury. An American sea captain of colonial times. [Wash., D. C., Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia, 1900, [1904.] 11 p. O. (Historical papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia, no. 2.) pap., n. p.

Roe, Fred. Ancient coffers and cupboards: their history and description from earliest times to the middle of the sixteenth cen-

ury. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. f°, cl., **$12 net.

ebuck, G: E., *and* Thorne, W: Benson. A primer of library practice. N. Y., Putnam, [1904.] 8+159 p. D. buckram, 75 c.
Designed for junior assistants, more particularly English libraries, since both authors are London arians. Following an introductory chapter which ces the growth of libraries in the British Isles, re are chapters on Organization, Classification l cataloguing, Methodology, Library extension rk, and The library assistant himself.

eder, Adolph. Symbol-psychology: a new interpretation of race traditions. N. Y., Harper, 1903. c. 7+204 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

gerenes (The): some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut. 2 pts. in 1. pt. 1, A vindication by J: R. Bolles; pt. 2, History of the Rogerenes by Anna B. Williams; appendix of Rogerene writings. Bost., for sale by the Boston Book Co., [1904.] c. 396 p. Q. cl., $5.
The Rogerenes—a local sect which took its name om its founder, John Rogers, a prosperous and ghly esteemed business man of Milford, Conn., ho removed to New London about 1657—was an offoot from the Quakers, a quiet, peaceable, God-fearg people, yet as unyielding before church tyranny the old Covenanters. They suffered severe persetion at the hands of the Puritans. This work ives a history of the sect, and is also a vindication.

ogers, Anna A. Peace and the vices. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+310 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The hero in the story is a young officer in the nited States Navy, who was apparently without ocial vices. He is suddenly ordered to China and hen his wife discovers that her idol is the victim f a hereditary vice. The action of both after this iscovery is interesting; incidents of the husband's areer as a drunkard, and the history of a wife's ministry is evidently told for a purpose.

Rogers, *Rev.* Clement F. Charitable relief. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 12+175 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy.) cl., *90 c. net.

Rogers, Edwin Andrew. Training and care of collies. 2d ed. Dundee, Mich., E. A. Rogers, [1904.] c. 38 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Rogers, *Mrs.* F. R., *ed.* Practical primer for the home and school. Nashville, Tenn., Southern Missionary Society, 1904. c. 64 p. il. (partly col.) D. bds., 20 c.

Rogers, F: In the end: being the romance of two worlds. N. Y., Editor Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 229 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Rogers, H: Ja. Jack Barnaby; il. by C. Weber Ditzler. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. My.] c. 5-121 p. D. cl., †$1.
A realistic novel which affords ample opportunity for studying motives and for character analysis. Jack Barnaby, although the principal person, is scarcely a hero; and one at least, of the two women, who are involved in his rather questionable career, is not a heroine. The action of the other is irreproachable, although quixotic; both are seen to advantage. There is an evident purpose in introducing contrasting characters and incidents that are not usually openly discussed.

Rogers, Jos. M. The true Henry Clay. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 388 p. il. 12°, cl., **$2 net; hf. mor., **$5 net.

Rogers, Warren Osgood, *and* Seaton, G: A., *eds.* Kinks and recipes for engineers, no. 1; ed. and arranged by Warren O. Rogers and Geo. A. Seaton. Cleveland, O., Engineers' Review Co., 1904. c. 196 p. il. diagrs., 24°, $1.

Rohde, J. Martin. God and government; or, Christ our king in civic and social righteousness; introd. by A. C. Matthews. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 301 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Rolfe, W: Ja. A life of William Shakespeare. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., [1904.] c. '01, '04. 7+551 p. pors. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $5.
Written as a supplement to the New Century (subscription) edition of Shakespeare, and for this reason has not been hitherto available as an independent work. Mr. Rolfe's aim has been to give the main facts, traditions, and conjectures concerning Shakespeare's personal and literary history, adding, so far as his limits allowed, the evidence for the facts and the reasons for accepting or rejecting the traditions or conjectures.

Romance of Tristan and Iseult; drawn from the best French sources and retold by J. Bedier; tr. into English by H. Belloc; il. in cols. by Rob. Engels. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. f°, limited ed. 52 copies, *$40 net.

Romance of Tristan and Iseult; retold by J. Bédier; tr. into English by H. Belloc. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. nar. Tt. (Old world ser., no. 34.) Japan vellum, *$2.50 net; pap., *$1 net.

Romig, J. H. A medical handbook for missionaries in cold climates. Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1904. c. 259 p. 16°, cl., $2.

Rönning, Nils Nilsen. A summer in Telemarken and some character sketches. Minneapolis, Minn., Nils N. Rönning, [1904.] c. 117 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Rood, H: E: In camp at Bear Pond; il. by W. E. Mears. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [N.] c. 4+263 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
The story of the adventures of two boys who camp out in the bear country of Pennsylvania. They have a fine time, fishing and hunting, and with other experiences discover an Indian treasure-mound. A great deal is told about woodcraft, and exact information given as to tents and other requisites for camping out.

Rood, J: Romain. A treatise on the law of wills, including also gifts causa mortis, and a summary of the law of descent, distribution and administration. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 66+635 p. O. buckram, *$5 net.

Roosa, Dan. Bennett St. John, *and* Davis, A. E: Hand-book of the anatomy and diseases of the eye and ear; for students and practitioners. Phil., F. A. Davis Co., 1904. c. 14+297 p. 16°, cl., *$1 net.

Rooses, Max. Rubens; tr. from the Dutch of Max Rooses. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 2 v., il. 8°, hf. mor., *$30 net.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Works. Statesman ed. N. Y., Review of Reviews Co., 1904. 14 v., il. 8°, subs., cl., $11; hf. leath., $23.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Addresses and presidential messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1902-1904; with an introd. by H: Cabot Lodge. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 11+485 p. D. cl., $1.25.
"In the selection of the speeches included in the

present volume special attention has been given to the subjects which seem likely in themselves to possess continued importance, and to those speeches which should prove of special interest to the citizens and the voter during the present year (1904) as expressions of the methods of thought and of the principles of action of the President."—*Publisher's note.*

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Philippines; [and] The first civil governor. [Also] Civil government in the Philippines, by W: H. Taft. [il.] with por. of Governor Taft from original owned by the Yale Club, N. Y. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 142 p. 8°, cl., **$1 net.
Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Roosevelt book; selections from the writings of Theodore Roosevelt; with introd. by Rob. Bridges. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 18+189 p. D. cl., **50 c. net.
The selections entitled "The American boy," "The strenuous life," "Grant" and "The Big-Horn sheep" are taken from "The strenuous life" and "Ranch life and the hunting-trail;" "The heritage of noble deeds," "Frontier character," "Daniel Boone," and "The grisly bear" are taken from "American ideals," "The winning of the west" and "Hunting the grisly." The other extracts are from "The Rough Riders" and from the President's addresses, etc.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Strenuous epigrams of Theodore Roosevelt. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. c. 21+76 p. por. S. cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.
The epigrams are chosen from the writings and speeches of Roosevelt. Contains also a biographical sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. Dainties. Phil., Arnold & Co., [1904.] c. 90 p. 16°, cl., *35 c. net.

Rorer, *Mrs.* Sarah Tyson. New ways for oysters. Phil., Arnold & Co., [1903.] c. 57 p. T. cl., 25 c.

Roscher, Wilhelm. The Spanish colonial system; translation ed. by E: Gaylord Bourne. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 48 p. O. pap., **50 c. net.

Rose, Algernon. On choosing a piano. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8+144 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Rose, J: Holland. Napoleonic studies. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+398 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Roseboro', Viola. Players and vagabonds. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 4+334 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Nine stories of the stage and player-folks: namely, Where the ways crossed; The embroidered robe; Her mother's success; Potent memories; A bit of biography; Our mantua-maker; The clown and the missionary; A mariage de convenance; A glimpse of an artist.

Rosen, *Rev.* P: Reply to my critics of "The Catholic church and secret societies." Hollandale, Wis., Rev. Peter Rosen, [1904.] 27 p. S. pap., 10 c.
The Rev. Peter Rosen is the author of a work "The Catholic church and secret societies" which has been severely criticized, as he condemned all secret societies as inimical to the nation as well as to the Catholic church. The present little pamphlet answers some points made by his critics.

Rosenbach, O. Physician *versus* bacteriologist; authorized tr. from the German by Dr. Achilles Rose. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [Jl.] c. 14+462 p. por. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
The author's purpose is to place medicine on "the rational basis," from whence, it is declared, bacteriological aberrations have been endeavoring to banish it." Dr. Rosenbach, as his translator points out, fully appreciates the value of bacteriology as a biological science, and is well aware what surprising information and important methods are to be found in its study, but he aims to overthrow the fallacious conclusions that have been established, that all infectious diseases are caused by bacteria, and that all diseases in which so-called specific bacteria are found are infectious diseases. The twenty-six essays embraced include discussions of every side of the question.

Rosenberg, A. H. The teacher: a Hebrew first reader; adopted by the Hebrew Teachers' Assoc. of New York. N. Y., S. Druckerman, 1904. 66 p. D. bds., 30 c.

Rosenberger, Eliz. D. The scarlet line, and other Bible stories. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, 1903. 176 p. il. nar. S. cl., 35 c.

Rosenfeld, Morris. Collection of poems. (In the Yiddish;) il. with por. of author. N. Y., International Library Publishing Co. 1904. c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Ross, C: S. The naming of the river. Bost., C: S. Ross, 1904. c. 12 p. il. O. pap., 50 c.
Indian legend in poetry.

Ross, Frances Allen. The perfect round. Rochester, N. Y., Press of Andrew J. Wegman, 1904. 5-128 p. S. cl., *$1 net.
A "new thought" book. Tells how it lies with ourselves to make our lives better and happier.

Ross, Hugh Munro. British railways; their organization and management. London, E. Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.] 1904. 7+245 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.
Aims at providing for the general, non-technical reader an account of the railways of Great Britain which may enable him to understand something of the conditions in which they work, the difficulties they encounter, and the problems they have to solve.

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Poetical works; with memoir and notes, etc., by W: Michael Rossetti. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 71+507 p. por. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Poetical works, with introd. by W: M. Rossetti. [Gladstone ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co. [1904.] 349 p. por. D. cl., 75 c.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. The poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti; annotated by his brother, W: Michael Rossetti; printed from new type on hand-made paper and il. with 2 full-page photogravure reproductions of paintings by Rossetti. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 2 v., 4°, cl., **$12 net.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *ed. and tr.* The early Italian poets; tr. by D. G. Rossetti; with Dante's "Vita Nuova." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+336 p. por. 18°. (Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *ed. and tr.* The early Italian poets, from Cuillo D'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri; 1100-1200-1300 in the original metres; with Dante's "Vita Nuova"; tr. by D. G. Rossetti. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 11+351 p. 16°, (Caxton this pap. ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Rostoski, O., *M.D.* Manual of serum diagnosis; tr. from the German with the sanction and co-operation of the author by Dr. C: Bolduan. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 6+86 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Rotch, T: Morgan. Pediatrics, the hygienic and medical treatment of children. 4th ed., rearranged and rewritten. Phil., Lippincott, 1903. c. 21+17-1021 p. il. pls. (partly col.) tab., 8°, subs., cl., $6; shp., $7.

Rothwell, W. H., ["Young Corbett," *pseud.*] How to punch the bag; with an article on fancy bag punching by W. F. Keller. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 97 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic library, v. 16, no. 191.) pap., 10 c.

Roumane, Norman Morand. Satan in society and his modern methods of winning victims; the sins and follies of the world exposed; introd. by Russell H. Conwell. Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '03. 24+34-499 p. il. pls. pors. O. subs., cl., $1.50.

Contents: Sabbath, by Wilbur Crafts, D.D.; Swearing and cursing, by Rev. C: Hall; Social extravagance, by B. O. Flower; The white slaves of New York, by B O. Flower; Clandestine marriages, by T. De Witt Talmage; Pitfalls for our boys, by Dr. J. M. Kellogg; Dangers to our girls, by Anna Ballard; Fashion's slaves, by B. O. Flower; The age of swindlers, by T. De Witt Talmage; Hypnotism in relation to crime, by T. Taylor Innes; Divorce *vs.* domestic warfare, by Elizabeth Cady Stanton; Social purity, by F. E. Willard; The dance, by T. J. Leake; Literature and vice, by Anna G. Spencer, etc.

Rowan, F. J. Practical physics of the modern steam boiler; with an introd. by R. H. Thurston; with over 314 diagrams. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 645 p. 8°, cl., $7.50.

Rowe, Henrietta Gould. A maid of Bar Harbor. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '02. 6+368 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Rowe, Leo S. The United States and Porto Rico; with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 14+271 p. D. cl., *$1.30 net.

Contents: The extension of American influence in the West Indies; The political and legal aspects of change of sovereignty; The status of Porto Rico—the insular decisions; Civil rights and political status; The people of Porto Rico; The period of military rule; The establishment of civil government; Problems confronting the civil government; The contact of the Spanish with the American legal system; The reorganization of the system of local government; Financial reorganization; The reorganization of the judicial system; The introduction of trial by jury; The civil service; Political retrospect and prospect. Appendix. Legislative changes of 1904.

Rowe, Stuart H: The lighting of schoolrooms: a manual for school boards, architects, superintendents and teachers. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 12+94 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Rowland, H: C. To windward: the story of a stormy course; frontispiece in col. by Charlotte Weber. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 4-359 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The hero is introduced in Shoal Harbor, Maine, after he has mastered two professions—that of an able skipper and that of a skilful surgeon. The first of these callings he makes subservient to the last, plying it in order that he may see his higher aims realized. When he is almost assured of success, a man who has thwarted his plans on previous occasions again interferes and the result is several dramatic scenes in which the heroine is seen to advantage and the hero shows himself master of a trying situation. By the author of "Sea scamps."

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide, [E. Marie Albanesi.] Forever true. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag6.] c. 248 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide, [E. Marie Albanesi.] Susannah and one other. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 324 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel of modern English upper-class life. Susannah is a charmingly frank, unsophisticated young girl with a mother who is a passionate gambler and a sister who is a constitutional flirt. Her life is made miserable through their selfishness, but her own innocence and goodness carry her through.

Rowlands, Effie Adelaide, [E. Marie Albanesi.] A woman against her: [a novel.] N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. c. 216 p. 16°, (Eagle lib.) pap., 10 c.

Rowley, H: H. Henry H. Rowley's 1904 year book: success on the farm. Erie, Pa., H: H. Rowley, [1903.] c. 64 p. il. Q. pap., $1.

Rowntree, B. Seebohm. Poverty: a study of town life. Cheaper ed., enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+426 p. 12°, pap., 40 c.

Rowson, *Mrs.* Susanna. Charlotte Temple: [a story.] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 128 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Royce, Josiah. Herbert Spencer: an estimate and review; together with a chapter of personal reminiscences by Ja. Collier. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. c. 234 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Royer, Galen Brown. Daniel the fearless. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, [1904.] c. '01. 149 p. il. nar. S. (Bible biographies for the young, no. 4.) cl., 35 c.

Royer, Galen Brown. Jesus the Savior. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, [1904.] c. '01. 2 v., 151; 2+154-334 p. il. nar. S. (Bible biographies for the young, no. 18.) cl., ea., 35 c.

Royer, Galen Brown. Moses the leader. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, [1904.] c. '01. 154 p. il. nar. S. (Bible biographies for the young, no. 5.) cl., 35 c.

Royer, Galen Brown. Ruth the true hearted. Elgin, Ill., Brethren Publishing House, 1903. c. 160 p. il. nar. S. (Bible biographies for the young, no. 6.) cl., 35 c.

Rudder (The). The cat book; containing the designs and plans of twelve cat-rigged yachts. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1903. c. 52-3 p. il. diagrs., 4°, (Rudder what-to-build ser.) cl., $1.

Ruffin, M. E. H: The north star: a tale of Norway in the tenth century; il. by Wilbur Dean Hamilton. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 8+356 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

This Viking romance is a tale of love and adventure with King Olaf Tryggveson for the hero. The story opens with a scene at a fair in Ireland, where Olaf meets a beautiful Irish princess, and later changes to Norway, where Olaf returns to be received as king.

Rug primer (The). [New ed.] N. Y., The Upholsterer, [Clifford & Lawton,] 1904. c. 47 p. D. cl., 25 c.

A description of oriental rugs. The information is given in dictionary form. For the buyers and sellers of rugs. Republished from *The Upholsterer.*

Rumbold, *Sir* Horace. Further recollections of a diplomatist. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 5+356 p. O. cl., $6.

A supplementary volume to "Recollections of a diplomatist," which covered the time from 1849-1873. The present volume deals with the period from 1873-1885. The author was born in England, 1829; he has served as attache at Turin, 1849, at Paris and Frankford in 1852, and as Secretary of the Legation in China in 1859; Minister to Chili, 1872-78; and Ambassador to Australia, 1896-1900; also in many other countries as a diplomat.

Rumsey, W: The practice in civil actions in the courts of record of the state of N. Y., under the code of civil procedure. 2d ed., rev. and ed. by J: S. Sheppard, jr. v. 3. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. c. 53+828 p. O. shp., $6.

Ruoff, H: W., *comp.* Universal manual of ready reference: antiquities, history, geography, biography, government, law, politics, industry, invention, science, religion, literature, art, education and miscellany. Springfield, Mass., King-Richardson Co., 1904. c. 750 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50; $2.90; leath., $3.90.

Rupert, Greenberry G. The inspired history of the nations. pt. 1, The theocracy of Israel; pt. 2, Gathering of the nations to Armageddon; pt. 3, The gathering of Israel into their own land. Oklahoma City, O. T., Union Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '02. 4-265; 8+266-543; 7+544-743 p. il. D. pap., pt. 1, 35 c.; pt. 2, 40 c.; pt. 3, 30 c.

Part 1 deals with the civil and religious history of the Jews from the creation to the captivity 600 B.C. Part 2 gives in detail the history of the nations of the earth since the captivity, it also treats of the prophecies of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Jeremiah and the minor prophets. Part 3 covers the history of the Israelites from their captivity to their restoration.

Ruskin, J: Letters of John Ruskin to Charles Eliot Norton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 14+261; 10+243 p. pors. D. cl., **$4 net.

The editors of the final complete editions of Ruskin's works (Longmans, Green & Co.) were urgent to have these letters for complete publication in one of the volumes. Dr. Norton preferred to select and edit them himself. They cover from 1855 to 1887 and are of intimate nature, discussing the changes that took place in Ruskin's views of art, religion and life and freely criticising the attacks upon him for his peculiar work in political economy and reform. Beginning where "Praeterita" ended they form a valuable addition to Ruskin's autobiography.

Ruskin, J: Pearls for young ladies. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 40+287 p. S. (Alcazar classics, pastel ser., no. 126.) bds., 75 c.

A compilation from Ruskin's writings of selections arranged under the headings, Autobiography, Education, Woman, Nature and art, Narrative and criticism, Morals and religions, Miscellaneous. First issued in 1878.

Russell, Arthur Jos. Stony Lonesome; il. by Ruth Mary Hallock. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. '03. 4+166 p. S. cl., $1.

The doings of the boys of Stony Lonesome, a little New England town, is the subject of an amusing book for young people.

Russell, C. Israel. North America. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Je18.] c. 10+435 p. 2 diagrs., maps, O. cl., **$2.50 net.

Aims to give a condensed and readable account of the leading facts concerning the North American continent, which, from the point of view of the geographer, seem most interesting and instructive. Divided into eight chapters, namely: The margin of the continent; The topography of the land; Climate; Plant life; Animal life; Geology; The aborigines; Political geography.

Russell, C: E: The twin immortalities, and other poems. Chic., Hammersmark Publishing Co., 1904. c. 8+128 p. O. hf. cl., *$2.50 net; bds., *$1.50 net.

Russell, C: Walcott. Escaped from the law: a comedy drama in 5 acts. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1904.] c. 58 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Russell, *Lady* Constance. Three generations of fascinating women, and other sketches from family history. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 12+348 p. pors. Q. cl., *$10.50 net.

The fascinating women are the Hon. Mary Balenden, her daughter Caroline, Countess of Ailesbury, and her grand-daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Damer. Then follow sketches of noted personages of the days of Horace Walpole, and many of the facts are gleaned from his celebrated letters. Sixty-five portraits, many of them from celebrated masters, illustrate the sumptuously manufactured book.

Russell, Ethel. The vanity of human grandeur; with sketches of and tributes to the memory of prominent persons from east Tennessee. Knoxville, Tenn., Gaut-Ogden Co., prs., 1904. c. 6+100 p. D. cl., 80 c., pap., 50 c.

Russell, G: W: Erskine. Matthew Arnold. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 15-265 p. por. D. (Literary lives; ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll.) cl., **$1 net.

A new series is introduced with this volume. It is intended to furnish biographical and critical studies of well-known authors of all countries. Distinguished writers, British and American, contribute to it. While much freedom has been allowed the contributors, it will be found that the special aim of supplying full critical and expository estimates has been kept steadily in view. In many cases additions have been made to the store of existing information.

Russell, G: W: Erskine, *and* Sichel, Edith. The Woodhouse correspondence. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [F.] 2+281 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author thus introduces his book—"To the æsthetic, the magnetic and the splenetic these studies in idiosyncrasy are respectfully inscribed." Selfishness is the prevailing idiosyncrasy, such as the selfishness of the hypochrondriac, of the artistic temperament, of the strong-minded person, etc.: these various forms and others are set forth by the unconscious correspondents in a manner that is delightfully naive and funny.

Russell, L: Arthur. The body and breath under artistic control and fervent speech: a text book for private or class instruction. N. Y. and Newark, N. J., Essex Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 26 p. D. (Educational Booklet ser., Pamphlets for singers, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Russell, L: Arthur. A plain talk with American singers. N. Y. and Newark, N. J., Essex Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 13 p. D. (Educational Booklet ser., Pamphlets for singers, no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Russell, L: Arthur. Some psychic reflections for singers. N. Y. and Newark, N. J., Essex Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 9 p. D. (Educational Booklet ser., Pamphlets for singers, no. 3.) pap., 25 c.

Russell, Marion. The little church around the corner. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. c. 192 p. por. pls., 16°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 125.) pap., 25 c.

Russell, Morris Cran, ["Uncle Dudley," *pseud.*] Uncle Dudley's odd hours: western sketches: Indian trail echoes straws of humor. Lake City, Minn., Home Printery, [M. C. Russell,] 1904. 5-256 p. il. por. O. pap., $1.10.

Russell, R. First conditions of human prosperity. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 3+156 p. D. cl., $1.

A contribution to the study of sociology, based upon "a great deal of patient investigation by many qualified observers." The main object of the author is "to demonstrate, from a scientific basis, the outlines of some of the chief conditions of physical prosperity in various nations, the geography of their powers, the origins of the health of races, the morbid elements of their decline."

Russell, Walter. The age of innocence; text and pictures by Walter Russell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 10+272 p. D. cl., **$2 net.

The author-illustrator is well known as a painter of children's portraits, many of his best being included in the present volume. The text is a commentary on childhood's pleasures in the daisy field, the old barn, on the sea beach, in snow time, etc., whereby the author hopes we may "live our childhood once again."

Ruth, Christian Wismer. Entire sanctification: a second blessing, together with life sketch, Bible readings and sermon outlines. Chic., Christian Witness Co., 1903. c. 192 p. por. D. cl., 50 c.

Ruth, J: Adam. What is the Bible? Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12+13-172 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Rutherford, Ernest. Radio-activity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+399 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Rutherfurd, Livingston. John Peter Zenger, his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints; also, a reprint of the first edition of the trial. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 13+275 p. por. and facsimiles, Q. cl., $9; on Japan pap., $20.

Zenger was the second New York printer; he established himself in 1726 and in 1733 began the publication of the second newspaper issued in New York. It was in tone opposed to the Royal Governor of the Province. Zenger was arrested, charged with seditious libel, upon information, the Grand Jury having failed to indict him. His trial excited great public interest, the verdict of not guilty being received with applause. The work gives an account of his life and trial, with two bibliographies: Bibliography of issues of the Zenger Press, 1725-1751, p. 133-169; and Bibliography of the trial of John Peter Zenger, p. 247-255.

Ryan, Margaret. Sue Terry—two hearts—two minds—two women's ways: a story. N. Y., M. W. Hazen Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Rydberg, Viktor. Singoalla: a romance; written in Swedish by Viktor Rydberg and now tr. into English by Axel Josephson; il. by Carl Larsson. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. 7-210 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The first English version of "Singoalla," by the author of "The last Athenian," by critics often pronounced his masterpiece. The scene is Smaland, Rydberg's native province in Sweden. The time is the thirteenth century. The theme is the love of the Lord of Moanesköld for a gypsy girl. A romantic wedding and dramatic separation are among the striking situations; there are also tragic incidents such as a murder in the forest and scenes arising from the Black Death are depicted.

Ryder, Emily Brainerd. The little wives of India. 8th rev. ed. Phil., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1903. 134 p. pls. pors. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Ryland, Cally. The taming of Betty; il. by G. W. Picknell. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 6+228 p. D. cl., †$1.

The story of a high-spirited Virginian girl of twelve, whose romping ways, make her stern, cold father send her to a boarding school far away from her home in Richmond. She aims from the first to be sent home again, and contrives all sorts of mischievious pranks to bring herself into disgrace. How she is finally tamed by love and appreciation is the story.

Ryle, Herbert E:, (*Bp.*) On the Church of England: sermons and addresses. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+273 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Ryle, Herbert E:, (*Bp.*) On Holy Scripture and criticism: addresses and sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 187 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sabatier, Auguste. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit; tr. by Louise Seymour Houghton. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 32+410 p. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

"This volume forms a sequel to the work which the author published in 1897, under the title, 'Outlines of a philosophy of religion based upon psychology and history.' Two systems of theology still confront one another; the theology of authority and the theology of experience. They are characterized by methods radically opposed in the scientific development of religious ideas and Christian dogmas. To the solution of the question of method the present work is consecrated. At the present hour one method is dying and destined soon to disappear; the other is taking on ever more vigorous development, and is destined to triumph. The problem here discussed belongs not simply to the order of philosophy. It reacts strongly upon the social order."—*Preface.*

Sabbath school teacher-training course: a series of thirty-nine lessons; designed for use in normal classes. 1st year. Phil., Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1904. 12°, pap., **25 c. net.

Sabin, Alvah Horton. The industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 6+372 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Sabin, H: *and* Elbridge H. Early American history for young Americans. Bost., Educational Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 397 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

Sabin, Oliver Corwin. Sacred science. the highest thought cure. Wash., D. C., Oliver C. Sabin, 1904. c. 131 p. por. D. cl., $2.

Sabina, Poppæa, [*pseud.* for Robert Ballard.] Poppæanum: the autobiography of a ghost. Hawthorne, N. Y., Hawthorne Press, [1904.] 54 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Sachse, Helena Viola, [*Mrs.* S. S. Sadtler.] How to cook for the sick and convalescent; arranged for the physician, trained nurse, and home use. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 297 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

ug primer (The). Upholsterer, [Cliff 47 p. D. cl., 25 c.
A description of orig is given in dictionary sellers of rugs. Republi

Rumbold, *Sir* Horace. of a diplomatist. Y., Longmans, Gre 356 p. O. cl., $6.
A supplementary volu diplomatist," which covere The present volume deals 1885. The author was has served as attache at Frankford in 1852, and as in China in 1859; Minist Ambassador to Australia, other countries as a diplom

Rumsey, W: The practi the courts of record o under the code of civil rev. and ed. by J: S. Alb., Banks & Co., 1904. shp., $6.

Ruoff, H: W., *comp.* Un ready reference: antiquitie raphy, biography, governm industry, invention, scienc ture, art, education and mis field, Mass., King-Richards 750 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50; $2.9

Rupert, Greenberry G. The of the nations. pt. 1, Th Israel; pt. 2, Gathering of Armageddon; pt. 3, The g rael into their own land. O. T., Union Publishing Co 4-265; 8+266-543; 7+544-743 pt. 1, 35 c.; pt. 2, 40 c.; pt. 3,
Part 1 deals with the civil and of the Jews from the creation to B.C. Part 2 gives in detail the histor of the earth since the captivity, it prophecies of Isaiah, Ezekiel, Jeremi prophets. Part 3 covers the history from their captivity to their restorati

Ruskin, J: Letters of John Rusk Eliot Norton. Bost., Houghto Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 14+261; 10+ D. cl., **$4 net.
The editors of the final complete edi kin's works (Longmans, Green & Co to have these letters for complete publi of the volumes. Dr. Norton preferred t edit them himself. They cover from and are of intimate nature, discussing that took place in Ruskin's views of and life and freely criticising the attack for his peculiar work in political econom form. Beginning w form a valuable add

Ruskin, J: Pea H. M. Caldwe (Alcazar class 7

Saintsbury, G: E: Bateman. criticism and literary taste in the earliest texts to the pres 3 v. v. 3. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 8°, cl., ea., **$3.50 net.

Saleeby, C. W., M.D. The cy cording to modern science: to bring of essays designed bosoms. men's business and il. O. cl., 1904. c. 5+343 p. with Essays dealing chiefly subjects are of the universe; their The green need; The living cell; The evolution evolution; Cricket; alcohol: Suggestion verdict of science upon and lives, Fratricide; The ways man alone? Space; The world is young; evidence of telepathy; contributions of of the horse; The Christianity; science; Japan and genius, etc.

Salkowski, E. A laboratory manual of physiological and pathological chemistry, for students in medicine; authorized tr. from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed., by W. R. Orndorff; with 10 figures and a col. pl. of absorption spectra. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 263 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Sallust, [*Lat.* Sallustius.] Crispus, Caius Bellum Catilinæ; with introd., rev. text, notes and vocabulary by Alfred Gudeman. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 30+51 p. por. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1 net.
Contains two features new in secondary school editions. All references to standard grammars are taken out of the notes and given once for all under separate headings in the Introduction, a single number in the notes pointing to the paragraph in the Introduction, where the desired information may be found. The second innovation is the special vocabulary, which is so constructed that the meaning of every word or phrase is given with its appropriate rendering in the order of its occurrence in the text and with the reference to the particular chapter.

Salmon, D: Joseph Lancaster. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+76 p. por. O. cl., 60 c.
Biography of an English educator, born in 1778, who devised the monitor system in schools.

Salmon, D:, *and* Hindshaw, Winifred. Infant schools; their history and theory. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+324 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.
Pt. 1 traces the development of infant schools as shown in the schools of J. F. Oberlin, Robert Owen, James Buchanan, Samuel Wilderspin and David Stow, and the kindergarten instruction of Froebel. Pt. 2 gives the theory of education of very young, outlining the process of mental development, and describing the kindergarten method in detail. Bibliography (3p.)

'mond, *Rev.* C: A. Eli, Samuel and Saul: ansition chapter in Israelitish history. .. Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 104 p. Bible class primers.) pap., 20 c.

S. De Quincey. N. Y., Macmillan. 12 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of riters.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Camillo. *comp.* Italian architecture and interiors during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Polley & Co., [1904.] c. folio, $30.

Sample, C: W. Pictured word relation; or, analysis by signs; having for the basis the square and the circle, with an introd. to technical grammar; designed for use in the public schools. Doniphan, Mo., Prospect News Print, 1904. c. 52 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Sampson, Holden E:, ["Light," *pseud.*] The life of the Lord Jesus Christ, the great master of the cross and serpent: along with His discourses to His disciples, according to the testimony of Saint Matthew the apostle and evangelist; rendered from the original documents by Holden E: Sampson, ["Light."] Loudsville, Ga., P: Davidson, 1904. c. 8°, cl., $2; pap., $1.50.

muels, Adelaide F. Father Gander's melo- es for Mother Goose's grandchildren; il. v Lilian Trask Harlow. [New issue.] ost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '94, '04. 5 p. sq. D. cl., †50 c.

muels, Maurice V. The Florentines: a ay. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 5-153 p. cl., *$1 net.

e play has its scene in Florence in 1545. The ters include Benvenuto Cellini, Cosimo Dé and other celebrities of the time.

orn, Arthur W. Young America in the ds of his friends: a political drama. t., Ja. H. West Co., [1904.] c. 3-82 p. l., 75 c.

atire on American imperialism in which America" is represented as a good-natured nable young man, who has lately come inheritance, his indulgent father, Old Amer- ing passed away in the Spanish-American oung America falls into moral and political s, and eventually marries Miss Empire, omineering ways and extravagance are the his entanglement and war with the Phil- The dialogue is often humorous, even action is dramatic.

Franklin B: New Hampshire: an e of popular government. Bost., ton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 10+ map, D. (American commonwealths **$1.10 net.

re than three centuries of the history pshire, beginning with the voyages of Pring, and closing with the amended ion of 1903. Its historical research nded on the two centuries from 1623 settlements were planted by John ernando Gorges, to 1788, when the ratified at Concord. The historian upon documents discovered in the which throw much light upon the d grants, land tenure, and the con- pshire with aristocratic types of

Farley. The revelation of Y, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 8 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

in the form of letters written whom an affectionate, undis- ged herself while on a visit is suddenly recalled to the s with her two grandmothers, been stricken with paralysis. ghts on many topics, the ople she meets, and her for the certain death of ll described to her lover. s to the Spanish-American added to her confidences.

Mme. A. L. A. Dude- 's novels. Handy lib. n & Co., 1904. 10 v., $7.50.

n Jules. Mademoi- medie; with introd., notes and vocabulary by Eliz. M. White. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ja5.] c. 163 p. D. cl., 40 c.

"Mademoiselle de la Seiglière" was first published as a novel in 1848, and dramatized by Sandeau for the Théâtre Français in 1851. The scene is in Poiteau in 1817 soon after the Restoration. Intended as a language study. French text.

Sandeau, Leonard Sylvain Jules. Mademoiselle de la Seiglière; ed. by Alexandre Dupuis. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 9+203 p. D. (Oxford modern university French ser.) cl., 60 c.

Sanders, Ella King. Our little folks' Bible nature. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, cl., 40 c.; bds., 25 c.

Sanders, H: A., *ed.* Roman historical sources and institutions. N. Y., [published for the Univ. of Michigan by] Macmillan, 1904. [O12.] c. 402 p. 8°, (University of Michigan studies, Humanistic ser., v. 1.) cl., **$2.50 net.

Sandison, Howard. The problem of method. Terre Haute, Ind., Inland Publishing Co., 1904. c. 5-230 p. 12°, hf. leath., $1.

Sandys, Edwyn. Sportsman "Joe"; il. by J. M. Gleeson and C. W. Pancoast. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [O.] c. 6+338 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Joe, the eighteen-year-old son of a Wall Street broker, is taken to the Far Northwest by his father's old college chum, "Big Bart Monroe," who has lived in the open for fifteen years studying and writing of nature's wonders. There Joe is initiated into the mysteries of fishing, hunting, mountain-climbing, etc., and, incidentally, is involved in a pretty romance. Much practical information is given concerning a sportsman's life.

Sanford, Frank G. The art crafts for beginners; il. with working drawings by the author and photographs. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [N.] c. 9+270 p. sq. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

The author, Frank G. Sanford, is director of the Arts and Crafts Department of Chautauqua. He has prepared a book which tells simply and helpfully how to begin and advance in Design, Woodworking, Pyrography, Sheet-metal working, Leather work, Bookbinding, Clay modelling, Basketry and Bead work.

Sanford, Mary Bourchier. The wandering twins: a story of Labrador; with 8 il. by H. C. Ireland. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 3-300 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Two English young people, a twin boy and girl, find thmselves alone in Labrador, where they have come expecting to meet their father. Their father had been an officer in the English army, unjustly condemned for an act of which he was not guilty. Their search for him, and the proving of his innocence is the story.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. The daily pathway. Bost., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 270 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. The little kingdom of home. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., [1904.] c. 4-483 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Sympathetic and helpful papers about many matters connected with the home. *Contents:* Bride and groom; Relations-in-law; Where shall the home be? How shall the home be furnished; The coming of children; The training of children; The earnings of married women; High lights of happiness; The young people; The sinister influence of worry; The house of feasting; The house of mourning; Queen of one's own kitchen; Domestic toil and toilers; The nobility of service; Home and charity;

Early religious teaching; The library; The fine armor of courtesy; The place of the spinster; Prodigal sons; The old folk at home, etc.

Sangster, *Mrs.* Margaret Elizabeth Munson. That sweet story of old: a life of Christ for the young. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 5-262 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.
A life of Christ in continuous narrative for young people, illustrated by many reproductions of masterpieces.

Sanoica, Walter Adam, *comp.* Polish and German names of drugs and medicines; tr. to English and Latin. [Chic., Walter Adam Sanoica, 1904.] c. '03. 38 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Santos-Dumont, Alberto. My air-ships. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 9+356 p. il. por. D. cl., **$1.40 net.
The simple, direct account of a rarely earnest, brave, gifted man's struggle with the problem of aerial navigation. The book is scientific but not abstruse. The conqueror of the air chronicles in a bright, entertaining way his many daring ascents into the blue ether, and his even more terrifying descents to earth. There are seventy-five reproductions from photographs and diagrams to add to the interest, the frontispiece being a photogravure from an exceedingly satisfactory portrait of the young Brazilian.

Sargent, Dudley Allen, *M.D.* Health, strength and power. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 8+274 p. il. D. cl., *$1.75 net.
Author is director of Hemenway Gymnasium, Harvard University. Hints and suggestions in regard to exercise, diet, bathing, sleep, clothing, etc., as thirty-five years' experience have proved useful. The illustrations have been specially prepared from photographs of a well-trained model.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe; ed. by W. J. Rolfe; ed. for 1904, rev. to date, both text and maps. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 16°, flex. roan, **$1.50 net.

Saunders, C: Francis. In a poppy garden; with il. by Elisabeth M. Hallowell Saunders. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-45 p. D. bds., $1.25.
Poems first published in *The Churchman, Youth's Companion, Harper's Magazine, McClure's,* and *Lippincott's Magazine.*

Saunders, Marshall. [Margaret Marshall Saunders.] Nita, the story of an Irish setter. [Also] Uncle Jim's burglar, and Mehitable's chicken; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 5+77 p. S. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., †50 c.

Savage, *Rev.* Minot Judson. Out of Nazareth. Bost., American Unitarian Association, 1903. c. 378 p. 12°, cl., *$1.20 net.

Savage, *Rev.* Minot Judson. Pillars of the temple. Bost., American Unitarian Assoc., 1904. c. 226 p. 12°, cl., *90 c. net.

Savage, T: Jefferson. The mystery of alcoholism revealed; with an appendix containing brief extracts from the views of many modern authorities on the effects of alcoholics. [Xenia, O., Aldine Press, 1903.] 163+6 p. por. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Savoyard, [*pseud.* for Eugene Newman.] Essays on men, things and events: historical, personal and political. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4-287 p. D. cl., $2.
Seventeen essays on American public men, published for the benefit of intelligent boys who will be the future public servants of the land. *Contents.* Roscoe Conkling; Thaddeus Stevens; Matthew H. Carpenter; Andrew Johnson; John J. Ingalls; Sargent S. Prentiss; Oliver P. Morton; Lucius Q. C. Lamar; Samuel J. Tilden; The family of Field; Marcus A. Hanna; Thomas B. Reed; Benj. H. Hill; George F. Hoar; Frank Wolford; Stephen A. Douglas; Thomas C. Platt.

Sawyer, Josephine Caroline. All's fair in love; with il. and decorations by C. B. Falls. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 3+346 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The historical setting is of the days of Henry V and the chief events take place on the Scottish border in the troublous days of the early fifteenth century. A girl betrothed to one man loves another who in his turn loves another woman. Both couple arrange an exchange amicably. As they are of the Douglas, Percy, and Neville houses, it was necessary to resort to many stratagems to keep the reigning lords from bloodshed over their frustrated plans for aggrandizement by marriage.

Sawyer, W. C. Teutonic legends in the Nibelungen lied and the Nibelungen ring; with an introductory essay by F. Schultze. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 12°, cl., $2.

Saxe, G: Alex. De Santos, *M.D.* Examination of the urine: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 391 p. il. col. pls., 12°, flex leath., *$1.50 net.

Sayce, Archibald H: Monument facts and higher critical fancies. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My18.] 127 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Scarborough, Mildred. The signal light: a tale of the Connecticut River. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1904. [Ja.] c. 219 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Schaeffer, Oscar, *M.D.* Atlas and epitome of operative gynecology; ed., with additions, by J. Clarence Webster, M.D. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. 138 p. il. in col. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Scheffel, Jos. Victor v. Der trompeter von Säkkingen; ein sang vom Oberrhein; with an introd., notes and vocabulary by Valentin Buehner. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., 1903. [D22.] c. 4-328 p. pors. map, D. cl., 75 c.

Scheffel, Jos. Victor v. Der trompeter von Säkkingen; ein sang vom Oberrhein; with introd. and notes by Mary A. Frost. New ed., prepared by Carl Osthaus. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., [1904.] c. 26+319 p. por. map, pls., 16°, cl., 80 c.

Scheffel, Jos. Victor v. Der trompeter von Säkkingen: ein episches gedicht. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 22+280 p. 12°, (Siepmann's advanced German ser.) cl., *80 c. net.

Schell, Stanley, *comp.* Hallowe'en festivities. N. Y., E. S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., (Inc.,) 1903. c. 166 p. 12°, (Werner's readings and recitations, v. 31.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Schelling, Felix Emanuel. The Queen's progress, and other Elizabethan sketches. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 9+267 p. pors. O. cl., **$2.50 net.
A series of sketches, with Queen Elizabeth, her

court, her courtiers and contemporaneous events and customs as their subjects. *Contents:* The Queen's progress; An Elizabethan will; Thomas Stucley, gentleman adventurer; An old-time friendship; "An aery of children;" Little Eyases; A groatsworth of wit; Plays in the making; When music and sweet poetry agree; Thalia in Oxford; A journey to the North.

Scherer, Ja. A. B. Japan to-day. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 4-323 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Prof. Scherer was for many years teacher of English in the Government School at Saga, Japan, and was able to speak to the Japanese in their own language. His observations contained in this work are therefore of unusual value. They are gathered into eleven chapters entitled: The cynosure; Sunriseland; Views awheel; Glimpses of home life; The awful Japanese language; Sermons garnished with smiles; Life of the south; The people of the north; Japanese traits; An opener of gates; The gates of Asia; or, the larger meaning of the war.

Scherger, G: L. The evolution of modern liberty. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '03. 14+284 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.

The author who is professor of history, Armour Institute of Technology, says in his preface: "It has been my purpose to trace the genesis and development of the political theories embodied in the Bill of Rights and in the French Declaration of the Rights of Man, and to show that these documents are the results of a long development. I have confined myself to an historical treatment of the subject."

Schierbrand, Wolf v. America, Asia and the Pacific; with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Je.] c. 8+334 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A fact that the author says should be constantly kept in mind is that "the great drama which is now being played in the Far East is the prologue to a far longer and more important one, involving the mastery of the Pacific. As such, no nation on earth is interested in it in the same degree as the United States." His argument is based on both geographic and historical foundations and is considered under the following divisions: The war and its outcome; The far east; The Pacific and the Panama Canal; The race is to the wise; Rivals in the Pacific—German, French, and Japanese; American supremacy and the Slav; Life under new conditions.

Schierbrand, Wolf v. Russia, her strength and her weakness: a study of the present conditions of the Russian Empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [My.] c. 15+304 p. maps, O. cl., **$1.60 net.

It has been the author's main object to lay bare, without bias either way, the sources and extent of both Russia's strength and weakness, and to do so on the most reliable and most recent data and authorities. Among the points reviewed are: the finances, showing the country on the brink of national bankruptcy; the agricultural conditions, demonstrating the exhaustion of Russia's famous "black earth belt"; the complete downfall of Russia's industry, mainly the hothouse product of M. de Witte's export policy; the "mir" and the "zemstvo." Mr. von Schierbrand has travelled extensively through European and Asiatic Russia, and has made that country one of his special studies.

Schiller, Johann Christoph F: v. Mary Stuart: a tragedy in five acts; from the German; ed. by permission from the Prompt book of Mme. Helena Modjeska by M. A. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. 72 p. D. (William Warren ed. of standard plays.) 15 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph F: v. Wilhelm Tell; tr. by Albert G. Latham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2+304 p. por. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., 75 c.

Schiller, Johann Christoph F: v. Wilhelm Tell: a drama; ed., with introd. and notes, by C. A. Buchheim; rev. ed. by Hermann Schoenfeld. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1902, [1904.] 49+360 p. il. map, D. (Clarendon Press popular classics.) cl., 60 c.

Schimpeler, Rea. Told by a child: the story of the Wah-wu-loos; il. by Elizabeth Bacon Hutchings. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1903. c. 6-48 p. sq. O. cl., $1.

According to the story the Wah-wu-loos were a band of fairies who lived in a large bed of fleur-de-lis, which grew in the park of a duke's castle, until a feud sprang up in their midst, and the warring faction went to live in a bed of tulips. Incidents of this fairy feud are graphically described, with the events that brought about a wedding in fairyland.

Schley, Winfield Scott. Forty-five years under the flag. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [S.] c. 11+439 p. pors. O. cl., **$3 net.

Admiral Schley says in his preface "that this service of forty-five years under the flag of the United States, has included, in times of peace, all quarters of the globe. It has imposed responsibilities and afforded experiences that do not usually come to naval men, and at the same time it has given opportunities to observe other civilizations and to visit other countries. In time of war it has included the Civil War, the storming of the Korean fortifications on Kang Hoa Island and participation in the war with Spain that ended in the total destruction of the Spanish fleet and the capture of Admiral Cervera, his officers and men, on July 3, 1898, off Santiago de Cuba.

Schmall, C: N., *and* Shack, S: M. Elements of plane geometry; with numerous exercises. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. c. '03. 2+233 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Schmeisser, W: Christian. Lacrosse, from candidate to team; ed. by Ronald T. Abercrombie. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 113 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 201.) pap., 10 c.

Schmidt, Louis Milton. Principles and practice of artificial ice-making and refrigeration; comprising principles and general consideration, etc.; useful information and tables. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1904. c. 16+291 p. il. pls., diagrs., (partly folded,) 12°, cl., $2.50.

Schneck, Frank Jos. Inductive phonography; or, shorthand development. Rochester, N. Y., F. J. Schneck, [1904.] c. 99 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Schneider, Norman Hugh, *ed.* Dry batteries. how to make and use them. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. c. 59 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Schoch, W: Introduction to geometry: a manual of exercises for beginners. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. 5+137 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Schock, Edson B. How to build a rowboat. N. Y., Rudder Publishing Co., 1904. c. 26 p. diagrs., sq. 8°, ("How-to" ser., no. 10.) cl., $1.

Schofield, Lily. Tom Catapus and Potiphar: a tale of ancient Egypt. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] unp. col. il. sq. S. art linen bds., 75 c.

The story of a black cat, who went fishing and was nearly caught by a crocodile; illustrated in a quaint Egyptian style.

Schofield, R. J., *comp.*, ["One of the craft," *pseud.*] Drummers' varns and funny jokes. 11th crop; original and selected American

humor; with many laughable illustrations. N. Y., Excelsior Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 109 p. il. O. (Excelsior lib.) pap., 25 c.

Scholz, Gustave. Choice proverbs for grammatical analysis; or, grammar through proverbs. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 92 p. 12°, pap., 20 c.

Schorb, G: Nuts to crack; popular riddles, parlor amusements, card tricks, etc. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1904. c. 100 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America under the constitution. Rev. ed. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1904.] c. 6 v., por. fold. map, cl., $13.50; hf. mor., $24; hf. levant, $27.

Schroeder, J. H:, *M.D.* Applied materia medica: a working text book intended for the use of nurses in hospital training schools. Cin., O., Rob. Clarke Co., 1904. 130 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Schubert, Franz. Fifty songs by Franz Schubert; ed. by H: T. Finck. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 22+220 p. por. F. (Musicians' lib.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.
Prefaced by a biography of Schubert and a bibliography of his writings.

Schücking, Levin. Die drei Freier: erzählung; ed., with introd, and notes, by Otto Heller. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. '03. 23+81 p. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 30 c

Schuler, H: Addison. History of the Hereford Literary Society, from the organization of the Hereford Debating Club, 1875, to the reunion of Sept. 5, 1903. Allentown, Pa., Press of Berkemeyer, Keck & Co., 1904. c. 7+8-312 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Schultz, G., *and* Julius, P. A systematic survey of the organic coloring matters; founded on the German of Drs. G. Schultz and P. Julius. 2d ed., rev. and enl. by Arthur Green. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+280 p. 8°, cl., *$7 net.

Schultze, Carl E., ["Bunny."] Foxy Grandpa up to date. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. '03, '04. unp. col. il. obl. O. bds., 60 c.

Schultze, Martin. Crux aetatis, and other poems. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 3-54 p. D. bds., $1.

Schuster, Arthur. An introduction to the theory of optics. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 15+340 p. O. cl., $4.

Schwamb, Peter, *and* Merrill, Allyne L. Elements of mechanism. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 6+264 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Schwappach, Adam. Forestry; tr. from the German by Fraser Story and Eric A. Nobbs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+158 p. 18°, (Temple cyclopedic primers.) cl., *40 c. net.

Schwartz, *Dr.* v. Fire and explosion risks; from the rev. German ed. by C: T. C. Salter. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Schwartz, Joost Marius Wilhelm Van der Poorten, ["Maarten Maartens," *pseud.*] Dorothea: a story of the pure in heart. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [My.] c. 3+552 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
"Dorothea" is introduced in her girlhood; until her twenty-first birthday she had lived with two maiden aunts; on account of her natural bent, likewise because she had never known evil, the girl may well be classed with "the pure of heart." Later she goes to Paris and although she is associated with a social element very different from that of her girlhood's home, Dorothea still preserves her equanimity of character. Even after marriage, when her happiness is threatened, she is true to her standard of womanhood, and remains until the story closes a character study.

Schwartz, Julia Augusta. Five little strangers and how they came to live in America. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. O26.] c. 5-176 p. il. D. (Eclectic readings.) cl., 40 c.
Tells the story of the little red child, of the little white child, of the little black child, the little yellow child and the little brown child.

Scofield, W: Campbell. The sin of omission. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 127 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Scollard, Clinton. The lyric bough. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 120 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Scollard, Clinton, *and* Rice, Wallace. Balads of valor and victory. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 145 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.
Words and music.

Scott, Clara H. Truth in song; for the lovers of truth everywhere. [New ed.] Chic., Stockham Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '96. unp. por. D. bds., 30 c.

Scott, G. Firth. From Franklin to Nansen: tales of Arctic adventure; retold by G. Firth Scott. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 3-296 p. il. map, O. cl., $1.25.
Chapters on: The polar region; Sir J: Franklin, The search for Franklin; The voyage of the *Polaris*; The *Alert* and *Discovery;* The Greeley expedition, Peary in Greenland; Nansen and the *Fram;* Recent expeditions.

Scott, H: E. The alderman's wife: a novel. Chic., H: E. Scott, 1904. c. 214 p. il. D. pap., 25 c.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] *The Last Hope;* il. by A. Forestier. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Ag.] c. 5+442 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The Last Hope was a schooner and the last ship ever built in Farlingford; her captain was reputed to have rescued Louis XVII. from drowning. According to the belief of many Royalists, the son of Marie Antoinette did not die in the Temple but was saved as stated above. The novel is founded on incidents of French history which were the outcome of the Royalists to elevate the son of the mysterious waif to the throne of France. Napoleon III. and other famous persons who lived in the times of the Republic are characters in the story.

Scott, Hugh S., ["Henry Seton Merriman," *pseud.*] Tomaso's fortune, and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 3+343 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
This author, better known under his pseudonym of "Henry Seton Merriman," left a volume of short stories unpublished at his death. They are here made a book of, and number nineteen. They range in their scenes, through all parts of the world—Spain, Italy, South Africa, America and many other countries.

Scott, *Rev.* J. E. In Famine land: observations and experiences in India during the

great drought of 1899-1900. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [F.] c. 10+206 p. il. D. cl., **$2.50 net.

A graphic portrayal of famine-stricken India as seen by an American missionary living among the people during the awful distress of 1899-1900. Numerous illustrations complete the terrible picture. The history of famines in India is recounted by the author, who explains their rise from social and physical conditions. He also describes the relief work attempted by the English government as well as that made possible by the liberal fund contributed by Americans.

Scott, R: J: Ernst, *comp.* Questions in obstetrics asked at the examinations held by the New York State Board of Medical Examiners; complete, with references and answers to every question. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1903.] c. 7+19-112 p. 12°, (State board examination ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Scott, R: J: Ernst, *comp.* Questions in pathology and diagnosis asked at the examinations held by the New York State Board of Medical Examiners; complete, with references and answers to every question. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1903.] c. 7+17-18 p. 19-148 numb. l. 16°, (State board examination ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Scott, R: J: Ernst, *comp.* Questions in surgery asked at the examinations held by the New York State Board of Medical Examiners; complete, with references and answers to every question. Phil., Lea Brothers & Co., [1904.] c. 8+17-18 p. 19-213 numb. l. 16°, (State board examination ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Scott, R: J: Ernst, *comp.* Questions in therapeutics; practice and materia medica asked at the examinations held by the New York State Board of Medical Examiners; complete, with references and answers to every question. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1903.] c. 7+17-18 p. 2 charts, 12°, (State board examination ser.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Scott, Rob. Forsyth. The theory of determinants and their applications; rev. by G. B. Mathews. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+288 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Scott, S. Parsons. History of the Moorish Empire in Europe. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 3 v., 43+761; 8+688; 9+696 p. O. cl., **$10 net.

"This work has engaged the attention of the author for more than twenty years. Its object is an attempt to depict the civilization of that great race whose achievements in science, literature, and the arts have been the inspiration of the marvellous progress of the present age. The review of this widespread influence, whose ramifications extend to the limits of both Europe and America, has acquired the introduction of some matter apparently extraneous, but which, when considered in its general relations to the subject, will be found to be not foreign to the purpose of these volumes."—*Preface.* List of authorities consulted (26 p.) By the author of "Through Spain."

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Lady of the Lake; ed. by Raymond Macdonald Alden. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. N16.] c. 3-250 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 40 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Lady of the Lake; with topography of the poem, by Sir G: Biddell Airy, and notes by Andrew Lang. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. il. map, 8°, cl., $2.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The lay of the last minstrel; ed., with introd. and notes, by Ralph Hartt Bowles. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 45+158 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Marmion, cantos 1 and 6; ed., with introd. and notes, by Michael Macmillan. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12°, pap., *25 c. net.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The talisman: a tale of the crusades. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 7+296 p. il. D. (World's best books in fiction.) ¾ leath., 75 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The talisman; with introd. and notes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+188 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *50 c. net.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The talisman: a romance; ed. by F: Treudley. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+325 p. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Scott, W: Earl Dodge. The story of a bird lover. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 11+372 p. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Scott-Browne, Dan. L. A manual of Pitman phonography; prepared for school, private, and mail instruction; rev. by Howard E. Randall. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [1904.] c. 14+113 p. 16°, (American standard system of phonography.) cl., $1.

Scottish fairy tales, folklore and legends; il. by Geoffrey Strahan. Phil., Lippincott, 1902, [1904.] 8+192 p. D. (National fairy tales.) cl., †$1.

Scottish Free Church. The Scottish church appeal case: the decision of the House of Lords: the appeal of the Free Church sustained by five to two, August 1, 1904. Brooklyn, N. Y., Office of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904. 36 p. Q. (Brooklyn Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 10; serial no. 98.) pap., 15 c.

Scoville, Wilbur Lincoln. The art of compounding: a text book for students and reference book for pharmacists at the prescription counter. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 10+9-337 p. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Scribner, Gilbert Hilton. Where did life begin?: a brief inquiry as to the probable place of beginning and the natural courses of migration therefrom of the flora and fauna of the earth: a monograph. New ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. '83-'03. 13+75 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

Scribner, Harvey. A messenger from Santa Claus, and other Christmas stories; il. by L. Bang, David L. Stine and T: S. Parkhurst. Toledo, O., Franklin Printing and Engraving Co., [1904.] 2+191 p. Q. cl., *$1 net.

Scudder, Vida Dutton. An introduction to the writings of John Ruskin. Rev. ed. Bost., Sibley & Co., [1904.] c. '01. 4+259 p. 16°, (Students' ser. of English classics.) cl., 50 c.

N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 12 v., il. 8°, cl., $12.
The text of this Edition is that of the first Folio.

Shakespeare, W: Works. Elizabethan Shakspere; ed. by Mark Harvey Liddell. v. 2, The tempest. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 4°, bds., **$12.50 net.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works. New variorum ed.; ed. by Howard Furness. v. 14, Love's labour's lost. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 20+401 p. il. Q. cl., **$4 net.

Shakespeare, W: Complete works; with historical and analytical prefaces, comments, critical and explanatory notes, glossaries, a life of Shakespeare and a history of the early English drama. [International ed.] N. Y., University Soc., [1904.] c. 12 v., il. col. pls. 12°. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Shakespeare, W: Poems and songs. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 6+254 p. por. 16°, (Caxton pocket classics.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Shakespeare, W: Sonnets; with an introd. and notes by H. C. Beeching. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 67+145 p. D. (Athenæum Press ser.) cl., 60 c.
Addressed primarily to students of Elizabethan literature. All the most recent theories on the subject have been discussed and the sonnets have been divided into groups and carefully annotated. Special attention has been given to the consideration of the position taken by Sidney Lee, who holds that most of the sonnets were early work. Conventional exercises addressed to a literary patron.

Shakespeare, W: Antony and Cleopatra; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. '81, '98, '04. 295 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; ed., with introd. and notes, by Cyrus Lauron Hooper. Chic., Ainsworth & Co., 1904. c. 14+127 p. 16°, (Twentieth century Shakespeare.) cl., 30 c.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D18.] c. 6-283 p. 1 il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; following the Cambridge text. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. 3+123 p. por. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Shakespeare, W: As you like it; with notes, introd. and glossary; ed. by Flora Masson; with 7 il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. no regular paging, S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: Happy days: a Shakespeare birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 48°, (Gem birthday book.) cl., 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: The first part of Henry the Fourth, [Arden Shakespeare;] ed. by F: W. Moorman. Bost., Heath, 1904. 38+178 p. S. (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: History of King Henry the Fourth, pts. 1 and 2; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D16.] c. '80, '98. 5-276; 5-271 p. il. 56 c.

V: History of King Henry the ith notes, by W: J. Rolfe. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Je24.] c. 3-260 p. il. por. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: History of King Henry the Eighth; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] 5-266 p. por. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet, Prince of Denmark; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '03. 3-342 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet, Prince of Denmark; with notes, introd. and glossary; ed. by Oliphant Smeaton; with 6 il. by Patten Wilson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. no regular paging, S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet; students' Shakespeare; ed. by A. W. Verity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 71+339 p. 12°, cl., *80 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Hamlet; ed. for school use by W: Allan Neilson. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1903. c. 13-286 p. 16°, (Lake English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '03. 3-240 p. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; ed. for school use by W: Hammond McDougal. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 158 p. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., *35 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; ed., with notes, introd., glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904. D.] 17+208 p. por. S. cl., **50 c. net; limp leath., **75 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; with notes, introd. and glossary; ed. by F. Armytage-Morley; with 5 il. by T. H. Robinson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. no regular paging, por. S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed. by T: Marc Parrott. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Jl15.] c. 3-269 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 40 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '03. 3-304 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Macbeth; ed., with notes, introd., glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904. Ag.] c. '03, '04. 15+284 p. S. cl., **50 c. net; flex. leath., **75 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed. by Felix E. Schelling. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. D28.] c. 2-186 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 35 c.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed., with notes, introd., glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell &

Co., [1904.] [F.] c. '03, '04. 37+264 p. S. flex. cl., **50 c. net; limp leath., **75 c. net.

Shakespeare, W: The merchant of Venice; ed. by Rob. Sharp. Richmond, Va., B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 197 p. por. sq. D. (Johnson ser. English classics.) keratol, 30 c.; flex. bds., 25 c.

Shakespeare, W: A midsummer night's dream; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '03. 3-230 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Othello, the Moor of Venice; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. '03. 3-263 p. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Richard II.; with notes, introd. and glossary; ed. by W. Keith Leask; with 6 il. by Dora Curtis. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. no regular paging, S. (Temple school Shakespeare.) cl., 50 c.

Shakespeare, W: Richard the Third; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 5-329 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Romeo and Juliet; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. [New rev. ed.] N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 5-297 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Romeo and Juliet; following the Cambridge text. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. 3+155 p. por. nar. T. (Thumb-nail ser.) leath., $1.

Shakespeare, W: The tempest; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F2.] c. 4-226 p. S. cl., 56 c.

Shakespeare, W: Twelfth night; or, what you will; ed., with notes, by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F15.] c. 5-245 p. il. S. cl., 56 c.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The citizen: a study of the individual and the government. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 8+346 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

The aim is to set before the reader the relation which the individual—man or woman—bears to the government which controls his or her conduct as a citizen. The book opens with an account of the origin of mankind, the beginnings of government, what liberty is, etc.; followed by chapters on the share of the average man in the state; the practice of citizenship; Citizenship and party allegiance; On the limits of freedom; The citizen and the law; Wealth—its origin and distribution; Education, public health, and other questions; Immigration, universal suffrage, and the negro question; Foreign possessions; The citizen and city government; The citizen and his fellow-men; The value of great men to the citizen; The future of the commonwealth. Index.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. The neighbor, the natural history of human contacts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+342 p. D. cl., **$1.40 net.

A study of human relations with special reference to race prejudices such as arise in the contact between the Jews and negroes on the one hand and the Aryan peoples on the other. Professor Shaler shows that these prejudices are due to the inheritance by man of tendencies developed in the stages of life below his plane, that are indeed a part of the evil which has come to him from the brutes. Through a scientific study of this hatred of the Jews, negroes, and other aliens, the author endeavors to found some new considerations as to the ways in which this feeling may be overcome and the people who suffer from it effectively introduced into the commonwealth.

Shand, Alex. Innes. Old-time travel. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Sharon, Trafford. A Jew's Christian. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [F1.] 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Roof and meadow; with il. by Bruce Horsfall. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. '03, '04. 7+281 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

A simple chronicle of the author's observations of the birds mostly on his city roof and in the fields of the country. The chapters are entitled: Birds from a city roof; The hunting of the woodchuck; The marsh: Calico and the kittens; The sparrow roost; Some friendly birds; Chicadee; Bird friendships, etc. By the author of "Wild life near home."

Sharp, Dallas Lore. A watcher in the woods; il. by Bruce Horsefall. N. Y., Century Co., 1903. [N.] c. '01. 15+205 p. D. cl., 84 c.

"Leading superintendents of schools and teachers have been pointing out that in 'Wild life near home,' by Dallas Lore Sharpe, there is much valuable supplementary reading for schools. The present volume contains carefully selected chapters from 'Wild life,' arranged with special reference to nature study in the schools."—*Publisher's note.*

Sharp, W: Literary geography; for all book-lovers and especially for the literary pilgrim. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Sharp & Alleman Co.'s lawyers' and bankers' directory for 1904, Jan. ed.; cont. the names of over 7000 capable and trustworthy attorneys in all the cities and larger towns in the U. S. and Canada, [etc.] Phil., Sharp, Alleman & Co., [1904.] c. 1462 p. O. shp., $5.

Sharts, Jos. W: The hills of freedom: [a novel;] il. by S. J. Dudley. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 296 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Shaw, Albert. The business career in its public relations. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 8+60 p. D. (Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade, no. 1.) cl., *$1 net.

The first volume of a new series which will contain essays by representative scholars and men of affairs dealing with the various phases of the moral law in its bearing on business life under the new economic order.

Shaw, G: Bernard. Man and superman: a comedy and a philosophy. N. Y., Brentano's, [1904.] c. '03. 37+244 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

One of Bernard Shaw's "dramas of ideas."

Shaw, G: Bernard. The quintessence of Ibsenism. [New ed.] N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. 6+170 p. D. cl., $1.

Shaw, J: Balcom, *D.D.* The difficult life. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 63 p. S. (Inner circle ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Three sermons entitled: Choosing the difficult life; Accepting the difficult life; The difficult life made easy.

Shaw, J: C. Essentials of nervous diseases and insanity, their symptoms and treatment. 4th ed., rev. by Smith Ely Jelliffe. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 9-196 p. il. diagrs., 12°, (Saunders' question-compends, no. 21.) cl., *$1 net.

Shaw, L. H. de Visme, [*and others.*] Snipe and woodcock, by L. H. de Visme Shaw;

Sidgwick, *Mrs.* Cecily, [*Mrs.* Alfred Sidgwick.] Scenes of Jewish life. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+302 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Stories collected from several English magazines. *Contents:* The powder blue dragon; The wife of Solomon; An Arabian bird; Redpoll's marriage; The crime of Israel Leyden; Mr. Rosenthal.

Sidis, Boris, *and* Goodhart, Simon P. Multiple personality: an experimental investigation into the nature of human individuality. N. Y., Appleton, 1905, [1904. O28.] c. 11+462 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50 net.

A study of abnormal mental life, by the author of "The psychology of suggestion" and Dr. Goodhart (Yale). In three parts, Pt. 1, Personality; pt. 2, Double personality, or, the Hanna case; pt. 3, Consciousness and multiple personality.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Certaine sonets. Riverside Press ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. nar. 16°, cl., **$4 net.

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. The defence of poesie. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 88 p. 4°, bds., *$6 net. [Limited to 250 copies.]

Siebert, Wilbur H: The government of Ohio, its history and administration. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+309 p. 12°, (Handbooks of American government.) cl., *75 c. net.

Siegel, Henrietta. The sin of ignorance: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 4+131 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Life and death, and other legends and stories; from the original Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '97-'04. 7+65 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

Contents: Life and death, a Hindu legend; Is he the dearest one?; A legend of the sea; The cranes; The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. With fire and sword: a historical novel of Poland and Russia; authorized and unabridged ed from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '98. 22+780 p. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Without dogma: a novel of modern Poland; from the Polish by Ira Young. Popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '93. 11+423 p. 1 il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Sieveking, Albert Forbes, *ed.* Work for cutlers; or, a merry dialogue betweene sword, rapier and dagger; acted in a shew in the famous universitie of Cambridge, A.D. 1615; ed., with historical prologue and glossarial epilogue, by Albert Forbes Sieveking; with introductory note by Dr. A. W. Ward; facsimiles of proclamation of 1613 and two play bills. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 92 p. sm. 4°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Sigma, (*pseud.*) Personalia: intimate recollections of famous men; political, literary, artistic, social, various. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903. c. 8+324 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.

Intimate anecdotes dealing with nearly all the famous English artists, literary men, lawyers, church dignitaries, and other public figures of the last forty years. Many of the stories throw an entirely new light upon the personalities of people with whom everybody is more or less familiar. The anonymous author is said to be too well known for his real name to be given.

Signist (The); or, a manual of lettering. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Silberrad, Una L. The wedding of the Lady Lovell: [a novel.] N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Sime, D:, *M.D.* Rabies; its place amongst germ-diseases and its origin in the animal kingdom. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+290 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Simkins, W. S. A suit in equity in the federal courts. Austin, [Tex.,] Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., prs., 1904. c. 6+665 p. O. shp., $5.

A series of lectures on "a suit in equity in the federal courts" for the instruction of the senior classes in the law department of the University of Texas.

Simmonds, Frank W: Normal institute physiology, with blackboard drawings; designed for use in institutes and for reviews in grammar and high schools. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. 155 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Simmons, H: M. New tables of stone, and other essays. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1904.] c. 4+328 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: New tables of stone; Unity through diversity; New leaves of scripture; "The cosmic roots of love;" An old parable extended; The divinity of man; The water of life; The book of Jonah; The breath of life; The sin in a census; The rise and fall of Satan; The enlarging thought of God; Christianity then and since; Various Meanings of Easter; The New Year of religion.

Simms, Evelyn. Love and a way: an original comedy in 3 acts; for female characters only. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 21 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Simon, C: Edmund, *M.D.* A manual of clinical diagnosis. 5th ed. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. 695 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Simon, C: Edmund, *M.D.* A text-book of physiological chemistry, for students of medicine and physicians. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1904.] c. 20+17-500 p. diagr., 8°, cl., *$3.25 net.

Simonds, Allan Thornton. Bubbles from home-made soap: [poems.] Winfield, Kan., A. E. Baker, [1904.] c. 127 p. 16°, pap., 50 c.

Simonds, F. W. Normal Institute physiology; with blackboard drawings; designed for use in institutes and for reviews in grammar and high schools. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. 4-155 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Simpson, G: The naval constructor: a vade mecum of ship design; for students, naval architects, shipbuilders, [etc.] N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 500 p. il. 16°, mor., $5.

Simpson, J. B. Hamiltonism vs. Jeffersonism: a refutation of the popular calumnies against Alexander Hamilton. Chester, Ill., T: J. Howorth & Co., 1904. c. 64 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Sinclair, May. The divine fire. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 3+597 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

In London, in 1891, Jewdwine, an up-to-date journalist, had discovered "the divine fire" in "S.K.R.," who had contributed a poem to his paper

Samuel Keith Richman worked in his father's second-hand book-store. He was uncultivated and dropped his "h's." He was a complex nature and met the world as second-hand bookseller, as student and recluse, as junior journalist, as young man about town, as a boarder in a shabby boarding house, as a genius, and as a man of dissipated habits. The study of his character is ingenious and the criticisms of journalism and modern literature are bold and fearless. Love plays a minor part.

Sinclair, Upton. Manassas: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S21.] c. 412 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Sinclair, W: J., *and* Furlong, E. L. Euceratherium: a new ungulate from the quaternary caves of California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1904. [Je.] 411-418 p. il. O. (University of California publications, Bulletin of the Department of geology, v. 3, no. 20.) pap., 10 c.

Singer, Isidore, *ed.* Russia at the bar of the American people: a memorial of Kishinef; records and documents collected and ed. by Isidore Singer. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 13+296 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Several chapters are first devoted to the Kishinef massacres, giving an authentic and detailed account of them; telling of the impression produced by them on the American people; relating the steps taken by our government to transmit to the government of Russia the petition of the American people prepared by Leo N. Levi; and finally presenting the shorthand report especially prepared for this book of the judicial proceedings of the Kishinef rioters which extended from Nov. 17 to Dec. 21, 1903. "The judgment of Gentile Russia," is the plea of 34 eminent Russians for the emancipation of the Jews in Russia.

Singer, Isidore, [*and others,*] *eds.* Jewish encyclopædia: a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day; prepared by more than four hundred scholars and specialists under the direction of Cyrus Adler, I: K. Funk, D.D., Frank H. Vizetelly and others. In 12 v. vs. 6-8. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. 20+681; 20+685; 20+685 p. il. maps, pors. Q. cl., subs., per v., $7; hf. mor., $9.

See notice "American Catalogue," 1901, for plan of this exhaustive encyclopædia.

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Famous women, as described by famous writers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 12+344 p. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

A compilation of sketches of famous and beautiful women by well-known authors. The principle of selection in every case has been the political influence exercised by the celebrity, either actively or passively. Among the many women included are Mary, Queen of Scots, Madame de Maintenon, Margaret of Parma, Marie de Mancini, Queen Elizabeth, Lady Hamilton, La Duchesse Du Maine, Lady Blessington, Lady Jane Grey, Madame de Pompadour, Mrs. Fitzherbert, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and others.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Japan as seen and described by famous writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 12+372 p. il. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

This work comprises nearly fifty articles, by the highest authorities, grouped under the following headings: "The country and the race," "History and religion," "Places and monuments," "Manners and customs," "Arts and crafts," and "Modern Japan." Notable among the writers are: Sir Edwin Arnold, Pierre Loti, Lafcadio Hearn, Sir Edwin J. Reed, Arthur Diósy, etc. The chapters on Tokio, Yokohama, Fuji-San, Kioto, The Mikado's palace, Japanese gardens, Ornamental arts, Decorative arts, Architecture, Painting, Pottery and porcelain, Sculpture and carving, Lacquer, Literature, etc., will be found particularly interesting. The article devoted to "New Japan," and that on "Present conditions" are of especial value at this time.

Singleton, Esther, *ed.* Russia as seen and described by various writers; ed. and tr. by Esther Singleton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 12+361 p. il. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Over thirty articles by recognized authorities on the subject are grouped under the headings: The country and race; History and religion; Descriptions; Manners and customs; Art and literature; Statistics. Among the authors represented are Prince Kropotkine, Jean Jacques Elisee Reclus, W. R. Morfill, J. Beavington Atkinson, Theophile Gautier, Lady Verney, Eugene Emanuel Viollet-le-Duc, Fred Whishaw, and other celebrated writers. Intended as a companion volume to Miss Singleton's "Japan."

Sinks, Perry Wayland. Whittlers of the word of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [O.] 280 p. 12°, cl., **40 c. net.

Sioussat, St. George Leakin. The English statutes in Maryland. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press, 1903. c. 3-111 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, v. 21, nos. 11-12.) pap., 50 c.

The study here presented, though itself forming a complete whole, is also a sequel to the former monograph, "Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720-1750."

Sir Gawain of the Grail Castle; tr. by Jessie L. Weston; with designs by Caroline Watts. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 32°, (Arthurian romances, v. 6.) cl., *75 c. net.

Skinner, C: Montgomery. Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [My.] c. 6+250 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: Making ready; The city yard; The country yard; Color; Flowers in their season; The choice of flowers; The wild garden; Shrubs; Water in the garden; Decorative material.

Skinner, Frank Woodward. Types and details of bridge construction. Pt. 1, Arch spans; examples of constructed wooden, combination, wrought iron and steel arches for highway and railroad bridges; recorded and classified for students, instructors, designers, engineers, architects and contractors. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 6+294 p. il. O. cl., $3.

"It is the purpose to present in 'Types and details of bridge construction,' the development of advanced practice and its standard details, to illustrate the classes of structures adapted to different conditions, show some of the characteristic difference between American and foreign design and illustrate some primitive or obsolete constructions, besides recording important and well-known examples so as to have their principal data easily accessible." —*Preface.*

Skinner, Harry H. Jiu-jitsu: a comprehensive and copiously illustrated treatise on the wonderful Japanese method of attack and self-defense; poses by B. H. Kuwashima. N. Y., Japan Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 118 p. D. cl., $1.

Comprehensive explanation of the methods which have made the Japanese, small in stature and weak, practically invulnerable to attack and amazingly skilful in worsting opponents.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. Japan in pictures; 68 half-tone il.; with descriptive

writing by Douglas Sladen. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 160 p. obl. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton. The Japs at home. New cheaper ed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 220 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Slatin *Pasha*, Sir Rudolf Carl, [*Ritter von.*] Fire and sword in the Sudan: a personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895; tr. by Sir F. R. Wingate. Popular ed. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 19+416 p. il. pors. map, D. cl., $2.

Slattery, C: Lewis. Edward Lincoln Atkinson, 1865-1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 5+195 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Slattery, of Faribault, is the clergyman who did such remarkable work at the Church of the Ascension in Boston, and was for a year rector of Epiphany, New York; he was drowned during the summer of 1902 at Plymouth, Mass.

Slicer, T: Roberts. Percy Bysshe Shelley: an appreciation; with an illustrated bibliography. N. Y., privately printed by Charles P. Everett, 1903. c. 82 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Smart, W:, *and* Smith, Adam. The return to protection. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+284 p. 12°, cl., *$1.60 net.

Smeaton, Oliphant. Edinburgh and its story; il. by Herbert Railton and J. Ayton Symington. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+396 p. 4°, cl., *$6 net.

Smedley, Emma. Institution recipes in use at the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Drexel Institute lunch room. Phil., W. F. Fell Co., [1904.] c. 5-121 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Smiles, S: Self-help; ed., with notes and an appendix, by Ralph Lytton Bower. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Ap27.] c. 304 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 60.c.

Smilie, Alex. Men of the covenant. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 440 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Smith, *Mrs.* A. Murray, *and* Fulleylove, J: Westminster Abbey; painted by J: Fulleylove; described by Mrs. A. Murray Smith; with 21 il. in col. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+147 p. sq. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Smith, A. Watt. Physical deterioration, its causes and the remedy. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Smith, Adam. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; ed., with an introd., notes and marginal summary and an enlarged index, by E: Cannan. N. Y., Putnam, [1904.] c. 2 v., 48+462; 6+506 p. O. cl., **$6 net.

The text of this edition is copied from that of the fifth, published before Smith's death, and the fifth has also been carefully collated with the first edition and differences noted. Professor Cannan is teacher of economics in the University of London, and is considered an authority on political economy.

Smith, Adam. Wealth of nations: a new and condensed ed.; with preface and introd. by Hector Macpherson. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 27+232 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

The present abridged edition emanated from a desire to make accessible to the general reader the epoch-making ideas of Adam Smith. The success of the "Wealth of nations" when first published, says Hugh McPherson, editor of the condensed edition, was largely due to the blending of theoretical exposition and historical illustration; with the lapse of time much of the historical matter has become obsolete. Hence this edition, in which the local and temporary element are omitted, making it easier for the general reader to apply the fundamental principles of the work to present day problems.

Smith, *Mrs.* Alice Prescott. Off the highway. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+299 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A bright love story by the author of "The legatee." It has its scene in California amidst the fruit farms on the Sierra Nevadas.

Smith, Annie Laura, ["Catharine von Scyler," *pseud.*] Rosine; the story of a fair young girl. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1903. c. 132 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Smith, Bertha H. Yosemite legends; with drawings by Florence Lunborg. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] 64 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

The legends are entitled "Yo-sem-i-te, large grizzly bear," "Po-ho-no, spirit of the evil wind," "Hum-moo, the lost arrow," "Py-we-ack, the white water," "Tu-tock-ah-nu-lah and Tis-sa-ack," "Kompo-pai-ses, Leaping frog rocks."

Smith, Bessie Blair. Parted by patience: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Smith, Carroll Bradford. Fertilizers: their source, purchase and use: an elementary treatise for the use of farmers and fruit-growers. Redlands, Cal., Citrograph Book Press, 1903. c. 48 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Smith, Carroll Earll. Pioneer times in the Onondaga country; comp. by and dedicated to the memory of his father by C: Carroll Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., C: W. Bardeen, 1904. 3-415 p. por. O. cl., $3; hf. mor., $5.

Twenty-five papers which were first published in the *Syracuse Herald* in 1899. They were prepared for publication in their present form by Charles Carroll Smith, the son of the author, Carroll E. Smith. The subjects of some of these papers are the Civilizations of early Onondaga; The Five Nations in Onondaga; The first newspaper in the county; The origin of Syracuse; Labors of French Jesuits, etc.

Smith, C: E. A practical course in touch typewriting: a scientific method of mastering the keyboard by the sense of touch. Single keyboard ed. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, [1904.] 10 p. obl. O. pap., 50 c.

A system of fingering, explained in the text, and illustrated with a colored keyboard and diagrams, which teaches the typewriter to operate entirely by touch. Exercises are arranged for the learner.

Smith, C: Sprague. Working with the people. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 16+161 p. S. (Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy; ed. by S: M. Jackson.) cl., **50 c. net.

An account of the work accomplished by the People's Institute, founded in 1897, by a representative body of the citizens of New York. Its main object was an educational one, to give free instruction in the laws and facts of social science in a non-partisan and non-political manner. Begun as an experiment the Institute became a great success. Many new departments have been added to it, and others are proposed.

Smith, D. Nichol, *ed.* Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 62+358 p. 8°, cl., $3.

Smith, D: Eugene. Grammar school algebra. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 6+154 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Smith, D: Eugene. Grammar school arithmetic. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 6+394 p. il. D. cl., 65 c.

The topics are arranged in sequence according to the plan adopted in the author's "Primary arithmetic." The problems embody besides the mathematical principles they demonstrate, instructive ideas about our national life and industries and business customs. Contains review of primary arithmetic, examples in common fractions, decimal fractions, percentage, interest, measurements, etc., with business applications.

Smith, D: Eugene. Primary arithmetic. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 7+264 p. D. cl., 30 c.

Smith, E. W. Electricians' manual of diagrams. Phil., Philadelphia Book Co., 1904. c. 79 p. diagrams, 16°, flex. cl., 25 c.

Smith, Edgar Crosby. Maps of the state of Maine: a bibliography of the maps of the state of Maine. [Dover. Me., Edgar Crosby Smith,] privately printed, 1903. c. 29 p. fold. map, D. cl., 75 c.

Smith, Edgar Fahs, *and* Keller, Harry P. Experiments arranged for students in general chemistry. 5th ed., enl. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 94 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Smith, E: Garstin. The life and reminiscences of Robert G. Ingersoll. N. Y., National Weekly Publishing Co., [1904.] 8+117 p. il. pors. D. cl., $2; edition de luxe, mor., $25.

In writing this biography the author has the aid of Mrs. Mary C. Sharkey, a niece of Col. Ingersoll, who knew her uncle intimately in early life. She furnished data and information known by no other living person, and also placed at the writer's disposal photographs, ambrotypes, and daguerreotypes taken forty years ago she had cherished like priceless treasures.

Smith, Eleanor. Common school book of vocal music. Bost., Silver, Burdett & Co., 1904. 192 p. 8°, (Modern music ser.) bds., 10 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] The girls of Mrs. Pritchard's school. Rahway, N. J., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 3+313 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] A madcap; il. by Harold Copping. Rahway, N. J., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 260 p. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Smith, *Mrs.* Eliz. Thomasina, [*formerly* L. T. Meade.] Petronella; and The coming of Polly; with 6 drawings by W. Ramsey. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 6+292 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

There are two stories, "Petronella" and "The coming of Polly." The heroines of both are wild, undisciplined girls, who finally are conquered through love. The scene of the first story is an English boarding school. That of the second story, an English family living in a country home, to which "Polly," the daughter of an English officer sent on foreign service, comes to live in his absence.

Smith, Ernest U. Rachel: a story of the great deluge; with an introd. giving the results of the author's investigations into the question of the location of the lands of Eden and Nod, and incidentally explaining the origin of the American Indians. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] 53+314 p. maps, D. cl., †$1.50.

A historical novel of love, war and adventure in the time of the Great Flood, prefaced by an introduction in which the author gives his reasons for thinking that the lands of Eden and Nod were situated in that part of South America now known as Peru, and his arguments for believing that the North American Indians had their origin in the tribe established by Cain after he was branded as a murderer.

Smith, Floyd R., *and* Perry, Arthur C., *jr.* Geography of New York, the state—the city. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 3-135 p. il. maps, sq. D. cl., 40 c.

The recently adopted Course of Study for the Public Schools of New York City, requires in the in the fifth year of the school curriculum, a definite study of the geography of the state and of certain topics in the history of the city. It is the aim of this volume to present the topics of the New York City "syllabus"—both geographical and historical—in orderly arrangement, and in language adapted to the understanding of the pupils of the grade.

Smith, Fred., *ed.* The wild animal life. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$2 net.

Smith, G. C. Moore. Life of John Colborne Field Marshal Lord Daton. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 440 p. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Smith, G: Adam, *D.D.* The forgiveness of sins, and other sermons. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 278 p. 8°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Smith, G: J. Longmans' briefer grammar. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. c. 10+168 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Smith, Gertrude. Baby Bible stories. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 15-171 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Smith, Gertrude. Little Precious. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 6+147 p. il. sq. O. cl., **$1.30 net.

A companion volume to "The lovable tales of Janey and Josey and Joe, telling of the further adventures of these children in the country.

Smith, Hermann. The world's earliest music: music traced to its beginnings in ancient lands. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 15+362 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Smith, J. R., *ed.* Smith's legal and business forms, for use in Tennessee. Nashville, McQuiddy Ptg. Co., 1903. c. 396 p. S. shp., $1.50.

Smith, J. Ritchie. The teaching of the Gospel of John. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 406 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Smith, J. Whitefield. Defects of vision and hearing in the public schools: a handbook for the use of teachers. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 103 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Smith, *Mrs.* Jane Luella Dowd. Ways to win. Bost., Ja. H. Earle & Co., 1904. c. 11-152 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Smith, J:, *D.D.* The magnetism of Christ: a study of our Lord's missionary methods. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 8+336 p. O. (Duff lectures on evangelistic theology, United Free Church of Scotland, session 1903-4.) cl., $1.50.

Study of Christ's methods of drawing men to Himself, his means of awakening faith, his ways of dealing with individuals, opponents and questioners, and his use of accepted means for arousing and holding interest.

Smith, Jos. Warren. Training for citizenship: an elementary treatise on the rights and duties of citizenship; based on the re-

lations which exist between organized society and its individual members of organized society. [New issue.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '02, '04. 345 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Originally published by the Lothrop Publishing Co., August, 1902.

Smith, Justin Harvey. Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec: a critical study; together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. N. Y., Knickerbocker Press, 1903. 19+498 p. 8°, cl., **$2 net.

Smith, Laura Rountree. The tale of Bunny Cottontail. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 45 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Smith, Martin R. The divine presence. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+203 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

Contents: The presence of God; Sin—and the forgiveness of sin; Free will; Faith; Our main duty in life; Pain and sorrow; Mediation; Redemption; Personal effort; That our conscience, *id est*, all that is noblest and best within us, is our true spirit self; The divine presence.

Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. The boy captive of old Deerfield; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 9+304 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The first of a new series of historical juveniles to be devoted to the attack on Deerfield by the French and Indians and subsequent events. This volume weaves a story around the Indian massacre in the early part of the eighteenth century of the inhabitants of Deerfield. By the author of "The jolly good times series" and "The young Puritans series."

Smith, Minnie Louise. First Latin lessons. Galesburg, Ill., Mail Printing Co., 1904. c. 232 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Smith, Orlando Jay. Balance the fundamental verity; offering a key to the fundamental scientific interpretations of the system of nature, a definition of natural religion, and a consequent agreement between science and religion; with an appendix containing critical reviews by scientific and religious writers and a reply by the author to his critics. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 11+286 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The cosmic theory advanced by Mr. Smith is based upon the fundamental harmony between physical science and natural religion. Scientific experience and the higher interpretations of the system of nature point distinctly, he holds, to one fundamental conception of science—that physical action is ceaseless and compensatory—that human action also is ceaseless and compensatory.

Smith, S. Jennie. The home guard: an all female comedy: in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 22 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Smith, S. Jennie. Trying it on Beldon: a comedy in two acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. 20 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Smith, Vincent A. The early history of India from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest, including the invasion of Alexander the Great. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 8+389 p. il. O. cl., $4.75.

The first attempt to present in connected narrative the events in Indian political history for eighteen centuries—from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan conquest in 1200 A.D. The author's sources of information have been tradition, the writings of foreign travellers and historians, the evidence of archæology, and native contemporary literature.

Smith, Walter Burges. Looking for Alice; il. by C. Howard. Bost., Lothrop Publishing Co., [1904. O.] c. 4-196 p. O. cl., †$1.25.

Little Harriet has an intense desire to find the little heroine of Alice in Wonderland, and descends one day through an old well into the land of dreams to look for her, and meets with adventures no less astonishing than those of Alice herself. The story abounds in playful fancies and droll humor.

Smith, W: Alex. Training for examinations, topics and questions in United States history and civics. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., W: A. Smith, 1904. c. 50 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Smith, W: Hawley. The promoters: a novel without a woman; il. by J: Clitheroe Gilbert. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 367 p. pls., D. cl., $1.50.

The two men who are conspicuous figures in the novel are first seen while discussing a gigantic scheme, which was conceived in the brain of the spokesman, called "Starleigh" to suit the author's purpose. The listener named "Goldsby," for evident reasons, is apparently a passive member of the prospective partnership, which hopes by personal effort combined with scientific method to revolutionize the earth. The scene for operation is Nebraska. The ways and means, as well as the results are considered in the story, which touches in a relative way on trusts, railway monopolies, the question of franchise and other issues of public interest.

Smith, W: H: The life and speeches of Hon. Charles Warren Fairbanks, Republican candidate for vice-president. Indianapolis, Ind., W: B. Burford, 1904. c. 3-252 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

A timely volume, which discusses the ancestry and boyhood of the present Vice-President, his success as a lawyer, his home and political life, and his nomination. Includes also a chapter on the assassination of ex-President McKinley, and, besides some miscellaneous discussions, Mr. Fairbanks's speeches on organized labor.

Smith, *Rev.* W: Walter, *M.D.* From the exile to the Advent, the preparation of the world for Christ: the history of the apocryphal age: a course of 15 lessons covering the history of God's chosen people, the Hebrews, from 587 B.C. to the Christian era: designed for young people and general readers. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 104 p. D. (New York Sunday-school commission ser.) pap., 20 c.

Smith, Zacariah F: The battle of New Orleans, including the previous engagements between the Americans and the British, the Indians, and the Spanish which led to the final conflict on the 8th of January, 1815. Louisville, Ky., J: P. Morton & Co., 1904 c. 15+209 p. pl. 5 por. 2 maps, 4°, (Filson Club publications, no. 19.) pap., $3.

Smyth, Newman, *D.D.* Through science to faith. New ed., with new preface. N. Y. Scribner, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Smythe, Roland Mulville, *comp.* Obsolete American securities and corporations; illustrated with photographs of important repudiated bonds. N. Y., R. M. Smythe, 1904 c. 979 p. facsimile, O. cl., $5; mor., $7.50.

Gives names of and information concerning obsolete securities that have come to hand from estates during the past fifteen years from the author's own records and those of correspondents in principal cities of the United States, with the result of investigation as to their value or worthlessness. Over 28,000 such securities and corporations are mentioned, including Railroad, Telegraph, Insurance, Water-works and Industrial companies; Bank, State

Municipal and Government securities, etc. The names of over 10,000 corporations are given that have lost their charters by non-payment of taxes or for other reason, with the date of forfeiture. The manual is designed to answer a class of questions, which come to all bankers, brokers, or assignees, and for the use of examiners and appraisers, and all who handle securities or loan money on them.

Snaith, J: C. Broke of Covenden. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. 2-582 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Tells the history of an English family, impoverished but well connected socially, consisting of a son and five daughters, their father and mother. The father, Broke of Covendon, has an implacable, unforgiving nature, eaten up with family pride, to which wife and children are sacrificed. His wife is broken in her contest between husband and children who are driven into matrimonial mistakes.

Sneath, Elias Hershey. Philosophy in poetry: a study of Sir John Davies's poem, "Nosce teipsum." N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. 8+319 p. 12°, cl., **$1.40 net.

Snider, Denton Jaques. Modern European philosophy; the history of modern philosophy psychologically treated. St. Louis, Mo., Sigma Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 829 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A new volume in the author's "new system of thought" which includes works on "Psychology and the Psychosis," "The will and the world," "Social institutions," "The state" and "Ancient European Philosophy." The present work is divided into three parts. Pt. 1, The 17th century: "Renascence," embraces three great men, Descartes, Spinoza and Leibniz. Pt. 2, The 18th century: "Revolution," has for its heroes Locke, Hume and Kant. Pt. 3, The 19th century: "Evolution," is devoted to the philosophy of Hegel and Darwin, and to Physio-psychism.

Snook, Ja. E. Colorado history and government, with state constitution. Denver, Col., Herrick Book and Stationery Co., [1904.] c. 47 p. map, D. cl., *75 c. net.

Snow, E. U. A puzzled detective: [a play.] N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 26 p. 12°, pap., 15 c.

Snow White and Rose Red; to which are added the stories of The dancing shoes and Hans in luck; with thirty-two il. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Snyder, Emil W: Quizzer no. 2: being questions and answers on criminal law; for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., Sprague Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 37 p. (blank interleaved,) O. (Quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

Snyder, Emil W: Quizzer No. 3: being questions and answers on torts, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. 2d ed. Detroit, Mich., Sprague Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 48 p. blank interleaved, O. (Quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

Snyder, Emil W: Quizzer No. 12: being questions and answers on agency, for students preparing for examination for admission to the bar, or for advanced standing in law schools, or for review in connection with text-books and lectures. Detroit, Mich., Sprague Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 51 p. blank interleaved, O. (Quizzer ser.) pap., 50 c.

Snyder, W: L. The interstate commerce act and federal anti-trust laws, including the Sherman act; the act creating the bureau of corporations; the Elkins act; the act to expedite suits in the federal courts; acts relating to telegraph, military, and post roads; acts affecting equipment of cars and locomotives of carriers engaged in interstate commerce, with all amendments; with comments and authorities. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 23+380 p. map, O. buckram, $3.50.

Softly, E: Theism under natural law as related to Old Testament criticism and to the theodicy of Lux mundi. N. Y., T: Whittaker, [1903.] c. 8+372 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Solon, M. F. A brief history of old English porcelain and its manufactories; with an artistic, industrial and critical appreciation of their productions. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. 256 p. 8°, col. pl.. *$15 net.

Somera, Percival. Pages from a country diary. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 8+280 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Much of this diary appeared in the *Badminton Magazine*. It is kept for one year by a sportsman who, however, has interests of varied kind. He introduces anecdotes and reflections about new women and things, customs, superstitions and places, while through all runs the love of animals and sport and criticisms of hunting habits, sporting laws, etc., and descriptions of beautiful rural scenes. His wife, Belinda, accompanies him to country dinners and country houses, and she is also very original in her ways of looking at common things.

Somerville, Edith Œnone. Slipper's A B C of fox hunting. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4-85 p. f°, bds., *$3.60 net.

Sophocles. The Œdipus Coloneus of Sophocles; with a commentary abridged from the large edition of Sir R: C. Jebb, by E. S. Shuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 52+298 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Sophocles. The Œdipus tyrannus; ed. by Mortimer Lamson Earle. Text ed. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. N18.] c. '01. 2+61-130 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Sophocles. Tragedies; tr. into English prose by Sir R: C. Jebb. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 376 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Sosso, Lorenzo. Proverbs of the people: a cento of aphorisms reasonably rhymed. San Francisco, A. M. Robertson, 1904. c. unp. Tt. bds., *50 c. net.

Sothene, Oswold, *ed.* The shrine of Aesculapius: a recital of various exploits, projects and experiences of the medical student; ed. by Oswold Sothene. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 9.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Soulsby, L. H. M. Suggestions on Bible reading. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+63 p. T. cl., *50 c. net.

South Carolina. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating

to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 11+5-67 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

South Carolina. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, v. 66, 67; cont. cases of Nov. term, 1902, and Apr. and Nov. terms, 1903; by C. M. Efird, state rep. Columbia, R. L. Bryan Co., 1904. c. 7+613; 7+618 p. O. shp., ea., $5.75.

South Dakota. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 9+5-44 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Southeastern reporter, v. 45. Permanent ed., Aug. 1, 1903-Jan. 9, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 22+1144 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 116, 117, Ga. reports; 132, N. C. reports; 65, S. C. reports; 100, Va. reports; 52, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southeastern reporter, v. 46. Permanent ed., Jan. 16-Apr. 16, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 14+1117 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals of Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. With tables of southeastern cases published in vs. 133, N. C. reports; 66, S. C. reports; 53, West Va. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southeastern reporter, v. 47. Permanent ed., Apr. 23-July 9, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 12+1103 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of appeals Va. and West Va., and supreme courts of N. C., S. C., Ga. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southern economic problems: papers and discussions on southern idealism, sugar, rice, cotton and the general agricultural outlook, tobacco, the cotton industry, the utilization of southern wastes; [reprinted from "Papers and proceedings of the 16th annual meeting of the American Economic Assoc."] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 65 p. 8°, pap., *50 c. net.

Southern reporter, v. 35. Permanent ed., Sept. 19, 1903-Mar. 19, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 13+1124 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. With tables of southern cases published in vs. 136, 137, Ala. reports; 43, Fla. reports; 110, La. reports; 81, Miss. reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southern reporter, v. 36. Permanent ed., Mar. 26-July 23, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 12+1127 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the decisions of the supreme courts of Ala., La., Fla., Miss. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 76. Permanent ed., Oct. 14-Dec. 16, 1903. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 15+1216 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Texas, and I. T. With tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 173, 174, Mo. reports; 97, Mo. appeals reports; 109, Tenn. (1 Cates) reports; 28 Texas civil appeals reports; 42, 43, Texas criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 77. Permanent ed., Dec. 23, 1903-Feb. 3, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 16+1231 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex. and I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 175, Mo. reports; 98, Mo. appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 78. Permanent ed., Feb. 10-Mar. 23, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 18+1243 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex. and I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 176, Mo. reports; 99, 100, Mo. appeal reports; 96, Tex. reports; 29, 30, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 79. Permanent ed., Mar. 30-Apr. 27, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 14+1323 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex. and I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 110, 111, Ky. reports; 8-24, Ky. law reporter; 101, Mo. appeals reports; 31, Tex. civil appeals reports. A table of statistics construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 80. Permanent ed., May 4-June 22, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 16+1309 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Texas, and I. T. With table of writs of error denied by the supreme court of Tex. in cases in the court of civil appeals. Also, tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 112, Ky. reports; 177, Mo. reports; 102, Mo. appeal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter, v. 81. Permanent ed., June 29-Aug. 10, 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904 c. 15+1403 p. O. (National reporter system, state ser.) shp., $4.

Contains all the current decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Tex. and I. T. With tables of southwestern cases published in vs. 25, Ky. law reporter; 178, Mo. reports; 110, Tenn. (2 Cates) reports; 44, Tex. criminal reports. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

Southwestern reporter. Digest of decisions of the supreme and appellate courts of Ark., Ky., Mo., Tenn., Texas, and I. T., reported in vs. 61-75; ed. by members of the editorial staff of the national reporter system. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 4114 columns, O. (National reporter system digests, southwestern ser., v. 6.) shp., $5.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliz. Nevitte. The bride's ordeal. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [Ag6.] c. 360 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliz. Nevitte. Ishmael; or, in the depths

Clare Angell. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 6+549 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Southworth, *Mrs.* Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. Self-raised; or, from the depths; il. by Clare Angell. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 4+499 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Southworth, Gordon A:, *and* Stone, J: C. A course of arithmetic study in outline; to accompany the Southworth-Stone arithmetics. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1904.] c. 31 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Southworth, Gordon A:, *and* Stone, J: C. A manual for teachers; to accompany the Southworth-Stone arithmetics. Bost., B. H. Sanborn & Co., [1904.] c. 116+53 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one beverages. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 3+87+3 p. nar. O. pap., **50 c. net.

This and the three little books that follow, compiled by May E. Southworth, each contain recipes for the things covered by the title.

Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one candies. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 4+79+3 p. nar. O. pap., **50 c. net.

Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one chafing-dish recipes. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 3+93+3 p. nar. O. pap., **50 c. net.

Southworth, May E., *comp.* One hundred and one salads. San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., [1904.] c. 4+81+3 p. nar. O. pap., **50 c. net.

Spalding's lawn tennis annual, 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 197.) pap., 10 c.

Spalding's official athletic almanac; comp. by Ja. E. Sullivan for 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1903. c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 190.) pap., 10 c.

Spalding's official base ball guide, 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., 1904. c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 196.) pap., 10 c.

Spalding's official cricket guide for 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 198.) pap., 10 c.

Spalding's official golf guide, 1904. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. il. pors. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 18, no. 206.) pap., 10 c.

Spalteholz, Werner. Hand atlas of human anatomy, by Werner Spalteholz; with the advice of Wilhelm His; from the 3d German ed. by Lewellys F. Barker; with a preface by Franklin P. Mall; il. chiefly from the original by Bruno Heroix. In 3 v. v. 2, Regions, muscles, fasciæ, heart, blood vessels; v. 3, Viscera, brain, nerves, sense-organs. N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1901-1904. 3+237-476; 477-872 p. il. Q. cl., v. 1 and 2, ea., $3.50; v. 3, $5.50; per set 3 v., $12.50.

Spangenberg, Eugene, Uhl, Albert, *and* Pratt, E. W. Spangenberg's steam and electrical engineering in questions and answers: a complete reference book for engineers, electricians, firemen, linemen, wiremen, steam fitters, owners of steam, electric and refrigerating plants. St. Louis, G. A. Zeller, 1904. c. 672+22 p. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., $3.50.

Spangler, E: Webster. My little war experience; with historical sketches and memorabilia. [York, Pa., printed by the York Daily Publishing Co., 1904.] c. 15+202 p. pls., pors. facsims., 8°, cl., $1.50.

Sparks, Edwin Erle. The men who made the nation: an outline of United States history from 1760 to 1865; il. with many reproductions of contemporary prints, sketches, etc. New and cheaper ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+415 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Sparks, Edwin Erle. The United States of America. In 2 v. v. 1, 1783-1830; v. 2, 1830-1900. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 11+425; 8+385 p. il. facsimiles, maps, D. (Story of the nations ser.) cl., ea., **$1.35 net; hf. leath., ea., **$1.60 net.

"The story of the United States has frequently been told. . . . An effort is made in this narrative to find the truth in a medium ground; to trace the gradual evolution of a Confederated Republic under the laws of necessity; to acknowledge that radical departures have been made from first ideals as a result of progress; to take into constant consideration the underlying forces of heredity and environment." In brief, these two volumes tell the story of the *United* States. They show how the phrase "the United States is," has been slowly and unconsciously evolved in the process of time from the early practice of saying "the United States are."

Spear, Katharine G., *comp.* Sunshine and love. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 347 p. S. leath., *$1 net.

Texts, poems and prose extracts, arranged for each day in the year.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. The close of the day. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Ja.] c. 5+224 p. D. cl., $1.25.

George Durant while still a young man became head of the great business house with which he was connected. He made a vast fortune in coffee. The story opens in Chicago when this rich patron falls in love with a hard-working actress. At the same time he becomes conscious that he has an organic trouble of the heart. A great physician warns him against morphine and all his life he suffers but is strong in will power. The plot is ingeniously worked out by the author of "The daughter of a magnate."

Spearman, Frank Hamilton. The strategy of great railroads. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [N14.] c. 6+287 p. maps, O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Tells the story of the struggle that has arisen during the last five years between contending financial interests for supremacy in control among American railroads. Following are the chapter headings: The Vanderbilt lines; The Pennsylvania system; The Harriman lines; The Hill lines; The fight for Pittsburg; The Gould lines; The Rock Island system; The Atchison; The Big Granger lines: I. The Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul; II. The Chicago and Northwestern; The rebuilding of an American railroad; The first transcontinental railroad; The early days in railroading.

Speed, Ja. Some of the common birds. Chic., Orville Brewer Publishing Co., 1903. c. 31 p. il. D. pap., 4 c.

Supplementary work on nature study.

Speer. Rob. Elliott. A memorial of Horace Tracy Pitlin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. 310 p. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Speer, Rob. Elliott. Missions and modern history: a study of the missionary aspects of some great movements of the nineteenth

century. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 2 v., 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Speer, Rob. Elliott. The second coming of Christ: [a sermon.] Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3-46 p. S. (Inner circle ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Spelling, T: Carl. Manual of corporate management, with forms; full and correct information for the conduct and transaction of all kinds of corporate business, from organization, adoption of by-laws, to winding up proceedings, [etc.] San Francisco, Bender-Chaquette Co., 1904. c. 479 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Spelling, T: Carl. A treatise on new trial and appellate practice; presenting and illustrating the laws and rules of practice in proceedings subsequent to decisions by trial courts, including final disposition in appellate court, with special reference to the codes and statutes of Cal., Id., Mont., Nev., N. D., Ore., S. D., Utah, Wash., Wyo., and the territories of Ariz. and N. M. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 2 v., 197+789; 18+791-1754 p. O. shp., $13.

Spelling by grades: the words in "Baldwin's readers": a practical spelling book. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F3.] c. '03. 128 p. D. cl., 20 c.

Spencer, Baldwin, *and* Gillen, F. J. Northern tribes of Central Australia. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 35+784 p. il. 8°, cl., **$6.50 net.

Spencer, Herbert. An autobiography. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Ap.] c. 2 v., 15+655; 8+613 p. pors. O. cl., **$5.50 net.

This autobiography is published as it was left by Mr. Spencer, with a few modifications, the most important of which relates to the division of the volumes. It covers his whole life from his early boyhood to the year of his death and is written with great amplitude and frankness. Among its many points of interest are the details concerning the way in which his different works were conceived and written, and his vivid pen pictures of the many famous people he met in his long career. Illustrated with many portraits of Mr. Spencer and family portraits.

Spencer, Herbert. Education. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 3-274 p. por. S. (Academe ser., handy vol. classics, no. 19.) bds., 75 c.

Spencer, Herbert R. Elements of commercial law. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. 400 p. 8°, cl., $1.25.

Spencer, Herbert R. Manual of commercial law. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1904. 680 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Spieker, E: H: Greek prose composition; for use in colleges. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. S13.] c. 2-276 p. D. (Greek series for colleges and schools.) cl., $1.30.

In the exercises embraced in this volume it is assumed that the student has had some practice in turning connected English sentences into Greek, and that he is therefore familiar with the ordinary forms of inflection. No attempt has been made to indicate which exercises are intended for any particular year; as the conditions to be met are not everywhere the same, this has been left to the judgment of those in charge of the insttruction.

Spirago, *Rev.* Francis, *comp.* Anecdotes and examples, illustrating the Catholic catechism; selected and arr. by Rev. Francis Spirago; supplemented and adapted to the Baltimore catechism and ed. by Ja. J. Baxter, D.D. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 27+596 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

Spirit of mischief: poems about children. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 60 p. 16°, (Broadway booklets.) flex. leath., 75 c.

Spivey, T: Sawyer. Lavius Egyptus: lectures in the Pythagorean senate, in the temple of the oracle of Dodona. Cin., T. S. Spivey, 1904. c. '03. 3+180 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Sprague, Sarah E. Rand-McNally primer and first reader. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 112 p. il. (partly col.) 12°, cl., 25 c.

Sprague, W: Cyrus. The boy courier of Napoleon: a story of the Louisiana purchase; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 7+331 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Gives in story form the history of the Louisiana Purchase. The hero is introduced as a French drummer boy in the great battle of Hohenlinden He distinguishes himself, and instead of promotion seeks from Napoleon permission to go to Louisiana in search of his father, who had gone there three years before. He serves as valet to Napoleon, and learns of the great events that are making history. Later he is sent with secret messages to the French in San Domingo and in Louisiana.

Sprague, W: Cyrus. Felice Constant; or, the master passion. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 2+322 p. 1 il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel founded on incidents of the American Revolution. The scene is within the shadow of Fort Detroit, the hero is a brave young soldier, who when first introduced is a spy in the American Army. Felice Constant, the daughter of French Colonists, is the heroine. A notable character in the story is Doris Cameron or Norvell, who sacrifices her life through her loyalty to her adopted country.

Spratling, W: Philip. Epilepsy and its treatment. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 522 p. il. pl., 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Spurgeon, *Rev.* C: Haddon. Pictures from "Pilgrim's progress." N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 237 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Spurgeon, *Rev.* C: Haddon. Twelve sermons on precious promises. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 239 p. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Squyr (The) of lowe degre: a middle English metrical romance; ed. in all the extant forms; with introd. notes and glossary by W: E: Mead. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 85+111 p. O. (Albion ser.) cl., $1.25.

Stabb, W: J. B. A story of many colors; or, romance in a lodging-house. Bost., Dickerman Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 59 p. por 12°, cl., 50 c.

Stables, W: Gordon, *M.D.* Sweeping the seas: a tale of the *Alabama*. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] 6+309 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Stafford, Sara. The keeper of the gate; or, the sleeping giant of Lake Superior. [Buffalo, White-Evans-Penfold Co., 1903.] c. 9-87 p. il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Staley, Edgcumbe. Raphael; with a short biographical sketch of Raphael Santi or

Sanzio; with a list of his principal works; 9 reproductions in monochrome of the works of the great masters. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 4°, (Newnes' art lib.) bds., $1.25.

Stalker, Ja., *D.D.* John Knox, his ideas and ideals. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. 8+250 p. por. D. cl., *$1 net.

A contribution to the quatercentenary of Knox's birth to be celebrated in 1905. The author has endeavored to give not only the facts of the Scotch reformer's life, but also many of his sentiments and opinions, heretofore hidden in almost unread volumes, and yet necessary for the fuller understanding of this misunderstood man.

Stall, Sylvanus, *D.D.* What a young man ought to know. New rev. ed. Phil., Vir Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '97. 4-269 p. por. S. (Self and sex ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Standard eclectic commentary for 1904; prepared by P. Y. Pendleton. Cin., O., Standard Publishing Co., [1903.] c. il. maps, D. (International Sunday-school lessons for 1904.) cl., $1.

Stanford, C: T: A river of Norway: being the notes and reflections of an angler. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 9+168 p. il. pls. col. plan, O. cl., $3.50.

Stanger, Wesley A. Rescued from fiery death: a powerful narrative of the Iroquois Theatre disaster. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. 4-317 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Through the life and adventures of a rich young Chicago man, and his betrothed, the story is told of the fire and terrible loss of life, in the Iroquois Theatre of Chicago in December last. After many exciting episodes the young people are married, and travel to Baltimore, arriving there on the eve of the recent conflagration, which they witness, and which is fully described.

Stanley, Caroline Abbot. Order no. 11: a tale of the border; il. by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 6+420 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of a typical Virginia family who go out to Missouri with their family slaves in the early fifties. A picture of life in the border counties, before, during and after the Civil War is presented. Order no. 11 was the command issued by the Union General, Thomas Ewing, ordering the homes in this part of Missouri abandoned. The family sinks to the lowest depths of poverty; the son of the house dies tended only by two faithful old slaves, the parents knowing nothing of either his marriage or his death till both are long past. The others return to their old home however, after the war, and the ending is happy.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The career of a beauty. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. '01. 389 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) pap., †50 c.

See note "American Catalogue," 1901.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] Cherry's child: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [F.] c. 3-314 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

When Fane Ferrers died on the Continent where he had wandered for many years, in search of health, his young daughter Nell ("Cherry's child") his only companion, it was found he had left a will consigning his daughter to the guardianship of Mrs. Sandys, a wealthy widow with an only son, and an old flame of his. Nell goes to England as the adopted child of Mrs. Sandys, who loves her dearly, and is led to do her own son a great injustice, in her desire to have the two young people marry. But "Nell" loves Prince Ferrari and the Prince loves "Nell." Many unfortunate complications arise helped on by a bad woman, who aims to capture the Prince.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The little vanities of Mrs. Whittaker: a novel. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. [Je.] c. 3-299 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A domestic comedy, which tells the love story of Regina Whittaker, who had original ideas and who was noted for independent thought and action. Reginia is seen as a wife and mother, as a member of societies and clubs, as a client of beauty doctors, hair dressers, milliners, and other friends and foes of modern social life, in brief she is not only viewed in the light of her "little vanities," but she likewise poses as a jealous woman, and is seen in other situations which make her a notable character study.

Stannard, *Mrs.* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, ["John Strange Winter," *pseud.*] The price of a wife. New ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) pap., †50 c.

Stansbury, C: F: A Kittiwake of the Great Kills. N. Y., Grafton Press, [1904.] c. '02, '04. 4+221 p. il. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

The story that gives title to the book is the pathetic biography of a seagull. It evinces an acute knowledge of the nature of the gull, and is an argument against cruelty. The other eleven stories are all of animal life—the characters being snails, a magpie, a mouse, a squirrel, a stork, a cockatoo, a tortoise, etc.

Stanton, Frank Lebby. Little folks down South. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [S.] c. 7+140 p. nar. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Poems about little children for little children. By the author of "Songs of the soil," etc.

Stanwood, Alida. Memories; or, how Sara Winters found fullness of joy. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. c. 126 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Stapleton, *Rev.* J: H. Moral briefs: a concise reasoned and popular exposition of Catholic morals. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. '04. 3-311 p. D. cl., *$1.60 net.

Star collection of old favorite songs: words and music. Chic., Hall & McCreary, [1904.] c. '03. 32 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Starbuck, R. M. Questions and answers on the practice and theory of sanitary plumbing. 6th rev. enl. ed.; including many valuable rules and formulæ and tricks of the trade. Hartford, Ct., R. M. Starbuck, 1904. c. 100+18 p. nar. 16°, cl., $1.

Starck, Johann Friedrich. John Frederick Starck's daily hand-book in good and evil days; containing all the meditations and prayers of the complete German original edition, together with an appropriate selection of standard English hymns; tr. by Joseph Stump. Burlington, Ia., German Literary Board, 1904. c. 662 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1; leath., $3.50.

Starling, Ernest H. A primer of physiology. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., **30 c. net.

Starr, F: The Ainu group at the St. Louis Exposition. Chic., Open Court Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4+118 p. il. D. bds., *75 c. net.

This book does not pretend to be a study of the Ainu. It is a simple narrative of Mr. Starr's journey in Yezo and a description of the group of Ainu that he brought to this country, with a sketch of some features of Ainu life and suggestive questions regarding this peculiarly interesting people.

Starr, F: Readings from modern Mexican authors. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1904. c. 7+420 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
Excerpts translated into English from the writings of about thirty living Mexican authors. Each selection is preceded by a brief sketch of the writer.

Starr, Margaret, (*pseud.*) Sane or insane?; or, how I regained liberty. Baltimore, Md., Margaret Starr, [1904. My14.] c. 122 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Founded on incidents, which the author says were her real experiences while an inmate of an insane asylum, which figures in the book as Mount Anchor. Miss Starr's sad and rather gruesome story was first recorded in notes taken at intervals during her two years' confinement at Mount Anchor. Events leading to the patient's commitment and final release are discussed in newspaper extracts that are included.

Staten, Geary M. Industrial centralization; its methods, effects and remedies. Chic., Hawkeye Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 166 p. D. pap., 35 c.
Some of the contents: Centralization—what it is; Tendency to fraud and oppression; Centralization and its effect on labor; Unionism; The time of a day's labor; A practical system of voting; Trade labor and piracy; Treatment of corporations; Official salaries and dividends; A suggestive platform; A suggestive platform ballot, etc.

Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1904; ed. by J. Scott Keltie, with the assistance of I. P. A. Renwick. 41st annual ed., rev. after official returns. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 56+1398 p. maps, charts, 12°, cl., *$3 net.

Stead, Alfred, *comp. and ed.* Japan by the Japanese. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., *$4.50 net.

Stearns, Frank Preston. True Republicanism; or, the real and ideal in politics. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Stebbing, W: Borderland tales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+148 p. D. cl., *$1.20 net.
"By the title, 'Borderland tales,' the author desires to suggest that the following short stories range on the confines of history, borrowing thence their setting, and something he hopes, of the atmosphere." —*Prefatory note.*

Stebbins, Horatio. Prayers by Horatio Stebbins, minister of the First Unitarian Church of San Francisco, 1864-1902. San Francisco, Murdock Press, 1903, [1904.] 5-202 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence *and* T: L., *eds.* Complete pocket guide to Europe. [New ed.] N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1904. c. '98, '99. 31+505 p. maps, T. leath., $1.25.

Steedman, C: J. Bucking the sagebrush; or, the Oregon trail in the seventies; il. by C: M. Russell. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [N.] c. 9+270 p. map, O. cl., **$1.50 net.
Chronicle of western life by an ex-cowboy, giving his experiences during his first trip over the Oregon trail in 1878. Graphic descriptions are also given of Salt Lake City just after the death of Brigham Young, of cattle-herding, trailing, and the wild life of the Northwest of pioneer days.

Steele, G: W. Deirdre: a tale of ancient Erin, and other verse. Whitewater, Wis., G: W. Steele, [for sale by G: Brumder, Milwaukee, Wis.,] 1904. c. 12+186 p. D. cl., $1

Steele, Joel Dorman *and* Esther Baker. Barnes' popular history of the United States of America. Rev. ed., from prehistoric America to the present time. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $5.

Steele, Kate N. Simple rules for bridge. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1904.] c. 34 p. sq. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Steffens, Lincoln. The shame of the cities. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4+306 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.
Articles on municipal corruption in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis and other representative cities in the United States. The titles are: Tweed days in St. Louis; The shame of Minneapolis; The shamelessness of St. Louis; Pittsburg: a city ashamed; Philadelphia, corrupt and contented; Chicago half free and fighting on; New York, good government to the test. These papers are reprinted from *McClure's Magazine.*

Steindorff, Georg. The religion of the ancient Egyptians. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Steiner, Bernard Christian. Descriptions of Maryland. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. 94 p. O. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical ser. and political science, v. 22, nos. 11-12.) pap., 50 c.
A chronological bibliography of the descriptions of Maryland. (58 p.)

Steiner, E: A. Tolstoy the man. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 19+310 p. por. D. cl., *$1.50 net.
"Dr. E: A. Steiner, who occupies the professorship of Applied Christianity in Iowa College, spent several months in Russia at the request of 'The Outlook Co.' and under its commission for the express purpose of obtaining material for this book. As appears in his opening chapter he renewed at Yasnaya Polyana, Tolstoy's residence, an acquaintance begun many years ago. Dr. Steiner not only had the opportunity of getting close to the personal and individual side of his subject and of discussing with the great Russian writer and teacher his life and work, he brings also to his task a study and appreciation of Tolstoy's character and theories extending over a long period."—*Introductory Note.*

Stelze, C: Boys of the street, how to win them. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [My5.] c. 96 p. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Step, E: Wayside and woodland trees: a pocket guide to the British sylva; with a section on exotics; il. with photographs by H: Irving and drawings by Mabel E. Step. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 182 p. 12°, cl., $1.75.

Step (A) into fairy land. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., [1904.] unp. col. il. F°, pap., 50 c.; untearable linen, 75 c.
Colored pictures depicting scenes from Red Riding Hood and other nursery fairy tales, with rhymes.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. An agnostic's apology, and other essays. 2d ed. N. Y., Putnam. 1903. c. 367 p. D. cl., $2.
Four of the essays are reprinted with alterations from articles which were originally published in the *Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century* and the *North American Review.* The titles are: An agnostic's reply; The scepticism of believers; Dreams and realities; What is materialism; Newman's theory of belief; Toleration; The religion of all sensible men.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. Hobbes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 5+243 p. D. (English men of letters.) cl., *75 c. net.
A biography of Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury, author of the *Leviathan,* and the most conspicuous English thinker in the whole period between Bacon and Locke. He was for a time instructor of the

Prince of Wales (later Charles II.) in mathematics. His philosophy is set forth in this work as well as the few events of his life.

Stephen, *Sir* Leslie. The playground of Europe. New ed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1895, [1904.] 11+339 p. il. D. cl., price reduced to $1.50.

Stephens, C: Asbury. The Ark of 1803: a story of Louisiana Purchase times; il. by H. Burgess. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 4+341 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Describes the adventures of pioneer school boys whose voyage down the Ohio in a flat-boat was attended with innumerable perils until they reach New Orleans, where they witness the exciting and historic events on which the story is founded.

Stephens, Rob. Neilson. The bright face of danger: being an account of some adventures of Henri de Launay, son of the Sieur de la Tournoire; freely translated into modern English; il. by H. C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 322 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of the adventures of Henri de Launay, son of De Launay de la Tournoire, made famous in "An enemy of the king." It tells of fair women and brave men, the gay life of the chateaux, hairbreadth escapes, thrilling rescues, and gallant combat. The action all takes place within a few days. The time at the beginning of the seventeenth century; the scene Paris.

Stephens, W. P. American yachting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [My4.] c. 7+380 p. il. 12°, (American sportsman's lib.) cl., **$2 net.

Stephens, W: R: Wood, *and* Hunt, W:, *eds.* History of the English church. In 7 v. v. 5, The English church in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. (1558-1625), by W. H. Frere. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+413 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Stephenson, Nathaniel. The beautiful Mrs. Moulton. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '02. 326 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Stepping stones of American history, by fourteen writers eminent as educators, historians and statesmen; pictures in col. by Frank O. Small. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 6+381 p. O. cl., **$2.25 net.

Presents in a clear and concise manner the salient points of our early American history. The fourteen subjects selected represents the foundation stones in our history. Each subject has been treated by a writer who is an authority on that special topic. Among the writers are W. Elliot Griffis, Everett T. Tomlinson, Reuben G. Thwaites, H: Cabot Lodge, Ja. K. Hosmer, J: D. Long and others. The full-page illustrations by F. O. Small are reproduced in the colors of the originals, and are fine specimens of color printing

Sterling, G: The testimony of the suns, and other poems. San Francisco, W. E. Wood, 1903. c. 142 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Sterne, Laurence. Complete works and life of Laurence Sterne. In 12 v. v. 1-12. N. Y., J. F. Taylor & Co., 1904. c. York ed., (1000 sets,) pls., 8°, cl., subs., per v., $3.50: ¾ levant, per v., $7.50. Stonegate ed., (150 sets,) il. 8°, cl., subs., per v., $10; ¾ levant, per v., $15; full levant, per v., $25.

Stevens, C. M. The Amazons of South America. [New issue.] N. Y., Hurst & Co., [1904.] c. '99. 251 p. 12°, (Young America lib.) cl., 50 c.

Stevens, C. M. Uncle Jeremiah and his neighbors at the St. Louis Exposition; il. with 80 humorous sketches by R. W. Taylor. Chic., Thompson & Thomas, 1904. c. 2+332 p. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

Guide to the fair, relating the experiences of Uncle Jeremiah, the philosophers, Ethelbert the freshman, August the German, Squint the clodhopper, Nora the Irishwoman, Matilda the sentimentalist, Helena the little observer, and others.

Stevens, Ja. Stacy. Outlines of general physics; rev. from the edition of 1899. Bangor, Me., C. H. Glass & Co., 1904. c. 60 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Stevens, Sheppard, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* W: C. Stevens.] The sign of triumph: a romance of the children's crusade; il. by Harry C. Edwards. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 9+337 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

This novel relates the story of the religious movement of the Middle Ages known as "The children's crusade," which lost to the homes of France and Germany nearly one hundred thousand children. Interwoven with this account is a romance of a gentleman adventurer, fallen into evil ways, whose love for one of the child knights whom he rescues from the pitiful fate of the main company and returns to home and inheritance proves the means of his own redemption and ultimate happiness.

Stevens, T: Wood, *and* Noble, Alden C: The parchment in the hollow hilt; [by] T: Wood Stevens and Alden C: Noble. Chic., Blue Sky Press, [1904.] c. 30 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Stevens, W: Arnold, *and* Burton, Ernest De Witt. A harmony of the gospels. New and thoroughly rev. and corrected ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. maps, tables, 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Stevens, W: Oliver. The cross in the life and literature of the Anglo-Saxons. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 105 p. 12°, (Yale studies in English.) cl., 75 c.

Bibliography: p. 100-105.

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. Cadets of Gascony: two stories of old France; il. by Anna Whelen Betts. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 4-378 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The cadets were both of the great house of de Marsan which during the days of Spanish rule lost their prestige to the Cadillac nobles. The title story and "The child of the night" both open with a call upon their chivalry by a woman in distress. The plots are intricate and hair-breadth escapes, imprisonments, false accusations and final happiness succeed each other page by page. By the author of "At odds with the regent."

Stevenson, Burton Egbert. The Marathon mystery: a story of Manhattan; with 5 scenes in col. by Eliot Keen. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+323 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A sequel to the Holladay case. See "American Catalogue," 1903. The Marathon is an apartment house in New York City in which a murder is committed. Circumstantial evidence implicates a refined young woman. During the investigations another murder is committed which also by circumstantial evidence is traced to her lover. After much clever detective work the surprising solution comes to light.

Stevenson, J: Pat McCarty, farmer of Antrim; his rhymes, with a setting. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 12+351 p. D. cl., $2.

Stevenson, Margaret J. The life of Jesus. Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co., 1904. c. 38 p. il. 16°, vellum de luce, 25 c.

Stevenson, May E. Thought communication by magnetism: a course containing seven lessons in the practical cultivation of the power of suggestion and concentration. San Francisco, Cal., May E. Stevenson, [1903.] c. 100 p. 16°, pap., $2.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Picturesque notes on Edinburgh. New il. ed. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12°, buckram, *$1.50 net.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Prayers written at Vailima; with an introd. by Mrs. Stevenson. N. Y., Scribner, 1903. c. '04. 13+19 p. nar. D. bds., 50 c.

Over a dozen little prayers, written by Stevenson in the last days of his life at Samoa. They are introduced by an interesting account of the ways in which they were read to the natives, by Mrs. Stevenson.

Stevenson, Rob. L: The story of a lie, and other tales. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. 7+276 p. D. (Turner reprints.) cl., †$1.25; also, 16°, $1.25.

The first collected edition of these three stories, "The story of a lie," was first published in the *New Quarterly Magazine*, October, 1879; "The misadventures of John Nicholson" in *Christmas Yule-Tide*, 1887, and "The body-snatcher" in *Pall Mall*, Christmas extra, 1884.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Treasure Island; arranged for young readers. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] 3-194 p. il. D. (Childhood classics.) cl., 50 c.

Stevenson, Rob. L: Treasure Island; ed. for school use by Edmund Kemper Broadus. Chic., Scott, Foresman & Co., 1904. c. 239 p. map, 16°, (Lake English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Stewart, Donald Farquharson, (*il.*) Prohibition cartoons; by Stewart; text by H: W. Wilbur. N. Y., Defender Publishing Committee, [1904.] c. 48 p. il. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

Stewart, *Rev.* Elmer Bryan. The tithe; introd. by Layman. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 22+82 p. D. cl., *35 c. net.

A brief history of the origin and uses of the Anglo-Saxon word "tithe," with references to its application, 500-800 B.C., and to its Biblical mention and present day usage.

Stewart, J: Fletcher. Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago: a history of the Foxes and of their downfall near the great village of Maramech; original investigations and discoveries. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. c. 7+9-390 p. il. 22 pls., facsim., 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Stewart, Merch Bradt. Catechismal manual of arms and military wall charts. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. 62 p. 4°, cl., military charts, $4.50; manual, 50 c.; together, $5.

Stewart, Merch Bradt. Handbook for non-commissioned officers of infantry. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 102 p. diagrs., 16°, cl., 50 c.

Stewarton, —. Memoirs of Talleyrand. Ed. du Grand Trianon. N. Y., Merrill & Baker, [1903.] c. pls., facsim., 8°, (Courtiers and favorites of royalty.) subs., various bindings, per v., $10 to $55.

Stiles, H: R., *M.D.* The history of ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut, including Rocky Hill, Newington and Glastonbury. N. Y., Grafton Press, 1904. 2 v., 2000 p. il. 8°, cl., subs., *$25 net.

Stiles, W: Curtis. The upper way: an open-air discourse of the path of life and the process of walking therein. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 226 p. D. cl., $1.

Stine, Wilbur Morris. The palace of vision: a poem. Swarthmore, Pa., Acorn Press, 1904. c. 167 p. S. cl., *$1.50 net.

Stine, Wilbur Morris. The wreck of the *Myrtle*, and other verses. Swarthmore, Pa., Acorn Press, 1903. 128 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Stirling, Mabel W., *and* Blaney, C: E. Only a shop girl. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. [Fi.] c. 128 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Stock, Eugene. A short handbook of missions. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+214 p. D. cl., 60 c.

Stock, Lucy G. *and* G: Chadwick. Songs of the seasons. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1904. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Stockham, Alice Dunker, *M.D.* Karezza: ethics of marriage. New rev. ed. Chic., Stockham Publishing Co., Inc., [1904.] c. '96, '03. 141 p. D. cl., $1.

Stocking, C: H: Wright, *D.D., ed.* The Stocking ancestry; comprising the descendants of George Stocking, founder of the American family. Vincennes, Ind., Rev. C: H: Wright Stocking, 1904. 205 p. il. 8°, cl., $5.30.

Stockton, Frank R: Novels and stories. In 23 v. v. 21-23. Shenandoah ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. subs., ea., cl., $2; hf. levant, $4; Special ed., subs., per set, $108.

Stoddard, C. Whitney. Geometric problems; their application to constructive drawings. N. Y., Prang Educational Co., 1904. c. 79 p. il. obl. 12°, pap., 30 c.

Stoddard, C: Warren. The Island of Tranquil Delights: a South sea idyl and others. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6-318 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Sketches and stories of the islands of the south Pacific, reflecting the dreamy beauty of surroundings and portraying native life. *Contents:* The Island of Tranquil Delights; On Christmas Eve; Absent beyond seas; My late widow; On the reef; Plantation days; Drama in dreamland; A sawdust family; Kane-Aloha; The palaoa; A bungalow "bee."

Stoddard, Dwight L. The steel square pocket book: a practical and handy treatise giving the best and simplest methods of using the carpenter's steel square. N. Y., Industrial Publication Co., 1904. 109 p. 32°, cl., 50 c.

Stoddard, Janie E. Tempests of the play gods: a novel. N. Y. and Wash., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 268 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The fight for the valley: [a story.] N. Y., Appleton, 1904. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Long Bridge boys: a story of 1861; il. by I. B. Hazelton. Bost., Lothrop Pub. Co., [1904. Ag.] c. 4-344 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Tells the story of an actual attempt made by the Virginia Confederates just before the Civil War to seize the city of Washington and make prisoners of President Lincoln and high officials. This plot is discovered by a Washington boy while visiting a friend on the opposite side of the river, and it is due to him that the plan is frustrated.

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Zeb: a New England boy. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. S.] c. 388 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

The story of Zeb Fuller is the ordinary one of every New England boy, full of vitality and devoted to the out-door life. Zeb is a favorite with all his comrades and the ringleader in all mischief. Many odd adventures are related in which he figures.

Stodola, A. The steam turbine; tr. by L: C. Loewenstein. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. il. diagrams, 8°, cl., **$4.50 net.

Stoeving, Paul. The story of the violin; with many ils. and examples. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 27+324 p. sq. 12°, (Music story ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Stoker, Bram. The jewel of seven stars. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. '02-'04. 6+311 p. D cl., †$1.50.

The chief characters in this novel are a great Egyptologist and his young daughter, living near London. The story opens with the daughter finding her father in his room in the early hours of the morning, painfully wounded and insensible. Physicians, friends and detectives are called in and an investigation of the mystery begins. The mummy of an Egyptian queen, which the Egyptologist believes may be brought to life again, colors the whole story, and the savant's daughter's strange dual life when she seems to enter the soul of the dead queen heightens the interest.

Stokes, Anson Phelps. Cruising in the West Indies. 2d ed., incl. account of second cruise, with illustrations and a description of the globular naval battery invented by him. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. c. 126+46+21 p. pls. diagrs., fold. map, 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Stokes, *Sir* G: Gabriel. Mathematical and physical papers; reprinted from original journals and transactions; with brief historical notes and references. v. 4. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+378 p. il. por. 8°, cl., *$3.75 net.

Stokes, Hugh. Benozzo Gozzoli: early Italian artist, 1420-1498; il. in photogravure. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 17+60 p. 8°, (Newnes art lib.) art bds., $1.25.

Stokes, Whitley, *and* Strachan, J: Thesaurus Palæohibernicus: a collection of old-Irish glosses, scholia, prose and verse; ed. by Whitley Stokes. v. 2, Non-Biblical, glosses and scholia: old-Irish prose, names of persons and places, inscriptions, verse, indexes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 40+422 p. 8°, cl., *$5.50 net.

Stone, *Rev.* Darwell. The holy communion. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+315 p. D. (Oxford Library of practical theology.) cl., *$1.40 net.

Stone, J. M. Reformation and Renaissance, (1377-1610.) N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 16 il. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Stoner, W. E. Touch typewriting and shorthand transcription practically combined. Aurora, Neb., W. E. Stoner, 1904. c. '03. 50 p. 1 il. 8°, pap., 50 c.

Stoney, Emily Marjory Armstrong. Practical materia medica for nurses; with an appendix containing poisons and their antidotes, with poison-emergencies; mineral waters; weights and measures; dose-lists; and a glossary of the terms used in materia medica and therapeutics. 2d ed., rev. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 300 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee; tr. by Bertha M. Schimmelfennig. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. '02. 8+46 p. D. (Chiswick ser.) cl., **50 c. net.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee. N. Y., Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 1904. c. 46 p. 16°, (Handy literal translations.) cl., 50 c.

Storm, Theodor. Immensee. School ed., prepared by Hildner and Diekhoff. Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, [1904.] 112 p. por. D. cl., 35 c.

Storm, Theodor. In St. Jürgen; ed., with introd., notes, exercises and vocabulary. Bost., Ginn, [1904.] c. 6+120 p. por. S. (International modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

Storm, Theodor. Pole Poppenspäler; with introd., notes and vocabulary, by Wilhelm Bernhardt. Bost., Heath, 1904. 8+172 p. por. S. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 35 c.

"Pole Poppenspäler" was first printed in 1874, in the children's magazine, *Deutsche Jugend*, published by Lohmeyer, Leipzig. It was written under the principle that only the best is good enough for the young.

Stormonth, *Rev.* Ja. A dictionary of the English language; pronouncing etymological and explanatory; embracing scientific and other terms, familiar terms, and a copious selection of old English words; with valuable appendixes. New rev., enl. ed., with supplement; compared anew with such high authorities as W. W. Skeat, F: Max Muller and others; the pronunciation carefully revised by Rev. P. H. Phelp. Phil., D: McKay, [1904.] 12+81 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Storrs, Lewis A. The tragedy of Saul, first king of Israel. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 7-124 p. 12°, cl., **75 c. net.

Story, A. T. The story of wireless telegraphy; with 57 il. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Jl.] c. 3-215 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Discusses fairy-tales of science, early dreams of wireless telegraphy; Steinhail's anticipation of wireless telegraphy; Wilkins's proposed method of wireless communication with France; Dering's experiments with conduction through water; Highton and his suggestions; Effect of improvements in cables; Telegraphic communication with trains; Willoughby Smith's experiments in conduction through water and earth; Herty's great discovery of electromagnetic waves; Gradual evolution of wireless telegraphy; Marconi's first experiments in England, etc.

Story of Blue Beard, to which are added the stories of Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper, and The babes in the wood; with forty-four illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 45 p. il. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Story (The) of little Jack Sprat; pictured by Frank Adams. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1904.] 74 p. sq. S. bds., 75 c.

Stout, Ja. Frank. Lucanus: a friend of the Christ. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 309 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; or, life among the lowly. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 7-475 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Eliz. Beecher. Uncle Tom's cabin; il. in col. by Simon Harmon Vedder. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+508 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Stowell, Roy Sherman. A study of George Eliot's "Romola." Bost., [R: G. Badger,] 1903. c. 3-64 p. D. (Literary studies.) cl., $1.

This interesting study is comprised under four subjects: The Italian renaissance, Savonarola, Tito, and Romola. It formed a paper read before a seminary engaged in the study of nineteenth century English novelists, conducted at Cornell University, by Professor Hiram Corson, to whom it is dedicated.

Strang, Herbert. The Light Brigade in Spain; or, the last fight of Sir John Moore; with a preface by Willoughby Verner; il. by W: Rainey. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 4-416 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of adventure during the Peninsular Campaign, introducing Sir John Moore's retreat with forty thousand Englishmen, pursued by Napoleon, his final victory, and death after the battle of Corunna. A love story with many ups and downs accompanies the historical events.

Strange adventures of little snowdrop. New issue. Phil., H. L. Kilner & Co., 1904. [S26.] 306 p. 16°, cl., 60 c.

Stratemeyer, E: American boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt; il. from photographs and with frontispiece by C: Copeland. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 16+311 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

The book covers the whole life of our President, step by step, as schoolboy, college student, traveller, author, State assemblyman, civil service and police commissioner, governor of New York, as a leader of the Rough Riders in Cuba, as vice-president, and finally as President. Many chapters have also been devoted to Mr. Roosevelt's numerous adventures as a hunter and as a ranchman.

Stratemeyer, E: Larry the wanderer; or, the rise of a nobody; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. c. '94, '04. [Ag.] 10+263 p. D. cl., †$1.

A story for boys or girls. Tells of a boy who knows nothing about himself, and has knocked around from pillar to post for a number of years. He is rough in his ways but has a heart of gold. By the merest accident he becomes a boat-boy, and meets people who throw some light upon his past, and open up to him a happier future.

Stratemeyer, E: On the trail of Pontiac; or, the pioneer boys of the Ohio; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ag.] c. 10+311 p. D. (Colonial ser., no. 4.) cl., †$1.25.

Tells of times in our country immediately after the war with France for the possession of Canada. The plot turns upon the establishing of a trading post upon the Ohio river, and many hunting scenes and visits to Indian villages are depicted.

Stratemeyer, E: Under the Mikado's flag; or, young soldiers of fortune; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [N.] c. 7+305 p. D. (Soldiers of fortune ser.) cl., †$1.25.

Relates the adventures of two young Americans in Korea and Manchuria during the outbreak of the great war between Russia and Japan, the leading character being Gilbert Pennington, the hero of "On to Pekin," and the other, Ben Russell, who with his brothers, Larry and Walter, is so well known to the readers of the "Old Glory Series." It closes with the great Battle of Liao-Yang.

Stratemeyer, E: Young explorers of the Amazon; or, American boys in Brazil; il. by A. B. Shute. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1904. [Ap.] c. 8+350 p. D. (Pan-American ser., no. 4.) cl., †$1.25.

In previous volumes of the series the author took five bright youths and their tutor through Venezuela, Cuba, Porto Rico, and other islands of the West Indies, and Central America, and the Isthmian Canal route. They now go to the great country of Brazil, landing at Rio de Janeiro, and visiting the principal cities along the coast. From Bahia they journey up the mighty Amazon, noting the rubber and other industries, and going out at times into the trackless forest in pursuit of the unlimited game afforted by this region.

Straten, *Rev.* Hubert Jos., *M.D., and* Hubert. Good-hope medical guide: a guide to real cure and health; designed for the medical profession and for the use of families. N. Y., Good-Hope Remedies Co., [1903.] c. 131 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Gives descriptions of various diseases, tells their causes, explains their rational treatment, and suggests salutary adjuvants.

Straube, Max. Manual of German etymology in its relation to English. Abridged ed. Phil., Albright Publishing Co., 1904. c. 290 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

The object of this manual is to facilitate the study of the German language by enabling the student to memorize German vocables with comparative ease

Strayer, S. Irving. Modern bookkeeping. Balt., Md., Modern Text-book Co., 1904. c. 164 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Strayer, S. Irving. Modern Pitmanic shorthand: an improved shorthand text-book; designed for use in business colleges, academies, public schools; also for use as a self-instructor. 10th rev. and enl. ed. Baltimore, Md., Modern Text-book Co., 1904. c. 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Strayer, S. Irving. The modern speller: a text-book containing the 20,000 English words which are used most frequently in conversation and correspondence, exclusive of words of three or less letters: a course of lessons in English; rules for punctuation, with illustrations and exercises and a complete course in business letter writing especially designed for use in business colleges, high schools, normal schools, etc. Rev. enl. 12th ed. Balt., Md., Modern Text-book Co., 1904. c. 145 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Streamer, Volney, *comp.* In friendship's name. 14th ed., enl. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 68 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Streamer, Volney, *comp.* What makes a friend?: definitions and opinions from various sources. 9th ed., enl. N. Y., Brentano's, 1904. c. 68 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Street Railway Journal. General index to the Street Railway Journal, by subjects and authors, October, 1884, to December, 1903. in-

cluding v. 1 to 22. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. 3+162 p. Q. cl., $5.

Street railway reports, annot., (cited st. ry. rep.;) reporting the electric railway and street railway decisions of the federal and state courts in the U. S.; ed. by Frank B. Gilbert. v. 1. Alb., Matthew Bender, 1904. c. 16+943 p. O. shp., $5.

Streeter, J: Williams. Doctor Tom, the coroner of Brett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 7+271 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Most of the incidents of the novel are the outcome of one of the deadly feuds so common in the mountainous districts of Kentucky and Tennessee. The hero, a young doctor, returns to Brettville after attaining his degree, and immediately distinguishes himself by killing two of the foes of his race. He is later made coroner of his native village, and his life thereafter is devoted to the interests of the warring mountaineers; his efforts to establish peace in their midst finally ends in a tragedy.

Streeter, J: Williams. The fat of the land: the story of an American farm. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F10.] c. 11+406 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Strobridge, Idah Meacham. In miners' mirage-land. Los Angeles, Cal., Artemisia Bookbindery, [I. M. Strobridge,] 1904. c. 129 p. sq. D. pap., *$1.50 net.

Stories and sketches of the western deserts.

Strode, Muriel. My little book of prayer. Chic., Open Court Pub. Co., 1904. 16°, cl., $1; bds., 50 c.

Strong, Josiah, *ed.* Social progress: a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics, 1904. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. Mr.] c. 2+273 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

As President of the American Institute of Social Service, which is organized for the dissemination of information on topics relating to sociological work, Dr. Strong is admirably fitted for editing the present work. The statistics are generally for the year 1903. A few of the topics taken up: Child labor, Civil service, Co-operation, Divorce reform, Education, The housing problem, Institutional churches, Public ownership, The initiative and referendum, Social settlements, Tax reform, Temperance, The hours of work and the wages of men and women. The book shows the growth of the various reform political movements, and especially of labor and reform legislation. To be published annually on March 1.

Strutt, E: C. Michelangelo. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 96 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of paintings.) cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

Strutt, R. I. The Becquerel rays and the properties of radium. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 4+214 p. O. cl., *$2.40 net.

"In writing this book, my object has been to give as clear and simple an account of the phenomena of radio-activity as the subject admits of without sacrificing accuracy."—*Preface.*

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. The river's children: an idyl of the Mississippi; with pictures by Harry C. Edwards. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+179 p. S. cl., †$1.

The story is a pathetic one, reminiscent of the Civil War. It has its scene on the Mississippi, its characters being two old darkies who are caring for a little white child that they had promised to look after till "Marse Harold" came back from the war.

Stuart, *Mrs.* Ruth McEnery. Sonny: a Christmas guest. [New ed.;] il. by Fanny Y. Cory. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. '94-'04. 8+134 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Stuart, T. McK. Divine inspiration vs. the documentary theory of the higher criticism. Cin., Jennings & Graham, [1904.] c. 105 p. 16°, cl., *35 c. net.

Stubbs, C: W:, (*Bp.*) Cambridge and its story; with 24 lithographs and other il. by Herbert Railton; lithographs tinted by Fanny Railton. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 4°, cl., *$8 net.

Stubbs, C: W:, (*Bp.*) Ordination addresses: ed. by E. E. Holmes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1901, [1904.] 4+337 p. por. D. cl., price reduced to $1.50.

Stubbs, C: W:, (*Bp.*) Visitation charges delivered to the clergy and church wardens of the dioceses of Chester and Oxford; ed. by E. E. Holmes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+360 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

Addresses delivered in Chester, October, 1886, and in Oxford, June, 1890; April and May, 1893; May and June, 1896; May and June, 1899.

Stubbs, W:, *D.D.* Lectures on European history, by W: Stubbs, D.D.; ed. by Arthur Hassall. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+424 p. O. cl., *$4 net.

These lectures were first delivered between 1860 and 1870 by Professor Stubbs, when Regius Professor of modern history in the University of Oxford. They form a continuous historical drama, in which the first period dealt with is the reign of Charles v.; the second period covers the time from the death of Charles v. to the beginning of the seventeenth century; and the third period deals with the Thirty years' war. The two first periods deal also with the Reformation and anti-Reformation in English history. The last period treats of the conflict between these movements.

Stuntz, Homer C. The Philippines and the far east. Cin., O., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 3-514 p. il. maps, O. cl., *$1.75 net.

Deals with the Friar question, the resources of the islands, the government situation, missionary and educational difficulties, international relations, social order, finance, etc.

Sturgis, Granville F., *and* Seaman, Abel. Papa Pettingill: a comedy in 4 acts; adapted from the French of Labiche and Martin. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1904. c. '03. 45 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Sturgis, Julian. The prime minister's pamphlet: a study and some thoughts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 25 p. O. cl., 50 c.

Thoughts on the tariff and trusts, suggested by Mr. Balfour's pamphlet.

Sturgis, Russell. The appreciation of sculpture: a handbook. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904.] [S.] c. 3-235 p. il. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A companion volume to the author's "How to judge architecture," published a year ago. In ten chapters the representative pieces of statuary of the world are described, and seventy-four plates illustrate the criticisms and explanations given. Intended primarily for the student of art, but is kept well within the grasp of the general reader.

Suburban homes with constructive details. N. Y., D: Williams Co., 1904. 8°, (Carpentry and building ser., no. 4.) pap., $1.

Sudermann, Hermann. The fires of St. John: from the German by Charlotte Porter.

Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sudermann, Hermann. Fires of St. John: a drama in four acts; from the German; as presented for the first time on the American stage in Boston on January 21, 1904; tr. and adapted by C: Swickard. Bost., J: W. Luce & Co., 1904. c. 6-139 p. por. D. cl., $1.25.

Sudermann, Hermann. Regina; or, the sins of the father; tr. by Beatrice Marshall. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '98. 347 p. 12°, (Canvas back lib. of popular fiction.) bds., †75 c.

Sue, Eugène. The pilgrim's shell; or, Fergan the quarryman: a tale from the feudal times; tr. from the original French by Daniel De Leon. N. Y., New York Labor News Co., 1904. c. 5+280 p. D. cl., 75 c.

A novel dealing with the Crusades and the rise of the Communes in France.

Suess, Eduard. The face of the earth (*Das Antlitz der erde*); tr. by Hertha B. C. Sollas under the direction of W. J. Sollas. v. 1. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 12+604 p. il. pls., maps, O. cl., $8.35.

The first volumes of the German edition of the work appeared in 1885, the second in 1888, and the first half of the third in 1901. The author, who is professor of geology in the University of Vienna, has made explanative geologic investigations in Bohemia and the Alps and has had the advantage of the researches of the leading geologists of the age.

Sullivan, Jos. M. St. Patrick as a law giver. Bost., J: A. Ryan, [1904.] 8 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Summers, Lewis Preston. History of southwest Virginia, 1746-1786, Washington Co., 1777-1870. Abington, Va., L. P. Summers, 1903. c. 921 p. il. por. pl., map, 12°, cl., $2.50.

Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York. History of Old Testament times: the story of the Hebrew people in outline; one year course. pt. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 142 p. D. pap., 10 c. net.

Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York. Stories of early Christian leaders in the days of the apostles: junior lessons in the Book of Acts; prepared by the Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. 116 p. D. pap., *10 c. net.

Sunday School Commission, Diocese of New York. Teachers' notes on St. Paul and the first Christian missionaries. 2d ed., rev. pt. 1. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 137 p. map, D. pap., *25 c. net.

Sunday school scholars' treasury; or, practical, helpful and interesting information to promote a more intelligent study of the word of God. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (American Branch,) [1904.] 2+34 p. il. maps, S. cl., 25 c.

An illustrated alphabetical arrangement of things, which the author says, "every reader of the Bible should know."

Superintendent's helper, for 1905; by Rev. Jesse Lyman Hurlbut. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, 1904. c. 133 p. nar. T. leath., *25 c. net.

Suplee, H: Harrison. The mechanical engineer's reference book. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 12°, limp leath., with flap, **$5 net; with thumb index, **$5.50 net.

Surbridge, Agnes. The confessions of a club woman; il. by A. J. Keller. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 7+241 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel which gives a detailed account of the exciting and varied adventures of a young Chicago matron, who tired of her home environments, and thought she saw in club life a means of social betterment. As a club woman she is brought in contact with many society women and has ample opportunities to study the motives of the average feminine club member. The heroine finally becomes so fascinated with the new sphere she has entered that she sacrifices her home interests; at this crisis her husband intervenes; the action of both is interesting thereafter.

Surtees, Rob. S. Ask mamma; or, the richest commoner in England, by the author of "Handley Cross," "Sponge's sporting tour," etc., etc.; with 69 woodcuts, by J: Leech, and 13 col. il. New ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. 11+525 p. S. (Appleton's illustrated pocket lib. of plain and colored books.) cl., †$1.50.

This issue is founded on the edition published by Bradbury & Evans, 1858. The original edition was dedicated to "the honorable Mrs. Coventry," who was according to the author's inscription, "the best of mammas."

Sutcliffe, G. Lister. Sanitary fittings and plumbings. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 275 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Sutcliffe, Halliwell. A bachelor in Arcady. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] c. 5-326 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The name of Arcady is well set in the title. The Arcady of this bachelor is a small farm nestling down by a river. Here he works when he feels like it, goes hunting, or takes long tramps, and leads a free and easy life unoppressed by social duties. He is particularly careful not to fall in the way of womankind, for he is convinced that here lies the secret of unrest. Nevertheless, the pitfall into which he falls at last is of his own digging.

Sutherland, Howard V. Songs of a city. San Francisco, Ja. H. Barry, 1904. c. 3-98 p. D. cl., $1.

The writer sings of the many aspects of the streets of a great city—San Francisco, apparently—and the characters that traverse them. His poems are rich in thought and melody.

Sutherland, J. G. Statutes and statutory construction, including a discussion of legislative powers, constitutional regulations relative to the forms of legislation and to legislative procedure. 2d ed. by J: Lewis. v. 1, 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 265+603; 8+605-1416 p. O. shp., $12.

Sutherland, J. G. A treatise on the law of damages; embracing an elementary exposition of the law, and also its application to particular subjects of contract and tort. 3d ed. by J: R. Berryman. v. 4. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 7+2953-4221 p. O. shp., $6.

Sutherland, Jerusha Melissa. Childhood home and scenes on the farm. Paris, Ill., [Mrs. Carrie Burt,] 1903. c. 68 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Sutphen, W: Gilbert Van Tassel. The gates of chance. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [My.] c. 3+303 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Deals with the marvellous adventures of one

Esper Indiman, a young man of Bohemian tendencies, and his companion, Winston Thorp, whom he meets by chance and who is also looking for strange experience. The scene is New York City of to-day. There are twelve adventures, some of them are: "The gentleman's visiting-card," "The red Duchess," "The house in the middle of the block," "The private letter-box," "The ninety-and-nine kisses," "The queen of spades," etc.

Sutro, Emil. Duality of thought and language: an outline of original research. N. Y., Physio-Psychic Society, [1904.] c. 8+277 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shows the supremacy of spirituality over matter in man. Makes a close study of the organs that produce sound and make language possible, then describes the dual side of language which consists in the thoughts of which language is born as well as of the physical organs.

Sverdrup, Otto. New land; four years in the Arctic regions; from the Norwegian by Ethel Harriet Hearn. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., 16+496; 12+504 p. il. por. maps, O. cl., *$10.50 net.

Swainson, *Rev.* Frank. Bible work and warfare: being a practical manual of Bible class work. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 20+134 p. D. cl., *90 c. net.

Swan, Helena. Dictionary of contemporary quotations. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Swan, L. B. Journal of a trip to Michigan in 1841. Rochester, N. Y., G: P. Humphrey, 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Swartz, C. L. Photogravures of Fort Worth, Texas. Fort Worth, Tex., C. L. Swartz, 1903. unp. il. obl. T. pap., 50 c.

Sweetser, Kate Dickinson. Teddy Baird's luck, and other yarns; il. by G: Alfred Williams. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [S.] c. 4+172 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Contents: Teddy Baird's luck; Betty's idea; Mardie's experience; The boys' ball; Evelyn's impulse; Marjorie's scheme; Three cheers for Bonnie.

Swenson, Bernard Victor, *and* Frankenfield, E. E. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 1, Direct currents. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ja13.] c. 23+420 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Swenson, Miranda Powers. Pot-pourri; spice and rose leaves, verses. Bost., Gorham Press, 1904, [1903. c.] 43 p. 12°, bds., $1.25.

Swett, Sophia Miriam. Sonny Boy: [a story.] Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. il. 16°, cl., †50 c.

Sweven, Godfrey. Limanora, the island of progress. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. c. 7+711 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A romance upon similar lines to the author's former work—"Riallaro, the archipelago of exiles." It is a native of Riallaro who finds himself on the island of Limanora. Life has progressed here to such heights that a glossary is one of the features of the book, the words necessary to a description of its various conditions being coined by the author. It is all a beautiful fairy tale, in which people live hundreds of years, eat, sleep, rest and amuse themselves in novel ways.

Swezey, Goodwin D. Practical exercises in astronomy: a laboratory manual for beginners. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 8+135 p. D. cl., 50 c.

These exercises do not constitute a course in astronomy; they are designed to accompany and supplement the text-book work. They are also independent of the geometrical problems appended and may be used with or without these at the option of the student.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels into several remote nations of the world; ed., with notes, by Clifton Johnson. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 21+241 p. il. 16°, (Macmillan's pocket English classics.) cl., *25 c. net.

Swift, Jonathan. The journal to Stella; with other writings relating to Stella and Vanessa; with the notes of Sir Walter Scott. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 12+713 p. por. 16°, (Caxton thin pap. ser.) limp lambskin, *$1.25 net.

Swift, Jonathan. Travels into several remote nations of the world, by Lemuel Gulliver, first a surgeon and then a captain of several ships; il. by Stephen Baghot de la Bere. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 307 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Swinburne, Algernon C: Poems and ballads. New limited ed. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 6 v., 8°, cl., $40. [Ed. limited to 149 copies.]

Swinburne, Algernon C: The poems of Algernon Charles Swinburne. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 6 v., pors. 8°, cl., per set, **$12 net.

Swing, Albert Temple. Outline of the doctrinal development of the western church, based on the "Dogmengeschichte" of Friedrich Loofs. Oberlin, O., Albert Temple Swing, 1904. c. 87+5 p. O. pap., interleaved, $1.

Sykes, F: H: Syllabus of a collegiate course of thirty lectures on Shakspeare. N. Y., Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1903. c. 31 p. 12°, (Columbia University, Teachers' College, Extension syllabi, ser. A, no 1.) pap., 10 c.

Sykes, M'Cready. Poe's run and other poems: being the true and authentic narration of certain notable games, wherein are set forth many marvelous good deeds wrought by the Princeton team, all done into verse in the vulgar tongue; to which is appended The book of the chronicles of the Elis, with many pictures by Booth Tarkington, W: Pell and Harold Imbrie. Princeton, N. J., Cannon Press, 1904. c. 8+84 p. il. sq. O. cl., *$1.50 net.

Sykes, Mark. Dar-ul-Islam: a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey; with appendix by J: Hugh Smith and introd. by E. G. Browne. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 23+294 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Sylvester, Ja. Jos. The collected mathematical papers of Ja. Jos. Sylvester, F.R.S., D.C.L., Sc.D., Honorary fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, sometime professor of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+650 p. 8°, cl., *$6 net.

Symons, Arthur. Studies in prose and verse. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 285 p. pors. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

System of accounts for receivers of national banks, 1904: a handbook of general and

technical information relating to the books and accounts to be kept by receivers of national banks. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., [1904.] c. 63 p. O. cl., $10.

T., J., *ed.* The house of quiet: an autobiography. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Tabb, J: Banister. The rosary in rhyme. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. decorated, sq. 16°, cl., **$2.50 net. (300 copies.)

Taber, Mary J. The cathedrals of England: an account of some of their distinguishing characteristics; with brief historical and biographical sketches of their most noted bishops. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. Ag.] c. '04. 7+287 p. il. D. cl., **$1.60 net.

States briefly the salient and distinguishing characteristics of the thirty cathedrals of England; something of a personal interest is thrown around them by giving glimpses of the bishops, rulers, and other noted personages who have been connected with them through the long series of years which have elapsed since their erection.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Minor works of Cornelius Tacitus: The life and character of Julius Agricola; The Germania and the Dialogue on orators; the text ed., by Morris H. Morgan. Bost., D. B. Updike, (Merrymount Press,) 1904. 56 p. f°, ed. limited to 100 copies, leath., $15.

Taggart, Marion Ames. The little grey house; frontispiece by Ethel Franklin Betts. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 6+267 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Tells how three true-hearted, capable, attractive young girls, making light of family misfortunes, tided over evil days until the wonderful machine for making bricquettes, devised by their father and brought to the attention of a capitalist by one of the daughters, brought comfort and peace of mind to the family.

Talbot, Annie R. Bobby and Bobbinette; il. by Beatrice Baxter Ruyl. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 7-235 p. D. (Pleasant Street ser., no. 7.) cl., 75 c.

The story of a little New York boy and girl, who spent many happy hours in a wonderful toy shop, with whose owner they were fast friends.

Talbot, *Mrs.* Edith Armstrong. Samuel Chapman Armstrong: a biographical study N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [Ja.] c. 7+301 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Samuel Chapman Armstrong, founder of Hampton Institute, and a noted soldier in the Civil War, was born in Maui, Hawaiian Islands, in 1839. Incidents of his life from this date until 1890 are outlined by his daughter, who describes scenes from her father's Hawaiian days and episodes of army life. Mrs. Talbot dwells particularly on his work among the Indians and negroes, and endeavors to picture him surrounded by the many difficulties which confronted him in the beginning of his social experiment.

Tanner, Amy Eliza. The child; his thinking, feeling, and doing. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 430 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Tanner, G: H: Answers to Tanner's elementary algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] 23 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Tanner, G: H: Elementary algebra. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My3.] c. 10+364 p. O. (Modern mathematical ser., Lucien A: Wait, ed.) hf. leath., $1.

Tapp, Sidney C. The story of Anglo-Saxon institutions; or, the development of constitutional government. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Je.] c. 2-245 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"The purpose of the writer has been to demonstrate from historical facts that the Anglo-Saxon race is the only race that has ever had a true conception of republican institutions or solved correctly the problem of self-government."—*Preface.*

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. The history of the Standard Oil Company. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. c. 2 v., 19+406; 13+409 p. il. pors. diagrams, O. cl., **$5 net.

The story of the birth, development, influence, and present meaning of the first and greatest American trust, being a historical study of a thirty years' industrial war based on documents interpreted in the light of an intimate knowledge of the oil industry and of its central figures.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. Introductory geography; comp. by the state text-book committee and approved by the state board of education. Sacramento, Cal., W. W. Shannon, supt. of state printing, [1904.] c. 10+312 p. il. maps, 12°, (California state ser.) cl., 64 c.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman. New physical geography. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 13+457 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Tate, Ja. Murray, *and* Stone, Melvin O. Foundry practice: treatise on molding and casting in their various details; prepared for the use of students in the College of Engineering, University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, H. W. Wilson Co., 1904. c. 4+236 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Taunton, H: Australind: wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 11+247 p. O. cl., $4.

Taylor, Alex. J. Wallis-. Pocket book of refrigeration and ice-making. 3d ed., enl. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Taylor, Alfred E: Elements of metaphysics N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+419 p. 8°, cl., *$2.60 net.

Taylor, Ann *and* Jane, *and* O'Keefe, Adelaide. The original poems of Ann and Jane Taylor and Adelaide O'Keefe; ed. by E. V Lucas; il. by F. D. Bedford. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Taylor, Arthur Nelson. Law in its relations to physicians. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. '03 5+559 p. D. buckram. $2.

Taylor, Bert Leston. The well in the wood; with il. by F. Y. Cory. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. S.] c. 7+191 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

While playing in the woods of the wild northland a little girl finds a cluster of flowers belonging to the Circœa Alpina species (enchanter's nightshade). She places the magical flowers in her hair, and at once falls under the spell of their enchantment; hereafter all the animals she meets while in quest of an enchanted well are after the fashion of "Alice in wonderland," endowed with speech. Their sayings are so apt that they will amuse older people almost as much as they do the children for whom they are quoted.

Taylor, C. Bryson. In the dwellings of the wilderness; with decorations in col. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+184 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The opening of the tomb of one of Egypt's mighty dead, by three American engineers who have come on an excavating expedition into the heart of an Egyptian desert, is the episode that makes the story. They disregard the warnings on the outer and inner portals of the tomb, entering into the inmost depths. A mummy of a woman, decorated with magnificent jewels, is found, her history painted on the walls telling she was one who in life had a "devil-soul." The most terrible and mysterious things follow, dispersing their numerous attendant natives, and almost shaking the intellect of the engineers.

Taylor, Denzil Hollis. In memory of Denzil Hollis Taylor, 1877-1902. Bost., privately printed [by Herbert B. Turner & Co.,] 1904. 11+171 p. por. D. cl. (not for sale.) 120 copies.

The subject of this memoir was born in Kansas, but was carried by his father to New Hampshire, his native state, in his second year. Here he received his first education, entering in the fall of 1895 the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, from which he graduated in 1899 as a civil engineer. He obtained an appointment in the government service in the Philippines, dying there in a short time of cholera. He was a young man of high ideals, that he aimed to live up to. The book contains his letters, poetical tributes, a funeral address, etc.

Taylor, Edmund Thompson, [*Father* Taylor.] Life of Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Bost., Boston Port and Seaman's Aid Society, [for sale by Old Corner Bookstore,] 1904. c. 26+472 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

Edward Thompson Taylor was born in Richmond, Va., December 25, 1793 and died in Boston, Mass., December 25, 1871. His whole long life was devoted to his fellow seamen in their trials, hardships and temptations afloat and ashore. This life appeared soon after his death, prepared by Rev. Gilbert Haven and Judge Thomas Russell. It has long been out of print and is now brought out with many additions, notably sketches by Rev. Cyrus Augustus Bartol and Walt Whitman.

Taylor, Emerson Gifford. A daughter of Dale. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [My.] c. 5+352 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

As the author of "A daughter of Dale," is a Yale doctor of philosophy, and an instructor of rhetoric in the University, it is but reasonable to assume that Dale is a fictitious name for Yale; it is also fair to suppose that Barbara, the granddaughter of Professor Hare is a real personage; in fact all the characters represented appear to be real men and women. The interest centres in the action of Barbara, and that of her two lovers, who are contrasting characters in the graduate school, and rival suitors. Besides portraying the life of a university town, the novel demonstrates the perils that threaten the overzealous student.

Taylor, G: Lansing. Asters and golden-rod, and other poems. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 6+201 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

Taylor, Hannis. The origin and growth of the English constitution. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 2 v., 8°, cl., ea., **$3 net.

Taylor, Ja. Morford. Plane trigonometry. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 7+171 p. diagrs., 12°, cl., 75 c.

Taylor, J: N. The American law of landlord and tenant. 9th ed., rev. by H: F. Buswell. v. 1, 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 115+541; 15+592 p. O. shp., $12.

Taylor, Jos. S. Art of class management and discipline. N. Y. and Chic., E. L. Kellogg & Co., [1904.] c. 113+2 p. D. cl., *80 c. net.

The subject is considered in nine chapters entitled: Justice the basis of school discipline; Characteristics of the best teacher; Some factors of discipline; Devices of class government; Corporal punishment; Methods of teaching self-government; Class room decoration; The care of school property; The class library.

Taylor, Rachel Annand. Poems. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Taylor, Rob. W:, *M.D.* Treatise on genito urinary and venereal diseases and syphilis. 3d ed., rev. and enl.; il. in black and cols. Phil., Lea Bros & Co., 1904. c. 750 p. 8°, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. mor., $6.50.

Taylor, Rosamond. While mortals sleep: [a play.] N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1904. c. 43 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Teachers' notes on St. Paul and the first Christian missionaries; prepared by the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1903. c. 132 p. il. map, D. pap., 25 c.

Teall, Gardner C. The child's book-plate. N. Y., Charterhouse Press, 1904. c. il. in col. sq. 16°, red buckram, *$1.25 net.

Teamoh, Rob. T. Sketch of the life and death of Col. Robert Gould Shaw. Bost., published by the author, Rob. T. Teamoh, 1904. c. 3-49 p. por. S. pap., 25 c.

Teasley, Dan. Otis. Private lectures to mothers and daughters on sexual purity; including love, courtship, marriage, sexual physiology, and the evil effects of tight lacing. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Co., 1904. c. 114 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Templar, (*pseud.*) Bridge: a concise treatise on bridge whist; with illustrations showing different hands. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 82 p. 16°, cl., *30 c. net; leath., *65 c. net.

Temple, H:, (*Canon.*) Trinity in unity: four lectures on certain aspects of the Athanasian creed, its truth and its sanctions, preached in York Minster at the Trinity season of 1904. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+46 p. O. pap., *36 c. net.

Temple series of Bible characters and Scripture handbooks. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 27 v., size 4½ x 5½ in., ea., pap., 30 c.

Tenants' Rights League, *comp.* Legal rights of tenants: a complete, up-to-date and authoritative handbook for all those living in rented homes. Wilkinsburg, Pa., [Tenants' Rights League, 1904.] c. 32 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Tennessee. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 15+5-45 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Tennessee. *Ct. of chancery appeals.* Reports of decisions; sel. by the judges; ed. by J: W. Wright. v. 1. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1904. c. 20+779 p. pors. O. shp., $3.25.

Tennessee. Statutes relating to banks and banking; sel. and collated for the Tennessee Bankers' Assoc., by F: Giddings. Chattanooga, F: Giddings, 1904. c. 89 p. O. cl., $2.

Tennessee. Supp. to Shannon's code; embracing the existing permanent and public statutes of the state enacted since Shannon's code of 1896, properly and consecutively arr. with reference to the sections thereof, whether amending, repealing, or enacting wholly new law, with annots.; comp. by Rob. T. Shannon. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., [1904.] c. 926 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

Tennessee. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases for the eastern division, Sept. term, 1902; middle division, Dec. term, 1902; C: T. Cates, jr., rep. v. 1, (109.) Louisville, Ky., Fetter Law Book Co., 1903. c. 44+789 p. O. shp., $3.

Tennessee. Treatise on civil procedure, covering the following subjects: general provisions of the code, parties, actions, venue, cost bonds, summons, pleading and practice; with a full collection of forms by Noble Smithson. Nashville, Marshall & Bruce Co., prs., 1903. c. 1653 p. O. shp., $10.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Works. New Riverside ed. 7 v. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. por. 8°, cl., $10; hf. cf., $22.75; hf. mor., $24.50.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Beautiful thoughts; arranged by F. W. H. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 7-243 p. 16°, (Beautiful thoughts ser., no. 12.) cl., 75 c.; levant, $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The cup; with introd. and notes by H. B. Cotterill. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 37+48 p. 12°, cl., *60 c. net.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine and The passing of Arthur; ed., with introd. and notes, by Willis Boughton. Bost., Ginn, 1903. c. 57+129 p. por. 16°, (Standard English classics.) flex. cl., 25 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Gareth and Lynette, and other idylls. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1904. 134 p. 12°, (Standard literature ser., no. 56.) pap., 20 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The Holy Grail. N. Y., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. 83 p. 1 il. 24°, (Remarque ser.) cl., 40 c.; leath., 75 c.; ooze, $1.25.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king: The coming of Arthur, Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, The passing of Arthur; with introduction and notes by H. W. Boynton. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, [1904.] c. 8+139 p. 12°, (Academy ser. of English classics.) cl., 30 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 5-187 p. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 35 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king; selections; ed., with introd. and notes, by Arthur Beatty. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 34+150 p. map, 16°, (Heath's English classics.) cl., 25 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Idylls of the king. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 421 p. il. 16°, (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) In memoriam; with a commentary by L. Morel. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. 13+205 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Poems; with an introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] 9+278 p. por. nar. S. (Red letter lib., no. 1.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess; ed. by Katharine Lee Bates. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. N14.] c. 3-249 p. por. S. (Gateway ser. of English texts.) cl., 40 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The princess, and other poems. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 285 p. il. 8°, (Miranda lib.) cl., $2.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The select Tennyson for school and college and private study; ed. by J. Logie Robertson. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 47+280 p. D., cl., $1.10.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) Selections from the "Idylls of the king"; ed. by Mary F. Willard. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. Je8.] c. 1900, '04. 5-188 p. map, D. (Eclectic school classics.) bds., 30 c.

Tennyson, Alfred, (*Lord.*) The year and the day: a Tennyson birthday book. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 95 p. col. il. 48°, (Gem birthday book.) cl., 50 c.

Terhune, *Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes, ["Marion Harland," *pseud.*] My little love. N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 11-396 p. 16°, (Madison sq. ser., no. 66.) cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Terry, *Mrs.* Martha Best. The children's sunshine book; il. by Anne Emily Dailey. Denver, Col., Reed Publishing Co., 1903, [1904.] c. 100 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Cheerful stories for children, which tell of the pleasures of childhood and of some good household fairies which watched over the fortunes of the young heroes and heroines.

Tesla, Nikola. Experiments with alternate currents of high potential and high frequency: a lecture delivered before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London; with an appendix by the same author on the transmission of electric energy without wires; reviewing his recent work and presenting illustrations from photographs never before published; with a biographical sketch of the author. New ed. N. Y., McGraw Publishing Co., 1904. c. 9+162 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Texas. *Appellate cts.* Digest of decisions, covering the decisions reported in Dallam, vs. 1 to 95, inclusive, of the supreme court reports; vs. 1 to 40, inclusive, of the criminal appeals; vs. 1 to 28, inclusive, of the court of civil appeals; the 4 v. of White and Willson's Texas appeals civil; the 2 v. of Posey's unreported cases and the re-

ported and unreported cases contained in vs. 1 to 75, inclusive, of the southwestern reporter, by Edmund Samson Green. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 5 v., O. shp., (for complete work,) $37.50.

Texas. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 13+5-57 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Texas. *Ct. of criminal appeals.* Reports during part of the Austin term, 1902; the Tyler term, 1902; the Dallas term, 1903; rep. by J: P. White. v. 44. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1904. c. 18+682 p. O. shp., *$2 net.

Texas. An index of the general laws of the state, passed by the 23d-28th legislatures, including the general and special sessions of 1893, 1895, 1897, 1899, 1901 and 1903; prepared by G: R. Finlay. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1903. 81 p. O. pap., $2.

Texas. Revised election laws of the state, embracing the Terrell law, city and town laws, incorporated school district laws, local option, county seat, school election laws, stock laws, drainage, public weigher and prairie dog election laws and penalties; [comp. by Floyd Shock.] Galveston, Clarke & Courts, [1904.] c. 98 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Texas. Supp. to Wilson's annot. criminal statutes of the state; cont. criminal laws enacted by the 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th legislatures, regular and special sessions; annot. up to and including v. 40 Texas criminal appeals reports, and v. 75, southwestern reporter, by W. W. Herron. St. Louis, Mo., Gilbert Book Co., 1903. c. 7+17-98 p. O. buckram $3.

Texas. *Supreme ct.* Reports prior to July, 1903; rep. by A. E. Wilkinson. v. 96. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1904. c. 17+685 p. O. shp., $2.

Texas. *Supreme ct.* Reports to the close of the terms ending Dec., 1847; rep. by Ja. Webb and T: H. Duval; annot. by J. M. Patterson. v. 1, 2. Austin, Gammel-Statesman Pub. Co., 1903, 1904. c. 9+833; 10 +652 p. O. shp., ea., $2.

Texas. *Supreme ct.* Texas citations: an alphabetical table of all Texas cases cited in the opinions contained in vs. 55 to 95, incl.; with rulings of the court thereon, and forming a continuation to the present time of the original work issued in 1884; by W. W. Herron. v. 2. St. Louis, Gilbert Law Book Co., 1903. c. 4+17-1044 p. O. shp., $5.

Thacher, J: Boyd. Christopher Columbus; his life, his work, his remains, as revealed by original printed and manuscript records; with an Essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. In 3 v. v. 3. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 8+775 p. Q. hf. cl., ea., **$9 net; Collector's ed., 6 v., per set, **$90 net.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Complete works; with introductions by W: P. Trent and J: Bell Henneman. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 30 v., il. 8°, cl., $37.50; hf. cf., $75.

Contents: V. 1, 2, Vanity fair; v. 3, 4, Pendennis; v. 5, 6, The Newcomes; v. 7, 8, The Virginians; v. 9, 10, The adventures of Philip; v. 11, Henry Esmond; v. 12, The great Haggerty diamond, From Cornhill to Cairo, and A dinner at Timmin's; v. 13, Christmas books; v. 14, Book of Snobs. Sketches and travels in London; v. 15, Burlesques: v. 16, Paris Sketch-book; v. 17, Yellowplush papers, The Fitzboodle papers, Cox's diary and Character sketches; v. 18, Irish sketch-book; v. 19, Barry Lyndon; v. 20, Catherine, Men's wives, and the Bedford-Row conspiracy; v. 21, Poems and ballads; v. 22, Roundabout papers; v. 23, English humorists and The Four Georges; v. 24, Lovel the widower, Denis Duval, and The lamb and the wolf; v. 25, Literary essays; v. 26, Essays on art; v. 27, Short stories and Sketches; v. 28, Juvenilia, Miscellanies; v. 29, 30, Contributions to *Puck*. The editors have aimed to give a definitive text.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Complete works. Bedford ed. v. 1. N. Y., G: D. Sproul, 1904. 8°, cl., per v., $3.50; ¾ mor., per v., $7.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Works. Kensington ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 32 v., il. pls., pors. facsims., 12°, subs., cl., ea., $2; hf. levant, $4. (Sold only in sets.)

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Ballads, and other poems; with an introd. by W: P. Trent. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 16+343 p. D. (Astor ed. of poets.) cl., 60 c.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Ballads and verses and Miscellaneous contributions to *Punch;* il. by the author, J: Leech and others. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 31+436 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Critical papers in literature; il. by the author. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+395 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The English humorists of the eighteenth century; The four Georges, etc.; with il. by the author and Kenny Meadows. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 29+420 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The Fitz-Boodle papers, and other sketches; il. by the author and J: Leech. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+476 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The four Georges; with an introd. by G: Meredith. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 7.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The history of Pendennis, his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. 2 v. in 1 v. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 7+500+500 p. il. D. (Popular lib. of notable books.) cl., †$1.25.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Lovell the widower, and other stories and sketches; il. by the author, G: Cruikshank and Kenny Meadows. Macmillan ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+436 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. The Newcomes; memoirs of a most respectable family; ed.

Thomson, W: Hanna, *M.D.* Graves disease: with and without exophthalmic goitre. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 143 p. il. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Thonger, C: The book of garden furniture. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. il. 12°, (Handbooks of practical gardening, v. 22.) cl., *$1 net.

Thoreau, H: D: Essay on friendship. East Aurora, N. Y., Roycroft Press, 1903. 4+48 p. sq. 12°, limp leath., $2.

Thorington, Ja. Refraction and how to refract, including sections on optics, retinoscopy, the fitting of spectacles and eyeglasses, etc. 3d ed. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 18+314 p. il. (partly col.) diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Thorndike, E: Lee, *ed.* Heredity, correlation and sex differences in school abilities. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+60 p. il. 8°, (Columbia Univ. contributions to philosophy, psychology and education, v. 11, no. 2.) pap., *50 c. net.

Thorne, E. H. Bach. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 59 p. il. 16°, (Bells' miniature ser. of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; leath., $1.

Thorne, Guy. When it was dark: the story of a great conspiracy. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Ja.] c. 5+391 p. il. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

A wealthy Englishman in public life who is not only not a Christian, but a hater of Christianity, enters into a conspiracy with a great writer and an authority on the antiquities of the Holy Land, to go to Palestine, and there forge documents which alter the whole history of Christianity. These documents, it is pretended, are found by one of the conspirators and given to the world, upon which a great sorrow and darkness falls for a time while their authenticity is not questioned. But a time comes when some loyal souls bring the truth to light.

Thornton, E: Quin, *M.D., ed.* The Medical News pocket formulary. New [6th] ed., rev. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1904.] c. 287 p. 16°, leath., pocket shape, *$1.50 net.

Thornton, W: Wheeler. The law relating to oil and gas, including oil and gas leases and contracts, production of oil and gas, both natural and artificial, and supplying heat and light thereby, whether by private corporations or municipalities. Cin., W. H. Anderson Co., 1904. c. 111+918 p. 8°, cl., $6.

Thorpe, Francis Newton. A short constitutional history of the United States. University ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 7+459 p. D. cl., **$1.75 net.

The basis of this book is the material consulted in the preparation of the author's larger works—"A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850," and "The constitutional history of the United States, 1765-1895,"—the former a narrative of the civil development of the states, the latter of the federal union. The present volume narrates the constitutional history both of the union and of the states, showing the common basis of American local and general government. The chapters on the state constitutions treat of a subject too much neglected.

Thousand conundrums (A). N. Y., Will Rossiter, 1904. c. 65 p. 32°, cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Three bears, to which are added the stories of Jack and the bean-stalk and Little Riding Hood; with thirty-four illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 45 p. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Three easy lessons in palmistry; for self-instruction. Terre Haute, Ind., Palmistry Publishing Co., 1900, [1904.] c. 1900. 3 pts. 39; 46; 40 p. T. pap., ea., 25 c.; for 3 pts., 50 c.

Three hundred and sixty-five cakes and cookies: a cake or cooky for every day in the year; selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, *Good Housekeeping, Table Talk* and others. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904.] c. 179 p. S. cl., **40 c. net.

Three little pigs. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 96 p. il. (partly col.) sq. T. (Altemus' wee books for wee folks.) cl., †50 c.

Thring, E: Early days at Uppingham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 342 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Through spectacles of feeling: being essays mostly in fiction. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 3+272 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contents: Towsie—a valuable dog; Natural history; Second sight; The foundling; The Flemming will case; The brandy core; The black-board; Elizabeth; On doing and being good; My first summer holiday, etc.

Thruston, Lucy Meacham. Where the tide comes in; il. by Ch. Grunwald. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+391 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Another romance of Virginia, by the author of "A girl of Virginia." The heroine is the daughter of a man who has grown rich through a real estate "boom," and has had a college education in the north. She returns to her old home and renews old friendships and ways, and falls in love with a young lawyer. There are two love stories, both fresh and romantic.

Thurston, Herbert. Lent and holy week: chapters on Catholic observance and ritual. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 15+487 p. 1 il. D. cl., $2.

Thurston, Howard. Howard Thurston's card tricks. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 1904. 96 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Thurston, *Mrs.* Ida T., ["Marion Thorne," *pseud.*] The testing of Sidney Dean. Bost., Pilgrim Press, [1904.] c. 4-50 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Tells of the various experiences, both good and bad, of a young fellow in making a start in life. Beginning as a clerk in a country store, by his pluck, determination and business sense he achieves success.

Thurston, Katherine Cecil. The masquerader: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. '04. 4+328 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scene is London of the present day. The plot centres around two men whose personal resemblance is so extraordinary that even the wife of the one cannot distinguish them. Circumstances force them to change parts, each assuming the duties of his double. The complications that follow, both social and political, make an exciting story. By the author of "The circle." Published in England under the title of "John Chilcote, M.P."

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration; with especial reference to the Expedition of Lewis and Clark. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [F.] c. 8+276 p. il. D. (Appleton's expansion of the republic ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

Contents: Exploration of the northwest coast; French explorations from the east; English explorations from the east; The Missouri a path to the Pacific; The Louisiana purchase; Organization of

Lewis and Clark's expedition; From River Dubois to the Mandans; At Fort Mandan; From the Mandans to the sea; At Fort Clatsop, and the return; Thompson, Fraser, the Astorians, and Pike; The South Pass; The conquest of California; The continent spanned by settlement.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 1, Journals of Conrad Weiser (1748), George Croghan (1750-1765), Christian Frederick Post (1758), and Thomas Morris (1764). Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 6-328 p. por. facsimiles, O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except Maximilien atlas.)

This initial volume of a new series admirably epitomizes the history of the English relations with the French and Indians upon the Western borders during the important epoch of the last French War, and its sequel, Pontiac's Conspiracy. Of the authors, two (Weiser and Croghan) were government Indian agents; one (Post) was a Moravian missionary; and the other (Morris), was a British army officer. The experiences which they recount are as varied as were their avocations. Conrad Weiser was the first official of Pennsylvania to penetrate the country beyond the Allegheny Mountains; while his successor, George Croghan, summed up in his own career the history of the frontier. For fifteen years he was concerned in every important Indian negotiation, and his marked success in terminating the Pontiac War is told in a journal replete with unexpected incidents. A collection of the writings of this important actor in Western history has not before been made. The journeys of Christian Frederick Post, the Moravian missionary who was sent by Forbes as an envoy to the hostile tribes on the Ohio, are described by every writer of the period. The volumes are handsomely printed, with facsimiles of the original title-pages, maps, portraits, views, etc. An elaborate index to the whole work will occupy the concluding volume.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 2, John Long's journal, 1768-1782. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 4-328 p. maps, pors. facsimiles, O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except Maximilien atlas.)

The second volume of the series of early western travels is devoted to the reprint of John Long's "Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader," originally published in London in 1791. Little is known of Long, further than what he himself relates in his book. Coming from England to North America in 1768, he passed nearly twenty years upon this continent, chiefly consorting with the Indians—learning their languages, wearing their garb, living their life. An expert woodsman, fur-trader and explorer, he penetrated into regions north and west of Canada, that are still practically unexplored. Contains a number of Indian vocabularies.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 3, André Michaux's travels into Kentucky, 1793-'96; François André Michaux's travels west of Alleghany mountains, 1802; Thaddeus Mason Harris's journal of a tour northwest of Alleghany mountains, 1803. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 7-382 p. por. maps, facsimiles, O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except Maximilien atlas.)

The travels in this volume are of especial interest as describing conditions in the West between the formation of the Constitution and the purchase of Louisiana. This was a time of enormous emigration to the Mississippi Valley, consequent upon the close of the Indian wars and the growing prosperity of the region. The two Michauxs, father and son, were men of trained observation, and a judicious, sympathetic spirit. They have been best known for their scientific contributions to the knowledge of American flora; their ardor in these pursuits by no means trammelled their intelligent and discriminating portrayal of the persons, places, and political and social life of the regions they traversed. The journals of the elder Michaux have never before been Englished.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 4, Cuming's tour to the western country, (1807-1809.) Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 3-377 p. O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except Maximilien atlas.)

In addition to the careful observation and judicious reports of the author, the work is valuable because of the pioneers whom Cuming meets and describes; also the participants in Burr's conspiracy, and the attitude of the Western people thereto.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., index, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 5, Bradbury's travels in the interior of America, 1809-1811. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 320 p. O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except Maximilien atlas.)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, during the period of early American settlement; ed, with notes, introds, indexes, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 6, Brackenridge's journal [of a voyage] up the Missouri, 1811, Franchère's voyage to Northwest coast, 1811-1814. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 4-410 p. O. cl., per v., $4, (except for Maximilien atlas.)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west, dur-

ing the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introds., indexes, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 7, Ross's (Alex.) adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810-1813. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. 5-332 p. O. cl., per v., $4, (except Maximilien atlas.)

This is a narrative of the expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to establish the "Pacific Fur Company;" with an account of the Indian tribes on the Coast of the Pacific, by Alexander Ross, one of the adventurers.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel descriptive of aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introd., indexes, etc., by Reuben Gold Thwaites. In 31 v. v. 8, Buttrick's voyages, 1812-1819; Evan's pedestrian tour, 1818. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 6-364 p. O. cl., per v., *$4 net, (except for Maximilien atlas.)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introds., index, etc. In 31 v. v. 9, Flint's letters from America, 1818-1820. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 4-333 p. il. facsimiles, O. cl., per v., $4, (except for Maximilien atlas.)

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Early western travels, 1748-1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west during the period of early American settlement; ed., with notes, introds., index, etc. In 31 v. v. 10. Cleveland, O., Arthur H. Clark Co., 1904. c. 357 p. il. O. cl., per v., $4, (except for Maximilien atlas.)

Contents: 1, Journal of a tour in the West (Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois), in 1818, by Thomas Hulme; 2, Letters from Lexington and the Illinois, containing an account of the English Settlement in the latter Territory, and a refutation of the misrepresentations of Mr. Cobbett, by Richard Flower; 3, Letters from Illinois, 1820-21, by Richard Flower; 4, Two years' residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States, by John Woods. This work is also issued separately under title of "Early western travels," for those who wish to bind the volumes separately, and not as one work. A separate title-page is furnished.

Thwing, C: Franklin. College training and the business man. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+143 p. O. cl., **$1 net.

Banking, transportation, insurance represent three great labors to which men in increasing numbers and of great power have in recent years been giving themselves. The purpose of the book is to present the advantage which these three vocations, which no one calls "learned," with the work of general administration may receive from the college.

Thynne, *Rev.* Arthur. Sir Bevill: a romance. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. il. por. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Tigert, J: J., *D.D.* A constitutional history of American Episcopal Methodism. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Nashville, Tenn., Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church. South, (Smith & Lamar, Agts.,) 1904. c. 626 p. O. cl., $2.

Tilley, Arthur. The literature of the French Renaissance. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v. v. 1, 22+355 p.; v. 2, 15+360 p. 8°, cl. *$4.50 net.

Tilton, Dwight. My Lady Laughter: a romance of Boston town in the days of the great siege; il. by C: H. Stephens. Bost., C. M. Clark Publishing Co., 1904. c. 442 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A love story projected against the background of the Revolution in the days before and after the battle of Concord and during the siege of Boston. "My Lady Laughter" is a beautiful Tory girl who is won over to the American cause chiefly because her lover is a patriot soldier, and needs her help, and is eventually saved from death by her intervention. Historical characters figure largely in the story.

Tinsley, H: Cole, ["P. Boyzy," *pseud.*] Complete analysis of English alphabet: with notes and illustrative exercises. Rupert, W. Va., H: C. Tinsley, 1903. 16 p. 16°, pap., 25 c.

Tinsley, H: Cole, ["P. Boyzy," *pseud.*] Observations of a retired veteran. Staunton, Va., Albert Shultz, 1904. 2-96 p. por. O. bds., *$1 net.

Reflection and musings upon various early day subjects which first appeared during a series of years in the columns of *The Vindicator*, a weekly newspaper of Staunton, Va., written by its editor under the pen-name of P. Boyzy.

Tinsley, Laura Rollins. Practical and artistic basketry. N. Y., E. L. Kellogg & Co., 1903. [D.] 144 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Tocqueville, Alexis de. L'ancien régime; ed., with introd. and notes, by G. W. Headlam. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 16+338 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Tocqueville, Alexis de. Quinze jours au désert and Voyage en Sicile; ed. by Jean Edmond Mansion. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 17—103 p. D. (Oxford modern French ser.) cl., 50 c.

Todd, C: Burr. Confessions of a railroad man. N. Y., Steamboat Railroad Industrial Community, 1904. c. 2+159 p. D. cl., $1.

For reasons of his own, the writer withholds his name, although it is admitted he is a prominent railroad man of New York. It was at the suggestion of a well-known literary man met on an ocean voyage that he dictated these amusing chapters from his own experience. Beginning with his life when a boy he shows how by his own efforts he rose to positions of trust and finally became a railroad man. The book is rich in anecdotes that will especially appeal to railroad men.

Todd, *Rev.* J. C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel: an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. N Y., Macmillan, 1904. 18+334 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Todd, Mary Ives. Violina; or, the passing of the old Adam and Eve: a romance. N Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Tokutomi, Kenjiro. Nami-Ko: a realistic novel: from the Japanese by Sakae Shioya and E. F. Edgett. Bost., Herbert B. Tur-

ner & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 12+315 p. D. buckram, †$1.50.

A novel first published in Japan in 1900, where it attained great popularity, having an unprecedented sale for Japan. It now bears the distinction of being the first novel translated into English from modern Japanese literature. The plot deals with the singular marriage and divorce customs of Japan. According to the Confucian system of ethics, a mother may divorce her son's wife without his knowledge or consent, and it is this rule the author has used as a basis of his plot. The hero is a naval officer, vivid descriptions being given of the battle between the Japanese and Chinese fleets off the Yalu and another of Port Arthur during the Japanese occupation. Realistically sets forth the rapidly changing moral, religious and social opinion of the Japanese.

Toler, H: Pennington. The New Harlem register: a genealogy of the descendants of the twenty-three original patentees of the town of New Harlem, containing proofs of births, baptisms and marriages from the year 1630 to date. N. Y., Sterling Potter, 1903. c. 617+48 p. 4°, hf. mor., $90; full mor., $100.

Tolhurst, H: Gounod. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 55 p. il. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Tolman, Albert Harris. The views about Hamlet, and other essays. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Tolman, Herbert Cushing, *D.D., and* Scoggin, Gilbert Campbell. Mycenaean Troy; based on Dörpfeld's excavations in the sixth of the nine buried cities at Hissarlik. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. F16.] c. '03. 111 p. il. D. (Vanderbilt Oriental ser.; ed. by Herbert Cushing Tolman and Ja. H: Stevenson.) cl., $1.

A description of a Mycenaean city excavated by Dörpfeld, 1893-94, and claimed by him to be Homeric Troy. Fully illustrated.

Tolman, W: Howe, *and* Hemstreet, C: The better New York; afterword by Josiah Strong. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. Ap.] c. 14+320 p. il. map, S. cl., **$2 net.

The writers have divided the city of New York into eleven sections, and carefully described all new buildings, public and private, and all points of interest of any kind within these sections, so that the places can be most conveniently reached. Under this arrangement the journeyer may start at the Battery, walk over the city, and see the "Better New York," without retracing a step, and therefore without loss of time.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Works. v. 2. Plays: The power of darkness; The first distiller; Fruits of culture; tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude; with an annotated list of Tolstoi's works. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. 11+250 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This is the second volume in the Revised edition of the Works of Leo Tolstoy, edited by Aylmer Maude, of which "Sevastopol," published in February, 1904, was the first. *Contents:* The power of darkness; The first distiller; The imp and the crust; Fruits of culture; Annotated list of works of Tolstoy.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Bethink yourselves; tr. by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 64 p. D. (What is worth while ser.) leatherette, **30 c. net.

This, the most recent utterance of Count Tolstoi, is a severe arraignment of war and bloodshed. From the nature of the document it could not be published in Russia. It first appeared in an English translation in the London *Times*, on June 2, 1904.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Bethink yourselves. Bost., Ginn, 1904. 50 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Bethink yourselves: a letter on the Russian-Japanese war; tr. by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M. Chic., Hammersmark Publishing Co., 1904. 59 p. por. nar. S. (Social economic ser.; ed. by Clarence S. Darrow.) pap., 10 c.

Embraces Tolstoi's well-known opinions about war, especially the Russian-Japanese war.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Count Tolstoy on the war between Russia and Japan, "Bethink yourselves." N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] 3+137 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Esarhaddon, and other tales; tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude; with an introd. containing letters by Tolstoi. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. c. 4-64 p. por. S. cl., **40 c. net.

Three stories: Esarhaddon, King of Assyria; Work, death and sickness; Three questions written and translated for the benefit of the Jews impoverished by riots in Kishinef and Gomel.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Essays and letters; tr. by Aylmer Maude. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. 8+372 p. S. cl., $1.

The articles in this volume all belong to one period of Tolstoi's career (the years 1888-1903). The subjects with which they deal are religion and moral duty—what man should believe and do, and what he should not believe and not do. There are twenty-six articles in all.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. Sevastopol, and other military tales; tr. by Louise and Aylmer Maude. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. 24+325 p. por. O. cl., †$1.50.

A new translation, specially authorized by the author. The book relates the author's own experiences, sensations, and reflections during the noted siege of Sevastopol from Oct. 17, 1854 to Sept. 6, 1855. The "other tales" are: The wood felling, a Junker's tale (1854-55); Two Hussars (1856); and Meeting a Moscow acquaintance in the detachment. There is an index of Russian words and customs explained in foot-notes.

Tolstoi, *Count* Lyoff Nikolaievich. War and peace; tr. from the Russian by Constance Garnett. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 3 v., cl., **$6 net.

Tom, Tom, the piper's son nursery rhymes. N. Y., McLoughlin Bros., [1904.] c. 64 p. il. (partly col.) sq. 12°, bds., 40 c.

Tomkins, Floyd Williams. Beacons on life's voyage; brief answers to personal problems. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. N.] c. 3-216 p. S. cl., **50 c. net.

"In sending out this little book," says the author, "I have in mind the many questions which vex the earnest Christian and often disturb the hours of devotion. . . . I have given in the simplest language the solutions which have come to me and proved most helpful in my personal experience and in my ministry."

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The fort in the forest: a story of the fall of Fort William Henry in 1757; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., 1904. c. 4-341 p. D. (The colonial ser., no. 2.) cl., †$1.50.

The events which led up to, and the incidents connected with the fall of Fort William Henry in 1755, are set forth in this story. Throughout the author has pictured the adventurous life of the

times, when intrigue and treachery on the part of the Indians kept the colonists ever on the alert.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. The rider of the black horse: a story of the American Revolution. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1904. S.] c. 8+387 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The hero of this book for boys is one of Washington's couriers who served as the means of communication between headquarters and the various armies in the field. There are adventure and excitement in plenty, in the midst of which Robert Dorlon proves himself a level-headed, intrepid fellow.

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Winning his "W": a story of freshman year in college. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, 1904. [O.] c. 8+308 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Tompkins, Leslie J. A summary of the law of private corporations. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 31+264 p. O. buckram, $2.50.

Tompkins, W: H: Robert of Kincaid: a tale of the Douglas. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. '03. 61 p. il. D. bds., $1.25.
The scene of the poem is Scotland in the 15th century. The theme is the fatal encounter of William, Eighth Earl of Douglas, and Robert of Kincaid of Lorna's Glen in Pertshire.

Tomson, Arthur. Jean François Millet and the Barbizon school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+231 p. il. 8°, cl., **$3.25 net.

Toney, Mosley Johnston. Notes on practice of medicine. Salem, Va., Salem Printing and Publishing Co., Inc., 1904. c. 72 p. sq. 12°, pap., $1.50.

Toombs, F: R., *ed.* Court games: racquets, squash, court tennis, hand tennis. N. Y., American Sports Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 107 p. il. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 17, no. 194.) pap., 10 c.

Torrey, Bradford. Nature's invitation: notes of a bird-gazer north and south. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+300 p. D. cl., **$1.10 net.
Reflections on nature and descriptions of the special birds of New Hampshire, Florida, Arizona and Texas. These collected papers first appeared in *The Atlantic Monthly*, the Boston *Evening Transcript* and the New York *Mail and Express;* and *Evening Post.*

Torrey, Reuben Archer. The gist of the lesson, 1905. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. [S15.] 156 p. 12°, leath., *25 c. net; interleaved, leath., *50 c. net.

Torrey, Reuben Archer. Talks to men: [sermons.] N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 138 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Totten, Mary Howe. Thorold, and other poems. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 4+110 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Tournebize, F. From doubt to faith; adapted from the French by Rev. J. M. Leleu. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 4+89 p. 12°, cl., *30 c. net.

Tout, T: F:, *and* Sullivan, Ja. An elementary history of England. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 21+281 p. il. tables, plans, maps, D. cl., 78 c.

Towle, Alvin Freeman. Descendants of Jonathan Towle, 1747-1822, of Hampton and Pittsfield, N. H., by Alvin F. Towle, assisted by his son, Herbert C. Towle, J. M. Moses, A.M., and G. C. Selden. Bost., C. W. Calkins & Co., 1904. c. '03. 312 p. pls. pors. maps, 12°, cl., $3.

Towne, Elizabeth. Happiness and marriage. Holyoke, Mass., E. Towne, [1904.] c. 78 p. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Townes, J: C. Studies in American elementary law. Austin, Tex., pub. by the author, J: C. Townes, 1903. c. 20+490 p. O. shp., $5.

Townley, *Lady* Susan. My Chinese note book. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 338 p. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Townsend, C: All tangled up: a farcical comedy in 3 acts. Bost., Walter H. Baker & Co., 1903. c. '03. 42 p. D. (Baker's edition of plays.) pap., 15 c.

Townsend, E: Waterman. "Sure": new "Chimmie Fadden" stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 3+188 p. il. nar. S. cl., 75 c.
"Chimmie Fadden," slightly older and more experienced, discourses of The auto actor; The training of Little Duke; The drama; The strangeness of women; Mystery of going good, etc.

Townsend, Luther Tracy. Adam and Eve, history or myth? Bost., Chapple Publishing Co., Ltd., 1904. c. 10+130 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Townsend, Meredith. Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. New cheaper ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 10+396 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.
Some of the subjects are as follows: The influence of Europe on Asia; Islam and Christianity in India; Will England retain India?; The charm of Asia for Asiatics; English and Asiatic feeling contrasted; The mental seclusion of India; The great Arabian; Race hatred in Asia; Arab courage; Indian abstemiousness; The Asiatic notion of justice; The core of Hindooism; The variety of Indian society; The Arabs of the desert; Why Turkey lives; Tropical colonization; The future of the negro; The negro problem in America; The progress of savage races.

Townshend, Dorothea. Life and letters of the great Earl of Cork. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. map, 8°, cl., **$5 net.

Tozier, Josephine. Among English inns; the story of a pilgrimage to characteristic spots of rural England. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 12+255 p. il. D. (Little pilgrimages ser.) cl., **$1.50 net.
A guide, based on the writer's own experiences and investigations, to a part of rural England. She has been several times carefully over the route she has selected principally for the combination of noted villages with others seldom visited by the average tourist, and distinguished for a variety of interest, historical and literary, and for diversity of prospect. *Contents:* The Queen's arms, Selbourne, Hampshire; At the three crowns, Chagford, Devon; Cloveley; Clerk's Hill Farm, Evesham; Hardwick Inn; The Dukeries; The Peacock and Royal, Boston; The Maid's Head, Norwich; Angel Inn, Acle Bridge.

Trabue, I: H., ["General Punta Gorda," *pseud.*] Black Wench: [episodes of slave life in the south.] Punta Gorda, Fla., I: H. Trabue, [1904.] 5-174 p. il. D. pap., $1.

Trabue, I: H., ["General Punta Gorda," *pseud.*] Rules and directions to play four-

handed Trabue, American chess. Punta Gorda, Fla., I: H. Trabue, 1904. c. unp. 8°, pap., $1.

Tracht, Stephen. Jehovah, and other gods. Cleveland, O., W. M. Bayne Printing House, 1904. 16+206 p. por. S. cl., $1; pap., 65 c.

The writer believes there are many gods. He calls himself "a follower of God Jehovah." He is also a believer in spiritualism, hypnotism and many other isms. He finds proof in the Bible for all he advances, quoting chapters and passages in support of his argument.

Tracy, C: A., *comp*. The art of decorating show windows. 2d ed. Chic., Merchants Record Co., 1904. c. 315+4 p. il. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Tracy, L: The Albert Gate mystery: being further adventures of Reginald Brett, barrister, detective. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1904. 2-309 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

The Sultan of Turkey sent a number of rough diamonds of inestimable value to London to be cut and polished. His special envoy charged with this mission and his suite occupied a house at Albert Gate that had received special protection against burglars. Nevertheless the diamonds are stolen, and the envoy and three of his suite murdered, and one man, a young Englishman, the agent of the English government is missing. Suspicion naturally turns upon him. The way the diamonds were taken is most ingenious, and a political motive is shown to have been at the bottom of it. Mr. Brett, a clever barrister, with the aid of a Scotland Yard detective, penetrates the mystery, which is a most interesting one. By the author of "Pillar of light."

Tracy, L: The pillar of light. N. Y., E: J. Clode, 1904. [My.] c. 3+339 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Many of the incidents occur in the vicinity of the Penzance light house. The hero, Stephen Brand, when introduced is an assistant keeper; he is chiefly remarkable at this time for his distinguished appearance, which is decidedly out of keeping with his occupation. Later, the rescue of a seawaif and other deeds of daring win him the admiration of his fellow keepers.

Tracy, L: The Stowmarket mystery; or, a legacy of hate; il. by F. H. Townsend and W. E. B. Starkweather. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 4-336 p. D. cl., 75 c.

The interest of the novel centres in the clever methods of a barrister-detective during his investigation of a crime, which was recorded as "The Stowmarket mystery." While at work on the singular case the detective unearths some strange incidents of family history, also a clue to the identity of the murderer, and the motive for the deed.

Tracy, L: The Stowmarket mystery. N. Y., G: D. Hurst, 1904. 12°, hf. leath., $1.

Traill, H: D., *and* Mann, J. S., *eds*. Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners from the earliest times to the present day. [New il. ed. King Edward ed.] In 6 v. v. 5, 6. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 52+864; 56+948 p. il. Q. cl., ea., **$5 net.

Transone, Ascanio Condivi da la Ripa. The life of Michelagnolo Buonarroti; collected by Ascanio Condivi da la Ripa Transone. [Bost., D. B. Updike, Merrymount Press, 1904.] c. 10+87 p. sq. O. bds., $7.50.

Life of Michelangelo, written by a contemporary, and first printed in Rome, July 16, 1553; now translated into English by Herbert P. Horne, who has also designed types and ornaments.

Trask, Harriet E. Gymnastic exercises for elementary schools, supplemented by fancy steps and games. Phil., Christopher Sower Co., 1904. 222 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Traubel, Horace. Chants communal. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Trautwine, J: Cresson. The civil engineer's pocket-book, by J: C. Trautwine. 18th ed., rev., by J: C. Trautwine, jr., and J: C. Trautwine, 3d. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. 1100 p. il. 16°, pocket-book mor., $5.

Trautwine, J: Cresson. Method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments by the aid of diagrams, together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork; rev. and enl. by J: C. Trautwine, jr. 11th ed. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1903. c. 71 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $2.

Traverse table showing latitude and departure for each quarter degree of the quadrant, and for distances from 1 to 100; to which is also appended table of natural sines, and tangents for each five minutes of the quadrant; reprinted from Scribner's pocket table-book. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 195 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; mor., $1.

Travis, Walter J., *and* White, Jack. Art of putting; ed. and il. by G. W. Beldam; with action photographs taken especially for this work; il. by 14 pls. showing different positions for putting. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 29 p. il. 8°, pap., *35 c. net.

Treadwell, F. P. Analytical chemistry. v. 2, Quantitative analysis. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 12+654 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Treatise on new trial and appellate practice; presenting and illustrating the laws and rules of practice in proceedings subsequent to decisions by trial courts, including final disposition in appellate court, with special reference to the codes and statutes of California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Utah, Washington, Wyoming and the territories of Arizona and New Mexico. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. 2 v., 1966 p. 8°, shp., $13.

Treloar, Albert, *and* Tempest, Edna. Treloar's science of muscular development: a text-book of physical training by Albert Treloar, assisted by Edna Tempest. N. Y., Physical Culture Publishing Co., [1904. c.] 210 p. il. O. cl., $1.

Gives in detail, with illustrations, directions for exercising the body without apparatus.

Tremain, H: Edwin. Last hours of Sheridan's cavalry: a reprint of war memoranda. N. Y., Bonnell, Silver & Bowers, 1904. c. 2-563 p. il. por. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

A detailed record of General Sheridan's cavalry in their operations around Richmond during the last days of March and the first ten days of April, 1865, culminating in the battle of Appomattox. Chapters 1 to 12 are reprints of articles and pamphlets published in 1871, 1884, 1885 and 1898; chapter 13 is supplemental. Gen. Tremain was an aide-de-camp of Gen. Crook and an eye witness and actor in the scenes described.

Trench, R: Chenevix, *D.D.* The study of words. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 312 p. D. (Unit books, no. 7.) cl., 56 c.; leath., 76 c.; pap., 26 c.

Trench, R: Chenevix, *D.D.* On the study of words; ed., with emendations, by A. Smythe Palmer, D.D. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. [D.] 258 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Trent, W: Peterfield. A brief history of American literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1905. c. 12+277 p. por. D. (Twentieth century text-books.) cl., **$1.40 net.

"In this book, which is designed for the use of schools, I have endeavored to furnish a condensed account of the development of American literature, rather than a series of connected essays on leading American authors."—*Preface. Contents:* Early colonial writers (1607-1700); Later colonial writers (1701-1764); Writers of the Revolutionary period (1765-1788); Transitorial writers (1789-1808); The early Knickerbockers (1809-1829); The Transcendentalists (1830-1850). The romancers (1830-1850); The poets (1830-1850); Poets and novelists (1850-1865); Miscellaneous writers (1830-1865); Latter-day writers (1866-1904). Appendix and chronology of American Literature. Index.

Trevelyan, *Sir* G: Otto. The American Revolution. In 3 v. v. 1, 2d ed., and v. 2 in 2 pts. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1899-1903. c. '98-'03. 3 v., 13+434; 11+353; 9+344 p. maps, O. v. 1, cl., *$2.50 net; v. 2, in 2 pts., cl., *$5 net.

Treves, *Sir* F: Manual of operative surgery. 2d ed.; with 473 il. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. [Ja4.] c. 2 v., 1574 p. 8°, hf. mor., *$13 net.

Tribune almanac and political register, 1904. N. Y., Tribune Assoc., 1904. c. D. (Library of Tribune extras.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Tricoche, G: Nestler. Some stumbling blocks of the French language and the way to avoid them. N. Y., George N. Tricoche, 1903. 104 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Trollope, Anthony. The Bertrams; ed. by Algar Thorold. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12+830 p. 16°, (New pocket lib.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Trollope, Anthony. The three clerks; ed. by Algar Thorold. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 24°, (Lane's new pocket lib., no. 21.) cl., **50 c. net; leath., **75 c. net.

Trollope, *Mrs.* Frances M. Domestic manners of the Americans. N. Y., Howard Wilford Bell, 1904. c. 394 p. D. (Unit books, no. 6.) cl., 64 c.; leath., 84 c.; pap., 34 c.

Trotter, Melvin E. Jimmie Moore of Bucktown. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 4-231 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.

The story of a little slum boy, who finds a kind friend in a mission superintendent.

Trowbridge, J: Townsend. Complete poetical works. Household ed., with biographical sketch, indexes, etc. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. il. pors. 8°, cl., $1.50; hf. cf., $3; levant or tree cf., $5.

Trueblood, Sarah E. Cats by the way; il. by the author. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [S.] c. 4-115 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

Histories of household cats for the lovers of cats; illustrated with many little pictures of cats.

Truex, Harvey Eldon. Baptists in Missouri: being a brief account of the early struggles, the organization, etc., of the denomination in the state. 2d ed.; introd. by J. P. Greene. Columbia, Mo., E. W. Stephens, 1904. c. 120 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Truman, Ben C. Missions of California. Los Angeles, M. Rieder, [1904.] c. '03. unp. il. obl. D. pap., 25 c.

Pictures, reproduced from photographs, of thirty-four missions. Introduced with a sketch of the missions of California.

Truman, Nathan E. Maine De Biran's philosophy of will. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 93 p. por. 8°, (Cornell studies in philosophy, no. 5.) pap., *75 c. net.

Trumbull, Ja. Hammond. List of books printed in Connecticut, 1709-1800. Hartford, Ct., A. L. Bates, 1904. [Je.] c. (Acorn club publications.) pap., $12. [Ed. limited to 150 copies.]

Truscott, L. Parry. The mother of Pauline. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 6+297 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The story of Pauline is that of a girl who loved "not wisely but too well." Her life however differs in home environments from the majority of girls who commit errors similar to Pauline's. While overburdened with shame the girl reluctantly makes a confession to her eldest sister, who is the only mother Pauline has ever known. The action of both women after the revelation is worthy of analysis, as is also that of Pauline's lover. This rather pathetic incident in a woman's life is made the basis of a novel for an evident purpose.

T'Serclaes [de Wommersom], C: [Martin François de Sales Emmanuel Guillaume Bernard Ghislain] *Comte* de. The life and labors of Pope Leo XIII., with a summary of his important letters, addresses and encyclicals; ed. and extended by Maurice Francis Egan. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 15+17-395 p. pls. pors. 8°, cl., $2.50; hf. leath., $3.50; full leath., $4.50.

Tubbs, Arthur Lewis. Too much Galatea: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 19 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Tuck, *Rev.* Rob., *ed.* Handbook of Biblical difficulties; or, reasonable solutions of perplexing things in sacred scripture. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1904. 4+568 p. O. cl., **$1.75 net.

Helpful discourses on moral difficulties; on Eastern customs and sentiments; on the miraculous element in the Bible; on the relations of miracle to nature; on definitions of miracle; on the value of miracles as evidence; on the miracles of our Lord and his apostles considered as evidences of Christianity; on the miracles of our Lord considered as illustrations of his mission; on the manifestation of miraculous power at special times.

Tucker, Booth. The consul: a sketch of Emma Booth Tucker, by her husband, Commander Booth Tucker. N. Y., Salvation Army Publishing Department, 1903. c. 192 p. D. cl., 35 c.

It will be remembered that the subject of this memoir died from injuries received in a railroad accident in October of 1903, in a train going from Kansas City to Chicago. She was the daughter of General Booth the head of the Salvation Army, and the wife of Booth Tucker, the Commander of the Army in this country. It is he who has written her biography, telling of her earnest work for the ignorant and vicious, through all the years of her life, from the time of her girlhood.

Tucker, G: F. The Monroe doctrine; ed. of 1885, with supp. to 1905. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1904. 142 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; Supplement alone, 25 c.

Tuckwell, *Rev.* W. Chaucer. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 96 p. por. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of great writers.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Tuley, H: Enos, *M.D.* An epitome of diseases of children. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., 1904. c. 206 p. 12°, (Lea's series of medical epitomes.) cl., $1.

Tuley, H: Enos, *M.D.* Pediatrics: a manual for students and practitioners. Phil., Lea Bros. & Co., [1904.] c. 8+17-266 p. il. diagrs., 16°, (Medical epitome ser.) cl., $1.

Tupper, F: Allison. Educational broth. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1904. c. 4-211 p. D. (School bulletin publications.) cl., $1.50.
Papers on the following subjects: Educational broth; The marking system night-mare; Team-work in the recitation; Spelling; Latin as the universal language; Teachers' salaries; Anent diplomas; The self-limitation of the electric principle in secondary schools; The requirements in college English from the standpoint of the preparatory schools; The school magazine club; How to build up a large Latin vocabulary; Debating in secondary schools; Courtesy in public high schools; A true philosophy, etc.

Turgénieff, Ivan Sergievitch. Novels and stories; newly translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. International ed. N. Y., Scribner, 1903-04. 16 v., il. 8°, cl., subs., ea., $2; hf. levant, ea., $4. (Sold only in sets.)

Turley, C: Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. New ed., with 8 il., by Gordon Browne. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 6+338 p. D. cl., †$1.75.
A story of English school life.

Turner, Dawson, *M.D.* Manual of practical medical electricity, the Rontgen rays, Finsen light, radium and its radiations and high frequency currents. 4th ed. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 435 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4.25 net.

Turner, H: Gyles. A history of the Colony of Victoria from its discovery to its absorption into the commonwealth of Australia. In 2 v. v. 1, A.D. 1797-1854; v. 2, 1854-1900. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 16+396; 10+389 p. folding map, O. cl., $7.
Annals of the Australian colony during the hundred odd years since its earliest settlement as a British penal colony, written by one who has lived in Victoria for fifty years and has been a close student of its agricultural, commercial and political development.

Turner, Jos. Mallord W: The "Liber studiorum" of J. M. W. Turner; reproductions of the entire series of 71 plates, with historical introduction by C. F. Bell. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. obl. 4°, cl., *$4 net.

Turner, T: Lectures on iron founding. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. folding pl., 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Turpin, Edna H: Lee. Stories from American history for supplementary reading. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. 191 p. il. pors. 12°, (Graded supplementary reading ser.) cl., 40 c.

Turpin, Edna H: Lee, *ed.* Classic fables; selected and ed. for primary grades. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. 127 p. il. 12°, (Graded supplementary reading ser.) cl., 30 c.

Tuson, R. V. Pharmacopœia; including outlines of materia medica and therapeutics. 6th ed. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1904. 234 p. 12°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Tuttiett, Mary Gleed, ["Maxwell Gray," *pseud.*] In the heart of the storm. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 338 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., †$1.

Tuttle, Alex. Harrison. The living word. Cin., Jennings & Pye, [1904.] c. 150 p. por. 12°, (Methodist pulpit.) cl., *50 c. net.

Tuttle, C: R: Yang, all-in-all-ism; the philosophy of evolution for busy business people. v. 1-5. Seattle, Wash., Yang University Assoc., 1904. c. 5 v., 8°, (Yang science ser.) cl., $3.

Tuttle, W: B. Practical lessons in architectural drawing; or, how to make the working drawings of buildings. 11th ed., enl. and rewritten. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1904. obl. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Tweedie, *Mrs.* Ethel B., [*Mrs.* Alec Tweedie.] Behind the footlights. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Twelvetrees, W. N. Structural iron and steel: a text-book for architects, engineers, builders, and science students; with numerous examples, etc. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+266 p. il. diagrs., tables, 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.90 net.

Twentieth century dictionary of the English language, for the home, school, office or workshop. University ed. Chic., Reilly & Britton Co., 1904. c. 608+27 p. il. 8°, flex. cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.50; full mor., $2.75.

Twilight stories; tr. from the German by Minna B. Noyes. 4th ed. N. Y., Parker P. Simmons, 1904. 224 p. il. 12°, cl., 50 c.

Tybout, Ella Middleton. Poketown people; il. in color by Frank Verbeck and Beulah S. Moore. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 356 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Tymms, T. Vincent, *D.D.* The Christian idea of atonement: lectures delivered at Regents' Park College, London, in 1903. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+471 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Typist, Topsy, [*pseud.* for Enoch N. Miner.] The typists' tickler; jolly, joyous and juicy jokes, jests and jingles judiciously jumbled. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1904. c. 2-111 p. T. mor., $1; rus., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Typist, Topsy, [*pseud.* for Enoch N. Miner,] *comp.* Our phonographic poets; written by stenographers and typists on subjects pertaining to their profession. N. Y., Popular Publishing Co., 1904. c. 112 p. 12°, mor., $1; rus., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Tyrrell, *Rev.* G: Lex orandi; or, prayer and creed. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 32+216 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Tyson, Ja. Treatise on Bright's disease and diabetes; with especial reference to pathol-

ogy and therapeutics, including a section on the occult changes in Bright's disease and in diabetes. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 14+17-381 p. il. col. pl., 8°, cl., $4.

Uhde-Bernays, Hearmann. Nuremburg. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 84 p. il. 16°, (Langham's ser. of art monographs.) leath., *$1 net.

Uhlig, E: Carl. Chemical analysis for glass-makers; containing methods of analysis for clays and other silicates which will be found useful for the pottery industry. Pittsburg, Pa., Kaufmann & Gauding, 1904. c. '03. 7+136 p. diagrs., 8°, cl., $5.

Ullman, Alice Woods. A gingham rose; with a frontispiece by the author. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] c. 3+381 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Two young women and two young men, full of ambition and varied talents are first thrown together in a New York cheap boarding-house. One of the girls, with literary aspirations gains herself the title of "a gingham rose" at a masked ball. All four characters are cleverly differentiated. "The gingham rose" and John the realistic artist finally work out each others' salvation. Full of bright conversation relating to the difficulty of living up to ideals.

Under the nursery lamp. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., [1904.] c. '93. 4-105 p. D. (Pleasant Street ser., no. 5.) cl., 75 c.

A collection of bedtime verses for and about little tots, by Eugene Field, Cable, Celia Thaxter, Stevenson and others.

Underhill, C: Reginald. The electromagnet. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 12+159 p. il. por. tables, diagrs., 12°, cl., $1.50.

"This book is a new and revised edition of 'The electromagnet,' by Townsend Wolcott, A. E. Kennelly, and Richard Varley."

Underhill, Evelyn. The gray world. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+351 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A little waif of the London slums dies in a children's hospital and enters the "gray world." He is surrounded by mists and restlessness and ghosts and he makes his escape and re-enters this world as the only son of a middle-class London family. The lad poses among his commonplace surroundings as "silly" and "queer." He has a poetic soul and after many trials meets a kindred nature and they live a life apart, finding in themselves the content and hope that make life worth living both here and hereafter.

Underwood, *Mrs.* Lillias Horton. Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, life in Korea; with introd. by Frank F. Ellinwood. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1904.] c. 18+271 p. pls., pors. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Unger, F: W: Epitaphs: a unique collection of post mortem comment, obituary wit, quaint and gruesome fancy. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 169 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Unger, F: W:, *and* Morris, C: Russia and Japan, and a complete history of the war in the far east. v. 1. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., 1904. c. 500 p. pl. pors. fold. map, 12°, cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25.

Union League documents. Morgantown, W. Va., West Virginia University, 1904. 36 p. D. (West Virginia University docum[illegible] relating to reconstruction, no. 3; ed. Walter L. Fleming.) pap., 15 c.

Contains the Constitution, Ritual and Catech[illegible] of the Union League of America.

United States. Acts of congress relating [illegible] telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-90 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

United States catalog: supplement: record [illegible] cumulative book index: books published 1902-1903. Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson Co., 1904. 20+827+7 p. Q. cl., $2.75; pap., $2; hf. mor., $3.

This number contains an index, in one alphabet, to all books published between Jan. 1, 1902, [illegible] Jan. 1, 1904. The first supplement to the U[illegible] States catalog.

United States. *Circuit cts. of appeals*. Reports, with annots. v. 58-63. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $3.35.

With tables of cases in the U. S. circuit court of appeals which have been passed upon by the supreme court of the U. S., and table of cases in the U. S. circuit court of appeals in which rehearings have granted or denied.

United States. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws of the states and territories and acts of congress relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. v. 1, 2, 3. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 1099; 1100-2212; 2213-3326 p. O. shp. (Not for sale.)

United States. The federal reporter. v. 125-131. Permanent ed., Nov., 1903-Oct., 1904. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. (National reporter system, U. S. ser.) shp. ea., $3.50.

Cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of appeals and circuit and district courts of the U. S. A table of statutes construed is given in the index.

United States. Federal statutes, annot.: cont. all the laws of the U. S. of a general and permanent nature in force on the 1st day of Jan., 1903.; comp. under the editorial supervision of W: M. McKinney and Peter Kemper, jr. v. 3, 4. Northport, N. Y., E: Thompson Co., 1904. c. 4+904; 3+953 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

United States. Interstate commerce reports. v. 9, Apr., 1901, to Dec., 1903. Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 24+743 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. Notes on the constitution, showing the construction and operation of the constitution as determined by the federal supreme court, and cont. references to illustrative cases from the inferior courts and state courts; by W: A. Sutherland. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 15+973 p. O. shp., $6.

United States. Second supp. to Notes on the revised statutes, and the subsequent legislation of congress, Jan. 1, 1898-Mar. 1, 1904. by J: M. Gould and G: F. Tucker. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 14+738 p. O. shp., *$6 net.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Cases argued and decided, Oct. term, 1903, in 191-194 U

S. Book 48. Lawyers' ed., complete with headlines, headnotes, statement of cases, points and authorities of counsel, footnotes and parallel references, by the publishers' editorial staff. [2d ed.,. extra annot.] Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' Co-op. Pub. Co., 1904. c. 1223 p. O. shp., $5.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports, v. 191-194, Oct. term, 1903; C: H: Butler, rep. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $2.30.

United States. *Supreme ct.* Reports; notes, supplementary to Rose's notes on United States reports, showing the present authority of each case as disclosed by the citations, as found in all the reports, both federal and state, from the publication of Rose's notes up to and including July 1, 1904; with parallel references to Am. state reports and the reporter system, by C: L. Thompson. Supp. 1. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1904. c. 1231 p. O. shp., $6.50.

United States. *War Department.* Infantry drill regulations, United States Army; rev. 1904; with addenda consisting of interpretations of the drill. N. Y., Army and Navy Journal, [1904.] c. 7+242+19 p. T. cl., 75 c.

United States. *War Department.* Infantry drill regulations; rev. 1904 by authority of the War Department. N. Y., Army and Navy Journal, [1904.] 245 p. T. (War Department document, no. 229.) limp cl., 50 c.; bristol bd., 30 c.
Without interpretations.

United States. *War Department.* Surgeon-General's Office. Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army; authors and subject. 2d ser., v. 9, L-Lyuri. Wash., D. C., Government Print. Office, 1904. 2+872 p. Q. cl., $5.

Unwin, C: Industrial organization in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904. 7+277 p. O. cl., $2.50.
"Setting out with the detailed examination of the records of a single London company, I was gradually led to include within the scope of my inquiry, first, the other industrial companies of London, then the similar organizations in other English centres of industry, and finally the parallel development in continental cities and especially at Paris. In this way I came to entertain the idea of doing something, however tentative, to bridge over the gap which appeared to exist in industrial history between mediæval England and the England of the eighteenth cenaury." —*Preface.*

Upton, Bertha *and* Florence K. The Golliwogg in Holland; verses by Bertha Upton; pictures by Florence K. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., [1904.] c. 64 p. obl. O. bds., **$1.50 net.

Upton, G: Putnam, (*tr.*) Ludwig Van Beethoven; tr. from the German of Franz Hoffmann. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5-117 p. il. sq. S. (Life stories for young people.) cl., *60 c. net.
Covers the events of Beethoven's childhood and youth, those of later years being only indicated. Born at Bonn in 1770; died in Vienna in 1827.

Upton, G: Putnam, (*tr.*) The maid of Orleans; tr. from the German of F: Henning. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O1.] 4-135 p. il. sq. S. (Life stories for young people.) cl., *60 c. net.
"The life story of Joan of Arc, as told in this volume, closely follows the historical facts as well as the official records bearing upon her trial and burning for 'heresy, relapse, apostasy, and idolatry.'" —*Preface.*

Upton, G: Putnam, (*tr.*) Mozart's youth; tr. from the German of Franz Hoffmann. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O1.] c. 2-117 p. sq. S. (Life stories for young people.) cl., *60 c. net.
Contains the life-story of Mozart up to his fifteenth year, when he was admitted to membership in the Accademia Filarmonica at Bologna and was crowned with honor in Austria, France, Holland, and England.

Upton, G: Putnam, (*tr.*) William Tell; tr. from the German of Ferdinand Schmidt. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [O1.] c. 117 p. il. sq. S. (Life stories for young people.) cl., *60 c. net.
Traces the history of William Tell from his childhood to the uprising and final victory of the Swiss Confederates at Sempach in 1386 under his leadership. However legendary many of the incidents of Tell's life may seem, his memory is still cherished and revered by the Swiss people.

Upward, Allen. Secret history of to-day: being revelations of a diplomatic spy. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 7+310 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.
The author presents his hero as an American citizen, the son of a Polish father, exiled on account of his political opinions, and a French mother. He was born with a passion for intrigue and mystery, and gradually developed into a famous detective whom the crowned heads of Europe employed to penetrate diplomatic secrets. In this way he claims to have found out the "true" history of many still unsolved events which he gives in dramatic story form, the titles showing the subjects: The telegram which began the Boer war; The blowing up of the *Maine*; The mystery of Captain Dreyfus; What was behind the Tsar's peace rescript; Who really killed King Humbert; The death of Queen Draga; The Humbert millions, etc.

Urban, A. Teacher's handbook to the catechism. v. 2, The commandments. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1903.] c. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Urquhart, Frank J. Newark: the story of its early days. Newark, N. J., Free Public Library of Newark, 1904. 30 p. S. pap., 10 c.
A brief sketch of the founding of Newark, N. J., prepared for the readers of the Free Public Library, Newark, with the view of arousing interest in the Newark of to-day. Gives also an account of leading events in the city's history from 1664-1872 and includes a list of places of historic and local interest with the titles of books and pamphlets on the history of Newark in the public library.

Urquhart, *Rev.* J: The Bible: its structure and purpose; with an introduction by Dr. Arthur T. Pierson. v. 1. N. Y., Gospel Publishing House, [1904.] 12°, cl., $1.25.

Utah. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and sessions laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 16+5-55 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Utah. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases; J: Walcott Thompson, rep. v. 26, 27, Apr, 4, 1903-May 5, 1904. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 22+568; 22+605 p. O. shp., ea., $6.

Uzanne, L: Octave. The French bookbinders of the eighteenth century; tr. by Mabel

McIlvaine. Chic., Caxton Club, privately printed, 1904. c. 133 p. il. (partly col.) 26 pl. (partly col.) 8°.
"Bibliography": p. [119]-123.

Vacaresco, Hélène. Kings and queens I have known. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 5+320 p. pors. D. cl., **$2 net.
Hélène Vacaresco, lady-in-waiting to Queen Elizabeth of Roumania, writes her impressions of Queen Elizabeth of Roumania ["Carmen Sylva;"] King Edward VII.; Queen Alexandra; The Emperor of Austria; The German Emperor; The Czar and Czarina; Margherita di Savoia, dowager Queen of Italy; King Victor Emanuel III. and Queen Helena; Queen Maria Christina and King Alfonso III. of Spain; Wilhelmina I., Queen of the Netherlands; The sovereigns of Servia; Pope Leo XIII.; Queen Victoria. Index.

Vâhan (The): extracts from "The Vâhan," including answers by Annie Besant, G. R. S. Nead, Bertram Keightley and others; ed. by Sarah Corbett. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Valdès, *Don* Armando Palacio. Los puritanos y otros cuentos; ed., with introd. and explanatory notes in English, by W. T. Faulkner. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1904.] c. 4+103 p. S. pap., 50 c.

Valera [y Alcalá Galiano], Juan. El cautivo de Doña Mencía; historieta expresamente arreglada para que sirva de texto en universidades y colegios, y anotada extensamente en inglés, con datos históricos y biográficos por R. Diez de la Cortina. N. Y., W: R. Jenkins, [1904.] c. 59 p. sq. 16°, (Cuentos selectos, no. 5.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

Valjean, Iris. (*pseud.*) The journal of Iris Valjean. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1904. c. '03. 95 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Valk, Francis. Strabismus, or squint, latent and fixed: a supplement to the errors of refraction. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 7+171 p. il. 8°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Vambéry, Arminius. The story of my struggles: the memoirs of Arminius Vambéry, professor of Oriental languages in the University of Budapest. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 2 v. 236+492 p. pors. 8°, cl., *$5 net.

Van Amringe, *Mrs.* Jennie Elizabeth Wilmuth. Wise old Deacon: the story of a dog. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1903. c. 68 p. il. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Van Anderson, Helen. Victoria True; or, the journal of a live woman. New ed. Chic., Stockham Publishing Co., Inc., [1904.] c. '95. 154 p. D. cl., $1.
Formerly published under the name of the "Journal of a live woman."

Vance, Ja. I:, *D.D.* Simplicity in life: [a sermon.] Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 38 p. 16°, (Inner circle ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.

Vance, Ja. I:, *D.D.* A young man's make up. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. 150 p. 12°, cl., *75 c. net.

Vance, Jos. Anderson, *D.D.* American problems. Chic., Winona Pub. Co., 1904. c. 4+252 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.
Contents: The negro; The labor question; The liquor problem; Municipal government; The problem of vice; The double need.

Vance, Jos. Anderson, *D.D.* Religion and money. Chic., Winona Pub. Co., [1903.] c. 40 p. S. (Inner circle ser.) leatherette, *25 c. net.
The author considers money man's material wealth, religion he regards as his soul's wealth. In the successful life he contends that religion is the controlling element, and that money should be a subordinate influence.

Vance, W: Reynolds. Handbook on the law of insurance. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 14+683 p. O. (Hornbook ser.) shp., $3.75.

Vandam, Albert D. Men and manners of the Third Republic. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. c. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Van Denburg, Frank A., ["Hezekiah Jones' wife," *pseud.*] Hezekiah's kortship. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 2-184 p. D. bds., $1.25.
The story of "Hezekiah's kortship," which extended over a protracted period of ten years, is told by his dutiful spouse, in a truly original way, although it cannot be said orthography and grammar are her strong points. After giving her motives for literary effort, Mrs. Hezekiah relates incidents of a unique love story which began in the "district school;" unlike most real romances, the ending is a happy, as well as a surprising one.

Van de Put, A. Hispano-Moresque ware of the XVth century: a contribution to its history and chronology based upon armorial specimens. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 6+305 p. il. 4°, cl., *$4 net.

Vander Goude, *Brother* Gherit. Dat Boexken Vander Missen: the booklet of the mass, by Brother Gherit Vander Goude; with 34 plates described and the explanatory text of the Flemish original; tr., with illustrative excerpts from contemporary missals and tracts, by Percy Dearmer for members of the Alcuin Club, 1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 16+156 p. Q. (Alcuin club collections, no. 5.) bds., *$6 net.

Van der Naillen, A. Balthazar the Magus. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1904. c. 270+16 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.
A story of occultism. Marius who was met in the author's former story "In the sanctuary," is known here as the Magus Balthazar, having had conferred upon him the highest honors of the Order of the Magi. He is on a mission to America, preaching the spiritual life. A young priest comes to him for help and enlightenment and a young society girl. They love each other, but their love is made a means by the "Master" towards the highest spiritual plane. The author's religious views on philosophy are indicated through many conversations.

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, *comp.* Chronicles of a pioneer school from 1792 to 1833: being the history of Miss Sarah Pierce and her Litchfield school; comp. by Emily Noyes Vanderpoel; ed. by Elizabeth C. Barney Buel. N. Y., Miss S. M. Richardson, 1903. 465 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Van De Water, G: Roe, *D.D.* The history of the Christian church; for use in Sunday-schools and general reading. In 2 v. v. 1,

A.D. 33 to A.D. 1520. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. c. 159 p. map, D. pap., *15 c. net.

Van Dyke, H: Jackson. Music, and other poems. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [O.] c. 8+116 p. D. cl., **$1 net.
The contents grouped under "Odes," "Sonnets," "Legends," "Lyrics," and "Greetings and Inscriptions."

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong. The still-hunter; il. by Carl Rungius and the author. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr2.] c. 8+390 p. 12°, cl., **$1.75 net.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen. Points on buying a horse. [West Orange, N. J., Stephen Van Rensselaer, 1904.] c. 60 p. nar. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.
Showing the means by which unsoundness and faults may be discovered, also the tricks and methods frequently used to effect sales. Defines likewise the qualities which fit horses for special purposes.

Van Schaick, G: Gray. Regional minor surgery; describing the treatment of those conditions daily encountered by the general practitioner. 2d ed. N. Y., International Journal of Surgery Co., [1904.] c. 226 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Van Schoick, R. W., *D.D.* The book and the land. Cin., Jennings & Graham, 1904. c. 5-253 p. por. O. cl., *$1 net.
Record of a seventy days' trip from New York to Jerusalem on the *Grosser Kurfurst*, with the World's Fourth Sunday School Convention, held in Jerusalem in April, 1904, as the objective point. The larger part of the book is descriptive of the Holy Land.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, *and* Leland, Waldo Gifford. Guide to the archives of the United States in Washington. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904. 13+215 p. O. (Carnegie Institution of Washington publications, no. 14; Papers of the Bureau of historical research; ed. by Andrew C. McLaughlin.) pap., $1.
The aim of the compilers has been "to prepare a guide that should show in what office or department any particular class of material is to be found, and that should describe, though in the most general terms, the material actually there."—*Introduction.* It is a survey of all the branches, bureaus, and divisions of the federal government in Washington, giving a short history of each bureau division and a succinct statement of its duties, methods of work and mode of keeping its records, as well as a description of these records and collections.

Van Vorst, *Mrs.* J: The issues of life: a novel of the American woman of to-day. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 378 p. il. 12°, cl., †$1.50.
"The American woman of to-day" is represented as a selfish club-woman, indifferent to the claims of her husband or children, where she has any, or to love or affection of any sort. Mannish, independent, superficially informed in scientific matters, she aggressively pursues her way, broken lives and broken hearts strewing her chosen path. Several types of the club-woman are contrasted in the novel, with an attractive normal woman, whose horizon is bounded by her home. The discussions of the "new woman's" views, at the club, or in her own parlor, are very amusing and evidently from life. Mrs. Van Vorst is one of the authors of "The woman who toils," which work brought from President Roosevelt that vigorous "race-suicide" letter.

Van Zile, Philip T. A treatise on equity pleading and practice. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. 72+862 p. O. shp., $6.

Varona, Enrique José. Conferencias sobre el fundamento de la moral. Nueva ed. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 282 p. 8°, cl., 60 c.

Vaughan, A. O. Old Hendrik's tales. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+234 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Folk-stories, told by a Hottentot, or Kaffir house servant, to some Australian children.

Vaughan, H. Melville. Book of Italian travel. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 450 p. 12°, flex. leath., *$3 net.

Vaughan, Herbert, (*Cardinal.*) The young priest: conferences on the apostolic life; ed. by his brother, Canon J: S. Vaughan. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 9+347 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Vaughan, *Rev.* Kenelm. The divine armory of holy scripture; with preface by Cardinal J. Gibbons. 2d rev. Amer. ed. St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 28+928 p. 12°, flex. leath., *$2 net.

Vaughan, *Rev.* Kenelm. Viajes en España y Sud-América con el objeto de conseguir fondos para la capilla hispano-americana del Santísimo Sacramento en la catedral de Westminster, Lóndres. t. 1. N. Y., Christian Press Assoc., 1904. c. il. pors. maps, facsims., 12°, cl., $2.

Vawter, Clara. The rabbit's ransom: being a new edition of "Of such is the kingdom"; il. by Will Vawter. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] 15+23-192 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Veblen, Thorstein. The theory of business enterprise. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 6+400 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
The author is Assistant Professor of Political Economy in the University of Chicago. He reviews the familiar ground of the nature, causes, utility and further drift of business enterprise from the point of view given by the business man's work,—the aims, motives and means that condition current business traffic. The chapter headings show facts specially covered: The machine process; Business enterprise; Business principles; The use of loan credit; Modern business capital; The theory of modern welfare; Business principles in law and politics; The cultural incidence of the machine process; The natural decay of business enterprise.

Velvin, Ellen. Wild creatures afield; il. by Gustave Verbeek. Phil., H: Altemus Co., 1904. 16°, cl., $1.

Venable, Francis Preston. The study of the atom; or, the foundation of chemistry. Easton, Pa., Chemical Publishing Co., 1904. c. 8+290 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Venable, W: H: Saga of the oak, and other poems. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. c. 5+150 p. por. 12°, cl., **$1.20 net.

Venn, J: Annals of a clerical family: being some account of the family and descendants of William Venn, Vicar of Otterton, Devon, 1600-1621. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 11+296 p. il. 8°, cl., $6.

Verfasser, Julius. The half-tone process: a practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. 3d ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Tennant & Ward, 1904. il. 18°, cl., $2.50.

Vermont. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to tele-

graph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 13+5-33 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Vermont. A manual of history and school law; for teachers preparing for examination or those studying principles of education in secondary schools, and also for use in teaching. 1st ed. Bradford, Vermont Teachers' Supply Co., [1904.] c. 13 p. O. (Vermont teachers' manuals.) pap., 25 c.

Vermont. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases, by G: M. Powers. v. 75, new ser. v. 2, [1903.] Burlington, Free Press Assoc., 1904. c. 16+476 p. O. shp., $4.

Verney, Frances Parthenope *and* Margaret M., *comps.* Memoirs of the Verney family, during the seventeenth century; comp. from the papers and il. by the portraits at Claydon House. 2d ed., abridged and cor. by Margaret M. Verney. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., 26+582; 8+574 p. D. cl., *$4.20 net.

Via Dolorosa, by a north country curate: [a novel.] St. Louis, Mo., B. Herder, 1904. 6+403 p. 8°, cl., *$1.35 net.

Viereck, Georg Sylvester. Gedichte: [poems;] with an appreciation by Ludwig Lewisohn. N. Y., Progressive Printing Co., 1904. c. 4+11-54 p. D. bds., $1.

Viernik, M. Saadiah Gaon: biography. [In Yiddish.] N. Y., International Library Publishing Co., 1903. c. 29 p. 16°, (International lib.) pap., 10 c.

Views of Ithaca and Cornell University. Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, [1904.] 60 p. obl. T. pap., 25 c.

Reproductions of photographic views of the buildings, and surrounding scenery of Ithaca and Cornell University.

Views of New Bedford, Massachusetts, and vicinity. New Bedford, H. S. Hutchinson & Co., 1903. c. unp. il. obl. S. pap., 35 c.

Viljoen, B: J. Under the Vierkleur: a romance of a lost cause. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. c. 10+385 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author was one of the most brilliant generals in the Boer army, so that his novel is in a measure autobiographic, being founded on his own adventures during the Boer war and his early life in South Africa as a farmer and as a member of the Volksraad, the legislature of the Transvaal. General Viljoen made his first visit to the United States in 1903, and is at present in St. Louis, as President of the South African Boer War Exhibition Company. A simple love story runs through the book.

Villard, H: Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 2 v., 11+393; 4+393 p. il. pors. maps, O. cl., **$5 net.

Among the many men of foreign birth who have become naturalized citizens of the United States and won eminence in their adopted country, few have had a more varied and romantic career than Henry Villard. Landing in New York in 1853, and trying in divers ways to earn a livelihood, Mr. Villard finally worked his way into journalism and achieved distinction as a field correspondent of various New York papers during the Civil War. He subsequently devoted himself to railroad construction and finance and carried the Northern Pacific Railroad to completion. Among the leading public men of whom he gives interesting glimpses are Lincoln, Chase, Greeley, Garfield and Bismarck. Of the great battles of the war of which he was a witness, he gives full and valuable descriptions of Bull Run, Shiloh, Fredericksburg, Charleston Harbor, and Chattanooga, as well as of Chickamauga.

Vincent, J: Martin. Switzerland at the beginning of the sixteenth century. Balt., Md., Johns Hopkins Press, 1904. c. 61 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ser. 22, no. 5.) pap., 30 c.

Contents: Political conditions; Mercenary service; Opinions of foreigners; Morality of the people; Morals of the clergy; Switzerland and the Papacy; Education; The cities. Bibliography (2 p.).

Vincent, Ralph, *M.D.* The nutrition of the infant. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1904. 295 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. Æneid. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. '03. 12°. (Bennett's Latin ser.) cl., $1.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. Æneid; tr. by J: Conington. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 462 p. 12°, (Home lib.) cl., $1.

Virgil, [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro Publius. The Georgics of Virgil; tr. by J: W: Mackail. Riverside Press ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. 8°, cl., **$7.50 net. (Limited to 330 numbered copies. 300 for sale.)

Virginia. Code, as amended to adjournment of general assembly, 1904, together with all other statutes of a general and permanent nature then in force, including tax bill, annot., [etc.;] ed. by J: Garland Pollard. St. Paul, Minn., West Pub. Co., 1904. c. 2 v. 300+1144; 10+1144-2632 p. O. shp., per set, $15.

Virginia. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 16+5-99 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports, Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. v. 1, 2 and 3. [In 1 v.;] Munford. Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1903. c. 843 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports, Jefferson-33 Grattan, 1730-1880; annot. under the supervision of T: Johnson Michie. v. 4, 5 and 6, Mumford, [in 1 v.] Charlottesville, Michie Co., 1904. c. 904 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Visitor's guide to Paris, and the principal cities and countries of Europe. 9th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904. c. 116 p. T. (Eagle lib., v. 19, no. 4; serial no. 93.) pap., 15 c.

Vivian, Harold Acton. The theatrical primer; il. by Francis P. Sagerson. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. '03, '04. 4-135 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Satirical descriptions of the actors, the various odd characters that are seen at the theatres before and behind the curtain, etc. Full of fun in text and illustrations.

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred. Emile Zola, novelist and reformer: an account of his life and

work. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. 10+560 p. il. por. O. facsimiles, cl., **$3.50 net.
The author is the son of the translator who first introduced Zola to English readers and suffered even imprisonment in his earnest efforts to make a great writer known to his countrymen. He has worked many years on this biography. It is a psychological study of Zola's mental gifts and peculiar deficiencies. Gives a complete history of the twenty volumes forming the Rougon Marquart series both in their literary and sociological importance. The exhaustive account of the Dreyfus case and Zola's unremitting work to obtain justice against military absolutism makes the book of value to historians and scholars.

Vlymen, W. T. Fifth reading book. N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss, [1904.] c. 512 p. D. (Columbus ser.) cl., $1.

Voorhees, Harvey Cortlandt. The law of arrest in civil and criminal actions. Bost., Boston Book Co., 1904. c. 21+198 p. D. buckram, $2.

Voorhies, Frank C. Twisted history; il. by T. Cromwell Lawrence. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 4-208 p. S. cl., $1.
A humorous history of the United States.

Vos, Geerhardus. The teaching of Jesus concerning the kingdom of God and the church. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1903.] c. 6+203 p. 16°, (The teachings of Jesus.) cl., 75 c.

Vosburgh, Frank R., *and* Ames, Walter. Instructions to foremen and how to become a foreman. Chic., C. Teich & Co., [1904.] c. 7-115 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Voynich, *Mrs.* Ethel Lillian Boole. Olive Latham. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. [My.] c. 337 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The heroine is a young English girl—a trained nurse, who goes to St. Petersburg to take care of a man to whom she is engaged who is ill with pleurisy; the man belongs to one of the so-called "doomed families" of Poland, is a born rebel, actively engaged in the revolutionary movement against Russia. He and his friend a Polish medical student with the girl are the chief characters. The two men have both served terms in Russian prisons, and though quite young are broken down in health; they continue plotting and being hunted by the Russian government, some terrible pictures being given of the "inside" life of Russia. By the author of "The gadfly."

Vradenburg, G: Orren. Sabbatism. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., 1903. c. 40 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Vrooman, *Rev.* Hiram. The federation of religions. Phil., Nunc Licet Press, 1903. c. 3-138 p. D. cl., *75 c. net.
Sets forth the scope of the work of "The Federation of Religions" and announces its possible achievements.

Waal, *Rev.* Anton de. Life of Pope Pius X.; tr. and adapted from the 2d German ed., with permission of the author and the publisher by Jos. W: Berg. Milwaukee, Wis., M. H. Wiltzius Co., 1904. c. 15+175 p. il. por. facsimile, sq. O. cl., *$1.25 net.
Sketch of the career of Pius X. from his earliest days, giving also an account of his election and his coronation. By the rector of Campo Santo, Rome.

Wackerhagen, G:, *M.D.* Aseptic and antiseptic preparations and treatment of emergencies after abdominal surgical operations. N. Y., E. R. Pelton, 1904. c. 44 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Wade, *Mrs.* Mary Hazelton. Our little German cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 8+105 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., †60 c.
A story of German home life, for young readers.

Wade, *Mrs.* Mary Hazelton. Our little Irish cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 7+102 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., †60 c.
A story of Ireland, for young readers.

Wade, *Mrs.* Mary Hazelton. Our little Jewish cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 7+91 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., †60 c.
A story of Jerusalem, describing many Jewish religious customs; for young readers.

Wade, *Mrs.* Mary Hazelton. Our little Turkish cousin; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. c. 7+107 p. D. (Little cousin ser.) cl., †60 c.
The little Turkish boy, the hero of this story, lives in Constantinople; his life offers a picture of the customs of his native land.

Wade, *Mrs.* Mary Hazelton. Ten little Indians: stories of how Indian children lived and played; pen and ink drawings by Sears Gallagher. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 6-247 p. il. D. cl., †$1.
The volume is made up of stories for children and about children. The author has selected for her characters ten children, one from each of the ten oldest tribes of Indians in our country, and by this means has shown the many and peculiar characteristics of these various tribes.

Wadham, *Mrs.* Dorothy, [*Mrs.* N: Wadham.] Letters of Dorothy Wadham, 1609-1618; ed., with notes and appendices, by Rob. Barlow Gardiner. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+89 p. O. cl., $2.
This work was prepared for publication some years ago and was intended as an offering of gratitude to the memory of the Wadhams. Circumstances have, however, prevented its publication until now and in a simpler form than at first planned. Dorothy Wadham, a contemporary of Queen Elizabeth, undertook at the age of seventy-five "to found, build, constitute, regulate and govern, down to the smallest details, a college in the University of Oxford," carrying out the will of her husband. These letters give the history of the execution of this plan.

Wadsworth, Peleg. An old Wadsworth manuscript. Hiram, Me., Mrs. Susannah Wadsworth Hubbard, 1904. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Wadsworth, Peleg. A story about a little good boy. Portland, Me., Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow, privately printed, 1903. c. 9+49 p. 16°, pap., $1.

Waffle, Albert E. The doctrine of the cross. Phil., Amer. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1904. [Ja.] c. 47 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Wager, Lewis. The life and repentance of Marie Magdalene: a morality play; reprinted from the original edition of 1566; ed., with introduction, notes and glossarial index, by Frederic Ives Carpenter. New and rev. ed. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 40+99 p. 8°, (Decennial publications, 2d ser., v. 1.) cl., *$1.50 net.

Waggaman, Mary T. Strong-arm of Avalon. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1904. c. 149 p. D. cl., 55 c.
A story of the American colonies in the year

1655, when the Catholic faith was forbidden and Catholic priests were banished. There is a handsome young hero, who makes many perilous journeys and has many escapes from his enemies.

Waggett, P. N. Religion and science; some suggestions for the study of the relations between them. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 9+174 p. D. (Handbooks for the clergy.) cl., *90 c. net.

Wagner, Arthur L. The service of security and information. 10th ed., rev. in the light of recent American campaigns. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. [c. D20.] 244 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wagner, Arthur L. Strategy: a lecture delivered by Col. Arthur L. Wagner, Asst. Adj. Gen. U. S. A., to the officers of the regular army and national guard at the maneuvers at West Point, Ky., and at Fort Riley, Kan. Kansas City, Kan., Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co., 1904. 55 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Wagner, *Rev.* C: The busy life. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 192 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Wagner, *Rev.* C: By the fireside; from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 16+300 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

A new volume of essays by the author of "The simple life" and "The better way." Some of the titles are: The roof-tree; The spirit of family; Two make one; Fatherhood—motherhood; A nursery of men—parents and children; Brothers and sisters; Golden hair and gray; What those do who no longer do anything; Our servants; Our animal work; The evil days; Fair weather; Hospitality; Good humor at home, etc.

Wagner, *Rev.* C: The simple life. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 200 p. 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Wagner, *Rev.* C: The voice of nature; or, the soul of things; from the French by Oliver Harper. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 182 p. por. D. pap., 30 c.; cl., 60 c.

Wagner, W: R: Die meistersinger von Nürnberg; with introd., notes and vocabulary by W. P. Bigelow. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My2.] c. 178 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Wagner, W: R: Parsifal: an English text for the score, by G: Turner Phelps; with the German poem. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 85 p. D. cl., *50 c. net.

Wagner, W: R: Parsifal: [libretto;] tr. into English by H. L. and F. Corder. Bost., O. Ditson Co., 1903. c. 44 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Wagner, W: R: The story of Parsifal: a festival play, with the libretto of the play; tr. from the authorized text of Wagner's "Parsifal." N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 12°, (Sunset ser., no. 253.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Wagner, W: R: Wagner lyrics for soprano; ed. by Carl Ambruster. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 18+165 p. por. F. (Musicians' library.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Contains a biography of Wagner, a chronological table of the vocal works of Wagner, a bibliography, and 26 songs.

Wagner, W: R: Wagner lyrics for tenor; ed. by Carl Ambruster. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 16+164 p. por. F. (Musicians' library.) cl., $2.50; pap., $1.50.

Contains biographical sketch of Wagner, a chronological table of Wagner's vocal works, a bibliography and 28 songs.

Wahl, Rob., *and* Henius, Max. American handy book of the brewing, malting and auxiliary trades. [New issue.] 2d ed. Chic., [W. T. Keener & Co. 1904.] c. '02. 16+1266 p. il. S. leath., *$10 net.

A ready reference manual for persons connected with the brewing, malting and auxiliary trades, with tables, formulas, calculations, bibliography and dictionary of technical terms. Bibliography (29 p.) Formerly published by Wahl & Henius.

Wait, J: Cassan, *comp.* Family records of the descendants of Thomas Wait, of Portsmouth, Rhode Island, (1601-1677.) N. Y., J: Cassan Wait, 1904. c. 55 p. il. geneal. tab., por. 12°, cl., $1.

Waite, C: Burlingame, *comp.* Homophonic vocabulary; containing more than two thousand words having a like sound and like significant in ten languages, to wit: English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, German, Dutch, Danish-Norwegian, Swedish and Russian. Also, "Thoughts concerning a common language"; tr. into each of the foregoing languages, with a more extended article on the same subject, in English. Chic., C. V. Waite & Co., 1904. 162 p. 8°, cl., $2.

With title-page and preface in each of the languages.

Wakefield, Frank H. Marriage-limited: a novel. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A working out in fiction form of latter-day theories concerning family relations. Here marriages are seven-year contracts to be renewed at the will of both parties. A woman on marrying another man must hyphenate her new name with the names of preceding husbands, thereby preserving a record of her marriages, which by law cannot exceed five. A daughter must use the much-hyphenated names of her mother, until she herself marries. The plot centres in a mysterious burglary and in the peculiar actions of a suspected man.

Wakeham, R: King. Sketches for sermons, chiefly on the gospels, for the Sundays and holy days of the year. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1904.] c. 229 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Walford, *Mrs.* Lucy Bethia. The black familiars: [a novel.] N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 4+312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Waliszewski, K. Ivan the Terrible; from the French by Lady Mary Lloyd. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 14+431 p. por. O. cl., **$3.50 net.

Biography of Ivan IV., Tsar of Russia, born in 1530, when Europe was shaken to its foundations by the Reformation. The first third of the book is an exhaustive account of Russia in the sixteenth century, its political and social life, its customs, etc. Then follows Ivan's history, his private life and military conquests, which included Siberia and the Baltic provinces, and an estimate of his character. Bibliography (17 p.)

Walker, Albert H: Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. 4th ed. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1904. c. 108+775 p. O. shp., *$6.50 net.

Walker, E. D. Reincarnation: a study of forgotten truth. N. Y., Theosophical Society, Publishing Department, 1904. c. 350 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Walker, Edwin C. Bible temperance: liquor drinking commended. 3d ed. N. Y., Truth Seeker Co., 1904. c. '86. 48 p. 8°, pap., 10 c.

Walker, Emeline Tate, [*Mrs.* James H. Walker.] Poems of the red, white and blue. Chic., Mrs. Emeline T. Walker, Chicago Chapter, D. A. R., 1903. c. 19 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Walker, Emma E., *M.D.* Beauty through hygiene: common sense ways to health for girls. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 2-306 p. D. (Woman's home lib., no. 3.) cl., **$1 net.

Chapters on: Deep breathing; Exercise for healthy girls; Sports; Poise; The fat girl; The thin girl; Corrective exercises; Exercises in housework; Massage or passive exercise; Care of the skin; Complexion; Perspiration; Constipation; The periodic illness; Bathing; Care of the hair; Care of the eyes, nose, and ears; Care of the mouth and teeth; Care of the hand and foot; Clothing; Digestion and diet; Relaxation and sleep; Cheerfulness.

Walker, Francis. Monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry. N. Y., published for the American Economic Assoc. by Macmillan, [1904.] c. 4+334 p. O. (Publications of the American Economic Assoc., 3d ser., v. 5, no. 3.) pap., $1.25.

"The present study of the coal combinations in Germany was made by the writer during a recent sojourn in that country (1902-3). The immediate incentive was the desire to observe more closely the particular development of the world-wide movement of combination. The desire was stimulated by the fact that an extensive investigation of the subject was initiated at that time by the Imperial Government. . . . The writer has had the advantage of making two visits to Westphalia and another to Luxemberg (the principal coal and iron districts), and has also had the opportunity of meeting and talking with some of the leaders in these industries."—*Preface.*

Walker, J. The rhyming dictionary of the English language in which the whole language is arranged according to its termination; with a copious introduction to the various uses of the work, and an index of allowable rhymes with authorities for their usages from our best poets; rev. and enl. by J. Longmuir. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 73 +720 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Walker, Margaret Coulson. Our birds and their nestlings. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904.] c. 208 p. col. il. D. (Eclectic readings.) cl., 60 c.

A nature reader which contains poems, legends and prose stories of bird life, with brief description of the habitations, customs, and structure of the common American native birds. The poems and legends have been included for the purpose of awakening the aesthetic faculties of the child, also with the view of showing the importance of bird lore in literature.

Wallace, Alex. The heather in lore, lyric and lay. N. Y., A. T. De La Mare Print. and Pub. Co., Ltd., 1903. c. 15+245 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author, who is a Scotchman, furnishes a detailed history of the plant called the heather, from a botanical and horticultural point of view, as well as treating on its economic uses, its folklore, traditions, poetry, legends, etc. There are quite a number of poems and prose selections relating to the heather.

Wallace, Kathryn. The story of a mission Indian; or, sunshine in a dark place. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. 64 p. D. cl., $1.

Simple tale, for Catholic children primarily, of the piety of a little Indian boy in one of California's missions.

Wallach, Isabel R. Historical and biographical narratives. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. My11.] c. 3-160 p. D. (Eclectic school readings.) cl., 35 c.

Waller, *Rev.* G. The biblical view of the soul. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 11+170 p. O. cl., *$2.50 net.

The first part of the work embraces in five classifications all the passages in which the Hebrew word *Nephesh* (soul) occurs in the Old Testament scriptures. Part 2 contains references to all the places in the Old Testament to which the soul is said to go after death, under the Hebrew words Sheol, Shakath, Doomah, etc. Pt. 3 classifies according to biblical meaning the Hebrew word *Rooagh* (spirit) and the Greek word *Pneuma* (spirit) as they occur in the Old and New Testaments. Pt. 4 contains 1000 quotations from the Bible, conforming statements made in the work. Pt. 5 is a summary.

Waller, M. E. The wood-carver of 'Lympus; with a frontispiece from a drawing by C. C. Emerson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Ap.] 5+311 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The scenes are laid in the Green Mountains of Vermont. The hero is a strong character finely portrayed. Used to a busy out-of-door life, Hugh Armstrong in felling a tree meets with an accident which deprives him of the use of his limbs. At first he finds it impossible to adjust himself to his shut-in life, but a friend suggests wood-carving to him. Through his work and love a great change is wrought in him.

Walmisley, Arthur T: Field work and instruments. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 279 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.60 net.

Walmisley, Arthur T: Land surveying and leveling. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 332 p. il. 12°, (Builder student ser.) cl., *$1.90 net.

Walmsley, R. Mullineux. Modern practical electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. In 4 v., v. 4. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., [1904.] 8+889-1208 p. il. O. cl., per set, $12.

Contents: Magnetic circuit (continued); and chapters on Batteries of generators; Continuous current motors; Dynamo and motor testing; Alternate current motors; Electrical measurements.

Walpole, G. H. S., *D.D., comp.* The people's psalter: a plain book for those who wish to use the Psalms in church with intelligence and devotion. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., 1904. 27+244 p. S. cl., **75 c. net.

Walpole, Horace, [*4th Earl of Oxford.*] Essay on modern gardening; with a faithful translation into French by the Duke of Nivernois: a reprint in type facsimile of the edition printed by Mr. Walpole at Strawberry Hill, 1785, to which is added an introductory note by Alice Morse Earle. Canton, Pa., L. Buddy III., Kirgate Press, 1904. c. 24+7+94 p. facsims., 8°, bds., $4.

Walpole, Horace, [*4th Earl of Oxford.*] Letters of Horace Walpole; selected and ed. by C. B. Lucas. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8+849 p. 16°, (Caxton ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Walpole, *Sir* Spencer. History of twenty-five years. In 2 v. v. 1, 1856-1865; v. 2, 1866-1870. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 19+529; 14+525 p. O. cl., $10.

Nearly twenty years ago Sir Spencer Walpole published the concluding volume of his "History of England from the conclusion of the great war of 1815 to 1858" in 6 v. The present work, while not

a continuation of that, takes up the narrative where it ended, with the outbreak of the Crimean War, carrying it to 1880.

Walsh, G: Ethelbert. The mysterious beacon light: the adventures of four boys in Labrador; il. by Arthur E. Becher. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 4+354 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Four school boys, one the son of the captain, ship on the *Morning Star* bound for Newfoundland and Labrador, and incidentally to discover a boat cast away with a valuable cargo two years before. Icebergs, storms and wreckers make it a stirring voyage.

Walter, Herbert Eugene *and* Alice Hall. Wild birds in city parks: being hints on identifying 145 birds; prepared primarily for the spring migration in Lincoln Park, Chicago. Rev. and enl. ed., with chart and key. Chic., A. W. Mumford, 1904. c. 66 p. fold. chart, 12°, cl., 40 c.

Walter, Hubert. Electric lighting for the inexperienced. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 8+88 p. S. (Wallet ser.) cl., *75 c. net.

Walter, *Rev.* Johnston Estep. The principles of knowledge; with remarks on the nature of reality. West Newton, Pa., Johnston & Penney, 1904. c. 2 v., 302; 331 p. 8°, cl., ea., $2.

Walton, I:, *and* Cotton, C: The compleat angler; ed., with an introd., by R: Le Gallienne; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 12°, (Crown lib., no. 2.) cl., *$1.50 net.

War (The) in South Africa; prepared in the historical section of the Great General staff, Berlin; authorized tr. by W. H. H. Waters. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. maps, 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Ward, Beatrice A. The teaching of the catechism; with 8 il. in collotypes. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 6+171 p. S. (Simple guides to Christian knowledge.) cl., *90 c. net.

Ward, E: Gendar. The rational method in spelling, third and fourth years, completed by Emma L. Johnston. Manual for teachers. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 72 p. 12°, cl., 35 c.

Ward, G: Washington. History of the Second Pennsylvania Veteran Heavy Artillery, (112th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers,) from 1861 to 1866, including the Provisional Second Penn. Heavy Artillery. Revised ed. Phil., G: W. Ward, 1904. c. 12+311 p. il. por. S. cl., $3.50; leath., $5.

Ward, Grace E. In the miz; with 8 full-page pls. in col. and numerous text il. from drawings by Clara E. Atwood. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 9+159 p. sq. O. bds., †$1.50.

Seven stories of Wonderland and enchanted beasts, told in simple language for very young children.

Ward, H. Marshall. Trees: a handbook of forest-botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. v. 1, Buds and twigs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 14+271 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Ward, H. Snowden *and* Catharine W. B. Shakespeare's town and time. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 4°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Ward, Humphry, *and* Roberts, W. Romney: a biographical and critical essay; with a complete catalogue raisonné of his works. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 4°, cl., limited ordinary ed., *$50 net; ed. de luxe, on Japan pap., very limited, *$80 net.

Ward, J: J. Minute marvels of nature: being some revelations of the microscope exhibited by photo-micrographs taken by the author. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., 1904. 24+272 p. il. O. cl., **$1.60 net.

Most of the contents of this volume originally appeared in *Good Words*. As now offered the material has been revised and considerably enlarged, and more illustrations added. The purpose is not to offer even an elementary text-book on microscopy, but rather to present a readable and popular description of some of the innumerable minute wonders that abound in nature. Among the articles are: The beginnings of plant life; Glimpses into plant structure; A green leaf; Pollen, or flower-dust; Animal plants and ill-weeds; Insects' eggs; Animal parasites, etc.

Ward, Wilfrid. Aubrey de Vere: a memoir, based on his unpublished diaries and correspondence. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 9+428 p. il. pors. O. cl., *$4.60 net.

Aubrey de Vere belonged to the first half of the nineteenth century. He was known as a poet and a man of remarkable mental gifts; his diaries and letters comprise interesting detail of many celebrated men and women of his time, among whom are Wordsworth, Tennyson, Carlyle, Browning and Cardinal Newman.

Ward, Wilfrid. Problems and persons. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 54+377 p. O. cl., *$4.60 net.

Ward, W: C. The Nibelung's ring: a study of the tone significance of Richard Wagner's music drama. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 62 p. 8°, cl., 35 c.

Warde, Margaret. Betty Wales, freshman: a story for girls; il. by Eva M. Nagel. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 3-369 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

Describes the fun and frolic and the study of a freshman's year at college, of Betty and her chums.

Warder, G: Woodward. The universe a vast electric organism. N. Y., G: W. Dillingham Co., [1904. F.] c. 302 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Sets forth the author's theories of electrical creation. He brings forward to date the most recent scientific facts and discoveries, and undertakes to show that the universe is a vast electric machine or organism, creating its own cosmic force, lighting and heating itself from its own latent electric fires, and bound together by invisible electric bands, pulling and guiding with the swiftness of lightning, and the power and wisdom of Omnipotence.

Ware, W: Writings of William Ware. Uniform il. ed. Bost., Dana Estes & Co., 1904. 3 v., il. 8°, cl., ea., $1.50; per set, $4.50.

Ware, W: Zenobia: a tale of the Roman Empire in the days of the Emperor Aurelian. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell & Co., [1904.] 3-199 p. il. O. (Luxembourg lib.) cl., †$1.50.

Ware, W: Rob. The American vignola. pt. 1. Scranton, Pa., International Textbook Co., 1904. c. il. pls., 8°, hf. leath., $2.

Ware, W: Rob., *ed.* The Georgian period: a collection of carefully selected details illuminating "colonial" or XVIIIth century architecture in the United States; il. with 100 full-page reproductions of measured drawings and photographic views; with miscellaneous il. in the text. [Students' ed.]

Bost., American Architect and Building News Co., 1904. c. 12+24 p. 100 pls., f°, portfolio, $15.

Waring, Malvina Sarah. That sandhiller: a novel; il. by Ja. Crichton. N. Y., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 412 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Warman, E: Barrett. Health influenced by underwear; health influenced by insulation; health influenced by color; exercise, who needs it? N. Y., American Sports publishing Co., [1903.] c. 34 p. por. 16°, (Spalding's athletic lib., v. 16, no. 185.) pap., 10 c.

Warne, Frank Julian. The Slav invasion and the mine workers: a study in immigration. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. 211 p. map, 12°, cl., **$1 net.

Warner, Anne, [*Mrs.* Anne Warner French.] Susan Clegg and her friend Mrs. Lathrop. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 4+207 p. il. D. cl., †$1.

The first four chapters of this work appeared in the *Century Magazine* as separate stories during the past year under the titles of "The marrying of Susan Clegg," "Miss Clegg's adopted," "Jathrop Lathrop's cow," and "Susan Clegg's Cousin Marion." "The minister's vacation," never before printed, has been added. Both Susan Clegg and Mrs. Lathrop are original creations, representing keen humor in their delineation and racy fun.

Warner, Anne, [*Mrs.* Anne Warner French.] A woman's will; il. by J. H. Caliga. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+359 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A young, beautiful American widow of independent fortune asserts on all occasions that she will never marry again. Travelling abroad she meets her fate at Lucerne. He is a violinist and musical composer of most original character. He follows her to Zurich, Beireut and Munich and by the intervention of her cousin Jack finally bends her woman's will to his wishes.

Warner, C: Dudley. Complete works; ed. by T: R. Lounsbury. In 15 v. v. 1-4. Backlog ed. Hartford, Ct., American Publishing Co., 1904. il. por. 12°, cl., subs., ea., *$2 net.

Warner, *Mrs.* Ellen E. Kenyon. The culture readers, embodying the natural method in reading. Bk. 1. Primer, ed. by Jenny B. Merrill; ethical theme, mother love. Bk. 2. For second half-year, ed. by Jenny B. Merrill; ethical theme, industry. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. ea. 2+124 p. il. sq. D. cl., ea., **30 c. net.

Warner, *Mrs.* Ellen E. Kenyon. Manual of the natural method in reading. [pts. 1 and 2 to accompany Culture readers.] N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. '04. 2-31 p. sq. D. pap., n. p.

Warner, Hannah. The Easter story. N. Y., Harper, 1904. c. 1900, '04. 3+19 p. il. sq. S. cl., †50 c.

The story of Easter told in an attractive way for young children; with marginal decorations printed in purple ink.

Warner, Ja. Gillespie Birney. The defects of fire insurance and the remedy. N. Y., J. G. Warner, [1903.] c. 240 p. il. por. forms., 4°, cl., $25.

Warner, Susan, ["Eliz. Wetherell," *pseud.*] The wide, wide world; il. by W. Herbert Dunton. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., [1904.] c. 7+592 p. pls., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Warner, *Sir* W: Lee. Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 19+446; 11+450 p. por. maps, 8°, cl., *$8 net.

Warren, F: Morris. Ten Frenchmen of the nineteenth century. Chautauqua, N. Y., Chautauqua Press, 1904. c. 3+265 p. 10 por. D. (Chautauqua home reading ser.) cl., $1.

Contents: Introduction; Guizot and the cause of constitutional monarchy; Fourier and socialism; Thiers and the growth of Republican principles; Gambetta and the Third Republic; Victor Hugo; Balzac and realism in literature; Zola; Renan and biblical criticism; Pasteur and the germ theory; De Lesseps and inter-oceanic canals.

Warren, Ina Russelle, *ed.* The doctor's window: poems by the doctor, for the doctor, and about the doctor; ed. by Ina Russelle Warren, with an introd. by W: Pepper, M.D. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. c. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Warren, S: Passages from the diary of a late physician. Akron, O., Saalfield Publishing Co., 1904. 12°, (Doctor's recreation ser., v. 6.) subs., cl., $2.50; hf. mor., $4.

Warren, S: Ten thousand a year. Handy lib. ed., unabridged. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. 3 v., il. 12°, cl., $3; mor., $8.25.

Warren, Stanley Sevier. In defense of His Excellency: an incident of political Washington: [a novel.] N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 6+118 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Warren, Ulysses Grant. Picturesque and historic Sharon. N. Y., Blumenberg Press, 1904. c. 141 p. il. 12°, cf., $2.50.

Warwick, C: Franklin. Orations and speeches. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1904. c. 10+439 p. por. 8°, cl., $5.

Warwick, F. J. First aid to the injured; plain and simple rules to be followed in cases of accident or emergency as well as in the first stages of illness. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03. 235 p. il. 16°, cl., 50 c.

Washburn, W: Tucker. The first stone, and other stories. N. Y., R. F. Fenno & Co., 1904. 4-217 p. D. cl., $1.

Fifteen short stories, by the author of "Fair Harvard." The scenes shift from Africa to little out of the way places on American soil.

Washburne, *Mrs.* Marion Foster. Every day essays; il. by Ruth Mary Hallock. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 4-156 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Contents: Every morning's comedy; Mother and child; An irresponsible ramble; Home; The day when everything is wrong; Pictures of peace; Coming down in the world; The spirit of Christmas; Aunt Catherine's busy day; Types of childhood.

Washburne, *Mrs.* Marion Foster. A little fountain of life. N. Y. and Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 3-232 p. D. cl., $1.

After leaving school Marie Osgood, pretty, lovable and rich, gradually sank into a condition of invalidism for which no reason could be discovered. At last a new doctor decided that it was a case of nervous degeneration due to a lack of interest in life and

too much idleness; so he prescribed settlement work and outdoor life, he himself superintending the treatment. Marie's contact with others' lives resulted in health and an opening out of happiness for herself.

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Working with the hands: being a sequel to "Up from slavery"; covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 7+246 p. il. por. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

A detailed account of Mr. Washington's methods in industrial training at the Tuskegee Institute, with many additional chapters on his own early life. *Contents:* Moral value of hard work; Training for conditions; A battle against prejudice; Making education pay its way; Building up a system; Welding theory and practice; Head and hand together; Lessons in home-making; Outdoor work for women; Helping the mothers; Pleasure and profit of work in the soil; On the experimental farm; Religious influences at Tuskegee; Negro education not a failure.

Washington, H: S. Manual of the chemical analysis of rocks. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 8+183 p. 8°, cl., $2.

Washington. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-67 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Washington. Corporate by-laws of; comp. by Victor E. Palmer. Seattle, Pacific Record, [1904.] c. 10 p. sm. Q. pap., 75 c.

Washington. Mahan's supp. to Ballinger's "Codes and statutes"; cont. the general statutes and amendments to the codes enacted at the legislative sessions of 1899, 1901 and 1903; with notes of decisions of the supreme court from v. 16 to v. 30, inclusive, Wash. reports; comp. by J: H. Mahan. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. c. 780 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Washington. *Supreme ct.* Reports of cases determined in the supreme court of the state of Washington; containing decisions rendered from Jan. 16 to May 2, 1903, inclusive; ed. by Eugene G. Kreider, reporter. v. 27-30. San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1903. 8°, shp., ea., $4.

Wasserman, A., *M.D.* Immune sera hæmolysins, cytotoxins and precipitins; authorized tr. by C: Bolduan, M.D. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 9+76 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Watanna, Onoto. Daughters of Nijo: a romance of Japan; il. and decorations by Kiyokichi Sano. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ap20.] c. 397 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The marvellous resemblance between two stepsisters, the one a royal princess, the other supposedly the daughter of middle-class people, but really also a "daughter of Nijo"—Nijo being a prince of Japan, is the basis of the plot. Each of the sisters by an odd fatality loves the man to whom the other has been betrothed by the relatives. The ending of the story is quaint and satisfactory.

Watanna, Onoto. The love of Azalea; il. by Gazo Foudji. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 239 p. O. cl., **$2 net.

Azalea, a Japanese maiden, attends service in a little American mission church in Japan. She hopes the young minister will offer her money, as he has offered the boys for singing and marching at his services. She wants to escape from her stepmother. After service she speaks to him. They love at first sight and marry. Later he is forced to go home. She refuses to accompany him. While he is gone a baby comes and she has many hardships. All ends happily at the altar steps once more. Gotten up in holiday style with purple marginal decorations.

Waters, Rob. Reminiscences of the Hoboken Academy. N. Y., E. Steiger & Co., [1904.] 70 p. il. pors. S. pap., 50 c.

Watkins, Ja. Andrew. The Watkins Brothers' repertoire: The power of expression, or, life in action; containing instructions and suggestions for the successful delivery of both selected and original recitations. Warren, Ark., Watkins Brothers, 1903. c. 173+2 p. por. 12°, flex. cl., $1.

Watkinson, *Rev.* W: L. The education of the heart: brief essays on influences that make for character. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 257 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Watkinson, *Rev.* W: L. The transfigured sackcloth, and other sermons. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Watson, Alfred E: T: The racing world and its inhabitants. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 7+309 p. il. 8°, cl., **$4 net.

Watson, G: Douglas. The heavenly life, to which is added Preach the Lord's coming, by E. P. Marvin; Kadesh-barnea, by Rev. Evan H. Hopkins. Louisville, Ky., Pickett Publishing Co., 1904. c. 151 p. D. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Watson, Gilbert. Sunshine and sentiment in Portugal. London, E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1904. 6+295 p. il. O. cl., $4.

Two Englishmen and a German scientist decide upon a trip in Portugal to explore some caves in the Sierra de Monchique mountains, said to contain skeletons of extinct animals. The account of this expedition, given by one of the Englishmen, who is more sentimental than scientific, mingles paleontology, romance and adventure in a most entertaining manner.

Watson, Gilbert. Three rolling stones in Japan. Lond., E: Arnold. [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 11+315 p. il. por. O. cl., $5.

Watson, T: E. Bethany: a story of the old South. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [O.] c. 15+383 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

Scarcely a thread of romance strings together the history of the South as it is remembered by a boy in Georgia during the terrible years from 1858 to 1863. His grandfather's house, upon a middle-class farm, was often used as night's lodging by Alexander H. Stephens, Robert Toombs and many more of the great orators from whom the general public learned their view of the situation North and South. The slavery question is freely discussed but the book is written without bitterness and in the spirit of the historian, whose "Life and times of Thomas Jefferson" and "The story of France and Napoleon" are well-known.

Watson, W. Petrie. Japan, aspects and destinies. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. il. 12°, cl., **$3.50 net.

Watson, W: The tomb of Burns; il. by D. Y. Cameron. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '03. 46 p. pl. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, no. 21.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Watson, W: Wordsworth's grave; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. c. '03. 42 p. pl. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, no. 15.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Watts, G: F: Pictures by George Frederick Watts; reproductions. N. Y., Fox, Duffield & Co., 1904. 4°, cl., $5.

Watts, W. Marshall. An introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+325 p. il. O. cl., $3.20.

Wayne, Dudley P. Wayne's pocket lawyer: an ever-present help in time of need; everyday law for the people. Cin., O., Dudley P. Wayne, [1904.] c. 128 p. nar. T. leath., 50 c.

Comprising legal definitions, business forms, forms of conveyance, contracts of all kinds, interest and time computation tables, tables of married woman's rights, exemptions, limitation, rates of interest, lawful age and holidays under the laws of each state, territory and district.

Weale, L. Putnam. Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria, written during the autumn of 1903; with an historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the crisis"; giving a complete account of the Manchurian frontiers from the earliest days and the growth and final meetings of the Russian and Chinese Empires in the Amur regions. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+552 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3 net.

Weaver, E. P. The search: a story of the old frontier. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 2-224 p. il. D. (East and west ser.) cl., †$1.25.

The search for a little girl stolen by the Indians in the middle of the eighteenth century, when the frontier was in western New York and Pennsylvania, is the story. She is the only grandchild of English people, and it is their adopted son, a lad of nineteen, who comes all the way from London to Philadelphia to find her. His adventures among the Indians, and the child's life among them, are full of interest.

Weaver, Ethan Allen. William Herman Wilhelm. [Wash., D. C., Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia,] 1902, [1904.] 9 p. por. O. (Memorial papers of the Society of Colonial Wars in District of Columbia, no. 3.) pap., n. p.

Weaver, Rufus Washington. The Christian conversationalist; or, the spiritual apostolate; dealing with the problems of individual work for individuals; with an introd. by Edwin M. Poteat, D.D. Phil., Amer. Baptist Publication Society, 1904. c. '04. 16+112 p. D. cl., **50 c. net.

Bibliography of the subject (2 p.).

Webb, Herbert Laws. The telephone service; its past, its present, and its future. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 118 p. il. 8°, pap., *40 c. net.

Webb, Sidney. London education. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+219 p. D. cl., $1.

"The [London] Education Acts of 1902 and 1903 make, for the first time, all grades of education a public service. To construct a complete educational organization for a city of five millions is no light task. This little book is an attempt to survey some of the problems thus presented to the London administrator."—*Preface.*

Webb, Sidney *and* Beatrice. History of liquor licensing in England principally from 1700 to 1830. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 7+162 p. D. cl., $1.

Webber, C: H: Key, guide, and lessons in astrology. Bost., Banner of Light Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 72 p. diagrs., T. (Wonder wheel science ser.) flex. cl., 35 c.

Webber, *Mrs.* Rachel Bevington. Anthropography; or, Bible phrenology of the nations and tribes that sprang from Abraham. [Salem, Ore., Mrs. Rachel B. Webber,] 1903, [1904.] 4+237 p. por. pap., $1.50; cl., $2.

Weber, Margaret Isabella. Planting the cross at Sewanee. Nashville, Tenn., C: Brandow & Co., 1904. c. 40 p. sq. 12°, pap., 50 c.

Webster, Arthur Gordon. The dynamics of particles and of rigid, elastic and fluid bodies: being lectures on mathematical physics. N. Y., G: E. Stechert & Co., 1904. 11+588 p. O. (B. G. Teubner's Sammlung von lehrbüchern auf dem gebiete der mathematischen wissenschaften, v. 11.) N. Y., G. E. Stechert, 1904. 11+588 p. O. cl., *$4 net.

Webster, Edwin J. Strenuous animals: veracious tales; il. by E. W. Kemble and Bob Adams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904.] c. '01, '04. 8+157 p. D. bds., †$1.

Amusing stories about animals who are engaged in helping their masters, either accidentally or as result of training. *Contents:* The imported grizzly; The return of the prodigal; The fate of the balloonist dog; The spectacled eagle; The cable-laying ferret; The downfall of the pet frog; The oil-loving dogfish and an ursine checker-player.

Webster, H: Kitchell. The Duke of Cameron Avenue. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr.] c. '03, '04. 6-133 p. por. nar. S. (Little novels by favorite authors.) cl., †50 c.

The author of "Calumet K" and "Roger Drake" deals this time with life as it is represented in a university settlement. The principal characters are Docilas Ramsay, warden of the settlement, Doctor Haversham, an interesting young woman, and last but not least Albert Gollans, ward alderman, called by the people "Duke of Cameron Avenue." Ramsay schemes to subjugate the Duke and the results of his social experiment are surprising.

Webster, H: Kitchell. Traitor and loyalist; or, the man who found his country. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. '04. 4+318 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A tale of the American Civil War. The American merchant navy plays an important part. The plot specially brings out how intricately involved were the interests of North and South and what hard moral battles were fought by strong men while they were judged alternately on circumstantial evidence as traitor or loyalist.

Webster, H: Kitchell, *and* Merwin, S: Calumet "K." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. '01. 3+345 p. D. (Macmillan's paper novel ser., no. 2.) pap., 25 c.

Webster, J:, *and* Tourneur, Cyril. [Best plays;] ed., with introd. and notes, by J: Addington Symonds; with frontispiece reproduction of the Globe Theatre, 1612. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 23+432 p. 16°, (Mermaid ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Webster, Noah. Webster's imperial dictionary of the English language: being the authentic unabridged dictionary by Noah Webster, LL.D.; with an exhaustive appendix, including Scripture proper names, and pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names prepared under the direction of Noah Porter; thoroughly rev. and greatly enl. and improved by over one hundred educators, specialists, and other

scholars under the editorial supervision of T: H. Russell, Albert C. Bean and L. B. Vaughan. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie, 1904. c. 2160 p. il. 8°, shp., $5; full rus., $8.

Webster, W: Franklin. The elements of English grammar, by W. F. Webster, assisted by Alice Woodworth Cooley. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., [1904.] c. 91 p. 12°, (Webster-Cooley language ser.) **50 c. net.

Webster's New Standard dictionary. Chic., Laird & Lee, 1904. Library ed. 762 p. il. pls. in col., 8°, flex. leath., thumb indexed, $2.50; Encyclopedic ed. 762 p. il. pls. in col. 8°, hf. leath., thumb indexed, $1.50; School ed. 746 p. 16°, il. pls., cl., not indexed, 75 c.; thumb indexed, 85 c.

Weed, Clarence Moores, *comp.* Bird life stories comp. from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall and Wilson. bk. 1. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 86 p. col. pls., 12°, cl., 60 c.

Weedon, Howard. Old voices; with por. by the author and decorations by Caroline Parker. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [S.] c. no regular paging, Q. cl., **$1.50 net.

Poems and pictures of life in the old South, by the author of Bandanna ballads, and "Songs of the old South."

Weekes, Agnes Russell. Yarborough the premier: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [F.] c. 3+349 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

An ambitious, unscrupulous but really patriotic politician steals a draught of a treaty between England and Germany while it is in his brother's care. Through clever scheming he becomes premier of England. The woman he loves marries the man who knows his crime. His son also discovers his father's sin and this leads to the final tragedy.

Weekes, Rose K. Love in chief: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [S.] c. 4+289 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of English life in the country. The heroine, Dolly Fane, although of aristocratic birth, has been reared in the country, and knows little of the ways of society. She has three admirers who want to marry her; her uncertainty lengthens the story and affords some piquant scenes of love making.

Weingartner, Felix. The symphony since Beethoven; from the 2d German ed., (with the author's permission,) by Marie Burrows Dutton. Bost., Oliver Ditson Co., [1904.] c. 3-98 p. por. D. cl., $1.

The writer is conductor of the Royal Symphony concerts, Berlin, and of the Kaim orchestra, Munich. He traces the growth and development of the symphony since Beethoven's time, analyzing many of them, giving details of their composers, etc. This is a second edition of a book published two years ago. It has been carefully revised and enlarged.

Weir, Harrison W: The poultry book. Amer. ed., by Willis Grant Johnson; assisted by G: O. Brown and many American experts. In 18 pts. pts. 4-11. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903-1904. c. il. 8°, subs., for complete work, **$10.80 net; per pt., 60 c.

Weisman, Clara. A complete treatise on artistic retouching, modelling, etching, art and nature, art and photography, character, chiaroscuro, composition, style and individuality. St. Louis, H. A. Hyatt, [1903.] c. 4+156 p. por. pl. 12°, art cl., $2.50.

Welcker, Adair. For people who laugh: showing how, through woman, came laughter into the world. San Francisco, Cal., A. Welcker, 1904. c. 107 p. 12°, cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Wellman, Francis L. The art of cross examination; with the cross examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. New enl. ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [S.] c. 318 p. il. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net.

Wells, Amos Russel. Studies in the art of illustration; pictures of truth from the newspapers, science, and the round of daily life, for the use of preachers, Sunday-school teachers, prayer-meeting speakers, and for all readers. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1903.] c. 240 p. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Wells, Amos Russel. Witchery ways; il. by L. J. Bridgman. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 6-189 p. D. cl., †50 c.

Collection of fairy stories with a moral purpose skillfully concealed.

Wells, Carolyn. Folly for the wise; il. by Florence Scovel Shinn, Gustave Verbeek, Fanny Y. Cory, Oliver Herford. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904.] 8—170 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

Witty verses and some prose about books and wild beasts, mixed morals and table etiquette; also some limericks. Some of the titles are The half-guinea-pig, The mint-julepard, The towel-racoon, The bath-bunny, Inside facts about authors, Maxims, etc.

Wells, Carolyn. In the reign of Queen Dick; il. by W. Strothmann. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. [S.] c. 6+228 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Bob and Betty, waiting for nurse to put them to bed, are visited by the Sandman, who offers to conduct them to the Land of Nod and introduce them to some of its inhabitants. Surprising adventures ensue in which fairies, amazing animals and mother Goose celebrities play their part.

Wells, Carolyn. Patty at home. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 6+295 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

Another chapter in the life of Patty Fairfield. Patty was one of the most fortunate girls of Vernondale. She not only had a rich and loving father, but one quite ready to allow her to live in New York or Vernondale, and buy a house wherever she settles to dwell. Vernondale is her choice, the story going into the many delightful details of the furnishing of the home, the engaging of servants, the entertaining of friends, the "tea" given to the Tea Club, of which Patty is president, the play at which she assists, her friendship with a Columbia student, with many other charming events.

Wells, Carolyn. The staying guest; il. by W. Granville Smith. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. 300 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Wells, Carolyn, *comp.* A parody anthology. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 30+391 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net; leath., **$1.50 net.

Parodies of poems of Omar Khayyam, Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Herrick, Dryden, Watts, Wordsworth, Keats, Heine, Longfellow, Whittier, Poe, Tennyson and other famous poets.

Wells, Carolyn, *and* Taber, Harry Parsons. The Gordon elopement: the story of a short vacation. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [Mr.] c. 6+235 p. D. cl., †$1.25.

The Gordon elopement differed from the usual escapade which figures not only in fiction, but also in real life, in as much as it was suddenly planned by a tired hostess and her husband, who wished to be delivered from their visiting friends. The scene of the elopement is Rumford Falls, Maine. The eloping couple sojourn in a large hotel, which is

uggestive of mystery; here they meet the other characters, who add an element of romance to a humorous story in which Aunt Zip and Joseph are the centre of some amusing episodes.

Wells, Herbert G: The food of the gods and how it came to earth. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [S.] c. 5+329 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

As usual, a deep philosophy underlies the author's extravagant imaginations. Two scientists discover the principle of growth and manufacture a chemical substance that makes kittens, puppies, sunflowers, mushrooms, chickens and babies grow. But they cannot stop the process and become absolutely helpless in a world of useless giant products. Learned discussions full of irony and also of cheerful humor are given on scientists, their ideals and their discoveries which so often are beyond their grasp to control and make useful for the real life of the world. The necessity of spiritual insight to direct material conditions is the keynote of a romance that hinges on an allegory.

Wells, Herbert G: Mankind in the making. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Ap.] c. 7+400 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

"It may save misunderstanding if a word or so be said here of the aim and scope of this work. It is written in relation to a previous work, 'Anticipations,' and together with that and a small pamphlet, 'The discovery of the future,' presents a general theory of social development and of social and political conduct. It is an attempt to deal with social and political questions in a new way and from a new starting-point, reviewing the whole social and political world as aspects of one universal evolving scheme, and placing all social and political activities in a defined relation to that; and to this general method and trend it is that the attention of the reader is especially directed."—*Preface.*

Wells, Horace Lemuel. Tables for chemical calculations; with explanations and illustrative examples. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1903. c. 5+58 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Wells, Ja., *D.D.* Christ in the present age. N. Y., Amer. Tract Society, 1904. 246 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Wells, Webster. Advanced course in algebra. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 8+581 p. D. hf. leath., $1.50.

In preparing this work, the author has endeavored to meet the needs of colleges and scientific schools of the highest rank. The development of the subject follows in the main the author's "College algebra"; but numerous improvements have been introduced.

Welsford, Enid. The seagulls, and other poems. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [Je.] c. 7+84 p. por. D. cl., **$1 net.

The poems of a little English girl, written unaided by her, between the ages of six and ten years. In the appreciative introduction by Reginald Bosworth Smith, late assistant Master at Harrow School, he says, "these poems have so much of music and of imagination, they are so tender and so true, that they require no formal preface, to recommend them to the reader."

Welsh, C:, *ed.* Famous battles of the nineteenth century; described by Archibald Forbes, G: A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths and other well-known writers; ed. by C: Welsh, 1816-1860. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. c. 3-362 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

This is the third volume in "Famous battles of the 19th century." The theatre of most of the battles described in this volume—covering the period from 1816 to 1860—is either in Europe or in India.

Wendell, Barrett. The temper of the seventeenth century in English literature: Clark lectures given at the Trinity College, Cambridge, in the year 1902-1903. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [O.] c. 7+360 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

Contents: Elizabethan literature; The disintegration of the drama; The decline of the drama; The divergent masters of lyric poetry; The disintegration of lyric poetry; The development of prose: The Bible and Bacon; The development of prose: Ralegh, Burton and Browne; The earlier Puritanism; The later Puritanism; Milton before the civil wars; The maturity of Milton; The age of Dryden. This work has an additional interest because the chapters constituting it were the first regular lectures concerning English literature that were ever given by an American in an English university.

Wendell, Barrett, *and* Greenough, Chester Noyes. A history of literature in America. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. c. 7+443 p. il. 12°, cl., **$1.40 net.

"School version" of Wendell's "Literary history of America." Contains "References."

Werner-Spanhoofd, Arnold. Kleine geschichten für anfänger; selected and ed. with notes and complete vocabulary. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 3+110 p. S. cl., 45 c.

Reading matter for beginners in German. The subject-matter is not beyond the capacity of first year students in either high school or academy.

Wernle, Paul. The beginnings of Christianity; tr. by Rev. G. A. Bienemann, and ed., with an introd., by Rev. W. D. Morrison. In 2 v. v. 1, The rise of the religion. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 16+389 p. O. (Theological translation lib., v. 15.) cl., $5 for complete work.

Originally the material of this work was delivered as lectures on New Testament theology in the University of Basel. The author's aim, so he says in his preface, was to present his pupils with a clear idea of that which he conceived to be the real meaning of the Gospel, and to trace the great changes it underwent up to the rise of Catholicism.

Wertheim, Alexander. Humorous tales and ghost stories. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 246 p. por. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Wesselhoeft, E. C. Exercises in German conversation and composition; with notes and vocabularies. Bost., Heath, 1904. c. 8+122 p. D. (Heath's modern language ser.) cl., 50 c.

Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel, *and* Stevans, C. M. Hill's Italian English dictionary. Chic., G: W. Ogilvie & Co., [1904.] c. 5-216+119 p. 16°, cl., 25 c.; leath., 50 c.

West, Emma Elise, *comp.* Platform recitations. N. Y., E. S. Werner Publishing and Supply Co., (Inc.,) 1903. c. 168 p. 12°, (Werner's readings and recitations, no. 29.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

West, G: Stephen. A treatise on the British freshwater algæ. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 15+372 p. il. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

West, Paul, *and* Denslow, W: Wallace. The pearl and the pumpkin, by Paul West and W. W. Denslow; with pictures by Denslow.

West, Willis Mason. The ancient world from the earliest times to 800 A.D. Pt. 1, Greece and the east. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. 18+270 p. il. pors. maps, D. (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories.) cl., $1.

The purpose of the author in the entire work is to point out the underlying unity in the historical development of the nations pre-eminent in the civilizations of the old world. The present volume which constitutes v. 1 of the "Ancient world" deals with human progress in Greece, and with the part taken by the Orient in shaping ancient Grecian history; especial effort is made to arouse interest in the Greek world after the time of Alexander. Designed for first year's work in high school classes. Indexed.

West, Willis Mason. Modern history: Europe from Charlemagne to the present time. Bost., Allyn & Bacon, 1904. c. '03. 12+651 p. D. (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories.) hf. leath., $1.50.

The author's "Ancient history" closed with the epoch of Charlemagne. The present volume traces the interaction and development of the various forces which the ancient world had brought together and which had been partially fused in the empire of Charlemagne. The treatment covers eleven centuries; but as much space is given to the last hundred years as to the preceding thousand, and, throughout, an unusual amount of attention is paid to the history of England.

West Virginia. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws, relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 12+5-50 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

West Virginia. The general statutory and all case law pertaining to the cities, towns and villages of the state, with forms for the use of mayors; by W: H. Bishop. Luray, Hurst & Co., 1904. c. 11+200 p. O. shp., $3.

West Virginia. *Supreme ct. of appeals.* Reports of cases, from Mar. 28, 1903, to Feb. 9, 1904; Romeo H. Freer, ex-off. rep. v. 53, 54. Charleston, W. Va., Charleston Daily Mail Pub. Co., 1904. c. 29+644+14+33; 32+703+44 p. O. shp., ea., $4.50.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, (*Bp.*) Peterborough sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+391 p. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Westlake, J: International law. pt. 1, Peace. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+356 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Westminster Assembly. Special committee of forms and services. Partial report of the special committee on forms and services as approved by the General Assembly, 1904. Phil., Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 1904. 24 p. D. pap., 3 c.

Weston, Edmund Brownell. Tables showing the loss of head due to the friction of water in pipes. 3d ed. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 171 p. folding tables, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Weston, Frank E. A scheme for the detection of the more common classes of carbon compounds. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 8+56 p. O. bds., 75 c.

Westover, Ozro A. The scientific steel worker: a practical manual for steel workers and blacksmiths; the art of working steel thoroughly explained. Also steel working receipts and mechanical tables for making rings of all sizes of iron, steel and angle iron. Struthers, O., Ozro A. Westover, 1904. c. '03. 112 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Wetherald, Ethelwyn. The radiant road: [poems.] Bost., R: G. Badger, 1904. c. '03. 2-44 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Wetmore, Claude Hazeltine. The battle against bribery: being the only complete narrative of Joseph W. Folk's warfare on boodlers, including also the story of the get-rich-quick concerns and the exposure of bribery in the Missouri Legislature. St. Louis, Pan-American Press, 1904. c. 206; 12°, pap., 50 c.

Weyman, Stanley J: The Abbess of Vlaye. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 8+423 p. il. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of the summer of 1595 in the times of Henry of Navarre. The king had for the second time embraced the Roman faith and his Huguenot subjects had become his bitter enemies. In a family divided against itself were two brothers and their sisters, one of the latter being the Abbess of a convent in one of the ideal spots of France. She was haughty, tricky and learned, but love conquered all her strength of mind, and her machinations to gain the man she desired caused almost all the events in a very involved plot. Her young sister is a charming character.

Weysse, Arthur Wisswald. A synoptic textbook of zoology, for colleges and schools. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 25+525 p. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. The descent of man, and other stories. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 6+312 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Contents: The descent of man; The missionary Jane; The other two; The quicksand; The duchesse; The reckoning; Expiation; The lady's maid's bell; A Venetian night's entertainment.

Wharton, *Mrs.* Edith. Italian villas and their gardens; il. with pictures by Maxfield Parrish and by photographs. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. [N.] c. '03, '04. 6+270 p. Q. cl., **$6 net.

A volume that appeals strongly to every one who loves garden magic or a beautiful book. Not only are there full descriptions of all the more notable and interesting villas of Italy, especially those in Florence, Siena and Rome; but the text and illustrations are richly suggestive for those who would seize and adopt for America some of the charm of Italian gardens. The illustrations, by Mr. Parrish, are printed in rich colors, and others are in black and white. Richly bound.

Wharton, H. M., *D.D.* War songs and poems of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865: a collection of the most popular and impressive songs and poems of war times dear to every southern heart; collected and retold with personal reminiscences of the war. Phil., J: C. Winston Co., [1904.] c. 412 p. il. pors. O. cl., $2; hf. mor., $2.75; mor., $5.

What a "sassy" girl says; containing some chaste, but clever expressions from a "sassy" girl's point of view. Cin., O., Epitome Publishing Co., [1904.] 20 p. 1 il. nar. T. (Epitome ser.) pap., 10 c.

Wheatley, H: B: The story of London: ed. by W. H. Godfrey, K. Kimball, H. Railton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16+411 p. 16°. (Macmillan's mediæval towns ser.) c. $1.75; leath., $2.50.

Wheatley, Jos. Yendes. The polar planimeter and its use in engineering calculations, together with tables, diagrams and factors for the immediate adjustment of the instrument for the solution of problems. N. Y., Keuffel & Esser Co., [1903.] c. 114 p. il. 115-126 fold. diagr., 8°, cl., $1.

Wheeler, C: Kirkland. The autobiography of the I or ego; or, the metaphysics of an interloper and imposter, himself in the role of confessor. Bost., [C: K. Wheeler.] 1904. c. '03. 115 p. 16°, (Hundredth century philosophy.) cl., $1.

Wheeler, Everett Pepperell. The knowledge of faith. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1904. c. 22 p. 12°, pap., *10 c. net.

Wheeler, G. U. Friction and its reduction; with 62 il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+168 p. 12°, (Whittaker's lib. of art sciences and industries.) cl., *$1 net.

Wheeler, Olin D. The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904: a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-'06; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it and of the changes found a century later. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 2 v., 234+377; 15+419 p. il. por. maps, facsimiles, O. cl., **$6 net.

As originally prepared, the manuscript of Mr. Wheeler contained copious extracts from the journals of Lewis and Clark and from the writings of later but early explorers of the west. These quotations however have been largely eliminated, as they made the narrative too long. In the narrative proper, it has been the aim, first, to recount the great epic story of Lewis and Clark; second, to supplement this with such material, drawn from later explorers, as bears upon and emphasizes or accentuates the achievements of the original pathfinders; third, to interpret, amplify, and criticise such parts of the original narrative as the studies and explorations of the writer, one hundred years later, seemed to render advisable, etc.

Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor. Birds of California: an introduction to more than three hundred common birds of the state and adjacent islands; with a supplementary list of rare migrants, accidental visitants and hypothetical subspecies. Chic., A. C. McClurg & Co., 1904. [F20.] c. 28+578 p. il. D. cl., *$2.50 net.

"In selecting these three hundred from the five hundred varieties listed as occurring within the confines of the state and adjacent islands, no arbitrary rule has been followed, the author being guided by her own experience in field work among them. During a test study in 1902, the ground covered was from Mexico to Oregon, and from the islands off the coast to the eastern slope of the Sierra Nevada; and in this, two hundred and forty odd species were commonly met with, while the others were by no means rare."—*Introduction.*

When a man dies shall he live again? N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 18 p. 12°, pap., *10 c. net.

Whigham, H: Ja. Manchuria and Korea. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 245 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Whigham, H: Ja. The Persian problem. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. il. maps, 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Whincup, *Rev.* D. W. The training of life: seven sermons on "The Pilgrim's progress" in reference to modern life and its difficulties. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+79 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Whishaw, Fred. The Tiger of Muscovy. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 332 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The Tiger of Muscovy was Ivan IV. of Russia, known as the "Terrible." He applied to Queen Elizabeth asking that some young woman related to the queen might be sent him to make his wife. The girl first selected begged to be let off and a young Devonshire cousin of the queen offered in her place. The events which took place in Russia give a frightful picture of the Russian court. The girl was rescued by a lover who had remained faithful since her childhood days and had obtained service with the czar to watch over Amy Robalyn.

Whistler, *Rev.* C: Watts. A Prince of Cornwall: a story of Gladstonbury and the west in the days of Ina of Wessex; il. by Lancelot Speed. N. Y., F: Warne & Co., 1904. 2-410 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The incidents of this historical romance are supposed to have occurred A.D. 710, when Gerent King of West Welsh was defeated by Ina of Wessex and his kinsman Nunna. Episodes that were the outcome of the feud between the British and Saxon churches are described in the story which tells also how Owen of Cornwall wandered to Sussex and why he lived there; how King Ina's feast was marred; of Lady Elfrida's meeting with Gerent, and other scenes which were enacted in Sussex, and Somerset and the country west called Dyvnaint or Devon.

Whistler, Ja. Abbott McNeill. The gentle art of making enemies. [Reprint of 1st ed.] N. Y., Putnam, 1904. sq. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Whitaker, Jos., & Sons, *comps.* Whitaker's almanac for 1904; containing an account of the astronomical and other phenomena, a vast amount of information regarding the government, finance, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British empire, etc. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 474 p. 12°, pap., *50 c. net; same, enl. ed., with additional matter relating to other countries, 794 p. 12°, roan, *$1.25 net.

Whitcomb, Ida Prentice. Heroes of history. N. Y., Maynard, Merrill & Co., [1904.] c. '04. 448 p. il. maps, D. (Graded supplementary reading ser.) cl., 60 c.

This reader follows the syllabus of historical and biographical narrative arranged for the use of boys and girls by the New York Board of Education in 1903. It contains sketches of the lives of famous men arranged to bring out biographical and dramatic elements, with topical studies in history, etc. In mythology and Greek and Roman history the topics follow each other so closely that a slight connecting link is formed; this, however, does not apply to other subjects.

Whitcomb, Merrick. A literary source-book of the Renaissance. 2d ed., with select bibliography. Phil., Department of History, University of Pennsylvania, 1903. c. 6+7-235 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

List of books on the Italian renaissance, p. 7-10. List of books on the German renaissance, p. 128-129.

White, Diana. The descent of Ishtar; with a frontispiece designed by Diana White and engraved on wood, by Esther Pissarro; borders and initial letters designed by Lucien Pissarro. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 16°, (Eragny Press ser.) bds., *$4 net.

White, Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne; ed., with an introd., by Grant Allen; il. by Edmund H. New. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. il. 12°, (Crown lib., no. 1.) cl., *$1.50 net.

White, Grace Miller. A child of the slums: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [J120.] 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Dangers of working girls. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Down by the sea: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [S25.] c. 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Human hearts: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [J125.] 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Lights of home: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [O25.] c. 192 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. No wedding bells for her; adapted from T. Kremer's play. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1903. c. 5-186 p. il. 16°, (Peerless ser., no. 136.) pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. A prisoner of war: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [O15.] c. 190 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Queen of the white slaves; adapted from A. J. Lamb's play. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. c. 128 p. pls., 12°, (Sunnyside ser., no. 134.) pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. A ragged hero: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [My1.] c. 190 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Two little sailor boys. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. c. 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. The vacant chair: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [O30.] c. 185 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Wedded but no wife: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. 128 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. When women love. N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [F25.] 192 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, Grace Miller. Why women sin: [a novel.] N. Y., J: S. Ogilvie Pub. Co., 1904. [My1.] c. 200 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

White, H: Alex. A school history of the United States. N. Y., Silver, Burdett & Co., [1904.] c. 11+422+49 p. front. il. maps, 12°, cl., $1.

White, Mary. How to do beadwork; il. by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 11+142 p. il. D. cl., **$1 net.

Contents: The beads and other materials; Strung chains; Bead-weaving on a loom; Diagonal weaving without a loom; Beadwork on canvas; Primitive beadwork; Candle shades; Knitted and crocheted bags and purses; Beadwork for children.

White, Mary. How to make pottery; il. by the author. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. c. 17+179 p. D. cl., **$1 net.

The author of "How to make baskets" and "How to do beadwork," here treats of pottery-making in a simple, practical manner. Chapters on clay and tools, glaze, the kiln, methods of decoration, hand-made pottery, working on the wheel, etc., present the essentials of the art so that any one of average intelligence and deft fingers may learn how to work in clay.

White, Prescott. Honesty with the Bible. Morgantown, W. Va., Acme Pub. Co., 1904. c. '03. 245 p. D. cl., $1.

"An effort throughout is made to view the Bible from the plane to which the higher spiritual conceptions and standards of to-day are lifting the minds and thoughts of so many. Coupled with this is the desire to make the treatment of the subject scientific, that is, to conform to scientific methods. It is not a historical nor literary criticism of the Bible, but purely a moral and spiritual one."—*Preface.*

White, Stewart E: Blazed trail stories and stories of wild life. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 5+260 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

Characteristic tales of the lumbering regions of the great Northwest. There are thirteen of them grouped as "Blazed trail stories" and "Stories of the wild life." In part first the titles of the stories are: The riverman; The foreman; The scaler; The river-boss; The fifth way; The life of the winds of heaven. In part second—The girl who got rattled; Billy's tenderfoot; The two cartridges; The race; The saving grace; The prospector, and The girl red.

White, Stewart E: The forest. [New issue.] N. Y., Macmillan, [1904.] c. '03. 276 p. il. 8°, cl., **$1.50 net; Autograph ed., limited to 80 copies, **$15 net.

Formerly published by the Outlook Co., N. Y.

White, Stewart E: The mountains; il. by Fernand Lungren. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+282 p. O. cl., **$1.50 net.

The record of a trip taken by the author and a party through the Sierra Nevada mountains, giving practical information concerning equipment, horses and their care, camp routine, hunting, etc., aside from glowing descriptions of scenery and glimpses of the free life in the open.

White, Stewart E: The silent places; il. by Philip R. Godwin. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 5+304 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The opening scene is a post of the Hudson's Bay Company. Two woodsmen of the company are sent by the Factor in search of an Indian who has had a long credit and absconded without paying his bill. The men are told to find the man, and not to return if they do not find him. They travel north through the snow-covered forests of the Canadian woodland—into "the silent places," battling with cold and starvation. There is a strange love story between one of the men and an Indian girl.

White, Tryphena Ely. Tryphena Ely White's journal: being a record written one hundred years ago of the daily life of a young lady of Puritan heritage, 1805-1905; published by her only remaining granddaughter. N. Y., Miss Fanny Kellogg, 1904. c. 46 p. il. facsimile, D. bds., $1.

A reproduction of the journal of a girl living in central New York, giving an insight into the pleasures as well as the hardships of the early settlers. It is of genealogic interest also, inasmuch as it contains notes of ancestry and others concerning the early history of Syracuse, N. Y., and Springfield, Mass.

White, W: Hale, ["Mark Rutherford," *pseud.*] John Bunyan. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. 6+222 p. il. por. D. (Literary lives; ed. by W. Robertson Nicoll.) cl., **$1 net.

"This series is intended to furnish biographical and critical studies of well-known authors of all countries. Distinguished writers, British and American, contribute to it. While much freedom has been allowed the contributors, it will be found that the special aim of supplying full critical and expository estimates has been kept steadily in view."—*Publisher's note.* By the author of "Mark Rutherford."

White cat, to which is added the story of Beauty and the beast; with twenty-eight illustrations. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 48 p. sq. 16°, (Altemus' Banbury Cross ser.) hf. vellum, †50 c.

Whitehouse, *Mrs.* Florence Brooks. The Effendi: a romance of the Soudan; il. by I. H. Caliga. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 4+414 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A novel founded on incidents of the Mahdi's attack of Khartoum in 1885, notably the death of General Gordon, known as "Chinese Gordon." England's vengeance is described, as are also some dramatic incidents which were the outcome of the national and social events narrated. Besides the "Effendi" some notable Englishmen are introduced.

Whiteley, Isabel Nixon. Wanted—a s tion, and other stories. St. Louis Herder, 1903. 191 p. 12°, cl., 60 c

Whitfield, E. E. Introduction to the commercial sciences. New ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+304 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Whitfield, E. E., *and* Kaiser, Carl. A course of commercial German comprising sketch of grammar, systematic vocabularies, reading lessons, business dialogues, and commercial letters. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 14+274 p. maps, D. cl., $1.10.

Whiting, Maisie B. Mrs. Carver's fancy ball: a comedy in one act. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 17 p. D. (Amateur ser.) pap., 15 c.

Whitlock, Brand. The happy average. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. O.] c. 6+347 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

To the "happy average" of humanity belonged a young American college student. He fell in love with a winsome girl, became engaged to her and went out into the world to fight for a place for himself that he could ask her to share. Some telling scenes are enacted among the vast army of the unemployed in Chicago. Ambition is the keynote and success crowned persevering effort.

Whitlock, Brand. Her infinite variety; with il. by Howard Chandler Christy; decorations by Ralph Fletcher Seymour. Indianapolis, Ind., Bobbs-Merrill Co., [1904. Ja.] c. 4+168 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A state senator of Illinois yields to the persuasion of a woman lawyer and makes a great speech for woman suffrage. His fiancée and a belligerant aunt immediately start from Chicago for the capital and by their efforts the bill is defeated when it comes to the vote. The author of "The thirteenth district" is evidently posted in all the tricks by which the political lives of law-makers are made strenuous and exciting.

Whitlock, H. H. Whitlock's guide for sheriffs and other officers: a compilation of the extradition laws of the various states of the U. S., the extradition treaties between the U. S. and foreign nations, and the divorce laws of the U. S., together with a complete mailing list and directory for sheriffs. Danville, Ill., Illinois Print. Co., 1904. c. 478 p. O. shp., $5.

Whitman, Alfred. Samuel Cousins; with memoir, complete descriptive catalogue and 33 pl. in collotype. Limited ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+143 p. 8°, cl., *$8 net.

Whitman, Walt. An American primer. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. por. 8°, cl., **$2 net. (500 copies.)

Whitman, Walt. Walt Whitman's diary in Canada. Bost., Small, Maynard & Co., 1904. por. 8°, cl., **$2.50 net. (500 copies.)

Whitmore, F: A. A Florida farm; with drawings by W: R. Whitmore. Springfield, Mass., Ridgewood Press, [1903.] c. 3+114 p. D. bds., $1.

Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* with additions. An account of two men's experience in farming in Florida.

Whitmore, J: The chemistry manual. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1904. 60 c.

Whitney, *Mrs.* Adeline D
episodes. Bost., Ho
1904. [O.] c. 4+
An ideal old ma
girl's efforts t
of following
of silly dissipation. Social inconsistencies and the rights of wage earners absorb her special attention. Her step-brother specially disapproves of Biddy's erratic ways, but after she comes under the influence of the narrator and of love for himself the whole situation changes and Biddy helps to make many people happy.

Whitney, Caspar, Grinnell, G: Bird, *and* Wister, Owen. Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr2.] c. 12+284 p. il. 12°, (Whitney's American sportsman's lib.) cl., **$2 net.

Whitney, Edson L., *and* Perry, Frances M. Four American Indians—King Philip, Pontiac, Tecumseh, Osceola: a book for young Americans. N. Y., Amer. Book Co., [1904. O12.] 240 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Whitney, Louisa Maretta Bailey. Goldie's inheritance: a story of the siege of Atlanta. [Royalton, Vt., J. F. Whitney,] 1903. c. 263 p. 8°, cl., $1.

Whiton, Helen Isabel. Parsifal and Galahad; the quest of the ideal. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. c. 43 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Brief examination of the sources of the Grail legend in Celtic folk-lore and the gradual transformation it underwent under Christianity. Also an analysis of Tennyson's Galahad and of Wagner's Parsifal with an outline of Wolfram von Eschenbach's poem, "Parzival," comparing it with the Wagner version.

Whiton, Ja. Morris. Gloria patri: our talks about the trinity and the new trinitarianism. 2d ed. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. c. '92. 6+162 p. D. cl., $1.

Whitridge, F: E. Mr. Roosevelt and the presidency, by a spectator. [N. Y., for sale by the American News Co., 1904.] 43 p. O. pap., 10 c.

An appreciation of Mr. Roosevelt and also an apology for him. The writer believes he is the best and most available candidate for the coming Presidential election, and carefully reasons away objections that have been made to him on account of his course in the Northern Securities Case, in the Panama affair, his entertainment of Booker Washington, etc.

Whitridge, F: E. Mr. Roosevelt and the presidency, by a spectator. 2d ed. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. 2+43 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Whitson, J: Harvey. Campaigning with Tippecanoe. N. Y., Federal Book Co., [1904.] c. 247 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Tale for boys of adventure and Indian warfare under the command of Gen. William Henry Harrison along the Wabash river, during the early years of the nineteenth century.

Whitson, J: Harvey. A courier of empire: a story of Marcus Whitman's ride to save Oregon; il. by Chase Emerson. Bost., W. A. Wilde Co., [1904.] c. 3-315 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author has taken as the basis for this stirring story of western frontier life the famous ride of Marcus Whitman, when he rode in the dead of winter over the snow-capped Rockies to place before the American Congress the great value to the United States of the famous Oregon Territory. The story carried from Whitman's first visit into this coun- down to the time of the famous Whitman mas-

on, J: Harvey. The rainbow chasers: a
y of the plains; il. from drawings by
ur E. Becher. Bost., Little, Brown &
1904. [Mr.] 8+393 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
: Bre accused of murder and im-
d, ison and becomes a ranch-

man on the Arkansas plains. He falls in with a white man married to an Indian squaw who gets him interested in the great Kansas land-boom of the eighties. The Rainbow Chasers are the speculators who rushed to the West in search of sudden fortune. Gives a reliable account of the daily life, privations and dangers from nature and man, interwoven with a love story that influences the plot at every point.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Gems from Whittier. Bost., DeWolfe, Fiske & Co., [1904.] c. 36 p. col. il. 24°, (Coronal ser.) cl., 50 c.

Whittier, J: Greenleaf. Poems; selected and ed., with an introd., by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 20.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Who's who [in England,] 1904: an annual biographical dictionary. 56th year. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 20+1700 p. 12°, cl., *$2 net.

Who's who in New York city and state; containing authentic biographies of New Yorkers who are leaders and representatives in various departments of worthy human achievement. N. Y., Lewis R. Hamersly Co., 1904. 657+50 p. 8°, cl., $5.

Who's who year book, 1904. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+112 p. 12°, cl., *35 c. net.

Whybark, J. N. Chorus gem. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1904.] c. 64 p. sq. D. untearable linen, 25 c.

Whyte, Alex. Bishop Butler. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [D15.] 223 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Wickersham, H: C., *comp.* A history of the church from the birth of Christ to the present time; embracing an account of the lives of the apostles, and many eminent Christians and reformers that have lived since Christ. Moundsville, W. Va., Gospel Trumpet Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 7-456 p. il. por. 8°, cl., $1; pap., 30 c.

Wiggin, *Mrs.* Kate Douglas, [*now Mrs.* G: Christopher Riggs,] Findlater, Mary *and* Jane, *and* McAulay, Allan. The affair at the inn. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [S.] c. 4+220 p. il. D. cl., †$1.25.

A love affair between a young Englishman and an American girl. The scene is a quiet inn on Dartmoor, in Devonshire. There are only four characters in the story, which is written by four authors, each author being responsible for one character. The events are recorded separately by each person.

Wight, W: Ward. Eleazer Williams not the dauphin of France: a lecture read before the Chicago Historical Society, December 4, 1902. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1903. c. 3+35 p. por. 12°, (Fergus' historical ser., no. 35.) pap., 50 c.

Wigle, *Rev.* E. How may I win my unsaved friend to Christ? Grand Rapids, Mich., Continental Publishing Co., [1904.] c. 125 p. por. D. pap., 25 c.; 35 c.

Suggestions for soul-winning.

Wigmore, J: H: A treatise on the system of evidence in trials at common law, including the statutes and judicial decisions of all jurisdictions of the U. S. In 4 v. v. 1-3. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 55+1002; 21+1003-1974; 21+1975-3184 p. O. shp., ea., $6 and $6.50.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin. The American city: a problem in democracy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 8+423 p. D. (Citizens' lib.) cl., **$1.25 net.

"It is my purpose," says the author, "to present to the reader the various phases of this great American city problem as it is working itself out in the various functions of city government, in the political organization of municipal democracy, and in the relations which bind the city to the state at large."

Wilcox, Early Vernon, *and* Smith, Clarence Beaman, *comps.* Farmer's cyclopedia of agriculture: a compendium of agricultural science and practice on farm, orchard and garden crops, the feeding and diseases of farm animals, dairy farming, and poultry in the United States and Canada. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1904. il. 8°, cl., $3.50; hf. mor., $4.50.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. Around the year with Ella Wheeler Wilcox; comp. by Ella Giles Ruddy. Chic., W. B. Conkey Co., [1904.] c. 3-283 p. il. por. D. cl., Presentation ed., $1; Ed. de luxe, vellum, $1.50; Autograph ed., leath., $2.

A birthday book.

Wilcox, *Mrs.* Ella Wheeler. A woman of the world, her counsel to other people's sons and daughters. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1905, [1904. N.] c. 7+302 p. por. D. cl., †$1.50.

A collection of letters addressed to various persons upon special subjects;—for instance, to a girl who has entered Vassar, to another on her honeymoon, to a shop girl, to a young man who fancies himself in love with a married woman many years his senior; to a wife regarding mothers-in-law, to a friend concerning her children, etc., etc., each giving advice and criticism according as the subjects present themselves to a conscientious, fair-minded woman of the world.

Wilcox, Estelle W. New buckeye cook book. New ed. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Publishing Co., 1904. 1288 p. 8°, subs., buckram, $2.50.

Wilcox, Milton C. The seven churches and the seven seals: studies in the Apocalypse. Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., 1904. c. 48 p. folding chart, (Bible student's lib.) pap., 10 c.

An exposition of the prophecy of the seven churches contained in the Revelation, second and third chapters.

Wilcox, Reynold Webb, *M.D.* Manual of fever nursing. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 2+236 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Contains the lectures on fever nursing, which were delivered in substance to the nurses of St. Mark's Hospital during the season of 1903-4.

Wilde, Oscar. The ballad of Reading gaol. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 16°, cl., 50 c.; vellum, *$1 net.

Wilde, Oscar. The happy prince, and other tales. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 44.) pap., *75 c. net.

Wilde, Oscar. The picture of Dorian Gray. N. Y., Charterhouse Press, 1904. c. 15+334 p. por. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Wilde, Oscar. Poems. Complete ed. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 4°, 600 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper, cl., *$3 net; 50 numbered copies on Japan vellum, *$5 net.

Wilde, Oscar. The young king and the star-child. Portland, Me., T: B. Mosher, 1904. 16°, (Brocade ser., no. 45.) pap., *75 c. net.

Wilder, G: Walker. Telephone principles and practice. Madison, Wis., Cantwell Printing Co., 1904. 5+445 p. il. D. cl., $2.
The purpose is an exposition of the fundamental principles of telephony and their application to telephone apparatus as designed, manufactured and operated to-day. The matter is divided into four sections: Fundamental ideas; Telephone apparatus; Systems of communication; Construction and equipment.

Wildey, Anna Chesebrough. Genealogy of the descendants of William Chesebrough of Boston, Rehoboth, Mass.; the founder and first white settler of Stonington, Conn., born 1594, in or near Boston, England, and died 1667, Stonington, Conn.; he sailed from Cowes, England, in good ship "Arbella," (of Gov. Winthrop's Massachusetts Bay Company,) March 29, 1630, and arrived in Salem, Mass., New England, America, June 14, 1630. N. Y., Anna C. Wildey, 1904. c. 686 p. il. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50.

Wildman, Marian W. Loyalty Island; il. by Etheldred B. Barry. Bost., L. C. Page & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 5+90 p. D. (Cosy corner ser.) cl., †50 c.
An account of the adventures of four children and their pet dog on an island, and how they cleared their brother from the suspicion of dishonesty.

Wilds, J: T. God and the child: a pastor's private instruction to the children of his confirmation class. N. Y., Ward & Drummond Co., 1904. c. 2+19 p. sq. S. pap. 25 c.

Wiley, Belle, *and* Edick, Grace Willard. Lodrix, the little lake dweller. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 86 p. il. D. cl., 30 c.
For young people.

Wiley, Harley R. A treatise on pharmacal jurisprudence; with a thesis on the law in general. San Francisco, Hicks-Judd Co., 1904. c. 262 p. D. buckram, $2.50.

Wilgus, Horace Lafayette. A national incorporation law: 1, Need of a national incorporation law; 2, A proposed national incorporation law. [Ann Arbor University of Mich.,] 1904. c. 134 p. O. pap., 35 c.
Reprinted from *Michigan Law Review*, Feb. and Apr., 1904, v. 2, p. 358, 501.

Wilhelm II. of Germany, (*Emperor.*) The German Emperor's speeches: being a selection from the speeches, edicts, letters and telegrams of the Emperor William II.; tr. by L: Elkind, M.D. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 4+335 p. O. cl., $5.

Wilkins, W: H: Caroline the illustrious, queen-consort of George II. and sometime queen regent: a study of her life and time. New cheaper ed. in 1 v. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 16+637 p. por. O. cl., $5.

Wilkins, W: H: A queen of tears, Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway and Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 2 v., 12+355; 8+337 p. il. pors. O. cl., $12.
The dramatic tale of Queen Caroline Matilda and her unhappy love for Struensee, her Prime Minister, retold in the light of recent historic research. Considerable space has been devoted to her life in England before her marriage. This has enabled the author to describe the English court from the death of Caroline to the accession of George III., and so form a link with his other books on the House of Hanover. List of authorities (3 p.).

Wilkinson, Florence. Two plays of Israel: David of Bethlehem; Mary Magdalen. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. [My.] c. 2+333 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Willard, C. M. The adventures of Don Sylvio de Rosalva; with an introd. by Ernest M. Baker. N. Y., Dutton, 1904. 443 p. 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Willard, Daniel E. The story of the prairies; or, the landscape geology of North Dakota. Reading circle ed. Chic., printed for the author, D. E. Willard, Fargo, No. Dakota, by Rand, McNally & Co., [1903.] c. 8+9-256 p. il. map, tables, 12°, cl., *$1.75 net.

Willard, E. M. The ballad of Prudence Dean: a pantomime for children in five scenes. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] 8 p. D. (Denison's specialties.) pap., 15 c.

Willard, *Mrs.* E. S., ["Rachel Penn," *pseud.*] The Czar's pardon; or, a son of Israel. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. c. '97. 306 p. D. (Lippincott's ser. of select novels.) pap., †50 c.
Originally published in 1897, under the title of "A son of Israel."

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern exploration; with descriptions of curious customs, thrilling adventures and interesting discoveries of explorers in all parts of the world. Phil., Lippincott, 1905, [1904.] 4-384 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
The group of explorers, whose doings are chronicled, belong to the nineteenth century, and chiefly to the latter half of it.

Williams, Archibald. The romance of modern locomotion; containing interesting descriptions (in non-technical language) of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. 3-367 p. D. cl., **$1.50 net.
Treats chiefly of railroading in England. *Contents:* How the Midland Railway came into being; The Great Western Railway; The building of the Canadian Pacific Railway; What the Canadian Pacific Railway has done for Canada; The first of the transcontinentals; The highroad to Orangeland; A few more facts about the U. S. A. railroads; The railway as conqueror; Mountain railways; Fighting the snow; Indian railways; The electric railway, etc.

Williams, C. F. Abdy. The story of the organ. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 14+328 p. il. sq. 12°, (Music story ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Williams, Clara Andrews. Mammy's li'l' chilluns; written and il. by Clara Andrews Williams. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., [1904. S.] c. unp. O. bds., †$1.
Rhymes and colored pictures for children, depicting the jollity and innocence of darkey youngsters.

Williams, Edith C. The voice of the muse (folk-lore.) [Marshall, Tex., Bishop College Print, 1904.] c. 40 p. il. por. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Williams, Gus, *comp.* Old fashioned G. A. R. camp fire songster; containing songs that were written previous to 1865 and sung by many of the veterans of both sides during the Civil War. N. Y., Frank Tousey, 1904. 32 p. Q. pap., 25 c.

Williams, H. M., (*pseud.*) The key to Wall Street's mysteries and methods. N. Y., M. W. Hazen Co., [1904.] c. 192 p. il. diagrs., 12°, cl., $5.

Williams, H. Noel. Memoirs of Madame Du Barry; il. with 16 photogravures. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 14+410 p. 4°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Williams, H: Graham. A course of study for the elementary schools of Ohio. Athens, O., H: G. Williams, 1904. c. 94+2 p. S. pap., 35 c.

Williams, H: Smith, *ed.* The historians' history of the world. N. Y., Outlook Co., 1904. c. 25 v., il. pls., pors. maps, 8°, cl., subs., (for set of 25 v.,) $72; parchment, $99; ½ mor., $85.50; ¾ mor., $108; full mor., $135.

Williams, H: Smith, *M.D.* A history of science. N. Y., Harper, 1904. 5 v., 8°, subs. (Apply to pubs. for price.)

Williams, Herschel. Uncle Bob and Aunt Becky's strange adventures at the World's great exposition; trip from Skowhegan through many cities to the goal of their ambition; the marvelous event of the century; 105 striking pen and ink sketches especially drawn for this work. Chic., Laird & Lee, [1904.] c. 358 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 25 c.

A quaint old couple, with their adopted daughter Ruth, start from their home in a little village of Maine, to see the World's Exposition at St. Louis. They stop on their way at Boston, New York, and other great cities, and have many queer and amusing adventures both en route and in the Exposition grounds. Returning they visit Utah, California, New Orleans, etc., and a pretty romance is developed of which Ruth is the centre.

Williams, Irving. Insurance definitions: a serio-comic dictionary of insurance terms. Indianapolis, Ind., Rough Notes Co., 1903. c. 2+201 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Reprinted from *Rough Notes*, where for a long time these "definitions" were an amusing feature of the publication. The work is in alphabetical order. The words or terms defined, are explained both seriously and humorously, the book being especially recommended to underwriters. Mr. Williams is a grandson of Josh Billings and a first cousin of Petroleum V. Nasby.

Williams, Margery. The price of youth: [a novel.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr2.] c. 312 p. 12°, cl., †$1.50.

Williams, Meade C., *D.D.* At the well-side. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., [1903.] c. 3+29 p. D. cl., *25 c. net.

A sermon which has for its text Jesus' interview with the woman of Samaria.

Williams, Sherman. Some successful Americans. Bost., Ginn, 1904. c. 5+194 p. il. pors. D. cl., 50 c.

Brief sketches of the lives of Abraham Lincoln, Louisa Alcott, Cornelius Vanderbilt, Mary Lyon, Peter Cooper, Horace Greeley and others. Intended for supplementary reading in the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades.

Williams, *Rev.* T. Rhondda. The Christ within. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1904. [My15.] 125 p. 16°, cl., *50 c. net.

Williams, V: W., *comp.* "Hello Bill" toasts: a book of up-to-date toasts suitable for banquets and social occasions, including those popularly used by the Elks, college boys, club men, etc. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 161 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.25 net.

Williamson, G: C: George Morland; his life and works; with 48 collotype il. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+152 p. 8°, cl., *$9 net.

Williamson, G: C: History of portrait miniatures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 2 v., 29+214; 9+211 p. 4°, cl., *$55 net. [Ed. for America limited to 100 copies.]

Williamson, G: C: How to identify portrait miniatures; with chapters on "How to paint miniatures," by Alyn Williams; with more than 60 illustrated examples. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 19+126 p. il. 8°, cl., $2.

Williamson, *Mrs.* N. B. Lamech. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1904. c. 3+231 p. D. cl., $1.

A story based on the Biblical record of Lamech, fifth descendant of Cain, and his two wives, in which an attempt is made to make clear some of the unexplained points of the Bible history.

Willis, Hugh E., (*comp.*) Authorities, deductions and notes in bailments and carriers; prepared for the classes in the college of law of the University of Minnesota. Minneapolis, printed by the University of Minnesota Press, 1904. c. 137 p. O. shp., $2.

Willis, J. C. Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. 2d ed., rev. and rearranged in 1 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 12+670 p. il. 12°, (Macmillan's Cambridge biological ser.) cl., *$2.75 net.

Williston, S:, *ed.* Cases on engineering contracts: a sel. of cases from cases on the law of contracts; arr. by Bruce Wyman. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. irregular paging, O. buckram, **$2.50 net.

Williston, S:, *ed.* A selection of cases on the law of contracts; ed. and annot. In 2 v. v. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. 8+682 p. O. shp., $5.

Williston, Teresa Peirce. Japanese fairy tales retold; il. by Sanchi O Gawa. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1904.] c. 88 p. col. il. sq. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The American constitutional system: an introduction to the study of the American state. N. Y., Century Co., 1904. c. 323 p. D. (American state ser.) cl., **$1.25 net.

In a series of eight volumes bearing the title "The American state," to which this work is intended to serve as an introduction, there will be described in detail the manner in which the governmental agencies of this country—federal, state, and local—are organized and operated. The aim of this essay is to prepare the way for this descriptive work by disclosing the constitutional character of the American state, explaining the status of its various territorial subdivisions, and indicating the extent of the powers of their several governments.

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The political theories of the ancient world. N. Y., Badger, 1903. c. 2 v., 12+260; 3+277+294 p. O. cl., $2.

Willson, H: Beckles. Ledger and sword: or the honorable company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies, (c. 1874;) with frontispiece in photogravure

by Maurice Greiffenhagen, and others. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 2 v., 9+452; 4+434 p. il. pors. maps, O. cl., *$7 net.

Wilson, Bertha M. Mr. Spriggs' little trip to Europe: a comedy in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 46 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Wilson, Ella Calista. Pedagogues and parents. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [N.] c. 18+290 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.

"It is now, and ever has been, the custom for treatises on Education to be written by pedagogues and celebrities, for and among themselves. Scarce one of the really wise and worthy ones is an affair for the ordinary parent. This little book is intended as a comment on education and the present educational situation, from the point of view of a parent, and is, as they say in the colleges, primarily for parents, but open to pedagogues and others."—*The introduction.*

Wilson, Harmon D. Troubles of a worried man, and other sketches, including a "take" of verse; introd. by W: Allen White and a biographical sketch by J. E. House; il. by Albert T. Reid. Topeka, Kan., [printed by G. A. Clark,] 1903. c. 15+186 p. por. 12°, cl., $1.

Wilson, Harry Leon. The seeker; il. by Rose Cecil O'Neill. N. Y., Doubleday, Page & Co., 1904. [Ag.] c. 7+341 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "The spenders" through his characters discusses the various forms of religion that have been accepted and outlived by the world. A whole-souled old Presbyterian grandfather in educating his orphan grandsons is aghast at the effect produced by the dogmas he has held sacred upon the poetic, ideal nature of the one and the self-conscious, diplomatic nature of the other. The older boy refuses to become a minister in the Presbyterian church and joins the Protestant Episcopal body, becoming a fashionable rector. The younger wanders off to find a God and a satisfying faith. On his return he argues that all faith emanates from within and also accepts the doctrine of good works. He sacrifices himself for his brother's domestic happiness. The Episcopal rector finally goes over to the Roman church.

Wilson. Ja. Cornelius. The complete medical pocket-formulary and physician's vade-mecum; containing upwards of 2500 prescriptions: collated for the use of practitioners. 3d rev. ed. Phil., Lippincott, [1903.] c. 267 p. 8°, leath., $1.75.

Wilson, Ja. Grant. Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3, 1855-6; including a record of a variety of Thackerayana; with 6 score il. and a bibliography by F: S. Dickson. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1904. [O.] c. '98-'04. 2 v., 16+371; 10+403 p. pors. O. cl., **$10 net.

Two articles published in the *Century* in 1901 and 1902 containing accounts of Thackeray's two tours in the United States have attracted to their author a vast amount of correspondence and reminiscences concerning Thackeray. All of this he has now incorporated in these volumes, which contain humorous letters written by the novelist during his American tours with Mr. Wilson's explanatory notes, as well as contemporaneous comment and records, forming in all a fairly consecutive history of the two lecture trips. There are also facsimiles and reproductions of many of Thackeray's letters and drawings.

Wilson, Ja. S. Modern candy making; how to make all kinds of candy: an up to date guide and practical working manual. Chic., G. W. Ogilvie & Co., 1904. c. 9+83 p. 16°, cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Wilson, Louise Latham. All on account of an actor: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 15 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Wilson, Louise Latham. The fortunes of war: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 16 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Wilson, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth Lyles, [*Mrs.* W. H. Wilson.]. Cakes; recipes of merit compiled in handy form for quick reference. Nashville, Tenn., Mrs. W. H. Wilson, 1903. c. 90 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. New England in letters. N. Y., A. Wessels Co., 1904. [Ap.] c. 11+384 p. il. D. cl., **$1.50 net.

Describes a series of pilgrimages to New England scenes and places associated with the men and women who have helped to make American literature. Though the sketches are brief all noteworthy literary landmarks are dealt with. The titles of some of the incidents are. Through Longfellow's country; Wanderings in Whittier land; The Salem of Hawthorne; The autocrat and his comrades; Emerson and others in Concord; Cambridge and its worthies.

Wilson, W: Rob. Anthony. A rose of Normandy. New popular ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1904. c. '03. 379+10 p. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Wimmer, R. My struggle for light: confessions of a preacher. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 3+216 p. D. (Crown theological lib., v. 3.) cl., *$1.25 net.

The pastor of Weisweil am Rhein in Baden is well known to a large circle of his countrymen through his published works, of which that now presented in an English dress is the most popular. Originally educated in a conservative school of theology, the author gradually progressed to more liberal ideas. In this book he describes the struggle through which he passed when endeavoring to reconcile faith with reason, and sets forth the conclusions at which he arrived.

Winans, Walter. Hints on revolver shooting. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. [S.] c. 6+130 p. S. cl., **$1 net.

Practical hints for beginners as well as experts on revolver shooting, by the well-known champion revolver-shot and vice-president of the (British) National Rifle Association.

Winch, W: H. Notes on German schools; with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 5+264 p. D. cl., *$1.50 net.

This book is not a treatise on German education as a whole. The author has confined his attention mainly to the primary, middle, and that section of secondary schools in which modern languages and science take a prominent place.

Winchester centennial (The), 1803-1903: historical sketch of the Universalist profession of belief, adopted at Winchester, N. H., September 22, 1803; with the addresses and sermons at the commemorative services, held in Winchester, Rome City, Ind., and Washington, D. C., September and October, 1903. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1903. c. 7+218 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan. Chester. N. Y., Ja. Pott & Co., 1904. [Mr19.] il. 12°, (Ancient cities ser.) cl., *$1 net.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) The rover boys in camp; or, the rivals of Pine Island. N. Y., Mershon Co., [1904.] c. 6+263 p. il. 12°, (Rover boys' ser. for young Americans, no. 8.) cl., 60 c.

Winfield, Arthur M., (*pseud.*) The young bank clerk. N. Y., Street & Smith, 1904. [J130.] c. 250 p. 12°, pap., 10 c.

Wingate, Ashmore. Blanchefleur the queen: an epic. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 123 p. 12°, cl., $1.

Winkler, Maria Lydia. From glory to glory; or, the Christian's glorious ministry. San Francisco, Dempster Bros., [1903.] c. 350 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Winkley, J. W., *M.D.* First lessons in new thought; or, the way to the ideal life. Bost., Ja. H. West Co., [1904.] c. 5-77 p. S. cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

A little book on mental healing. *Contents:* Introductory; The power of the mind; Health natural—Disease unnatural; Health pleasurable—Disease painful; Health harmonious—Disease inharmonious; Man's many-sidedness; The new thought and God; The new thought and man; The fact of the healing.

Winship, Albert E:, *and* Wallace, Rob. W. The Louisiana purchase as it was and as it is. Chic., A. Flanagan Co., [1903.] c. 177 p. il. por. 12°, cl., 60 c.

Winslow, Margaret E. Katie Robertson: a story of factory life. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 338 p. 12°, (Wellesley ser.) cl., †75 c..

Winslow, Margaret E. Miss Malcolm's ten. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 325 p. 12°, (Wellesley lib.) cl., †75 c.

Winslow, Margaret E. Three years at Glenwood: a story of school life. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co., 1904. 325 p. 12°, (Wellesley ser.) cl., †75 c.

Winslow, Stanton. A Southern girl. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903. c. 7-247 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The courtship and marriage of a southern girl, the daughter of a Confederate officer, by an officer of the northern army, is the subject. The reader gets some pictures of the Civil War as seen in the south, and afterwards of a happy southern home redeemed from neglect, by northern thrift and money.

Winthrop, Theodore. Mr. Waddy's return; ed. by Burton E. Stevenson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. [O.] c. 5+278 p. D. cl., †$1.

The author of this story, Major Winthrop, was killed in battle in the first years of our Civil War. After his death it was found he had left the mss. of several novels, which were published. "Cecil Dreeme," one of these, had a wide sale and popularity. The present story was withheld, as it needed revision, but it has now in Mr. Burton E. Stevenson a sympathetic editor, who has prepared it for publication. It is the story of Mr. Waddy, a New England man, who having made a fortune in India, returns to the Boston and Newport of ante bellum days. His love story is pathetic and unique.

Wirth, Edmund J:, *ed.* Divine grace: a series of instructions arranged according to the Baltimore catechism; an aid to teachers and preachers. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1903. c. 330 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Wisconsin Arbor and Bird day annual, 1904; comp. by Maud Barnett. Madison, Wis., C. P. Cary, 1904. c. 99 p. Q. pap., gratis.

Wisconsin. The business law; with a coll. of practical forms for the use of business men, notaries public, justices of the peace, conveyancers, mechanics, farmers, [etc.,] by E: Voigt and C: Voigt. Milwaukee, Doehring Pub. Co., 1904. c. 20+800 p. O. shp., $4.

Wisconsin. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1904. c. 14+5-57 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Wisconsin. *Supreme ct.* Reports. v. 117-119, Feb. 24 to Dec. 11, 1903; F: K. Conover, off. rep. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1904. c. O. shp., ea., $2.75.

Wisely, J: B: Language for the grades. Rev. ed., (3d.) Terre Haute, Ind., Inland Pub. Co., 1903. 237 p. il. 12°, cl., 40 c.

Wiseman, Adam J: The first religion handed down by the wise men who were chosen of God to worship God and believed God when he said, "Behold the man is become one of us." N. Y., A. J. Wiseman, 1904. c. 92 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wiseman, N:, (*Cardinal.*) Fabiola; or, the church of the catacombs: [a story.] N. Y., Benziger Bros., [1904.] 12+324 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Wishard, S: E., *D.D.* The Mormons. N. Y., Presbyterian Home Missions, Literature Department, 1904. c. 8+121 p. S. (Home missions of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., ser.) cl., 35 c.

Brief history of the work of the Home Mission Board of the Presbyterian church among the Mormons.

Wisser, J: Philip. Practical field exercises in tactics and strategy. Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1903. 265 p. maps, 12°, cl., $2.

Wister, Owen. A journey in search of Christmas; il. by F: Remington. N. Y., Harper, 1904. [O.] c. 4+94 p. O. cl., †$2.

Lin McLean, about whom the author of "The Virginian" has already written a story, came into Denver from his cowboy trails to spend a "hot" Christmas with three friends. He met the Governor of the State, who had attended him as physician in the hospital, and found him buying Christmas gifts. He abandons his friends and goes about seeking someone to make happy. He gave a thoroughly good time to a small boot-black and afterwards adopted him. The page decorations are of Christmas delights printed in yellow and there are three full-page illustrations by Remington.

Wister, Owen. The Virginian: a horseman of the plains; il. by scenes and characters from the play; with a new preface. Also with Trampas's songs set to music. Theatrical ed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Ap.] c. 10+504 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net; (Macmillan's paper novel ser., no. 1.) pap., 25 c.

Wit and humor of the American pulpit: a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. Phil., G: W. Jacobs & Co., [1904. Ag.] c. 248 p. por. nar. S. (Wit and humor ser.) cl., **50 c. net; flex. leath., **80 c. net.

Wither, G: Poems. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 224 p. por. 16°, (Caxton pocket classics.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Witt, Mary H., [*Mrs.* Rob. Clermont Witt.] The German and Flemish masters in the National gallery; with 32 photogravure il. from paintings in the national galleries. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 8+228 p. 12°, cl., $3.

Wodehouse, P. G. William Tell told again; il. in col. by Philip Dodd; described in verse by J: W. Houghton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. sq. 8°, cl., $2.

Wolf, Ernst. A guide for the study in German of Lessing's "Minna von Barnhelm." Ann Arbor, Mich., Sheehan & Co., 1904. c. 4+66 p. D. pap., 30 c.
In German.

Wolf, Ernst, *and* Florer, Warren W. A guide for the study of Goethe's "Herman und Dorothea." Ann Arbor, Mich., G: Wahr, 1904. 82 p. S. pap., 30 c.
In German.

Wolf, Ernst, *and* Florer, Warren W. A guide for the study of Schiller's "Wilhelm Tell." Ann Arbor, Mich., Sheehan & Co., 1904. c. 96 p. D. pap., 30 c.
In German.

Wolff, Julius. Tannhäuser, Minnesinger and Knight Templar: a metrical romance, time of third and fourth crusades; from the German by C: G. Kendall. Bost., R: G. Badger, 1903. c. 2 v., 12+260; 3+277+4 p. il. D. cl., $3.
"Wolff has given us a purely human portraiture of Tannhäuser's career from infancy to his final disappearance from earth, identifying him with one of the more noted music singers of the Hohenstaufen era; one person with two names. The mystic episode of the knight's dalliance with the Venus of the Hörselberg is skilfully led up to by a sequence of natural happenings which result in Tannhäuser's delusion as to his fancied sojourn with Venus and her nymphs in the depths of the mountain. Various historic personages—the leading music singers and others of that epoch—appear in the narrative."—*Preface.*

Wolff, Lawrence, *M.D.* Essentials of medical chemistry, organic and inorganic; containing also questions of medical physics, chemical philosophy, analytical processes, toxicology, etc.; prepared especially for students of medicine. 6th ed., rev., by A. Ferree Witmer. Phil., W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904. c. 225 p. 12°, (Saunders' question compends, no. 4.) cl., *$1 net.

Wölfflin, Heinrich. The art of the Italian Renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers; from the German; with a prefatory note by Sir Walter Armstrong. N. Y., Putnam, 1903. 15+290 p. il. pors. O. cl., **$2.25 net.
A study of the works of Leonardo, Michelangelo, Raphael, Fra Bartolommeo, Andrea del Sarto. The author deals with the problems of form alone. From this point of view he has given us an excellent treatise on composition, or design, to use that word in its widest sense, dealing chiefly with the character and action of figures, and the pattern made by them. The result is a trustworthy guide to the minds of those painters who belonged to the schools of Florence and Rome—the schools of pure design, as distinguished from those which placed their chief dependence on color and characters. Profusely illustrated.

Woman (The) errant: being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife; il. by Will Grefe. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Je.] c. 6+376 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
The latest effort of the author of "The people of the whirlpool" and "The garden of a commuter's wife" is more of a novel and less of a nature book than was the preceding story. The scenes, however, are rural. Two types of woman are personified, Barbara (the commutor's wife) who represents the woman domestic; as portrayed she is a most womanly and interesting character; and Ivory Steele, entitled to recognition in literature and the business world, who poses as "the woman errant;" she, too, is an attractive personality. The manner of life, attainments and social ambitions of these women, who are arrayed on opposite sides of a social question, are subjects of discussion.

Wood, Anna Cogswell. Idyls and impressions of travel from the note-books of two friends. Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 264 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Impressions of travel in Spain, Italy, Norway, Russia, Holland, with descriptions of autumn days spent in Florence, Lucca and Rome. The last quarter of the book is devoted to papers on incidents of travel, on qualities and on friendship.

Wood, Casey Albert. The commoner diseases of the eye, how to detect and how to treat them; for students of medicine. Chic., G. P. Engelhard & Co., 1904. c. 7-499 p. il. col. pl., 12°, cl., $1.75.

Wood, Casey Albert, *ed.* The eye, ear, nose and throat. Chic., Year Book Publishers, [1903.] c. 332 p. il. diagr., 12°, (The practical medicine ser. of year books, 3d ser., v. 3.) cl., $1.50.

Wood, Chester. The presence of God. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] c. 62 p. O. cl., *$1 net.
Devotional sketches and poems.

Wood, Ellen Morris. Suggestions on home nursing. [Bedford, N. Y.,] District Nursing Assoc. of Northern Westchester Co., [1904.] c. 64 p. S. cl., 15 c.

Wood, Ezra Morgan, *D.D.* Beginnings of faith and science. Pittsburg, Pa., Jos. Horner Book Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 221 p. D. cl., $1.
Contents: The intellectual plateau of Christianity; What about the Old Testament?; What about the New Testament?; Cosmogony, science and revelation; Astrology and astronomy; Geology and earth building; Biology and evolution; Psychology or the soul's powers; Ethics or moral philosophy; Social science or political economy; Art and music; Church music and music power; Musical composition, instruments and composers; Teachers and teaching; The new education; Mastering circumstances.

Wood, Ezra Morgan, *D.D.* Bishops and legislation. Pittsburg, Pa., Jos. Horner Book Co., Ltd., [1903.] c. 131 p. D. cl., 50 c.
Effort is made to show that John Wesley, Asbury and Rankin, Bishop Simpson and other noted bishops of the Methodist Episcopal church saved the church from wreck by their godly legislation. The author discusses also the veto power of bishops and quotes Episcopal addresses from before 1840-1900. The time covered is from the first general conference, 1784 to 1900.

Wood, Ezra Morgan, *D.D.* The Jews and the New Testament. Pittsburg, Pa., Jos. Horner Book Co., Ltd., [1904.] 31 p. D. pap., 25 c.
Presents some reasons why the Jews should receive the New Testament.

Wood, H: A. Wise. Fancies: [poems.] N. Y., W. J. Ritchie, 1903. 64 p. D. bds., $1.25.

Wood, Irving F. The spirit of God in Biblical study in the history of religion; with an introd. by Frank C. Potter, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1904. [N.] c. 14+280 p. D. cl., **$1.25 net.
"The purpose is to trace the growth of the idea of the spirit of God down to the time of the close of the New Testament literature. With the farther growth of the idea, with the interpretation of its biblical meaning which the church has made and the expression of that interpretation in credal statements, the author is not now concerned. . . . The problem of the book is not, What is the spirit

of God? It is rather What was the spirit of God supposed to be at each stage of its biblical development? The problem considered is historical, not speculative."—*Preface.*

Wood, M. P. Rustless coatings; corrosin and electrolysis of iron and steel. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 10+432 p. il. 8°, cl., $4.

Wood, Mary Rosalie Alling. The turn of the current: a study of the new consciousness: [a novel.] Wash., D. C., Neale Publishing Co., 1904. c. 5-244 p. D. cl., $1.

Wood, Michael. The saint and the outlaw, and other stories. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. 4-236 p. D. cl., *$1 net.

Wood, W: H. S. Friends of the city of New York in the nineteenth century. N. Y., privately printed [Friends' Book and Tract Committee,] 1904. 68 p. O. pap., 65 c.
Address delivered in the Meeting House of the Religious Society of Friends, New York, April 24, 1902.

Woodbey, Geo. Washington. The Bible and socialism: a conversation between two preachers. Los Angeles, Cal., Allen Falconer, 1904. c. 91 p. D. pap., 20 c.

Woodhull, Alfred Alex. Notes on military hygiene, for officers of the line: a syllabus of lectures formerly delivered at the U. S. infantry and cavalry school. 3d ed., rewritten. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1904. c. 7+238 p. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Woods, R. J. Strength and elasticity of structural members. London, E: Arnold; [N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co.,] 1903. 11+310 p. O. cl., *$3.50 net.

Woodward, Theron Royal. Dodge genealogy; descendants of Tristram Dodge. Chic., Lanward Publishing Co., 1904. 232 p. il. 4°, cl., $5.

Woodward, W: Harrison. Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+168 p. il. 12°, cl., *$1.30 net.

Woodworth, Arthur D. Christian socialism in England. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 8+208 p. 12°, (Social science ser.) cl., $1.

Woodworth, Jos. V. American tool making and interchangeable manufacturing. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 560 p. il. 12°, cl., $4.

Wooley, Edwin C. Notes on English composition. Chic., Quadrangle Press, 1904. c. 3+40 p. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Woolf, C: Hyatt-, *ed.* The optical dictionary: an optical and ophthalmological glossary of English terms, symbols and abbreviations, together with the English equivalents of some French and German terms, to which are added a number of general and mathematical expressions. Phil., P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1904. c. 6+7-166 p. 12°, cl., *$1 net.

Woolley, E: Mott. Roland of Altenburg. Chic., Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1904. c. 3-350 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
Roland, Crown Prince of the German principality of Altenburg, on the day of sailing from America, where he had spent six months of happy freedom *incognito*, rescues a beautiful girl in a runaway motor car. Regardless of duty he lingers in New York and manages to meet her several times. Then, the scene shifts to Altenburg, where Roland is reigning duke, and where later the American girl is the centre of some thrilling episodes, all happily terminated.

Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, ["Susan Coolidge," *pseud.*] The rule of three; il. by Jos. Johnson Ray. Phil., H: Altemus Co., [1904.] c. 5-104 p. D. (Holy tree ser., no. 5.) cl., †50 c.
Three young girls, living in a happy New England home, with their father and maiden aunt, had grown into the habit of criticising their superiors. Their aunt marries and their father brings home a stepmother, and they soon learn that things might be worse. The *motif* of the story is taken from the fable of "The frogs and their king."

Wooster, Lizzie E., *comp.* The Wooster primary speaker for grades 1 and 2. Chic., Wooster & Co., [1903.] c. 112 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Worcester, *Rev.* W: L. On holy ground. Phil., Lippincott, 1904. il. 8°, cl., **$3 net.

Wordsworth, J:, (*Bp.*) The ministry of grace: studies in early church history with reference to present problems. 2d ed., rev. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1903. 26+507 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Wordsworth, W: Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. c. 42+937 p. il. por. O. (Cambridge ed. of the poets; ed. by Bliss Perry.) cl., $3.

Wordsworth, W: The excursion: being a portion of The recluse. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 9+350 p. por. 16°, (Macmillan's Temple classics.) cl., 50 c.; leath., 75 c.

Wordsworth, W: Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey; il. by Donald Maxwell. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. sq. 16°, (Flowers of Parnassus, v. 18.) cl., *50 c. net; leath., *75 c. net.

Wordsworth, W: Lines written after the death of Charles Lamb; privately printed from the original ed. of 1835, with a supplementary note by Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John. Ithaca, N. Y., Mrs. Cynthia Morgan St. John, 1904. 4+20 p. 16°, bds. (50 copies. not for sale.)

Wordsworth, W: Poems; chosen and ed. with a preface, by Matthew Arnold. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 16°, (Golden treasury ser., reissue.) flex. leath., $1.50.

Wordsworth, W: Poems; selected and ed. by W: Knight. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 22+639 p. por. 16°, (Caxton thin paper ser.) cl., *$1.25 net.

Wordsworth, W: Selected poems; introd. by Alice Meynell. Bost., H. M. Caldwell Co., 1904. por. S. (Red letter lib., no. 3.) cl., 50 c.; limp leath., $1.

Wordsworth, W: Selections from Wordsworth; preceded by Lowell's "Essay on Wordsworth," and annot. by H. B. Cottrell. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 41+83 p. 12°, (Macmillan's English classics.) cl., *50 c. net.

Work, Edgar W. Study to be quiet. 2d ed. Chic., Winona Publishing Co., 1904. c. '03, '04. 6-84 p. bds., 50 c.
The writer preaches of "the need of quiet, and of the things that belong to quiet, as the necessary background of the Christian life."

Working men's college, 1854-1904; ed. by Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies; with 14 pors., including John Ruskin, Lord Avebury, Thomas Hughes, Frederich Denison Maurice, et. al. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 10+296 p. il. cl., *$1.25 net.

Workman, W: Hunter, *M.D., and* Fanny B. Through town and jungle; fourteen thousand miles awheel among the temples and peoples of the Indian plain. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 24+376 p. il. map, 8°, cl., *$5 net.

World almanac and encyclopedia, 1904. N. Y., Press Publishing Co., New York *World*, 1904. c. '03. 541 p. maps, D. pap., 25 c.

World's classics. 52 v. Bost., Herbert B. Turner & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., ea., 65 c.; limp leath., $1.
Contents: 1, Charlotte Brontë's Jane Eyre; 2, Lamb's Essays of Elia; 3, Tennyson's Poems, 1830-1858; 4, Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; 5, Hazlitt's Table talk; 6, Emerson's Essays; 7, Keats's Poems; 8, Dickens' Oliver Twist; 9, The Ingoldsby legends; 10, Emily Brontë's Wuthering Heights; 11, Darwin's Origin of species; 12, Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress; 13, English songs and ballads; 14, Charlotte Brontë's Shirley; 15, Hazlitt's Sketches and essays; 16, Herrick's Poems; 17, De Foe's Robinson Crusoe; 18, Pope's Homer's Iliad; 19, Carlyle's Sartor resartus; 20, Swift's Gulliver's travels; 21, Poe's Tales; 22, White's Selborne; 23, De Quincey's Opium eater; 24, Bacon's Essays; 25, Hazlitt's Winterslow; 26, Hawthorne's Scarlet letter; 27, Macaulay's Lays of ancient Rome; 28, Thackeray's Esmond; 29, Scott's Ivanhoe; 30, Emerson's English traits and representative men; 31, George Eliot's The mill on the floss; 32, Selected English essays, chosen and arranged by W. Peacock; 33, Hume's Essays; 34, Burns' Poetical works; 35, Gibbon's Roman Empire, v. 1 (complete in 7 volumes); 36, Pope's Homer's Odyssey; 37, Dryden's Virgil's Æneid; 38, Dickens' Tale of two cities; 39, Longfellow's Poems, v. 1; 40, Sterne's Tristram Shandy; 41, Buckle's History of civilization in England, v. 1 (complete in 3 volumes); 42, The works of Chaucer, ed. by Professor Skeat, v. 1 (by permission of the Oxford University Press), (complete in 3 volumes); 43, Machiavelli's The prince, tr. by Luigi Ricci; 44, Gibbon's Roman Empire, v. 2; 45, English prose from Mandeville to Ruskin, chosen and arranged by W. Peacock; 46, Essays and letters by Leo Tolstoy, tr. by Aylmer Maude; 47, Charlotte Brontë's Villette; 48, Buckle's History of civilization, v. 2; 49, The imitation of Christ; 50, Thackeray's Book of snobs; 51, Gibbon's Roman Empire, v. 3; 52, Watts-Dunton's Aylwin.

Worley, G: Jeremy Taylor: a sketch of his life and times; with a popular exposition of his works. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 16+239 p. 1 il. D. cl., *$1.20 net.

Worman, Ja. H:, *and* Bransby, Carlos. Segundo libro de español según el metodo natural. Nueva ed., rev. con esmero. N. Y., American Book Co., [1903.] c. 9+94 p. il. 12°, (Worman's language ser.) cl., 40 c.

Worrall, Clarence A. Whistler. Asheville, N. C., for sale by H. Taylor Rogers, 1904. c. 18+2 p. (His short talks for busy people, v. 1, no. 1.) torchon. 25 c.

Worsham, W. J., *M.D.* The old Nineteenth Tennessee regiment, C. S. A., June, 1861-April, 1865; supplementary chapter by C. W. Heiskell. Knoxville, Tenn., Press of Paragon Print. Co., 1902, [1904.] 255 p. pors, maps, 12°, cl., $1.25.

Worthington, Elizabeth Strong. The tocsin: our children in peril: an arraignment of the public school system. New issue. N. Y., Broadway Publishing Co., [1904.] c. '01. 10+102 p. por. 8°, cl., 50 c.

Wortman, Denis. The divine processional. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [D15.] c. 283 p. 12°, cl., **$1.50 net.

Wotherspoon, *Rev.* H. J. Kyrie Eleison, ("Lord have mercy":) a manual of private prayers: with notes and additional matters. Phil., Westminster Press, 1904. 5+168 p. T. cl., **35 c. net.
Contents: Short forms of private prayer for a week; The Holy Communion before and after; Aids to intercession and additional prayers. These prayers are intended chiefly for those of little leisure. The author is connected with St. Oswald's, Edinburgh.

Wrenn, W. S., *comp.* Rand-McNally economizer: a guide to the World's fair, St. Louis, 1904. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1904. c. 189 p. il. maps, diagrs., nar. D. pap., 25 c.
Locates and describes the buildings, statuary, principal exhibits, amusements on the Pike, and other interesting features of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Wright, A. C. Simple methods for testing painters' materials. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1904. 163 p. il. 8°, cl., *$2.50 net.

Wright, Frank Ayres. Architectural perspective for beginners: a practical book on perspective adapted to office work. 5th ed. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, 1904. 4°, cl., $3.

Wright, Grant. The art of caricature. N. Y., Baker & Taylor Co., [1904. S.] c. 16+180 p. il. O. cl., **$1 net.
The author explains that caricature is not, as so often supposed, incorrect or bad drawing, but good drawing refined and controlled to produce a humorous effect. Some of the greatest artists for originality and humor have been poor draughtsmen, and the book aims to teach technique, governed by law and practice to those whom nature has gifted with thoughts to express. The illustrations give examples of the caricatures of Cruikshank, Nast, Tenniel, Du Maurier, Leech, Keppler, Gillam, A. B. Frost, etc., and are in themselves of historic interest as well as the foundation for practical instruction.

Wright, H: Burt. The campaign of Plataea (September, 479 B.C.): a thesis presented to the Philosophical Faculty of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. New Haven, Ct., Tuttle, Moorehouse & Taylor Press, 1904. c. 148 p. il. O. pap., $1.
N. Y., G. W. Dillingham Co., [1904.] c. 239 p. sq. O. cl., †$1.25.
Story of what happened to two children on Hallowe'en when the Ancient Mariner mysteriously appeared from the apple tub, having been sent by Davy Jones, who keeps a pirates' boarding house, to collect pumpkin pies. The two children are conducted to a submarine country where they have all sorts of amazing adventures.

Wright, J: Electric furnaces and their industrial applications. N. Y., Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 1904. 285 p. il. 12°, cl., $3.

Wright, J: The home mechanic. N. Y., Dutton, 1903. 430 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Wright, J:, *D.D.* The restoration of the reservation of the blessed sacrament for the sick. Milwaukee, Wis., Young Churchman Co., [1904.] c. 101 p. il. D. cl., *75 c. net.

Wright, Joshua. The book agent: his book. N. Y., Thomson & Smith, 1904. c. '04. 199 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.

A series of humorous sketches in which the book agent is always an interesting figure and in which the author and publisher are occasionally seen to advantage. Allusions to the book business and its patrons are also made, with comments on topical subjects and the humors of the trade.

Wright, Mabel Osgood. The heart of nature series: First reader: stories of earth and sky; il. by Jos. M. Gleeson; Second reader: stories of plants and animals; il. by Albert D. Blashford; Third reader: stories of birds and beasts. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. c. 11+8+124; 12+143; 11+130 p. il. 12°, cl., ea., **30 c. net.

Wright, Mary Tappan. The test. N. Y., Scribner, 1904. [Mr.] c. 7+360 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

The author of "Aliens" tells another thoughtful story of contemporary American life in "The test." It relates to a wrong-doing, and how two young people faced a disgrace, and how the world regarded them.

Wright, *Rev.* T. H. The finger of God. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, 1903. [D15.] 201 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Wright, T: Life of Edward Fitzgerald. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 2 v., 16+328; 8+301 p. 8°, cl., *$7.50 net.

Wright, Timothy. The twentieth century money law, written during the years 1897, 1898, 1899. N. Y., P: Eckler, [1904.] c. 242 p. por. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Mr. Wright calls this "The key to the money mystery and a simple and direct measure which once enacted will bring prosperity to all value producers and harmony among all honest thinkers, be they gold- silver- or greenbackers, all of which teach a partial truth."

Wright, W. S. A letter to the little; [from Santa Claus.] San Francisco, Paul Elder & Co., 1904. 12°, cl., *50 c. net.

Wurdz, Gideon. The foolish dictionary. Bost., Robinson-Luce Co., 1904. il. 12°, cl., 75 c.

Wyatt, F: F. Naturopathy; or, the science of treating and curing diseases by natural methods without the use of medicines or surgery. Abilene, Tex., F. F. Wyatt, 1904. c. 44 p. S. pap., $1.

Wyld, M. Alice. The dread "Inferno": notes for beginners in the study of Dante. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 7+198 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Wyllarde, Dolf. Captain Amyas: being the career of D'Arcy Amyas, R.N.R., late Master of the R. M. S. *Princess*. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [O.] c. 4-303 p. D. cl., †$1.50

The father of D'Arcy Amyas had been in the Royal English Navy. He could not find a place for his son in the navy so placed him in the merchant service and he in time became captain of various liners running to China, Australia, etc., during his years of service. He was an uncontrolled, dissipated man, and the details of his conduct are scarcely fitting for fiction intended for general reading.

Wyllarde, Dolf. The rat-trap. N. Y., J: Lane, 1904. [Mr.] c. 5+299 p. D. cl., †$1.50.

A story of English army life. Key Island in the Mozambique channel is the scene. The island was chiefly notable for dirt and discomfort, hence the English soldiers called it "The rat-trap." The principal characters are Evelyn Gregory, administrator and colonial secretary of the island, who is there to prevent native riots; Captain Lewin, of the 28th Lancers, and his newly wedded wife, in whom the interests of the novel centre; and other British officers who play important parts in a tragedy of army life.

Wyman, Bruce. A selection of cases on mortgages, with collateral citations. 2d ed. Cambridge, Harvard Law Review Assoc., 1903. c. 4+455 p. O. cl., *$4 net.

Wyman, M. E. T., *comp.* A record of the Revolutionary soldiers buried in Lake Co., Ohio. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros. Co., 1904. 94 p. 8°, cl., *$1.50 net; pap., *$1 net.

Wyndham, H. Saxe. Arthur Sullivan; with a chapter by Ernest Ford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 79 p. 16°, (Bell's miniature ser. of musicians.) cl., 50 c.; flex. leath., $1.

Wynkoop, R: Wynkoop genealogy in the United States of America. 3d ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Richard Wynkoop, 1904. c. 54+214 p. il. 8°, cl., $3.

Wyoming. Constitutional provisions, general statutes and session laws relating to telegraph and telephone corporations, in effect Jan. 1, 1904. N. Y., [Amer. Telephone and Telegraph Co.,] 1904. c. 9+44 p. O. cl. (Not for sale.)

Wyoming. *Supreme ct.* Reports, from Sept. 12, 1902, to Aug. 3, 1903; rep. by C: N. Potter. v. 11. Laramie, Chaplin, Spofford & Mathison, prs., 1904. c. 12+614 p. O. shp., $5.

Wyon, Reginald. The Balkans from within. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 18+475 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Xenophon. Xenophonitis opera omnia recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit, E. C. Marchant, tomus 3. Expeditio Cyri. [N. Y., Oxford University Press, (Amer. Branch,) 1904.] no regular paging, D. (Scriptorum classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.) cl., 75 c.

X-rays simply explained: a handbook on the theory and practice of radiography. N. Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1904. 93 p. il. 12°, pap., 25 c.

Yardley, J. Watkins. With the Inniskilling Dragoons: the record of a cavalry regiment during the Boer war, 1899-1902. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. 10+365 p. il. por. map, O. cl., *$6 net.

The work is founded on rough notes taken while Colonel Yardley was in active service with the Inniskilling Dragoons.

Yates, Katherine Merritte. On the way there: a wonder tale for boys and girls both little

and "grown tall." Chic., K. M. Yates & Co., 1904. c. 30 p. S. leatherette, 50 c.
An allegory with a Christian Science motive.

Year book of Young Men's Christian Associations, [1904.] N. Y., International Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations, 1904. [Ag.] 334 p. il. 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Year's sermons: a complete course of original sermons, chiefly on the gospels, for all the Sundays and the principal feast days of the year, by pulpit preachers of our own day. 2d ser. N. Y., Jos. F. Wagner, [1902-04.] 8°, cl., *$1.50 net.

Yeats, S. Levett. Orrain: a romance. N. Y., Longmans, Green & Co., 1904. c. 5+364 p. D. cl., †$1.50.
A story of the days when Henri II. and Catherine de Medici ruled France and Diane of Poitiers ruled the king. The horrors of Huguenot persecution are described and Rabelais is among the characters introduced. Orrain was a younger brother robbed of his heritage by his older brother, the villain of the tale. He first lives in bourgeois, then takes up arms for his queen against the machinations of Diane de Poitiers.

Yeats, W: Butler. The hour glass, and other plays: being v. 2 of "Plays for an Irish theatre." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [Mr9.] c. 113 p. 12°, cl., **$1.25 net.

Yeo, I. Burney. Therapeutics of mineral springs and climates. Chic., W. T. Keener & Co., 1904. 768 p. 8°, cl., *$3.50 net.

Yocum, Wilbur Fisk. Civil government in Florida under state and federal constitutions. Lake City, Fla., Wilbur Fisk Yocum, 1904. c. 219 p. maps, 12°, vellum, $1.

Young, A. B. Filson. The complete motorist: being an account of the evolution and construction of the modern motor-car: with notes on the selection, use, and maintenance of the same, and on the pleasures of travel upon the public roads. N. Y., McClure, Phillips & Co., 1904. 24+338 p. O. cl., **$3.50 net.
With an opening chapter tracing the evolution of the motor car since the eight century, when a Chinese mechanic built a "wheeled wagon rowed or punted along with poles," motoring in all its aspects is exhaustively treated. Various kinds of motors—the petrol, steam, electric—are described; chapters are given to their selection, care, etc.; and there are letters quoted from prominent English motorists, with hints for touring, and reflections on the joys and perils of the sport. Mr. Filson Young is not only a motorist of experience, but also the author of several books on widely different subjects.

Young, E: Herbert, *comp.* Genealogy of the Stuard family in America. [Wash., D. C.,] E: H. Young, 1903. c. 14 p. 8°, pap., $1.

Young, Egerton Ryerson. Children of the forest: a story of Indian love; il. by J. E. Laughlin. N. Y. and Chic., Revell, [1904.] c. 5-282 p. D. cl., *$1.25 net.
The Ojibway Indians, in the days of the story, occupied a vast area of country extending over a large portion of northern central Canada and reaching down in the states of Minnesota and Dakota. A young brave of the Ojibways is the hero; the interest centres in his efforts to rescue an Indian maiden, who had been captured by a medicine man of the Sioux, also in the romance of Nabuno and Pugamagon, of the Ojibways. Incidents which were the outcome of warfare between the Ojibways and the Sioux are introduced, and many Indian rites and customs are described.

Young, Jacob W: Albert, *and* Jackson, Lambert Lewis. Arithmetic. Bks. 1 and 2. Primary grades. N. Y., Appleton, 1904. c. 8+234; 10+245 p. il. (Appleton school books.) cl., bk. 1, 40 c.; bk. 2, 45 c.
Contains problems in elementary arithmetic with exercises for review and preparatory lessons. In book 1 Questions in notation are considered and examples in addition, subtraction, division, multiples, and fractions are given. Book 2 is devoted to the study of decimals, fractions, measurement and the attributes of roots. Includes tables in denominate numbers.

Young, Jeremiah Simeon. A political and constitutional study of the Cumberland road. Chic., University of Chicago Press, 1904. c. 107 p. map, 8°, pap., $1.

Young, Martha. Bessie Bell; il. by Ida Dougherty. N. Y., Scott-Thaw Co., 1904. [D.] c. 6+116 p. il. D. cl., $1.
Bessie Bell was a little foundling who was always searching for a mama. The story of how Bessie's quest was rewarded by the coming of the "wise woman" is told with other incidents of the child's pathetic history.

Young, Mary Vance. An Italian grammar; with exercises. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1904. c. 5+278 p. D. hf. leath., $1.25.
Intended for class use and reference. Practical utility has been considered more than harmony of design. The author is Professor of Romance Languages, Mount Holyoke College.

Young, O. E. When doctors disagree: a farce in one act. Phil., Penn Publishing Co., 1904. c. 22 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Young, O. E. Wives wanted in Squashville: a vaudeville sketch. Chic., T. S. Denison, [1904.] c. 15 p. D. (Denison's vaudeville sketches.) pap., 15 c.

Young, Rose E. Henderson. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904. [F.] c. 4+189 p. D. cl., †$1.25.
By the author of "Sally of Missouri." The hero is a Missourian, high spirited, kindly and tenacious, who pursues his rugged way with indomitable courage to success. He begins life as a doctor, refusing temptations to make money quickly in ways his conscience disapproves of. How he finally wins professional fame and independence in a Missouri town and the woman he loves is the story. The author, Miss Rose E. Young, is a native of Missouri, who has been engaged in editorial work in Chicago and New York.

Young, T. E. Insurance: a practical exposition for the student and business man. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, Ltd., [1904.] 15+339 p. O. cl., $2.50.
This book has been expressly written for (1) The actuarial student. (2) The student of fire, marine and insurance generally. (3) The business man. It treats in an elementary and intelligible manner of the principles, processes and conduct of insurance business as a key to the interpretation of the accounts and practice of offices and as a comprehensive foundation for maturer study. The uniform object steadily retained in view has been the presentation and explanation of those principles as the basis of practice; and that, too, in a concise form, with the constant aid of illustrative examples actually occurring in insurance work, whereby the principles may be readily understood.

Young, T. E., *and* Masters, R: Insurance office organization, management, and accounts. N. Y., Sir I: Pitman & Sons, 1904. 3-146 p. O. cl., $1.50.
Intended primarily to form a thoroughly practical guide to the organization, management, and method of account keeping appropriate to insurance companies. Its aim, however, is implicitly more extensive, since the principles and practices suggested

and explained are capable of application to all commercial undertakings.

Young folks' birthday book; ed. by Helen Marion Burnside; il. in color by Cecil Aldin. N. Y., F: A. Stokes Co., 1904. 12°, cl., $1.

Young people and missions: addresses delivered before the eastern missionary convention of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Phil., Oct. 13-15, 1903. N. Y., Eaton & Mains, [1904.] c. 110 p. S. (Philadelphia convention addresses, 7 v.) cl., for set of 7 v., *$1 net.

Contents: Young people and missions, by J: F. Goucher, D.D.; The church's imperative duty, by J: R. Mott; The Epworth League and missions, by Joe. F. Berry, D.D.

Younghusband, Francis E: The heart of a continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Hunza, 1884-1894. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. il. por. maps, 8°, cl., *$2 net.

Ystridde, G. Three dukes. N. Y., Putnam, 1904. c. 7+407 p. D. cl., **$1.20 net.

Story of a pretty English girl who goes as a governess into the family of an eccentric and grim Russian noble. Her pupils are both over twenty, and their mother, an ignorant, hysterical woman, is most anxious to get them married. The "three dukes" are three lovers, attracted by the beauty of the governess and the imaginary dowries of her pupils.

Zacher, Albert. Venice as an art city; includes descriptive sketches of the Academy of Venice, the Ducal palace, Venetian monuments, Venetian churches, Venetian palaces, etc. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] 1904. 88 p. il. sq. 16°, (Langham ser. of art monographs.) cl., *$1 net.

Zahn, Otto. On art binding: a monograph; il. with multi-color frontispiece and halftone cuts from original designs. Memphis, Tenn., S. C. Toof & Co., 1904. 54 p. S. on Strathmore deckle edge pap., $1.50; on Japanese vellum, $2.50.

Beginning with a brief account of the history of bookmaking from the days of Nineveh, the author describes the processes evolved in the Middle Ages and later for decorating leather and the methods of binding. Then follows a description of different styles of art bindng and the modern processes. Mr Zahn, of the Toof Bindery firm, has had charge of the exhibit at the St. Louis Exposition.

Zaner, C: Paxton. The arm movement method of rapid writing. Columbus, O., Zaner & Bloser Co., [1904.] c. 112 p. il. 4°, art linen, $1.50.

Zangwill, Israel. Merely Mary Ann; il. by scenes from the play. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [F.] c. '02-'04. 8-152 p. D. pap., †50 c.

One of Zangwill's short stories that was originally published in a volume of short stories entitled "The grey wig and other stories." Since its dramatization and success as a play the publishers have issued it in its present form, illustrated by scenes from the play. Mary Ann is a little "slavey" in a cheap London lodging house. The hero Lancelot is a lodger in the house, and a love affair grows up between them. He is miserably poor. Suddenly she inherits a great fortune and the story takes a new turn.

Zangwill, Israel. The serio-comic governess; il. by scenes from the play. N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. [N.] c. 4+118 p. por. D. pap., 50 c.

Reprint of a story which appeared in "The grey wig: stories and novelettes," published in 1903. It has since been dramatized and has been played recently in New York by Miss Cecelia Loftus.

Zech, Erich. Zwei Welten: Geschichte aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. St. Louis, Mo., Eden Publishing Co., 1904. 256 p. 12°, (Family lib.) cl., 60 c.

Zickel's (Solomon) illustrirter deutsch-amerikanischer familien kalender, 1905. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1904. 56 p. 4°, pap., 25 c.

Ziwet, Alex. Elements of theoretical mechanics: a rev. ed. of "An elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics." N. Y., Macmillan, 1904. 6+494 p. il. 8°, cl., *$4 net.

Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Dan. Der zerbrochene krug; with introduction, notes and vocabulary, by Herbert C: Sanborn. Bost., Ginn & Co., [1904.] c. 16+76 p. por. 16°, (International modern language ser.) 25 c.

RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
TY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY
ORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
ANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY
IVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
IES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY
ORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
ANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY
IVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
RARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD
ITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES · STANFORD

REFERENCE ROOM
DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Z
1215
A5
1905-07